

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Thai Phum Holy Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as “ The Purple Bible ”

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ©
Thai Phum Holy Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 4/30/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0

Batupuei Christian Fellowship, 2020

Public Domain outside of Myanmar

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.2 (Pro) on 5/11/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc

<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Kamtawngnae	11
Tâconae	40
Bawknae	64
Milu Pareinae	81
Kâboutpoenae	105
Joshua	126
Lawkcengkung	140
Ruth	155
1 Samuel	157
2 Samuel	176
1 Siangpahrang	192
2 Siangpahrang	211
1 Setouknae	229
2 Setouknae	246
Ezra	266
Nehemiah	272
Esta	280
Job	285
Sam	301
Cingthuילawk	340
Phungdeikung	354
Solomon La	359
Isaiah	362
Jeremiah	394
Khuinae	428
Ezekiel	431
Daniel	461
Hosi	470
Joel	475
Amos	477
Obadiah	481
Jonah	482
Mikah	484
Nahum	487
Habakkuk	489
Zephaniah	491
Haggai	493
Zekhariah	494
Malakhi	499

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai	503
Mark	524
Luk	537
Jawhan	559
Guncei	575
Rom	597
1 Kawrin	607
2 Kawrin	616
Galati	623
Efisa	627
Filippi	630
Kolosa	633
1 Thesalon	635
2 Thesalon	637
1 Timote	639
2 Timote	642
Titu	644
Filemon	646
Hebru	647
Jem	654
1 Piter	657
2 Piter	660
1 Jawhan	662
2 Jawhan	665
3 Jawhan	666
Judah	667
Papholawk	668

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



*Hottelah, tami hah a pâlei hnukkhu, avoivang kamrit thai e tahloi hoi Cherubim hah,
hringnae thingkung lamthung ka ring hanelah, Eden takha kanîtholah a hruok.
Kamtawngnae 3:24*

Kamtawngnae

1 Apuengcue vah, Cathut ni kalvan hoi talai a sak. **2** Talai teh meilam tawn hoeh. Ahrawng lah doeh ao. Hmonae ni kadung poung e hmuen a ramuk. Cathut e Muitha teh tui van a kâroe. **3** Cathut ni angnae awm seh ati teh angnae teh ao. **4** Angnae teh Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi ati teh, Cathut ni angnae teh hmonae dawk hoi a kapek. **5** Cathut ni angnae hah khodai telah a phung, hmonae hah karum telah a phung. Hottelah, tangmin hoi amom teh apasuek hnin lah ao. **6** Hahoi Cathut ni, tui lungui lathueng awmseh, tui hoi tui kâkapek seh telah ati. **7** Hottelah Cathut ni lathueng a sak teh, lathueng lah kaawm e tui hoi lathueng rahim lah kaawm e tui hah a kapek teh hottelah ao awh. **8** Cathut ni lathueng teh kalvan telah a phung. Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apâhni hnin lah ao. **9** Hahoi Cathut ni kalvan rahim kaawm e tui hmuen buet touh koe awm seh. Kaphui e talai kamnuek seh ati e patetlah ao. **10** Cathut ni kaphui e talai hah talai telah ati teh, tuikamuemnae teh tuipui telah a phung. Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **11** Hahoi Cathut ni hettelah ati, talai ni pho, cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung, a paw ka paw e thingkung, amamouh a coung e patetlah atimu katâcawtkhai e naw hah paw naseh ati e patetlah ao awh. **12** Talai ni pho, cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung, ati ka tawn ni teh a paw ka paw e thingkungnaw a pâw sak. Hotnaw hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **13** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apâthum hnin lah ao. **14** Hahoi Cathut ni karum dawk hoi khodai kapek nahanelah, kalvan e lathueng dawk angnae awm seh, mitnoutnae tue, hnin hoi kumnaw awmseh. **15** Kalvan e lathueng dawk, talai angnae ka poe hanelah, angnae awmseh telah ati e patetlah ao. **16** Hahoi Cathut ni angnae kalen kahni touh a sak teh, khodai ka uk hanelah kalen e buet touh, karum ka uk hanelah kathoenge buet touh hoi âsinaw a sak. **17** Cathut ni talai dawk ang sak hanelah thoseh, khodai hoi karum ka uk hanelah thoseh, hmonae dawk hoi angnae kapek hanelah thoseh, kalvan e lathueng dawk a hruek. **18** Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah, ahawi telah ati. **19** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apali hnin lah ao. **20** Hahoi, Cathut ni kahring ni teh kâroe e saring, tui ni pungdaw sak naseh. Tavanaw hai kalvan e lathueng dawk kamlang naseh telah ati. **21** Hahoi, Cathut ni tuipui dawk e saring kalenpoungnaw, kahring ni teh kâroe e saringnaw tui ni amamouh coungnae patetlah lengkaleng a pungdaw sak teh, rathei ka tawn e tavanaw hai amamouh coungnae patetlah lengkaleng a sak. Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **22** Cathut ni hote saringnaw hah yawhawi a poe teh, moikapap pungdaw awn nateh, tuipui tuinaw dawk kawi sak awh. Tavanaw hai talai dawk pungdaw awn telah ati. **23** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apanga hnin lah ao. **24** Hahoi Cathut ni saring hoi moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw talî ni pungdaw sak seh telah ati e patetlah ao. **25** Hottelah Cathut ni moithangnaw, saringnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng teh a sak. Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **26** Hahoi Cathut ni, mamae mei hoi kâvan lah, meikalat lah tami sak awn sei. Ahni ni tuipui dawk e tanganaw, kalvan e tavanaw, talai dawk e saring pueng hoi, vonpui hoi kâva e saring pueng e lathueng kâ tawn seh telah ati. **27** Hottelah Cathut ni amae mei hoi kâvan lah, amae meikalat lah tongpa hoi napui hah a sak. **28** Hahoi ahnimouh roi hah Cathut ni yawhawinae a poe teh, Cathut ni ahnimouh roi koe, canaw moikapap khe nateh pungdaw awn. Talai dawk kawi awn nateh, tâ awn loe. Tuipui

dawk e tanganaw, kalvan e tavanaw, talai dawk vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng koe kâ tawn awn telah ati. **29** Hahoi Cathut ni khenhaw! talai dawk cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung aphunphun, a paw dawk a mu kaawm e thingkung pueng, na ca awn hanelah kai ni na poe. **30** Hahoi, talai e moithang, kalvan e tava, hoi kahring niteh, talai dawk vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng ni a ca hanelah, pho kahring aphunphun ka poe telah ati e patetlah ao. **31** Hahoi, Cathut ni a sak e pueng a khet navah, ahawipoung telah ati. Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh ataruk hnin lah ao.

2 Hottelah kalvan hoi talai, a thung kaawm e pueng teh koug a cum. **2** Hahoi, a cum e thaw hah asari hnin dawk Cathut ni a pâpout. Hahoi, thaw pueng a cum dawkvah, asari hnin a kâhat. **3** Hottelah, Cathut ni asari hnin hah yawhawi a poe teh a thounsak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hnopueng koug a cum toung dawkvah, hote hnin dawk a kâhat. **4** Hetenaw teh kalvan hoi talai a saknae hnin navah, **5** talai dawk phokung pâw hoehnahlan, law dawk patue e hai a pâw hoehnahlan, BAWIPA Cathut ni talai van khorak sak hoeh rah. Talai dawk ka tawk hane tami hai awn hoeh rah. **6** Hatei, talai dawk hoi tui kahû a tâco sak teh, talai pueng a duk sak. **7** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni talai dawk e vaiphu hoi tami a sak teh, hringnae kâha a hnawng dawk hoi a poe hnukkhu tami teh kahring e tami lah a kangcoung. **8** Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni kanîtholah, Eden hmuen dawkvah, takha buet touh a sak teh, a sak e tami hah hawwah a hruek. **9** Hote talai dawk a meikahawi niteh, cakawi thingkung aphunphun a pâw sak. Takha lungui vah, hringnae thingkung hoi thoe hoi hawi panuenaet thingkung hai a pâw sak. **10** Takha kaduksak hanelah, Eden hoi tui buet touh a lawng teh, takha lawilah hoi pali touh lah a kampek teh tusei pali touh lah a coung. **11** Apasueke tui min teh Pishon. Sui onae Havilah ram pueng, kâkalup lah a lawng. **12** Hote ram dawk e sui teh, ahawi. Hote hmuen koe Dellium hoi Onyx talung kâpu kaawm e hai ao. **13** Apâhni e tui min teh Gihon. Kush ram kâkalup lah a lawng. **14** Hahoi apâthum e tui min teh Khiddekel. Assiria ram kanîtholah a lawng teh, apali e tui min teh Euphrates. **15** BAWIPA Cathut ni tami a la teh, Eden takha dawk thaw tawk hane hoi khetyawt hanelah a hruek. **16** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami koe kâ a poe e teh, thoe hoi hawi panuenaet thingkung hloilah, hote takha dawk kaawm e thingpaw pueng teh, na ca thai. **17** Hatei, thoe hoi hawi panuenaet thingpaw teh na cat mahoe. Na cat pawiteh, na ca hnin na due roeroe han atipouh. **18** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tongpa teh amadueng ao e hawihoe a titeh, kabawmkung kahawi ka sak pouh han ati. **19** BAWIPA Cathut ni talai a la teh, talai van e saring pueng hoi kalvan e tava pueng a sak hnukkhu, min phung hanelah, Adam koe a thokhai. Adam ni hai a thokhai e saring pueng min a phung e patetlah min lengkaleng a tawn awn. **20** Hottelah, saringpueng, kalvan e tava pueng, moithang pueng Adam ni min a phung. Hatei, Adam kabawmkung kahawi awn hoeh rah. **21** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam mat a i sak teh, a i lahun nah a nâhru buet touh a rayu pouh teh, a tak hoi bout a pâbing pouh. **22** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tongpa dawk hoi a rayu e a nâhru hoi napui a sak teh, tongpa koe a thokhai. **23** Hahoi, Adam ni hethateh, ka hru thung e ka hru, ka tak thung e ka tak doeh. Tongpa thung e rayu e lah ao dawkvah, apui telah phung hanelah ao ati. **24** Hatdawkvah, tongpa ni manu hoi na pa a ceitakhai han. Hathnukkhu, a yu hoi a kâpahlawm vaiteh, takthai buet touh lah a coung han. **25** Tongpa hoi a yu teh, caici lah ao roi eiteh, kayanae tawn roi hoeh.

3 BAWIPA ni a sak e moithang pueng hlak tahrn teh huenghai kaawm poung e lah ao dawkvah, napui koe nangmouh roi ni takha daw e thingpaw pueng cat hanh telah Cathut ni ati katang maw telah a paei. **2** Napui ni tahrn koevah, takha daw kaawm e thingpawneh teh na ca thai. **3** Hatei, takha lungui kaawm e thingpaw teh na cat mahoe. Tek hai na tek mahoe. Hoehpawiteh, na due han telah Cathut ni ati telah atipouh. **4** Tahrn ni napui koe, khoeroe na dout mahoe. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a paw na ca hnin vah, na mit ang roi vaiteh, thoe hoi hawi na panue roi han. Cathut boi boe lah na o roi han tie ama Cathut ni a panue daw doeh telah atipouh. **6** Hote thingkung teh cakawi kahawi e lah, mitkhet kantang e lah, tami lungkaangsakkung a paw lah a hmu dawkvah, a la teh a ca. Hahoi ateng kaawm e a vâ hai a poe teh a ca. **7** Hathnukkhu, ahnimouh roi teh, a mit ang roi toung dawkvah, caici lah ao roi e hah a kâpanue roi. Hatdawkvah, thai hna a khui roi teh, a khohna roi. **8** Hot hnin tangmin lah, takha daw BAWIPA Cathut a tho e pawlawk ahnimouh roi yuvâ ni a thai navah, BAWIPA Cathut e hmaitung hoi hlout nahanelah takha thung e thingkung rahak a kâhro roi. **9** Hatei, BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam a kaw teh, nâmw na o atipouh. **10** Tongpa ni, takha thung na lawk ka thai teh, caici lah ka o daw k taki teh ka kâhro telah atipouh. **11** BAWIPA ni, apinimaw nang caici lah na o e hah a dei. Cat hanh ka tie thingpaw hah na ca toung maw telah a paei. **12** Tongpa ni nang ni na poe e napui ni thingpaw na poe teh ka ca atipouh. **13** BAWIPA Cathut ni, napui koevah, hete hno heh bangkong maw na sak telah a paei navah, napui ni, tahrn ni na dum teh ka ca telah atipouh. **14** BAWIPA Cathut ni tahrn koevah, hete hno na sak dawkvah, saring hoi moithang pueng hlakvah, thoebo lah na o han. Na vonpui hoi na thawn vaiteh, na hring nathing vaipuh na ca han. **15** Nang hoi napui rahak, nang e catoun hoi napui e catoun rahak kai ni kâtarannae ka hruek han. Ahni ni na lû a phawm vaiteh, nang ni ahnie a khokpaimai na phawm pouh han telah atipouh. **16** Napui koevah, camo na vawn navah patawnae ka pung sak vaiteh, na khe nah patawnae na khang han. Na ngainae teh na vâ hanelah ao vaiteh, na vâ ni na uk han. **17** Adam koevah, na yu e lawk na tarawi teh, cat hanh telah kai ni kâ na poe e thingpaw na ca dawkvah, talai teh nang kecu daw thoebo lah ao. Tha pataw laihoi na hringyung thung na tawk vaiteh, na ca han. **18** Pâkhingnaw hoi pâkhingkungnaw ka pâw sak vaiteh, law daw hoi ka tâcawt e apawhik na ca han. **19** Na tâcnae talai lah bout na ban hoehroukrak, na minhmai daw hoi lahuntu tâc laihoi na ca han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh vaipuh e lah na o dawkvah, vaipuh lah bout na ban han telah atipouh. **20** Hahoi, Adam ni amae yu hah Evi telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh kahring pueng e a manu lah ao daw doeh. **21** BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam hoi a yu hanlah phaivuen angkidung a sak pouh teh, a khohna sak. **22** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami teh, maimouh thung daw e buetbuet touh hoi a kâvân toung dawkvah, thoe hoi hawi a panue toe. Atuteh, yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah a kut a kâyap vaiteh hringnae thingpaw khi vaiteh, a cakawi nahoe toe telah ati. **23** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami teh ama a tâcnae talai daw thaw taw hanelah Eden takha thung hoi a pâlei. **24** Hottelah, tami hah a pâlei hnukkhu, avoivang kamrit thai e tahloi hoi Cherubim hah, hringnae thingkung lamthung ka ring hanelah, Eden takha kanitholah a hruek.

4 Adam ni a yu Evi a panue teh, camo a vawn. Capa a khe teh, BAWIPA ni na kabawp daw ca tongpa ka khe ati teh, Kain telah min a phung. **2** Hahoi, a nawnggha Abel bout a khe. Abel teh tu kakhoumking lah ao teh, Kain teh law kasakkung lah ao. **3** Atuong akuiep torei teh, Kain ni amae law thung e a pawhiknaw hah BAWIPA koe a sin. **4** Abel ni hai tu pasuek ka khe e hoi, kathâwnaw a sin. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Abel hoi a sin e hno teh a dâw pouh. **5** Hatei Kain hoi a sin e hno teh dâw pouh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Kain teh a lung puenghoi a khuek dawkvah minhmai a mathoe. **6** BAWIPA ni Kain koevah, Bangkongmaw na lungkhuek teh minhmai a mathoe. **7** Kahawicalah na sak pawiteh ka dâw mahoe maw. Kahawicalah na sak hoehpawiteh yon thungnae sathel teh longkha koe a tabo. Ahnie a ngainae teh nange doeh. Hatei nang ni ahni na uk telah atipouh. **8** Kain ni a nawnggha Abel koevah law lah cet sei atipouh. Law a pha roi torei teh Kain ni a nawnggha a taran teh a thei. **9** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Kain koe, na maw na nawnggha Abel te, telah a paei navah, ahni ni ka panuek hoeh, ka nawnggha ka khoum e nahoe telah atipouh. **10** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni bangmaw na sak na nawnggha e thi ni talai daw hoi kai koe a hram toe. **11** Na kut hoi na palawng e na nawnggha thi, dâw hanelah apâhni ka ang e talai daw hoi nang teh atu thoebo lah na o toe. **12** Talai daw thaw na tawk navah a thaonae nang koe tâcawt mahoe toe. Nang teh talai vah, ka yawng e tami hoi ka kâva a e tami lah na o han telah atipouh. **13** Kain ni BAWIPA koevah, reknae ka hmu e heh ka phu thai e hlak e lenhnawn. **14** Sahnin teh talai hoi na pâlei toe ti ka panue. Na hmaitung hoi hro lah ka o toe. Talai van vah ka yawng e hoi yuengyoe kâva e tami lah kaawm vaiteh, ka hmawt e pueng ni na thei han doeh telah atipouh. **15** Hatei, BAWIPA ni Kain koe nang ka thet e pueng teh let sari touh hoi a moi ka pathung han atipouh. Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Kain ka hmawt e tami, buet touh ni hai a thei hoeh nahanlah ahni daw noutnae a ta pouh. **16** Hathnukkhu, Kain teh BAWIPA e hmaitung hoi a tâco teh, Eden kanitholah, Nod ram daw kho a sak. **17** Kain ni a yu a panue teh, camo a vawn teh Enoh a khe. Kho a thawng teh a capa min lah Enoh kho telah min a poe. **18** Hahoi Enoh ni Irad a khe. Irad ni Mehujael a khe. Mehujael ni Methushael a khe. Methushael ni Lamek a khe. **19** Hathnukkhu, Lamek ni a yu kahni touh a la teh, apasueke min teh Adah, apâhni e min teh Zillah doeh. **20** Adah ni Jabal a khe. Ahni teh rimnaw daw kho ka sak e lah ao teh saringnaw kapacakung e na pa lah ao. **21** A nawnggha e min teh Jubal. Ahni teh ratoung hoi vovitnaw ka pâtu e na pa lah ao. **22** Zillah ni hai Tubal-kain a khe. Ahni teh rahum hoi sum ka dei pueng e na pa lah ao. Naamah teh Tubal-kain e tawncanu lah ao. **23** Hahoi, Lamek ni a yu roi Adah hoi Zillah koevah, ka lawk thai roi haw, patawnae na poe dawkvah tongpa buet touh ka thei. Na pacekpahlek dawkvah, thoundoun buet touh ka thei toe. **24** Kain ni let sari touh e moipathungnae khang pawiteh, Lamek ni teh a let 70 touh hoi a khang han. **25** Hahoi, Adam ni a yu bout a panue teh, ca tongpa a khe. Seth telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain ni Abel a thei dawkvah Cathut ni alouke cati bout na poe telah ati. **26** Seth ni hai capa a khe teh Enosh telah min a phung. Hahoi tami ni Jehovah min kaw han a kamtawng aw h.

5 Adam catounnaw cauk teh a rahim lae patetlah doeh. Cathut ni tami a sak navah amae meikalat lah a sak. **2** Tongpa hoi napui a sak teh yawhawinae a poe. A sak hnin ahnimouh roi teh

tami telah min a phung. 3 Adam teh kum 130 touh a pha navah, ama hoi kâlat e ama hoi mei kâvan e ca tongpa a khe teh Seth telah min a phung. 4 Seth a khe hnukkhu, Adam teh kum 800 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw hai bout a khe. 5 Adam teh kum 930 touh akuep navah a due. 6 Seth teh kum 105 touh a pha navah Enosh a khe. 7 Enosh a khe hnukkhu Seth teh kum 807 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 8 Seth teh a kum 912 touh akuep navah a due. 9 Enosh teh kum 90 touh a pha navah Kenan a khe. 10 Kenan a khe hnukkhu, Enosh teh kum 815 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw khe. 11 Enosh teh kum 905 touh a hring teh a due. 12 Kenan teh kum 70 touh a pha navah Mahalalel a khe. 13 Mahalalel a khe hnukkhu, Kenan teh kum 840 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 14 Kenan teh kum 910 touh a hring teh a due. 15 Mahalalel teh kum 65 touh a pha navah Jared a khe. 16 Jared a khe hnukkhu, Mahalalel teh kum 830 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 17 Mahalalel teh kum 895 touh a hring teh a due. 18 Jared teh kum 162 touh a pha navah Enok a khe. 19 Enok a khe hnukkhu Jared teh kum 800 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 20 Jared teh kum 962 touh a hring teh a due. 21 Enok teh kum 65 touh a pha navah Methuselah a khe. 22 Methuselah a khe hnukkhu Enok teh kum 300 touh thung Cathut hoi rei a ceio teh, ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 23 Enok teh kum 365 touh a hring. 24 Enok teh Cathut hoi cungtalah a ceio teh bout awmhoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a la toe. 25 Methuselah teh kum 187 touh a pha nah Lamek a khe. 26 Lamek a khe hnukkhu Methuselah teh kum 782 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 27 Methuselah teh kum 969 touh a hring teh a due. 28 Lamek teh kum 182 touh a pha navah ca tongpa a khe. 29 BAWIPA ni thoebonae talai dawk kut hoi thaw tawk awh teh, patang khangnae dawk hoi lung na pahawi han ati teh, Noah telah min a phung. 30 Noah a khe hnukkhu Lamek teh kum 595 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 31 Lamek teh kum 777 touh a hring teh a due. 32 Noah teh kum 500 touh a pha nah Shem, Ham hoi Japheth a khe.

6 Talai vah tami pungdaw a kamtawng navah, canunaw a khe awh teh, 2 Cathut e capanaw ni tami e canunaw a meihawi e a hmu navah a ngai e patetlah a rawi awh teh, a paluen awh. 3 Hat terei teh, BAWIPA ni ka muitha teh taminaw koe yungyoe kaawm sak mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh tak lah ao dawkvah, atu hoi teh tami e a hringnae teh kum 120 touh han toe telah ati. 4 Hatnae tueng dawk Nephilimnaw teh talai van ao awh. Hathnukkhu, Cathut e capanaw ni tami e canunaw a yonkhai awh teh, ahnimouh hanelah canaw a khe awh. Hote taminaw teh ayan e tueng dawk Athakasaipoung hoi min kamthang e naw lah ao awh. 5 BAWIPA ni talai van dawk tami e thoenae a len e hoi lungpouk pueng pou a payon toe tie a hmu. 6 Hahoi BAWIPA ni talai van tami a sak e hah a lungmathoe teh a lung caca a pataw. 7 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka sak e tami teh talai dawk hoi ka takhoe han toe. Tami hai, saring hai, vonpui hoi kâvanaw hoi kalvannaw dawk e tavanaw hai, ahnimanaw ka sak e dawk ka lung caca a pataw telah ati. 8 Hatei Noah teh BAWIPA lungyouk e tami lah ao. 9 Hethateh, Noah e catounnaw doeh. Noah teh tamikalan, a miphun dawk touh han kaawm hoeh e tami lah ao. Cathut hoi cungtalah a ceio. 10 Noah ni Shem, Ham,

hoi Japheth, ca tongpa kathum touh a khe. 11 Hat navah, talai teh Cathut hmalah karawk e lah ao. Talai teh yonnae hoi akawi. 12 Cathut ni talai a khet navah, karawk e lah ao e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van e tami pueng e takthai lamthung teh koung a ro toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Noah koevah takthai pueng e a poutnae teh ka hmaitung a kamnuh toe. Ahnimouh kecu dawk talai teh yonnae hoi akawi toe. Talai hoi cungtalah ahnimanaw teh ka raphoe katang han toe. 14 Gopher thing hoi nama hanelah, long sak leih. Athung haiyah rakhannaw sak nateh, athung, avan petkâkalup lah thingtapi hoi kanan sin haw. 15 Hote long teh asaw e dong 300, akaw e dong 50, a rasang dong 30 touh a pha han. 16 Long lemphu na sak vaiteh, a lathueng lahoi dong touh kakaw lah hialangaw na sak vaiteh, tapang koe lah tho na sak han. Apasuekpoung, apâhni hoi apâthum telah coung thum touh lah na sak han. 17 Kahring e saring pueng, kalvan rahim hoi ka raphoe hanelah, talai van tuikamuem ka tho sak vaiteh, talai van kaawm pueng koung a due awh han. 18 Nang koe ka lawkkam ka caksak han. Nama hoi capanaw na yu hoi langanaw teh long thung na kâen awh han. 19 Hahoi ka hring e saring pueng thung e anapui hoi anotongpa kahni touh hring sak hanelah, nang hoi cungtalah long thung na kâen sak han. 20 Tava dawk hai amae aphun lah, saring dawk hai amae aphun lah, vonpui hoi kâva e dawk hai amae aphun lah, aphun tangkem dawk e kahni touh hring sak hanelah nang koe a tho awh han. 21 Hahoi nama ni na ca hane hoi saringnaw ni a ca hanelah, cakawi rawca aphunphun na la vaiteh, na pâkhueng han telah atipouh. 22 Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah Noah ni koung a sak.

7 Hathnukkhu vah, BAWIPA ni Noah koe bout a dei pouh e teh, atu e taminaw thung dawk nang teh ka hmalah tamikalan lah na o e ka panue dawkvah, na imthungku abuemlahoi long thung kâen awh. 2 Kathoung saring dawk e anotongpa hoi anapui phun sari, kathounghoehe saring dawk e anotongpa hoi anapui phun hni touh, 3 kalvan e tava thung dawk e hai anotongpa hoi anapui phun sari touh telah lengkaleng talai van dawk hoi hlout sak hanelah, nama koe na thokhai han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi kamtawng vaiteh hnin sari touh akuep navah, hnin 40 touh hoi a rum 40 touh thung kho ka rak sak vaiteh, ka sak e kahring e pueng koung ka raphoe han. 5 BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah Noah ni a sak. 6 Talai van dawk tuikamuem a tho navah, Noah teh kum 600 touh a pha. 7 Tuikamuem kecu dawk, Noah hoi a capanaw, a yu hoi a langanaw teh a hlout nahanelah long thung a kâen awh. 8 Cathut ni Noah koe kâ a poe e patetlah kathoung saringnaw hoi kathounghoehe saringnaw tavanaw hoi vonpui hoi kâva e saringnaw dawk e, 9 a napui hoi a na tongpanaw teh Noah hoi cungtalah long thung a kâen awh. 10 Hnin sari touh akuep hnukkhu hoi tuikamuem teh talai van a tho. 11 Noah a kum 600 nae kum, thapa ayung pahni, hnin 17 nah, kadung poung e tuikhu pueng a kamawng teh kalvannaw dawk e hialangaw pueng hai a kamawng. 12 Hathnukkhu, hnin 40 touh hoi rum 40 touh talai van vah kho a rak. 13 Hote hnin dawk Noah hoi a capanaw, Shem, Ham, hoi Japheth, Noah e a yu hoi a langanaw teh long thung a kâen awh. 14 Ahnimouh hoi saring phun, sarang phun, talai dawk kâva e pueng dawk e phun, kamlang e tava phun, rathei ka tawn e pueng dawk e phun, a yuvâ lahoi long thung a kâen awh. 15 Hringnae kâha ka tawn e pueng a yuvâ lahoi long thung Noah koe a kâen awh. 16 Hottelah Cathut ni lawk a thui e patetlah saring thung dawk e anotongpa hoi anapui a kâen sak teh, BAWIPA ni

Noah teh athung vah tho a khan sin. 17 Tuikamuem teh talai van hnin 40 touh thung a kamuem. Tui hoehoe a len teh talai dawh hoi long teh a kâtakhoe teh a tawm. 18 Talai van tui hoehoe a len teh, long teh tui van lah hoehoe a kâtaawm. 19 Hahoi, tui teh talai van dawh a tha hoehoe ao teh, kalvan rahim kaawm e mon ka rasang pueng koug a muem. 20 Tui ni a muem e monnaw e a lathueng tui teh dong 15 touh arasang. 21 Hatdawkvah, talai van ka kâroe e tava, sarang, saring, talai dawh ka kâva e saring pueng hoi tami pueng teh koug a due aw. 22 A oung lah kaawm e pueng hai koug a due. 23 Hottelah talai van kaawm ni teh hringnae ka tawm e pueng, tami hoi saring, a von hoi ka kâvanaw hoi kalvan e tavanaw koug a thei. Noah hoi cungtalah long thung kaawmnaw dueng doeh kahlout. 24 Hnin 150 touh thung tui teh talai van a kamuem.

8 Hateiteh, Cathut ni Noah hoi cungtalah long thung kaawm e kahring e pueng hoi saring pueng teh pahnim hoeh. Hahoi Cathut ni kahli a tho sak teh tui a kum sak. 2 Ka dungpoung koe e tui kâkhunaw hoi kalvan e hlangawnaw hai a khan teh khorak e a dep sak. 3 Talai van e tui hah, pout laipalah a kum sak teh, hnin 150 touh aloum hnukkhu tui teh a hak. 4 Hottelah long teh thapa yung sarinae hnin 17 nah Ararat mon dawh a kâhat. 5 Ahranae thapa totouh tui teh pout laipalah, a kum cathuk. Thapa yung hra, apasuek hnin dawh monsomnaw teh a kamnue. 6 Hahoi, hnin 40 touh abaw hnukkhu, Noah ni long dawh e hlangaw a sak e a paawng. 7 Vonga buet tui a patoun teh, talai van tui a hak hoehroukrak a voivang lah yuengyoe a kamleng. 8 Hahoi talai van e tui a hak toung maw tie panue thai nahanlah âbaku hah ama koehoi a patoun. 9 Hateiteh âbaku ni a kâhat nahan a hmu hoeh dawkvah, long thung ama koe bout a ban. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui teh talai van koug a kamuem rah. Noah ni a kut a dâw teh âbaku a la hnukkhu, long thung ama koe bout a pakhum. 10 Hnin sari touh bout ao hnukkhu hote âbaku hah long thung hoi bout a patoun. 11 Tangmin lah âbaku teh Noah koe bout a ban teh, a pahni hoi ka hringsuep e Olive hna a thokhai teh, Noah ni talai van tui a hak toe tie a panue. 12 Hnin sari touh bout aloum hnukkhu hote âbaku, bout a patoun teh ama koe bout ban hoeh toe. 13 Kum 601, apasuek thapa apasuek hnin navah, talai van e tui pueng teh koug a hak. Hatdawkvah, Noah ni long ramuknae a hawng teh a khet navah talai van remke e hah a hmu. 14 Apâhni e thapa, hnin 17 nah, talai teh remphui toe. 15 Hottelah Cathut ni Noah koevah, 16 Nama hoi na yu, na capanaw hoi na langanaw, long thung hoi tâcawt aw. 17 Nang koe kaawm e moithang, saring pueng, tava pueng, vonpui hoi kâva e pueng, talai van ca a khe vaiteh, pungdaw thai nahanelah, tâcawtkhai leih, telah atipouh. 18 Hatdawkvah, Noah teh ama koe kaawm e a capanaw hoi a yu, a capanaw hoi a yunaw hoi a tâco aw. 19 Moithang, saring pueng, a von hoi kâva e pueng, tava phunkuep hoi talai van kâroe e pueng long thung hoi a tâco aw. 20 Hahoi, Noah ni BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak teh, khoungroe dawh hmaisawi thuengnae a sak. 21 BAWIPA ni hai hmuitui hmui a thai teh, kai ni taminaw hanelah, talai teh thoe bout ka bo mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw teh a nawca hoi lungthin pouknae a mathoe. Kai ni atu ka sak e patetlah kahring e pueng ka raphoe mahoe. 22 Talai tueng ao nathung, cati patuena tueng hoi anae tueng, pâdingnae hoi abetnae, kompawi tue hoi kasik tue, khodai karum nâtuék hai ka pout sak mahoe telah ati.

9 Hottelah Cathut ni Noah hoi a canaw yawhawinae a poe teh, ahnimouh koe, ca moi khe aw, pungdaw aw. nateh, talai van kawi aw. 2 Talai van moithang, saring phunkuep, kalvan e tava phunkuep, talai van a von hoi kâva e pueng, hoi tui thung e tanga pueng ni nangmouh na taki vaiteh a pâyaw aw. Hote moithang pueng teh nangmae kut dawh na poe. 3 Kahring ni teh kâroe e pueng nangmouh han rawca lah ao han. Hnopai pueng, anla kahring pueng totouh na poe aw. 4 Hottelah a moi hah a hringnae a thi hoi hmai na cat aw. mahoe. 5 Hahoi, nangmae hringnae thi phu teh ka hei han. Tami saring pueng koe ka hei han. Tami tangkuem e hmaunawngnanaw koe, tami e hringnae phu teh ka hei roeroe han. 6 Apipatethai tami e thi ka palawng e tami teh tami ni thi palawng lah ao van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh Cathut ni ama meikalat lah a sak e doeh. 7 Hateiteh, nangmouh teh ca khe aw. nateh pungdaw aw. Talai van vah canaw moi khe aw. nateh pungdaw aw. telah atipouh. 8 Cathut ni Noah hoi a capanaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 9 Nangmouh hoi thoseh, nangmae catoun hoi thoseh, 10 Nangmouh koe kaawm e kahring e moithang pueng, tava pueng, saring pueng, long thung hoi tâcokhai e saring pueng koe lawkkam ka caksak han. 11 Nangmouh koe lawkkam ka caksak e teh, tuikamuem lahoi nâtuék hai moithang pueng ka raphoe mahoe. 12 Talai teh tui hoi ka raphoe mahoe toe telah ati. 12 Cathut ni kai hoi nang rahak, nang koe kaawm e kâroe ni teh kahring e pueng hoi na catounnaw rahak vah ka sak e lawkkam mitnoutnae doeh. 13 Kaie salumpa hah tâmai dawh ka hruek vaiteh, kai hoi talai rahak lawkkam mitnoutnae lah ao han. 14 Kai ni tâmai ka tabo sak navah, tâmai dawh salumpa a kamnue han. 15 Kai hoi nang rahak, kahring ni teh kâroe e pueng koe, ka lawkkam e pou ka pouk vaiteh, saring moithang pueng tuikamuem hoi ka raphoe mahoe. 16 Tâmai dawh salumpa a paham e ka khet vaiteh, Cathut hoi talai van kaawm e kahring e saring moithang pueng rahak vah, yuengyoe e lawkkam ka pouk han. 17 Hahoi Cathut ni Noah koe, hete teh kai hoi talai van kaawm e moithang saring pueng rahak vah, ka caksak e lawkkam mitnoutnae doeh telah atipouh. 18 Long thung hoi a tâco navah Noah e a capanaw teh Shem, Ham, Japheth. Ham teh Kanaan e a na pa lah ao. 19 Ahnimanaw katham touh teh Noah e a capanaw lah ao teh, ahnimanaw koehoi talai van taminaw a pungdaw. 20 Noah ni law sak a kamtawng teh, misur takha a sak. 21 Misurtui hai a nei dawkvah a parui teh tawngtai lah ao. 22 Kanaan e na pa Ham ni a na pa caici lah ao e a hmu teh alawilah kaawm e a hmaunawngna kahni touh koe a dei pouh. 23 Hatei Shem hoi Japheth ni teh hni a la roi teh a loung dawh a thueng roi teh, kâhnawn laihoi a na pa e caicinae teh a ramuk pouh roi. Ahnimouh roi teh alawilah a kangyawi roi dawkvah, a na pa caici lah ao e hah hmawt roi hoeh. 24 Noah ni misur parui e a thanguem toreitah a capa cahnung e ni a sak e a panue. 25 Hatdawkvah, Kanaan teh thoebo lah awm seh. A hmau roi koe san thung dawh e san lah awm seh. 26 Hahoi, Shem e BAWIPA Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh. Kanaan teh ahni koe san lah awm seh. 27 Cathut ni Japheth teh len nateh roung seh. Shem e lukkareim dawh awm seh. Kanaan teh ahni koe san lah awm seh telah atipouh. 28 Noah teh tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kum 350 a hring. 29 Noah e a hringnae teh kum 950 touh a pha teh a due.

10 Tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu, Noah capa Shem, Ham hoi Japheth koehoi patuen a khe e casaknaw teh a rahim lae patetlah doeh. 2 Japheth e capanaw teh Gomer, Magog,

Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek hoi Tiras. 3 Gomer e capanaw teh, Ashkenaz, Riphath hoi Togamah. 4 Javan e capanaw teh, Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim hoi Dodarim. 5 Ahnimanaw teh miphun tangkuem, ram louk hmuennaw hah amamae ram, amamae lawk, amamae imthung lahoi amamae ram dawк lengkaleng kâkapek awh. 6 Hahoi, Ham e capanaw teh Kush, Izip, Put hoi Kanaan, 7 Kush e capanaw teh Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah hoi hmaloe pasuek a thakasapoung e lah ao. 8 Hahoi Kush ni Nimrod a khe teh, ahni teh talai van dawк hmaloe pasuek a thakasapoung e lah ao. 9 Ahni teh BAWIPA hmalah thakasapoung e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA hmalah thaonae hoi moikathapoung Nimrod patetlah ouk ati awh. 10 A uknaeram a kamtawngnae teh, Babilon, Ereк, Akkad hoi Shinar ram e Kalneh. 11 Hote ram koehoi Assiria ram lah a cei teh Nineveh, Rehobothir aka lahoi, 12 Nineveh hoi Kalah rahak kaawm e Resen khopui kalenpoung kho hmuen hai a thawng. 13 Izip e capanaw teh Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim, 14 Pathrusim (philistin hoi Kapthorimnaw a tâconae) hoi Kapthorim, 15 Kanaan e a camin teh Sidon, hahoi Heth, 16 hahoi Jebusit tami Amor tami, Gîrgashite tami, 17 Hiv tami, Arkit tami, Sin tami, 18 Arvad tami, Zemarit tami hoi Hamath taminaw hah a khe. Hathnukkhu, Kanaan e ca catounnaw teh a kampek awh. 19 Kanaanaw e a ramri Sidon hoi Gerar koelae Gaza toutuh. Hahoi Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, hoi Zeboiim kho a tapoung teh Lasha kho totouh a pha. 20 Hete miphunnaw teh Ham e ca catounnaw doeh. Ahnimanaw teh amamae imthung lahoi, lawk lahoi, kho hmuen lahoi, amamae ram thung kho lengkaleng a sak awh. 21 Japheth e nawnggha, Hebru miphunnaw e a na pa Shem haiyuh canaw a khe. 22 Shem e capanaw teh Elam, Assyria, Arphaxad, Lud hoi Aram. 23 Aram e capanaw teh Uz, Hul, Gether hoi Mash. 24 Arphaxad e capa teh Shelah, Shelah e capa teh Eber, 25 Eber ni capa kahni touh a khe. Buet touh e min teh Peleg. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie a se navah talai a kârei awh. A nawnggha e min teh Joktan. 26 Joktan e a capanaw teh, Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, 27 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, 28 Obal, Abimael, Sheba, 29 Ophir, Havilah, hoi Jobab, 30 Kho a saknae hmuen teh Meshah ko koehoi kanîtholah Sephar mon toutouh a pha. 31 Hete taminaw teh Shem e capanaw lah ao teh, amamae imthung lahoi, lawk, kho ram tangkuem dawк kho a sak awh. 32 A lathueng lae khenae hoi miphunnaw teh, Noah e imthung hoi a capanaw ni patuen a khe e catounnaw e kong doeh. Ahnimanaw teh tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kho ram alouklah a kampek awh.

11 Hatnavah lawk phun touh hoi lawk pan e buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 2 Kanîtholah hoi kahlawng a cei awh teh, Shinar ram dawк tanghling a hmu awh teh, haw vah kho hmuen a thawng awh. 3 Hat toreî teh, buet touh hoi buet touh, tho awh anhru sak awh vaiteh kahawicalah pâeng awh sei telah a kâti awh. Hatteh talung e yueng lah anhru a hno awh teh pato nahanelah ailai a hno awh. 4 Hahoi, tho awh mamouh hanelah khopui thawng awh vaiteh kalvan kadeng lah imrasang sak awh sei. Mamouh hanelah min kamsawng sak awh sei, telah hoehpawiteh talai van tangkuem koe kâkahei payon han doeh telah ati awh. 5 Hatei taminaw e capanaw ni a thawng awh e khopui hoi imrasang khet hanlah BAWIPA teh a kum. 6 BAWIPA ni khenhaw! taminaw teh miphun buet touh lah ao awh teh lawk buet touh dueng a hno awh dawkvah, hete hno hmaloe pasuek a kamtawng awh. Sak han a ngai awh e kangangkung awm laipalah a sak awh han doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, tho awh, kum awh sei. Ahnimanaw buet touh hoi

buet touh lawk kâthai awh hoeh nahanelah, lawk alouklouk lah sak awh sei telah ati. 8 Hottelah BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh talai van a kampek sak awh teh khopui kangdout sak thai awh hoeh toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, Babel telah min a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koehoi BAWIPA ni lawk alouklouk lah a pan sak teh talai van koung a kampek sak. 10 Hetrnaw teh Shem e ca catounnaw doeh. Shem teh kum 100 touh a pha nah, tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kum 2 touh aloum nah capa Arphaxad a sak. 11 Arphaxad a khe hnukkhu, Shem teh kum 500 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 12 Arphaxad teh kum 35 touh a pha nah capa Shelah a khe. 13 Shelah a khe hnukkhu Arphaxad teh kum 403 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 14 Shelah teh kum 30 touh a pha nah Eber a khe. 15 Eber a khe hnukkhu Shelah teh kum 403 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 16 Eber teh kum 34 touh a pha nah capa Peleg a sak. 17 Peleg a khe hnukkhu Eber teh kum 430 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 18 Peleg teh kum 30 touh a pha navah Reu a sak. 19 Reu a khe hnukkhu Peleg teh kum 209 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 20 Reu teh kum 32 touh a pha navah Serug a sak. 21 Serug a khe hnukkhu Reu teh kum 207 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 22 Serug teh kum 30 touh a pha nah Nahor a khe. 23 Nahor a khe hnukkhu Serug teh kum 200 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 24 Nahor teh kum 29 touh a pha navah Terah a sak. 25 Terah a khe hnukkhu Nahor teh kum 119 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 26 Terah teh kum 70 touh a pha nah Abram, Nahor, hoi Haran a sak. 27 Terah e casaknaw teh, Terah ni Abram, Nahor hoi Haran a sak. Haran ni Lot a sak. 28 Haran teh a na pa Terah hmaitung, a khenae hmuen Khaldean taminaw a onae Ur kho dawк a due. 29 Hahoi, Abram hoi Nahor ni a yu a la roi. Abram e a yu min teh Sarai, Nahor e a yu min teh Haran e a canu Mikah. Haran teh Milkah hoi Iskah e a na pa lah ao. 30 Hatei Sarai teh carôe dawkvah ca tawn hoeh. 31 Terah ni a capa Abram hoi a capa Haran capa, a langa lah kaawm a capa Abraham e yu Sarai, a kaw teh Kanaan ram lah cei hanelah Khaldean taminaw a onae Ur kho hoi a tâcokhai, Hatei Haran kho a pha awh navah haw vah kho a sak awh. 32 Terah teh kum 205 touh a pha navah, Terah teh Haran kho dawк a due.

12 BAWIPA ni Abram koevah, Na ram, na imthung hoi na pa im cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram koe lah cet leih. 2 Kai ni miphun kalen lah na sak vaiteh, yawhawinae na poe han. Na min kamsawng sak vaiteh yawhawinae ka coe e tami lah na o han. 3 Nang yawhawinae ka poe e tami teh yawkahawi sak vaiteh, thoe na ka bo e tami teh thoe ka bo van han. Nang lahoi tami pueng ni yawhawinae a coe awh han telah atipouh. 4 BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah Abram ni a kamthaw teh, Lot hai a kâbang van. Haran kho hoi a tâco navah Abram teh kum 75 touh a pha. 5 Abraham ni a yu Sarai, a hmau e capa Lot hoi hnopai pueng thoseh, Haran kho dawк a hmu e taminaw hai thoseh, a ceikhai teh Kanaan ram pha hanelah a tâco. Hottelah hoi Kanaan ram a pha. 6 Abram ni hote ram dawк yuengyoe a kâhlai teh, Shekhem hmuen Moreh e kathen kung koe a pha. Han navah Kanaan taminaw hote ram dawк yo la o awh toe. 7 BAWIPA teh Abram koe a kamnue teh hote ram teh na ca catounnaw na poe han atipouh. Hote ka kamnuek e BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak pouh. 8

Hote hmuen koehoi Bethel kho Kanitholae mon dawk a kampuen teh kaniloumlah Bethel hoi kanitholah Ai kho rahak rim a sak. Hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak teh BAWIPA e min a kaw. 9 Hottelah Abram teh akalah kampuen hanlah a cei teh, Negev totouh a pha. 10 Hathnukku Kanaan ram takang a tho dawkvah, Abram teh lzip ram lah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram thung puenghoi takang a tho dawk doeh. 11 lzip ram a pha tawmlei navah a yu Sarai koe nang teh meikahae e napui lah na o tie ka panue. 12 Hatdawkvah, lzip taminaw ni nang na hmu aw h navah, hete napui teh a yu doeh tet aw h vaiteh kai na thei aw h han, hatei nang teh na hlout sak aw h han. 13 Hatdawkvah, a tawncanu doeh na ti pouh han. Hottelah na dei pouh pawiteh nang dawk hoi kai hawinae ka hmu vaiteh ka hringnae hai a hlout han telah atipouh. 14 Abram teh lzip ram a kaen navah lzip taminaw ni a yu a hmu navah a meihawi ati aw h. 15 Faro e ukkungnaw ni a hmu navah, Faro hanelah a oup aw h teh Faro im vah a ceikhai aw h. 16 Faro siangpahrang ni napui kecu dawk Abram teh a khetyawt. Tu, Maito, La apui atan, sannu sanpa hoi kalauknaw a poe. 17 Hatei BAWIPA ni Abram e yu Sarai kecu dawk Faro hoi a imthungnaw pueng hoi runae a poe. 18 Faro ni Abram a kaw teh, kai dawk na sak e hno Bangtelamaw, bangkongmaw na yu nahlangva, na dei hoeh wav. 19 Bangkongmaw ka tawncanu na ti teh yu lah na la sak. Hatdawkvah, na yu heh atu hravi nateh cet leih telah atipouh. 20 Hottelah Faro ni a taminaw ka a poe teh a yu hoi a tawn e naw pueng hoi a cei sak.

13 Hathnukku lzip ram hoi Abram a tãco teh alkalae ram Negev lah vah a yu, a tawn e hnopai pueng hoi a kamthaw teh a hruk vah Lot hai a kãbang. 2 Abram teh saringnaw, suinaw, ngunnaw hoi lutlut a bawi. 3 Negev ram lahoi bout a kamthaw teh ahmaloe pasuek e rim ao na koe lah a cei. Hote im teh Bethel hoi Ai kho rahak vah ao. 4 Hmaloe pasuek e khoungroe a saknae hmuen koe bout a pha navah, Abram ni BAWIPA min a kaw. 5 Abram koe kãbang e Lot hai tunaw, maitonaw hoi rimnaw a tawn vah. 6 Ahnimouh roi teh cungalal kho rei a sak roi hanelah, hote ram ni khout hoeh. Hnopai a tawn roi e ekvoi apap dawkvah cungalal kho sak thai roi hoeh toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Abram e saring kakhounnaw hoi Lot e saring kakhounnaw kãpohoehnae ao. Hat nae tueng dawk Kanaan tami hoi Periznaw hote ram dawk ao aw h. 8 Hahoi, Abram ni Lot koevah, maimouh roi teh, hmaunawngaha roi doeh. Hatdawkvah, nang hoi kai rahak thoseh, nange saring kakhounnaw hoi kaie saring kakhounnaw rahak thoseh kãpohoehnae awm hanh naseh. 9 Na hmalah ram moi ao nahoehmaw. Kai koehoi cet leih. Nang avoilah na cet pawiteh kai aranglah ka cei han telah atipouh. 10 Lot ni a radoung navah, Jordan yawm pueng teh tui ka duk niteh, Jehovah e takha patetlah Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho BAWIPA ni a raphoe hoehnahlan, Zoar lah ceinae lzip ram patetlah a hmu. 11 Hottelah Lot ni Jordan yawm pueng a rawi. Hatdawkvah, Lot teh kanitholah a cei teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kampei roi. 12 Abram teh Kanaan ram dawk kho a sak. Lot teh thingyei yawm dawk e khopuinaw koe kho a sak teh, Sodom kho teng rim a sak. 13 Hatei Sodom kho taminaw teh tamikathout lah ao aw h teh, BAWIPA koevah tamikayon poung lah ao aw h. 14 Lot hoi a kampei hnukku BAWIPA ni Abram a kaw teh na onae hmuen koehoi atung, aka, kanitho, kaniloumlah radoung haw. 15 Na hmu e ram pueng nama hoi na ca catounnaw na poe vaiteh a yungyoe e ram lah ao han. 16 Na ca catounnaw

vaipuh patetlah ka pungdaw sak han. Tami ni vaipuh touk thai pawiteh na ca catounnaw hai a touk thai han. 17 Thaw nateh ayung lahoi thoseh, adangka lahoi thoseh cet haw, kai ni na poe han. 18 Hatdawkvah, Abram ni rim a puen teh Hebron kho Mamre kathenkungnaw koe kho a sak teh, BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak pouh.

14 Hatnae tueng dawk Shinar siangpahrang Amraphel, Ellasar siangpahrang Ariyawk, Elam siangpahrang Kedorlaomer hoi Goiim siangpahrang Tidal ti naw hoi, 2 Sodom siangpahrang Bera, Gomorrah siangpahrang Birsha, Admah siangpahrang Shinab, Zebiiim siangpahrang Shemeber, Zoar siangpahrang Bela tinaw taran a kãtuk aw h. 3 Ahnimanaw pueng teh palawi tui tie Siddim yawm dawk a kamkhueng aw h. 4 Kum 12 touh thung Kedorlaomer koe san lah ao aw h teh, kum 13 nae dawk teh a tuk aw h. 5 Kum 14 nae dawk teh Kedorlaomer ni ama koe lah kambawng e siangpahrangnaw hoi a tho aw h teh, Ashterothkarnaim kho dawk Rephaim taminaw, Ham kho dawk Zuzim taminaw, Kiriathaim koe Emim taminaw, 6 Seir mon dawk Khori taminaw hoi thingyei yawm teng kaawm e Elparan kho totouh a thei aw h. 7 Hahoi bout a ban aw h teh Kadesh ram Enmishpat kho dawk a pha aw h navah, Amalek ram dawk kaawm e tami pueng, Hazezontamar kho dawk kaawm e Amor taminaw hai koug a thei aw h. 8 Hathnukku Sodom siangpahrang, Gomorrah siangpahrang, Admah siangpahrang, Zebiiim siangpahrang hoi Bela siangpahrang, tinaw a cei aw h teh, Siddim yawm dawk a kãtuk aw h hanelah a kamkhueng aw h. 9 Hottelah, Elam siangpahrang Kedorlaomer, Goiim siangpahrang Tidal, Shinar siangpahrang Amraphel, Ellasar siangpahrang Ariyawk, ahnimanaw pali touh ni siangpahrang panga touh a tuk aw h. 10 Siddim yawm teh tuihaw dui ka cawt e tangkawmaw ao dawkvah, Sodom hoi Gomorrah siangpahrang teh a yawng roi, a tangawn te tangkom dawk a bo teh alouknaw teh mon lah a yawng. 11 Hatdawkvah, Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho dawk kaawm e hnopai pueng, canei kawi kaawm pueng a la aw h teh a ban aw h. 12 Sodom kho dawk kaawm e Abram e a hmau e capa Lot hoi a hnopai pueng hai koug a la aw h. 13 Hote runae dawk hoi ka hlout e tami buet touh a tho teh, Hebru tami Abram koe a dei pouh. Ahni teh Amor tami Mamre e kathenkungnaw teng ao. Mamre teh Eskol hoi Aner e hmau doeh. Ahnimanaw teh Abram hoi cungalal kambawng aw h e doeh. 14 Abram ni a hmau e capa hah san hanelah a man aw h toe tie a thai navah, ama im ka khe ni teh a cangkhai e tami 318 touh a hravi teh, Dan kho totouh a pãlei. 15 Khohmo navah, a hravi e taminaw a kapek teh a tuk sak Damaskas atunglah kaawm e Hobah kho totouh a pãlei. 16 A ceikhai e hnopai pueng, a hmau e capa Lot hoi a hnopai pueng napuinaw hoi a taminaw bout a bankhai. 17 Khedorlaomer hoi ama koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw koug a thei hnukku a ban navah, Sodom siangpahrang teh Shaveh yawm dawk Abram dawn hanelah a tho. (Shaveh yawm teh siangpahrang yawm doeh). 18 Salem siangpahrang Melkizedek ni vaiyei hoi misurtui a sin. (Agni teh ka rasang poung e Cathut e vaihma doeh). 19 Hahoi, Abram yawhawinae a poe teh, kalvan hoi talai katawnkung ka rasang poung e Abram Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh. 20 Na tarannaw na kut dawk na kapoekung ka rasang poung e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh telah ati. Abram ni hai hnopai a tawn e pueng dawk hoi pung hra poung touh a poe. 21 Sodom siangpahrang ni Abram koevah taminaw teh kai na poe, hatei hnopainaw teh lat yawkaw telah atipouh. 22 Hatei Abram ni

Sodom siangpahrang koe ralui buet touh hoi khokkhawm rui buet touh boehai nang koe ka lat mahoe, 23 telah kalvan hoi talai katawnkung Jehovah, ka rasang poung e Cathut koe ka kut ka dâw toe. Telah hoehpawiteh Abram teh kai ni ka bawi sak e doeh na tet payon vaih. 24 Thoundounaw ni a canei e hoi ka hrawi e ka taminaw ni a coe hane hlolih telah banghai ka lat mahoe. Aner, Eshkol hoi Mamre ni a coe awh e teh ama ni lat awh naseh, telah atipouh.

15 Hathnukkhu, Abram koe BAWIPA e lawk vision lahoi ka tho e teh, Abram, taket hanh kai teh nange bahling lah ka o, na lawkphu hmu hane a len poung telah atipouh. 2 Hatei Abram ni, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, ca tawn laipalah ka o e na hmu nahlangva, bangmaw na poe han. Im e râw kacoekung teh Damaskas tami Eliezer doeh telah atipouh. 3 Hahoi Abram ni khenhaw! kai ca na poe hoe. Ka im kaawm e ni doeh râw a coe toe telah bout atipouh. 4 BAWIPA e lawk Abram koe ka tho e teh, hete tami kaawm e ni nange râw coe mahoe telah atipouh. 5 Hahoi Abram hah alawilah a hrawi teh, kalvan lah khenhaw! âsi na touk thai pawiteh touk haw, hot patetlah na catoun ka pungdaw sak han. 6 Abram ni BAWIPA a yuem dawkvah, ahnie a yuemnae hah a lannae lah a khoe pouh. 7 Hahoi kai ni hete ram poe hane hoi coe sak hane ka ngai dawc doeh Khaldean taminaw a onae Ur kho hoi nang kahrawikung kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah atipouh. 8 Hatei ahni ni Bawipa Jehovah, hete bangtelah hoi maw ka coe han tie ka panue han telah atipouh. 9 BAWIPA ni Abram koe a dei pouh e teh, kum thum touh e maïto, kum thum touh e hmaela, kum thum touh e tutan buet touh âbakhuca hoi bakhuca buet touh thokhai loe atipouh. 10 Hote hnongaw pueng ahni koe a thokhai pouh teh a lungui hoi a sei teh avoivang lah a hruék. Hatei tava teh sei hoe. 11 Hote moinaw koevah langtanaw a tho navah Abram ni a pâlei. 12 Hatei kanî a khup toteh, Abram teh mat a i. Hahoi khenhaw! puenghoi hmonae ni a tho sin teh roumkaluae. 13 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA ni Abram koe, na ca catounnaw ni ayânaw e ram dawc imyin lah ao awh vaiteh, kum 400 thung rektapnae hoi san lah ao awh han tie kamcengcalah panuek. 14 Hatei ahnimanaw san lah ka hno e taminaw kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Hathnukkhu hnopai moikapap hoi a tâco awh han. 15 Nang teh mintoenaw koe karoumcalah na cei vaiteh matawng lahoi na pakawp awh han. 16 Hateiteh a se palinae dawc hete ram dawc bout a ban awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Amornaw ni thoesaknae kuep sak lah awh hoe rah, telah atipouh. 17 Kanî a khup teh kho bout a hmo torei teh hmaikhu tâconae hlaam hoi hmai paangnae hmaim teh moi tâtueng e rahak yuengyoe a kâhlai. 18 Hote hnin dawc BAWIPA ni Abram hoi lawkkamnae a sak teh Izip palang koehoi palang kalenpoung Euphrates totouh, 19 Ken tami, Kene tami, Kadmon tami, 20 Hit tami, Periz tami, Rephaim tami, 21 Amor tami, Kanaan tami, Girgashite taminaw hoi Jebusit taminaw e ram, na ca catounnaw ka poe toe, telah atipouh.

16 Abram e yu Sarai ni ahni hanelah ca khe pouh hoe. Hatei ahni ni vah a sannu Izip tami buet touh a tawn. A min teh Hagar. 2 Hatdawkvah, Sarai ni Abram koevah khenhaw! BAWIPA ni ca khe hanelah kâ na poe hoe. Ka sannu koe mah cet leih ahni koehoi ca khe thai yawkaw han doeh telah atipouh. Sarai e lawk Abram ni a tarawi pouh. 3 Hottelah Abram teh Kanaan ram kum 10 touh ao hnukkhu Abram e yu Sarai ni a sannu Izip tami Hagar hah a hrawi teh a vâ Abram koe a yu hanelah a

poe. 4 Ahni ni Hagar a ikhai teh camo a vawn. Camo vawn tie a kâpanue torei teh a bawinu hah a hnephnap. 5 Hat torei teh Sarai ni Abram koevah, kai dawc thoenae a sak e heh nang lathueng phat seh. Kai ni ka sannu na poe ei camo vawn tie a panue torei teh a mit hoi kai na hnephnap. BAWIPA ni nang hoi kai rahak lawkceng lawiseh telah atipouh. 6 Hatei Abram ni Sarai koevah, na sannu teh na kut dawc doeh ao. Sarai ni puenghoi a yue teh ahni koehoi oun a yawng. 7 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Shur kho lah ceinae kahrawngum lam teng tuiphuek teng vah a hmu. 8 Sarai e sannu Hagar, nâ lahoi maw na tho teh nâ lah maw na cei han telah a pacei. Hat torei teh ahni ni ka bawinu Sarai koehoi ka yawng e doeh atipouh. 9 BAWIPA e kalvantaminaw, na bawinu koe bout ban nateh a kut rahim awm pouh loe telah atipouh. 10 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni, na canaw moikapap ka pungdaw sak vaiteh na toukkek thai mahoe telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni thaihaw, camo na vawn vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, Ishmael telah min na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nange na reithainae BAWIPA ni a thai toe. 12 Hatei na capa teh la ka matheng e lah ao han. Tami pueng a taran vaiteh tami pueng ni hai a taran van han. A hmaunawngna pueng hai a taran vaiteh kho a sak han telah atipouh. 13 Hottelah ahni koe lawk ka dei e BAWIPA min a kaw teh, Nang teh kai kahmawkung Cathut doeh. Bangtelamaw hivah kai kahmawkung teh kai ni hai ka hmu toe telah ati. 14 Hatdawkvah, tuikhu teh Beerlahairoi telah a phung. Hote teh Kadesh hoi Bered kho rahak vah ao. 15 Hathnukkhu, Hagar ni Abram hane ca tongpa a khe pouh. Hagar ni a khe e a capa teh Abram ni Ishmael telah min a phung. 16 Hagar ni Abram hanelah Ishmael a khe pouh navah Abram teh kum 86 touh a pha.

17 Hathnukkhu, Abram teh kum 99 a pha navah, BAWIPA ni Abram koe a kamnue teh, kai teh Athakasapoung Cathut doeh ka hmalah toun hane kawi kaawm hoe lah awm haw. 2 Kaie lawkkamnae nang hoi ka sak vaiteh moikapap na pungdaw sak han telah atipouh. 3 Abram ni a tabo teh Cathut ni, 4 Thai haw kaie lawkkamnae teh nang koe ao. Nang teh miphun moikapap e a na pa lah na o han. 5 Nange na min hai Abram telah na kaw mahoe toe. Abraham telah na kaw han toe, bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh miphun moikapap e na pa lah na coung han. 6 Kai ni moikapap na pungdaw sak han. Nang lahoi miphunnaw ka pung sak vaiteh, nang dawc hoi siangpahrang a tâco han. 7 Ka lawkkamnae ka caksak vaiteh nang hoi kai rahak, na canaw hoi patuen e na catoun rahak vah a yungyoe e lawkkam lah ao han. Kai teh nang hoi na ca catounnaw e Cathut lah ka o han. 8 Atu imyin lah na onae ram, Kanaan ram pueng nang hoi na ca catounnaw koe a yungyoe e râw lah na poe han. Kai teh ahnima Cathut lah ka o han. 9 Hathnukkhu, Cathut ni Abraham koevah nang hoi na ca catounnaw pueng ni ka lawkkam heh na tarawi awh han. 10 Hete teh kai hoi nange na ca catounnaw ni a tarawi hane lawkkam doeh. Tongpa pueng vuensoma pouh han. 11 Hatdawkvah, vuensom na a e tak teh kai hoi nang rahak mitnoutnae lawkkam lah ao han. 12 Nangmouh dawkvah, na ca catounnaw totouh, ca tongpa pueng. Im dawc ka khe e thoseh, mae miphun nahoe eiteh, alouke miphunnaw koe tangka hoi ran e hai thoseh, hnin 8 nah vuensom na a pouh han. 13 Na im dawc ka khe e hoi tangka hoi ran e tami ni vuensoma roeroe vaiteh ka lawkkam teh tak dawc yungyoe ca cak e lawkkam lah ao han. 14 Hatei vuensom ka a hoe e tongpa a tak dawc e vuensom ka a hoe e tami teh ka miphun dawc hoi takhoe lah ao han

telah atipouh. Ahni teh kaie lawkkam a raphoe toe. 15 Cathut ni Abraham koevah Na yu Sarai hah, Sarai telah na kaw mahoe, Sarah telah na kaw han toe. 16 Ahni hah yawhawinae ka poe vaiteh ahni lahoi nang hai ca tongpa na poe han. Yawhawinae ka poe vaiteh miphun moikapap e manu lah ao han. Athung hoi miphunnaw hane siangpahrang a tâco han. 17 Hat terei teh, Abraham ni a minhmai hoi a tabo teh a panui. Kum 100 touh e ni ca khe han namaw. Kum 90 touh e Sarah ni ca a khe han rah maw telah ati. 18 Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni Cathut koe, na hmalah Ishmael mah hring yawkaw seh telah atipouh. 19 Hatei Cathut ni telah nahoeh, na yu Sarah ni capa na khe pouh vaiteh, Isak telah a min na phung han. Ka lawkkam ka cak e lawkkam lah ao han. 20 Ishmael e kong dawkw teh kai ni ka thai toe. Ahni yawhawinae ka poe toe. A ca catoun ka pungdaw sak vaiteh moikapap sak han. Ahni teh khobawi 12 touh e a na pa lah ao han. Miphun kalen poung lah ka sak han. 21 Hateiteh palawng atu e tueng navah, Sarah ni na khe pouh hane Isak dawkw ka lawkkam ka caksak han telah atipouh. 22 Hottelah Abraham hoi lawk a kâpato hnukkhu Cathut teh a luen. 23 Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni a capa Ishmael hoi a im dawkw ka khe e pueng, tangka hoi a ran e pueng Abraham imthung dawkw e tongpa pueng a ceikhai teh Cathut ni ahni koe a dei pouh tangcoung e patetlah hnin touh dawkwah vuensom koug a a pouh. 24 Amae vuensom a a nah Abraham teh kum 99 touh a pha toe. 25 Capa Ishmael, vuensom a a nah kum 13 touh a pha. 26 Hnin touh dawkw, Abraham hoi a capa Ishmael teh vuensom rei rei a a roi. 27 Amae im dawkw kaawm e tongpa pueng a im dawkw ka khe e, miphun alouke koe tangka hoi a ran e tongpa pueng teh, ama hoi cungtalah vuensom a a awah.

18 Abraham teh kanîthun khumbai a thoe lahun nah, rim takhang koe a tahung navah BAWIPA teh Mamre kathenkungnaw koehoi ahni koe a kamnu. 2 A khet teh a hmalah tami kathum touh a kangdue e a hmu navah, rim takhang koehoi ahnimanaw kâhmo hanelah a yawng teh talai dawkw a tabo. 3 Hahoi, ka bawipa na hmalah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh na san heh na cettakhai hanh. 4 Tui youn touh ka sin vaiteh na khok pâsu awah nateh, thingkung rahim kâhat awah ei. 5 Na tha tawn e roum nahanelah vaiyei youn touh ka sin hnukkhu, na cettakhai awah. Hottelah e coe hanelah na san onae koe na pha toe telah atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai na dei patetlah sak lawih atipouh. 6 Abraham teh rim thung kaawm e Sarah koe karanglah a yawng teh tavai sum thum touh hane coungkacoe lat nateh karanglah kanawkw nateh thawng leih atipouh. 7 Hahoi Abraham ni maitohu koe a yawng teh, maitoca a tak kâthâw e a la teh, a san thoundoun koe a poe teh karanglah a rakueng sak. 8 Hathnukkhu, sanutui hoi maitoca moi ahnimaeh hmalah a pâtoum pouh teh a ca awah. Ahnimanaw ni a ca awah lahun nah, ama teh thingkung rahim a kangdue. 9 Ahnimanaw ni na maw Sarah ao telah a pacei navah rim thung ao telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi ahnimanaw ni palawng het tuektue nah nang koe bout ka tho vaiteh na yu Sarah ni ca tongpa a khe han atipouh. Hatnavah Sarah teh ahnimaeh a hnukkhu lae rim takhang koe ao teh a thai. 11 Abraham hoi Sarah teh a matawng ni teh a kumcue roi poung toe. Sarah teh camo o thainae a pout toe. 12 Hatdawkvah, Sarah ni lunghawinae kai ni ka tawn han rah maw ati teh duem a panui. Ka bawipa hai a matawng poung toe telah ati. 13 BAWIPA ni Abraham koevah, bangkongmaw Sarah ni ka matawng toung dawkwah camo ka khe thai han rah maw ti teh a panui vaw. 14 BAWIPA hanelah hno ka

ru ao maw. A tueng khoe e patetlah palawng vah Sarah camo a khe han telah atipouh. 15 Hatei Sarah ni ka panui hoeh titeh a kâpapha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungpuen dawkw doeh. Ahni ni nahoeh na panui atipouh awah. 16 Hahoi, taminaw hote hmuen koehoi a thaw awah teh Sodom kho a radoung awah. Abraham hai ahnimanaw a thak hanelah a kâbang van. 17 Hatei BAWIPA ni ka sak hane hno Abraham koe ka pâpha pouh han maw. 18 Abraham teh tami kalen hoi Athakasapoung miphun lah a coung han. Talaivan e tami pueng ni ahni lahoi yawhawi a coe awah han. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni hmalah ka tho hane a canaw hoi imthungnaw ni BAWIPA e lamthung a dawn awah vaiteh, lannae hoi hnokahawi sak hanelah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ni Abraham koe kakuep sak hanelah ahni teh ka panue e doeh telah ati. 20 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho dawkw e hramnae lawk hoi a yonnae teh puenghoi a len toung dawkwah, 21 Atu ka cei vaiteh kai koe ka phat e a hram awah patetlah ahnimanaw ni a sak katang maw. Sak katang hoeh maw tie atu ka khet han. Sak hoehpawiteh a sak hoeh e ka panue han telah ati. 22 Hote taminaw teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamlang awah teh Sodom kho lah a cei awah. Abraham ma teh BAWIPA hmalah paroup a kangdue. 23 Hahoi Abraham ni a hnai teh, tamikalannaw hai tamikathoutnaw hoi mek na raphoe han maw. 24 Hote kho dawkw tamikalan 50 touh awm pawiteh, a thung e tamikalan 50 touh ao kecu dawkw hote hmuen teh na raphoe han maw. 25 Tamikalannaw hah tamikathoutnaw patetlah khang sak hane teh nang hoi kâhlat naseh. Talaivan pueng lawkcengkung ni kalan lah lawkceng mahoe maw. 26 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Sodom kho thung vah, tamikalan 50 touh ka hmawt pawiteh, ahnimouh kecu dawkw hote hmuen pueng teh ka pasai han telah atipouh. 27 Abraham ni kai teh vaipuh hoi hraba lah ka o ei, BAWIPA nang koe lawk na pacei hanelah tha bout ka kâla. 28 Tamikalan 50 touh dawkw panga touh kuep hoehpawiteh, hote panga touh akuep hoeh dawkw, hote khopui teh na raphoe han maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni hawwah 45 touh ka hmu nakunghai ka raphoe mahoe atipouh. 29 Hahoi 40 touh ka hmu yawkaw han doeh bout atipouh navah, 40 touh hai ka raphoe mahoe atipouh. 30 Hahoi Oe BAWIPA na lungpuen hanh, bout na pacei ei nei, 30 touh ka hmu yawkaw han doeh bout atipouh navah, 30 touh hane dawkw hai ka raphoe mahoe atipouh. 31 Ahni ni thai haw, BAWIPA koe lawkw bout ka pacei ei nei, hawwah 20 touh ka hmu yawkaw han doeh bout atipouh navah, 20 touh hane dawkw hai ka raphoe mahoe atipouh. 32 Hahoi, Oe BAWIPA na lungkhuek hanh yawkaw, vai touh bout na pacei einei, hawwah 10 touh ka hmawt pawiteh atipouh navah, 10 touh hane dawkw hai ka raphoe mahoe atipouh. 33 BAWIPA teh Abraham hoi lawkw koug a kâpato roi hnukkhu a ceitakhai. Abraham haiyah a ma onae koe a ban.

19 Kalvantami kahni touh tangmin lah Sodom kho a tho roi. Lot teh khopui thung kâennae longkha koe a tahung teh, Lot ni ahnimouh roi a hmu navah dawn hanelah a thaw teh, talai dawkw a tabo. 2 Ahni ni ka bawipa roi, pahren lahoi na sanpa im kâen roi nateh roe rawi ei. Na khok hai pâsu roi ei telah atipouh. Ahnimouh roi ni telah nahoeh, alawilal ka roe roi han doeh atipouh. 3 Hatei, puenghoi a pasawt dawkwah, ahni koe a cei roi teh, im thung a kâen roi. Hahoi, tonphuenhoeh vaiyei a poe teh a ca roi. 4 Ahnimanaw a i awah hoehnahan vah, Sodom kho e tongpa camo matawng abuemlah a tho awah teh, im khik a kalup awah. 5 Lot a

kaw awh teh, tapa tangmin lah na im ka tho e tami roi namaw ao. Hote tami roi ikhai hanelah ka ngai awh, alawilah tâcawt sak telah atipouh awh. **6** Lot teh takhang koehoi alawilah ahnimouh koe a tâco teh, tho a khan hnukkuh, **7** ka hmaunawngghanaw pahren lahoi thoena sak awh hanh. **8** Khenhaw! tongpa ka panuek hoeh rae ka canu kahni touh ka tawn. Na ngai patetlah na ti thai awh. Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi ahnimouh roi nangmouh koe ka tâco sak han. Imyin roi koe teh banghai sak awh hanh. **9** Ahnimanaw ni, kâhnawnh telah atipouh awh. Hahoi nang teh imyin lah na o eiteh, lawkcengkung lah o hanelah na kâcai. Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw koe ka sak awh e hlak nang koe hoe kathout lah ka sak awh han telah atipouh awh. Hahoi Lot hah rek a savek awh teh, tho hai peng raphoe hanelah a tho awh. **10** Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni a kut hoi imthung lah Lot hah a sawn roi teh, tho khik a khan sin roi. **11** Tho teng kaawm e tami kathoeng kalen abuemlahoi a mit a dawn sak teh, tho hmwat thi awh hoeh. **12** Ahnimouh roi ni Lot koevah, hivah nang hoi na kâkuen e tami ao rah maw. Na langa, capanaw, canunaw, hoehpawiteh, khotung kaawm e tâcawtkhai leih. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a hramki awh teh, a taranna e len poung toe. Hatdawkvah, hie hmuen raphoe hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun roi e doeh telah atipouh. **14** Lot a tâco teh, a canu ka lat e a cavanaw koevah, thaw awh leih. Hete hmuen teh tâcawt takhai awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni khopui a raphoe han toe atipouh. Hatei, a cavanaw ni panuilai lah a pouk awh. **15** Amom kho vumpava a dai navah, kalvantami roi ni, thaw leih, na yu hoi na canu roi tâcawtkhai leih, nahoeh pawiteh, hete kho reknae na khang payon vaih telah nganggang a cangawt. **16** Hatei, a hnanthoe dawkvah, kalvantami roi ni, ama hoi a yu, a canu roi hoi a kut dawkvah hoi a sawn teh, khopui alawilah a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a pahren dawkvah doeh. **17** Alawilah, a tâcokhai awh hnukkuh, na hringnae a hlout thai nahanlah yawng leih. Hnuklah kamlang laihoi khen hanh. Tanghling koe khoeroe aww hanh. Mon vah yawng leih. Nahoeh pawiteh na due han telah atipouh. **18** Lot ni ahnimouh roi koe, telah nahoeh, ka bawipa roi. **19** Na sanpa ni na mithmu vah minhmai kahawi ka hmu toe. Ka hringnae na hlout sak teh, kai dawkvah lungpatawnae kalen poung na kamnue sak toe. Hatei, mon lah teh ka yawng thai mahoeh. Telah nahoeh pawiteh, runae ni na kei vaiteh, kadout han doeh. **20** Khenhaw! hote kho teh yawng nahane a hnaica. Kho kathingcalah hai ao. Hote kho kathingcalah koe na yawng sak haw. Ka hring han doeh telah atipouh. **21** Ahnimouh roi ni na kâhei e patetlah lung na kuep khai toe. Na dei e kho teh ka raphoe mahoeh. **22** Karanglah hawvah yawng leih. Hote kho dawkvah na pha hoehnahlan bang hno hai ka sak thai mahoeh atipouh. Hatdawkvah, hote kho teh Zoar telah min a phung. **23** Zoar kho dawkvah Lot a kâen navah talai van kanî teh a tâconae toe. **24** Hahoi BAWIPA ni BAWIPA ma koehoi e ganhmai Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho dawkvah kho lah a rak sak. **25** Hote khopui roi hoi thingyei yawng pueng, khopui karingkungnaw abuemlah talai hoi ka paw e thingkung pueng koug a raphoe. **26** Hatei, a yu teh hnuklah a kangvawi dawkvah, palawi khom lah a kangcung. **27** Abraham teh BAWIPA hmalah a kangduena hmuen koe amom vah a cei. **28** Sodom hoi Gomorrah thingyei yawng pueng a khet navah, takhuen koe e hmaikhu patetlah ram pueng dawkvah e hmaikhu kahlun lah a luen e hah a hmu. **29** Hottelah Cathut ni thingyei yawng dawkvah e khopuinaw a raphoe lahunnah hoi Lot onae khopuinaw a raphoe nah Cathut ni Abraham a pahniin

hoeh dawkvah, Lot teh rawknae koehoi a hlout sak. **30** Hottelah Lot teh, Zoar kho hoi a luen teh mon dawkvah kho a sak. A canu kahni touh hai ama koe ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zoar kho dawkvah hane ngam hoeh. Hahoi a canu kahni touh hoi lungngoum thung ao awh. **31** A canu kacue e ni a nawngah koe, apa a matawng toe, talai van e phung patetlah maimouh roi na ka ipkhai hane tongpa aww hoeh. **32** Thohaw, apa misurtui pânei roi sei. Apa e miphun apout hoeh nahanlah ipkhai roi sei, telah atipouh. **33** Hote tangmin vah, misurtui a na pa a pânei roi teh, a na pa ni a ikhai e hoi bout a thaw e hah panuek hoeh. **34** Atangtho amom teh, kacue e ni paduem tangmin apa hoi kai ka i roi toe. Atu tangmin vah misurtui bout pânei sei. Apa e miphun a pout hoeh nahanelah, nang louk ipkhai loe atipouh. **35** Hote tangmin haiyah a na pa misurtui a pânei roi hnukkuh, kanaw e ni a na pa a ikhai teh, a i e hoi bout a thaw e a na pa ni panuek hoeh. **36** Hottelah Lot e canu roi teh camo a vawn roi. **37** Kacue e ni tongpa a khet teh, Moab telah a min a phung. Hote tami teh atu kaawm e Moab miphunnaw e a na pa lah ao. **38** Kanaw e ni hai tongpa a khet teh, Benammi telah min a phung. Hote tami teh sahnin totouh kaawm e Ammon miphunnaw e a na pa doeh.

20 Abraham teh hote hmuen koehoi akalah a cei teh, Kadesh kho hoi Shur kho rahak vah kho a sak teh Gerar kho dawkvah a roe. **2** Abraham ni a yu Sarah hanelah ka tawncanu atipouh. Hahoi Gerar Siangpahrang Abimelek ni tami a patoun teh Sarah a la sak. **3** Hatei, Cathut ni tangmin vah Abimelek koe a mang lahoi a tho teh, thai haw, na lae napui kecu dawkvah tami kadout patetlah doeh na o toe, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh ayâ yu doeh atipouh. **4** Hatei, Abimelek ni ipkhai hoeh rah. Hahoi ahni ni kalan e miphun hai na thei han maw. **5** Ama ni roeroe kai koevah, ka tawncanu ati nahoehmaw. A yu ni hai ka thangroi doeh ati tayaw, lungthin thoung lahoi, ka kut kathingcalah hoi hete hno ka sak e doeh telah atipouh. **6** Cathut ni a mang lah vah, ahman doeh, lungthin kathingcalah hoi hete hno na sak e doeh tie ka panue. Hatdawkvah kai ni hai kai tak dawkvah hnokathout sak hane ka pasoung hoeh. Hat dawkvah doeh ahni na tek hanelah ka pasoung hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah ayâ yu atu bout poe leih, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh profet doeh. Na ratoum pouh vaiteh na dam han. Hatei na poe hoehpawiteh, nang hoi na sannaw abuemlah, na due roeroe awh han atipouh. **8** Hahoi Abimelek teh amom, a thaw, a sannaw pueng a kaw teh a thai e hnonaw pueng a dei pouh teh puenghoi a taki awh. **9** Abimelek ni Abraham a kaw teh, kai dawkvah bang hno maw na sak, nang koe bangmaw ka payon teh, kai hoi kaie uknaeram koe kahawihoehe hno na pha sak. Sak hoeh hane kawi kai dawkvah na sak vaw atipouh. **10** Abimelek ni Abraham koevah, Bang hno maw na hmu teh kai dawkvah hete hno na sak telah bout atipouh. **11** Abraham ni hie kho dawkvah e taminaw teh Cathut ka taket awmhoeh vaiteh, ka yu kecu dawkvah kai na thei awh han doeh telah ka pouk dawkvah doeh atipouh. **12** Hothloilah ahni teh ka tawncanu katang doeh. Apa e canu doeh. Anu e canu nahoeh, hatei ka yu lahai ao. **13** Cathut ni apa im hoi na ceisak hane navah, na pha nah tangkuem koe ka thangroi doeh na ti pouh han telah ati dawkvah doeh atipouh. **14** Abimelek ni tu hoi maitotannaw, sanpa hoi sannu naw a ceikhai teh Abraham a poe teh, a yu Sarah hai bout a poe. **15** Abimelek ni, Khenhaw! ka ram teh na hmalah ao, na ngainae pueng koe aww loe atipouh. **16** Sarah koevah, na thangroi koe tangka 1,000 touh ka poe toe. Nang hoi na huikonaw pueng hanelah minhmai sak lah ka poe e

doeh atipouh. 17 Hottelah Abraham ni Cathut koe a ratoum teh, Cathut ni Abimelek hoi a yu, a sannunaw a dam sak teh canaw hai bout a khe. 18 Abraham e a yu Sarah kecu dawkw BAWIPA ni Abimelek imthung abuemlah carôe sak.

21 BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah Sarah koe a pai teh a lawkkam pouh e patetlah Sarah hanelah a sak pouh. 2 Hahoi, ahni koe a dei pouh tangcoung e patetlah Cathut ni a khoe pouh e tueng navah Sarah ni camo a vawn teh, a matawng hnukkhu Abraham hanelah tongpa a khe pouh. 3 Abraham ni hai a tawn e capa, Sarah ni a khe pouh e hah Isak telah min a phung. 4 Hottelah, Cathut ni kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah Abraham ni a capa Isak hah ataroe hnin navah vuensom a a pouh. 5 Abraham teh a capa Isak a khe navah kum 100 touh a pha toe. 6 Sarah ni hai kai ka panuithainae Cathut ni na poe toe. Hete kamthang ka thai e pueng ni hai kai hoi cungtalah a panui van aw hah han doeh telah ati. 7 Sarah ni camo sanu a pânei han telah Abraham koe apinimaw ouk a dei pouh. A matawng torei kai ni ca tongpa ka khe pouh toe telah ati. 8 Hottelah, camo a rounng takhang teh sanu a pâphei. Sanu a pâphei nah hnin dawkw Abraham ni buven pawî kalenpoung e sak. 9 Izip tami Hagar capa, Abraham hanelah a khe pouh e ni a panuikhai e hah Sarah ni a hmu. 10 Hatdawkvah, Abraham koevah, Hete sannu hoi a capa pâlei leih, bangkongtetpawiteh sannu e capa ni ka capa e râw coe thai mahoe telah atipouh. 11 A capa lah ao kecu dawkw Abraham hanelah hno ka ru poung lah ao. 12 Hatei Cathut ni Abraham koe, camo hoi na sannu kong dawkw hno ka ru lah pouk hanh. Sarah ni a dei e pueng tarawi loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Isak dawkw hoi na catoun telah kaw e lah ao han. 13 Na sannu e capa dawkw hai miphun ka pungdaw sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni hai na ca doeh telah atipouh. 14 Hottelah amom vah Abraham a thaw teh vaiyei hoi tuium a la teh Hagar e aloung dawkw a patue pouh hnukkhu, camo hoi a ceisak. A cei roi teh Beersheba kahrawngum vah yuengyoe a kâva roi. 15 Tuium dawkw e tui a baw hnukkhu camo hah buruk rahim a hruék. 16 Pala vai touh ka sittouh bang hane a cei teh, hnuklah a kangvawi laihoi a tahung hnukkhu, camo due e na hmawt sak hanh loe telah ati. Hottelah hnuklah a kangvawi laihoi a tahung teh puenghoi kacaipounglah a ka. 17 Camo lawkw Cathut ni a thai teh Cathut kalvantami ni kalvan lahoi Hagar a kaw teh, Hagar bangmaw runae na kâhmo. Taket hanh, camo e lawkw Cathut ni a thai toe atipouh. 18 Thaw nateh camo hah na kut hoi pathaw leih, bangkongtetpawiteh miphun kalen poung lah kacoungsak han telah atipouh. 19 Cathut ni a mit aw sak teh tuikhu buet touh a hmu. A cei teh tuium dawkw yikkawi a do hnukkhu camo a pânei. 20 Cathut teh camo koe lah a o, ahni teh a rounng takhang teh, kahrawngum vah kho a sak teh moikathapoung lah ao. 21 Paran kahrawngum vah kho a sak teh a manu ni a yu lah Izip tami a la pouh. 22 Hatnae tueng dawkw Abimelek hoi ransahu kawkung Phikhol ni Abraham koevah, na sak e hno pueng dawkw Cathut ni na okhai. 23 Hatdawkvah Cathut minhmai khet lahoi kai hoi ka capa catoun totouh dumpyennae awm laipalah na pahren e patetlah kai hoi na onae ram heh a hawinae ka hmu nahanelah lawk na kam pouh leih telah atipouh. 24 Abraham ni hai, lawkkam han atipouh. 25 Abimelek e a sannaw ni tuikhu a lawp dawkvah Abraham ni Abimelek a yue. 26 Abimelek ni, hot patet hno ka sak e teh apimaw. Ka panuek hoeh, nang ni hai na dei hoeh. Kai ni hai sahnin totouh ka panuek hoeh atipouh. 27 Hottelah, Abraham ni tu

hoi maitotan a hrawi teh Abimelek a poe, hahoi kahni touh hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi. 28 Abraham ni tuhu dawkw e tulaca sari touh alouklah a kapek. 29 Abimelek ni Abraham koevah tulaca sari touh na ka pek e, bang hane maw atipouh. 30 Ahni ni hete tuikhu ka tai e heh kapanuekkaikung lah tulaca sari touh e ka kut dawkw e na la roeroe han telah atipouh. 31 Hote hmuen koe kahni touh hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi dawkvah Beersheba telah min a phung. 32 Hottelah Beersheba vah lawkkamnae a sak roi hnukkhu Abimelek hoi ransabawi Phikhol tinaw a thaw aw hah teh Filistin ram lah a ban aw hah. 33 Abraham ni Beersheba vah hmaicakung a ung teh haw vah BAWIPA yuengyoe Cathut e min a kaw. 34 Hahoi, Abimelek teh Filistin ram dawkw hnin moi kasawlah a cam.

22 Hathnukkhu hoi Cathut ni Abraham a tanouk teh Abraham telah a kaw. Ahni ni hi ka o telah atipouh. 2 Ahni ni, na capa, na capa tawn dueng, na lungpataw poung e, Isak roeroe hah cetkhai nateh, Moriah ram lah cet, kai ni na patue e mon dawkw thuenngae na sak han telah atipouh. 3 Abraham ni, amom a thaw teh, la dawkw hnopainaw aphu sak hnukkhu a capa Isak hoi thoundoun kahni touh a kaw. Hmaisawi thuenng nahane thing a racei hnukkhu, Cathut ni a dei e hmuen koe lah a cei. 4 Apâthum hnin nah a radoung teh ahlanae koehoi a hmu. 5 Abraham ni thoundoun roi koe, hivah la hoi la awm roi. Kai hoi camo teh hote hmuen koe ka cei roi vaith bawknae ka sak roi han. Ka cum roi hnukkhu nangmouh roi koe bout ka ban roi han telah atipouh. 6 Hahoi Abraham ni hmaisawi thuenng nahane thing hah a capa Isak a hrawm sak teh, ama ni hmaibo hoi sarai hah a sin teh, cungtalah a cei roi. 7 Hatei, Isak ni a na pa Abraham a pato teh, Apa atipouh navah, A na pa ni ka ca kai hi ka o atipouh. Ahni ni khenhaw! hmai hoi thing teh ao toe, hatei, hmaisawi thuenng nahane tuca teh na maw telah atipouh. 8 Abraham ni, ka capa Cathut ni ama hanelah hmaisawi thuenng nahane tuca teh a rakueng han doeh atipouh. Hathnukkhu ahnimouh roi teh cungtalah a cei roi. 9 Cathut ni a dei pouh e hmuen koe a pha roi. Abraham ni hote hmuen koe khoungroe a sak teh, thingnaw hah kahawicalah a hruék, a capa Isak hah a katek hnukkhu, khoungroe dawkw e thing van a payan. 10 Hahoi, Abraham ni a capa thei hanelah a kut a pho teh sarai hah a la. 11 Hatei BAWIPA kalvantami ni Abraham Abraham telah kalvan hoi a kaw. Ahni ni hai kai hi ka o atipouh. 12 Ahni ni camo e tak dawkw na kut tha hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut na taki e atu ka panue toe. Na capa, na tawn dueng e ka hei teh nang ni na kangek hoeh telah atipouh. 13 Hahoi Abraham ni a moung teh a khet navah, amae a hnuklah tutan buruk dawkw a ki ka mang e hah a hmu. Abraham ni a cei teh hote tu hah a la hnukkhu, hmaisawi thuenngae a sak. 14 Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni hote hmuen teh, BAWIPA ni kho a khan han (Jehovah-Jireh) telah min a poe. BAWIPA e mon dawkw BAWIPA ni na rakueng pouh telah atu totouh ati aw hah. 15 Hahoi, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni apâhni lah kalvan hoi Abraham bout a kaw teh, 16 hete hno na sak teh, na capa, na tawn dueng e na pasai hoeh dawkvah, yawhawî na poe roeroe han. 17 Kalvan e âsi hoi tui teng e sadi yit touh. Na catounnaw ka pungdaw sak roeroe han. Na catounnaw ni na tarannaw e longkha a coe aw hah. 18 Hahoi, ka lawkw na ngâi kecu dawkw talai van e tami pueng ni nange catounnaw lahoi yawhawinae a coe aw hah. 19 Hathnukkhu thoundoun roi aonae koe lah Abraham, bout a ban teh, ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah a kamthaw aw hah teh, Beersheba lah a cei aw hah. Abraham teh Beersheba vah kho tawngtang a sak. 20

Hathnukku, Abraham ni a thai e teh, nange na nawngna Nahor e a yu Milkah ni ca tongpanaw a khe toe. **21** A camin lah Uz, a nawngna Buz hoi Aram na pa Kemuel, **22** Kheseed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlap hoi Bethuel. **23** Bethuel ni Rebekah a khe. Hete taroe touh e naw teh Milkah ni Abraham e a nawngna Nahor hanelah, a khe pouh e naw doeh. **24** Hathnukku Nahor e ado Reumah ni hai Tebah, Gaham, Tahash hoi Maakah bout a khe pouh.

23 Sarah teh kum 127 touh a hring. Sarah e a hringnae kum teh ama het doeh toe. **2** Sarah teh Kanaan ram Hebron tie Kiriatharba kho daw k a due. Abraham hai Sarah kecu daw k khuika hanelah a tho. **3** Hahoi Abraham teh a yu e ro hmalah a kangdue teh Hit taminaw koe, **4** Kai teh nangmouh koe imyin hoi kahlong tami lah doeh ka o. Ka yu e ro ka pakawp nahanelah nangmouh koe e talai lem na poe aw haw atipouh. **5** Hit taminaw ni Abraham koe a dei pouh e teh, **6** Ka bawipa kaimae lawk thai haw, nang teh kaimouh rahak vah Cathut e khobawi doeh. Hatdawkvah na ngai e hmuen rawi nateh pakawp ngoun. Na tami ro pakawp nahanelah apinihai phuen hmuen pasoung hoeh laipalah awm mahoeh, telah atipouh aw h. **7** Hathnukku, Abraham teh a thaw teh, Hit taminaw hoi hote ram daw k e taminaw hmalah a tabo. **8** Hahoi, ahnimouh koe, ka tami ro pakawp nahanelah, na lungkuep aw h pawiteh ka lawk thai aw h haw. **9** Nangmouh koe, phuen hmuen ka tawn thai nahanelah, Zohar capa Ephron ni, amae law apout koe lah kaawm e Makpelah talungku hah, aphu hoi kâki lah kai koe a yo thai nahane, ahni koe na het pouh haw loe, telah atipouh. **10** Hat torei teh Hit taminaw koe Ephron teh a tahung. Hit tami Ephron ni khopui longkha daw k hoi ka kâen e Hit taminaw pueng ni a thinae koe, **11** Telah nahoeh, ka bawipa law na poe aw h, law thung kaawm e talungku hai na poe aw h. Ka miphunnaw hmaitung roeroe na poe aw h, na tami ro teh pakawp leih telah Abraham koe atipouh. **12** Abraham teh, hote ram daw k e taminaw hmalah a tabo teh, **13** Ram daw k e taminaw ni a thinae koe Ephron hanelah na lungkuep pawiteh thai haw, law hmuen phu teh na poe han. Aphu dâw leih, hote hmuen koe ka tami ro teh ka pakawp han atipouh. **14** Ephron ni Abraham koe, **15** Ka bawipa, ka lawk thai haw, ka law hmuen phu tangka (shekel) cumpali touh doeh. Nang hoi kai hanlah banghai bang nahoeh. Na tami ro teh pakawp yaw kaw telah atipouh. **16** Abraham ni a lungkuepkhai teh, Hit taminaw ni a thinae koe tangka shekel cumpali touh hno kayawtnaw ni a khing e patetlah a khing teh a poe. **17** Hatdawkvah Mamre kho hoi kanitholah, Makpelah hmuen koe kaawm e Ephron e law, law thung kaawm e talungku hoi thingkungnaw, lawri koe kaawm e thingkung pueng, **18** Hit taminaw hoi khopui longkha koe ka tho e tami pueng e hmaitung vah Abraham ni coe hanelah a poe. **19** Hathnukku, Abraham ni Mamre kho, Hebron hoi kanitholah, Makpelah law daw k e talungku daw k a yu Sarah teh a pakawp. **20** Hatdawkvah lawhmuen hoi talungku teh, Abraham ni phuen hmuen lah, a tawn hanelah, Hit taminaw ni a poe.

24 Abraham teh a kumcue teh a matawng poung toe. BAWIPA ni Abraham teh hno pueng daw k yawhaw a poe. **2** Abraham ni a san, a imthungku thung daw k kacue poung lah a tawn e naw pueng lathueng vah kâ ka tawn poung e koevah, pahren lahoi na kut hah ka phai rahak vah tat haw, **3** kai teh ahnimouh rahak kho ka sak ei, Kanaan tanglanaw heh ka capa hane a yu lah lat hanh. **4** Hateiteh, ka miphunnaw koe, ka hmaunawngnanaw e im daw k cet nateh ka capa Isak hanelah a yu na paluen pouh han

telah ati. **5** A san ni ahni koe, Napui ni hete ram daw k tho ngai hoehpawiteh, na capa heh na thonea ram dawkvah ka ceikhai han na maw, telah ati. **6** Abraham ni ahni koe, ka capa heh haw ceikhai hoeh nahanlah kâhruetuet. **7** Hete ram heh na ca catounnaw ka poe han telah kai koe lawk ka kam, kalvan e BAWIPA Cathut ni apa im hoi ka tâconae ram daw k hoi na kalatkung ni na hmalah kalvantami a patoun vaiteh hote hmuen daw k e ka capa hanlah a yu na paluen pouh han. **8** Hote napui ni kâbang ngai hoehpawiteh, kai koevah thoebonae daw k hoi nang teh na hlout han. Ka capa teh haw na cetkhai mahoeh telah atipouh. **9** Hottelah a san ni a bawipa e a tangka vah a kut a ta teh, hote kong daw k thoe a kâbo. **10** A san ni a bawipa e kalauk thung daw k hoi hra touh a hrawi teh, a bawipa e hnokahawi phunkuep hah a sin teh a kamthaw. Hottelah a kamthaw teh Mesopotamia ram e Nahor kho lah a cei. **11** Tangmin lah napuinaw tui do hanlah thonea tueng dawkvah, longkha teng e tuikhu koe a kalauknaw a kamkawn sak. **12** Ahni ni, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, pahren lahoi sahnin vah, ka bawipa, Abraham koevah na lungmanae kamnuek sak nateh na kuep sak haw. **13** Khenhaw! tuikhu koevah ka kangdue. Khothung e a canunaw hai tui do hanlah a tho aw h toe. **14** Hettelah awm naseh, tangla koe pahren lahoi tui ka nei hanlah tuium hah patue sak haw, ka ti navah, ahni ni net leih, na kalauknaw a nei hanlah ka poe han telah ka tet e teh na san Isak hanlah na hmoun pouh e lah awm naseh. Hottelaho ka bawipa koe lungmanae na kamnue sak tie hah ka panue thai han telah ati. **15** Hahoi, lawk koug a dei hoehnahlan vah, Abraham e a nawngna Nahor e a yu Milkah capa Bethuel canu Rebekah teh a loung daw k tuium thueng hoi a tho. **16** Tangla teh a meihawipoung. Thoundoun ni a ikhai hoeh rae danglakacuem lah ao. Tuikhu koe a cathuk teh tuium tui yikkawi a do hnukku, a takhang. **17** Sanpa ni ahni kâhmo hanlah a yawng teh, pahren lahoi na tuium daw k e tui youn touh na pânei haw telah atipouh. **18** Napui ni net leih ka bawipa telah atipouh. Karang poung lah a tuium teh a loung daw k hoi a patue teh tui a pânei. **19** Tui a pânei hnukku, na kalauknaw hanlah hai tui a boum aw h hoehroukrak boutbout ka do han telah atipouh. **20** Karang poung lah tui teh dokko daw k a hlun teh tui bout do hanlah tuikhu koe lah a cathuk teh kalauknaw pueng hanelah tui a do pouh. **21** Tongpa ni lawkkamuem hoi a khet teh, BAWIPA ni kahlawng ka ceinae a lam a kâko sak vaiteh akuiep sak hoi kakuep sak hoeh hane panue hane a ngai daw k lawkkamuem lah ao. **22** Kalauknaw ni tui koug a nei aw h hnukku vah, hnongpacap hoi sui kuthrawt sekel hra touh ka ri e hah a poe. **23** Ahni koevah, nang apie canu maw. Pahren lahoi na dei pouh haw. na Pa im daw k roe nahanlah rakhan ao han na ou, telah ati. **24** Napui ni ahni koevah, Milkah ni Nahor hanlah a khe pouh e Bethuel canu doeh telah atipouh. **25** Napui ni hothloilah, caphon hoi saring e rawca moi ka tawn aw h. Roenae rakhan haiyah ka tawn aw h telah ati. **26** Hat toteh, a san ni a lûsaling teh BAWIPA hah a baw. **27** Ahni ni, ka bawipa lathueng vah a lungmanae hoi hawinae ka pout thai hoeh e, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut teh pholen lah awm naseh. Kai patenghai BAWIPA ni ka bawipa e a hmaunawngnanaw e im daw k na ceikhai tangngak telah ati. **28** Tangla ni a yawng teh hno kaawmnaw hah a manu imthungku hah a dei pouh. **29** Rebekah ni a thangroi a tawn. Ahnie min teh Laban doeh. Laban a tâco teh tuikhu koelah hote tongpa koevah a yawng. **30** Hahoi, hnongpacap hoi a tawn canu e a kut daw k e a buet e a hmu nah, tongpa ni hottelah na dei pouh telah a

tawncanu ni a dei e a thai toteh, tongpa koevah a cei. Ahni teh tuikhu koe e kalauknaw rahak vah kangdout e hah a hmu. **31** Laban ni, BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e tho nateh, kaie im dawk luenh. Bangkongmaw alawilah na kangdue Bangkongtetpawiteh, im hoi kalauknaw hanlah hmuen teh koug ka rakueng toe telah atipouh. **32** Tongpa ni imthung a kâen teh Laban ni kalauk van e hnonaw a patue pouh. Hahoi, kalauk hanlah caphon hoi rawca hah a poe teh, ama hoi a huinaw hanelah khok pâsu nahanlah tui a poe. **33** Ca hane rawca a hmalah a pâtoum pouh. Hateiteh, ahni ni, ka tho ngainae ka dei hoehroukrak ka cat mahoeht telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni dei yawkaw telah atipouh. **34** Ahni ni kai teh Abraham e a san doeh. **35** BAWIPA ni ka bawipa teh yawhawi a poe dawk moi a tawnta. BAWIPA ni ahni koevah tunaw, mahtonaw, tangka hoi sui, san napui tongpa, kalauknaw, lanaw hah a poe. **36** Ka bawipa e a yu Sarah ni a matawng hnukkhu, capa buet toh a khe pouh teh a tawn e naw pueng teh ahni koevah a poe. **37** Hahoi, ka bawipa ni ka onae Kanaan tanglanaw hah ka capa hanelah a yu lah na paluen pouh mahoeht. **38** Ka im vah, ka hmaunawngnanaw koe cet nateh ka capa hanelah a yu paluen pouh telah lawk na kam sak. **39** Ka bawipa koe napui ni kâbang ngai laipalah ao thai telah ka ti pouh. **40** Ahni ni kai koevah, a hmalah ouk ka onae BAWIPA ni a kalwantami nang koevah a patoun vaiiteh, na ceinae koe a lamcawn sak han. Hottelah ka hmaunawngnanaw hoi apa imthungkhunaw koehoi ka capa hanlah a yu na paluen pouh. **41** Ka hmaunawngnanaw koe na pha nah napui na poe ngai hoeh boipawiteh, hete lawkkamnae dawk hoi na hlout han telah ati. **42** Sahnin vah tuikhu koe ka pha teh, Oe, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut, ka ceinae koe a lam na cawn sak han pawiteh, **43** Tuikhu koevah ka kangdue teh tui do hanlah ka tho e tanglakacuem apipateh koe haiyah, pahren lahoi tuium dawk e tui youn touh na pânei haw telah ka ti navah, **44** Napui ni kai koevah, net haw. Na kalauknaw hanlah tui ka do han telah a ka tet e tami teh, ka bawipa e a capa hanlah BAWIPA ni a hmoun e lah awm naseh telah ka ti. **45** Khenhaw! hottelah, ka lungthin hoi koug ka dei hoehnahlan vah, Rebekah teh tuium hoi a tho. Tuikhu koe a cathuk teh tui a do. Hahoi, ahni koevah, pahren lahoi tui na net sak haw telah ka ti. **46** Ahni ni a loung dawk e tuium hah a patue teh tui net leih. Na kalauknaw hai tui pânei leih telah ati. Hatdawkvah, tui ka nei teh, kalauknaw tui a nei han haiyah a poe. **47** Kai ni nang apie canu maw telah ka pacei Ahni ni, Milkah ni a khe e Nahor e capa Bethuel e canu doeh telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a hnawng dawk hnongpacap ka bang pouh teh a kut dawk hai laikaw ka buet sak. **48** Ka lûsaling laihoi BAWIPA hah ka bawk teh, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut, ka bawipa e a nawngna e canu, a capa hane a yu paluen pouh hane lamkatang dawk na kahrawikung hah ka pholen. **49** Atuvah ka bawipa lathueng vah lungmanae hoi lawkkatang na kamnu e sak hanelah awm pawiteh, na dei pouh haw. Hottelah hoeh nakunghai, kai koe vah na dei pouh awm haw. Hat to doeh, avoilah hai, aranglah hai ka kamlang thai tih telah ati. **50** Laban hoi Bethuel ni a pathung teh hete hno heh BAWIPA koehoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Ahawi thoesah, a thoe thoesah ka dei thai a hoeh. **51** Khenhaw! Rebekah teh na hmaitung doeh ao. Hrawi nateh cetkhaih. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah na bawipa e a capa e a yu lah awm naseh, telah atipouh. **52** Hahoi, Abraham e a sanpa ni ahnimae lawk a thai navah, talai a tabo teh BAWIPA hah a bawk. **53** Hatdawkvah, Abraham e a sanpa ni kamthoupa e suingun hoi hnicu a rasa teh Rebekah hah

a poe. A thangroi hoi a manu hai apu kaawm e hno hah a poe. **54** Ahni hoi a huinaw teh a canei awm teh, hote tangmin teh a roe awm. Amom a thaw teh ka bawipa koe na cetsak awm, telah ati. **55** Hateiteh, a thangroi hoi a manu ni, napuica teh hnin dongdeng, hnin hra touh thung teh kaimouh koe awm sak ei, hahoi ka ceisak han telah atipouh awm. **56** Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, na haw awm hanh leih. BAWIPA ni ka ceinae dawk a lamcawn sak e patetlah ka bawipa koevah ka ban thai nahanlah na cetsak awm. **57** Ahnimouh ni, napuica kaw awm vaiiteh, amae pahni ring awm ei sei telah ati awm. **58** Rebekah hah a kaw awm teh, hete tongpa koe na cei han maw telah a pacei awm. Napui ni ka cei han telah ati. **59** Hatdawkvah, a tawncanu Rebekah hoi kaawmkhai e, Abraham e a san hoi a hnukkâbang teh a ceisak awm. **60** Hahoi ahnimouh ni Rebekah, ka tawncanu, nang teh tami a thongsang e manu lah na awm naseh, Na ca catounnaw ni a tarannaw e longkhanaw hah uk awm naseh telah yawhawi a poe awm. **61** Rebekah ni a tho teh a sannunaw hoi kalauk van a kâcui teh tongpa hnuk a kâbang. Hahoi, Abraham e a san ni Rebekah hah a hrawi. **62** Isak teh Beerlahairoi koe lahoi a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, akalah kaawm e doeh. **63** Tangminlaha vah Isak teh khopouk hanlah law lah a cei teh radoung teh a khet nah kalauk a tho e hah a hmu. **64** Rebekah ni a khet teh Isak a hmu toteh, kalauk van hoi a kum. **65** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a san koevah, law dawkvah maimouh dawn hanlah ka tho e tami teh apimaw, telah yo a pacei toe. A san ni ka bawipa doeh telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, minhmai ramuknae hni a la teh a minhmai hah a ramuk. **66** A san ni a sak e naw pueng Isak koevah a dei pouh. **67** Isak ni Rebekah teh a manu Sarah e lulkareim dawk a kâenkhai. A yu lah a coung teh a lungpataw. Hatdawkvah, a manu a due hnukkhu vah, Isak teh a lungmawng.

25 Abraham ni Keturah a yu lah bout a la. **2** Hote a yu ni Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak hoi Shuah tinaw a khe. **3** Jokshan ni capa Sheba hoi Dedan a sak. Dedan capanaw teh Asshurim, Lethushim hoi Leummim tinaw doeh. **4** Midian capanaw teh Ephah, Epher, Hanok, Abida hoi Eldah tinaw doeh. Hetnaw pueng teh Keturah ca catounnaw lah ao. **5** Abraham ni a tawn e pueng hah Isak a poe. **6** Hateiteh, Abraham ni a yu do hoi a sak e canaw teh poehno a poe. Ama a hring nah roeroe vah Isak koehoi kanîtholae ram lah a cei sak. **7** Abraham e a hringyung teh a kum 175 touh a pha. **8** Abraham ni a hnukteng poung a kâha teh se kuep laihoi nget matong hoi kum rek kakueplah a due teh a hmaunawngnanaw koe vah a pakawp awm. **9** A capa Isak hoi Ishmael ni Hit tami Zoar capa Ephron law dawk Mamre teng Makpelah talung kâko dawk a pakawp roi. **10** Hote law teh Abraham ni Hetnaw koehoi a ran e doeh. Hote hmuen koe Abraham teh a yu Sarah koe a pakawp awm. **11** Abraham a due hnukkhu vah, Cathut ni Isak hah yawhawi a poe. Isak teh Beerlahairoi dawk kho a sak. **12** Het heh Abraham capa Ishmael, Sarah e a sannu, Izip tami Hagar ni Abraham hoi a khe roi e canaw doeh. **13** Hetnaw heh min parui lahoi a catoun lahoi Ishmael capanaw e min lah ao. Ishmael capa camin teh Nebaioth doeh. A nawngnanaw teh Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam tinaw doeh. **14** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, **15** Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish hoi Kedemah tinaw doeh. **16** Hotnaw teh Ishmael capanaw lah ao teh amamouh hoi kho hoi a roenae patetlah a min a thut awm. A mipun parui lah bawi hlaikahni touh ao. **17** Ishmael a dam nathing a kum teh 137 touh a pha. A hnuktengpoung e a

kâha a phout teh a due. A hmaunawngghanaw koevah a pakawp awh. 18 Ahnimouh teh Havilah ram koehoi Assyria ram pâmam hoi lzip ram teng Shur totouh kho a sak awh. A hmaunawngghanaw e hmaitung vah a due. 19 Abraham e capa Isak e catounnaw teh hettelah ao. Abraham ni a capa Isak a khe teh, 20 Isak ni Paddanaram ram e Syria tami Bethuel canu, Syria tami Laban e a tawncanu Rebekah a yu lah a la nah a kum 40 touh a pha. 21 A yu teh carôe dawk BAWIPA koevah pou a hei teh BAWIPA ni a heinae teh a thai pouh dawkvah Rebekah teh camo a vawn. 22 Camo a vawn e teh a thung vah pou a kâthe dawkvah, ahni ni hettelah awm rah pawiteh, bangkongmaw kahring rah telah ati. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe pacei hanlah a cei. 23 BAWIPA ni camo im dawk miphun kahni touh ao. Na von thung hoi miphun kahni touh kâkapek han. Miphun buet touh e teh buet touh e hlak a thayoun han. Hahoi, a hmau ni a nawngaha e thaw a tawp pouh han telah ati. 24 Hottelah camo khenae tueng a pha toteh, camo im dawk ca samphei e ao. 25 Hmaloe e teh ka palingphung lahoi a tâco. Hni muen patetlah a muen puk a tho teh a min lah Esaw telah a phung. 26 Hathnukkuh hoi, a nawngaha teh Esaw e khokpaimai kuet lahoi a tâco. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Jakop telah a phung. Rebekah ni ahni a khe nah Isak teh a kum 60 touh a pha. 27 Camo roi a rounng teh, Esaw teh moi ka ka thai poung e samram pou ka cet tami lah ao. Hateiteh, Jakop teh kâkamuele lah ao dawk im vah ao. 28 Isak teh Esaw ni a thokhai e moi ouk a ca dawkvah, Esaw hah a lungpataw. Hateiteh, Rebekah ni teh Jakop hah a lungpataw. 29 Jakop ni rawca a thawng teh, Esaw teh kahrawng hoi a tho nah a vonhlan ni a khaw teh ngawt a tawn dawkvah, 30 Esaw ni Jakop koevah, pahren lahoi na thawng e rawca hah na cat sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vonhlan ni na khaw toe telah atipouh. Hat dawk nahoehmaw min teh Edom telah ati. 31 Hateiteh, Jakop ni camin coungnae hah hmaloe lah na ran sak telah atipouh. 32 Esaw ni khenhaw! kai teh meimei ka due toe, camin coungnae teh kai hanlah bangmaw cungkei han telah ati. 33 Jakop ni, kai koevah hmaloe thoekâbo ei, telah atipouh. Jakop koe thoe a kâbo teh a camin coungnae hah a yo. 34 Jakop ni Esaw teh vaiyei hoi rawca a thawng e hah a poe. Hottelah, a canei hnukkuh vah a tâco teh a cei. Hot patetlah Esaw ni camin coungnae hah banglahai noutna hoeh.

26 Abraham a hring nathung vah ahmaloe e takangnae hloilah, Isak tueng nahai hote ram dawk takangnae a tho. Hatdawkvah, Isak teh Gerar kho Filistin siangpahrang Abimelek koevah a cei. 2 Ahni koevah, BAWIPA a kamnue teh lzip ram vah cet hanh. Kai ni na dei pouh hane ram dawk awmh. 3 Hete ram dawk awmh. Nang koe ka o vaiteh yawhawinae na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hete ram pueng heh nang hoi na catounnaw koe poe hoi na pa Abraham koevah lawk ka kam e patetlah ka sak han. 4 Kalvan e âsi yit touh na ca catounnaw ka pung sak vaiteh hete ram pueng heh na ca catounnaw koevah ka poe han. Hahoi, na ca catounnaw lahoi talai miphunnaw pueng yawhawinae lah ao awh han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham ni kaie lawk, kai ni dei e, kaie kâpoelawknaw, kaie phunglawknaw hoi kaie kâlawnaw hah a tarawi telah ati. 6 Hot patetlah Isak teh Gerar vah kho a sak. 7 Khocanaw ni a yu e kong a pacei teh ahni ni, ka tawncanu doeh telah atipouh. A meihawipoung dawkvah, ka yu doeh telah ka tetpawiteh hete khocanaw ni na thei han doeh telah ati dawk doeh. 8 Hahoi, hote kho dawk moikasaw ao hnukkuh, Filistin siangpahrang Abimelek ni hlalangaw koehoi

kho hah a radoung nah Isak ni a yu Rebekah hoi a pai roi e hah a hmu. 9 Abimelek ni Isak hah a kaw teh na yu roeroe doeh. Bangkongmaw ka tawncanu telah na ti thai, telah atipouh. Isak ni ahni kecu dawk due hane ka taki dawk doeh telah atipouh. 10 Abimelek ni kaimae lathueng vah bang hno maw na sak. Taminaw ni na yu heh a ikhai thai nahoehmaw. Hottelah kaimouh lathueng vah hnokahawi hoeh na pha sak thai nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 11 Abimelek ni apihai ama thoshe, a yu thoshe, ka tek e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han telah a taminaw pueng koe kâ a poe. 12 Isak ni hote ram dawk cang a patue teh BAWIPA ni hote kum dawk roeroe alet 100 touh yawhawinae a poe. 13 Ahni teh hoehoe a bawi teh, lutlut bawi totouh a tawn, hnopai hoehoe a pungdaw pouh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuhunaw hoi maitonaw hoi a sannaw moi a tawn. Hatdawkvah, Filistinaw ni a ut awh. 15 A na pa Abraham a hring nah a sannaw ni a tai e tuikhunaw pueng hah Filistinaw ni hno han pasoung hoeh dawkvah, talai koung a paten sin awh. 16 Abimelek ni Isak koevah, kaimouh koehoi tâcawt leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kaimouh hlak vah hno na sak thai telah atipouh. 17 Isak ni hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Gerar yawng dawk rim a sak teh haw vah kho a sak. 18 A na pa Abraham ni a hring nah a tai e tuikhunaw hah Isak ni bout a tai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham a due hnukkuh vah Filistinaw ni talai muen a paten awh. Hahoi, a na pa ni min a phung e patetlah min bout a phung. 19 Isak e sannaw ni hai hote yawng dawk tuikhu a tai awh teh hote hmuen koe tui a tâco e hah a hmu awh. 20 Hateiteh, Gerar e saring kakhounnaw ni tui heh kaimae doeh telah Isak e saring kakhounnaw hoi a kâounkhai awh. Ahnimouh hoi a kâoun awh dawkvah, tuikhu e min teh Esek telah ati awh. 21 Tuikhu alouke bout a tai teh hote haiyah lawp hanlah a kâounkhai awh dawkvah a min Sitnah telah ati awh. 22 Hote hmuen koehoi a kampuen awh teh alouke tuikhu hah bout a tai awh. Hote teh lawp hanlah kâcai awh hoeh toe. Atu teh BAWIPA ni hmuen kakawpoung na sak pouh dawkvah hete ram dawk canaw moikapap ka khe awh han toe telah ati awh teh a min lah Rehoboth telah ati awh. 23 Hote hmuen koehoi Beersheba lah a takhang awh. 24 Hote tangmin dawkvah BAWIPA teh ahni koevah a kamnue teh kai teh na pa Abraham e Cathut doeh, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe ka o. Yawhawinae na poe vaiteh, ka san Abraham pawlawk hoi na ca catounnaw ka pungdaw sak han telah ati. 25 Hote hmuen koe khoungroe hah a sak. BAWIPA min a kaw teh rim a sak. Hahoi, Isak e sannaw ni hote hmuen koe tuikhu hah a tai awh. 26 Hatdawkvah, Gerar hoi Abimelek teh a hui Ahuzzath hoi a ransabawi Fikol hoi ahni koevah a tho awh. 27 Isak ni na hmuhma awh teh namamouh koehoi na pâlei hnukkuh, bangkongmaw kai koevah bout na tho awh telah atipouh. 28 Ahnimouh ni nang koevah BAWIPA ao tie kamcengcalah ka panue awh. Patawnae poe hanlah ka tho awh hoeh. Hawinae hoi roumnae lahoi na ceisak e patetlah kaimouh pataw nahanlah banghai na sak hoeh nahanlah, 29 kaimouh rahak vah, nangmouh hoi kaimouh rahak roeroe dawkvah lawkkamnae awm naseh. Nang teh BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e tami doeh telah atipouh awh. 30 Isak ni ahnimouh hanlah buvennae a sak pouh teh a canei awh. 31 Amom lah palang a tho awh teh buet touh hoi buet touh thoebo lawkkamnae a sak awh. Isak ni a ceisak teh ahni koehoi karoumcalah hoi a tâco awh. 32 Hote hnin dawkvah, Isak e sannaw hah a tho awh teh tuikhu a tai awh e kongnaw a dei pouh teh, tui ka hmu awh toe telah atipouh awh. 33 Hote tuikhu teh

Sheba telah ati awh. Hatdawkvah, hote kho teh sahnin totouh Beersheba telah ati awh. 34 Esaw teh a kum 40 touh a pha nah Hit tami Beeri canu Judith hoi Hit tami Elon e canu Basemath hah a yu lah a paluen. 35 Hotnaw teh Isak hoi Rebekah a lung ka pataw sakkungnaw doeh.

27 Hahoi, hettelah ao. Isak teh matawng toung dawkvah mithmu thai hoeh totouh a mitmawm hnukkhu, a capa kacue e Esaw hah a kaw teh ahni koevah, ka capa telah atipouh. Ahni ni hi vah ka o telah atipouh. 2 A na pa ni atu kai teh ka matawng toe. Na tueng maw ka due han ti hai ka panuek hoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi palabom hoi licung hah sin nateh kahrawng vah moi na ka pouh haw. 4 Ka due hoehnahlan yawhawi na poe thai nahanlah ka ngai e patetlah katuipoung lah na thawng pouh nateh ka ca hanlah kai koevah thokhai telah atipouh. 5 Isak ni a capa Esaw hoi lawk a kâpato roi e hah Rebekah ni a thai. Hatdawkvah, Esaw teh moi ka hanlah kahrawng vah a cei. 6 Rebekah ni a capa Jakop koevah, thai haw, na pa ni na hmau Esaw koevah, 7 moi ka nateh ka due hoehnahlan ka ca vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah rawca katuipoung lah na thawng pouh haw telah a dei pouh e ka thai. 8 Hatdawkvah, ka capa kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah na ngâi han. 9 Atu saringnaw koe cet nateh haw e hmaeca kahawi e kahni touh kai koevah thokhai. Hottelah, na pa hanlah, ama ni a ngai e patetlah katuipoung lah na thawng pouh han. 10 A due hoehnahlan yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah a ca hane na pa koevah na ceikhai han telah atipouh. 11 Jakop ni a manu Rebekah koevah, Khenhaw! ka hmau Esaw teh muen puk a tho, hatei, kai teh muen ka tawn hoeh. 12 Apa ni na payam pawiteh, ahni ka dum e lah kaawm vaiteh, yawhawinae laipalah thoebonae koe kâhmo payon han na vaimoe telah a manu koe atipouh. 13 Hatei, a manu ni ahni koevah, na thoebonae teh kai dawkw phat na seh. Ka dei e hah tarawi nateh na lat pouh haw telah atipouh. 14 Ahni ni a cei teh a la. A manu koe a poe teh a manu ni na pa ni ngai e patetlah a thawng pouh. 15 Rebekah ni a capa kacue Esaw e khohna kahawipoung e, im ahni koe kaawm hah a la teh, a capa kanaw Jakop hah a khohna sak. 16 Hmae pho hah a kut hoi muen o hoeh nae lahuen dawkw a bet pouh. 17 Hahoi, ka tuipoung lah thawng e hmae moi hoi vaiyei hah a capa Jakop koevah a poe. 18 Hatdawkvah, na pa koe vah a cei teh, apa telah ati teh, a na pa ni hi vah ka o, ka capa, api nang maw telah a pacei. 19 Jakop ni a na pa koevah, na capa kacue Esaw doeh, na patoun e patetlah koug ka sak toe, pahren lahoi thaw nateh yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah rawca heh cat leih telah atipouh. 20 Hatei, Isak ni a capa koevah, ka capa bangtelamaw telah karanglah na hmu thai telah atipouh. Ahni ni na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe dawkw doeh telah atipouh. 21 Isak ni ka capa, na payam thai nahanlah pahren lahoi na hnai haw. Ka capa Esaw katang maw telah atipouh. 22 Jakop ni a na pa Isak teh a hnai. A na pa ni a payam teh na lawk teh Jakop e lawk doeh, a kut teh Esaw e a kut doeh telah ati. 23 A kut hah a hmau Esaw e kut patetlah muen a tho dawkvah, panuek thai laipalah yawhawinae a poe. 24 A na pa ni, ka capa Esaw nang ka tang maw telah atipouh. Ahni ni, Oe kai doeh telah atipouh. 25 Ahni ni, kai koe rek thokhai haw yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah ka capa ni thokhai e moi teh ka ca hanlah telah ati. Hahoi, a hnai teh a ca. Misur hai a poe teh a nei. 26 A na pa Isak ni ahni koevah, ka capa na hnai nateh na paco haw telah atipouh. 27 Hatdawkvah, a hnai teh a paco Ahni ni khohna hmui hah a thai

teh yawhawi a poe. Thaihaw! ka capa e hmui heh BAWIPA ni yawhawinae ram hmuitui patetlah ao roeroe. 28 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni kalvan e tadamtui thoseh, talai hawinae thoseh, cakang moikapap hoi misur moikapap na poe naseh. 29 Miphunnaw ni na thaw tawkw awn naseh, miphun hah na hmalah tabawkw awn naseh. Na hmaunawngghanaw e bawi lah awm nateh, na manu e canaw na hmalah tabawkw awn naseh. Thoe na ka bo naw pueng thoebo lah ao vaiteh yawhawinae na ka poe e pueng hah yawhawi awn naseh telah ati. 30 Hahoi, hettelah ao. Isak ni Jakop yawhawinae phouk a poe nah Jakop teh a na pa koehoi nueng a tâco tahma vah Esaw teh samram a ceinae koehoi a tho. 31 Ahni ni hai katuipoung lah a thawng van teh, a na pa koevah a thokhai. A na pa koevah, na hringnae ni yawhawi na poe nahanlah apa teh a thaw vaiteh, a capa ni thokhai e moi hah cat naseh telah ati. 32 A na pa Isak ni ahni koevah, nang apimaw telah a pacei. Ahni ni na capa, na ca kacue Esaw doeh telah atipouh. 33 Isak teh pueng hoi a pâyaw teh, moi ka hoi kai koe ka thokhai e teh apimaw. Nang na tho hoehnahlan ca vah koug ka ca teh yawhawi ka poe e hah teh api namaw. Ahni teh yawhawi lah ao roeroe han, telah ati. 34 Esaw ni a na pa e lawkw dei e a thai navah, pueng hoi a ka teh a na pa koevah, Oe apa, kai hai, yawhawinae na poe telah atipouh. 35 Hateiteh, a na pa ni na nawngna ni na dum teh na yawhawinae na la pouh toe telah atipouh. 36 Esaw ni a min lah Jakop tei heh ahman katang nahoehmaw. Kai heh vai hni touh na dum teh na tâ toe. Camin coungnae na lah pouh. Atu ka yawhawinae bout na la pouh telah ati. Ahni roeroe ni yawhawinae na tat pouh hoeh maw, telah ati. 37 Isak ni Esaw koe vah, khenhaw! ahni teh na bawi lah ka coung sak teh a hmaunawngghanaw pueng hai a san lah koug ka poe toe. Cakang hoi misur hoi ka kawkw toe. Ka capa nang hanlah bangmaw na sak pouh han telah atipouh. 38 Esaw ni a na pa koevah, apa yawhawinae buet touh dueng maw na tawn Oe apa kai hai yawhawi na poe lah telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Esaw teh ngawngngawng a ka. 39 A na pa Isak ni Esaw koevah, thai haw, na o nahane teh talai kahawi hoi kahlun lahoi tadamtui hoi a kâhla han. 40 Na tahloi hoi na kâkawkw vaiteh na nawngna e thaw na tawkw pouh han. Hahoi, hettelah ao han, kâhat laipalah na kâroe hnukkhu, a kahnam rui hah na lahuen dawkw hoi a ling han telah atipouh. 41 A na pa ni yawhawi a poe dawkvah Esaw ni Jakop hah a hmuhma teh a lung hoi apa ka khuinae hnin teh a hnai toe. Hat hnukkhu ka nawngna Jakop teh ka thei han telah ati. 42 A capa kacue Esaw ni a dei e lawkw hah Rebekah koe a dei pouh awn. Rebekah ni a capa kanaw Jakop a kaw teh, thai haw, na hmau Esaw teh nang na thei to doeh a lungroum ti. 43 Hatdawkvah, atu ka dei e hah ngai. Thaw nateh Haran vah ka thangroi Laban koe vah yawng, 44 Na hmau a lungkhueknae a roung hoehroukrak thung teh haw vah awm ei. 45 Nange lathueng vah na hmau lungkhueknae a roum teh a lathueng vah na sak e heh a pahnim torei, tami ka patoun vaiteh na la sak han. Bangkongmaw hnin touh dawkvah nangmouh roi ka sung han telah ati. 46 Rebekah ni Isak koevah, Heth canunaw kecu dawkw kai hring hane ka ngai hoeh toe. Jakop ni hete ram dawkw e canunaw patet e tami, a yu lah lat pawiteh, kai ka hringnae aphu bangmaw kaawm han toung telah atipouh.

28 Hatdawkvah, Isak ni Jakop hah a kaw teh yawhawinae a poe, tawngtang lawkw a thui e teh, Kanaan canunaw thung e yu na lat mahoe. 2 Thaw nateh Paddanaram ram dawkw na

manu e a na pa Bethuel im vah cet. Haw e na manu e a thangroi Laban canunaw thung daw k hoi na yu hah lat. **3** Bangpueng ka sak thai e Cathut ni yawhawi na poe naseh, miphun moi kapap lah na pung thai nahanlah ca catoun moi na tawn sak teh na pungdaw sak naseh. **4** Imyin lah onae ram, Cathut ni Abraham koe a poe e heh na coe nahanlah Abraham yawhawinae teh na coe sak awh naseh, nang hoi na canaw hoi telah lawk a thui. **5** Hatdawkvah, Isak ni Jakop teh yout a ceisak teh, Paddanaram ram e Jakop hoi Esaw e manu Rebekah e a thangroi Syria tami Bethuel capa Laban koevah a cei. **6** Isak ni Jakop hah yawhawi a poe teh a yu la hanlah Paddanaram ram lah a patoun. Yawhawi a poe nah Kanaan ram e tanglanaw yu lah na lat mahoev telah lawk a thui. **7** Jakop ni a manu hoi a na pa e lawk hah a ngai teh, Paddanaram ram daw k a cei. **8** Kanaan ram e tangla naw ni a na pa Isak lungyouk sak hoev toe tie a hmu navah, **9** Esaw ni Ishmael koevah a cei teh a tawn tangcoung a yunaw hloilah, Abraham capa Ishmael e canu Mahalath Nebaioth tawncanu hah a yu lah a la. **10** Jakop teh Beersheba hoi a kamthaw teh Haran lah a cei. **11** Hmuen buet touh koe a pha teh kaniloum toung dawkvah a roe. Talung buet touh hah a la teh lahounng lah a lahounng teh i hanlah a yan. **12** Hahoi, mang a mang teh talai van khalai a kâdo teh a donghmo ni kalvan a pha. Hote khalai daw k Cathut e kalvantaminaw a kumluen awh. **13** A lathueng vah, BAWIPA a kangdue teh, Kai teh BAWIPA, na min Abraham e Cathut hoi Isak e Cathut lah ka o, na inae ram hah nang hoi na ca catounnaw ka poe han; **14** Na ca catounnaw teh talai e vaiphu yit touh a pha awh han. Kanitho, kaniloum, atunglah, akalah na pungdaw awh han. Nang pawlawk daw k hoi miphunnaw pueng ni yawhawinae a hmu awh han. **15** Khenhaw! nang koevah ka o. Na ceinae pueng koe na kountouk vaiteh, hete ram daw k bout na bankhai awh han. Nang koe ka dei e ka sak hoev nahlan pueng teh na cettakhai mahoev telah ati. **16** Jakop ni a kâhlaw teh, hete hmuen koe BAWIPA teh ao roeroe ka panuek laipalah ka o, telah ati. **17** Hatdawkvah, a taki teh, het hmuen heh takikatho e lah ao! hete heh hmuen alouke nahoev, Cathut e im, kalvan longkha lah ao, telah ati. Jakop ni amom a thaw teh a lahounng e talung hah a lah teh talung lah a ung teh a van vah satui hah a awi. **18** Jakop ni amom a thaw teh a lahounng e talung hah a lah teh lungkhounng a ung teh, avan vah satui hah a awi. **19** Hote hmuen hah Bethel telah a phung. Hote kho teh hmaloe vah Luz lah ao. **20** Jakop ni, apa im daw k lungmawngcalah ka ban thai nahan, kai koe Cathut hah ao teh ka ceinae lam hah a ring teh, **21** ca han e vaiiei hoi kâkhu hane hni na poe boipawiteh, BAWIPA teh ka Cathut lah ao han. **22** Hete talung ka ung e haiyah Cathut e im lah ao han, hahoi na poe hane naw pueng thung daw k hoi hra touh daw k buet touh teh na poe roeroe han, telah lawkkamnae hah a sak.

29 Jakop ni pou a cei teh Kanitholae taminaw e ram daw k a pha. **2** A khet navah tuikhu kaawm e lawpam vah tuhu katham touh a kamkawn e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuikhu thung e tui hah tunaw ouk a pânei awh. Tuikhu koe lungsong ao. **3** Hote hmuen koe tunaw pueng pâkhueng lah ao han. Tuikhu khanna e lungsong hah takhoe vaiteh, tu tui pânei hoi talung teh ama onae hmuen daw k bout teng lah ao han. **4** Jakop ni ahnimouh koevah, ka hmaunawngghanaw api kho maw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Haran taminaw doeh telah atipouh awh. **5** Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, Nahor capa Laban na panue awh maw

telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Oe ka panue awh, telah atipouh awh. **6** Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, a hring rah maw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Oe a dam rah doeh, khenhaw! a canu Rachel hai tu hoi a tho lahun, telah atipouh awh. **7** Ahni ni, Khenhaw! Kanî asaw rah, saring pâkhueng hanelah khout hoev rah. Tunaw hah tui pânei awh nateh bout tha awh ei, telah atipouh. **8** Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni, tununaw pueng pâkhueng teh tuikhu tengnae talung takhoe hoev nahlan pueng teh tui pânei thai lah awh awh hoev. Takhoe hnuukhu to doeh tu heh tui ouk ka pânei awh, telah atipouh awh. **9** Hottelah, lawk a kâpan navah, Rachel teh a na pa e tunaw hoi a tho, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh tu ka khoum e napui lah ao. **10** Hahoi, hettelah ao. Jakop ni a manu e a thangroi Laban e canu Rachel hoi tunaw a hmu toteh, a cei sin teh tuikhu tengnae talung hah a takhoe pouh teh a manu e a thangroi e tu hah tui a pânei pouh. **11** Hahoi, Jakop ni Rachel hah a paco teh ngawngngawng a ka. **12** Jakop ni Rachel koe a na pa e a na minca lah a onae hoi Rebekah e capa lah a onae kong hah a dei pouh. Hatdawkvah, Rachel ni a na pa koe ayawng teh a dei pouh. **13** Hahoi, Laban ni a tawncanu e capa Jakop kong a thai tahma, ahni dawn hanelah ayawng. A tapam teh a paco hnuukhu, a im vah a hravi. Jakop ni Laban koe hno kâhmo e akongnaw pueng a dei pouh. **14** Laban ni ahni koe, nang teh ka misa katang doeh, telah atipouh teh ahni koevah thapa yung touh ao. **15** Laban ni Jakop koevah, Ka minca lah na o dawkvah, aphu laipalah ka thaw na taw k han na maw. Bangmaw na poe han dei haw, telah atipouh. **16** Laban ni canu kahni touh a tawn teh a camin teh Leah a phung, a cahnounng teh Rachel a phung. **17** Leah teh a mit roumkawt e lah ao. Hatei, Rachel teh a tungtang hoi a mei kahawi e tami lah ao. **18** Jakop ni Rachel a ngai dawkvah, na canu kanaw e Rachel hanlah kum sari touh na thaw ka taw k han, telah atipouh. **19** Laban ni, ayâ alouke ka poe hlak teh nang na poe e heh ahawihnawn han doeh, kai koe awmh, telah atipouh. **20** Hatdawkvah, Jakop ni Rachel hanlah kum sari touh a thaw a taw k pouh, a lungpataw poung dawkvah hnin dawngdengca e patetlah a pouk. **21** Jakop ni Laban koe, ka ikhai thai nahanlah ka yu teh na poe leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnintha teh akuep toe, telah atipouh. **22** Laban ni khoca pueng a pâkhueng teh bu canae paw i sak. **23** Hahoi, kho a hmo nah a canu Leah a hravi teh Jakop koevah a thak pouh teh a ikhai. **24** Laban ni a sannu Zilpah hah a canu Leah koevah san hanlah a poe. **25** Khodai toteh, khenhaw! Leah lah a o, Jakop ni Laban koevah, ka lathueng vah na sak e heh bangmaw. Rachel ka yu nahanlah na thaw ka taw k hoev na maw. Bangkongmaw na dum, telah atipouh. **26** Laban ni, Ka ram daw k a hmau hoev nahlan a nawngtha ceisak phung roeroe nahoev. **27** Hete napui hanlah hnin sari kuep sak ei, hahoi, kum sari touh ka thaw bout na taw k han e daw k alouknaw hai na poe han, telah atipouh e patetlah, **28** Jakop ni hottelah a sak teh hnin sari touh a kuep sak teh Laban ni a canu Rachel haiyah a yu hanlah a poe. **29** Hahoi, Laban ni a sannu Bilhah hah a canu Rachel koevah a san hanlah a poe. **30** Rachel bout a ikhai. Leah hlakvah Rachel leh a lung hoe a pataw dawkvah, Laban e thaw kum sari touh bout a taw k pouh. **31** BAWIPA ni Leah teh lungpataw hoev tie a panue dawkvah a thun a kamawng sak. Hatei, Rachel teh a carôe. **32** Leah teh camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe, a min lah Reuben a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni runae ka kâhmo e a panue. Hatdawkvah, atu teh ka vâ ni na lungpataw han toe, telah ati. **33** Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Kai na hnoun

e BAWIPA ni a thai dawkvah, hete ca tongpa hai na poe telah ati teh Simeon telah min a phung. 34 Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Atu teh ca tongpa kathum touh ka khe pouh toe dawkvah, ka vâ ni na tha mahoeu toe, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Levih a sak. 35 Hahoi, camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Atu teh, BAWIPA ka pholen han, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min Judah a phung. Hahoi teh, camo khe hoeu toe.

30 Rachel ni Jakop hanlah camo a khe pouh hoeu e a hmu toteh, a hmau hah a ut teh Jakop koe. Camo na poe, nahoeu pawiteh ka due han, telah atipouh. 2 Jakop teh Rachel koe a lungkhuek teh, ca khe han ka pasoung hoeu e Cathut yueng lah maw ka o, telah ati. 3 Napui ni, khenhaw! ka sannu Bilhah heh ipkhai nateh kai ni hai ahni koehoi camo ka tawn thai nahanlah, ka phai dawkvah camo a khe han, telah ati. 4 Hatdawkvah, a sannu Bilhah teh a yu hanlah a poe teh Jakop ni a ikhai. 5 Bilhah ni camo a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa a khe pouh. 6 Rachel ni, Cathut ni na pouk teh ka lawk hai a thai dawkvah, ca tongpa na poe, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Dan a phung. 7 Rachel e a sannu teh camo bout a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa apâhni bout a khe pouh. 8 Rachel ni, ka hmau hoi kâthe teh ka tâ toe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Naptali a phung. 9 Leah ni camo ka khe thai hoeu toe tie a kâpanue dawkvah, a sannu Zilpah hah a ceikhai teh a yu hanlah Jakop hah a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, Leah e a sannu, Zilpah ni camo tongpa Jakop hanlah a khe pouh. 11 Leah ni, a yawhawi, telah ati teh, a min lah Gad a phung. 12 Leah e a sannu Zilpah ni ca tongpa Jakop hanlah bout a khe pouh. 13 Leah ni, Ka yaw ahawi, napuinaw ni a yaw kahawi poung katang e na ti pouh han, telah ati teh a min lah Asher a phung. 14 Canga tue nah Reuben teh law vah a cei teh, hloisi hah a hmu teh a manu Leah koevah a thokhai. Hatdawkvah, Rachel ni Leah koevah, pahren lahoi na capa hloisi youn touh na poe haw, telah atipouh. 15 Ahni ni, ka vâ na lawp e heh hno tica e lah maw na pouk, ka capa hloisi totouh lawp han e na kâcai telah atipouh. Rachel ni, hat boi pawiteh, na capa e hloisi yueng lah atu tangmin na ikhai han, telah atipouh. 16 Tangmin lah Jakop teh law hoi a tho teh, Leah ni a dawn hanlah a thaw teh, Na ikhai roeroe han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka capa koe e hloisi heh ka hlai toe, telah ati dawkvah, hote tangmin teh a ikhai. 17 Cathut ni Leah e ratoumnae hah a tarawi, camo a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa panganae a khe pouh. 18 Leah ni, Ka sannu hah ka vâ koe ka poe dawkvah, Cathut ni ka tawksae apu hah na poe van, telah a titeh a min lah Issakhar a phung. 19 Leah ni, Camo bout a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa ataruknae bout a khe pouh. 20 Leah ni, Cathut ni kahawi poung e kamthoupanae hoi na pathou, ka vâ hanelah ca tongpa taruk touh ka khe pouh toung dawkvah, kai koe ao han toe, telah a titeh a min lah Zebulun a phung. 21 Hathnukkuh, napuica bout a khe teh a min lah Dinah a phung. 22 Cathut ni Rachel hah pahnim hoeu. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a ratoumnae a tarawi pouh teh, camo im a kamawng sak. 23 Hahoi, camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Cathut ni ka min mathoenae na ramuk pouh, telah ati. 24 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni capa alouke bout na poe ei naseh, a titeh a min lah Joseph a phung. 25 Rachel ni Joseph a khe hnukkuh hettelah ao. Jakop ni Laban koevah, ka onae ram lah ka ban thai nahanlah na cetsak leih. 26 Na thaw na tawkvah pouh toe. Hatdawkvah, ka yunaw hoi ka canaw na poe nateh na cetsak leih, bangkongtetpawiteh na thaw ka tawkvah e naw hah na panue, telah atipouh. 27 Laban ni, Na pahren thai pawiteh,

awm ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nang pawlawk dawkvah hoi yawhawinae na poe e hah ka mithmu vah ka panue, telah atipouh. 28 Ama roeroe ni na hmu hane to nateh na poe han, telah ati. 29 Jakop ni ahni koevah, bangtelamaw na thaw ka tawkvah tie hoi na saring hah bangtelamaw kai koe ao ti hah na panue. 30 Ka tho hoeuhahlan teh yitca doeh na tawnh, atuteh moikapap a kampung. Pek ka tho hoi BAWIPA ni yawhawinae hah na poe. Nâtuok maw ka imthungkuh hanelah thaw ka tawkvah han telah ati. 31 Hatdawkvah ahni koe, bangmaw na poe han telah atipouh. Jakop ni, banghai na poe hanh. Hetheh na sak pouh boipawiteh, na saringnaw teh bout na khom pouh han. 32 Sahnin vah tuhu, hmaehu, thung ka cei teh, tarakkak e hmaenaw, humtamang e tunaw pueng hah koug a kapek toe. Hathnukkuh ka tarakkak e hmae, humtamang e tunaw teh kai ni ka coe hane apu lah ao han. 33 Hatdawkvah, atotovah kaie tawkvah ka hmu hane teh na hmalah a pha to vah, ka lannae ni na pathung han doeh. Hmae thung dawkvah tarakkak lah a em ka pangaw hoeu e, a em kasawlah ka pangaw hoeu e, tu thung dawkvah ka tamang hoeu e kai koe na hmawt pawiteh, ka paru e lah na pouk han, telah atipouh. 34 Laban ni, Oe, na dei e patetlah tho lawiseh, telah ati. 35 Hot hnin totouh hoi, hmaetan tarakkak ni teh kasawlah a em kaawmnaw pueng hoi, Hmae manu tarakkak ni teh kasawlah a em kaawm e naw pueng, ka pangaw pueng hoi tu thung dawkvah ka tamangnaw pueng hah a kapek pouh teh a capanaw e a kut dawkvah a poe. 36 Ahni hoi Jakop rahak vah hnin thum lamcei koe ao sak teh, Jakop ni Laban e saringnaw pueng hah bout a thak pouh. 37 Jakop ni poplar hoi hazel hoi almond thing e akangnaw hah a la teh tarakkak lah a tarik. 38 Saringnaw ni tui ouk a neinae dokko hoi palang dawkvah, saringnaw e hmalah sonron hah a ta. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui nei hanlah ouk a tho awn nah saring hah âvâ ouk a cu aw. 39 Hatdawkvah, saring hah sonron teng âvâ ouk a cu nah, a em tarakkak lah ouk a khe. 40 Hahoi, Jakop ni tucanaw a kapek teh, Laban e saringhu thung dawkvah e a em kaawm hoi katamangnaw pueng koe lah a kangvawi sak. Amae saring hah a kapek teh Laban e saring hoi rei hrueng hoeu. 41 Atha bet kaawm hnaw e saring âvâcu toteh, sonron hmalah âvâcu thai nahanlah, Jakop ni tui a lawngnae koe saringnaw e a hmaitung vah, sonron hah ouk a ta pouh. 42 Hatei, saring hah kamsoe pawiteh tat pouh hoeu. Hottelah, ka kamsoe e a canaw teh Laban e lah ao teh, a tha bet kaawm e naw hah Jakop e lah ao. 43 Hatdawkvah, Jakop koe moi kapap lah a kampung teh saringhu moi kapap, sannu hoi sanpa naw hoi, kalauknaw hoi lanaw hah a tawn.

31 Laban e canaw ni, Jakop ni kaimae apa e hno pueng koug a la pouh dawkvah, hete tawnta e naw pueng heh a hmu e doeh, telah a dei aw e lawk hah Jakop ni a thai. 2 Jakop ni, Laban e minhmai a khet nah a hmoun e patetlah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt hoeu toe tie hah a panue. 3 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Jakop koevah, na mintoenaw e ram hoi na imthungkuh lah ban nateh, nang koe vah ka o han, telah ati. 4 Jakop ni tami a patoung teh Rachel hoi Leah hah saring onae law vah tho hanelah a kaw sak. 5 Ahnimouh roi koe, na pa e minhmai ka hmu navah, ahmoun e patetlah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt hoeu toe tie hah ka panue, hateiteh Apa Cathut teh kai koe ao toe. 6 Ka thayung abuemlahoi na pa e thaw ka tawkvah e hah na panue aw. 7 Hot nahlangva na pa ni na dum teh, ka hmu hane apu hah vai hra

touh na dum toe. Hatei patawnae na poe hane teh Cathut ni na pasoung hoeh. **8** Taracak e pueng hah aphu lah ao han telah a dei teh saring pueng ni taracak lah koung a khe. Taracak hoi kâkalawt lah a khe e pueng aphu lah ao han ati ei nakunghai, saring pueng ni taracak lah koung a khe. **9** Hottelah, Cathut ni na pa e saringhu hah a la pouh teh kai na poe e doeh. **10** Hahoi hettelah ao. Saring âvâ yawng hane a kamtawng nah ka mang lah ka khet teh, khenhaw! âvâ ka cawt e a tan hah a em lah kaawm e hoi a em taracak e hoi, a em dakdak kaawm e naw hah ka hmu. **11** Ka mang lah Cathut e kalvantami ni, Jakop ati teh kai ni, hi vah ka i doeh, ka ti pouh. **12** Ahni ni, moung na teh, khenhaw! a tan ni âvâ a yawng e pueng hah a em kaawm hoi a em taracak e hoi a em dakdak kaawm naw seng doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laban ni nang dawk a sak e naw pueng hah be ka panue. **13** Kai teh talung na ungnae dawk satui na awinae, kai koe lawkkam na saknae Bethel, hote Bethel Cathut lah ka o. Atu thaw nateh hete ram heh tâcawt takhai, na khenae ram koe lah ban leih, telah ati. **14** Rachel hoi Leah ni a pathung roi teh, apa im e maimouh hanelah ham hane hoi râw ao rah maw. **15** Ahni ni imyin patetlah na pouk aw h toung nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na yo aw h teh maimae tangka hai be a ca aw h toe. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimae na pa koehoi a la e naw pueng teh, maimae canaw hane doeh. Hottelah Cathut ni nang koe a dei e pueng teh sak yawkaw, telah atipouh. **17** Jakop hah a thaw teh, a capanaw hoi a yu roi hah kalauk dawk a kâcui sak. **18** Kanaan ram a na pa Isak koe cei hanelah a saringnaw hoi hnopai a pâtung e a hmu e saringnaw pueng, Paddanaram ram e a tawn e naw pueng be a sin aw h. **19** Laban teh amae tu muen ngaw hanelah a cei teh Rachel ni a cei teh a na pa e Terah meikapahw hah yout a la pouh. **20** Jakop teh Siria tami Laban panuek laipalah, arulaho i cei. A cei hane hah dei pouh hoeh. **21** Hottelah a tawn e naw pueng hoi a yawng. A thaw teh palang a raka teh Gilead mon lah pâmam lahoi a cei. **22** Jakop a yawng tie hah apâthum hnin vah Laban koe a dei pouh aw h. **23** A hmaunawngghanaw a hravi teh, hnin sari touh thung a pâlei teh Gilead mon dawk rek a pha aw h. **24** Hateiteh, Siria tami Laban koe karum a mang lahoi Cathut a tho teh, Jakop koe a thoe hoi hawi banghai na dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet, telah atipouh. **25** Hottelah Laban ni Jakop hah rek a pha. Jakop ni rim hah mon dawk a yap teh, Laban hoi a hmaunawngghanaw ni Gilead mon dawk ahnimae rim hah a yap aw h van. **26** Laban ni Jakop koe, na sak e hno heh bangmaw. Ka thai laipalah dung na cei aw h teh, tarantuknae koe man e patetlah ka canunaw na yawngkhai. **27** Bang kecu dawk maw, arulaho i tapueng hoi ratoung hoi na thak thai nahanelah dei laipalah na o. **28** Ka capanaw hoi ka canunaw ka paco han na pasoung hoeh. Hottelae pathunae hno hah na sak. **29** Kai ni koung na raphoe thai han ei teh, na pa Cathut ni karum ka mang lah, Jakop koe a thoe hoi hawi banghai na dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet, telah na dei pouh. **30** Na pa im na rabui poung kecu dawkvah, na ka cet e katang lah na o. Hatei bang kecu dawk maw ka cathutnaw na paru pouh aw h, telah ati. **31** Jakop ni a pathung teh Laban koe, na canunaw heh thama lah na lawm vai tie hah ka puen dawk doeh. **32** Namae cathut ka lat e teh hring sak hanh. Ka hmaunawngghanaw mithmu vah na cathut kai koe kaawm e teh kahawicalah khen nateh, lat yawkaw, telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Rachel ni a paru e hah Jakop ni la panuek hoeh. **33** Laban teh Jakop e rim hoi Leah e rim hoi a sannu kahni touh roi e rim koe a tawng teh, hmawt hoeh. Hahoi, Leah e rim hoi

a tâco teh Rachel e rim dawk a kâen. **34** Rachel ni meikapahw hah a la teh kalauk ni phunae hno thung vah a hro. Laban ni rim thung naw pueng hah pheng a pâphue eiteh hmawt hoeh. **35** Rachel ni a na pa koe, na hmalah ka thaw ngai tho hoeh. Ka bawipa, na lungkhuek sak hanh, ka kampheng lahun lah ao dawk doeh, telah ati. Pheng a pâphue eiteh meikapahw hah hmawt thai aw h hoeh. **36** Jakop teh a lungkhuek teh, Laban hah a yue. Jakop ni Laban koe, bang e phung maw ka ek, bangmaw ka yonnae ao teh, na lungkhuek laihoi na pâlei. **37** Ka hnopainaw pueng be na pâphue teh, namae hnopai bangmaw na hmu. Maimouh roi teh lawkkâceng thai nahan ka hmaunawngghanaw hoi nange hmaunawngghanaw e hmalah tat. **38** Kum 20 totouh nang koe ka o teh, na tu hoi na hmaenaw ni ca khe laipalah awm boi hoeh. Na tuhu thung e a tan hai ka cat boi hoeh. **39** Moimatheng ni a kei e hai nang koe ka phatkhai boi hoeh. Kai ni paleipalang kahmat e yueng lah ouk ka rawng. Kanîthun lah a paru e naw karum lah a paru e naw hai na patho sak. **40** Hettelah ouk ka o. Kanîthun khumbei um hai, karum a pâding nahai, rucut um hai, ka tawk. Ihmu boum lah ka ip boi hoeh. **41** Hottelah kum 20 touh thung na im vah ka o teh, na canu roi ka hni touh kutphu e dawk kum 14, na thaw ka tawk. Na saring kutphu dawk kum 6 ka tawk teh, kutphu hah vai hra totouh bout na dum. **42** Apa Cathut, Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut ni a taki e hah kai koe awm hoehpawiteh, atu patenghai tak caici lah ban sak han na noe. Cathut ni karucatnae hoi ka patangnae hah a panue, paduem vah na yue toe, telah ati. **43** Laban ni a pathung teh, Jakop koe, lapuinaw heh kaie canunaw doeh. Tongpanaw hai kaie capanaw doeh. Saringnaw hai kaie saringnaw doeh. Na tawn e naw pueng heh kaie seng doeh. Hateiteh, sahnin vah hete ka canunaw hoi a canaw e a lathueng vah bangmaw ka sak thai han. **44** Hatdawkvah, nang hoi kai lawkkamnae sak roi sei. Hothateh, nang hoi kai rahak dawk kapanuekkhaikung lah awm seh, telah ati. **45** Hottelah, Jakop ni talung a la teh talung hah a ung. **46** Telah Jakop ni a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, talung pung aw haw, telah ati. Talung hah a la aw h teh, a pung aw h. Hot van vah bu a ca aw h. **47** Laban ni talung pung e hah Jegarsahdutha telah a phung. Hateiteh Jakop ni Galeed telah ati. **48** Laban ni hete pung e talung heh sahnin vah, kai hoi nang rahak vah, lawk kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah ati. Hatdawkvah a min lah Galeed telah ati e lah ao. **49** Mizpah telah hai ati aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laban ni kamphei aw h hnukku hoi BAWIPA ni maimanaw na ring lawwih. **50** Ka canunaw heh roedeng na poe teh, yu alouke na tawn pawiteh, apihai maimouh koe awm hoeh eiteh, khenhaw! Cathut teh nang hoi kai rahak vah, kapanuekkhaikung lah ao, telah ati. **51** Laban ni Jakop koe hete talung ung e hoi hete talung pung e heh kai hoi nang rahak vah ka ta e lah ao. **52** Patawnae poe hanelah kai ni hete talung pung e hoi talung ung e hloilah ka tho mahoe, tie hoi nang ni hai hete talung pung e hoi talung ung e hloilah tapuet hoi na tho mahoe, telah hete talung pung e hah kapanuekkhaikung lah awm nateh, hete talung ung e hai kapanuekkhaikung lah awm naseh. **53** Abraham Cathut, Nahor Cathut, a na pa Cathut ni maimae rahak lawkceng naseh, telah ati. Hahoi Jakop ni a na pa Isak ni taki e noe lahoi thoe a bo. **54** Jakop ni mon dawkvah, thuengnae a sak teh a hmaunawngghanaw hah vaiyei ca hanelah a kaw teh, vaiyei hah a ca aw h. Mon dawkvah a roe aw h. **55** Laban teh amom vah a thaw teh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw hah a paco teh yawhawi a poe hnukku Laban teh a ma onae koe lah a ban.

32 Jakop teh a cei teh, Cathut e kalvantaminaw ni a dawn.

2 Jakop ni hmu toteh hete Cathut roenae hmuen doeh telah a titeh, hote hmuen teh Mahanaim telah min a phung. 3 Jakop ni Edom ram e Seir ram daw k a hmau Esaw koevah a hmalah patounenaw a patoun. 4 Ahnimouh koe lawk a thui. Ka bawipa Esaw koe hettelah na dei awh han. Na san Jakop ni hettelah ati, Laban koe imyin lah ka o teh atu totouh ka o. 5 Maitotan hoi, la hoi tunaw hoi, hmaenaw hoi sanpa sannunaw hah ka tawn. Hatdawkvah, na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahanlah ka bawipa koe dei pouh hanelah, taminaw ka patoun ati, telah atipouh. 6 Patounenaw hah Jakop koe a ban awh teh, na hmau Esaw koe ka pha awh. Tami 400 touh hoi nang na dawn hanelah ahni hai a kamthaw, telah a dei pouh awh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Jakop ni a takipoung teh kângairu hoi a. Ama koe kaawm e taminaw hoi tuhu hoi maitohu hoi kalauknaw hah hu kahni touh lah koug a kapek. 8 Jakop ni Esaw a kâhmo toteh, ahu buet touh e thet pawiteh a hu alouknaw teh ka yawngkhai thai han doeh, telah ati. 9 Hottelah Jakop ni, oe apa Abraham Cathut, apa Isak Cathut, oe BAWIPA na ram hoi na imthungnaw koe ban nateh, kaimouh ka thet hane katetnaw, 10 na san e lathueng vah lungmanae hoi yuemkamcunae pueng na kamcu sak e thung daw k hoi, katoheungpoung patenghah hmu hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jordan palang hah ka sonron hoi dueng ka raka teh atuteh a hu kahni touh ka pha toe. 11 Pahren lahoi ka hmau Esaw e kut thung roeroe hoi na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui camonaw hoi kaimouh rekrek na saueng han doeh tie hah puenghohi ka tâsue. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama ni, na pungdaw sak vaiteh, na ca catounnaw hah touk thai hoeh e talî daw k e sadi yit touh na pap sak han na tie hah, telah ati. 13 Hate karum teh hawwah a roe awh. Hahoi a tawn e thung daw k hoi hmae manu 200, hmaetan 20, 14 Kalauk sanu kasu lahun e 30, a canaw khuehoi maito manu 40, maitotan 10, 15 La manu 20, la a kum kanaw e 10, hetnaw hah a hmau Esaw koe poehno lah poe hanelah a pasoum. 16 Hotnaw teh a huhu lahoi aloukcalah a sannaw kut daw k a poe. Hahoi, ahnimouh koe, ka hmalah cet awh nateh, a louklouk lah rahak kaawm lahoi cet awh, ati. 17 Hahoi lam kahrawikung koevah, ka hmau Esaw hoi na kâhmo toteh, apie taminaw maw, na maw na cei awh han, nangmae na hmalah kaawmnaw hah apinaw maw, telah na pacei awh pawiteh, 18 Na san Jakop e naw seng doeh. Ka bawipa poe hanelah poehno na patawn e naw doeh. Khenhaw! ama hai kaimae hnuklah ao, na ti pouh awh han, telah lawk a thui. 19 Apâhni e hoi apâthum e hoi saring kakhoumnaw pueng koe hai, Esaw na kâhmo torei teh, hot patetlah na dei awh han. 20 Hahoi khenhaw! na san Jakop teh kaimae hnukkhu lah ao na ti pouh awh han, telah lawk a thui. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hmalah ka cet e poehno ni a lungthin ahawi sak han. Hathnukkhu hoi a mei ka hmu han, telah pawiteh, a lungroum yawkaw han telah ati. 21 Hatdawkvah, poehno hah a hmalah a ceisak. Hatei, ama teh hote karum teh tamihunaw koe a roe. 22 Karum vah a thaw teh a yu roi hoi a canaw hlaibun touh hah a ceikhai teh Jabbok palang hah a raka awh. 23 Ahnimouh hah a ceikhai teh palang lah a raka awh. A tawn e naw pueng hai a ceikhai. 24 Jakop amadueng ao nah tami buet touh hoi khodai totouh a kâthe roi. 25 Ahni ni ka tã mahoehtie a panue toteh, Jakop e a sumbungnhru kâcunae koe a khoe pouh. Hatdawkvah Jakop teh a khokkhem. 26 Ahni ni, na cetsak leih, bangkongtetpawiteh kho hai a dai toe telah ati. Hateiteh, ahni ni yawhawi na poe hoehpawiteh, na cetsak mahoehtieh.

27 Ahni ni na min a pimaw telah a pacei navah, Jakop telah atipouh. 28 Ahni ni na min Jakop teh Jakop tet mahoehtie, Isarel ati awh han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut hoi tami hai na the teh na tã toe, telah ati. 29 Jakop ni pahren lahoi na min apimaw telah a pacei. Ahni ni bang kecu daw k maw ka min na pacei telah ati. Hawwah yawhawinae a poe. 30 Haw e hmuen teh Jakop ni Peniel, telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh minhmai kâhmo lahoi ka hmu teh ka hringnae hah a pâhlung telah ati. 31 Hahoi Haniel hoi a tãco nah, kanî a tãco, Ahni teh a kamlang teh a phaihu kecu daw k a dongkhawt. 32 Hatdawkvah, Jakop e phai hru kâcunae koe a khoe pouh dawkvah, sahnin totouh Isarel catounnaw ni phai hru kâcunae koe e tharui hah cat boi awh hoeh.

33 Hahoi Jakop ni a radoung teh, khenhaw! Esaw teh tami 400 touh hoi a tho. Hahoi a canaw hah Leah hoi a sannu koe vah a ta. 2 Hahoi a sannu hoi a canaw hah hma ahman, hat hnukkhu vah Leah hoi a canaw, Rachel hoi Joseph teh a hnuteng poung lah a ta. 3 Ama teh hma ahman teh, a hmau teng a pha toteh talai vaisari touh a tabo. 4 Hatei ama kâhmo hanelah Esaw koe a yawng teh, a kâtapam roi teh, a kâpaco roi teh, a ka roi. 5 Esaw ni a khet teh, napui hoi camonaw hah a hmu. Hahoi teh na thokhai e naw hah tami bangpatetnaw na maw, telah atipouh. Ahni ni Cathut ni na lungma teh na san a poe e camonaw nan ma aw atipouh. 6 A sannu hah a canaw hoi a tho teh a tabut. 7 Leah hai a canaw hoi a tho teh a tabut. Hahoi Rachel hoi Joseph hai a tho teh a tabut rawi. 8 Esaw ni saringhu a kâhmo e naw pueng hah bangtelane, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni ka bawipa na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahanelah ka sak e doeh, telah ati. 9 Hatei Esaw ni ka nawngaha, moikapap ka tawn, na tawn e teh nama hane ma tat leih, atipouh. 10 Jakop ni nahoehtie bo, na minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, pahren lahoi na poe e poehno hah na dâw pouh loe. Cathut mei hmu lah na mei ka hmu teh, kai lathueng na lung bout ahawi. 11 Cathut ni na pahren teh, moi ka tawn doeh. Pahren lahoi kai ni na poe e naw hah na dâw pouh yaw kaw, telah ati. Hottelah pou a pasawt teh a dâw pouh. 12 Hahoi Esaw ni kamthaw awh sei. Cet awh sei, na hmalah ka cei han atipouh. 13 Hatei Jakop ni ahni koe na camonaw heh ek a naw rah. Tuhu hoi maitohu hoi kaimouh koe kaawm e naw teh ca ka cun e naw lah ao dawkvah, ka bawipa nang ni na panue doeh. Hnin touh mah karanglah ka hrui pawiteh be a due awh han doeh. 14 Ka bawipa, pahren lahoi na sannaw hmalah cet nateh, Seir mon daw k ka bawipa nang koe pha awh hoehroukrak, ka hmalah saring ka cet e naw, a cei thai awh e patetlah camonaw hai a cei thai awh e patetlah payai lahoi ka ceikhai han, telah ati. 15 Esaw ni kai koe kaawm e a tangawn kangna teh, tat awh lawisei, telah ati. Hatei, ahni ni bangmaw a panki. Ka bawipa minhmai kahawi na hmawt sak leih telah ati. 16 Hottelah, Esaw teh hat hnin vah Seir mon pãtam laihoi a ban. 17 Jakop teh Sukoth vah a cei teh, ama hanelah im a sak teh, a saringnaw hane haiyah impui a sak pouh. 18 Jakop teh lungmawngcalah paddanaram ram hoi Kanaan ram e kaawm sekem khopui koe a pha teh, khopui pui hmalah rim pui hah a sak. 19 Hote rim a saknae hmuen teh sekem na pa Hamor capanaw koe tangka 100 touh hoi a ran e doeh, 20 Hawwah, khoungroe a sak teh, El Elohim Isarel telah min a phung awh.

34 Leah canu Dinah Jakop e a yu ni a khe pouh e hah haw e ram daw k e tanglanaw hmu han a ngai dawkvah a pai. 2 Hiv tami, haw e siangpahrang Hamor capa Shekhem ni a hmu,

a man teh a ikhai teh a min a mathoe sak. 3 A hringnae teh Jakop canu Dinah koe dueng a lungthin ao, hote tangla teh a lungpatawpoung dawkwah kahawi hoi dueng a pato. 4 Shekhem ni a na pa Hamor koe, hote tangla hah kai hane yu lah na paluen pouh, telah ati. 5 Jakop ni a canu Dinah hah Shekhem ni a khin sak tie hah a panue, a capanaw hah law vah saringhu hoi a i awt teh, a tho hoehroukrak teh Jakop duem ao. 6 Shekhem e a na pa Hamor teh Jakop pato hanelah a cei. 7 Jakop capanaw ni a thai awt tahma vah law hoi a ban awt. Jakop canu a ikhai e hoi, Isarelhaw thungvah kayayeirai sak hane hoi, sak hoeh hane kawi yonnae a sak dawkwah, a lungmathoe awt teh a lung pueng hoi a khuek awt. 8 Hateiteh, Hamor ni a pato teh ka capa Shekhem a hringnae teh na canu e lathueng dueng doeh ao, pahren lahoi a yu hanelah paluen sak leh. 9 Kâpaluen awt sei, na canunaw na paluen sak awt haw, kaimae canu hai paluen van awt. 10 Kaimouh koe na o awt vaiteh ram hai moi kalen lah ao doeh. Hivah awt awt nateh hno yawt awt nateh, moikapap tawnta awt telah ati. 11 Shekhem ni tangla e na pa hoi a thangroinaw koevah na pahren awt loe. Kai koe na dei awt e pueng na poe awt han. 12 Aphu hoi poehno teh na hei awt e yit touh na poe awt han. Bangtelah nakunghai tangla teh yu lah na paluen sak awt telah ati. 13 Hateiteh, Jakop capanaw ni a canu Dinah a khinsak awt dawkwah, Shekhem hoi a na pa Hamor teh dumnae lahoi bout a dei pouh awt. 14 Ahnimouh ni ahnimanaw koe vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe ka canu na poe thai awt mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh kaimouh hanelah min mathoenae doeh. 15 Hateiteh, hettelah lawk na kâkam awt torei dueng doeh, nangmae lawk hah ka hnâbawt awt ti, nangmouh koe e tongpa pueng hah vuensoma awt nateh kaimanaw patetlah awt awt. 16 Hat toteh, kaimae canu na paluen sak vaiteh, kaimouh ni hai nangmae canunaw hai ka paluen van awt han. Hahoi nangmouh koe ka o awt vaiteh, miphun buet touh lah o awt han. 17 Hateiteh, kaimae lawk na ngai awt hoeh lah, vuensom na a awt hoehpawiteh, ka canu ka la vaiteh ka cei awt han toe telah ati. 18 Hahoi ahnimae lawk ni Hamor hoi Hamor capa Shekhem hah a lunghawi sak. 19 Hottelah thoundun ni Jakop canu hah a ngai lawi vah, hothateh moikasaw e lah pouk laipalah tang a sak, ahni teh a na pa imthungnaw thung dawkwah bari poung e lah ao. 20 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem ni a kho kalupnae longkha koe a pha awt teh, kho thung e taminaw hoi a kâpato awt. 21 Hote taminaw hoi maimouh hoi karoumcalah hoi kho a sak awt. Hatdawkwah hete ram dawkwah kho a sak awt vaiteh, hivah hno yawt awt naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh han ram akawpoung doeh. A canunaw hah yu lah paluen awt vaiteh, maimae canunaw hai yu lah paluen van awt naseh. 22 Hateiteh, miphun buet touh lah o awt thai nahan, hettelah lawkkam awt torei dueng doeh ahnimouh ni hnâ na bo khai hanelah ao, vuensom ka a awt e patetlah mamouh thung e tongpa pueng hai vuensoma awt sei. 23 Ahnimae saringnaw, hnopainaw hoi a tawnta e naw pueng teh, maimae lah be kaawm han nahoehmaw. Ahnimae lawk teh hnâbawtkhai awt sei. Hottelah hoi maimouh koe kho a sak awt han telah ati awt. 24 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem ni a dei e hah kalupnae rapan koe kâen ka tâcawt e pueng ni a hnâbokhai awt teh, longkha koe kâen ka tâcawt e tongpa pueng teh vuensom koug a a sak awt. 25 Hahoi hettelah doeh. A apâthum hnin a pataw poungnae dawkwah Jakop capanaw thung hoi kahni touh e, Dinah e a thangroi Simeon hoi Levih ni amamouh roi e tahloi a sin roi teh arulahoï khopui a tuk roi teh tongpa pueng he

a thei roi. 26 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem hai tahloi hoi a thei awt. Shekhem im dawkwah e Dinah hah a tâcokhai awt teh a cei awt. 27 Jakop capanaw ni a thei awt e naw koe a pha awt van teh, a tawncanu a kamhnawng sin dawkwah khopui teh a raphoe awt. 28 A tuhunaw, maitohunaw, lahunaw hoi amamouh kho e kaawm e hnopainaw hah a la pouh awt. 29 A hnopainaw, a canaw hoi a yunaw imthungkhu kaawm e pueng hah he a lawp awt teh be a raphoe awt. 30 Jakop ni Simeon hoi Levih koevah nangmanaw ni hete ram dawkwah e taminaw hoi Kanaannaw hoi Periznaw kecu dawkwah, kai heh min mathoenae na phu sak teh, lung na mathoe sak. Kai ka younca navah kai taranlahoi kamkhueng awt vaiteh, kai hoi ka imthungnaw hah na thet awt vaiteh, he na pahma awt han doeh telah ati. 31 Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kaimae tawncanu heh, kâyawt e napui patetlah a sak han na maw telah ati awt.

35 Cathut ni Jakop koevah, thaw nateh Bethel kho vah cet nateh hawwah awt, na hmau Esaw koehoi na yawng nah nang koe ka kamnuek e Cathut hanelah thuengnae khongroeh hah sak telah ati. 2 Jakop ni a imthung hoi ama koe kaawm e tami pueng koe, nangmouh koe Jentelnaw e cathut kaawm e hah tâkhawng awt, kamthoung awt, na khohna hah kâthung awt. 3 Bethel vah luen awt sei. Rucatnae kâhmo awt lahun navah, na pathung teh ka cei nah tangkuem koevah, na ka awmkhaukung Cathut hanelah khongroeh ka sak han ati. 4 Hottelah hoi miphun alouke cathutnaw e a kut dawkwah e kaawm e pueng hoi a hnânaw dawkwah a pacap awt e naw hah Jakop a poe awt. Jakop ni Shekhem teng e kathen kung rahim vah a hro awt. 5 A cei awt teh, Cathut takinae hah a tenggam e khonaw pueng dawkwah ao teh Jakop capa hah pâlei awt hoeh. 6 Jakop teh ama koe kaawm e naw pueng hoi Kanaan ram Luz vah a pha awt (Luz teh Bethel doeh). 7 Hawwah khongroeh a sak teh, haw e hmuen teh El Bethel telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh a hmau koehoi a yawng lahun navah hawwah ahni koe Cathut a kamnue. 8 Rebekah ka awmkhaukung Deborah hah a due teh, khongroeh rahim e bengkengkuh rahim vah a pakawp awt. Hottelah hoi hote bengkeng e a min teh Allon Bakuth telah ati awt. 9 Jakop teh Padam Aram ram lahoi a ban toteh, ahni koe Cathut bout a kamnue teh yawhaw a poe. 10 Cathut ni ahni koe na min teh Jakop eiteh, na min teh Jakop telah tet awt mahoeh toe, na min teh Isarel ti han toe telah ati. Hottelah hoi a min hah Isarel telah ati. 11 Hahoi Cathut ni ahni koevah, kai teh Athakasaipoung Cathut lah ka o. Canaw punggaw nateh, nange miphun dawkwah hoi siangpahrangnaw a tâco han. 12 Abraham hoi Isak koevah, ka poe e ram heh nang na poe, na catounnaw totouh ka poe telah ati. 13 Hattoteh Cathut ni ahni a patonae hmuen koehoi Jakop teh a luen takhai. 14 A patonae hmuen koe Jakop ni talung a ung. A ung e teh talung doeh. A lathueng vah nei thuengnae hah a awi teh, satui hai a van vah a awi. 15 Cathut ni a patonae hmuen hah Bethel telah min a phung. 16 Bethel hoi a cei awt teh, Ephrath a pha awt nahanelah ahlapoung. Rachel camo o hane a pataw teh pueng hoi patawnae a khang. 17 Hahoi, hettelah doeh. A patawnae a khang lahun nah kamo kaawm sak e ni taket hanh ca tongpa alouke na khe han dawkwah doeh telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi, a muitha a tâco tawmlei vah, a min hah Benoni ati teh, a na pa ni Benjamin telah a phung. 19 Rachel a due teh Epharath ceinae lamthung dawkwah a pakawp awt. 20 A tangkom van vah Jakop ni talung a ung teh, hothateh nout nahanelah Rachel pakawpnae tangkom lah ao. 21 Isarel teh pouh bout a cei teh, Mikdaleder imrasang hoi lah rim a sak. 22 Hahoi, Isarel teh haw e

ram dawk ao lahun navah, Reuben ni a na pa e ado Bilhah a ikhai e hah Isarel ni a thai. **23** Jakop capanaw teh 12 touh a pha awh. Leah capanaw thung dawk Reuben teh Jakop e camin la ao teh Simeon, Levih, Judah, Issakhar hoi Zebulun tinaw doeh. **24** Rachel capanaw teh Joseph hoi Benjamin doeh. **25** Rachel e a san Bilhah capanaw teh Dan hoi Naphtali doeh. **26** Leah e sannu Ziilpah canaw teh Gad hoi Asher doeh. Hetnaw teh Paddanaram Jakop ni khe e ca tongpanaw doeh. **27** Jakop ni Mamre Kiriatharba (Hebron) e a na pa Isak hoi Abraham onae koe a pha. **28** Isak a hringyung teh kum 180 touh a pha. **29** Isak ni hnukteng a kâha a phout teh a hnin pakhit lahoi a due. A due toteh a huikonaw koe pakawp e lah ao van teh a capa Esaw hoi Jakop ni a pakawp roi.

36 Hetnaw heh Esaw (Edom doeh) e catounnaw doeh. **2** Esaw ni Kanaan napui thung dawk e, Hit tami Elon canu Adah hoi Hit tami Zibeon e canu Anah canu Oholibamah hoi, **3** Ishmael canu Basemath, Nebaioth tawncanu hah a yu lah a la. **4** Adah ni Esaw teh, Eliphaz a khe pouh teh, Basemath ni Reuel hah a khe. **5** Oholibamah ni hai Jeush, Jalam, hoi Korah hah a khe. Hotnaw teh Esaw capanaw, Kanaan kho vah a khe e naw doeh. **6** Esaw ni a yu, a ca tongpanaw napuinaw, a im dawk kaawm e pueng, Kanaan kho vah a hmu e hnopai pueng hah a ceikhai teh, a nawnggha Jakop koehoi a tâco teh ram buet touh koe a cei. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawn e hno moi apap dawkvah, cungtalah awm thai aw hoh toe. A saringnaw kecu dawk imyin lah onae ni cawng aw hoh toe. **8** Hottelah Esaw teh Seir mon dawk kho a sak. Esaw teh Edom doeh. **9** Hetnaw heh Seir mon e Edomnaw kakhekung Esaw catounnaw doeh. **10** Hetnaw heh Esaw catounnaw doeh, a yu Adah capa Eliphaz, a yu Basemath capa Reuel. **11** Eliphaz capanaw teh Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam hoi Kenaz tinaw doeh. **12** Timna teh Esaw capa Eliphaz e a yudo lah ao teh, Eliphaz hanlah Amalek a sak pouh. Hotnaw teh Esaw e yu Adah capanaw doeh. **13** Hahoi, Reuel capanaw teh Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, Mizzah lah ao aw hoh teh, Esaw yu Basemath capanaw doeh. **14** Esaw yu, Zibeon canu Anah canu Oholibamah capanaw lah ao aw hoh teh, Esaw hanelah Jeush, Jalam, Korah a sak pouh. **15** Esaw catounnaw thung dawk khobawinaw teh, Esaw e camin Eliphaz capa, khobawi Teman, khobawi Omar, khobawi Zepho, khobawi Kenaz, **16** khobawi Korah, khobawi Gatam, khobawi Amalek tinaw lah ao aw hoh teh, ahnimanaw teh Edom kho e Eliphaz koehoi khe e khobawinaw doeh. **17** Hetnaw teh Esaw capa Reuel capanaw doeh. Khobawi Nahath, khobawi Zerah, khobawi Shammah, khobawi Mizzah tinaw lah ao aw hoh teh, ahnimanaw teh Edom kho e Esaw yu Basemath capa Reuel e khobawinaw doeh. **18** Esaw yu Oholibamah e capanaw hai khobawi Jeush, khobawi Jalam, khobawi Korah tinaw ao aw hoh teh, ahnimanaw teh Esaw yu, Anah canu, Oholibamah capanaw khobawinaw doeh. **19** Hetnaw heh Edom tie Esaw capa khobawinaw doeh **20** Hetnaw teh Hor tami Seir capa, hote ram dawk kaawmnaw doeh. Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, **21** Dishon, Ezer, Dishan tinaw teh Edom ram e Seir capa Hor koehoi ka khe e khobawinaw doeh. **22** Lotan capa teh Hor hoi Heman lah ao teh, Timna teh Lotan e a tawncanu doeh. **23** Shobal capanaw teh Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, Onam doeh. **24** Zibeon capanaw teh Aiah hoi Anah doeh, Anah teh a na pa Zibeon e la a khoum navah kahrawng e tuikhu kahmawtkung doeh. **25** Anah capanaw teh Dishon hoi Anah canu Oholibamah tinaw doeh. **26** Hahoi Dishon capanaw teh Hemdan, Eshban,

lthran hoi Keran doeh. **27** Ezer capanaw teh Bilhan, Zaavan hoi Akan doeh. **28** Dishan capanaw teh Uz hoi Aran doeh. **29** Khobawinaw lah khobawi Lotan, khobawi Shobal, khobawi Zibeon, khobawi Anah. **30** khobawi Dishon, khobawi Ezer, khobawi Dishan lah ao aw hoh teh, ahnimanaw teh Seir kho vah khobawi lah kaawm khobawinaw doeh. **31** Hetnaw teh siangpahrang ni Isarel miphun a uk hoehnahlan e Edom siangpahrangnaw doeh. **32** Beor capa Bela ni Edom vah siangpahrang a tawk navah, khopui min teh Dinnabah doeh. **33** Bela a due hnukkhu, Bozrah tami Zerah capa Jobab ni a yueng lah a uk. **34** Jobab a due hnukkhu, Teman kho e Husham ni a uk. **35** Husham a due hnukkhu, Bedad capa Hadad, Moab law vah Midiannaw kathetkung ni a yueng lah a uk, a khopui min te Avith doeh. **36** Hadad a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Masreka hami Samlah ni a uk. **37** Samlah a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah, tui teng Rehoboth tami Saul ni a uk. **38** Saul a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Akbor capa Baalhanan ni a yueng lah a uk. **39** Akbor capa Baalhanan a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Hadad ni a uk. Hatnavah khopui min teh Pau doeh. Hahoi, a yu min teh Mehetabel, Mezahab canu Matred canu doeh. **40** Hahoi hetnaw heh a imthung hoi amamouh hoi, min paruinae patetlah Esaw capa khobawinaw e minnaw teh: khobawi Timna, khobawi Alvah, khobawi Jetheth, **41** khobawi Oholibamah, khobawi Elah, khobawi Pinon, **42** khobawi Kenaz, khobawi Teman, khobawi Mibzar, **43** khobawi Magdiel, khobawi Iram doeh. Hetnaw teh a tawn aw hoh e ram dawkvah, a khosaknae lahoi Edom catoun khobawinaw doeh. Esaw teh Edom miphun kakhekung doeh.

37 Jakop teh a na pa imyin lah a onae Kanaan ram dawk kho a sak. **2** Hethateh Jakop catoun e lairui doeh. Joseph teh a kum 17 touh a pha nah a hmaunaw hoi saringnaw a khoum aw hoh. Ahni teh a camo rah dawkvah, a na pa e yu Bilhah hoi Ziilpah capanaw koevah ao, hahoi Joseph ni hnokahawi hoh e sak aw hoh e kamthang kauthot hah a na pa koe ouk a dei pouh. **3** Isarel ni Joseph teh a matawng nah a khe e lah ao dawkvah, a canaw pueng hlah a lungpataw hnawn, angkidung a phun aloukcalah a khui pouh teh a poe. **4** A na pa ni a hmaunaw hlah a lungpataw hnawn tie hah a panue aw hoh. Hottelah hoi ahni teh, hmawt ngai aw hoh. Lawk kahawi hoi hai pato ngai aw hoh. **5** Joseph ni mang a sak teh a hmaunaw koe a dei pouh dawkvah, hoh hmawt ngai aw hoh. **6** Ahni ni ahnimanaw koe pahren lahoi mang ka sak e hah thai aw hoh. **7** Law vah cabong hah a thaw aw hoh teh kaie cabong hai a thaw teh a kangdue. Hahoi thai aw hoh, nangmae cabongnaw ni a kalup aw hoh teh, kaie cabong hah a bawk aw hoh, telah ati. **8** A hmaunaw ni ahni koevah, nang ni kaimouh na uk katang han na maw. Nang heh kaimae lathueng vah kâ na tawn han na maw, telah atipouh aw hoh. Hottelah hoi a mang hoi a dei e lawk kecu dawkvah, hoh a hmuhma aw hoh. **9** Hahoi mang alouke e bout a sak teh, a hmaunaw koevah bout a dei pouh. Thai aw hoh, mang bout ka tawn. Kanî hoi thapa hoi âsinaw 12 touh ka hmalah be a tabut aw hoh telah ati. **10** A na pa hoi a hmaunaw koe a dei pouh navah, a na pa ni a yue teh, mang na sak e teh bangpatete mang han na maw. Kai hoi na manu hoi na hmaunaw ni na hmalah ka tabut han na maw telah ati. **11** A hmaunaw ni ahni teh a ut aw hoh. Hateiteh, a na pa ni hno kaawm e hah a lung dawk a pâkuem. **12** A hmaunaw teh Shekhem vah a na pa e saring khoum hanelah a cei aw hoh. **13** Isarel ni Joseph koevah na hmaunaw ni Shekhem doeh saring a khoum aw hoh khe, tho haw, ahnimouh koe na patoun han telah ati. Ahni ni na patoun yawkaw

telah ati. **14** A na pa ni ahnimouh koe cet nateh na hmaunaw hah a dam aw h maw, saringnaw a dam maw, panue hanelah kamthaw haw, haw e kamthang kai koe bout na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah hoi Hebron tanghling koehoi a patoun teh Shekhem vah a pha. **15** Law daw k voutsout a kâhlai e hah tami buet touh ni a hmu teh ahni ni, bangmaw na tawng telah a pacei. **16** Ahni ni, ka hmaunaw doeh ka tawng pahren lahoi saringhu a khoumnae na dei pouh haw telah ati. **17** Ahni ni hote hmuen koehoi yo a cei aw h toe. Dothan vah cet sei ati aw h e hah ka thai, telah ati. Hottelah hoi Joseph ni a hmaunaw teh a pâlei teh Dothan vah a hmaunaw a hmu. **18** Ahnimouh ni ahlapoungnae koehoi a hmu aw h teh, ahni koe a pha hoehnahlan vah, ahni thei nahane lah a kâdei aw h toe. **19** Thai aw h haw, mang ka sak e tami a tho toe. **20** Tho aw h thei aw h vaiteh, moimatheng ni a kei telah tet pouh aw h sei. Hahoi a mangnaw teh bangne tie hâh panue aw h han telah buet touh hoi buet touh lengkaleng a kâti aw h. **21** Hateiteh, Reuben ni a thai teh ahnimae kut daw k hoi a rungngang teh, thet lah thet aw h hanh sei, telah ati. **22** Hateiteh, Reuben ni a kut thung hoi a rungngang teh a na pa koe a bankhai thai nahan, thet aw h hanh, kahrawng e tangkom thung pabaw t aw h nateh na kut teh tha aw h hanh telah ati. **23** Joseph ni a hmaunaw koe a pha thet, angkidung em kaawm e hah a rading pouh aw h. **24** A ceikhai aw h teh tangkom daw k a pabo aw h. Tangkom daw k tui aw m hoeh. **25** Hottelah rawca ca hanelah, a tahung aw h. Hahoi a radoung aw h teh, Ishmael kahlawng ka cet e Gilead ram lahoi amamae kalauk hoi hmuitui hoi, thing tapi, murah phu e hoi Izip ram lah cei hanelah kamthawnaw hah a tho aw h. **26** Judah ni a hmaunawngnanaw koe maimae nawngna thei aw h teh, a thipalawng e paphat aw h pawiteh, bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm haw. **27** Tho aw h, a lathueng kut tha laipalah Ishmaelnaw koe yaw t aw h sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh nawngna maimae misa hoi kâkuen e doeh, telah ati teh, a hmaunawngnanaw ni a hnâ rip a bo khai aw h. **28** Hottelah hoi Midian hno kayawtnaw teh a tho aw h teh, Joseph teh tangkom daw k hoi a rasa aw h teh, Ishmaelnaw koe tangka 20 touh lah a yo aw h. Hahoi Joseph teh Izip ram lah a ceikhai aw h. **29** Hottelah hoi Reuben teh tangkom koe a tho teh, khenhaw! Joseph teh tangkom thung la aw m hoeh toe, hat toteh a khohna hah a ravei. **30** Hahoi a hmaunawngnanaw koe a cei teh, camo aw m hoeh toe. Kai teh na lane ka cei han toung telah ati. **31** Joseph e angkidung hah a la aw h teh hmaetan a thei aw h teh a thi daw k a ranup aw h. **32** Em la e angkidung hah a patawn aw h teh, a na pa koe a poe aw h. Hethateh ka hmu aw h e doeh. Na capa e angkidung na ou, khenhaw! hottelah ati aw h. **33** A na pa ni a nout teh, ka capa e angkidung doeh. Moimatheng buetbuet touh ni a kei toung hah tayaw. Joseph hah vekrasen lah a hruok toe telah ati. **34** Hottelah hoi Jakop teh a khohna a ravei teh, buri a kâkhu laihoi a hnin moikasaw lah a capa hah a khui. **35** A capanaw pueng hoi a canunaw pueng hah ahni a lungpahawi hanelah a thaw aw h, hateiteh, a na pa ni a lungpahawinae ngai pouh hoeh. Khui nalaihoi phuen koe ka capa koevah ka cei han toe telah ati. Hottelah hoi a na pa teh ahni a pouk lawi a khui a ka. (Sheol h7585)

36 Midiannaw ni Joseph teh Izip ram daw k a kâenkhai aw h teh, Faro kut rahim e imkaringkung Potiphar koevah a yo aw h.

38 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Judah teh a hmaunawngna koehoi a cei teh, Adullam tami Hirah koevah ao. **2** Judah ni haw vah, Kanaan tami Shua canu hah a hmu. Ahni hah a paluen teh a

ikhai. **3** Camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Judah ni a min lah Er a phung. **4** Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. A manu ni a min lah Onan telah a phung. **5** Ca tongpa alouke bout a khe teh, a min lah Shelah telah a phung. Hote ca tongpa a khe lahun navah, Judah teh Kezib vah ao. **6** Judah ni a camin Er hah a yu a paluen pouh teh, a min teh Tamar doeh. **7** Hateiteh, Judah e camin teh BAWIPA e mithmu vah tamikathout lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a thei. **8** Judah ni Onan koevah, na hmau e yu hah ipkhai nateh, na hmau e cati hah pout hoeh nahanlah sak pouh, telah ati. **9** Onan ni a canaw hah mae ca lah aw m mahoe h tie a panue dawkvah, a hmau e a yu a ikhai navah, a ca khe hoeh nahanlah alawilah atui yout a tâco sak. **10** A sak e hno ni BAWIPA a lunghaw i sak hoeh dawkvah, Onan hai a thei. **11** Judah ni a langa Tamar koevah, ka capa Shelah heh a cue hoehroukrak na pa im daw k lahmai lah aw m ei, telah hoehpawiteh, ahni hai a hmaunaw patetlah a due payon kan doeh telah ati. Tami ni a cei teh a na pa im vah ao. **12** Atueng moi a ro hnukkhu, Judah e yu Shua canu teh a due. Judah teh a lungpahawi hnukkhu, Timnah kho daw k e tumuen kangawnaw koe vah, amae a hui Adullam tami Hirah hoi reirei a ceitakhang roi. **13** A langa Tamar koevah, na pa teh tu muen ngaw hanelah Timnah vah cei hane a kâcai telah a dei pouh aw h. **14** Ahni ni a lahmaina e hni hah a rading teh, a minhmai a ramuknae hoi a kâramuk, a tak a kâyo teh Timnah kho longkha koelah a tahung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Shelah teh a cue eiteh, a na pa ni a yu lah paluen pouh ngai hoeh. **15** Judah ni a hmu toteh, a minhmai a kâramuk dawkvah, kâyaw t e lah a pouk. **16** Hottelah hoi lam teng e napui a onae hah a pâtam teh, tho haw pahren lahoi rei ip roi sei telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a langa tie panuek hoeh. Napui ni na ipkhai pawiteh bangmaw na poe han telah ati. **17** Ahni ni saringhu thung e hmaeca na patawn han telah ati, Hottelah hoi napui ni hot hah na patawn hoehnahlan vah na pâhung hane kawi na poe han na ou, telah ati. **18** Ahni ni bangmaw ka hung han telah telah ati. Napui ni na min na thutnae, arui hoi na sin e na sonron telah ati. Hottelah hoi a poe teh a ikhai, ahni teh camo a vawn. **19** A thaw teh a minhmai ramuknae a hawng teh a lahmaina e khohna hah bout a kho. **20** Judah teh napui koe hung e hno hah a ratang hanelah a hui Adullam koe vah hmaeca hah a patawn. Hateiteh, ahni ni napui hah hmaw t hoeh. **21** Hottelah hoi haw e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe lam teng e Enaim tak ka kâyaw t e napui hah nâmam ao telah a pacei, ahnimouh ni hie hmuen koe tak ka kâyaw t e aw m hoeh telah ati aw h. **22** Judah koe a ban teh, ahni teh ka hmaw t thai hoeh. Haw e Taminaw ni hie hmuen daw k tak ka kâyaw t e aw m boihoeh telah ati aw h, telah ati. **23** Judah ni lat aw h yawkaw naseh, hottelah hoehpawiteh, yeiraipo payon vaih, khenhaw! hmaeca heh na patawn ei, ama na hmaw t ka lawn hoeh, telah ati. **24** Thapa yung pâthum hnukkhu vah ahnimouh ni Judah koe na langa Tamar teh kâyo hloi lah cata a phu telah a dei pouh aw h. Judah ni alawilah tâcawtkhai aw h nateh hmaisawi e lah aw m naseh telah ati. **25** A tâcokhai aw h lahun navah, Tamar ni hete hno katawnkung koe hoi nahoeahmaw camo ka vawn telah a na pa koe Tami a patoun. Napui ni vah pahren lahoi hete min thutnae hoi arui hoi sonronnaw heh, apie ne, kahawicalah khenhaw! telah ati. **26** Judah ni vah, hnopainaw teh amae lah ao tie a panue teh, ahni teh kai hlak atanghawn toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka capa Shelah hane a yu lah ka lat pouh kalawn hoeh toe telah ati. Hahoi Judah ni ahni teh bout ipkhai hoeh toe. **27** Hahoi a vawn a pataw lahun

navah, camo im dawk camo samphei roi e ao. **28** Camo a khe navah, capa buet touh ni a kut a tâco sak. Camo ka khesakkung ni hetheh a hmaloe ka khe e telah a kut dawk a kuet teh hlangpawi a yeng pouh aw. **29** A kut hah bout a kâhno torei teh, pouk laipalah a nawngaha hah a khe. Camo ka khe sak e naw ni, bangkongmaw khe na hanelah namahoima na sak, telah ati aw. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Perez telah a phung aw. **30** Hathnukku a hmau e a kut dawk hlangpawi yeng e a khe teh a min lah Zerah telah a phung.

39 Joseph teh Ishmael taminaw koe Izip ram a thokhai aw. **1** Izip, Izip siangpahrang Faro kut rahim imkaringkung lah kaawm e Potiphar ni a ran. **2** BAWIPA teh Joseph koe ao teh, ahni teh a lam ka cawn e tami lah ao teh Izip tami a bawipa im vah ao. **3** A bawipa ni BAWIPA teh ahni koe a o, a hnosak tangkuem dawk a lamcawn tie hah a panue. **4** Joseph teh a bawipa e a lungyouk lah thaw ouk a tawk. A bawipa ni a imkaringkung kacue lah a ta teh, a tawn e hnaw pueng ahnie kâtawnae rahim koug a ta pouh. **5** Hahoi, imkaringkung lah a ta hnukku, BAWIPA ni Joseph pawlawk hoi Izip imthungku hah yawhawi a poe. **6** A tawn e pueng hah Joseph kut dawk be a ta pouh teh, a ca e vaiyei hloilah teh ahni koe kaawm e hnaw pueng hah be a poe. Joseph teh a tungtang kahawi e lah ao teh a mei hai a hawi. **7** Hathnukku, a bawipa e yu ni Joseph hah a noe teh, na ipkhai leih ti hoi pou a pasawt. **8** Hatei ngai pouh hoeh. A bawipa e yu koevah, khenhaw! ka bawipa ni hete im dawkvah, bang hno maw kaawm tie panuek hoeh, a tawn e naw pueng ka kut dawk koug a ta. **9** Hete im dawk kai hlak ka len e apihai awm hoeh. A yu na tho patetlah nang hloilah kai hane a pasoung hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah, hethloilah kalen e thoenae hoi yonnae heh Cathut taranlahoi bangtelamaw khuet ka sak han vaw, telah ati. **10** Hahoi, hnin touh hnukku hnin touh, Joseph hah a pasawt nakunghai a ikhai hane teh ngai pouh hoeh. **11** Hatei, a hnin hnin touh teh, Joseph imthungku thaw tawk hanelah a kâen teh, hatnae tueng dawk imthungku tami buet touh hai la awm hoeh. **12** Hahoi teh, napui ni na ipkhai leih telah a angki dawk a kuet pouh teh, a kut dawk angki pak rading teh alawilah a yawng takhai. **13** Hahoi teh, a angki a kut dawk pak a rading teh a yawng takhai tie a panue toteh, **14** a im kaawmnaw hah a kaw teh, khenhaw! kai na kaya sak hanelah hete Hebru tami ni kai na yonkhai hanelah imthungku na kâen sin teh thayung hoi ka hram pouh. **15** Hahoi, ka lawk hoi thayung hoi ka hram toteh, kama koe a angki pak a rading teh a yawng takhai telah ati. **16** A bawipa a tho hoehroukrak a hnicu teh ama koevah pou a hruet. **17** Hahoi teh a vâ koe telah a dei pouh. Hete Hebru tami san kai koe na thokhai e heh, yeiraipo sak hanelah hoi kai koe na kâen sin. **18** Hahoi, lawk hoi tha hoi ka hram tahma vah, a khohna a yawng takhai telah ati. **19** Hahoi, a bawipa koe na san ni hettelah na sak tie a yu ni a dei e lawk hah a thai toteh a lungkhuek. **20** Hottelah a bawipa ni Joseph a ceikhai teh thongim siangpahrang ni tami khik katek hoi ouk tanae thongim thung a paung aw. **21** Hateiteh, BAWIPA teh Joseph koe ao teh, a lathueng vah lungmanae a tawn teh thongim ka ring e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu sak. **22** Hahoi teh, thongim karingkung ni thongkabawtnaw pueng hah Joseph kut dawk koug a ta teh, haw e sak e naw teh Joseph e tawk sak e lah koug a coung. **23** BAWIPA teh ahni koe ao teh, a lamcawn sak dawkvah, thongim karingkung ni Joseph e kâtawnae rahim kaawmnaw pueng hah banghai khen aw hoeh toe.

40 Hathnukku hoi teh, Izip siangpahrang misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung roi teh Izip siangpahrang koe lungyouk hoeh e lah ao roi. **2** Hatdawkvah, Faro teh a sannaw kahrawikung kacue kahni touh, misur kapoekung kacue hoi vaiyei kasakkungnaw dawk kacuepoung koe a lungphuen. **3** Hottelah ama karingkung Joseph a bonae thongim koe a pabo aw. **4** Im karingkung kacue ni ahnimouh teh Joseph kut dawk hnin moikasaw lah a poe teh thaw a tawk roi. **5** Thongim thung katek laihoi kaawm roi e Izip siangpahrang misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung roi teh tangmin buet touh dawk mang alouklouke reirei a sak roi. **6** A tangtho vah Joseph teh ahnimouh koe a kâen van teh, a kâhmo, hahoi a khet navah a minhmai a mathoe roi. **7** Hottelah Faro e im karingkung bawipa im e thongim ka bawt e tami koevah, bangkongmaw sahnin na minhmai a mathoe roi telah a pacei. **8** Ahnimouh roi ni mang ka sak roi, ka deicaikung apihai awm hoeh telah ati roi. Joseph ni ahni koe mang dei thainae teh Cathut e nahoehmaw. Pahren lahoi na dei pouh haw atipouh. **9** Hottelah misur kapoenaw kahrawikung ni a mang teh Joseph koe a dei pouh. Ahni koe ka mang lavah khenhaw! ka hmalah misurkung a la o. **10** Misurkung dawkvah a cakang katham touh ao. Ka dawn e patetlah ao teh, a peinau hah a pei. Hote a peinau ni ka hmin e misur paw a tâco sak. **11** Hahoi Faro manang hah ka kut dawk ao teh, misur paw hah ka khi. Faro e manang dawk kasu teh manang hah Faro kut dawk ka poe telah ati. **12** Joseph ni ahni koe hettelah han doeh. A cakang katham touh e teh, hnin thum touh doeh. **13** Hnin thum touh thung Faro ni na tawm takhang vaiteh, na tawk e thaw hah bout na tawk sak han. Hottelah misur kapoekung lah na o navah, ouk na poe e patetlah Faro manang hah a kut dawk bout na poe han. **14** Hatei, onae hmuen kahawi dawk na pha navah, kai na pahnim hanh lah a. Pahren lahoi na pahrennae hah kai koehai kamnuek sak. Faro koe kaie konglam na dei pouh van lah a, hete im dawk hoi na tâcawt sak van loe. **15** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Hebru taminaw e ram thung hoi tami ni arulaho ni paru aw e doeh. Hete ram thung dawk hoi thongim thung a thung patuen lah bo nahan hai banghai ka sak hoeh ei nan heh ma telah ati. **16** Vaiyei ka sak e ni hete deicainae hah ahawi tie a panue toteh, Joseph koevah, kai hai mang ka sak van. Khenhaw! ka lû dawk ka pangaw e takho yung thum touh ao. **17** Avandah kabang e takho dawk, Faro hanlah kahawi e vaiyei phunkuep ao. Hahoi ka lû dawk ka thueng e takho dawk e vaiyei hah tava ni a la ca telah ati. **18** Joseph ni, takho yung thum touh teh hnin thum touh doeh, **19** Hnin thum touh thung Faro ni na lû tâtueng vaiteh, thung dawk bang e lah na o han. Hahoi tavanaw ni na moi hah a ca han telah ati. **20** Hahoi, apâthum hnin Faro khenae hnin a pha toteh, ahni ni a sannaw pueng hanelah buvennae paw i sak pouh. Hahoi misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung naw e lû teh, a tawmrasang. **21** Joseph ni ahnimouh koe a deicai pouh e patetlah misur kapoekung teh amae tawk tangcoung e misur hah bout a poe teh, Faro kut dawk manang hai bout a poe. **22** Vaiyei kasakkung teh thing dawk a vo aw. **23** Hatei, misurtui kapoenaw kahrawikung ni Joseph hah panuek laipalah yout a pahnim.

41 Kum hni touh a loun hnukku, Faro ni mang a sak teh, thailhaw, palang rai vah a kangdue. **2** A meikahawi ni teh kathâw e maitomanu hah tui thung hoi a tâco teh pho um vah apa. **3** Hahoi khenhaw! maitomanu sari touh, a meikahawi hoeh ni teh kamsoe e hah tui thung hoi a tâco van teh palang rai vah kangdout e maitomanu teng vah a kangdue. **4** Maitomanunaw

a meikahawihoe ni teh kamsoe e naw ni a meikahawi ni teh kathâw e naw hah koung a ca aw. Hahoi teh Faro teh vak a kâhlaw. 5 Hahoi bout a i teh mang bout a sak. Khenhaw! cakung buet touh dawh kahawi ni teh kalen e cavui sari touh a tâco. 6 Hahoi khenhaw! kathoengca ni teh Kanitholae kahlf ni remke lah a hmang e cavui sari touh bout a tâco. 7 Cavui kathoengcae sari touh ni, cavui kalen ni teh kahawi e sari touh hah koung a payawp aw. Faro vak a kâhlaw teh khenhaw! mang lah ao. 8 A tangtho terei, a muiha a lungpuen teh tami a patoun. Izip ram e mitpaleikathoumnaw hoi tami lungang pueng a kaw teh Faro ni a mang hah a dei pouh. Hahoi Faro hanelah ka deicai thai e buet touh boehai awm hoe. 9 Hatnavah misurti kapoenaw kaukkung ni Faro koevah, sahnin ka yonnae ka kâpanue. 10 A sannaw koevah, Faro a lungkhuek teh karingkungnaw kaukkung im vah kai hoi vaiyei kasakkungnaw kaukkung thongim ka bo roi navah, 11 mang reirei ka sak roi. Kaimouh roi e mang hah deinginae kâvan hoe e doeh. 12 Hawvah kaimouh karingkung e san Hebru tami buet touh ao teh mang hah ka dei pouh roi. Ahni ni mang heh a deicai teh ka mang roi e patetlah a deicai van. 13 A deicai e patetlah mang teh reirei a tâco van. Kai teh thaw bout tawh sak lah ka o teh, ahni teh kai thi sak e lah ao telah ati. 14 Hat toteh, Faro ni Joseph hah tang a kaw sak. Ka rang poung lah thongim thung a thung patuen dawh e a rasa awn teh, a pâkhamuen a ngaw hnukkhu a khohna a kâthung teh Faro koe a kâen. 15 Faro ni Joseph koe mang ka sak teh ka deicaikung apihai awm hoe. Hatei nang ni mang heh na thaipanuek teh, na deicai thai telah ayânaw ni dei e hah ka thai telah ati. 16 Joseph ni Faro koe hot teh kai koe awm hoe. Cathut ni Faro koe roumnae lahoi a deicai han doeh telah ati. 17 Faro ni Joseph koe ka mang lavah khenhaw! palang rai ka kangdue. 18 Hahoi khenhaw! maitomanu a meikahawi ni teh kathâw e sari touh tuithung hoi a tâco teh pho um vah a pâ. 19 Hahoi alouke maitomanu a meikamathout niteh, ka kamsoe e hot patet e meimathout teh Izip ram pueng dawh patenghai ka hmu boihoeh e hah a tâco. 20 Hahoi a mei kathout ni teh ka kamsoe e maitomanunaw ni kathâw e maitomanunaw hah koung a ca aw. 21 Koung a ca awn hnukkhu patenghai yah apinihai a ca awn tie panuek kalawn hoe. A ca awn hoehnahlan e patetlah a mei a mathoe awn mingming, hahoi vak ka kâhlaw. 22 Hahoi ka mang lavah khenhaw! Cakung buet touh dawkvah, cavui kahawipoung e sari touh a tâco. 23 Hahoi khenhaw! cavui sari touh kamyai ni teh kathoengcae, Kanitholae kahlf ni remke lah a hmang e a tâco e hah bout ka hmu. 24 Cavui kathoutnaw ni cavui kahawinaw sari touh hah koung a ca aw. Hote mang hah mitpaleikathoumnaw ka dei pouh ei, apinihai deicai thai awn hoe, telah a dei. 25 Joseph ni Faro koe Faro nange mang heh buet touh doeh. Cathut ni a sak hane hah Faro koe na panue sak e doeh. 26 Meikahawi e maitomanu sari touh teh kum sari touh doeh. Kahawi e cavui sari touh hai kum sari touh doeh. Mang teh buet touh doeh. 27 Hahoi a hnukkhu vah ka tâcawt e a mei kathout ni teh ka kamsoe e maitomanu sari touh hai kum sari touh doeh. Cavui sari touh Kanitholae kahlf ni remke lah a hmang e hai kum sari touh doeh. 28 Hetheh, Faro koe ka dei e Cathut ni a sak hane Faro a panue sak e doeh. 29 Izip ram vah khobunae kum sari touh ao han. 30 Hatei, hat hnukkhu takangnae kum sari touh bout ao han. Hottelah takang ni ram teh vouthoup lah ao sak han dawkvah, khobunae kum pueng hah Izip ram teh pahnim e lah ao han. 31 Rek ka tho e takang teh puenghoi a pataw han dawkvah,

khobunae kum hah pahnim lah ao han. 32 Hahoi mang vai hni totouh Faro a mangsaknae teh hete hno kecu dawh doeh. Sak hane teh Cathut ni a caksak teh Cathut roeroe ni karanglah a pha sak han. 33 Hatdawkvah, Faro ni tami buet touh a lungkaang e hoi kho ka pouk thai e tawng nateh Izip ram vah kahrawikung lah awm sak naseh. 34 Faro ni hotheth sak naseh, ram thung vah Izip ram cakung hah pung panga pung touh pâtung naseh. 35 Ahnimouh ni khobu kum cakung pung hah pâkhueng vaiteh Faro kâtawnnae rahim vah o hanelah kho tangkuem hmalah ca hane pâtung naseh, khenyawn awn naseh. 36 Hottelah takang kecu dawh ram a rawk hoeh nahanlah, takangnae kum kum sari touh Izip ram ka phat hane dawkvah, kâhruetuet lah ao han, telah ati. 37 Hottelah pouknae a poe e hah, Faro hoi a sannaw pueng ni ahawi rip ati aw. 38 Hottelah Faro ni a sannaw koe het patet e Cathut Muiha onae tami heh hmu thai awn han na o telah ati. 39 Faro ni Joseph koe Cathut ni hote hnonaw pueng hah na panue sak dawkvah, nang patetlae tami lungkaang hoi hno kaawm hane oang ka panuek e awm hoe. 40 Nang teh kaie imthung karingkung lah na o han, ka taminaw pueng hah nange kâ lahoi ao awn han, bawitungkhung dueng hah nang hlak kai bet ka lenhnawn han telah ati. 41 Faro ni Joseph koe khenhaw! Izip ram pueng dawh kahrawikung lah na ta toe telah ati. 42 Faro ni kutnouthutnae kuthrawt hah a rading teh, Joseph kut dawh a buet pouh, hni loukloukaang e hoi sak e hah a kâkhu sak teh a lahuen dawh sui dingyin hah a awi sak. 43 A tawn e leng kahni touh dawh a kâcui sak teh, a hmalah tabut awn, telah a hram awn. Hottelah Izip ram thung kahrawikung lah a coung sak. 44 Faro ni Joseph koe vah, kai teh Faro doeh, nange kâpoe laipalah Izip ram thung pueng a kut hai thohse, a khok hai thohse, dâw thai mahoe telah ati. 45 Faro ni Joseph hah Zaphnath-Paaneah telah min a poe. On kho e vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath hah a yu lah a paluen pouh aw. Hahoi Joseph teh Izip ram kaukkung lah ahni koehoi a cei. 46 Joseph teh Izip siangpahrang Faro hmalah a kangdue navah, kum 30 touh doeh Joseph teh Faro koehoi a tâco teh Izip ram pueng dawh a cei. 47 Khobu kum kum sari touh thung talai ni puenghoi a pawhik a tâco sak. 48 Izip ram e khobu kum kum sari touh thung e cakung pueng hah a pâkhueng teh kho tangkuem tenggam e cakung hah a hmouk sak. 49 Joseph ni cakung hah tali teng e sadi patetlah kapappoung lah a pâtung, touk patenghai touk ngai hoeh toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, touklek hoeh toe. 50 Hahoi takang a tho hoehnahlan vah Joseph ni capa kahni toun a tawn. Hotnaw teh On kho vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath ni a khe pouh e naw doeh. 51 Joseph ni a camin hah Manasseh telah a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka tawtamnae hoi apa imthung pueng na pahnim sak telah ati. 52 Hahoi a capa apâhni e min teh Ephraim telah a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni kaie runae ram dawh ca catounnaw na tawn sak telah ati. 53 Hottelah Izip ram ka phat e khobu kum teh a loum. 54 Hahoi takang kum kum sari touh Joseph ni a dei tangcoung patetlah a kamtawng teh ram pueng dawh a pha. Hatei, Izip ram pueng dawh rawca ao. 55 Hottelah Izip ram pueng teh takang ni koung a pha toteh, Faro koe rawca hei hoi a hram awn. Faro ni Izipnaw pueng koe Joseph koe cet awn nateh, a dei e pueng sak awn telah atipouh. 56 Hahoi takang teh talai van pueng a pha teh, Joseph ni cakung pâtungnae tâsong pueng hah a paawng teh Izipnaw koe vah a yo pouh. Izip ram vah takang teh puenghoi a pataw. 57 Talai van pueng dawh

takang teh a pataw poung dawkvah, kho tangkuem e tami pueng teh cakang ran hanelah Izip ram e Joseph koe a cei awh.

42 Jakop ni Izip ram vah cakang ao tie a panue teh, a capanaw koevah bangkongmaw sut na kâkhet awh. 2 Izip ram vah cakang ao tie ka panue dout laipalah hring aw hanelah hawwah cet awh nateh mamouh hanlah ran aw haw, telah ati. 3 Hottelah Joseph hmaunaw hra touh teh cakang ran hanlah Izip ram a cei awh. 4 Hatei, Joseph e a nawngaha Benjamin teh a hmaunaw koe Jakop ni cetsak van hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae kâhmo langvaih ati. 5 Isarel canaw teh cakang ran hanelah a cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Kanaan ram hai takang teh a tho van. 6 Joseph teh ram thung bawi a tawk teh, hote ram pueng koe cakang kayawkung lah ao. Hottelah Joseph e hmaunaw a tho aw haw, a hmalah talai khet laihoi a tabo aw haw. 7 Joseph ni a hmaunaw hah a hmu teh a panue. Hatei, ka panuek hoeh e patetlah a kâsak teh, ahnimouh koe lawkkahram laihoi nâhoi maw na tho aw haw atipouh. Ahnimouh ni cakang ran hanelah Kanaan ram hoi ka tho aw haw atipouh. 8 Joseph ni a hmaunaw hah a panue, hatei ahnimouh ni ahni teh panuek aw haw hoeh. 9 Joseph ni ahnimouh kong dawkw mang a sak e hah a panue teh ahnimouh koe katuetnaw doeh, khoram caicinae khet hanelah kathonaw doeh atipouh. 10 Ahnimouh ni nahoe bo ka bawipa, na sannaw hah cakang ran hanelah ka tho aw haw e doeh, ati aw haw. 11 Tami buet touh e capanaw doeh, tami kahawi doeh. Na sannaw heh katuetnaw nahoe, atipouh. 12 Hatei ahni ni ahnimouh koe na yuem aw haw hoeh, khoram caicinae khet hanelah na kathonaw doeh atipouh. 13 Ahnimouh ni, na sannaw hah hmaunawngaha hlaikahni touh ka pha aw haw. Kanaan ram kaawm tami buet touh e capanaw doeh. Kanawpoung e teh apa koe ao. Buet touh e teh awm hoeh toe, ati aw haw. 14 Hatei Joseph ni ahnimouh koe katuetnaw doeh ka tie hah a tang doeh. 15 Hottelah tanouk e lah na o aw haw han. Kanawpoung e hah hi tho hoehpawiteh Faro hringnae noe laihoi hete hmuen koehoi na tâcawt awm mahoe. 16 Nangmouh dawkw lawkatang ao maw awm hoeh maw, nangmae lawk tanouknae lah nangmouh thung dawkw e buet touh patoun aw haw nateh, na nawngaha teh thokhai naseh. Nangmouh teh thongim thung na o aw haw han rah, hoehpawiteh Faro hringnae noe laihoi katuetnaw katang doeh ka ti han, telah ati. 17 Hottelah hnin thum touh abuemlah thongim a paung. 18 Apâthum hnin vah Joseph ni ahnimouh koe hottelah sak aw haw na hring aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut hah ka taki, 19 tamikalán lah na awm aw haw pawiteh nangmouh thung dawkw buet touh thongim bawt seh. Alouknaw teh ban aw haw nateh, takang ka tho e ni imthungnaw hanelah cakang hah phawt aw haw. 20 Hahoi kanawpoung e hah kai koe thokhai aw haw. Hat pawiteh, na lawk kamceng vaiteh na dout aw haw mahoe, atipouh teh hottelah a sak aw haw. 21 Ahnimouh ni hmaunawngaha koe sak aw haw e hah payon poung aw haw toe, na pahren aw haw telah kâhei aw haw lahun nah a lungpuen e ka hmu aw haw eiteh, ka tarawi ngai aw haw hoeh. Hatdawkvah hete temdengnae ni na tosin e doeh, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw haw. 22 Reuben ni ahnimouh koe camo taranlahoi yonnae sak hanh aw haw, telah nangmouh koe ka dei nahoehmaw. Na thai ngai aw haw yawmaw. Hatdawkvah khenhaw! a thipaling phu teh atu maimouh koe hei e lah ao toe, telah atipouh. 23 Hatei Joseph ni lawk tâhlat hno laihoi lawk a dei dawkvah, kho a khan aw haw e hah Joseph ni a thai panuek doeh tie hah ahnimouh ni panuek aw haw hoeh. 24 Hahoi ahnimouh koehoi alouklah a cei teh a ka. Ahnimouh koe bout a tho teh bout a pato, ahnimouh koehoi

Simeon hah a hmu aw haw koe a katek. 25 Joseph ni ahnimouh cawngko dawkw cakang cui hane hoi ahnimae tangka hai cawngko dawkw pâseng hanelah kâ a poe. Hateh hottelah a sak aw haw. 26 Ahnimouh ni cakang la dawkw apuh sak aw haw teh a tâco aw haw. 27 Ahnimouh thung dawkw tami buet touh ni a roe aw haw koe lanaw rawca poe hanelah cawngko a paawng teh tangka hah a hmu, cawngko som dawkvah ao. 28 Hottelah a hmaunawngahanaw koevah, kaie tangka bout a ta aw haw, khenhaw! hei, kaie cawngko dawkw ao hei, telah ati. A lungpuen aw haw! Cathut ni hottelah na sak aw hei. Bang ngainae han na vaimoe telah ati aw haw, pâyaw laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet aw haw. 29 Kanaan ram a na pa Jakop koevah a pha aw haw, a kâhmo aw haw e pueng hah a dei pouh aw haw. 30 Hot ram dawkw e bawi lah kaawm e ni ka matheng poung lah na pato aw haw, ram katuetnaw lah na o aw haw. 31 Hatei, kaimouh ni ahni koe, tamikalannaw doeh. Katuetkung lah khoroe kaawm aw haw hoeh. 32 Hmaunawngaha hlaikahni touh ka o aw haw, apa e capa lah ka o aw haw. Buet touh teh awm hoeh toe. Kanawpoung e teh atu Kanaan ram vah apa koevah ao, telah ka ti pouh aw haw. 33 Hahoi hote ram dawkw e bawi ni hottelaho tamikalán lah na onae ka panue han. Na hmaunawngaha buet touh cettakhai aw haw nateh, na imthungnaw hanelah cakang hah phawt nateh cet aw haw. 34 Kanawpoung e hateh, kai koe thokhai aw haw, hat pawiteh katuetkung lah awm laipalah tamikalán doeh tie ka panue han. Hate ram dawkw hno na yo aw haw han na ti pou, telah ati aw haw. 35 Hahoi, cawngkonaw hah a rabu aw haw lahun navah, pouk laipalah tangka tangoung hah cawngko dawkw ao teh, ahnimouh hoi a na pa ni tangka tangoung hah a hmu aw haw toteh a lungpuen aw haw. 36 A na pa Jakop ni nangmouh ni ka canaw koug na kahma sak aw haw toe. Joseph awm hoeh toe, Simeon hah awm hoeh toe. Benjamin totouh ceikhai han na kâcai aw haw. Hete hnonaw pueng ni na ratet toe, telah ati. 37 Reuben ni a na pa koevah, nang koe ka thokhai hoehpawiteh, ka capa roi heh thet yawkaw. Ahni heh ka kut dawkw na poe nateh, nang koe bout ka thokhai han, telah ati. 38 Hatei ahni ni, ka capa heh nangmouh koe cet van mahoe, a hmau a due toe, ahni dueng doeh toe. Na ceinae lam dawkw runae na kâhmo pawiteh, ka sampo heh lungmathoena puen dawkw na loum sak aw haw han toe, telah ati. (Sheol h7585)

43 Ram thung takang hoe a pataw poung. 2 Izip hoi cakang a thokhai aw haw e a baw toteh, a na pa ni, bout cet aw haw nateh mamouh hanelah cakang youn touh bang bout ran aw haw telah ati. 3 Hatei, Judah ni ahni koe hote tami ni, na nawngaha, nangmouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh, kai minhmai na hmawt aw haw mahoe toe telah kamcengcalah kâhruetcuat na poe aw haw toe. 4 Nawngaha hah kaimouh koe na cetsak pawiteh, cakang teh na ran pouh aw haw han. 5 Hatei na tha hoehpawiteh, ka cet aw haw mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni kaimouh koe nangmouh koe na nawngaha tho van hoehpawiteh, ka minhmai na hmawt mahoe na ti pouh aw haw telah ati. 6 Isarel ni, bangkongmaw nawngaha alouk tawnae kong patetnaw hah kuekluek na dei aw haw teh, kai hanelah hnokahawi hoeh poung na sak aw haw telah ati. 7 Hatei, ahni ni hote tami ni na pa a hring rah maw, hmaunawngaha alouke na tawn aw haw maw telah kaimae kong hoi imthungkhu kong na pacei aw haw dawkw doeh. Hottelah lawk na pacei e patetlah ka pathung aw haw e doeh. Na nawngaha thokhai aw haw ati hane hah apinimaw sut a panue thai han vaw telah ati aw haw. 8 Judah ni a na pa Isarel koevah, kaimouh hoi nang, nawngaha hoi dout laipalah hring thai aw haw nahanlah, nawngaha teh kaimouh koe kâbang

sak nateh, ka cei awh han toe. **9** Ahni kong dawk kai ni kamngai vaiteh kai koe aphu teh na la han, ahni hah nang koe thokhai laipalah na hmalah kangdout sak hoehpawiteh, yonpenae pou ka phu han toe. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kânawngkâai awh hanh lei sei, apâhni e patenghai yo tho hane boum hei telah ati. **11** A na pa Isarel ni ahni koe, hattelah pawiteh, hettelah sak awh. Hete ram dawk e hnokahawinaw thingtapi, khoitui, hmuitui, murah, câbuk paw a rakaww katha e, hoi amond pawnaw youn touh phawt awh. **12** Nangmae cawngko dawk tangka a pâban e hah bout sin awh, a payon awh e paka han doeh. **13** Hahoi na nawnghaca hai hrawi awh nateh ahni koe thaw awh nateh bout cet awh leih. **14** Hote tami ni Benjamin na tha pouh nahanelah, Athakasaipoung Cathut ni na pahren awh naseh. Ka canaw teh ka sung pawiteh sung yawkaw toung vai khe, telah ati. **15** Hottelah ahnimouh ni poehno hoi Benjamin hah a ceikhai awh teh, tangka hai let hni hoi a kâken awh. Hahoi a thaw awh teh Izip ram lah a cei awh teh Joseph hmalah bout a kangdue awh. **16** Joseph ni ahnimouh koe kaawm e Benjamin a hmu tahma vah, imkaringkung hah a kaw teh ahnimanaw hah imthung kâenkhai nateh sarung thet nateh coungkacoe rakueng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh kanithun bu kai koe a ca awh han telah ati. **17** Joseph ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh ni a tawk awh teh, ahni ni ahnimanaw hah imthung a kâenkhai awh. **18** Joseph ni imthung kâenkhaie lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungpuen awh teh, ahnimouh ni, ahmaloe e kaimae cawngko dawk tangka a pâban dawkvah na kâenkhai e han doeh, maimouh hoi lanaw hoi san lah na man thai nahanelah toe hanlah a kâcai e han doeh, ati awh. **19** Joseph e imkaringkung koe vah a hnai awh teh takhang koe a pato awh. **20** Oe, Bawipa, ahmaloe ka tho awh navah, cakang ran hanelah dueng doeh ka tho awh. **21** Hahoi hettelah ao, roenaie rim koe ka pha awh navah, cawngko ka paawng awh boteh kamamae tangka lengkaleng ka kuepcalah ao. Hatdawkvah bout ka thokhai awh. **22** Cakang ran nahane tangka alouke hai ka sin awh. Kaimae tangka heh apinimaw cawngko dawk a hruk tie ka panuek awh hoeh, telah ati. **23** Hatei ahni ni nangmouh koe roumnae awm seh, taket hanh awh. Nangmae cawngko dawk nangmae Cathut hoi na pa e Cathut ni râw na poe awh e doeh, nangmae tangka hah ka hmu doeh, telah ati. Hahoi Simeon hah ahnimouh koe a thokhai awh. **24** Hottelah ahni ni ahnimouh hah Joseph imthung a kâenkhai teh tui a poe teh, a khok a kâpasu awh teh, lanaw hah rawca a poe awh. **25** Hahoi aphu awh e poehno hah Joseph bu a ca hanelah a tho hoehnahan coungkacoe ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawwah, bu ca han tie hah a panue awh. **26** Joseph takhang koe a pha toteh a kut dawk kaawm e poehnonaw hah ahni koe a kâenkhai awh teh a hmalah talai khet laihoi a tabut awh. **27** Ahni ni kamthang a pacei, na dei awh e na pa matawng teh a hring rah maw. A tak a dam maw telah ati. **28** Ahnimouh ni apa na san teh a hring doeh rah, a tak hai a dam rah, atipouh awh. Hahoi a mahmawk a lû a saling awh teh a tabut awh. **29** Ahni ni a khet teh, a nawngha Benjamin a manu e capa hah a hmu, ahni heh na nawnghaca akong na dei awh e hah maw, telah ati. Hahoi ahni ni ka capa, Cathut ni na pahren naseh, telah ati. **30** Joseph ni a nawngha a hmu toteh, a lungmathoe teh karangpounglah ka nahane hmuen a tawng. Imrakhan thung a kâen teh hawwah a ka. **31** A minhmai a pâhla teh bout a tâco teh puenghoi a kâsum. Rawca rakueng awh telah ati. **32** Hottelah ahni hanlah aloukcalah, ahnimouh hanlah aloukcalah, a coun e Izipnaw hanlah aloukcalah,

bangkongtetpawiteh, Izipnaw ni Hebrunaw hoi bu rei cat khai boihoeh, hothateh Izipnaw hanlah panuetho e lah ao. **33** Hottelah capa kacue teh camin lah ao e hoi kanaw teh cahnoung lah ao e patetlah Joseph hmalah a tahung awh teh, kângai lah a ru awh. **34** Joseph ni ahnimouh ham hah amamouh koe a poe sak teh, Benjamin e ham teh ahnimae ham hlak let panga touh hoi apap. Hottelah a nei awh teh, ahni koe hroung a nawm awh.

44 Ahnimouh ni imkaringkung koe vah, ahnimouh ni aphu thai yit touh, cawngko pakawi pouh nateh, amamae tangka rip hah amamae cawngko som koe lengkaleng tat pouh. **2** Hahoi kaie manang, ngun manang hah a cahnoung e cawngko som dawkvah cakang phu tangka hoi na ta pouh han, telah kâ a poe. **3** Khodai tahma vah ahnimouh teh amamae lanaw hoi a kamthaw awh. **4** Kho thung hoi a kamthaw awh teh ahlapoungnae koe a pha awh hoehnahan, Joseph ni imkaringkung koe thaw nateh ahnimanaw hah pâlei haw. Hahoi na pha toteh ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw hawinae hah hawihoehnae hoi na patho awh. **5** Hot hah, kaie bawipa e misur neinae hoi hma lae ka tho hane kong a panuenaie nahoehmaw. Het patet lae na o awh e heh puenghoi na payon awh, na ti pouh han. **6** Hahoi, rek a pha toteh hottelah a dei pouh. **7** Ahnimouh ni ahni koe, bawipa, bangkongmaw het patet lae lawk na dei, na sannaw ni hot patet e hno ka sak awh hoeh. **8** Khenhaw! kaimae cawngko som dawk ka hmu awh e tangka hoi Kanaanaw hoi nang koe bout ka thokhai awh nahoehmaw. Bangtelamaw na bawipa im e tangka hoi sui teh ka paru thai awh han namaw. **9** Na sannaw thung dawk hote hno na hmunaie pueng dout seh. Kaimouh hai bawipa e san lah ka o awh yawkaw han, ati awh. **10** Ahni ni bokheiyah, atu hai nangmae lawk patetlah lawiseh, hno ka hmunaie tami hah ka san lah ao vaiteh, nangmouh teh toun kaawm hoeh lah na o awh han telah ati. **11** Hat nah tahma vah amamae cawngko lengkaleng a patue awh teh lengkaleng a paawng awh. **12** Ahni ni kacuepoung koehoi kanawpoung toutouh a tawng pouh. Hatoteh Benjamin e cawngko dawk manang teh a hmu. **13** Hat nah tahma vah a khohna a phi awh, lanaw a phu sak awh teh kho dawk a ban awh. **14** Judah hoi a hmaunawngghanaw teh Joseph im a pha awh, ama teh haw vah a la o rah. Hahoi a hmalah a tabo awh. **15** Hahoi Joseph ni bangmaw na sak awh. Kai patetlah tami ni hmalah ka tho hane hno a panue han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw, telah ati. **16** Judah ni ka bawipa nang koe bangvai ka dei awh toung. Bangmaw ka pâpha thai awh han. Cathut ni na sannaw yonnae teh a hmu toe. Khenhaw! ka bawipa kaimouh hoi ahnie kut dawk manang a hmu e hoi na san lah doeh ka o awh toe telah ati. **17** Hatei ahni ni, hottelah khoeroe ka sak mahoe, a kut dawk manang a hmunaie dueng doeh ka san lah ao vaiteh nangmouh teh na pa koe karoumcalah cet awh, telah ati. **18** Hat nah tahma vah, Judah ni Joseph hah a hnai teh, Oe ka bawipa, pahren lahoi na san seh, ka bawipa na san seh na hnâhainae koe lawk kam touh na dei sak haw. Na lungkhueknae hah na san koe kaman sak hanh. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, nang teh Faro patetlah doeh na o. **19** Ka bawipa nang ni, na pa nakunghai, hmaunawnggha nakunghai na tawn maw telah na sannaw hah na pacei. **20** Kaimouh ni nang koe ka matawngpoung e na pa ka tawn awh. Matawng sawi a sak e camoca ka tawn awh teh buet touh teh a due toe, a manu ni a khe e dawk ahni dueng ao teh a na pa ni a pahren poung, ka ti awh. **21** Nang ni, ahni ka hmu thai nahanlah kai koe thokhai awh ati. **22** Ka bawipa kaimouh ni tongpaca ni a na pa cettakhai thai mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a

na pa cettakhai pawiteh a na pa a due han doeh ka ti aw. 23 Hatei, nang ni na nawnggha cahnoung nangmouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh, ka mei na hmawt aw mahoeoh toe, ati. 24 Hahoi, na sannaw apa koe ka pha aw toteh, ka bawipa, bawipa nange lawk hah ka dei pouh aw. 25 Apa ni bout cet aw nateh, mamouh hanelah cakang youn touh bout ran aw, ati. 26 Hatei kaimouh ni ka cet thai aw mahoeoh, nawnggha cahnoung kaimouh koe tho van pawiteh dueng doeh ka cei aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nawnggha cahnoung kaimouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh ahnie mei ka hmawt thai aw mahoeoh toe, telah ka ti pouh aw. 27 Na san kaimae na pa ni, ka yu ni capa kahni touh na khe pouh tie na panue aw. 28 Buet touh teh kai koehoi a tâco teh koung paset e lah ao mue toe, hahoi teh ahni ka hmawt boihoeh toe. 29 Hahoi hete camo heh kai koe hoi na ceikhai teh, runae kâhmo pawiteh, ka sampo hah lungmathoenaeh lahoi phuen daw na loun sak aw toe, telah ati. (Sheol h7585) 30 Hatdawkvah, tongpaca heh kaimouh koe tho van laipalah na san apa koe ka tho pawiteh, a hringnae hoi tongpaca e hringnae mekkawme lah ao dawkvah, 31 tongpaca tho van hoeh tie hah a panue tahma kadout han doeh. Hattoteh na sannaw ni na san apa e sampo hah lungmathoenaeh hoi phuen koe ka loun sak yawkaw han doeh. (Sheol h7585) 32 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, na san ni nang koe ka thokhai hoehpawiteh, a yungyoe na hmalah yonpen e lah ka o han telah apa koe tongpaca kong dawk thoe yo ka bo toe. 33 Pahren lahoi na san hah tongpaca yueng lah ka bawipa, na san lah na awm sak nateh, tongpaca heh a hmaunaw hoi ban sak leih. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe tongpaca tho van hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw apa koe ka cei thai aw han vaw. Telah hoehpawiteh, apa koe ka phat hane thoenae teh ka hmu payon aw han doeh, telah ati.

45 Joseph teh a teng kaawm e pueng hmalah kâsum thai hoeh toung dawkvah, tami pueng kai koehoi koung tâcawt aw, telah a hram. Hottelah Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe a kâpanuesak nah yunglam apihai ahni teng kangdout aw hoeh. 2 Kâcaipounglah a ka teh, Izipnaw ni a thai aw, Faro imthungkhu ni hai a thai aw. 3 Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe kai teh Joseph doeh, apa atu sittouh a hring rah maw, telah ati. Hatei pato thai laipalah a hmaunaw roumkalue aw teh a hmalah sut a kangdue aw. 4 Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe, pahren lahoi na hnai aw haw, telah ati. Hateh a hnai aw. Ahni ni na hmaunawnggha Joseph, Izip ram vah na yo aw e hah ma. 5 Hatei, hivah cei hanelah na yo aw dawkvah, na lungmathout hanh aw, namamouh hoi namamouh hai kâhmuhma hanh aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hringnae rungngang hanelah Cathut ni nangmouh hmalah na patoun e doeh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum hni touh thung hete ram daw takang a tho. Kum panga touh a ngai rah. Hat nah thung pueng teh laikawk kanawk awm mahoeoh. Canga e hai awm mahoeoh. 7 Hottelah talai van catoun ka tawn hanelah karingkung hoi rungngangnae kalen hoi na hringstakthai aw nahanlah, Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi nangmouh hmalah na patoun toe. 8 Hottelah hie hmuen koe na kacetsakkung hah nangmouh laipalah Cathut doeh. Ahni ni Faro hanelah na pa lah, imthungkhu kahrawikung, hoi Izip ram pueng kaukkung lah na coung sak. 9 Karanglah apa koe cet aw nateh, ahni koe na capa Joseph ni hettelah a dei, Cathut ni Izip ram pueng daw bawi lah na sak, kai koe tho aw, uet aw hanh leih. 10 Goshen ram vah na o han. Nang nama hoi, na capanaw hoi na mincanaw hoi, na

tuhunaw, na maitohu hoi na tawn e puenghoi kai koe roeroeh vah na o han. 11 Hawwah kai ni na kaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh hawwah takang kum panga touh ao han rah. Hatdawkvah, na roedeng payon vaih nang hoi na imthung hoi na tawn e pueng hoi telah na ti pouh aw han. 12 Hahoi khenhaw! nangmae mit roeroeh hoi ka nawnggha Benjamin e mit roeroeh ni kaie ka pahni ni a dei lahun e hah na hmu aw. 13 Izip ram e ka bawilennaeh pueng hoi na hmu aw e hno pueng hah apa koe na dei aw vaih, apa teh karang poung lah na thokhai aw han, telah ati. 14 Hahoi a lungtabue hoi Benjamin lungtabue rekkâbet lah a tapam teh a ka. Benjamin ni hai a tapam teh a ka. 15 A hmaunawnggha pueng a paco hnukku, a hmaunawngghanaw ni lawk a dei aw. 16 Joseph e hmaunawngghanaw a tho aw tie kamthang teh Faro im vah a thai aw teh, hote kamthang ni Faro hoi a sannaw a lunghawi sak. 17 Faro ni Joseph koe, na hmaunawngghanaw koe, hettelah dei pouh, na saringnaw teh cakang phu sak hoi tâcawt aw nateh, Kanaan ram vah cet aw. 18 Hahoi na pa hoi a imthung hah kaimouh koe thokhai aw. Izip ram e hnokahawi na poe aw vaih, hete ram daw kaawm e hnokahawipoung hah na ca aw han telah dei pouh aw. 19 Kâ na poe, hettelah dei pouh. Na canaw hoi na canunaw hane hoi na yunaw hanelah Izip ram hoi lengnaw sin aw nateh, na pa hah thokhai aw. 20 Na hnopai kong daw lungpuen hanh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram e hnokahawi pueng teh nangmae doeh, telah ati. 21 Hahoi teh, Isarel canaw ni hottelah a sak aw. Joseph ni Faro kâpoe e patetlah leng hah ahnimouh koe a poe. Lam vah a ca aw hane hai a poe. 22 Ahnimouh abuemlah koe khohna kâthung hanelah a poe. Benjamin koe teh tangka cumthung touh hoi khohna kâthung hane panga touh a poe. 23 Hahoi a na pa koevah, la hra touh, Izip ram hnokahawi kapawtkung hoi lamanu hra touh, lam vah a na pa hane cakang hoi vaiyei hoi canei han kaphawtkung lah a patoun. 24 Hottelah a hmaunawngghanaw hah a patoun teh a ceisak. Ahni ni lam vah na kâyue aw hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet aw telah ati. 25 Izip hoi a tâco aw teh a na pa Jakop koe a pha aw. 26 Hatei, Joseph a hring rah Izip ram pueng ukkung lah ao telah a dei pouh aw. Jakop a lungmit teh, ahnimouh ni dei e tang thai hoeh. 27 Hatei, ahni koe Joseph ni lawk dei e pueng hah a dei pouh aw. Hahoi a kâcui hane leng Joseph ni a patawn e hah a hmu toteh, a na pa Jakop e lungthin bout a kâhlaw. 28 Isarel ni a khout toe, ka capa Joseph teh a hring doeh rah, ka cei vaih, ka due hoehnahlan ka hmu han telah ati.

46 Isarel teh a tawn e pueng hoi a tâco. Beersheba vah a pha teh a na pa Isak Cathut koe thuengnae a sak. 2 Cathut ni karum a mang lah Isarel koe lawk a dei teh, Jakop Jakop telah ati. Ahni ni, hivah ka o, telah ati. 3 Ahni ni, kai teh Cathut nange Cathut lah ka o. Izip ram lah na cei hane hah taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun kalen lah na coung sak han. 4 Nang koe Izip lah ka cei van vaih, bout na hrawi han, hahoi Joseph ni na mit daw na kut a hruek han telah ati. 5 Hottelah hoi Jakop teh, Beersheba hoi a tâco teh, Isarel e capanaw ni, a na pa Jakop hoi a canaw hoi a yunaw a kâcui nahanelah Faro ni na patawn e leng daw na kâcui sak han. 6 Jakop hoi a catoun pueng Kanaan ram e a hmu aw e a saringnaw hoi a hnopainaw hoi a tâcokhai teh Izip vah a cei aw. 7 A capa hoi a pahringcanaw hoi a miphun a catoun pueng hah Izip vah a kâenkhai aw. 8 Hetnaw heh Isarel catoun Izip ram ka kâen e Jakop hoi a canaw e minnaw doeh. Jakop e camin Reuben, 9 Reuben capanaw teh Hanok, Pallu,

Hezron hoi, Karmi. 10 Simeon capanaw teh Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakhin, Zohar hoi Kanaan napui koehoi e a capa Saul, 11 Levih capanaw teh Gershon, Kohath hoi, Merari 12 Judah capanaw teh Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez hoi Zerah naw doeh. Hateiteh, Er hoi Onan teh Kanaan kho vah a due aw hoi. Perez ca roi lah Hezron hoi Hamul ao. 13 Issakhar capanaw teh Tola, Puvah, Jashub hoi Shimron, 14 Zebulun capanaw teh Sered, Elon hoi Jaheel, 15 Hotnaw teh Leah capanaw a canu Dinah hoi Paddanaram vah Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e naw lah ao. A capanaw hoi a canunaw teh abuemlahoi 33 touh a pha aw hoi. 16 Gad capanaw teh Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi hoi Areli, 17 Asher capanaw teh Imnah, Ishua, Ishvi, Beriah hoi a tawncanu Serah hoi Beriah capa teh Heber hoi Malkhiel tinaw doeh. 18 Hotnaw teh Zilpah Laban ni a canu Leah koevah a poe e capanaw doeh. Ahnimanaw teh tami 16 touh, Jakop ni a khe e naw doeh. 19 Jakop yu Rachel capa roi teh Joseph hoi Benjamin doeh. 20 Joseph ni Izip kho vah ao navah Manasseh hoi Ephraim a sak, hotnaw teh Ona kho e vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath ni a khe pouh e doeh. 21 Benjamin capanaw teh Bela, Bekher, Ashbel Gera, Naaman Ehi, Rosh, Muppin, Huppim hoi Ard tinaw doeh. 22 Hotnaw teh Rachel ni Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e capanaw doeh, 14 touh a pha aw hoi. 23 Dan capa teh Hushim doeh. 24 Naphtali capanaw teh Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer hoi Shillem doeh. 25 Hotnaw teh Laban ni a canu Rachel koe a poe e Bilhah ni Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e naw doeh, abuemlahoi 7 touh a pha aw hoi. 26 Jakop e a capanaw e yu hmai touksin laipalah Jakop koe Izip ram rei ka cet e tami abuemlah 66 touh a pha aw hoi. 27 Joseph ni Izip ram e a capa a khe e naw teh kahni touh a pha Jakop imthung Izip ram daw kâen e pueng teh 70 touh a pha aw hoi. 28 Jakop ni Goshen lam pâteue hanelah Judah teh Joseph koe hmaloe a ceisak teh, hottelah hoi Goshen ram lah a pha aw hoi. 29 Joseph ni a leng hah coungkacoe a rakueng teh Goshen vah a na pa a dawn hanelah a cei. Ahni koe a kâpanuesak teh a lahuen daw k a tapam teh a tapam laihoi ngailawi a ka. 30 Isarel ni Joseph koevah, na hring rah dawkvah, na mei bout ka hmu toe, atuteh kadout lawi nakunghai yah, telah ati. 31 Joseph ni a hmaunawngnga a na pa imthung koevah, ka cei vaiteh, Faro koe ka dei pouh vaiteh, ahni koevah, ka hmaunawngnga hoi apa imthung Kanaan ram kaawm e hah kai koe a pha aw hoi. 32 Ahnimanaw teh saring kapačanaw lah ao teh tukhoum kung lah ao aw hoi. Tuhu hoi maitohu hoi a tawn aw hoi e pueng a thokhai aw hoi toe telah ka dei han. 33 Faro ni na kaw aw hoi teh, bang thaw maw ouk na tawk aw hoi na tet pouh pawiteh, 34 nangmouh ni na sannaw teh ka mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh camoca hoi atu totouh, saring ka paca aw hoi doeh, telah na ti aw hoi han. Hottelah hoi Goshen ram daw k na o thai aw hoi han, telah atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tu ka khoum e pueng teh Izip taminaw ni a panuet aw hoi.

47 Joseph ni Faro koevah, apa hoi ka hmaunawngghanaw tuhu, maitohu a tawn aw hoi e naw pueng hoi Kanaan ram hoi a tho aw hoi, atu Goshen ram vah ao aw hoi telah ati. 2 A hmaunawngghanaw thung hoi tami panga touh a hrawi teh Faro koe a ceikhai. 3 Faro ni a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, bang thaw maw ouk na tawk aw hoi telah a paei. Ahnimanaw ni Faro koevah, na sannaw teh ka mintoenaw se nah hoi atu totouh tu doeh ka khoum aw hoi, telah ati aw hoi. 4 Ahnimouh ni Faro koevah, hete ram daw k o hanelah ka tho aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takang Kanaan ram daw k a pataw teh saringnaw hanlah hram aw hoi hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah pahren lahoi

na sannaw heh Goshen ram daw k na aw m sak aw hoi loe, telah ati aw hoi. 5 Faro ni Joseph a pato teh, na pa hoi na hmaunawngghanaw heh nang koe a tho aw hoi. 6 Izip ram teh na hmalah doeh ao, na pa hoi na hmaunawngghanaw teh kahawi e ram daw k aw m sak, Goshen ram daw k kho sak aw hoi naseh. Ahnimouh thung daw k hno ka sak thai e tami na panue e aw m pawiteh ka saringnaw lathueng kahrawikung lah na ta han, telah ati. 7 Joseph ni a na pa Jakop hah a kâenkhai teh Faro hmalah a kangdue sak teh, Jakop ni Faro hah yawhawi a poe. 8 Faro ni Jakop koevah, kum nâyittouh maw na pha toung telah a paei. 9 Jakop ni Faro koevah kahlawng ka ceinae hnin hoi ka kumnaw teh 130 touh a pha toe. Ka hringnae kumnaw a duem teh a ru, na kakhekungnaw kahlawng ceinae hoi kumnaw hai khout hoeh telah ati. 10 Jakop ni Faro yawhawi a poe teh Faro koehoi a tâco. 11 Hottelah Joseph ni a na pa hoi a hmaunawngghanaw kho a sak sak. Faro ni kâpoe e patetlah Izip ram thung e kahawipoung e ram Raameses ram daw k e ram hah râw lah a poe. 12 Hahoi Joseph ni a na pa hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a na pa imthungnaw pueng, a imthungnaw lahoi canei hanlah a poe. 13 Hote ramnaw pueng daw k canei hane aw m hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takang puenghoi a tho. Hote takang daw k Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram teh a patang poung aw hoi. 14 Joseph ni cakang a ranae phu, Izip hoi Kanaan ramnaw pueng daw k hoi a hmu e tangkanaw lah Faro im lah a ceikhai. 15 Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram e tangkanaw abaw toteh, Izip taminaw pueng teh Joseph koe a tho aw hoi teh, canei hanelah na poe aw hoi haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, bangkongmaw na hmalah ka due aw hoi han vah, tangka aw m hoeh toe, telah ati aw hoi. 16 Joseph ni saringnaw hah na poe aw hoi. Tangka aw m hoeh toung pawiteh, na saringnaw e phu lah canei hanlah na poe aw hoi han, telah atipouh. 17 Hat toteh, a saringnaw Joseph koe a ceikhai aw hoi teh, Joseph ni marang, tu, hoi maito hoi lanaw e phu lah canei hanlah a poe. Hatnae kum daw k teh saringnaw e phu lah canei pouh e lahoi a kaw k. 18 Kum a baw teh, kum katha daw k ahni koe bout a tho aw hoi teh, kaimouh e tangkanaw pueng abaw toe. Saringnaw a bawnae kong daw k banghai ka paphat aw hoi hoeh. Bawipa na mithmu vah kaimouh mipoun hoi lawhmuen laipalah banghai aw m hoeh toe. 19 Bangkongmaw na hmalah ka due aw hoi han, kamamouh hai, lawhmuen hai na ran aw hoi ngala lawih, telah pawiteh doeh kamamouh hoi lawhmuennaw pueng Faro e san lah ka o aw hoi han, dout laipalah ka hring aw hoi nahan hoi lawhmuennaw kingdi hoeh nahan, cati na poe leih telah ati aw hoi. 20 Hat toteh, Joseph ni Izip ram naw pueng Faro hanlah a ran pouh. Takang puenghoi a tho dawkvah Izip taminaw pueng ni lawhmuennaw he a yo aw hoi teh, lawhmuennaw teh Faro e lah he ao. 21 Taminaw teh Izip ramri avanglah hoi avanglah totouh kho tangkuem daw k a kampuen aw hoi. 22 Vaihmanaw e ram teh ran pouh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh vaihmanaw ni Faro koehoi ham hane ao teh Faro ni ham a poe e naw hah a canei aw hoi dawkvah, lawhmuen hah yawt aw hoi hoeh. 23 Hat hnukkuh, Joseph ni taminaw pueng koe, khenhaw! sahnin daw k namamouh hoi na lawhmuennaw hah Faro hanlah ka ran toe. Khenhaw! haw vah cati ao. Talai daw k na tu aw hoi han. 24 Hahoi cakang na hmu aw hoi toteh, hottelah Faro hanlah pung panga pung touh na poe aw hoi vaiteh, pung pali touh e teh namamouh hanelah ao han. Hottelah law daw k bout na tu hane hoi namamouh imthungnaw ca hane hoi na canaw ca hanelah na ta aw hoi han telah ati. 25 Ahnimouh ni, nang ni kaimouh hringnae na hlout sak toe. Ka bawipa ni na pahren

naseh, Faro e san lah ka o awn han telah ati awn. **26** Hottelah Faro ni pung panga pung touh poe e hmunaew dawk vah, Izip ram dawk atu totouh Joseph ni phung a sak. Vaihmanaw e lawhmuen dueng teh Faro e lah awm hoeh. **27** Hahoi Isarelnaw teh Izip ram e Goshen ram dawk kho a sak awn teh, hnopainaw a hmu awn teh ca catounnaw moikapap a pungdaw awn. **28** Jakop teh Izip ram vah kum 17 touh awo. Hottelah Jakop hringnae kum 147 touh a pha. **29** Hattoteh Isarel due nahane a hnai young dawkvah, a capa Joseph hah a kaw teh a im vah, na lung ka youk pawiteh, pahren lahoi na kut hah ka phai rahak vah tat haw, na pahren nateh kaie lathueng vah atangcalah na sak han, pahren lahoi Izip ram dawk na pakawm hanh lah a. **30** Mintoenaw koe ka kâhat toteh nang ni Izip ram thung hoi na hrawm na teh, ahnimouh pakawpnae koe na pakawp van loe, telah ati. Ahni ni na dei e patetlah ka sak han, telah ati. **31** Ahni ni kai koe thoekâbo loe, telah atipouh teh, ahni koe thoe a kâbo. Hahoi Isarel teh amae ikhun dawk a tabo.

48 Hathnukkuh, Joseph koe, Thai haw, na pa a pataw, telah atipouh awn. A capa Manasseh hoi Ephraim hah a hrawi teh a ceikhai. **2** Jakop koevah, khenhaw! na capa Joseph nang koe a tho, telah atipouh awn. Hatdawkvah, Jakop teh tha a kâsangueh teh ikhun dawk a tahung. **3** Jakop ni Joseph koevah, Cathut Athakasaipoung teh Kanaan ram, Luz kho dawk kai koevah a kamnuh teh yawhawinae na poe. **4** Kai koevah, ca catounnaw moikapap na poe han, na pungdaw sak han, tamihupui lah na sak han, hahoi hete ram heh ka tho hane na ca catounnaw koe râw lah na poe awn han, telah na ti pouh. **5** Na ca roi Izip ram, nang koe ka tho hoehnahlan na khe e haiyah kaie doeh. Manasseh hoi Ephraim heh, Reuben hoi Simeon patetlah kaie lah ao han. **6** Atu hoi bout na khe e teh namae lah ao han. A coe awn han e râw dawk a hmau roi e min hah a hmawng awn han. **7** Hatei, kaie kong dawk, Paddanaram ram hoi ka tho navah, Rachel teh Kanaan ram e lampui dawk, Ephrath kho hoi lam bet ahlanaw koe kai teng vah a due teh hawwah Ephrath lam dawk ka pakawp. (Hot teh Bethlehem doeh). **8** Hahoi, Isarel ni Joseph e capa roi a khet teh, hetnaw heh apinaw maw telah ati. **9** Joseph ni a na pa koevah, ahnimouh roi teh ka capa roi doeh, Cathut ni hi vah na poe e roi doeh, telah atipouh. Ahni ni pahren lahoi kai koe thokhai haw, yawhawinae ka poe han, telah ati. **10** Isarel teh a matawng toung dawkvah a mit hah kacailah hmawt thai hoeh toe. Hahoi teh, hnai sak haw, ahni ni a tapam teh a paco. **11** Isarel ni Joseph koevah, Na mei hmu hane boehai ka ngaihaw hoeh ei, Cathut ni na ca catounnaw e mei totouh na hmu sak, telah ati. **12** Joseph ni ahnimouh teh a na pa e phai rahak hoi a la teh a hmalah a tabo sak. **13** Hahoi, Joseph ni kahni touh hoi a ceikhai teh Ephraim aranglae kut hoi Isarel e avoilaew kut koe lah a ceikhai. Manasseh hah avoilaew kut hoi Isarel e aranglaew kut koe lah a ceikhai. **14** Hahoi, Isarel ni a kut a khingkhah teh aranglaew kut hah kanaw e Ephraim e a lû dawk a toung teh avoilaew kut hah Manasseh e lû van vah a toung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh camin lah ao. **15** Hottelah yawhawinae a poe teh kakhekung Abraham hoi Isak hmalah ouk kaawm pouh e Cathut, sahnin totouh ka hringyung thung pueng na kakawkkung Cathut. **16** Hawihoehnae pueng thung hoi na karatangkung kalvantaminaw ni hete camo roi yawhawinae poe naseh, Abraham hoi Isak min teh ahnimouh roi ni sin naseh. Hahoi, talai lungui vah tami moikapap lah pungdaw awn naseh telah ati. **17** A na pa ni aranglaew kut Ephraim e lû dawk a toung e Joseph ni a hmu navah, a lungkuep hoeh dawkvah a na

pa e kut Ephraim lû dawk a toung e hah Manasseh e a lû dawk puen hanelah a tawm. **18** Joseph ni a na pa koevah, Apa hettelah mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, het nahoehmaw a camin. Aranglae na kut a lû dawk na toung hane vaw, telah atipouh. **19** Hatei, a na pa ni a ngai hoeh dawk, ka panue ka ca, ka panue. Ahni haiyah miphun telah kaw han e kamcu lah ao vaiteh a lentoe van han. Hatei, a nawngaha heh ahni hlakvah hoe a lentoe vaiteh a ca catounnaw haiyah miphun moikapap lah ao awn han, telah ati. **20** Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawk yawhawinae a poe teh, nang pawlawk dawk Cathut ni Isarel teh yawhawinae poe naseh, nang teh Ephraim hoi Manasseh patetlah na tat naseh telah atipouh teh, Manasseh hmalah Ephraim ao sak. **21** Hottelah, Isarel ni Joseph koevah, khenhaw! meimei ka due toe, hat eiteh Cathut teh nang koevah ao vaiteh mintoenaw e ram dawk na hrawi awn han. **22** Hothloilah, na hmaunawngnanaw hane thung hoi ham buet touh, tahloi hoi licung, Amor taminaw e kut dawk ka la e hah na thap pouh, telah ati.

49 Jakop ni a capanaw a kaw teh ahnimouh koevah, hmalah nangmouh koe ka tho hane hnaw na ka dei thai nahanlah kamkhueng awn haw. **2** Nangmouh Jakop canaw kamkhueng awn nateh, na pa Isarel e lawk thai awn haw. **3** Reuben, nang teh ka ca camin, ka hnosakhainaw, ka thaonaw, aluepaw, karasangpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e lah na o. **4** Hatei, tui patetlah kâhuen e lungthin na tawn. Taluenaew koe na phat mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni kaie ikhun dawk na luen teh na kamhnawng sak. Ka ikhun hah na tapam. **5** Simeon hoi Levih teh hmaunawngaha roi doeh. Lungthin ponaw senehmaica ao roinae hmuen koe ao roi. **6** Ka muiitha ni ahnimouh roi ni hro e hno dawk kâen mahoeh. Kaie bawilennaew ni ahnimouh kamkhuengnaew dawk baww gan mahoeh. Ahnimouh ni a lungkhuek teh tami a thei awn, ma nguenaew pâlei teh khonaw a raphoe awn toe. **7** Ahnimouh lungkhueknaew hah thoebonaw lah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, puenghoi a thasai. Ahnimouh lungkhueknaew teh thoebo lah awm seh, bangkongtetpawiteh a kâoup awn. Jakop miphun Isarel catoun thung vah ahnimouh kâkaye sak han. **8** Oe Judah nang teh, hmaunawngnanaw ni pholen e lah na o han. Na kut teh na tarannaw e lahuen dawk na toung han. Na pa e capanaw ni na hmalah a tabut awn han. **9** Judah teh sendektanca doeh. Ka capa ni moi kei nah koe hoi na luen takhai hnukkuh, sendek hoi sendekmanu patetlah ka kâwa ni teh ka kamkawn e hah apinimaw a pâhlaw ngam han. **10** Siangpahrang sonron ni Judah tâcawt takhai mahoeh. Kâlawk kapoekung hai a khok rahak hoi kahmat mahoeh. Shiloh a tho hoehroukrak teh miphun pueng ni a lawk a ngai pouh han. **11** Ahnie lanaw hah misurkung dawk a pen teh, lacanaw hah misurkung kahawi e dawk a pen. A hni hah misurtui dawk a pâsu teh a khohna hah misur thi dawka pâsu. **12** A mit teh misurtui hlah a paling teh, a hâ teh sanutui hlah a pangaw. **13** Zebulun teh long kâhatnaew tali teng kho a sak han. Long kâhatnaew hmuen lah ao han. A khori teh Zidon totouh han. **14** Issakhar teh mon rahak ka tabaw e a tha kaawm poung e doeh. **15** Kâhatnaew hah ahawi telah a pouk teh, a ram hah a nawm telah a pouk. Hno phu hanlah a loung a rahnoum sak teh, sannaw lah a coung awn. **16** Dan ni a taminaw hah Isarel miphun rahak vah miphun buet touh patetlah lawkceng han. **17** Dan teh lam dawk kaawm e tahrin doeh. Marang kâcui e tami hnuklah rawp sak hanlah lam rahak ao teh, marang khok ka khuek e hrnthoe doeh. **18** Oe BAWIPA, na rungngangnaew teh

ouk ka ngaihawī. 19 Gad teh tarannaw ni tuk vaiteh, ahni ni hai bout a tuk van han. 20 Asher teh canei koelah tawnta vaiteh, siangpahrang canei hanlah a tâco sak han. 21 Naphtali teh sayuk patetlah dawkcawcaw vaiteh, lawk kahawī a dei han. 22 Joseph teh a paw kara e a kang lah ao teh, a kangnaw teh rapan naw dawc a yam han. 23 Licung kathoumnaw ni puenghoi a lungmathoe sak aw h han. A ka aw h teh a maithoe aw h han. 24 Hatei ahnie licung teh a thayoun hoeh. Jakop Cathut e thaona e kut hoi thao sak e lah ao, Isarel ka khoum lungsong pawlawk lahoi yah, 25 na Cathut teh nang kabawm hane hoi Athakasaipoung e ni teh talai hoi kalvan yawhawī hoi sanu hoi camo im yawhawī, nang yawhawī poe hanelah tha ao sak e doeh. 26 Na pa e yawhawī na poe e ni mintoenaw e yawhawī poe e hlak a yungyoe mon poutotouh, hotnaw teh Joseph e lû dawc ao vaiteh, a hmaunawngghanaw thung hoi kapek e tami koe ao han. 27 Benjamin teh Asui patetlah doeh ao. Amom vah a kei e moi a ca vaiteh, tangmin vah lawphno hah a thokhai han, telah ati. 28 Hetnaw teh Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh lah ao aw h teh, hethateh a na pa ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e lawknaw doeh. Yawhawī a poe teh yawhawī a poe e patetlah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh yawhawī a poe. 29 Hahoi kai teh, ka mintoenaw koe ceikhai e lah ka o han toe. Hit tami Ephron lawhmuen dawc e talungkhu, Kanaan ram e Mamre hma lae Makpelah law e talungkhu, Abraham pakawpnae pueng, 30 Hit tami Ephron koevah lawhmuen khuehoi ran e dawc ka mintoenaw koe na pakawp aw h loe. 31 Hawvah Abraham hoi a yu Sarah a pakawp aw h teh, hawvah Isak hoi a yu Rebekah a pakawp aw h teh, hawvah Leah a pakawp aw h. 32 Lawhmuen hoi a thung e talungkhunaw teh Heth naw koehoi ran e doeh telah ati. 33 Hottelah Jakop ni a canaw lawk he a thui hnukkhu, a khok hah ikhun dawc a taphawng teh a due teh, mintoenaw koe a pakawp aw h.

50 Hat navah Joseph ni a na pa e mithmai a tabo sin teh ka laihoi a pahnuap. 2 Joseph ni tâsibawinaw hah a na pa e ro pawk hoeh nahanlah tâsi hluk hane kâ a poe. Hatdawkvah, tâsibawinaw ni Isarel e ro teh a pawk hoeh nahanlah tâsi a hluk aw h. 3 A ro a rakuengnae dawc hnin 40 touh a ro. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ro a pawk thai hoeh nahanlah rakuengnae dawc hottelah ouk a ro. Hahoi, hnin 70 touh thung Izipnaw a khuika aw h. 4 Ahni khuinae hnin a baw totouh, Joseph ni Faro imthungkhu koe a dei pouh teh, na lung ka youk pawiteh, pahren lahoi Faro hnâthai vah, 5 Apa ni lawk na kam sak, khenhaw! ka due han toe, Kanaan ram phuen ka ran tangcoung e dawc, haw vah na pakawm loe, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi apa heh na pakawm sak ei, bout ka ban han ati, telah na dei pouh aw h, telah atipouh. 6 Faro ni, thoe na bo sak e patetlah na pa teh pakawm, telah atipouh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Joseph teh a na pa pakawp hanelah a cei. Faro e a sannaw pueng, imthungkhu dawc e kacue naw hoi Izip ram e kacuenaw pueng, 8 Joseph imthungkhunaw pueng, a hmaunaw hoi a na pa imthungkhunaw pueng hai a cei aw h. A ca kanawnaw hoi tuhunaw hoi maitonaw teh Goshen ram dawc a ta aw h. 9 Ahnimouh koevah, rangleng hoi marangransanaw hai a cei aw h dawkvah, tamihupui lah ao. 10 Jordan namran e Atad cangkatinnae koevah a pha aw h. Hote hmuen koe hnin sari touh thung a ka khai aw h teh a tahungkhai aw h. 11 Hote ram Kanaan taminaw ni Atad cangkatinnae koe vah a yu ro a tahungkhai aw h e a hmu aw h teh, hethah Izipnaw e tami kadout tahungkhai e kalenpoung doeh, telah ati aw h.

Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh 'Abel-mizraim' telah ati aw h. Hot teh, Jordan namran lah kaawm e doeh. 12 A canaw ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh hanlah a sak aw h. 13 A canaw ni Kanaan ram a kâenkhai aw h teh Abraham ni kâpakawp nahane hmuen râw lah, Hit tami Ephron koehoi law a ran e Mamre kho hmalah kaawm e Makpelah law e lungngoum thung vah a pakawp aw h. 14 A na pa a pakawp aw h hnukkhu, Joseph hoi a hmaunaw hoi a na pa pakawpnae koe kacetnaw pueng hoi cingtalai Izip ram lah a ban aw h. 15 Joseph e hmaunaw ni a na pa a due e hah a hmu navah, Joseph ni na hmawt ngai aw h hoeh vaiteh, ahni koe sak aw h e hnokahawī hoeh e naw pueng hah moi koung na pathung han vaimoe, telah a kâti aw h. 16 Hatdawkvah, Joseph koe dei hanelah tami a patoun aw h teh, na pa ni a due hoehnahlan vah, hettelah Joseph koe na dei pouh han. 17 Nang lathueng yonnae a sak aw h eiteh, pahren lahoi na hmaunaw e kâtaoena e hoi a yonnae teh ngaihoum loe, telah kâ na poe. Hatdawkvah, na pa Cathut e sannaw e kâtaoena e hah ngaihoum pouh, telah ati. Ahni koe a dei pouh navah, Joseph teh a ka. 18 A hmaunaw ni hai a cei aw h teh a hmalah tabo laihoi khenhaw! na sannaw lah ka o aw h, telah atipouh aw h. 19 Joseph ni ahnimouh koevah, taket aw h hanh aw h, Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut e yueng lah maw ka o. 20 Nangmouh ni ka lathueng vah, hawihoeahnae hah sak han na kâcai aw h, hateiteh, Cathut ni sahni vah tami moikapap hringnae runggang hanelah hawinae hah sak han noena e lah ao. 21 Hatdawkvah, taket aw h hanh. Nangmouh hoi na canaw teh pou na kawc aw h han, telah atipouh. Hottelah lungmawng sak teh lawk kahawī hoi a pato. 22 Joseph teh ama hoi a na pa imthungkhunaw hoi Izip ram vah kho a sak aw h. Joseph teh kum 110 touh a hring. 23 Joseph ni Ephraim e a canaw, a na mincanaw hoi se thum totouh e a hmu. Manasseh capa, Makhir canaw hai Joseph e khokpakhu dawc a khe aw h. 24 Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe, ka due han toe, hateiteh, Cathut ni na khet han. Hete ram dawc hoi na tâcokhai aw h vaiteh, Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop koe thoebo hoi lawkkam e ram dawc na ceikhai aw h han, telah atipouh. 25 Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni Isarel catounnaw hah lawkkamnae a sak teh, Cathut ni na khet aw h roeroe han. Ka hru hah hete hmuen koehoi na ceikhai aw h han, telah ati. 26 Hatdawkvah, Joseph teh kum 110 touh a pha nah a due. A ro teh kapawc thai hoeh lah a sak aw h teh Izip e thingkong buet touh thungvah a ta aw h.

Tâconae

1 Izip ram vah Jakop hoi cungtalah, amamae imthungnaw ka phat awh e Isarelhaw teh; **2** Reuben, Simeon, Levih hoi Judah, **3** Issakhar, Zebulun hoi Benjamin, **4** Dan, Naphtali, Gad hoi Asher, **5** Jakop canaw abuemlah tami 70 touh a pha awh. Joseph teh Izip ram vah yo la ao toe. **6** Joseph hoi a hmaunawngghanaw senae taminaw pueng teh koug a due awh toe. **7** Isarelhaw teh ca moi a pungdaw awh, a thao awh teh ram pueng daww kho a sak awh. **8** Hathnukkuh, Izip ram daww Joseph ka panuek hoeh e siangpahrang katha a tâco. **9** Hote siangpahrang ni hai Isarelhaw teh maimanaw hlak apap awh, a thasai awh. **10** Tho awh, lungangcalah hoi ahnimouh lathueng hno sak awh sei. Nahoe pawiteh, ahnimouh teh hoe pungdaw awh vaiteh, hmalah tarankâtuknae awm pawiteh, maimae tarannaw koe lah kambawng awh vaiteh, maimouh hah na tuk vaiteh ram daww hoi a yawng awh han doeh telah a taminaw koe a dei pouh. **11** Hatdawkwah, Izip bawinaw ni puenghoi rektap hanelah kaukkung a ta pouh. Isarelhaw taminaw teh hno pátung nahanlah Pithom khopui hoi Raameses khopui hah a sak awh. **12** Hateiteh, rektapnae hoehoe a khang awh e patetlah hoehoe a pungdaw awh. Ahnimouh kecu daww Izipnaw teh a lungpuen awh. **13** Pueng hoi hoe a rektap awh. **14** Talung bonae hoi amhru saknae koe, law thawnaw pueng daww puenghoi a taww sak awh teh a taww e tangkuem daww nget ka tawn lah a taww sak awh. **15** Izip siangpahrang ni Hebru tami, camo ka khe sak roi e kahni touh, Siphrah hoi Puah koevah, **16** nangmouh roi ni Hebru napuinaw e camo khe sak roi nateh, a khenae hmuen koe na ring roi navah, ca tongpa khe pawiteh thet, napui khe pawiteh pâhlung roi haw telah atipouh. **17** Camo kakhesak roi e ni Cathut a taki dawkwah, Izip siangpahrang e kâpoe e patetlah sak laipalah ca tongpa hah a pâhlung roi. **18** Izip siangpahrang ni hai camo kakhesak e roi a kaw teh, nangmouh roi ni bangkongmaw camo tongpanaw na pâhlung roi telah a pacei navah, **19** Ahnimouh roi ni Hebru napuinaw teh Izip napuinaw patetlah awm awh hoeh. Ahnimouh teh cao a yawi dawkwah, camo kakhesak e a tho hoeh nah camo yo a la khe toe telah atipouh roi. **20** Hatdawkwah, Cathut ni camo kakhesak roi e lathueng vah, hawinae a sak pouh. Hote miphun haiyah a pungdaw awh teh a thao awh. **21** Camo kakhesak e napui roi ni Cathut a taki roi dawkwah ahnimae imthungkhunaw hah a khetyawt roi. **22** Faro siangpahrang ni hai Isarelhaw daww ca tongpa khe e pueng teh Nai palang daww tâkhawng naseh, Napui pâhlung awh naseh, telah a taminaw pueng koe laww a thui.

2 Hatnae tueng nah, Levih tami tongpa buet touh ni Levih tami napui a yu lah a la. **2** Napui ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Hote ca tongpa teh meilam hawinae hah a manu ni a hmu dawkwah, thapa yung thum touh thung a hro. **3** Hateiteh, a hro thai hoeh torei teh, lungpungkung hoi sak e thingkong hah a la teh tuipan hoi thingtapi hoi a patô hnukkuh, hote thingkong daww camo a ta teh, Nai palang rai lah lungpum um vah a ta. **4** A tawncanu ni bangtelah vaimoe ao han vaiyoe tie panue han a ngai dawkwah ahlahnawnae koehoi a tuet. **5** Hat toteh, Faro canu teh tui kamhluk hanlah a tho. A sannunaw hoi tuipui rai lah a kâhlai awh navah, sumpanaw rahak vah thingkong a hmu teh la hanlah a sannu buet touh a patoun. **6** Thingkong e a khuem a paawng awh navah, ka kap e camo hah a hmu. Pahrennae

lungthin a tawn dawkwah hete camo teh Hebru camo doeh telah ati. **7** Camo e a tawncanu ni nang hanlah camo ka cun hane Hebru napui kai ni ka cei vaiteh, na kaw pouh han na ou telah Faro siangpahrang e canu koe a pacei navah, **8** Faro canu ni cet loe telah kâ a poe dawkwah, napuica ni a cei teh camo e a manu hah a kaw. **9** Hathnukkuh, Faro siangpahrang e canu ni hete camo heh lat nateh kai hanlah na kaww pouh la a, apu na poe han telah atipouh e patetlah hote napui ni camo hah a la teh a kaww. **10** Camo a rounge torei teh, Faro siangpahrang e canu koe a thak pouh teh, siangpahrang e canu ni a ca lah a ta teh, Mosi telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui daww hoi kai ni ka rasa e telah ati. **11** Mosi teh a kum hrueh a cue torei teh, amae a miphunnaw onae hmuen koe a cei teh, ahnimae thaw taww e naw hah a khet. A miphun Hebru tami buet touh haw Izip tami ni a hem e a hmu navah, **12** A tenggam a khet teh apihai awm hoeh tie a panue navah, Izip tami hah a thei teh sadi daww a pakawp. **13** Atangtho bout a tâco navah, Hebru tami kahni touh a kâyue roi e a hmu teh, nang ni namamouh roi reira hah bangkongmaw na hem telah ka yue e tami hah a pacei. **14** Hote tami ni apinimaw nang teh kaimouh lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na ta. Izip tami na thei e patetlah kai hah na thei han na ngai maw telah atipouh. Hatnavah, Mosi ni amae hno a sak e hah a kamphawng toe telah a panue dawkwah a taki. **15** Hote kamthang hah Faro siangpahrang ni a thai torei teh, Mosi thei hanlah a tawng. Mosi teh Faro siangpahrang koehoi a yawng teh, Midian ram vah kho a sak. Ahni teh, tuido teng a tahung navah, **16** Midian vaihma e canu sari touh teh a na pa e tu hoi hmaenaw tui pânei hanlah a tho awh teh tui a do awh hnukkuh, dokkonaw daww tui a pakawi awh. **17** Hatnavah, tukhoumnaw a tho awh teh, tu hoi hmaenaw hah a hrui awh. Hatnavah, Mosi ni a thaw teh, hote napuinaw koe lah ao teh tu hoi hmaenaw hah tui a pânei pouh. **18** Hote napuinaw teh a na pa Reuel koe a pha awh navah, bangkong sahnin teh palang na tho awh bo telah atipouh. **19** Ahnimouh nihaiyah Izip tami buet touh ni tukhoumnaw e kut daww hoi na rungngang teh tui kakhoutlah a do teh tu hoi hmaenaw hah tui a pânei atipouh awh. **20** A na pa ni hai hote tami teh na maw ao. Bangkongmaw yout na ban takhai awh. Bu ca hanlah kaw awh, telah atipouh. **21** Hottelah hoiyah Mosi teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah o hanelah, a hnâbo hnukkuh Reuel ni a canu Zipporah hah Mosi hoi a kâpaluen sak. **22** Hote napui ni ca tongpa a khe toteh Mosi ni Gershom telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh ramlouk daww imyin lah ka o toe telah ati. **23** A kumtha asaw toteh, Izip siangpahrang hai yo a due toe. Hattoteh Isarelhaw teh san lah ao awhnae koe a cingou khuika awh. Hottelah san lah onae koehoi khuika hramki e laww teh Cathut koe a pha. **24** Cathut ni ahnimae cingou khuika laww teh a thai pouh. Hatnavah, Cathut ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw hoi lawkkam a sak e hah a pouk. **25** Hatdawkwah, Cathut ni Isarelhaw hah a hmu teh, a panue.

3 Mosi ni Midian vaihma, a masei Jethro e tu hoi hmaenaw a khom navah, thingyeyawng e kanîloumlah a ceikhai teh, Horeb tie Cathut e mon koe a pha. **2** Hatnavah, BAWIPA e kalvantami teh buruk daww hoi ka tâcawt e hmaito lahoi a kamnu. Mosi ni a khet navah, hmai a to ei, buruk teh a kak hoeh e hah a hmu navah, **3** Bangkongmaw buruk kang laipalah ao. Hete kângairu e hno heh ka cei vaiteh ka khet han telah ati. **4** Mosi ni a khet e BAWIPA ni a hmu navah, Mosi, Mosi telah buruk thung hoiyah a kaw. Mosi ni hai ka o telah atipouh. **5** Cathut ni hai hnai hanh. Na khokkhawm

hah rading haw. Na kangduenae hmuen teh kathounge talai doeh. **6** Kai teh nange na pa e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut, doeh telah atipouh. Mosi ni Cathut teh a khet ngam hoeh dawkvah a minhmai a ramuk. **7** BAWIPA ni hai Izip ram kaawm e ka taminaw e a khang e rektapnae hah kai ni kheh ka hmu toe. Ahnimouh thaw ka tawksak e bawinaw kecu dawk ahnima hramnae lawk ka thai teh, reithai khangnae hai ka panue. **8** Ahnimouh teh Izip ram, Izip taminaw e kut dawk hoi ratang vaiteh, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi Jebusitnaw onae ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram dawk hrawi hanlah kai ka kum. **9** Atu haiyah, Isarelnew khuika lawk kai koe a pha teh, Izipnaw ni ahnimouh rektapnae hai ka hmu toe. **10** Hatdawkvah, atu cet leih. Nang teh ka tami, Isarelnew hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai hanlah, nang teh Faro siangpahrang koe kai ni na patoun han telah atipouh. **11** Mosi nihai, kai teh bang patet e tami lah maw ka o teh, Faro siangpahrang koe ka cei vaiteh, Isarelnew hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai han telah Cathut koe atipouh navah, **12** Cathut ni atangcalah kai teh nang koe lah ka o han. Kai ni nang na patounnae mitnoutnae teh, nang ni hote taminaw hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai hnukkuh, hete mon dawk Cathut na bawh han telah atipouh. **13** Mosi nihai, kai ni Isarelnew onae hmuen koe ka pha teh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun toe telah kai ni ka dei pawiteh, ahnimouh ni hote Cathut e min teh apimaw telah kai bout na pacei awh navah, bangtelamaw bout ka dei pouh han telah Cathut koe a pacei. **14** Cathut ni hai KAI teh KAI doeh. KAI ka tet e ni kai teh nangmouh na onae hmuen koe na patoun toe telah Isarelnew koe bout dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **15** Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun toe, telah Isarelnew koe na dei pouh han. Hote min teh a yungyoe e ka min lah ao teh catounnaw ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ao. **16** Cet nateh Isarel kacuenaw hah pâkhueng nateh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni kai koe a kamue teh, nangmouh na khet awh navah, Izip ram vah nangmouh lathueng bangmaw a sak awh tie kamcengcalah ka hmu awh toe. **17** Izip ram vah na khang a e rucatnae dawk hoi nangmouh na ratang vaiteh, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amor naw, Periznaw, Hiv naw hoi Jebusitnaw ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram dawk hrawi kâenkhai hanlah kai ni lawk ka kam telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh. **18** Ahnimouh ni nange lawk a ngâi awh vaiteh, nang ni Isarel kacuenaw hoi Izip siangpahrang koe na kâen vaiteh, Hebrunaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh kaimouh ni kâhmo awh toe. Ramke dawk hnin thum touh lam cei koe kamamae BAWIPA Cathut thuengnae sak thai hanelah, kâ na poe haw, telah na ti pouh han. **19** Izip siangpahrang ni a thaonae kut laipalah teh, cei nahane kâ na poe awh mahoe hie ka panue. **20** Kai ni hai kut ka daw vaiteh, Izip ram dawk ka sak hane kaie kângairunae hoi hote ram teh runae ka poe han. Hathnukkuh, Izip siangpahrang ni nangmouh teh na tâco sak awh han. **21** Hote miphunh teh Izipnaw koe minhmai kahawi a hmu sak vaiteh, nangmouh ni na tâco awh navah, kuthrawng hoi na tâcawt awh mahoe h. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui pueng ni imri, amamae im dawk kaawm e koe sui ngun hoi khohnanaw a hei awh vaiteh, nangmae na canaw hah a pathoup awh vaiteh, Izipnaw e hnopai hah na lawp awh han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh.

4 Mosi ni, ahnimanaw ni kai na yuem awh mahoe h, ka lawk hai ngâi awh mahoe h, BAWIPA ni nang koe kamnuek mahoe h telah a ti awh han doeh atipouh. **2** BAWIPA ni na kut dawk bang hno maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, sonron ao telah atipouh. **3** Talai dawk tâkhawng haw atipouh e patetlah a tâkhawng navah, sonron teh tahrin lah a coung teh, Mosi ni a yawng takhai. **4** BAWIPA ni na kut hoi a mai dawk man hottelah atipouh e patetlah Mosi ni a kut hoi a man navah, a kut dawk sonron lah bout a coung pouh. **5** Hottelah, na sak pawiteh ahnima mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni nang koe a kamnuenae hah hote taminaw ni a yuem awh han telah atipouh. **6** BAWIPA ni na kut na lungtabue thung tapu haw bout atipouh e patetlah a kut a lungtabue thung a tapu teh a rasa navah, a kut teh a hrikbei. **7** Na kut hah na lungtabue dawk bout tapu atipouh e patetlah a kut a lungtabue dawk bout a tapu teh a rasa navah, hmaloe e patetlah bout a coung. **8** Hote taminaw ni na yuem awh hoeh, hmaloe e mitnoutnae hai ngai awh hoehpawiteh, apâhni e mitnoutnae teh a yuem awh han. **9** Hote mitnoutnae kahni touh e hah yuem awh hoeh, na lawk hai ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, Nai tui youn touh lat nateh a oung lah rabawk, hottelah tuipui dawk e la e tui teh talai kaphui dawk thi lah ao han telah atipouh. **10** Hat navah Mosi ni BAWIPA koe Oe ka Bawipa, kai teh ha hoehnahlan hai na san koe lawk na dei hnukkuh hai lawk ka dei thai e lah kaawm hoeh. Lawkdei khokpakhak e lah ka o atipouh. **11** BAWIPA ni hai tami e pahni apinimaw a sak. Lawka, hnâpang, midawn, mitang hah apinimaw a sak. Kai, BAWIPA ni ka sak e nahoe haw. **12** Hatdawkvah, atu cet leih. Na pahni dawk ka o vaiteh, nang ni bangtelamaw na dei han tie hah na cangkhai han telah atipouh. **13** Mosi ni Oe ka Bawipa, na ngai e tami e kut dawk mah poe lawih telah atipouh navah, **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a lungkhuek teh Levih tami Aron teh na hmau nahoe haw. Ahni teh lawk a dei thai tie ka panue. Ahni teh nang dawn hanelah a tho lahun. Na kâhmo tore i lunghaw han. **15** Nang ni ahni hoi kâpan nateh, ahni ni a dei hane lawk hah ka poe han. Nange pahni dawk thoseh, ahnie pahni dawk thoseh, Kai ka o vaiteh nangmouh roi ni bangtelamaw na sak han tie na cangkhai han. **16** Ahni ni nange yueng lah a dei vaiteh, ahni teh nange pahni patetlah, nang hai ahnie Cathut patetlah na han. **17** Nang ni mitnoutnaw na sak thai hanelah hete sonron haiyah, na kut dawk pou na sin han telah atipouh. **18** Mosi ni a masei Jethro koe a cei teh, Izip ram kaawm e ka miphunnaw ni paroup a hring rah maw telah khet hanelah, ahnimouh onae hmuen koe ka cei han telah a kâhei navah, Jethro ni lungmawngcalah hoi cet lawi bout atipouh. **19** Hat navah BAWIPA ni, Izip ram lah bout ban leih, nang na ka thet hane taminaw teh kuing a due awh toe telah midian ram dawk Mosi koe atipouh. **20** Hat navah, Mosi ni a yu hoi capa kahni touh la a kâcui sak teh, Cathut e sonron hah a kut dawk a sin teh, Izip ram lah a ban. **21** BAWIPA ni hai nang ni Izip ram lah na ban teh na pha tore i teh, na kut dawk Kai ni na poe e kângairu hnonaw pueng hah Faro siangpahrang hmalah sak pouh. Hottelah, na sak nakungchai, Kai ni ahni teh a lung ka pata sak vaiteh, ahni ni Isarel taminaw hah cetsak mahoe h. **22** Hattoteh nang ni Faro siangpahrang koe BAWIPA ni Isarel teh ka camin doeh. **23** Ka ca ni Kai na bawh thai nahanlah cetsak loe, na cetsak hoehpawiteh, na camin hai Kai ni ka thei han telah na ti pouh han telah ati. **24** Kahlawng a cei lahun nah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hah rim dawk a kâhmo teh thei hanlah a kâcai. **25** Hat navah, Zipporah ni lungtaw

a la teh a capa e vuensom a a pouh hnukkhu, a vâ e khok a nep pouh hnukkhu, atangcalah nang teh thipaling ka lawngsakkung vâ lah doeh na o telah atipouh. 26 Hat navah, Mosi hah a ceisak. A yu ni vuensomanae yawhawinae kecu dawk nang teh kai koe thipaling na ka palawng e vâ lah na o telah atipouh nae doeh. 27 BAWIPA ni hai Mosi dawn hanelah kahrawng lah cet loe telah Aron koe atipouh e patetlah Aron ni a cei teh, Cathut e mon dawk Mosi hah a kâhmo teh a paco. 28 Mosi ni hai ama ka patoun e BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng thoseh, lawk a thui e mitnoutaw thoseh, Aron koe a dei pouh. 29 Hote hmaunawngaha kahni touh roi ni Isarel tami kacuenaw a pâkhueng roi hnukkhu, 30 Aron ni Mosi koe BAWIPA e a lawknaw pueng bout a dei teh, taminaw e hmalah mitnoutaw a kamnue sak. 31 Hote taminaw ni hai a yuem awh. BAWIPA ni Isarel mipun hah a khetyawtnae thoseh, a khang awh e rektapnae thoseh, a hmu tie a thai awh toteh, a lûsaling awh teh a bawk awh.

5 Hathnukkhu, Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kâen teh Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut ni ka taminaw teh kahrawng vah kai hane pawito hanlah patoun telah ati, atipouh. 2 Faro siangpahrang ni hai BAWIPA lawk a ngâi teh Isarelnew ka ceisak nahanlah hote Cathut teh apimaw. BAWIPA tie ka panuek hoeh. Isarelnew ka cetsak mahoei telah ati. 3 Ahnimouh roi ni hai Hebrunaw e Cathut teh kaimouh hoi kâhmo awh toe. Thingyeyiawn hnin thum lamcei koe, kaimae BAWIPA Cathut bawk nahan kâ na poe haw. Nahoei pawiteh lacik, kâtheikârawngnae hoi maimouh na rek han telah atipouh. 4 Izip siangpahrang ni hai Mosi hoi Aron, nangmouh roi ni hete taminaw bangkongmaw thaw na pakak roi. Thaw koe cet nateh thaw tawk awh, atipouh. 5 Hahoi, ram dawk hote taminaw moiapap awh. Thaw tawk hoeh hanlah nangmouh ni kâ na poe bo aw telah Faro siangpahrang ni ati. 6 Hote hnin dawk, Faro ni thaw kakuennaw hoi kauknaw a kaw teh, 7 Amhru sak nahane cakawng hmaloe e patetlah taminaw poe awh hanh. Ahnimouh ni cakawng hah amamouh hanlah tawng awh naseh. 8 Amhru teh hmaloe e yit touh na saksak han. Payout sak hanh. Ahnimouh teh a pangak awh dawkvah, cei awh vaiteh maimae Cathut thuengnae ka sak awh han telah ouk a hram awh. 9 Hatdawkvah, thaw nget ka tawn lah a tawk sak awh. Tami kahawihoehe lawk ngâi a hanh telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi thaw kakuennaw ni a cei awh teh Faro siangpahrang ni cakawng na poe hoeh. 11 Cakawng hah hmu thainae hmuen koe tawng awh. Hateiteh, na tawk hane thaw teh payoun mahoei telah kâlawk ao telah taminaw a thaisak awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, taminaw ni cakawng hanlah songnawng tawng hanelah Izip ram pueng dawk a kâkapek awh. 13 Kauknaw ni hai cakawng hmuthainae a tue nah hnintangkuem a tawk awh e patetlah cum totouh tawk awh telah ahnimouh a hroecoe awh. 14 Faro siangpahrang e kauknawng ni a rawi e Isarel kahrawkungnaw hah nangmouh ni hmaloe na tawk a e patetlah bangkongmaw paduem hoi sahnin amhru sak e na cum sak awh hoeh telah atipouh teh a hemkhai awh. 15 Hat navah, Isarel kahrawkungnaw ni Faro siangpahrang koe a cei awh teh, bangkongmaw nang ni na sannaw hettelah na sak. 16 Na sannaw heh cakawng na poe hoeh. Kauknawng ni hai amhru sak awh, telah ati awh teh kaimouh na hem awh. Na taminaw koe yonnae ao telah a hram awh. 17 Faro siangpahrang ni hai nangmouh teh na pangak awh. Na pangak awh. Hatdawkvah, kaimouh ka cei vaiteh BAWIPA thuengnae ka sak awh han telah nangmouh ni na ti awh. 18 Hatdawkvah, atu cet awh nateh tawk

awh. Cakawng na poe awh mahoei. Hateiteh, amhru teh ama mingming lah pou na sak awh han telah atipouh. 19 Hottelah, hnintangkuem a sak e amhru teh na payoun awh mahoei telah kâ ao dawkvah Isarel kahrawkungnaw ni runae kâhmo awh toe tie a kâpanue awh. 20 Faro siangpahrang koehoi a cei awh navah lam vah ahnimouh ka ring e Mosi hoi Aron a hmu awh navah, 21 BAWIPA ni nangmouh roi na khet teh lawk na ceng naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang hoi a thaw katawknaw ni kaimouh na panuet sak han hoi thei sak hanlah nangmouh roi ni na sak toe telah atipouh awh. 22 Mosi ni hai BAWIPA koe a cei teh, Oe Cathut, nang ni hete taminaw hah bangkongmaw na rektap. Bangkong kai hah na patoun. 23 Kai ni nange kâ lahoi ka dei nahanlah Faro siangpahrang koe kâen hnin hoi kamtawng teh, ahni ni hete taminaw thoe a bo. Nang ni na taminaw khoeroe na rungngang hoeh telah atipouh.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, Kai ni Faro siangpahrang koe bangtelamaw ka sak han tie atu na panue han. Ahni ni thaonae kut a hmu vaiteh, ka taminaw a tâco sak han. Thaonae kut hmawt vaiteh ahnimouh teh a ram dawk hoi a pâlei han telah atipouh. 2 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Kai teh Jehovah doeh. 3 Kai ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw koe, Athakasaipoung Cathut tie min lahoi ka kamnue pouh eiteh, ka min teh Jehovah lah ahnimouh ka panuek sak hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh ni a hmuen pueng koe a kâva awh teh, imyin lah onae Kanaan ram ahnimouh poe han ka tie lawkkam ka caksak toe. 5 Izipnaw ni santoung sak e Isarelnew e hramnae lawk ka thai toe. Ka lawkkam hah ka pahnim hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, Isarelnew koe a dei pouh hane lawk teh; Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. Kai ni nangmouh, Izipnaw e kut dawk hoi na tâco sak vaiteh, ahnimae rektapnae dawk hoi na rasa han. Kutdawnae, ka patawpoung lah reknae lahoi nangmouh teh na ratang awh han. 7 Ka tami hanlah na la han. Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. Kai teh Izipnaw e kut dawk hoi na ka tâcawt sak e BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o e na panue awh han. 8 Kai ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop ti koe poe hanlah lawk ka kam e ram dawk na hrawi awh vaiteh, râw lah na pang sak awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah atipouh. 9 Hottelah, Mosi ni Isarelnew koe patuen a dei pouh eiteh, ahnimouh teh a lungthin puenghoi a pata awh teh, puenghoi rektapnae a khang awh dawkvah Mosi e lawk ngâi laipalah ao awh. 10 BAWIPA ni Izip siangpahrang Faro koe cet nateh, 11 Ahni ni Isarelnew hah a ram dawk hoi tâco sak hanlah dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 12 Mosi ni hai Isarelnew ni patenghai ka lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao awh teh, vuensoma hoeh naw e pahni dawk hoi dei e kaie lawk hah Faro siangpahrang ni a ngai han namaw telah BAWIPA hmalah atipouh. 13 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron teh Isarelnew Izip ram hoi tâcokhai hanelah, a kaw teh Isarelnew koe thoseh, Izip siangpahrang Faro koe thoseh a patoun. 14 Isarel kacuenaw e a minnaw teh; Isarel e camin Reuben e canaw teh Enok, Pallu, Hezron hoi Karmi. Het teh Reuben mipun lah ao. 15 Simeon e canaw teh Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakhin, Zohar hoi Kanaan napui e capa Saw, hetnaw teh Simeon mipun lah ao. 16 Levih e canaw teh Gershon, Kohath hoi Merari. Levih teh a kum 137 touh a hring. 17 Gershon e a ca roi teh Libni hoi Shimei lah ao. 18 Kohath e a canaw teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel lah ao. Kohath teh a kum 133 touh a hring. 19 Merari e a ca roi teh Mahli hoi Mushi lah ao. Hetnaw heh Levih mipunnaw lah ao. 20 Amram

ni a na pa e tawncanu Jokhebed a yu lah a la teh, Aron hoi Mosi a sak. Amram teh a kum 137 touh a hring. 21 Izhar e a canaw teh Korah, Nepheg hoi Zikhri lah ao. 22 Uzziel e a canaw teh Mishael, Elzaphan hoi Sithri lah ao. 23 Aron ni Elisheba, Amminadab canu, Nahshon tawncanu, a yu lah a la teh, Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, hoi Ithamar hah a sak. 24 Korah e a canaw teh Assir, Elkanah hoi Abiasaph lah ao. Hetnaw heh Korah miphunnaw lah ao. 25 Aron capa Eleazar ni Putiel canu a yu lah a la teh, hot hoi Phinehas a sak pouh. Hetnaw heh Levih miphun dawh hoi e kacuenaw lah ao aw. 26 BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw Izip ram dawh hoi tâcawtkhai leih telah atipouh. 27 Isarel miphunnaw Izip ram hoi ka tâcotakhai hanelah, Faro siangpahrang koevah ka dei pouh hane tami teh Mosi hoi Aron doeh. 28 BAWIPA ni Izip ram vah Mosi koe a pâpho pouh e teh; 29 Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai ni lawk na thui e pueng hah Izip siangpahrang Faro koe na dei pouh han telah Mosi koe atipouh. 30 Mosi ni, kai teh vuensoma hoeh e pahni ka tawn dawkvah, Faro siangpahrang ni ka lawk hah bangtelamaw a ngâi thai han telah BAWIPA hmalah atipouh.

7 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang teh faro siangpahrang e cathut lah na o sak. Na hmau Aron teh na profet lah ao han. 2 Kâ na poe e naw pueng hah nang ni bout na dei han. Faro siangpahrang ni Isarelhaw hah a ram dawh hoi a tâco sak nahanlah na hmau Aron ni ahni koe a dei pouh han. 3 Kai ni hai Faro e lung ka pata sak vaiteh, Izip ram dawh kaie kângairu mitnoutnaw hah ka pung sak han. 4 Hateiteh, Faro siangpahrang ni nangmae lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao han. Kai ni hai Izip ram lathueng ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, kalenpoung lacik hoi ka ransahu, ka tami Isarelhaw hah Izip ram hoi ka tâcotakhai han. 5 Hottelah, Izip ram lathueng ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, Isarelhaw ahnimouh koehoi ka tâcotakhai toteh, Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie Izipnaw ni a panue aw hah han telah Mosi koe atipouh. 6 Mosi hoi Aron ni BAWIPA e kâpoelaw patetlah a sak roi. 7 Faro koe a dei pouh roi navah, Mosi teh a kum 80, Aron teh a kum 83 touh a pha roi. 8 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 9 Faro siangpahrang ni nangmouh koe kângairuhno na patue haw tetpawiteh, na sonron hah lat nateh a hmalah tâkhawng pouh telah Aron koe a dei pouh. Sonron haiyah tahrin lah a kangcoung han telah atipouh. 10 Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kâen roi teh BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak pouh roi. Aron ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw e hmalah sonron a tâkhawng teh tahrin lah a kangcoung. 11 Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni lungkaangnaw camkathoumnaw hah a kaw teh Izip ram e mitpaleikathoumnaw nihai, hot patetlah a sak aw. 12 A sin aw hah e sonronnaw hah a tâkhawng aw hah tahrin lah a kangcoung aw. Hateiteh, Aron e sonron ni ahnimae sonronnaw hah koug a payawp. 13 BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata sak teh, ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao. 14 BAWIPA nihai, Faro siangpahrang e lung a pata sak teh Isarelhaw hah tâcawt sak hoeh. 15 Amom vah, Faro siangpahrang koe cet haw. Ahni ni tui namran lah a cei han. Ahni a pha hoehnahan tuipui namran lah kangdout haw. Tahrin lah kangcoung e sonron hah na kut dawh sin haw. 16 Hebru miphunnaw e Cathut Jehovah ni kaie taminaw ni kahrawng vah Kai na baw hanelah, ahnimouh hah tâcawt sak leih telah kai heh nang koe na patoun toe. Nang ni atu totouh ngâi laipalah na o aw hah. 17 BAWIPA ni Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie hah nang ni bangtelamaw na panue thai han tetpawiteh, ka sin e sonron hoi

tuipui ka hem vaiteh hote tui teh thi lah a coung han. 18 Tuipui dawh kaawm e tanganaw a due aw hah han. Tuipui hai a hmui a tho han. Izipnaw ni tuipui tui a panuet aw hah han. Akong hah bout dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Aron koe, na sonron sin nateh Izip ram kaawm e palang, tuipui, tuikamuem tui, tuido hoi tuiphueknaw pueng e lathueng vah kut dâw haw. Izip ram pueng dawh thing manang, talung hlaamnaw pueng dawh thi ao hane kong hah dei pouh telah atipouh. 20 Mosi hoi Aron ni BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak roi teh, Aron ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw e hmalah sonron a pho teh tuipui a hem teh tui pueng teh thi lah a coung. 21 Tuipui dawh kaawm e tanganaw hai a due. Tuipui teh a hmui a tho dawkvah Izip taminaw ni tuipui hah net thai aw hah hoeh. Izip ram pueng dawh thi hah koug ao. 22 Izip miphun camkathoumnaw ni hai camthoumnae lahoi hottelah a sak aw. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata teh ahnimae lawk ngâi laipalah ao. 23 Faro teh a im a ban teh hote hnonaw hah a lungthin dawh tat hoeh. 24 Hat navah, Izipnaw ni tuipui tui hah a nei thai aw hah hoeh dawkvah tui nei hane a hmu thai a nahanlah tuipui rai lah tui a tai aw. 25 BAWIPA ni tuipui a hem hnukkuh hnin sari touh aloum sak.

8 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Faro siangpahrang koe cet nateh Ka taminaw ni Kai na baw nahanelah tâcawt sak leih. 2 Ka tâcawt sak mahoeh tetpawiteh na ram pueng ekka hoi bout ka rek han rah. 3 Tuipui ni ekka moi a tâco sak vaiteh na im dawh, inae rakhan dawh, ikhun van thoseh, na sannaw e im dawh thoseh, na taminaw e a lathueng thoseh, na takhuen dawh thoseh, tavai na kanawknaw kawlung dawh thoseh a luen han. 4 Nangmouh koehoi kamawng vaiteh na taminaw, na sannaw pueng lathueng vah a luen aw hah han telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah thaisak loe telah Mosi koe atipouh. 5 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Aron ni palang, tuipui tui, talinaw e lathueng vah sonron a sin teh kut a dâw navah, Izip ram dawh ekkanaw luen sak hanelah dei pouh telah atipouh. 6 Aron ni Izip ram dawh kaawm e tuinaw lathueng kut a dâw teh ekkanaw ni a tho teh Izip ram pueng koug a ramuk. 7 Camkathoumnaw ni hai camthoumnae lahoi hottelah a sak teh ekkanaw Izip ram dawh a thokhai aw. 8 Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, BAWIPA ni ekkanaw hah kai hoi ka taminaw koehoi takhoe hanelah dei pouh leih. Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA koe thuengnae kâ ka poe han toe telah atipouh. 9 Mosi ni hai nang hoi na imnaw dawh hoi ekkanaw takhoe teh, tuipui dawh dueng o sak hanlah, nang hoi na sannaw, na taminaw hanlah, kai ni ngaitoumnae tueng na khoe atipouh eiteh, 10 tangtho ngaitoumnae het leih atipouh teh, Mosi ni kaimae Cathut Jehovah hoi kâvan e cathut aw hah hoeh tie na panue nahanlah na dei e patetlah, 11 Ekkanaw teh nang hoi na imnaw, na sannaw, na taminaw koehoi a tâco teh tuipui dawh dueng ao han telah Mosi ni a dei pouh hnukkuh, 12 Aron hoi cungtalah ahni koehoi a tâco roi teh, Faro siangpahrang e lathueng vah a pha sak e ekkanaw kecu dawh Mosi ni a ratoum. 13 Mosi ni a hei e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak pouh teh, ekkanaw teh imnaw, khonaw, ayawnaw dawh a due aw. 14 A ronaw a pâkhueng aw hah dawkvah ram pueng dawh a hmui a tho. 15 Faro siangpahrang ni ahawi toe ti a panue navah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a lungpata teh ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah bout ao. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Izip ram e vaiphunaw pueng heh tangkarang lah o sak hanelah Aron ni sonron a pho teh vaiphu hah hem hanelah

dei pouh atipouh e patetlah, 17 Aron ni sonron a pho teh vaiphu hah a hem. Vaiphu teh tami dawk thoseh, saring koe thoseh, tangkarang lah ao. Izip ram pueng dawk kaawm e vaiphunaw pueng teh tangkarang lah a coung. 18 mitpaleikathoumnaw ni hai tangkarang lah coung sak hanelah a thoumnae lahoi hottelaha sak a eiteh sak thai aw hoh. Hatdawkvah, tami hoi saringnaw pueng dawk tangkarangnaw ao. 19 Hat navah, mitpaleikathoumnaw ni hote hno heh Cathut e kuttadown doeh tela Faro siangpahrang koe a dei pouh aw hoh. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata teh ahnima lawk hah ngâi laipalah bout ao. 20 BAWIPA ni hai nang ni amom thaw haw. Tui namran lah ka cet e Faro siangpahrang hmalah kangdout nateh BAWIPA ni, ka taminaw ni Kai na baw nahanelah cetsak leih. 21 Na cetsak hoehpawiteh, nang hoi na sannaw, taminaw, imnaw dawkvah bitsei hah kai ni ka patoun vaiteh Izipnaw onae im, kangduena talai teh bitsei hoi akawi han. 22 Kai teh talai van pueng dawk BAWIPA lah ka o e na panue thai nahanelah kaie taminaw onae Goshen ram dawk teh hote hnin nah kapek vaiteh, hote ram dawk bitsei aw mahoe. 23 Hottelaha ka taminaw hoi na taminaw rahak vah kapeknae ka o sak han. Tangtho vah hete mitnoutnaw teh ao han tie heh dei pouh tela Mosi koe atipouh. 24 Hottelaha BAWIPA ni a sak dawkvah Faro im hoi a kamtawng teh a sannaw e im hoi Izip ram pueng dawk bitsei moikapap a tho teh, hote bitseinaw kecu dawk Izip ram a rawk. 25 Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, nangmouh ni hote ram dawk na Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelah cet aw tela ati eiteh, 26 Mosi ni hettelaha sak hane nahoe. Ka sak aw hoh pawiteh, Izipnaw ni a panuet e hno hoi BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae ka sak aw han nahoehmaw. Izipnaw e mithmu vah ahnimum hanlah panuetho e hno hoi thuengnae ka sak aw hoh pawiteh, talung hoi na dei aw mahoe na maw. 27 Hatdawkvah, kahrawng hnin thum lamcei koe, ka cei aw hoh vaiteh kaimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e patetlah thuengnae ka sak aw han tela a dei pouh. 28 Faro siangpahrang ni hai nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah kahrawng vah na thueng aw nahanelah na cei aw han. Hatei, kahlat lah na cet aw mahoe. Kai hanlah na kâhet pouh ei tela ati. 29 Mosi ni hai nang koehoi kai ni ka cei vaiteh bitseinaw ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, taminaw koehoi tangtho a tâco hanelah BAWIPA koe ka kâhei han. Hateiteh, Isarelnew ni BAWIPA koe thueng hane bout na pasoung laipalah na dum aw han tela a dei pouh hnukkhu, 30 Mosi ni Faro koehoi a tâco teh, BAWIPA koe a kâhei pouh. 31 BAWIPA ni hai Mosi lawk a ngâi teh, Bitseinaw hah Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, a taminaw koehoi buet touh boehai ao hoeh nahanelah a takhoe pouh. 32 Hatnae tueng dawk haiyah, Faro siangpahrang lung bout a pata sak teh, Isarelnew hah tha ngâi laipalah bout ao.

9 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, Faro siangpahrang koe cet nateh dei pouh, Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, ka taminaw ni Kai koe thuengnae a sak aw hanelah tâcawt sak leih. 2 Ka cetsak mahoe tela na cakâ rah boi pawiteh, 3 BAWIPA e thaona kut teh ayawn e kaawm saring, marang, la, kalauk, tu, hoi maitonaw lathueng ka patawpoung e lacik ka pha sak han. 4 BAWIPA ni Isarelnew e saring hoi Izipnaw e saring rahak kapeknae a tawn vaiteh Isarelnew e saring teh buet touh boehai dout mahoe. 5 Bawipa ni tueng a khoe e patetlah tangtho vah BAWIPA ni hete ram dawk a sak han tela ati. 6 A tangtho vah hote hno a sak teh, Izipnaw e saringnaw pueng koug a due. Hatei, Isarelnew e saringnaw teh buet touh boehai dout hoeh. 7 Faro siangpahrang

ni tami a patoun teh, Isarelnew e saring buet touh boehai dout hoeh tie a panue. hat ei, a lung bout a pata teh Isarelnew tâcawt sak hoeh. 8 Bawipa ni takhuen dawk e hraba kut hoi pham nateh, Mosi ni Faro siangpahrang hmalah kahlan lah kahei naseh. 9 Hote hraba teh Izip ram pueng dawk vaiphu dikkaneng e lah ao vaiteh, ram pueng dawk e tami hoi moithangnaw koe parep hoi kakawi e patawnae kouthout lah ao han tela Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e patetlah, 10 ahnimum hoi ni takhuen dawk e hraba hah a pham teh Faro hmalah kangdue teh kahlan lah Mosi ni a kahei. Hote hraba teh tami hoi moithangnaw dawk parep hoi kakawi e yako patawnae lah ao. 11 Mitpaleikathoumnaw ni yako kecu dawk Mosi hmalah kangdout ngam aw hoh. Hote yako teh mitpaleikathoumnaw koe thoseh, Izip taminaw koe thoseh, koug a kâkai. 12 BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e lung a pata sak dawkvah, Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah ahnima lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao. 13 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, amom thaw nateh Faro hmalah kangdout nateh Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, ka taminaw ni Kai na baw thai nahanelah tâcawt sak leih. 14 Na hoehpawiteh, atu e tueng dawk teh, nang hoi na sannaw koe thoseh, na taminaw koe thoseh, Kaie reknae ka pha sak han. Kai patetlah e talai van pueng dawk aw hoh tie hah na panue han. 15 Ka kut ka dâw vaiteh nang hoi na taminaw hah lacik hoi ka rek han. Nang haiyah talai dawk hoi takhoe lah na o han. 16 Atangcalah, ka hnosahtainae hah nang patue hanelah, talai van pueng dawk ka min kamsawng nahanelah Kai ni nang teh na tawm toe. 17 Nang ni ka taminaw tâcawt sak laipalah na rektap rah maw. 18 Khenhaw! Izip ram kamtawngnae koehoi atu totouh kabawt boihoe e roun, tangtho atu e tueng dawk puenghoi ka rak sak han. 19 Hatdawkvah, kahrawng kaawm e saringnaw hoi kaawm e pueng pakhum sak leih. Im na pakhum hoehpawiteh ayawn dawk hmu e tami pueng hoi saringnaw pueng, roun ni bawt sin vaiteh, koug a due aw hane hah dei pouh tela Mosi koe atipouh. 20 BAWIPA e lawk ka taket e Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw teh a san hoi a saringnaw im lah a yawng sak. 21 BAWIPA e lawk banglahai ka ngai hoeh e taminaw teh a sannaw hoi a saringnaw teh ayawn dawk a ta aw hoh. 22 BAWIPA ni Izip ram kho ka sak tami pueng lathueng thoseh, saringnaw pueng lathueng thoseh, ayawn dawk e thingkung pueng lathueng thoseh, roun a bo nahanelah na kut kahlan lah dâw tela Mosi koe atipouh. 23 Mosi ni a sonron kahlan lah a dâw navah, BAWIPA ni keitat hoi roun a patoun. Hmai hai talai dawk a bo. Hottelaha BAWIPA ni Izip ram dawk, roun a bo sak dawkvah, 24 Izip ram kamtawngnae koehoi vai touh hai ka baw boihoe e hmai hoi kâkalawt e roun puenghoi a bo. 25 Izip ram pueng, ayawn dawk kaawm e tami hoi saringnaw, phonaw, thingkungnaw pueng teh roun ni reprep a dei. 26 Hateiteh, Isarelnew khosaknae Goshen ram dawk dueng doeh roun baw hoeh. 27 Hat navah, Faro ni Mosi hoi Aron kaw hanlah tami a patoun. Hete hno dawk kai ka yon toe. BAWIPA teh a lan. Kai hoi ka taminaw teh ka yon aw hoh. 28 A khout toe. Athakaawme keitat hoi roun puenghoi ka baw e dap sak hanlah BAWIPA koe kâhet leih. Kai ni nangmouh ngang laipalah karanglah na ceisak han tela atipouh. 29 Mosi ni hai khopui thung ka cei nah BAWIPA hmalah ka kut ka dâw han. BAWIPA ni talai pui a uk tie nang panue sak hanelah kei hoi roun ka baw e a roun sak han. 30 Hateiteh, nang hoi na sannaw ni BAWIPA Cathut na taket aw hoh rah tie ka panue tela atipouh. 31 Pahla hoi catun hai roun ni a dei. Catun teh a paw hoi akawi. Pahla haiyah a paw a tang

toe. **32** Catur hoi cang teh a pãw hoeh rah dawkvah roun ni dêi hoeh. **33** Mosi ni Faro koe khopui alawilah a cei hnukkuh, BAWIPA hmalah kuttabei a na teh, keitah hoi roun teh a roum. Talai kho hai rak hoeh toe. **34** Hottelah, kho a dep, keitah hoi roun ka bawt e hai a roum e Faro siangpahrang ni a hmu navah, bout a yon awt teh a sannaw hoi a lung bout a pata awt. **35** Faro siangpahrang a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarelhaw tâcawt sak laipalah bout ao.

10 BAWIPA ni Mosi, Faro koe cet nateh Kai ni hete mitnoutnaw heh ahnie hmalah patue hane lah, **2** Izip ram dawk ka sak e hnouaw hoi Izip taminaw koe ka sak e mitnoutnaw heh, na ca catounnaw koe na dei pouh teh, Kai teh Jehovah doeh tie nangmouh ni na panue awt nahanelah thoseh, ahni hoi a sannaw e lung teh Kai ni ka pata sak telah atipouh. **3** Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kãen roi teh Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, nang ni ka hmalah na kãrahnoum laipalah na sittouh maw na o han rah. Ka taminaw ni Kai na baw na hanelah tâcawt sak leih. **4** Ka taminaw na tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh, khenhaw! na ram dawk tangthou samtongnaw ka patoun han. **5** Talai kamnuek laipalah ahnimouh ni talai muen a ramuk awt han. Roun ni be a dêi hoeh e kaawm rae naw pueng thoseh, nangmouh hanlah talai daw kãpãw e a kung pueng thoseh a ca awt han. **6** Na mintoenaw talai daw khsak kamtawngnae koehoi atu totouh a hmu awt boihoeh e hah na immaw, na sannaw e immaw, Izipnaw e immaw daw kawai awt han telah a dei pouh roi hnukkuh Faro koehoi a kamlang roi teh a tâco roi. **7** Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw ni hai hete taminaw ni maimouh na totouh maw na tarawk awt han. Hote taminaw ni amamae Cathut Jehovah koe thueng hanelah tâcawt sak leih. Izip ram a rawk e heh na panuek hoeh rah maw telah a dei pouh navah, **8** Mosi hoi Aron hah Faro siangpahrang koe bout a kãen sak awt teh, nangmae Cathut Jehovah thueng hanelah tâcawt awt. Hateiteh, apipi maw na ka cet awt han telah a pacei navah, **9** Mosi ni, kaimouh teh camo, matawng, ka capanaw, ka canunaw, tu hoi maitonaw hoi ka cei awt han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA koe pawito han ao telah bout atipouh navah, **10** Faro siangpahrang ni nangmouh hoi na canaw teh kai ni na tâco sak e patetlah BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe awm naseh. Kãhruetcuet awt. Kahawi hoeh e pouknae na tawn awt boma. **11** Hottelah mahoe. Hmaloe na hei e patetlah tongpa dueng cet awt nateh BAWIPA Cathut baw awt, telah atipouh teh ahnimouh teh ama koehoi a pâlei. **12** BAWIPA ni samtongnaw hah Izip ram dawk a patoun teh roun ni a dêi nawi e talai daw kaawm rae akungnaw pueng ca sak hanelah, Izip ram lah na kut dãw telah Mosi koe atipouh e patetlah, **13** Mosi ni a sonron hah Izip ram lathueng vah a dãw teh, hote kanãruiri, karum tuettuet Kanãtholaw hoi BAWIPA ni kahli a tho sak teh, amom torei teh Kanãtholaw kahli ni samtongnaw hah a thokhai. **14** Hote samtong ni Izip ram pueng muen a ramuk teh ramrinaw pueng daw kãhat awt teh moiapap awt. Hote samtongnaw teh ayan hoi atu totouh awm boihoeh. Ao hnukkuh hai bout awm mahoe. **15** Talai pueng muen ka tamang lah a ramuk teh ram pueng daw k e phovai kaawm pueng, roun ni a dêi nawi e a paw kaawm e naw pueng a ca dawkvah, Izip ram pueng daw kaawm e thingkung phokungnaw daw kahring e banghai awm hoeh. **16** Hat toteh, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron hah karanglah a kaw teh, nangmae Cathut Jehovah koe thoseh, nangmouh koe thoseh

ka yon toe. **17** Hatdawkvah, atu vai touh ka yonnae ngaithoum ei. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni het duena lacik buet touh dueng kai koehoi takhoe hanelah na kã pouh ei, atipouh e patetlah, **18** Mosi ni ahni koehoi a cei teh BAWIPA koe ngaithoumnae a hei. **19** BAWIPA ni a tha kaawm e kanãloumlae kahli a patoun teh, hote kahli ni samtongnaw hah a tawm teh thipaling tali daw k a pabo. Izip ram dawk samtong buet touh boehai awm hoeh. **20** Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni Faro e a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah, Isarel canaw tâcawt sak laipalah bout ao. **21** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Izip ram daw k rumram e hmonae tho laipalah thupthup payam e hmonae o sak hanelah na kut kahluh lah dãw haw telah Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah, **22** Mosi ni a kut kahluh lah a dãw navah Izip ram pueng daw k kingkahmawt e hmonae hnin thum touh ao sak. **23** Hat navah, buet touh hoi buet touh hai kahmawt awt hoeh. Hnin thum touh thung apihaiyah a onae hmuen koehoi thaw awt hoeh. Hatei, Isarelhaw teh a onae hmuen koe angnae a hmu awt. **24** Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh BAWIPA baw hanelah tâcawt awt leih. Hatei, camonaw hrawi awt nateh tu, maitonaw teh cettakhai awt naseh, telah atipouh. **25** Mosi ni hottelah boipawiteh, ka Cathut Jehovah ka thueng awt nahanelah satheinaw, hmaisawi thueng han hnopainaw hah nang ni poe hanelah a ngai han. **26** Kaimouh ni saringnaw hah ka hrawi awt han. Buet touh boehai ka tat awt mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw thung daw hoi kaimae Cathut Jehovah thueng nahanelah ka rawi awt han. BAWIPA bangpatet e saring hoi maw ka baw k awt han tie hote hmuen koe a pha awt hoehroukrak ka panuek awt hoeh telah atipouh navah, **27** BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah Isarelhaw tâcawt sak hoeh. **28** Mosi hanlah kai koehoi tâcawt leih. Ka minhmai bout na hmu hoeh nahanelah kãhruetcuet. Ka minhmai na hmuna hnin nah na due han atipouh. **29** Mosi ni hai na dei e teh ahawi. Na minhmai bout kahmawt mahoe atipouh.

11 Hat navah, BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang hoi Izip ram daw k lacik ka tho sak han. Hathnukkuh, nangmouh na tâco sak awt han. Na tâco sak awt toteh nangmouh pâlei lah na pâlei awt han. **2** Isarel tami tongpa ni imri tongpa koe thoseh, napui ni imri napui koe thoseh, sui, ngun hoi khohanaw hei hanlah, taminaw koe dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **3** Ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah Izip taminaw ni poe nginae pahrennae lung hah BAWIPA ni a tawn sak. Mosi haiyah Izip ram daw k Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw hoi a taminaw hmalah bari kaawm e lah ao. **4** Hat navah, Mosi koe BAWIPA ni a dei e teh karumsaning vah Izip ram ka kãva han. **5** Bawitungkhung daw k a tahung e Faro e capa camin koehoi cakang phawmnae koe kaawm e sannu e camin totouh, Izip ram kaawm e camin pueng hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng koug a due awt han. **6** Izip ram pueng daw k ayan hoi kaawm boihoeh e hoi hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh hane kalenpoung khuikanae a han. **7** Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni Izipnaw hoi Isarelhaw kapeknae a tawn ti na panue thai nahanelah, Isarel tami buet touh boehai ui ni rauk mahoe telah atipouh. **8** Na sannaw pueng ni hai kai koe tho awt nateh tabut laihoi cet ati han. Nang hoi na hnukkãbangnaw koug tâcawt telah a dei hnukkuh, kai ka cei han telah a dei pouh teh a lungkhuek teh Faro koehoi a tâco. **9** BAWIPA ni hai kãngairu e hnouaw Izip ram daw k moiapap nahan, Faro siangpahrang ni nangmae lawngai laipalah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **10** Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro hmalah hete

kângairunae a sak roi eiteh, BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e a lungpata sak dawkvah Isarel canaw a ram dawh hoi tâconae kâ poe hoeh.

12 BAWIPA ni Izip ram vah Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e teh; **2** Hete thapa heh nangmouh hanelah a kum tangkuem dawh apasuekpoung e thapa lah ao han. **3** Nangmouh roi ni Isarel rangpuinaw koe lawk na thui roi hane teh; Hete thapa hnin hra touh hnin vah nangmanaw pueng ni mae imthungkhu tangkuem dawh im touh ni tuca buet touh rip na sin awh han. **4** Imthung kathoeng teh tuca buet touh hoi kâki hoehpawiteh imri kahnai e koe a bawng vaiteh tami nâyittouh maw tie a parei hnukkhu, boung kacuheme hane tuca hah a sin han. **5** Tuca thoseh, hmaeca thoseh, nangmouh ni na sin e saring teh kacueme hoi âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae a tan han. **6** Hote tucanaw hah hote thapa hnin hra hlaipali totouh ring vaiteh, tangmin vah Isarel miphun, kamkhuengnaw ni a thei awh han. **7** Tuca moi kacate im takhang tâphai hoi tangkhang dawh tu thi na hluk han. **8** A moi teh hmai pahai hnukkhu, hote tangmin dawh tonphuenhoehe, kakhate e anhna hoi na ca awh han. **9** Moi ka heng lah thoseh, thawng lahoi hai thoseh na cat awh mahoe. A lû, a khok, a kosanaw hoi cungtalah hmai pahai hnukkhu na ca awh han. **10** Hote moi hah khodai totouh na tat mahoe. Youn touh hai na cawi sak pawiteh, hmai na sawi han. **11** Bangtelamaw na ca awh han tetpawiteh, taisawm kâyeng hoi, khokkxawm hoi, sonron patuep lahoi karanglah na ca awh han. Hetteh, BAWIPA e ceitakhai pawî doeh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote karum dawh Izip ram pueng dawh ka cei vaiteh Izipnaw e camin hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng ka thei han. Izipnaw e cathutnaw hah lawk ka ceng han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **13** Tuca e a thi teh nangmouh na onae im dawh nangmae mitnoutnae lah ao han. Hote a thi ka hmu navah, Kai ni nangmouh teh na ceitakhai awh han. Hottelah, Izip ram ka rek nah nangmouh karaphoekung lacik teh nangmouh koe phat mahoe. **14** Hete hnin teh nangmouh hanlah pahnim thai hoe e hnin lah ao vaiteh na ca catoun totouh, hete hnin dawh Cathut koe pawî a to awh han. Kâlawk lah ao dawkvah hote pawiteh pou na to awh han. **15** Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca awh han. Apasuek hnin nah ton hah imnaw dawh hoi na takhoe awh han. Apasuek hnin koehoi hnin sari totouh ton phuen e vaiyei ka cat e tami teh Isarel miphun dawh hoi takhoe lah ao han. **16** Apasuek hnin thoseh, asari hnin nah thoseh kathoung kamkhuengnae na sak awh han. Hote hnin dawkvah, taminaw ni canei hoi kâkuen e thaw hloilah alouke thaw taw awh mahoe. **17** Hote tonphuenhoehe pawito ngainae teh, hote hnin dawh na taminaw Izip ram hoi ka tâco sak. Hatdawkvah, kâlawk ao e patetlah na ca catoun totouh hote hnin hah na ya awh han. **18** Thapa yung pasuek, hnin hra hlaipali hnin tangmin hoi kamtawng teh hnin **20** tangmin totouh, nangmouh ni tonphuenhoehe na ca awh han. **19** Hnin sari touh thung innaw dawh ton na tat awh mahoe. Ton phuen e vaiyei kacate ramlouk tami thoseh, khoca thoseh Isarel naw koehoi takhoe lah ao han. **20** Nangmouh na onae hmuen pueng koe ton phuen e vaiyei na cat awh mahoe. Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei dueng na ca han atipouh. **21** Hot navah, Mosi ni Isarel tami kacuenaw hah a kaw teh, na imthung tangkuem ni tuca hah ceitakhai pawî hanlah thet awh. **22** Dingsala dawn lat awh nateh kawlung dawh ta e a thi dawh ranup nateh takhang dawh hluk awh. Hathnukkhu hoi amom totouh apihai ma im takhang alawilah na tâcawt a mahoe. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA

teh Izipnaw thei hanlah a kâhlai han. Im takhang dawh e thi a hmu toteh BAWIPA ni takhang a ceitakhai han. Karaphoekung teh nangmouh reknaw poe hanlah imthung kâen sak mahoe. **24** Nangmouh hoi na canaw koe lawkkamnae ao dawkvah hote hno heh pou na tarawi awh han. **25** BAWIPA ni poe hanlah kam e ram dawh na pha awh toteh, hete phunglam heh na sak awh han. **26** Nangmae ca catounnaw ni hete phung heh bang ngainae maw na sak telah na pacei pawiteh, **27** BAWIPA ni Izipnaw a thei navah maimae imthungnaw a hlout sak. Izip ram kho ka sak e Isarel naw e imnaw a ceitakhai e, BAWIPA e ceitakhai pawî lah ao telah bout na dei pouh han telah Mosi ni a dei hnukkhu, ahnimouh ni a lûsaling awh teh a bawk awh. **28** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel naw ni a sak awh. **29** Karumsaning vah, BAWIPA ni bawitungkhang dawh ka tahung e Faro e camin koehoi kamtawng teh thongkabawtnaw e camin totouh, Izipnaw e camin pueng thoseh, saringnaw e camin pueng thoseh koug a thei. **30** Hote tangmin vah, Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, Izipnaw ni a thaw awh teh, im tangkuem tami a due dawkvah, Izip ram pueng dawh khuikanae puenghoi a pha. **31** Hote tangmin vah, Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, nangmouh roi hoi Isarel naw thaw awh nateh ka taminaw koehoi tâcawt awh. Na hei e patetlah cet awh nateh Jehovah hah baw awh leih. **32** Nangmouh ni na hei e patetlah tu, maitonaw hravi awh nateh cet awh. Kai haiyah yawhawinae na poe awh, telah atipouh. **33** Izipnaw ni maimouh pueng hai tami kadout lah doeh koug o awh toe telah ati awh teh, Isarel naw Izip ram dawh hoi karanglah tâco sak hanlah a dei pouh awh. **34** Hote taminaw ni ton phuen hoehe rae tavai a la awh teh, tavai kanawknaw kawlungnaw a la awh teh, hni hoi a tangoung awh teh a phu awh. **35** Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Isarel naw ni Izipnaw koe suingun, khohnanaw hah a hei awh. **36** A hei awh e patetlah poe ngainae lungthin BAWIPA ni Izipnaw a tawn sak teh, Izipnaw e hnopainaw a lawp awh. **37** Isarel naw napui camo touk laipalah, tongpa ting taruk touh, Raameses khopui hoi a tâco awh teh Sukkoth lah a cei awh. **38** Alouklouke taminaw haiyah a tawn e tu, maito hoi saringnaw pueng hoi a kâbang awh. **39** Izip ram hoi a phu e tonphuenhoehe tavai a la awh teh, tonphuenhoehe a tau awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi tang a pâlei awh dawkvah, canei kawi kâraueng mang awh hoe. **40** Isarel naw teh Izip ram vah kum 430 touh imyin lah ao awh. **41** A kum 430 akuepnae hnin dawh BAWIPA e ransanaw teh Izip ram hoi a tâco awh. **42** Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai dawkvah hote tangmin teh BAWIPA hanlah a ya awh. Hatdawkvah, hote tangmin teh Isarel naw ni pout laipalah pou a ya awh e tangmin lah ao. **43** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koehoi, ceitakhai pawî phunglam teh hettelah ao. Ceitakhai pawiteh alouke miphun ni cat mahoe. **44** Hateiteh, tangka hoi ran e san ni teh vuensoma hnukkhu a ca han. **45** Miphun alouke hoi san lah hno e naw ni teh cat mahoe. **46** Im buet touh dawh na ca han. A moi im alawilah na sin mahoe. A hru hai na khoe mahoe. **47** Isarel naw pueng ni hote pawiteh na tarawi awh han. **48** Hahoi, nangmouh koe kârayen e Jentelnaw ni BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai pawî sak han ngai awh pawiteh, tongpanaw pueng vuensoma awh naseh. Hathnukkhu hote tami teh khoca patetlah ao dawkvah pawî kâen naseh. Vuensom ka a hoe e teh hote pawî cat thai hoe. **49** Khocanaw hoi nangmouh koe kârayennaw hanlah phunglam buet touh dueng doeh kaawm telah BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh. **50** Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e

patetlah Isarelhaw ni a sak aw. 51 Hote hnin daw BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw a ransanaw khue hoi Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi a kaw teh Isarelhaw thung daw hmaloe khe e, 2 tami thoseh, saring thoseh ca caminnaw pueng Kai hanlah thung sak aw. Kaie hno lah ao telah atipouh. 3 Mosi ni hai nangmouh santoungnae Izip ram hoi tâconae hete hnin heh pahnim aw hanh. BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh a thaonae kut lahoi hote ram daw hoi na hrawi aw toe. Ton phuen vaiyei cat aw hanh. 4 Abih thapa atu e hnin daw nangmouh teh na tâco aw. 5 BAWIPA ni nangmouh poe hanlah mintoenaw koe lawk a kam e ram, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Hivnaw hoi Jebusitnaw e ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram daw na hrawi aw toteh, hete thapa daw nangmouh ni hete hno heh na sak aw han. 6 Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca aw vaiteh, hnin sarinae daw BAWIPA han paw lah ao han. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hnin sari touh thung na ca aw navah, nangmouh koe ton na tat aw mahoe. Na onae hmuen pueng koehai hmu lah awm hanh naseh. 8 Kaimouh ni BAWIPA lungmanae daw Izip ram hoi ka tâconae tueng nah, hettelah ka sak aw, telah na ca catounnaw koe na dei pouh han. 9 BAWIPA e kâlawk teh na pahni daw pou ao thai nahan, hote hno teh na kut daw mitnout kapanuekkhaikung, na mit rahak vah pahnim hoe nahanlah ao han. BAWIPA ni nang teh athakaawme a kut hoi Izip ram daw hoi na hrawi aw toe. 10 Hatdawkvah, hete phunglam heh a kum tangkuem ama tueng nah na ya aw han. 11 Nangmouh hoi na mintoenaw koe thoseh lawk a kam e patetlah BAWIPA ni na hrawi aw teh, hote ram na poe aw terei teh, 12 Nangmae ca caminnaw pueng hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng BAWIPA hanlah na hmoun aw han. A na tongpanaw pueng teh BAWIPA e lah ao han. 13 Hateiteh, La ni a khe e camin teh tuca hoi na ratang aw han. Ratang ngai hoehpawiteh, Laca e a lahuen na kapai pouh aw han. Taminaw daw ca caminnaw na ratang aw han. 14 Na ca ni hmalah bangtelamaw telah na pacei pawiteh, BAWIPA ni santoungnae Izip ram hoi a kut tha kaawm hoi kaimouh na tâcokhai aw. 15 Faro siangpahrang ni kayawi lah na tâco sak aw hoe terei teh, Izip ram daw tami thoseh, saring thoseh, ca tongpa caminnaw pueng BAWIPA ni koug a thei. Hatdawkvah, hmaloe ka khe e saring a na tongpanaw pueng heh BAWIPA koe na poe han. Ca tongpa thung daw tongpa caminnaw pueng teh ratang hanlah na dei pouh han. 16 Hete hno haiyah nange mitnout kapanuekkhaikung, na mit rahak vah mitnout lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni athakaawme a kut hoi kaimouh Izip ram daw hoi na tâco sak aw toe telah taminaw koe a dei aw. 17 Faro ni Isarelhaw a tâco sak hnukkuh, Filistin lah ceinae lam kahnaica ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam daw hrawi hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a kâhmo aw navah, a lungpout teh Izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. 18 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahnimouh teh tuipupaling kahrawng lam lahoi a hrawi. Isarelhaw ni Izip ram hoi ahuhu lahoi a tâco aw. 19 Joseph ni hmaloe vah, Cathut ni na khet aw han. Ka hrunaw hete hmuen koe na sin aw han telah Isarelhaw koe lawk a kam e patetlah Mosi ni ahnie a hrunaw ama koe a sin. 20 Ahnimouh ni Sukkoth hoi bout a tâco aw teh kahrawng teng, Etham khopui vah a roe aw. 21 Ahnimouh ni karum khodai a cei thai aw nahanelah, BAWIPA ni kanîthun lah lam ka patue hane tâmaikhom hoi thoseh, tangmin lah angnae ka poe hane hmaitokhom hoi thoseh, ahnimae hmalah

a cei pouh. 22 Kanîthun lah tâmaikhom, tangmin lah hmaitokhom hah ahnimae hmalah hoi takhoe pouh hoe.

14 BAWIPA nihai, 2 Isarelhaw ban teh Pihahiroth khopui teng, Migedan khopui hoi tuipui rahak, Baalazephon khopui hmalah rim tuk hanlah dei pouh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang ni Isarelhaw teh khikpacu aw toe. Ramke um lam awm hoe toe telah ati han. 4 Kai ni hai Faro e lungthin ka pata sak vaiteh, ahni ni Isarelhaw a pâlei han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie Izipnaw ni a panue nahanlah hote siangpahrang hoi a ransanaw lahoi ka bawilennae a kamnue han telah Mosi koe atipouh e patetlah ahnimanaw ni a sak aw. 5 Hote taminaw a yawng e kong Izip siangpahrang koe a thai sak aw navah, ahni koehoi a sannaw e lungthin bout a kamlang teh, maimouh ni hettelah sak aw teh Isarelhaw hah maimae thawtawknæ koehoi bangkongmaw a hlout aw han telah ati aw. 6 Hat navah, Siangpahrang ni rangleng coungkacoe a rakueng teh a taminaw hah akaw. 7 Rangelng kahawi e cum taruk touh hoi Izip marangransanaw pueng hoi cungtalah, bawinaw pueng haiyah a ceikhai. 8 BAWIPA ni Faro e lungthin bout a pata sak dawkvah, ahni ni Isarelhaw hah a pâlei aw. Hat ei, Isarelhaw teh kut dâw laihoi a cei aw. 9 Hottelah, Faro siangpahrang e marangransanaw, rangleng ransanaw hoi Izip taminaw ni a pâlei aw teh, Pihahuroth khopui teng, Baalazephon khopui hmalah tuipui rai lah rim ka tuk e Isarelhaw hah a pha aw. 10 Faro ni a hnai nah Isarelhaw ni a khet aw teh Izipnaw ni pâlei e a hmu aw navah, pueng hoi a taki aw dawkvah BAWIPA koe a framki aw. 11 Mosi koe hai, Izip ram daw phuenmon ao hoe dawkvah maw, hi ramke um due hanlah kaimouh na hrawi aw. Kaimouh koe hettelah na sak teh, Izip ram hoi bangkong na hrawi aw. 12 Kaimouh teh Izipnaw koe san lah kaawm aw yawkaw nei telah Izip ram vah ka dei aw navah, hete hno khet laihoi ka dei aw hoe na maw. Kaimouh hete kahrawngum due hlak teh Izipnaw koe san lah o e heh ahawihnawn telah ati aw. 13 Mosi ni taket aw hanh. Lungmawngcalah awm aw. BAWIPA ni sahnin nangmouh hanlah rungngangnae a sak hane hah khenhaw. Sahnin nangmouh ni na hmu e Izipnaw heh bout na hmawt aw mahoe toe. 14 BAWIPA ni taran na tuk pouh han. Nangmanaw teh lungmawngcalah na o aw han telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. 15 BAWIPA ni bangkongmaw KAI na kaw aw. Isarelhaw hmalah cei hanlah dei pouh. 16 Nang ni sonron na kut hoi tuipui van lah dâw nateh tuipui kâphi sak. Isarelhaw ni tui lungui, talai kapuhi daw a cei aw han. 17 KAI ni Izipnaw e a lungthin ka pata sak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni na pâlei aw han. Faro siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, marang, marangransanaw lahoi ka lentoenae a kamnue han. 18 Hottelah, Faro siangpahrang hoi a marang, marangransanaw lahoi ka lentoenae a kamnue toteh, kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie hah Izipnaw ni a panue aw han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. 19 Hat navah, Isarelhaw e hmalah ka cet e Cathut e kalvantami ni a hnuk a pâlei teh, tâmai khom teh ahnimae hmalah hoi hnuklah a kampuen teh a kangdue. 20 Hottelah, Izip ransanaw hoi Isarel ransanaw rahak a pha nah, Izipnaw koe kahmawt sak e tâmai lah ao teh, Isarelhaw koe teh angnae ka poe dawkvah karum tuettuet buet touh hoi buet touh kâhnaï thai aw hoe. 21 Mosi ni tuipui lathueng a kut a dâw nah karum tuettuet BAWIPA ni Kanîtholæ kahli katang hoi tuipui hah hnuklah a pâban teh talai rem a phui sak. 22 Isarelhaw ni tuipui lungui talai daw a cei aw teh, tui teh ahnimae avoilah aranglah talung tapang patetlah ao. 23 Izipnaw, Faro siangpahrang ni a hrawi e marang,

marangransanaw teh tuipui lungui a kâen aw. 24 Amom vah BAWIPA ni Izip ransanaw hah hmaikhom hoi tâmai dawk hoi a khet teh a tarawk. 25 Ahnimae rangleng cei a ru nahanlah a khok a kâhlehlawk sak. Izipnaw ni hai Isarelhaw koehoi yawng aw. leih sei, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw koe lahoi Izip taminaw a tuk, telah ati aw. 26 BAWIPA nihai, tuipui ni Izip taminaw, ranglengnaw, marangransanaw e lathueng vah tip sin hanelah, tupui lathueng na kut dâw atipouh e patetlah, 27 Khodai toteh Mosi ni tuipui lathueng a kut a dâw teh, tuipui tui teh a thao teh bout a lawng. Izipnaw ni a yawng takhai ei, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh tuipui lungui vah a tâkhawng. 28 Hottelah, tuipui tui teh bout a lawng teh tuipui dawk a bo toteh, Faro siangpahrang e rangleng, marangransanaw pueng teh muen a ramuk dawkvah buet touh hai hlout aw. 29 Isarelhaw teh tuipui lungui talai kaphui dawk hoi a cei aw. hoi, tui teh ahnimae avoilah aranglah talung tapang patetlah ao. 30 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw teh Izipnaw e kut dawk hoi a rungngang teh tuipui rai lah Izipnaw e ronaw teh a hmu aw. 31 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Izipnaw koe hno ka len poung a sak e hah Isarelhaw ni a hmu aw. BAWIPA hah a taki aw. BAWIPA hoi a san Mosi hah a yuem aw.

15 Hat navah, Mosi hoi Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA koe la a sak aw. hoi e teh, BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hoi a tâ dawkvah ama pholennae la sak aw. Marang hoi marangransanaw tuipui thung koug a tâkhawng. 2 BAWIPA teh ka thaonae hoi ka la lah ao. Ama teh na ka rungngangnae lah ao. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka baw. Cathut lah ao dawkvah, ka pholen han. Ka mintoenaw e Cathut lah ao dawkvah ka oup han. 3 BAWIPA teh ransa lah ao. A min teh Jehovah doeh. 4 Faro siangpahrang e rangleng hoi a ransanaw teh tuipui dawk koug a tâkhawng. A rawi e bawinaw hai tuipui paling dawk koug a bo aw. 5 Kadung poung e hmuen dawk muen a ramuk. Talung patetlah thung a bo aw. 6 Oe BAWIPA, Aranglae na kut teh hnosakthainae hoi a lentoe teh, Oe BAWIPA, aranglae na kut ni tarannaw koug a raphoe. 7 Nang na ka tarannaw hah na lentoenae naw hoi koug na tâkhawng. A lungkhueknae a patoun teh songnawng patetlah ahnimouh teh a kak. 8 Na nhong dawk e kâha lahoi tui teh na kâcu sak teh, Kalawng e tui barukbaruk a phuen sak teh, tuipui thung kadung poung e tui hah a kamkak. 9 Taran ni kai na pâlei han. ahnimouh ka pha han. Lawp e hno hah ka kârei vaiteh ahnimouh koe ka ngainae akuep han. Tahloi tabu dawk e ka rasa vaiteh, ka kut hoi ahnimouh teh koug ka thei han telah a dei. 10 BAWIPA ni kahli a hmu teh, tuipui ni ahnimouh muen a ramuk teh katha kaawm poung e tui dawk talung patetlah a bo aw. 11 Oe BAWIPA, cathutnaw thung dawk nang patetlah Cathut apine kaawm. Thoungnae lahoi ka lentoe e, pholen nah, taki kaawm e, kângairu hno ka sak e, Nang hoi bang patet e cathut maw ka kâvan. 12 Aranglae kut na dâw nah ahnimouh teh talai ni koug a payawp. 13 Na taran e taminaw hah lungmanae lahoi na hrawi. Kathoung na onae hmuen koe tha onae lahoi na hrawi. 14 Miphunnaw ni kamthang a thai aw. vaiteh a taki aw. Filistin khocanaw teh a lungpuen aw. 15 Edom kahrawikungnaw kângairunae, Moab ram e ransanaw teh pâyawnae, Kanaan khocanaw pueng teh lungpoutnae koe a pha aw. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na taminaw ni a tapoung toteh, Na ran e taminaw ni a tapoung toteh, Hote miphunnaw pueng ni takinae lungthin, lungpuennae a tawn aw. vaiteh, Na kut hno sakthainae dawk ahnimouh teh talung patetlah duem ao aw. 17 Oe BAWIPA,

râw coe hane mon, Na o nahanelah na sak e hmuen koe na taminaw na kâenkhai han. Oe BAWIPA, na kut hoi sak e kathoung e hmuen koe hmuen na ta han. 18 BAWIPA ni a yungyoe uk na lawiseh telah la a sak aw. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang e marangnaw, ranglengnaw, marangransanaw teh tuipui dawk a kâen teh BAWIPA ni ahnimae lathueng tuipui hoi muenli sak. Isarel miphunnaw teh tuipui lungui vah talai dawk a cei aw. 20 Aron e a tawn canu, profet napui Miriam ni cekak a sin teh, napuinaw pueng ni hai cekak khawng hoi a hnuak a kâbang aw. 21 Miriam ni hai BAWIPA teh a lentoe teh tânae a hmu dawkvah, Ama teh pholen aw. Marang hoi marangransanaw hah tuipui thungvah koug a pabo toe telah ahnimouh hoi cungtalah la a sak aw. 22 Hahoi, Mosi ni Isarelhaw hah tuipui paling koe lahoi a hrawi teh, ahnimouh teh Sur kahrawngum vah a pha aw. Hote kahrawng dawk hnin thum touh kahlawng a cei aw. hoi ni hmaw aw. 23 Marah tie hmuen koe a pha aw. Marah tui teh akha dawkvah net thai aw. Hatdawkvah, Hote hmuen hah Marah telah a kaw aw. 24 Taminaw ni Mosi yonpen aw. hoi bangtelamaw nei han ti hoi a phuenang aw. 25 Mosi ni BAWIPA a kaw teh BAWIPA ni thingkung buet touh a patue. Hote akung tui dawk a tâkhawng nah tui teh a radip. Hote hmuen koe ahnimouh a tanouk teh phunglam a sak pouh e teh, 26 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah kahawicalah na ngai teh a ngai e hno na sak teh a kâpoelawknaw hah na ngai teh aphunglawknaw pueng na tarawi pawiteh, Izipnaw koe ka pha sak e Lacik hah nangmouh koe ka phat sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae patawnae kadamsakung, BAWIPA lah ka o telah ati. 27 Hat hnuakku, tuido hlaikahni touh, samtue 70 touh a onae Elim kho a pha aw. Hote hmuen dawk tui onae koe tenggam vah rim a tuk aw.

16 Hahoi, Isarel rangpuinaw teh Elim hoi a tâco aw. hoi kahlawng bout a cei aw. Izip ram hoi a tâco hnuakku, thapa yung hni, Hnin hrahlai-panga nah, Elim hoi Sinai mon rahak Sin kahrawng dawk a pha aw. 2 Hote kahrawng dawk Isarel rangpuinaw ni, 3 Kaimouh teh Izip ram moi thawngnae hlaam teng tahung teh, ka boum lah ka ca aw. BAWIPA e kut hoi kadout aw. pawiteh ahawihnawn. Atu vah, ka kamkueng e taminaw kamlum sak hanelah, Hete kahrawng dawk na hrawi aw. vaw telah Mosi hoi Aron yonpen aw. hoi a phuenang aw. 4 Hat navah, BAWIPA ni khenhaw! Kai ni nangmouh hanelah kalvan hoi vaiyei ka rak sak han. Taminaw ni hnin touh rawca rawi hanelah hniintangkueng a tâco aw. Ka kâlawk patetlah a sak hoi, a sak hoe e hottelah lahoi ahnimouh ka tanouk han. 5 Hnin tangkuem rawi e hlak kapap lah, hnin taruk hnin teh let hni touh hoi rawi hanelah kârakueng aw, telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. 6 Mosi hoi Aron nihai, BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na hrawi a e hah atu tangmin vah na panue aw. 7 Amom lahai BAWIPA e bawilennae na hmu aw. BAWIPA koe na phuenangnae lawk teh a thai toe. Kaimouh yon na pen aw. hoi na phuenang sin hanelah, Kaimouh teh bang patet e tami lah maw ka o aw, telah Isarelhaw koe atipouh roi. 8 Hahoi, Mosi ni, BAWIPA ni tangmin na ca aw. hoi e moi thoseh, Amom kaboumlah na ca aw. hoi e vaiyei thoseh, na poe aw. toteh, hete lawk heh kakuep han. Nangmouh ni na phuenangnae lawk teh BAWIPA ni a thai toe. Kaimouh teh bang patet e tami maw. Nangmouh ni na phuenangnae e heh kaimouh roi koe na hoe, BAWIPA koe doeh na phuenang aw, telah atipouh. 9 Hahoi, nangmae phuenangnae

lawk hah BAWIPA ni a thai dawkvah, Ama koe hnai aw h, telah Isarel tamimaya pueng koe patuen dei pouh hanelah Aron koe lawkthui e patetlah, **10** Aron ni Isarel tamimaya koe patuen bout a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni kahrawng lah a khet aw h teh, tâmai daw k BAWIPA e bawilenna e kamnuek e hah a hmu aw h. **11** BAWIPA ni hai Isarelnew e phuenangnae lawk hah ka thai toe. **12** Tangmin lah nangmouh ni moi na ca aw h han. Amom lahai vaiyei kaboumlah na ca aw h han. KAI teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh tie hah na panue han telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **13** Tangmin lah tamuennaw teh rim koe a tho aw h. Amom lahai rim petkâtu e lah tadamtui a bo. **14** Tadamtui a kâkayaw toteh, tadamtui kamkak e patetlah titica kamhluem e talai daw k ao. **15** Hote hno Isarelnew ni a hmu aw h toteh, bangmaw ti a panue aw h hoeh dawkvah, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei aw h. Mosi ni hete naw teh nangmouh na ca hanelah BAWIPA ni na poe e vaiyei doeh. **16** Tami pueng ni amae rim daw k kaawm e tami yit touh ni cakhuem, tami buet touh hanlah Omer buet touh rip rawi hanlah BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah patuen bout a dei pouh. **17** Isarelnew ni hottelah a sak aw h teh, tami kayoun kapap e patetlah a rawi aw h. **18** Omer hoi a nue aw h navah, kapap ka rawi e ni hoe tawn hoeh. Kayoun ka rawi e ni hai hoe vout hoeh. Abuemlah cakhuem koug e rawi aw h. **19** Mosi ni api nang hai amom totouh na tat aw h mahoeh atipouh eiteh, **20** Tami tangawn ni Mosi e lawk ngai laipalah, amom totouh a ta aw h dawkvah a pâri teh a hmui a tho daw k Mosi teh a lungkhuek. **21** Hote tami tangkuem ni amamouh cakhuem hniintangkuem a rawi aw h. Khumbethoe nah atui lah a tho. **22** A hnin taruk hnin navah, vaiyei let hni touh, tami buet touh hanelah Omer kahni touh rip a rawi aw h. Hote akong hah tamimaya ka ukkungnaw ni Mosi koe a thai sak aw h. **23** Ahni ni hai tangtho teh BAWIPA hmalah kathounge Sabbath hnin, Kâhatnae hnin lah ao. Vaiyei thawng hanlah na ngai e patetlah thawng aw h. Bue hanlah na ngai pawiteh bue aw h. Kacawie teh tangtho amom hanelah na ta aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bout a dei pouh. **24** Mosi ni lawkthui a e patetlah atangtho amom hanelah hai a ta aw h. Hotteh, a hmui tho hoeh. Pâri hai pâri hoeh. **25** Mosi ni hai kacawie sahnin cat aw h. Sabbath teh BAWIPA e hnin doeh. Hote hno kahrawngum sahnin vah na hmawt aw h mahoeh. **26** Hnin taruk touh thung a rawi aw h. Sabbath hnin lah kaawm e hnin sari hnin nah aw m hoeh, na hmawt hai na hmawt aw h mahoeh telah ati. **27** Hnin sari hnin nah, Tami tangawn ni rawi hanelah a tâco aw h teh a tawng aw h navah hmawt aw h hoeh. **28** BAWIPA ni hai nangmouh ni kaie kâpoelawknaw hoi kâlawnaw na totouh maw na pahnawt aw h han rah. **29** BAWIPA ni Sabbath hnin teh nangmouh na poe aw h. Hatdawkvah, hnin taruk hnin nah, hnin hni touh hane vaiyei hah na poe aw h. Taminaw pueng ama onae hmuen koe aw m naseh. Hnin sari hnin nah, a onae hmuen koehoi nahai cetsak hanh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **30** Taminaw ni hnin sari hnin nah a kâhat aw h han. **31** Isarelnew ni hote cakawi hah mana telah ati aw h. Songsuenmu patetlah ao teh a pangaw. Khoitui hoi kalaw e vaiyei hoi a tuinae a kâvan. **32** Mosi ni nangmouh Izip ram hoi na hrâwi aw h navah, Kahrawng na paca e vaiyei hah na ca catounnaw pueng ni a hmu a nahan e lah, Omer buet touh tat telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bout a dei pouh. **33** Mosi ni Aron koevah hlaam lat nateh, mana Omer buet touh athung vah tat. Na ca catoun totouh ta hanelah, BAWIPA hmalah na kuem han atipouh. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah hote mana hah Aron ni pou a kuem hanelah

lawkpanuesaknae hmalah a hung. **35** Isarelnew ni khosaknae ram daw k a pha aw h hoeh roukrak, a kum 40 touh thung mana a ca aw h. Kanaan ramri koe a pha hoeh roukrak mana a ca aw h. **36** Omer buet touh e teh ephah pung hra pung touh e kuk lah ao. (Omer buet touh teh ephah pung hra pung touh hoi a kâvan teh, ephah buet touh teh 22 liters hoi a kâvan)

17 Isarel rangpuinaw ni BAWIPA e kâ patetlah Sin kahrawng daw k hoi a tâco aw h teh kahlawng bout a cei aw h nah Rephidim vah rim a tuk aw h. Hote hmuen koe taminaw nei hanelah tui aw m hoeh. **2** Hatdawkvah, taminaw ni Mosi koe nei hane tui na poe telah a titeh Mosi a yue aw h. Mosi ni bangkongmaw kai koe thoena e na tawng aw h. BAWIPA hah bangkongmaw na tanouk aw h vaw telah atipouh. **3** Taminaw tui a kahran dawkvah, Mosi yon a pen aw h teh a phuenang aw h. Kamamouh khue hoi ka canaw, saringnaw pueng tui kahran sak hanelah, Izip ram hoi bangkongmaw na hrâwi telah atipouh aw h. **4** Hat navah, Mosi ni BAWIPA hah a kaw teh, hete taminaw heh kai ni bangtelamaw ka ti han. Talung hoi kai dêi hanelah meimei coungkacoe ao aw h toe telah atipouh. **5** BAWIPA ni hai taminaw e hmalah cet nateh, Isarel tami kacuenaw hah kaw. Tuipui na hemnae sonron hah sin nateh Horeb mon lah cet. **6** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e lungsong van vah kai ka kangdue han. Nang ni hote lungsong hah na hem han. Taminaw ni a nei hane tui hote lungsong daw k hoi a tâco han telah Mosi koe atipouh. Mosi ni Isarel kacuenaw e hmalah hottelah a sak. **7** Isarelnew ni BAWIPA teh kaimouh koe ao hoi ao hoeh e a tanouk aw h dawkvah, hote hmuen teh Massah hoi Meribah telah ati aw h. **8** Hat navah, Amaleknaw ni a tho aw h teh Isarelnew Refidim vah a tuk aw h. **9** Mosi ni taminaw hah a rawi teh Amaleknaw tuk hanelah cet aw h. Tangtho vah, Cathut e sonron ka sin vaiteh, mon vah ka kangdue han telah Joshua koe atipouh. **10** Mosi ni a dei pouh e patetlah Joshua ni a sak teh Amaleknaw hah a tuk. Mosi, Aron hoi Hur tinaw mon vah a luen aw h. **11** Mosi ni a kut a dâw nah, Isarelnew ni a tâ aw h. A kut a pabo nah, Amaleknaw ni a tâ aw h. **12** Hatei, Mosi e kut tha a tawn dawkvah, ahnimouh ni talung a la aw h teh, Mosi talung van a tahung sak hnukkhu, Aron hoi Hur ni avoivang lahoi a kut a tawm pouh roi. Hatdawkvah, Kanfloum totouh a kut teh ama paroup lah ao. **13** Joshua ni hai Amalek bawinaw hoi a taminaw hah tahloi hoi a thei. **14** BAWIPA ni hai hete hno daw k pahnim hoeh nahanlah ca thut nateh touk telah Joshua koe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan rahim vah Amalek pahnimhoehnae hah kai ni ka takhoe han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **15** Mosi ni khoungroe a sak teh BAWIPA teh ka tânae (Jehovah-nissi) doeh telah ati. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Amaleknaw e kut ni BAWIPA e khoungroe e taran lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Amaleknaw teh a yungyoe hoi taran lah a tuk han telah ati.

18 Cathut ni Mosi hoi a tami Isarelnew hanelah a sak pouh e naw pueng thoseh, BAWIPA ni Isarelnew Izip ram hoi a tâcokhainae thoseh, Midian Jethro, Mosi e a masei ni a thai nah, **2** Mosi ni a patoune a yu hoi, **3** A ca kahni touh a hrâwi teh a cei. A capa buet touh e min teh Gershom ka phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayâ ram vah imyin lah ka o atipouh. **4** Alouk buet touh e min teh Eliezer ka phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Apa Cathut teh kai na kabawmkung lah ao. Faro e tahloi daw k hoi na rungngang telah atipouh. **5** Mosi e a masei Jethro ni Mosi e capa roi hoi a yu a hrâwi teh kahrawngum rim tuknae koe Cathut mon daw k Mosi koe

a tho awh. **6** A masei Jethro hoi na yu, na capa roi teh nang koe a tho telah Mosei koe a dei pouh awn navah, **7** Mosi ni a masei hah dawn hanelah a tâco teh a paco. Na dam maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei awn hnukkhu, rim thung vah a kâen awh. **8** BAWIPA ni Isarelnew hanelah Faro siangpahrang hoi Izipnaw koe hno a sak e naw pueng thoseh, lam a kâhmo awn e rucatnae naw pueng thoseh, hote rucatnae dawh hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang e thoseh, Mosi ni a masei koe a dei pouh. **9** BAWIPA ni Isarelnew teh Izipnaw e kut dawh hoi a rasa teh a sak e lungmanae kecu dawh Jethro teh a lunghawi. **10** Izipnaw e kut dawh hoi thoseh, Faro siangpahrang e kut dawh hoi thoseh, nang hoi taminaw ka rungngang e BAWIPA teh yawhawinae awm naseh. **11** BAWIPA teh alouke cathutnaw pueng hlak, hoe a lentoe tie atu ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw ni kâoupkâpawinaw thaw dawh BAWIPA ni a tâ telah ati hnukkhu, **12** Mosi e a masei Jethro ni hmaisawi hane sathei hoi Cathut hanlah satheinaw hah a sin teh, Aron hoi Isarel tami kacuenaw ni Mosi e a masei hoi cungtalah Cathut hmalah rawca ca hanlah a tho awh. **13** Atangtho vah, Mosi ni taminaw lawkceng hanlah a tahung. Amom hoi tangmin totouh, taminaw Mosi hmalah ao awh. **14** Mosi ni taminaw koe a sak e naw pueng hah a masei ni a hmu navah, hete taminaw koe bangtelamaw na sak Nang ni nama dueng na tahung teh taminaw pueng teh amom hoi tangmin lah totouh na hmalah bangkongmaw ao awh, telah atipouh. **15** Mosi ni hete taminaw teh Cathut e pouknae hei hanelah kai koe ka tho e doeh atipouh. **16** Hahoi, ahnimouh ni lawkpungnae tawn awn boipawiteh, kai koe a tho awh teh, ahnimae lawkpung hah kai ni lai ka dei pouh. Cathut e kâlawnaw hah kai ka cangkhai telah a masei koe atipouh navah, **17** A masei ni na sak e hno heh hawi hoeh. **18** Nang hoi nang koe kaawm e hete taminaw teh atangcalah a thayoun awn han. Hete thaw heh nang hanlah hnokari poung lah ao. Tami buet touh dueng ni sak thai kawi e nahoe. **19** Ka lawk hah thai haw. Kai ni pouknae na poe han. Cathut ni na okhai han doeh. Nang ni Cathut hoi kâkuen e hno dawh taminaw e hnouaw hah Cathut koe na kâen vaiteh, na thai sak han. **20** Ahnimouh hai kâlawnaw na cangkhai han. Ahnimouh ni a dawn hane lamthung, a sak awn han e kawinaw hai na patue han. **21** Hothlolah, Cathut ka taket e tami, kalan e tami, hounlounnae ka panuet e taminaw hah taminaw thung dawh hoi na rawi vaiteh, tami thongkhat kaukkung, tami cum touh kaukkung, tami 50 touh kaukkung, tami hra touh ka uk hanelah thaw na poe han. **22** Hote taminaw ni nâtuék haiyah taminaw hah lawkceng awn naseh. Lawpung kalen dawh teh nang koe pouknae lat awn naseh. Kathoenge lawkpungnae teh ama ni lawkceng awn naseh. Hottelah boipawiteh, ahnimouh ni cungtalah thaw rei tawk awn vaiteh nang na tha a dam han. **23** Hottelah, Cathut ni kâ na poe pawiteh, nang teh na cak han. Hete taminaw pueng teh amamae hmuen koe karoumcalah a cei awn han telah atipouh. **24** Mosi ni a masei e lawk hah a ngai teh a dei pouh e patetlah a sak. **25** Mosi ni ka uk thai hane taminaw hah Isarelnew thung dawh hoi a rawi teh tami thongkhat kaukkung, tami cum touh kaukkung, tami 50 touh kaukkung, tami hra touh kaukkung hanlah thaw a poe. **26** Hote taminaw ni nâtuék haiyah taminaw hah lawk a ceng awn. Ka ru e lawkpung dawh teh Mosi e pouknae a la awn. Kayawi e lawkpung dawh teh amamouh lungpouk lawk a ceng awn. **27** Hathnukkhu, Mosi ni a masei ban hanlah a pasoung toung dawkvah ahni teh amae ram lah a ban.

19 Isarelnew ni Izip ram hoi a tâco awn hnukkhu, thapa yung thum, apasuek hnin nah Sinai mon dawh a pha awn. **2** Refidim hoi a tâco awn teh Sinai mon dawh a pha awn teh, hote kahrawng dawh mon hmalah rim a tuk awn. **3** Mosi ni Cathut koe a luen nah BAWIPA ni mon hoiyah a kaw, nang teh Jakop e phun, Isarelnew koe bout a dei e lawk teh, **4** Kai ni Izipnaw koe ka sak e thoseh, nangmouh langta rathei hoi na phu teh kama hanlah na la e thoseh, nangmouh ni na panue awn toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu ka lawk hah atanglah na ngai awn teh, ka lawkkam na tarawi pawiteh, alouke miphunnew pueng hlak nangmouh teh ka tawn hane râw lah na o awn han. Talai pueng heh kaie doeh. **6** Nangmanaw haiyah vaihma uknaeram, kathoung mipun lah kama koe na o awn han telah Isarelnew koe patuen dei pouh atipouh. **7** Mosi ni bout a tho teh taminaw thung dawh hoi kacuenaw hah a kaw hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni lawkthui e naw pueng hah bout a dei pouh. **8** Taminaw pueng ni hai BAWIPA ni a dei e pueng teh kaimouh ni ka sak awn han telah lungkânging lahoi bout ati awn. Mosi ni ahnimae lawk hah BAWIPA koe bout a thai sak. **9** BAWIPA ni khenhaw! Nang hoi Kai ni dei nah taminaw ni a thai awn teh, nang pou na yuem thai awn nahanlah, tâmai khom dawh hoi nang koe Kai ka tho han telah Mosi koe atipouh. Mosi ni hai BAWIPA e lawk hah taminaw koe bout a dei pouh. **10** BAWIPA ni hai taminaw aonae koe a cei teh, Sahnin hoi tangtho dawh ahnimouh thoung sak lah. Khohna hai pâsu sak awn teh, **11** Apâthum hnin dawh coungkacoe lah awm sak awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apâthum hnin nah, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hmalah Sinai mon dawh a kum han. **12** Taminaw ni a tapuet awn hoeh hane ngangnae hah mon petkâtué lah sak nateh, nangmouh ni mon dawh luen awn hanh. Mon khok hah na kâbet awn hoeh nahanlah, kâhruetcué telah dei pouh. Mon kâbet e taminaw teh atanglah dout awn naseh. **13** Hote tami hah kut hoi tek awn hanh. Atangcalah talung hoi dêi han. Nahoe pawiteh, tahroe hoi thut han. Tami thoseh, saring thoseh, hring mahoe. Mongka ueng lawk kasawlah a cai toteh, taminaw ni mon dawh a tho han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. **14** Mosi ni mon hoi taminaw onae koe a kum teh, ahnimouh hah a thounsak. Ahnimouh ni a khohnanaw a pâsu awn. **15** Mosi ni hai apâthum hnin nah coungkacoe lah awm awn. Yu koe ip awn hanh telah taminaw koe atipouh. **16** Apâthum hnin amom vah, mon dawh keitat, sumpa palik hoi kho tâmai muen a tabo teh, hramki lawk hoi mongka lawk a cai teh rim dawh kaawm e taminaw pueng a pâyaw awn. **17** Mosi ni hai taminaw Cathut hoi kâhmo sak hanelah, rim dawh hoi a hrawi teh mon khok koe a kangdue awn. **18** BAWIPA teh hmai hoi kâkayo teh Sinai mon dawh a kum dawkvah, Sinai mon teh hmai a khu. Hmaikhu haiyah takhuen dawh e hmaikhu patetlah a luen teh mon pueng hai a kâhuet. **19** Mongka ueng e kasawlah hoe a cai toteh, Mosi ni a kaw teh Cathut ni lawk hoi a pato. **20** BAWIPA teh Sinai mon dawh a kum. Mosi hah mon vah a kaw dawkvah, Mosi teh mon vah a luen. **21** BAWIPA ni hai taminaw ni khet hanelah, Kai koe tho payon awn vaiteh taminaw a due awn han e hah puenna e tawn dawkvah, kum nateh kâhruetcuénae poe. **22** BAWIPA koe ka tho e vaihmanaw haiyah amahoima a kâthoung sak a han. Nahoe pawiteh, BAWIPA ni a rek awn han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **23** Mosi nihai, taminaw ni Sinai mon dawh luen thai awn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tapuet hoeh hane ngangnae naw hah mon petkalup lah ka sak teh, thounsak awn loe telah lawk yo ka thui toe telah BAWIPA koe bout a dei pouh.

24 BAWIPA ni hai kum leih. Nang hoi Aron dueng doeh ka luen han. Vaihmanaw hoi taminaw teh BAWIPA koe luen hanelah tho aw hah naseh. Nahoeh pawiteh, ahnimouh ka rek han telah ati. 25 Mosi ni taminaw onae koe a kum teh a dei pouh.

20 Hat navah, Cathut ni a dei e lawk teh, 2 Kai teh nangmouh santoungnae hmuen, Izip ram dawh hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh. 3 Kai hloilah alouke cathut na bawk aw hah mahoe. 4 Lathueng kalvan thoseh, rahim talai dawh thoseh, talai rahim tui dawh thoseh, kaawm e hno hoi mei kâvan lah, meikaphawh bawk hanlah na sak mahoe. 5 A hmalah tabo hoi na bawk mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange Cathut kai Jehovah teh nang dawh yon ao telah tang ka yuem e Cathut, kai na kahmuhmanaw e ca catoun se thum, se pali totouh a napanaw e yon hah a capanaw koe ka pathung e Cathut lah ka o. 6 Kai hah lungpataw ni teh ka kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e a ca catoun, a se thongsang totouh lungmanae ka kamnuek sak e Cathut lah ka o. 7 Nange Cathut Jehovah e min hah laithoe lah dei aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, A min laithoe lah ka dei e tami teh yon tawn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni pouk mahoe. 8 Sabbath hnin thong sak hanelah, hote hnin hah pahnim aw hah. 9 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw panki hoi tawh aw hah. 10 Hnin sari hnin teh na BAWIPA Cathut e Sabbath hnin lah ao. Hote hnin dawh, nang hoi na canaw, na sannu sanpanaw, saring, nange longkha thung kaawm e imyinnaw hai thaw tawh aw hah mahoe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kalvan, talai, hmuen pueng koe kaawmna pueng hah hnin taruk touh thung a sak teh, hnin sari hnin nah, a kâhat. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hnin sari hnin hah yawhaw a poe teh a thungsak. 12 Na Cathut Jehovah ni na poe e ram dawh na hringsaw nahanelah, na manu hoi na pa barih. 13 Tami thet hanh. 14 Uicuk hanh. 15 Ayâ e hno parawt hanh. 16 Na imri koe kalan hoeh e kapanuekkaikung lah aw hah. 17 Imri e im, a yu, a sannu sanpa, maito, marang hoi hnopai buet touh haiyah lungthin radueknae tawn hanh telah atipouh. 18 Taminaw ni keitat lawk, sumpapalik, mongka ueng lawk, mon hoi hmaikhu a tâco e naw hah a hmu aw hah, a taki aw dawkvah, a kâhnawn aw hah teh ahlanae koe vah a kangdue aw hah. 19 Mosi koevah Nang ni lawk dei lah ka ngai aw hah. Kaimouh koe Cathut lawk dei han naseh. Kaimouh ka due hane hah puen ao telah atipouh. 20 Mosi ni hai na lungpuen aw hah. Nangmouh tanouk hanelah thoseh, nangmouh teh sak payonnae dawh hoi hlout hanelah ama taki hanelah thoseh, Cathut a tho toe telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. 21 Taminaw ni ahlanae koe vah a kangdue aw hah. Mosi teh Cathut onae koe kinghmonae koe lah a hnai. 22 BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw bout a dei pouh e teh, kai ni kalvan hoi nangmouh na pato e hah na panue aw hah. 23 Kai bawknae dawh namamouh hno hanlah ngun cathut thoseh, sui cathut thoseh na sak aw hah mahoe. 24 Kai hanelah talai khongroe hah na sak aw hah. Hote khongroe dawh nange hmaisawi sathei, yonthanae sathei lah kaawm e nange tu, maitonaw hah na thung aw hah. Ka min na bawknae hmuen pueng dawh nang koe ka tho vaiteh yawhawinae na poe han. 25 Nang ni talung khongroe hah kai hanlah na sak pawiteh, talung dei e hoi na sak mahoe. Sum hoi thuk e talung hoi sak e khongroe teh khinnae ao. 26 Nang dawh kayanae ao hoeh nahanelah, khongroe dawh khalai hoi na luen mahoe telah ati.

21 BAWIPA nihai, nang ni Isarelhaw koe lawk na ceng hane teh, 2 Hebru tami san lah na ran pawiteh, kum taruk touh

dueng san lah na ta han. Kum sari a pha toteh ratang laipalah na hlout sak han. 3 Santoung nah tami buet touh dueng santoung pawiteh, buet touh dueng a tâco han. A yuvâ kahni touh hoi santoung pawiteh, a yu hoi cungtalang na tâco sak han. 4 Nahoeh pawiteh, a bawipa ni a yu a la pouh e awm pawiteh, hote a yu hoi canaw khe pawiteh, a yu hoi a canaw teh a bawipa ni a coe han. San teh ama dueng a tâco han. 5 Nahoeh pawiteh, san ni ka bawipa hoi ka yu ka canaw ka lungpataw, tâco hane ka ngai hoeh telah tet pawiteh, 6 A bawipa ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, im takhang koe thoseh, a hnâ caphuem hoi a kavi pouh hnukkuh, hote san teh a yungyoe san lah ao han. 7 A na pa ni a canu san lah yawt pawiteh, hote napui teh san tongpa patetlah hlout mahoe. 8 A bawipa ni hote napui a la teh ngai hoehpawiteh, bout a ratang sak han. Ahni hah a dum dawkvah alouke miphunnaw koe yawt thai hoeh. 9 A capa hanlah lat boipawiteh, a canu patetlah a khet yawt han. 10 Alouke napui bout lat pawiteh, hmalo e la e napui e khohna hoi a yu lah onae hah raphoe pouh mahoe. 11 Hete hno kathum touh sak pouh hoehpawiteh, aphu het laipalah a hlout sak han. 12 Tami hem boi lah dout pawiteh ama hai a due roeroe han. 13 Thei hanlah noenae awm laipalah Cathut ni a kut dawh hringnae poe boipawiteh, a yawng nahane hmuen hah na pouk pouh aw hah. 14 A imri thei hanlah noenae a tawn teh, ka tuk e tami teh ka khongroe kângue nakunghai, sawn vaiteh thei roeroe han. 15 A manu hoi a na pa ka hem e tami a due roeroe han. 16 Ka parawt e tami ni a paru e hno a yo nakunghai thoseh, a kut dawh kaawm nakunghai thoseh, thei lah ao roeroe han. 17 A manu hoi a na pa thoe ka bo e tami teh thei lah ao han. 18 Tami hoi tami kâyue teh buet touh ni talung hoi a dêi nakunghai thoseh, a kut hoi a thâw nakunghai thoseh, hemnae ka khang e tami kadout hoeh nakunghai, ikhun dawh sut ka yan nakunghai thoseh, 19 bout a thaw teh sonron hoi ka cet nakunghai thoseh, ka hem e tami han a yonnae ngaithoum han. Hatei, ka pataw e tami thaw a kamkak dawkvah, a dam nahan kâsatnae aphu a poe han. 20 A bawipa ni a sannu hoi a sanpa hah bongpai hoi a hem teh hote san dout pawiteh, a bawipa teh reknae ka patawpoung lah poe roeroe han. 21 Hatei, san teh hnin touh, hnin hni a pataw hoi dout hoehpawiteh, hote san teh a bawipa e lah ao dawkvah reknae dawh hoi a hlout han. 22 Tami hoi tami kâyue teh camo ka vawn e napui a takit dawh camo a kamko teh alouke patawnae bang awm hoehpawiteh, a vâ ni a dei e patetlah rek lah ao han. Bawi ni a dei e patetlah a rawng han. 23 Alouke patawnae awm pawiteh, hringnae hanlah hringnae thoseh, 24 Mit hanlah mit thoseh, hâ hanlah hâ thoseh, kut hanlah kut thoseh, khok hanlah khok thoseh, 25 Hmai hanlah hmai thoseh, a hmâ hanlah a hmâ thoseh, hemnae hanlah hemnae thoseh a khang han. 26 A bawipa ni a sannu a sanpa e a mit a rawk totouh hem pawiteh, a mit a rawk dawkvah a hlout sak han. 27 Hot patetvanlah, a sannu a sanpa e a hâ ka lawt lah hem pawiteh, a hâ a lawt dawkvah a hlout sak han. 28 Maito ni tami napui hoi tongpa a deng dawh dout pawiteh, hote maito hah atangcalah koug kadout lah dêi han. A moi hai cat mahoe. Katawnkung teh ngaithoum lah ao han. 29 Hot patetvanlah, tami ouk ka deng e maito, katawnkung ni tami ouk a deng e kong a thai nahlangva, pâkhit laipalah tat pawiteh, hote maito ni tami napui tongpa koug kadout lah deng pawiteh, hote maito teh talung hoi koug kadout lah dêi han. Katawnkung hai thei lah ao han. 30 Nahoeh pawiteh, tangka rawng naseh telah dei pawiteh, dei e patetlah amae hringnae kâratang nahanlah a

rawng han. **31** Ayânaw e canaw deng pawiteh, a dei e patetlah a khang han. **32** A sannu sanpa deng boipawiteh, maito katawnkung ni san katawnkung tangka 30 touh a rawng pouh han. Maito hai talung hoi koug kadout lah dêi han. **33** Tami ni tangkom khuem paawng teh a tanae dawk thoseh, tangkom a tai teh teng laipalah a ta e dawk thoseh, ayânaw e marang hoi maito bawt pawiteh, **34** Tangkom ka tai e ni marang hoi maito phu hah a rawng vaiteh a ro a la han. **35** Tami buet touh e maito ni ayâ louk e maito koug kadout lah deng pawiteh, maito ka tawn roi ni kahring e maito hah a yo roi vaiteh aphu a kêrei roi han. Kadout e maito hai a kêrei roi han. **36** Hot patetvanlah, maito ni ouk a deng tie katawnkung ni a panue nahlangva, pâkhit laipalah paktha pawiteh, maito ro ama ni a la han. Hote maito buet touh e a yueng lah maito buet touh a rawng han.

22 Tami ni tu hoi maito hah a paru teh a thei nakunghai thoseh, a yo nakunghai thoseh, maito buet touh dawk maito panga touh, tu buet touh dawk tu pali touh hoi bout a patho han. **2** Tamru ni imthung a kun nah ayâ ni a hmu teh ka thei nakunghai, due yueng lah dout mahoe. **3** Hatei, kanî tâcawt pawiteh, duenae phu a due van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout a poe thai. Hno awm hoehpawiteh a paru e hno patho nahanlah amahoima a kâyo han. **4** Tamru e kut dawk tu maito hah a hring lah hmawt pawiteh, let hni hoi a patho han. **5** Ayâ e laikawk hoi misur takha a ca sak nakunghai thoseh, saring ayâ e laikawk dawk khoum nakunghai thoseh, mae laikawk hoi misur dawk e kahawi poung e rasa vaiteh bout a poe han. **6** Hmaisawi nah phovai a kak dawkvah cabong, cakung, laikawk dawk kaawm e hnonaw kang pawiteh, hmai kasawikung ni a rawng han. **7** Tami buet touh ni a imri buet touh koe suingun patet e hno buetbuet touh a hnawng teh, a hnawng e tami e im dawk hoi tamru ni parawt pawiteh tamru hah a hmu awh navah, tamru ni let hni hoi a rawng han. **8** Tamru pâphawng hoeh boipawiteh, katawnkung ni a imri hah hno a la hoi a la hoeh e Cathut hmalah a pacei han. **9** Ayâ e hno la payonnae dawk maito, la, tu, khohna patet e kahmat e hno buetbuet touh a hmu teh, hete hno heh kaie doeh telah tami buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hote tami roi teh Cathut hmalah pacei vaiteh ka sung e ni let hni hoi a rawng han. **10** Tami ni a imri e laikawk dawk marang, maito, tu patet e saring buetbuet touh a hnawng teh hote saring dout nakunghai thoseh, a hmâtan a ca teh pataw nakunghai thoseh, kapanuekkaikung awm laipalah ayâ ni oun ka hrawi nakunghai thoseh, **11** A hnawng e tami ni ka imri e hno ka lat hoeh telah kahni touh hoi hnâ a bo roi teh BAWIPA hmalah thoe kâ bo roi pawiteh hno katawnkung ni a hnâbo khai vaiteh, a hnawng e tami ni hai rawng mahoe. **12** Hat ei, ayâ ni oun parawt pawiteh, a hnawng e tami ni hno katawnkung bout a poe han. **13** Sarang ni kei pawiteh panuekhai nahanlah a ro patue naseh. A ro patue thai pawiteh rawng mahoe. **14** Tami ni a imri koe hno buetbuet touh a hlai teh katawnkung ao hoehnahlan, oun dout nakunghai thoseh, a hmâtan a ca teh pataw nakunghai thoseh, a rawng han. **15** Katawnkung awm pawiteh kahlaikung ni rawng mahoe. Aphu hoi hlai pawiteh, katawnkung ni a hlinae phu dueng a hei han. **16** Tongpa buet touh ni a yu hanlah ham hoeh e tangla pasawtpanep hoi ipkhai pawiteh, aphu a poe vaiteh a yu lah a la roeroe han. **17** A na pa ni vâ sak hanlah ngaikhai hoehpawiteh, a ikhainae phu teh a rawng roeroe han. **18** Hmaui napui na hring sak awh mahoe. **19** Saring hoi ka ip e tami teh thei lah ao han. **20** Jehovah hloilah, alouke cathut hmalah thuengnae ka sak e tami

teh thei lah ao han. **21** Ram alouke imyin hah na pacekpahlek awh mahoe. Nangmouh haiyah Izip ram dawk imyin lah ouk na o awh toe. **22** Nara hoi lahmai hah pacekpahlek awh hanh. **23** Tami buetbuet touh na pacekpahlek awh teh ahnimouh ni kai koe tica hai hram awh boipawiteh, a hramnae lawk ka thai han. **24** Nangmouh koe ka lung puenghoi a khuek vaiteh, tahloi hoi na thei awh han. Na yunaw hai lahmai lah ao vaiteh, na canaw hai nara lah ao awh han. **25** Ka tami, ka roedeng e na imri koe tangka na cawi pawiteh, apung kacatnaw patetlah na cat mahoe. Apung hai na het mahoe. **26** Na imri ni a hni nang koe pâhung pawiteh, kho a hmo hoehnahlan bout na poe han. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hni kâkhu hane alouke tawn hoeh. Ama a kâkhu hanelah a tho. Ahni teh bangtelamaw a i thai han. Kai na kaw pawiteh ka thai pouh han. Kai teh pahrennae ka tawn e lah ka o. **28** Cathut hah kauthouh lah na dei mahoe. Na miphun ka uk e bawi hah thoe na bo mahoe. **29** Aluepaw hmaloek kahmin e hoi kasu e ratui hah hrawk laipalah na poe han. Ca tongpa camin haiyah kai koe na poe awh han. **30** Hot patetvanlah, tu hoi maitonaw hai na sak awh han. Hnin sari touh thung tu maitoca hah a manu hoi rei na ta awh vaiteh, hnin taroe hnin nah na poe han. **31** Nangmouh teh kai koe tami kathoung lah na o awh han. Sarang ni kahrawngum a kei e moi na cat awh mahoe. Uinaw hah na poe awh han.

23 Nang ni laithoe e kamthang hah patuen na pathang mahoe, na dei mahoe. Tamikalanhoehnaew hoi lungkângung teh kapanuekkaikung lah na awm mahoe. **2** Tamikathoutnaw e hnukkâbang mahoe. Lawkceng navah tami kalen kambawng laihoi lamthung phensak hanlah na dei mahoe. **3** Mathoe koehai kapeknae na tawn mahoe. **4** Na taran e marang maito lam ka hmang e na hmawt pawiteh bout na thak pouh awh han. **5** Nang na ka hmawt ngai hoeh e tami e la hah a hno ni a ratet e na hmawt pawiteh, na kabawp ngai hoeh hai na kabawp han. **6** Mathoe ni nang na oun nah kahawi hoeh lah ahni lawk na ceng mahoe. **7** Kahmanhoeh e hno na roun han. Yon ka tawn hoeh e tamikalan hah na thet mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathout teh kai ni ka ngaitoum mahoe. **8** Nang ni tadawngnae na cat mahoe. Tadawngnae ni tami lungkaangnaw hah mit a dawn sak teh tami kalannaw lawk a phen sak. **9** Ram alouke imyin hah rektap awh hanh. Nangmouh teh Izip ram dawk imyin lah ouk na o awh toung dawkvah, imyin ni a tawn e lungthin hah na panue awh. **10** Kum taruk touh thung laikawk na tawk vaiteh cakang na pâtung awh han. **11** A kum sari nah laikawk tawk laipalah na ta han. Hottelah, na sak pawiteh, mathoenaw ni a ca thai awh van han. Kacawie naw hai saringnaw ni a ca awh han. Hot patetvanlah, misur takha, olive takha hai na sak awh han. **12** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawk awh han. A hnin sari nah na kâhat awh han. Hottelah, na sak pawiteh, na maito hoi lanaw ni kâhatnae tueng a tawn awh han. Na canaw, imyinnaw hai tha a dam awh han. **13** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng hah pâkuem awh. Alouke cathut min hah dei awh hanh. Na pahni dawk hoi dei e lawk ayâ ni thai hanh naseh. **14** Kum touh dawk vai thum touh kai hanlah pawu na sak awh han. **15** Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawu na sak awh han. Kâ na poe tangcoung e patetlah hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote thapa dawk nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na tâco awh. Hote pawu na sak awh navah apihai kai koe a kuthrawing hoi tho hanh naseh. **16** Laikawk tawk teh cang a han nah, cang takhawknaw thoseh, cakang kougng kuem

hoi kum abaw nah, cavanca pawî thoseh na sak awî han. **17** Nangmouh thung dawî tongpa pueng teh kum touh dawî vai thum touh Bawipa Jehovah e hmalah minhmai na patue awî han. **18** Kai e sathei e thi hah ton phuen e vaiyei kalawt laihoi na poe mahoeî. Kai e sathei e athaw hai amom totouh na tat awî mahoeî. **19** Na law dawî e a pawîhik kahawî poung e aluepaw hah na BAWIPA Cathut e im dawî na thokhai awî han. Hmaeca hah a manu e sanutui hoi na thawng mahoeî. **20** Khenhaw! lam vah nang na ring vaiteh, ka rakueng e hmuen koe hrawî hanelah na hmalah kalvantami ka patoun han. **21** Hote kalvantami hah barinae tawn. A lawk hah ngai pouh. A kê ek hanh. Kâ na tapoenae hah ahni ni na ngai thoum awî mahoeî. Kai e ka min teh ahni dawî ao. **22** Nang ni atangcalah a lawk na ngai teh, kaie kêlawk patetlah na sak pawiteh, nange tarannaw hah ka taran van han. Nang kangangnaw hah kai ni ka ngang van han. **23** Kaie kalvantami ni na hmalah a cei vaiteh Amor tami, Hit tami, Periz tami, Kanaan tami, Hiv tami hoi Jubusitnaw onae hmuen koe na hrawî awî vaiteh, ahnimouh teh koug ka pâlei han. **24** Ahnimae cathut hah na bawî awî mahoeî. Ahnimae bawînae patet lahai na sak awî mahoeî. Koug na raphoe awî vaiteh kutsak cathutnaw hai phetrasei lah na dei pouh han. **25** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na bawî awî han. Na vaiyei thoseh, tui thoseh yawhawinae a poe han. Lacik hai nange nathung hoi a takhoe han. **26** Na ram dawî camo ronae hoi carôenae awî mahoeî. Na hringyung ka vang sak han. **27** Kai na takinae lungthin hah na hmalah ka patoun vaiteh, na phanae hmuen pueng koe e miphunnaw pueng hah ka raphoe han. Na tarannaw pueng hah hnuklah ka ban sak han. **28** Khoingannaw hah na hmalah ka patoun vaiteh, Hitnaw, Kanaannaw, Hivnaw hah na hmalah a pâlei han. **29** Hote taminaw kum touh hoi na hmalah lahoi koug ka pâlei mahoeî. Koug ka pâlei pawiteh, ram dawî tami kingdi vaiteh sarang teh nang hanlah kapap han. **30** Nang ni na pungdaw teh ram dawî na kawi hoehnahlan pueng, ahnimouh teh payai lahoi ka pâlei han. **31** Na ramri teh tuipui paling tui koehoi Filistin tuipui totouh, thingyeiyawn hoi tuipui totouh kai ni ka khoe han. Hote khocanaw teh na kut dawî na poe vaiteh nang ni na pâlei han. **32** Ahnimouh hoi thoseh, ahnimae cathutnaw hoi thoseh, kêhuikonae na sak awî mahoeî. **33** Nang ni kai koe yonnae na sak hanelah, ahnimouh ni a sak han tie puennae ao dawîvah, ahnimouh teh na ram dawî awî mahoeî. Nang ni ahnimae cathut hah na bawî pawiteh, kamthuinae katang lah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh.

24 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang, Aron, Nadab, Abihu hoi Isarel kacue 70 touh hoi cungtalah, BAWIPA koe luen awî nateh ahnimouh teh ahlanae koehoi bawî awî naseh. **2** Nang dueng ni BAWIPA hah na hnai han. Alouknaw ni na hnai han naseh. Taminaw teh nang hoi cungtalah rei na luen mahoeî telah Mosi koe atipouh. **3** Mosi ni hai taminaw onae koe a tho teh, BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng thoseh, lawkcengnae naw pueng thoseh, a thai sak. Taminaw ni hai BAWIPA e lawk patetlah ka sak awî han telah rip bout ati awî. **4** Mosi ni BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng a thut hnukkhu, amom a thaw teh mon khok koevah khoungroe thoseh, Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh hanelah talung hlaikahni touh thoseh a ung awî. **5** Isarel thoundounnaw a patoun e patetlah ahnimouh ni maitonaw a thokhai awî teh BAWIPA hmalah hmaisawinae sathei, roumnae sathei hah a thueng awî. **6** Mosi ni a thi tangawn hah kawlung dawî a hlun hnukkhu, atangawn e hah khoungroe van vah a kathek. **7** Lawkkamnae ca hah a la

teh tamimaya hmalah a touk hnukkhu, ahnimouh ni hai BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah kaimouh ni ka sak awî han, ka ngai awî han telah ati awî. **8** Mosi ni thi hah a la teh taminaw e lathueng vah a kêhei teh; hete thi teh hete hnonaw dawî BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe e lawkkamnae thi lah ao telah atipouh. **9** Hat navah, Mosi, Aron, Nadab, Abihu hoi Isarel kacue 70 touh a luen awî teh, **10** Isarel miphunnaw e Cathut hah a hmu awî. A khok rahim lah Sapphire talung rem e patetlah thoseh, thoungnae teh kalvan pinkâhin e patetlah thoseh a kamnuê. **11** Isarel kahrawikungnaw koe a kut phat sak hoeî. Ahnimouh ni Cathut a hmu awî eiteh, a canei awî. **12** BAWIPA ni ka onae monsom vah luen nateh awî haw. Taminaw cangkhai hanelah lungphen dawî thut e kêlawknaw heh nang koe na poe han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **13** Mosi ni kabawmking Joshua hoi a thaw teh Cathut e mon dawî a luen roi. **14** Kacuenaw koe kaimouh roi ka tho hoeî roukrak hete hmuen koehoi na ring awî. Aron hoi Hur teh nangmouh koe ao dawîvah rucut kêhmo e awî pawiteh ahnimouh roi koe cet naseh telah lawk a thui. **15** Mosi ni mon vah a luen teh tâmai ni mon teh muen a kayo. **16** BAWIPA e bawilennaeh teh Sinai mon vah a kêhat teh tâmai ni hnin taruk touh thung muen a kayo. Hnin sari nah, tâmai thung hoi Mosi a kaw. **17** BAWIPA e bawilennaeh teh monsom vah hmai ka kang e patetlah kamnuê e Isarelhaw ni a hmu awî. **18** Mosi teh tâmai thung a kêen teh mon a pha. A hnin 40 touh thung mon vah ao.

25 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** kai koevah pasoumhno poe hanelah, Isarelhaw hah dei pouh. Lungthocalah hoi ka poe e pueng kaie pasoumhno lah na la han. **3** Hetnaw heh ahnimouh koehoi na la hane pasoumhno lah ao han. Sui, ngun, rahum **4** kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e lukkareî, hmae muen, **5** tu pho âthi bu e, a pho kahawî phu kaawm e hoi, anri thing, **6** paang hane satui, kêhluê e satui hoi hmuitui, **7** vaihma angki hoi lungtabe bet hanelah onyx talung phu kaawm, **8** hahoi ahnimouh koe ka o thi nahanlah hmuen kathoung na sak pouh awî naseh. **9** Lukkareim e mei hoi a puengcangnaw e mei pueng kai ni na hmu sak e patetlah na sak han. **10** Hahoi anri thing e thingkong ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi a tangawn, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi na sak han. **11** Athung avan suikathoung hoi na hluk vaiteh, sui hoi pangkhek na sak han. **12** Laikaw pali touh sui hoi na sak vaiteh, a khok dawî na mahrawk han. Laikaw kahni touh hah avanglae a khok dawî, alouke kahni touh hah avanglae a khok dawî na mahrawk han. **13** Kâkayawtnae acung hah anri thing e na sak vaiteh, sui koug na hluk han. **14** Thingkong kêkayawt thai nahanelah, tapang dawî e laikaw dawî kêkayawtnae acung hah na hrawt han. **15** Thingkong e laikaw dawîvah kêkayawtnae acung teh pou na hrawt vaiteh, na rayu mahoeî. **16** Thingkong thung vah lawkpanuesaknae kai ni na poe hane hah na ta han. **17** Lungmanae tungkhung hah ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong hni tangawn hoi na sak han. **18** Lungmanae tungkhung apoutnae reira dawî cherubim kahni touh dei lah dei e sui hoi na sak han. **19** Avang lae apoutnae dawî cherubim buet touh, avanglae apoutnae dawî hoi cherubim buet touh na sak han. Lungmanae tungkhung hoi kêkuen lah apoutnae roi koe cherubim kahni touh na sak han. **20** Hottelah cherubim kahni touh minhmai kadangka lahoi lungmanae tungkhung hah a rathei kadai hoi a khu vaiteh, lungmanae tungkhung koe lah cherubim ni a khet han. **21** Hote thingkong van vah lungmanae tungkhung teh na ta awî vaiteh, na poe hane lawkpanuesaknae

hah thingkong thung vah na ta han. **22** Hote hmuen dawk nang koe ka tho vaiteh, cherubim kahni touh rahak e lawkpanuesaknae thingkong van lungmanae tungkhung lahoi Isarel taminaw koevah kâ na poe hane pueng dawk lawk ka dei han. **23** Hahoi anri thing hoi caboi ayung dong hni, adangka dong touh, a rasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi na sak han. **24** Kathounge sui hoi na hluk vaiteh, pangkhek hah sui hoi na pacawp sin han. **25** A phen kuttabei titouh e hoi petkâkalup lah a hna na bet vaiteh, sui hoi na pacawp sin han. **26** Caboi hanlah sui laikaw pali touh na sak vaiteh, a khok pali touh onae takin pali touh dawk na ta han. **27** Caboi hah kâkayawt thai nahan, acung hrawt thai nahanelah, laikaw hah a hna hoi kamtawm lah na mawp han. **28** Caboi hah kâkayawt thai nahanlah anri thing e acung na sak vaiteh, sui tui hoi na hluk han. **29** Hote hno hanlah, tongben, pacen, kawlung hoi awi nahane manang haiyah sui hoi na sak han. **30** Caboi van vah vaiyei hah ka hmaitung vah pou na pânguh han. **31** Hahoi hmaiimkhok hah sui hoi na sak vaiteh dei lah dei e han. Hmaiimkhom patet e kutnaw, manangnaw, a peimuemnwaw, lili peinau hah buet touh lah na dei han. **32** Hmaiimkhok avoivang lahoi kathum kathum touh a tâco vaiteh, a kut taruk touh ao han. **33** Hmaiimkhok dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a kut kathum touh dawk, a kut buet buet touh dawk a peimuem, lili pei, almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang kathum touh ao han. **34** Hmaiimkhok dawk hai a peimuemnwaw, lili peinau, almond paw, mei kalmond paw hoi mei kâvan evan e manang pali touh ao han. **35** Hmaiimkhok dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a kut taruk touh ao e patetlah a kut kahni touh e rahim haiyah a peimuem buet touh rip ao han. Hmaiimkhom abuemlah suikathoung hoi na dei han. **36** A peimuemnwaw a kutnaw hah buet touh lah koug na kâkuetsak han. Abuemlah suikathoung hoi na dei han. **37** Hote hno hanlah hmaiim sari touh na sak vaiteh, a hmalah a ang thai nahanlah hmaiim hah na paang han. **38** Paitei hoi padounnae haiyah suikathoung lah ao han. **39** Hmaiim tanae hoi a hnopai pueng saknae dawk suikathoung pong 100 touh na hno han. **40** Mon vah meilam na patue e patetlah bangueng sak hanelah pahnim hanh.

26 Hothloilah, lukkareim hah âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e hni yung hra touh hoi sak e, cherubim em kahawicalah na la vaiteh, mek na sak sin han. **2** Yaphni e teh ayung dong 28 touh rip a kâvan han. Adangka dong 4 touh rip han. Abuemlahoi yaphni koug a kâvan han. **3** Yaphni e hah buet touh hoi buet touh koug kâbet han. Alouke panga touh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koug a kâbet han. **4** Patawp e yaphni hah apasuek e a tâphai a poutnae dawk laikaw diik kamthim e hoi na sak han. Hottelah patawp e yaphni e apâhni e avanglae apoutnae dawk hai na sak han. **5** Yaphni buet touh dawkvah, laikaw 50 touh na sak han. Hahoi patawpnae apasueke tâphai dawk hai laikaw 50 touh na sak vaiteh, phouk kadangka lah ao aw han. **6** Tarennae 50 touh sui hoi na sak han. Hote tarennae ni yaphni hah hmai na taren sin vaiteh, lukkareim teh buet touh lah na o sak han. **7** Lukkareim e a lemphu dawkvah, hmae muen hoi yaphni hah na sak han. Yaphni 11 touh hoi na sak han. **8** Yaphni teh ayung dong 30 touh rip a pha han. Adangka dong pali touh vaiteh, yaphni 11 touh e hah koug a kâvan han. **9** Yaphni panga touh e hah koug na patawp han. Hahoi yaphni taruk touh hah lukkareim hmae lae yaphni taruk touh e hmalah koug na patawp han. **10** Patawp e yaphni pasuek e tâphai dawk laikaw 50 touh hoi na sak vaiteh, patawpnae apâhni e tâphai dawk laikaw 50 touh na sak han. **11** Hetsinnae 50 touh e hah rahum hoi na sak han. Rakhan buet touh lah ao thai

nahanelah, hetsinnae hah tâphai lae laikaw dawk na bang han. **12** Lukkareim e yaphni kacawie tangawn hah, lukkareim e a hnuklah na bang han. **13** Hahoi lukkareim avanlah kacawie yaphni som dong touh reira e hateh avangvanglah lukkareim ramuknae a kahup lah a kâbang han. **14** Lukkareim lemphu ramuk nahanelah tu pho paling bu e, hote tu pho van vah hmae pho hah na sak han. **15** Lukkareim tungdum nahanelah thingpheknaw hah anri thing hoi na sak han. **16** Thingpek teh asaw e dong hra, akaw e dong touh hoi tangawn han. **17** Hote thingpek pueng dawk a khok kahni touh na sak han. **18** Lukkareim akalah kalup nahanelah thingpek 20 touh na sak han. **19** Hote thingpek 20 touh dawk e buetbuet touh e rahim vah, a khok kahni touh mawp nahanelah ngun khokpacawp 40 touh na sak han. A tangkhang hanelah ngun khokpacawp kahni touh lengkaleng na sak han. **20** Hot patetvanlah, lukkareim atunglah kalup nahanelah thingpek 20 touh ao han. **21** Ngun khokpacawp 40 touh e hah thingpek buet touh hanelah kahni touh lengkaleng na sak han. **22** Lukkareim a hnuk lae kalup nahanelah thingpek 6 touh na sak han. **23** A takin avoivang lah kalup nahane kahni touh na sak han. **24** Takin kahni touh dawk, a rahim lahai a lathueng lahai laikaw hah na bang han. **25** Hahoi thingpek 8 touh hah na kangdue nahanelah ngun laikaw 16 touh ao han, thingpek buet touh hanelah tarik e kahni touh lengkaleng ao han. **26** Anri thing hoi tapang e pangkhek hah na sak han. Lukkareim avangvanglah hane thingpek panga touh lukkareim avanglah hane thingpek panga touh. **27** Lukkareim hnuklah kalupnae thingpek hrawt nahanelah tarennae acung yung panga touh na sak han. **28** A lungui tapang tâphai hah a tangkhang thingpek lungui hoi avanglah apoutnae koehoi avanglah a poutnae totouh na pha sak han. **29** Thingpek hah sui tui hoi na hluk han. Hahoi tapang e tâphai hrawtnae laikaw hah sui hoi na sak han, tapang tâphai hai sui tui hoi na hluk han. **30** Hottelah mon dawkvah, kai ni na patue e patetlah lukkareim teh na sak han. **31** Kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e na sak han. A meikahawicalah cherubim mei na sak han. **32** Hote sui tui hluk e anri thing khom pali touh dawkvah yaphni hah na bang han. Hote khom teh sui hoi sak e hetnae hoi ngun khokpacawp pali touh dawk ung e lah ao han. **33** Kacacalah na het vaiteh, yaphni hah na yap vaiteh, yaphni thung lah lawkpanuesaknae thing kong hah na ta han. Yaphni na yap e hah namamouh hane hmuen kathoung hoi hmuen kathoungpoung kapeknae lah ao han. **34** Lungmanae tungkhung hah hmuen kathoungpoung lawkpanuesaknae thingkong van na ta han. **35** Yaphni alawilah caboi hah na ta vaiteh, lukkareim akalae hmaiimkhok, atunglah caboi buet touh hoi buet touh kadangka lah na ta han. **36** Hahoi lukkareim takhang koe yaphni loukloukkaang e, carouk e lukkareim kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipalingnaw, hoi, emlakathoum koe em la sak hoi na sak han. **37** Hahoi anri thing hoi yaphni yap nahane hah khom panga touh na sak vaiteh, sui tui koug na hluk han. Bang nahanelah sui hoi na sak han. Hotnaw pânguh nahanelah, rahum khokpacawp panga touh na sak han.

27 Anri thing hoi khongroe ayung dong panga, adangka dong panga, arasang dong thum, a takin pali touh lah na sak han. **2** Khongroe hoi kâkuen lah a takin pali touh dawk a ki na sak vaiteh, rahum tui koug na hluk han. **3** Hraha kawanna ampaikei, tawkso, ailo, cingco, hoi tawngben naw hah rahum e na sak han. **4** Hote khongroe teh, rahum cuekkarue na sak

vaiteh, a takin pali touh dawk rahum laikaw pali touh na sak han. **5** Tamlawk ni khongroee tangawn a pha thai nahanelah, a lungui totouh khongroee hna a rahim lah na ta han. **6** Khongroee kâkayawtnae acung anri thing hoi na sak vaiteh, rahum tui na hluk han. **7** Hote kâkayawtnae acung teh, laikaw dawk na hratt vaiteh, kâkayawtnae acung hoi kâkayawt thai nahanelah, khongroee teng vah, reirei ta han. **8** Hote khongroee teh thingphek hoi athunglah vukkâko lah na sak han. Athung avan kâpicalah na sak han. Mon vah na patue e patetlah na sak han. **9** Lukkareim thongma hai na sak han. Akalah kalup nahanelah loukloukkaang e hni kawng e dong 100 touh kasaw na sak han. **10** Hote yaphni yap nahanelah khom 20, khokpacawp 20 touh hah rahum hoi na sak vaiteh, hetnae hoi pangkhekaw teh ngun hoi na sak han. **11** Hot patetlah, atunglae kalup nahanelah, ayung dong 100 touh ka phat e yaphni hoi cungtalah, ngun hetnae, ngun pangkhek, rahum khom 20, rahum khokpacawp 20 touh ao han. **12** Kalupnae a hnuklah kalup nahanelah ayung dong 50 touh e yaphni hoi khom hra touh, khokpacawp hra touh ao han. **13** Kalupnae a hma lae hai adangka dong 50 touh ao han. **14** Longkha avangvonglah yap hane ayung dong hlaipanga touh kasawe yaphni hoi, khom katham touh, **15** khokpacawp katham touh ao han. **16** Kalupnae longkha koe yap hane dong 20 touh kasawe yaphni teh kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e lukkarei carouk e hoi, khom pali touh, khokpacawp pali touh ao han. **17** Kalupnae petkâkalup lah kaawm e pueng teh, hetnae hah ngun, pangkhek hah ngun, khokpacawp hah rahum han. **18** Kalupnae teh ayung dong cum, adangka dong 50, arasang dong panga touh a pha vaiteh, loukloukkaang e lukkarei hoi rahum khokpacawp lah ao han. **19** Lukkareim dawk hnopai e naw pueng hoi lukkareim dawk hno e hetnae hoi, kalupnae dawk hno e hetnae pueng teh rahum hoi sak e lah ao han. **20** Hmaim pou paang thai nahanelah, Olive paw phawm laihoi raci e olive satui kathoung hah, Isarelnaw ni a thokhai aw h nahanelah kâ na poe han. **21** Lawkpanuesaknae yaphni yap e alawilah kamkuengnae hmuen koe, Aron hoi a canaw ni tangmin hoi amom ditouh BAWIPA hmalah, hote thaw hah a tawk aw hah. Hetheh, Isarel catounnaw ni catounnaw totouh a tarawi aw hane phunglam lah ao han.

28 Aron hoi Aron capa Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar naw ni, kai koevah, vaihma thaw a tawk thai aw nahanelah, na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw hah Isarel catounnaw thung hoi lat haw. **2** Hahoi na hmau Aron hanelah, kathoung khohna ka bawilen sakkung meikahawisakkung lah na o sak han. **3** Kutsakkathoume, lungangnae muiitha lahoi, kakawisaknaw pueng hah dei pouh. Aloukcalah kapek e koehoi Aron ni vaihma thaw kai hanelah a tawk thai nahan a khohna hah sak pouh naseh. **4** Hetheh khohna hanelah a khui aw hanelah doeh. Saiphei, angki, angkidung, Ephod, lupawk hoi taisawm. Na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw ni kai han vaihma thaw a tawk thai aw hah nahan, kathoung khohna na sak pouh han. **5** Sui, kamthim, paling, loukloukkaang e pahla hoi na sak pouh han. **6** Vaihma angki teh kutsakkathoumnaw ni a sak e patetlah Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e pahla hoi carouk e lahoi a sak han. **7** Apoutnae koe vah a loung dawk pâbawk e arui kahni touh ao vaiteh, hothateh pâbawk e lah ao han. **8** Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, opaou, hoi loukloukkaang e angki dawkvah, yeng hane taisawm kahawipoung lah kawng e angki hoi, apu kaawmpoung e hno han. **9** Hahoi apu kaawm e talung kahni touh na la vaiteh, avan vah Isarel catounnaw e min

hah na thut han. **10** Talung apu kaawm e buet touh dawkvah, minnaw taruk touh, alouke talung dawkvah taruk touh, a tâconae lahoi na thut pouh han. **11** Min na thutnae talung thuk kathoumnaw ni a thuk aw h e patetlah Isarel catounnaw e min hah talung kahni touh dawk na thuk han. Suihlam dawk na pâseng han. **12** Isarel catounnaw pahnim hoeh nahanelah hote talung kahni touh hah angki rui dawk na bet han. Hottelah Aron ni ahnimae minnaw vah a loung roi dawk BAWIPA hmalah a bang han. **13** Suipahla vei e hai na sak vaiteh, **14** Suidingyin kahni touh, rui karawn e patetlah na vei vaiteh, na vei e dingyin teh karawn e hoi a kamtawp han. **15** Lawkcengnae Ephod hah na sak han. Sui, kamthim pahla, dikpaling pahla, opaou pahla, loukloukkaang pahla hoi kahawicalah kawng e vaihma angki na sak e patetlah na sak han. **16** Takin pali touh a tawn vaiteh bawkhni touh lah ao han. Ayung khap touh adangka khap touh han. **17** Hahoi talung phu kaawm than pali touh na pâthit han. Apasueke than dawkvah, sardiuss, topaz, hoi carbuncle han. **18** Apâhni e than dawkvah, emerald, sapphire hoi diamon han. **19** Apâthum e than dawkvah, Jacinth, agate, hoi amethyst han. **20** Apalinae than dawkvah, beril, onyx hoi jasper han. Hotnaw teh sui dawk koung bet e lah ao han. **21** Apu kaawm talungnaw ni, Isarel catounnaw e minparui e patetlah hlaikahni touh ni min rip a tawn aw hah. Min thutnae dawk thuk e patetlah miphun pueng hah a minnaw patetlah miphun hlaikahni touh hane doeh. **22** Ephod a poutnae koevah, rui karawn e patetlah dingyin kathoung vei e hah sui hoi na sak han. **23** Hahoi Ephod hanelah suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Laikaw kahni touh hah Ephod a poutnae koe na bet han. **24** Suidingyin kahni touh vei e hah Ephod apoutnae koe e laikaw kahni touh dawk na kan han. **25** Vei e dingyin hmo a vang lae hah suipahla kahni touh vei e dawkvah na kan han. **26** Hahoi suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Hot teh Ephod kahni touh a paw koe vaihma angki e a thung lah na mawp han. **27** Suilaikaw kahni touh alouklah na sak vaiteh, hot teh a hma lae vaihma angki kannae rahim lae kâpatawprae koe kahawicalah kawng e, vaihma angki kannae van lah na mawp han. **28** Hahoi vaihma angki laikaw dawkvah, Ephod dawk e laikaw hah kamthim pahla hoi mekkhuhin han. Kahawicalah kawng e vaihma angki suinae teh avanlah ao thai nahane hoi Ephod hah vaihma angki hoi a kâphoi thai hoeh nahan, **29** hottelah Aron teh, hmuen kathoung koe a cei toteh, BAWIPA hmalah pou a kamnuh nahanelah, a lungthin dawk lawkcengnae ephod dawkvah, Isarel catounnaw e min lah ao han. **30** Urim hoi thummim hah lawkcengnae Ephod dawk na hruek vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a cei toteh, Aron e lungthin dawk ao han. Hottelah Aron ni BAWIPA hmalah Isarel catounnaw lawkcengnae hah a lung dawk pou ao han. **31** Hahoi vaihma angkidung hah kamthim pahla hoi dueng na kawng aw hah. **32** A lungui vah lû mahrawk nahanelah na paaw pouh han. Ka aw e a vak hoeh nahanelah, angki lahuen patetlah arai na yep han. **33** Kamthim, dikpaling, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e talepaw nwan hai angki petkâkalup lah na sak han. Hote rahak dawkvah, suidinghling hoi petkâkalup lah na sak han. **34** Hottelah angkidung dawkvah, suidinghling buet touh hoi talepaw, suidinghling hoi talepaw petkâkalup lah arai dawk na sak han. **35** Aron ni thaw a tawk navah, hottelah a kamthouph han. Hottelah BAWIPA e hmalah hmuen kathoung dawk kâen tâconae tueng nah a pawlawk thai laipalah a due hoeh nahanelah na sak pouh han. **36** Hahoi suikathoung phen na sak vaiteh, avan vah kutnouthutnae ca tarik e patetlah BAWIPA KOE

THOUNGNAE telah na thut han. **37** Hot teh lupawk dawk ao nahanelah, lupawk e hmalah kamthim pahla rui hoi na bet han. **38** Hot teh, Aron tampa dawk ao han. Isarel catounnaw ni kathounge a poehnonaw pueng a thounsaknae, payonpakainae kaawm e hah Aron ni koug a phu han. Hot teh BAWIPA hmalah dâw han kamcu e lah ao thai nahanelah, a tampa dawk pou a ta han. **39** Angkidung teh loukloukkaang e hoi kahawicalah na carouk vaiteh na kawng han. Loukloukkaang e hni hoiyah vaihma lupawk hah na sak vaiteh, taisawm hai na sak pouh han. **40** Aron capanaw hanlah, angkidung hah na sak pouh vaiteh, taisawm hai ahnimouh han na sak pouh han. A bawilen sak nahan hoi kahawisakkung lah a bawilakhung na sak pouh han. **41** Na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw hah na pathoup han, kai han vaihma thaw a tawk thai nahan satui na awi vaiteh, na hmoun vaiteh, na thoung sak han. **42** Hahoi caici lah a onae na ramuk nahanelah, loukloukkaang e hnadung na sak pouh vaiteh, a keng koehoi a phai totouh a pha han. **43** Hot teh Aron hoi a capanaw kamkuengnae lukkareim koe kâenna tueng dawk thoseh, hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawk nahanlah bawknae khoungroe teng a cei nah thoseh a kamthoup aw hah. Nahoe h pawiteh, yonpen e lah awm vaiteh, dout aw hah langvaih. Hot teh amamouh hoi ka tho hane catounnaw totouh a yungyoe hanlah caksak e phunglam doeh toe.

29 Kai hanlah vaihma thaw tawk thai nahan kamthoung sak hanelah, ahnimae lathueng na sak hane teh, hethed doeh. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan kanaw e kahni touh toun han kaawm hoeh e, 2 tonphuenhoehe hoi, tonphuenhoehe satui hoi sak e vaiyei phen, satui hoi sak e kanem e vaiyei tonphuenhoehe naw hah na la han, kanui e tavai hoi na sak han. **3** Hotehah tangthung daw na ta vaiteh, maitotan hoi tutan kahni touh hoi tangthung hah na thokhai han. **4** Aron hoi a canaw hah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koevah na thokhai vaiteh, tui na pâsu han. **5** Khohnanaw na la vaiteh, angki, hni, ephod hah Aron na kho sak vaiteh, ka talue e angkidung hah taisawm hoi kâyeng sak han. **6** A lû daw vaihmanaw e lupawk na kâmkuk sak vaiteh, hote lupawk van vah kathoungnae lakhung na kâmkuk sak han. **7** Hahoi awi hane satui na la vaiteh, a lû daw na awi pouh vaiteh na hluk pouh han. **8** Hahoi, a capanaw na kaw vaiteh, na kho sak han. **9** Aron hoi a capanaw hah taisawm na kâyeng sak vaiteh, bawilakhung hai na kâmkuk sak vaiteh, vaihma coungnae hah a yungyoe hanlah na caksak han. Hottelaho Aron hoi capanaw teh na thoung sak han. **10** Hahoi, kamkuengnae lukkareim hmalah maitotan na thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni maito e lû daw kut a toung aw hah. **11** Hottelah, kamkuengnae lukkareim tho teng vah, BAWIPA hmalah maitotan hah na thei han. **12** Maitotan e thi hah na la vaiteh khoungroe ki daw na kutdawn hoi na nep han. Hahoi kacawie thi hah khoungroe kung koe koug na rabaw han. **13** A thung e a kosanaw hoi a thin daw kaawm e a hmue, a kuen kahni touh hoi athawnaw na la vaiteh, khoungroe daw hmai na sawi han. **14** Maitotan e a tak, a pho, a khoknaw teh rapan alawilaw hmai na sawi han. Hot hah teh yon thuengnae doeh. **15** Tutan buet touh na thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni a lû daw kut a toung aw hah. **16** Tutan na thei vaiteh, a thi teh khoungroe tengpam vah abuemlahoi na kathek han. **17** A moi hah na tâtueng vaiteh, a ruenthin hoi a khok hoi a lûnaw hah na hruek han. **18** Hahoi tutan e tak abuemlahoi khoungroe daw hmai na sawi han. Hothateh, BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koe hmai hoi

hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. **19** Hahoi tutan buet touh bout na thokhai han. Aron hoi a capanaw ni tutan e lû daw kut a toung aw hah. **20** Tutan hah na thei vaiteh, a thi hah na la vaiteh, Aron e aranglae hnârakong koe, a capanaw e aranglae hnârakong koe, aranglae kutpui hoi a capanaw e aranglae khokpuinaw daw na nep pouh vaiteh, khoungroe lathueng lah a thi hah na kathek han. **21** Hahoi khoungroe daw e thi hoi hluk e satui hah na la vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw hoi, ahni koe kaawm e a capanaw e hninaw daw na kathek han. Hahoi teh, a hni hoi ama hoi a capanaw hoi, ahnimouh koe kaawm e a capanaw e hninaw pueng teh, thoung sak lah ao han. **22** Hahoi tutan e thaw, mai, ruen ka kayo e thâw, thin daw kaawm e hmue, kuen kahni touh e hoi, aranglae loung hah na la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, kapek e tuca doeh. **23** Hahoi, tangthung daw ta e tonphuenhoehe hah BAWIPA hmalah hung e vaiyei tueng buet touh hoi satui hoi sak e vaiyei phen, vaiyei ka rapam e kahni touh na la vaiteh, **24** Aron e kut hoi a capanaw e kut daw na ta pouh han. BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanelah a kahek aw hah. **25** Hote hah ahnimae kut daw hoi na la pouh vaiteh, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui lah thuengnae hmaisawinae khoungroe daw sawi han. Hothateh BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. **26** Hahoi, Aron e kapeknae lah tu takuep hah na la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanelah na kahek han. Hot teh na ham lah ao han. **27** Aron hoi a capanaw e ham lah kapek e tutan takuep hah kahek thuengnae hoi tawm thuengnae lah a phai kahek tangcoung e hoi tawm tangcoung e hah na thoung sak han. **28** Hothateh, Isarel catounnaw koe, Aron hoi a capanaw hanlah a yungyoe hoi kapek e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh kahek thuengnae doeh. **29** Hote hnonaw hoi a kamthoup aw hah, satui hluk teh kathounge lah ao thai aw hah nahan, kathounge Aron e khohna teh, a capanaw ni râw lah a coe aw hah. **30** Hahoi, a capanaw yueng lah vaihma thaw ka tawk hane tami ni hmuen kathoung koe tawk aw hanelah, kamkuengnae lukkareim daw a kâen navah, hnin sari touh thung a khohna han. **31** Hahoi, kapeknae tutan hah la vaiteh, a moi hah hmuen kathoung daw a thawng aw hah. **32** Hottelah, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tutan moi hoi tangthung daw e vaiyei hah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a ca aw hah. **33** Yonthanae, ama kapeknae hoi thuengnae daw poe e moi hah a ca aw hah. Kathounge lah ao dawkvah, alawilaw taminaw ni cat thai mahoe h. **34** Hote kapeknae moi hoi vaiyei hah a tangtho amom totouh cawi pawiteh, hmaisawi lah ao han. Hot teh kathounge lah ao dawkvah na cat mahoe h. **35** Hahoi kâ na poe e naw pueng patetlah Aron hoi a capanaw lathueng vah ka sak han, hnin sari touh thung na kapek aw hah. **36** Hnintangkuem yontha nahanlah maitotan buet touh pou na poe aw hah. Hahoi yon ngaithoumnae na sak navah, khoungroe hah na thounsak han. Thounsak hanelah satui na awi han. **37** Hnin sari touh thung khoungroe hanlah yonthanae na sak vaiteh, na thoung sak han. Hat toteh, khoungroe teh kathounge lah ao vaiteh, khoungroe ka tek e pueng teh, a thoung aw hah. **38** Hethateh, khoungroe daw na poe hane naw doeh. Kathounge tuca kum touh e kahni touh na la vaiteh, **39** tuca buet touh e hah amom lah na poe vaiteh, alouke tuca buet touh e hah tangmin lah na poe han. **40** Tuca buet touh na poe e daw e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, satuium hin pung pali pung touh hoi na kalaw han (hin teh galon buet touh doeh). Hahoi nei thueng hanelah misurtui hin

pung pali pung touh na poe han. **41** Tuca buet touh e teh amom lah na poe vaiteh, hot teh amom vah ca hane poenae hoi nei hane poenae hmuitui, BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah na poe han. **42** Hot teh na ca catounnaw totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koevah, BAWIPA hmalah hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe hane doeh. Hote hmuen koevah, nang koe lawk deinae lahoi na kâhmo han. **43** Isarel catounnaw hoi hawvah kâpato vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh bawilenna hoi thounsak lah ao han. **44** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khongroe kathingoung sak han. Aron hoi a canaw hoi kai hanelah vaihma thaw tawk laihoi ka thaw a tawk thai aw h nahan ka thoung sak han. **45** Hottelah Isarel catounnaw koevah, kho ka sak vaiteh, a cathut lah ka o han. **46** Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhaikung, kai teh ahnima Cathut Jehovah lah ka o tie hah a panue aw h han. Ahnimouh rahak vah kai Jehovah doeh ahnima Cathut ka awm han.

30 Hahoi, hmuitui sawinae khongroe anri thing hoi na sak han. **2** Ayung dong touh, adangka dong touh, a rasang dong touh hoi takin pali touh lah na sak vaiteh, a ki hateh khongroe hoi a kâkuet han. **3** A lathueng lae hoi a tapang hoi a ki hah sui kathingoung hoi na hluk aw vaiteh, petkâkalup lah sui hoi arai na pacawp han. **4** Arai pacawpnae rahim vah suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Avangvanglah na ta vaiteh, hothateh kâkayawt nae acung hrawt nahane doeh. **5** Acung teh anri thing hoi na sak vaiteh, sui tui hoi na bu sin han. **6** Hothateh kai ni na pato nahane hmuen lawkpanuesaknae tanae thingkong ngue nahanelah yaphni hmalah hote khongroe hah na hruerk han. **7** Hottelah Aron ni hawvah, hmaisawi hane hmuitui hah a sawi han. Amom karawitawi hmaiim a rakueng navah a sawi han. **8** Aron ni tangmin lah hmaiim paangnae tueng dawkvah, hmuitui hah hmai a sawi han. Hothateh, na ca catounnaw totouh BAWIPA hmalah hmuitui lah ao han. **9** Hawvah hmuitui alouke thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, rawca thuengnae thoseh na poe mahoe. Hawvah, nei hane na poe e hai na awi mahoe. **10** Aron ni kum touh dawkvai touh yonthanae sathai thi hah a la vaiteh, kinaw dawkvah yonthanae a sak han. Na ca catounnaw totouh kum touh dawkvai touh yonthanae a sak aw h han, hot teh BAWIPA hanelah kathingoungnae doeh. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, **12** Isarel catoun milu na touk toteh, milu na touk e yit touh tami pueng ni hringlu ratang nahanelah BAWIPA a poe aw h han. Na touk toteh ahnimouh na touk dawkvah, ahnimouh koe lacik a pha hoeh nahanelah, **13** hethen a poe aw hanelah ao. Touk tangcoung e naw pueng ni, hmuen kathingoung koe hno khingnae a khing tangawn hah BAWIPA hanlah a poe aw h han (Khing touh teh gerah 20 touh doeh). **14** Touk tangcoung e kum 20 lathueng pueng ni, BAWIPA hanelah a poe aw h han. **15** Na hringlu ratang nahanelah, BAWIPA hanelah na poe aw h pawiteh, khing tangawn hlak kapap lah tami ka tawnta ni poe mahoe. Hahoi ka mathoe ni hai hohtlak kayoun lah poe mahoe. **16** Isarel catounnaw yontha nahane tangka teh na la vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawkvah thawtawnae lah na pouk han. Na hringlu yontha nahane BAWIPA hmalah Isarel catounnaw hanlah Pahnim hoeh nahanlah ao nahan, telah a dei. **17** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, **18** kâpasu nahanlah rahum kawlung hoi pâhung nahanlah amkhong na sak han. Lukkareim hoi khongroe rahak na ta han. **19** Ahnimouh teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen aw nakunghai thoseh, **20** BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae thung hanelah, khongroe koe a hnai nah thoseh, **21** due hoeh

nahanelah, amamae kut khok hah a pâsu aw h han. Hottelah ahnimouh hoi ahnima ca catounnaw ni tarawi hane kâlawk lah ao telah ati. **22** Hothloilah BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, **23** hmuituinaw thung dawkvah a hmui katuipoung murah sekel 500 touh hoi nakzik hmuitui khing 250, **24** nakzik phun louk khing 500, olive satui pong 12 touh (hin buet touh) na thokhai vaiteh, **25** hmuitui kasakkung ni a sak e patetlah hluk e satui hah kathingoung satui lah na sak han. **26** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong, **27** caboi hnopainaw, hmaiimkhok, hmuitui hmaisawinae khongroe, **28** hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hoi hnopainaw, kawlung hoi pâhungnae amkhong pueng hah hote hmuitui hoi koug na hluk han. **29** Kathingoung katang e lah ao aw h nahan, na thoung sak vaiteh, hote hno ka tek e pueng teh a thoung aw h han. **30** Haw hanelah, vaihma thaw tawk laihoi, ka thaw a tawk thai aw h nahanelah, Aron hoi a capanaw hah satui na awi vaiteh, na thoung sak han. **31** Isarel catounnaw koe, hete satui heh na ca catounnaw koe totouh kaie hluk e satui kathingoung lah ao han. **32** Tami tak dawkvah na awi mahoe. Hete sak e hoi saknae kâvan e alouke hai na sak mahoe. Hethateh a thoung teh, nangmouh hanlah kathingoung lah ao han. **33** Apipatethai het hoi kâvan lah a sak hai thoseh, ayâ alouk hanlah a hno hai thoseh, hote tami teh a mipoun dawkvah hoi na takhoe han telah na dei han telah ati. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a hmui katuipoung hmuitui satacteh hoi onycha hoi galbanum hah na la han. Hmuitui poung e ka pâcim e frankinsen hah suekâvan lah na khing vaiteh, **35** hmuitui kasakkungnae patetlah palawi na phuen vaiteh, ka pâcim lah kathingoungalah na sak han. **36** A tangawn teh katipcalah phawm hane doeh. Kai ni na pato nahane lukkareim thung e lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na ta han. Hothateh, nang hanelah kathingoung lah ao han. **37** Hote hmuitui na sak hane na pâtu e patetlah sak e teh, namamouh hanelah na sak mahoe. BAWIPA hanelah kathingoung lah na pouk aw h han. **38** Tami bangpatet nihai, phunep rumram hanelah hot patet e sak pawiteh, hote tami teh a mipoun thung hoi, takhoe lah ao han telah ati.

31 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, **2** Khenhaw! Judah mipoun thung dawkvah hoi Hur capa Uri, hote capa Bezalel hah ka kaw toe. **3** Ahni teh lungangnae, thouthainae, panuena hoi bangpueng dawkvah kutsakthoumnae hoi, **4** sak hane Lungkaangcalah poukthainae hoi, **5** talung phu kaawm ka ta teh, bawng thainae, kâpicalah thing a thainae hoi bangpueng dawkvah kutsakthoumnae a tawn hanlah Cathut Muitha hoi kakawi sak toe. **6** Khenhaw! ahni koe thaw tawk hanlah, Ahisamak e capa Oholiab teh kai ni yo ka pouk toe. Tawk hanelah kâ ka poe e naw, **7** tamimaya kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong, avan vah lungmana tungkhung hoi lukkareim dawkvah e hnopainaw pueng, **8** caboi hoi hnopai, kathingoung hoi sui sak e hmaiimkhok hoi a hnopainaw pueng, hmuitui sawinae khongroe, **9** hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hoi a hnopainaw pueng, hlaam, **10** khohna kahawicalah pathoungnae hoi vaihma thaw a tawk nah a khohna hanelah, vaihma Aron hanlah kathingoung khohna, **11** Kâhluk e satui hoi hmuitui kathingoung hanlah hmuitui sak thai nahanlah kutsakthoumnae, lungangnae pueng ka poe. Tawk hanlah kâ ka poe e naw pueng hah a sak aw h han telah a dei. **12** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, **13** Isarelhaw koevah hettelah dei pouh, kaie sabbath hah na ya aw h han, bangkonggetpawiteh na ca catounnaw totouh kai hoi nangmae rahak vah mitnoutnae lah ao. Kai teh nangmouh na kathingoungsakkung Jehovah lah ka o tie hah

na panuethai aw h nahane doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, sabbath heh na ya aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh nangmouh hanlah kathounge lah ao. Ka ek e pueng teh thei lah ao han. Hote hnin daw k Bangpatete thaw hai ka taw k e pueng teh a miphun koehoi takhoe lah ao han. 15 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw taw k aw h naseh. A sari hnin teh kâhatnae sabbath, BAWIPA hanlah hnin kathoung doeh. Apihai sabbath hnin vah thaw taw k pawiteh, thei lah ao roeroe han. 16 Hatdawkvah, Isarelnaw ni sabbath teh a ca catoun touh e yungyoe lawkkam lah aw m seh. 17 Kai hoi Isarelnaw rahak vah, a yungyoe mitnoutnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnin taruk touh thung vah BAWIPA ni talai hoi kalvan a sak teh, asari hnin daw k a kâhat teh a thoung sak, na ti pouh han telah ati. 18 Hottelah Sinai mon vah koung a kâpato hnukkuh, lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh, Cathut e kutdawn hoi thut e hah Mosi koe a poe.

32 Mosi teh mon hoi kum laipalah ngailawi ao toe tie tamimaya ni a panue aw h toteh, tamimaya teh Aron koe a kamkhueng aw h teh ahni koe thaw haw, kai mouh han lah na kahrawikung cathut sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung Mosi e bang pawlawk hai thai hoeh toe, telah ati aw h. 2 Aron ni, na yunaw hoi na kapanaw hoi na canunaw a pacap aw h e suihnacpac hah rading aw h nateh kai koe thokhai aw h atipouh. 3 Hottelah tami pueng ni suihnacpac a pacap aw h lahun e hah a rading aw h teh Aron koe a thokhai aw h. 4 Aron ni ahnimouh koe e a la teh, hreca hoi a thuk teh, maitoca meikaphaw k lah a hlun. Hahoi ahnimouh ni Oe Isarelnaw, hetteh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung nangmae cathut doeh, telah ati aw h. 5 Aron ni a hmu toteh, a hmalah khoungroe hah a sak. Aron ni, tangtho vah BAWIPA hanlah paw i aw m naseh telah a oung sak. 6 Hottelah a tangtho vah, amom a thaw aw h. Hmaisawi thuengnae a poe aw h, roum thuengnae hah a poe aw h teh, tamimaya teh canei hanelah a tahung aw h teh lamtu hanlah a thaw aw h, 7 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, kum leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taminaw Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e naw hah amamouh hoi amamouh koung a kâraphoe aw h toe. 8 Kaie kâpoelaw k hah tang a phen takhai aw h toe. Maitoca meikaphaw k a sak aw h teh a baw k aw h teh, hot koe thuengnae a sak aw h teh, Oe Isarel hetheh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung doeh ati aw h telah ati. 9 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hete taminaw hah ka khet toe, a lung ka patak poung e miphun doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hmai koung saw i hanelah, ahnimouh lathueng ka lungkhueknae heh kaman naseh, nang heh ka lentoe e miphun lah na sak han telah ati. 11 Mosi ni, BAWIPA Cathut koe, BAWIPA bangkongmaw kalen e thaonae hoi thaonae kut hoi Izip ram hoi na tâcosak e na taminaw lathueng vah na lungkhueknae teh a kaman. 12 Bangkongmaw Izipnaw ni monsom vah patawnae poe hane hoi, thei hanelah a tâcokhai aw h, telah a dei aw h han. Puenghoi na lungkhueknae hah roum sak nateh, na taminaw lathueng vah, hawihoehnae sak han na noe e heh kâno lawih. 13 Na san Abraham hoi Isak hoi Isarel koevah kalvan e âsinaw yit touh na catounnaw ka pung sak vaiteh, ka dei tangcoung ram heh na catoun ka poe vaiteh, a yungyoe a coe aw h han, telah amahoima noe lahoi lawk na kam tangcoung e hah pahnim hanh lah a telah a kâhei. 14 Hot patetlah BAWIPA teh, a taminaw lathueng vah thoena e ka sak han ati nakoehoi a kâhno. 15 Mosi teh a kamlang teh monsom hoi a kum teh, a kut daw k lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh ao. Lungphen

teh avoivang lah thut e doeh. 16 Lungphen teh Cathut ni sak e lah ao teh, thut e naw teh Cathut ma roeroe ni lungphen daw k thut e doeh. 17 Hahoi Joshua ni tamimaya pawlawk a thai toteh, Mosi koevah, roena e hmuen koe kâtuknae ao nahoehmaw telah ati. 18 Hatei, ahni ni tânae pawlawk nahoe h, tâ e naw e hramki lawk hai nahoe h. Hateiteh, ka thai e heh la sak pawlawk doeh ati. 19 Hahoi, roena e teng a pha tahma hoi maitoca meikaphaw k hoi kalamtunaw hah a hmu. Hottelah Mosi lungkhueknae teh a kaman teh lungphen a sin e hah a tâkhangw tet mon khok koe a kâbawng. 20 A sak aw h e maitoca hah a la teh, hmai a phum teh vitkatip lah a phom. Tui daw k a phuen teh Isarelnaw hah a nei sak. 21 Mosi ni Aron koevah, hettelah totouh yonnae kalen hah ahnimouh lathueng pha sak hanelah, hetnaw ni nang lathueng bangmaw a sak aw h, telah atipouh. 22 Aron ni ka bawipa lungkhueknae heh kaman payon hanh naseh. Hete tamimayanaw heh hawihoehnae koe lah pou kangvawinaw doeh tie teh na panue toe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koevah, kaimouh na ka hrawi hanelah cathut hah na sak pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung heh a kamthang banghai thai e lah aw m hoeh toe telah ati aw h. 24 Kai ni ahnimouh koe, sui katawnnaw ni rading aw h naseh, ka ti pouh teh na poe aw h. Hmai daw k ka phum toteh hete maitoca meikaphaw k hah a tâco telah ati. 25 Hahoi tampueng khenyawn laipalah a ngai patetlah kho a sak aw h tie hah a hmu teh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a tarannaw hmuna e koe Aron ni khenyawn aw h hoeh. 26 Mosi teh roena e rim longkha koe a kangdue teh, BAWIPA koelah kampang e pueng kai koe tho aw h naseh, telah ati. Hattoteh Levih capanaw pueng teh ahni koe a cei aw h. 27 Ahnimouh koe, BAWIPA Cathut ni, tami pueng ni na tahloi lat aw h nateh, roena e hmuen koe kâenna e longkha koehoi tâconae longkha koe totouh, na hmaunawng ha thoseh, na huiko thoseh, na imri thoseh thet aw h atipouh. 28 Hatdawkvah, Levih capanaw ni Mosi ni dei e patetlah a sak aw h teh, hot hnin vah tami 3, 000 tabang a due aw h. 29 Hattoteh Mosi ni, sahnin yawhawinae na poe aw h nahanelah, na mahmaw k BAWIPA hanelah kâhmoun aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng ni a capa hoi a hmaunawng ha a taran toe, telah ati. 30 Hahoi, a tangtho vah Mosi ni tamimaya koevah, yonnae kalen na sak aw h toe. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe ka ceitakhang han. Na yonnae yontha thai han vaimoe, telah ati. 31 Hottelah Mosi teh BAWIPA koe a ban teh, Oe hetnaw ni yonnae kalen a sak aw h teh, sui cathut hah a sak aw h. 32 Hatei nakunghai, a yonnae hah ngaithoum pouh haw. Hatei, na ngaithoum hoehpawiteh na cauk daw k na thut e ka min hah raphoe hanelah ka kâhei atipouh. 33 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, kai taranlahoi yonnae ka sak e pueng teh, ka cauk daw k hoi a min ka raphoe han. 34 Hatdawkvah cet nateh, ka dei e hmuen koe tamimaya hah cetkhaih. Khenhaw! kaie kalvantaminaw na hmalah a cei han. Hatei, rek hanelah ka hloe aw h nah hnin vah, a yonnae daw k roeroe ka rek aw h han telah ati. 35 Hottelah Aron ni a sak e patetlah maitoca meikaphaw k a sak aw h daw k vah, BAWIPA ni tamimaya teh a rek.

33 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, hi hoi tâcaw t aw h nateh, Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop koevah, na catounnaw hanelah na poe han telah thoebo laihoi lawk ka kam e ram daw k, nang hoi Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e naw hoi cet takhang aw h. 2 Nangmae hmalah kalvantami ka patoun vaiteh, Kanaan taminaw, Amor taminaw, Hit taminaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi Jubusitnaw hah

ramri hah ka kaw sak han, kum touh dawh vai thum touh BAWIPA na Cathut hmalah na tâco awn nahlanah na cei toteh apinihai na ram hah noe awn mahoe. **25** Kai hanelah thuengnae thipaling teh ton phuen e vaiyei hoi na poe mahoe. Ceitakhai pawu thuengnae haiyah atangtho totouh na awm sak mahoe. **26** Na law dawh e alupaw teh BAWIPA im dawh na thokhai han. Hmaeca e moi hah a manu e sanutui hoi mek na thawng mahoe. **27** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, hete lawknaw heh thun haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawknaw tarawi lahoi nang koehei Isarel koevah lawkammae ka sak, telah ati. **28** Hawvah BAWIPA koe hnin 40 rum 40 touh ao teh, rawca cat laipalah ao teh, tui hai net hoe. Hahoi lungphen dawh lawkkam kâpaelawknaw hra touh a thut. **29** Hahoi, Mosi teh lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh hah a kut hoi a sin teh Sinai mon hoi a kum navah, Mosi ni hottelah a kâpato dawkvah, ka minhmai vuen a ang tie hah panuek hoe. **30** Aron hoi Isarel naw pueng ni Mosi a hmu awn toteh, khenhaw! minhmai vuen a ang teh hnai ngam awn hoe. **31** Mosi ni ahnimouh teh a kaw teh, Aron hoi kamkueng e lawkcengkungnaw pueng hah ahni koe a ban awn teh Mosi ni ahnimouh teh a pato. **32** Isarel naw pueng ni a hnai awn hnuokhu Sinai mon vah BAWIPA hoi lawk a kâpato roi e naw pueng patetlah ahnimanaw hah kâ a poe. **33** Mosi ni lawk be a dei toteh, a minhmai teh minhmai ramuknae hoi a ramuk. **34** Hatei ahni hoi lawk kâpato hanelah BAWIPA hmalah Mosi a luen nah tangkuem vah, bout a pato hoehoukrak a minhmai ramuknae hah ouk a hawng. Hahoi a pato teh kâ a poe e naw hah Isarel naw koe ouk a dei pouh. **35** Isarel naw ni Mosi minhmai a khet awn nah tangkuem vah, Mosi minhmai vuen teh a ang. Hahoi Mosi teh Cathut hoi kâpato hanelah a kâen hoehoukrak a minhmai ramuknae hoi a minhmai teh ouk a ramuk.

35 Mosi ni Isarel naw koug a kamkueng sak teh ahnimouh koe, BAWIPA ni tarawi hanelah kâlawk na poe e naw teh hetnaw hah doeh. **2** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawh awn toe. Asari hnin teh nangmouh hanelah hnin kathoung doeh. BAWIPA hanelah kâhatnae sabbath hnin doeh. Hot hnin vah thaw ka tawh e tami pueng teh na thei awn han. **3** Sabbath hnin vah kho na sak awnae koe hmai na patawi awn mahoe. **4** Hahoi Mosi ni Isarel kamkuengnaw pueng koevah, hetheth BAWIPA ni na poe e kâlawnaw doeh. **5** BAWIPA koe pasoumhno sin awn. A lungthung hoi poe han ka ngai e pueng ni BAWIPA hanelah thokhai seh. Sui, Ngun, Rahum, **6** kamthim hni, paling hni, âthi hni, loukloukkaang hni, hmaemuen, **7** paling bu e tu pho, saram pho, anri thing, **8** hmaiim hane satui hoi awi hane satui hoi hmaisawi hane hmutui hoi, **9** ephod hoi saiphei nahanelah onyx talung hoi talungnaw sin hanelah poe awn naseh. **10** Nangmouh thung dawh kutsak ka thom e pueng tho awn naseh. BAWIPA ni sak hanelah kâ a poe e hah sak awn naseh. **11** Lukkareim hoi lukkarei, lemphu, pangkhek, thingphek, tapang, khom hoi ung nahane pacawpnae naw hai thoseh, **12** thingkong hoi kâkayawtnae acung, lungmanae tungkhung, hoi rakhah nahane yaphni hai thoseh, **13** caboi hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi vaiyei tanae hai thoseh, **14** hmaiang hanlah hmaiimkhok hoi hnopainaw hoi hmaiim hoi paang hane satui hai thoseh, **15** hmutui hmaisawinae khoungroe hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hluk e satui hoi hmaisawi hane hmutui hoi lukkareim takhang koe e yap hane yaphninaw hai thoseh, **16** Hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe rahum cuekkarue hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hnopainaw pueng, kawlung

hoi pâhungnae hai thoseh, **17** Lukkareim thongma yaphni, khom hoi a tapang ungnae pacawpnae naw hoi kalupnae longkha yaphninaw hai thoseh, **18** Lukkarei hetnae hoi thongma hetnae hoi ruinae hai thoseh, **19** hmuen kathoung thaw tawh koe, a meikahawicalah kawng e hnicu hoi vaihma thaw a tawh toteh kâkhu hane vaihma Aron hnicu kathoung hoi a capanaw hnicu hai thoseh BAWIPA ni lawk na thui e patetlah na sak awn han telah patuen a dei. **20** Hottelah Isarel catoun kamkuengnaw pueng teh, Mosi koe hoi a ban awn. **21** Lungthonae katawnnaw hoi muitha lahoi pasoungnae ka tawn e pueng a tho awn teh, kamkuengnae lukkareim hanelah hno hane hoi thaw tawh nahanelah a panki e pueng, kathoung hnicu hanelah BAWIPA hanelah lengkaleng a poe awn. **22** Napui hoi tongpa hoi poe ngainae lung ka tawn e pueng a tho awn teh, laikaw, hnâpacap, kuthrawt, hnawngpacap, sui hoi sak e hnopai pueng hah a sin awn. Sui poe hane ka tawn e pueng ni BAWIPA hanelah a poe awn. **23** Tami pueng ni, kamthim hni, âthi hni, paling hni, loukloukkaang hni, hmaemuen hoi tutan pho paling bu e hoi saram pho ka tawn e pueng ni a thokhai awn. **24** Hahoi tangka hoi rahum ka thokhai e tami pueng ni, BAWIPA hanelah poe hane hah a thokhai awn. Tami pueng ni anri thing, hnopai hanelah hno kamcu e hah a thokhai awn. **25** Kutsakkathoume napui pueng ni, pahla a san awn teh, a pakhit awn e pahla, kamthim, âthi hni, paling hni, Loukloukkaang e hah a thokhai awn. **26** Kutsakkathoume napui a lung a kathonaw ni hmaemuen hah a kawng awn. **27** Vaihma angki hoi angki akalae patawp hanelah ukkungnaw ni onyx talung hoi talung phu kaawmnaw hah a thokhai awn. **28** Hmutui hoi satui hoi, paang hane hoi hluk hane satui hoi hmutui hmaisawi hane thoseh, **29** Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA hanelah ngainae hoi poe e hno hah a poe awn teh, napui hoi tongpa lungthonae ka tawn e pueng ni sak hanelah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah tawh nahanelah hnopainaw thoseh a poe awn. **30** Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw koevah, Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni Judah mipun thung hoi Hur capa Uri, a capa Bezael hah **31** lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae, panuenae hoi bangpueng koe kutsak thounnae tawn hanelah Cathut Muitha hoi akawi sak toe. **32** Sak hane lungangcalah poukthainae, sui, ngun, rahum dei thainae, **33** talung phu kaawm pâthit hanelah bawng thainae, meikahawicalah thing a thainae, bangpueng dawh kutsak thounnae tawn hanelah a kaw toe. **34** Hahoi ama hoi Dan mipun thung e Ahisamak capa Oholiab hoi ayâ cangkhai thainae hah a lungthung vah a ta pouh toe. **35** Ahni teh bangpueng dawh kutsak thounnae, ca thut thainae, mei thuk thainae, imthung pathou thainae, kamthim, paling, âthi, Loukloukkaang carouk thainae, hnikawngthainae, phunkuep taw thainae, hoi tawh hane kahawicalah poukthainae tawn hanelah lungangnae hoi akawi sak toe.

36 Bezael hoi Oholiab tinaw ni kutsakkathounnaw pueng BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah, hmuen kathoung dawh thaw a tawh thai awn nahanelah, thaw phunkuep a tawh thai awn nahanelah lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae a poe e naw pueng ni lengkaleng tawh hane doeh, telah ati. **2** Mosi ni Bezael hoi Oholiab tinaw kutsakkathoume, BAWIPA ni ahnimae lungthin dawh lungangnae a poe teh a thaw tawh hanelah a lungthin dawh lungthonae a poe e naw pueng hah a kaw. **3** Isarel catounnaw ni hmuen kathoung thawtawh koe a tâcokhai awn e pueng hah Mosi koe hoi a coe awn. Hahoi amom tangkuem ngainae lahoi poe

e hah ahni koe pou a poe awh. 4 Kutsakkathoumnav pueng, hmuen kathoung thaw katawknaw pueng ni thaw a tawk awh lahun e hah lengkaleng a ceitakhai awh teh, 5 Mosi koevah, BAWIPA ni tawk han kâ a poe e thaw tawk hanelah taminaw ni acawilah hno a sin awh, telah a pathang awh. 6 Mosi ni kâ a poe teh, hmuen kathoung hanelah poehno hah napui hai tongpa hai apihai poe hanelah kâcai awh nahanh lawiseh, telah roenae hmuen koe a oung sak. Hottelah taminaw ni a poe awh e hah pasoung hoeh toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawn awh tangcoung e hah panki e pueng sak nahanelah a khout toe. Atangcalah apap poung toe. 8 Ahnimouh thung daw k lungkaangnav pueng ni, lukkareim teh yaphni hra touh hoi a sak awh. Hote yaphni teh Loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e kamthim, paling, âthi naw hoi kathoumnav ni cherubim mei a sak awh e hah kamnuek lah sak e lah ao. 9 Yaphni teh dong 28 touh lengkaleng a saw teh, akaw e teh dong pali touh rip a pha. Yaphni pueng ayung adangka koug a kâvan. 10 Yaphni panga touh a kâbet teh, alouke panga touh hai koug a kâbet. 11 Patawp e yaphni rui a poutnae koe vah, laikaw kamthim lah sak e lah ao. Hot patetlah patawp e yaphni avanglae a poutnae koe haiyah sak e lah ao. 12 Yaphni buet touh daw laikaw 50 touh a sak teh alouke patawp e daw haiyah, laikaw 50 touh a sak. Hote laikawnav teh minhmai kâhmo lah ao awh. 13 Hahoi sui hetnae 50 touh a sak teh, hetnae naw ni yaphni hah a hetsin. Hottelah lukkareim teh rakhan buet touh lah a coung. 14 Hahoi lukkareim lempu ramuknae lah, Hmae muen yaphni hah hlaibun touh a sak. 15 Yaphni teh dong 30 touh saw sak lah ao teh, akaw e teh dong pali touh lengkaleng a pha. Yaphni hlaibun touh teh koug a kâvan. 16 Yaphni panga touh hah patawp e lah ao teh, yaphni taruk touh hai patawp e lah ao. 17 Patawp e yaphni buet touh a rai poutnae koe vah laikaw 50 touh a sak teh, yaphni patawp e avanglae arai daw hai laikaw 50 touh a sak. 18 Lukkareim hah rakhan buet touh lah ao nahanelah, hetsin nahanelah hetsinnae 50 touh hah rahum hoi a sak. 19 Hahoi tutan pho paling bu e hoi lukkareim lempu ramuknae hoi hot van ramuk nahanelah saram pho hoi a sak. 20 Lukkareim tapang thung hanelah anri thing hoi a sak. 21 Thingpek teh dong hra trouh asaw teh, dong touh hoi tangawn akaw. 22 Thingpek tangkuem daw k khok kahni touh hoi a kâkuetsak. Hottelah lukkareim tapang pueng teh a sak. 23 Lukkareim hanelah tapang thingpek hah a sak teh, akalae tapang hanelah thingpek 20 touh a sak. 24 Hote thingpek 20 touh a kangdue nahanelah ngun pacawp 40 touh a sak. Thingpek buet touh daw k khok kahni touh pâhung nahanelah pacawp kahni touh rip a sak. 25 Lukkareim atunglae hanlah thingpek 20 touh hoi. 26 ngun pacawp 40, thingpek buet touh hanelah pacawp kahni touh rip a sak. 27 Lukkareim kaniloumlah hane thingpek 6 touh a sak. 28 Lukkareim hnuk lae takin koe hanelah thingpek kahni touh hai a sak. 29 A rahim hoi a lathueng lae laikaw totouh a kâkuetsak. A takin roi koe hot patetlah a sak. 30 Thingpek taroe touh, pâhung nahane ngun pacawp 16 touh hoi ao. Thingpek buet touh pâhung nahanelah pacawp kahni touh rip ao. 31 Hahoi lukkareim tapang pangkhek hanelah anri thing panga touh, 32 lukkareim avanglah hane panga touh a sak. 33 A lungui e tarennae hah avoivang lae takin koe rek a pâcuae sak. 34 Thingpeknav hah sui hoi a hluk. Tarennae hrawt nahanelah sui laikaw hai a sak teh, tarennae naw hah sui hoi a hluk. 35 Yaphni hanelah kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e hni hoi cherubim meikahawicalah a sak. 36 Hot hanelah anri thing khom pali touh

a sak teh sui tui hoi a hluk. Hahoi a bangnae naw teh sui hoi sak e doeh. Hotnav pâhung nahanelah ngun pacawp pali touh a hlun. 37 Hahoi lukkareim takhang koe yap hanelah, kamthim, âthi, paling, Loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e kathoumnav ni kahawicalah carouk e hoi a sak. 38 Hotnav yap nahanelah khom panga touh, bang nahane naw hoi a sak. Hote khom a som kacoumnav hoi yapnae khomnav teh, sui tui hoi hluk e lah ao. Hotnav pâhung nahanelah pacawp e panga touh hateh rahum hoi sak e doeh.

37 Bezalel ni anri thing e thingkong hah ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi tangawn, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi a sak. 2 A thung hoi awalilah sui tui kathoung hoi hluk e lah ao teh, sui hoi a rai yep e lah ao. 3 A khok pali touh pâhung nahanelah, sui laikaw pali touh a hlun. Laikaw kahni touh e teh avanglah hane a tho teh, alouke kahni touh e teh avanglah hane a tho. 4 Hahoi anri thing hoi kâkayawtnae acung hah a sak teh, sui tui hoi a hluk. 5 Thingkong hah kâkayawt thai nahanelah a tapang daw k laikaw daw k hrawt. 6 Sui kathoung hoi lungmanae tungkhung hah a sak teh, ayung dong hni touh hoi tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi tangawn. 7 Hahoi cherubim kahni touh hah sui hoi a sak. Lungmanae tungkhung som daw k e roi teh dei lah a dei. 8 Avang lae apoutnae koe cherubim buet touh, avanglae apoutnae koe cherubim buet touh, lungmanae tungkhung hoi kâbet sak hanelah avoivang lah apoutnae koe vah cherubim hah a ta. 9 Cherubim hah minhmai kâhmo lah, lungmanae tungkhung hah a rathei a kadai teh a khu teh, lungmanae tungkhung koe lah a kangvawi. 10 Hahoi anri thing hoi caboi hah a sak teh, ayung dong hni touh, adangka dong touh, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn. 11 Hot teh suitui kathoung hoi hluk lah ao teh sui hoi a tâphai hah a pacawp. 12 Kuttabei hlawk touh a tâphai a sak teh, sui hoi a pacawp. 13 Hot hanelah sui laikaw pali touh a hlun teh, hote laikaw pali touh hah caboi khok pali touh daw k a bet. 14 Caboi teh kâkayawt thai nahanelah laikaw teh a tâphai teng vah a bang. 15 Caboi teh kâkayawt thai nahanelah acung hah anri thing hoi a sak teh sui tui hoi a hluk. 16 Caboi van vah hno hane tongben, pacen, awi nahane manangkhom hah sui kathoung hoi a sak. 17 Hahoi hmaiimkhok teh suikathoung hoi a sak. Hmaiimkhok teh dêi lah a dêi. A kutnav, manangnav, a peinau teh koug kâkuen lah a dêi. 18 Hmaiimkhok avoivang lah a kang katham touh reira a tâco teh, a kut taruk touh ao. 19 Hmaiimkhok daw k hoi e a kang katham touh daw k e a kang buet buet touh dawkvah, a peimuem, hoi almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang katham touh ao. 20 Hmaiimkhok dawkvah a peimuem hoi almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang pali touh ao. 21 Hmaiimkhok daw k a kut taruk touh ao e patetlah avoivang lae a kut kahni touh e rahim vah a peimuem buetbuet touh rip ao. 22 A peimuem hoi a kutnav hah buet touh lah koug a kâkuetsak teh abuemlahoi suikathoung hoi dei e doeh. 23 Hmaiim sari touh hoi, paitei, paitei tanae naw pueng hai suikathoung hoi a sak. 24 Hmaiim hoi hmaiim hnopai pueng hah suikathoung talen buet touh hoi a sak. 25 Hahoi hmutui sawi nahanelah anri thing hoi khoungroe hah a sak. Ayung dong touh, adangka dong touh. Takin pali touh ao. Arasang dong hni touh. A kinaw hoi koug a kâkuet. 26 A lathueng lae a tapang hoi a kinaw teh, suikathoung tui hoi hluk lah ao teh suikathoung hoi a tâphai hah a pacawp. 27 A tâphai a rahim lae a rai reira daw k sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, a hmo a voivang lah kahni reira koe sak lah ao. Hot hah teh kâkayawtnae acung hrawt nahane doeh. 28 Hahoi

anri thing hoi kâkayawtnae a sak teh suitui hoi hluk e lah ao. 29 Hahoi kathounge satui hluk e, kathounge hmuittui sawi hanelah hmuittui ka sak thai e patetlah a sak.

38 Hahoi anri thing hoi hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah a sak. Ayung dong panga touh, adangka dong panga touh, takin pali touh ao. Arasang dong thum touh. 2 Takin pali touh som vah kinaw hah a sak. Hote kinaw teh khoungroe hoi koug a kâkuet teh, rahum tui hoi hluk e lah ao. 3 Khoungroe hanelah hno e hnopainaw pueng, hlaam, ampaiki, kawlung, cingco, hmaisaaan lanae hah a sak. Hote hnonaw pueng teh rahum hoi sak e seng doeh. 4 Hahoi khoungroe hanelah rahum cuekkarue hah a sak teh khoungroe keng koe rahim vah a ta. 5 Kâkayawtnae acung hrawtnae cuekkarue takin pali touh koe bang hanelah rahum laikaw pali touh a hlun. 6 Kâkayawtnae acung hah anri thing hoi a sak teh, rahum tui hoi a hluk. 7 Kâkayawt nahane khoungroe rai e laikaw dawkvah, acung hah a hrawt. Khoungroe teh a lûlahei pou a aw thai nahanlah thingphek hoi a sak. 8 Hahoi rahum kawlung hoi pâhungnae a khok hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe thaw ka tawh awh e napuinaw e hlang hoi a sak. 9 Hahoi lukkareim thongma hah a sak teh, akalae yaphni teh loukloukkaang e hoi dong 100 touh hoi a sak. 10 Hote yaphni hanelah khom 20 touh, rahum khomkhok pacawp 20 touh a sak teh, khom hetnae, pangkheknaw teh ngun hoi a sak. 11 Atunglae yaphni teh dong 100 touh a pha. Khom 20 touh, rahum khomkhok pacawp 20 touh a sak teh, khom hetnae, pangkheknaw teh ngun hoi a sak. 12 Kanfloumlae yaphni teh dong 50 touh a pha. Khom hra touh, pacawpnae hra touh. Khom hetnae, pangkheknaw teh ngun hoi a sak. 13 Kanitholae yaphni teh dong 50 touh. 14 Longkha avoivang lae yaphni teh dong hlaipanga touh a pha. 15 Khom kathum touh, pacawpnae kathum touh. 16 Kalupnae yaphni pueng teh loukloukkaang e hoi sak e seng doeh. 17 Hahoi khom pacawpnae, hetnae, pangkheknaw teh rahum hoi sak e doeh. 18 Hahoi kalupnae longkha koe e yaphni teh, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e ayung dong 20, rasang dong panga touh a pha. Kalupnae yaphni hoi rei a kâvan. 19 Kalupnae takhang khom teh pali touh, rahum khok pacawpnae pali touh, hetnae ngun, pangkhek ngun, ngun hoi sak e khom ramuknae naw ao. 20 Hahoi Lukkareim petkâkalup lah hetnae pueng teh rahum hoi sak e lah ao. 21 Hetheh lukkareim hnopai, lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hanelah hno e, Mosi ni kâpoe e patetlah Aron capa Ithamar hoi Levih miphunnaw ni a touk awh e doeh. 22 Judah miphun thung e Hur capa Uri, ahnie capa Bezalel ni BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah sak hanelah kâ a poe e naw pueng teh, koug a sak. 23 Ahni koe Dan miphun Ahisamak capa Oholiab ca thut kathoum, kutsak kathoum, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang meikahawicalah ka carouk thai e ni hah a pawk. 24 Hmuen kathoung a pankinae pueng koe hno hane suinaw pueng, a poe awh e teh hmuen kathoung thung khingnae patetlah pong 2, 195 touh a pha. 25 Touk tangcoung e tamimaya koe kabawknaw ni a poe awh e ngun hmuen kathoung koe khingnae patetlah pong 7, 550 touh a pha. 26 Kum 20 lathueng touk tangcoung e tamimaya koe kacetnaw teh 603, 550 touh a pha teh, hmuen kathoung koe khingnae patetlah a poe awh e teh khing tangawng lengkaleng a pha. 27 Hahoi ngun thung hoi pong 7, 500 touh teh hmuen kathoung khomnaw pacawp hane hoi ung nahanelah a hno awh. Pacawpnae hah 100 touh a pha teh, pacawpnae buet touh ramuk nahanelah hno e teh pong 75 touh a pha. 28 Ka cawi

e ngun pong 50 touh hoi khom dawh bangnae hah a sak teh, khom ramuknae teh ngun tui hoi hluk e lah ao. Hahoi yapnae pangkhek hah a sak. 29 A poe awh e rahum talen 70 touh hoi shekel 2,400 touh a pha. 30 Hot teh kamkhuengnae takhang khom pâhungnae khom pacawp hoi rahum khoungroe hoi rahum cuekkarue hoi, 31 lukkareim kamkhuengnae thongma petkâkalup lah khom pâhungnae khom pacawp hoi lukkareim hetnae pueng lah koug a hno awh.

39 Hahoi kamthim, âthi, paling naw hoi hmuen kathoung thaw tawh nahanelah a meikahawicalah khohna hah a sak teh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Aron hanelah kathounge khohna hah a sak. 2 Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e vaihma angki hah a sak. 3 Sui hah ka rapamcalah a dêi teh ayung lahoi a bawng teh, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e kutsakkathoume ni a carouk teh a sak. 4 Kâyeng e 20 touh lah a sak teh, angki a lathueng lae a rai roi a kâkuet nahanelah rui hoi a sui sin. 5 Angki van kâyeng hane taisawm meikahawicalah kawng e hah angki hoi kâvan e lah ao teh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah sui hoi kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi kawng e doeh. 6 Karnelian talung kahni touh a kata awh teh, sui tabu thung a bet awh. Kuthrawt dawh min thuk e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw e minnaw hah a thut. 7 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw pahnim hoeh nahanelah, hote talung kahni touh hah vaihma angki kâyengnae dawh a bet awh. 8 Saiphei hah vaihma angki sak e patetlah sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi a sak. 9 Bawkhni touh lah thep e lah ao teh, takin pali touh lah a o, ayung khap touh, adangka khap touh, takin pali touh hoi rei a kâvan. 10 Saiphei dawh talung 40 touh lah a pâthit. Apasueke rui dawh Sardius, topaz, emerald doeh. 11 Apâhni e rui dawh emerald, sapphire hoi diamon doeh. 12 Apâthum e rui dawh Jacinth, agate hoi amethyst doeh. 13 Apali e rui dawh beril, onyx, hoi jasper doeh. Hotnaw teh sui tabu dawh a pâthit awh. 14 Isarelnaw miphun hlaikahni touh e hah noutnae min thut e patetlah, hote talungnaw dawkvah, hote hlaikahni touh e minnaw hah a thut teh, talung buet touh dawh min buet buet touh rip ao. 15 Hahoi saiphei van vah, tangron patetlae dingyin sui kathoung hoi a sak. 16 Sui pahla vei e kahni touh hoi sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, saiphei dawh laikaw kahni touh hah a bang. 17 Hahoi suibawtarui vei e kahni touh hah saiphei a tâphai lae rui dawh e laikaw dawkvah a sui. 18 A meikahawicalah vei e dingyin kahni touh avanglae asomnaw teh, sui pahla vei e kahni touh dawkvah, a patawp awh teh, vaihma angki a hma lae kâyengnae dawh a sui. 19 Sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, ephod rahim lah kaawm e saiphei rahim lae taki kahni touh dawh a bang. 20 Alouke sui laikaw kahni touh hai a sak teh, vaihma angki a hma lae rahimca hoi kâyengnae lathueng patawpnae koe angki hah avangvlanglah a bet. 21 Saiphei sui laikaw kahni touh hah vaihma angki, sui laikaw kahni touh hoi mek sui teh, kamthim e pahlarui hoi a sak. Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e patetlah saiphei teh kâyengnae dawkvah bang lah ao teh, vaihma angki hoi reirei pou ao. 22 Hahoi vaihma angkidung teh kamthim hoi dueng kawng e hoi a sak. 23 Angkidung lungui vah angki kutkaduem patetlah a aw sak. Ka aw e teh a kâphi hoeh nahanelah, a rai hah pou a yep. 24 Angkidung dawkvah, tale paw mei hah kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi a sak. 25 Hahoi sui kathoung hoi dinghlingnaw hah a sak teh, angki paw dawh e talepaw rahak vah

cakhout laihoi a bang. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah dinghling buet touh hoi tale paw buet touh rip hah angki pawl petkâkalup lah thaw tawk nahanelah kamthoupaedaw a ta. 27 Hahoi Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah loukloukkaang e hoi kawng e hah a sak. 28 Loukloukkaang e hoi sak e vaihma lupaw hoi luhuem, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e hnadung hoi, 29 loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi kamthim, âthi, paling hoi meikahawicalah em la e hoi kathomnaw ni em la e taisawm hoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. 30 Hahoi bawilakhung hanelah sui phen hah sui kathoung hoi a sak, BAWIPA KOE THOUNGNAE telah thut e hah a kamnue sak. 31 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah vaihma lupaw a patunglah bet hanelah kamthim e rui hoi a sui. 32 Hottelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim, thaw pueng teh cum lah ao. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe sak hanelah kâ a poe e naw patetlah Isarelhaw ni a tarawi awh. 33 Hahoi lukkareim teh Mosi koe a ceikhai awh. lukkareim hoi hnopainaw pueng, hetsinnae, tapang thingphek, tapang nahane tâphai, khom hoi khom pâhungnae naw hoi, 34 Tutan pho kapaling bu e khunae hoi saram pho hoi sak e a kânguenae a kâkapek nahane yaphninaw hai thoseh, 35 Lawkpanuesaknae thingkong hai kâkayawtnae acung, lungmanae tungkhung hai thoseh, 36 caboi hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi vaiyei tange hai thoseh, 37 suikathoung hoi sak e hmaiimkhok hoi hmaiim hoi, hnopai pueng hoi paang nahane satui hoi thoseh, 38 Sui khoungroe, hluk e satui, sawi hane hmuituinaw hoi yaphni takhang koe yap hane yaphninaw hai thoseh, 39 Rahum khoungroe, rahum cuekkarue, acung, hnopai pueng, kawlung hoi pâhungnae, 40 Lukkareim thongma e yaphni, khom, khom pâhungnae khompacawp, kalupnae longkha yaphni hoi a rui, hetsinnae, kâpatonae, lukkareim thung e hnopai pueng thoseh, 41 hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawk nahanelah hnicu meikahawicalah kawng e vaihma Aron hoi a capanaw ni vaihma thaw a tawk awh torei teh a kâkhu awh hanelah kathoung hnicunaw hoi thoseh, 42 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe tawk hanelah kâ a poe e pueng hah Isarelhaw ni a tawk awh. 43 Hahoi Mosi ni a tawk e pueng a khet teh, khenhaw! koug a cum awh toe. BAWIPA ni kâpoe e patetlah koug a cum awh teh, Mosi ni yawhawi a poe.

40 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e teh, 2 apasueke thapa, apasuek hnin vah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hah na sak han. 3 A thung vah lawkpanuesaknae thingkong hah na hruok vaiteh, yaphni hoi na ngue sak han. 4 Caboi hah na kâenkhai vaiteh, avan kaawm e hnonaw hah na hruok han, hmaiimkhok hah na kâenkhai vaiteh, hmaiim hah na hruok han. 5 Hmuitui hmaisawinae sui khoungroe hah lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na hruok vaiteh, lukkareim takhang yaphni hah na yap han. 6 Hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah na hruok han. 7 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khoungroe rahak vah kawlung na hruok vaiteh, hawah tui na hlun han. 8 Lukkareim petkâkalup lah kalupnae thungup thongma na sak vaiteh, kalupnae longkha daw k yaphni na yap han. 9 Hluk e satui hah la vaiteh, lukkareim hoi a thung kaawmnaw pueng hah hluk vaiteh, na thoung sak han, hnopainaw pueng hai hottelah a thoung awh han. 10 Hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hoi hnopai pueng hah satui hluk vaiteh, khoungroe hah na thoung sak han. Hottelah khoungroe teh kathoungpoung lah ao han. 11 Kawlung hoi pâhungnae hah satui na hluk vaiteh na thoung sak han. 12 Aron hoi a capanaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim

takhang koevah, thokhai vaiteh, tui hoi na pâsu han. 13 Aron hah kathoung khohna hah na kho sak vaiteh, vaihma thaw kai han a tawk thai nahanelah, satui na hluk vaiteh na thoung sak han. 14 A capanaw hai thokhai vaiteh, angki na kho sak han. 15 Hottelah vaihma thaw kai han a tawk thai awh nahanelah a na pa satui na hluk e patetlah satui na hluk han. Satui hluk lah ao awh e heh a ca catounnaw totouh a yungyoe vaihma lah ao awh nahanelah pouk pouh e lah pou ao han telah ahnimouh hanlah mitnoutnae lah ao telah a dei. 16 Hottelah, Mosi ni BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah koug a sak. 17 Hahoi, apâhni kum, apasuek thapa, apasuek hnin vah, lukkareim hah a sak awh. 18 Mosi ni lukkareim hah a sak teh, khompacawpnae naw hah a ung teh, thingpheknae hah a kangdue sak teh, pangkheknae hah a hrawt teh, khomnaw hah a kangdue sak. 19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah lukkareim van vah hni a padi teh, hote van vah patuen patuen a ramuk sin. 20 Lawkpanuesaknae hah a la teh, thingkong thung vah a hruok. Thingkong daw acung hah a hrawt teh, Thingkong van lungmanae tungkhung hah a hruok. 21 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah thingkong teh lukkareim thung vah a hruok. Rakhannae yaphni hah a yap teh, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong teh rakan thung vah ao. 22 Caboi teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung, atunglah yaphni lawilaw a hruok. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA hmalah caboi daw vaiyei teh a pâhung. 24 Hmaiimkhok hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung akalah, caboi hoi kadangka lah a hruok. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah hmaiim hah BAWIPA hmalah a hruok. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah sui khoungroe teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung yaphni hmalah a hruok teh, 27 hot van hmuitui hmai a sawi. 28 Hahoi lukkareim takhang yaphni hah a yap. 29 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang kung koevah, hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah a hruok teh, hot van vah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi canei thuengnae hah a thueng. 30 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah kawlung hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khoungroe rahak vah a hruok teh, kâpasu nahanlah tui a hlun. 31 Mosi, Aron hoi a capanaw ni haw vah a kutnaw hoi a khoknaw hah a pâsu awh. 32 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen han nah hoi, khoungroe teng a cei awh han nah ouk a pâsu awh. 33 Hahoi lukkareim hoi khoungroe petkâkalup lah a kalup teh, thongma e longkha daw yaphni hah a yap teh, hottelah Mosi ni thaw hateh a cum. 34 Hottelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh tâmai ni muen a kayo teh, lukkareim teh BAWIPA bawilennae hoi a kawi. 35 Hot patetlah tâmai a pâyam teh, BAWIPA bawilennae hoi lukkareim muen akawi dawkvah, Mosi teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung kâen thai hoeh. 36 Tâmai ni lukkareim a kâawm takhai torei vah, Isarelhaw teh a cei awh nahane koe lah ouk a cei awh. 37 Hatei, tâmai ni kâawm takhai hoehpawiteh, a kâawm hoehroukrak kampuen laipalah ao awh. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahlawng a cei awh nah thung pueng, Isarelhaw pueng e mithmu vah, BAWIPA e tâmai teh kanîthun vah lukkareim lathueng a pâyam teh, karum vah ahnimouh lathueng ouk a ang pouh.

Bawknae

1 BAWIPA ni Mosi a kaw teh kamkuengnae lukkareiim dawk hoi a pato. **2** Nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe na dei pouh hane lawk teh, nangmouh thung dawk tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA koe hno poe hanelah ngai pawiteh, saring, tu, hmae hoi maito a sin han. **3** Maito hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak han ngai pawiteh, kacueme a na tongpa na thokhai vaiteh, Cathut lungyouk nahanlah kamkuengnae lukkareiim takhang koe na poe han. **4** Thueng e maito lû dawk amae kut a toung vaiteh, ahnie yontha nahanlah a dâw han. **5** BAWIPA hmalah hote maito a thei aw h hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni a thi hah a sin aw h vaiteh, kamkuengnae lukkareiim takhang teng sathei thuengnae khongroe van petkâue lah thi a kahei han. **6** Thuengnae ka sak e tami ni saring e pho a hlip vaiteh, thouthouk a tâtueng han. **7** Aron e capa vaihmanaw ni sathei thuengnae khongroe van, thing a paruen hnukkhu hmai a patawi vaiteh, **8** Thing van vah a lû, athaw hoi a takpatinaw na ta han. **9** A khok hoi a ruenthinnaw hah tui hoi hmaloe na pâsu han. Vaihma ni hote sathei abuemlahoi khongroe van hmai hoi a sawi han. Hetteh, hmai hoi sathei thuengnae doeh. BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah hmai hoi thuengnae lah ao. **10** Tu, hmae hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh, kacueme a na tongpa na thokhai vaiteh, **11** BAWIPA hmalah khongroe atunglah na thei hnukkhu, Aron e capa, vaihmanaw ni a thi hah khongroe petkâue lah a kahei han. **12** Thuengnae ka sak e tami ni thouthouk a tâtueng han. A lû hoi a moi hah a pâkhueng vaiteh vaihma ni khongroe van e thing van a ta han. **13** A khok hoi a ruenthinnaw hah tui hoi hmaloe a pâsu han. Vaihma ni abuemlahoi a sin vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmutui thuengnae lah ao. **14** BAWIPA koe tava hoi hmaisawi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, bakhu thoseh, âbakhu thoseh, na thokhai vaiteh na poe han. **15** Vaihma ni khongroe koe a thokhai hnukkhu, a lahuen a kapen vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. A thi teh khongroe teng a pacâ han. **16** A yoncapo hoi a cuekcauden dawk e rawcanaw hah na la hnukkhu hraba tanae hmuen, khongroe hmalah a tâkhang han. **17** A rathei khuehoi tava a sei vaiteh vaihma ni khongroe van e thing van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmutui thuengnae lah ao.

2 BAWIPA koe tavai hoi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, tavai kaneng e na sin han. Tavai e avan satui na awi vaiteh, frankinsen hai na thum han. **2** Aron e capa, vaihma koe na sin vaiteh, vaihma ni tavai kut karum buet touh, satui youn touh, frankinsen kaawm e pueng a la vaiteh, khongroe van hmaisawi aw h han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmutui thuengnae doeh. **3** Kacawie tavainaw teh Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah ao han. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae thung dawk kathoungpounge lah ao. **4** Hmai pâeng e vaiyei hoi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, satui, tonphuenhoehe phen thoseh, satui hluk e vaiteh kamrâw tonphuenhoehe hai thoseh, thuengnae lah na sak aw h han. **5** Ukkang dawk karê e vaiyei thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh, satui hoi kalawt teh tonphuenhoehe tavai hoi na sak han. **6** Hote vaiyei na raen vaiteh, satui na awi han. Tavai hoi thuengnae sak e doeh. **7** Ukkang dawk karê e vaiyei hoi thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh, satui hoi kalawt e tavai hoi na sak han. **8** Hote tavai hoi thuengnae sak e naw pueng,

BAWIPA koe a thokhai vaiteh vaihma koe a poe hnukkhu ahni ni khongroe koe a thokhai han. **9** Tavai hoi thuengnae dawk e a pham thai tawk a pham vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmutui thuengnae lah ao. **10** Kacawie tavai teh Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah ao han. BAWIPA koe thuengnae thung dawk kathoungpounge hno lah ao. **11** BAWIPA koe poe e tavai hoi thuengnae dawk ton phuen mahoeh. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae na sak navah, ton hmai na sawi mahoeh. Khoitui hai hmai na sawi mahoeh. **12** Aluepaw thuengnae dawk ton hoi khoitui hah BAWIPA koe poe thai ei nakunghai, hmutui hanelah khongroe dawk teh hmai na sawi mahoeh. **13** Tavai hoi thuengnae pueng dawk palawi na phuen han. Na sak e thuengnae dawk, BAWIPA e lawkkam palawi na phuen roeroe han. **14** Cavui aluepaw, BAWIPA koe thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, cavui hah hmai na pahai lahoi na kamkim sak vaiteh na kanawi hnukkhu, **15** Satui na awi vaiteh, frankinsen hai na thum han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe tavai hoi thuengnae lah ao. **16** Na kanawi tangcoung e cakang youn touh, satui youn touh, frankinsen kaawm e puenghoi vaihma ni hmaisawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao.

3 Maito hoi rum thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, kacueme atan nakunghai ala nakunghai buetbuet touh BAWIPA koe na sin han. **2** Maito lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, kamkuengnae lukkareiim takhang teng a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capa vaihmanaw ni khongroe petkâue lah a thi a kahei aw h han. **3** A ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen hoi kâkuen e athaw, patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw, **4** kuen hoi cungtalah thin van kaawm e maimaranaw hah, rum thuengnae sathei thung e la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thueng hanelah poe hnukkhu, **5** Aron e a capanaw ni khongroe van ta e sathei hoi cungtalah hmai a sawi a han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmutui hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. **6** BAWIPA koe tu hoi hmae hah rum thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh, toun kaawm hoeh e atan nakunghai ala nakunghai buetbuet touh na sin han. **7** Tuca thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh BAWIPA hmalah na poe hnukkhu, **8** Tu e a lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh kamkuengnae lukkareiim hmalah a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni thuengnae khongroe van a thi petkâue lah a kahei han. **9** Atak dawk e athaw, a kenghru tâtueng e, a moi abuemlah, a ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen dawk e athaw, **10** Patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw, kuen hoi thin dawk e maimaranaw, roumnae sathei dawk e na la vaiteh BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak hnukkhu, **11** Vaihma ni khongroe van hmai a sawi han. BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae sak e rawca katuilah ao. **12** Hmae hoi thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai han. **13** Hmae lû dawk a kut toung vaiteh kamkuengnae lukkareiim hmalah a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni khongroe petkâue lah a thi hah a kahei han. **14** A ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen dawk e athaw, **15** Patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh hoi cungtalah athin dawk e maimaranaw, ama ni thuengnae dawk e a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae sak hanlah a poe hnukkhu, **16** Vaihma ni khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hmutui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. Athaw kaawm e pueng teh BAWIPA e lah doeh ao. **17** Na miphun catounnaw ni ao na tangkuem koe a thaw hoi a thi hah cat mahoeh telah yungyoe e kâpoe e lah ao telah atipouh.

4 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni na miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, **2** Phunglawk panuek aw hoh, kâlawk a tapoe teh a sak hoh hane kawi sakpayon pawiteh, **3** Satui awi e vaihma ni yon sak hanlah taminaw a tacuek teh ama hai yon pawiteh, hote yontha nahanelah yon ka tawn hoh e maitotanca hah **4** Rangpui kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng, BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai vaiteh BAWIPA koe a poe han. Hahoi, maito lû dawki a kut toung vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah maito a thei han. **5** Satui awi e vaihma ni maito thi a la vaiteh kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a sin hnukkhu, **6** Amae kutdawn hah thi dawki a ranup vaiteh, kathounge hmuen, lukkareim yap e hmalah, BAWIPA hmalah vai sari touh a kahei han. **7** Vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e hmutui thuengnae khongroe naw dawki maito thi a hluk vaiteh, kacawie a thi hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah kaawm e hmaisawinae khongroe kung koe a rabawk han. **8** Roun thuengnae sathei dawki e maito thaw la e patetlah kâmahawi nahanlah sak e maito ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen dawki kaawm e athaw, **9** Patuen dawki kaawm e kuen kahni touh hoi thiin dawki e maimara, athaw kaawm e pueng a la vaiteh, **10** Thuengnae khongroe van hmai a sawi han. **11** Maito e a lû, a khok, a ruen, a ruen kanem hoi a vuen, a moi kaawm e pueng, **12** Maito buem hah lukkareim alawilah hraba rabawknae hmuen kathoung koe a ceikhai vaiteh thing van hmai a sawi han. Hraba rabawknae hmuen koe hmai a sawi han. **13** Isarel miphun abuemlah ni, phunglawk panuek laipalah sak kawi hoh e yon hoi kâlawk a tapoe teh yon sakpayon pawiteh, **14** Hottelah, a sak payonnae yon a kâpanue toreih teh, hote yon hanlah tamimaya ni a kum kanaw e maitotan hah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thokhai han. **15** Rangpui thung dawki a kum kacuenaw ni BAWIPA hmalah maito lû van kut toung vaiteh a thei han. **16** Satui awi e vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe maito thi a sin hnukkhu, **17** A kutdawn hah thi dawki a ranup vaiteh BAWIPA koe lukkareim yap e hmalah vai sari touh a kahei han. **18** Vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung, BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e thuengnae khongroekinaw dawki a hlun vaiteh kacawie thi teh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe kung koe a rabawk han. **19** Maito thaw pueng a la vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. **20** Yontha nahanlah maito hoi thuengnae sak e patetlah vaihma ni taminaw hanelah yonthanae sak pawiteh, ahnima yontha lah ao han. **21** Hathnukkhu hoi maito hah rim alawilah a hrawi aw hoi vaiteh, apasueke maito hmaisawi e patetlah hmai a sawi aw hoi. Hethateh, taminaw yontha nahanlah thuengnae sak e doeh. **22** Ukkung ni hai phunglawk panuek laipalah, BAWIPA e kâlawk a tapoe teh sak hoh hane kawi yon, sakpayon pawiteh, **23** Ama ni a sakpayon e yon a kâpanue toreih teh, kacueme hmaetanca thueng nahanelah a thokhai han. **24** Hmae lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah, hmaisawinae, sathei theinae hmuen koe a thei han. Hethateh, yontha nahanlah sak e thuengnae doeh. **25** Vaihma ni yonthanae sathei thi hah, kutdawn hoi a la vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe kinaw dawki a hlun hnukkhu, kacawie thi hah, khongroe kung koe na rabawk han. **26** Roun thuengnae sathei thaw sak e patetlah athaw pueng, khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hot patetlah vaihma ni ukkung e yontha nahanlah sak pawiteh, yontha lah ao han. **27** Mathoe buetbuet touh ni phunglawk panuek laipalah BAWIPA e kâlawk a tapoe teh sak kawi hoh e yon sak pawiteh, **28** Ama ni a sak e yon a

kâpanue toreih teh, hote yon hanelah, kacueme hmaelaca a thokhai han. **29** Kâmahawinae sathei, Hmae lû van, amae kut a toung vaiteh, hmaisawinae sathei theinae hmuen koe hote hmae a thei han. **30** Vaihma ni a kutdawn hoi a thi a sin vaiteh khongroe kinaw dawki a hlun hnukkhu, kacawie hah, khongroe kung koe a rabawk han. **31** Roun thuengnae sathei thaw la e patetlah athaw kaawm pueng a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hottelah, vaihma ni hote tami hanlah yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, a yontha lah ao han. **32** Tuca hoi yonthanae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh kacueme napui na thokhai han. **33** Kâmahawinae sathei tu lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, hmaisawinae sathei theinae hmuen koe a thei han. **34** Vaihma ni hote sathei thi a kutdawn hoi a la vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe kinaw dawki a hlun hnukkhu, a kahei vaiteh, kacawie thi hah khongroe kung koe a rabawk han. **35** Rounnae thuengnae tuca thaw sak e patetlah athaw kaawm pueng la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi cungtalah, khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hottelah, vaihma ni hote tami a sakpayon e yon hanlah yonthanae a sak pouh pawiteh a yontha lah ao han.

5 Tami buetbuet touh ni a hmu e hoi a panue e hno dawki, kapanuekkhaikung lah ao teh, a pathang e thoebonae a thai nahlangva, dei laipalah awm pawiteh, yonpennae teh ama ni a khang han. **2** Tami buetbuet touh ni kathounghoe sarang, saring, vonpui hoi kâva e saring kathoung hoh e kadout e ro tek pawiteh yonpen lah ao han. **3** Hot hnukkhu hoi, tami hanelah kathounghoe, kakhin e lah kaawm e hno, a kâbet payon e hah bout a panue toreih teh yon pen lah ao han. **4** Tami buetbuet touh ni kahawi hno thoseh, kathout hno thoseh, sut pouk laipalah lawkkamnae a sak teh, thoe a bo. Hote lawkkamnae bout a kâpanue toreih teh, yon pen lah ao han. **5** Hetpatete yonpennae buet buet touh ao toreih teh, Bangpatete nakung hai ama ni yonpâpho naseh. **6** A sakpayon e yontha nahanlah tu thoseh, hmae thoseh, a napui ka buetbuet touh yon thueng nahanelah, Cathut koe a thokhai hnukkhu, vaihma ni hote tami hanelah yon thuengnae a sak pouh han. **7** Tuca tawn hoehpawiteh, a sak payonnae yontha nahanlah sathei buet touh hmai thueng nahanlah buet touh, bakhu kahni touh, hoh pawiteh âbakhu kahni touh BAWIPA koe vaihma hmalah a thokhai han. **8** Vaihma ni yonthanae sathei hah hmaloe thuengnae a sak han. A lahuen a kapen vaiteh, a tâtueng han. A tak teh na sei mahoh. **9** Hote yon thuengnae sathei thi hah, khongroe tapang dawki a kahei vaiteh, kacawie a thi teh, khongroe kung koe a paca han. Hethateh, yon thuengnae doeh. **10** Apâhni e tava teh a lamthung patetlah hmai thuengnae patetlah thuengnae a sak han. Hottelah, Vaihma ni ahnie a sakpayon e yon hanlah yonthanae a sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. **11** Bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu kahni touh thoseh, buetbuet touh coudng thi hoehpawiteh, yon ka sak e tami ni yon thuengnae sathei yueng lah tavai ephang pung hra pung touh a thokhai han. Yon thuengnae lah ao dawkvah satui hoi frankinsen na awi mahoh. **12** Vaihma koe na thokhai hnukkhu, vaihma ni tavai vai touh kasum a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmai thuengnae hoi cungtalah khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hethateh, yon thuengnae lah ao. **13** Hettelah, vaihma ni hote tami ni a sakpayon e yon hanelah yon thuengnae sak pawiteh ahnie yontha lah ao han. Kacawie teh tavai thuengnae patetlah vaihma hanelah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **15** Tami buetbuet touh ni phunglawk panuek

laipalah BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e hno dawk payon pawiteh, hote payonnae hanlah yonthanae sathei tie tutan hmuen kathoung koe e patetlah ngun tangka a to vaiteh, BAWIPA koe a thokhai han. 16 Hottelah, BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e hno dawk, a sakpayon e hanlah, panga touh dawk buet touh a thapsin vaiteh, vaihma koe a poe han. Vaihma ni hai yonthanae sathei lah kaawm e tu hoi hote tami hanelah yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. 17 Tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e sakpayon pawiteh, a sak payonnae ama ni a panue hoeh nakunghai a sak hno teh ama ni a khang han. 18 Yonnae ngaithoum nahanelah, kacueme tutan, vaihma koe a thokhai han. Phunglawk panuek laipalah, a sakpayon nakunghai, amahoima yonnae kâpanuek hoeh e tami hanelah vaihma ni yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. 19 Hottelah, BAWIPA ka taran niteh, kâ kaek katang e kâtapoe thuengnae doeh telah ati.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, 2 Tami buetbuet touh ni a imri ni hnopai a kuem sak e dawk laithoe dei nakunghai thoseh, ayâ e hnopai a lawp nakunghai thoseh, laithoe a dei teh a imri a dum nakunghai thoseh, 3 Kahmat e hno a hmu navah laithoe a dei teh thoe ka bo nakunghai thoseh, hot patet lae yonnae buetbuet touh a sak teh BAWIPA koe sakpayon pawiteh, 4 Hote tami teh a yon kecu dawkvah, a lawphno ayâ dum laihoi a hmu e hnopai, ayâ ni a kuem sak e hnopai, a pâphawng e hnopai, 5 Kahmanhoeh lahoi thoe a kâbo e hnopai phu, a hmu e a phu hoi cingtaloh, yon thuengnae hnin dawkvah katawnkung koe panga touh dawk pung touh, bout a poe sin han. 6 Yonnae a sak e dawk thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutan hah BAWIPA koe, vaihma hmalah a thokhai han. 7 Vaihma ni hote tami hanelah, BAWIPA koe yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yonnae pueng teh ngaithoum lah ao han atipouh. 8 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, 9 Nang ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe, na dei pouh hane teh, hmaisawi thuengnae teh, sathei hah khoungroe hmai van karum tuettuet khodai totouh na o sak vaiteh, thuengnae khoungroe hmai teh pou na kamtawi sak han. 10 Vaihma ni lukkarei khohna a khohna vaiteh, khoungroe van e hraba a kawm vaiteh, khoungroe teng a ta han. 11 A khohna e bout a kâhleng vaiteh, hote hraba hah alawilah kathoung hmuem koe a sin han. 12 Thuengnae khoungroe hmai teh dout laipalah pou a kamtawi han. Vaihma ni amom tangkuem hmai a racum vaiteh thing van sathei a hruék han. Hote khoungroe van roum thuengnae sathei hai hmai a sawi han. 13 Thuengnae khoungroe hmai teh roum sak laipalah pou kamtawi sak han. 14 Tavai thuengnae teh Aron e capanaw ni khoungroe hmalah BAWIPA koe a thokhai awh han. 15 Tavai vai touh kasum, satui youn touh, frankinsen abuemlah a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah khoungroe van hmai a sawi han. 16 Kacawie naw teh Aron hoi a capanaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung hmuen kathoung koe tonphuenhoehe a ca awh han. 17 Hote tavai dawk ton phuen vaiteh, vaiyei lah na sak mahoeh. Hmai hoi Kai koe thuengnae sak e thung dawk hote vaiyei hah ahnimouh hanlah kai ni ka poe toe. Yontha thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae patetlah kathoungpoung lah ao. 18 Aron hoi a capanaw pueng ni a ca awh han. Hmai hoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka tawk e pueng teh a kamthoung awh han, telah nangmae miphun catounnaw totouh a sak hane kâlawk doeh telah ati. 19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 20 Aron hoi a capanaw ni satui a awinae hnin hoi, a yungyoe e thuengnae lah

ao thai nahanlah, tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, amom lah tangawn tanguem lah tangawn BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak awh han. 21 Hote tavai hah satui a awi vaiteh, ukkang dawk a karê vaiteh, vaiyei lah a sak hnukkhu, a thokhai awh vaiteh, a raen hnukkhu a kanuikapin naw hah BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah thuengnae a sak han. 22 Aron e hmuen dawk satui awi lah kaawm e a capa ni hai hote thuengnae a sak han. BAWIPA hanelah a yungyoe e kâlawk lah ao. 23 Vaihma hanelah tavai thuengnae kaawm pueng hmai koung a sawi han. Khoeroe cat mahoeh telah ati. 24 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 25 Nang ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe na dei pouh hane teh, yon thuengnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae sathei theinae hmuen koe, yonthanae sathei thei han. Hot teh, kathoungpoung lah ao. 26 yontha nahanlah thuengnae na ka sak pouh e vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung hmuen kathoung koe a ca han. 27 Hote moi kâbet e pueng teh a thoung. Thi ni a tâcawn sin e khohnanaw hmuen kathoung koe a pâsu han. 28 Hote moi thawngnae talai hlaam rek hem han. Rahum hlaam pawiteh, hma vaiteh tui hoi pâsu han. 29 Vaihma tongpa naw pueng ni a ca awh han. 30 Kathoung poung e lah ao. Yonthanae sathei thi hah hmuen kathoung koe yontha nahanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a sin vaiteh, hote sathei moi hah cat mahoeh. Hmai a sawi han.

7 Kâtapoe thuengnae teh kathoungpoung lah ao. 2 Hmai thuengnae sathei, theinae hmuen koe, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei hah thei vaiteh khoungroe van petkâdue lah a thi kahei han. 3 A mai hoi cingtaloh a ruen ka ramuk e athaw, 4 Kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw, kuen hoi cingtaloh athin van kaawm e maimara dawk e athaw pueng na poe han. 5 Vaihma ni khoungroe van hmai a sawi vaiteh, Cathut koe hmai hoi thuengnae a sak han. Kâtapoe thuengnae lah ao. 6 A moi hai vaihma thung e tongpa pueng ni hmuen kathoung koe a ca awh han. Kathoung poung e lah ao. 7 Kâtapoe thuengnae teh yon thuengnae hoi a kâvan teh thuengnae ka sak pouh e vaihma ni a coe han. 8 Tami buetbuet touh ni a sak e hmaisawi thuengnae ka sak pouh e vaihma ni sathei e a vuen teh a la han. 9 A karênae dawk a karê e tavai thuengnae puenghoi ukkang dawk a karê e pueng teh vaihma ni a coe han. 10 Satui a awi nakunghai thoseh, a awi hoeh nakunghai thoseh, tavai thuengnae naw pueng Aron e a capanaw pueng ni suetalah a kârei awh han. 11 BAWIPA koe roum thuengnae tie teh, 12 Lunghawilawkdinae dâw hanlah, thuengnae na sak pawiteh, lunghawilawkdinae sathei hoi cingtaloh satui kalawt e tonphuenhoehe phen, satui hoi sak e tonphuenhoehe kamrâw, satui kalawt e tavai hoi sak teh karê e vaiyeinaw hah na thueng han. 13 Hote vaiyei phen hloilah, roum thuengnae hoi kâseng e lunghawilawkdinae dâwnae sathei hoi cingtaloh tonphuenhoehe hai na thueng han. 14 Thuengnae pueng dawk e vaiyei buet touh BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak vaiteh hote vaiyei hah roum thuengnae sathei thi kaheikung vaihma ni a coe han. 15 Lunghawilawkdinae lah thueng e roum thuengnae sathei moi hah thueng hnin vah na ca han, amom hanelah bout pek mahoeh. 16 Hoehpawiteh, lawkkam laihoi thueng nakunghai thoseh, malungpouk thuengnae thoseh, thueng hnin vah sathei moi ca vaiteh kacawie moi hai atangtho bout ca han. 17 Kacawie a moi hah lawkkahnin hmaisawi han. 18 Roum thuengnae sathei moi, lawkkahnin vah yitca hai na cat payon pawiteh, a lungyok hoeh e lah na o han. Thuengnae a sak e dâw pouh mahoeh.

Panuetkatho e lah ao han. Ka cat e tami teh yon phu a hmu han. **19** Kathounghoehe hno hoi kâbet e sathei moi cat mahoeh. Hmaisawi han. Kathoung taminaw ni dueng hote sathei moi a ca aw h han. **20** Apihai thoseh, kathounghoehe yon a tawn nahlangva, Cathut hoi kâseng e roum thuengnae sathei moi ka cat e tami teh, a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. **21** Apihai thoseh, tami daw k thoung hoeh e hno, kathounghoehe moi, kathounghoehe pâri patet e hno buetbuet touh a kânep laihoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e roum thuengnae sathei moi cat pawiteh, hote tami teh a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han telah ati. **22** BAWIPA NI Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **23** Maito thoseh, Tu thoseh, hmae thoseh, athaw na cat a mahoeh. **24** Amahmaw k adout e saring e athaw hoi sarang ni a kei e athawnaw teh alouke hnonaw daw k na hno thai, eiteh na cat mahoeh. **25** Apihai thoseh, Cathut koe hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thaw ka cat e tami teh, a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. **26** Na onae hmuen tangkuen koe a thi thoseh, tava thi thoseh, thi tie pueng na cat mahoeh. **27** Apihai thoseh thi kacate tami teh miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. **28** Cathut ni Mosi koe, na miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, **29** Cathut koe roum thuengnae sathei ka thueng e tami ni teh ama ni thueng hane sathei, BAWIPA koe poe hanelah a thokhai han. **30** Cathut hmalah takuep a sei vaiteh, takuep hoi athaw hah hmai hoi Cathut koe thueng e hah na thokhai han. **31** Vaihma ni athaw hah khoungroe van hmai a sawi vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni takuep teh a la aw h han. **32** Roum thuengnae sathei thung daw k e aranglae aphaï thueng hanelah. vaihma koe a poe han. **33** Aron e capanaw thung daw k roum thuengnae sathei a thi hoi athaw thuengnae ka sak e tami ni aphaï a ham han. **34** Isarel miphunnaw ni a sak e roum thuengnae satheinaw thung daw k e rek sei e takuep hoi aphaï teh ka la vaiteh Isarel miphun Aron hoi a capanaw, yungyoe e aphaï lah ka poe toe telah ati. **35** Hottelah, Aron hoi a capanaw ni Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw taw k hanelah, ahnimanaw a rawinae hnin daw k BAWIPA koe, hmai hoi canei kawi naw thuengnae thung daw k e ahnimouh ni a ham aw h hane doeh. **36** Isarel miphunnaw daw k hoi e hot patet lae a coe a nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh satui awinae hnin daw k hoi BAWIPA ni kâ a poe toe. **37** Hete law k teh Isarel miphunnaw ni Sinai kahrawng daw k Cathut koe thuengnae a sak hanelah, **38** Kâtapoenae hnin nah, Sinai mon daw k Cathut ni Mosi koe a poe e hmaisawi thuengnae, tavaï thuengnae, yon thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae, thaw poe thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae naw doeh atipouh.

8 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **2** Aron hoi a capanaw ni a khohna hane naw, kâhluk han satui, yon thueng nahan maitotan, tutan, kahni touh, tonphuenhoehe tangthung buet touh a tho khai vaiteh, **3** Rangpui kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, tamimaya abuemlah kamkhueng sak aw h, telah Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah, **4** Mosi ni a taw k teh, tamimaya teh lukkareim takhang hmalah a kamkhueng aw h. **5** Mosi ni hai tamimaya koe Cathut ni hettelah law k na thui toe atipouh teh, **6** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah Aron hoi a capanaw a kaw teh tui a pâhluk hnukkhu, **7** Aron hai angki a kho sak teh, taisawm a kâyeng sak. Angkidung a kho sak teh, vaihma angki a kâkhu sak. Vaihma angkikep khan nahan e a meikahawicalah kawng e angki a kho sak teh a khan pouh. **8** A lungtabue a ramuk sak teh athung vah, Urim hoi Thummim hah a hruek. **9** A lû daw kvah

lupaw k a paw k teh, kathoung sui phen lupaw k hmalah a bet. **10** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah Mosi ni a hluk nahane satui a la teh, lukkareim hoi athung e puengcangnaw pueng hah a hluk teh a thounsak. **11** Hote satui hah khoungroe puengcangnaw pueng thoseh, maroi hoi a khok hai thoseh, thoung sak hanelah a hluk. **12** Hluk nahan e satui hah Aron e lû daw k a awi pouh teh, thoung sak hanelah a hluk. **13** Aron e a capanaw hai angki a kho sak. Taisawm hai a kâyeng sak teh, bawilakhung a huem sak. **14** BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah yon thueng nahanelah maitotan a hrawi teh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni a lû van a kut a toung pouh han. **15** Maito a thei vaiteh, Mosi ni khoungroe petkâue lah kinaw daw k thi hah a kutdawn hoi a la teh, khoungroe hah a thoung sak hnukkhu, kacawie a thi hah khoungroe kung koe a rabaw k vaiteh, hote khoungroe van yon thueng nahanlah a thounsak han. **16** A ruen ka ramuk e ahrei, athin van e maimara, kuen kahni touh daw k e athaw na la vaiteh, khoungroe van hmai na sawi han. **17** A vuen, a moi, a ei hoi cungtalah maito buem hah alawilah hmaisawi han. **18** Cathut ni lawk na thui e patetlah hmaisawi thueng nahane hah a thokhai teh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tu lû van kut a toung sin aw h. **19** Tu a thei hnukkhu, Mosi ni khoungroe petkâue lah a thi a kahei. **20** Tu hah koug a raban hnukkhu, a lû, a moï naw hoi athaw hah hmai a sawi. **21** A von thung e naw hoi a khoknaw tui a pâsu teh, tu buem hah, khoungroe van hmai a sawi. Hmuitui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. **22** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah alouke tu yueng lah, a rawi e tu a thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tu lû van kut a toung pouh aw h. **23** Tu a thei hnukkhu, Mosi ni thi a la teh, Aron e aranglae hnârakong daw k thoseh, aranglae kut pui hoi aranglae khokpui daw k thoseh, a hluk pouh. **24** Aron e a capanaw hai a kaw teh, ahnimouh e, aranglae hnârakong, aranglae kutpui hoi khokpui daw k hai thoseh a hluk pouh hnukkhu, khoungroe van petkâue lah a kahei. **25** A thaw, a mai, a ruen ka ramuk e a hrei, a thin ka ramuk e maimara, a kuen kahni touh hoi akuen ka ramuk e athaw, aranglae aphaï, **26** Cathut hmalah tangthung daw k ta e tonphuenhoehe buet touh, satui hoi sak e vaiyei a phen buet touh, vaiyei karê e buet touh a la teh, satui hoi aranglae aphaï van a hruek hnukkhu, **27** Aron e a kut, a capanaw e a kut daw k, hote hnonaw hah a hruek teh, Cathut e hmalah a kahek teh, kahek thuengnae a sak. **28** Mosi ni ahnimae a kut daw k e a la teh, khoungroe van, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hoi cungtalah hmai a sawi han. Hmuitui teh thaw poe thuengnae lah ao. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae lah ao. **29** Hathnukkhu, Mosi ni takuep a la teh BAWIPA hmalah a kahek teh kahek thuengnae a sak. Tu takuep teh Mosi ham lah ao. **30** Mosi ni khoungroe van kaawm e a thi hoi kâhluk hane satui a la teh, Aron hoi a khohna e daw k thoseh, a capanaw hoi a khohna e naw daw k hai thoseh, a kahei teh, Aron hoi a capanaw, khohnanaw a thounsak. **31** Mosi ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe, hote thi moi hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng a thawng aw h. BAWIPA ni Aron hoi a capanaw ni hote moi, a ca aw h han, telah kai koe law k na thui e patetlah hote moi thoseh, thawpoe thuengnae tangthung daw k kaawm e vaiyei thoseh, hote hmuen koe cat aw h. **32** Kacawie moi hoi vaiyei teh hmai na sawi han. **33** Thawpoe thuengnae hnin sari akuen hoehnahlan kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang thung hoi alawilah na tâcawt mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnin sari touh thung na kamthoung aw h han. **34** Sahnin na sak a e patetlah nangmouh hane yon thuengnae na sak a hanelah Cathut ni lawk na thui

awh toe. **35** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh duenae dawk hoi na hlout a nahanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng vah, hnin sari touh thung karum khodai na o awa vaiteh, Cathut ni kâ na poe e na tarawi awa han. Hottelah Cathut ni lawk na thui toe tie patuen ka dei e lah ao teh, **36** BAWIPA ni Mosi koehoi lawk thui e naw pueng Aron hoi a capanaw ni a sak awa.

9 A hnin taroe hnin dawk Mosi ni Aron hoi a capanaw, Isarel miphun, kacuenaw a kaw teh, **2** Aron koe, nang ni yon thueng nahanelah, kacueme maito kum kanaw e buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutan buet touh, na thokhai vaiteh, Cathut hmalah thuengnae sak loe. **3** Isarel miphunnaw koehai thoseh, nangmouh ni yon thueng nahanelah, hmae kum kanaw e buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah, âva ka cawt hoeh rae maitoca buet touh, **4** Tuca buet touh, BAWIPA koe roum thueng nahanelah, maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, satui hoi kalawt e vaiyei thuengnae hah thokhai loe. Sahnin nangmouh koe BAWIPA a kamnue han telah dei pouh loe atipouh. **5** Mosi ni kâ a poe e patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thokhai hnukkhu, tamimaya naw ni a hnai teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue awa. **6** Mosi ni hai nangmouh ni BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah hottelah na sak awa teh, BAWIPA e bawilennaeh teh nangmouh koe a kamnue han telah atipouh. **7** Mosi ni Aron koe, khongroe koe, cet nateh, Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah nama e thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae sak nateh, nama hoi na taminaw hanelah, yonthanae sak awa. Taminaw ni a thokhai e sathei thuengnae a thueng teh taminaw hanlah yonthanae sak awa, telah atipouh. **8** Aron ni hai khongroe koe a cei teh, ama hanlah yon thuengnae maitoca a thei. **9** A capanaw ni a thi a sin awa teh, Aron ni a kutdawn thi dawk a ranup teh, khongroe kinaw dawk a hlun hnukkhu, kacawie a thi hah khongroe kung koe a rabawk. **10** Yon thuengnae sathei thaw, akuen, athin van e maimara hah khongroe van hmai a sawi. Hottelah, Cathut ni Mosi koe kâ a poe. **11** A moi hoi a vuen teh alawilah hmai a sawi. **12** Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hai a thei teh a capanaw ni Aron koe thi a poe teh ahni ni khongroe petkâue lah a kahei. **13** Ahnimanaw ni hmaisawi thuengnae sathei moi, takpatinaw hoi a lû hah a poe teh Aron ni khongroe van hmai a sawi. **14** A vonthung e naw hoi a khoknaw hah a pâsu teh, khongroe van kaawm e sathei hoi cungtalah hmai sawi. **15** Taminaw ni thueng nahanelah a thokhai teh, taminaw e yon thuengnae lah kaawm e hmae a thei hnukkhu, ahmaloe e patetlah yon thuengnae a sak. **16** Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hai a thokhai awa teh, hot patetlah a sak. **17** Tavai thuengnae hai a sin teh, vai touh kasum a la teh, khongroe dawk amom lah hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe dawk hmai a sawi. **18** Taminaw hanelah roum thuengnae maitotan, tutan hai a thei awa teh, a capanaw ni thi a sin hnukkhu, khongroe van petkâue lah thi a kahei awa. **19** A mai hoi a ruen ka ramuk e ahrei, a kuen, a thin van e a maimaranaw, tu hoi maito e athaw hah, **20** A takuep van a toung vaiteh, khongroe dawk hmai a sawi. **21** Takuep hoi aranglae aphaï hah BAWIPA hmalah a kahek teh kahek thuengnae a sak. Hottelah, sak hanelah Mosi ni kâ a poe. **22** Aron ni amae kut a dâw teh, ayânaw yawhawi a poe teh, yon thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae a sak hnukkhu, a kumcathuk. **23** Mosi hoi Aron ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung bout a kâen teh a tâco hnukkhu, taminaw yawhawinae a poe teh, BAWIPA e bawilennaeh teh taminaw koe a kamnue. **24** Cathut koehoi hmai a tâco teh, khongroe van kaawm e hmaisawi

thuengnae sathei hoi athaw, hmai a kak. Hote taminaw ni a hmu awa navah a hram awa teh a tabo awa.

10 Aron e a capa Nadab hoi Abihu ni hmai sinnae tawngben a la roi teh, hmai a hruek roi. Hmai dawk hmuitui a phuen hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe hoeh e ka talue e hmai hoi thuengnae a sak roi. **2** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koehoi hmai a tâco teh, BAWIPA hmalah hmai a kak teh a due roi. **3** Mosi ni Aron a kaw teh BAWIPA ni KAI teh kathoung lah ka o dawkvah, KAI koe kâhnai han kangainaw ni a pâkuem hane teh tami pueng ni ka lentoenae a bari awa han telah ka dei navah, Hot patetlah e doeh ka dei ngai telah ati hnukkhu, Aron teh lawkkamuem lah ao. **4** Mosi ni Aron e a na pa kanaw, Uzziel e capa Mishael hoi Elzaphan a kaw teh, tho roi haw, na hmaunawngaha roi hah, hmuen kathoung koehoi alawilah kâkayawn roi ei telah atipouh e patetlah, **5** Ahnimouh roi ni a tho roi teh, angki khohna khue hoi rim alawilah a kâkayawt roi. **6** Mosi ni Aron hoi a capa roi, Eleazar hoi Ithamar a kaw teh, nangmouh hai na due awa han. Taminaw pueng koe lungkhuenaeh phat payon vaih ti a ngaihi teh, na bawilakhung rading awa hanh, khohna phi awa hanh. Hmaunawngaha Isarel miphun abuemlah Cathut ni hmai hoi a kak sak e duengma khuikapkhai awa. **7** Nangmouh na due awa hoeh nahanelah, tamimaya kamkhuengnae takhang alawilah, tâcawt awa hanh. BAWIPA e satui awinae nangmouh koe ao telah, Mosi ni a dei e patetlah a sak awa. **8** BAWIPA ni Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **9** Nang hoi na capanaw ni due awa hoeh nahanelah thoseh, kathoung hoi kathounghoehe, kakhin hoi **10** Kakhin hoeh e hnonaw, na kapek thi nahanelah thoseh, **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e kâlawnaw hah, Isarel miphunnaw koe cangkhai thai nahanelah thoseh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk na kâen awa navah, Misurtui hoi paruiithai e naw net awa hanh. Na miphun, catounnaw totouh na tarawi awa han e phung lah ao telah atipouh. **12** Mosi ni hai Aron hoi kahring rae capa Eleazar hoi Ithamar a kaw teh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae tavai kacawie lat nateh, tonphuenhoehe, khongroe teng cat awa. Kathoung poung e lah ao. **13** Cathut koe hmai hoi thuengnae teh nang hoi na capanaw ni coe hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, hmuen kathoung koe na ca awa han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hottelah kâpoe e lah ao dawk doeh. **14** Kahek e takuep hoi dâw e kahek e aphaï teh, nama hoi cungtalah, na canaw hoi hmuen kathoung koe na ca awa han. Isarel miphunnaw ni roum thuengnae sathei thung dawk e nang hoi na capanaw ni ham hane kawi lah ao. **15** Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thaw hoi cungtalah dâw e aphaï, kahek e takuep, BAWIPA hmalah a kahek vaiteh, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah nama hoi na capanaw ni yungyoe a ham han kawi phung lah ao han telah ati. **16** Mosi ni yon thuengnae hmae panki laihoi a tawng eiteh, pâphawng hoeh. Hmaisawi thuengnae lah ouh a sak toe. Hatdawkvah, Aron e a capa Eleazar hoi Ithamar koe a lungkhuok teh, **17** Bangkongmaw, yon thuengnae sathei moi teh, a thoungpoung. Hatei, nangmouh ni rangpuinaw e yon na ham teh, BAWIPA hmalah ahnimouh hanelah yon thuengnae sak hanelah, hote sathei moi na poe a eiteh, bangkongmaw hmuen kathoung koe na ca awa hoeh vaw. **18** Hote sathei thi haiyah, hmuen kathoung koe na thokhai awa hoeh vaw. Kai ni lawk na thui e patetlah hmuen kathoung koe sathei moi ca han na tet awa pawiteh, **19** Aron ni sahnin ahnimouh ni taminaw hanlah, yon thuengnae sathei, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, yo a thueng awa han toe. Kai koe hot patetlah e hno a tho dawkvah, sahnin yon

thuengnae sathei moi ka cat pawiteh, Cathut lungyouk han na maw telah Mosi koe atipouh. 20 Mosi ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungkuep.

11 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron bout a kaw teh, 2 Nangmouh roi ni Isarelhaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, talai van kaawm e moithang pueng dawkw, 3 A khoksamen samka ni teh a thepkaai e moithangnaw teh ca thainae kâ ao. 4 Hatei, thepkaai ni teh khoksamen samka hoeh e moithang thung dawkw, ca hoeh hane moithangnaw teh Kalauk teh athepai hoeh eiteh khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 5 Kovei teh thepkaai eiteh a khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 6 Saveh teh thepkaai eiteh a khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 7 Vok teh a khoksamen samka eiteh thepkaai hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 8 Hot patet e moithangnaw e a moi na cat aw mahoe. Ro haiyah na tek aw mahoe. Kathounghoehe lah na pouk aw han. 9 Tuipui hoi sawkca dawkw kaawm e moithangnaw thung dawkw a rathei hoi a lakep kaawm e teh na ca aw han. 10 A rathei hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e tuipui hoi sawkca dawkw kaawm e moithang pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 11 A rathei hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e tui dawkw e moithang na cat aw mahoe. 12 A ronaw hai panuetho e lah na pouk aw han. 13 Nangmouh ni panuetho e lah na pouk aw vaiteh na ca aw hoeh hane tavanaw teh: Mataw, Langta, Tawbu, 14 Mataw phun, 15 Vonga phun kuep, 16 Kalauk tava, bukbu phun kuep, batuihing phun kuep, 17 Kawhna hoi balengek, 18 Tuicawmpai, 19 Butakok phun kuep, Bongpi, Bongcakhat phun kuep, 20 A rathei ka tawn ni teh a khok pali touh hoi kacetnaw pueng teh nangmouh hanlah kathounghoehe lah ao. 21 Hateiteh, a rathei a tawn teh a khok pali touh hoi ka cet e phun dawkw dawkcawkw nahanlah a khok kasaw pueng naw teh: 22 Samtong, pâluen, tawktaboe, Tawngkaruethaw teh na ca aw han. 23 A rathei ka tawn ni teh a khok pali touh hoi ka cet e alouke moithang pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 24 Hote moithang lahoi nangmae thoungnae hah a khin thai. Hot patet e ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 25 Hote kadout e ro ka sin e tami teh khohna a pâsu han, tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 26 A khoksamen samka hoeh e, a thepkaai hoeh e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 27 A khoksamen samka hoeh e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. Hote ro ka tek e tami teh tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 28 Hote ro ka phawt e tami pueng teh a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 29 Talai dawkw a vonpui hoi kâva e saring thung dawkw thangbui, moiham, Insi phun, 30 Tawkkei, Tawngkang, Cingkadawt, Dekko hoi Khaipadounnaw teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 31 Hotnaw e ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 32 Hote kadout e a ro hah thingkawlung, khohna, a pho, cawngko patetlah e im dawkw e hno e buet touh van bawt pawiteh thong hoeh. Tui dawkw ranup han. Tangmin totouh thong hoeh. Hathnukkuh a thong han. 33 Talai hlaam buetbuet touh van ro hah bawt pawiteh, Hote talai hlaam teh a thonghoeh dawkvah rek hem han. 34 Hote talai hlaam dawkw e tui cakawi moi van vah, bawt pawiteh moi thong hoeh. Hote talai hlaam dawkw e nei hane tui hai thong hoeh. 35 Takhuen dawkw thoseh, lungmou dawkw thoseh, hote hno buetbuet touh bawt pawiteh nangmouh hanelah a thonghoeh dawkvah, peng raphoe han. 36 Hatei, sambuem, tai e tui im teh kathounghoehe lah awm hoeh. Ro ni a

bosin e dueng doeh kathounghoehe lah ao. 37 Cati dawkw hote ro bawt pawiteh, Cati teh kathounghoehe lah awm mahoe. 38 Tui dawkw padung tangcoung e cati dawkw hote ro bawt pawiteh cati teh nangmouh hanlah thong hoeh. 39 Nangmouh ni na ca han kawi saring dout pawiteh, ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 40 Hote ro ka cat e tami teh a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thong hoeh. Hote ro ka phawt e tami hai amae a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 41 Talai dawkw kâva e saringnaw pueng teh panuetho e lah ao dawkvah na cat aw mahoe. 42 A khok tawn hoeh, a von hoi ka cet e thoseh, khok pali touh hoi ka cet e thoseh, khok pali hlak kapap e khok hoi ka cet e thoseh, talai dawkw kâva e saring buet touh boehai na cat aw mahoe. Panuetho e lah ao. 43 Kâva e saring buetbuet touh kecu namahoima kâkhinsak aw han. Hotnaw hoi nama kâkhinsak aw han. 44 Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. Kai teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah namahoima kâthoung sak aw nateh thoungnae tawn aw. Talai dawkw kâva e saring buet touh boe hoi hai kâkhinsak aw han. 45 Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah nangmouh teh lzip ram hoi na ka rasat e BAWIPA lah ka o. Kai teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh hai thoungnae tawn aw. 46 Hetnaw teh, kathoung, kathoung hoeh, cakawi hoi cakawi hoeh e saringnaw kapek thai nahanelah, 47 Moi, tava, tui dawkw kaawm e moithang, talai dawkw kâva e moithangnaw puenghoi ka kâkuen e phunglawkw doeh ati.

12 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Napui ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe hnukkuh, Kampheng nah hnin sari touh a thonghoeh e patetlah hnin sari totouh kathoung hoeh lah ao han. 3 Ataroe hnin nah vuensom a a pouh han. 4 Hat hnukkuh, thipaling kecu dawkw a manu teh hnin sari touh a kâthoung sak lah ao han. A kâthoung saknae hnin akuiep hoehroukrak kathoung hno tek mahoe. Hmuen kathoung koehai cet mahoe. 5 Hateiteh, napui khe pawiteh, kamphengnae patetlah yat hni touh thung kathounghoehe lah ao han. Thipaling kecu dawkw hnin 66 touh a kâthoung sak han. 6 Ca tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, kâthoung saknae hnin akuiep toreih teh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tu ca buet touh, yonthueng nahanelah âbakhu buet touh, hoehpawiteh bakhu buet touh hah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, vaihma koe a thokhai han. 7 Vaihma ni BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak vaiteh, hote napui hanlah yon thuengnae a sak pouh vaiteh, ahni teh thi kârabawknae yon dawkw hoi a thong han. 8 Tuca coung thai hoehpawiteh, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu ca kahni touh thoseh, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh, yon thueng nahanlah buet touh a thokhai vaiteh, vaihma ni ahni hanlah thuengnae a sak pouh vaiteh ahni teh a thong han. Hete phunglawkw teh ca tongpa, ca napui ka khe e manu hoi kâkuen e phunglawkw doeh telah atipouh.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei e teh, 2 Tami ni a vuen dawkw hluekaco e thoseh, takpatha nakunghai thoseh, bahlaw thoseh, hrikbei mitnoutnae kamnuek pawiteh, hote tami hah vaihma Aron koe thoseh, a capa vaihma buetbuet touh koe thoseh, a thokhai han. 3 Vaihma ni hote tami e a vuen dawkw e patawnae a khet vaiteh, patawnae dawkw e a muen pangaw pawiteh patawnae teh vuen thung tak dawkw ka phat e patetlah awm pawiteh ka hrikbei e doeh. Vaihma ni hote tami a khet hnukkuh,

thoung hoeh telah a pouk han. 4 Bahlaw teh pangaw pawiteh vuen thung ka phat e mahoe. Muen pangaw hoehpawiteh vaihma ni ka pataw e tami hah hnin sari touh a paung han. 5 Asari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah a vuen dawak e patawnae kampai hoehpawiteh hnin sari touh bout a paung han. 6 Asari hnin bout a khet navah ama paroup ni teh meimei tamang pawiteh hote tami teh a thoung telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Ka pathak rumram e lah doeh ao. Amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh kathoungae lah ao. 7 Thoung sak hanelah vaihma ni a khet hnukkhu, ka pathak e hoehoe lui pawiteh, 8 Hote tami teh kathounghoehe lah a pathang vaiteh ka hrikbei e tami lah a khoe han. 9 Ka hrikbei e tami hah vaihma koe a ceikhai awh han. 10 Vaihma ni a khet navah, a vuen dawak ka pâphu ni teh a muen pangaw pawiteh, pâphu e dawak cawcawyu pawiteh, 11 Hrikbei karuem e doeh. Kathounghoehe tami telah vaihma ni a pouk vaiteh a paung han. 12 Ka hrikbei e tami teh atak buemlah a lû koehoi a khok koe totouh, vaihma ni a khet navah hrikbei kingkawi pawiteh, 13 Hot patet e atak dawak king kakawi e tami teh a thoung telah vaihma ni a pathang han. atak buemlah koug a pangaw dawkvah ahni teh a thoung. 14 Hateiteh, atak dawak cawcawyu pawiteh thoung hoeh. 15 Vaihma ni atak dawak cawcawyu e a khet navah, hote tami teh kathounghoehe lah a pathang han. Atak dawak cawcaw ka yu e tami teh thoung hoeh, ka hrikbei katang e doeh. 16 Cawcaw ka yu e atak kâthung lah bout pangaw pawiteh vaihma koe bout a thokhai han. 17 Vaihma ni a khet navah patawnae bout pangaw e hah hmawt pawiteh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang vaiteh, ahni teh a thoung toe. 18 Vuen dawak âhlut ao teh a dam hnukkhu, 19 Âhlut a onae a hmâ pangaw dawak a phing nakunghai thoseh, pangawpanang e hrikbei patetlah kamnuek pawiteh, vaihma ni a khet vaiteh, 20 Vuen thung lah a pha teh a muen pangaw pawiteh hote tami teh vaihma ni thoung hoeh telah a pathang han. Âhlut koehoi ka hrikbei e lah ao. 21 Vaihma ni a khet navah a muen ka pangaw e awm hoeh, vuen thung lah phat hoeh, meimei tamang pawiteh vaihma ni hote tami hah hnin sari touh a paung han. 22 Vuen dawak hmâ hoehoe len pawiteh hote tami teh vaihma ni thoung hoeh telah a pathang han. Hote tami teh ka hrikbei e doeh. 23 Hateiteh, kâlum e kampuen hoeh, kampai hoehpawiteh âhlut hmâ doeh. Hote tami teh a thoung telah a pathang han. 24 Tak dawak vuen hmai a kak teh hmaikakhma cawcaw ka yu e dawak ka paling pangaw lah awm pawiteh, 25 Vaihma ni a khet han. A hmâ dawak e muen a pangaw teh vuen thung ka phat e patetlah awm pawiteh hmai kak dawak hoi ka tho e hrikbei doeh. Hote tami teh thoung hoeh telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Hrikbei patawnae doeh. 26 Vaihma ni a khet navah a hmâ dawak a muen pangaw e awm hoeh, vuen thung phat hoeh, meimei tamang pawiteh vaihma ni hote tami hah hnin sari touh thung a paung han. 27 Apa sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen dawak e hmâ hoe kampai pawiteh, hote tami teh thoung hoeh, hrikbei ka pataw e doeh telah vaihma ni a pathang han. 28 Hateiteh, vuen dawak kâlum e kampuen hoeh, kampai hoeh, meimei tamang pawiteh hmaikakhma karado e doeh. Hote tami teh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang han. Hmaikak hmâ rumram doeh. 29 Napui hoehpawiteh tongpa ni lû dawak thoseh, pâkha dawak thoseh, patawnae tawn pawiteh, 30 Vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen thung ka phat e lah ao teh a muen hai ka samenpanang lah awm pawiteh hote tami teh thoung hoeh telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Lû dawak e hai thoseh, pâkha dawak e hai thoseh raipha patawnae doeh. 31 Vaihma ni hote patawnae

a khet navah, vuen thung lah ka phat e lah awm hoeh, a muen hai tamang hoehpawiteh, hote patawnae ka tawn e tami hah vaihma ni hnin sari touh a paung han. 32 A hnin sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, a hmâ kampai hoeh, a muen hai samen hoeh, vuen thung lah phat hoeh pawiteh, 33 Hote tami e muen a ngaw pouh han. Hma dawak e muen teh ngaw pouh mahoe. Hnin sari touh bout a paung han. 34 A hnin sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen dawak e hmâ kampai hoeh, vuen thung lah hai phat hoehpawiteh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang han. Amae khohna hah a pâsu vaiteh ahni teh kathoungae lah ao han. 35 a thoung toe telah a pathang hnukkhu, raipha patawnae bout kampai pawiteh, 36 Vaihma ni bout a khet vaiteh patawnae hoe kampai katang pawiteh vaihma ni a muen ka samen e tawng mahoe. 37 Hote tami teh thoung hoeh. Hatei, raipha hah ama paroup lah a hmu teh a muen ka tamang e tâcawt pawiteh raipha a kahma teh, hote tami teh kathoungae lah ao toung dawkvah, vaihma ni hote tami hah a thoung toe telah a pathang han. 38 Napui hai thoseh, tongpa hai thoseh a vuen dawak bahlaw awm pawiteh, 39 Vaihma ni a khet navah phouhou e awm pawiteh a vuen dawak e bahlaw doeh. Hote tami teh a thoung. 40 Sam ka sarut e tami teh a lû luengpalueng nakunghai thoseh a thoung. 41 Tampa sam ka sarut e tami teh a tampanga nakunghai a thoung. 42 A lû luengpalueng e thoseh, tampa ka nga e thoseh, ka pangaw ka paling tâcawt pawiteh, hote bahlaw teh hrikbei doeh. 43 Hat toteh, vaihma ni a khet vaiteh a vuen dawak hrikbei patetlah kamnuek pawiteh a nganae koe bahlaw pangaw paling lah tâcawt pawiteh, 44 Hote tami teh thoung hoeh. Hrikbei patawnae ka tawn e doeh. Lû dawak patawnae a tâco dawak thoung hoeh telah a pathang han. 45 Ka hrikbei e tami teh a kapaw e khohna hah a khohna han. Luहुem laipalah atunglae pahni a huem vaiteh kathoung hoeh, kathoung hoeh telah a hram han. 46 Hote tami teh pou kathounghoehe, kakhin e tami lah ao. Kathounghoehe tami lah ao toung dawkvah rim hloilah ao han. 47 Ka hrikbei ni khohna e lukkaree thoseh, tu muen e thoseh, 48 Kawng e thoseh, phaivuen e thoseh, phaivuen hoi sak e khohna thoseh, 49 khohna ka kâbet e hmâ kahring ut lah, dukpaling lah kamnuek pawiteh, hrikbei patawnae doeh. Vaihma koe a patue han. 50 Vaihma ni khohna dawak ka kâbet e a khet vaiteh, hnin sari touh a paung han. 51 Asari hnin bout a khet vaiteh khohna dawak patawnae teh, kawng e khohna dawak thoseh, phaivuen dawak thoseh, phaivuen hoi sak e khohna dawak thoseh, thoung hoeh hoe kampai pawiteh a patawnae teh tangpha a payang toung dawkvah, thoung hoeh. Hrikbei patawnae doeh toe. 52 Hote khohna kawng e dawak thoseh, tu muen e thoseh, phaivuen e thoseh, phaivuen hoi sak e khohna thoseh, hmai a sawi han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a hrikbei toe. 53 Hateiteh, vaihma ni a khet navah, kawng e khohna, phaivuen hoi sak e khohna dawak patawnae kampai hoeh pawiteh, 54 Khohna a pâsu hanlah kâ a poe vaiteh hnin sari touh bout a paung han. 55 A pâsu hnukkhu vaihma ni bout a khet navah, moihna hai kampai hoeh eiteh, patawnae amaparoup lah awm pawiteh thoung hoeh, hmai a sawi han. 56 Athunglah thoseh, alawilah thoseh hmâ cawcawyu pawiteh, a pâsu hnukkhu vaihma ni a khet vaiteh patawnae teh ka tamangpanang lah awm pawiteh, kawng e khohna, phaivuen dawak kâbet e hma kâlum e vek a phi han. 57 Kawng e khohna, khohna hanlah sak e phaivuen dawak thoseh, hmâ bout kamnuek pawiteh kampai thai e patawnae doeh. 58 Hot patet e patawnae kâbet e hnopai hmai a sawi han. Kawng e khohna, phaivuen

hoi sak e khohna pueng, a pâsu vaiteh patawnae dam pawiteh apâhni lah bout a pâsu vaiteh a thoung han. 59 Hete phunglam teh thoung hoi thounghoehnae pathang nahanelah, hrikbei kaman e hni, tumuen e khohna, kawng e khohna, phaivuen hoi sak e khohna kawi hoi kâkuen e kâlawk doeh telah ati.

14 Cathut ni Mosi koe, 2 Ka hrikbei e ni kamthoungnae hnin dawk a tarawi hane kawi phunglawk teh, 3 Hote tami hah vaihma koe a kaw hnukkhu, vaihma ni rim alawilah a tâco vaiteh a khet navah, hrikbei kahmat katang pawiteh, 4 Hote kathoung tami hanelah, kahring ni teh kathoung tava kahni touh, sidar thing, ka paling e pahla rui, dingsala dawn naw hah thokhai hanlah kâ a poe han. 5 Vaihma ni tava buet touh e hah tui tanae talai hlaam thung a thei sak hnukkhu, 6 Sidar thingphek, pahla rui paling, dingsala dawn hoi cungtalah kahring e tava a thokhai vaiteh, tava thi kalawt tangcoung e thi dawk a ranup hnukkhu, 7 Hrikbei kathoung hane tami dawk vai sari touh a kahei vaiteh, hote tami teh a thoung toe telah a pathang han. Hat hnukkhu kahring e tava hah kahrawngum anganae koe a tha han. 8 Thoung sak hane tami hah amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, a sam koug a ngaw hnukkhu, thoung nahanelah tui a kamhluk han. Hathnukkhu, rim dawk a kâen vaiteh, amae rim lawilah hnin sahnin touh ao han. 9 Asari hnin vah amae sam, pahnimuen, mitmuen, tak dawk kaawm e muen pueng a ngaw vaiteh, amae khohna a pâsu hnukkhu, tui a kamhluk vaiteh, kathoung lah ao han. 10 Apa taroe hnin dawk hai thoseh, kacueme âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae, tutanca kahni touh, a napui buet touh thoseh, tavai thueng hanelah, satui kalawt e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, hoi satuium buet touh a thokhai han. 11 Kathoungsakkung vaihma ni thounsak hane tami hah tamimaya kamkhuengnae takhang teng BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai han. 12 Vaihma ni tutanca buet touh a la vaiteh, kâtapoe thueng nahanelah a thueng vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanlah satuium buet touh hoi a kahek han. 13 Tuca hah yon thuengnae sathei, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei theinae hmuen kathoung koe a thei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yon thuengnae hai vaihma ni a ham e doeh. Kathoung poung e lah ao. 14 Vaihma ni kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thi a la vaiteh, thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e aranglae a hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawk thoseh, a hluk han. 15 Satui hai youn touh a la vaiteh, amae kuttabei dawk a awi hnukkhu, 16 Hote satui hah, aranglae a kutdawn a ranup vaiteh, Cathut hmalah vai sari touh a kahek han. 17 A kut dawk e kacawie satui hah thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e a hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae a khokpui dawk thoseh, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thi a hluk han. 18 A kut dawk kacawi rae satui hah thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e a lû van a awi vaiteh, hote tami hanelah yonthanae BAWIPA hmalah a sak han. 19 Hothloilah, thoung sak lah kaawm e tami hanelah, yontha nahanlah yon thuengnae sathei a thueng vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah bout a thei han. 20 Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae hah khoungroe dawk a thueng vaiteh, hote tami hanelah yonthanae a sak pouh vaiteh, hote tami teh a thoung han. 21 Hote tami teh a mathoe dawk, hottelah totouh coung thai hoeh pawiteh, a kahek vaiteh, kâtapoe thueng nahanelah, yonthanae sathei, tutanca buet touh thoseh, tavai thueng nahanelah, satui kalawt e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, satuium buet touh hoi a thokhai han. 22 Hathnukkhu, a coung thai e patetlah bakhu kahni touh, hoehpawiteh, âbakhuca kahni touh hah, yon thung

nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh, a thokhai han. 23 Ama kâthoung nahanelah, BAWIPA hmalah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng koe, vaihma koe ataroe hnin a thokhai hnukkhu, 24 vaihma ni kâtapoenae sathei, tuca hoi satuium buet touh a la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuengnae a kahek han. 25 Hottelah, tuca a thei hnukkhu, thi a la vaiteh, thounsak hane tami, aranglae hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawk thoseh a hluk han. 26 Vaihma ni satui hai youn touh avoila kuttabei dawk a awi han. 27 Hote satui hah aranglae kutdawn hoi vai sari touh BAWIPA hmalah a kahei han. 28 A kut dawk e kacawie satui hah thounsak lah kaawm e tami e aranglae hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawk thoseh a hluk hnukkhu, kaawm e satui hah kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thi dawk thoseh a hlun han. 29 Ama koe kaawm rae satui hah, hote tami e a lû dawk a awi vaiteh, ahni hanlah yon thuengnae a sak pouh han. 30 Hote tami ni bakhu thoseh, âbakhu thoseh, 31 Yon thueng nahanlah buet touh, tavai thuengnae hoi cungtalah, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh a thokhai vaiteh, Vaihma ni a thueng vaiteh, hote tami hanlah yonthanae BAWIPA hmalah a sak pouh awh han. 32 Hete phung teh ka hrikbei ni teh a thoung nahanlah ka tawn hoeh e mathoe hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lah ao telah atipouh. 33 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 34 Kai ni na poe e Kanaan ram coe hanlah na kâen awh toreih teh, na coe e ram buet touh dawk im buetbuet touh dawk Kai ni ka hrikbei sak pawiteh, 35 Imkung ni vaihma koe a cei vaiteh, Kaie im dawk ka hrikbei e ao patet telah tetpawiteh, 36 Hote im dawk kaawm e pueng thounghoehnae koe phat payon vai ti ngaihiri ao dawkvah, vaihma ni ka hrikbei e hah a khet hoehnahlan, kaawm e pueng takhoe sak hanelah, kâ a poe han. Hathnukkhu, vaihma ni a khet hanelah imthung a kâen han. 37 Patawnae a khet nah tapang dawk kahring patet, ka paling patetlah ao teh tapang dawk a hmâ kâbet e patetlah awm pawiteh, 38 Imthung hoi alawilah a tâco vaiteh, hote im hah hnin sari touh thung tho a khan han. 39 Asari hnin vaihma ni bout a khet vaiteh, talung dawk patawnae hoe kampai pawiteh, 40 Hmâ kâbetnae talungnah hah a la vaiteh, kho alawilah kakhin e hmuen koe tâkhwang hanelah kâ a poe han. 41 Hote imthung petkâtueh lah a koe sak han. A koe e naw hah kho alawilah a khinnae hmuen koe a rabawk han. 42 Apasueke talung e hmuen koe alouke talung hah a la vaiteh, a ta hnukkhu, alouke lungphen hoi bout a pathoup han. 43 Hottelah, talung a la vaiteh, im a koe e naw bout a pathoup hnukkhu, patawnae bout tawn rah pawiteh, 44 Vaihma ni a khet hanelah bout a tho navah hote im dawk patawnae hoe kampai pawiteh, tak kacate hrikbei doeh. Hote im hah thoung hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, 45 talung, thing, tangpung kaawm e pueng a raphoe vaiteh, kho alawilah kakhin e hmuen koe a hruek han. 46 Hothloilah, hote imrakhan dawk kâen e pueng teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 47 Hote im dawk ka ip e tami, ka catnet e tami teh, amae khohna a pâsu han. 48 Im teh a pathoup hnukkhu, vaihma ni a khet navah, patawnae kampai hoehpawiteh, a dam toung dawkvah, hote im teh a thoung toe telah a pathang han. 49 Hote im a thoung nahanelah tava kahni touh, sidarthing, pahla paling hoi dingsala a sin vaiteh, 50 tui kalawng e tanae talai hlaam thung, tava buet touh e a thei han. 51 Sidarthing, dingsala, pahla paling hoi kahring e tava a la vaiteh, tava thi hoi kalawt e tui dawk a ranup hnukkhu, hote im dawk vai sari touh a kahei han. 52 Hottelah, tava thi, kalawng e tui, kahring e tava, pahla paling,

dingsala hoi sidarthing hoi im thoung sak hnukkhu, **53** Kahring e tava hah a ngainae koe kho alawilah a tha vaiteh, hote im hanelah yonthanae a sak vaiteh, a thoung han. **54** Hete phung heh hrikbei patawnae phunkuep hoi rapha patawnae, **55** Khohna dawk kâbet e hrikbei hoi im dawk kâbet e hrikbei. **56** Tak dawk ka pâphu e, ka pathak e, kâlum e hrikbei, hot patet e kong dawk, **57** athoung hoi athounghoeh e kapek vaiteh, panue thai nahanelah, poe e kâlawk doeh telah atipouh.

15 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **2** Nangmouh roi ni Isarel miphunnaw koe na dei pouh hane teh, tongpa tie pueng atak dawk lacip tâcawt pawiteh, hote lacip teh thoung hoeh. **3** Pou a tâco nakunghai thoseh, avaiava a tâco nakunghai thoseh, hote tami teh thoung hoeh. **4** A inae, a tahungnae naw pueng hai thoung hoeh. **5** Ahnie ikhun kâbet e tami, a tahungnae dawk ka tahung e tami teh, **6** Ahnie tak kâbet e tami hoi, **7** Tamtui kâbet e tami teh amae e khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. **8** Hote tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **9** A kâcuinae rangdoun hai thoung hoeh. **10** Hote tami e rahim kaawm e hno kâbet e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. Hote hno buetbuet touh ka sin e tami teh amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **11** Lacip ka tâcawt e tami ni a kut pâsu laipalah alouke tami a kut hoi tek pawiteh, hote tami teh a khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **12** Lacip ka tâcawt e tami ni a kâbet e talai hlaam rek hem han. Thingtongben teh tui hoi pâsu han. **13** Lacip ka tâcawt e tami a patawnae a dam torei teh, a damnae hnin hoi a kamtawng vaiteh, hnin sari touh aloum hnukkhu, amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui kalawng a kamhluk vaiteh a kamthoung han. **14** Ataroe hnin vah, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu kahni touh thoseh buetbuet touh Cathut hmalah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a thokhai vaiteh vaihma koe a poe han. **15** Vaihma ni yon thueng nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh a thueng vaiteh lacip ka tâcawt e tami hanelah BAWIPA hmalah yonthanae a sak pouh han. **16** Tongpa ni a yangtui tâcawt pawiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **17** A yangtui kâbet e pueng teh tui hoi pâsu han. Ama hai tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **18** Tongpa ni napui hoi ip roi pawiteh tui a kamhluk roi han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **19** Napui ni kampheng pawiteh hnin sari touh thung thoung hoeh. Ahni kâbet e tami hai tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **20** A kampheng lahun nah a inae hoi a tahungnae naw pueng hai thoung hoeh. **21** Ahnie a inae hoi a tahungnae ka kâbet e tami teh amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. **22** Hote tami teh tangmin totouh kathounghoeh lah ao. **23** A inae ikhun dawk thoseh, a tahungnae dawk thoseh, a pacâ e thi ka kâbet e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **24** Ka kampheng e napui hoi ka ip e tami teh hnin sari touh thung thoung hoeh. A inae pueng haiyah thoung hoeh. **25** A kamphengnae hnin akuep hnukkhu, a thi khap hoeh rah pawiteh, a thikhap hoehroukrak, kamphengnae tueng patetlah thoung hoeh. **26** A thikui e a dam hoehroukrak ahnie a inae hoi a tahungnae teh a kamphengnae patetlah thoung hoeh. **27** Hote hnonaw ka kâbet e tami hai a thounghoeh dawkvah amae e khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. **28** Hote napui teh thikui e a khap hnukkhu, hnin sari touh loun pawiteh a thoung han. **29** Ataroe hnin vah, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu kahni touh thoseh, buetbuet touh kamkuengnae

lukkareim takhang koe, vaihma koevah a thokhai han. **30** Vaihma ni yon thueng nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh a thueng vaiteh, kampheng nah kathounghoeh napui hanelah BAWIPA hmalah yonthanae a sak pouh han. **31** Hottelah, Isarel miphunnaw ni ahnimouh koe kaawm e Kaie lukkareim a khin sak awh teh, a thounghoehnae dawk a due awh hoeh nahanelah a kamthoung awh han. **32** Hete phung teh tak dawk hoi lacip ka tâcawt e, a yangtui ka tâcawt ni teh kakhin e tami, ka kampheng e napui, **33** Napui tongpa o inae dawk tarawi hane kawi phung doeh atipouh.

16 Aron e capa roi ni BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak teh a due roi hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e teh, **2** Na hmau Aron ni a due hoeh nahanelah, hmuen kathoung dawk thingkong van, lungmanae tungkhung hmalah nâtuék hai kâen sak hanh. Kai teh thingkong van, lungmanae tungkhung hmalah tâmai dawk hoi ka kamnue han. **3** Aron ni lukkarei hmuen kathoung thung bangtelah hoi maw a kâen han tetpawiteh, yon thueng nahanelah, a kum kanaw e maitout buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah tutan buet touh a thokhai han. **4** Kathoung lukkarei angki hoi hna a khohna vaiteh lukkarei taisawm a kâyeng han. Lukkarei lupawk hai a pawk han. Hote khohnanaw teh a thoung dawkvah, tui a kamhluk hnukkhu a khohna han. **5** Isarel miphun tamimaya naw koe e, yon thueng nahanelah hmaeca kahni touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah tu buet touh a la han. **6** Aron ni amae yon thueng nahanelah maito a thueng vaiteh, ama hoi a imthungkhunaw hanelah yonthanae a sak han. **7** Hmae kahni touh hai a thokhai vaiteh, kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe, Cathut hmalah a poe han. **8** Aron ni hmae kahni touh hane kong dawk cungpam a rayu han. Buet touh e Cathut hanelah a rayu vaiteh, bout touh e teh kahrawngum tha hanelah a rayu han. **9** Cathut e cungpam lah a rayu e hmae teh Aron ni a la vaiteh yon thueng nahanelah a thueng han. **10** Tha hanelah cungpam a rayu e hmae teh a hring lahoi Cathut hmalah a poe vaiteh, a lathueng yonthanae a sak hnukkhu, kahrawngum a nganae koe a tha han. **11** Aron ni amae yon thueng nahanelah maito a thokhai hnukkhu, ama hoi a imthungkhunaw hanelah yonthanae a sak vaiteh, amae yon thuengnae maito a thei han. **12** Cathut hmalah khoungroe hmaisaaan hoi kakawi e tongben buet touh a la vaiteh, kanui lah phawm e hmuitui kutvang touh hoi, lukkarei yap e athunglah kâenkhai han. **13** Aron ni duenae dawk hoi a hlout nahanelah hmuitui e hmaikhu ni lawkpanuesaknae thingkong khuem hmuitui sak hanelah BAWIPA hmalah hmuitui van a phuen han. **14** Maito thi youn touh a la vaiteh, Kanîtholah thingkong khuem van a kutdawn hoi a kahei han. Thingkong khuem a hmalah hai vai sari touh a kutdawn hoi a kahei han. **15** Hathnukkhu, taminaw hanelah yon thuengnae hmae a thei vaiteh, a thi hah lukkarei yap e athunglah a kâenkhai hnukkhu, maito thi a kahei e patetlah thingkong khuem van thoseh, a hmalah hai thoseh, a kahei han. **16** Isarel miphunnaw e thounghoehnae yon dawk thoseh, kâtapoenae yon pueng dawk thoseh, hmuen kathoung hanelah yonthanae a sak han. Hottelah, Isarel miphunnaw thounghoehnae yon thung kaawm e naw kamkuengnae lukkareim hanelah a sak han. **17** Hmuen kathoung koe yonthanae sak hanelah, a kâen nah, ama hanelah a imthungnaw hanelah, Isarel miphun abuemlah hanelah, yonthanae a sak teh, a tâco hoehroukrak kamkuengnae lukkareim thung apihai awm mahoe. **18** BAWIPA hmalah khoungroe koe bout a tâco vaiteh, yonthanae a sak

hanelah, maito thi, hmae thi, a la vaiteh khoungroe kinaw dawk a hlun han. **19** Thuengnae khoungroe van hai hote thi hah a kutdawn hoi vai sari touh a kahei vaiteh, Isarel miphunnaw e thounghoehnae a thoung sak han. **20** Hottelah, hmuen kathoung hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah, khoungroe hanelah, yonthanae a sak hnukkuh, hmae a hring lah a thokhai han. **21** Aron ni kahring e hmae lû van a kut kahni touh hoi a toung vaiteh, Isarel miphunnaw e yonnae naw hoi a sakpayonnae pueng yonpâpho vaiteh, hmae lû van a toung pouh hnukkuh, a rawi e tami buet touh ni kahrawngum a ceikhai han. **22** Ahnimae yonnae pueng tami ohoehnae hmuen koe ka cetkhai e hote hmae hah kahrawngum a tha han. **23** Aron ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung bout a kâen vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe apasuek a kâen navah, a kho e loukloukkaang e khohna a kho e hah a rading vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe a ta han. **24** Hmuen kathoung koe tui a kamhluk vaiteh amae khohna a khohna hnukkuh, bout a tâco vaiteh, Ama hoi taminaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah a thueng vaiteh, Ama hoi ayânaw hanelah yonthanae a sak han. **25** Yon thuengnae sathei thaw teh khoungroe van vah hmai a sawi han. **26** Kahrawngum hmae ka tha e tami hai amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk hnukkuh, a onae rim dawk bout a kâen han. **27** Yon thuengnae maito hoi yon thuengnae hmae thi yonthanae sak hanelah hmuen kathoung koe kâengkhai e hah rim alawilah a ceikhai han. A pho, a moi, hoi a ei hah hmaisawi han. **28** Hmai ka sawi e tami hai amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui a kamhluk han. Hathnukkuh, roenae rim koe a cei han. **29** Nangmouh ni na tarawi aw hane phung teh Isarelnaw thoseh, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw thoseh, Asari e thapa, hnin hra hnin vah, thaw na tawk aw mahoe. Na kâhat aw han. **30** Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmalah nangmanaw yonnae pueng dawk hoi na thoung aw nahanelah, hote hnin dawk vaihma ni nangmouh na thoung a nahanelah yonthanae a sak han. **31** Hote hnin teh nangmouh na kâhat nahanelah sabbath hnin lah ao dawkvah duem na kâhat aw han. **32** A na pa e yueng lah vaihma thaw ka tawk hanelah, apasueke vaihma kut dawk hoi satui awi lah kaawm e tami ni yonthanae a sak han. Hote vaihma teh kâoung lukkareim khohna a khohna han. **33** Hmuen kathoung hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah, khoungroe hanelah, vaihmanaw hanelah, tami pueng hanelah yonthanae a sak han. **34** Hete phung teh Isarel miphunnaw ni a yonnae kaawm pueng dawk, kum touh dawk vai touh, yonthanae sak hanelah, nangmouh ni pou na tarawi a hanelah, kâpoe e lah ao telah Cathut ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah Aron ni a sak.

17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, **2** Nang ni Aron hoi a capa, Isarel miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh han e teh, **3** Isarel miphun dawk e tami buetbuet touh ni tu, hmae maito hah rim thung a thei nakunghai thoseh, rim alawilah a thei nakunghai thoseh, **4** Cathut e lukkareim hmalah, Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe thokhai hoehpawiteh, hote tami teh hringnae a thei dawk a yon telah pouk han. Thi ka palawng e hote tami teh a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. **5** Isarel miphunnaw ni kahrawng um vah thueng e satheinaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, Cathut koe vaihma hmalah a thokhai vaiteh, roum thuengnae a sak han. **6** Vaihma ni hote sathei thi hah tamimaya kamkhuengnae takhang teng e khoungroe van a kahei vaiteh, athaw hai Cathut koe hmuitui hanlah

hmai a sawi han. **7** Ahnimouh ni apasueke a kâyo aw h e patetlah hmalah kahraituulinaw koe thuengnae bout sak aw mahoe. Hete kâlawk teh ahnimae miphun catounnaw ditouh a tarawi hane kâlawk lah ao. **8** Isarel miphun thoseh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphun thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoehpawiteh, alouke sathei buetbuet touh, a thueng navah, **9** BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak han navah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a thokhai hoehpawiteh, hote tami teh a miphun dawk hoi na takhoe aw h han telah ahnimouh koe na dei pouh aw h han. **10** Isarel miphunnaw na hoehpawiteh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw, buetbuet touh ni thi cat pawiteh, hote tami teh kai ni ka maithoe vaiteh a miphun dawk hoi ka takhoe han. **11** Bangkoktetpawiteh, tak hringnae teh thi dawk doeh ao. Nangmae na sak e yontha nahanelah, hote thi hah nang koe thuengnae khoungroe van ka poe toe. Tami e yon katha thai e teh thi doeh. **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh dawk apihai thi na cat aw h mahoe. Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw hai thi cat aw h mahoe telah Isarel miphunnaw koe Kai ni kâ ka poe. **13** Isarel miphunnaw hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw buetbuet touh ni a hrampa teh ca hanelah moithang tava man pawiteh, thi a palawng vaiteh talai hoi a paten han. **14** Thi teh moithang pueng e hringnae lah ao. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni moithang buetbuet touh e thi na cat aw h mahoe telah Isarel miphunnaw koe kâ ka poe. Moithangnaw pueng ni a hringnae teh thi dawk ao dawkvah, thi ka cat e tami teh takhoe roeroe lah ao han. **15** Amahmaw kadou e saring, sarang ni a kei e caha ka cat e, mae miphun, alouke miphun thoseh, amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh kathounghoeh e lah ao. **16** Khohna pâsu hoeh, tui hai kamhluk hoehpawiteh amae a yonnae ama ni a Khang han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

18 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, **2** nang ni patuen na dei pouh hane teh, Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. **3** Nangmouh ni ouk na onae Izip ram e nuencang thoseh, nangmouh na kâen khai nahane ram Kanaan ram e a nuencang thoseh, nangmouh ni na tarawi aw h mahoe. Ahnimae lamthung hai na dawn aw mahoe. **4** Kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah na tarawi aw h vaiteh, Kaie ka phunglam dawk na hring aw h han. Kai teh nangmae Cathut Jehovah lah ka o. **5** Hatdawkvah, Kaie ka phunglamnaw hah tarawi aw h. Hote phung ka tarawi e tami teh hote phung lahoi a hring han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **6** Nangmouh thung dawk apihai ama hoi kâhnae e tami yonkhai mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **7** Nange na pa hoi kâkuen e na manu na ipkhai mahoe. Na manu lah ao dawkvah na yonkhai mahoe. **8** Na pa e yu koe na hnai mahoe. Na pa hoi kâkuen e lah ao. **9** Im touh dawk rei khe e thoseh, alouke kho dawk khe e thoseh, na tawncanu na ipkhai mahoe. **10** Na minca na ipkhai mahoe. **11** Manu Alouklouk ei teh, na pa buet touh e na tawncanu na ipkhai mahoe. **12** Na mani thoseh, **13** na manta thoseh, **14** na pa e hmaunawngha hoi kâkuen e a yuca hai thoseh, **15** na capa e a yu, na langa hai thoseh, **16** hmaunawngha hoi dueng kâkuen e na hmaunawngha e a yu hai thoseh, na ipkhai mahoe. **17** Na yu hoi kâhnae lah kaawm e na yu e canu, na yu e minca na ipkhai mahoe. Hot patet hateh, kahawihoe hno doeh. **18** Na yu a hring navah, runae na poe hoeh nahanlah a nawngha na lat mahoe. **19** Na yu a kampheng lahun nah na ipkhai mahoe. **20** Ayâ yu na yonkhai mahoe. Ayâ yu yonkhainae teh mahoima kâkhinsaknae doeh.

21 Na canaw hah Molek koe thuengnae lah na sak mahoe. Na Cathut e min na pathoe mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 22 Napui hoi rei na i e patetlah tongpa hoi rei na ip mahoe. 23 Panuethkatho e hno doeh. Ma kâkhinsaknae doeh. Saring na ka ipkhai mahoe. Napui hai thoseh, saring hoi na ip sak mahoe. Panuethkatho e lah ao. 24 Hot patet e hno hoi namamouh hoi namamouh na kâkhinsak awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno a sak awh kecu dawk, nangmae hmalah ka takhoe e miphunnaw ni hotellah a sak awh teh a khin awh toe. 25 Ahnimaie ram hai a khin. A khin kecu dawk Kai ni ka toun awh teh hote ram ni amae canaw a palo awh han. 26 Nangmouh teh Kai ni ka dei e phunglamnaw hah na tarawi awh han. 27 Hote ram ni hmaloe kaawm e miphunnaw a palo e patetlah bout na khin awh vaiteh, na palo awh hoeh nahanlah ram thung e tami thoseh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw thoseh, hot patet e panueththo e na sak awh mahoe. 28 Hot patet e hno panueththo e saknae lahoi ahnimaie ram teh a khin toe. 29 Hot patet e hno panueththo e ka sak e tami teh a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. 30 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe a sak a e panueththo e singyoe, nangmouh ni dawn laihoi na kâkhinsak awh hoeh nahanelah, kâlawk tarawi awh. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah ati.

19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 2 Nang ni Isarel miphun, rangpuinaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, nangmae BAWIPA, Kai teh kathoung patetlah nangmouh hai thong vaw awh. 3 Tami pueng ni na manu hoi na pa na bari awh han. Kaie sabbath hnin hai na ya awh han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 4 Kutsak na bawk awh mahoe. Ma hanelah hlun e cathutnaw na sak awh mahoe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 5 Roum thuengnae sathai BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak pawiteh, BAWIPA lung ka youk lah na thueng awh han. 6 Thuengnae hnin hoi atangtho hnin dawk na ca awh han. Cawi pawiteh, a tawkkahnin teh hmai na sawi awh han. 7 Tawkkahnin dawk yitca nakunghai na cat awh pawiteh, panueththo e lah ao. Lungyouk lah awh mahoe. 8 Ka cat e tami teh BAWIPA thuongnae a khinsak dawkvah, a yonnae phu teh ama ni a khang han. Hote tami teh a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. 9 Na law dawk e cang na a torei teh, lawrai lae kounng na a awh mahoe. Cabong bout na hrawm a torei hai na pahnim a e bout na hrawm awh mahoe. 10 Misur paw hai kounng na khi awh mahoe. Kacawie a paw bout na khi awh mahoe. Hote a paw teh, kamathoe e tami, hoi imyinnaw hanelah, na pek awh han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 11 Ayâ e hno na parawt awh mahoe. Ayâ na dum awh mahoe. Buetbuet touh laithoe na kâdei awh mahoe. 12 Kaie min lahoi kahmanhoe lah thoe na ka bo awh mahoe. Na Cathut e min mauthout sak awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 13 Na imri e hno kamsoum hoeh lahoi lawm hanh. Thama lahoi lat pouh hanh. Counnae phu hah karum loun sak hanh. 14 Hnâpang thoe na bo mahoe. Mitdawn hmalah kamthui kawi hno na tat pouh mahoe. Na Cathut hah barih. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 15 Lawkcengnae koe kamsoum hoeh lah lawk na ceng mahoe. Kamathoe e noutna laipalah awh hanh. Athakaawme tami minhmai khen hanh. Na imri hah kamsoum lah lawk na ceng han. 16 Ayânaw minhmai mathoenaie kamthang hah dei hanelah na taminaw koe na kâhlai mahoe. Na imri runae kâhmo sak hanlah na kâcai mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 17 Na lung thung hoi na hmaunawngaha hmuhmanaie na tawn mahoe. Na imri a payonnae hah pak khen laipalah na yue katang han. 18 Na taminaw ni nang koe payon awh

pawiteh, bout pathung hanh. A yonnae hah pâkuem pouh hanh. Na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 19 Kaie phunglawk na tarawi awh han. Aphun alouklouk e saring a napui, a na tongpa âvâ na yawng sak mahoe. Cati alouklouk e mak kâkalawt lah law dawk na patue awh mahoe. Pahla hoi tumuen carouk teh kawng e khohna na khohnat awh mahoe. 20 Paluen hanelah sut ham teh ratang hoeh rae a sannu ka ipkhai e tami teh hemnae a khang han. Hote napui teh amae san lah ao dawkvah thei lah awh mahoe. 21 Tongpa ni hai kâtapoe thueng nahanelah, tutan buet touh kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe BAWIPA koevah a thokhai han. 22 Hote tongpa ni a sakpayon e yontha nahanelah, kâtapoe thuengnae tutan hah, vaihma ni BAWIPA hmalah a thueng han. Hote tongpa teh yon ngaitoum lah ao han. 23 Nangmouh koe Kai ni na poe e ram dawk na pha awh toteh, cakawi thingthai aphunphun na ung awh hnukkhu, kum thum touh thung kapaw e a pawnaw hah, vuensoma hoeh e a paw telah na pouk awh vaiteh, na cat awh mahoe. 24 A kum palinae kapaw e a paw pueng teh a thoung dawkvah BAWIPA pholen nahanelah pasoum lah ao. 25 A kum panganae a pawnaw hah na ca awh han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh thingthainaw hoe a paw han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 26 A thi hoi bangpatet e a moi hai mek na cat awh mahoe. Tami na ân mahoe. Kut na khet hoi khueyue lawk na dei mahoe. 27 Na lû kâkalup lah na sam na ngaw mahoe. Pâkhamuen na ngaw mahoe. 28 Kadout e tami hanelah na tak na a mahoe. Mangkâkhuinae na sak mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 29 Na canu kâyawt sak hanh. Hoehpawiteh ram ni kâyawt e koe kâbang vaiteh, kahawihoehe hno hoi akawi han. 30 Sabbath hnin hah na ya han. Kaie hnin kathoung hah na bari han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 31 Nama hoi nama kâkhinsak hanelah kahrai khueyue koe, kamlang hanh. Hmaui hai tawng awh hanh. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 32 Sam ka po e hmalah kangdout nateh, matawng e minhmai na bari han. Na Cathut hah na taki han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 33 Nangmouh koe kârayen e imyin hah na rektap mahoe. 34 Nangmouh koe kârayen e imyin hah na tami patetlah na pouk han. Nama patetlah na lungpataw han. Nangmouh teh Izip ram vah imyin lah ouk na o awh toe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 35 Banguenaie, Khingnae, tonae dawkvah kamsoum hoeh lah na sak mahoe. 36 Kahman e yawcu, khinglung, Kahman e ephah, kahman e hinnaw hah na hno han. Kai teh Izip ram hoi nangmouh ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 37 Kaie phunglamnaw puenghoi lawk tâtueng e naw pueng hah na tarawi awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah ati.

20 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Isarel taminaw thoseh, Isarelhnae koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw thoseh, amae canaw Molek koe, ka poe e tami teh thei roeroe han. Khocanaw ni talung hoi a dei awh han. 3 Kaie hmuen kathoung kakhin sak niteh, Ka min kathoung kamathout sak niteh, amae canaw Molek koe ka poe e tami teh, Kai ni mithmaithung sin vaiteh, a miphun dawk hoi ka takhoe han. 4 Amae canaw Molek koe ka poe e tami hah, khocanaw ni nout laipalah thet awh hoeh pawiteh, 5 Hottelah kaawm e tami hoi a imthungkhunaw hah, Kai ni mithmaithung sin vaiteh, ahni hai thoseh, ahni hoi cungtalah Molek koe, ka kâyawtnaw hai thoseh, ahnimaie miphun dawk hoi ka takhoe han. 6 Lam ka phen ni teh kahrai khueyue koe kamlang e taminaw

hoi camkathoumnaw koe kâyawt e naw hah, mithmaithung sin vai teh, a miphun daw k hoi ka takhoe han. 7 Nangmae BAWIPA KAI Cathut teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh hai kâthoung sak aw h nateh, kathoung lah awm aw h. 8 Kaie ka phunglamnaw hah na tarawi aw h han. Kai teh BAWIPA, nangmouh na kathoung sak e BAWIPA doeh. 9 Apipatethai a manu, hoi a na pa thoe ka bo e tami pueng teh, thei roeroe lah ao han. A manu hoi a na pa thoe a bo dawkvah, a thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 10 Ayâ yu yonkhai pawiteh, ka uicuk e napui hoi tongpa hah mek thei lah ao han. 11 Apihai a na pa e yu yonkhai pawiteh, a na pa kaya sak e lah ao dawkvah, hote napui hoi tongpa mek thei lah ao han. Ahnimae thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 12 Apihai amae langa ipkhai pawiteh, ahnimouh roi panuetho e hno hah a sak dawkvah, mek thei lah ao han. 13 Apihai napui ikhai e patetlah tongpa reira ipkhai pawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh panuetho e hno a sak roi dawkvah, mek thei lah ao han. Ahnimouh roi e thi phu teh amamouh roi daw k a bo han. 14 Apihai a manu hoi canu a yu lah mek lat pawiteh, Hot teh, kahawihoehe hno doeh. Nangmouh koevah kahawihoehe hno ao hoeh nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh hmai na sawi aw h han. 15 Apihai saring ipkhai pawiteh, ahni teh thei lah ao han. Hote saring hai thei lah ao han. 16 Napui ni saring koe kâ ipkhai sak pawiteh, hote napui hoi saring teh mek thei lah ao han. Ahnie thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 17 Tongpa ni a tawncanu, a na pa e canu, na hoehpawiteh, a manu e canu a yu lah a paluen teh ipkhai pawiteh, hot hateh, kamsoumhoeh e hno doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh a taminaw e hmaitung hoi takhoe lah ao han. Hote tongpa teh amae tawncanu a okhai dawkvah a yonnae phu ama ni a khang han. 18 Tongpa ni kampheng lahun e napui ipkhai pawiteh, thi palawng hanlah a lungkep roi dawkvah, ahnimouh roi teh a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. 19 Na mani hoi na manta na ipkhai mahoe. Hottelah, kâhnai e imthung hoi ka ipawm e tami teh amamae yonnae a khang han. 20 Tongpa ni a na pa e hmaunawngaha yu ipkhai pawiteh, a na pa e hmaunawngaha hoi dueng kâkuen e a ikhai dawkvah, ahnimouh teh amae yon phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. Carôe laihoi a due han. 21 Tami ni a hmaunawngaha e yu ipkhai pawiteh, kakhin e hno lah ao. A hmaunawngaha hoi dueng kâkuen e a ikhai dawkvah, ahnimouh teh carôe laihoi a due han. 22 Kai ni nangmouh na hrawi aw h teh, kho na sak hane ram ni na palo aw h hoeh nahanelah, Kaie phunglawknaw pueng na tarawi aw h han. 23 Nangmae hmalah ka takhoe e miphunnaw e singyoe hah na tarawi aw h mahoe. Ahnimanaw ni hot patet e hno a sak aw h dawkvah ka panuet. 24 Ahnimae ram lah kaawm e sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnoe ram hah, nangmouh ni râw lah na coe aw h hanelah, Kai ni khoeroe na poe aw h han telah Kai ni kâ na poe aw h toe. Kai teh alouke miphunnaw hoi nangmouh na kapek e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 25 Hatdawkvah, kathoung moi, kathounghoeh e moi, kathoung tava, kathounghoeh e tavanaw hah na kapek han. Kai ni kapek e patetlah Kathounghoeh e moi, tava, talai daw k a von hoi kâva e saring buetbuet touh laihoi namahoima kâkhinsak aw h han. 26 Kai Cathut, kathoung dawkvah nangmouh na panki teh Jentelnaw hoi na kapek dawkvah, Kai hanelah na kâthoung aw h han. 27 Tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, kahrai khueyue, camkathoum lah kaawm e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han. Hot patet e tami teh, talung hoi dei lah ao han. Amae thi phu amae lû daw k a bo han.

21 Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron capa, vaihanaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, na miphunnaw duenae daw k apihai na kâkhinsak aw h mahoe. 2 Hateiteh, kahnai poung e manu napa, canaw, hmaunawngaha, 3 Vâ ka tawn hoeh rae na tawncanu hanelah, khin thainae kâ a tawn. 4 Na tami khobawinaw hanelah kâkhinsak hanelah awm hoeh. 5 Vaihma teh lû hoi pâkhamuen ngaw mahoe. Atak hai kâbouk mahoe. 6 Ahni teh amamae Cathut hanelah a thoung han. Na Cathut e min mathout sak aw h han. Cathut e canei a thuang aw h dawkvah, a thoung han. 7 Ahni teh kâyawt e napui, a nuencang kahawihoehe napui, vâ hoi kamphei e napui hoi na kâyuva mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma teh Cathut hanelah kâthoung e lah ao. 8 Vaihma teh na Cathut e vaiyei ka poe e lah ao dawkvah, amahoima kâthoung naseh. Nangmouh na kathoung sak e Kai BAWIPA teh kathoung dawkvah, ahni hai nangmouh hanlah kâthoung naseh. 9 Vaihma e canu ni amae tak a kâyo teh amahoima min mathoene sak pawiteh, a na pa min kamathout sak e lah ao. Ahni teh hmai hoi sawi lah ao han. 10 Hmaunawngaha thung daw k vaihma kacue lah rawi teh, a lû daw k satui awi lah kaawm e teh, a khohna ravek hanh naseh. A lû daw k e lupaw k rading hanh naseh. 11 Ro koe cet hanh naseh. A manu hoi a na pa hanelah kathounghoeh e lah awm hanh naseh. 12 Hmuen kathoung koehoi tâcawt mahoe. Amae Cathut e hmuen kathoung khin sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amae Cathut ni rawinae satui ahni daw k ao toe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 13 Tanglakacuem duengdoeh a yu lah a la han. 14 Lahmai thoseh, Ma e napui thoseh, Min mathoe ka phawt e napui thoseh, kâyawt e napui thoseh, yu lah lat mahoe. A miphun daw k e tanglakacuem dueng hah a la han. 15 Amae capa hah a taminaw koe min mathout sak mahoe. Kai Cathut teh ahnimanaw kathoung sak e doeh telah ati. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, 17 Na miphunnaw, catounnaw daw k yon ka tawn e tami teh vaiyei thuang hanelah tho hanh naseh. 18 Mitdawn, khokkhem, a hnawng ka uek e, a kutkhok hloi kasaw e taminaw, 19 kut ka lawt e, a khok ka lawt e, 20 Hnamkhun, rahnoum, mitmawm, raipha, ngavangrawca, yangmukhe e taminaw teh baw k mahoe. 21 Vaihma Aron phun daw k e ka kuepcing hoeh e tami buet touh ni boehai hmaisawi thuangnae hah hmoi mahoe. Tak ka kuepcing hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, vaiyei poe hanelah hmoi mahoe. 22 Kathoung vaiyei thoseh, kathoungpoung vaiyei thoseh, amae Cathut e vaiyei teh a ca han. 23 Tak ka kuepcing hoeh dawkvah, hni yap e thung thoseh, thuangnae khoungroe thoseh, cet aw h mahoe. Telah hoehpawiteh, Kaie hmuen kathoung khin payon vaih. Kai BAWIPA ni hote hmuennaw teh kathoung sak toe ati. 24 Hottelah, Mosi ni Aron hoi capanaw, Isarel miphunnaw pueng koe patuen a dei pouh.

22 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 2 Aron hoi capanaw ni kai hanelah thoung sak laihoi ka min mathoe hoeh hanelah, Isarel miphunnaw e kathoung hnonaw hoi amamouh hoi kâhla sak hanlah dei pouh. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 3 BAWIPA hanelah Isarel miphunnaw thoung sak nateh, kathoung hnonaw hah, thoung laipalah ka hmoi e vaihanaw teh, Kai koehoi takhoe lah ao han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 4 Ka hrikbei e hoi lacip patawnae ka tawn e Aron e capanaw teh, a thoung aw h hoehroukrak kathoung hno cat aw h mahoe. Ro hoi kâkuen lah kathounghoeh e hno ka tek e tami, a yangtui ka tâcawt e tami, 5 Ama kakhin sak thai e, a von hoi ka kâva e saring ka tek e tami, khinnae buetbuet touh hoi kâkhinsak e tami, hot patet e

tami kâbet e taminaw teh, 6 Tangmin totouh kathonghoehe lah ao aw hân. Tui kamhluk hoehpawiteh kathonge cat mahoe. 7 Kanî a khup hoi teh kathonge lah ao toung dawkvah, Kathonge hno teh ahnima rawca lah ao dawkvah bout a ca han. 8 Ama pouk kadout e saring, sarang ni a kei e cahâ cat mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 9 Vaihmanaw ni ka phunglam a raphoe aw hân, a yonnae kecu daw a due aw hân hoeh nahanelah, Kaie phunglam a tarawi aw hân. Kai teh nangmouh kathonng sak e BAWIPA doeh. 10 Alawilae tami ni kathonge hno poe e hah, cat mahoe. Vaihma im ka luen e imyin ni cat mahoe. Thaw tawk hanlah hlai e tami ni hai cat mahoe. 11 Vaihma ni phoisa hoi a ran e tami, a kaw e taminaw ni hote rawca teh a ca han. 12 Vaihma canu teh alawilae tami ni a yu lah lat pawiteh, kathonge hno poe e hah cat mahoe. 13 Hateiteh, a vâ a due nakunghai thoseh, a vâ hoi kampei nakunghai thoseh, ka khe laipalah a na pa im bout a ban teh a nawnae patelâh bout awm pawiteh, a na pa ni a ca e bout a ca han. Alawilae tami ni cat mahoe. 14 Tami ni kathonge hno panuek laipalah cat payon pawiteh, ca payonnae hno phu hoi pung panga touh dawkung touh vaihma koe bout a sin han. 15 Isarel miphunnaw ni BAWIPA koe poe e kathonge hnonaw hah, khin sak mahoe. 16 Hote hnonaw ka cat payon ni teh sak payonnae yon teh amamouh ni a khang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh nangmouh kathonng sak e BAWIPA doeh. 17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron hoi a canaw, Isarel naw pueng koe patuen na dei pouh han e teh, 18 Isarel miphun thoseh, Isarel naw koe kho ka sak e Jentelnaw thoseh, lawkkam e lahoi poe e hno, lungtho lahoi poe e hno lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae Cathut koe thueng han na ngai pawiteh, 19 Cathut lungyouk nahanelah kacueme tu, hmae, hoi maitotannaw hah na poe aw hân. 20 Toun kaawm e saring na poe aw mahoe. Poe pawiteh Cathut ni a lungyouk mahoe. 21 Lawkkam e lahoi poe e, lungtho e lahoi poe e tu, hmae, hoi maitonaw hah BAWIPA koe roum thuengnae lah poe han na ngai pawiteh, a lungyouk thai nahanlah, akuepcing han. Toun han buet touh boehai awm han naseh. 22 A mit ka dawn e, A hru ka lawt e, a tak ka kuep hoeh e, a hmâ ka cat e, ka pâphu e, ka raipha e, hot patet e patawnae buet touh awm pawiteh, Cathut koe poe mahoe. 23 Ma lungtho hoi poenae dawg teh, maito thoseh, tu thoseh, a takthai ka vout e lahoi poenae dawg teh hot patet e hah a lungyouk mahoe. 24 A yangtuen buet touh ka khe e, hoehpawiteh, ka tangpaw e, hoehpawiteh phengcatai e teh Cathut koe poe mahoe. Nangmae ram thung hot patet e thuengnae na sak aw hân mahoe. 25 Hot patet e saring hah Jentelnaw ni ka poe nakunghai toun ao dawkvah na Cathut e pawî hanlah poe hanh naseh. Poe pawiteh a lungyouk mahoe telah ati. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 27 Tu, hmae hoi maito naw a khe navah, hnin sari touh thung a ca hoi a manu na papek aw hân mahoe. A hnin taroe hnin hoi doeh, BAWIPA koe hmai thuengnae hanlah a khout. 28 Maito thoseh, tu hoi hmae thoseh, a manu hoi a ca hnin touh dawg mek na thet mahoe. 29 Hahoi, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawkdinae thuengnae poe hanlah na ngai pawiteh a lungyouk lah poe haw. 30 Hnin touh hoi be na ca han. Atangtho ditouh na pek mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 31 Nangmouh ni kaie kâpoelawknaw na tarawi aw hân. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 32 Ka min kathonng heh na khin sak aw hân mahoe. Isarel naw ni BAWIPA a thoung telah a panue aw hân. 33 Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah, Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawt

sakkung hoi na kathonng sakkung lah ka o. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah ati.

23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel naw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Nangmouh ni na sak e kathonge kamkhuengnae, Kai BAWIPA e pawinaw teh; Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawk aw hân. Hnin sari hnin teh kâhatnae sabbath hnin, kathonng kamkhuengnae lah ao. 3 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawk aw hân. Hateiteh, hnin sari hnin teh kâhatnae, kamkhuengnae hnin kathonng lah ao dawkvah bang thaw haiyah na tawk aw hân mahoe, na onae pueng koevah BAWIPA hanlah sabbath hnin lah ao. 4 Ama tueng nah nangmouh ni na pathang aw hane kathonge kamkhuengnae lah kaawm e Cathut pawinaw teh; 5 Apasueke thapa, hnin hlaipali, tangmin nateh BAWIPA e ceitakhai pawî doeh. 6 Hote thapa, hnin hlaipanga hnin teh BAWIPA hanlah tonphuenhoehe pawî lah ao. Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca aw hân. 7 Apasuek hnin vah kathonng kamkhuengnae na sak aw hân. Bang thaw hai na tawk aw hân mahoe. 8 Hateiteh, hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe rawca thuengnae na sak aw hân. Asari hnin nah kathonng kamkhuengnae na sak han. Hat hnin nah, bang thaw hai na tawk mahoe telah a ti. 9 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh; 10 Kai ni na poe e ram dawg na pha aw hân toteh, cang na a aw hân toteh, apasuek na a e cabong buet touh vaihma koe na thokhai aw hân. 11 Nangmouh ni a lungyouk aw hân nahanlah vaihma ni sabbath hnin atangtho vah hote cabong vah Cathut hmalah a kahek han. 12 Cabong a kaheknae hnin dawkvah âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tutanca hah BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak han. 13 Hote thuengnae hoi ka kâkuen e tavai thuengnae teh Cathut koe hmutui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah kaawm e satui hoi kalawt e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh kalawt e lah ao han. Awi thuengnae teh misurtui buet touh han. 14 Na Cathut koe thuengnae hnin a pha hoehnahlan vah, vaiyei, vaicakuem karê e, anhla kahring a pawhik na cat aw mahoe. Hetteh, na onae hmuen pueng koe na catoun ditouh na tarawi hane phunglam lah ao. 15 Kahek thuengnae cabong na thokhainae hnin, sabbath hnin atangtho hoi sabbath avai sari totouh na touk aw hân. 16 Sabbath avai sarinae atangtho amom hoiyah hnin 50 touh na touk hnukkhu, Cathut koe tavai thuengnae a tha lah bout na sak han. 17 BAWIPA hanlah aluepaw, ton ni a po sak e tavai ephah pung hra pung hni hoi sak e kahek hane vaiyei kahni touh na im hoi na sin aw hân. 18 Hote vaiyei hoi âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tuca sari touh, maitotanca buet touh, hmae kahni touh, tavai thuengnae, awi thuengnae hoi cungtalâh BAWIPA koe hmutui nahanlah hmai hoi sawi e thuengnae lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah na thueng aw hân. 19 Yon thuengnae lah hmaeca buet touh thoseh, roum thuengnae hanlah âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tuca kahni touh thoseh, na thueng han. 20 Vaihma ni aluepaw, vaiyei hoi cungtalâh a kahek vaiteh, tuca kahni touh a sin vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuengnae a sak han. Hote hnonaw haiyah vaihma hanlah BAWIPA hmalah kathonge hno lah ao. 21 Hote hnin dawg kathonng kamkhuengnae hah na sak aw hân. Thaw banghai na tawk aw hân mahoe. Na onae hmuen pueng koe na ca catoun ditouh na tarawi aw hane phunglam lah ao. 22 Na law dawg cang na a aw hân navah, lawri totouh koung na a aw hân mahoe. Cabong na pâhma e hah bout na racawng mahoe. Hotnaw teh karoedengnaw hoi imyinnaw hanlah na pek

pouh han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, 24 Nangmouh ni tha sari, apasuek hnin nah mongka ueng paw katoung kamkhuengnae sabbath hnin hah na ya aw h han. 25 Thaw na taw k aw h mahoe h. BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na sak han telah a ti. 26 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, 27 Tha sari, hnin hra navah, yonthanae hnin, kathoung kamkhuengnae saknae hnin lah ao. Khang laihoi BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na sak aw h han. 28 Hote hnin daw k bang thaw hai na taw k mahoe h. Na BAWIPA Cathut hmalah yonthanae hnin lah ao. 29 Hote hnin nah, ka ya hoe h e taminaw teh amae miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. 30 Hote hnin daw k thaw buetbuet ka taw k e tami teh a miphun daw k hoi a takhoe vaiteh ka raphoe han. 31 Bang thaw hai na taw k aw h mahoe h. Na onae hmuen pueng koe na ca catoun ditouh na tarawi aw h hane phunglaw k lah ao. 32 Hote hnin teh yanae hnin lah ao. Atako hnin tangmin lahoi atangtho tangmin ditouh na ya aw h han. 33 Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, 34 Nangmouh ni tha sari, hnin hrahalpanga hnin hoi hnin sari touh thung Cathut hanelah lukkarei paw i na sak aw h han. 35 Apasuek hnin daw k kathoung kamkhuengnae na sak aw h han. Thaw na taw k aw h mahoe h. 36 Hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae na sak aw h han. A hnin taroe hnin haiyah, kathoung kamkhuengnae hoi BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hah na sak aw h han. Ka talue e kamkhuengnae lah ao daw kvah thaw na taw k aw h mahoe h. 37 Hotnaw teh, BAWIPA e sabbath hnin, BAWIPA koe pasoum hno, 38 Lawkkamnae lahoi thuengnae, lungtho lahoi thuengnae hloi lah hnin touh hoi hnin touh BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, sathai thuengnae hoi aw i thuengnae naw sak e lah kathoung kamkhuengnae, BAWIPA e paw inaw lah ao. 39 Hotnaw hloi lah, law daw k e caticamu pâkhueng hnukkhu, tha sari, hnin hrahalpanga hnin hoi hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe paw i na to aw h han. Apasuek hnin hoi a taroe hnin vah sabbath na ya aw h han. 40 Apasuek hnin daw k a paw kahawihloe e, samtue kang hoi a hna karung e thingkangnaw hah a sin aw h teh, Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hnin sari touh thung na lunghawi sak aw h. 41 Hote paw i hah kum kum touh daw k hnin sari touh thung Cathut hanlah na sak aw h han. Na miphun na catoun ditouh tarawi hane kawi phunglaw k lah ao. 42 Hote paw iteh thapa ayung sari nah na sak aw h han. 43 Isarel miphunnaw lzip ram hoi tâcokhai navah, thingkang rim daw k o saknae hah na miphun, na catounnaw ni a panue thai nahanelah, Isarelhaw teh thingkang rim daw k hnin sari touh ao han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh a ti. 44 Mosi ni hai BAWIPA e paw inaw hah Isarel miphunnaw koe na pathang pouh.

24 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, 2 Rangpui kamkhuengnae lukkareiim daw k lawkpanuesaknae lukkarei yap e alawilah, hmaikhom daw k hmai pou a ang nahanlah, Olive paw na phaw m vaiteh, na lae olive satu hah Isarel miphunnaw ni nang koe thokhai hanelah patuen dei pouh. 3 Aron ni hai tangmin hoi amom totouh Cathut hmalah hote thaw a taw k han. Na miphun na catounnaw ditouh tarawi hane kâ poe e lah ao. 4 Kathoung hmaimkhok daw k hmaimnaw hah Cathut hmalah Aron ni pou a rakueng han. 5 Nang ni tavai na la vaiteh, ephah pung hra pung hni touh e hah vaiyei buet touh lah, vaiyei hrahalakahni touh na sak

hnukkhu, 6 BAWIPA hmalah kathoung caboi van vah, vaiyei taruk taruk touh hoi pung hni telah na pacoung han. 7 BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae lah kaaw m e pahnim hoe h nahanelah, hote vaiyei pung hni touh e van vah, kathoung frankinsen na ta han. 8 Cathut e lawkkam patetlah Isarelhaw e kut daw k hoi dâw e vaiyei hah, Aron ni Cathut hmalah sabbath hningtanguem pou a rakueng han. 9 Hote vaiyei teh Aron hoi a canaw e lah ao daw kvah hmuen kathoung daw k a ca aw h han. BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae thung daw k hote vaiyei teh a yungyoe phunglam patetlah Aron hanlah kathoungpoung lah ao telah a ti. 10 Hahoi Isarel napui e capa, a na pa teh lzip tami, Isarelhaw onae koe a cei teh, Isarel napui e capa hoi Isarel tami e capa teh roenae rim thung a kâyue roi. 11 Cathut e min a pacekpahlek teh thoe a bo. Ahnie a manu teh Dan miphun, dibri e canu Shelomith lah ao. 12 Ka payon e tami hah Mosi koe a thokhai aw h teh, BAWIPA e ngainae a panue hoehroukrak a paung aw h. 13 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 14 Thoe ka bo e tami hah rim alawilah a hravi aw h teh, ahnie law k ka thai naw pueng ni a lû van kut a toung pouh hnukkhu, rangpuinaw ni talung hoi dei aw h naseh. 15 Nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei hane teh, Cathut thoe ka bo e tami teh ama ni a khang han. 16 Cathut e min ka pacekpahlek e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han. Rangpuinaw ni hote tami hah talung hoi a dei katang aw h han. A miphun thoseh, alouke miphun thoseh, a min pacekpahlek paw iteh thei lah ao han. 17 Tami ka thet e tami hai thei roeroe lah ao han. 18 Saring ka thet e tami hai katawnkung koe buet touh thet paw iteh buet touh apu a rawng pouh aw h han. 19 Tami ni a imri lungpataw sak paw iteh, ahni koe a sak e patetlah ama ni a khang han. 20 A hru hanlah a hru, mit hanlah mit, hâ hanlah hâ, ahni koe patawnae na sak e patetlah nama hai patawnae na khang han. 21 Saring ka thet e tami teh buet touh hanelah buet touh bout a poe han. Tami ka thet e tami teh thei lah ao han. 22 A miphun thoseh, alouke miphun thoseh, ama dueng lahoi lawkcengnae teh a khang han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 23 Thoe ka bo e tami teh rim alawilah a hravi aw h vaiteh talung hoi dei hanelah Mosi koe patuen a dei pouh teh, Cathut ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni a sak aw h.

25 Sinai mon daw k, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Kai ni na poe e ram daw k na pha aw h toteh, Hote ram ni BAWIPA hanlah sabbath ayâ han. 3 Kum taruk touh thung law hoi misur takha na sak aw h vaiteh, apaw hnik na pâkhueng aw h han. 4 Kum sarinae kum teh BAWIPA hanlah sabbath kum, ram thung kaaw m e pueng kâhat vaiteh, sabbath yanae kum lah ao. Law na sak mahoe h. Misur takha hai na rasoun mahoe h. 5 Law daw k ama pouk kapâw e apaw hnik hai na khi mahoe h. Na rasoun hoe h e misur hai na khi mahoe h. Ram pueng kâhatnae kum lah ao. 6 Ram thung sabbath kum nah ka tâcaw t e apaw hnik pueng teh namamouh, napui hoi tongka, na thaw ka taw k e hoi, nang koe kaaw m e imyinnaw hoi, 7 ram thung kaaw m e saring pueng ni ca hane kawi lah ao han. 8 Sabbath kum, kum sari touh na parei vaiteh, kum sari vai sari touh tie kum 49 akuep hnukkhu, 9 Tha sari, hnin 10, yonthanae hnin daw k mongka hah ram pueng daw k ueng sak han. 10 Aruipanganaw kum hah thoung sak vaiteh, ram pueng daw k khoca pueng koe hloutnae pathang han. Jubili kum lah ao daw kvah tami pueng amae talai, amae phun koe a ban han. 11 Hote aruipanganaw kum teh Jubili kum lah ao daw kvah law na

sak mahoe. ama pouk kapaw e hai na a mahoe. Rasoun hoe e misur takha daw e a paw hai na khi aw mahoe. 12 Jubili kum teh kathounge kum lah ao dawkvah law daw e apawhik dueng ca han. 13 Jubili kum nateh tami pueng ni amae khoram lah a ban aw hah. 14 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh yorannae na sak pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh kayue aw hanh. 15 Jubili kum aloum teh a ngai rae kumnaw apawhik a paw nahan a kum parei vaiteh yorannae na sak han. 16 Hottel, a paw paw na kum parei hoi yo e lah ao dawkvah, kum ayoun apap e patetlah aphu payoun, paluen lahoi yoran han. 17 Nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh kayue aw hanh. Na Cathut taket aw. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 18 Nangmouh ni ka phunglam hah na tarawi pawiteh hote ram daw lungmawng lahoi kho na sak aw hah. 19 Talai ni hai apawhik a tãco sak vaiteh, kaboumlah na ca aw vaiteh, lungmawng lah kho na sak aw hah. 20 Nangmouh ni hai asari kum nah, kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka ca aw hah. Law ka sak aw hoe. Apawhik hai ka pãkueng aw hoe na tet aw pawiteh, 21 A kum taruk nah, nangmouh yawhawinae na poe vaiteh, hote kum daw kum thum touh hane apawhik ka tãco sak han. 22 nangmouh ni a kum taroe nah law na sak teh a kum tako nah apawhik pãkuengnae totouh a karuem e apawhik na ca aw hah. 23 Talai hah ayã pou tawn sak hanelah, yawt hanh. Talai teh Kaie doeh. Nangmouh teh Kai koe kãrayen e imyin lah na o aw. 24 Nangmouh ni talai na tawn a e hmuen pueng bout ratangnae kã na poe aw hah. 25 Na hmaunawngnanaw ni roedeng boilah a tawn e talai yawt pawiteh, kahnai e hmaunawngna ni a yo e talai hah bout ratangnae kã ao han. 26 Hote talai hah ka ratang hane buet touh hai awm hoehpawiteh, ka tawn karuem ni ama ni bout ratang thai pawiteh, 27 A yonae kum hah a touk vaiteh, aphu yit touh bout poe naseh. Hote talai teh bout a coe han. 28 Bout poe thai hoehpawiteh, a yo e hno hah Jubili kum totouh ka ran e kut daw ao sak han. Jubili kum nah tha pawiteh, hmaloe e katawnkung e kut daw bout a pha han. 29 Khopui daw e im hah imkung ni yawt pawiteh, kum touh thung ratang thainae kã ao sak han. 30 Kum touh thung ratang thai hoehpawiteh, hote im ka ran e catounnaw ni pou a tawn han. Jubili kum ka phat nakunghai tha pou mahoe toe. 31 Rapan ka tawn hoe e kho daw kaawm e im hah law patetlah a pouk vaiteh, ratang thainae kã ao. Jubili kum pha toteh a tha pou han. 32 Hat navah, Levihnav ni a tawn e khopui hoi khopui daw e innaw teh nãtuek hai thoseh, ratang thainae kã ao. 33 Levih ni a tawn e im hoi kho thoseh, ayã ni ran pawiteh, Jubili kum a pha toteh a tha han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Isarel miphun daw Levihnav teh ama onae hoi im hloliah alouke hno tawn hoe. 34 Hateiteh, Levih kho daw kaawm e imlawnav yawt mahoe. Pou a tawn aw hah. 35 Nange na hmaunawngna ni a roedeng lawi, imyin patetlah tho pawiteh, nang koe o sak hanlah na kabawp han. 36 Ahni koe apung na cat mahoe. Na hmaunawngna hah, nang koe o sak hanelah, na Cathut taket loe. 37 Apung ngaihaw lahoi ahni koe tangka thoseh, canei thoseh na cawi mahoe. 38 Kai ni Kanaan ram na poe aw teh, nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah nangmouh Izip ram hoi na ka tãcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 39 Na hmaunawngna ni a roedeng dawkvah nang koe kayawt pawiteh, san patetlah na hno mahoe. 40 Ahni teh hlai e patetlah thoseh, imyin patetlah thoseh, nang koe ao vaiteh, Jubili kum totouh na thaw a tawk han. 41 Hat navah, ahni teh a canaw hoi a tãco vaiteh amae a hmaunawngna, a mintoenaw e talai koe lah bout a

ban han. 42 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Izip ram hoi ka tãcokhai e ka thaw ka tawk e lah ao dawkvah san lah o hanelah na yawt mahoe. 43 Ahni teh puenghoi na rektap mahoe. Na Cathut hah taket. 44 Nang ni na tawn hane sannu sanpa teh na tengpam kaawm e Jentelaw koe na ran han. 45 Hothloli, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouk ram e taminaw thoseh, na ram daw k a khe e a canaw thoseh, na ran vaiteh na tawn han. 46 Ahnimanaw teh san daw hoi ka khe e lah ao teh, nang hoi na canaw ni rãw lah na tawn han. Na hmaunawngna, Isarel miphun daw e tho pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh puenghoi na rektap mahoe. 47 Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke tami ni a tawnta ei teh, ahnie teng kho ka sak e na hmaunawngna a roedeng teh, nang koe kho ka sak e alouke ram e taminaw koe thoseh, a ca catounnaw koehai thoseh, kayawt aw pawiteh, 48 Yo hnukkuh, bout ratang thainae kã ao han. A hmaunawngna lah kaawm e buetbuet touh ni a ratang han. 49 A na hma, a panga, a hmaunawngna koehoi rei ka tãcawt e imthung buetbuet touh ni a ratang han. Ama ni ratang thai pawiteh a ratang han. 50 Bawi hoi sannaw teh yorannae kum daw hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Jubili kum totouh kum a parei hnukkuh, a kum ayoun apap e patetlah thoseh, a hlinae tueng khet lahoi thoseh, aphu teh to han. 51 Jubili kum a pha hoehnahan a thawtawknaw kum ayoun apap e parei vaiteh, 52 A ngai rae a kumtha ayoun apap e patetlah ratang nahane aphu hah rannae phu daw hoi rayu vaiteh bout a pãban han. 53 Ahni teh kum touh hnukkuh, kum touh hlai e patetlah ao han. Na hmaitung vah rektap lah awm hanh naseh. 54 Hottel, hoi ratang thai hoehpawiteh, Jubili kum a pha toteh, ahni teh a canaw hoi bawi e kut daw hoi a hlout han. 55 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Isarelnav teh ka thaw ka tawk e lah ao aw. Izip ram hoi ka tãcokhai e ka thaw ka tawk e lah ao aw. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh.

26 BAWIPA ni bawc halah kutsak thoseh, talung ueng e thoseh, meilam thuk e talung thoseh, na sak aw mahoe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 2 Kaie Sabbath hah na ya aw vaiteh ka hmuen kathoung na bari aw hah. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 3 Kaie phunglawknaw hoi kãpaelawknaw hah na tarawi pawiteh, 4 Ama tue nah kho ka rak sak han, talai ni apawhik a tãco sak vaiteh takha thung e thingthainaw ni a paw aw hah. 5 Canganaw teh misur paw khinae tueng totouh thoseh, misur paw khinae teh law tunae tueng totouh thoseh, a pha vaiteh, nangmouh ni kaboumlah na ca aw vaiteh, na ram daw lungmawngcalah kho na sak aw hah. 6 Na ram daw taran karoum sak vaiteh, katarengkung awm laipalah ihmutilah na i aw hah. Sarangnav hah na ram daw hoi ka pãlei vaiteh na ram pueng ni tahloi duenae daw hoi a hlout aw hah. 7 Nangmouh ni na tarannaw na pãlei aw vaiteh, tahloi hoi na thei aw hah. 8 Nangmouh thung daw tami panga touh ni taran 100 touh na pãlei aw hah. Tami 100 touh ni taran thong hra, touh na pãlei aw vaiteh, tahloi hoi na tã aw hah. 9 Yawhawinae na poe aw vaiteh na pungdaw aw hah. Nangmouh hoi lawkkam ka sak e pou ka caksak han. 10 Na pãtung e caruem abaw hoehnahan, catha bout ao toung dawkvah caruem teh na pahoung aw hah. 11 Kai ni panuet laipalah nangmouh koe lukkareim ka o sak han. 12 Nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. Nangmouh hai ka tami lah na o aw hah. 13 Izip ram daw san na tang aw hoe nahanelah, Kai na BAWIPA Cathut ni na tãcokhai aw toe. Na kahnamrui ka a teh, kalan lah na ceisak toe. 14 Hateiteh, nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hoe, kãpaelawk abuemlah na tarawi aw hoe, 15 Ka phunglawknaw

na panuet aw hah, banglahai noutna laipalah kâpaelaw na tarawi aw hah, lawkkam na raphoe aw pawiteh, 16 Nangmouh koe ka sak hane hnonaw teh, mit rona, lungpuenna, kaluekalapnae, kahawi thai hoeh e patawnae hoi patawnae aphunphun ka pha sak han. Cati na kahei eiteh, apu awm hoeh. Tarannaw ni a ca aw hah. 17 Nangmouh na pahnavt aw vaiteh taran hmalah na sung sak aw hah. Nangmanaw teh tarannaw ni na uk aw vaiteh apini na ka pâlei hoeh nakunghai na yawng aw hah. 18 Hottelah na khang a eiteh, ka lawk bout na ngai aw hoehpawiteh, namae yon daw k let sari totouh na rek aw hah rah. 19 Nangmae kâoupnae hah ka khoe han, kalvan hah sum patetlah thoseh, talai hah rahum patetlah thoseh, ka sak vaiteh, 20 Nangmanaw teh ayawmyin lah tha na patho aw hah. Na talai ni rawca tâcawt sak mahoe. Takha daw k e thingthainaw ni paw mahoe. 21 Nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hoeh, Kai na taran aw pawiteh, na yonnae patetlah let sari touh e runae ka pha sak han. 22 Nangmouh koe sarang katha vaiteh, na canaw a rakoung aw hah, na saringnaw kei aw vaiteh, tami hoe na youn aw hah, na lamthung hai kingdi han. 23 Hottelah, na khang a nakunghai, na ka panuek aw hoeh lah, Kai bout na taran aw pawiteh, 24 Kai ni hai na taran aw vaiteh na yonnae kecu daw k let sari touh e runae hoi na rektap aw hah. 25 Ka lawkkam na tapoe dawkvah lawkcengnae talai nangmouh lathueng ka pha sak han. Nangmouh ni kho daw k na kamkhueng aw navah, lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, taran kut daw k na poe aw hah. 26 Nangmae rawca hah ka takhoe toteh, napui hra touh ni nangmae vaiyei hah takhuen buet touh daw k a pâeng hnukkhu, hote vaiyei hah a khing pouh teh nangmouh ni na boum aw hah mahoe. 27 Hathnukkhu haiyah, ka lawk na ngai aw hoeh lah, Kai paroup na taran aw pawiteh, 28 Kai hai ka lungkhuek vaiteh, na taran aw hah. Na yon kecu daw k alet sari touh na rek aw hah. 29 Nangmouh ni na canaw e a moi na ca aw hah. 30 Na hmuen karasangnaw hah ka raphoe vaiteh, kutsak cathutnaw hah koug ka rawp sak han. Na ronaw hah hringnae ka tawn hoeh e kutsak cathut van vah, ka tâkhawng vaiteh na panuet aw hah. 31 Nangmae khopuinaw ka raphoe hoi hmuen kathing ka raphoe vaiteh nangmae hmuituinaw ka pahnuem mahoe. 32 Na ram pueng Kai ni ka raphoe e hah hote ram daw k kaawm e na tarannaw ni a hmu navah, kângairu aw hah. 33 Alouke miphunnaw koe na kampek sak aw vaiteh, tahloi hoi na pâlei aw hah. Na khopui a rawk vaiteh na ram a kingdi han. 34 Hottelah, nangmanaw teh na tarannaw e ram daw k na o aw vaiteh, na ram teh tami kingdi lah onae tueng pueng daw k, na ram kingdi vaiteh, Sabbath hninnaw daw k na nawm aw hah. 35 Nangmouh na o nateh, Sabbath hninnaw dawkvah na ram teh kâhat mahoe. Tami kingdi lah onae tueng daw k na ram teh kâhat lah ao han. 36 Taran ram daw k kaawm rae nangmae lungthin thung kaluena e ka pakhum vaiteh, thinghna kâhuet pawlawk daw k na taki vaiteh, taran kut daw k hoi na yawng e patetlah na yawng aw hah. Apinihai pâlei hoeh nakunghai a rawp han. 37 Apinihai pâlei hoeh eiteh taran kut daw k hoi ka yawng e patetlah buet touh van buet touh a rawp aw hah. Taran hmalah kangdue thainae tawn mahoe. 38 Na tarannaw e ram ni na payaw aw vaiteh Jentelnaw koe na sung aw hah. 39 Kacawirae nangmouh ni taran ram daw k nangmae yon hoi mintoenaw e yon hah na khang aw vaiteh, mintoenaw hoi cungtalah na kahma aw hah. 40 Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kai koe a yon aw hah, Kai na taran aw dawkvah, 41 Kai ni ahnimanaw ka taran vaiteh, a tarannaw e ram daw k thak

han. Ma e yon, mintoenaw e yon hah pâpho laihoi kâhet aw pawiteh, vuensom ka a hoeh e amamae lungthin hah kârahnoum aw hah, amamae yon daw k reknae khang aw pawiteh, 42 Kai ni Jakop, Isak, Abraham tinaw hoi ka sak e lawkkam thoseh, hote ram thoseh pahnim mahoe. 43 Hote ram teh ahnimae kut daw k hoi a hlout vaiteh, ahnimouh awm laipalah kingdi lah ao navah, amae Sabbath hninnaw daw k a nawm aw hah. Ahnimouh ni ka phunglam a panuet aw hah, banglahai noutna hoeh lah a sak e yon kecu daw k reknae a khang aw hah. 44 Hottelah tarannaw daw k ao aw navah, ahnimanaw ka raphoe vaiteh, ahnimouh hoi lawkkam e raphoe totouh, ahnimanaw Kai ni ka maithoe mahoe. Ka pahnavt mahoe. Kai teh ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 45 Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o nahanelah Jentelnaw hmalah Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai e ahnimae mintoenaw hoi ka sak e lawkkam hah, ahnimouh hanlah ka pahnim mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah a ti. 46 Hote phunglawk hoi kâlawnaw hah Sinai mon daw k BAWIPA ni Isarelnew hanlah Mosi koe a poe e doeh.

27 Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarelnew koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Tami ni lawkkam e patetlah BAWIPA koe poe pawiteh, ka poe hane kawi naw, nang ni apu tâtueng tangcoung e patetlah Cathut e hno lah ao han. 3 Nang ni bangtelamaw apu na tâtueng han tetpawiteh, tongpa a kum 20 hoi 60 totouh e teh ngun tangka 50 touh lah apu na tâtueng han. 4 Napui teh ngun tangka 30 touh lah apu na tâtueng han. 5 Kum panga koehoi kum 20 totouh e tongpa teh ngun tangka 20, napui teh ngun tangka kep hra touh lah apu na tâtueng han. 6 Kum panga a rahim e tongpa teh ngun tangka phek panga, napui teh phek thum touh lah apu na tâtueng han. 7 Kumrui taruk lathueng e tongpa teh ngun tangka hlaipanga, napui teh phek hra touh lah apu na tâtueng han. 8 Nang ni apu na tâtueng e patetlah poe thai hoehpawiteh, vaihma koe a cei vaiteh, vaihma ni lawkkam ka sak e tami ni a poe thai e patetlah apu a tâtueng pouh aw hah. 9 Tami ni Cathut koe saring poe pawiteh, a poe e pueng teh a thoug han. 10 Kahawi thoseh, kahawihoehe thoseh, buet touh hoi buet touh na thung aw mahoe. Thung han na ngai aw pawiteh, kahni touh hoi roi a thoug han. 11 Cathut koe poe kawi hoeh e kathinghoehe saring lah awm pawiteh vaihma koe patue vaiteh, 12 Ahawi hoi hawihoehe e patetlah vaihma ni apu a tâtueng han. Vaihma ni a tâtueng e patetlah apu teh ao han. 13 Kapoekung ni ratang hanelah ngai pawiteh, saring phu hoi pung panga touh daw k pung touh bout a poe sin han. 14 Tami ni BAWIPA hanlah a im poe pawiteh, im ahawi hoi hawihoehe e vaihma ni a khet vaiteh apu a tâtueng han. Vaihma ni apu a tâtueng e patetlah apu teh ao han. 15 Im kapoekung ni bout ratang hanlah ngai pawiteh, im phu hoi pung panga touh daw k pung touh bout a poe sin han. 16 Tami ni a lawhmuen hah BAWIPA hanlah poe pawiteh, Cati patue e patetlah apu teh a tâtueng han. Cati hmuen touh patue e law hah ngun tangka 50 touh lah apu tâtueng han. 17 Jubili kum kamtawng nah a law hah poe pawiteh apu teh a tâtueng yit touh a poe han. 18 Jubili kum abaw hnukkhu law hah poe pawiteh, hmalae Jubili kum totouh e a ngai rae kumnaw hah vaihma ni a parei vaiteh, a tâtueng e law phu teh a payoun pouh han. 19 Law kapoekung ni bout ratang hanlah ngai pawiteh, a law phu hoi pung panga pung touh bout a poe sin han. 20 Ratang thai hoeh lah alouke tami koe yawt pawiteh, bout ratang han lawi naseh. 21 Jubili kum akupe toteh, hote law teh BAWIPA e lah ao vaiteh vaihmanaw ni a pang han.

22 Tami ni a ran e law hah BAWIPA hanlah poe pawiteh, 23 Jubili kum totouh hane aphu tâtueng e hah vaihma ni a kum a parei vaiteh, aphu a tâtueng e patetlah hote tami ni hote hnin dawk a poe han. Hote teh BAWIPA e doeh. 24 Jubili kum a pha toteh, hote law hah ahmaloe ka tawn ni teh kayawtkung koe bout a poe han. 25 Aphu tâtueng e pueng dawk ngun tangka lahoi na tâtueng han. Ngun tangka phek touh e teh gerah 20 touh hoi a kâvan. 26 BAWIPA e lah kaawm e saring camin pueng teh, apinihai ama hanlah lat mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, camin teh BAWIPA e doeh. Maito, tu hoi hmaecanaw teh BAWIPA e lah doeh ao. 27 Kathounghoehe saring lah awm pawiteh, aphu tâtueng e patetlah a ratang vaiteh pung panga touh dawk pung touh bout a poe sin han. Ratang ngai hoehpawiteh, aphu tâtueng e patetlah a yo han. 28 Hateiteh, tami thoseh, saring thoseh, mae law thoseh, Cathut koe thoebo laihoi poe e pueng teh, apinihai bout ratang bout yawt nahanh lawi naseh. Thoebo laihoi poe e pueng teh Cathut hanlah kathoungpoung lah ao. 29 Tami patenghai thoebo laihoi na poe pawiteh, bout na ratang mahoe, na thei han. 30 Cakang thoseh, apawhik thoseh, talai dawk hoi ka tâcawt e apawhik pueng hra touh dawk buet touh e teh BAWIPA e hno doeh. BAWIPA hanelah kathoung lah ao. 31 Hra touh dawk buet touh e hah ratang hanelah na ngai pawiteh, Aphu hoi pung panga touh dawk pung touh bout na poe sin han. 32 Maito thoseh, tu hoi hmae thoseh, sonron rahim vah kâen e ahranae pueng teh BAWIPA hanelah kathoung lah ao han. 33 Ahawi hoi hawihoe e na khen aw mahoe. Buet touh hoi buet touh na thung aw mahoe. Thung han na ngai aw pawiteh, kahni touh hoi rei a thoung han. Bout na ratang mahoe telah na dei pouh han. 34 Hete kâpoelawknaw teh Cathut ni Sinai mon daw Isarelnaw hanlah Mosi koe kâ a poe e naw doeh.

Milu Pareinae

1 Izip hoi a tâco aw h nrukkuh, kum hni nah kum, thapa yung pahni, apasuek hnin vah Sinai kahrawngum kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel tamihu pueng hah a miphun lahoi, a imthung lahoi, a min kâtarui lahoi tongpa pueng koug touk haw, **3** kum 20 lathueng Isarelhaw thung dawk hoi taran ka tuk thai e naw pueng nang nama hoi Aron ni ahuhu lahoi koug na touk aw h han. **4** Nang koe e miphunnaw pueng thung dawk hoi imthung kahrawikung buet touh koug ao aw h han. **5** Hetnaw heh nang koe kaawm hane tami minnaw doeh. Reuben dawk hoi Shedeur capa Elizur, **6** Simeon dawk hoi Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel, **7** Judah dawk hoi Amminadab capa Nahshon, **8** Issakhar dawk hoi Zuar capa Nethanel, **9** Zebulun dawk hoi Helon capa Eliab, **10** Joseph casak Ephraim dawk hoi Ammihud capa Elishama hoi, Manasseh dawk hoi Pedahzur capa Gamaliel, **11** Benjamin dawk hoi Gideoni capa Abidan, **12** Dan dawk hoi Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer, **13** Asher dawk hoi Okran capa Pagiel, **14** Gad dawk hoi Deuel capa Eliasaph, **15** Naphtali dawk hoi Enan capa Ahira Enan seh, atipouh. **16** Hetnaw heh tamimaya thung dawk hoi rawi e a na mintoenaw miphun dawk hoi kahrawikung Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. **17** Hot patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni min a kaw e hetnaw heh a ceikhai aw h. **18** Tamimaya hah thapa yung pahni, apasuek hnin vah koug a kamkhueng aw h teh, a na pa hoi, imthungnaw hoi kakhekungnaw, khsins lahoi yah, kum 20 lathueng pueng teh kakhekungnaw hah ama buet touh min lahoi a kaw aw h. **19** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Sinai kahrawngum vah a touk aw h. **20** Isarel capa, a camin Reuben casak thung hoi a min kâtarui lah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai e, **21** Reuben miphun a touk aw h e teh 46, 500 touh a pha aw h. **22** Simeon casak dawk hoi a miphun lahoi imthungkhu lahoi a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **23** Simeon casak a touk aw h e naw teh 59, 300 touh a pha. **24** Gad catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **25** Gad miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 45, 650 touh a pha. **26** Judah catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **27** Judah miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 74, 600 touh a pha. **28** Issakhar catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **29** Issakhar miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 54, 400 touh a pha. **30** Zebulun catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **31** Zebulun miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 32, 200 touh a pha. **32** Joseph catounnaw dawk hoi Ephraim catoun hai imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **33** Ephraim miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 40, 500 touh a pha. **34** Manasseh catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **35** Manasseh miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 32, 200 touh a pha. **36** Benjamin catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw,

37 Benjamin miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 35, 400 touh a pha. **38** Dan catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **39** Dan miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 62, 800 touh a pha. **40** Asher catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **41** Asher miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 41500 touh a pha. **42** Naphtali catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **43** Naphtali miphun dawk a touk aw h e teh 53, 400 touh a pha. **44** Hotnaw teh Mosi hoi Aron ni Isarel kahrawikung hlaikahni imthung kahrawikungnaw hai a touk aw h e doeh. **45** Hot patetlah Isarel imthung abuemlahoi kum 20 lathueng taranruknae koe ka cet thai e naw pung Isarel lah koug a touk aw h teh, **46** a touk aw h e naw pueng teh 603550 touh a pha. **47** Hatei, ahnimouh thung dawk hoi Levihnew kakhekung lah touk aw h hoeh. **48** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe vah, **49** Levih miphun teh na touk mahoeh. Isarel taminaw lahai na touksin mahoeh. **50** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Levihnew teh lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hoi, hnopai khenyawnkung, haw e kaawm e naw pueng ka khenyawnkung lah na pouk wath. Lukkareim hoi a hnonaw pueng ka kâkayawt aw h teh, ka khetyawt aw h han. Bawknae rim a tenggam moi ao sin aw h han. **51** Hote bawknae rim teh a tâcokhai hanlah ao toteh, Levihnew ni a raphoe vaiteh, hote rim bout a thung aw h han. Tami alouke miphun bawk pawiteh thei lah ao han. **52** Isarelnew ni amamouh o nah tangkuem koe ahuhu lahoi apap e lahoi lukkareim teh a sak aw h han. **53** Levihnew a pâlei teh, kamkhueng e Isarelnew lathueng vah a lungkhuetaknae ao hoeh nahan, Cathud onae im a tenggam vah a roe aw h vaiteh, Levihnew ni lawkpanuesaknae bawknae im teh, a khetyawt aw h han. **54** Hot patetlah Isarelnew ni BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah a sak aw h.

2 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **2** Isarelnew ni a imthung mitnoutnae koug a vo aw h vaiteh, amamae hu lahoi lukkarei rim hah a yap aw h han. Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah koug a kâhmo aw h nahanelah, petkâkalup lah a yap aw h han. **3** Kanîtholah hoi kanîloumlah kangwawi sak hoi a imthung mitnout hah a vo aw h vaiteh, lukkareim ka yap kung teh Judah ransahu han doeh. Judah catoun kahrawikungnaw teh Amminadab capa Nahshon han. **4** A ransahu teh 74, 600 touh a pha. **5** A hrukthawi lukkareim kayapkung teh Issakharnaw han. Issakhar catoun kahrawikung teh Zuar capa Nethanel han. **6** A ransahu teh 54, 400 touh a pha. **7** A hrukthawi teh Zebulun doeh. Zebulun catoun kahrawikung teh Helon capa Eliab han. **8** A ransahu teh 51, 400 touh a pha. **9** A ransahu a pap e lahoi Judahnaw a touk e lahoi 186, 400 touh a pha aw h teh, hetnaw heh roenae koehoi ahmaloe a tâco aw h han. **10** Reuben miphunnaw teh akalalah ao aw h han, a imthung mitnoutnae a vo aw h han. Reuben catoun kahrawikung teh Shedeur capa Elizur han. **11** A ransahu teh 46, 500 a pha. **12** Hahoi mitnout ka yap hane teh Simeon miphun han. Simeon catoun kahrawikung teh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel han. **13** A ransahu teh 59, 300 touh a pha. **14** Gad miphun doeh. Gad catoun kahrawikung teh Reuel capa Eliasaph han. **15** A ransahu teh 45, 650 a pha. **16** Reuben miphun teh a ransahu apap e lahoi, 151, 450 a pha aw h. Hetnaw heh a hruk rekkâbang hane tami lah ao aw h. **17** Hot patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim khue

hoi a cei awh han. Levihnew hah a lungui vah ao awh vaiteh, a onae koehoi kamcunae hmuen koehai a huhu lahoi a cei awh han. **18** A imthungkhu mitnoutnae a vonae koehoi kaniloumlah, Ephraim miphunnaw ao awh han. Ephraim catoun kahrawikung teh Ammihud capa Elishama han. **19** A ransahu teh 40, 500 a pha. **20** Hahoi Manasseh miphun han. Manasseh catoun kahrawikung teh Pedahzur capa Gamaliel han. **21** A ransahu teh 32, 200 a pha. **22** Hahoi Benjamin miphunnaw han. Benjamin catounnaw kahrawikung teh Gideoni capa Abidan han. **23** A ransahu teh 35, 400 a pha awh. **24** Ephraim catoun a ransahu a pap e lahoi touk e pueng teh, 108, 100 a pha. Hahoi rekkâbang hanelah a tâco awh han. **25** A imthungkhu mitnoutnae a vonae koehoi Dannaw teh atunglah ao awh han. Dan catoun kahrawikung teh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer han. **26** A ransanaw teh 62, 700 a pha. **27** Hahoi mitnout ka yap hane teh, Asher miphun han. Asher catoun kahrawikung teh Okran capa Pagiel han. **28** A ransahu teh 41, 500 a pha awh. **29** Hahoi Naphtali catounnaw han. Naphtali catounnaw kahrawikung teh Enan capa Ahira han. **30** A ransahu teh 53, 400 a pha awh. **31** Dan miphun ransahu touk e pueng teh 157, 600 a pha awh. Hahoi ahnimouh teh, a huhu lahoi ka tâcawt e a hnukteng poung lah ao awh han. **32** Hetnaw heh Isarel catoun a na pa e imthungkhu lahoi a touk awh e naw doeh. A ransahu teh a sumkung lah 603, 550 touh a pha. **33** Hatei BAWIPA ni, Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Levihnew teh Isarelnaw koe touksin e lah awm hoeh. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe e patetlah Isarelnaw ni a sak awh. Amamae ahu kâbang lahoi a roe awh. Hot patetlah a miphun lahoi imthung ao awh e patetlah a tâco awh.

3 Hetnaw heh, Sinai mon koehoi BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato navah, Aron hoi Mosi se nah a thut e doeh. **2** Aron capanaw e a min teh, camin lah Nadab. Hahoi Abihu Eleazar hoi Ithamar doeh. **3** Hetnaw heh vaihma hanlah satui awi e, vaihma thaw tawk hanlah hmoun e, Aron e capanaw e min doeh. **4** Nadap hoi Abihu teh Sinai kahrawngum vah kathounghoeh hmai, BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak roi navah, BAWIPA hmalah a due roi, ahnimouh roi teh capa tawn roi hoeh. Eleazar hoi Ithamar teh a na pa a hring navah vaihma thaw a tawk roi. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **6** Levih miphun teh vaihma Aron koe cetkhai nateh, a thaw a tawk thai nahan, ahni koe awm naseh. **7** Ahnimouh ni lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk awh vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah ama hoi kamkhuengnaw ni panki e patetlah thaw a tawk awh han. **8** Hnopai pueng a khyetawt awh vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni a ham kawi e lah lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk awh han. **9** Levihnew teh Aron hoi a capanaw koevah, na poe awh vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ahnimouh hah na rawi awh vaiteh, kai koe ahnimouh na poe awh han. **10** Aron hoi a capanaw hah na pouk vaiteh, vaihma counagne hah pou a pang awh han. Ahnimouh koe miphun louk baw pawiteh, thei lah ao han, telah a ti. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **12** khenhaw! Levihnew heh Isarel catounnaw thung hoi camin camoim hmaloe ka paawng hanelah kai kama roeroe ni Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ka lae lah ao teh, Levihnew teh kaie lah ao awh han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, caminnaw pueng teh kaie lah ao han. Izip ram vah caminnaw pueng ka thei navah, Isarelnaw pueng teh camin hoi tami hoi moithang hoi kai kama hanelah ka thong sak e lah ao. Kai teh Jehovah doeh telah atipouh. **14** BAWIPA ni Sinai kahrawngum vah, Mosi hah a pato teh, **15** Levih catounnaw hah a na pa imthung lahoi tongpa pueng thapa yung touh lathueng pueng teh koug na touk han atipouh. **16** Hot

patetlah Mosi koe kâ a poe e BAWIPA lawk patetlah koug a touk pouh. **17** Levih catounnaw e min teh Gershon, Kohath, hoi Merari naw doeh. **18** Gershon catoun imthungnaw e teh, Libri hoi Shimei doeh. **19** Kohath catoun imthungnaw e teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uziel doeh. **20** Merari catoun imthungnaw teh, Mahli hoi Mushi doeh. Hetnaw heh a na pa imthung lahoi Levih catounnaw doeh. **21** Gershon teh Libri imthung hoi Shimei imthung kakhekung doeh. Hetnaw heh Gershon catounnaw doeh. **22** Thapa yung touh hoi lathueng tongpa pueng a touk awh e teh 7500 touh a pha. **23** Gershon catoun imthungnaw teh lukkareim a hnuklah kaniloumlah a roe awh han. **24** Gershonnaw e imthung kahrawikung teh Lael capa Eliasaph han. **25** Gershon catounnaw thaw teh, lukkareim lemphu ramuk nahane hoi kamkhuengnae takhang dawk hane yaphni hoi, **26** thongma takhang dawk hane yaphni hoi khoungroe petkâkalup e hnonaw hoi, hawwah hnonaw pueng a tawk awh hanelah ao han. **27** Kohath teh Amram imthung, Izhar imthung, Hebron imthung hoi Uziel imthungnaw kakhekung doeh. Hetnaw heh Kohath catounnaw doeh. **28** Tongpa pueng thapa yung touh hoi lathueng hmuen kathoung ringnae koe tawk hanelah a poe e naw a touk awh navah 8600 a pha. **29** Kohath catoun imthungnaw teh lukkareim akalah a roe awh han. **30** Kohath catoun imthung kahrawikung teh Uziel capa Elizaphan han. **31** Ahnimae thaw teh, thingkong hoi caboi hoi satui hmaiimkhok hoi, thuengnae hoi, hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawk nahane, hlaamnaw, lukkarei yap e hoi haw e thaw tawknae koe e hnopainaw pueng lah ao han. **32** Hahoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar teh Levihnew kahrawikung a lû lah ao han. Hmuen kathoung karingkungnaw hah a hravi han. **33** Merari teh Mahlinaw thung hoi Mushinaw imthung kakhekung lah ao. Hetnaw teh Merari imthungnaw doeh. **34** Tongpanaw pueng thapa yung touh lathueng a touk awh navah 6200 a pha. **35** Merari catounnaw e imthung kahrawikung teh Abihail capa Zurriel doeh. Hetnaw teh lukkareim atunglah a roe awh han. **36** Merari capa hoi a tawk han kawi lah pouk e teh lukkareim tapang, pangkhek, khom, a tâphai kepnae, a hnopainaw hoi a thaw tawknae hnopai lah ao awh. **37** Thongma petkâkalup lah khonaw teh, a kangdue nahane cemnav pueng hoi a hetsinnae ruinau hai a sak han. **38** Hothloilah lukkareim kanitholah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah ka roe e naw teh Mosi, Aron hoi a canaw han. Hmuen kathoung ringnae koe teh Isarel catounnaw a pankinae pueng koe a tawk awh han. Hatei alouke tami rek kahnai e awm pawiteh, thei lah ao han. **39** BAWIPA kâpoe e lahoi Levihnew e a catoun tongpanaw thapa yung touh lathueng hoi Aron ni touk e naw teh 22, 000a pha awh. **40** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Isarel catounnaw thung dawk camin tongpa thapa yung touh lathueng pueng nâyittouh maw ka phat tie a min lahoi koug touk loe. **41** Hahoi Levihnew hah Isarel catoun thung dawk hoi caminnaw yueng lah kai hanelah na la vaiteh, Levihnew e saring hai, Isarel catounnaw e saring camin pueng e yueng lah kai hanlah na la han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh atipouh. **42** Mosi teh BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah Isarel catoun thung dawk caminnaw pueng hah a touk awh. **43** A min phung e lahoi thapa yung touh lathueng tongpa camin pueng a touk awh e teh 22, 273 a pha. **44** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **45** Isarel catoun camin yueng lah Levihnew hah lat nateh, a saring yueng lah, Levihnew e saring lat pouh. Levihnew teh kaie lah ao awh han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh. **46** Levihnew hlak vah, bet kapap e Isarel catoun camin 273 ratang nahanelah, **47** tami buet touh hane hmuen kathoung khingnae tangka patetlah shekel panga touh rip

na la awh han. Hmuen kathoung khingnae shekel teh gerah 20 touh a pha. **48** Ka cawi e ratang nahan hnopai teh Aron hoi a capanaw na poe han telah a ti. **49** Hahoi Mosi ni Levihnaw ni a ratang awh hoeh e ratangnae hnopai hah a la. **50** Isarel catoun caminnaw koehoi hnopainaw a la teh hmuen kathoung shekel 1365 a la pouh. **51** BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e BAWIPA lawk patetlah Mosi ni a ratangnae hnopai teh Aron hoi a capanaw a poe awh.

4 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **2** Levihnaw thung daw k Kohath capanaw a catoun lahoi a imthung lahoi, **3** kum 30 lathueng kum 50 totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw thaw ka taw hane naw teh koug a touk awh. **4** Hete kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw kathoungpoung hno hoi kâkuen lah Kohath casaknaw e thaw lah ao. **5** Roenae koehoi a kampuen awh tangkuem vah, Aron hoi a capa a tho vaiteh, hmuen kathoung lukkareim yap e hah a la vaiteh lawkpanuesaknae thingkong hah a ramuk han. **6** Hahoi phaiuen hoi a ramuk vaiteh, kamthim hni hoi bout a ramuk han. Hahoi a tâphai hah a hrawt han. **7** Caboi daw kamthim hni a phai vaiteh, tongben, pacen, awi nahane kawlungnaw hoi, vaivei hruk vaiteh. **8** Hot teh hni paling a ramuk awh vaiteh, saram pho hoi a ramuk vaiteh, a tâphai a hrawt awh han. **9** Hmiamikhok hoi hawvah hno hane hmiam, paitei hoi paitei tanae manang, satuiumnaw hah kamthim hni hoi a ramuk han. **10** Hote hno hoi a puengcangnaw teh saram pho hoi ramuk vaiteh kâkayawtnae daw a tâ han. **11** Sui khoungroe hah kamthim hni hoi ramuk vaiteh, saram pho hoi a ramuk han. Hahoi a tâphai na hrawt han. **12** Hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawnae hnonaw pueng hah, koug a la vaiteh, kamthim hni hoi a taoug awh han. Saram pho hoi a ramuk awh han, kâkayawtnae a hrawt awh han. **13** Khoungroe daw e hraba hah kathoungcalah kaw n vaiteh, avan vah hni paling a phai awh han. **14** Avan vah thaw a tawknae hlaamnaw pueng, hmiasawinae, cingco, tawkso ka kaw e, maroi, hoi thuengnae khoungroe daw a ta awh han. Saram pho hoi a ramuk awh vaiteh, a tâphai kâkayawtnae a hrawt awh han. **15** Hahoi Aron hoi a capanaw ni, a hmuen kathoung poung hoi hmuen kathoung hnopainaw koug a ramuk awh vaiteh, a onae hmuen a kampuen awh nah karawitawi Kohath capa ni kâkayawt hanelah a tho awh han. Hatei kathoung hno hah tek awh mahoeh. Tek awh boipawiteh, a due awh han. Hetnaw heh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hno, Kohath capanaw ni a taw awh hane doeh. **16** Hahoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar capa a taw hane kawi teh, paang hane satui hoi hmuitui pout laipalah, tavai poenae, awi e satui hoi lukkareim thung kaawm e hnonaw pueng, hmuen kathoung hoi hnopainaw ring hanelah ao telah a ti. **17** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **18** Kohath catoun imthungnaw hah Levihnaw thung daw hoi kahmat sak hanh. **19** Hatei kathoungpoung hno hah ouk a hnai toteh, dout laipalah a hring awh nahan, hot hoi kâkuen lah het heh sak loe. Aron hoi a capa hah a kâen vaiteh, a taw awh hane thaw hah amamouh lengkaleng pouk pouh naseh. **20** Hatei, kathoungpoung hno khet hanlah dongdeng hai kâen hanh awh. Hoehpawiteh a due awh han telah atipouh. **21** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **22** Gershon capanaw hoi a imthungkhu a catounnaw abuemlah koug a touk awh. **23** kum 30 hoi a lathueng a lathueng kum 50 totouh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw ka taw hane naw hah koug a touk awh. **24** Gershon catounnaw a taw awh hanelah a kamngai awh e teh, **25** Lukkareim daw lukkare yap

e, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe hni yap e hah, **26** Kalupnae hni yap e, kalupnae longkha koe yap e, bawknae rim thuengnae khoungroe teng kaawm e, arui hoi a hnopainaw pueng a phu awh vaiteh, tawksak a ngai e pueng a taw awh han. **27** Gershon capanaw a taw awh nah tangkuem koe Aron hoi a capanaw ni thaw a poe awh e patetlah a taw awh han. **28** Hetheh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim Gershon capa imthungnaw e thaw a tho. Ahnmae thaw hah, vaihma Aron capa Ithamar kâtawnae rahim ao awh han. **29** Merari capanaw kong daw k a catounnaw abuemlahoi imthungkhu lahoi koug na touk a han. **30** Kum 30 hoi a lathueng lah kum 50 totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw thaw a taw awh hanelah ka kâen hane pueng na touk awh han. **31** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw, ka ceitakhai han naw e thaw teh, hethah doeh. Bawknae im tapang, thing a tâphai hai, a khom, a kanâ, **32** thongma tumdumnae khom, a kanâ, cem, hoi ruinaw, hote hnopainaw pueng hoi alouke hnonaw kâkayawt hanelah, a min lahoi amamae ham na pouk pouh han. **33** Hetheh vaihma Aron capa Ithamar kâtawnae rahim vah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah Merari capa imthungnaw niyah a sak awh hane thaw la doeh ao telah atipouh. **34** Hahoi Mosi hoi Aron hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw ni Kohath capa a catoun abuemlahoi imthung abuemlahoi, **35** kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw a taw awh hane hah kum 30 touh hoi a lathueng lah kum 50 totouh a touk awh. **36** A catoun abuemlahoi a touk awh e teh, **2, 750** a pha. **37** Hotnaw teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw thaw ka taw thai e Kohath casaknaw a touk awh e Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk roi e doeh. **38** Gershon capanaw kamkhuengnae lukkareim taw ka taw hane teh, a na pa im hoi imthung abuemlahoi doeh. **39** Kum 30 touh hoi a lathueng kum 50 totouh touk e lah ao. **40** A imthung abuemlahoi a napanaw imthung abuemlahoi a touk awh e teh **2, 630** touh a pha. **41** Hetnaw teh Gershon capanaw e casaknaw kamkhuengnae lukkareim thaw katawknae lah BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk e naw doeh. **42** Hahoi Merari capa ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw thaw ka taw hane teh a napanaw imthung hoi amamouh imthungnaw seng doeh. **43** Kum 30 hoi a lathueng kum 50 totouh touk e lah ao. **44** A na pa hoi imthung abuemlahoi a touk awh e teh, **3, 200** touh a pha. **45** Hetnaw heh Merari capanaw a touk awh e teh Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk roi e doeh. **46** Levihnaw thaw taw hanelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim phu hanelah, hoi ouk ka phawt e a napanaw imthung lahoi a imthungkhu abuemlahoi **47** kum 30 lathueng kum 50 totouh Mosi hoi Aron Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni a touk awh. **48** A touk awh e naw teh, **8, 580** touh a pha. **49** Mosi hoi lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah tami pueng ni a taw awh hane teh, a ham awh e hoi ka kâvan lah a touksin awh. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah a touk awh.

5 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw ka hrikbeinaw hoi moihnakathout hoi tami ro kâbet e hoi kakhin e napui tongpa naw hah roenae rim hloilah tâco sak hanelah kâ a poe. **3** A lungui vah, ka onae roenae hmuen hah a khin sak awh hoeh nahanelah, napui tongpa roenae hmuen lawilah na tâco sak han. **4** Isarel catounnaw ni hot patetlah a sak awh teh, roenae hmuen alawilah ouk a tâco sak awh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei e patetlah Isarel catounnaw ni a sak awh. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **6** Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh loe. Tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, BAWIPA taranlahoi yon bang patet e a sak awh teh yon pen e lah

ao toteh, 7 a sak awh e yonnae hah pankângai hoi a kâhei awn han. Hahoi a sakpayon e yonnae phu teh ka kuepcalah a patho han. Hahoi a tak daww hawihoeahnae a sak e hah pung panga touh daww pueng touh a thap han. 8 Hatei, yon phu kacoekung ni a hmaunawnggha tawn hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA koe thueng e yon phu teh vaihma koe a poe han. Yontha nahanlah tutan a thueng e touksin laipalah yonthanae alouke a sak han. 9 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw ni a poe awn e pueng Isarelnaw hno kathing pueng vaihma koe a thokhai e pueng teh amae lah ao han. 10 Tami tangkuem ni a poe awn e hno kathing poung hah a ahnimaie lah ao han. Tami pueng ni vaihma koe a poe awn e teh ahnimaie lah ao han, telah a ti. 11 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 12 Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh loe. Ahnimouh koe, apipatet e a yu nakunghai, a vâ koe yuemkamcu lah awm laipalah alouke a ngai e awm pawiteh, 13 a payon lahun nah ayâ ni hmawt hoeh, kapaneekhaikung awm hoeh eiteh, hote hah a pâpha teh, a vâ ni panue hoeh nakunghai thoseh, 14 ahni lathueng dipmanae muitha a pha hai thoseh, a yu a dipma nakunghai thoseh, hahoi napui a kamhnawng teh dipmanae muitha tongpa koe a tho hai thoseh, a yu hah a dipma ei, a yu kamhnawng hoeh pawiteh, 15 tongpa ni a yu hah vaihma koe a thokhai han, napui hanlah a panki e poehno catun ephah pung hra pung touh daww buet touh, satui awi mahoeh, hmuitui hai kalawt mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh dipmanae canei thuengnae, pahnim hoeh nahan canei thuengnae, payonnae panue nahanelah pahnim hoeh nahane doeh. 16 Vaihma ni napui hah a thokhai vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue sak han. 17 Vaihma ni talai hlaam daww hoi tui kathing a la vaiteh, lukkareim khom koe e vaiphu a la vaiteh tui daww a phuen han. 18 Vaihma ni napui hah BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue sak vaiteh, a sam a rathap sak han. Yu dipmanae tavai thuengnae kâhruetuet poe nahanelah thuengnae hah a kut daww a sin sak han. Hahoi vaihma ni thoebonae tui kakhat e hah a sin han. 19 Vaihma ni napui hah lawk a kam sak vaiteh, napui koe na vâ e kâtaunnaw daww na 0 navah, ayâ ni na ipkhai hoehpawiteh, na kamhnawngnae lam daww na dawn hoeh boum teh hete thoebonae kaphawtkung kakhat e tui daww hoi na hlout han. 20 Hatei, na vâ e kâtaunnaw daww na 0 navah, nama na kamhnawng teh ayâ ni na ipkhai boipawiteh telah na ti vaiteh, 21 vaihma ni napui hah thoebonae lawkkam rahim vah ao sak vaiteh, napui koe BAWIPA ni na phai a kamsae sak teh na von a phing sak toteh, BAWIPA ni na miphunnaw thung daww thoebonae kaphawtkung lah na awm naseh. 22 Hahoi, thoebonae kaphawtkung hete tui ni na ruen daww a kâen vaiteh, na von a phing sak vaiteh, na phai a kamsae sak han, telah ati han. Hahoi napui ni teh, Amen, hot patetlah thoseh ati han. 23 Vaihma ni thoebonae lawk hah cauk daww a thut vaiteh, kakhat e tui daww a phum han. 24 Hahoi thoebonae kaphawtkung kakhat e tui hah, napui hah a pânei han. Hot patetlah thoebonae kaphawtkung a von thung a kâen vaiteh a kha han. 25 Hot patetlah vaihma ni dipmanae canei thuengnae a kahek vaiteh, a poe e napui e kut daww hoi a la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah tavai thuengnae a sin pouh vaiteh, thuengnae khongroo koe a ceikhai han. 26 Vaihma ni panuena tavai thuengnae hah kutvang touh a la vaiteh, khongroo daww a sawi han. Hathnukkuh, kakhat e tui hah napui a pânei han. 27 Tui a nei sak toteh, hettelah han doeh. A la kamhnawng teh a vâ koe yonnae sak boipawiteh, thoebonae kaphawtkung lah ao daww kakhat e tui teh a von thung a kâen vaiteh a kha han. A von a phing vaiteh, a phai hah

a kamsae han. Hahoi teh, hote napui teh a miphunnaw thung daww vah, thoebo e lah ao han. 28 Hatei, napui teh kamhnawng hoeh lah thoung boipawiteh, a hlout vaiteh, camo ka vawn thai e lah ao han. 29 Hete napui ni a vâ e kâtaunnaw rahim ao navah, kho louk lah radoung hoi a vâ hoeh e tami alouke hoi koe ka kamhnawng e thoseh, 30 tongpa ni dipmanae lungthin ueue tawn pawiteh, a yu a dipma daww vah, dipmanae kâlawk lah ao han. Hahoi teh napui hah BAWIPA hmalah a ceikhai vaiteh, vaihma ni hete kâlawnaw pueng a tak daww a sak pouh han. 31 Hottelah, tongpa teh payonpakainae koehoi a hlout han. Hatei, hete napui ni yonpenaie naw heh a khang han, atipouh.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh. Ahnimouh koe tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh BAWIPA koe ama Nazirite lawkkamnae la hanlah, a kâkapek teh a kâhmoun toteh, 3 misur hoi yamu tek mahoeh. Misurtui hoi yamucang hai net mahoeh. Misurtui nei e hoi misurpaw katha e khumbei daww vaw teh kamyai e hai cat mahoeh. 4 A kâkapek nah yunglam pueng teh misurkung daww hoi a mu thoseh, atui thoseh cat awn mahoeh. 5 A kâkapeknae lawk a kam nah thung pueng teh, a lû ngaw mahoeh. BAWIPA hmalah a kâkapeknae hnin a pha hoesroukrak teh kathing lah ao han. Hottelah a sam a hlung vaiteh, a sai sak han. 6 BAWIPA hanlah a kâkapeknae thung pueng teh, tami ro koe hnai mahoeh. 7 A na pa thoseh, a manu thoseh, a hmaunawnggha thoseh, a tawncanu thoseh, a duenaie kong daww hai kâkhinsak hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut hanlah a kâkapeknae a lû daww ao. 8 A kâkapek yunglam teh BAWIPA hanlah kathing lah ao han. 9 Ateng vah, pouk laipalah tami koe dout pawiteh, a kâkapeknae a lû daww khin sak pawiteh, a kamthoung nah hnin vah, a lû a ngaw vaiteh, a hnin sari hnin vah a pâkhamuen a ngaw han. 10 A hnin taroe hnin vah, kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe e vaihma koe bakhu kahni touh thoseh, Âbakhu kahni touh thoseh a sin awn han. 11 Vaihma ni buet touh teh yon thueng nahanlah a poe vaiteh, alouke buet touh teh hmaisawi thueng nahan, tami kadout kecu daww a sakpayon e daww a yontha nahanlah a sak pouh han. Hot hnin vah a lû hah a thoung sak han. 12 Hahoi kâtapoe thuengnae daww vah kum touh ka pha e tuca a tan a thokhai vaiteh, kâkapeknae hnin teh BAWIPA koe vah a katha lah a tâcokhai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâkapeknae hah a khin sak toung daww vah, ahmaloe e teh banglah tho mahoeh toe. 13 Hahoi Nazirite a kâkapeknae hnin a kuep toteh, a sak awn hane kâlawk doeh. Kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe na ceikhai awn han. 14 Hahoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae hah a poe han. Tutu kacueme hmaisawi thuengnae koe buet touh, yon thueng nahanelah tulaca kacueme buet touh, roum thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutanca buet touh, 15 tonphuenhoehe tavai hah a kanui e tavai satui hoi kanaww e tavai tueng buet touh satui hluk e tavai ka rapamca e a tabu buet touh, tavai thuengnae hoi lannaie thueng hoi na poe awn han. 16 Hahoi vaihma ni tavai hah BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai vaiteh, yon thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae hah a poe han. 17 Hahoi tutan hah tonphuenhoehe tavai tabu daww hoi roum thuengnae hah Bawipa koe a poe han. Vaihma ni tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae hoi a poe sin han. 18 Nazirite tami ni, kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a sam hah a ngaw vaiteh, roum thuengnae a saknae koe hmai hoi a sawi han. 19 Hahoi vaihma ni tutan e a loung a thawng e hoi tonphuenhoehe a tabu daww a ta e vaiyei buet touh, tonphuenhoehe vaiyei ka rapam

e phen buet touh, a la vaiteh, Nazirite niyah a kâhmounnae a sam koug a ngaw hnuokhu hoi a kut dawk a ta han. **20** Hahoi vaihma ni kahek thuengnae dawkvah, BAWIPA hmalah a kahek han. Hetheh vaihma hmang lah kaawm han. Hetheh vaihma e ham lah kaawm han. Kahek e a takuep hoi a kahek e a phai teh a thoung han, hahoi teh Nazirite tami ni misur a nei thai han toe, telah a ti. **21** Hetheh Nazirite lawkkam a kâhmounnae hoi poehno e BAWIPA koe lawkkamnae kasakung e kâlawk lah ao. Hothloilah a ma kut hoi ka dam sak e pueng hah lawkkamnae a sak e patetlah a kâhmounnae kâlawk patetlah a sak roeroe han.; **22** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **23** Aron hoi a capanaw koevah, het patetlah Isarel catounnaw yawhawi na poe han, ahnimouh koe, **24** BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe awh teh, na khenyawn awh naseh. **25** BAWIPA ni a minhmai nangmouh koe kho lah a sei vaiteh, na pahren awh naseh. **26** BAWIPA teh nangmouh koelah kangvawi seh, roumnae na poe awh han, telah dei pouh awh telah a dei. **27** Hot patetlah sak e ni Isarel catounnaw koe ka min a kamnue sak awh han. Kai ni ahnimouh teh yawhawi ka poe han, telah a ti.

7 Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Mosi ni lukkareim a sak teh, a cum toteh, a hnopainaw hoi a khoungroe hoi hlaam naw pueng hah satui a hluk teh a thoung sak. **2** Hahoi Isarel kahrawikung, a imthung kahrawikung, a miphun kahrawikungnaw a touk awh e ni poehno hane hah a poe awh. **3** A poe awh e naw hah BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai awh vaiteh, a lempu kaawm e leng taruk touh, maitotan hlaikahni touh, kahrawikung kahni touh ni leng buet touh lengkaleng, buet touh ni maitotan buet touh lengkaleng lukkareim hmalah a thokhai awh. **4** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **5** kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thaw tawk navah a cungkei han dawkvah, ahnimouh koehoi dâw pouh. Levihnav koe a thaw tawknæ hoi kâkuen lah na poe han, telah atipouh. **6** Hahoi Mosi ni leng hoi maitotan a la teh, Levihnav hah a poe. **7** Leng kahni touh hoi maitotan pali touh hah Gershon capa hah a thaw hoi kamcu lah a poe awh. **8** Leng pali touh hoi maitotan taroe touh hah vaihma Aron capa Ithamar, Merari capa hah a thaw hoi kamcu lah a poe awh. **9** Hatei, Kohath capa teh poe awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen kathoung koe e thaw a ham e lah ao teh, aloung hoi kâkayawnkung lah ao. **10** Thuengnae khoungroe hah satui awi hanlah ao toteh, kahrawikungnaw ni lungtho lahoi a poe awh e heh khoungroe dawk a ta awh. Hot patetlah pasoumhno a poe han telah ati. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah thuengnae khoungroe dawk poe hanelah, hnin touh dawk kahrawikung buet touh ni pasoumhno hah a poe han telah ati. **12** Apasuek hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Judah miphun dawk hoi Amminadab capa Nahshon ni a poe. **13** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **14** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **15** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tu buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **16** yon thueng nahane maitotan kahni touh, **17** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tu panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Amminadab capa Nahshon ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **18** Apâhni hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Issakhar kahrawikung Zuar capa Nethanel ni pasoumhno a poe. **19** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen

kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **20** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **21** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tu buet touh, tutanca kum touh ka phat e buet touh, **22** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **23** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh ka phat e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Zuar capa Nethanel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **24** Apâthum hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Zebulun catounnaw kahrawikung Helon capa Eliab ni pasoumhno a poe. **25** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **26** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **27** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **28** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **29** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Helon capa Eliab ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **30** Apali hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Reuben catounnaw kahrawikung Shedeur capa Elizur ni pasoumhno a poe. **31** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **32** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **33** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **34** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **35** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Shedeur capa Elizur ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **36** Apanga hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Simeon catounnaw kahrawikung Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel ni pasoumhno a poe. **37** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **38** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **39** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **40** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **41** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **42** Ataruk hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Gad catounnaw kahrawikung Deuel capa Eliasaph ni pasoumhno a poe. **43** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **44** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuithoi hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **45** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **46** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **47** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Deuel capa Eliasaph ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **48** Asari hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Ephraim catounnaw kahrawikung Ammihud capa Elishama ni pasoumhno a poe. **49** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi

kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **50** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **51** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **52** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **53** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Ammihud capa Elishama ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **54** Ataroe hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Manasseh catounnaw kahrawikung Pedahzur capa Gamaliel ni pasoumhno a poe. **55** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **56** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **57** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **58** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **59** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Pedahzur capa Gamaliel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **60** Atako hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Benjamin catounnaw kahrawikung Gideon capa Abidan ni pasoumhno a poe. **61** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **62** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **63** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **64** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **65** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Gideon capa Abidan ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **66** A hnin hra navah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Dan catounnaw kahrawikung Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer ni pasoumhno a poe. **67** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **68** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **69** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **70** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **71** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **72** A hlaibun hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Asher catounnaw kahrawikung Okran capa Pagiel ni pasoumhno a poe. **73** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **74** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **75** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **76** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **77** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Okran capa Pagiel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **78** A hlaikahni hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Naphtali catounnaw kahrawikung Enan capa Ahira ni pasoumhno a poe. **79** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi daw kawi lah, **80** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmutui hoi ka kawi

e suipacen buet touh, **81** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **82** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **83** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Gideon capa Abidan ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **84** Hot patetlah thuengnae khongroee satui awi nah hnin vah, Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni a pasoung awh e ngun hlaam hlaikahni touh, ngun kawlung hlaikahni touh, suipacen hlaikahni touh a pha. **85** Ngun hlaam teh shekel 130 touh a ri teh, ngun kawlung teh shekel 70 touh a ri. Ngun hlaamnaw pueng teh hmuen kathoung khingnae shekel 20,400 touh a ri. **86** Hmutui suipacen 12 touh daw kawi e teh, hmuen kathoung shekel 10 tabang hane a ri. Suipacen pueng teh shekel 120 touh a ri. **87** Hmaisawi thueng nahan maitotanca abuemlah 12, tutan 12, tutanca kum touh e 12, tavai thueng nahanlah a pasoung awh e pueng hoi yon thueng nahanelah hmaetan 12, **88** tutan 60, hmaetan 60, tutanca kum touh e 60 touh a pha. Hetnaw heh satui awi hnukkhu thuengnae khongroee daw thueng nahanlah a poe awh e doeh. **89** Hot patetlah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw baw hanelah, Mosi a kâen navah, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong daw lungmanae tungkhung a lathueng lavah, cherubim kahni touh e rahak hoiyah, ama hoi lawk kâthai lah a kâpato ri.

8 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Aron hah pato nateh ahni koe, hmaiim hah na paang toteh, hmaiim sari touh ni hmaiimkhok hmalah a ang awh han, telah atipouh. **3** A dei e patetlah Aron ni a sak. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah hmaiimkhok a hmalah a ang hanlah hmaiim teh a paang. **4** Hete hmaiimkhok teh sui hoi mek dêi sin e doeh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a meilam a kamnue sak e patetlah a sak pouh. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **6** Levihnaw hah Isarelhaw thung daw hoi aloukcalah hmoun nateh, kamthoung sak. **7** Ahnimouh a kamthoung nahanelah, hettelah na sak han. Ahnimouh tak daw thoungnae tui hah kaheisin nateh, a takbueim muen koug ngaw naseh, a khohna pâsu awh vaiteh, kamthoung naseh. **8** Maitotanca buet touh hoi, tavai thuengnae a kanui e satui hoi kalawt e lat sak loe. Yon thuengnae maitotanca buet touh na ceikhai han. **9** Levihnaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a ceikhai vaiteh, Isarel catoun tamimaya teh cungtalah pâkhueng. **10** Hahoi teh, Levihnaw hah BAWIPA hmalah na thokhai awh han. Isarel catounnaw ni Levihnaw lathueng a kut a toung pouh vaiteh, **11** Aron ni Levihnaw hah BAWIPA thaw a taw awh thai nahan, Isarel catounnaw koe kahek thuengnae BAWIPA hmalah a poe awh han. **12** Levihnaw ni maitotanca e a lû daw kawi a kut a toung awh vaiteh, Levihnaw han yontha nahanlah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah maito buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh na sak han. **13** Levihnaw hah Aron hoi a canaw hmalah a kangdue vaiteh, BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae patetlah na sak han. **14** Hot patetlah, Isarel catoun thung hoi Levihnaw hah na hmoun vaiteh, Levihnaw teh kai ka ham lah ao han. **15** Hathnukkhu hoi teh, Levihnaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a kâen awh han. Nang ni ahnimanaw thung sak hanlah, kahek thuengnae patetlah na sak pouh han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel miphun thung daw hoi ahnimanaw hah na rawi vaiteh, kai koe koug na poe han. Isarel miphunnaw ni hmaloe a khe awh e camin yueng lah ka la toe. **17** Izipnaw e caminnaw kai ni ka thei navah, Isarel miphun daw teh tami thoseh, saring thoseh, caminnaw pueng hah kai

kama hanlah ka thoung sak dawkvah, caminnaw pueng teh kai ka ham doeh. 18 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw dawk camin hanlah Levihnaw teh kai ni ka la toe. 19 Ahnimanaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koevah, Isarelhaw ni a tawk aw hane thaw a tawk aw hane thaw nahan thoseh, Isarel miphunnaw ni kathingpoung hmuene koe a cei aw hane toteh, Lacik dawk hoi a hlout aw hane thaw nahan, yontha sak nahan hai thoseh, Isarel miphun thung hoi Levihnaw teh Aron hoi a canaw hah ka poe telah a ti. 20 Levihnaw hanlah BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe a dei e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron koehoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah hanelah Levihnaw ni a sak aw hane han. 21 Ahnimanaw ni thoungea a hmu aw hane teh, amamae khohna a pásu aw hane. Aron ni hai BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuingnae BAWIPA koe yonthanae ahnimouh hane a sak teh a thoung aw hane. 22 Hahoi teh, Levihnaw hmalah Aron hoi a canaw hmalah a thaw tawk hanlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen. Levihnaw kong dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh koe a sak pouh. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 24 Hetheh Levihnaw a coungnae doeh. Kum 25 touh lathueng ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk aw hane han. 25 Kum 50 ka phat e ni thaw a kâhat hane, tawk aw hane mahoe toe. 26 Hatei, kamkhuengnae lukkareim khetawnae dawkvah, a hmaunawngnanaw a kabawp hane. Thaw teh tawk mahoe. Het patetlah Levihnaw a thaw kong dawk, laideitâtueng pouh loe telah atipouh.

9 Izip ram hoi a tâco hoi a kum pahni, thapa yung pasuek navah, BAWIPA ni Sinai ram kahrawngum vah, Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw ni ceitakhai paw hah ama tueng dawk a sak aw hane naseh. 3 Atueng teh atu e thapa hnin hrahlaiपालि tangmin lah na sak aw hane han. Ama e phunglam patetlah na hno aw hane han telah atipouh. 4 Hahoi teh, Mosi ni Isarelhaw hah ceitakhai paw hno hanlah a dei pouh. 5 Sinai kahrawngum vah thapa ayung pasuek hnin hrahlaiपालि tangmin lah ceitakhai paw hane sak aw hane. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe e patetlah Isarelhaw ni a sak aw hane. 6 Hahoi tami bangpatet ni tami ro kecu dawk kathing hoeh lah awm pawiteh, hot hnin vah ceitakhai paw dawk baw k thah hoeh. Hot hnin vah Mosi hoi Aron hmalah a cei teh, 7 ahnimouh ni ama koe tami ro kecu dawk kathing hoeh toe. Bangkongmaw Isarelhaw koevah, ama tue vah, BAWIPA koe thuingnae dawk na baw k hoeh telah ati aw hane. 8 Mosi ni duem awm aw hane ei, nangmouh kong dawk BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw kâ na poe tie hah ka ring ei vai telah atipouh. 9 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 10 Isarel catounnaw koehoi nangmouh thung hoi thoseh, na catounnaw thung hoi thoseh, tami ro kecu dawk kathinghoehnanaw thoseh, lamhla vah kahlawng kacetnaw thoseh, na awm payon pawiteh, BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai paw hah a hno thah aw hane. 11 Thapa yung pahni hnin hrahlaiपालि hnin tangmin lah a hno thah aw hane han. Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hah kakhat e a hna hoi a ca aw hane han. 12 Tangtho hanlah bangcahai na tat aw hane mahoe. A hru na khoe mahoe. Ceitakhai paw saknae lah a pouk e naw pueng a sak aw hane han. 13 Hahoi, a thoung ngoun ei, kahlawng hai cet hoeh ei, ceitakhai paw dawk baw k hoeh pawiteh, a miphun koehoi takhoe e lah ao hane. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama tueng dawkvah, BAWIPA koe thuingnae a sak hoeh dawkvah, ama koe yon a kamtue hane. 14 Hahoi, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyin ni BAWIPA hane ceitakhai paw dawk baw k hane ngai pawiteh, ceitakhai paw dawk pouk e hoi kâlawk patetlah a sak van hane. Ram thung e tami hoi imyin naw hanelah kâvanalaw phunglam na tawn aw hane han, telah dei pouh atipouh. 15 Hot patetlah lukkareim

kangdue sak navah, lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae rim hah tâmai, hmai patetlah ka kamnuek e hah lukkareim lathueng tangmin lahoi amom totouh ao. 16 Hot patetlah tâmai ni pou a ramuk teh tangmin teh hmai patetlah pou a kamnue. 17 Lukkareim dawk e tâmai a kampuen toteh, Isarel catounnaw a cei aw hane han. Hahoi tâmai a kangdue tangkuen vah, Isarel catounnaw ni rim a sak aw hane han. 18 BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Isarelhaw hah a cei aw hane vaiteh, BAWIPA kâpoe e lahoi a roe aw hane. Lukkareim dawk tâmai a kangdue yunglam teh, rim thung vah pou ao aw hane. 19 Lukkareim dawk tâmai kasawlah kaawm nakunghai, Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA e kâ a ngai aw dawkvah, cet laipalah ao aw hane. 20 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Tâmai teh lukkareim dawkvah, dongdeng ao navah, BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah roena e rim dawk pou ao aw hane han. Hahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a cei aw hane han. 21 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Tâmai teh tangmin lahoi amom totouh dueng doeh ao teh, amom lah tâmai a kampuen toteh, a cei aw hane han. Kanithun hai thoseh, amom hai thoseh, tâmai a kampuen boum teh a cei aw hane han. 22 Lukkareim dawk tâmai ni hnin hni touh thoseh, thapa yung touh thoseh, kum touh thoseh koe awm pawiteh, Isarelhaw ni hote hmuene cettakhai laipalah, rim thung roup ao aw hane. Hatei, a lathueng lah a kâtawm toteh a cei aw hane. 23 BAWIPA kâpoe lawk patetlah a roe aw hane teh, BAWIPA kâpoe lawk patetlah a cei aw hane. Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe patetlah ao aw hane.

10 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 ngun mongka kahni touh, dêi lah dêi nateh sak loe. Tamimaya kawnae hoi tâcosak nahanlah na hno hane. 3 Kahni touh hoi na ueng navah, taminaw teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a kamkhueng aw hane han. 4 Hatei, buet touh dueng na ueng pawiteh, Isarel catoun kahrawikung a hu buet touh dawk kacuenaw hah nang koe a kamkhueng aw hane han. 5 Kâhruetcuetnae na ueng pawiteh, Kanitholae naw ni a kamthaw aw hane han. 6 Hahoi kâhruetcuetnae apâhni na ueng toteh, akalae naw ni a roena koehoi a kamthaw aw hane han. A kamthaw aw hanelah, kâhruetcuetnae pou na ueng pouh hane. 7 Maya a kamkhueng nahanlah, hmaloe na ueng aw hane han. Hatei kâhruetcuetnae teh na ueng mahoe. 8 Aron e canaw, vaihmanaw ni mongka teh a ueng aw hane han. Hete hno heh nangmae se yunglam, yungyoe hanelah phunglam lah ao hane. 9 Na ram dawk namamouh rep kacuengroekung, na taran tuk hanlah na cei navah, kâhruetcuetnae ueng lah na ueng aw hane han. Hottelah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah, pou na panue e lah pou awm vaiteh, na tarannaw thung hoi rungung e lah ao hane. 10 Na lunghawinae hnin thoseh, paw e tueng dawk thoseh, thapareinae dawk thoseh, hmaisawi thuingnae hoi roum thuingnae thoseh, mongka na ueng aw hane han. Hot patetlah na Cathut hmalah nangmouh hane pahnimhoehnae lah ao hane. Kai teh Jehovah na Cathut lah ka o telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi a kum hni, thapa yung pahni, hote thapa 20 hnin teh, lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim koehoi tâmai hah kahlan lah a kâtawm. 12 Hahoi hmalah pâtam hoi Sinai kahrawng koehoi Isarelhaw teh a kamthaw. Hahoi Paran ram kahrawng dawk tâmai teh a kangdue. 13 Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah avai pasuek a kamthaw aw hane. 14 Ahmaloe poung lah Judah ransanaw hah a imthungkhu mitnoutnae sin hoi a tâco aw hane. A ransabawi teh, Amminadab capa Nahshon doeh. 15 Issakhar miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Zuar capa Nethanel doeh. 16 Zebulun miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Helon capa Eliab doeh. 17 Hahoi lukkareim hah a raphoe aw hane teh, Gershon catounnaw hoi Merari catounnaw ni lukkareim kâkayawt hanlah a tâco aw hane.

18 Hahoi Reuben ransanaw teh amamae mitnout sin laihoi a tâco awh. A ransabawi teh Shedeur capa Elizur doeh. 19 Simeon miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel doeh. 20 Gad miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Deuel capa Eliasaph doeh. 21 Hahoi, Kohathnaw ni kathoung hno a kâkayawt awh teh a tâco awh. Alouke a tho hoehnahlan vah lukkarei hah a rakueng awh. 22 Hahoi Ephraim ransanaw teh, mitnout a sin awh teh, a tâco awh. A ransabawi teh Ammihud capa Elishama doeh. 23 Manasseh miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Pedahzur capa Gamaliel doeh. 24 Benjamin miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Gideon capa Abidan doeh. 25 Hahoi, a hnuktengpoung lah Dan catoun ransanaw hah amamae mitnout a sin awh teh, a tâco awh. A ransabawi teh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer doeh. 26 Asher miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Okran capa Pagiel doeh. 27 Naphtali miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Enan capa Ahira doeh. 28 Isarel catounnaw a kamthaw awh toteh, a ransanaw patuen patuen lahoi a ceinae nuencang la a tho. 29 Mosi e a napu Midian tami Reuel capa Hobab koevah, Mosi ni nang koe na poe han telah BAWIPA ni ati e hmuen koevah, cei han a kâcai awh teh, kaimouh koe tho van leih, kahawicalah na tak dawka sak han, bangdawka tetpawiteh, Isarel koevah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a kam toe atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni nangmouh koe ka cet mahoeh. Kamamouh e ram hmaunawngaha koe doeh ka cei awh han atipouh awh. 31 Hahoi teh Mosi ni hrumhram na cettakhai awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawngum roe nahan hmuen sak hane koe vah, na panue e patetlah hoi, na panue e yit touh kaimouh hanlah, mit lah doeh na awm awh ti. 32 Kaimouh koe na cet awh pawiteh BAWIPA ni hnokahawi na sak pouh e patetlah na sak pouh van han atipouh. 33 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e mon koehoi hnin thum lamcei dawka a cei awh. Ahnimouh han kâhatnae hmuen tawng hanlah BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hah hnin thum touh thung a hmalah a cei pouh. 34 Rim koehoi a kamthaw awh toteh, kanithun BAWIPA e tâmai ahnimouh lathueng vah ao. 35 Hahoi thingkong a tâco nah tangkuem vah, Mosi ni oe, BAWIPA kang dout haw. Na taran hah kâkahei awh naseh. Na kahmuhmanaw hah na hmalah yawng awh naseh, telah ouk ati. 36 Hahoi, thingkong a kâhat nah tangkuem vah, Oe BAWIPA, Isarelhaw a thongsang koe, kamlang haw telah ouk atipouh.

11 Tamimaya a phuenang awh toteh, BAWIPA lunghawinae awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hah BAWIPA ni a thai toteh, a lungkhuek teh a lungkâan. Hat torei teh BAWIPA e hmai hah ahnimouh rahak vah paluk a to pouh teh, roenae hmuen alawilah, a tangawn koung a kak pouh. 2 Hahoi teh, tamimaya ni Mosi koe a hram awh teh, Mosi ni BAWIPA koe a ratoum teh, hmai teh bout a roum. 3 BAWIPA e hmai hah ahnimouh rahak vah paluk a to pouh dawkvah, hote hmuen teh Taberah ati awh. 4 Hahoi ahnimouh rahak vah, mak kâkalawt e maya koehoi, takthai ngai awh e hah a tâco. Isarel canaw hai bout a khuika awh teh, apinimaw ca hane moi na poe awh han. 5 Aphu laipalah hoi Izip ram vah tanga moi canae hah ka pahnim thai awh hoeh. Payin paw hoi angkem paw, rasonpaling, rasonpangaw, ankahringnaw hah ka rabuipoung awh toe. 6 Atuteh ka rakhing koung a ke awh toe, Manna laipalah hoi banghai ka mit ni hmawt awh hoeh toe telah ati awh. 7 Manna teh songsuen mu patetlah a o, arong teh badellium patetlah ao. 8 Taminaw ni a racawng awh teh, a roe awhnae koe a phawm awh teh, hlaam dawka a thawng awh, vaiyei lah a sak awh, a ca awh toteh satui hoi karê e patetlah

ao. 9 Tangminlah a roenae rim koe tadamtui a bo toteh manna hai ouk a bo van. 10 Taminaw pueng teh imthung lahoi roenae rim takhang koe a ka awh tie Mosi ni a thai. Hahoi BAWIPA lungphuennae teh puenghoi a kâan teh, Mosi hai a lunghaw hoeh. 11 Hot patetlah Mosi ni BAWIPA koe bangkongmaw na san heh runae na poe, bangkongmaw, na mitkhetcawp hoeh e maw, hete maya hnokarinaw heh kai ka van na patue. 12 Hete taminaw kai ni ka wavn e namaw. A na mintoengaw koe thoebonae ram koe ceikhai hanlah, camo kakhenaw ni sanu ka net lahun a tawm e patetlah na lungtabue dawka tawm awh na ti hanelah ka khe e na ma. 13 Hete taminaw na poe hane moi teh nâhoi maw ka la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka ca hane moi hah na poe telah khuika laihoi na cusin awh toe. 14 Hete taminaw pueng hah, kai kamadueng teh ka phawt thai hoeh toe. Kai hanlah a ri poung 15 Het pai e na sak hane pawiteh, na pahren nateh na thei leih, ka rei na thaisak hanh leih telah a ti. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Isarel kacuenaw, maya thung dawka kacuenaw hoi bet a lungkaha lah na panue e naw tami 70 touh pâkhueng nateh, kai koe kamkhuengnae koe lukkareim dawka nang koe a ka due thai nahan thokhai loe. 17 Hattorei haw vah tho vaiteh na pato han. Na tak dawka kaawm e muitha hah ka la vaiteh ahnimouh lathueng ka hruek han. Nang dueng ni phawt laipalah, maya e hmuenri hah ahnimouh ni na phu khai han. 18 Nang ni tamimaya koe tangtho hanelah kamthoung awh nateh, moi teh na ca awh han. Moi na ca awh hane apinimaw na poe awh han, bangtelamaw Izip ram vah phu ka nep lah ka o teh telah BAWIPA hnâthainae koe na ka awh yaw. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni moi na poe awh vaiteh na ca awh han. 19 Hnin touh hnin hni touh laipalah, apanga hnin hra touh laipalah, hnin 20 touh laipalah, 20 thapa yung touh thung hmawcei hoi palopalai nunun a tho toteh, na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama koe kaawmnaw ni BAWIPA na dudam awh, Bangkongmaw Izip ram hoi kaimanaw na tâcokhai telah a hmalah, na ka awh telah tet pouh ati telah a ati. 21 Mosi ni kai koe kaawm e khok hoi kacetnaw ting taruk touh a pha teh, thapa yung touh ca hane moi ka poe han telah na ti. 22 Tuhu hoi maitohu naw hai thet pouh haw a boum awh han vaimoe. Tali dawka e tanganaw pueng man pouh nakungvahi a boum awh han vaimoe telah a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, BAWIPA e kut teh a duem maw. Ka dei e hah nang koe a kuep hoi kuep hoeh e na panue han doeh telah a ti. 24 Hahoi Mosi a tâco teh, BAWIPA lawka hah taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh. Tamihu kacuenaw 70 touh hah a kaw teh, lukkareim petkâkalup lah a kangdue sak 25 Hahoi BAWIPA teh tâmai dawka a kum teh a pato. Ahni koe kaawm e muitha hah kacuenaw 70 touh lathueng vah a ta. Ahnimouh tak dawka muitha a pha teh, Lawka a pâpho awh. Hot patetlah ouk sak awh boihoeh ei nan toung mah. 26 Hatei, roenae hmuen koe tami kahni touh pou ao. Buet touh e a min teh Eldad doeh. Alouk buet touh e min teh Medad doeh, Muitha hah ahnimouh koe ao. Touk e naw dawka bawka awh e eiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe cet vah hoeh. Roenae hmuen koe lawka hah a pâpho roi. 27 Hahoi thoundoun buet touh a yawng teh Mosi koe a dei pouh teh, Eldad hoi Medad ni lawka teh pâpho lahun telah atipouh. 28 Nun capa Joshua a nawsai lahoi yah. Mosi thaw ka tawka pouh e ni a pathung teh, ka bawipa Mosi ahnimouh hah ngang haw ati pouh. 29 Mosi ni ahni koe, kai na dipma e na ou. BAWIPA ni taminaw pueng heh profet lah koung awm naseh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh lathueng muitha hah ahnimouh van tat pouh naseh ka tie nahoehmaw. 30 Hahoi

Mosi teh ama hoi Isarel a lungkahanaw hoi roenae hmuen koe a ban aw. **31** Hahoi BAWIPA koehoi kahli a tho teh, tali koe lahoi tamuem hrut a palek pouh teh roenae rim avangvanglah hoi hnin touh lamcei reira dawk dong hni touh ka rasang lahoi a pabo pouh. **32** Hot patetlah tamimaya ni karum tuettuet kanfirui a tangtho kanfirui tamuem teh a racawng aw. Kayounpoung ka racawng e ni hai Homer 10 touh a racawng aw (homer teh ephra hra touh, 220 liters a cawng). Rim pueng koe amamouh hane lengkaleng a vaw aw. **33** Hatei moi teh a la aw lahun nah, be a ca aw hoehnahlan tamimaya lathueng BAWIPA e lungkhueknae a kaan teh, tamimaya koe takikatho poung e lacik hoi BAWIPA ni a rek aw. **34** Hote hmuen teh a min Kiborthhattaavah telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, haw vah, takthaingainae katawnaw hah a pakawp aw. **35** Kiborthhattaavah koehoi tamihupui teh Hazeroth lah a patam aw teh Hazeroth a roe aw.

12 Mosi ni Ethiopia tami a yu lah a la kecu dawkvah, Miriam hoi Aron ni Bangdawknaw Ethiopia tami hah a yu lah a la titeh lairoekhai roi. **2** Ahnimouh roi ni Mosi koe dueng maw, BAWIPA ni lawk a dei. Kaimouh koehai dei van hoeh na maw, telah atipouh roi e hah BAWIPA ni a thai. **3** Mosi teh talai van pueng e taminaw hlak kârahnoumpoung e lah ao. **4** Hahoi, Mosi, Aron hoi Miriam koevah BAWIPA ni kathamouh hoi tâcawt aw. Kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe tho aw, telah atipouh. Hot patetlah kathamouh hoi a tâco aw. **5** BAWIPA ni tâmai khom lahoi a kum teh, kamkhuengnae bawkim takhang koe a kangdue pouh. Aron hoi Miriam a kaw teh, kahni touh hoi hmalah a tâco roi. **6** Ahni ni ka lawk hah thai roi haw, nangmouh rahak profet awm pawiteh, ahni teh kai BAWIPA ni vision ka panesak han, a mang lahoi ka pato han. **7** Ka san Mosi teh hot patetlah awm hoeh. Ka imthungnaw pueng kong dawkvah yuemkamcu. **8** Arulahoi laipalah, minhmai phekkadangka hoi kacaipinlah lawk ka dei pouh. BAWIPA meilam hai a hmu. Hot patetlah bangkongmaw ka san Mosi heh phuenang sin hanlah louk na ngai roi vaw, telah atipouh. **9** Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni ahnimouh roi koe a lungkhuek teh a ceitakhai. **10** Hahoi lukkareim koehoi tâmai a kâtamw teh, kenhaw, Miriam teh tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh hrikbei lah a coung. Aron ni Miriam hah a khet teh, kenhaw a hrikbei toe hei ati. **11** Hahoi Aron ni Mosi koevah. Oe ka bawipa, kai koe hete yon heh kamtue sak hanh. Pathu lahoi ka sak teh ka payon toe. **12** Tami a manu von kâko hoi a tâco teh, kadout tangcoung e patetlah hete napui haw awm sak hanh telah ati. **13** Mosi teh BAWIPA koevah a hram teh, Oe Cathut pahren lahoi hawi sak haw telah a ratoum. **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, na pa ni a minhmai dawk a tamthawi e patenghai hnin sari touh teh kayak mahoe maw. Roenae alawilah hnin sari touh kâhrakw naseh, hahoi bout kâenkhai aw naseh telah atipouh. **15** Hot patetlah, Miriam teh roenae alawilah hnin sari touh a kâhro. Miriam a kâenkhai aw hoehroukrak, tamimaya teh cet aw hoeh **16** Hahoi, taminaw teh Hazeroth hoi a kamthaw aw teh, Paran kahrawngum vah a roe aw.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarelkaw koe ka poe e Kanaan ram tuet sak hanlah, tami patoun leih. Miphun tangkuem kahrawikungnaw thung hoi tami buet touh rip na tha han atipouh. **3** Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni Paran kahrawngum hoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a patoun. Abuemlahoi Isarel catoun kahrawikungnaw doeh. **4** Hotnaw e minnaw teh, Reuben miphun dawk hoi Zakkur capa Shammua, **5** Simeon miphun dawk hoi

Khuri capa Shaphat, **6** Judah miphun dawk hoi Jephunneh capa Kaleb, **7** Issakhar miphun dawk hoi Joseph capa Igal, **8** Ephraim miphun dawk hoi Nun capa Hosi, **9** Benjamin miphun dawk hoi Raphu capa Palti, **10** Zebulun miphun dawk hoi Sodi capa Gaddiel, **11** Joseph miphun dawk hoi (hot teh Manasseh miphun doeh) Susi capa Gaddiel, **12** Dan miphun dawk hoi Gemalli capa Ammiel, **13** Asher miphun dawk hoi Michael capa Sethur, **14** Naphtali miphun dawk hoi Vophsi capa Nahbi, **15** Gad miphun dawk hoi Makhi capa Geuel, **16** Hetnaw heh ram tuet sak hanelah Mosi ni a patoun e naw doeh. Nun capa Hosi teh Mosi ni Joshua telah a kaw. **17** Hot patetlah Mosi ni Kanaan ram tuet hanelah ahnimouh teh a patoun. Ahnimouh koe akalae lam dawk hoi hmaloe cet aw nateh, mon dawk luen aw. **18** Ram teh bangtelah vaimoe. Haw e kho ka sak e taminaw hah a thasai aw maw, a thayoun aw maw, tami a pap maw ayoun maw tie hoi, **19** a nae ram teh kahawi na ou, a nae kho teh bangpatet lae na vaimoe. Rim na ou, rapanim kaawm na ou. **20** Ram teh ka tawnta na ou, ka takang aw na ou, ratu na ou. Tarankahawilah awm aw nateh, ram dawk e a paw phawt aw telah atipouh. Hote tueng teh misur paw a hminnae tueng hoi a kâvoe. **21** Hottelah a kamthaw aw teh, a takhang aw. Ram teh Zin kahrawngum hoi Hamath kâennaeh Rehob totouh, Kanaan ram koug a tuet aw. **22** Akalah hoi hmaloe a takhang aw teh Hebron vah a pha aw. Hawvah Anakim catounnaw, Ahiman Sheshai hoi Talmi taminaw ao aw. (Hebron teh Izip ram hoi Zoan kho thawng hoehnahlan kum sari nah thawng e kho lah a o). **23** Hahoi Eshkol tanghling dawk a pha aw. Haw e misur paw hah abawm khuehoi a bouk aw teh, tami kahni touh ni a kâkayawt aw. Tale paw hoi thaibunglung paw hai a thokhai aw. **24** Haw e misur bawm Isarelkaw ni a bouk pouh dawkvah, hote hmuen teh Eshkol tanghling ati aw. **25** Hnin 40 hnukkuh, Kanaan ram tuetnae koehoi a ban aw. **26** Hot patetlah Paran kahrawng dawk Kadesh vah Mosi hoi Aron hoi a taminaw pueng koe bout a pha aw. Ahnimouh ni tamimaya koe lawk a thokhai aw. Hot ram hoi e a pawmaw hah a patue aw. **27** Hahoi ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe, na patounnae ram dawkvah ka cei aw teh, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae tanggak doeh, hetheth haw e ram dawk e a pawmaw doeh. **28** Hatei, hote ram dawk hokhasaknaw teh tami a thasai seng doeh. Khonaw hai rapan ka tawn e khopui seng doeh. Hothloilah Anakim catounnaw ka hmu aw. **29** Amaleknaw akalae ao aw teh, Hitnaw hoi Jebusitnaw, Amornaw monrui dawk ao aw. Hahoi Kanaanaw teh tali tenggam, Jordan palang rayaw lah ao aw telah a dei pouh aw. **30** Hottelah, Kaleb ni Mosi hmalah taminaw pueng sairasuep lah ao sak teh, patam vaiteh lah aw sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tâ aw roeroe han telah a ti. **31** Hatei, ahni hoi rei kacetnaw ni, hotnaw tuk hanlah ka cet thai aw mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh hlak a thasai aw telah ati aw. **32** Hottelah a tuet aw e ram kong teh Isarel catounnaw koe kamthang mathout lah a pathang aw, ramnaw pueng tuet hanelah ka cei aw navah, amamae a canaw patenghai a thei aw. **33** Hahoi hete hmuen koevah Anakim catounnaw thasipoungnaw ka hmu aw. Kaimanaw teh samtong patetlah doeh ka o aw ati aw.

14 Hahoi teh, kamkhuengnaw pueng ni hote tangmin puenghoi a khaika aw. **2** Isarel catounnaw pueng Mosi hoi Aron koe a phuenang aw. Kamkhueng e tamimaya koevah, Izip ram vah dout aw ngala pawiteh, hoehpawiteh hete kahrawngum dout ngala pawiteh, **3** bangkongmaw, tahloi hoi thei vaiteh, yuca

pueng taran kut dawk pha sak hanelah maw BAWIPA ni hete ram dawk na ceikhai. Izip ram bout ban pawiteh, maimouh han bet a hawihnawn nahoehmaw telah ati aw. 4 Hahoi a kamkhueng aw teh kahrawikung rawi vaiteh, Izip ram vah ban aw sei telah ati aw. 5 Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng e hmalah a tabo roi. 6 Hateiteh, Nun capa Joshua hoi Jephunneh capa Kalep, ram katuetnaw thung dawk ka bawk roi van e ni a hni a phi roi teh, 7 kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng koe tuet hanelah ka cei sin aw e ram teh, kahawi poung tanggak e doeh. 8 Maimouh koe BAWIPA a lunghawi pawiteh, ama ni na cetkhai aw vaiteh, khoitui hoi sanutui a lawngnae ram teh na poe han doeh. 9 BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthaw laipalah, hote ram dawk e tami taket laipalah, awm aw sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh maimae rawca lah doeh awm aw ti, ahnimanaw teh a kângue aw e awm hoeh. BAWIPA teh maimouh koe ao. Ahnimouh teh taket aw hanh sei telah ati roi. 10 Hahoi ka kamkhueng e pueng ni talung hoi dêi han a noe aw. Hahoi BAWIPA bawilennaeh teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk hoi Isarelhaw pueng e hmalah a kamnuh pouh. 11 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah hete taminaw pueng nâtotouh maw na pahnavt aw han. Ahnimouh koe mitnoutnae ka sak pouh ei teh, nâtotouh maw yuem laipalah ao aw han. 12 Lacik hoi ka yue vaiteh, be ka pahma ngala han. Nang dawkvah, ahnimouh hlak ka sungren e hoi hno ka tet thai e miphun ka kangdue sak han telah a ti. 13 Mosi ni BAWIPA koevah hot teh Izipnaw ni thai langvaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete tamihupui heh na thao e lahoi na tâcokhai e naw doeh. 14 Hot teh hete ram taminaw koe a dei pou han. BAWIPA nang teh hete taminaw koevah na o teh, BAWIPA nang nama teh minhmai phek kadangka lah na hmu aw kanithun tâmaikhom hoi karum lah hmaikhom hoi a hmalah na cei pouh tie a panue aw. 15 Hot patetlah hete tamimaya heh tami buet touh e patetlah na thei pawiteh, na min kamthang ka panuek e miphunnaw ni, 16 BAWIPA ni hete tamimayanaw heh thoebo hoi a kam e ram dawk a hravi thai hoeh dawkvah, kahrawngum koug a thei telah a dei aw han. 17 BAWIPA ni a lungsav teh lungmanae hoi ka kawi e, payonnae hoi kâtaoenaeh ka ngaihoumking yonpen e naw kayawicalah hloutsak laipalah, 18 napanaw yonnae kecu dawk canaw, catounnaw se thum se pali totouh, ouk karekking doeh na a telah na dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA na hnosakthainae teh, hoe lentoe lawiseh. 19 Na lungmanae a pap e patetlah hoi Izip ram hoi atu totouh na ngaihoum e patetlah na tamimaya e payonnae naw hah ngaihoum pouh haw telah ka ratoum. 20 Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni na lawk patetlah ka ngaihoum toe. 21 Hatei, ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA bawilennaeh hoi talai heh muen a kawi han. 22 Izip ram hoi kahrawngum ka sak e naw bawilennaeh hoi kângairunae a hmuen teh, vai hra totouh na tanouk teh, ka lawk ka ngaihoeh e naw pueng ni, 23 kakhekungnaw koe thoebo nalaihoi ka kam pouh e ram teh, hmawt aw roeroe mahoe. Ahnimouh rahak ka lawk banglahai ka ngaihoehnaw ni hmawt mahoe. 24 Hatei, ka san Kalep, aloukcalah kaawm e muitha haw tawn teh, atangcalah ka hnuk a kâbang dawk, ahni teh a pâmam e ram koe ka hravi vaiteh, a catounnaw ni a coe aw han. 25 Atuvah, Amaleknaw hoi Kanaan taminaw hah ayawn dawk ao aw. Tangtho vah ban aw nateh tuipui paling lam koelah hoi kahrawng dawk kâen aw telah a ti. 26 BAWIPA ni, Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, 27 hete kamkhueng e tamikathoutnaw e phuenangnae heh, nâtotouh maw ka ring han. Kai taranlahoi Isarel catounnaw lai a roe aw e ka thai. 28

Ahnimouh koe ka hring e patetlah ka hnâthainae koe na dei aw e patetlah nangmouh lathueng ka sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 29 Nangmouh ni milu na parei aw teh na touk aw tangcoung e patetlah, kum 20 lathueng kai koe laikaroenaw pueng teh, hete kahrawngum vah ro lah a o aw han. 30 Kai ni hete ram dawk na o sak aw aw han ka ti e ram dawkvah, Jephunneh capa Kalep hoi Nun capa Joshua laipateh api hai phat aw mahoe. 31 Hatei, thei hanelah doeh ao aw, na tie na canaw hah ka kâen sak vaiteh, na ngai aw hoeh ram dawk kho a sak aw han. 32 Hatei, nangmanaw teh na ronaw ramke dawk koug a kamlei han. 33 Na capanaw hah kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh a kâva aw vaiteh, ramke dawk a ro hah a pawk aw hoehroukrak, namamouh na kâyo phu na phu aw han. 34 Ram na tuetnae hnin 40 touh hah, hnin touh yueng lah kum touh telah to lahoi kum 40 touh thung kâtapoe phu na khang aw han. Ka noenae yo a kâthung toe tie na panue aw han. 35 Kai BAWIPA ni hete tamikathoutnaw kai taranlahoi kamkhueng e maya pueng koevah, hetheh ka sak roeroe han ka ti toe. Hete kahrawngum vah kahmakata vaiteh, hawwah a due aw han ati telah a dei tet pouh loe. 36 Hottelah ram tuet hanlah Mosi ni a patout teh ka ban aw e ram kong kamthang kathout lah ka pathang e naw, ama taranlahoi tamimaya lai ka roe sak e hoi, 37 ram kong dawk kamthangmathout kapawtnaw roeroe hah BAWIPA hmalah lacik hoi a due aw. 38 Hatei, ram tuet han kacetnaw thung dawk Nun capa Joshua hoi Jephunneh capa Kalep teh a hring roi rah. 39 Hat toteh, Mosi ni hote lawk teh Isarelhaw pueng koevah a dei pouh teh, taminaw pueng ni a thai aw teh a lung koug a mathoe aw. 40 Hottelah amom vah a thaw teh, monsom vah a luen. Khenhaw, ka tho toe. BAWIPA ni na kam pouh e koelah ka cei han. Bangkong, ka payon toe telah a ti. 41 Mosi ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA kâpoelawk na ek aw, Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete ni kuepcing sak thai mahoe toe. 42 Takhang aw hanh, telah hoehpawiteh, na tarannaw ni na tâ aw han, bangdawk nangmouh koe BAWIPA awm hoeh. 43 Nangmouh hmalah Ameleknaw hoi Kanaannaw a o, tahloi hoi be na thet aw langvaih. BAWIPA teh na kamlang takhai dawkvah nangmouh koe BAWIPA awm hoeh telah a ti. 44 Hatei, monsom cei han pou a kâcai aw. Hatei BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hoi Mosi hai rim dawk hoi tâcawt hoeh. 45 Hottelah hot mon dawk kaawmnaw Ameleknaw hoi Kanaannaw hah a cathuk aw teh, a tuk aw. Hormah totouh a pâlei aw.

15 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarelhaw hah pato nateh ahnimouh koe Na o nahane ram kai ni na poe e ram koe na pha aw toteh, 3 BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, lawkkam kuep sak nahanelah, ma lungtho lahoi pawito nah na poe aw e thuengnae thoseh, saringhu dawk hoi tuhunaw thung dawk hoi thoseh, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hanelah na poe aw toteh, 4 BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka poe e pueng ni, tavai thuengnae, tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung touh, satui pung pali pung touh kanaw e hoi, 5 nei hane thuengnae koevah, misurtui hnin pung pali pung touh, hmaisawi thuengnae koevah thoseh, poenae koevah tuca tangkuem hanelah na rakueng aw han. 6 Telah hoehpawiteh, tutan buet touh dawkvah, tavai thuengnae a kanui e tavai ephah pung hra pung hni, satui pung thum pung touh hoi kanaw e, 7 BAWIPA hanlah nei thuengnae hmuitui dawk misurtui hin pung thum pung touh na poe aw han. 8 Hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, lawkkam kuepsaknae thuengnae thoseh, BAWIPA koe roum thuengnae dawk maitotan na rakueng

awh toteh, 9 maitotan poenae hoi tavai thuengnae, tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung thum, satui hin tangawn hoi kanawk e, 10 nei thueng nahanelah misurtui hin tangawn, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hoi thuengnae na sak awh han. 11 Hot patetlah maitotan hanlah toseh, tutan hanlah toseh, tuca hoiyha hmaeca hanlah na sak awh han. 12 Ayoun apap e lahoi na rakueng awh vaiteh, ayoun apap e lahoi na sak awh han. 13 Hote ram dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng ni, het patetlah BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae a poe awh navah, a sak awh han. 14 Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e imyin toseh, nangmouh se nah nangmouh koe kho ka sak e naw pueng ni, BAWIPA hanlah hmai hoi hmuitui thuengnae hah nama ni na sak e patetlah a sak awh van han. 15 Na se yunglam pueng dawkvah, kamkhueng e maya hoi nangmouh koe kaawm e imyin han haiyah, phung buet touh dueng doeh kaawm han. BAWIPA hmalah imyin teh namamouh patetlah ao han. 16 Namamouh han hoi nangmouh koe imyin kaawm e hanlah kâlawk buet touh hoi sak kawi buet touh dueng doeh kaawm han, tet pout telah ati. 17 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 18 Isarelhnav pato nateh, ahnimouh koe ceikhai hanelah ka noe e ram dawk na pha awh toteh, 19 hote ram dawk vaiyei na ca awh toteh, BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na sak awh han. 20 Nangmouh koe hmaloe kanawk e, vaiyei heh kahek thuengnae koe na poe awh han. Kahek thuengnae na sak awh e patetlah na kahek awh han. 21 Na catounnaw totouh tavai hmaloe kanawk e hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe awh han. 22 Hete kâpoe BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, a dei e pueng BAWIPA ni kâpoelawknaw a kamtawngnae koehoi na catounnaw hanelah, 23 Mosi hno lahoi kâpoelaw a poe e naw pueng hah dâw laipalah, ceknoe e awm laipalah hoi yonnae na sak awh pawiteh, 24 hot teh tamimaya panuek laipalah ceknoe hoeh hoi yonnae na sak awh pawiteh, tamimaya ni hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koevah hmuitui hanlah, maitotan kanaw e buet touh a poe vaiteh, tamimaya ni hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koevah hmuitui hanlah maitotan kanaw e buet touh a poe vaiteh, aphung patetlah tavai thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hoi yon thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh na poe awh han. 25 Hottelah, vaihma ni, Isarel catoun tamimaya hanlah, yontha nahanlah a sak vaiteh, ngaithoum e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh ceknoe laipalah sakpayon e doeh. BAWIPA koe thuengnae, hmai hoi sak e thuengnae, BAWIPA hmalah yon thuengnae, ceknoe e awm laipalah sakpayonnae hanlah a thokhai awh han. 26 Isarel catoun tamimaya teh, ahnimouh koe kho ka sak e, imyinnaw pueng hai ngaithoum e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw pueng ni ceknoe awm laipalah a sak awh e doeh. 27 Hahoi tami buet touh ni ceknoe laipalah yonnae sak pawiteh, yontha thueng nahanlah hmaela âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae kum touh ka phat e a poe han. 28 Hahoi, ama hanlah yon thuengnae sak hanlah BAWIPA hmalah, ceknoe e awm laipalah payonnae koe a sak toteh, vaihma ni ceknoe e awm laipalah payonnae ka sak e tami hanlah yontha nahan a sak vaiteh, yontha lah ao han. 29 Ceknoe e awm laipalah ka payonkung hanelah Isarel catounnaw thung dawk, amamanaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm imyin hanlah hai reikâvan lah kâlawk a tawn awh han. 30 Hatei ceknoe hoi yonnae ka sak e teh, ram thung tami toseh, imyin toseh, BAWIPA min mathoe sak e lah ao dawkvah, a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk a dudam teh kâpoelawk a ek dawkvah, hote tami teh pahnavt roeroe lah

ao han. Yonpenae lah a onae phu hah a phu han, tet pouh telah ati. 32 Hottelah Isarel catounnaw kahrawngum ao awh navah, sabbath hnin thing a ei e hmawt pawiteh, 33 thing a ei e kahmawtkung ni Mosi hoi Aron tamimaya koe a ceikhai han. 34 Ahni hah bangtelamaw ti han tie deipan hoeh rah dawkvah thongim a pabo awh. 35 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hote tami teh thei han roeroe lah ao, rapan alawilah taminaw pueng ni talung hoi dêi roeroe hanlah ao telah atipouh. 36 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, kâ a poe e patetlah taminaw pueng ni rapan hloilah a ceikhai awh teh, talung hoi koung kadout lah a dei awh. 37 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 38 Isarel catounnaw pato nateh, na catounnaw totouh, khohna paw koe akana na sak awh vaiteh, kamthim e ralui hoi na na yep awh han. 39 Hote akananaw hah na hmu awh toteh, BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw pou na panue awh teh na tarawi awh nahan hoi, ahmaloe vah ma nginae pâlei awh teh, ma lungpouknae lahoi payon awh e patetlah payon laipalah, 40 kaie kâpoelawknaw pueng na panue awh teh na tarawi awh teh na Cathut hanelah na thoung awh nahan hottelah na sak awh han. 41 Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahan, nangmouh hah Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh. Kai teh nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh atipouh.

16 Levih miphun Kohath capa Izhar, ahnie capa Karah teh, Reuben miphun Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram, hoi Peleth capa On tinaw hah a ceikhai teh, 2 Isarel catoun thung hoi a min bet kamsawngnaw dawk hoi a lungkahanaw hoi lawkengkung lah rawi e naw thung dawk hoi tami 250 touh Mosi hmalah a kangdue awh. 3 Mosi hoi Aron taranlahoi ahnimouh koe, hloi na lui awh toe. Bangdawk tetpawiteh a tamimaya koung a thoung awh teh, taminaw pueng koe BAWIPA ao doeh. Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e tamimaya van vah ka taluepoung lah na kâpouk roi telah atipouh. 4 Hot hah Mosi ni a thai toteh a tabo teh, 5 Korah hoi a huinaw pueng koe, tangtho vah BAWIPA ni apimaw amae lah kaawm niteh, apimaw kathing tie a kamue sak vaiteh, ama rek hnai hanelah ati han doeh. 6 Hetheh sak awh, Korah hoi na huinaw pueng ni hmai lanae tongben lat awh nateh, 7 tangtho vah, athung vah hmai hah tat nateh hmuitui hah BAWIPA hmalah phum awh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni a rawi e pueng teh kathoung lah ao han. Nangmouh Levih capanaw ekvoi na lui awh toe telah a ti. 8 Mosi ni Korah koevah, nangmouh Levih capanaw thaihaw, 9 BAWIPA bawknae rim dawkvah thaw a tawk teh tamimaya hmalah thaw tawk hanlah kangdout e Isarelhnav, Cathut ni ama hnai hanelah Isarel taminaw pueng koehoi a kapek e, 10 Levih capa na hmaunawngghanaw hoi ama hnai sak hanlah a ta e naw heh, hno kathoungcalah na pouk awh dawk maw vaihma lah onae na tawng awh rah. 11 Hatdawkvah, nang nama hoi na hu pueng teh BAWIPA taranlahoi na kamkhueng awh vaw. Aron heh bangpatet lae tami lah maw ao teh, ahni koevah na phuenang awh vaw telah a ti. 12 Mosi ni Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram a kaw sak, hatei ahnimouh ni ka takhang awh mahoe. 13 Kahrawngum vah thei rumram hanelah sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram koehoi na tâcokhai e hah hno kathingcae na maw, kaimouh lathueng vah bawi lah o han thouk na ngai bo aw. 14 Sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram dawk na ceikhai laipalah law hoi misur takha hai râw hanlah na poe kalawn hoeh. Hetnav e mit heh ton na phuen pouh han na maw. Ka takhang awh roeroe mahoe telah a ti. 15 Mosi teh a lungphuen poung teh, BAWIPA koe vah a poe awh e teh dâw pouh hanh. Ahnimae la buet touh boehai ka lat pouh

hoeh. Apihai patawnae ka poe hoeh a ti. **16** Mosi ni Korah koevah tangtho vah nang nama hoi na huinaw pueng Aron hoi BAWIPA hmalah la awm awh. **17** Hahoi hmai lanae tongben rip sin awn awn naseh. Hmuitui koug phuen awn naseh. BAWIPA hmalah hmai lanae 250 touh hah sin awn naseh. Nang nama hoi Aron ni hai hmai na lanae tongben reirei sin roih telah atipouh. **18** Hahoi teh tami pueng ni hmai lanae rip a sin awn teh, hmai a ta awn teh hmuitui a phuen awn. Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a kangdue roi. **19** Hahoi Korah ni tamimayanaw pueng hah ama taran lahoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a pâkhueng awn. Hahoi hote tamimaya lathueng BAWIPA bawilennae a kamnue. **20** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **21** hete tamihu heh tawkkadekca dawk be a kahma thai nahanlah ahnimouh koehoi alouklah awm awn telah a ti. **22** Hottelah ahnimouh a tabo awn teh, Oe! Cathut takthainaw pueng e muihtha Cathut, buet touh yon kecu dawk taminaw pueng koe na lungkhuek han maw telah a ti. **23** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **24** taminaw pueng koe dei pouh. Korah hoi Dathan hoi Abiram tinaw e roenae rim dawk hoi yawng awn telah tet pouh. **25** Mosi a thaw teh Dathan hoi Abiram koe a cei teh, Isarel kacuenaw a kambawng awn. **26** Hahoi taminaw pueng koe a dei teh, hete tamikayonnaw e rim koehoi a tâco awn. Banghai tek pouh hanh awn. Hoehpawiteh a yonae pueng dawk nangmouh hai na bawk awn langvaih telah tet pouh. **27** Hahoi Korah hoi Dathan hoi Abiram tinaw kathum touh teh, koug a tâcawttakhai awn. Dathan hoi Abiram teh amamae rim dawk hoi a tâco roi teh, amamae rim takhang koe a yucanaw hoi a kangdue awn. **28** Mosi ni kai kama ngainae lahoi ka sak e nahoe. BAWIPA ni sak hanelah na patoun e doeh tie hah hete hnonaw dawk hoi na panue awn han. **29** Hete taminaw niyah ayânaw due e patetlah dout boilah, taminaw pueng rek e patetlah rek pawiteh Cathut ni na patoun hoeh e han doeh. **30** Hatei, BAWIPA ni a katha lah hno a sak teh, talai ni a kâko ang pawiteh, amamouh hoi kâkuen e pueng koug a padoun hoiyah tangkom dawk a hringo kâen awn pawiteh, BAWIPA ni hete taminaw heh a pahnawt toe tie na panue awn han telah a ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **31** Hahoi, hete lawknaw koug a dei hnukku hoi ahnimouh onae koe talai rak a kâbawng. **32** Hahoi teh talai ni a kâko a ang teh, imthung buemlahoi, Korah e taminaw pueng hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi he a payawp. **33** Hahoi amamouh hoi a tawn awn e naw pueng hah tangkom dawk a hringo koug a bo awn. Talai ni a kâko a cakuep teh, ka kamkhueng e naw koehoi he a kahma awn. **(Sheol h7585)** **34** Hahoi a tengpam e Isarelhaw pueng teh, hotnaw e hramki lawk dawk hoi a yawng awn teh, talai ni na payawm awn langvaih telah ati awn. **35** Hahoi BAWIPA koehoi hmai a tâco teh hmuitui ka thueng e tami 250 touh he a kak awn. **36** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **37** nang ni hmai hah tâkhawng nateh, vaihma Aron capa Elizur ni hmai thung e hmailanae tongben la hanelah dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounge hno lah ao. **38** Amamouh hringnae dawk kapayonnaw e hmailanae tongbennaw hai lat nateh, khongroe ramuk nahanelah dêi lah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA hmalah poe e a tho dawkvah, kathounge lah ao teh, Isarel catounnaw hanelah mitnout lah ao han telah a ti. **39** Hahoi Isarel catounnaw hanelah pahnim hoeh nahanelah Aron hoeh laipateh Jentelnaw BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hmaisawi thueng hanelah a cei awn hoeh nahan, **40** Karah hoi a huinaw patetlah ao awn hoeh nahan, Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e patetlah bawknae

khongroe ramuk nahan a dêi awn. **41** A tangtho vah, Isarel catoun tamihu teh Mosi hoi Aron taranlahoi a phuenang awn. BAWIPA e tamihunaw na thei awn atipouh awn. **42** Mosi hoi Aron hah taminaw pueng ni a kamkhueng sin navah kamkhuengnae lukkareim koelah a kangwavi awn teh, khenhaw! tâmai ni king a kayo awn teh, BAWIPA bawilennae a kamnue. **43** Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a tho roi. **44** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **45** hete taminaw thung hoi alouklah awm awn. Tawkkadekca kahma sak nahanelah, telah atipouh. Hahoi ahnimouh teh a tabo awn. **46** Mosi ni Aron koevah, hmai lanae tongben sin loe, khongroe dawk hmai hah tat, hmuitui hah phuen nateh, taminaw pueng koe karanglah cethkhai. Ahnimouh hanlah yontha nahan sak pouh. BAWIPA koehoi lungkhueknae a tâco toe. Patawnae lacik a kamtawng toe telah atipouh. **47** Aron ni Mosi ni dei e patetlah a sin teh, ka kamkhueng e naw koe lah a yawng. Hahoi teh khenhaw! Lacik teh taminaw pueng koe pataw a kamtawng toe. Hmuitui a phuen teh taminaw yontha sak nahanlah a sak. **48** Tami kadout hoi kahring rahak a kangdue teh lacik teh a thoung. **49** Hottelah Korah kong dawk hoi kadoutnaw touksin laipalah, lacik lahoi kadoutnaw teh 14700. **50** Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe Mosi koe a ban teh laciknaw pueng teh a thoung.

17 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw pato nateh a miphun lahoi a napanaw imthung, Isarelhaw hlaikahni touh koe kahrawikungnaw lengkaleng poe hanelah sonron hlaikahni touh na la vaiteh, amamae min hah sonron dawk lengkaleng thut pouh. **3** Hahoi Levih sonron dawk, Aron min na thut han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa imthung kahrawikung hanelah sonron buet touh lah rip ao han. **4** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na ta han. **5** Kai ni ka rawi e sonron teh a dawn a pei han. Hattoteh, nangmouh roi yon ka pen e Isarelhaw e phuenangnae teh ka takhoe pouh han, telah a ti. **6** Hottelah Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw hah a pato teh, kahrawikungnaw ni a imthungkhu yueng lah kahrawikung buet touh ni sonron buet touh rip a sin teh, sonron hlaikahni touh hah a poe teh, Aron e sonron hai hotnaw rahak vah a bawk van. **7** Mosi ni kapanuekkaikung lukkareim dawk BAWIPA hmalah sonron hah a ta. **8** A tangtho vah Mosi teh kapanuekkaikung lukkareim dawkvah, a cei teh, Levih imthung e yueng lah Aron e sonron hah a dawn teh, a pei a muem, a pei a pei teh almond paw a paw. **9** Mosi ni BAWIPA hmalae sonronnaw pueng hah Isarel catounnaw pueng koe a ceikhai. A khet awn teh amamae sonron hah lengkaleng a la awn. **10** Oe BAWIPA ni, laikaroenaw koe lah mitnout lah ao nahanelah, Aron e sonron hah lawkpanuesaknae kung koe tat leih. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnimae phuenangnae hah ka mithmu hoi kâhat vaiteh dout awn mahoe, telah atipouh. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi lawk a thui e patetlah ahni ni a tarawi teh a sak. **12** Isarel catounnaw ni Mosi koevah, koug kahma awn teh, koug ka due awn toe, koug rawk awn katang toe. **13** BAWIPA lukkareim kâhnae pueng ni a due awn. Koug kahmat lah due awn han namaw telah ati awn.

18 BAWIPA ni Aron koevah, nangmouh hoi na capanaw hoi nang koe kaawm e na pa imthungnaw ni, hmuen kathoung hoi kâkuen e payonpakainae yon teh na phu awn han. Hahoi nama hoi nang koe kaawm e na capanaw hoi vaihma lah na onae hoi kâkuen e payonpakainae yo hah na phu awn han. **2** Na pa miphun, Levih miphun na hmaunawngnanaw ni kapanuekkaikung

lukkareim hmalah na capanaw koe ao navah, nang hoi thaw cungtalah rei a tawk thai nahan, nang koe na thokhai han. 3 Na panki e thaw hoi lukkareim thaw a panki e naw na kabawp han. Hatei, hmuen kathoung hlaamnaw hoi bawknæ khoungroe hah hñai awh hanh naseh, telah nahoe h pawiteh, ahnimouh hai nangmouh hai na due awh han. 4 Ahnimouh ni na kabawp awh vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim thaw pueng hah a panki e patetlah lukkareim thaw a tawk awh han. Hatei alawilæ tami ni na hñai awh mahoe. 5 Isarel catounnaw lathueng vah lungkhueknæ ao hoe h nahanlah, nang nama ni hmuen kathoung thaw hoi khoungroe thaw hah na ham lah na la han. 6 Khenhaw! kai ni na hmaunawngaha Levih taminaw hah Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ka la teh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw tawk hanlah, nangmouh hanlah BAWIPA koehoi poe e nangmouh koe poe e doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, nang nama hoi na capanaw ni khoungroe hoi yaphni athung lae hnonaw pueng dawkw vaihma na coungnae thaw heh poehno patetlah nang koe poe lah ao. Hatei, alawilæ tami bawkw pawiteh thei lah ao han. 8 BAWIPA ni Aron a pato teh, khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni kahek thuengnae koe Isarel catounnaw poehno kathoungnaw pueng hah, nang nama hoi na capanaw e ham lah a yungyoe hane phung lah na poe. 9 Hmai sawi hoe h e pueng nang han hno kathoung poung lah ao han. A pasoung awh e pueng, tavai thuengnae, yon thuengnae, hoi kâtapoe thuengnae, kai koe na poe awh e hah, nang hoi na capanaw hanlah ka thoung poung lah ao han. 10 Tongpa pueng ni hmuen kathoung poung koe na ca awh vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah ka thoung e lah ao han. 11 Het hai na ham lah ao han, tavai thuengnae koe a poe awh e hno, Isarel catounnaw kahek thuengnae hnopoe pueng hah nang nama hoi na capa na canu naw hoi a yungyoe na ham lah na poe. Na im dawkw tamikathoung kaawm e pueng ni a ca thai awh han. 12 Kahawipoung e satui hoi misur kahawipoung e hoi aluepaw BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah na poe. 13 Ahnimæ law dawkw e aluepaw hmaloe ka hmin e BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah nange lah ao han. Na im dawkw tamikathoung kaawm e pueng ni a ca thai awh han. 14 Isarel naw ni poehno e pueng teh nange lah ao han. 15 BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e camoim ka paawng pasuek e pueng teh tami thoseh, saring thoseh nange lah ao han. Hatei camin teh na ratang roeroe han. Kathounghoehe saring camin hai na ratang han. 16 Thapa yung touh e ratang hanlah kaawm e hah ratangnae phu na to vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe hno e sekel panga touh hoi na ratang han (sekel teh gerah 20 touh doeh). 17 Hatei maitotan camin hoi tu camin hoi hmae camin teh na ratang awh mahoe. Hotnaw teh a thoung awh. A thipaling teh khoungroe dawkw na kathek vaiteh, BAWIPA han hmuithi lah athaw hah hmai hoi hmaisawi thuengnae koe na sawi awh han. 18 Kahek thuengnae koe a takuep hoi aloung teh nange lah ao e patetlah a moi hah nange lah ao han. 19 Kathoung hno hoi kahek thuengnae koe Isarel naw ni BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah, a yungyoe na ham lah na poe. BAWIPA hmalah nang nama hoi na capanaw hoi na canu naw hoi yungyoe lawkkam lah ao han telah ati. 20 BAWIPA ni Aron koe vah, a ram dawkw na ham kawi banghai awh mahoe, a thungup hai na ham kawi banghai awh mahoe. Kai doeh Isarel catoun thung dawkw na ham hoi na coe e raw lah ka o. 21 Hahoi Levih catounnaw teh, khenhaw! thawtawknæ koe a thaw tawk awh e lukkareim koe thaw tawk phu lah Isarel ram e pung hra pung touh pueng teh na poe awh. 22 Atu totouh hoi teh Isarel

catounnaw ni, kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh hñai awh roeroe hanh naseh. Telah hoe hpawiteh, yonpennae phu hoi a due payon awh han doeh. 23 Hatei, Levih naw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw a tawk awh vaiteh, thaw abuemlahoi a la awh han. Hetnaw heh catounnaw ditouh phunglam lah ao han. Isarel catoun thung vah a ham kawi banghai awh mahoe. 24 Isarel catounnaw ni pung hra pung touh BAWIPA hanlah kahek thuengnae a poe awh e hah Levih naw hanlah raw lah ka poe toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Isarel catounnaw thung dawkw raw a coe kawi banghai awh mahoe telah yo ka ti pouh toung tayaw telah ati. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 26 hothloiah Levih naw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe na raw hanlah Isarel catounnaw pung hra touh dawkw pung touh na poe e hah ahnimouh koehoi na hmu awh toteh, hote pung hra pung touh e thung hoi pung hra pung touh hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe awh han. 27 Hottelah nangnae kahek thuengnae teh cangkatinnae koe cakang aluepaw hoi misurtui ahruem patetlah pouk e lah ao han. 28 Hottelah Isarel catounnaw koehoi pung hra pung touh na hmu awh e pueng BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuengnae koe pou na poe awh han. Hahoi BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuengnae hah Aron na poe awh han. 29 Na hmu awh e pueng thung hoi, kahawipoung, kathoungpoung hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe awh han. 30 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe, hotnaw thung dawkw hoi kahawipoung e na kahek awh toteh, Levih naw a cangkatin e dawkw hoi ka tâcawt e hoi misurtui ka lawng e patetlah pouk lah ao han. 31 Nâ e hmuen pueng koehai koung na ca thai awh han. Nangmouh hoi na imthung ni hai, bangkongtetpawiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe e thaw tawk phu doeh 32 Kahawipoung e na kahek awh toteh, yonæ yon phu lah awh mahoe. Hatei, Isarel catounnaw poehno kathoung hah na kamhnawng awh mahoe, telah hoe hpawiteh, na due awh han tet pouh telah atipouh.

19 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron hah a pato teh, 2 hethateh, BAWIPA kâlawk poe e phunglam kâlawk doeh. Isarel catounnaw hah maitola ka paling e kacuem e a laphu thueng pouh hoe h e, thokhai hanlah dei pouh. 3 Rapan hloilah ceikhai vaiteh, a hmalah thei thai nahanlah vaihma Eleazar koe vah na poe han. 4 Vaihma Eleazar ni a kutcarei hoi thipaling youn touh a la vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah, vai sari touh paloupalou a kathek han. 5 Hottelah maitola teh a pho, a moi, a thi hoi a ei hai a mithum vah hmaisawi han. 6 Vaihma ni sidar thing hoi dingsala hoi langsan a la vaiteh, maitola hmaisawinae koe a tâkhawng han. 7 Vaihma ni a khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui a kamhluk han. Hahoi roena e hmuen koe a cei han, tangmin totouh vaihma teh a khin han. 8 Hmai kasawikung ni hai ama e khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han, tangmin totouh a khin han. 9 Kathoung ni maitola hraba hah a kaww vai teh, rapan hloilah thounge hmuen koe a ta vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw, tamimaya hanlah kamthoungnae tui dawkw a hno han, hethateh yon thung hoi thoungnae doeh. 10 Hahoi maitola hraba kakawngkung teh, a khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tangmin totouh a khin han. Hethateh Isarel catounnaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hanlah a yungyoe phunglam lah ao han. 11 Bangpatetlæ tami ro nakunghai katekkung teh hnin sari touh thung a khin han rah. 12 Hahoi tami teh hnin thum hnin vah hraba hoi a kamthoung vaiteh, hnin sari hnin vah a thoung han. Apâthum hnin kamthoung hoe hpawiteh, asari hnin totouh a khin han. 13 Tami bangpatet ni hai Bangpatete tami ro hai a tek awh teh kamthoung awh hoe hpawiteh, BAWIPA

lukkareim kakhinsakkung lah ao teh, hote tami teh Isarel taminaw thung dawh hoi hnoun e lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui ahnimouh koe katheh sin lah ao hoeh dawkvah, a khin han. A khinnae hah ahnimouh koe ao rah. **14** Tami buet touh lukkareim dawh dout pawiteh, hetheh kâlawk lah ao han. Lukkareim dawh kâen e pueng teh lukkareim dawh kaawm e pueng hnin sari touh thung a khin han. **15** Hahoi hlaam a khuem kâkhuem hoeh e puenghai a khin han. **16** Hahoi tami bangpatet ni law vah, tahloi hoi a thei aw h e thoseh, ao navah kadout e ro thoseh, tami kadout e hru thoseh, tangkom dawh thoseh, tek pawiteh hnin sari touh a khin han. **17** Hahoi kathoung hoeh naw hanlah, yon thoung nahanlah hmaisawi e, maitola hraba teh a la vaiteh, amamae tongben dawh, ka lawng e tui a ta aw h han. **18** Hahoi kathoung e ni dingsala a la vaiteh, tui dawh a padung han. Hahoi lukkareim hlaamnaw pueng hai haw e kaawmnaw pueng hraba thoseh, ka tek e pueng teh be a kahei sin han. **19** Hahoi kathoung e naw ni apâthum hnin hoi asari hnin vah kathoung hoeh pueng a kahei sin han, a khohna a pâsu hoi tui a kamhluk vaiteh tangmin lah teh a thoung han. **20** Hatei kakhin e ka kamthoung hoeh e niteh, BAWIPA e hmuen kathoung a khin sak dawkvah, hote tami teh kamkhueng e tamiu thung hoi takhoe e lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui hah ahni koe kahei sin lah ao hoeh dawkvah, kakhin e lah ao. **21** Hetheh ahnimouh han a yungyoe phunglam lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui kahei sin e pueng ni a khohna a pâsu han, hahoi a kamthoungnae tui kateknaw pueng teh tangmin totouh a khin han. **22** Kathounghoehe naw ni a tek e pueng teh kakhin e lah awm toung vaiteh, hot hno kateknaw pueng teh, tangmin totouh a khin han, telah a ti.

20 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw pueng teh, thapa yung pasuek dawkvah, Zin kahrawngum dawkvah a kâen aw h. Taminaw pueng teh, Kadesh vah a hnin ao aw h. Hawvah, Miriam a due teh hawvah a pakawp aw h. **2** Hahoi taminaw pueng hanlah tui nei han awm hoeh toe. Hat toteh, haw vah Mosi hoi Aron taran lahoi a kamkhuengsin aw h. **3** Taminaw pueng ni BAWIPA hmalah hmaunawngnanaw a due nah dout ngala boipawiteh, **4** bangkongmaw BAWIPA e taminaw hete kahrawngum vah kamamanaw hoi saringnaw abuemlah due hanlah a ceikhai. **5** Bangkongmaw het patet kahawihoehe ram dawkvah kâenkhai hanlah Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai. Tâsong, thaibunglung kung, misurkung, tale paw hai o hoeh nah koe, tui boehai nei hane ao hoeh nah koe, telah ati aw h. **6** Mosi hoi Aron teh tamimaya koe hoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a cei roi teh, a tabo roi. Hahoi ahnimouh roi koe BAWIPA bawilenna e a kamnue. **7** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **8** sonron lat nateh, nang hoi na hmau Aron ni taminaw pâkhueng aw h. Ahnimae mithmu vah lungsongpui koe lawk dei pouh. Tui a tâcosak han. Hot patetlah hoiyah, lungsongpui dawh hoi tui na tâcosak vaiteh, taminaw pueng hoi saringnaw hah na nei sak han telah ati. **9** Hot patetlah Mosi ni BAWIPA hmalah sonron hah kâ a poe e patetlah a la. **10** Mosi hoi Aron ni taminaw pueng hah lungsongpui teng a pâkhueng teh, ahnimouh koe, taran ouk ka thaw e taminaw, atu thai aw h haw! hete lungsong dawh hoi nangmouh han tui ka tâcosak roeroe han maw telah atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh Mosi ni a kut a dâw teh, a sonron hoi lungsongpui hah vai hni touh a hem, hat toteh, tui kapap poung lah a tâco. Taminaw pueng hoi saringnaw ni a nei aw h. **12** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe kai na yuem hoeh teh, Isarel catounnaw mithmu vah, kai na barilawa hoeh dawkvah, hete taminaw pueng teh kai ni na poe aw h e ram dawh na kâenkhai

mahoeh, telah atipouh. **13** Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA rek a cusin aw h teh ahnimouh thung vah ama barilawa hanlah ao dawh hote tui teh Meribah ati aw h. **14** Hahoi Mosi ni Kadesh hoi Edom siangpahrang koe vah, patounenaw a patoun. Na hmaunawngna Isarel ni hettelah a dei. Maimouh koe ka phat e runae kathonaw pueng, **15** mintoenaw Izip ram a cei aw h teh, moikasaw lah Izip ram vah ka o aw h teh, Izipnaw ni kai koe hoi mintoenaw totouh rucatae na poe e hah na panue. **16** BAWIPA koe ka hram aw h e lawk hah a thai teh, kalvantaminaw a patoun teh, Izip ram hoi na tâco sak. Khenhaw, na ram hoi ka hnai poung lah, Kadesh khopui dawkvah ka o aw h. **17** Pahren lahoi na ram thung pou na rakan sak haw. Law thoseh, misur takha thoseh, ka coungrone aw h mahoeh. tuikhu dawh e tui hai ka net mahoeh. Siangpahrang lamthungpui dawh doeh ka cei aw h han, na ram ka tapoung hoeh roukrak avoilah aranglah hai kampuen aw h mahoeh, telah ati. **18** Edom ni kai ka ram dawh na cet aw h mahoeh, telah hoehpawiteh, nangmouh tuk hanelah tahloi hoi kamthaw aw h han, telah ati. **19** Isarel catounnaw ni lamthungpui dawh hoi ka cei aw h vaiteh kamamouh hoi ka saringnaw ni na tui ka net aw h pawiteh, aphu na poe aw h han, hno alouke banghai sak laipalah, raka lah doeh pou ka raka aw h ti telah atipouh aw h. **20** Ahni ni na raka aw h mahoeh atipouh. Hahoi teh, Edom teh tami moikapap hoi tami athakaawme taminaw hoi ahnimouh tuk hanlah a kamthaw aw h. **21** Hot patetlah Isarel catounnaw teh Edom ni a ram dawh dei hanlah pasoung aw h hoeh. Hahoi Isarel teh ahnimouh koe hoi a kamlang takhai aw h. **22** Hothloilah Isarel naw pueng teh Kadesh hoi a kamthaw aw h teh, Hor mon koe a pha aw h. **23** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron teh Edom khori koe Hor mon hoi a pato teh, **24** Aron teh a taminaw koe ceikhai han toe. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw koe ka poe e ram dawh kâen mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Meribah tui koe ka lawk taran lahoi taran a thaw aw h. **25** Aron hoi a capa Eleazar hah Hor mon koe a luenkhai aw h. **26** Aron e khohna rading aw h nateh, a capa Eleazar kâkhu sak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aron teh a taminaw koe ceikhai vaiteh, haw vah a due han telah ati. **27** Mosi ni BAWIPA kâ poe e patetlah a sak teh, taminaw pueng e mithmu vah Hor mon vah a luen aw h. **28** Mosi ni Aron e khohna a rading pouh teh, Eleazar a kho sak teh, Aron teh monsom vah a due. Hottelah Mosi hoi Eleazar teh monsom hoi a kum roi. **29** Taminaw pueng ni Aron a due tie a thai aw h toteh, Isarel naw pueng ni Aron teh hnin 30 touh a khui aw h.

21 Kanaannaw Arad siangpahrang akalae kaawm e niyah, Isarel naw, Atharim lam koe lah a tho aw h ti a thai aw h toteh, Isarel naw hah a tuk aw h teh, a tangawn san lah a man aw h. **2** Hottelah Isarel naw ni BAWIPA koe vah lawk a kam aw h teh, hetnaw heh kaimouh kut dawh na poe pawiteh, a khopui hah peng ka raphoe thai han telah ati aw h. **3** BAWIPA ni Isarel naw e lawk a tarawi pouh teh, Kanaannaw teh a kut dawh poe lah ao. Amamouh hoi a khopuinaw hah he a raphoe teh, hote hmuen teh Hormah telah ati aw h. **4** Hor mon koe hoi tui pui paling koelah Edom ram lawngven lahoi a cei aw h. Lam ekvoi a kâhei aw h dawkvah, taminaw pueng teh a lungkuep laipalah, **5** Cathut hoi Mosi taranlahoi kahrawngum vah due hanelah bangkongmaw Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai. Vaiyei hai awm hoeh, tui hai awm hoeh, hete vaiyei karawcap e hai ka hringnae ni a panuet toe, telah ati aw h. **6** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hmai tahrin a thasin teh, taminaw a khue dawkvah moikapap a due aw h. **7** Hatnavah taminaw ni Mosi koe a tho aw h teh, BAWIPA hoi nang koe taranlahoi lawk ka dei

e hah ka yon awh toe. Tahrnunaw hah kaimouh koehoi takhoh hanlah BAWIPA koe na kâhet pouh leih, telah atipouh. **8** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hmai tahrnun hah sak nah teh khom dawkh hoi pathouh pouh. Tahrnun ni a khue e pueng ni hote hah a khet vaiteh a hring awh han telah atipouh. **9** Hahoi Mosi ni rahum tahrnun hah a sak teh, khom dawkh a vo. Hahoi teh tahrnun ni a khue e pueng rahum tahrnun hah a khet awh teh a dam awh. **10** Isarel catounnaw teh, pou a kâthruet awh teh, Oboth vah a roe awh. **11** Oboth hoi bout a cei awh teh, Kanîtholah Moab kahrawing teng lyeabarim vah a roe awh. **12** Haw hoi a cei awh teh Zered tanghling dawkh a roe awh. **13** Haw hoi bout a cei awh teh, Amornaw e ramri hoi pou kâkuen e Arnon namran lah a roe awh. Arnon teh Moab ramri, Moab hoi Amornaw rahak vah kaawm e doeh. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA tarantuknae cauk dawkh, Suphat hoi Vaheb Arnon, Arnon sawkcanaw hoi. **15** Ar kho lahoi ka lawng e sawkcanaw hai, Moab ramri lahoi a teng poe ka lawng e telah a dei awh. **16** Hahoi, Beer lah a cei awh. Haw teh BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, taminaw pueng hah kaw nateh, tui ka poe han ati nae tuikhu koe doeh. **17** Hahoi hete la heh Isarelnew ni a sak awh. Oe tuiphuek tâcawt haw telah la heh a phueng awh. **18** Kahrawikungnaw a bonae tuikhu hah kâlawk kapoekung sonron hoi tai e, miphunnaw kahrawikung ni a tai e, ti hoiyah, hote kahrawing koehoi Mattanah lah a cei awh. **19** Mattanah hoi Nahaliele, Nahaliele hoi Bamoth, **20** Bamoth hoi Moab ram kaawm e tanghling, Pisgah som kho ouk khetnae hmuen, hmu thainae koe a kâthruet awh. **21** Isarelnew ni Amornaw e siangpahrang Sihon koevah, na ram dawkh hoi kaimouh na rakan sak haw. Na law dawkh thoseh, misur takha dawkh thoseh, ka cet awh mahoeh. Na tuikhu dawkh e tui hai ka net awh mahoeh. **22** Na ram ka tapoung hoeh roukrak, siangpahrang lamthungpui dawkh doeh ka cet awh ti telah patounenaw a patoun. **23** Hatei, Sihon ni a ram dawkh rakan sak hane pasoung hoeh. Hottelah Sihon ni a taminaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Isarelnew tuk hanlah kahrawngum a kamthaw awh. Jahaz vah a pha awh teh Isarelnew hah a tuk awh. **24** Isarelnew ni, kahran e tahloi hoi a tuk awh van teh a ram teh Arnon hoi Jabbok totouh, Ammon catounnaw ram totouh a la pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ammonnaw e ramri teh pou a patoup awh e doeh. **25** Isarelnew ni khonaw pueng koug a la awh. Hottelah Isarelnew teh, Ammonnaw e khonaw pueng dawkh Heshbon hoi khotenaw pueng dawkh kho a sak awh. **26** Heshbon kho teh Ammonnaw e siangpahrang Sihon onae kho doeh. Ahni teh Moab siangpahrang hoi taran a kâtuk teh a kut dawkh e a ram naw pueng Arnon palang kalatkung doeh. **27** Hatdawkvah, la ka phuengkung ni, Heshbon vah tho loe, Sihon khopui teh bout thawng awh sei, bout pathoup awh sei. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Heshbon hoi hmai a tâco teh, Sihon khopui hoi hmai a to. Moab khopui Ar kho koug a kak. Arnon hmuenrasang bawinaw hoi, **29** Oe Moab na yawthoe, nang teh na kahma toe. Khemosh taminaw, Amornaw e siangpahrang koevah, a capanaw yawngkhai hane hoi, a canunaw a san lah a poe awh. **30** Hatei, kai ni na tâ awh toe. Heshbon teh Dibon totouh a kahma. Hottelah Nophah kho totouh a raphoe teh, hot ni teh Medeba totouh a pha. **31** Hot patetlah Amornaw e ram koe Isarelnew teh kho a sak awh. **32** Hahoi Mosi ni Jazer tuet hanlah tami a patoun. Hote kho a la teh, haw vah kaawm e Amor taminaw a pâlei awh. **33** A ban awh teh, Bashan lam koe lah a takhang awh. Bashan siangpahrang Og teh ahnimouh tuk hanelah ama hoi a taminaw pueng hoi Edrei hoi tuk hanelah a kamthaw awh. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah ahni teh

taket hanh loe. Ama hoi a taminaw khuehoh a ram totouh na kut dawkh na poe toe. Heshbon e kaawm e Amornaw e siangpahrang Sihon koevah na sak e patetlah na sak han telah atipouh. **35** Hahoi teh ama thoseh, a capanaw thoseh, buet touh boehai pâhlung laipalah a taminaw pueng hoi a thei awh teh a ram teh hmawi a tawn pouh awh.

22 Isarel catounnaw teh pou a cei awh teh, Jeriko kho namran lah Jordan palang na ran Moab tanghling dawkh a roe awh. **2** Zippor capa Balak ni Isarelnew ni Amornaw lathueng a sak e naw pueng a thai. **3** Tamimaya hah apap poung dawkvah, Moab ni tiki lah a tiki katang. Isarelnew kecu dawkh Moab teh kângairu lah ao. **4** Hottelah Moab ni Midian a lungkahanaw koe Maito ni hram koug a ai e patetlah hete taminaw ni kaimae tenggam e taminaw pueng koug a i han doeh telah ati. Hote tueng navah Zippor capa Balak teh Moab siangpahrang lah ao. **5** Ahni ni khenhaw! miphun buet touh lzip ram hoi ka tâcawt e ao teh, talai dawkh muen a kawi awh. Kaimouh rahak vah sut ao awh. Pahren lahoi tho nateh hetnaw heh thoebo haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hane teh a thasaipoung awh. **6** Ahnimanaw tâ vaiteh ram dawkh hoi ka pâlei thai yawkaw han kai ma. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yawhawi na poe e teh yawhawi e lah ao, thoe na bo e pueng teh thoebo lah ao tie ka panue, telah kaw hanelah na catounnaw a onae ram, palang teng vah, Pethor e Beor capa Balaam koevah patounenaw a patoun. **7** Hatdawkvah, Moab a lungkahanaw hoi Midian a lungkahanaw teh thoebo sak phu poe hanelah tadawngno sin hoi a cei awh teh, Balaam koe a pha awh. Balak ni lawkthui e hah a dei pouh awh. **8** Ahni ni, atu tangmin lah teh awi hi vah roe awh. BAWIPA ni na dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe lawkh na thui awh han telah atipouh. Hottelah, Moab tami kalennaw teh Balaam koe a roe awh. **9** Balaam koe Cathut a tho teh nang koe kaawm e taminaw heh bangpatetnaw maw, telah atipouh. **10** Balaam ni Cathut koevah, Zippor capa Moab siangpahrang Balak ni kai koevah, **11** khenhaw! lzip ram hoi ka tho e miphun ni talai dawkh muen a kawi awh. Ahnimouh ka tâ vaiteh, ka pâlei thai nahanelah thoe na bo pouh haw, a titeh, taminaw a patoun e doeh telah atipouh. **12** Cathut ni Balaam koevah, ahnimouh koe cet hanh, hotnaw teh thoe hai bo hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh yawkahawi e tami doeh, telah atipouh. **13** Balaam teh amom a thaw teh Balak e tamikalennaw koe, na ram lah ban awh leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe cei hanlah na pasoung hoeh telah ati. **14** Moab tamikalennaw teh, a thaw awh teh Balak koevah a cei awh. Ahni koe Balaam ni maimouh koe kâbang ngai hoeh atipouh. **15** Balak ni ahnimouh hlak kapap, ahnimouh hlak minhmai khet kaawm, tamikalennaw hah bout a patoun. **16** Balaam koevah, a pha awh teh, Zippor capa Balak ni telah ati, kai koe na kâbang hane bang ni hai na ngang hanh naseh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, barilawa kaawm lah na tawm katang han, kai koe na dei e pueng ka sak han, hatdawkvah, tho nateh hetnaw heh thoe na bo pouh haw ati telah ati. **18** Balaam ni Balak e sannaw hah a pathung teh ahnimouh koe Balak ni a im hoi athung vah sui ngun khakkawi lah na poe han nakunghai, BAWIPA ka Cathut lawkh hloilah banghai ka sak thai hoeh. **19** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni kai koe bangmaw bout a dei han, atu tangmin teh hi roe awh ei telah atipouh. **20** Hat hnin tangmin vah Balaam koe Cathut a tho teh, ahnimouh koe, hetnaw heh nang na kaw hanlah tho pawiteh, thaw nateh ahnimouh koe kâbang. Hatei nang koe ka dei e dueng na sak han, telah atipouh. **21** Balaam teh amom vah a thaw teh, la hah a

rakueng, Moab tamikalennaw koevah a kâbang. 22 Hottelah, a cei kecu dawkvah, Cathut lungkhueknae a kaman teh, BAWIPA kalvantami teh ama ngang hanelah lam dawk sut a kangdue. Ama teh la dawk kâcui niteh, a san kahni touh hoi haw vah ao. 23 La ni BAWIPA kalvantami ni tahloi patuep hoi lam dawk a kangdue e hah a hmu teh, lam a phen teh kahrawng lahoi a cei. Hottelah Balaam ni la teh lam dawk ban hanelah a hem. 24 BAWIPA kalvantami teh misur takha hoi takha rahak e lam koe bout a kangdue. 25 La ni BAWIPA kalvantami hah bout a hmu toteh, misur takha rai lah a kâhnawn dawkvah, Balaam khok pak a kuen. Balaam ni bout a hemkhai. 26 BAWIPA kalvantami ni teh, a hmalah rek bout a cusin teh avoilah, aranglah kamheithaihoehnae lamceknæ koe a kangdue pouh. 27 La ni, BAWIPA kalvantami hah a hmu teh Balaam teh rawk a tabo khai. Hahoi, Balaam a lungkhuek teh, a sonron hoi la teh a hem. 28 BAWIPA ni la hah a lawk a thosak. Balaam koevah nang na tak dawk bangmaw ka sak, vai thum touh totouh kai na hemkhai telah atipouh. 29 Balaam ni la koevah, nang ni kai na noutna hoeh teyaw, tahloi ka sin nah pawiteh, na thei han ei nan maw atipouh. 30 La ni Balaam koevah, sahnin totouh na kâcui e la nahoehmaw. Hettelah nang koe ouk ka sak boimaw, telah ati. Ahni ni na sak boihoeh bokheiyah telah atipouh. 31 BAWIPA ni Balaam mit hah a ang sak teh, BAWIPA kalvantami tahloi hoi lam dawk sut a kangdue e hah a hmu. A saling teh talai dawk minhmai rek kâbet lah a tabo. 32 BAWIPA kalvantami ni ahni koe, bangkongmaw, vai thum totouh la na hem. Khenhaw! na cei hoeh nahan koelah na cei kecu dawkvah, nang ngang hanlah ka tâco. 33 La ni na hmu teh ka hmalah vai thum touh na roun. Na roun hoehpawiteh, la teh thet hoeh vaiteh, nang nama nouh thei lah na awm ei ti hah ma, telah atipouh. 34 Balaam ni BAWIPA kalvantami koevah, ka yon toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai taranlahoi lam na kangdue tie ka panuek hoeh, hatdawkvah na lunghawihoe pawiteh ka ban han telah atipouh. 35 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Balaam koevah, hetnaw koe vah cet, hateiteh, nang koe ka dei e dueng ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han telah atipouh. Hahoi teh, Balaam teh Balak e tami kalennaw koe a cei. 36 Balak ni Balaam a tho tie hah a panue toteh, Arnon koelah ramri Moab khopui totouh a dawn aw. 37 Balak ni Balaam koevah, atangcalah nang la hanlah tami ka patoun nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw kai koe na tho ngai hoeh. Tamikalen poung lah na coung sak thai mahoe h maw, telah atipouh. 38 Balaam ni Balak koevah, khenhaw! nang koe vah ka tho toe. Bang hno pueng deithainæ kâ ka tawn na maw. Cathut ni ka pahni dawk a ta e dueng doeh ka dei thi, telah ati. 39 Hottelah Balaam teh Balak koe a cei teh, Kiriath-huzoth vah a pha aw. 40 Balak ni maito hoi tu hoi thuengnae a sak. Balaam hoi ama koe kaawm e tamikalennaw koe youn touh a poe. 41 Hahoi a tangtho vah, Balak ni Balaam a hrawi teh, tamimaya hah pâteu hanelah, Baal hmuenrasang koe a luenkhai.

23 Hahoi, Balaam ni Balak koevah, hivah thuengnae khongroe sari touh na sak pouh loe. Maitotan sari touh, tutan sari touh kai hanlah na rakueng pouh loe telah a ti. 2 Balak ni Balaam dei e patetlah a sak. Balak hoi Balaam ni bawknae khongroe tangkuem vah, maitotan buet touh hoi tutan buet touh a poe aw. 3 Balaam ni Balak koevah, nang ni hmu hmaisawi thuengnae teng vah, pou kangdout lah a, kai teh alok lah yo ka cet eivai, BAWIPA ni kai pato hanlah a tho thai, hahoi na dei pouh e pueng kai ni nang koe na dei pouh han telah atipouh. Hahoi kacailum e hmuenrasang koe a cei. 4 Cathut ni Balaam a kâhmo teh ahnimouh ni ama koe

bawknae khongroe sari touh ka sak toe. Bawknae khongroe buet touh dawk maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh rip ka poe toe telah a ti. 5 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Balaam koe pahni dawk lawk hah a ta pouh teh, ahni koe Balak koe ban nateh, hettelah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. 6 Hahoi ahnimouh a ban teh, khenhaw, hmaisawinae a kung koe ama hoi Moab tami kalennaw teh pou a kangdue teh, 7 ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho pouh teh, a ram lahoi Balak ni a ceikhai teh, Kanitholæ mon Moab siangpahrang ni tho haw, Jakop hah thoebo haw, tho haw, Isarel hah na pathoe pouh haw telah a ti. 8 Bangtelamaw, Cathut ni thoebo hoeh e thoe louk ka bo han, bangtelamaw, Cathut ni pathoe hoeh e louk ka pathoe han. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsongpui dawk ahnimouh teh ka hmu teh, monpui dawk hoi ahnimouh teh ka khet. Khenhaw! miphun louk lah doeh ao aw. Jentelnaw koe pareisin hanlah awm hoeh. 10 Jakop vaiphu teh apinimaw a touk thai han. Isarel poung pali poung touh teh apinimaw a touk thai han. Tamikalen due e patetlah dout van boipawiteh, ka poutnae teh a poutnae lah thoseh, telah a ti. 11 Balak ni Balaam koevah, na sak e teh bangtelæ na maw. Ka tarannaw thoebo hanlah na hrawi teh, yawhawi dai na poe atipouh. 12 Ahni ni BAWIPA ni ka pahni dawk a ta e lawk ka dei mahoe na maw telah atipouh. 13 Balak ni alouklah cet ei, haw hoi teh na hmu thai nahanlah a onæ hmuen ram pueng be na hmu han, abuemlahoi teh be na hmawt mahoe ei, hot hmuen koehoi ahnimouh teh thoe na bo pouh han telah a ti. 14 Hottelah, Zophimnaw onæ Pisgah monsom dawk a luenkhai. Thuengnae khongroe sari touh a sak teh, hote thuengnae khongroe tangkuem dawk maitotan buet touh hoi tutan buet touh rip a poe. 15 Balak koevah, hawwah, BAWIPA ka kâhmo navah, hmaisawi thuengnae a kung koe pou ka kangdout loe telah atipouh. 16 BAWIPA ni Balaam a kâhmo teh a pahni dawk lawk a ta pouh. Balak koe ban nateh hettelah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. 17 Ahni koe a cei sin teh, khenhaw! hmaisawi thuengnae akung koevah, a kangdue teh, Moab tami kalennaw hai ahni koe ao. Balak ni BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw a dei telah a ti. 18 Hahoi teh ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho teh, thaw haw, Balak ka lawk thai haw, Zippor capa ka lawk hah thai haw. 19 Cathut teh laitho ka dei e tami nahoe. Pankângai e tami capa lahai tho hoeh. A dei e teh sak mahoe na maw. A dei tangcoung e hah kuep sak mahoe na maw. 20 Khenhaw! yawhawi poe hanelah kâlawk ka hmu teh, a yaw ahawi sak toung dawkvah, kâthung thai mahoe toe. 21 Jakop koe payonpakainæ hmawt hoeh niteh, Isarel hawihoe hnae hmawt hoeh. Jehovah a Cathut ni a okhai teh, siangpahrang hramnae lawk ahnimouh koe ao. 22 Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai teh, sakraktan patetlah a thaonæ a tawn. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taân ni Jakop teh tâ thai hoeh, hmaui ni Isarel teh tâ thai hoeh. Jakop hoi Isarel koevah, Cathut hno sak e hah dei lah kaawm roeroe han. 24 Khenhaw! taminaw teh sendekmanu patetlah a thaw teh, sendek patetlah a dawkcawk teh, a kei aw e moi a ca hoehroukrak teh, a kei aw e moi thi a nei hoehroukrak teh duem awm aw mahoe, telah a ti. 25 Balak ni Balaam koevah thoebo hanh leih. Yawhawi hai poe hanh leih, telah a ti. 26 Hatei Balaam ni a pathung, BAWIPA ni a dei e naw pueng teh ka sak roeroe hane doeh, telah ka dei nahoehmaw telah a ti. 27 Hahoi Balak ni Balaam koevah, tho haw, alouklah na ceikhai han, awi haw kangna teh Cathut ni thoe na bo sak hanelah ahawi ati ta panue maw, telah a ti. 28 Hottelah Balak ni Balaam teh kahrawng khetnae Peor mon som a luenkhai. 29 Balaam ni

Balak koevah, hivah thuengnae khoungroe sari touh na rakueng pouh loe, telah atipouh. **30** Balak ni Balaam dei e patetlah a sak pouh teh thuengnae khoungroe tangkuem maitotan buet touh hoi tutan buet touh rip a poe.

24 Hot patetlah Isarel yawhawi poe e hah BAWIPA a ngainae lah doeh ao tie hah Balaam ni a panue toteh, ahmoun ouk a sak e patetlah taännæ hno hanlah cet laipalah kahrawngum lah letlang a pâtam. **2** Balaam ni a khet teh Isarelnaw hah ama miphun aloukcalah ao e hah a hmu. Cathut e Muitha hah ahnimouh koe a pha. **3** Hahoi lawk hah a pâpho teh, Beor capa Balaam mit a ang sak, **4** Cathut lawk hah thai hoi, Athakasaipoungue kamnuenae hah a hmu hoi, ka tabawk ni teh a mit ka padai e ni, **5** Oe Jakop na rim teh ahawi. Oe Isarel na khosaknae teh ahawi doeh. **6** Tangling patetlah a kâphai. Palang teng e takha patetlah BAWIPA ni a ung e sumpakung hoi, palang teng e Sidar thing patetlah doeh ao. **7** Khotui moikapap a coe vaiteh, tui apapnae koe cati a patue awh han. Agag hliak vah a siangpahrang a rasang vaiteh, a uknaeram teh tawmtakhang han. **8** Izip hoi Cathut ni a tâcokhai teh, sakraktan patetlah a thao awh. A taran Jentelhaw hah cat awh vaiteh, a hru hah vitpatit lah a dêi awh han. A samtang hoi pawkkayawng lah a ka awh han. **9** A tabut awh teh, sendekmanu patetlah a tabo teh apinimaw a pathaw ngam han. Yawhawi na kapoekung hah yawhawi poe nateh, thoe na ka bo naw hah thoebo awh telah a ti. **10** Hat toteh, Balaam tak daw Balaam a lung a kâan teh, Balak ni Balaam koevah, ka taran thoebo hanlah na kaw. Hatei, khenhaw! vai thum totouh yawhawi na poe. **11** Hatdawkvah, na onæ koe kahmakata han lah cet. Ka taluepoung e lah tawmrasang hanlah ka kâcai e doeh. Khenhaw! hatei, BAWIPA ni tawmtakhang hanlah na pasoung hoeh toe telah a ti. **12** Balaam teh Balak ni sui ngun yikkawi lah na ka poe nakunghai, **13** ahawinae koe lah thoseh, thoena koelah thoseh, kai kama lung lahoi teh, BAWIPA lawk hloilah sak thai e banghai ka tawn hoeh. BAWIPA ni a dei e pueng ka dei han telah na patoun e patounenaw pueng koehai ka dei nahoehmaw. **14** Khenhaw! ka taminaw koe ka cei han toe. Tho haw hete taminaw ni, hma lae tueng daw na taminaw koe a sak hane kong daw pouknae na poe han telah a ti. **15** Ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho teh, Beor capa Balaam mit a ang sak teh, **16** Cathut lawk hah thai hoi, Lathueng Poung e panuenæ tha panue hoi, Athakasaipoungue vision a hmu teh, a tabo hoi a mit ka ang e ni **17** ama teh ka hmu, hatei atu nahoeh. Ama teh ka khet, hatei kahnaicalah nahoeh. Jakop koehoi Âsi a tâco han. Isarel koehoi siangpahrang sonron a tâco han. Moab ram pawkkayawng lah a cuek vaiteh, Sethnaw hai be a raphoe awh han. **18** A taran lah ouk kaawm e Edom hoi Seir hai a coe han. Isarel kangduenæ ahawi nah thung pueng teh, kaukkung buet touh a tawn awh han. **19** Jakop koehoi kaukkung buet touh a tawn vaiteh, kacawiræ khonaw hah a raphoe awh han. **20** Amalek lah kangvawi hoi lawk hah a pâpho. Amalek teh miphun kung pui lah ao eiteh, hatei hnukteng teh rawkphainæ lah ao. **21** Kennaw lah kangvawi laihoi lawk a pâpho. Na onæ hmuen teh a cak. Na tabu teh lungsong daw na tuk. **22** Hatei, Ken teh, hmaisawi lah ao vaiteh, Asshur ni san lah na hrawi totouh telah a ti. **23** Lawk hah bout a pâpho teh, Aiyoe, Cathut ni hethæ a sak toteh apimaw ka hring thai han. **24** Hatei, Cyprus tuilum koehoi long phat vaiteh, Asshur hoi Eber hah runæ a poe han. Amalek a

kahma totouh telah a ti. **25** Hahoi teh Balaam a thaw teh a onæ hmuen koe a ban teh, Balak hai a ban van.

25 Isarel teh shittim kho a sak navah, taminaw pueng teh Moab napui koe kâyo hanlah a kamtawng awh. **2** A cathut koe thuengnae a sak navah, ouk a coun awh. Taminaw pueng ni a canei awh teh, a cathut koe ouk a tabo awh. **3** Isarel teh, Peor e hmuen koe Baal hoi a kâkuet awh teh, Isarel koe BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh a kâan. **4** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah takikatho poung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh, Isarel koe lahoi a roum thai nahanlah tamimaya kahrawinaw pueng hah a ceikhai awh teh, kanithun vah, kâtapoenaw pueng hah BAWIPA hmalah kamcengcalah kaithi sak haw telah a ti. **5** Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni Isarel lungcengkungnaw koevah, Peor hmuen koe Baal kabawknaw pueng kung thet awh telah a ti. **6** Khenhaw! Isarel catounnaw thung daw tami buet touh ni kamkhuegnae lukkareim takhang koe a khuika navah, Mosi mithmu hoi Isarel catoun tamimaya mithmu vah, Midian napui buet touh a hmaunawnganaw koe a thokhai. **7** Vaihma Aron e capa Eleazar capa Phinahas ni a hmu toteh, tamimaya koehoi a thaw teh tahroe hah a lai. **8** Isarelnaw teh lukkareim thung vah a pâlei teh kahni touh roi hoi pawkkayawng lah a thut. Isarel tami hoi napui teh a vawn daw a thut teh, Isarel catounnaw koe lacik hah a roum. **9** Hote lacik hoi kadoutnaw teh 24000 touh a pha. **10** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **11** vaihma Aron capa Eleazar capa Phinehas ni Isarel catounnaw koe ka lungkhueknae ka roum sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungkhueknae ni Isarel catounnaw a raphoe hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh rahak ka dipmanæ patetlah a kâdipma awh van han. **12** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! roumnae ka lawkkam teh, ama koevah ka poe. **13** Ama hoi a catounnaw hanlah, a yungyoe vaihma lah a onæ lawkkam lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dipma Cathut teh, Isarel catounnaw hanlah yonthanae a sak tet awh telah a ti. **14** Isarelnaw Midian napui hoi a thei awh e min teh Simeonnaw thung daw imthungkhu kahrawikung Salu capa Zimri doeh. **15** Midian napui a thei awh e min teh Midian imthungkhu kahrawikung Zur canu Kozbi doeh. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **17** Midiannaw teh reksaueng nateh tuk awh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Peor kecu daw lacik a tho navah, a tawncanu, Midiannaw kahrawikung canu Kozbi a thei awh e kong dawkvah, nangmouh lathueng kalanhoehæ hno sak hoi na taraw awh toe telah ati.

26 Lacik pawng a kâkayaw hoi BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw pueng hah kum 20 lathueng amamae miphun lahoi Isarel ram daw e tarantuknae koe kacethainaw pueng hah be touk loe atipouh. **3** Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni Jeriko avanglah Jordan palang teng Moab tangling daw ahnimouh teh a pato teh, **4** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Izip ram hoi katâcawtnaw Isarel catounnaw koevah, kâ a poe e patetlah taminaw hah kum 20 hoi a lathueng e pueng touk loe atipouh. **5** Isarel e camin teh Reuben doeh. Reuben capanaw teh, Hanok hoi Hanok imthungkhu, Pallu hoi Pallu imthungkhu. **6** Hezron hoi Hezron imthungkhu, Karmi hoi Karmi imthungkhu, **7** Reuben imthungkunaw a touk awh teh 43,730 touh a pha. **8** Pallu catoun hoi Eliab, **9** Eliab capanaw teh, Nemuel, Dathan hoi Abiram doeh. Dathan hoi Abiram teh Mosi hoi Aron ka cusin e tamimaya yueng lah doeh ao awh. BAWIPA a taran awh navah Korah hoi kambawng e lahai ao roi. **10** Hotnaw a due navah, talai ni rak a ang teh Korah hah koug a payawp teh, hmai ni

tami 250 koun e kak navah, bangnuenae lah a coung aw. **11** Hatei, Korah catounnaw dout aw hoh. **12** A imthungku lahoi Simeon capanaw teh; Nemuel hoi Nemuel imthungku, Jamin hoi Jamin imthungku, Jakhin hoi Jakhin imthungku, **13** Zerah hoi Zerah imthungku, Saul hoi Saul imthungku, **14** Simeon imthungku neh 22,200 touh a pha. **15** Gad capanaw hai ama imthungku lahoi, Zephon hoi Zephon imthungku, Haggi hoi Haggi imthungku, Shuni hoi Shuni imthungku, **16** Ozni hoi Ozni imthungku, Eri hoi Eri imthungku, **17** Arod hoi Arod imthungku, Areli hoi Areli imthungku, **18** Hetnaw heh Gad imthungkunaw 40,500 touh a pha. **19** Judah capa roi heh Er hoi Onan ei, Er hoi Onan teh Kanaan kho vah a due. **20** Judah capanaw ama imthungku lahoi, Shelah hoi Shelah imthungku, Perez hoi Perez imthungku, Zerah hoi Zerah imthungku, **21** Perez capanaw teh, Hezron hoi Hezron imthungku, Hamul hoi Hamul imthungku la ao aw. **22** Hetnaw heh Judah imthungkunaw a touk aw e 76,500 touh a pha. **23** Issakhar capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Tola hoi Tola imthungku, Puvah hoi Puvah imthungku, **24** Jashub hoi Jashub imthungku, Shimron hoi Shimron imthungku, **25** Hetnaw heh Issakhar imthungku a touk aw e 64,300 touh a pha. **26** Zebulun capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Sered hoi Sered imthungku, Elon hoi Elon imthungku, Jahleel hoi Jahleel doeh. **27** Hetnaw heh Zebulun imthungku a touk aw e 60,500 touh a pha. **28** Joseph capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Manasseh hoi Ephraim. **29** Manasseh capa imthungkunaw teh, Makhir hoi Makhir imthungku. Makhir ni Gilead a sak teh Gilead hoi Gilead imthungku la ao. **30** Gilead capanaw teh, Iezer hoi Iezer imthungku, Helek hoi Helek imthungku, **31** Asriel hoi Asriel imthungku, Shekhem e Shekhem imthungku, **32** Shemida e Shemida imthungku, Hopher e Hopher imthungku, **33** Hopher capa Zelophehad heh a ca tongpa awm hoh, napuinaw dueng doeh kaawm. Zelophehad canunaw e minnaw teh, Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah hoi Tizrah. **34** Hetnaw teh Manasseh imthungku a touk aw e 52,700 touh a pha. **35** Ephraim capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Shuthela hoi Shuthela imthungku, Bekher hoi Bekher imthungku, Tahan hoi Tahan imthungku la ao. **36** Shuthela capanaw teh, Eran hoi Eran imthungku la ao. **37** Hetnaw teh Ephraim imthungku a touk aw e 32,500 touh a pha aw. Hetnaw heh Joseph capa imthungkunaw doeh. **38** Benjamin capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Bela hoi Bela imthungku, Ashbel hoi Ashbel imthungku, Ahiram hoi Ahiram imthungku, **39** Shupham hoi Shupham imthungku, Hupham hoi Hupham imthungku la ao. **40** Bela capa roi teh Ard hoi Naaman doeh. Ard imthungku hoi Naaman hoi Naaman imthungkunaw doeh. **41** hetnaw heh Benjamin imthungkunaw a touk aw e 45,600 touh a pha. **42** Dan capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Shuham hoi Shuham imthungku la ao. Hetnaw heh doeh ahnimae imthungku dawk hoi Dan imthungku la kaawm. **43** Hetnaw heh Shuham imthungkunaw a touk aw e 64,400 touh a pha. **44** Asher capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Imnah hoi Imnah imthungku, Ishvi hoi Ishvi imthungku, Beriah hoi Beriah imthungku, **45** Beriah ca roi, Heber hoi Heber imthungku, Malkiel hoi Malkiel imthungku la ao. **46** Asher e canu min teh Serah doeh. **47** Hetnaw teh Asher capanaw imthungku lahoi a touk aw e 53,400 touh a pha. **48** Naphtali capanaw a imthungku lahoi, Jahzeel hoi Jahzeel imthungku, Guni hoi Guni imthungku, **49** Jezer hoi Jezer imthungku, Shillem hoi Shillem imthungku la ao. **50** Hetnaw heh Naphtali imthungku a touk

aw e 45,400 touh a pha. **51** Hetnaw heh Isarel catounnaw a touk aw e 601,730 touh a pha. **52** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **53** Hete ramnaw heh apap e lahoi a kârei aw han e naw doeh. **54** Bet kapap e teh ram bet kapap lah na poe aw vaiteh, kayoun e teh ram bet kayoun lah na poe aw han. Miphun lahoi râw teh a coe aw han. **55** Hatei cungpam rayu e lahoi ram teh rei lah ao han, a na mintoenaw hoi miphun min kâbang lahoi rem teh a coe aw han. **56** Cungpam rayu e lahoi apap hai ayoun hai a rei aw han. **57** Hetnaw heh Levihne e imthungku touk e lah ao. Gershon hoi Gershon imthungku, Kohath hoi Kohath imthungku, Merari hoi Merari imthungkunaw doeh. **58** Hetnaw heh Levih imthungkunaw doeh. Libni imthungku, Hebron imthungku, Mahli imthungku, Mushi imthungku, Korah imthungku la ao. Kohath ni Amram a khe. **59** Amram e a yu min teh Jokhebed Levih canu, Izip ram hoi Levih koehoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Ahni ni Amram koehoi Aron hoi Mosi, hoi a tawncanu Miriam a khe. **60** Aron ni Nadab hoi Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar a sak. **61** Hatei Nadab hoi Abihu teh BAWIPA hmalah hno hoh kawi e hmai a hni dawk a due roi. **62** Ahnimae tami tongpa thapa yung touh lathueng touk e pueng teh, 23,000 touh a pha. Isarel naw thung dawk kârei e ram ka coe hoh hanlah ao dawkvah, Isarel naw koe mektouksin e lah awm hoh. **63** Hetnaw heh Jeriko namran, Jordan palang teng Moab tanglung dawk Isarel catounnaw touk nah Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni touk e doeh. **64** Hatei, Sinai kahrawng e Isarel naw Mosi hoi vaihma Aron ni a touk e naw hah tami buet touh hai awm hoh toe. **65** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kahrawngum vah a due aw roeroe han ati toe. Jephunneh capa Kalep hoi Nun capa Joshua laipalah teh apihai kahring e awm hoh toe.

27 Joseph capa Manasseh imthung, Makhir, ahnie capa Gilead, ahnie capa Hopher, ahnie capa Zelophehad e canu naw doeh. A canunaw e minnaw teh, Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah hoi Tizrah tinaw doeh. **2** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi tamikalennaw kamkhuengnae e hmalah a kangdue aw teh, **3** Kahrawngum vah maimae na pa a due teh, BAWIPA taranlahoi cusin hane tamihu, Korah tamihu koe baw van hoh. Hatei, ama yon e lahoi a due teh a capa hai tawn hoh **4** Capa a tawn hoh kecu dawkvah, bangkongmaw apa min teh miphun thung hoi a kahma han, mintoenaw thung dawkvah, ka ham kawi na poe van leih ati aw. **5** Hot patetlah Mosi ni hote lawk teh BAWIPA koe a pha sak. **6** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **7** Zelophehad canunaw ni kathuem e a sak aw. A na pa hmaunawngnanaw rahak vah, a ham kawi na poe aw roeroe vaiteh, a na pa ham hah na poe aw han. **8** Isarel catounnaw koevah, tami buet touh ca tongpa tawn laipalah dout pawiteh, a râw teh a canunaw na poe han. **9** Hahoi a canu tawn hoehpawiteh, a râw teh a hmaunawngna na poe han. **10** Hmaunawngna tawn hoehpawiteh, a na pa e hmaunawngna na poe pouh han. **11** A na pa ni hmaunawngna tawn hoehpawiteh, a râw teh a huikonaw na poe vaiteh, ahnimouh ni a ham aw han. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Isarel canaw hanlah lawkcengnae phunglam lah ao han, telah dei pouh telah ati. **12** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Abarim mon dawkvah luen nateh, Isarel catounnaw ka poe hane ram rah radoung haw. **13** Hahoi na hmi toteh, na hmaunawngna Aron e a miphunnaw koevah, a ceikhai aw e patetlah nang hai na ceikhai aw han. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zin thingyei dawk taminaw pueng ni a phuenang aw navah, a mithmu vah tui dawk kai barilawa na poe nahanelah, kai ni kâ na poe e taranlahoi

taran a thaw awh telah ati (hot teh Zin thingyei dawk Kadesh hoi Meribah tie lah a o). 15 Hahoi Mosi ni BAWIPA a pato teh, 16 moithangnaw pueng e hringnae kaukkung Cathut BAWIPA e taminaw hah kakhoumkung tawn laipalah tu patetlah ao hoeh nahanlah tamihu, 17 hmalah cei hoi ahnimouh tâcokhai hane hoi kâenkhai hane kahrawikung hah rawi seh, telah ati. 18 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Nun capa hnotithainae ka tawn e Joshua hrawi nateh, ahni van na kut toung pouh. 19 Vaihma Eleazar hoi ka kamkhuengnaw hmalah kangdout sak nateh, ahnimae mithmu vah caksak. 20 Isarel catounnaw pueng ni a lawk a ngâi pouh thai nahan, na kâtawnnae a tangawn hah na poe han. 21 Ahni teh vaihma Eleazar hmalah a kangdue vaiteh, ama ni BAWIPA hmalah, Urim hno lahoi lawkammae a la vaiteh, ama kâ lahoi Isarel catounnaw pueng teh a tâco a kâen aw hah, telah ati. 22 Mosi ni BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a sak, Joshua hah a hrawi teh, Eleazar hoi kamkhuengnaw hmalah a kangdue sak. 23 A lathueng vah kut a toung pouh teh, Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah kâtawnnae hah a poe.

28 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 2 Isarel canaw hah kâ poe nateh, ahnimouh koe kai hanelah poe han e hmaisawi thuengnae hmuittui, kaie rawca lah kaawm e kâhruetuetcalah hoi atueng kahmancalah na poe aw hah ati tet pouh. 3 Ahnimouh koevah, hethel hmaisawi thuengnae BAWIPA koe na poe hane doeh. Tutanca kum touh e, kacueme hniintangkuem kahni touh hmaisawi thuengnae pou a poe aw hah. 4 Tuca buet touh teh amom lah na poe aw hah. Alouke buet touh teh tangmin lah na poe aw hah. 5 Tavai thueng nahane dawk a kanui e tavai, ephah pung hra pung touh, satui hin pung pali pung touh hoi kanawk e, 6 BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae hmuittui thuengnae hanlah, Sinai mon hoi pouk e hmaisawi thuengnae hah pou na poe aw hah. 7 Tuca buet touh poenae, nei thuengnae teh pung pali pung touh han. BAWIPA hanlah misur nei thuengnae hah, hmuen kathoung koe na rabawk aw hah. 8 Tuca kanaw buet touh teh, tangmin lah na poe aw hah. Amom lah tavai thuengnae hoi hawvah, nei thuengnae patetlah BAWIPA koevah hmuittui hmaisawi thuengnae hah na poe aw hah. 9 Hahoi sabbath hnin vah, tucatan kum touh e kacueme kahni touh hoi tavai thueng nahanelah tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung hni, satui hoi kanawk e, hawvah nei thuengnae hai na poe sin han. 10 Hethel sabbath hni tangkuem vah, hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe e, nei thuengnae touksin laipalah poe hanelah poe hane doeh. 11 Hahoi thapa katha tangkuem vah BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na poe aw hah. Maitotan kahni touh hoi tutan kum touh e, kacueme sari touh. 12 Maitotan tangkuem dawk tavai thueng nahanelah, tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e ephah pung hra pung thum touh, hahoi tu buet touh dawk tavai thueng nahanelah tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e ephah pung hra pung hni, 13 tuca kanaw e tangkuem tavai thueng nahanelah, tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e, ephah pung hra pung touh, hethel hmuittui thuengnae BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. 14 Hahoi nei thuengnae a poe aw hah e teh, maitotan buet touh dawk misur hin tangawn han. Tutan buet touh dawk teh, hin pung thum touh dawk pung touh. Hahoi tucanaw dawk teh, hin pung pali pung touh. Hethel kum touh thung thapa tangkuem hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. 15 BAWIPA koevah, yon thuengnae hmaetan buet touh hoi pou na poe aw hah e, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe aw hah. 16

Thapa yung pasauoe, hlaipali hnin teh BAWIPA e ceitakhai paw doeh. 17 Hote thapa hlaipanga hnin teh paw hnin doeh. Hnin sari touh thung teh, tonphuenhoehe tavai hah na ca aw hah. 18 Apasuek hnin vah, kathoung kamkhuengnae paw na to aw hah. Bang thaw hai na tawk aw hah mahoe. 19 Hmaisawi thuengnae palei teh, BAWIPA koe na poe aw hah. Maitotan kanaw e kahni touh hoi, tutan kanaw e kum touh e sari touh, kacueme han. 20 Tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e tavai thuengnae hoi, maitotan buet touh dawk ephah pung hra pung thum, tutan buet touh dawk ephah pung hra pung hni touh. 21 Tuca kanaw e sari touh teh, tuca kanaw e buet touh dawk ephah pung hra pung touh han doeh. 22 Hahoi yontha nahanlah yon thuengnae hmaetan buet touh. 23 Hetnaw heh amom e poehno hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe e touk laipalah, na poe aw hah. 24 Het patetlah BAWIPA han hmuittui hmaisawi poenae, ca hanlah hniintangkuem hnin sari thung na poe aw hah. Hethel pou poe e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe aw hah. 25 Asari hnin vah, kathoung kamkhuengnae na tawn vaiteh, bang thaw hai na tawk aw hah mahoe. 26 Hahoi yat touh dawk e paw, canga pasuek e paw, BAWIPA hanlah hno katha tavai thuengnae hno poe hnin dawk hai, kathoung kamkhueng paw na tawn aw hah, bang thaw hai na tawk aw hah mahoe. 27 BAWIPA hanlah hmuittui thuengnae na poe aw hah. Maitotan kahni, tutan buet touh, tuca kanaw e a tan kum touh e sari touh. 28 Tavai thuengnae tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e maitotan kanaw e buet touh, ephah pung hra touh dawk pung thum, tutan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung hni. 29 Tuca kanaw e sari touh, tuca kanaw e buet touh tangkuem dawk, ephah pung hra pung touh. 30 Nangmouh yontha aw hah nahanlah hmaetan buet touh hah, 31 toun khoeroe kaawm hoe e han. Pou poe e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae touksin laipalah, hotnaw teh nei thuengnae hoi na poe aw hah.

29 Thapa yung sari, a hnin apasuek hnin vah, kathoung na kamkhueng aw vaiteh, thaw banghai na tawk aw hah mahoe. Nangmouh hanlah mongka uengnae hnin lah ao han. 2 BAWIPA hmalah hmuittui thuengnae hah na poe aw hah. Maitotan buet touh, tu buet touh, tuca buet touh, kum touh ka phat e kacueme sari touh. 3 Tavai thuengnae dawk tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e maitotan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung thum. 4 Tutan buet touh ephah pung hra pung hni, tuca kanaw e sari touh, buet touh dawk buet touh dawk lengkaleng ephah pung hra pung touh. 5 Yontha nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hoi, 6 thaparei hnin hmaisawi thuengnae hoi hot hoi tavai thuengnae ouk a sak aw hah e, BAWIPA hanlah hmuittui hmaisawi thuengnae tawk sin laipalah na poe aw hah. 7 Hahoi thapa yung sari, ahra hnin vah, kathoung kamkhueng paw na tawn aw hah. Rawca na hai vaiteh, bang thaw hai na tawk aw hah mahoe. 8 BAWIPA koevah, hmuittui thuengnae hah na poe aw hah. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutan kanaw e a tan kum touh ka phat e sari touh, kacueme roeroe han. 9 Tavaithuengnae teh tavaikanui satui hoi kanawk e maitotan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung thum touh, tu buet touh dawk pung hra pung hni touh hoi, 10 tu ca kanaw e sari touh thung vah, buet touh dawk teh ephah pung hra pung touh rip han. 11 Yon thuengnae hanlah hmaetan buet touh hoi yontha nahanelah yon thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe aw hah e hah tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, pou na poe aw hah. 12 Thapa asari, hnin hlaipanga hnin vah kathoung kamkhuengnae na tawn aw hah. Bang thaw

hai na tawk awh mahoe. **13** BAWIPA han hmuithu hmaisawi thuengnae na poe awh han. Maitotan kanaw e hlaikathum, tutan kahni, tuca kum touh e hlaipali, kacueme seng han. **14** Tavai thuengnae daw k maitotan hlaikathum, maitotan buet touh daw tavaikanui e satui hoi kanaw e ephah pung hra pung thum, tutan kahni touh, tutan buet touh daw ephah pung hra pung hni touh han. **15** tuca kanaw e hlaipali, tuca kanaw e buet touh daw ephah pung hra pung touh han. **16** Yon thuengnae dawkvah, hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe awh e, hote tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, na poe awh han. **17** Hahoi apâhni hnin vah maitotan hlaikahni, tutan kahni, tuca kanaw e a tan kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali touh na poe awh han. **18** Tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phung patetlah a younpap e patetlah maitotan thoseh, tutan thoseh, tuca thoseh, **19** yontha thuengnae hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe awh e hah, tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **20** Hahoi apâthum hnin vah, maitotan hlaibun, tutan kahni, tutan kum touh e kacueme hlaipali, **21** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae hah aphung patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan han e thoseh, tutan hane thoseh, tuca kanaw hane thoseh, **22** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou na poe awh e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **23** Hahoi, apali hnin vah, maitotan kanaw e hra, tutan kahni, tuca kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **24** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **25** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **26** Hahoi, apanga hnin maitotan kanaw e tako, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **27** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **28** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **29** Hahoi a taruk hnin vah maitotan taroe, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **30** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **31** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **32** Hahoi asari hnin vah maitotan kanaw e sari, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **33** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **34** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **35** Hahoi ataroe hnin vah ka sungrenpoung lah kamkuengnae paw na tawn awh han. Bang thaw hai na tawk awh mahoe. **36** BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na pou awh han. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan buet touh, tuca kanaw e kum touh ka pha e kacueme sari touh, **37** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, aphung patetlah a younpap lahoi, **38** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh, hmaisawi thuengnae daw pou na poe awh e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, **39** lawk na kam awh e thoseh, nama ngai lahoi na poe

awh e thoseh, tavai thuengnae hai thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, roum thuengnae thoseh, touksin laipalah, hetnaw heh atueng ka tawn e, paw patetlah hoiyah BAWIPA koe na poe awh han tet pouh telah a ti. **40** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e naw pueng heh Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw koe a dei pouh.

30 Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw hanlah, a miphun kahrawikungnaw a pato teh, BAWIPA ni lawk a thui e patetlah a dei pouh. **2** Tongpa buet touh ni BAWIPA koe lawk kam pawiteh, thoebonae hoi mahoima thoe kâbo nakunghai, akuep sak roeroe han, a lawk dei patetlah koug a sak roeroe han. **3** Napui teh a na pa im a naw lahun nah BAWIPA koe lawk a kam hai thoseh, thoe a kâbo laihoi a mahoima a kâkin hai thoseh, **4** a na pa ni a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a panue hoi duem awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh a sak roeroe han. **5** Hatei, a na pa ni a panue nah hnin vah, pasoung hoehpawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a hlout thai han. A na pa ni koug a uk e a tho dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a ngaithoum han. **6** Napui teh a vâ ao hai lawk kam pawiteh, amae lungthin daw lawkkin hanelah a dei navah, **7** a vâ ni a panue hnin hoi roum awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a kuepsak roeroe han. **8** Hatei, a vâ ni a panue hnin vah pasoung hoehpawiteh, pouk laipalah lawk a kam e daw hoi ahni teh a hlout vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a ngaithoum han. **9** Lahmai hoi ayâ ni amae naw teh a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a kuepsak roeroe han. **10** A vâ im vah ao lahunnae lawkkam hoi lawkkin e teh, **11** a vâ ni a panue nakunghai roum awm takhai lah oum hoehtoung pawiteh, a lawkkin e teh a kuepsak roeroe han. **12** Hatei, a vâ ni a panue hnin vah, raphoe pouh lah, haw pouh pawiteh, a lawkkam hoi a lawkkin e teh bout a kâhno han. **13** Lawkkam hoi lawkkin e pueng teh a vâ ni hnâbo lahoi a raphoe thai. **14** Hatei, a vâ ni a thai teh roum awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam hoi a lawkkin e patetlah a kuepsak roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a panue nah hnin hoi roum ao takhai dawkvah, a caksak toe tie lah ao han. **15** A thai tahma hoi raphoe hoi haw pawiteh, napui e thoesaknae teh ama ni a phu han. **16** Hetnaw heh tongpa hoi a yu rahak hane, na pa hoi a canu rahak, a naw nah a na pa im ao nah hane BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e lah ao.

31 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw hanlah Midian taminaw koe vah, moipathung nateh, hahoi teh na miphunnaw koe vah na ceikhai han telah a ti. **3** Hottelah Mosi ni taminaw pueng hah a dei pouh teh, Midian taminaw koe vah, BAWIPA ni a moipathung hanelah puengcang kâmhrawk awh nateh, midiannaw tuk hanelah kamthaw naseh. **4** Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung daw hoi miphun buet touh daw hoi tarantuk hanlah tami 1,000 rip na patoun han telah a ti. **5** Hottelah Isarelnaw moikapap thung daw hoi tarantuknae koe cei hanelah, miphun buet touh thung daw hoi tami tong touh rip a tâ awh teh asumkum tami 12,000 touh a tâco sak awh. **6** Hottelah Mosi ni a miphun tanguem hoiyah, 1,000 rip hoi vaihma Eleazar capa Phinehas ka thoung e hlaamnaw hoi kâhruetcuetnae mongka hah a sin awh teh, tarantuknae koe a ceisak awh. **7** BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Midiannaw hah a tuk awh teh tongpa pueng a thei awh. **8** A thei awh e naw thung daw Midiannaw e siangpahrang hai a baw van. Midian siangpahrang panga, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur hoi Reba tinaw doeh. Beor capa Balaam hai tahloi hoi a thei awh. **9** Hahoi Isarel catounnaw ni Midian napuinaw han sah lah

koung a hrawi aw. A saringhunaw pueng, a tuhunaw pueng, a hnopainaw pueng, hah lawphno lah koung a la pouh aw. 10 A onae khonaw pueng hoi a roenae naw pueng hmai koung a sawi pouh awh teh, 11 tami hoi saring, san hoi lawphnonaw pueng teh koung a ceikhai aw. 12 Hahoi san hoi man e naw pueng hoi lawphnonaw teh Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi Isarel catounnaw koevah, Jeriko namran Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling a roe aw. 13 Hottelah, Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi taminaw pueng ni longkha koehoi a dawn aw. 14 Hatei, Mosi teh ransabawi 1,000 touh kahrawikung, 100 touh kahrawikung kacuenaw hoi tarantuknae koehoi kabannaw lathueng vah a lungkhuek. 15 Hottelah Mosi ni ahnimouh koe, napuinaw teh a hring lah na hlung aw na maw. 16 Khenhaw, Balaam khokhangnae kecu daw. Peor kong dawkvah, Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA taranlahoi kâtaoena katâcawtsakkungnaw teh heta napuinaw doeh. BAWIPA e taminaw koe lacik a pha sak aw. 17 Hatdawkvah, camonaw thung daw. tongpanaw hah koung thet aw. 18 Hatei, camohnaw e napuinaw tami ni a ikhai hoeh raenaw pueng teh, namamouh hanlah pâhlung aw. 19 Hahoi longkha koe hnin sari touh roe aw. Bang patetlae tami nakunghai tami ka thet e hoi tami ro kateknaw pueng teh, apâthum hnin hoi asari hnin teh namamouh hoi na sannaw hoi kamthoung aw. 20 Kamthoungnae pueng hoi, phaivuen hoi sak e hnonaw pueng kong daw. be na kamthoung aw han telah atipouh. 21 Hahoi, vaihma Eleazar ni hai tarantuknae koe ka cet e ransanaw hah a kaw teh, hethateh BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah kâ a poe e kâlawk doeh. 22 Sui, ngun, hoi rahum, hoi sum, samphei, hoi konlawk, 23 bangpatete hnonaw pueng haiyah, hmai ni a kak thai hoeh e pueng, hmai daw. pouk ceisak vaiteh a thoung han. Bangpatet nakunghai yah pâsu hoi thongthainae tui hoi pâsu vaiteh thounsak hanlah ao. Hahoi hmai daw phum han kahawihoehnaw pueng teh, khohna hoi tui daw. pekpâsu hanelah ao. 24 Hahoi asari hnin vah na hni na pâsu aw. vaiteh, hahoi doeh roenae hmuen koe na kâen aw. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 26 nang nama hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi tamihu kaukung kahrawikung hoi hnopai na lawp aw. e tami hoi saring hah be touk aw. 27 Lawphno kahni touh lah kapek aw. Tarantuknae koe ka cet ni teh tarantuknae hane hoi tamimaya hanlah, 28 hahoi tarantuknae koe kacetnaw e a hma thung daw. hoi tami hoi, maito, hoi la, hoi tu, hoi kahring e pueng daw. hoi 500 touh daw. buet touh BAWIPA han a ham lah ta hanlah na kapek han. 29 Hotnaw teh lat aw. nateh, BAWIPA hanlah kahek thuenage vaihma Eleazar hah na poe aw. 30 Isarelhaw ni a ham aw. e a tangawn thung daw. hoi tami, maito, la, tu totouh moithang phun 50 touh daw. buet touh, na la vaiteh, BAWIPA e lukkareim ka ring e Levihnaw hah na poe aw. han, telah a ti. 31 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni a sak roi. 32 Ransanaw ni a man aw. e lawphno touksin laipalah a la aw. e teh, tu 675,000, 33 maito 72,000, 34 la 61,000, 35 napui tongpa ni a ikhai hoeh rae 32,000, 36 tarantuknae koe kacetnaw tangawn ni a ham aw. e tu 337,500, 37 BAWIPA ham tu 675, 38 maito 36,000 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 72 touh. 39 La 30,500 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 61 touh. 40 Tami teh 16,000 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 32 touh a pha. 41 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah ham, BAWIPA koe kahek thuenage Mosi ni vaihma Eleazar a poe. 42 Mosi ni tarantuknae e a ham koung a poe.

Isarelhaw e a ham teh, 43 tu 337,500, 44 maito 36,000, 45 la 30,500, 46 tami 16,000 a pha. 47 Isarelhaw ni a ham thung daw. hoi Mosi ni tami hoi saring 50 touh thung daw. hoi buetbuet touh pou a la teh, BAWIPA kâpoelaw. patetlah BAWIPA lukkareim kakhenyawnkung Levihnaw hah a poe aw. 48 Hahoi ransanaw thung daw. tami 100 kaukungnaw, 1,000 kaukungnaw ni Mosi koe a hnai aw. teh, 49 Mosi koevah na sannaw niyah kaimae kut daw. kaawm tarantuknae hah ka touk aw. teh kakuep hoeh e apihai kaawm aw. hoeh. 50 Hatdawkvah, ka hring aw. nahanlah BAWIPA hmalah yontha sak hanelah tamipueng ni lengkaleng a coe aw. e sui hoi sak e, dingyin, laikaw, kuthrawt, hnongpacap, hnâpacap naw hah BAWIPA koe thuang hanelah ka thokhai aw. toe telah atipouh. 51 Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni, sui hoi sak e puengcangnaw hah a la pouh. 52 1,000 touh kahrawikung, 100 touh kahrawikungnaw ni BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuenage lah a poe aw. e suinaw pueng teh sekel 16,750 touh a pha. 53 Ransanaw ni a la aw. e lawphnonaw teh amamouh hanlah lengkaleng a la aw. 54 Hahoi Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni 1,000 kahrawikung, 100 kahrawikungnaw e sui teh a la pouh teh, Isarel catounnaw pahnim hoeh nahanlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw. BAWIPA hmalah a tâcokhai aw.

32 Reuben hoi Gad mipunnaw ni saring moi a tawn aw. teh, Jazer ram hoi Gilead ram a hmu aw. toteh, a hmuen teh saring o nahan ahawipoung ati aw. 2 Hothateh, Gad, hoi Reuben catounnaw ni Mosi hoi Eleazar maya kahrawikungnaw hah a pato aw. teh, 3 Isarelhaw hmalah, BAWIPA ni a ta e ram Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo hoi Beon teh, 4 saring pâ nahanlah kahawipoung e ram lah ao. teh, na sannaw hai saring ka tawn aw. 5 Hatdawkvah na hnâ bawt pawiteh, hete ram heh coe hanlah na poe aw. loe. Jordan namran hrumhran na takhangkhai aw. hanh telah ati aw. 6 Mosi ni Gad hoi Reuben catounnaw koevah, na hmaunawngnanaw tarantuknae koe a cei vaiteh, nangmanaw teh hi vah sut na o aw. han na maw. 7 Bangkongmaw, BAWIPA ni na poe aw. e ram daw. kâen hanlah Isarel catounnaw ni na lungthin thung na kâhnaw. aw. 8 Kadeshbarnea hoi ram tuet hanlah na patoun aw. navah, hettelah na mintoenaw ni ati aw. toe. 9 Eshkol ravo koe a pha aw. navah, ram teh a hmu aw. BAWIPA ni na poe e ram kâen hoeh hanlah Isarelhaw a lungthin a kamlang sak aw. 10 Hote hno niyah, BAWIPA lung a kâen sak. teh, 11 Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e kum 20 lathueng pueng ni Abraham hoi Isak hoi Jakop tinaw koe thoe. kâbo hoi ka poe e ram. teh, apinihai hmawt mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai hnukkâbang katang aw. hoeh telah thoe a kâbo aw. 12 Keniz tami Jephunneh capa Kaleb hoi Nun capa Joshua teh BAWIPA hnuk a kâbang roi. 13 Isarelhaw koe BAWIPA a lung a kâen teh BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoehe kasaknaw e se pueng a kahma aw. hoehroukrak kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh a kâva sak. 14 Khenhaw! Isarelhaw koe BAWIPA lungkhueknae takikathoung e hah bout thapsin hanlah nangmouh sekatha tamikayonnaw ni mintoenaw yueng lah na kâsak aw. 15 Bangtelamaw ahni hnukkâbang laipalah na awm pawiteh hete kahrawngum vah bout na o sak aw. vaiteh, hete tamimaya heh kahmasak han telah atipouh. 16 Hahoi rek a hnai aw. teh, ahni koe awi hivah saringnaw hoi tuhunaw hanlah a im sak pouh vaiteh, canaw hanlah khotawng aw. han, 17 hatei, kaimanaw teh, o aw. nahane hmuen koe pha hoehroukrak, Isarel catounnaw hmalah cei hanelah puengcang coungkacoe

kâmahrwak awh han, hete ram taminaw kecu dawkw, canaw heh rapan ka tawn e kho dawkw o sak awh han. 18 Isarel catounnaw ni a coe awh hane kawi hmuen be a coe hoehroukrak, ma im lah na ban awh mahoe. 19 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, coe hane kawi teh, hi namran lah Jordan kanîtholah a tho dawkwah, Jordan namran hoi ahlawiaie teh coekhai awh han telah ati. 20 Mosi ni hot patetlah na sak awh teh, tarantuk nah koevah, BAWIPA hmalah cei hanlah na kamthoup awh teh, 21 a hmalah a tarannaw a pâlei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ram na tâ awh hoehroukrak, nangmouh rahak puengcang kâmahrwak e naw pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah Jordan be na raka awh pawiteh, a hnuk bout na kâbang awh vaiteh, 22 BAWIPA lathueng hoi Isarelnew lathueng vah, yonpen lah na awm awh mahoe. Hottelah ram te BAWIPA hmalah na coe awh han. 23 Hatei hottelah na sak awh hoehpawiteh, khenhaw!, BAWIPA koevah na yon e lah awm vaiteh, na yonnae na hmu awh roeroe han tie hah panuek awh. 24 Na camonaw hanlah khothawng awh nateh, na tunaw hanlah im sak pouh awh telah ati. 25 Hottelah Gad hoi Reuben catounnaw ni Mosi koevah, na sannaw ni mintoenaw e kâpaelawkw patetlah ka sak han. 26 Ka yunaw hoi camonaw hoi tuhunaw hoi saringhunaw pueng teh, Gileadnew e khoram dawkw ao han. 27 Hatei, na sannaw tarantuk hanlah, puengcang hoi kâmahrwak pueng ni bawipa ni a dei pouh telah BAWIPA hmalah ka luen van awh han telah ati awh. 28 Mosi ni ahnimouh kong kecu dawkw vaihma Eleazar hoi Nun capa Joshua hoi Isarel mipun imthung kahrawikungnew hah kâ a poe. 29 Mosi ni ahnimouh koe Gad canaw hoi Reuben canaw tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrwak e pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah Jordan tui a rakakhai han. Ram teh na la hnukkhu, Gilead ram teh a coe awh hanlah na poe awh han. 30 Hatei puengcang kâmahrwak hoi na cetkhai awh hoehpawiteh, Kanaan ram vah nangmouh koe a bawkw van han telah ati. 31 Hahoi Gad canaw hoi Reuben canaw ni na sannaw koevah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah ka sak han. 32 Puengcang kâmahrwak hoi BAWIPA hmalah, Kanaan ram takhang vaiteh kâen awh han. Hatei, coe awh hane ram teh, Jordan namran lah doeh pou coe awh ti telah a pathung awh. 33 Mosi ni Gad catounnaw hoi Reuben catounnaw hah Joseph capa Manasseh mipun tangawn teh, Amor siangpahrang Sihon uknaeram hoi Bashan siangpahrang, Og uknaeram kaawm e khonaw pueng hoi, a tengpam khotenaw pueng hoi koug a poe awh. 34 Gad catounnaw ni Dibon, Ataroth hoi Aroer, 35 Aroth-shonphan, Jazer hoi Jobehah, 36 Bethnimrah hoi Bethharan kho a thawng awh teh, rapan ka tawn e khopui hoi tu imnaw a sak awh. 37 Reuben catounnaw ni Heshbon, Elealeh hoi Kiriathaim, 38 Nebo, Baalmeon, Sibmah hah a thawng awh. Hote kho a thawng awh e hah min louk lah a phung awh 39 Manasseh capa Makhir catounnaw teh Gilead ram a cei awh teh a la awh. Amornaw haw kaawm pueng teh be a lawp awh. 40 Hatdawkwah, Mosi ni Gilead ram teh Manasseh capa Makhir koe a poe teh hawwah khosak awh. 41 Manasseh capa Jair ni a cei teh khotenaw hah a la dawkwah, hotnaw hah Jair telah a phung awh. 42 Nobah hai a cei teh, Kenath khotenaw a la teh, a min lah Nabah telah a phung awh.

33 Hetnaw heh Mosi hoi Aron ni hrawi e lahoi IZip ram hoi ahuhu lahoi a tâco awh teh, a ceinae doeh. 2 BAWIPA ni kâ poe e patetlah a tâco pasuek hoiyah, a ceinae naw hah Mosi ni koug a thut. Hetheh kahlawng cei a kamtawngnae koehoi pou a deinae doeh. 3 Thapa ayung pasuek, hnin hlaipanga hin vah

Raameses hoi a tâco awh teh ceitakhai pawî hnin a tangtho amom vah Izipnaw e mithmu vah, 4 a caminnaw pueng BAWIPA ni a thei pouh e naw a pakawp awh lahun nah, Isarel catounnaw pueng lungtang lahoi a tâco awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae cathut koehai lawk a ceng teh a rek pouh. 5 Hahoi teh Isarel catounnaw teh Raameses hoi a tâco awh teh, Sukkoth vah a roe awh. 6 Sukkoth hoi a tâco awh teh kahrawngum Etham vah a roe awh. 7 Etham hoi a tâco awh teh Baalzepon teng Pihahiroth lah a ban awh teh Migdol vah a roe awh. 8 Pihahiroth hoi a tâco awh teh talî tapoung hoi kahrawngum vah a kâen awh. Hahoi Etham kahrawng dawkw hnin thum touh a cei awh teh, Marah vah a roe awh. 9 Marah hoi a cei awh teh, Elim lah a pha awh. Haw vah tuiphuek hlaikahni touh hoi unkung 70 touh ao teh haw vah a roe awh. 10 Elim hoi a cei awh teh tuipui paling teng vah a roe awh. 11 Tuipui paling koehoi a cei awh teh Sin kahrawngum vah a roe awh. 12 Sin kahrawngum koehoi a cei awh teh, Dophkah vah a roe awh. 13 Dophkah koehoi a cei awh teh Alush vah a roe awh. 14 Alush koehoi a cei awh teh, Rephidim vah a roe awh. Hatei, hawwah tui nei hane awm hoeh. 15 Rephidim koehoi a cei awh teh, Sinai kahrawngum vah a roe awh. 16 Sinai kahrawngum koehoi a cei awh teh, Kiborthhattaavah vah a roe awh. 17 Kiborthhattaavah koehoi a cei awh teh, Hazeroth vah a roe awh. 18 Hazeroth koehoi a cei awh teh, Rithmah vah a roe awh. 19 Rithmah koehoi a cei awh teh Rimmonperez a roe awh. 20 Rimmonperez koehoi a cei awh teh Libnah vah a roe awh. 21 Libnah koehoi a cei awh teh Rissah vah a roe awh. 22 Rissah koehoi a cei awh teh Kehelathah vah a roe awh. 23 Kehelathah koehoi a cei awh teh Shepher mon vah a roe awh. 24 Shepher mon koehoi a cei awh teh Haradah vah a roe awh. 25 Haradah koehoi a cei awh teh Makheloth vah a roe awh. 26 Makheloth koehoi a kampuen awh teh Tahath vah a roe awh. 27 Tahath koehoi a cei awh teh Terah vah a roe awh. 28 Terah koehoi a cei awh teh Mithkah vah a roe awh. 29 Mithkah koehoi a cei awh teh Hashmonah vah a roe awh. 30 Hashmonah koehoi a cei awh teh Moserah vah a roe awh. 31 Moserah koehoi a cei awh teh Benejaakan vah a roe awh. 32 Benejaakan koehoi a cei awh teh Horhagidgad vah a roe awh. 33 Horhagidgad koehoi a cei awh teh Jobathah vah a roe awh. 34 Jobathah koehoi a kampuen awh teh Abronah vah a roe awh. 35 Abronah koehoi a kampuen awh teh Eziongeber vah a roe awh. 36 Eziongeber koehoi a cei awh teh Kadesh e Zin kahrawng vah a roe awh. 37 Kadesh koehoi a cei awh teh Edom ram poutnae Hor mon vah a roe awh. 38 Hor mon vah vaihma Aron hai BAWIPA e lawkw patetlah a luen teh, Izip hoi Isarelnew a tâco awh hoi kum 40, thapa yung panga apasuek hnin, hawwah a due. 39 Aron teh Hor mon dawkw a due nah kum 120 touh a pha. 40 Hahoi Kanaannaw, Kanaan ram akalah kaawm e Arad siangpahrang ni Isarelnew a tho awh e hah a thai. 41 Hor mon koehoi a kampuen awh teh Zalmonah vah a roe awh. 42 Zalmonah koehoi a kampuen awh teh Punon vah a roe awh. 43 Punon koehoi a kampuen awh teh Oboth vah a roe awh. 44 Oboth koehoi a kampuen awh teh Moab ramri ljeabarim vah a roe awh. 45 Iyim koehoi a kampuen awh teh Gad Dibon vah a roe awh. 46 Gad Dibon koehoi a kampuen awh teh Almondiblathaim vah a roe awh. 47 Almondiblathaim koehoi a kampuen awh teh Nebo hma lae Abarim mon vah a roe awh. 48 Abarim mon koehoi a kampuen awh teh Jeriko tengpam Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawkw a roe awh. 49 Jordan palang teng Bethjeshimoth koehoi Abelshittim totouh Moab tanghling

dawk a roe awh. **50** Hahoi Jeriko tengpam Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **51** Isarel catounnaw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe Jordan tui na raka awh teh, Kanaan ram na kâen awh toteh, **52** hote ram dawk kaawmnaw pueng be na pâlei awh han. Ahnimae talung meikaphawknaw pueng be na raphoe pouh han, hmuenrasang hai be na raphoe pouh han. **53** Hahoi ram teh na coe awh vaiteh, hawvah kho na sak awh han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na coe hane ram teh na poe toe. **54** Hahoi a ma miphun lahoi cungpam na rayu awh vaiteh, ram teh na coe awh vaiteh, na kârei awh han, bet kapap e hah ram kakawhnawn na poe awh han. Kayoun e hah kabuenghnawn lah na poe awh han. Cungpam na rayu awh e patetlah kâvan lah na ham awh han. Na mintoenaw e phung patetlah na coe awh han. **55** Hatei, hote ram dawk kaawmnaw hah na pâlei awh hoeh e naw teh, na mit dawk mittanuen hoi na tak dawk pâkhing kaawm vaiteh, na onae ram dawk runae na poe awh han. **56** Hothloilah, ahnimouh koe sak han ka noe e hah namamouh koe letlang ka sak han tet pouh telah a ti.

34 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarelhah hah lawkthui nateh, hethéh Kanaan ram na pha awh toteh nangmouh ni na pang awh hane Kanaan ramri doeh atipouh. **3** Akalah nangmae khori teh, Zin kahrawngum hoi EDOM ram yunglam han, akalae khori teh palawi talí apoutnae koehoi Kanitholae han. **4** Hahoi nangmae ramri teh, Akrabim takhangnae a rahim hoi a lawngyen vaiteh, Zin pou a rakan vaiteh, Kadeshbarnea a rahim totouh han, hahoi Hazaraddar lah cet vaiteh, Azmon yah pou a cei tâphai han. **5** Hote ramri teh Azmon Izip palang totouh lawngyen vaiteh, tuipupaling koe a pout han. **6** Kaniloumlah, tuipui hah khori lah na coe awh han, hethéh kaniloumlae na ramri lah ao han. **7** Hahoi hethéh atunglae na khori lah ao han, tuipui koehoi Hor mon pâum lahoi na sak han. **8** Hor mon koehoi Hamath kâennaeh koe totouh na sak awh han, haw hoi khori a tâcnae teh Zedad koe han. **9** Khori teh, Ziphron pou tapoung vaiteh, Hazarenan vah a pout han, hethéh atunglae na ramri lah ao han. **10** Hahoi Kanitholae na khori teh, Hazarenan hoi Shepham totouh na sak awh han. **11** Na khori teh Shepham hoi Riblah hoi Ain kanitholah pou a cathuk vaiteh, haw hoi paloupalou cathuk vaiteh, Khinnereth kanitho talípui rai koelah a pha han. **12** Khori teh Jordan lah cathuk vaiteh, palawi talí koe apout han, hethéh na khori lah ao tet pouh telah a ti. **13** Hahoi teh, Mosi ni Isarelhah hah kâ a poe teh, hethéh BAWIPA ni miphun tako touh hoi a tangawn poe hanelah, cungpam rayu hoi na coe awh hane ram doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Reuben miphun catounnaw ni a imthung lahoi, Gad miphun catounnaw ni a imthung lahoi, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni a imthung lahoi a coe awh hane teh be a coe awh toe. **15** Hete miphun kahni touh hoi tangawn ni a coe awh hane teh, kanitholah Jeriko tengpam, Jordan palang kanitholah a coe awh toe telah a ti. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **17** hetnaw heh na coe aw hane ram nangmouh rahak vah kareikung min teh vaihma Eleazar hoi Nun capa Joshua doeh. **18** Hahoi na coe aw hane ram kareikung lah miphun tangkuem dawk hoi khobawi buet touh rip na rawi aw hane ati pouh. **19** A minnaw teh hetnaw hah doeh. Judah catoun dawk hoi Jephunneh capa Kaleb, **20** Simeoncanaw dawk hoi Ammihud capa Samuel, **21** Benjaminhah dawk hoi Khislon capa Elidad, **22** Dan canaw dawk hoi khobawi Jogli capa Bukki, **23** Joseph capa Manasseh canaw dawk hoi Ephod capa

khobawi Hannel, **24** Ephraimcanaw e catoun dawk hoi Shiptan capa khobawi Kemuel, **25** Zebuluncanaw dawk hoi Parnach capa khobawi Elizaphan, **26** Issakharnaw dawk hoi Azzan capa khobawi Azzan, **27** Asher canaw dawk hoi Shelomi capa khobawi Ahihud, **28** Naphtalinaw dawk hoi Ammihud capa khobawi Pedahel, han atipouh. **29** Hetnaw heh Kanaan ram e Isarel catounnaw ram coe hane kareikung lah BAWIPA ni a poe e naw doeh.

35 Hahoi Jeriko teng Jordan palang teng vah Moab tanghling dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato. **2** Isarel canaw hah kâpoe leih. A ram thung dawk Levihnaw o nahanlah kho poe aw haneh. Saring a pâ nahanlah kho tengpam hah Levihnaw na poe aw haneh. **3** Kho a saknae kho tawn aw haneh, a tengpam pueng teh a maito hoi saringnaw a paca aw haneh e a pâ nahanlah aw haneh. **4** Kho tengpam Levihnaw na poe aw haneh teh, kho rapan petkâkalup lah dong 1000 touh akaw han. **5** Hahoi tumdumnae alawilah hoi na bangnue aw haneh, kanitholah dong 2000, akalah dong 2000, kaniloumlah dong 2000, atunglah dong 2000, alungui kho ao han. Hetnaw heh a ham aw haneh e khopuinaw rapan alawilah han. **6** Levihnaw na poe aw haneh khonaw thung dawkvah, tamikathetnaw a yawng nahane taruk touh na rawi aw haneh. Hothloilah kho 42 touh na thapsin han. **7** Levihnaw na poe hane khonaw pueng teh, a ram hoi kho 48 touh a pha han. **8** Isarelhah khosak nahan na poe e teh, kapap hah kapap na poe vaiteh, kayoun hah kayoun na poe han. Tami pueng ni a coe aw haneh e patetlah Levihnaw kho na poe aw haneh. **9** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **10** Isarel canaw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe Jordan na raka aw haneh, Kanaan ram na kâen toteh, **11** pouk laipalah tamikathet payon e teh a yawng vaiteh a kângue nahane kho na pouk pouh han. **12** Tamimaya hmalah lawkceng hanlah a kangdue hoehnahlan, tamikathet payon e teh, ama a due hoeh nahanelah, hote khonaw teh moipathungkung ni a tawng navah a kângue aw nahanelah ao han. **13** Hottelah, nangmouh hanlah kângue nahane kho na pouk aw haneh teh kho 6 touh a pha han. **14** Jordan namran lah kho kathum touh na pouk aw haneh, Kanaan ram lah kho kathum touh na pouk aw haneh. Kânguenae kho lah ao han. **15** Isarel catounnaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hanlah kho 6 touh hah kânguenae kho lah ao han. Awi hawvah, tamikathet payonnaw ni a yawng aw haneh. **16** Hatei, sum hoi tami hem boilah dout pawiteh, tamikathet e lah ao dawkvah, tamikathet e teh ama hai roup thei roeroe han. **17** Hahoi talung hoi tami kadout lah dei pawiteh, ayâ ka thet e lah ao dawkvah, ayâ ka thet e teh ama hai thei roeroe han. **18** Hahoi tami ni thing hoi tami kadout lah hem pawiteh, ayâ ka thet e lah ao dawkvah, ayâ ka thet e teh ama hai thei roeroe han. **19** Thiphu moipathungkung ni tami ka thet e teh tang a thei thai han. A hmu boum teh a thei han. **20** Hahoi tami a hmuha kecu dawk puenghoi dei tanawt nakunghai thoseh, sut pawp laihoi kadout lah a dêi nakunghai thoseh, **21** kâoun hoi kut hoi thaw lah koe dout pawiteh, kâthetkung hah thei van hane roeroe lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathetkung doeh. Thipaling moipathungkung ni a hmu nah tangkuem koe a thei han. **22** Hatei, kâoun kâtai dawk laipalah, a tanawt payon dawk nakunghai thoseh, lam hoi a pawp dawk tho laipalah, tami awm hoeh ni hoi a poe hoehnahlan vah, taran lah hai kaawm hoeh e, **23** pataw nahan pou hanlah hai kâcai hoeh eiteh, talung hoi koe dêi lah dout payon pawiteh, **24** tamimaya ni hete lawkcengnae kâlawk patetlah kâthetkung hoi thipaling moipathungkung hanlah lawk a ceng aw haneh. **25** Hahoi tamimaya

ni tamikathetkung hah thipaling moipathungkung koehoi a la ring awh vaiteh, tamimaya ni a yawng nahane kânguenae kho dawak ao sak awh han. Satui kathoung hoi awi e vaihma kacue ka tawak lahun e a due hoehroukrak haw vah ao han. **26** Hatei, bangpatet e tueng pueng dawak hai tami ka thet e teh, a yawngnae kânguenae kho, khori hloilah cet pawiteh, **27** thipaling moipathungkung ni kânguenae kho hloilah hmawt boilah thet pawiteh, thipaling dawak yonpenae awm mahoe. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma kacue a due hoehroukrak, kânguenae kho dawak pou o hanlah ao. Vaihma a due hnukkhu, hote tami ka thet e teh ama onae kho dawak a ban han. **29** Hatei, hnonaw pueng hah na catounnaw totouh na o awh nah tanguem koe lawkceng e lah ao han. **30** Tami bangpatet ni nakunghai tami thet pawiteh, tamikathetkung teh kapanuekkhaikung e pahni dawak lawk a tâco sak e lawk lahoi thei lah ao han. Hatei, kapanuekkhaikung buet touh dueng e a pahni dawak e lawk pawiteh, thei khai nahanelah khout hoe. **31** Tami kathetkung teh na ratang awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, due han kamcu totouh yonpen e lah ao toung dawkvah, na thei awh roeroe han. **32** Kânguenae kho dawak ka yawng e tami teh, hatnae tueng dawak vaihma kacue ka tawak e a due hoehroukrak a onae khoruem dawak bout ban thai nahan, ratang thai mahoe. **33** Hatdawkvah, na onae ram na khin sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thipaling ni ram hah a khin sak teh, ram a dam nahanlah, thipalawngkung e thipaling hoi dueng doeh yontha thai lah ao. **34** Hatdawkvah, a lungui e khosaknae na coe awh e ram teh, na khinsak awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Jehovah teh Isarel catounnaw koe ka o tet pouh telah ati.

36 Joseph imthung dawak hoi Manasseh capa Makhir capa Gilead catoun imthung kahrawikungnaw hmalah lawk a dei awh. **2** Ahnimouh ni, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hah cungpam rayu hoi a coe awh hane ram poe hanlah, ka bawipa Mosi hah kê a poe teh, hmaunawngnae Zelophehad canunaw a coe hane râw hah BAWIPA ni ka bawipa koe kê a poe toe. **3** Hatei, ahnimouh ni Isarel catoun thung dawak hoi miphun alouke capa koe vâ sak pawiteh, na mintoenaw e ram a coe awh e hah la pouh vaiteh, a vâ koelae ram miphun koe lah a kâthap han. Hottelah coe tangcoun e ram dawak hoi tâcokhai han. **4** Hahoi Isarel catounnaw e Jubili a pha toteh, a ram hah a vanaw e miphunnaw ni coe e ram lah thapsin lah ao han. Hottelah mintoenaw e miphun ram thung dawak hoi let na lawp pouh awh han telah ati. **5** Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni BAWIPA lawk patetlah Isarel catounnaw hah kê a poe teh, Joseph capa hoi miphunnaw ni a dei e a thuem. **6** Zelophehad canunaw kong dawkvah BAWIPA ni kê a poe e teh hettelah doeh. Ahawi ati e pueng vâ naseh, hatei a napanaw e miphun hah vâ awh naseh telah ati. **7** Hatdawkvah, Isarel catounnaw e ram teh, miphun alouklouk koe voutsout puen laipalah, Isarel catounnaw ni a na mintoenaw e ram teh pou a ham awh han. **8** Isarel catounnaw thung dawak râw ka pang hane canunaw pueng teh, Isarel catounnaw ni a na mintoenaw e ram lah kaawm e pou a ham thai nahan, a na pa miphun thung e a yu a la hanlah ao. **9** Ram teh miphun alouklouk koe puen thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni amamae ram hah pou a pang awh e lah kaawm han telah a dei. **10** Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi kê a poe e patetlah Zelophehad canunaw ni a sak awh van. **11** Zelophehad canunaw Mahlah, Tizah hoi Hoglah, Milkah hoi Noah tinaw ni a na pa e hmaunawngnanaw e capanaw hah a vâ awh. **12** Joseph capa Manasseh e capa hah a vâ awh teh, a ram teh a na pa

miphunnaw ni a coe e râw lah pou a kangring. **13** Hetnaw heh Jeriko tengpam Jordan namran Moab tanghling dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hno lahoi Isarelhaw koevah, kê a poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw doeh.

Kâboutpoenae

1 Kahrawngum, Jordan palang teng, Shuph khopui, Paran khopui, Tophel khopui, Hazeroth, Dizahab khopuinaw koevah, Mosi ni Isarelnew koe bout a dei e lawk teh: **2** Kadeshbarnea hateh, Seir mon lam lahoi Horeb e a onae hoi hnin **11** lamcei ahla. **3** Mosi ni Heshbon khopui kaawm e, Amor Siangpahrang Sihon thoseh, Edrei ram, Ashtaroth khopui kaawm e Bashan siangpahrang Og thoseh, a thei hnukkhu **4** Kum 40 thapa yung **11** apasuek hnin dawc Moab ram **5** Jordan palang teng vah, Cathut ni lawk a poe tangcoung e patetlah Isarelnew koe bout a dei e kâlawk hateh, **6** Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni, Horeb hmuen dawc, na dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni atueng a kuep ditouh hete mon dawc na o awh toe. **7** Kamlang awn nateh bout kamthaw awn haw. Amor mon totouh thoseh, hote mon hoi kahnai e hmuen tanghling, akalah, tuipui teng, Kanaan ram, Lebanon mon, Euphrates tuipui totouh cet awn haw. **8** Hote ram teh nangmouh hmalah ka hruek toe. Cathut ni, nangmae na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop koehoi kamtawng teh a catounnaw ka poe han telah lawk a kam e ram hah kâen nateh koe awn, telah atipouh. **9** Hatnavah, Kai ni nangmouh koe ka dei e thaw heh ka madueng ka phawt thai mahoe. **10** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh na pung sak awn vaiteh, nangmouh teh kalvan âsi patetlah sahnin na o awn. **11** Nangmae na pa BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh teh alet 1000 lahoi na pung sak naseh. Lawk a kam e patetlah yawhawi na poe a seh. **12** Na tawntamnae, thawtawknae, kâyuekâounnae hnokari kai ka madueng ni bangtelamaw ka phu thai han. **13** A lungkaangnaw, ka thaipanueknaw, hoi ka thouthainaw hah na miphun thung hoi rawi awn. Ahnimanaw hah ka hrawikung lah ka hruek han telah dei awn pawteh, **14** nangmouh ni, na dei e patetlah ahawi telah bout a dei awn. **15** Hatdawkvah na miphunnaw dawc mitkhet kamcu e kacuenaw panuenae ka tawn naw ka rawi hnukkhu nangmouh koe kacue thaw ka tawc hanelah 1,000 ka uk hane, 100 ka uk hane, 50 ka uk hane, 10 ka uk hane ukkungnaw hah ka rawi. **16** Lawkcengkungnaw hai, na hmaunawngnahanaw e kamcan hah a thai awn vaiteh, hmaunawngna reira e kamcan thoseh, Jentelnaw hoi e kamcan thoseh kаланcalah lawkceng awn. **17** Lawkcengnae dawkvah, apie minhmai hai khen hanh. Camo e lawk hah kacue e lawk patetlah pouk. Apihai taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae teh Cathut e doeh. Na dei thai hoe e kamcan hah kai koe thokhai awn. Kai ni hai ka thai han telah lawk a thui. **18** Nangmouh ni na sak awn hane naw hai hatnavah kâ na poe toe. **19** Kaimouh ni Horeb hmuen koehoi ka tâco awn teh, Amor mon totouh ceinae lam teng vah, takikathopoung kahrawngum ka cei awn teh Kadeshbarnea hmuen koe ka pha awn. **20** BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah hatnavah kai nihai, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awn e Amor mon vah nangmouh ni na pha awn toe. **21** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni ram kahawi teh nangmouh hmalah ka hruek toe. Nangmae napanaw e BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah cet awn nateh lawm awn, taket awn hanh, na lung hai pout awn hanh telah a dei. **22** Hatnavah nangmanaw pueng ni kai koe na tho awn teh, kaimae hmalah taminaw ka patoun han. Ahnimouh ni hote ram hah a rip awn hnukkhu, kaimouh teh nâ lam cet pawiteh, bang khopui dawc pha awn han doeh telah a dei awn han telah a dei awn e heh, **23** kai ni ka ngai dawkvah miphun buet touh dawc tami buet touh, asumkum 12 touh hah na rawi awn. **24** Ahnimouh ni mon koe lah a kamlang awn teh Eshkol tanghling koe a pha awn

teh a tuet awn. **25** Hote ram dawc e a paw a hrawm awn teh a thokhai navah, maimae Cathut ni na poe e ram teh kahawi e ram doeh telah a dei awn eiteh, **26** Nangmouh ni na cet awn laipalah, namamae BAWIPA Cathut e kâ na ek awn. **27** Cathut ni maimouh na hmuhma teh raphoe sak han na ngai awn dawkvah, Amornaw e kut dawc na poe hanlah, Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai awn khe. **28** Maimouh ni bangtelamaw cei awn han tounge, hmaunawngnahanaw ni hote kho dawc e taminaw teh maimouh hlak a len awn. A rasang poung awn. Kalvan ka deng e khopui, rapan hai ao. Hote kho dawc Anakim miphunnaw ka hmu awn telah maimae lungthin a raphoe toe telah nangmouh ni rimnaw dawc na taran awn toe. **29** Hatnavah kai ni, puen hanh awn, ahnimouh taket a hanh awn. **30** Nangmae hmalah ka cet e nangmae Cathut ni na hmalae Izip ram hai thoseh, **31** nangmouh ni na dawn e lam, hete hmuen totouh a na pa ni a ca a tapam e patetlah nangmae Cathut ni nangmouh na tapam teh, lungmanae na coenae kahrawng hai thoseh, nangmouh han a sak e patetlah nangmouh koe lah taran na kabawp awn han telah a dei nakunghai, **32** nangmouh ni rim tumpup nahan hmuen tawng awn nateh na cei awn nahan lam na patue hanelah karum vah hmai dawc thoseh, khodai lah tâmai dawc thoseh, **33** nangmae hmalah ka cet e Cathut e lawk hah hote kong dawc nangmouh ni na yuem awn hoeh toe. **34** Nangmae lawk Cathut ni a thai nah a lungkhuek teh, **35** ahnimae mintoenaw ka poe han ka tie ka lawkkam ram kahawi hah Jephunneh capa Kalep hloilah hete kathoute Miphunnaw buet touh ni boehai kâen awn mahoe. **36** Ahni teh Cathut e hnuk roup a kâbang dawc a kâen. A coungroe e ram hah ahni koehoi kamtawng teh ahnie catounnaw ka poe han telah lawk ka kam. **37** Ahnimouh han Cathut ni, kai koehai a lungkhuek, nang teh hote ram na coe mahoe. **38** Na kut rahim e Nun capa Joshua ni a coe han. Ahni teh Isarelnew râw ka coe sak hanelah ao dawc. Ahni hah thapoe haw. **39** Taran ni a lawp e lah ao han na ti awn e camonaw, hatnavah thoe hoi hawi kapek thai hoeh rae canu capanaw ni, hote ram a coe awn vaiteh, kai ni ka poe e patetlah a lawp awn han. **40** Nangmouh teh na kamlang awn vaiteh tuipupaling lam lahoi kahrawng lah bout cet awn ei telah a ti. **41** Nangmouh ni hai, kaimouh ni Cathut hah koe ka payon awn toe. Maimae Cathut ni lawk na thui awn e patetlah atu cei awn vaiteh taran tuk han telah na dei pouh teh, tami pueng puengcang rip a patuep awn teh, mon lah takhang hanelah coungkacoe ao awn. **42** Cathut ni hai tuk awn hanh, nangmouh koe lah kai kaawm hoeh, na tuk awn pawiteh taran hmalah na sung awn han telah kai ni ka dei e patetlah, **43** kai ni ka dei nakunghai nangmouh ni na tarawi awn hoeh. Cathut e kâ eknae hoi mon lah na luen awn. **44** Hatnavah mon dawkvah la kaawm e Amor miphunnaw ni nangmouh koe lah a tâco teh, khoi ni a rongyawn e patetlah nangmouh na kayo awn teh Seir hoi Hormah khopui totouh na thei awn. **45** Nangmouh hai bout na tho awn teh, Cathut hmalah na khui na ka awn. Hatei nangmae na lawk hah Cathut ni thai hoe. **46** Hatdawkvah Kadesh hmuen dawc yampa na o awn e patetlah moi ka saw lah na o awn.

2 Cathut ni kai koe bout a dei e patetlah kaimouh ni kamlang awn vaiteh, Tuipui paling kahrawng lahoi ka cei teh Seir mon hah moi ka saw lah ka lawngven awn. **2** Cathut nihai, nangmouh ni atueng akuep nahan hete mon hah na lawngven awn toe. **3** Atunglah bout cet awn ei. **4** Nang ni tami pueng koe na dei pouh hane teh, na hmau Esaw miphunnaw a onae Seir ram teng

vah, nangmouh na cei awh toteh ahnimouh ni a taki awh han. Hatdawkvah kâhrutcueth awh. 5 Rek saueing hanh awh. Ahnimae ram hah, kai ni nangmouh na poe hoeh. Na coungroenae khok hmuen tittouh hai na poe hoeh. Seir mon hateh Esaw yo ka poe toe. 6 Nangmouh ni na canei nahane bu hoi tui hai thoseh, ahnimouh koe tangka hoi na ran awh han. 7 Nangmouh ni na tawksaknae pueng daw, nangmae Cathut ni yawhawinae a poe toe. Hete kahrawngpui daw nangmouh na lawngwen awh e a kongnaw a panue. A kum 40 touh thung nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ao nah, banghai nangmouh daw panki hoeh telah ati. 8 Seir ram kaawm e maimae hmau Esaw miphun koe cei awh teh, Elath khopui Eziongeber khopui hoi ka cet e lam tâphai koe ka dawn awh teh, haw hoi bout kamlang awh teh Moab kahrawng lam lahoi ka cei awh. 9 BAWIPA Cathut nihai, Moab khocanaw rucut poe awh hanh, tuk awh hanh, ahnimae ram kai ni na poe awh hoeh. Arab ram teh Lot miphunnaw kai ni yo ka poe toe telah ti pouh. 10 Ayan vah Anakim miphun patetlah ka rasang kalen e Em miphunnaw teh hote ram daw, ao awh. 11 Ahnimouh teh, Anakim miphunnaw patetlah ao e lah a pouk awh. Hatnavah Moab ram khocanaw ni ahnimanaw teh EM telah a kaw awh. 12 Ayan vah Hor taminaw teh Seir ram vah ao awh. Ahnimouh hah Esaw miphunnaw ni a thei awh teh, ahnimouh onae hmuen daw, ao awh. Hot patetlah Cathut ni a poe e ram hah Isarel miphunnaw ni ati awh. 13 Atu cet awh nateh Zered tui rakat awh haw telah a dei e patetlah Ahnimouh ni Zered tui a raka awh. 14 Kadeshbarnea hmuen koe ahmaloe phanae tueng koehoi ka tâco awh teh Zered tui rakanae tueng totouh kum 38 touh a ro. Cathut ni lawk a kam e patetlah ahmaloe e taran ka tuk hai e ransanaw pueng teh taminaw thungpui a due awh. 15 Ahnimouh raphoe hoeh roukrak, Cathut ni ahnimouh koehoi pâmit hanelah a kut a dâw. 16 Taran ka tuk thai e pueng tamihu thung e koug a pâmit sak hnukkhu, 17 Cathut ni nang teh Moab ram, 18 Ar ram a lungui vah sahnin na cei han. 19 Ammon miphunnaw teng na pha torei teh ahnimouh rucatnae poe awh hanh, reksaueng awh hanh. Ammon miphunnaw a onae ram hah kai ni nangmouh koe na poe hoeh. Hote ram teh Lot miphunnaw kai ni ka poe toe telah kai koe a dei. 20 Hote ram hai kalenpounge taminaw e hmuen doeh telah taminaw ni a pouk awh. Ayan e tueng daw, hot patetlah taminaw ni ao awh. Ahnimouh hah Ammon ram khocanaw ni Zamzummim telah a kaw awh. 21 Hote miphun teh Anakim miphunnaw patetlah kalenpoug kapap poung e taminaw doeh. 22 Hatei Seir ram daw kaawm e Esaw miphun e hmalah Hor taminaw hah Cathut ni a raphoe dawkvah, ahnimae hmuen daw Esaw miphunnaw ni sahnin totouh ao e patetlah koug a pâmit teh ahnimae hmuen daw Arnonnaw ni ao awh. 23 Hot patetlah Hazrim khopui koehoi Gaza khopui totouh ouk kaawm e naw Avvimnaw hai Kaptor khopui ka tâcawt e Kaptor taminaw ni a raphoe awh teh, ahnimanaw a onae hmuen daw, ao awh. 24 Nangmouh na thaw awh vaiteh cet awh haw, Arnon tuipui raka awh haw. Amor miphun, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon hoi a talai hah nangmae kut daw, ka poe toung dawkvah, khosak awh nateh hote bawi hah tuk awh. 25 Tâmai rahim kaawm e pueng, miphunnaw ni sahnin nangmouh tâsue taki laihoi ao nahan ka sak han. Nangmae kamthang a thai awh vaiteh, puennae, pâyawnae, runae puenghoi a kâhmo awh han telah ati. 26 Kai hai Kedemoth kahrawng hoi Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon koevah patounenaw ka patoun vaiteh, 27 Aram lungui vah na cetsak haw, na lam daw, dueng ka

dawn han. Avoilah aranglah ka phen mahoe. 28 Seir ram kaawm e Esaw miphun, Ar ram daw, kaawm e Moab miphunnaw ni kai daw, ka sak awh e patetlah ka ca hane rawca thoseh, nei hane tui hai thoseh, tangka hoi yawt lawih. 29 Kai teh Cathut ni na poe e ram lah Jordan palang ka raka vaiteh ka pha hoehroukrak Seir ram lungui daw, khok hoi ka cet haw nei telah kâhuikonae lawk hoi ka dei nakunghai, 30 Kaimouh ka cei nahane Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon ni kâ na poe hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, sahnin kamnu e patetlah nangmae Cathut ni hote siangpahrang nangmae kut daw, na poe hanelah, lung a tha o sak, lungpatanae lungthin a poe. 31 Cathut ni hai Sihon siangpahrang hoi a talai hah na poe han. Hote talai hah râw lah na pang hanelah lat lawih telah a dei. 32 Hatnavah, Sihon siangpahrang teh ama e tami puenghoi Jahaz vah maimanaw na tuk hanelah a tâco. 33 Maimae Cathut ni hote siangpahrang hah maimouh koe na poe teh, ama hoi a canaw hoi tami pueng ka thei awh. 34 Hatnavah ahnie khopui pueng ka tuk awh teh, napui tongpa, camonaw buet touh hai hlung laipalah koug ka pâmit awh. 35 Saringnaw, khopui daw e hnopainaw dueng kamamouh hanlah ka la pouh awh. 36 Arnon tuipui teng kaawm e Arer khopui hoi Gilead khopui totouh, tuipui teng kaawm e pueng khopuinaw thung, ka tâ thai hoeh e buet touh hai khopui awh hoeh. Maimae Cathut ni a cawngca pueng maimouh daw, na poe. 37 Hatnavah Ammon miphunnaw a onae talai, Jabbok tuipui hoi talai, mon daw, e khopui hoi maimae Cathut ni na cakâ pouh e bang buet touh hai ka hnai awh hoeh.

3 Hatnavah kaimouh kamlang awh teh Bashan lam lah ka cei awh. Bashan siangpahrang Og hai a taminaw hoi Edrei vah kaimouh na tuk hanlah a tho awh. 2 BAWIPA Cathut ni ahni hah taket awh hanh. Ama hoi a taminaw hai thoseh, a talai hai thoseh, nangmae kut daw, na poe awh han. Heshbon khopui daw kaawm e Amor siangpahrang Sihon koe na sak e patetlah hete Siangpahrang koehai na sak han telah kai koe a dei. 3 Hottelah maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni Bashan Siangpahrang Og hoi a taminaw pueng hah maimae kut daw, na poe vaiteh, buet touh hai hlout laipalah, ka thei awh. 4 Hatnavah kaimouh ni khopui 60, Argob ram, Bashan ram, Og siangpahrang e uknaeram, khopui buet touh boehai hlung laipalah ka tuk awh. 5 Hote khopuinaw teh, ka rasang poung e rapan, longkhanaw hoi kacakpounge khopui lah ao. Alouk lae kho moikapap hai ka la awh, ka tuk awh teh koug ka raphoe awh. 6 Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon koe ka sak awh e patetlah napui camo pueng koug ka thei awh. 7 Saringnaw hoi kho thung e hnopainaw teh kamamouh hanlah ka la awh. 8 Hatnavah Arnon palangpui hoi kamtawng teh, Hermon mon totouh, Jordan palang namran lah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang roi e kut daw e Arnon yaw, koehoi Hermon mon totouh e ram hah kaimouh ni ka la pouh awh. 9 Hermon mon hah Sidonnaw ni Sirion telah thoseh, Amornaw ni Senir telah thoseh a kaw awh. 10 Tangliing daw e khopuinaw puenghoi Gilead uknaeram pueng Og siangpahrang Og khopui, Edrei khopui totouh, Bashan ram puengpa ka la pouh awh. 11 Kalenpounge miphun koehoi ka tho e Bashan siangpahrang Og ama duengdoeh ka hlout. Ayung dong 9, adangka dong 4 touh e sumikhun teh, Ammon ram Rabbah khopui vah ao nahoehmaw. 12 Hatnavah kaimouh ni la pouh e talai hah Arnon palang teng kaawm e Arer khopui hoi kamtawng teh, Gilead mon a tangawn totouh khopuinaw hoi Reuben miphun hoi Gad miphunnaw ka poe toe. 13 Gilead mon a tangawn hoi

Og siangpahrang ni a uknaeram kalenpounge hmuen telah kaw e Argob ram, Bashan ram pueng teh Manasseh miphunnaw atangawn ka poe toe. **14** Manasseh miphun Jair ni Argob ram pueng Geshur kho Maakath kho totouh a la pouh hnukkhu, Sahnin totouh amamae a min a ceisak e lahoi Havvoth- Jair ram telah a kaw awi. **15** Gilead khopui teh Makhir miphunnaw ka poe toe. **16** Reuben miphun, Gad miphunnaw teh, Gilead khopui hoi Arnon palangpui, alungui totouh Arnon ram khori Arabah palang pui totouh hai thoseh. **17** Jordan palang teng Kinnereth hoi Sodome tali e kanitholah kaawm e Arabah Pisgah khopui totouh e hai thoseh ka poe toe. **18** Hatnavah, kai ni, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni hete ram heh namamouh han roup na poe toe. **19** Hatnavah tarankahawi e pueng ni puengcang a kâmahrawk awi teh, na hmaunawngaha Isarel miphunnaw e a hmalah a cei awi han. **20** Cathut ni nangmouh karoumcalah na o sak awi van e patetlah hmaunawngahanaw ka poe hoeh roukrak thoseh, Jordan palang namran e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e talai ahnimouh ni a la hoehnahlan totouh thoseh. Na yu na canaw, saringnaw ni hai kai ni na poe e khopuinaw dawka awi han. Nama koe saring moi ao e kai ni ka panue. Thaw ka cum torei kai ni na la poe e patetlah nangmouh pueng teh lengkaleng na coe han kamcu e talai koe lah bout na ban awi han telah nangmouh kai ni lawk na thui awi. **21** Hatnavah Joshua hai, na BAWIPA ni hete siangpahrang kahni touh dawka a sak e hno pueng hah nang ni khei na hmu toe. Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni na phanae kho ramnaw dawka a sak han. **22** Nangmae Cathut ni nanfmouh koe lah kampangkhai dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah taket awi han. **23** Hatnavah Cathut koe ka kâhei e teh, **24** Oe Bawipa Jehovah, na san kai koe lentoe e hai thoseh, thaonae kut hai thoseh, sak na kamtawng toe. Nang e thaonae na kamue sak e patetlah kalvan hoi talai dawka bang patet e cathut ni maw a sak thai han. **25** Kai teh Jordan palang namran lah ka raka teh, kahawipoung e ram hoi Lebanon mon koehoi kamtawng teh kahawi e monnaw na hmawt sak haw telah ka kâhei nakunghai, **26** Cathut ni nangmouh kecu dawka kai koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, ka lawk hah na thai pouh hoeh. Cathut ni hai a khout toe. Hete hno hoi kâseng e lawk hah bout na dei pouh han lawi. **27** Pisgah mon som dawkvah luen nateh, kanitho, kaniloum, atung, aka lah kangwavi nateh ram hah kenhaw! Jordan tui rakat han. **28** Joshua hah lawk thui nateh, thapoe nateh ka bawm haw. Ahni ni hete miphun hmalah a cei vaiteh, na hmu e ram hah raw lah na pang sak han telah a ti. **29** Hottelah kaimouh teh Bethpeor namran lah kaawm e tanghling dawka ka o awi.

4 Oe Isarelhaw nangmouh ni na hring awi teh, mintoenaw ni a bawka e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram na coe thai awi nahan, na sak awi hane kai ni na cangkhai e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw thai awi haw. **2** Kai ni kâ na poe e lawknaw dawka, bout na thap awi mahoe. Na rayu awi mahoe, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpaelawknaw hah na tarawi awi han. **3** Cathut ni Baalpeor kecu a sak e hah nangmouh ni na mit hoi na hmu awi toe. Baalpeor kângue pueng nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh thung hoi be a raphoe toe. **4** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut dawka kângue e pueng teh, sahnin ditouh na hring awi. **5** Nangmouh ni na cei awi vaiteh na coe hane ram dawka na sak awi hane kaie BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah, kai ni phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw na cangkhai awi toe. **6** Hatdawkvah, hotnaw hah tarawi awi. Hottelah na sak pawiteh,

phunglawk ka thai e tami pueng e hmalah nangmae lungangnae hoi panuena e kamue han. Ahnimouh ni hete miphunpui teh, lungangnae hoi panuena e hoi ka kawi e miphun katang doeh telah ati awi han. **7** Maimouh ni ratoum na pueng koe maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni na khet na yawt teh, na pahrennae coe e patetlah alouke cathut ni pahren e miphun apimouh kaawm boi. **8** Kai ni sahnin nangmouh koe ka ta e kâlawk patetlah, phunglawk hoi kalan lah lawkcengnae ka tawn e miphun kalen, apimouh kaawm. **9** Nangmouh ni Horeb mon van na Cathut hmalah, na kangdue awi navah na mit hoi na hmu awi e naw hah pahnim payon avai. Na hringyung thung na pâkuem thai awi nahan, namamouh kâhruetuet awi. Kâyawm lahoi tarawi awi. Hotnaw hah na catounnaw hai cangkhai awi. **10** Hatnavah BAWIPA ni, taminaw kai koe kamkhueng sak haw. Ahnimouh ni talai van a hring na thung kai na taki thai awi nahan a catounnaw a cangkhai sak nahanelah ka lawk hah na thaisak han telah kai koe a dei e patetlah, **11** Nangmouh ni rek na tho awi teh mon khok koe na kamkhueng awi. Hatnavah, monsom hmai a kak teh kalvan lungui teh duktamang, tâmai hoi akawi teh duk a kamthim. **12** BAWIPA Cathut ni hmai thung hoi na pato, nangmouh ni a mei na hmawt laipalah lawk duengdoeh na thai awi. **13** Nangmouh ni na tarawi awi hane kâpaelawk 10 touh hah a dei teh, lungphen 2 touh dawka a thut. **14** Nangmouh ni na cei awi teh na coe awi hane ram dawka na sak awi hane nangmouh koe na cangkhai e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hai Cathut ni kai koe kâ na poe. **15** Horeb vah Cathut ni, hmai thung hoi nangmouh koe lawka a dei navah bang e meilam hai na hmu awi hoeh dawkvah, **16** Nangmouh ni tami napui tongpa mei **17** Talai van kaawm e saring mei, kalvan kamleng e tawa mei, **18** Talai dawka vonpui hoi kâva e saring mei, talai thung tui dawka e tanga mei, hoi kâvan e kutsak hah, nangmouh ni bout na kamlang sin awi teh, namamouh han na sak hoeh nahanelah, **19** Kalvan lah na khet teh, Kanî, Thapa, Âsinaw tie kalvan e hno pueng na hmu navah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, kalvan rahim kaawm e tami pueng koe a poe e hote hnonaw hah, na bawka awi nahane alouke taminaw ni na pasawt thai awi hoeh nahanelah, namahoima kâhruetuet coe. **20** Nangmouh teh sahnin e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut e raw ka awi e miphun lah na o sak nahan, nangmouh teh Izip ram sum thawngnae takhuen koehoi na tâcokhai awi toe. **21** Hot dueng laipalah, nangmouh kecu dawka, kai koe Cathut a lungkhuek, Jordan tui namran lah rakat laipalah, na coe awi hane Cathut ni na poe e ram thung vah kâen hoeh nahanelah lawka a kam toe. **22** Hatdawkvah, hete ram dawka due han toe. Jordan tui ka rakat mahoe nangmouh ni na raka awi vaiteh hote kahawipoung e ram na coe awi han. **23** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh koe na ta pouh e lawkkam na pahnim awi teh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a cakâ e kutsak na sak awi hoeh nahan, namahoima kâhruetuet awi. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh ka kang e hmai, dipma Cathut doeh. **25** Nangmouh ni na mincanaw na sak awi teh, hote ram dawka moikasawlah na o awi hnukkhu, koug na raw awi teh buetbuet touh e mei hoi kâlat lah kutsak na sak awi teh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut a lung hoe na khuek sak awi pawiteh, **26** Jordan tui na raka awi teh na coe awi hane ram thung vah, a ro hoehnahlan na kahma awi han. Moikasawlah kho na sak awi laipalah, khoeroe na kahmakata awi han telah nangmae kong dawka na ka panuek khai e lah sahnin kalvan hoi talai ka palaw. **27** Cathut ni hai nangmouh teh Jentelnaw koe

alouklouk lah na kâkapek sak vaiteh, hrek lah kaawm e Jentelnaw koe youn touh na cawi aw hân. **28** Hote hmuen daw k, tami kut hoi sak e, hmawt thai hoeh, thai thai hoeh, cat thai hoeh, a hmui ka thai thai hoeh e thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah nangmouh ni na baw k aw hân. **29** Hateiteh, hote hmuen daw nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah bout tawng han na ngai aw hân toteh, lungthin abuemlahoi na tawng aw hân pawiteh na hmu aw hân. **30** Nangmouh ni hmalae tueng daw k, rucatanae na khang aw hân toteh, hete hnonaw puenghoi na kâhmo aw hân nah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut koe lah bout na ban aw hân teh, law k na tarawi aw hân pawiteh, **31** nangmae Cathut teh pahrennae ka tawn e lah ao daw kvah, nangmanaw na pahnawt aw hân mahoeh, na raphoe aw hân mahoeh, law k a kam e pahnim mahoeh. **32** Cathut ni talai daw k tami sak kamtawng hoi nangmouh na o hoehnahlan kaloum tangcoung e atueng daw k e hnonaw pueng hah, kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe totouh paecei aw hân. Hettelae e kalenpoung hno kaawm boi na ou. Het patetlah e hno kamthang thai boi aw hân na ou. **33** Cathut ni hmai thung hoi a dei e law k nangmouh ni na thai aw hân e patetlah alouke mipun ni a thai teh hloutnae a coe aw hân boi na ou. **34** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, Izip ram nangmae hmalah a sak e patetlah mitnout panuena e hoi, kângairu hnonaw a saknae, kâtuknae a phasaknae, thaona e kut dâwnae, taki ka tho e vision a sak e lahoi, alouke cathut ni a cei teh, mipun buet touh koehoi buet touh ama hanelah ouk a la boi ou. **35** BAWIPA Cathut lah a onae hai thoseh, BAWIPA hoeh laipalah teh alouke cathut a ohoehnae hai thoseh, nangmouh na panue sak hanelah, hotnaw hah nangmouh koe a kamnue sak. **36** Nangmouh na cangkhai aw hân teh, kalvan hoi law k na thaisak toe. Talai van vah kalenpoung hmai hai na hmu sak teh, hmai thung hoi law k hah na thai aw hân toe. **37** Nangmae mintoenaw ka phung daw kvah, a catoun hah ka rawi toe. **38** Nangmouh hlak a tha a sai aw hân vaiteh, kapap poung e mipunnaw nangmae hmalah hoi ka pâlei teh, sahnin e boiboe lah, a ram daw k a phakhai vaiteh, râw coe sak hanelah, hnotithainae lahoi, Izip ram lahoi na hmalah a hravi toe. **39** Hatdaw kvah, BAWIPA Cathut teh lathueng lae kalvan hoi rahim lae talai van hai thoseh, Cathut lah ao teh, alouke cathut awm hoeh tie hah, sahnin panuek aw hân, na lung thung pâkuem aw hân. **40** Nangmouh hoi na catounnaw ni khosak ahawi nahan, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw k, hringsaw nahan thoseh, sahnin kai ni law k na thui aw hân e kâpoelawknaw hah, na tarawi aw hân han telah Mosi ni a dei. **41** Hatnavah, imri hah taran laipalah, ka thet payon e tami teh, **42** a yawng vaiteh, a hring hlout nahanelah Jordan palang kanîtholah khopui 3 touh Mosi ni a ta poung. **43** Hete khopuinaw e min teh, Reuben mipun onae kahrawng, Bezer khopui, Gad mipun onae, Gilead ram daw k Ramoth khopui, Manasseh mipun onae Bashan ram Golan khopuinaw doeh. **44** Hete kâlawk teh Mosi ni Isarelhaw koe a poe e lah ao. **45** Ahnimouh ni Izip ram hoi a tâco aw hân hukkuh, Heshbon khopui kaawm e, Amor siangpahrang Sihon e ram thung, Jordan tui kanîtholah, Bethpeor khopui daw k kaawm e tangling daw k Mosi ni a dei e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw doeh. **46** Mosi hoi Isarelhaw teh Izip ram hoi a tâco aw hân hukkuh hote siangpahrang hoi, **47** Bashan siangpahrang Og tie Jordan tui namran lah kanîtholah, kaawm e Amon siangpahrang 2 touh a thei teh, **48** Ahnimae ram hah Arnon tui teng kaawm e Aroer khopui, Hermon mon tie Zion mon totouh thoseh, **49** Jordan tui kanîthohi hoi, kâkuen e talîpui teng, Arabah Pisgah totouh a lawp aw hân.

5 Mosi ni Isarelhaw a pâkhueng teh, Isarelhaw thai aw hân haw, na kamtu aw hân e kâhrutcueth lahoi na hringkhai thai aw hân nahan, sahnin ka dei e phunglawk hah kahawicalah thai aw hân. **2** Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni Horeb mon daw k maimouh hoi, law k a kam aw hân toe. **3** Hote lawkkam hah Cathut ni maimae mintoenaw hoi dueng a sak e tho hoeh, sahnin kahring rah niteh, hi kaawm e maimouh puenghoi hai sak e lah ao. **4** BAWIPA ni mon daw kvah hmai thung hoi, minhmai kadangka lah a dei toe. **5** Hatnavah nangmouh ni hmai na taki aw hân teh, mon daw k na luen ngam aw hân hoeh daw kvah, kai teh BAWIPA Cathut e law k na poe e hah dei hanelah BAWIPA hoi nangmae rahak kangdue. **6** A dei e law k hateh, nangmouh san lah na onae Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. **7** Kai hlouilaw Cathut alouke na baw k mahoeh. **8** Kalvan hai thoseh, talai daw k hai thoseh, talai thung tui thung hai thoseh, kaawm e hoi kâvan e meikaphaw k banghai namamouh han lah na sak aw hân mahoeh. **9** A hmalah tabo laihoi baw k hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae Cathut, Kai teh dipmasin Cathut, kai na kamaitoehaw e catoun, se thum se pali totouh a napanaw e yon hah a canaw daw k ka pathung e Cathut, **10** Kai hah lungpataw niteh, kaie kâpoelaw k ka tarawi e a catounnaw koe a thongsang totouh pahrennae kamnuek sak e Cathut lah ka o. **11** Na BAWIPA Cathut e min hah laithoe koe lah na deurumram mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a min laithoe lah dei e yon a tawn telah BAWIPA ni a panue. **12** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni law k na thui e patetlah Sabbath hnin thounsak hanelah ya aw hân. **13** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na taw k han. **14** A hnin sari hnin teh BAWIPA Cathut e Sabbath hnin doeh, hote hnin daw k nama hoi na canaw, san napui, san tongpa, maito, la, na saring pueng, na imyin hai thaw taw k mahoeh. Longkha thung duem na o e patetlah san napui san tongpanaw ni duem ao aw hân. **15** Nang teh Izip ram san lah na onae thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a thaona e kut a dâw teh, hote ram hoi nang na tâcokhai e pouk haw. Hote a kong daw k nang ni Sabbath hnin na ya han telah BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei. **16** BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw kvah, na hring a saw teh na yawhawi nahanelah, BAWIPA Cathut ni law k na thui e patetlah na manu hoi na pa barilawa. **17** Tami thet hanh. **18** Uicuk hanh. **19** Ayâ e hno parawt hanh. **20** Na Imri koe, kahmanhoeh e kapanuekkhaikung lah awm hanh. **21** Na imri e a yu lungraduek hanh. Na imri e im, law, a san napui, a san tongpa, la, maito, hoi hnopai pueng buet touh boehai noenae lungthin tawn hanh telah a ti. **22** Hete lawknaw heh mon daw k hoi, hmai tâmai duk kamthim e kahmot e a thung hoi BAWIPA ni puenghoi kacaipoung law k hoi nangmouh kamkhueng e rangpuinaw koe a dei. Rek bout dei hoeh toe. Hote lawknaw haiyung lungphen kahni touh daw k a thut teh kai koe na poe. **23** Nangmouh ni hmo na thung e law k na thai aw hân teh, Monsom hmai a kak lahun nah, nangmae catounnaw daw k e khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw kai koe a tho aw hân teh, **24** maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a bawilenna e hoi a lentoenae maimouh koe a kamnue sak toe. Hmai thung hoi law k hah maimouh ni thai aw hân toe. Cathut teh tami hoi a kâhmo na kâpato eiteh, tami teh a hring rah tie panue aw hân toe. **25** Maimouh teh bangkongmaw atu due aw hân waw. Hete taki ka tho poung hmai ni maimouh teh na kak aw hân toe. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut e law k dei e hah bout thai aw hân pawiteh, due aw hân doeh toe. **26** Ka hring Cathut ni hmai thung hoi a dei e law k hah, maimouh ni thai aw hân e patetlah, apipatet e tami ni maw ka thai ni teh ka hring waw. **27** Nang ni a tengpam cet nateh maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e pueng thai

awh haw. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni kai koe na dei pouh e pueng patuen dei pouh haw. Kaimouh ni ka thai awa vaiteh ka tarawi awa han. 28 Hottelah nangmouh ni kai koe na dei awa e lawk BAWIPA ni a thai. BAWIPA Cathut nihai, hete miphun ni nang koe a dei e lawk ka thai, a dei e lawk pueng teh ahawi. 29 Ahnimouh hoi a catounnaw ni ahawinae a hmu nahanelah, kai na taki awa teh kâpoelawknaw pueng hah pou a tarawi ngainae lungthin hoi kawi awa naseh. 30 Rimnaw koe lah bout ban a leih telah dei pouh. 31 Nang teh hete hmuen dawka teng kangdout. Ahnimouh kai ni ka coe sak e ram dawka sak awa hane ahnimouh cangkhai hane kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnae pueng ka dei han telah a ti. 32 Hatdawkvah maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na sak awa nahan, na kâhruetcuet awa han. Avoilah nakunghai, aranglah nakunghai na phen takhai awa mahoeh. 33 Nangmouh na coe awa hane ram dawka, nangmouh ni duethinae dawka hoi na hlout awa vaiteh, hringyung saw nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e lamthungnaw pueng dawka na dawn awa han.

6 Nangmouh hoi na mincanaw ni namamae BAWIPA Cathut hah na taki awa vaiteh, 2 Kai ni na poe e naw, pueng hah hringyung thung na tarawi thai e hoi, na hringyung a vang sak thai nahan na cei awa vaiteh, na coe hane ram dawka, na sak awa hane kai ni na cangkhai hanlah, nangmae Cathut ni lawka na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hateh, 3 Oe Isarel miphun, mintoenaw e Cathut e lawkkam patetlah nang ni sanu tui, khoitui a lawngnae ram dawka na yawhawi awa teh, na pungdaw awa nahan thai awa, kâhruetcuet lahoi tarawi awa. 4 Oe Isarel miphun thai awa haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut teh buet touh dueng e BAWIPA la doeh ao. 5 Nange BAWIPA Cathut hah, na lungthin abuemlah, na hringnae abuemlah hoi thaonae abuemlahoi lungpataw haw. 6 Sahnin kai ni na poe e lawka hah na lung dawka na pâkuem han. 7 Hote lawka hah panki lahoi na canaw na cangkhai han. Im dawka tahung nahai thoseh, cei nahai thoseh, i nahai thoseh, thaw nahai thoseh, hote lawka hah na dei pouh awa han. 8 Hote lawka hai na kut dawka mitoun nahanelah thoseh, na mit rahak hai thoseh na bet han. 9 Im takhang, khopui longkha dawka hai na thut han. 10 Na kangdue sak hoe e khopuinaw hai thoseh, hnokahawi hoi kakawi e imnaw hai thoseh, 11 tui khu na tai hoe e hai thoseh, na patue hoe e misur takha hoi olivekungnaw hai thoseh, nang na poe hanelah na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop, koe lawkkam e ram koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na hrawi awa vaiteh kaboumcalah na ca awa han. 12 San lah na onae Izip ram lahoi nangmouh na ka tâcawtkhai e BAWIPA Cathut na pahnim awa hoe nahan, namamouh kâhruetcuet awa. 13 Na BAWIPA Cathut hah na taki awa han. Hote Cathut dueng na bawka awa han. A min lahoi thoe hai na kâbo awa hanh. 14 Alouke Cathut, na tengpam e miphunnaw e cathut hnuk na kâbang awa mahoeh. 15 Nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh dawka dipma Cathut doeh. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek vaiteh, talai van hoi na raphoe han tie taki hane ao. 16 Nangmouh ni Massah hmuen dawka na tanouk e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut hah tanouk awa hanh. 17 BAWIPA Cathut ni na hruek pouh awa e kapanuekkhaikung, lawkkam, kâpoelawknaw hah panki lahoi na tarawi awa han. 18 Nang na hlout nahanelah, 19 BAWIPA Cathut e a lawkkam patetlah tarannaw pueng, nangmae hmalah hoi ka pâlei vaiteh, nangmae na mintoenaw koe ka kam e ram hah na coe

awa vaiteh, na o sak nahan, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kalan e hno sak awa. 20 Hmalae tueng dawka na canaw ni, kaimae Cathut ni na poe e lawkpanuesaknae, phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah bangmaw a deingai telah na pacei awa pawiteh, 21 Nang ni kaimanaw Izip ram dawka Faro siangpahrang e san lah ka o awa nah BAWIPA e a thaonae kut hoi kaimanaw hah Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai awa. 22 BAWIPA nihai, lentoe kângairunae hah Izip ram hoi Faro imthungku lathueng hai thoseh, maimae hmaitung a sak hnukkhu, 23 Mintoenaw koe a kam e ram dawka na kâenkhai teh hmuen na poe hanelah hote ram dawka hoi na tâcokhai awa. 24 BAWIPA ni sahnin totouh na lungma e patetlah hringnae na hlung pouh nahanelah, maimouh hawi nahanlah hete phunglawknaw pueng tarawi han. BAWIPA Cathut taki hanelah lawka na thui awa. 25 Hatdawkvah, maimae BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah, hete kâpoelawknaw pueng a hmalah tarawi nahanelah, na kâhruetcuet pawiteh, lanna koe na pha awa han telah, bout na dei awa han.

7 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na coe awa hane ram dawka na kâenkhai awa vaiteh, Hit, Gargishae tami, Amor tami, Kanaan tami, Parizzite tami, Hiv tami, Jubusitnaw nangmouh hlak kalen ka rasang e miphun 7 touh hah a pâlei teh, 2 nangmae kut dawka bout na poe awa navah, na thei awa vaiteh capingkacailah na raphoe awa han, ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae na sak awa mahoeh, na lungma awa mahoeh. 3 Ahnimouh hoi yuvâ lah na awm awa mahoeh, na canu hoi na capa, a capa hoi na canu na kâyuva sak mahoeh. 4 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni na ca hah kai koe thokhai laipalah, alouke cathut bawka hanelah a pasawat awa han. Hatnavah BAWIPA lungkhueknae hoi nangmouh tang na raphoe avai. 5 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh dawka bangtelamaw ka sak han, ahnimae thuengnae pueng ka raphoe han, kutsak pueng ka raphoe han. Asherahkungnaw ka tâtueng han. Thuk e meekaphawk pueng hmai ka pau pouh han. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung miphun doeh. Talai van kaawm e miphun hlak nange BAWIPA Cathut ni coe kamcu e miphun lah o sak nahan nang teh na rawi toe. 7 Nang teh alouke miphun hlak hoe na pap dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni na lungpatawnae dawka na rawi e tho hoeh, nang teh Jentelnaw hlak hoe na youn. 8 BAWIPA Cathut ni nang na lungma dawka thoseh, na mintoenaw koe lawkkam ka raphoe han ka ngai hoeh dawka thoseh, san lah na onae Izip ram ka uk e Faro siangpahrang kut dawka hoi thaonae kut hoi nangmouh na tâcokhai awa toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh Cathut kateng, yuemkamcu e Cathut, Bawipa ka lungpataw ni teh phunglawka katarawinaw e se a thongsang totouh lawkkam acak teh pahrennae kamnuek e Cathut, 10 BAWIPA kamaitoenuaw raphoe hanelah, amamouh hmalah yon pathung e Cathut tie hah panuek awa. BAWIPA kamaitoenuaw minhmai khen laipalah, amamae hmaitung yon moi a pathung han. 11 Hatdawkvah, sahnin na poe e phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah na tarawi awa han. 12 Hote lawkcengnaenaw nang ni na tarawi hanelah, lawka na ngâi pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw hanlah lawka a kam e lawkkam hoi lungmanaeh hah nangmae lathueng a kangning sak han. 13 Ahni ni nang hah na lungpataw vaiteh, yawhawinae na poe han, na pungdaw sak han. Na poe hane na mintoenaw koe lawkkam e ram dawka, na khe e na canaw hai thoseh, nange talai, a pawhik, cang, misurtui, satui, maito a pungdaw, tuhunaw hai thoseh yawhawi ka poe han. 14 Nang teh miphun pueng hlak yawhawinae hoe ka coe e lah na o vaiteh, nang dawka

ka ting e tongpa napui buet touh hai awm mahoe. Saringnaw dawk ka ting e tongpa napui buet touh hai awm mahoe. **15** Cathut nihai, patawpanat pueng nang koehoi ka takhoe vaiteh, na panue e Izip ram e pataw kathoutnaw nang dawk ka phat sak mahoe. Nang ka maithoe e naw koe ka pha sak han. **16** Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang dawk na poe e miphun pueng a raphoe han. Na mit ni ahnimanaw na pahren mahoe. Ahnima cathut na bawk mahoe. Na bawk pawiteh, na kamthui na rawp nahanelah ao han. **17** Na lung thung hoi hete miphunnaw heh maimouh hlak hoe apaphnawn, bangtelamaw pâlei thai awn han na tet awn pawiteh, **18** ahnimouh taket hanh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Faro hoi Izip tami pueng koe a sak e hah pahnim hanh awn, **19** Tanouknae kalenpoung na mit hoi na hmu e naw hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na tâcokhai navah na patue e mitnoutnaw hai thoseh, thaonae kut a dâw e hai thoseh, kheikhei na pouk awn han. Hot patetvanlah, nang ni na taki e miphunnaw koe nange BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak han. **20** Hothloilah, ka cawi rah niteh, kâhrawknaw a due hoehroukrak nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, khoingannaw ahnimouh koe a patoun han. **21** Ahnimouh kecu dawk na lungpuen awn hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takikathopoung nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao. **22** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni hote miphunnaw teh paiyai lahoi nangmouh koehoi na pâlei pouh han. Kahrawng e sarangnaw nangmouh koe lah pung langvaih tie puen han ao teh, ahnimouh tang pâlei kawi nahoe. **23** Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh nangmouh koe na poe vaiteh, koung a rawk totouh kalenpoung rawknae ka pha sak han. **24** Ahnima Siangpahrangnaw hai nangmae kut dawk na poe vaiteh, ahnima min taluena kalvan rahim vah raphoe han. Ahnimouh ka raphoe hoehroukrak nangmae hmalah apihai kang dout thai e awm mahoe. **25** A sak e meikaphawknaw pueng hmai pau pouh han. Kutsak dawk kaawm e sui ngun na noe mahoe, na lat mahoe, na lat pawiteh yon lah ao hane ngaihi kawi ao. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. **26** Panuet kawi na im dawk thokhai hanh, na thokhai pawiteh, nang teh hot patetlah theobo han kawi lah doeh na o tie taki ao. Hot patet e hno hah nang ni khoeroe na panuet han, theobo kawi e hno doeh.

8 Nang teh na hring vaiteh na pungdaw nahan BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw koe kam pouh e ram dawk na cei vaiteh, na coe nahanelah, sahnin kai ni lawk na poe e kâpoelawknaw pueng na tarawi nahanlah na kâhruetcuethan. **2** Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni kâpoelawknaw tarawi ngainae lung na tawn hoi tawn hoeh e na tanouk awn teh, ka loum tangcoung kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum vah na hrawinae naw hah na pahnim awn mahoe. **3** Hottelaha na lungthin rahnoum awn teh, kahaikahlam lah na o sak navah, na panue e nahoe, na mintoenaw ni panue boihoeh e manna hoi na kaw awn teh, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh, BAWIPA e lawk lahoi doeh hring tie a panue sak. **4** Kum 40 touh thung hnicu hai pawn hoeh na khok hai phing hoeh. **5** A na pa ni a ca a toun e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut ni na toun tie na lung hoi na pouk han. **6** Hatdawkvah, a lamthung na dawn teh BAWIPA taki lahoi kâpoelawknaw na tarawi han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni kahawi e ram, tanghling, mon dawk hoi ka phuek e tuipui, sokca, tuihnu, tuiim hoi ka kawi e ram, **8** catun, barii, misurkung, thaibunglungkungnaw, talekung, hoi ka kawi e ram, olive satui, khoitui hoi ka kawi e ram, **9** voutnae awm laipalah, ka boum lah canae ram, sumtalung hoi a kawi teh, mon dawk hoi rahum

tainae ram koe nangmouh hah na hrawi awn. **10** Kahawi poung e ram na poe awn dawkvah, kaboumalah na ca awn toteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e a lungmanae na pholen awn han. **11** Sahnin kai ni na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw, hoi lawkcengnaenaw tarawihoeahnae lahoi Cathut na pahnim awn hoeh nahanlah sahnin kai ni kâ na poe awn. **12** Ka boum lah na ca teh im kahawi dawk na o navah, **13** nangmae tu, maito, sui, ngun hoi hnopai naw apung toteh, **14** na kâoup teh, yampa vah santoungnae Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e, **15** hmai tahrn, aikamnaw apap teh, tui kahran ti ohoehnae hmuen, takikathopoung kahrawngum dawk na ka hrawi niteh, hmai talung thung hoi tui ka tâcawt sak e, **16** nang hah na tanouk teh, a hnukteng na pahren nahanelah, na mintoenaw ni panue boihoeh e mana hoi kahrawngum na kakawkkung nange BAWIPA Cathut hah na pahnim awn teh, **17** Ka Bahu, ka thaonae kut hoi hete hno kai ni ka tawn toe telah na lungthung hoi na pouk hoeh nahan kâhruetcuethan. **18** Na BAWIPA Cathut duengdoeh na pouk han, Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mintoenaw kam pouh e lawkkam hah, sahnin e patetlah caksak nahanelah, hnopai hmuthainae na kapoekung teh Cathut doeh. **19** Na BAWIPA Cathut na pahnim awn teh, alouke cathutnaw na hnai awn teh na bawk awn pawiteh, rawknae dawk na pha katang awn han. Sahnin kai teh nangmouh koe kapanuekkaikung lah ka o. **20** Na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na ngâi awn hoeh dawkvah Jentelnaw nangmae na hmalah ka raphoe e patetlah nangmouh hai na raphoe awn han.

9 Oe Isarelhawi thai awn haw. Nangmouh hlak a thakasai e miphun hai thoseh, kalvan kadeng e rapan hoi ka kawi e khopuinaw hai thoseh, **2** Anakim miphun hmalah bangtelah vai kangdue thai tie lawk na thai teh, na panue e Anakim miphun tie kalenpoung miphun hai thoseh, tuk nateh lawp hanelah atu Jordan tui raka tawmlei toe. **3** Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a cei teh, ka kang e hmai patetlah ao teh, ahnimouh a raphoe vaiteh, na hmaitung vah, a tabo han tie hah na lungkuap awn. Cathut ni a dei e patetlah nang ni ahnimouh na pâlei awn vaiteh karang poung lah na raphoe awn han. **4** BAWIPA na Cathut ni ahnimouh nang koehoi a pâlei hnukkuh, nang ni kaie lanna dawk doeh BAWIPA ni hete ram ka kut dawk na poe telah na pouk payon vaih. Hote miphunnaw hawihoe e dawk BAWIPA ni ka hmaitung hoi a pâlei telah pouk awn. **5** Na sak awn e hnokahawi dawk hai thoseh, lanna dawk hoi hai thoseh, hote ram a coe awn hane nahoe. Hete miphunnaw hawihoe dawk hoi thoseh, BAWIPA ni na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop koe lawkkam e lawk hah, a caksak nahan na Cathut ni ahnimouh na hmalah hoi a pâlei e doeh. **6** Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA ni nama e na hawinae dawk hoi, kahawipoung e ram na poe e nahoe, nang teh na lahuen ka cak e miphun doeh. **7** Nang ni kahrawngum vah BAWIPA lung na khuek sak e hah, pahnim hanh. Izip ram hoi na tâco pasuek nah, hete hmuen koe na pha a totouh, BAWIPA koe taran lah na thaw awn. **8** Horeb vah BAWIPA a lung na khuek sak awn teh, nangmouh raphoe hane totouh, BAWIPA hah a lungkhuek. **9** BAWIPA hoi lawkkamnae thutnae talung, lungphen la hanelah, mon lah ka luen navah, hnin 40 touh thung vaiyei hoi tui ka catnet laipalah, mon vah ka o. **10** BAWIPA Cathut ni lungphen kahni touh Cathut e kut hoi thut e na poe. Na kamkhueng hnin vah, mon som hmai dawk hoi a dei e lawknaw ao. **11** Ahnin 40 arum 40 akuep navah hote lawkkam lungphen kahni touh e teh, BAWIPA Cathut

ni kai koe na poe. **12** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Thaw nateh karang cathuk leih. Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e taminaw a rawk awth toe, tarawi hane ka poe e lamthung a phen awth toe. Kutsak meikapawh doeh a bawh awth toe. **13** BAWIPA ni, hete miphunnaw ka khet nah, a lahuen mangkhak e miphunnaw doeh. **14** Ka madueng na awm sak awth. Ahnimouh kai ni ka raphoe han. A min hai kalvan rahim vah ka raphoe han. Nang teh ahnimouh hlak tha na sai sak vaiteh, miphun ka pungdaw sak han telah a ti. **15** Hatnavah lawkkam talung kahni touh ka sin teh, ka kamlang teh hmai ka kang e mon dawh hoi ka kum. **16** Nangmouh ni, BAWIPA Cathut koe na yon awth teh, maito meikaphawh hlun awth teh, Cathut ni lawk na poe e lamthung karang poung lah, na phen awth toe tie ka hmu navah, **17** Kut roi hoi ka patuep e lungphen, kahni touh e hah nangmae hmaitung vah ka raphei. **18** Nangmouh ni, BAWIPA lung na khuek sak nahanelah, a hmalah yonnae na sak awth e yon pueng dawkvah, yampa e patetlah BAWIPA hmalah ka tabo teh, hnin 40 rum 40 touh vaiyei hoi tui catnet laipalah ka o. **19** Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh na raphoe hanlah, puenghoi lungkhueknae a tâco sak e kai ni ka taki. Hatnavah BAWIPA ni kaie ka lawk bout na thai pouh. **20** BAWIPA ni Aron raphoe hanelah a lung puenghoi a khuek dawkvah, Aron hane lahai ka ratoum. **21** Yonnae tie na sak awth e maitoca hah ka la teh, a tui lah kalawang sak. A kanuikapin lah rekrek ka kanawi teh, mon dawh hoi ka lawng e palang dawh ka tâkhawng. **22** Taberah, Messah hmuen, Kiborthhattavah hmuen koe hai, nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah a lungkhuek nahanlah na sak awth. **23** Kadeshbarnea hoi BAWIPA ni cet awth nateh, kai ni na poe e ram hah lat awth. Nangmouh na patoun awth navah, nangmouh ni nangmae BAWIPA e kâ poe e na kangek awth. BAWIPA na yuem awth hoeh, lawk hai ngâi laipalah na o awth. **24** Ka panue hnin hoi nangmouh teh BAWIPA hah na taran awth toe. **25** BAWIPA ni nangmouh na raphoe han telah a dei dawkvah, kai teh yampa e patetlah hnin 40 rum 40 touh ka tabo. **26** BAWIPA koe, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, lentoenae hoi na ratang teh, thaonae kut hoi Izip hoi na tâcokhai e, nange râw lah kaawm e hete taminaw hah raphoe hanh loe. **27** Nange san Abraham, Isak, Jakop hah pahnim hanh. Hete miphunnaw teh a lungpatanae, a yonnae hoi a hawihoehnae pâkuem pouh hanh. **28** Hottelah hoeh pawiteh, tâconae ram dawh e taminaw ni, Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram dawh, a thokhai thai hoeh dawkvah, a hmu ngaihoeh dawh na ou, kahrawngum thei hanelah a ngai dawh na ou ati han nahoehmaw. **29** Hetnaw teh lentoenae hoi, na kut na dâw teh, na tâcokhai e nange râwnaw doeh telah kai ni ka ratoum.

10 Hat navah, Cathut ni ahmaloe e talung kahni touh e patetlah talung kahni touh bout bo e, kai ka onae koe takhang loe, thinkkong hai sak loe. **2** Na raphei e hmaloe e talung dawh thut e lawk patetlah apâhni e talung dawh bout ka thut han rak, hote talung teh thinkkong thung na hruek han ati. **3** Kai ni Anri thing e thinkkong ka sak teh ahmaloe e talung patetlah talung kahni touh ka bo teh, hote talung ka sin teh mon lah ka luen. **4** Na kamkhueng awth hnin vah, BAWIPA ni mon vah hmai thung hoi a dei e kâpoelawh 10 touh hah, ahmaloe e ca thut e patetlah BAWIPA ni a thut teh kai hah na poe. **5** Ka kamlang teh mon hoi ka kum. Ka sak tangcoung e thinkkong thung hote lungphen ka hruek teh, BAWIPA ni dei e patetlah hote thinkkong thung vah atu ao. **6** Mon dawkvah yampa ka onae tueng patetlah hnin 40 rum 40 touh

bout ka o teh, hat nahai BAWIPA ni nangmouh raphoe hoeh nahan kaie ka lawk hah a thai. **7** BAWIPA ni, thaw haw, hete miphunnaw koe poe hanelah, na mintoenaw koe lawkkamnae ram koe lah a cei awth vaiteh, a lawp awth nahan ahnimae hmalah cet telah ati. **8** Isarelhah teh Moserah hmuen koehoi a cei awth teh, Bennejaakan hmuen dawh a roe awth. **9** Hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw awth teh, Horakeikat hmuen koe a roe awth. Hote hmuen koehoi bout a kamthaw awth teh, sawkca tui apapnae koe Jobbathah hmuen koe a roe awth. Haw hoi bout a cei awth teh, Eziongeber hmuen koe a roe awth. Hote hmuen koehoi a cei awth teh, Zinahtokadesh hmuen koe a roe awth. Hote hmuen koehoi bout a cei awth teh, Moserah mon dawh a roe awth. Hote hmuen koe Aron a due teh a pakawp awth. A capa Eleazar ni a na pa yueng lah a tawh. **10** Levih miphunnaw teh Cathut lawkkam thinkkong a hrawm sak hanelah thoseh, a hmalah kangdue vaiteh a thaw tawh sak hanelah thoseh, a kâtawanna hoi yawhawinae poe sak hanlah thoseh, sahnin totouh ahnimae lah ao. **11** Hatdawkvah, Levih miphunnaw teh a hmaunawngghanaw hoi ham reirei coe awth mahoe. Râw hah coe awth mahoe. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na kam pouh e patetlah BAWIPA teh a coe awth hane râw la doeh ao. **12** Oe Isarel, BAWIPA na Cathut taket haw, a lamthung dawanna, na BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlahoi, na hringnae abuem lahoi lungpataw nateh a thaw tawhnae, **13** na hawi nahanlah sahnin ka dei e BAWIPA e phunglawk tarawinae hoeh laipalah teh na BAWIPA ni bang thaw mouh a hei va. **14** Kalvan hoi kalvannaw hai thoseh, talai hoi talai hno pueng hai thoseh, na BAWIPA ni a tawn e doeh. **15** Hatnavah, na BAWIPA ni na mintoenaw hah a lungpataw teh, sahnin e patetlah ahnimouh miphun lah kaawm e nang hah aloke miphunnaw hlak na rawi e lah ao. **16** Hatdawkvah, na lungthin vuensoma haw. Na lung bout patak sak hanh. **17** Bangkoktetpawiteh, na Cathut teh cathutnaw e Cathut, bawipanaw e BAWIPA, kalenpoung Cathut, a thakaawmpoung, taki ka tho e, tami minhmai khen hoeh, tadawngno hai cat hoeh. **18** Lahmainu hoi naranaw lawk a ceng teh, imyin a lungpataw teh ca hane hoi khohna hane ka poe e BAWIPA doeh. **19** Hatdawkvah, imyinnaw hah lungpataw awth. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh Izip ram lah imyin lah ouk na o boi awth toe. **20** Nangmae BAWIPA hah na taki awth vaiteh, a thaw na tawh awth han. BAWIPA koe na kâhnae awth han, a min lahoi lawkkamnae sak awth hanh. **21** BAWIPA teh na lentoenae na Cathut doeh. Nang ni na mit hoi na hmu e patetlah takikathopoung naw hah ka sak e lah ao toe. **22** Na mintoenaw teh, Izip ram lah a ceicathuk awth navah, tami 70 duengdoeh ka phat, atuteh kalvan Âsi patetlah Cathut ni apap sak toe.

11 Hatdawkvah, nang teh na BAWIPA na Cathut lungpataw han, kâ na poe e phunglawk, lawkcengnae hoi kâpoelawknaw hah pou na tarawi han. **2** Nange BAWIPA ni na toun awth e hai thoseh, a lentoenae thoseh, a thaonae kut a dâw e thoseh, **3** mitnoutnae thoseh, Izip ram dawh, Izip siangpahrang, Faro siangpahrang hoi khocanaw koe a sak e hno hai thoseh, **4** Izip ransanaw lah kaawm e a marang, rangleng lathueng hno a sak e thoseh, nangmouh na ka pâlei e naw hah tuipui paling a ramuk sak teh, sahnin totouh a thei e hai thoseh, **5** Hete a hmuen koe na pha totouh, kahrawng vah na kâhei awth navah nangmouh han a sak e hno hai thoseh, **6** Reuben miphun Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram ti koe ka sak e hno hai thoseh, talai ni a ang teh a imthungkhu abuemlah, a rimnaw, a tawnta e hnopainaw hoi Isarelhah e rahak

vah, a payon e thoseh, kahmawt aw hoh e na canaw koe kai ni ka dei hoh, hotteh namamouh ni panuek aw h. 7 BAWIPA ni a sak e hno kalenpoungnaw pueng hah namamouh roeroe ni na hmu aw h toe. 8 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na cei aw h vaiteh, na coe a hane ram sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram. 9 Na mintoe hoi catounnaw koe poe hane BAWIPA ni lawk a kam e ramnaw daw k, moikasawlah kho na sak a thai nahan, a tu kâ na poe e kâ lawknaw pueng ram na tarawi a han. 10 Nangmouh ni na cei aw h teh na coe a hane ram laikawk patetlah cati ka hei teh khok hoi tui awi e ram nangmouh na tâconae lzip ram hoi kâ van hoh. 11 Nangmouh ni na cei aw h teh na coe aw h hane ram teh monnaw, tanghlingnaw hoi a kawi vaiteh, kho ratui hah ka net e ram. 12 BAWIPA cathut ni a khetyawt e kum touh thung a khetyawt e ram doeh. 13 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlahoi, na hringnae abuem lahoi lungpataw aw h. A thaw na taw k aw h nahanelah, sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e naw kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi aw h pawiteh, 14 nangmouh teh cakang, misurtui, satuinaw hah na pâkhueng sak nahanelah, ratui kho, a hnukteng e kho hah nangmae ram ka rak sak han. 15 Kâboumcalah na ca nahan, na saringnaw han remke daw k hram kanaw e ka sai sak han. 16 Nangmouh teh kahawihoehe koe lah na lungthin na kamlang aw h vaiteh, Cathut alouknaw na baw k aw h hoh nahan namamouh kâhruetcuwet aw h. 17 Hoehpawiteh BAWIPA a lungkhuek vaiteh, khorak laipalah talai daw k a pawihk tâcawt laipalah, kalvan hah a khan han. BAWIPA ni na poe e kahawipoung e ram daw k karangpoung lah na kahmakata aw h han. 18 Hatdawkvah, kai ni ka dei e law k hah na lung daw k pâkuem nateh, nout nahan na kut daw k nout hanelah na kawm aw h vaiteh, na mit rahak e rui patetlah na kawm aw h han. 19 Hote law k hah nangmouh ni im daw k na tahung nah thoseh, lam na cei nahai thoseh, na i na thaw nahai thoseh na dei aw h vaiteh, na canaw hai na cangkhai aw h han. 20 Im takhang daw k hai thoseh, longkha daw k hai thoseh na thut aw h han. 21 Hottelah na sak aw h pawiteh, na mintoenaw ka poe hanelah law k ka kam e ram daw k nangmae hringnae, na canaw hringnae, kalvan hring sawnae patetlah talai van a hring a saw aw h han. 22 Nangmouh teh namamae BAWIPA Cathut hah lungpatawnae hoi a lamthung daw k na dawn aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA daw k na kâhnai thai nahan kai ni law k na poe e hete kâpoelaw k pueng hah tawksak hanlah kâhruetcuwet lahoi na tarawi aw h pawiteh, 23 BAWIPA ni miphunnaw pueng hah nangmae hmalah hoi be pâlei vaiteh, nangmouh hlak athakaawme kapappoung e miphunnaw hah na uk aw h han. 24 Nangmouh ni na khok hoi na coungroe e pueng namamouh hanlan na la aw h vaiteh, kahrawng hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Lebanon motouh Euphrates tuipui hoi kamtawng teh, talîpui totouh thoseh, pou kâbet e talai hah nangmae ram lah ao han. 25 Nangmae hmalah apihai kangdout thai mahoe. Nangmouh ni na coungroe e hmuen daw k kaawm e naw teh, nangmanaw hah na taki aw h vaiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, law k a kam e patetlah a sak han. 26 Khenhaw! Sahnin vah nangmae hmalah yawhawinae hoi thoebonae ka hruek. 27 Sahnin ka dei e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi aw h pawiteh, Yawhawi poenae, 28 nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw na tarawi laipalah, sahnin law k na thui e lamthung daw k hoi na phen aw h teh, na panue boihoh e alouke cathut hah na baw k aw h pawiteh, thoebo lah na o aw h han. 29 Nangmouh ni na cei aw h teh, na coe aw h hane ram BAWIPA Cathut ni na kâenkhai aw h toteh, yawhawinae teh Gerizim mon

daw k na hruek aw h vaiteh, thoebonae teh Ebal vah na hruek aw h han. 30 Hote monnaw teh, Jordan tuipui kanîloumlah, Kanaannaw a onae Moreh kathenkungnaw, Gilgal khopui, hoi kâkuen e na ram daw k ao aw h nahoehmaw. 31 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe aw h e ram hah na coe aw h hanlah, Jordan tuipui namran lah na raka aw h vaiteh, hote ram hah na coe aw h vaiteh, na o aw h han. 32 Sahnin nangmae hmalah ka hruek e phunglawk hoi lawkcengnae pueng na hringkhai aw h han han.

12 Nangmouh ni talai daw k na hring nathing na coe aw h nahanelah, na mintoenaw ni a baw k aw h e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw k na tarawi aw h hane phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnae hateh, 2 nangmouh ni na uk aw h e miphunnaw ni, baw k nae monnaw, monruinaw daw k e thingkungnaw rahim kaawm e cathutnaw hai thoseh, baw k nae hmuen puenghai thoseh koung na raphoe pouh aw h han. 3 Ahnimaie thuengnae khoungroenaw hai na raphoe pouh han. Meikaphawknaw hai na raphoe pouh han. Asherimnaw hai hmai hoi na sawi pouh han. Ahnimaie cathut kutsaknaw hah na tâtueng aw h han. Hote hmuen daw k hote cathut min na raphoe aw h han. 4 Hote patet lae hnonaw hno lahoi BAWIPA Cathut na baw k aw h mahoe. 5 Hateiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni na miphun thung hoi a min ao nahanelah, a rawi e hmuen hah na tawng aw h vaiteh hote hmuen koe na cei aw h han. 6 Hote hmuen koe nangmouh ni hmaisawi thuengnae naw hoi pung hra pung touh thueng e hno, kahek e hno lawkkamnae hoi kâkuen e thueng e hno, mahmaw k e thueng e hno hoi maito, hmaloe ka khe e tunaw hah na thokhai aw h han. 7 Hote hmuen koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na ca aw h han. Na sak nah tangkuem daw k nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe daw kvah, nangmouh teh, nama hoi na imthungnaw, na kut hoi na taw k e naw pueng daw kvah na lung hawi han. 8 Atu e tueng, hete hmuen koe na sak e patetlah hote hmuen koe tami pueng ma pouknae rumram hoi na sak aw h mahoe. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, kâhatnae ram daw k thoseh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram daw k thoseh, na kâen aw h hoh rah. 10 Nangmouh teh Jordan palang na raka aw h toteh, na coe aw h hane nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram daw k na o aw h vaiteh, tarannaw e kut daw k hoi nangmouh na rungngang teh karoumcalah na o aw h han. 11 A min ao nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen haw vah ao han. Hote hmuen koe kai ni law k na thui e patetlah nangmae hmaisawi thuengnae, satheinaw, pung hra pung touh, na kut hoi na sak e hnonaw, BAWIPA koe law k na kam e patetlah lawkkam e naw pueng hah na thokhai aw h han. 12 Namamouh hoi nangmae capanaw, canunaw, sanpanaw, sannunaw, râw pang hane ao hoh daw kvah, nangmae longkha thung kaawm e Levihnaw hoi cungtalah nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na lung hawi aw h han. 13 Nangmouh teh, na hmu aw h e hmuen pueng daw k hmaisawi thuengnae na sak aw h hoh nahanelah, na kâhruetcuwet aw h han. 14 Hatei, nange miphun thung daw k hoi phun touh koe kaawm e BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen daw kvah hmaisawi thuengnae hah na sak han. Hote hmuen koe vah, kai ni law k na thui e naw pueng hah na sak aw h han. 15 Hatnavah, BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah na onae kho tangkuem kaawm e na ca ngai e pueng na thei vaiteh longkha ca thainae kâ na tawn aw h. Kathoung hoi kathounghoehe ni hai sayuk sakhi patetlah hote moi hah a ca thai. 16 Hatnavah, a thi na cat aw h mahoe. Tui rabaw k e

patetlah talai dawk na rabawk awh han. 17 Na kho thung kaawm e nange cakang, nange misurtui, nange satui, nange maito, nange tu camin, lawk na kam e nange lawkkam abuemlah, na mahmawk na poe hno, na kut hoi na sak e hno pung hra pung touh hah na cat mahoe. 18 Hatei, nama hoi cungtalah, nange capa, nange canu, nange sanpa, nange sannu, nange longkha thung kaawm e Levihnaw ni nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ma ni a rawi e hmuen koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na ca awh han. 19 Na ram thung na o awh roukrak, Levih mipunnaw na pahnim awh hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcueth awh. 20 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang hanelah lawkkam e patetlah na ram ramri a kaw sak toteh, nang ni moi ka cat haw nei telah na ti vaiteh, na lungthin ni moi ca hane a ngai dawkvah, nang ni na lungngai e patetlah moi na ca han. 21 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah na rawi pouh e hmuen teh, nang hoi hlatpoung pawiteh, nang koe ka dei e patetlah BAWIPA ni na poe e maito hoi tu hah na thei vaiteh, na longkha thungvah na lungngai patetlah na ca thai. 22 Sayuk sakhi moi na ca e patetlah hote moi hah na ca thai. Kathounge hoi kathounghoehe ni hai hote moi hah reirei a ca thai. 23 A thi na ca awh hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcueth sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thi teh hringnae doeh. Hringnae hoi a moi reirei na cat mahoe. 24 Na cat awh roeroe mahoe. Tui rabawk e patetlah talai dawk na rabawk han. 25 Nang teh BAWIPA e hmalah kalan e hno hah na sak dawkvah, nang hoi cungtalah, na catounnaw hawinae na coe awh nahan, a thi hah na cat awh mahoe. 26 Nang dawk kaawm e kathounge hnonaw hoi nange lawkkamnaw dueng hah na sin vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cet awh. 27 A moi hoi a thi na kalawt vaiteh, nange BAWIPA Cathut e hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe van na thueng han. Sathei e a thi hah nange BAWIPA Cathut e thuengnae khoungroe van na awi vaiteh, a moi hah na ca han. 28 Nange BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kahawi ni teh kalan e hno na sak dawkvah, nang hoi na catounnaw hoi cungtalah, hawinae pou na coe awh nahan, nang koe kâ na poe e hete lawknaw hah na tarawi nahanelah kâhruetcueth loe. 29 Na cei vaiteh na coe hane ram dawk kaawm e mipunnaw hah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a raphoe toteh, nang ni ahnimanaw hah na pâlei vaiteh, ahnimaeram dawk kho na sak han. 30 Na hmalah ahnimouh a rawk awh hnukkhu, ahnimouh ni a sak awh e patetlah na sak awh teh na yon awh hoeh nahanelah, hete mipunnaw ni amamae cathut hah bangtelamaw a bawk awh, kai hai hottelah ka bawk van han telah dei teh, ahnimaeram cathut kong pacei hoeh nahanelah mahoima kâhruetcueth loe. 31 Ahnimouh ni a sak awh e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut koe na sak awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a ngaihoeh e panuetho e hno hah amamae cathut koe a sak awh teh, amamae capanaw hoi canunaw patenghai amamae cathut hanelah hmai a sawi awh. 32 Nang teh kai ni kâ na poe e pueng hah na sak nahanelah na kâhruetcueth han. Nang ni bout thapsin hanh, bout rayu hanh.

13 Nangmouh koe profet hoehpawiteh, mang ka mang thai e buetbuet touh tâcawt boilah, mitnoutnae hoehpawiteh, kângairunae na poe awh teh, 2 hote mitnoutnae hoehpawiteh kângairunae hah akuep nakunghai, nang ni na panue hoeh e alouke cathut koe cet awh sei, bawk awh sei telah ahni ni dei pawiteh, 3 hote e profet hoehpawiteh, mang ka mang e lawk hah na tarawi mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin buemlahoi thoseh, na hringnae buemlahoi thoseh lung na pataw ou, pataw hoeh ou tie hah panue

nahanelah nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh na tanouknae doeh. 4 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hnuk na kâbang awh han. Takinae lung hoi kâpaelawknaw hah na tarawi awh han. A lawk ngâi laihoi na bawk awh vaiteh, BAWIPA dawk rek na kâhnai awh han. 5 San lah na onaer hmuen izip ram hoi nangmouh na katâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut koehoi phen sak hanelah thoseh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e lam dawk hoi phen sak hanelah a dei awh dawkvah, hete profet hai thoseh, mang ka mang thai e hai thoseh, a due nahanelah na thei awh han. Hottelah nangmouh koehoi yonnae hah na takhoe awh han. 6 Nang ni na panue hoeh e, na mintoenaw ni hai a panue hoeh e alouke cathutnaw koe, cet awh sei, bawk awh sei, telah a dei teh, na hmaunawngaha, na capanaw, na canunaw 7 Talai apoutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe toutouh, na tengpam vah, a hnai ahlanae koe kaawm e taminaw e cathutnaw ni na ka tacuek nakunghai thoseh, 8 nang ni na tarawi mahoe. A lawk na ngâi pouh mahoe. Na mit ni pahren mahoe. Ahni hah na pasai mahoe. Na hrawk mahoe. 9 Na thei roeroe han. Na thei nahanelah na kut hmaloe na pho vaiteh, hathnukkhu tami pueng ni kut a pho awh van han. 10 Santoungnae koe izip ram hoi nangmouh na katâcawtkhai e na BAWIPA Cathut koehoi pâlei hanelah a kâcai dawkvah, ahni hah talung hoi na dei vaiteh na thei han. 11 Hote kamthang hah Isarelnaw pueng ni a thai awh vaiteh, hot patetlah e hno hah nangmouh thung dawk bout sak laipalah ao awh nahane doeh. 12 Tami kahawi hoeh naw teh nangmouh thung hoi a tâco awh teh, nangmouh ni na panue awh hoeh e alouke cathut koe cei awh vaiteh bawk awh sei telah a dei awh teh, 13 ahnimouh ni khocanaw a dum awh e hah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na nahanelah na poe e kho buetbuet touh dawk kamthang na thai pawiteh, hote kong hah kâmcengcalah na pacei han. 14 Kamthang na thai e patetlah kâmceng boilah, hot patet e panuetho e hno sak katang pawiteh, 15 hote khocanaw hah tahloi hoi na thei han. Khopui hoi khopui dawk kaawm e tami hoi saringnaw pueng koug na raphoe han. 16 Na lawp awh e hnopainaw pueng kho lungui lam dawk na hmouk awh vaiteh, hote khopui dawk hoi na lawp awh e pueng, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hanelah hmai na sawi awh han. Hote khopui teh songnawng lah pou ao han. A hnukkhu bout kangdout mahoe toe. 17 BAWIPA ni a lungkhueknae hue a roum sak teh, na mintoenaw koe lawkkam e patetlah na rungngang vaiteh na pungdaw sak nahanelah, thoebou e hno buet touh boehai lat laipalah, abuemlahoi na tâkhang han. 18 Sahnin kai ni lawk na thui e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah ngâi awh nateh, kâpaelawknaw pueng hah na tarawi vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, kalan e hno hah sak awh nateh, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah tarawi awh.

14 Nangmouh teh, BAWIPA Cathut e ca lah na o awh. Kadoutnaw hanelah na tak na kâbouk mahoe. Na mitmuen hai na ngaw mahoe. 2 Nangmouh teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathounge mipun lah na o awh. BAWIPA ni talai van dawk kaawm e mipun pueng hlakvah, ama ni tawn e mipun lah na o awh nahanelah nangmouh na rawi awh toe. 3 Panuetho e na cat mahoe. 4 Na ca hane saringnaw teh, maito, tu, hmae, 5 sakhi, sazuk, saya, atha, savi, kahrawngmaito, mon dawk e tu ti e 6 khoksamen samka ni teh a thepkaai e pueng teh na ca thai awh. 7 Hatei, a thepkaai niteh, a khoksamen ka samka e naw thung dawk na ca hoeh hane naw teh, kalauk, saveh, cahi, naw heh athepai eiteh, a khoksamen a samka hoeh dawkvah kakhin e

lah ao. **8** Vok teh a khoksamen a samka eiteh, athenpai hoeh dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah a khin. a moi na cat awm mahoe. A ro hai na tek awm mahoe. **9** Tui dawk kaawm e naw thung dawk hetnaw heh na ca awm han. A pathuet hoi a lakep kaawm pueng na ca thai awm. **10** A pathuet hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e pueng na cat awm mahoe, nangmouh hanelah a khin. **11** Kathoung tava aphunphun na ca thai awm. **12** Na ca hoeh hane tavanaw teh, langta, tuilangta, mataw, **13** masi, ungang, **14** vonga, **15** kalaukva, basairek, batuling, pingpit, **16** bukbu, kawhna, balengek, **17** tuicawmpai, **18** kahrawngcawmpai, bongpi, **19** a rathei a tawn ei, kâva e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanelah a thoung hoeh dawkvah, na cat awm mahoe. **20** Kathoung tava pueng na ca thai awm. **21** A mahmawk kadout e moi na cat mahoe. Na tengonaw ni a ca hanelah na poe han. Hoehpawiteh, ramlouk e tami longkha thung kaawmnaw koe na yo han. Nangmouh teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung miphun lah na a awm. Hmaeca hah a manu e sanutui hoi mek na thawng mahoe. **22** Kum tangkuem na law dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng pung hra pung touh na kapek awm han. **23** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koe cakang, misurtui, satui hoi tuhu, maitohu naw dawk e camin pung hra pung touh hah a hmalah na ca awm han. **24** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe awm terei teh, a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen teh, ekvoi ahla dawkvah, pung hra pung touh na phawt thai awm hoeh pawiteh, **25** hote hno hah na yo vaiteh, tangka na sin vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cei vaiteh, **26** ca han na ngai e patetlah maito, tu, misurtui, yamu tie ca han na ngai e pueng hah na ran vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, na imthung abuelahoi na ca awm vaiteh, kanawm lah na a awm han. **27** Hatei, nangmae longkha thung kaawm e Levih miphunnaw teh, a ham awm hoeh, râw hai ao hoeh dawkvah, na hnoun awm mahoe. **28** A kum thum dawk na hmu awm e pueng hah pung hra pung touh na tâcokhai awm vaiteh, khotuong longkha vah na pâkueng awm han. **29** Nangmouh koe kaawm e ham kaawm hoeh e, râw kaawm hoeh e Levihaw koe kaawm van e Jentelnaw, naranaw, na longkha thung kaawm e lahmaw a tho awm vaiteh, a ca awm han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na sak e pueng dawk yawhawi na poe awm han.

15 Kum sari touh dawk vai touh laiba hloutnae na sak awm han. **2** Laiba hloutnae phung hateh, imri hah hno kacawi sak e ni, hote laiba hah a hlout sak han. BAWIPA e hloutnae tueng lah ao dawkvah, hote laiba hah na imri koe, na hmaunawngaha koe na het mahoe. **3** Ramlouk koe teh heinae kâ ao. Na hmaunawngaha koe teh het laipalah na hlout sak han. **4** Nang dawk mathoe ao hoeh nahanelah hottelah na sak han. BAWIPA Cathut ni nama han râw lah na poe e ram dawk nang hah yawhawi moikapap na poe han. **5** Sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e hete kâpoelawk hah na tarawi nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah takuetluet thai haw. **6** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a kam e patetlah yawhawi na poe vaiteh, nang ni ayânaw hah na cawi sak han. Ahnimouh ni teh nang na cawi sak mahoe. Nang ni miphunnaw hah na uk han. Ahnimouh ni nang na uk awm mahoe. **7** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe ram dawkvah, na longkha thung ka roedeng e na hmaunawngaha reira awm pawiteh, hote ka roedeng e na hmaunawngaha koe na lungmouk hanh. Na kut hai kasum hanh. **8** Na kut hah kakaw lah na kadai vaiteh, a roedengnae a kahma totouh na cawi sak han. **9** A kum sarinae hloutnae kum a pha han

a hnai toe. Ka roedeng e hmaunawngaha hah utsin laihoi banghai poe hane ngai laipalah, na lungthin dawk kahawi hoeh khopouknae ao hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuat awm. Hottelah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA koe hram vaiteh, nang dawk yon a pha hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuat. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na onae koe ka roedeng pout mahoe. **11** Hatdawkvah, na onae ram dawk, ka roedeng e hmaunawngahanaw hanelah na kut ka kaw lah na kadai nahanelah law na thui. **12** Na hmaunawngaha reira, Hebru tami napui tongpa teh, nang koe san lah ao teh, kum taruk touh ao hnukkhu, a kum sarinae dawk teh na hlout sak han. **13** Na hlout sak toteh kuthrawng na hlout sak mahoe. **14** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah na tuhu thung e thoseh, cang katinnae thung e thoseh, misur na katinnae thung e thoseh moikapap na poe han. **15** Nang teh, Izip ram vah, san lah ouk na o boi e hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni nang lah na hlout sak e hai thoseh na pouk han. Hatdawkvah, hete kâpoelawk hah sahnin kai ni na poe. **16** Hatei, san niyah, tâco hane ka ngai hoeh. Nang hoi na imthungkhunaw hoi o e a nawm doeh tetpawiteh, **17** nang ni phuengvang na la vaiteh, takhang koe a hnâ na kavi pouh vaiteh, ahni teh san lah pou ao han. Hot patetvanlah sannu koehai na sak awm han. **18** Na san na tha navah, arupoung telah pouk han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum taruk touh thung san thaw a tawk teh, aphu hoi hlai e hlak let hni touh hoi thaw a tawk toe. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni hai na tawksak e tangkuem dawk yawhawi na poe han. **19** Na maitohu hoi tuhu naw thung dawk, camin atan kaawm e pueng teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah a thoung han. Maito camin, tu camin hah na hno mahoe. **20** BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, a kum tangkuem pout laipalah, na imthungkhaw hoi rei na ca awm han. **21** Hote maito tu naw dawkvah, khokkhem, mit ka dawn, a tak dawk yonnae, alouke toun han kawi lah kaawm e buetbuet touh awm pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae na sak mahoe. **22** Na longkha thung na ca han. Sayuk sakhi moi na ca e patetlah kathoung tami, kathounghoehe taminaw ni hai reirei a ca awm han. **23** Hatei, a thi teh na cat awm mahoe. Tui rabawk e patetlah talai dawk na rabawk awm han.

16 Abib thapa hah ya e thapa lah pâkuem awm nateh, ceitakhai pawih lah hno awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abib thapa dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Izip ram hoi karum vah nangmouh na tâcokhai awm. **2** BAWIPA Cathut ni a min o nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koe maito hoi tu naw hah na thung vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah ceitakhai pawih na to han. **3** Nang ni Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin hah na hringyung thung pahnim hoeh nahanelah ceitakhai pawih na to navah, tonphuene vaiyei hah na cat mahoe. Tonphuenehoehe tie runae vaiyei hah hnin sari touh thung na ca awm han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi karangpoung lah na tâco awm toe. **4** Hnin sari touh thung, na onae ram dawk tonphuene vaiyei awm sak hanh. Apasuek hnin tangmin vah, na thung e sathei moi hah karuem tuettuet amom totouh na cawi sak mahoe. **5** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e kho longkha koe vah, ceitakhai pawih sak thainae kâ kaawm e nahoe. **6** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koevah, nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâconae tueng, kanî a khup nah tangmin vah, ceitakhai pawih thuengnae hah na sak awm han. **7** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe hmai na pahai awm vaiteh, na ca awm hnukkhu, amom vah im bout na ban awm han. **8** Hnin taruk

touh thung tonphuenhoehe hah na ca aw hah han. A hnin sari hnin teh na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung kamkhuengnae hah na sak han. Hote hnin daw k thaw na taw k aw hah mahoe h. 9 Canga kamtawngnae koehoi na touk vaiteh, yat sari touh aloum hnukkhu, 10 na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah lungthocalah hoi thue ng hane hno hah na sin han. 11 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen daw k, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah yat sari paw i hah na to vaiteh, na capa, na canunaw, na sanpa sannu naw, nang koe kaawm e Levih naw, imyinnaw, lahmai naranaw pueng ni a lunghawi aw hah han. 12 Nang teh Izip vah san lah ouk na o e hah na pouk vaiteh, phunglawknaw hah na tarawi han. 13 Cakang hoi misurtui hah na pākhueng vaiteh, hnin sari touh thung lukkareim paw i na to han. 14 Hote paw i na to navah, nama hoi na capa, na canunaw, na sanpa sannu naw, nang koe kaawm e Levih naw, imyinnaw, lahmai naranaw na longkha thung kaawmnaw pueng ni a lunghawi aw hah han. 15 BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe hnin sari touh thung na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung paw i na to han. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na kampungnae pueng koe, thaw na taw k nae pueng koe, yawhawi na poe daw kvah, lunghawinae na sak han. 16 Ton phuen hoe h paw itonae tueng, yat sari paw itonae tueng, lukkareim paw itonae tueng tie naw hah, kum touh daw k vai thum touh, nangmouh tongpanaw pueng teh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe a hmalah na tâco aw hah han. Hatnavah, Cathut hmalah apihai kuthrawng hoi na tâcaw t mahoe h. 17 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah tami pueng ni amamouh a coung thai e patetlah lengkaleng a sin aw hah han. 18 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e longkha kaawm e pueng daw k, lawkcengkung, bawinaw hah na onae kho tangkuem daw k na hruok aw hah han. Ahnimouh ni lawkceng kawinaw hah kalan lah law k a ceng aw hah han. 19 Nang teh phunglawk daw k hoi na phen mahoe h. Tami minhmai khet na tawn mahoe h. Tadawngnae na dâw mahoe h. Tadawngnae ni tami a lungkaang mit a dawn sak. Tami kalannaw e law k hah a longkawi sak. 20 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram hah nang ni na hring teh na coe nahanelah, kalan e phunglawk daw k dueng na dawn han. 21 Na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah na sak e thuengnae khoungroe teng vah, bangpatet e Asherah thing hai na ung mahoe h. 22 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a hmuhma e talung nama hanelah na ung mahoe h.

17 Maito toseh, tu toseh, toun kaawm e, kakuep hoe h e hoi na BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae na sak mahoe h. Hot patetlah e thuengnae BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet e lah ao. 2 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e khonaw daw kvah, 3 kanî, thapa, kalvan hno tie patetnaw, kai ni ka pasoung hoe h e alouke cathutnaw koe na cei aw hah teh, na baw k aw hah teh, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam na tapuet aw hah teh, a hmalah yonnae ka sakpayon e napui tongpa ao telah, 4 nang ni kamthang na thai teh akung na khei navah, Isarel miphun daw k hot patetlah e panuetho e hah sakpayon katang paw iteh, 5 hote yonnae ka sak e napui tongpa hah kho longkha koe na ceikhai aw hah vaiteh, talung hoi na dei aw hah vaiteh na thei aw hah han. 6 Lawkpanuesaknae kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh kathum touh aw m paw iteh, due kamcu e tami teh na thei aw hah katang han. Lawkpanuesaknae kapanuekkhaikung buet touh dueng aw m paw iteh, thet mahoe h. 7 Hote tami hah thei hanelah kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni hmaloe a kut a pho aw hah hnukkhu, tami pueng ni kut a pho aw hah han.

Hottelah na sak aw hah paw iteh, nangmouh koehoi yonnae teh takhoe lah ao han. 8 Na khotoung vah tami kâtheinae, kâyuenae, kâhemnae naw hah nang hanlah lawkcengnae ru poung paw iteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cei aw hah vaiteh, 9 hatnae tueng daw kvah, lawkcengkung thaw ka taw k e, vaihma, Levih naw e hmalah lawkceng lah ao aw hah han. Ahnimouh ni hai lawkcengnae hah a pathang aw hah han. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni a dei e patetlah nang ni na sak han. Ahnimouh ni na cangkhai e patetlah na sak nahanelah na kâhruetcuethan. 11 Ahnimouh ni na cangkhai e lawkcengnae hoi a dei aw hah e lawk tâtueng e patetlah na sak han. Ahnimouh ni na patue e cangkhainae daw k hoi avoillah aranglah na phen mahoe h. 12 BAWIPA Cathut hmalah thaw ka taw k e vaihmabawi, lawkcengkungnaw e lawk ngâi laipalah, tarankahawi lah ka sak e teh thei hanlah ao. Hottelah hoi, Isarel naw thung hoi hot patet e yonnae hah na takhoe aw hah han. 13 Hote kamthang hah tami pueng ni a thai aw hah toteh, a taki aw hah vaiteh, hottelah taranhawi laihoi bout sak aw hah mahoe h toe. 14 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw k na pha teh, haw vah kho na sak toteh, ka tengpam vah kaawm e Jentelnaw patetlah siangpahrang buetbuet touh tawn aw hah sei na tetpaw iteh, 15 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e na hmaunawngnae reirei duengdoeh siangpahrang lah na taw m a han. Na hmaunawngnae lah kaawm hoe h e Jentelnaw hah siangpahrang lah na taw m aw hah mahoe h. 16 Hote siangpahrang teh ama hanelah marang moikapap paca mahoe h. Marang moikapap a tawn nahanelah Izip ram tami ban sak mahoe h. Bangkongtetpaw iteh, hote lamthung koe bout na ban mahoe h telah BAWIPA ni ati. 17 Ahnie a lunghin a rawp hoe h nahanelah, yu moikapap lat mahoe h. Suingun hai moikapap pākhueng mahoe h. 18 Hottelah ao han. A uknaeram bawitungkhu daw k a tahung toteh, Levih tami, vaihma bawinaw ni a tarawi aw hah e kâlawk hah cauk lah ama hanelah a thut han. 19 Hote cauk teh ama koe ao vaiteh, hntintanguem a touk han. Hottelah tetpaw iteh, BAWIPA Cathut hah a taki nahanelah thoseh, hete kâlawknaw pueng a kuem nahanelah thoseh, a tarawi nahanelah thoseh, a kamtu thai han. 20 Ama e a lunghin hah a hmaunawngnaw lathueng kâtawm thai hoe h. Kâlawk daw k hoi avoillah aranglah kamlang thai hoe h. Hottelah tetpaw iteh, a ram thung Isarel naw rahak vah, ama hoi a canaw teh a hring a saw aw hah han.

18 Vaihmanaw, Levih miphunnaw pueng Isarel naw hoi cungtalah râw tawn aw hah mahoe h. Ahnimouh teh BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae a hamnaw hah a ca aw hah han. 2 Ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnaw hoi râw rei coe aw hah mahoe h. BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimae râw teh ao. 3 Taminaw ni thuengnae a sak aw hah toteh, maito hai toseh, tu hai toseh, vaihmanaw e ham aloung vang, a tangboung roi, a ruennaw hai toseh, 4 ahmaloe na a e cang, misur, satui hoi tumuen na ngaw e naw hah na poe han. 5 Bangkongtetpaw iteh, ahni koehoi a ca catounnaw teh BAWIPA min laihoi a thaw pouk taw k nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na miphunnaw thung daw kvah ahni hah a rawi toe. 6 Isarel kho daw k kaawm e Levih tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe bari laihoi tho paw iteh, 7 BAWIPA hmalah hmuen ka tawn tangcoung e Levih naw patetvanlah, BAWIPA Cathut min laihoi athaw hah a taw k han. 8 Ama e râw a yo teh a hmu e hno touk laipalah, Levih naw hoi reikâvan lah a coe van han. 9 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram na pha aw hah toteh, hote ram

dawk kaawm e taminaw ni a sak awh e panuetho e hno hah na sak awh mahoe. **10** Nangmouh thung dawk a canaw hah hmai hoi ka thueng e, ka tho hane naw hah ama pouk lahoi ka dei e, kutkhetkathoum e, kahawihoehe thouthainae ka sak e, **11** ân ka thoum e, kahrai kamyawng e, hmai lah kaawm e, tami kadout ka pacei e tami buet touh boehai awm mahoe. **12** Hottelaha ka sak e pueng teh BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. Hote panuetho e hnonaw kecu dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni hote miphunnaw teh nang na hmalah hoi a pâlei toe. **13** Nang teh, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah toun kaawm hoeh lah na o awh han. **14** Na uk e taminaw teh kutkhetkathoum e, ka tho hane naw hah ama pouk lahoi kadeinaw e lawk hah ouk a ngâi awh. Nang teh hotellaha na sak nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe hoeh. **15** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni, nange na hmaunawngnanaw thung dawk hoi, kai patetlah e profet buet touh nangmouh hanelah a tâco sak han. Hote profet lawk hah na ngâi awh han. **16** Horeb vah na kamkhuengnae hnin navah nang ni, BAWIPA Cathut e a lawk hah bout ka thai awh hanh lawiseh. Hote kalenpoung hmai hah kahmawt awh hanh lawiseh. Ka due han doeh toe telah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na kâhei e patetlah, **17** BAWIPA ni, ahnimae lawk teh ahawi doeh. **18** Amamae hmaunawngna thung dawkvah, ahnimouh hanelah profet buet touh ka tâco sak vaiteh, ahnie pahni dawk, ka lawknaw hah ka hruk pouh vaiteh, ahni ni patuen a dei pouh han. **19** Hote profet ni ka min lahoi a dei e lawk hah tarawi laipalah kaawm e teh, kai ni ka yue han. **20** Kai ni lawk ka poe laipalah, ka min lahoi ka dei e profet hoehpawiteh, alouke cathut min lahoi ka dei e profet teh kadout lah thei han telah kai ni kâ na poe. **21** Nang ni, BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e hah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue han telah na pouk pawiteh, **22** profet ni BAWIPA min lahoi a dei e patetlah phat hoeh, a dei lawk kuep hoehpawiteh, hote lawk teh BAWIPA ni a dei e nahoe. A taranhawi lahoi a dei e doeh. Ahni hah na taket mahoe.

19 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawk kaawm e miphunnaw hah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a pahma teh, ahnimae kho, ahnimae im dawk na o toteh, **2** BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e hote ram thung kaawm e khopui kathum touh na hmoun han. **3** Tami ka thet payon e pueng hote khopui dawk a yawng thai awh nahana, na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram hah, kathum touh lah na kapek vaiteh, lamthung hai kounng na rasoun han. **4** Tami ka thet payon e ni a hring hlout nahanelah, hote kho dawk a yawng nahane hateh hettelah doeh. **5** Thing tâtueng hanelah a hui hoi kahrawng reirei a cei roi teh thing a tâtueng roi navah, cakâ pawk a kârakhing teh a hui a cusin teh a due dawkvah, tami ka thet hoi a kâvan. Hatei, hmuhmanae awm laipalah, a hui hah pouk laipalah a thei payon dawkvah, hote kho buetbuet touh dawk a yawng vaiteh, a hringnae a hlout han. **6** Hottelaha hoehpawiteh, moipathung han ka ngai e ni hote tami hah pâlei vaiteh, lamhla dawkvah rekpatawt vaiteh a thei payon han doeh. Hottelaha thei kawi nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a hui hah hmuhmanae a tawn hoeh dawkvah, thei hane kawi lah kamcu mahoe. **7** Hatdawkvah, kho kathum touh na hmoun han telah kâ na poe. **8** Sahnin kai ni lawk na thui awh e hete kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi awh teh, BAWIPA Cathut lungpatawnae lahoi a lamthung dawk pou na dawn awh pawiteh, **9** na BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw koe poe hanelah lawk a kam e ram kaawm e pueng hah na poe vaiteh, na mintoenaw

koe lawk a kam e patetlah na ram hah kaw sak pawiteh, **10** na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram dawkvah, kadout kawi hoeh e ni a due teh, tami thei yonnae na kut dawk a pha hoeh nahanelah, ka dei tangcoung e khopui kathum touh hloulah, alouke khopui kathum touh bout na hmoun han. **11** Hatei, a hui hah a hmuhma teh, thei hanelah a pahluem teh a thei dawkvah, hote khopui dawk ka yawng ni teh hawwah ka phat nakunghai, **12** kacuenaw ni tami a patoun awh vaiteh, hote tami hah bout a hrawi awh vaiteh, moi ka pathung hane kut dawk a poe awh han. **13** Ahnimouh na lungma mahoe. Na hlout nahanelah, tami thei yonnae hah Isarelhaw koehoi na takhoe han. **14** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram dawk, râw lah na coe e talai dawkvah, ayan mintoenaw ni a ung tangcoung e na imri e lawrlung hah tahruet hanh. **15** Tami ni a sakpayon e yon hah lawkceng toreii teh, kapanuekkhaikung buet touh dueng pawiteh hote lawk teh cak mahoe. Kapanuekkhaikung kahni kathum touh awm pawiteh, hote e lawk pueng teh a cak han. **16** Kahmanhoe e kapanuekkhaikung buet touh ni, ayânaw koelah kahmanhoe e kapanuekkhaikung lah kangdout pawiteh, **17** ka kâtoe roi e roi teh BAWIPA hmalah thoseh, hatnae tueng dawk vaihma, lawkcengkungnaw hmalah thoseh a tho awh teh, **18** lawkcengkungnaw ni kamcengcalah a pacei navah, hote kapanuekkhaikung ni a hui koe lahoi, kahmanhoe lah kampangkhai pawiteh, **19** a hui koe ka sak han telah a pouk e patetlah ahni dawk na sak han. Nangmouh koehoi yonnae hah hotellahoi na takhoe awh han. **20** Alouknaw ni hai hote kamthang hah thai awh vaiteh, hot patet e yon hah bout sak laipalah ao awh han. **21** Na lungma mahoe. Hringnae hanelah hringnae, mit hanelah mit, hâ hanelah hâ, kut hanelah kut, khok hanelah khok na pathung awh han.

20 Taran tuk hanelah na kamthaw navah, namamouh hlak kapap e marang thoseh, rangleng thoseh, taminaw thoseh, na hmawt pawiteh taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi nangmanaw katâcawtkhai e BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao. **2** Taran tuk nahane tueng a hnai toteh, vaihmanaw ni a hnai awh vaiteh, **3** Oe Isarelhaw, sahnin taran tuk hanelah taran koe na hnai awh toe. Ahnimouh kecu dawk na lungpout awh hanh, taket awh hanh, pâyaw awh hanh, kalue awh hanh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh na ka rungngang hanelah, BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a kamthaw teh, na tarannaw hah na tuk pouh telah taminaw koe dei awh naseh. **5** Ransa kacuenaw nihai, im katha ka sak niteh, Cathut koe kâhnawng hoeh rae awm pawiteh, ama im ban yawkaw seh, a im hah hnawng naseh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni im hah a hnawng han doeh tie ngaihrî han ao. **6** Misur takha ka sak niteh, a paw ka cat hoeh rae awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni hote misur paw a ca han doeh tie ngaihrinae ao. **7** A yu sut ka pacei niteh, ka paluen hoeh rae awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni a paluen han doeh tie ngaihrinae ao. **8** Hahoi, ransa kacuenaw teh, ka taket ni teh a lung ka pout e awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, ahni a lungpout e patetlah a huinaw hai a lungpout han doeh tie ngaihrinae ao telah taminaw koe a dei awh han. **9** Ransa kacuenaw ni hotellaha a dei awh hnukkuh, kâ kapoekungnaw ni taminaw hah taran tuk hanlah a kamthaw sak han. **10** Kho buetbuet touh tuk hanelah na ceisin navah,

roum nahanelah hmaloe na dei pouh han. **11** Hote kho teh, roum nahane lawk a dei teh kho longkha sut paawng pawiteh, hote kho dawk kaawm e pueng ni aphawng na poe awh vaiteh, na thaw a tawk awh han. **12** Roum nahane lawk hah ngai awh hoeh lah, nangmouh na tuk awh pawiteh, hote kho hah na kalup awh vaiteh, **13** na BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmae kut dawc hote kho hah na poe torei, tongpa pueng hah tahloi hoi na thei han. **14** Napui camo saring kthongh na hmu e pueng teh, nama hanelah na la vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni taran kut dawc hoi na poe e hno hah na ca han. **15** Hete miphun onae kho hloilah, ahlanae koe e kho kaawm e pueng koe hottelah na sak han. **16** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni raw lah na coe hane kawi dawc hete miphunnaw e kho dawcvah, ka kaha e tami buet touh boehai na hring sak mahoe. **17** Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw, Jebusitnaw ni amamae cathutnaw koe a sak awh e panuetho e hno hah nangmouh na cangkhai awh teh, **18** na BAWIPA Cathut koe na yon hoeh nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na cangkhai e patetlah hote tami pueng hah peng na raphoe han. **19** Kho buetbuet touh tuk hanelah, kasawlah na kalup pawiteh, thingkungnaw hah na tatueng mahoe. Talai dawc kapaw e thingkungnaw teh, tami kakawk nahanelah ao dawcvah, a paw dueng na ca han. Kho na kalup navah akung na tatueng mahoe. **20** Hatei, cakawi hoeh e thingkungnaw teh na tatueng vaiteh, na tuk e kho na ta hoehroukrak, taran tuk nahanelah hnopai na sak na thai.

21 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni coe hanelah na poe e ram dawc kahrawng vah, tami ni a thei e ro na hmu teh kathetkung na panuek hoehpawiteh, **2** kacuenaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw a tho awh vaiteh, ro hoi a tengpam e khonaw hah a hnai ahla e a bangnue awh han. **3** Ro hoi kahnai poung e kho dawc e kacuenaw ni hno boihoe hae maitola a hrawi awh han. **4** Hote kacuenaw ni, hote maitola lah, thawn hoe hae, cati kahei hoe hae, pou kalawng e palang koe a hrawi awh vaiteh, hote hmuen koe palang vah maitola e lahuen a tatueng pouh awh han. **5** Levih miphun vaihmanaw ni a thosin awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a thaw tawc hane hoi BAWIPA e min yawhawi poe sak hanelah, ahnimanaw hah BAWIPA ni a rawi toe. Ahnimaeh pahni dawc hoi, kayuenaeh pueng hoi kutkhok payonnaeh pueng teh pawaw e lah ao han. **6** Ro hoi kahnai poung e kho dawc e kacuenaw pueng ni, palang vah a lahuen tatueng pouh tangcoung e maito van a kut a paw awh han. **7** Hathnukku ahnimouh ni a dei awh hane teh, kaimaeh kut ni hete a thi palawng hoe h, kaimouh ni kahmawt awh hoe h. Oe BAWIPA, na rawi teh na rungngang e na tami Isarelhaw yontha pouh haw. A yonnaeh kaawm hoe h e tami e a thi palawngnaeh yon hah na tami Isarelhaw koe bawt sak hanh loe. Thi palawngnaeh yon teh tha pouh loe, telah a dei awh han. **8** Oe! BAWIPA na ratang e na tami Isarelhaw hah pahren haw. Due kamcu hoe h e tami theinaeh yon teh na tami Isarelhaw koe phat sak hanh loe telah na dei han. Hottelah na tet pawiteh, tami theinaeh yontha lah ao han. **9** Hottelah nang ni BAWIPA hma lah hawinaeh na sak navah, due kamcu hoe h e thi teh a takhoe han. **10** Nang ni taran na tuk teh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na kut dawc na poe teh na man torei teh, **11** na man e taminaw hah a meikahawi e napui hah na hmu teh yu lah la hane na ngai pawiteh, **12** nama im na kaw vaiteh, ahni ni a lu a ngaw vaiteh, a kutpatin a raimen vaiteh, **13** na mannaeh khohna a rading vaiteh, thapa yung touh thung a manu na pa rabui laihoi na im vah ao hnukku, na yu lah na la vaiteh, ahni teh nange yu lah ao han. **14** Hathnukku ahni hah na ngai hoe h

toung pawiteh, ama ngai nah koe na cei sak han. Ahni hah na kaya sak dawcvah, tangka lah na yawt mahoe h. San lah na tat mahoe h. **15** Va ka pahren e hoi va ka hmuhma e yu roi ni a ca a khe roi teh, camin hah va ka hmuhma e capa lah awm pawiteh, **16** ahni ni a raw hah a rei toteh, hmuhma e capa hah pabo vaiteh, a pahren e capa hah na tawmtakhang mahoe h. **17** Hmuhma e capa teh camin doeh telah na pawho vaiteh, let hni touh e raw hah na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote capa teh na pa e tha kamtawngnaeh doeh. Caminnaeh hmuen hoi a kamcu doeh. **18** Na pa koe capa kathout, a lungpata ni teh manu na pa e lawk ka ngai hoe h e, manu na pa ni a yue ei, banglah ka noutna hoe h e awm pawiteh, **19** manu na pa ni hote capa hah a sawn vaiteh, kho thung kacuenaw onae koe kho longkha koe a ceikhai vaiteh, **20** kaimaeh capa teh ka mauthout e lah doeh a o. Ka carawng ni teh yamuhri lah kaawm e doeh telah kho thung kacuenaw koe a dei pouh han. **21** Khoca tongpa pueng ni, hote capa hah talung hoi a dei awh vaiteh, a thei awh han. Hottelah nangmouh thung hoi payonnaeh hah na takhoe awh vaiteh, Isarelhaw pueng ni hote kamthang hah a thai awh vaiteh a taki awh han. **22** Due kamcu e yon ka tawn e tami hah thing dawc na kaithi sak pawiteh, **23** hote ro hah thing dawc karum tuetuet na tat mahoe h. Ama hot hnin roeroeh vah talai dawc na pakawp roeroeh han. Thing dawc kaithi sak e tami teh thoebo lah kaawm e tami doeh. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na pang hanelah na poe e raw hah na khin sak awh hoe h nahanlah hottelah na sak awh han.

22 Na hmaunawngah e maito hoe hpawiteh tu kahmat e hah na hmu nahlangva laplap khen hanh. **2** Na hmaunawngah ahlanaeh koe ao e hah na panue hoe h nakungchai na im vah na hrawi pouh han. Na hmaunawngah ni a tawng hoe h roukrak na im vah na hruek pouh han. Hathnukku, na hmaunawngah koe bout na poe han. **3** La hai thoseh, hnicu hai thoseh, buetbuet touh a kahma e hah na hmawt pawiteh, laplap khen laipalah, hottelah na sak han. **4** Na hmaunawngah e maitotan nakungchai, la nakungchai lam dawc sut kamlet e na hmawt pawiteh, na kahrawk takhai mahoe h. Na pathaw roeroeh han. **5** Napui ni tongpa e khohna hah khohnat mahoe h. Hottelah ka khohnat e teh nangmaeh BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. **6** Lamthung teng thingkung dawc na ou, talai dawc na ou, tavacanaw hoi hoe hpawiteh, a tadinaw khuehoi tavatabu na hmu teh, a manu ma ni awt boipawiteh, a canaw khuehoi a manu mek na lat mahoe h. **7** Nang ni hnokahawi na coe teh na hringyung vang nahanelah, a canaw na la nakungchai, a manu ma teh na tha han. **8** Im katha na sak navah, lemphu hah na tumdung han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, tami buetbuet touh bawt payon pawiteh, nange im teh thipalawngnaeh im lah awm mahoe h. **9** Misur dawc kavan hoe h e atimu na kahei mahoe h. Hottelah na kahei pawiteh, misur paw hoi atimu paw mek a rawk han. **10** Maito hoi la cungtalalah laikaw na thawn sak mahoe h. **11** Pahla hoi tumuen cacokalei e khohna na khohnat mahoe h. **12** Na kakayo e hni hah, arai pali touh dawc na yep han. **13** Tami buet touh ni a yu a Paluen teh a ikhai hnukku a ma teh, **14** kai ni hete napui teh ka yu lah ka la toe. Ka ikhai hnukku, ahni teh, kacuem e nahoe h tie ka panue telah ati teh, dudannaeh lahoi a min mauthout sak pawiteh, **15** hote napui e a manu hoi na pa ni, tanglakacuem lah a onae hah, kacuenaw koe kho longkha koe a thokhai awh han. **16** Hote napui e a na pa ni kacuenaw koe a dei hane teh, kai ni ka canu teh, hete tongpa koe a yu lah ka

poe toe. Hatei, ahni ni a pahnawt. 17 Khen haw, nange canu teh kacuem e nahoei ati teh, dudamnae lahoi a min a mathoe sak. Hatei, hetnaw teh ka canu tanglakacuem lah a onae doeh, telah a dei han. Ahnimouh ni kacuenaw e hmalah hni hah a kadai aw h han. 18 Hathnukkuh, kacuenaw ni hote tongpa hah a hem aw h vaiteh a yue aw h han. 19 Ahnimouh ni ahni hah shekel 100 touh a rangng sak aw h vaiteh, napui e a na pa hah a poe aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw e tanglakacuem koe min mathoenaeh hah a sak daw k doeh. Hote napui teh ahnie a yu lah ao han. A due hoeh roukrak hote napui hoi kampek mahoe h. 20 Hatei, tongpa ni a dei patetlah, aw m boi, napui e tanglakacuem lah a onae patue thai hoeh pawiteh, 21 khotung e tongpanaw ni hote napui hah a na pa im takhang koe a tâco khai aw h vaiteh, talung hoi ka dout lah a dei aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa im vah tak a kâyo e lahoi Isarelnaw koe min mathoenaeh a kamnuh sak toe. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh thung hoi yonnaeh hah na takhoe aw h han. 22 Tongpa buet touh teh, a vâ ka tawn e napui buet touh hoi a i roi e hah hmaw t pawiteh, napui koe ka ip e tongpa hoi hote napui mek thei han. Hottelah Isarelnaw thung hoi yonnaeh hah na takhoe aw h han. 23 Tanglakacuem hah tongpa ni a hâ hnukkuh, alouke tongpa ni a kho thung vah a hmu teh, ipkhai pawiteh, 24 hote napui ni kho thungvah a hram hoeh daw k thoseh, tongpa hai a imri e a yu thama lahoi a ikhai daw k thoseh, nangmouh ni ahni maroi hah kho longkha koe na ceikhai aw h vaiteh, talung hoi kadout lah na dei aw h han. Hottelah hoi nangmouh thung hoi yonnaeh hah na takhoe aw h han. 25 Tongpa buet touh ni tongpa buet touh hoi sut kâhâ tangcoung e napui hah a hmu teh, a man teh hote napui hah ipkhai pawiteh, hote napui ka ipkhai e tongpa dueng hah na thei han. 26 Hatei, hote napui hah bangtelah hai na tet mahoe h. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tongpa ni hote napui hah kahrawngum a hmu teh, a hâ tangcoung e napui ni a hram eiteh, ahni kabaw m hanelah apihai ao hoeh daw kvah, hote lai teh tami reira kâthei e hoi a kâvan. 28 Tongpa buet touh ni hâ hoeh rah e tanglakacuem hah a hmu teh a man teh, ipkhai pawiteh, 29 ahni ka ipkhai e tongpa teh shekel 50 touh napui e a na pa koe a poe vaiteh, hote napui teh, hote tongpa e yu lah ao han. Ahni ni hote napui hah thama lahoi a ikhai daw k doeh. Ahni ni hote napui hah a hringyung thung kapek mahoe h. 30 Apinilai na pa e yu hah lat pouh mahoe h. A na pa e hni hawng pouh mahoe h.

23 Tuenla hoehpawiteh, tongpa e puengcang tâtueng lah kaawm e teh BAWIPA e tamiu daw k kâen mahoe h. 2 Cataca teh, BAWIPA e tamiu daw k kâen mahoe h. Se hra totouh kâen mahoe h. 3 Amon miphun hoi Moab miphun hai BAWIPA e tamiu daw k kâen mahoe h. Se hra totouh kâen mahoe h. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni izip ram hoi na tâco aw h navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei hoi tui a sin aw h teh na dawn aw h hoeh. Nangmouh thoebao sak hanelah, Mesopotamia ram, Pethor kho e Beor capa Balaam hah a hlai aw h. 5 Hatei, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni Balaam e law k tarawi pouh hoeh. Nang na pahren daw kvah, thoebonaeh hah yawhawinaeh lah a kâthungsak. 6 Nang teh ahnimae bawirengnaeh hoi a hnopai na hringyung thung na khen mahoe h. 7 EDOM miphunnaw hah, na pahnaw t aw h mahoe h. Ahni teh nange hmaunawng hah lah ao. Izipnaw hai na pahnaw t mahoe h. Ahnimae ram daw k san lah ouk na o boi toe. 8 Ahnimae catoun teh se thum touh hnukkuh BAWIPA e tamiu daw k a kâen thainae kâ ao. 9 Taran tuknae koe na kamthaw nah, kamsoumhoeh hno

pueng rounh. 10 Nangmouh thung daw k tami bangpatet hai amae a tâco daw k thoughoe hnaeh aw m pawiteh, roenaeh alawilah a tâco han. Roenaeh thung kâen mahoe h. 11 Tangminlasa a pha toteh tui hoi a pâsu han. Kanî a khup tore roenaeh thung bout a kâen han. 12 Vaipuen ceinaeh teh roenaeh alawilah na ta aw h han. Hote hmuen koe alawilah na cei aw h han. 13 Na hnopainaw daw k sumtaboutng na tawn han. Nang ni a alawilah na tahung toteh, hot hoi tangkawm na tai vaiteh, na kamlang sin vaiteh, na vaipuen hah na pakawp han. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang hah na rungngang vaiteh, na tarannaw hah nang koe na poe nahanelah, roenaeh thung a kâhlai toe. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh nang koe a tho navah, nangmouh koe kathounghoeh hah hmaw t vaiteh, nangmouh koehoi a kamlang hoeh nahanelah, roenaeh teh a thoung han. 15 A bawipa koehoi ka yawng niteh, nang koe ka tho e san teh a bawipa koe na ban sak mahoe h. 16 Nangmouh koe kho a sak hai nahana a ngai poung e hmuen a rawi vaiteh, ao van han. Na pacekpahlek mahoe h. 17 Isarel napuinaw thung takkâyaw t e aw m hanh naseh. Napuitongpanaw aw m hanh naseh. 18 Takkâyonaeh phu hoi ui phu hah na BAWIPA Cathut e im daw k poe hanelah na sin mahoe h. Hot patetlah e hno teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah panuetho e lah ao. 19 Na hmaunawng hah koe apung la hanelah, tangka, rawka, apung la thai e hnopai pueng na cawi mahoe h. 20 Jentelnaw koe apung la hanelah na cawi sak aw h han. Na cei aw h teh na coe aw h hane ram, na BAWIPA Cathut ni yaw hawi na poe aw h nahanelah, na hmaunawng hah koe apung la hanelah na cawi sak aw h mahoe h. 21 Nange BAWIPA Cathut koe law k na kam pawiteh, na kam e patetlah sak laipalah aw m hanh. Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni atangcalah, a hei han. Na sak laipalah na aw m pawiteh, nang koe a yonaeh a pha han. 22 Hatei, law k na kam hoehpawiteh, yon mahoe h. 23 Na pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e law k hah na kâhruetuet han. Na BAWIPA Cathut koe nama lungtho lahoi na kam e patetlah na sak han. 24 Nang teh, na imri e misur takha koe na kâen navah, misur paw na ngai totouh na ca han, hatei, na yawngnaeh daw k hoi na phaw t pouh mahoe h. 25 Na imri e laikaw k na cei navah, na kut hoi cavui hah na pahroe thoi. Hatei, na imri e cavui hah tangkoun hoi na ca mahoe h.

24 Tongpa buet touh ni yu a la teh, a paluen hnukkuh, yon pen hanelah ao daw kvah, a lungkuep hoehpawiteh, manae ca a thut vaiteh, a poe hnukkuh a cei sak han. 2 Hote napui teh a vâ im hoi a cei hnukkuh alouke tongpa e yu lah o thainae kâ ao. 3 Bout a vâ e ni hai hmaw t ngai hoehpawiteh, manae ca a thut teh a kut daw k a poe teh, a im daw k hoi a ceisak nakunghai thoseh, a vâ kadout nakunghai thoseh, 4 ahmaloe e tongpa ni hote kamhawang e napui hah a yu lah bout lat mahoe h. BAWIPA hmalah panuetho e lah ao. Na Cathut BAWIPA ni râw lah na poe ram daw k yon na thokhai mahoe h. 5 Yu nuengnueng ka paluen e teh taran tuknae koe cet mahoe h. Rangpui thaw hai patoun mahoe h. Kum touh thung im ao vaiteh, a yu hah a khetyaw t han. 6 Talung sum avan lae hai thoseh, athung lae hai thoseh, apini hai laiba daw k na lat pouh mahoe h. Hottelah na lat pawiteh, a hringnaeh na la pouh e hoi a kâvan. 7 Tami ni amae hmaunawng hah hai thoseh, Isarelnaw hah a paru teh san lah a ta hai thoseh, a yo hai thoseh, hote tamru hah na hmaw t pawiteh, na thei aw h han. Nang koehoi yonnaeh hah hottelah na takhoe aw h han. 8 Hrikbei patawnaeh daw kvah, Levih ca vaihmanaw ni na pâtu e patetlah na sak aw h han. 9 Nangmouh teh, Izip ram hoi na tâco aw h teh, kahlawng na cei aw h

lahun nah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni Miriam koe a sak e hno hah pouk awh. **10** Nang ni nama e pacanaw koe hno na cawi sak pawiteh, pâhung e hno la hanelah ahnie im thung na kâen mahoe. **11** Nang teh alawilah na kangdue vaiteh, a pâhung e hno hah nang na onae koe alawilah a sin han. **12** Ahni teh roedeng pawiteh, a pâhung e hno poe hanelah kanî na loun sak mahoe. **13** Ahni ni amae hni a kâkhu laihoi a i vaiteh, nang yawhawi na poe nahanelah, a pâhung e hno hah kanî khum pawiteh, na poe mingming han. Hottelah sak e teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kalan e hno doeh. **14** Paca reira thoseh, na kho dawc kaawm e Jentelnaw hai thoseh, ka roedeng e hah na rektap mahoe. **15** A hniintanguem amae thaw tawk phu hah na poe han. Poe laipalah kanî loun sak hanh. Ahni teh a mathoe dawkvah, a hmu hane aphu dawc a lungpen han. Poe laipalah na awm pawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA koe hram vaiteh, nang koe yonpenae phat langvaih tie ngairinae ao. **16** Na pa teh capa e yon kecu dawc thoseh, capa teh na pa e yon kecu dawc thoseh, thet mahoe. Tami pueng amae yon kecu dawc duenae a khang aw hah. **17** Kalan lah lawkcengnae koe, Jentelnaw hoi naranaw hah na phen mahoe. **18** Nang teh Izip ram vah san lah ouk na o e hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni hote ram thung hoi na ratang e hai thoseh, na pouk han. Hatdawkvah, hete phunglawk hah na hruek pouh aw h. **19** Nang ni na laikawc dawc pang na a toteh, na pahnim e cabong hah bout na lat mahoe. Na tawksak e pueng dawc na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe nahanelah, hote cabong hah, Jentelnaw hane, naranaw hane, lahmainaw hanelah na hruek han. **20** Nange olive paw na karuek toteh, kacawie naw hah bout na karuek mahoe. Jentelnaw, naranaw, lahmainaw hanelah na hruek pouh aw h. **21** Na misur takha dawc, misur paw na khi toteh, kacawiraenaw hah bout na khi mahoe. Jentelnaw, naranaw, lahmainaw hanelah na hruek pouh aw h. **22** Nangmouh teh Izip ram vah san lah ouk na o aw h e hah na pouk aw h han. Hatdawkvah, hete phung lawk hah na hruek pouh aw h.

25 Tami reira kâyue pawiteh, lawkcengim vah a cei aw h vaiteh, lawkcengkung ni ahnimanaw hah lawc a ceng han. Kalan e tami hah yon hloutsak nahanelah thoseh, ka yon e teh sungsak nahanelah thoseh lawc a ceng han. **2** Ka yon e hah hem kamcu pawiteh, lawkcengkung ni a hmalah ao sak vaiteh, a yon hoi kamcu lah nâyittouh tie hoi a hem han. **3** Hatei, avai 40 hlak kapap lah na hem mahoe. Hot hlak kapap lah na hem pawiteh, na hmaunawngtha na hmalah yeirai a phu han doeh. **4** Cangkatin lahun e maito hah a pahni moum pouh hanh. **5** Reirei kaawm e hmaunawngthanaw thung dawkvah, buetbuet touh ni ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh, hote napui teh alouke tamikathan hoi kâyuva mahoe. A vâ e nawngtha ni a paluen vaiteh, a yu lah awm khai naseh. **6** Isarel miphun dawc hmau min a kahma hoeh nahanelah, camin teh, kadout e na pa kacue e min a phu han. **7** A nawngtha ni a hmau e yu hah la hane ngai hoehpawiteh, napui ni kacuenaw onae koe, kho longkha koe a cei vaiteh, ka vâ e nawngtha ni, a hmau e min hah Isarel miphun thung caksak hanelah ngai hoeh. A sak hane kawi hai sak hane ngai hoeh telah dei pawiteh, **8** khotung vah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a kaw aw h vaiteh, a pacei aw h han. Ahni ni hai hote napui hah ka lat ngai hoeh telah muentakuen lah awm pawiteh, **9** a hmau e yu ni kacuenaw e hmalah, ahni koe rek a cei vaiteh, ahnie khokkhwam hah a rading pouh vaiteh, a minhmai dawc a tamthawi pouh vaiteh, hmau e im kangdue sak hanlah ka ngai e tami koe hettelah ti hanelah ao telah a dei

pouh aw h han. **10** A hnukku vah, ahni hah khokkhwam rading e miphun telah kaw lah ao han. **11** Tami reira a kâyue aw h navah, buet touh e a yu ni amae vâ kabawp han a ngai dawkvah, alouke tongpa e minro hah sawn pouh boipawiteh, **12** hote napui e kut hah tâtueng pouh han. Na pahren mahoe. **13** Na yawngya dawc kalen e khinglung, kathoung khinglung tie kâvan hoeh e khinglung na awm sak mahoe. **14** Nama im vah khingnae kalen kathoung na awm sak mahoe. **15** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawc na hringyung a vang nahanelah, kahman e khinglung, kahman e yawcu dueng hah na hno han. **16** Dei tangcoung e hno ka sak e tami pueng hoi kamsoum hoeh lah ka sak tami pueng teh, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. **17** Nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâco teh kahlawng na cei toteh, **18** na tha a baw teh na tawn lahun nah, na hnukkâbangnaw, a thakayounnaw hah Amaleknaw ni lamthung dawkvah a thei aw h e hai thoseh, Cathut hah a taki aw h hoeh e hai thoseh, pouk la a. **19** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawc, na tengpam kaawm e taran pueng e kut dawc hoi na hlout sak teh yawhawi na poe toteh, Amaleknaw heh pouknae ao hoeh nahanelah, kalvan rahim vah na raphoe aw h han. Hot hah na pahnim mahoe.

26 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawc, na kâen teh, na coe hnukku hawwah kho na sak aw h toteh, **2** nange na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e na ram dawc e na khi e talai a pawhiik a phunphun dawc e aluepaw na la vaiteh, tangthung dawc na raseng vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e min ao nahanelah rawi e hmuen koe na ceikhai han. **3** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, vaihmanaw koe na cei vaiteh, ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han e teh, maimouh na poe hanelah mintoenaw koe Cathut ni a kam e ram dawc pha aw h toe, telah nange BAWIPA Cathut koe sahnin ka pathang telah na dei aw h han. **4** Vaihma ni tangthung a la vaiteh, BAWIPA e hmalah a pâhung han. **5** Nang ni na BAWIPA e hmalah na dei hane teh, ka kâva e Aram miphun teh kaie na pa doeh. Ahni teh Izip ram lah a ceicathuk teh, tami yonun touh hoi imyin patetlah ao. Hatei, hote hmuen koevah, puenghoi a kampung aw h teh, a thao aw h. **6** Izipnaw ni kaimanaw hah na rektap aw h teh, kaimouh van vah, thaw karunaw hah a toung aw h. **7** Hat toteh, kaimouh ni BAWIPA koe ka hram aw h teh, BAWIPA ni kaimae lawc hah a thai teh, kaimae runae, thatawnae, hoi rektapnae hah na hmu pouh. **8** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dâw e thaonae kut hoi, takikatho poung e hoi, mitnout hoi, kângairu hnonaw hoi kaimanaw hah Izip ram thung hoi na tâcokhai aw h. **9** Hete khoitui hoi maito sanutui a lawngnae hmuen hah kaimouh na poe aw h. **10** Atu khenhaw! Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na poe e ram thung e aluepaw hah na thokhai toe telah na dei aw h han. Hathnukku, nang ni hote aluepaw hah na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na pâhung vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na bawc han. **11** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e kahawi e hno pueng dawkvah, nama hoi na imthungku hoi, Levihnaw hoi, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hoi cungalatah na lunghawikhai aw h han. **12** Nang ni, na hmu e thung dawc, hra touh dawc buet touh poenae kum a kum thum kum dawkvah, pung hra pung touh na hruek toteh, Levihnaw, imyinnaw, naranaw, hoi lahmainunaw hah na poe han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, ahnimouh hai a von a paha van han. **13** Hathnukku, nang ni na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na dei hane teh, kai ni ka talue sak e poe hane hno im hoi ka takhoe teh, nang ni na dei kâpoelawknaw patetlah imyinnaw, Levih naranaw, hoi lahmainunaw hah ka poe toe. Kai teh nange kâpoelawknaw ka tapoe hoeh. Ka pahnim hoeh. **14** Kai teh

kadoutnaw hanelah ka lungmathoe toteh, hote hnonaw hah ka cat hoeh. Ka khin nah hote hno hah kai ni ka takhoe hoeh. Kadoutnaw hanelah hote hno hah ka poe hoeh. Ka BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah ka tarawi toe. Kai hanelah na dei pouh e patetlah ka tawksak toe. 15 Kathounge na onae hmuen kalvan hoi na khet navah, na tami Isarelhah hoi kaimae mintoenaw koe lawk na kam e ram, khoitui hoi maitosanutui a lawngnae ram yawhawi poe haw telah na dei han. 16 Sahnin hete phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah na tarawi nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe toe. 17 Sahnin vah a lamthung dawn laihoi phunglawk, kâpoelawk, lawkcengnae hoi a lawk ngâi hanelah BAWIPA teh na Cathut lah ao nahan na pathang toe. 18 BAWIPA ni nang teh amae miphun lah na o titeh a pathang toe. Hatdawkvah, nang ni amae kâpoelawk pueng hah na tarawi hanelah ao toe. 19 Hathloilah, a sak e miphun pueng e lathueng vah oupnae, kamthangnae, barinae lah na o sak han. Ama ni lawk a kam tangcoung e patetlah nang teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathounge miphun lah na o han.

27 Hathnukkuh, Mosi hoi Isarel kacuenaw ni taminaw koe a dei aw h e teh, sahnin kai ni ka hruek e kâpoelawk pueng hah tarawi aw h. 2 Nang ni Jordan palang na raka teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawk na pha toteh, kalen e talungnaw hah ung nateh, thungpangaw hoi na hluk han. 3 Mintoenaw ni a baw haw e Cathut BAWIPA ni a lawkkam ao e patetlah nang na poe e ram, khoitui hoi maitosanutui a lawngnae ram kâen hanelah na raka hnukkuh, hete kâlawk dawk e lawklung pueng hah hotnaw dawk na thut han. 4 Jordan palang raka hnukkuh, sahnin kai ni lawk na thui e talungnaw hah, Ebal mon dawk na ung vaiteh, mirangtalai hoi na kanan han. 5 Hote hmuen koehai na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah, 6 thungnae khoungroe hah talung hoi na sak aw h han. Sum hno laipalah, pathei hoehe talung hoi na sak han. Nang BAWIPA Cathut hah hote khoungroe dawk hmaisawi thungnae na thung han. 7 Rourm thungnae hai na thung vaiteh, hote hmuen koe na canei aw h vaiteh, a hmalah nawmnae na sak aw h han. 8 Hote talung dawkvah, hete lawknaw hah kamcengcalah na thut han. 9 Hathnukkuh, Mosi hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw niyah, Oe Isarel miphun, kâhructuet laihoi thai haw. Sahnin nang teh, BAWIPA Cathut e miphun lah na o toe. 10 Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawknaw hah na tarawi han. Sahnin kaimouh ni patuen ka dei aw h e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw hah tarawi telah Isarelhah poe pueng hoi a hramkhai hane lawk teh, 15 BAWIPA ni a panuet e hno, kutsak hlun e meikaphawk ka sak niteh, a kamnuhoehnae koe ka tat e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 16 Manu hoeh pawiteh na pa ka dudam e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 17 Imri e lawrilung ka puen e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 18 Mitdawn lam ka phen sak e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 19 Kalan lah lawkceng navah, miphun alouknaw,

naranaw, lahmairunaw hah kamsoum hoeh lah ka sung sak e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 20 Na pa hoi dueng kâkuen e na pa e a yu hah ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 21 Saringnaw buetbuet touh ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 22 Na pa e canu, manu e canu, mae tawncanu ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 23 Yu e manu ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 24 Imri hah arulahi ka thet e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 25 Yon ka tawn hoehe tami thei hanelah aphu ka lat e tami teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han. 26 Hete kâlawk dawk e lawklungnaw ka cak sak hoehe teh yawthoenae aw m lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw h vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h han.

28 Sahnin kâ na poe e kâpoelawknaw na tarawi nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na ngai pawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni nang teh miphunnaw lathueng na tawm han. 2 Na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na tarawi pawiteh, nang koe ka tho hane yawhawinaw hateh: 3 Nang teh khothung vah yawhawi, kahrawngum hai yawhawi lah na o han. 4 Canaw lahoi thoseh, talai a pawhik lahoi thoseh, saring ni a khe e a canaw lahoi thoseh, tu hoi maitonaw lahoi thoseh, yawhawi lah na o han. 5 Tangthung dawk thoseh, tavai kanawknae kawlung dawk thoseh, yawhawi ao han. 6 Na im thung na kâen nah yawhawi ao han. Alawilah na tâco nah yawhawi ao han. 7 Nang na ka tuk hane tarannaw hah na hmalah BAWIPA ni a sung sak han. Ahnimouh teh lamthung buet touh hoi nang koe a tho aw h eiteh, lamthung sari touh hoi a yawng aw h han. 8 Nange hnoim dawk thoseh, na tawksaknae tangkuem dawk thoseh, BAWIPA nang koe yawhawi pha sak hanelah a dei pouh aw h han. BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawk nang yawhawinae na poe han. 9 Nang teh na BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawk na tarawi teh, a lamthung dawk na dawn pawiteh, BAWIPA ni thoeb e patetlah nang hah BAWIPA hanlah, kathounge miphun lah pou na o sak han. 10 Nang teh, BAWIPA e min lahoi kaw lah na o tie miphun pueng ni a panueh teh, na taki aw h han. 11 BAWIPA ni nang koe na poe hanelah, mintoenaw koe thoeb e ram dawk hnoipai, na canaw, saring pungdawnae hoi talai dawk a pawhik a pung sak han. 12 BAWIPA ni atueng a pha torei teh, nange ram dawk kho a rak sak hane thoseh, na sak nah tangkuem dawk yawhawi poe hane thoseh, kalvan hnoim a paawng han. Nang ni miphunnaw hah câwisaknae kâ ao han. Ahnimouh ni nang na cawi sak mahoe. 13 BAWIPA ni nang teh a mai lah na aw m sak laipalah, a lû lah na o sak dawkvah, nang teh rahim lah na aw m laipalah, lathueng lah onae kâ na tawn han. 14 Sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e lawknaw thung hoi avoilah, aranglah phen laipalah, alouknaw e cathut baw laipalah na aw m aw h pawiteh, hottelah e hawinae hah na coe aw h han. 15 Sahnin ka dei e BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na poe e pueng na tarawi hanelah, lawk na ngâi hoehpawiteh, na lathueng ka phat hane thoebonaehateh: 16 Nang teh khothung hai thoseh, kahrawngum hai thoseh yawthoe lah na o aw h han. 17 Tangthung dawk thoseh, tavai kanawknae kawlung dawk thoseh, thoeb o lah ao han. 18

Canaw lahoi thoseh, talai a pawhik lahoi thoseh, saring ni a khe e a canaw lahoi thoseh, tu hoi maitonaw lahoi thoseh, theobo lah na o han. **19** Na im thung na kâen nah theobo lah na o han. Alawilah na tâco nah theobo lah ao han. **20** BAWIPA na pahnawt teh na sakpayon e yon kecu dawk, karang poung lah rawknae koe na pha hoehroukrak, na tawksak e pueng dawk rektapnae, tarawknae, pathoenaenaw teh na lathueng vah a pha sak han. **21** Na cei teh na coe hane ram dawk hoi be na raphoe hoehroukrak, lacik ka pha sak han. **22** BAWIPA ni laheipatawnae, vairoe, ekkuh, vuenpatawnae, tahloi hoi theinae, kahlf hoi thingthairompo due saknae, ahri ni ca e lahoi thingthairompo due saknae, khokangnae naw hoi na rawk totouh, hote laciknaw ni na pâlei han. **23** Na lathueng e kalvan teh na lû dawk rahum patetlah thoseh, na rahim e talai hai sum patetlah ao han. **24** BAWIPA ni na ram dawk ka rak e kho hah lailo hoi vaipuh lao ao sak dawkvah, na rawk hoehroukrak kalvan lahoi na van a bo sak han. **25** Na tarannaw hmalah BAWIPA ni lacik na poe han. Lamthung buet touh dueng dawk hoi na cei sin ei, lamthung sari touh dawk hoi na yawng awh vaiteh, talai van kaawm e khoram tangkuem na kampuen awh han. **26** Na ro teh tavanaw, kahrawng e moithangnaw ni ca hanelah ao han. Hote moithangnaw hah apinihai pâlei mahoe. **27** BAWIPA ni nang hah lzip ram e âhlut, baksa, takpatha e lahoi lacik na poe han. **28** Pathunae, mitdawnnae, lungpuennaenae lacik a pha sak vaiteh, **29** mitdawn ni hmonae koe a payam e patetlah nang teh kanithun vah thupthup na payam han. Na sak e hno dawk na cum laipalah, rektapnae, lawpnae na khang vaiteh, apinihai na rungngang mahoe. **30** Yu na paluen eiteh, ayânaw ni a ikhai han. Im na sak eiteh, na awm nah mahoe. Misur na ung eiteh, a paw na khi mahoe. **31** Na maito hah na hmalah a thei awh eiteh, nama ni na cat mahoe. Nange la hah na hmalah thama lahoi a ceikhai awh eiteh, bout na poe awh mahoe toe. Nange tunaw hah taran kut dawk poe toteh, ka rungngang hane awm mahoe. **32** Na canaw teh ayâ kut dawk a pha teh, na mit ni kaniruirui a khet vaiteh, a tha a baw han. Na kut hai a tha awm mahoe. **33** Na panuepaca hoeh e miphun ni na ram dawk e a pawhik hai thoseh, na tawk teh na hmu e hnonaw hai thoseh a ca awh han. Nang teh rektapnae dueng doeh pout laipalah na khang ti. **34** Hottelah, ma ni khei kâhmo e dawkvah, nang teh na pathu han. **35** BAWIPA ni na khokpakhu hoi na khok hloilah, na khoktabei koehoi kamtawng teh, na laduem koe totouh, kahmat thai hoeh e lacik a pha sak han. **36** BAWIPA ni nang ni na tawm e siangpahrang hah, nang hoi na mintoenaw ni a panue boihoeh e miphun koe, na thak vaiteh, nang teh alouke cathut, thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah na bawk han. **37** BAWIPA ni nang na thaknae ram tangkuem dawkvah, nang teh, kângairunae, bangnuebangta nahane, pathoe hanelah na o han. **38** Nang ni cati moikapap laikaw koe na sin eiteh, awsinaw ni a ca dawkvah, cakang youn touh ca doeh na a ti. **39** Misur takha na sak teh, misur ka ung nakunghai, ahri ni a ca dawkvah, nama ni misur paw na khi mahoe. Misur tui hai na net mahoe. **40** Na onae koe olivekung ao eiteh, a paw hmim hoehnahlan a sarut dawkvah, nang teh olive satui na kâhluk mahoe. **41** Canu capa na khe eiteh, ahnimouh hoi na nawm mahoe. Taran ni san lah a man han. **42** Na onae ram dawkvah, thing kaawm e pueng, talai a pawhik kaawm e pueng, awsi ni a ca han. **43** Nang hoi rei kaawm e imyinnaw teh, rasang vaiteh, nang van a luen awh han. Nang law teh rahim lah na kum han. **44** Ahni ni nang na cawi sak vaiteh, nang ni ahni na cawi sak mahoe.

Ahni ni a lû lah awm vaiteh nang law teh a mai lah na o han. **45** Bawi ni na poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi BAWIPA e phunglawknaw hah tarawi nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk na ngâi hoeh dawkvah, nang teh, na rawk totouh hete theobonaenaw teh nang lathueng phat vaiteh, na pâlei vaiteh rek na patawt han. **46** Nang lathueng thoseh, na catounnaw lathueng thoseh, pout laipalah mitnoutnae kângairu hno lah ao han. **47** Hnopai na tawn toteh, lunghawinae hoi BAWIPA Cathut e a thaw hah na tawk awh hoeh dawkvah, **48** BAWIPA ni a patoun e tarannaw e thaw hah vonhnam hoi, tui kahran hoi, caici lah onae hoi bangpueng dawk roedeng laihoi na tawk awh han. Na rawk awh hoehroukrak na lahuen dawk sumkahnaw a bang awh han. **49** Ahla poungnae koe e miphunnaw hah nangmouh tuk sak hanelah, BAWIPA ni patoun vaiteh, mataw kamleng e patetlah a tho awh han. **50** A lawk na thai awh hoeh e miphun, kacuenaw hai ka bari hoeh e miphun, kanawnaew hai ka pahren hoeh e miphun, ka matheng e miphun lah ao awh han. **51** Na rawk awh hoehroukrak, taran ni na tuca, maitoca, talai a pawhik ca hane, cakang, misurtui, satui pueng nang hanelah pek mahoe. **52** Na ram dawk e na kâuep e khopui rapannaw pueng a tip awh hoehroukrak, na khoram kaawm e pueng a kalup awh han. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e na ram kaawm e pueng, na khoram kaawm e pueng dawk hai thoseh a kalup awh han. **53** Na taran ni khik na kalup dawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e canu capa camosenaw e moinaw hah na ca awh han. **54** Na onae kho hah taran ni khik a kalup toteh, **55** a nuen kahawi e tongpa ni a takang lawi vah, amae hmau, a pahren e a yu, hoi a pek e a canu capanaw patenghai yah, rei van laipalah a ca han. **56** Na onae kho hah taran ni khik a kalup teh runae na kâhmo toteh, a takthai a naw lawi vah, talai patenghai ka coungroe boihoeh e napui ni hai, a pahren e a vâ, a canu hoi a capa patenghai hmawt ngai mahoe. **57** A khe e camonaw hoi a thunnaw patenghai arulaho i a ca awh han. **58** Na BAWIPA Cathut, ka lentoe ni teh takikatho poung e min hah taki hanelah thoseh, hete kâlawk dawk thut lah kaawm e hete lawklungnaw pueng hah kâhructuet lahoi na tarawi hoeh pawiteh, **59** nange lacik hoi na ca catounnaw koe ka phat hane lacik hah atung ka saw sak vaiteh, dam thai hoeh e kângairu han kawi hah BAWIPA Cathut ni a tho sak han. **60** Hotnaw e hmalah, nang ni na taki e lzip ram e patawnae pueng hai BAWIPA ni nang dawk a pha sak han. Hotnaw teh nang dawk a kâbet awh han. **61** Hothloilah, hete kâlawk cauk dawk thut lah kaawm hoeh e patawpanatnae lacik kaawm naw pueng hai, na rawk hoehroukrak BAWIPA ni nang dawk a pha sak han. **62** Kalvan e âsi yit touh na kapap awh nakunghai, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk na ngâi awh hoeh dawkvah, kayounga lah na o awh han. **63** BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanlah hawinae sak e hoi pungdaw sak hanelah a ngai e patetlah nangmouh lathueng rawknae pha sak hane hoi nangmouh raphoe e dawk a lunghaw i teh, coe hanelah na kâen sin awh e ram thung hoi pawk lah na o awh han. **64** BAWIPA Cathut ni talai poutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe totouh, miphun pueng koe na kâkahei sak han. Hawwah, na mintoenaw ni a panue awh hoeh e thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah na bawk awh han. **65** Hote miphunnaw rahak vah, nang teh roumnae awm mahoe. Na khok kâhatnae awm mahoe. Lungtâsuenae, mit thayounnae, hoi lungthoengnae hah BAWIPA ni na poe han. **66** Nang teh karum khodai pout laipalah, lungpuennaenaw hoi, kadout han na ou, ka hlout han na ou tie panuek laipalah na o han. **67** Na lungthung vah

takinae, na mit hoi na hmu e hno dawkvah, nang ni amom vah tangmin a pha lei saw na ti vaiteh, tangmin vah, amom a pha lei saw na ti han. **68** Hote lam hah bout na hmawt aw h mahoe h toe ka tie lam daw k hoi BAWIPA ni nang hah lzip ram lah lawng hoi bout na thak dawkvah, hote ram daw k sanpa sannu lah o hanelah, tarannaw koe na yo aw h han. Hateiteh, apinihai nang hah na ran ngaihoeh telah Isarel naw koe a dei aw h han.

29 Hethateh, Horeb hmuen koe Isarel naw hoi BAWIPA ni lawkkam e hloliah, Moab ram daw k Isarel naw hoi lawkkam hanelah, Mosi koe a dei pouh e lawkkam lawk doeh. **2** Mosi ni Isarel naw pueng ama koe a kaw teh, nangmouh ni patuen bout na dei aw h hane teh, lzip ram Faro siangpahrang hoi a taminaw hoi a ram pueng e lathueng na mithmu roeroe vah, BAWIPA ni a sak e pueng teh be na hmu aw h toe. **3** Tanouknae, mitnoutraw, hoi kangairu hnonaw hah na mit hoi roeroe na hmu aw h. **4** Hatei, thaipanueknae lung, hmuthainae mit, thaitainae hnânaw hah sahnin ditouh na poe aw h hoeh rah. **5** A Kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum vah nangmouh na hravi aw h toe. Nangmae khohna pawn hoeh. na hokkhawm hai pawn hoeh. **6** BAWIPA teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ao tie na panue aw h nahanelah, nangmouh ni vaiyei na cat aw h hoeh, misur hoi yamu hai na net aw h hoeh. **7** Hete hmuen koe na pha aw h navah, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon hoi Bashan siangpahrang Og tinaw teh, kaimouh na tuk hanelah o tho aw h teh, kaimouh ni ka tâ aw h. **8** Aram ka la aw h hnukkhu Reuben, Gad, Manasseh miphun tangwan naw hah râw lah ka poe aw h. **9** Na tawksak aw h e hno pueng dawkvah, hawinae na coe aw h nahanelah, hete lawkkam heh kuen aw h nateh hringkhai aw h. **10** Atuvah miphun kahrawikung abuemlahoi, **11** kacuenaw hoi kahrawikungnaw, Isarel naw pueng, camosenaw, na yunaw, na imluennaw, na thing katâtuengnaw, na tui kadonaw totouh, **12** sahnin BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe vah, thoebo la kaawm e lawkkam thung vah na kâen aw h thai nahane hoi, **13** na pa Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop hoi nangmouh koe lawk a kam teh a dei tangcoung patetlah nangmae Cathut lah ao thai nahane hoi a tami lah na o thai nahanelah caksak lah na o aw h nahan, **14** thoebonae hoi lawkkamnae hah nangmouh koe dueng ka sak e tho hoeh. **15** Sahnin BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kangdout e hoi atu hi kaawm hoeh e naw koehai a sak e doeh. **16** (Bangkongtetpawiteh, lzip ram vah bangtelamaw khosak aw h tie hoi nangmouh ni na ceinae miphun naw e rahak vah bangtelamaw na cei aw h tie hai na panue aw h. **17** Ahnimae panuettho e hnopainaw hoi, ahnimouh koe kaawm e thing, talung, sui, ngun naw hoi sak e ahnimae meikaphawknaw hah nangmouh ni na hmu aw h toe.) **18** BAWIPA Cathut koehoi phen hane nginae lungpouk na tawn aw h teh, hote miphun naw e cathutnaw koe na cei aw h teh, tongpa, napui, imthung thoseh, miphun naw hoi ka cet e, kakhat e a paw lungkhueknae a paw, a khongyang teh nangmouh daw k a paw han tie thoseh, **19** hot patetlah tami teh, thoebonae lawk a thai navah, a lungpata e patetlah ka sak vaiteh, tui kahrannae daw k paruinae mek bawksak nakung hai, lungmawng lah ka o han ka tet e aw m langvaih tie ngairinae ao. **20** Ahni teh BAWIPA ni pasai hoeh, dipmanae, lungkhueknae hmaikhu a tâco teh, Cakathoung daw k thut e thoebonae naw ahnimae lathueng ao han. BAWIPA ni ahnie min teh, kalvan rahim a raphoe han. **21** Hete kâlawk cauk daw k thut e thoebonae lawkkam e patetlah Isarel miphun pueng thung hoi BAWIPA ni a kapek han. **22** Ram thungvah BAWIPA ni a poe hane lacik hoi

patawnae hah na hnuklah ka tho hane sekatha na catounnaw hoi ahlanae koehoi ka tho hane ramlouk e taminaw ni a hmu aw h toteh, **23** Ram thungvah gan, palawi, hoi hmisaan, cati patue thaihoehnae, apawhik a tâcohoehnae, a lungphuenna hoi a lungkhueknae hoi BAWIPA ni a tâkhawng e Sodom hoi Gomorrh hoi Admah hoi Zeboim patetlah a tâkhawng e a hmu aw h toteh, **24** miphun pueng ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA ni hete ram heh hetetlah a sak. Hete kalenpoung lungkhueknae heh bang nama aw ati aw h han. **25** Hattoteh taminaw ni, lzip ram hoi a tâcokhai navah, ahnimouh hoi lawk a kam e ahnimae mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam hah a ceitakhai aw h teh, **26** ahnimouh hanelah banghai ka pouk thai hoeh e cathut alouke, a panue aw h boihoeh e cathut thaw a taw k aw h daw k doeh ati aw h han. **27** Hete cakathoung daw k thut lah kaawm e thoebonae pueng, hete ram daw k phasak hanelah, BAWIPA a lungkhuek. **28** BAWIPA ni lungphuenna, pueng hoi lungkhueknae, Lungphuenna hoi ahnimae ram daw k hoi ahnimouh hah a rasa teh, sahnin e patetlah alouke ram daw k a pâlei toe tie hah doeh. **29** Kamnuek hoeh rae naw teh BAWIPA Cathut mae doeh. Hatei, pâpho e naw teh maimouh hoi maimae canaw hanelah pout laipalah ao teh, hete kâlawnaw pueng teh tarawi nahanelah doeh.

30 BAWIPA Cathut ni na hreknaw miphun naw pueng koe kaawm e na hmalah ka hruk e yawhawinae hoi thoebonae hah na panue aw h teh, **2** BAWIPA koe bout na ban aw h teh, atu kâ na poe e patetlah nama hoi na canaw hoi na lungthin, hringnae abuemlahoi a lawk na tarawi aw h pawiteh, **3** BAWIPA Cathut ni san coungnae koehoi na ban sak aw h vaiteh, na pahren aw h han. Hahoi BAWIPA ni miphun pueng koe kâkayeinae koehoi bout na pâkhueng aw h han. **4** Nangmouh thung daw k talai pout totouh pâlei e aw m pawiteh, BAWIPA na Cathut ni hote hmuen koehoi bout na pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, hote hmuen koehoi bout na tâcokhai aw h han. **5** Mintoenaw ni a pang e ram koelah, bout na hravi aw h vaiteh, na pang a han. Hatnavah bout na pahren aw h vaiteh mintoenaw hlah hoe na pung sak han. **6** Na hring thai nahan, BAWIPA na Cathut hah lungthin, hringnae abuemlahoi lungpataw sak hanlah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni na lungthin hoi na catounnaw e lungthin vuensom a a pouh han. **7** Nang na ka taran ni teh na kapacekpahleknaw, lathueng hai thoseh, ka dei tangcoung patetlah thoebonae pueng ka pha sak han. **8** Bout na ban vaiteh, BAWIPA e a lawk dei e na tarawi vaiteh, sahnin na poe e kâpoelawknaw pueng na tarawi aw h han. **9** Nang ni na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na tarawi teh, **10** kâlawk cauk daw k thut e lah kaawm e phunglawk pueng na tarawi pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut koe na lungthin abuemlahoi bout na ban pawiteh, na taw k e pueng daw k tânae na hmu aw h nahan hoi na canaw, saringnaw, apawhiknaw pung sak vaiteh, nang han hawinae na sak pouh han. BAWIPA teh na mintoenaw koe a lunghawi e patetlah nang daw k a lunghawi vaiteh, nang hanelah ahawinae lah a sak han. **11** Sahnin na poe e lawk teh na thaipanuek hoeh e lawk nahoe. **12** Nang hoi kâhlat hoeh. A lawk ngâi aw h teh tarawi nahanelah, kalvan vah apimouh ka luen vaiteh, maimouh koe ka thokhai tie hah pacei sak hanelah kalvan vah kaawm e nahoe. **13** A lawk teh maimouh ni ngâi aw h teh, tarawi aw h nahan, talî apimaw ka rakat ni teh maimouh koe ka thokhai han telah ka pacei hanelah talî namran lah kaawm e nahoe. **14** A lawk teh na tarawi nahanelah nang hoi a hnai poung. Na pahni daw k thoseh, na lung daw k thoseh ao. **15** Khenhaw! hringnae hoi hawinae, duena hoi thoenae heh sahnin na hmalah

ka hruék 16 Na hring teh na pungdaw nahan hoi na pang hane ram dawk na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe nahan na Cathut hah na lungpataw han, a hnuk na kâbang vaiteh, kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw, hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah tarawi loe telah lawk na thui. 17 Hatei, na lungthin hah alouklah a kamlang teh, lawkngai laipalah tami dumnae koelah na kamlang teh alouke cathut na bawk pawiteh, 18 Jordan tui na raka teh na pang hane ram dawk na hring saw mahoe. Atangcalah rawknae koe na pha han telah sahnin kâhruetcuetae na poe. 19 Hringnae hoi duenae, yawhawi poenae hoi thoebonae naw na hmalah ka hruék. Nama hoi na canaw ni hring nahanlah rawi lawih. Kapanuekkung kalvan hoi talai ka kaw. 20 Hatdawkvah, nang hoi na catounnaw ni na hring nahan hoi nange BAWIPA Cathut na lungpataw teh a lawk na tarawi dawkvah, hringasawnae na kapoekung BAWIPA hah na kâhnai nahan thoseh, BAWIPA ni na mintoe Abraham, Isak, Jakop koe thoebo e ram dawk o hane hoi kâvan e hringnae rawi loe telah thoseh Isarel miphun koe a dei pouh.

31 Mosi ni a cei teh Isarel miphun pueng koe bout a dei pouh e lawk teh, 2 kai kum 120 a kuep toe. Nangmouh koe ka kâhlai thai hoeh toe, BAWIPA ni hai Jordan palang na rakat mahoe hoi ati toe. 3 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a raka teh hote khocanaw a raphoe vaiteh, ahnimae hmuen nangmouh ni na pang awh han. BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Joshua ni nangmae hmalah a raka han. 4 BAWIPA ni hai Amor siangpahrang Sihon hoi Og dawk thoseh, a raphoe e ahnimae ram dawk thoseh, a sak e patetlah hote khocanaw dawk a sak han. 5 BAWIPA ni ahnimouh nangmouh koe na poe vaiteh, lawk na poe e patetlah ahnimouh dawk a sak han. 6 Tha kâlat awh nateh, na taranhawi awh. Na lungtâsue awh hanh. Ahnimouh taket awh hanh. BAWIPA teh nangmae Cathut lah ao. Nangmouh hoi rei ka cet e teh BAWIPA doeh. Na hnoun mahoe, na cettakhai mahoe telah ati. 7 Joshua bout a kaw teh, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hete tami koe poe hanlah, mintoenaw koe thoebo e ram koelah ahnimouh hoi rei na cei vaiteh, râw na pang awh han. 8 Na hmalah BAWIPA a cei han, nang hoi rei ao han, hnuklah na kamlang takhai mahoe, tâsue hanh, na lungpout hanh, telah Isarel miphunnaw hmalah a dei. 9 Mosi ni hete kâlawk a thut teh, BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong kâkayawn e Levih miphun vaihmanaw, Isarel miphun kacuenaw koe a poe teh, 10 Lawk a thui e teh, kum sari akuep nah sannaw hlout nahan sut oup e lukkareim paw tueng a pha navah, 11 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni rawi e hmuen koe Isarel miphun pueng teh, a ham lah kâpâtie hanelah a tho awh toteh, hete kâlawk hah tamimaya hmalah na touk pouh han. 12 Tongpa, napui, camonaw nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw ni a thai awh teh a kamtu awh teh BAWIPA na Cathut hah a taki awh teh hete kâlawk pueng hah kâhruetcuetae laihoi a hringkhai awh nahanlah, 13 ka thai hoeh rae a canaw ni hai a thai awh nahanlah Jordan palang namran lah cei vaiteh na pang awh hane ram dawk na o awh nathung BAWIPA na Cathut takinae a kamtu thai awh nahanlah pâkhueng loe telah kâ a poe. 14 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, na due nahane tueng a hnai toe, Joshua kaw nateh kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe hnai awh. Ahni lawk ka thui han telah atipouh. Hateh Mosi hoi Joshua teh kamnue hanelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a cei roi. 15 BAWIPA ni lukkareim dawk tâmaikhom hoi a kamnue pouh teh, tâmaikhom ni lukkareim takhang koe a kangdue. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, na mintoenaw hoi na i han toe. Hete miphunnaw ni atu a pâm

awh e ram dawk kaawm e Jentelnaw ni a bawk e cathutnaw hoi a yon awh teh kai na pahnavt awh vaiteh lawkkam a raphoe awh han. 17 Hat toteh, kai ka lungkhuek vaiteh, ahnimouh ka kamlang takhai han. A rawk awh vaiteh lungpoutnae hoi rucatae puenghoi a kâhmo awh han, hatnavah ahnimouh ni Cathut ni maimouh koe ao hoeh dawk hete rucatae maimouh lathueng a pha nahoehmaw telah a dei awh han. 18 Ahnimouh ni alouke cathut koe a kamlang awh e yonae dawk, kai ni minhmai ka hro han. 19 Hatdawkvah, hete la heh ahnimouh han thun pouh. Isarelnew cangkhaih, Isarelnew e kong dawk kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahan a pahni dawk hrueng pouh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na mintoenaw koe thoe ka bo e sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram koe ka hrawi awh vaiteh, ka boum lah a ca awh hnukkuh a thaw awh vaiteh cathut alouke koelah a kamlang awh han. A thaw tawk awh vaiteh kai na taran awh han, ka lawkkam a raphoe awh han. 21 Rucatae hoi yawthoenae pueng a kâhmo awh navah, hete la heh amamouh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahan a catounnaw e pahni dawk hai pahnim awh mahoe. Kai ni thoeboe e ram dawk ka ceikhai hoehnahlan atu patenghai a pouknae ka panue toe telah ati. 22 Mosi ni hai hote hnin navah la a thut teh Isarelnew a cangkhai. 23 Nun capa Joshua koe, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi sak. Kai ni thoe ka bo e ram dawk Isarelnew na kâenkhai han. Kai ni na okhai han, atipouh. 24 Mosi ni hete kâlawknae cauk dawk be a pakhum hnukkuh, 25 Lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e Levihnew a kaw teh, 26 Hete kâlawk cauk lat awh nateh, namamouh na kapanuekkhaikung lah BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hmalah hrueng awh. 27 Nangmae miphun teh taranthawnae, lungpatanae na tawn awh tie ka panue. Khenhaw! sahnin na hringkhai nah patenghai BAWIPA na taran awh nahoehmaw. Ka due hnukkuh nah tawng teh hotliak na sak awh han rah. 28 Nangmae miphun dawk kacuenaw, kaukkungnaw abuemlah kai koe kamkhueng awh naseh. Hete lawknaw hah ahnimouh koe ka dei pouh vaiteh, kalvan hoi talai ka kaw han. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka due hnukkuh teh, khoeroe na rawk awh vaiteh, kai ni lawk na thui e lamthung dawk hoi na phen awh han tie hah ka panue. Hmalah toteh BAWIPA hmalah yonnae na sak awh vaiteh, na kut hoi na sak awh e lahoi a lungkhueknae na hroecoe awh dawkvah, nangmouh teh runae hoi na kâhmo awh han telah kâhruetcuetae na poe. 30 Hottelah Mosi ni Isarel maya thainae koe hettelah lawknaw heh apout totouh koug a dei pouh.

32 Oe kalvannaw thai awh haw, lawk ka dei han. Oe talai ka dei e lawk thai haw. 2 Kaie phunglawk teh kho patetlah masimmasim a rak han. Ka lawk teh tadamtui patetlah a bo han. Patue e naw dawk ka rak e kho patetlah thoseh, phonaw dawk moikapap e kho patetlah thoseh ao han. 3 BAWIPA e min teh ka pâpho, maimae Cathut lentoenae teh pâpho awh. 4 Ama teh lungsongpui doeh, a tawksak e akuep. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lamthung teh a lan, yuenkamcu e Cathut, yon tawn hoeh, katang e hoi kalan e BAWIPA lah ao. 5 Ahnimouh a rawk awh toe. Cathut e ca lah awm awh hoeh, toun hoeh kawi lah awm awh hoeh. A lungthin a longkawi teh ka payon e miphun lah ao awh. 6 Oe lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e kapathunaw, BAWIPA e pahrennae hettelamaw na pathung awh han. Ka kawkhikkung na pa nahoehmaw, na sak awh teh na caksak awh hoeh maw. 7 Ayan e taminaw pahnim hanh awh, Se moi kaloum tangcoung e pouk awh, na pa pacei nateh na dei pouh han, kacuenaw pacei nateh ahnimouh ni a dei awh han. 8 Lathueng Poung ni Adam catoun

lah kaawm e naw hah a kapek teh, rāw a rei navah, Isarelhaw a youn a pap e hah a khet teh miphun onae hmuen a khuen pouh. **9** BAWIPA e ham teh a taminaw doeh. Jakop teh a coe e rāw doeh. **10** Tami kingdinae koe sarang a hram, thingyeiyawn koe Jakop a hmu toteh, khik a vuiluk teh mitmu patetlah a ring. **11** Mataw ni a tabu a raphoe teh, a canaw lathueng a rathei a kadai teh, a canaw a rathei hoi a tawm e patetlah, **12** BAWIPA dueng ni doeh Jakop a hrawi, alouke cathut ahni koe awm hoeh. **13** Talai rasangnae koe hmuen a poe teh, talai a pawhik hah a ca teh, lunggha dawk e khoitui hai thoseh, lungtaw dawk e satui hai thoseh, **14** Tuca thaw, Bashannaw e tutan, maitotan, hmae thaw, satun, kuen dawk e ahrei, maito sanutui, tu sanutui nei hane hoi misur tui thipaling na nei. **15** Hatei, Jeshurun teh a thāw dawk khok hoi a pāthui. Na thāw, na len, ahrei hoi na kawi dawkvah, na kasakkung Cathut na pahnaw teh rungngangnae lungsong banglahai na noutna hoeh. **16** Ahnimouh teh alouke cathut lahoi utsin sak awh. Panuet ka tho e hno lahoi a lungkhuek sak awh. **17** Cathut hoeh e kahrai, panue boihoe e cathut, mintoenaw ni a taki awh hoeh e cathut koe thuengnae a sak awh. **18** Na kasakkung lungsong banglahai na ngāi awh hoeh. Na pa lah kaawm e Cathut hah na pahnim toe. **19** BAWIPA ni hot hah a hmu nah, a lungkhuek, a canu capanaw ni a pahnaw dawkvah. **20** Kai ni ka minhmai ka hro han, bangtelamaw apoutnae ao han tie ka khet han, lungkapatak e miphun, yuemkamcu hoeh e canaw lah ao awh. **21** Cathut lah kaawm hoeh e hno lahoi utsinnae tawn sak hanelah a sak awh toe. Ayawmyin e hnopai lahoi lung na khuek sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, miphun lah kaawm hoeh e lahoi ahnimouh utsin sak hanelah lungkaang hoeh e miphun lahoi lungkhueksak hanelah ka sak han. **22** Ka lungkhuek teh hmai ka sawi. Kadung poung e sheol totouh a kak han. Talai dawk e a pawhik kamtawisak vaiteh mon kamhungnae totouh a kak han. **(Sheol h7585)** **23** Ahnimouh lathueng runae ka thueng pouh han, kaie palanaw hah koug ka ka han. **24** Vonhlamrinci a khang aw hah. Kāanna, puenghoi rawknae lahoi a rawk aw hah. Sarangnaw e hā thoseh, talai dawk kaawm e tahrunsue thoseh, ahnimouh koe ka patoun han. **25** Alawilah tahloi hoi duenae, imthung taki ka tho e runae ni thoundoun tangla thoseh, sanu ka net lahun e camo hoi a sam ka po tangcoung e matawng thoseh a raphoe han. **26** Taran kāouppnae ka taket hoeh nakunghai thoseh, **27** Tarannaw a kāoup aw hah, hete hnopueng BAWIPA ni sak hoeh, ka lentoe e maimae kut ni doeh a sak ati han. Kai lungpuen han ka tawn hoeh nakunghai ahnimouh hah talai pout totouh kampek sak vaiteh, apinihai a pouk hoeh nahanlah ka raphoe han telah pouknae ka tawn. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnae tawn aw hah hoeh, poukthinae hai tawn aw hah hoeh. **29** Lungangnae tawn aw pawiteh, hete hno heh a thaipanuek aw hah ei, hmalae kong hah a pouk aw hah ei telah a ti. **30** A kângue aw hah e lungsong ni ahnimouh yawt aw hah hoeh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh poe hoehpawiteh, tami buet touh ni tami 1,000 touh bangtelamaw a pālei thai han. Tami kahni touh ni tami thong hni touh bangtelamaw yawngsak thai han. **31** Maimae tarannaw ni a hmunaee dawk teh ahnimae lungsong hoi maimae lungsong kâvan hoeh. **32** Ahnimae misurkung teh Sodom ram e doeh. Gomorrah talai dawk ka pāw e a kung doeh. Ahnimae misurpaw teh kakhat e a kung dawk e a paw lah ao teh, misurbomnaw teh kakhat e hoi doeh a kawi. **33** Ahnimae misurtui teh khorui sue, ka patawpoung e hrunthoe sue lah doeh ao. **34** Hothateh kai koe a pātung toe. Hnoim dawk hruek

lah awm hoehnamaw. **35** Moipathungnae teh kai ni ka sak hane doeh. Atueng akuep toteh ahnimae khok a tälaw han. Ahnimouh koe runae pha nahane tueng a hnai toe. A kâmo aw hane runae karangpounglah a tho han toe. **36** BAWIPA ni a taminaw hanelah lawk a ceng han. A taminaw teh bahu a baw toe, a paung e ka hlout e buet touh boehai ao hoeh e hah a hmu navah, ahnimouh pahren vaiteh, **37** Ahnimae cathut, ahnimouh ni a kângue aw hah e talung nâne ao. **38** Ahnimouh ni a thuengnae a thāw hah a ca aw hah teh, nei thuengnae misur kanetnaw teh namaw ao. Thaw aw hah naseh, nangmouh na kabawm aw hah naseh. **39** Kai, kama roeroe Cathut tie thoseh, kai hloulah alouke cathut awmhoeh tie thoseh, khenhaw! ka thei thai, ka hringsakthai, moihna ka thosak thai, ka damsak thai, ka kut dawk hoi apini na lawm thai mahoe. **40** A yungyoe kahring e doeh telah kalvan lah ka kut ka dâw teh thoe ka kâbo. **41** Loukloukkaang e tahloi ka kata teh, lawkcengnae ka patuep teh, ka tarannaw koe moi ka pathung han. Kai na kahmuhmanaw koe kamculah ka pathung han. **42** Ka palanaw hah thipaling hoi ka paruisak vaiteh, ka tahloi ni a moi a ca han. Thei lah kaawm e sannaw e thipaling hoi taranbawinaw e a lû a ca pouh han. **43** Jentel miphunnaw nangmouh ni Cathut e a taminaw hoi lung rei hawi aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie sannaw theinae yon hoi kâki lah runae ka rek teh, a tarannaw koe yon moipathung han toe. A ram hoi a taminaw yontha pouh han. **44** Mosi hoi Nun capa Joshua a tho roi teh hete la lawknaw pueng hah tami pueng koe a dei pouh roi. **45** Hottelah hete lawknaw Mosi ni Isarelhaw koe he a dei hnukkuh, **46** Nangmouh koe sahnin ka pāpho e lawknaw pueng heh na lungthung pākuem aw hah. Na canaw ni hete kâlawk pueng hah a tarawi aw hah hanelah, ahnimouh koe bout dei pouh aw hah. **47** Hete hno neh rumram e nahoe, nangmouh na hringnae hoi kâkuen e doeh. Jordan palang na raka aw hah teh na pang aw hah hane ram daw hah hno na tarawi pawiteh, na hring a saw aw hah telah a dei. **48** Hot hnin vah BAWIPA ni Jeriko namran Moab ram Abiram monrui Nebo monsom a luen teh, **49** Isarelhaw hah kai ni ka poe e ram hah khenhaw. **50** Na hmau Aron teh Hor mon vah a due teh a taminaw a kamkuengnae koe a pha e patetlah nang hai na luennae hete mon dawk dout nateh na taminaw kamkuengnae koe phat lawih. **51** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni Zin thingyeiyawn, Kadesh kho Meribah tui teng vah, Isarelhaw hmalah kai barinae tawn laipalah na yon aw hah toe. **52** Hatdawkvah, Isarelhaw koe ka poe e ram hah nang ni na mit hoi na hmu nakunghai, hote ram daw hah na kâen mahoe telah Mosi koe a dei pouh.

33 BAWIPA e tami Mosi ni a due hoehnahlan Isarelhaw yawhaw i a poenae lawk hateh, **2** BAWIPA teh Sinai mon hoi a tho. Seir mon koehoi Isarelhaw koe kanî patetlah a tâco teh, Paran mon koehoi raeng ni pheng a tue. Tami kathoung moikapap hoi rei a tho aw hah. Isarelhaw hanelah aranglae kut daw hoi kâlawk hmai a tâco. **3** Atangcalah BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a lungpataw. A tami kathoungnaw pueng teh na kut daw doeh ao aw hah. Ahnimouh ni na khok koe a tabo aw hah, na lawk hah a dâw aw hah. **4** Mosi ni kaimouh hanelah kâlawk na poe aw hah. Jakop miphunnaw e rāw lah ao. **5** Taminaw kahrawikungnaw teh Isarelhaw hoi rei a kamkueng aw hah toteh, Jeshurun khovah nang teh siangpahrang lah na o. **6** Reuben teh dout laipalah hring naseh. A taminaw pung naseh. **7** Judah miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Oe BAWIPA Judah e a lawk na thai teh a hmaunawnggha aonae koe thokhai haw,

a kutnaw hah thapoe haw. Tarannaw kut dawk hoi rungngang haw. **8** Levih miphun hanelah a dei e teh, nange Thummim hoi nange Urim teh Massah vah na tanouk teh, Meribah tui teng vah na taran e na tami kathoungnaw koe poe haw. **9** A manu hoi a na pa koevah ka hmawt boihoeh ka tet e ni, a hmaunawngna hah nout hoeh. A canaw hai panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk a ngâ aw haw teh na lawkkam hah a tarawi aw h. **10** Ahnimouh ni nange lawkcengnaenaw hah Jakop miphun koe thoseh, na kâlawk hah Isarelnaw koe thoseh a cangkhai aw h han. Ahnimouh ni hmuitui hah na hmalah thoseh, abuemlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah thuengnae khoungroe dawk thoseh a ta aw h han. **11** Oe BAWIPA, ahnie hnopai hah yawhawi na poe teh a kut hoi a sak e hah dâw pouh haw. Ahnimouh kahmawt ngaihoeh naw a kâroe thai hoeh nahanlah ahnimae a keng hah khoe pouh haw. **12** Benjamin miphun hanelah a dei e teh, BAWIPA ka pahren e teh, BAWIPA koe karoumcalah ao han. Pou ramuk vaiteh, a loung rahak vah a ta han. **13** Joseph miphun hanelah a dei e teh, ahnie a ram teh apu kaawm e kalvan e hno, tadamtui hoi rahimlah kaawm e adungnae koe e tui hoi cungtalah yawhawinae poe naseh. **14** Kanî koehoi e apu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, thapa koehoi e apu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, **15** ayan e monnaw dawk e kahawipoung e hnonaw hoi thoseh, pou kangning e monruinaw e apu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, **16** talai dawk e apu kaawm e hno, hote kuepnae hoi hmai ka kang e buruk dawk kaawm e pahrennae hoi thoseh, yawhawinae na poe seh. Yawhawinae teh Joseph e lû van thoseh, a hmaunawngnanaw dawk kacuenaw e lû van bawilakhung dawk thoseh, phat lawiseh. **17** A raimonae teh maito camin a lentoenae patetlah, a kinaw teh Savitannaw e kinaw patetlah awm lawiseh. Hot ni vah miphun pueng hah talai pout totouh a deng han. Ahnimouh teh Ephraim 10,000, Manasseh 1,000 touh lah ao a ti. **18** Zebulun miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Zebulun, na tâconae dawk hai thoseh, Issakhar, na rim dawk hai thoseh, lunghaw haw. **19** Ahnimouh ni miphunnaw hah mon koe kaw aw h vaiteh, hote hmuen koe nei thuengnae hah a thueng aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipei bawirengnae hoi sadi thung kâhrawk e hnonaw hah a rasa aw h han. **20** Gad miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Gadnaw ka pakaw e teh a yawkahawi e lah awm naseh. Hote miphun teh sendek manu patetlah ao vaiteh, kutbuembue hoi lû vuen hah a hlip han. **21** Ahni teh ama hanelah kahawipoung e a kârawi toe. Atangcalah kâlawkkapoekung e ham hah hote hmuen koe aloukcalah a ta pouh toe. BAWIPA e lannae hoi lawkcengnae hah Isarel miphun hoi cungtalah a tawk telah a ti. **22** Dan miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Dan teh sendekca lah ao teh Bashan kho hoi a dawkcawk han telah a ti. **23** Naphtali miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Oe Naphtali, pahren e lah na o teh, BAWIPA e yawhawinae hoi kaw sak lah na o teh, kanîloumlae hoi akalae hah coe loe. **24** Asher miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Asher teh canaw e lathueng vah yawhawinae hoe a coe. Ahni teh a hmaunawngnanaw lahoy yawhawi poe e lah ao teh, a khok hah satui dawk ranup naseh. **25** Nange longkha tarennae teh sum hoi rahum lah ao vaiteh, na hringyung thung na thayung lah ao han. **26** Nang kabawp hanelah kalvanaw ka kâcui niteh, lentoenae hoi tâmainaw dawk ka kâcui Jeshurun Cathut patetlah apihai awm hoeh. **27** A yungyoe Cathut teh na kângue e lah ao teh, a thaonae kut hoi nang teh na doun. Ahni ni, na tarannaw hah na hmalah hoi na pâlei pouh teh, raphoenae kâ hah na poe. **28** Isarel miphun teh a hlout vaiteh, amamouh dueng ao aw h han. Jakop catoun

teh cakang, misurtui hoi kakawi e ram dawk hmuen a tawn aw h vaiteh, kalvan hoi tadamtui hai a bo han. **29** Oe Isarel miphun na yawhawi. BAWIPA ni a rungngang e miphun, nang teh api hoi maw na kâvan. Hote BAWIPA teh nang na ka ngue e bahling, na taluenae talloi lah ao. Na tarannaw teh, na hmalah a sung aw h vaiteh, nang ni ahnimae hmuen rasangnae koe na coukdouk aw h han.

34 Hathnukkuh Mosi ni Moab tanghling koehoi a cei teh, Jeriko khopui namranlah Nebo mon Pisgah monsom vah a luen. BAWIPA ni ram pueng hah a pâue. Gilead ram Dan kho totouh, **2** Naphtali ram buemlah, Ephraim ram hoi Manasseh ram buemlah, Judah ram pueng tuipei kanîloumlah totouh, **3** akalae ram hoi ungtung kho tie Jeriko khopui yaw n Zoar kho totouh. **4** BAWIPA ni hete ram teh Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw koevah na catounnaw ka poe han telah thoebou laihoi lawk ka kam e ram doeh. Na mit hoi hmunae kâ teh na poe, hatei, nang teh hote ram koe na cet mahoeh atipouh. **5** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Mosi teh Moab ram dawkvah a due. **6** Bethpeor namran lah Moab tanghling dawk ahni teh a pakawp. Hatei, sahnin ditouh ahni pakawpnae hmuen hah apinihai panuek hoeh. **7** Mosi a due navah a kum 120 touh a pha. A mit hai mom hoeh, a tha hai youn hoeh rah. **8** Isarelnaw ni Mosi teh Moab tanghling dawk hnin 30 touh a khuikakhai aw h. Hottelah hoi Mosi khuikakhinae hnin teh a pout. **9** Hahoi Nun capa Joshua teh lungangnae muiitha hoi a kawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi ni ahnie van vah a kut a toung pouh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a poe e patetlah a sak teh, Isarelnaw ni ahnie lawk a ngâ aw h. **10** BAWIPA ni minhmai rek kâhmo laihoi a panue e Mosi patetlah Isarel miphun dawk bangpatet e profet hai bout tâcawt hoeh toe. **11** Faro e hmaitung hoi a sannaw pueng e hmaitung hoi a ram thung pueng hanelah, Izip ram dawk sak hanelah BAWIPA ni a patoun e mitnoutnae hoi kângairu hnonaw hah ahni ni a sak. **12** Thaonae bahu pueng hoi Mosi ni a sak e takikatho e kângairu hno pueng hah Isarelnaw hmaitung vah Mosi ni a sak.

Joshua

1 BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi a due hnukku Mosi e yueng lah thaw ka tawh han e, Nun capa Joshua teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni, 2 Kaie ka san Mosi te a due toe. Hatdawkvah nama hoi na taminaw pueng atu thaw awn nateh Jordan palang namran lah rakat awn leih. Isarel miphunnaw kai ni na poe e ram dawh kâen sak leih. 3 Mosi koe lawk ka kam e patetlah nang ni na coungroe e talai pueng teh nangmouh na poe han. 4 Kahrawng pueng hoi Lebanon mon koehoi, Euphrates palangpui koehoi Hitnaw e ram abuemlah hoi, kaniloumlah tuipei totouh nangmae ram lah ao han. 5 Na hringyung thung pueng nange na hmalah apihai kangdout thai mahoeh. Mosi koe kai ka o e patetlah nang koehai kai ka o han. Kai ni na pahnawt mahoeh, na cetkhai mahoeh. 6 Tha kâlat nateh, taranhawi haw. Mintoenaw koe na poe han ka tie kai ni lawk ka kam e ramnaw hah râw lah a coe awn nahanlah na rei han. 7 Hatdawkvah kaie ka san Mosi koe ka poe e kâlawk pueng tarawi nahanelah, tha kâlat nateh, taranhawinae tawn haw. Na ceinae tangkuem koe tânae na hmu thai nahan, avoilah aranglah phen hanh. 8 Hote kâlawk cauk dawh thut e pueng heh na tarawi thai na hanelah, Cakathoung hah touk laipalah awm hanh. Karum khodai pout laipalah luepluep na pouk han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang ni kho na khang e dawh tânae na hmu han. 9 Nang teh kai ni lawk na thui nahoehmaw. Tha kâlat nateh taranhawinae tawn haw, taket hanh, na lungpout hanh. Na cei nah tangkuem koe nang hoi rei ka o atipouh. 10 Hahoi Joshua ni kahrawikungnaw hah a kaw teh, 11 Ransanaw a onae tangkuem koe cet awn. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awn e ram thung kâen awn nahanelah, hnin thum touh thung hete Jordan palang namran lah raka hanelah ao dawkvah, lamvon sin hanelah taminaw hah patuen dei pouh leih telah lawk a thui. 12 Hahoi Joshua ni Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun, tangawn hah a kaw teh, 13 BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi ni nangmanaw lawk na thui e heh pahnim awn hanh. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh hanelah hete ram thung hmuen na ta pouh awn toe. 14 Na yunaw na canaw, hoi saringnaw hah Jordan palang kanitholah Mosi ni na poe e ram thung ao awn han. Hateiteh, senehmaica ka patuem e a thakaawme na hmaunawngaha ransanaw pueng e hmalah na raka vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah na kabawp han. 15 Cathut ni nangmanaw hmuen na ta pouh e patetlah hmaunawngahanaw hah hmuen na poe awn hoehnahlan nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awn e ram heh, ahnimanaw ni ram be a la hoehroukrak, a tha kaawm e, taran ka tuk e abuemlah ni senehmaica patuep nalaihoi hmaunawngahanaw e hmalah a raka awn vaiteh, na tawmdawm han tie lawk hah pouk awn. Cathut e san Mosi ni Jordan palang Kanitholae ram koe lah bout na ban han atipouh. 16 Hottelah, ahnimouh nihai, nang ni na dei e pueng teh, kaimouh ni ka sak awn han na patoun e pueng koe ka sak awn han. 17 Bang pueng dawh hai Mosi e lawk ka ngâi awn e patetlah nange lawk ka ngâi awn han. Hatdawkvah nange BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe a okhai e patetlah nang koe haiyah awm van lawiseh. 18 Nange kâ ka ek e tami pueng hoi nange lawk ka ngaihoeh e tami pueng, nange kâlawk ka tapoe e tami pueng teh thei lah ao han. Hatdawkvah, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi hottelah Joshua koe bout atipouh awn.

2 Nun e capa Joshua ni Shittim khopui koehoi tuet hanelah arulah hoi tami kahni touh a patoun. Kanaan ram Jeriko khopui

lah cet awn nateh, khenhaw atipouh e patetlah ahnimouh roi ni a cei roi teh, ka kâyawt e Rahab im a kâen roi teh, hawwah ao roi. 2 Kho thung e tami tangawn ni hai hote ram heh tanouk hanelah Isarel miphun tangawn ni paduem tangmin lah khopui thung kâen awn toe ati awn teh, Jeriko siangpahrangnaw a thaisak toung dawkvah, 3 Jeriko siangpahrang ni Rahab koe na im ka tho ni teh kaluennaw hah tâcawt sak. Ahnimanaw teh khopui thung tanouk hanelah a tho awn toe telah kâ a poe awn. 4 Rahab ni hote tami roi hah a kâhro sak teh, kai koe tami a tho bokheyiah. Hatei nôhoi maw a tho tie teh ka panuek hoeh. 5 Kho hmo longkha khan tawmlei nah ahnimouh roi teh a tâco roi toe. Nâ lah maw a cei roi tie ka panuek hoeh toe. Karang lah pâlei awn. Na pha awn han doeh atipouh. 6 Telah a dei eiteh hotnaw hah im van a luen sak teh lemphu vah a hro toe. 7 Thoundounnaw ni Jordan palang rakanae lam koe lah a pâlei awn. Khopui alawilah a pha hoiyah khopui longkhanaw pueng koung a khan awn. 8 A hro e naw a i hoehnahlan, napui teh ahnimanaw a onae lemphu vah a luen teh, 9 BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmanaw hete ram na poe toe tie hah nangmouh koe kaimouh ni pueng hoi ka tâsue awn teh, nangmouh kecu dawh ram thung e tami pueng a lungro awn toe tie kai ni ka panue. 10 Nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na tâco awn navah, Edom tuipei BAWIPA Cathut ni a hak sak tie hai thoseh, Jordan palang namran kaawm e pueng na raphoe awn teh, Amor siangpahrang, Sihon hoi Og dawkvah nangmouh ni hno na sak e pueng hai thoseh kaimouh ni ka thai awn toe. 11 Hote kamthang ka thai awn navah, kaimouh teh, nangmouh kecu dawh tami buet touh dawh hai taranhawinae awm hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh, a Lathueng Poung e BAWIPA Cathut lah ao. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh dawh sannu ni hawinae ka sak e dawkvah, nangmouh ni hai rei ka tâcawt e kaimouh dawh hai hawinae sak awn nateh, 13 kaie anu apa, hmaunawngaha, ka thangroinaw koe, ahnimouh hoi kâkuen e pueng hai thet laipalah a hringnae hlout sak hanelah Cathut koe lawkkamnae sak awn nateh, thoekâbo awn. Mitnoutnae hno hai na poe haw atipouh. 14 Ahnimanaw ni hai nang ni kaimouh hoi sak hane na kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh, nang na hring na hanelah kaimae hringnae teh, laicei lah awm naseh. Hete ram het BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe torei teh, nang dawh yuemkamcu lah ka o vaiteh, hawinae ka sak han telah ati awn. 15 Hote napui a onae im teh, khopui tungdumnae ateng lah ao dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah hlangaw dawh rui hoi a pabo teh 16 nangmanaw na pâlei e taminaw koehoi na hlout thai awn nahan mon lah yawng awn nateh, hnin thum touh kâhrawk awn. Nangmouh katawngnaw a ban hnukku hoi cet awn atipouh. 17 Ahnimanaw ni nang ni thoekâbo sak e dawh kaimouh koe yon phat sak hanh. 18 Hete ram dawh kaimouh ka pha toteh, atu kaimouh na pabonae hlangaw dawh hete langsanrui hah pen nateh, manu napa, na thangroinaw hoi na imthungkhunaw abuemlah na im dawh koung na pâkhueng han. 19 Na im dawh hoi alawilah ka tâcawt e tami teh dout pawiteh, a ma dawkvah khang naseh. Kaimouh thet yon dawh hoi ka hlout awn han. Na imthungkhunaw ka thet payon awn pawiteh kaimouh ni ka khang awn han. 20 Kaimae thaw hai na dei pouh boipawiteh, atu thoe na kâbo sak e dawh hoi kaimouh hai ka hlout awn han. 21 Napui ni hai lawk na dei awn e patetlah awm lawiseh ati teh a ceisak. Napui ni hai rui paling e hah hlangaw dawh a pakhi. 22 Ahnimanaw teh mon dawh a pha hoehroukrak a cei awn teh, kapâleinaw a ban hoehroukrak hnin thum touh ao awn. Kapâleinaw ni a tawng awn

eiteh hmawt awh hoeh. **23** Ahnimouh roi teh mon hoi a kum teh tui a raka roi. Nun e capa Joshua koe a pha teh, a kâhmo e hnonaw pueng hah a dei pouh. **24** BAWIPA Cathut ni hote ram abuemlah maimae kut dawh na poe toe. Maimouh kecu dawh ram thung kaawm e tami pueng a lungpuen awh telah Joshua koe a dei pouh awh.

3 Joshua teh amom a thaw teh Isarel miphun abuemlah hoiyah Shittim khopui hoi a kampuen awh teh, Jordan tui a raka awh hoehnahlan palang teng rim a sak awh. **2** Hnin thum touh a pha toteh, ransabawinaw ni ransahu onae tangkuem koe a cei awh. **3** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawi Levih miphunnaw ni a kâkayawt lahun e na hmu torei teh, nangmanaw ni hai hmuen na kampuen awh vaiteh, na kâbang awh han. **4** Thingkong hoi nangmae a rahak vah, dong thong hni touh na kâhla awh han. Na kâbang hane lamthung na panue thai awh nahane thingkong rek na hnai awh mahoeh. Hete lam teh nangmouh ni vai touh hai na cet awh hoeh rah telah tami pueng hah lawk a thui. **5** Joshua ni nangmanaw pueng namahoma kâthoung sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangtho e hnin teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni kângairu e hnonaw nangmouh koe a sak han toe telah taminaw lawk a thui. **6** Hahoi vaihmanaw kaw nateh, nangmanaw ni lawkkam thingkong hrawm na laihoi taminaw e hmalah rakat awh leih. Joshua ni a dei e patetlah ahnimanaw teh lawkkam thingkong a kâkayawt awh teh, taminaw hmalah a cei awh. **7** BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua a kaw teh, kai ni Mosi ka okhai e patetlah nang koe ka o e hah Isarelhaw abuemlah ni a panue awh nahanelah, ahnimae hmaitung vah sahnin kai ni na kamsawng sak han. **8** Lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw Jordan palang teng a pha awh torei teh, Jordan tui dawh a kangdue awh han telah patuen na dei pouh awh han atipouh. **9** Joshua ni tho awh leih, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawk teh ngâi awh hottelah Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah a kaw awh. **10** BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao, nangmae hmalah, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Amornaw, Jebusitnaw, Hitnaw, Girgashitenaw hah a pâlei han tie hah panuek awh. **11** Talaivan abuemlah ka uk e BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thingkong teh nangmae hmalah Jordan tuipui dawh a rakakhai awh toe. **12** Hatdawkvah Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi miphun tangkuem e tami buetbuet touh abuemlah tami hlaikahni touh rawi awh. **13** Talai van abuemlah ka uk e Bawipa Jehovah e thingkong hah ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw ni khoksampha hoi Jordan tuipui a coungroe tahma vah atunglae tui a kâhat vaiteh, a kamuem han. **14** Taminaw teh Jordan tuipui raka awh hanelah rimnaw dawh hoi a kampuen vaiteh, lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw ni taminaw e hmalah a cei awh han. **15** Jordan tuipui koe a pha awh hoi ka poum e tui hah khoksampha hoi a coungroe awh toteh, ganeae a tue navah hote tuipui teh, palang rai dawh ouk a poum eiteh, **16** atunglah hoi ka lawng e tui a kâhat teh ahlanae koe e Zarethan khopui teng kaawm e Adam khopui totouh a kamuem. Arabah tuipui palang koe ka lawng e tui hai a kâhat teh, taminaw pueng ni Jeriko khopui koelah a raka awh. **17** Tami moikapap teh Jordan namran a pha hoeh roukrak BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw ni tuipui lungui talai dawh kacaklah a kangdue awh teh, Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni talai dawh a cei awh.

4 Taminaw abuemlah ni Jordan tuipui a raka awh hnukkhu hoi BAWIPA ni, **2** miphun buet touh dawh tami buet touh,

tami hrahlaikahni touh rawi awh. **3** Ahnimanaw ni, tuipui lungui vaihmanaw ni kacaklah a kangduenae hmuen koe e talung hrahlaikahni touh a la awh vaiteh, hatnae tangmin a roe awh nahane rim koe na hruek awh han telah Joshua koe atipouh. **4** Joshua ni miphun buet touh dawh tami buet touh a rawi e hrahlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, **5** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong hmalah Jordan tuipui lungui rakat awh nateh, Isarel miphun milu pha e yit touh tami buet touh ni talung buet touh lat awh nateh, hrawm awh. **6** Telah na sak pawiteh ka panuek khai e ao han toe. Hmalae atueng nah nangmae na canaw ni vah, hete talungnaw hah bangtelae maw tet awh boipawiteh, **7** nangmouh ni, BAWIPA e thingkong ni Jordan tui a raka navah, thingkong e hmalah Jordan tui thouk a pet telah na dei pouh awh han. Hote talungnaw teh pout laipalah, Isarel miphunnaw ni pahnim thai hoeh nahanelah Joshua koe lawk a thui. **8** BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarel miphun milu a pha e yit touh Jordan tui dawh e talung hrahlaikahni touh a la awh teh, roenae hmuen koe a ta awh. **9** Lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw ni a coungroe e hmuen Jordan tui lungui e talung hrahlaikahni touh e hah Joshua ni a ung teh sahnin totouh ao. **10** Joshua koe Mosi ni lawk a thui e patetlah a taminaw hah BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ a poe e pueng koug a sak totouh thingkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw teh, Jordan tui lungui a kangdue awh. Taminaw hai kâyawm laihoi a raka awh. **11** Taminaw abuemlah ni koug a raka hnukkhu hoi BAWIPA e thingkong hoi vaihmanaw teh, taminaw e hmaitung vah a raka awh. **12** Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawnt teh Mosi ni a dei pouh e patetlah senehmaica hoi Isarelnaw e hmalah a raka awh. **13** Hote miphunnaw teh milu abuemlah 40000 touh a pha awh. Taran tuk hanelah a kârakueng awh laihoi BAWIPA e hmalah Jeriko tanghling koe a cei awh. **14** Hote hnin nah BAWIPA ni Isarel miphun abuemlah hmalah Joshua hah a kamsawng sak teh Mosi a taki awh e patetlah Joshua hai a hringyung thung pueng a taki awh. **15** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Joshua koe a dei pouh e teh, **16** lawkpanuesaknae thingkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw ni Jordan tui dawh hoi a tâco awh han telah kâ a poe e patetlah, **17** Jordan tui dawh hoi tâcawt awh leih telah vaihmanaw hah Joshua ni kâ a poe. **18** BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw teh Jordan tui lungui hoi a tâco awh teh, khoksampha ni a oung lah a coungroe navah Jordan tui teh ama lawngnae hmuen dawh bout a lawng. **19** Apasueke thapa hnin hra hnin vah, taminaw teh Jordan tui dawh hoi a tâco awh teh, Jeriko kanitholah Gilgal e hmuen koe rim a sak awh. **20** Jordan tui dawh e a la awh e talung hrahlaikahni touh e hah Joshua ni Gilgal e hmuen koe a ung. **21** Isarel miphunnaw ni hmalae atueng nah a napanaw koe a canaw ni hete talungnaw hah bangtelae maw telah pacei awh boipawiteh, **22** Nangmouh ni Isarel miphunnaw ni talai dawh cei e patetlah Jordan tui a raka awh telah na canaw koevah na dei pouh awh han. **23** BAWIPA Cathut ni tuipui paling be a raka awh hoehroukrak, nangmouh hmalah a hak sak e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut ni Jordan palang be na raka awh hoehroukrak a hak sak van. **24** Hatdawkvah, miphun pueng ni BAWIPA thaonae kut a panue awh vaiteh, nangmouh ni hai BAWIPA Cathut pou na taki thai awh nahanelah doeh atipouh.

5 BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw raka sak hanelah, Jordan palang a hak sak tie hah, Jordan palang kaniloumlah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang abuemlah, tuipui teng kaawm e Kanaan

siangpahrang abuemlah ni a thai aw horei teh, a taranhawinae awm aw hoh. Isarel miphunnaw kecu dawk a lung koug apout aw h. 2 Hahoi Cathut ni Joshua a kaw teh, lungtaw ramanaw sak nateh, Isarel miphunnaw vuensom bout na a pouk han atipouh. 3 Hatdawkvah, Joshua ni lungtaw ramanaw a sak teh, Gilgal e hmuen koe Isarel miphunnaw e vuensom a a pouh. 4 Hottelah vuensom a a pouh ngainae teh Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e ransa tongpa pueng kahrawngum koug a due aw h dawk doeh. 5 Hote ram dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng teh vuensoma e lah ao aw h toe. Kahrawngum a cei aw h nah ka khe e pueng teh vuensoma e lah awm hoh rah. 6 Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taran ka tuk thai e pueng teh Cathut e lawk a ngâi hoh dawkvah be a due totouh Isarel miphunnaw kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum a kâhei aw h. Cathut ni, na poe han ti teh na mintoenaw koe ka kam pouh e ram, sanutui hoi khoitui ka lawng e ram lah, hotnaw ni hmawt aw mahoei ti teh thoe a bo. 7 Ahnimaie yueng lah a canaw ni lam vah, vuensom a a aw h e a hmu hoh rah dawkvah, Joshua ni vuensom bout a a pouh. 8 Taminaw pueng vuensom a a hnukkhu hoi, a hmâ hawihoh roukrak rim dawk ao aw h. 9 Cathut ni Izip ram e dudamnae nangmouh koehoi sahnin kai ni koug ka takhoe toe, telah Joshua koe atipouh. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh sahnin totouh Gilgal telah ati aw h. 10 Isarel miphunnaw teh Gilgal hmuen koevah rim a sak aw h teh, hote thapa hnin hrahlai pali hnin tangmin Jeriko tanghling dawkvah ceitakhai paw i a sak aw h. 11 Ceitakhai paw i a sak aw h hnukkhu, a tangtho hnin vah Kanaan kho e cakang hoi a sak aw h e tawn thum hoh e vaiyeinaw hoi capanaw hnin touh thung a ca aw h. 12 Kanaan kho hoi ka tâcawt e a ca aw h teh, a tangtho hoi teh mana teh apout toe. Hatnae kum dawk hoi Kanaan ram hoi ka tâcawt e a paw hah a ca aw h. 13 Joshua ni Jeriko kho teng aonae koehoi a khet nah tami buet touh ni tahloi a tabu dawk hoi a rasa teh, ka kangdout e a hmu navah, ahni koe lah a cei teh, nang hah kaimouh koe lah kampang e maw, kaimae taran lah kaawm e maw telah a pacei. 14 Hatnavah, ahni ni telah nahoe h, BAWIPA Cathut e ransahu ka hrawi e lah kai teh atu nang koe ka tho e doeh atipouh. Joshua ni talai dawk a tabo teh, a baw k. BAWIPA, na san koe bangmaw na dei han telah a pacei. 15 BAWIPA e ransabawi ni na khokkhawm hah rading, nang ni na coungroe e hmuen teh kathounge doeh atipouh e patetlah Joshua ni a sak.

6 Isarel miphunnaw kecu dawk Jeriko khopui teh khik a kâkhan aw h teh, ka tâcawt e, ka kâen e, buet touh hai awm hoh. 2 Hat toteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni khenhaw! Jeriko khopui, Jeriko siangpahrang hoi athakaawme ransa pueng teh nange kut dawk na poe toe. 3 Hatdawkvah khopui teh, na lawngven aw h han Isarel ransanaw abuemlah ni hnin taruk touh thung na lawngven aw h han. 4 Vaihma sari touh ni thingkong hmalah Jubili mongka sari touh a sin aw h han. Hnin sari hnin nah vai sari touh khopui lawngven vaiteh, vaihmanaw ni mongka teh a ueng aw h han. 5 Jubili mongka a rui kasawlah a ueng aw h vaiteh, mongka lawk na thai aw h tore i tami pueng ni kacaipounglah a hram aw h han. Khopui e rapan teh abuemlah koug a tip han. Hahoi taminaw ni kalanalah na kamyun aw h han telah Joshua koe atipouh. 6 Nun e capa Joshua ni vaihmanaw a kaw teh, nangmouh ni lawkkam thingkong hah na kâkayawt aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah vaihma sari touh ni Jubili mongka sari touh e hah na sin aw h han. 7 Taminaw koehoi, nangmouh ni na cei aw h vaiteh,

khopui hah lawngven aw h. Senehmaica kapatuemnwaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah cet aw h telah atipouh. 8 Joshua ni taminaw koe lawk a thui hnukkhu, Jubili mongka sari touh ka sin e vaihma sari touh ni BAWIPA e hmalah mongka ueng na laihoi a cei aw h. BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong teh, ahnimaie hnukkhu lah a kâbang aw h. 9 Mongka ka ueng e vaihmanaw hmalah, Senehmaica kapatuemnwaw ni a cei aw h teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka ueng na laihoi a cei aw h navah, hnuk lae ransanaw ni thingkong hnuhlah a kâbang aw h. 10 Joshua ni nangmouh teh, kai ni hram hanelah lawk na thui e hnin a pha hoehnahlan, na hram aw h mahoe h. A pawlawk buet touh hai na tho sak aw h mahoe h. Lawkkam touh hai na tho aw h mahoe h. Hote a hnin a pha tore i na hram aw h han telah lawk na thui aw h toe. 11 Hottelah BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong teh khopui vai touh a lawngven aw h hnukkhu hoi rim thung bout a ban aw h teh, rum touh a loun sak aw h. 12 Amom Joshua ni a thaw teh, vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah a hrawm sak. 13 BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah Jubili mongka sari touh ka sin e vaihmanaw sari touh ni pou a cei aw h na laihoi mongka a ueng aw h. Senehmaica kapatuemnwaw ni ahnimaie hmalah a cei aw h teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka ueng na laihoi a cei aw h nah vah, hnuk lae ransanaw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong hnukkhu lah a kâbang aw h. 14 A pahni hnin khopui vai touh a lawngven aw h hoi rim koe lah bout a ban aw h. Hottelah hnin taruk thung a sak aw h. 15 Asari hnin amom khodai tahma vah, a thaw aw h teh, ahmoun e patetlah vai sari totouh khopui hah a lawngven aw h. Hot hnin teh vai sari touh khopui a lawngven aw h. 16 Apa sari hnin teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka a ueng tore i teh, Joshua ni hram aw h leih, BAWIPA ni khopui nangmouh koe na poe aw h han toe. 17 Khopui hoi khopui thung kaawm e pueng abuemlah thoebo vaiteh BAWIPA koe poe han toe. Hateiteh tak kâyawt e Rahab teh maimouh ni patoun aw h e patounenaw hah a hro dawkvah, ahni hoi a imthungkhu abuemlah a hringnae na hlout sak aw h han. 18 Nangmouh ni thoebo e hnonaw hah kâhruetcu et laihoi roun aw h. Hote hnonaw hah na lat aw h pawiteh, nangmouh dawk hai, Isarel ransa dawk hai, thoebo e lah awm vaiteh a rucatnae na poe vaih tie lakueng hanelah ao. 19 Sui, Ngun, hoi rahum, sumpai abuemlah BAWIPA hanelah thung sak aw h nateh, BAWIPA e hnopai thung vah na hruek aw h han telah a taminaw koe Joshua ni atipouh. 20 Hot patetvanlah mongka a ueng aw h teh, taminaw ni a hram aw h. Mongka lawk a thai aw h nah kacaipounglah a hram aw h tore i teh, khopui kalupnae rapan teh, koug a tip, khopui thung a kâen sin aw h teh, khopui teh a la aw h. 21 Khopui thung kaawm e tongpa, napui, kacue, kanaw, Tu, Maito, La kaawm e pueng tahloi hoi koug a tâtueng aw h. 22 Hote ram ka tuet e tami roi koe, Joshua ni nangmouh roi ni thoe na bo e patetlah kâyawt e napui im dawk cet nateh, ahni khuehoi ahni koe kaawm e abuemlah tâcawtkhai aw h, atipouh. 23 Hatdawkvah, ka tuet roi e ni a kâen roi teh, Rahab hoi a manu, a napa, a thangroi naw, ahni koe kaawm e abuemlah hoi amae a hmaunawnggha pueng hai a tâco sak teh, Isarel naw e rim alawilah ao sak. 24 Khopui khuehoi khopui thung kaawm e abuemlah hmai a sawi aw h. Hateiteh, Sui, Ngun, hoi rahum e hno, sumpainaw hai, BAWIPA e hno kuemnae dawk a hruek aw h. 25 Joshua ni tak kâyawt e Rahab hoi amae phun, Ama koe kaawm e abuemlah hring hloutnae a poe teh, ahni teh Isarel miphun dawkvah sahnin totouh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jeriko khopui ka tuet hane Joshua e patounenaw hah a hro dawk doeh. 26 Hahoi Joshua ni apihai yah Jeriko khopui bout kangdout

sak e teh, BAWIPA hmalah, thoebo e tami lah awm seh. Camin se nah adu a ung vaiteh, cahnoung se nah kho longkhanaw hah sak naseh, telah thoe a bo. 27 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Joshua hoi rei ao teh, ahnie min teh ram pueng dawk a kamthang.

7 Hateiteh, Judah miphun, Jerah, Zabdi, Karmi e capa Akhan ni thoebo e hno hah a la teh, hote hno dawk hoi Isarel miphunnaw ni payonnae yon lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA teh, ahnimouh koe a lungkhuek. 2 Joshua ni Jeriko khopui hoi taminaw hah a patoun teh, nangmouh ni Bethel kho kanitholah Bethaven kho teng kaawm e Ai kho cet aw h nateh, hote ram hah tuet aw h atipouh e patetlah ahnimouh ni a cei aw h teh, Ai kho a tuet aw h. 3 Joshua koe bout a ban aw h teh, hete taminaw abuemlah cetsak hanh tami 2000 hoehpawiteh 3000 tabang cei vaiteh, Ai kho tuk aw h naseh. Hote kho daw k cei hane hah, hate tami pueng patang sak hanh. Kho thung e tami pap aw h hoeh atipouh. 4 Hatdawkvah, tami 3,000 tabang a cei aw h, hatei Ai kho e taminaw hmalah a yawng aw h. 5 Ai kho e taminaw ni tami 36 touh a thei aw h. Kho longkha koehoi Sebarim hmuen totouh a pâlei aw h. Hote hmuen koe a kum aw h navah a thei aw h dawkvah, tami pueng e lungthin teh, tui lah a kamyawt teh, tui patetlah ao. 6 Joshua ni amae khohna a phi teh, Isarel miphunnaw, kacue kanaw abuemlah a lû daw k vaiphu a kâphuen aw h teh, BAWIPA e thingkong e hmalah karumsaning totouh a tabo aw h. 7 Joshua ni, oe BAWIPA nang ni hete tami pueng heh, Amor miphunnaw e kut dawkvah na poe vaiteh, raphoe sak hanelah Jordan palang namran lah bangkongmaw na hrawi aw h. Kaimanaw ni lungkuepnae lungthin ka tawn aw h dawkvah, Jordan palang kanitholah na awm sak haw. 8 Oe BAWIPA, Isarel miphunnaw ni tarannaw hmalah hnuklah kamlang takhai toung dawkvah, kai ni bangtelamaw ka dei han toung. 9 Kanaan taminaw a onae ram thung taminaw ni, hote kamthang a thai aw h navah, kaimanaw na ven aw h vaiteh, kaimae ka min teh, talai daw k hoi na takhoe aw h han toe. Nange na min lentoe nahanelah bangtelamaw na ti han toung telah atipouh aw h. 10 BAWIPA ni thaw haw, bangkong sut na tahung, 11 Isarel miphunnaw na yon aw h toe. Kai ni lawk na thui aw h e lawkkam hah na raphoe aw h toe. Thoe ka bo e hno na paru aw h teh, dumpyenna e na sak aw h teh, namamae hno thung na hruek aw h toe. 12 Hottelah Isarel miphunnaw ni thoebo e tami lah na o dawkvah, na tarannaw e hmalah na kangdout thai aw h hoeh. Hnuklah na kamlang takhai aw h. Thoebo kawi lah kaawm hane tami hah nangmouh thung daw k hoi na takhoe hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh hoi rei kaawm mahoe. 13 Thaw nateh, na taminaw hah thoung sak haw. Tangtho e hnin hanlah namahoima thoung sak haw atipouh. Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e teh, oe Isarel miphunnaw, thoebo e hno teh, nangmae thung vah ao. Hote hno hah nangmouh koehoi na takhoe aw h hoehroukrak na tarannaw hmalah na kangdout thai aw h mahoe. 14 Tangtho amom miphun miphun lahoi kai koe ka hnai lah na tho aw h han. BAWIPA ni a la e miphun teh, a miphun lahoi na hnai aw h han. BAWIPA ni a la e imthungkhu kkep lahoi na hnai aw h han. BAWIPA ni a la e imthungkhu teh, tami buetbuet touh hoi na hnai aw h han. 15 Thoebo e hno ka sin e teh, a la e tami hoi a tawn e hno pueng hoi hmaisawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA e lawkkam hah a raphoe teh, Isarel miphun thung daw k kaya ka tho e hno a sak toe telah Joshua koe atipouh. 16 Amom lah Joshua a thaw teh, Isarel miphunnaw a miphun lahoi a

thokhai teh, Judah miphunnaw hah a la. 17 Judah miphunnaw a thokhai teh, Zerahnaw hah a la. Zerah imthungkhu pueng hah a thokhai teh, Zebdi imthungnaw hah a la. 18 Hote imthung daw k hoi tami buet touh hoi a thokhai teh, Judah miphun Zerah, Zabdi, Karminaw daw k hoi ka tho e Akhan hah a la. 19 Joshua ni ka ca Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA pholen nateh, a hmalah na yonnae pâpho haw. Nang ni na sakpayon e hno hah, kai koe na dei pouh haw, hrawk hanh telah Akhan hah atipouh. 20 Akhan ni ka payon toe. Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA koe ka yon toe. 21 Kai ni ka yon e hno teh, Lawp aw h e hno thung daw k a phu kaawm poung e Babilon hnicu, ngun shekel cum hni, Sui shekel 50, kai ni ka noe teh, ka kuem toe. Kama e rim thung talai daw k ka pakawp teh, ngun teh, athungpoung lah ao telah Joshua koe a dei poeh. 22 Hahoi Joshua e patounenaw ni rim koe lah a yawng aw h teh, hote hnonaw rim thung talai daw k a pakawp e ngun hah a hmu aw h toe, 23 rim thung e a la aw h teh, Joshua koe, Isarel miphunnaw hmalah a sin aw h teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a ta aw h. 24 Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni Zerah e capa Akhan koehoi, ngun, hnicu, suitueng, a canaw, tu, maito, la, rim khuehoi a ma koe kaawm e pueng, Akhor tanghling daw k a ceikhai aw h teh, 25 Joshua ni kaimanaw han bangkongmaw runae na poe, sahnin BAWIPA ni nang teh runae na poe van han atipouh teh, Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni talung hoi a dei aw h. Ai dei aw h hnukku hmai a sawi aw h. 26 Ahni e a van vah talung a pum aw h teh, sahnin totouh ao. BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae a room. Hote hmuen teh sahnin totouh Akhor tanghling telah a phung aw h.

8 Hahoi BAWIPA ni nang ni taket hanh. Na lungpout hanh, nang koe kaawm e ransanaw abuemlah kaw nateh, thaw nateh Ai kho lah cet haw. Ai siangpahrang hoi ahnie taminaw ahnie khopui, ahnie talai, nange na kut daw k na poe han. 2 Jeriko khopui hoi siangpahrangnaw e lathueng na sak aw h e patetlah Ai kho hoi siangpahrangnaw e lathueng hai na sak aw h han. Hatei teh na lawp aw h e hno, saringnaw hah namamouh hanelah na la aw h han. Khopui e hnukku lah ramveng hah na ta aw h han telah Joshua koe a dei pouh. 3 Joshua hoi ransanaw abuemlah ni Ai kho tuk hanelah a kamthaw aw h. Joshua ni athakaawme ransanaw 30,000 touh a rawi teh, karumsaning vah a patoun. 4 Nangmouh ni hote kho tuk hanelah abuemlahoi coungkacoe awm aw h. Khopui hoi kahlatlah cet aw h hanh. Lungkânging lahoi kâhruetcuetalah awm aw h. 5 Kai hoi rei kaawm e abuemlah ni khopui rek ka hnai aw h han. Taminaw ni ahmoun e patetlah na tuk aw h hanelah a tâco aw h toteh, maimouh ni ahnimae hmalah yawng aw h. 6 Ahnimouh ni hai na pâlei aw h nahanelah khopui thung hoi tâcawt aw h vaiteh, khopui hoi a kâhla aw h e hah panuek aw h hoeh vaiteh, na pâlei aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahmoun e patetlah maimae hmalah a yawng aw h toe ati aw h han. 7 Hahoi nangmouh ni taran ring na laihoi hmuen alouklouk hoi na thaw aw h vaiteh, khopui na tuk aw h pawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmae kut daw k na poe aw h han. 8 Na tuk teh, na tâ aw h torei hmai na sawi aw h han. BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah na sak aw h han telah kai ni bout ka dei telah ahnimanaw koe lawk na thui. 9 Joshua ni a patoun e patetlah ahnimouh ni taran a ring aw h teh, Bethel kho hoi Ai kho a rahak daw k Ai khopui hnukku lah ao aw h. Joshua teh hote karum vah ahnimouh koe ao. 10 Amon vah a thaw teh, taminaw hah a parei hnukkuh, Isarel miphun kacuenaw hoi cungtalah Ai kho hmaloe a cei sin aw h. 11 Joshua e ransanaw abuemlah ni a pâlei aw h teh, khopui teng a pha aw h torei teh, kho

e atunglah rim a sak aw. Ahnimouh hoi khopui a rahak ravo buet touh ao. **12** Hahoi Ai kho a hnukku, Bethel khopui a rahak daw karan ring sak hanelah, tami 24,000 touh hane a ta. **13** Hottelah khopui koe lahoi Ransanaw a pawp sak teh, hnukku lahohi hai taran koug a ring sak teh, Joshua ni hote karum vah, ravo lungui ao. **14** Hote hnonaw hah Ai siangpahrang ni a hmu navah kho thung tongpanaw pueng teh, karanglah kâraueng aw leih, Siangpahrang teh, tami abuemlah hoi Isarel miphunnaw tuk hanelah, kâdaw e atueng daw, hmuen tanghling koe a cei aw. Kho e hnukku lah ramveng ao tie hah panuek aw hoeh. **15** Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni ka sung e patetlah kâsak aw teh, kahrawng lah a yawng aw. **16** Ahnimanaw pâlei hanelah, Ai siangpahrang ni kho thung kaawm e tongpanaw pueng hah a kaw teh, Joshua a pâlei aw. Kho hoi a kâhla toe tie panuek laipalah hoehoe a pâlei aw. **17** Isarel miphunnaw ka pâlei hoeh e Ai hoi Bethel kho thung vah, tongpa buet touh hai awm hoeh. Kho teh a aw lah a ceitakhai teh, Isarel miphunnaw hah a pâlei aw. **18** BAWIPA ni nang ni na patuep e tahroe hah Ai kho koe lah nue haw, hote kho teh nange kut daw na poe han atipouh e patetlah, Joshua ni a patuep e tahroe teh hote kho koe lah a nue. **19** A nue navah ramvengnaw ni tang a thaw aw teh, karanglah a yawng aw, khotung a kâen aw teh hmai a sawi aw. **20** Ai khonaw ni hnuklah a khet navah kho thung ka kang e hmaikhu teh, kalvan lah a luen e a hmu aw navah, na lahohi yawng hane awm hoeh toe. Kahrawng lah ka yawng e taminaw hai ka pâlei e naw ni bout a tuk aw. **21** Ramvengnaw ni kho thung e hmaikhu ka luen e hah Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni a hmu navah, bout a ban aw teh, Ai khonaw a thei aw. **22** Alouke taminaw ni kho thung hoi a tâco aw teh, khikpacu laihoi a tuk aw dawkvah, Ai kho e taminaw hah buet touh hai pâhma laipalah a thei aw. **23** Ai siangpahrang hah a hring lah a man aw teh, Joshua koe a hrawi aw. **24** Isarel miphunnaw ni tanghling daw kaawm e naw, kahrawngum kaawm e naw, Ai miphunnaw abuemlah tahloi hoi koug a tâtueng aw hnukku, kho thung bout a kâen aw teh, tahloi hoi a thei aw. **25** Hot hnin vah, Ai kho e tami tongpa napui 12,000 touh hane a due aw. **26** Ai kho thung e tami pueng abuemlah be a raphoe aw hoehroukrak Joshua ni tahroe a nue e kut teh hno hoeh. **27** Hateiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua koe lawk a thui e patetlah saringnaw hoi, kut hoi a hmu aw e hnonaw hah Isarel miphunnaw ni amamouh hane a kuem aw. **28** Joshua ni Ai kho hmai a sawi teh, sahnin totouh, raphoe e songnawng lah ao aw. **29** Ai siangpahrang teh, tanguem totouh, thing daw a bang awm teh, khohmo torei Joshua ni lawk a ceng e patetlah, a ro teh thing daw e a la awm teh, kho longkha koe a tâkhawng aw. A ro e van vah talungnaw a racawt sin aw. Hote talung a racawt aw e teh, sahnin totouh ao. **30** Hahoi Joshua ni Ebal mon daw Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanelah thuengnae khougroe a sak aw. **31** BAWIPA e san Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw hah lawk a thui e teh, Mosi e kâlawk cauk daw thut e patetlah sum hoi sak e hnopai hno mahoeh. A hoeh rae talungnaw hoi thuengnae khougroe na sak vaiteh, BAWIPA hanelah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, roum thuengnae sathainaw hoi a baw aw. **32** Joshua ni hote talung dawkvah Mosi e kâlawk phung hah Isarel e a hmalah bout a thut. **33** Isarel miphunnaw yawhawi poe han a ngai dawkvah BAWIPA e san Mosi ni lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw, kacuenaw, ukkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, vaihmanaw, Levihnaw ni a hrawm aw e BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong, avoivang lah a

kangdue awm teh, miphun katang hoi, ramlouk e taminaw khuehoi, Gerizim mon daw tami tangawn, Ebal mon daw tangawn ao aw. **34** Kâlawk cauk daw thut e patetlah yawhawinae lawk hoi, thoebonae lawknaw pueng hah a touk pouh. **35** Joshua ni Mosi e lawk thui e pueng lawklung buet touh hai pâhma hoeh. Napui camo ramlouk e khuehoi, Isarel miphunnaw rangpuinaw hmalah koug a touk pouh.

9 Jordan tui kanîloumlah mon dawkvah, tanghling Lebanon mon namran tuipui tenggam pueng kaawm e, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw, hoi Jebusitnaw e siangpahrang pueng ni kamthang a thai toteh, **2** Joshua hoi Isarelhaw tuk hanelah lung kângingcalah a kamkhueng sak aw. **3** Hahoi Gibeon kaawm e taminaw ni Jeriko kho, Ai kho dawkvah Joshua ni a sak e hno a thai awm torei teh, **4** huenghai hoi laicei patetlah a kâsak teh, la dawkvah ka pon e yawngyanaw a phu sak aw, ka pon ni teh a bo aw e misurumnaw a sin aw. **5** Karuem e a bo aw e khokkhamnaw a khawm awm teh, karuem e khonnanaw a khohnaw aw. Amo ka cawt e naw hah lamvon lah a sin aw. **6** Joshua onae Gilgal rim koe a pha toteh, kaimanaw teh, kâhuiko hanelah, kahlatpoung e ram koehoi ka tho awm telah Joshua hoi Isarelhaw koe ati aw. **7** Isarel miphunnaw ni nangmanaw teh kaimae teng na o hoi na o hoeh hane hai ka panuek thai awm hoeh. Bangtelah hoi maw lawkkamnae na sak thai telah atipouh navah, **8** ahnimouh ni kaimanaw teh, nangmae san doeh telah Joshua koe atipouh aw. Joshua ni nangmanaw teh bangtelae tami maw, na lahohi maw na tho awm telah a pacei. **9** Ahnimouh ni nange BAWIPA Cathut min kecu daw nange na sannaw ni ka hlatpoung e ram koehoi ka tho awm toe. BAWIPA Cathut e kamthang hah Izip rim hoi a sak e hnonaw hoi, **10** Jordan palang kanîtholah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang Heshbon, Sihon, Ashtaroth kaawm e Bashan Siangpahrang Og dawkvah a sak e pueng hah a thai awm toe. **11** Hatdawkvah kaimouh koehav kacuenaw hoi kho ka sak e abuemlah ni lamvon sin awm vaiteh, ahnimouh dawn hanelah cet aw. Maimanaw teh, ahnimae san lah o hane hoi kâhuiko hanelah kâhei awm han telah lawk na thui toe. **12** Nang koe tho hanelah kamthaw hnin vah lamvon hanelah kamamouh im hoi na sin aw e vaiyai teh, ka bethuepcalah, ao rah. Atu kenhaw! ka ke ni teh a mocu toe. **13** Misur ka kawi e misurumnaw hai a katha e ei, kenhaw! a kâbawng toe. Khohna e, khokkhamnaw hai ka hlatpoung e lah ao dawkvah a ruem toe ati aw. **14** Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA koe pacei laipalah ahnimae lamvon teh a ca aw. **15** Joshua ni hai ahnimouh teh, kâtuknae daw hoi hlout sak teh, hlout aw nahanelah kâhuikokhai aw. Rangpui kahrawinaw hai thoeâbonae sak. **16** Kâhuikonae a sak aw hnukku, hnin thum touh a loum toteh, ahnimanaw teh, kho thung kaawm e telah Isarel miphunnaw a panue aw. **17** Hat toteh, apâthum hnin vah, ahnimae khonaw daw a pha aw. Ahnimouh khonaw teh, Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, Kiriath-Jearim doeh. **18** Rangpui kahrawinaw ni Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thoeâbonae lawkkam a sak aw toung dawkvah Isarel miphunnaw ni ahnimanaw teh thet awm hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni kahrawikungnaw yon a pen aw. **19** Kahrawikungnaw ni maimanaw teh Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thoebonae lawkkam toung dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah tek thai awm mahoeh toe. **20** Ahnimouh koe thoebonae sak awm toung dawkvah, a lungkhueknae phat langvaih tie a taki aw. A hringnae hlout sak dawkvah bangtelamaw ti han tie teh, **21** Kahrawikungnaw ni lawk a kam e patetlah a hringnae hlout sak

vaiteh, rangpuinaw hanelah thing ka bouk hane, tui ka do hanelah o sak han telah rangpuinaw koe atipouh. **22** Joshua ni ahnimanaw a kaw teh, nangmanaw teh kaimae teng na o awh nahlangva, ka hlatpoung koehoi ka tho e na kâti awh teh, bangkongmaw kaimouh na dum awh. **23** Atuteh nangmanaw ni thoe na kâbo awh toung dawkvah, san lah na o awh vaiteh, kaie Cathut e im hanelah, thing bouk, tuido, e thaw buet touh hai na hlout awh mahoe, atipouh. **24** Ahnimouh ni hai hete ram pueng hah nangmanaw na poe teh, khocaramca pueng teh, nangmae hmalah be thei hanelah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni amae san Mosi koe lawk a thui tie hah, kaimouh ni khei ka thai awh teh ka panue awh dawkvah, nangmae kut daw due hanelah ka takipoung dawkvah, hete hno hah ka sak awh toe. **25** Atu kaimouh teh nange kut daw ka o awh. Kaimouh daw na sak hanelah a kamcu tie na pouk e patetlah sak yawkaw telah Joshua koe atipouh awh. **26** Hottelah Joshua ni a sak teh, ahnimae a hring hlout nahanelah, Isarelkaw e kut daw hoi a rungngang. **27** BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe hane hoi rangpuinaw hanelah ahnimanaw ni atu totouh thing a bouk awh teh, tui do nahanelah, hatnae tueng dawkvah lawk a tâtueng awh.

10 Joshua ni Jeriko kho hoi siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah Ai kho Siangpahrang a tuk teh a raphoe e, Gibeon taminaw hoi Isarel miphunnaw kâhuikonae a sak awh teh, cungtalah rei ao awh e Jerusalem Siangpahrang Adonizedek ni a thai torei teh, **2** Gibeon kho teh kalenpoung khopui, Ai kho hlak a len teh, kho thung tongpanaw pueng a thakaawmpoung lah ao dawkvah a takipoung awh. **3** Hatdawkvah Jerusalem Siangpahrang Adonizedek ni Hebron Siangpahrang Hoham, Jarmuth siangpahrang Piram, Lakhish siangpahrang Japhia hoi Eglon Siangpahrang Debir tinaw koe a patoun teh, **4** Gibeon kho teh Joshua koehoi Isarel miphunnaw hoi kâhuikonae a sak dawkvah, hote kho hah tuk hanelah, kai koe a tho awh teh, kai hoi rei kâkabawm sei ati awh e patetlah, **5** Jerusalem Siangpahrang, Hebron siangpahrang Amor Siangpahrang, Lakhish siangpahrang Eglon siangpahrang tie siangpahrang panga touh a kamkhueng awh teh, amamae ransanaw puenghoi a kamthaw awh teh, Gibeon kho hah a tuk awh. **6** Gibeonaw teh, Joshua aona koe Gilgal kho lah a patoun awh teh, nange na sannaw hah banglahai ngai hoe e lah awm hanh. Karang lah na rungngang haw, mon daw kaawm e Amor siangpahrangnaw abuemlah, kaimouh tuk hanelah a kamkhueng awh toe ati awh. **7** Joshua ni Tarantuk kathoumnaw a thakasainaw, tarankahawinaw, abuemlah Gilgal hoi a cei sin awh. **8** BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimanaw hah taket awh hanh. Nangmae kut daw kai ni na poe toe. Nangmae hmalah tami buet touh hai kangdout thai mahoe telah Joshua koe atipouh. **9** Joshua ni Gilgal hoi karum khodai a cei awh teh, tarannaw kâpanuek sak laipalah a tuk awh. **10** BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimanaw teh, Isarelkaw e hmalah a sung sak teh, Gibeon kho teng hoi a thei awh teh, Bethhoron kho ceinae lam koe lah a pâlei awh teh, Azekah, hoi Makkedah totouh a thei awh. **11** Ahnimanaw teh, Isarelkaw e hmalah a yawng awh teh, Bethhoron kho lah a cathuk navah, BAWIPA ni kalvan lahoi kalenpoung talungnaw hah Azekah totouh ahnimouh koe a bo sak. Ahnimanaw teh, Isarelkaw e tahloi dawkw hoi a due awh e hlak roun dawkw hoi kapap lah a due awh. **12** Hottelah Amornaw teh, Isarelkaw e kut daw a poe hnin hoi Joshua ni Cathut koe a ratoum teh, kanî nang teh, Gibeon kho dawkvah, oe thapa nang teh, Aijalon tanghling dawkvah kâhat haw

telah, Isarelkaw e hmalah atipouh e patetlah, **13** Isarelkaw teh a tarannaw hah a tâ awh hoehroukrak kanî hai a kâhat teh, thapa hai a kangdue. Jashar e ca daw kaawm e teh kalvan lungui tueng vah kanî teh a kangdue, khum laipalah hnin touh thung ao. **14** BAWIPA ni tami e lawk hai a ngâi pouh teh, hot patet e hnin, hnin touh hai awm boihoe. Atuhoi hai bout awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Isarelkaw koelah a kampangkhai teh, taran a tuk. **15** Hahoi Joshua teh, Isarelkaw abuemlah hoi Gilgal rim koe lah a ban awh. **16** Siangpahrang panga touh teh a yawng awh teh, Makkedah lungngoum thung a kâhro awh. **17** Makkedah lungngoum thung kâhrawk e siangpahrang panga touh teh, ka hmu awh toe telah Joshua koe a thai sak awh. **18** Joshua ni lungngoum kâko koe talung kalenpoung naw racawt awh nateh, ka ring e taminaw hai tat awh. **19** Nangmanaw teh, tarannaw hah pâlei awh nateh, na pha awh e tami pueng hah, thet awh. Kho thung kâen sak hanh awh. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimouh teh, nangmae kut daw na poe toe atipouh. **20** Joshua hoi Isarelkaw ni a tarannaw koung a thei awh teh, kaawm rae taminaw teh kacakpoung khopui thung a kâen awh teh, ao awh. **21** taminaw abuemlah ni Joshua a ona Makkedah rim koe duem a ban awh. Isarelkaw buet touh boehai apinilai yon pen awh hoe. **22** Joshua ni lungngoum a paawng teh, hote siangpahrang panga touh hah lungngoum thung hoi tâcawt sak awh nateh, kai koe thokhai awh atipouh e patetlah, **23** Ahnimouh ni a sak awh teh, Jerusalem siangpahrang, Hebron siangpahrang, Jarmuth siangpahrang, Lakhish siangpahrang, hoi Eglon siangpahrang, panga touh hah lungngoum thung hoi a hravi awh. **24** Joshua koe a thokhai hnukku Joshua ni ama hoi cungtalah taran ka tuk e, ransabawinaw hoi Isarelkaw abuemlah a kaw teh, tho awh, hete siangpahrangnaw e lahuen dawkw khok toung awh hottelah ransabawinaw koe a dei e patetlah, ahnimouh ni a tho awh teh, siangpahrangnaw e a lahuen dawkw a coungroe pouh awh. **25** Joshua ni nangmouh ni na tuk awh e na tarannaw abuemlah, BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a sak han dawkvah taket awh hanh. Lungpout sak hanh, tha kâlat awh nateh, taranhawinae tawn awh atipouh teh, **26** Hote siangpahrangnaw hah tahloi hoi a thei awh teh, thingkung panga touh dawkw a bang awh. Tangmin lah totouh thingkung dawkw a kâbang. **27** Kanî a khup torei teh, Joshua ni dei e patetlah thingkung dawkw e a la awh teh amamanaw a kâhronae lungngoum koe a tâkhwang awh teh lungngoum kâkhu koe talung kalen poung naw a racawt sin awh. Hote talung a racawt awh e teh, sahnin totouh ao. **28** Hot hnin nah Joshua ni Makkedah kho a tuk teh, kho hoi siangpahrangnaw tahloi hoi a thei hnukku siangpahrang hoi kho thung e abuemlah buet touh hai pahlout laipalah be a raphoe. Jeriko siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah Makkedah siangpahrang koehai a sak awh. **29** Hathnukku Joshua ni Isarelkaw abuemlah hoi Makkedah kho hoi Libnah kho a tuk awh. **30** BAWIPA ni kho hoi siangpahrang teh Isarelkaw e kut dawkw a poe. Kho hoi kho thung e taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah, tahloi hoi a thei awh teh, Jeriko siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah hote siangpahrang koehai a sak awh. **31** Joshua ni Isarelkaw abuemlah hoi Libnah kho hoi Lakhish kho lah a cei awh teh a tuk awh. **32** BAWIPA Cathut ni hote kho teh Isarelkaw e kut dawkw a poe teh hnin pahni hnin a la pouh awh. Libnah kho a sak e patetlah kho hoi khocanaw abuemlah tahloi hoi a thei awh. **33** Hahoi Gezer siangpahrang Horam ni Lakhish kho kabawp hanelah a tho dawkvah Joshua ni hote siangpahrang hoi

taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah koug a thei aw. **34** Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnaw abuemlah hoiyah Lakhish kho hoi Eglon kho lah a cei aw teh a tuk aw. **35** Hot hnin vah a la aw teh Lakhish kho daw k a sak aw e patetlah kho hoi khocanaw abuemlah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, hnin touh hoi koug a raphoe aw. **36** Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnaw abuemlah hoi Eglon kho hoi Hebron kho lah a cei aw teh a tuk aw. **37** A la aw teh terei teh Eglon kho daw k a sak e patetlah kho hoi siangpahrang naw, hote kho hoi kâkuen e pueng, kho kaawm e pueng, kho thung e taminaw pueng, buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, kho hoi taminaw abuemlah koug a raphoe aw. **38** Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnaw abuemlah hoi Debir kho lah a ban aw teh a tuk aw. **39** Kho hoi siangpahrang naw, kho daw k kaawm e abuemlah a la aw teh, tahloi hoi a thei teh, kho thung taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah, koug a raphoe aw. Hebron kho, Libnah kho e siangpahrangnaw koe a sak aw e patetlah Debir kho hoi siangpahrangnaw koehai a sak aw. **40** Hottelah Isarelnaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ a poe aw e patetlah Joshua ni Mon daw k e, akalah tanghling daw k e, palang daw k kaawm e pueng hah, siangpahrangnaw abuemlah a thei teh, kahring e buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah koug a raphoe. **41** Kadeshbarnea kho koehoi kamtawng teh, Gaza kho totouh, Goshen ram abuemlah hoi, Gibeon kho totouh, a thei aw. **42** Isarelnaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni Isarelnaw koe lahoi taran a tuk dawkvah, hote ramnaw hoi siangpahrangnaw abuemlah vaitalahoi a tâ aw. **43** Hathnukku Joshua teh Isarelnaw abuemlah hoi Gilgal rim koe lah a ban aw.

11 Hote kamthang teh Hazar siangpahrang Jabin ni a thai terei teh, Madon siangpahrang Jobab, Shimron siangpahrang Akshaph siangpahrangnaw koehai thoseh, **2** Mon daw k atunglah Khinneroth kho koe lah, tanghling daw k kaawm e, kaniloumlah kaawm e Dor ram daw k kaawm e, siangpahrangnaw koehai thoseh, **3** Kanitho, kaniloumlah kaawm e Kanaannaw, mon daw k kaawm e Amornaw, Hitnaw, Periznaw, Jebusitnaw, Mizpah ram, hermon mon rahim kaawm e Hivnaw, aonae koe lah, a patoun teh, **4** Hote siangpahrangnaw teh, palang e sadi touk thai hoeh e yit touh, marangnaw, ranglengnaw, ransanaw, hoi a tâco aw. **5** Hote siangpahrang abuemlah ni a kamkhueng aw teh, Isarelnaw tuk hanelah, a tho aw teh, Merom tui e teng vah cungtalah a roe aw. **6** BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw taket hanh aw. Kai ni tangtho e hnin daw k Isarelnaw hmalah ahnimouh abuemlah kadout tangcoung e lah na poe aw han. Marang e khok tharuinaw na bouk aw han. Rangelngnaw hah hmai na sawi aw han telah Joshua koe kâ a poe. **7** Joshua ni amae ransanaw abuemlah hoi Merom tie hmuen koe pouk laipalah a cei teh a tuk aw. **8** BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh, Isarelnaw e a kut daw k a poe teh a thei aw. Sidon kho, Misrephothmaim kho, kanitholah Mizpah tanghling totouh, a pâlei aw teh, buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah a thei aw. **9** BAWIPA ni kâ poe e patetlah Joshua ni marang e khok tharuinaw a bouk pouh teh ranglengnaw hmai a sawi pouh aw. **10** Hahoi Joshua ni Hazar kho bout a tuk teh, siangpahrang hah tahloi hoi a thei. Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Hazor kho ni hote ramnaw hah a uk. **11** Kho thung e tami pueng hah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, buet touh hai hring sak aw hoeh. Koug a raphoe aw teh, kho hai hmai a sawi aw. **12** BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah hote siangpahrangnaw ni a uk e khonaw pueng hoi siangpahrangnaw abuemlah, Joshua ni a tuk teh, tahloi hoi koug a thei. **13** Hatei,

Hazor kho dei laipalah, alouklah mon daw k kaawm e kho pueng teh, Isarelnaw ni hmaisawi aw hoeh. Hazor kho buet touh dueng hah Joshua ni hmai a sawi. **14** Hote khonaw daw k e hnopainaw hoi saring kaawm e pueng Isarelnaw ni amamouh hane a la aw. Taminaw koug a thei hoehroukrak tahloi hoi a thei aw. Buet touh hai kahring e awm sak aw hoeh. **15** BAWIPA Cathut ni amae san Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Mosi ni Joshua koe patuen a dei pouh. Joshua ni hai telah a sak. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e pueng a sak hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. **16** Hote Seir lam daw k kaawm e Halak mon koehoi Harmon mon a rahim, **17** Lebanon tanghling daw k kaawm e Baalgad kho totouh, mon daw k e, mon hoi akalae hmuen Goshen ram tanghlingnaw, Isarel mon, Isarel tanghling hoi hote ram abuemlah Joshua ni a la teh, siangpahrangnaw abuemlah a tâ teh, koug a thei. **18** Hote siangpahrangnaw pueng hah atueng moikasawlah a thei. **19** Hivnaw, Gibeon khonaw dei laipalah Isarelnaw hoi huikonae ka tawn e kho buet touh hai awm hoeh. Alouke khonaw pueng a tuk aw teh, a tâ e pueng a la aw. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah hote taminaw koe pahrennae awm laipalah, abuemlah koug pâmit sak hanelah a ngam totouh a lungthin ka patak sak e lah, BAWIPA Cathut a ma ngainae doeh. **21** Hatnae tueng nah, Joshua ni a cei teh, Anakim taminaw mon daw k kaawm e Hebron kho, Debir kho, Anab kho, Judah mon, Isarel mon kaawm e pueng, khonaw koug a raphoe teh, hote khonaw khuehoi koug a raphoe. **22** Gaza kho, Gath kho, Asdod kho, hoeh laipalah, Isarel ram thung daw k kaawm e Anakim taminaw buet touh hai awm hoeh. **23** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Joshua ni hote ram pueng a la teh, Isarelnaw râw lah lengkaleng a poe teh, ram pueng daw k taran teh a roum.

12 Jordan palang kanitholah Arnon palang hoi kamtawng teh, Hermon mon totouh, Kanitholae tanghling pueng, Isarelnaw ni a thei teh, ram a la aw e kaukkung siangpahrangnaw teh, **2** Arnon kho teng e, Armor kho, palang tangawn, Gilead ram tangawn, Ammon ram tangawn, Jakop palang totouh, **3** Kanitholah tanghling koehoi kamtawng teh, Khinneroth tuipui totouh, Sodom kanitholah, Bethjeshimoth kho lah ceinae lam, Pisgah kho, teng akalah hoi thonae lam totouh ka uk niteh, Heshbon kho kaawmnaw Armor siangpahrang Sihon, **4** Hermon mon hoi Salkah ram, Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw, a onae ram totouh, **5** Bashan ram pueng, Heshbon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uknaeram totouh, Gilead ram tangawn, a uk e a ram totouh, Edrei kho kaawm e miphun kalenpoung thung daw k hoi kaawm e Bashan siangpahrang Og, **6** Hote siangpahrang kahni touh roi hah Cathut e san Mosi hoi Isarelnaw ni a thei teh, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni ahnimaie ram teh, Reubennaw, Gadnaw, Manasseh tangawn hah a poe. **7** Jordan palang kaniloum koe Lebanon tanghling koe kaawm e Baalgad kho hoi kamtawng teh, **8** Seir lam koe lah kaawm e Halak mon totouh, mon daw k, tanghling daw k, palang daw k, kahrawng daw k, akalae, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Joshua hoi Isarelnaw ni a thei teh, Joshua ni Isarel miphunnaw koug a poe e ram hah, ka uk e siangpahrangnaw teh, **9** Jeriko siangpahrang buet touh, Bethel kho teng e Ai siangpahrang buet touh, **10** Jerusalem siangpahrang buet touh, Hebron siangpahrang buet touh, **11** Jarmuth siangpahrang buet touh, Lakhish siangpahrang buet touh, **12** Eglon siangpahrang buet touh, Gezer siangpahrang buet touh, **13** Debir siangpahrang buet

touh, Geder siangpahrang buet touh, **14** Hormah siangpahrang buet touh, Arad siangpahrang buet touh, **15** Libnah siangpahrang buet touh, Adullam siangpahrang buet touh, **16** Makkedah siangpahrang buet touh, Hephher siangpahrang buet touh, **17** Tappuah siangpahrang buet touh, Hephher siangpahrang buet touh, **18** Aphek siangpahrang buet touh, Lasharon siangpahrang buet touh, **19** Madon siangpahrang buet touh, Hazor siangpahrang buet touh, **20** Shimron buet touh, Merom siangpahrang buet touh, Akshaph siangpahrang buet touh, **21** Taanakh siangpahrang buet touh, Megiddo siangpahrang buet touh, **22** Kedesh siangpahrang buet touh, Karner mon e Joknean siangpahrang buet touh, **23** Dor ram e Dor siangpahrang buet touh, Gilgal ram e Goiim siangpahrang buet touh, **24** Tirzah siangpahrang buet touh, siangpahrang abuemlah 31 touh a pha.

13 Joshua teh a matawng a kumcue toung dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni, nang teh na matawng toe. Na la hane talai hai moi ao rah. **2** Kaawm rae talainaw teh, Filistin ram hoi kamtaung teh, Geshurit ram pueng, **3** Izip ram kanitholah Shihor palang hoi kamtaung teh, atunglah Ekron khori totouh, Kanaannaw a onae ram, Filistin siangpahrang panga touh, Gazanaw Asdodnaw, Askelonnaw, Gitnaw, Ekronnaw, Avvimnaw onae ram, **4** aka lahoi kamtaung teh, Amor ram, Aphek kho totouh, Kanaan ram pueng hoi Sidon ram a tenggam kaawm e Mearah ram, **5** Kanitholah Hermon mon rahim kaawm e Baalgad kho hoi kamtaung teh, Hamath kho kaennae totouh, Gebal ram, Lebanon ram totouh ao rah. **6** Lebanon mon hoi kamtaung teh, Misrephothmaim kho totouh, mon dawkvah kaawm e naw hoi Sidonnaw abuemlah, Isarelhaw e a hmalah kai ni ka pãlei han. Hatdawkvah, kai ni kã na poe e patetlah cunggam khoe sak nateh, hote talai hah Isarelhaw ram lah kãrei sak. **7** Atuteh hete ram hah Isarel miphun tako touh hoi Manasseh miphun tangawn hah rãw lah kãrei sak. **8** Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawn hah, Jordan palang kanitholah Mosi ni raphoe awñ e patetlah, namamae rãw talai hah na dãw awñ toe atipouh. **9** BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi a poe e talai teh, Arnon palang teng kaawm e Aroer kho palang teng kaawm e abuemlah, khonaw hoi Dibon kho totouh, Medeba tanghling dawkvah kaawm e pueng, **10** Amor ram a pout totouh, Heshbon kho siangpahrang ka tawkvah e Ammon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uk e khonaw pueng, **11** Gilead ram Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw onae ram, Hermon mon kaawm e pueng, Salkah ram totouh, Bashan ram pueng, **12** kalenpounge miphunnaw thung hoi kaawm rae naw, Ashtaroth kho, Edrei kho, siangpahrang ka tawkvah e Bashan siangpahrang, Og e uknaeram abuemlah ao awñ. Hote siangpahrangnaw hah Mosi ni koug a thei teh koug a raphoe. **13** Hatei Isarelhaw ni Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw hah, pãlei awñ hoeh. Hote miphunnaw teh, sahnin totouh Isarelhaw hoi rei ao awñ. **14** Levih miphunnaw teh, rãw poe awñ hoeh. Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni hmai hoi thueungnae naw hah, a dei pouh e patetlah ahnimae rãw lah ao. **15** Mosi ni Reuben miphun rãw a poe e ramnaw teh, **16** Arnon palang teng kaawm e, Aroer kho palang teng kaawm e khonaw hoi Medaba tanghling pueng **17** Heshbon kho hoi tanghling dawkvah kaawm e kho pueng, Dibon kho, Barmoth kho, Bethbaal kho, **18** Jahaz kho, Kedemoth kho, Mephaath kho, **19** Kiriathiam kho, Sibmah kho, tanghling mon dawkvah kaawm e Zerethsahar kho, **20** Bethpeor kho, Pisgah kho, Bethjeshimoth kho, **21** tanghling dawkvah kaawm pueng, Heshbon kho siangpahrang katawknaw, Amor siangpahrang katawknaw, Amor siangpahrang

Sihon ni uknaeram abuemlah, hote siangpahrang teh a oup awñ. Ahnie ram dawkvah kaawm e, Midian siangpahrang panga touh, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, Reba hah Mosi ni a thei. **22** Profet ka tawkvah e Beor e capa Balaam hai a thei awñ e naw hoi rei ao dawkvah, Isarelhaw ni tahloi hoi a thei awñ. **23** Reuben miphun a onae hmuen a kapek awñ teh, Jordan palang hoi a tenggam e pueng, Hetnaw hah Reubennaw ni a pang e khornaw lah ao. **24** Mosi ni Gad miphunnaw ama lengkaleng, rãw lah a poe e ramnaw teh, **25** Jazer kho hoi kamtaung teh, Gilead kho kaawm e pueng hoi Rabbah kho e a hmalah kaawm e Roer kho totouh Ammon ram tangawn, **26** Heshbon kho hoi kamtaung teh, Ramoth Mizpeh kho, Betonim kho totouh, Mahanaim kho hoi kamtaung teh, Debir kho totouh kaawm e ram, **27** Tanghling dawkvah, Bethharam kho, Bethnimrah kho, Sukkoth kho, Zaphon kho a kamtaung koehoi Jordan palang kanitholah, Jordan palang kãkapeknae, Khinneroth, tuipui totouh, Heshbon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uknaeram kaawm e hah pueng a poe. **28** Hetnaw heh Gad miphun lahoi rãw lah a coe e khonaw lah ao. **29** Mosi ni Manasseh miphun tangawn rãw a poe teh, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni a miphun lahoi rãw lah a hmu e ramnaw teh, **30** Mahanaim kho hoi kamtaung teh, Bashan ram pueng, Bashan siangpahrang Og ni a uknaeram pueng, Bashan ram dawkvah kaawm, Jair kho, 60 touh hah rãw lah a hmu awñ. **31** Gilead ram tangawn, Bashan uknaeram Og ni a uk e kho hoi, Ashtaroth kho hoi Edrei khonaw hah Manasseh e capa Makhir e catounnaw tangawn ni a miphun lahoi a tawn awñ. **32** Hetnaw hah Mosi ni Jordan palang kanitholah Jeriko kho Moab tanghling dawkvah rãw lah a rei e ramnaw lah ao. **33** Levih miphunnaw teh, rãw poe hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni kã a poe e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh, ahnimae rãw lah ao.

14 Kanaan ram dawkvah, vaihma Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua hoi Isarelhaw miphun dawkvah e khobawinaw ni rãw a rei awñ teh, Isarelhaw ni rãw teh a coe awñ. **2** BAWIPA Cathut Mosi koe lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw phun tako touh hoi tangawn ni cunggam a khoe awñ teh rãw a coe awñ. **3** Mosi ni Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh hoi tangawn hah Jordan palang kanitholah rãw lah a poe toe. Levihnaw teh a louk e miphunnaw hoi kãkalawt lah rãw poe awñ hoeh. **4** Joseph miphun, Manasseh miphun, Ephraim miphun, miphun kahni touh lah ao teh, Levihnaw ni a onae kho, Ahnimae saring hoi hnopainaw hah, a ta nahane kho hloiãh alouke talai poe awñ hoeh. **5** Mosi koe BAWIPA ni lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni talai teh a kãrei awñ. **6** Hahoi Judah miphunnaw teh Gilgal kho hoi Joshua koe a tho awñ teh, Keniz miphun Jephunneh e capa Kaleb ni BAWIPA Cathut teh, Kadeshbarnea e hmuen koe nang hoi kai panue saknae lah Cathut e tami Mosi koe kã a poe e lawk teh, nang ni na panue. **7** Hete ram tuet hanelah BAWIPA e san Mosi ni kai heh Kadeshbarnea vah na patoun nah, kai teh kum 40 ka pha toe. Kai teh kama e lung thung kaawm e patetlah bout ka dei pouh. **8** Kai hoi rei ka cet e hmaunawngnaw ni taminaw lung a pout sak awñ eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut hnuk doeh khoeroe ka kãbang. **9** Hat hnin vah Mosi ni, nang teh kaie BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk dueng na kãbang dawkvah, nang ni na coungroe e talai pueng teh, a yungyoe nange rãw, nange catounnaw e rãw lah ao han telah thoe a bo. **10** Isarelhaw ni kahrawngum kãhei awñ navah. Cathut ni hotelah, Mosi koe kã a poe nah hnin hoi atu totouh, kum 45 touh thung kai heh na hring sak teh, atuteh kum 85 touh ka pha toe. **11** Hateiteh,

Mosi ni na patoun na hnin e ka thao e patetlah, atu hai ao rah. Hat navah tâco kêannae, taran tuknae koe kêroe thai e patetlah, atu hai kêroe thai rah. **12** Hatdawkvah hat hnin BAWIPA ni kê poe e, hete mon hah kai na poe haw. Hete mon dawkvah Anakim taminaw a onae, kalenpounge ka cak poung e khopuinaw a kawi hah, hat hnin vah nang ni na thai toe. Hatei Cathut teh, kai hoi rei awm pawiteh, kê na poe e patetlah hotnaw hah pâlei hanelah, kai ni ka ti thai atipouh. **13** Hat torei teh, Joshua ni yawhawi a poe. Hebron ram hai Jephunneh e capa Kaleb ni râw coe hanelah a poe. **14** Hatdawkvah, Keniz miphun Jephunneh e a capa Kaleb ni Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk a kâbang dawkvah, Hebron ram teh sahnin totouh Kaleb e râw lah ao. **15** Hebron kho teh, yampa vah, Kiriath-Arba lah ao. Arba teh, Anakim miphunnaw dawk kacue lah ao. Hat navah, ram thung tarantuknae a roum.

15 Judahnaw ni cungpam a khoe aw haw teh, a miphun lahoi râw a coe e talai teh, Mon dawkvah Edom khori totouh, Teman ram a pout na koehoi, Zin kahrawng totouh a pha. **2** Akalae khori teh, Sodom tuipui dawk hoi akalah hoi a tâco teh, **3** akalah kamlang e a teng, Akrabim monrui lah a cei teh, Zin kho totouh a pha. Hahoi akalah kamlang e a teng Kadeshbernea, Hezron, Addar, Karh, **4** Azmon kho koehoi Izip palang koe tuipui dawk a kâcu. **5** Kanîtholah Sodom tuipui teh Jordan palang cum totouh kanîtholah kâkapek e lah ao. Atunglah khori teh, Jordan tui dawk a bo teh Sodom tuipui hoi a tâco teh, **6** Bethhoglah kho koe lahoi Bethrabah kho atunglah a cei teh, Reuben e ca Bohan e talung koe lah a pha. **7** Akhor tanghling atunglah hoi tâco teh, Debir kho koe lah palang e akalah Adummin monrui dawk kaawm e Gilgal kho dawk a pha hoi Enshemesh tuipui Enrogel kho e lam koe lah, **8** Hinnom capa e tanghling teng Jerusalem khopui lah ao teh, Jebusit e hmuen mon e teng vah a cei teh, Hinnom tanghling kanîloumlah, Raphaim tanghling atunglah kaawm e mon koe lah a luen. **9** Hote monsom hoi bout a kum teh Nephtoah tuiphuek koe a cei teh, Ephron mon kâkuen e khonaw koe lah, Kiriath Jearim, Baalah kho koe lah, **10** Baalah kho kanîloumlah a cei teh, Seir mon koe lah, Cheasalon mon tie Jearim mon, atunglah ka cet niteh, Bethshemesh, Timnah kho koe lah. **11** Ekron kho tung lahoi ka cet niteh, Shikkeron kho koe lah, Baalah mon koe lah, Jabneel kho koe a pha teh, tuipui dawk a pout. **12** Kanîloumlah tuipui kalen hoi tuipui tengpam teh, kanîloumlae khori lah ao. Hetnaw teh, Judah miphunnaw a miphun lahoi e ramri lah ao. **13** BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a thui e patetlah, Joshua ni Judah miphun dawkvah, Jephunneh e capa Kaleb hanelah, Hebron kho tie hah Anakim na pa e kho hah a hruok pouh. **14** Hote kho dawk hoi Kaleb ni, Anakim e capa katham touh, Sheshai, Ahiman, Talmi naw hah a pâlei hnukkhu, **15** Kiriath-sepher a min karuem lah Debir kho taminaw aonae koe bout a cei teh, **16** Kiriath-sepher kho hah ka tuk e tami teh, kai ni ka canu Aksah ka poe han ati teh, **17** Kaleb e nawngna Kanaz e capa Othniel ni hote kho hah a tuk, Kaleb ni a canu Aksah hah ahni hane yu lah a poe. **18** Hote napui ni kahlawng a cei nah law buet touh a na pa koe hei hanelah a vâ hoi a kâpan hnukkhu la dawk hoi a kum. A na pa Kaleb ni bangmaw na panki e kaawm telah a pacei. **19** A canu ni yawhawi poe sak han ka ngai. Nang ni akalah kaawm e hmuen pueng na poe toe. Tuiphuek kaawm e naw hai na poe ei titeh a hei e patetlah, a na pa ni atunglah kaawm e tuiphuek, akalah kaawm e tuiphueknav hai a poe sin. **20** Hetnaw teh, Judah miphun, miphun lahoi a coe aw haw e râw talai lah o. **21** Judah miphun ni a tawn e khonaw teh, Edom

ram hoi kâhnai e Kaleb, Eder, Jagur, **22** Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, **23** Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, **24** Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, **25** Hazar kho katha, Hadatah khoruem tie Kerioth Hezron, **26** Amam, Shema, Moladah, **27** Hazargaddah, Heshmon, Bethpelet, **28** Hazarshual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, **29** Baalah, Iim, Ezem, **30** Etlotad, Chesil, Hormah, **31** Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, **32** Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, Rimmon, hoi khopui abuemlah **29** touh a pha teh khotenaw hai a poe sin. **33** Tanghling dawkvah Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, **34** Zanoah, Engannim, Tappuah, Enam, **35** Jarmuth, Adullam, Sokoh, Azekah, **36** Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederah, Gederothaim, hoi abuemlah kho **14** a pha touh a pha teh khotenaw pueng hai a poe sin. **37** Zenan, Hadashah, Migdalgad, **38** Deleam, Mizpeh, Joktheel, **39** Lakhish, Bozkath, Eglon, **40** Kabbon, Lahmam, Kitlish, **41** Gederoth, Bethdagon, Naamah, Makkedah, hoi **16** touh. **42** Libnah, Ether, Ashan, **43** Jephthah, Ashnah, Nezeb, **44** Keilah, Akhzhib, Mareshah kho hoi **9** touh. **45** Ekron kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng, **46** Ekron kho hoi kamtawng teh tuipui totouh, Ashdod kho hoi ka hnai e khonaw pueng, **47** Ashdod kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng, Izip palang, tuipui kalen, tuipui a tengpam totouh, Gaza kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng. **48** Mon dawk hai, Shamir, Jattir, Sokoh, **49** Dannah, Debir kho tie Kiriathsannah, **50** Arab, Eshtemoa, Anim, **51** Goshen, Holon, Giloh, hoi **11** touh, **52** Arab, Dumah, Eshan, **53** Janim, Bethtappuah, Aphekah, **54** Humtah, Hebron kho tie Kiriatharba, Zior, hoi **9** touh, **55** Maon, Karmel, Ziph, Juttah, **56** Jezreel, Jokdeam hoi, Zanoah, **57** Kain, Gibeah, Timnah, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho **10** touh. **58** Halhul, Bethzur, Gedor, **59** Maarath, Bethanath, Eltekon, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho **9** touh, **60** Kiriath Jearim ti e, Kiriathbaal, Rabbah, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho **2** touh, **61** Kahrawng vah Bethrabah, Middin, Sekakah, **62** Nibshan, Palawi, Engedi, kho **6** touh, **63** Hateiteh Jerusalem kho kaawm e Jubusitnaw teh Judahnaw ni pâlei laipalah ahnimouh teh sahnin totouh Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kho ao aw haw.

16 Joseph catounnaw ni cungpam a khoe aw haw teh a pang aw haw e râw talai ramri teh, Jordan palang teng, Jeriko kho kanîtholah Jeriko kho tui koehoi kahrawng lam lahoi Bethel mon pueng dawkvah a cei. **2** Bethel hoi Luz kho lah, Ataroth e Ark taminaw e khori totouh, **3** kanîloumlah, Japhlet kho lah, Bethoron kho lah, Gezer kho lah a pha teh tuipui dawk a pout. **4** Hottelah Joseph e ca Manasseh hoi Ephraim naw ni râw teh a coe aw haw. **5** Ephraim ni imthung lahoi kaawm e talai ramri teh kanîtholah, Atarothaddar kho hoi Bethoron koe lah, **6** atunglah tuipui teng, Mikmethath kho koe a tâco. Hahoi kanîtholah Taanathshiloh kho, kanîtholah a cei teh, **7** Janoah kho koe lah, Ataroth, Naarah, Jeriko lah a pha teh, Jordan palang dawk a pout. **8** Tappuah kho hoi kanîloumlah a cei teh Kanah palang koe lah a cei teh, tuipui dawk a pout. **9** Hetheteh Manasseh miphunnaw râw a coe aw haw e talai dawk Ephraim miphunnaw hanelah a khuen pouh e khonaw hoi Ephraim miphun imthung lahoi râw a coe aw haw e khonaw lah ao. **10** Gezer kho dawk kaawm e kanaan naw hah pâlei laipalah ahnimouh teh sahnin totouh Ephraim miphunnaw hoi rei ao aw haw teh aphawng a cawng aw haw.

17 Joseph e a camin Manasseh ni cungpam a rayu aw haw teh, râw lah a coe aw haw e talai hateh, Manasseh e ca, Gilead e a na pa Makhir teh ransa lah ao dawk Gilead ram hoi Bashan ram a poe. **2** Joseph e ca lah kaawm Manasseh capanaw teh

Abiezer capa, Halek capa, Asriel capa, Shekhem capa, Hephher capa, Shemida capa, naw ni imthung lahoi cungpam bout a rayu aw. 3 Hateiteh, Manasseh, Makhir, Gilead, Hephher naw daw k hoi ka tho e Zelophehad teh ca tongpa awm hoeh. Canu dueng doeh kaawm. Ahnie canunaw teh Mahlah, Noah, Hogleh, Milkah, Tirzah doeh. 4 Hote napuinaw teh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua, kahrawinaw e hmalah a tho teh, kaimouh hoi rei tâcawt e hoi cungtalang rãw coe hane kã hah kaimouh hoi na poe wan hanelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh toe atipouh teh, BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah a na pa e hmaunawngghanaw hoi rãw rei a coe aw hane kã a poe. 5 Telah Manasseh e canunaw teh a capanaw hoi rãw rei a coe aw hane teh, 6 Manasseh e capa tangawn ni Gilead ram hah a coe dawkvah, Jordan palang kanitholah, Gilead ram hoi Bashan ram hoi a louk Manasseh catounnaw ni 10 touh a coe aw rah. 7 Manasseh ram khori teh, Asher ram hoi Shekhem kho kanitholah kaawm e Mikhmethat kho lah ka cet e aranglah, Entappuah kho lah a cei. 8 Tappuah khori teh Manasseh a tawn e lah ao ei, Manasseh e khori teng kaawm e Tappuah kho teh Ephraim ni tawn e lah ao. 9 Hahoi khori teh, Kanaah palang akalah a cei teh Manasseh kho dawkvah Ephraim kho tangawn ao eiteh, palang hoi atunglae talai teh Manasseh e talai lah ao teh, tuipui daw k a pout. 10 Akalah Ephraim e talai, atunglah Manasseh e talai lah ao. Tuipui daw k a kãri teh, atunglah Asher ram, kanitholah Issakhar ram ao. 11 Hote ram dawkvah Manassehnaw ni a coe e ram kathum touh e teh, Bethshem kho hoi khotenaw, Ibleam kho hoi khotenaw, Dor kho hoi khotenaw dor kho hoi khotenaw, Endor kho hoi khotenaw, Taanakh kho hoi khotenaw, Megiddo kho hoi khotenaw, hah a coe sin aw rah. 12 Hateiteh, Manasseh miphunnaw ni hote khonaw hah a pâlei tai hoeh dawkvah, Kanaannaw teh a tâ totouh hote hmuen koe ao aw. 13 Isarelhaw teh a tha hoe a sai aw hane terei teh, Kanaannaw hah koug pâlei laipalah aphawng a rawng sak aw. 14 Joseph miphunnaw ni hai kaimanaw teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe aw hane yawhawi ka hmu teh miphun kalen poung lah ka o teh, nang ni ram buet touh dueng hah na poe telah Joshua hah pacei. 15 Joshua ni nangmanaw teh, miphun kalenpoung lah na o teh, Ephraim mon e ram bueng pawiteh ratu koe cet nateh, Periz ram, Refadimnaw e ram dawkvah o nahane lah sak aw hane atipouh. 16 Joseph miphunnaw ni hai Ephraim mon teh kaimouh hanelah khout mahoe. Tanghling e hmuen Bethshean khonaw daw k, Jezreel tanghling daw k, kaawm e Kanaan taminaw abuemlah, ni sumrangleng koug a tawn aw hane toe telah bout atipouh aw. 17 Joshua ni nangmanaw teh, miphun kalenpoung thakaawmpoung lah na o dawkvah, buet touh dueng hah na lat aw mahoe. 18 Mon hai nangmouh hanelah ao han. Ratu lah awm pawiteh na tâtueng han. Tãco nahan lamnaw hai nangmouh hanelah ao han. Kanaan taminaw teh a tha o aw hane sumrangleng ka tawn aw hane ni teh a tha kaawm aw hane nakunghai, ahnimanaw teh, na pâlei mingming han telah, Ephraim miphun, Manasseh miphun lah kaawm e Joseph phunnaw koe a dei pouh.

18 Isarel miphun tamimaya abuemlah ni Shiloh kho daw k a kamkhueng aw hane teh, tamimaya kamkhueng nahane lukkareim hah a sak aw hane. Ahnima e hmalah ram pueng teh a kãrahnow aw. 2 Hahoi terei Isarel miphunnaw Sari touh ni rãw talai teh a hmu hoeh rah dawkvah, 3 Joshua ni nangmae mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe aw hane talai teh, nangmouh

ni lat laipalah nã sittouh maw na o aw hane rah. 4 Nangmouh thung daw k miphun buet touh daw k tami kathum touh rawi nateh, kai ni ka tha han. Ahnimouh ni ram tangkuem daw k a cei vaiteh, rãw coe han kamcu e patetlah, a thut aw hane hnukkhu, kai koe bout a tho han. 5 Ahnimouh ni ram teh Sari touh lah a khuen aw hane. Judah miphunnaw ni akalah amamae hmuen koe ao han. Joseph miphunnaw ni atunglah amamae hmuen koe ao han. 6 Ram teh sari touh lah a khuen aw hane hnukkhu, ram kong na thut e hah kai koe na sin vaiteh maimae BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah nangmouh hane cungpam rayu han. 7 Levihnaw teh nangmouh hoi kãkalawt e buet touh hai lat mahoe. BAWIPA Cathut e vaihma thaw teh ahnima e rãw lah ao. Gadmi phun, Reuben miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni Jordan palang kanitholah Cathut e san Mosi ni a poe e patetlah rãw talai teh a coe toe telah Isarelhaw koe a dei pouh. 8 Hote taminaw ni a cei teh, Joshua ni hai ram thung pueng daw k cet aw nateh, be na tuet hoi kai koe bout tho aw. Shiloh kho vah BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah nangmouh hanelah, cungpam khoe han telah ram kong thut hanelah, ka cet e taminaw hah lawk a thui e patetlah, 9 ahnimouh teh, ram thung pueng daw k a cei aw hane khopuinaw kaawm e patetlah, hmuen sari touh lah a khuen aw hane hnukkhu cauk daw k a thut aw teh, Joshua onae koe Shiloh bout a tho aw. 10 Joshua ni Shiloh kho daw k BAWIPA Cathut hmalah cungpam a khoe teh, Isarel miphunnaw lengkaleng talai a khuen pouh. 11 Benjamin miphunnaw ni cungpam a rayu aw hane teh, imthung lahoi a coe aw hane talai teh Judah miphunnaw hoi Joseph miphunnaw a rahak daw k a bo aw. 12 Talai kãkhuenna e teh, atunglah Jordan palang hoi kamtaung teh, Jeriko kho atunglah kaniloumlah mon daw k, a cei teh, Bethaven ramke totouh a pha. 13 Hahoi akalah a cei teh, Bethel kho teng daw k a cei teh, Bethhoron kho, akalah kaawm e mon rahim Atarathaddar kho daw k a pha hoi teh, 14 Hote mon daw k hoi a tâco teh, tuipui akalah Judah miphun a onae Kiriath Jearim kho tie Kiriathbaal, kho daw k a tâco. Hetheteh, kaniloumlae ramri lah ao. 15 Akalah ramri teh, Kiriath Jearim kho poutnae koehoi kaniloum koe atunglah, Nephtoa tuiphuek koe a pha. 16 Hinnom e capa e tanghling e hmalah, Rephaim tanghling atunglah kaawm e mon rahim lah a tho teh, Jebusit kho akalah Hinnom tanghling koe lah, Enrogel kho koe lah, 17 atunglah atengvah, Enshemesh kho koe lah, Adummin monrui namran Geliath kho koe lah, Reuben e capa Bohan e talung koe lahoi a cathuk teh. 18 Arabah kho atunglah, kamlang a cei teh, Arabah kho lah a pha. 19 Bethhoglah kho atunglah a cei teh, Palawi tuipui atunglah Jordan tui daw k a pout. Hetheteh akalae ramri lah ao. 20 Jordan tui teh kanitholae ramri lah ao. Hetheteh, Benjaminaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe aw hane ram doeh. 21 Benjamin miphunnaw ni imthung lahoi a tawn e khonaw teh: Jeriko, Bethhoglah, Emekkeziz, 22 Betharabah, Zemaraim, Bethel, 23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, 24 Kepharammoni, Ophni, Geba, hoi kho 12 touh a pha. 25 Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth, 26 Mizpeh, Khephirah, Moza, 27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, 28 Zelah, Eleph, Jerusalem tie Jebusit, Gibeah, hoi Kiriath, kho hoi khotenaw hoi 14 touh a pha. Hetheteh, Benjamin miphunnaw ni imthung lahoi a tawn e rãw lah ao.

19 Apãhni e cungpam a rayu teh, Simeon miphunnaw ni imthung lahoi Judah e rãw talai daw k rãw a coe aw. 2 Ahnima e rãw talai daw k kaawm e khonaw teh, Beersheba,

Moladah, 3 Hazzarshual, Balah, Ezem, 4 Eltolad, Bethul, Hornah, 5 Ziklag, Bethmarkhaboth, Hazarsusah, 6 Bethlebaoth, Sharuhen, hoi kho 13 touh hoi khotenaw. 7 Ai, Rimmon, Ether, Ashan, kho 4 touh. 8 Hothloilah akalah kamlang e, Ballathbeer totouh, a lathueng dei tangcoung e kho tengpam e pueng. Hetnaw teh Simeon miphunnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 9 Simeonnaw ni coe e rãw talai teh Judahnaw ni coe e thung thum pou lah ao. Judahnaw e teh a len poung daw k ahnimae rãw thung daw k e Simeonnaw ni rãw a coe van aw h. 10 Apãthum e cungpam a rayu bo teh, Zebulunaw ni imthung lahoi rãw a coe aw h. Ahnimae rãw talai kãkhuennaeh teh, Sarid kho hoi a tãco teh, 11 Kaniloumlah a cei teh, Maralah kho, Dabbesheth kho lah, Jokneam kho e hmalah kaawm e palang koe a pha. 12 Hahoi Sarid kho kanitholah kamlang teh Khislothtabor kho, Daberath kho totouh a pha teh Japhia kho totouh a luen. 13 Hote kho hoi kamtawng teh, kanitholah a cei. Gath Hepher kho, Ethkazin kho, Neah khori Rimmon kho totouh a pha. 14 Atunglah khori teh Hannathon kho daw k a pha teh, Iphthahel tanghling daw k a pout. 15 Hahoi Kattath kho, Nahalal kho, Shimron kho, Idalah kho, Bethlehem, kho tie kho hoi 12 touh a pha. 16 Hetheteh, khopui, khote khuehoi Zebulun miphunnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 17 Apalinae cungpam a rayu bo teh Issakharnaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe aw h. 18 Ahnimae khori teh, Jezreel kho, Khesulloth kho, Shunem kho, 19 Hapharaim kho, Shion kho, Anaharath kho, 20 Rabbith kho, Kishion kho, Ebez kho, 21 Remeth kho, Engannim kho, Enhadah kho, Bethpazzez kho, 22 Tabor kho, Shahazumah kho, Bethshemesh kho, daw k a pha teh, hote khori teh Jordan palang daw k a pout. Khopui khote 16 touh a pha. 23 Hetheteh, khopui khote khuehoi Issakharnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 24 Apanga e cungpam a rayu bo teh, Ashernaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe aw h. 25 Ahnimae khori teh, Helkath kho, Hali kho, Beten kho, Akshaph kho, 26 Allammelek kho, Amad kho, Mishal kho, Kaniloumlah Karmel kho, Shihorilbath kho daw k a pha. 27 Hahoi kanitholah, kamlang teh, Bethdagon kho, Zebulun ram Jephthah El tanghling daw k a cei teh, atunglah Bethemek kho, Neiel kho, Kabul kho, 28 Ebron kho, Rehob kho, Hammon kho, Kanah kho, Sidon kho, tui totouh a pha teh, 29 Ramah kho, kacakpoung Taire kho, Hosah kho, koe lah kamlang teh, tuipui daw k hoi kamtawng teh, Akhzip kho totouh tuipui daw k a pout. 30 Ummah kho, Aphek kho, Rehob kho, hoi 22 touh a pha. 31 Hetheteh, Ashernaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 32 Ataruk e cungpam a rayu bo teh Naphtalinaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe aw h. 33 Ahnimae khori teh, Heleph kho, Zaanannim kho kathen kung, Adaminekeb kho, Jabneel kho, Lakkum kho khuehoi Jordan tui daw k a pout. 34 Hahoi kaniloumlah kamlang teh, Aznothtabor kho, Hukkuk kho daw k a pha teh, akalah Zebulun ram, kaniloumlah Asher ram, Kanitholae Jordan tui daw k ramri lah ao. 35 Kacakpoung khopiunaw teh, Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Khinnereth, 36 Adamah, Ramah, Hazor, 37 Kedesh, Enhazor, Edrei, 38 Iron, Migdale, Horem, Bethanath, Bethshemesh hoi 19 touh hoi khotenaw. 39 Hetheteh khopui, khote khuehoi Naphtalinaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 40 Asari e cungpam a rayu bo teh, Dannaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe aw h. 41 Ahnimouh ni rãw lah a coe aw h e khonaw teh: Zorah, Eshtaol, Irshemesh, 42 Shaalabin, Ajalon, Ithlah, 43 Elon, Timnah, Ekron, 44 Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath, 45 Jehud, Beneberak, Gathrimmon, 46 Mejarkon, Rakkon, Joppa,

hmalah kaawm e talai khuehoi. 47 Dannaw ni a coe aw h e talai teh, abueng dawkvah Leshem kho a tuk aw h teh, hmuen a la aw h. Leshem kho teh miphun e a na pa Dan min ka sin lah, Leshem hah Dan kho telah min a phung aw h. 48 Hetheteh khopui, khote khuehoi Dannaw ni imthung lahoi a coe aw h e rãw lah ao. 49 Hottelah Isarel miphunnaw ni talai teh a kãkhuen aw h, a kãrei aw h teh, rãw be a coe aw h hoi, Nun e capa Joshua hah rãw talai a poe aw h. 50 Ahni ni a hei e kho, Ephraim mon dawkvah, Timmathserah kho hah Cathut ni kã a poe e patetlah a poe aw h teh, ahni ni khoha a thawng teh kho a sak. 51 Hetheteh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua Isarel miphun thung dawkvah, imthung lae kacuenaw ni Shiloh kho vah, Cathut hmalah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng vah, lengkaleng a kãrei aw h e rãwnaw lah ao. Hahoi teh, ram kãreinae thaw a cum aw h toe.

20 Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua hah a kaw teh, 2 nang ni Isarel miphunnaw, 3 tami thei hanelah pouknae awm laipalah, ka tet payon e tami ni, a yawng nahane khonaw hah kãrawi aw h. Kut pathungnae koehoi hlout nahane kho lah ao han. 4 Hote kho buetbuet touh daw k ka yawng e tami teh, kho e longkha koe kangdue vaiteh, hote kho daw k kacuenaw koe amae kong hah a thaisak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni kho thung a kaw vaiteh, amamouh koe hmuen a poe han. 5 Kut ka pathung hane tami ni pãlei pawiteh, ahnie kut daw k poe mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni amae a hui hah kãtaranae awm laipalah a thei payon toe. 6 Ahni teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue teh, lawkcengnae a khang hoehnahlan, hatnae tueng nah vaihma kacue a due hoehnahlan, hote kho daw k ao han. Hathnukku hoi a yawng takhai e kho, ama a onae im koe bout ban vaiteh o thainae kã ao han. 7 Ahnimouh ni Galilee ram, Naphtali mon daw k Kedesh vah, Ephraim mon daw k Shekhem kho, Judah mon daw k Hebron kho tie Kiriath-Arba khonaw hai thoseh, 8 Jordan palang namran, Jeriko kho, Kanitholah Reuben ram, Kahrawngum daw k e Bezer kho, Gad ram, Gilead ram daw k Ramoth kho, Manasseh ram, Bashan ram daw k Golan khonaw hah a rawi aw h. 9 Hete khonaw teh, Isarel miphun daw k hai thoseh, ahnimouh koe kaawm e Jentelnaw hai thoseh, pouk laipalah tami thet payon pawiteh, ka thet e tami ni kut pathungnae daw k hoi a hlout vaiteh, tamimaya hmalah a pha hoehnahlan a yawng vaiteh, ao thai nahanelah rawi e khonaw lah ao.

21 Levih imthung kacuenaw teh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua, Isarel miphun thung daw k e imthung kacuenaw koe a tho aw h teh, 2 Kaimouh ka o nahane khonaw, saringnaw a pã nahanelah, Cathut ni Mosi koe a poe toe telah Kanaan ram Shiloh kho vah atipouh aw h teh, 3 Isarel miphunnaw ni BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah amamouh ni rãw a coe aw h e talai daw k e kho hoi a ramnaw a poe aw h. 4 Cungpam rayu teh Kohath imthungnaw ni rãw a coe torei teh, Levih vaihma bawi Aron e ca catounnaw ni cungpam rayu e daw k hoi Judah ram, Simeon ram Benjamin ram thung daw k e kho 13 touh a hmu aw h. 5 Kaawm rae Kohathnaw ni Ephraim ram, Dan ram Manasseh ram tangawn thung daw k e kho 10 touh a coe aw h. 6 Gershonnaw ni cungpam rayu e daw k hoi Issakhar ram, Asher ram, Naphtali ram, Bashan ram, daw k e Manasseh ram tangawn daw k e kho 13 touh a coe aw h. 7 Merarinaw ni imthung lahoi Reuben ram, Gad ram, Zebulun ram, daw k e kho 12 touh a coe aw h. 8 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni cungpam rayu teh, hote

khonaw hah khori khuehoi Levihnaw hah a poe aw. **9** Judah ram, Simeon ram thung daw. **10** Levihnaw lah kaawm Kohath imthung, Aron catounnaw ni apasueke cunpam rayu e daw. **11** Judah ram mon rahak daw. Kiriath Arba petkâkalup lae ramnaw khuehoi a poe aw. Arba teh Anakim e a na pa doeh. Ahni teh Hebron doeh. **12** Hateiteh, kho hoi a tengpam lawnaw, khotenaw teh, Jephunneh e capa Kaleb hah a poe aw. **13** Tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kânguenae kho lah ao nahanelah, Hebron kho lah khori khuehoi vaihma bawi Aron e catounnaw a poe aw. **14** Libnah kho hoi khori, Jattir kho hoi khori, Eshtemoa kho hoi khori, **15** Holon kho hoi khori, Debir kho hoi khori, **16** Ain kho hoi khori, Juttah kho hoi khori, Bethshemesh kho hoi khori, Hote ram kahni touh thung daw. **17** Benjamin ram thung daw e Gibeon kho hoi khori, Geba kho hoi khori, **18** Anathoth kho hoi khori, Almon kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **14** touh a poe. **19** Aron e catoun vaihma bawinaw ni a coe e kho abuemlah kho **13** touh a pha. **20** Kaawm e Kohathnaw imthung lah kaawm e Levihnaw ni cunpam rayu teh, Ephraim ram thung e a coe aw e patetlah, **21** tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kânguenae kho lah ao thai nahanelah, Ephraim mon daw. Shekhem kho hoi khori a poe aw. **22** Gezer kho hoi khori, Kibzaim kho hoi khori, Bethoron kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh, **23** Dan ram thung daw e, Elekeh kho hoi khori, Gibbethon kho hoi khori, **24** Aijalon kho hoi khori, Gathrimmon kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh, **25** Manasseh ram tangawn daw e, Taanakh kho hoi khori, Gathrimmon kho hoi khori kho **2** touh a poe. **26** Kaawm e Kohath imthungnaw ni a coe e kho abuemlah kho **10** touh a pha. **27** Levih imthungnaw, Gershonnaw hai Manasseh ram tangawn daw e tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Bashan ram daw. Golan kho hoi khori, Beeshterah kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **2** touh. **28** Issakhar ram daw e Kishion kho hoi khori, Daberath kho hoi khori, **29** Jarmuth kho hoi khori, Engannim kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh. **30** Asher ram thung daw e, Mishal kho hoi khori, Abdon kho hoi khori, **31** Helkath kho hoi khori, Rehob kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh. **32** Naphtali ram daw e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Galilee ram daw, Kedesh kho hoi khori, Hommothdor kho hoi khori, Kartan kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho **3** touh a poe aw. **33** Gershonnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe e kho hoi kho abuemlah, **13** touh. **34** Kaawm rae Levihnaw, Merari imthungnaw teh, Zebulun ram daw e, Jokneam kho hoi khori, Kartah kho hoi khori, **35** Dimnah kho hoi khori, Nahalal kho hoi khori abuemlah kho **4** touh. **36** Reuben ram daw e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Bezer hoi khori, Jahaz hoi khori, **37** Kedemoth hoi khori, Mephaath hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh. **38** Gad miphun thung e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Gilead ram Ramoth hoi khori, Mahanaim hoi khori, **39** Heshbon hoi khori, Jazer hoi khori, abuemlah kho **4** touh. **40** A imthungkhu lahoi Levih imthung, Merari catounnaw hanelah khopuinaw teh amamae ham daw hoi kho **12** touh. **41** Isarel catounnaw e ham daw hoi Levihnaw e khopuinaw teh khopui **48** touh hoi khorinaw hah hah doeh. **42** Khopui pueng ni khori kalupnae koug a tawn aw teh, hote khopui pueng teh hot patetlah ao aw. **43** Hottelaha mintoenaw koe na poe han telah lawk a kam pouh e pueng teh BAWIPA ni Isarel koe a poe teh, amamae ham hah a coe aw teh a thung vah kho a sak aw. **44** BAWIPA ni mintoenaw koe theobo laihoi lawk a kam tangcung

patetlah a tengpam pueng roumnae a poe. BAWIPA ni a tarannaw pueng hah a kut daw a poe teh, a tarannaw thung daw hoi tami buet touh boehai ahnimouh taranlahoi a lungkuep e awmhoeh. **45** Isarel imthung koe BAWIPA ni a dei e hawinae pueng hah, lawklung buet touh hai a pakuep hoeh e awm hoeh. Abuemlah hoi koug a kuep.

22 Hahoi Joshua ni Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn hah bout a kaw teh, **2** Cathut e san Mosi a dei pouh e pueng, nangmouh ni na sak teh, kai ni ka dei e pueng lawk hai na ngâ aw. **3** Sahnin totouh atueng moikasaw na thung nangmouh ni hmaunawngnanaw na pahnavt laipalah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e naw pueng hah na tarawi aw. **4** Atuteh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a lawkkam e patetlah hmaunawngnanaw hah karoumcalah o thainae kâ na poe dawkvah, nangmanaw ban nateh, nama na onae im daw, Jordan namran vah BAWIPA e san Mosi a poe e patetlah namamae talai daw cet aw. **5** Hateiteh, na hringnae buemlahoi, na lungthin buemlahoi, amae thung tawk hane hoi, kacaklah ama kuet hane hoi kâpoelawk hringkhai hane hoi a lamthung pueng tarawi hane hoi BAWIPA Cathut lungpataw hane hoi kâpoelawk hoi kâlawk, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni kâ na poe e naw hah, sak hanelah kâhruetcuwet aw telah a ti. **6** Hottelaha Joshua ni yawhawi a poe teh a ceisak teh, amamae rim daw a cei aw. **7** Manasseh miphun tangawn hah Mosi ni Bashan ram daw talai teh a poe. Hatei, miphun tangawn hah Joshua ni Jordan palang kanîloumlah, a hmaunawngnanaw hoi cungalal talai teh a poe. **8** Joshua ni nangmanaw teh hnopai moikapap na coe aw dawkvah, saringnaw, Sui, Ngun, Rahum, Sum, Hnicu naw sin aw nateh, namamouh onae im lah ban aw leih, tarannaw koe e na lawp aw teh, na hmu e hnopainaw hah na hmaunawngnanaw hoi kârei aw telah lawk a thui. Yawhawi a poe teh, amamouh onae im lah a cei sak. **9** BAWIPA ni Mosi koehoi kâ a poe e patetlah Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni tawn han kamcu e talai, Gilead ram daw cei hanelah, Isarel miphun aonae koe Kanaan ram, Shiloh kho hoi a tâco aw. **10** Kanaan ram Jordan palang teng a pha torei, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni, Jordan palang teng thuengnae khoungroe kalen poung a sak aw. **11** Hottelaha Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni Kanaan ram namran Jordan palang teng Isarel miphunnaw a rakanae hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe a sak toe tie Isarelhaw ni kamthang a thai aw. **12** Hote kamthang a thai aw navah, Isarel miphun tamimaya abuemlah ni tuk hanelah, Shiloh kho daw a kamkhueng aw. **13** Isarel miphunnaw ni Gilead ram Reuben catounnaw hoi Gad catounnaw hoi Manasseh catounnaw tangawn koevah, vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas a patoun aw. **14** Ahni koe khobawi hra touh, Isarel miphunnaw thung daw hoi imthung kahrawikung buetbuet touh, hotnaw teh Isarel miphunnaw thung daw hoi imthung kaukkungnaw doeh. **15** Hote kahrawikungnaw teh, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun, tangawn ao teh Gilead ram totouh a pha aw. **16** BAWIPA e tamimaya abuemlah koe lawk a thui e teh, nangmouh ni Cathut hah, na taran aw teh, thuengnae khoungroe na sak aw dawkvah, BAWIPA e hnuk na kâbang aw hoeh. Sahnin lam phen hanelah Isarelhaw e Cathut koe na yon teh bangtelae maw. **17** Nangmouh ni Cathut e hnuk na kâbang aw hoeh, na phen aw han toe ti e, Peor e yon teh maimouh hanelah khout hoeh rah maw BAWIPA e tamimaya koe runae kalen a pha eiteh,

sahnin totouh hote yon hah na panuek thai awh hoeh rah. **18** Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah sahnin na taran teh, tangtho e hnin Isarel miphun tamimaya abuemlah koe a lungkhuek han toe. **19** Hatei nangmouh ni na tawn awh e talai hah thoung hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a ma hanelah a la teh, lukkareim onae talai koe lah rakat nateh kaimouh hoi cungtalah tawn e lah lat awh. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut e sathei thuengnae khoungroe laipalah, alouke sathei thuengnae khoungroe ma hanelah, sak e lahoi BAWIPA taran hanh awh. Kaimouh hai na taran hanh awh. **20** Zerah e capa Akhan ni thoebo e hno dawk a payon teh a lungkhueknae hah Isarel miphun, rangpuinaw e a lathueng vah a pha nahoehmaw Ahni ni a payon e yon dawk, ama buet touh dueng nahoehtel ah ati awh. **21** Hahoi teh, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni Isarel miphun dawk tami thawng touh ka uk e kacuenaw koevah bout a dei pouh e teh, **22** Cathutnaw e Cathut, cathutnaw e BAWIPA Cathut, Jehovah ni a panue, Isarel ni hai panuek naseh. BAWIPA koe taranthaw hanelah a kâcai awh teh, a hnukkâbang laipalah phen hanelah kaimanaw ni khoungroe ka sak awh katang pawiteh, sahnin pâhlung awh hanh lawih. **23** Hote thuengnae khoungroe van hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, tavai thuengnae, roum thuengnae, thueng hanelah kâcainae kaawm nakunghai BAWIPA ma roeroe ni pâphue lawiseh. **24** Hmalae tueng dawk nangmae catounnaw ni, Oe Reuben catounnaw, Gad catounnaw nangmouh teh, Isarel miphunnaw e Cathut hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet awh. **25** BAWIPA ni kaimouh hoi nangmae rahak dawk kâkapeknae Jordan palang teh a ta toe. Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hoi khoeroe na kâkuen hoeh telah kaimae ca catounnaw koe na dei awh dawkvah, kaimae ca catounnaw ni BAWIPA taket laipalah khosak hanelah nangmae ca catounnaw ni sak awh langvaih tie hah puen hanelah ao dawkvah, hete hno teh ka sak awh toe nahoehmaw. **26** Hatdawkvah maimouh ni sathei thuengnae khoungroe hah sak hanelah pathoup leih sei ati awh navah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hoi thueng hane na kâcai awh hoeh. **27** Maimouh ni hmaisawi thuengnae sathei pueng hoi sathei e phung, roum thuengnae sathei aphunphun sak awh teh, BAWIPA e thaw hah a hmalah taw hanelah, hmalae tueng dawk nangmae catounnaw ni nangmouh teh BAWIPA hoi khoeroe na kâkuen awh hoeh, telah maimae catounnaw koe a dei awh hoeh nahanelah, hete thuengnae khoungroe teh, kaimouh hoi nangmae rahak, kaimae ca catounnaw hoi nangmae ca catounnaw rahak kapanuekkaikung lah ao nahanelah sak awh toe. **28** Hmalae tueng dawk ahnimouh ni maimouh hoi maimae ca catounnaw koe hottelah dei pawiteh, maimouh ni maimae napanaw ni, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thueng hanelah nahoehtel. Maimouh hoi nangmae rahak dawk kapanuekkaikung lah ao nahane, sak e BAWIPA e khoungroe hah khenhaw! telah bout dei thai nahanlah ka kâpan awh toe. **29** Lukkarei im hmalah kaawm e maimae Cathut e sathei thuengnae khoungroe laipalah, alouke sathei thuengnae khoungroe sak pawiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei pueng hoi, sathei phun, tavai thuengnae thueng awh teh, hnukkâbang laipalah tarannae yon teh kaimouh hoi kâhlat lawiseh telah bout a dei awh. **30** Vaihma Phinehas hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw, Isarel miphun dawk hoi tami 1,000 touh ka uk e kacuenaw ni, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catounnaw ni a dei awh e lawk hah a thai awh toreih teh a lung a kuep awh. **31** Vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas ni hai nangmouh teh, BAWIPA koe na yon awh hoeh dawkvah, Bawipa ni kaimouh koe na okhainae hah sahnin

maimouh ni panue awh toe. Nangmouh ni Isarel miphunnaw hah, Cathut e kut dawk hoi atu vah na hlout sak awh toe telah, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catounnaw koe a dei pouh awh. **32** Hahoi vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw a onae, Gilead ram hoi Isarel naw a onae Kanaan ram lah bout a tho teh kamthang a thaisak awh. **33** Isarel miphunnaw ni lunghawinae a tawn teh Cathut e pahrennae hah a pholen awh. Hathnukkhu hoi Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw a onae ram hah thei hane, tuk hanelah noenae awm hoeh toe. **34** Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw ni hai BAWIPA teh Cathut la ao tie hah, hete sathei thuengnae khoungroe teh, kaimae rahak dawkvah kapanuekkaikung lah awm seh telah a titeh, hote khoungroe teh, Ed telah a min a phung awh.

23 BAWIPA ni a tengpam kaawm e tarannaw abuemlae kut dawk hoi Isarel miphunnaw a hlout sak teh, roumnae hah atueng moikasawlah a poe hnukkhu, Joshua teh a kumcueh teh a matawng toung dawkvah, **2** Isarel miphun a kum kacuenaw, bawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw hah a kaw teh, kai teh ka kumcueh toung dawkvah, ka matawng toe. **3** Nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh hanelah, hete miphun abuemlah dawkvah, a sak e pueng hah nangmouh ni na panue awh toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe lah, taran a tuk toe. **4** Jordan palang hoi kamtawng teh, kanîloum tuipui totouh, kai ni ka tâ e miphunnaw hoi kaawm rae hete miphun a onae ram hah, nangmae miphunnaw ni râw coe hanelah, cungpam ka rayu awh teh, kai ni na rei awh toe. **5** Nangmae BAWIPA ni lawkkam e patetlah hete miphunnaw hah, pâlei awh nateh, nangmouh ni na hmu hoeh nahanlah, a pâlei vaiteh, ahnimae talai hah, nangmouh ni abuemlah na coe awh han. **6** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni Mosi e phunglawk cauk daw e lamthung hoi aranglah, avoilah phen laipalah, kaawm e patetlah na tarawi hanelah thoseh, **7** nangmouh koe kaawm rae, hete miphunnaw hoi kâkalawt aw hah. Ahnimae cathut min lahoi thoebo aw han, a hmalah khokcuengkuem aw hah, na lûsaling sin aw han. **8** Sahnin totouh na tarawi e patetlah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut daw kâhnai aw hanelah taranhawinae lungthin tawn aw. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalen ni teh a thakaawmpoung miphunnaw hah, BAWIPA ni nangmae hmalah a pâlei teh sahnin totouh nangmae hmalah, pihai kangdout thai hoeh. **10** Nangmouh buet touh ei nakunghai alouke tami 1,000 touh na yawng sak aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA ni lawkkam e patetlah nangmouh koe lah taran a tuk. **11** Hatdawkvah nangmae BAWIPA teh, na lungpataw thai nahan, takthai lungthin kâhructuet aw. **12** Nahoehtel pawiteh, nangmouh ni na kamlang teh nangmouh koe kaawm rae naw hah, hete miphunnaw na kângue aw hah, na kâpaluen aw pawiteh, **13** Nangmae BAWIPA ni hete miphunnaw hah nangmae hmalah hoi bout pâlei mahoehtel toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni na poe e kahawipoung e ram daw nangmouh teh kahmakata hoehroukrak, ahnimouh teh nangmouh hanelah karap, tangkhek, na nâ daw hemaenae rui, na mit daw pâkhing lah ao han telah kamcengcalah panuek aw. **14** Kai teh talai tami pueng ceinae lam daw sahnin ka cei han toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanelah, na poe e hawinae buet touh hai payoun hoeh. Abuemlah a kuep sak tie hah, nangmouh ni na lungthin thung vah na panue aw. **15** Nangmae BAWIPA ni lawk a kam e patetlah hawinae pueng teh, nangmae lathueng vah a pha patetlah nangmae BAWIPA ni na poe e, hete ram kahawi e daw hoi nangmanaw hah koug na

raphoe hoehroukrak, BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah rucatanæ naw hah a pha sak han. 16 Nangmanaw teh, nangmae BAWIPA ni na ta pouh e lawkkam hah na payon awh teh, alouke cathut koe na cei teh, lû na saling pawiteh, BAWIPA a lungkhuek vaiteh, na poe tangcoung e ram kahawi dawk hoi nangmanaw teh karanglah na thup awh han telah a pathang pouh.

24 Hahoi Joshua ni Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah Shekhem kho dawk a kamkhueng sak teh, Isarel miphun dawk e kacuenaw, kaukkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw bawinaw hah a kaw teh, ahnimouh ni Cathut e hmalah a hnai awh. 2 Hahoi Joshua ni taminaw abuemlah koe a pathang e teh, Isarelkaw e BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e teh, Abraham hoi Nahor e a na pa Terah koe hoi kamtawng teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni, a yan e tueng dawk tuipui namran lah ao awh teh, alouke cathutnaw hah a bawk awh. 3 Nangmae na pa Abraham teh tuipui namran lah, ka kaw teh, Kanaan ram e hmuen koe ka hrawi teh, ahnie miphunnaw ka pung sak teh Isak hah ka poe. 4 Isak koe hoi Jakop hoi Esaw hah kai ni ka poe teh, Esaw hai Seir mon hah ka poe. Jakop hoi ahnie canaw ni Izip ram lah a cei awh. 5 Mosi hoi Aron teh kai ni ka patoun teh, Izip taminaw koe a sak e patetlah Izip ram hah ka toun hnukkhu nangmanaw hah na tâco sak. 6 Telah nangmae mintoenaw hah Izip ram hoi kai ni ka tâco sak teh, ahnimouh ni Edom tuipui koe a pha awh. Izip taminaw ni rangleng hoi marangransanaw hoi tuipui totouh a pâlei awh. 7 BAWIPA koe a hram awh toreï teh, nangmouh hoi Izip taminaw a rahak hmonæ hah kai ni ka ta teh, ahnimanaw hah, tuipui hoi muen ka ramuk sak. Izip ram dawk kai ni ka sak e hno hah, namamouh roeroe ni na hmu awh. Kahrawng dawk hai atueng moikasawlah na o awh. 8 Hathnukkhu, Jordan palang kanîtholah kaawm e Amornaw e ram dawk nangmanaw hah kai ni na hrawi teh, ahnimouh ni na tuk awh navah ahnimouh teh nangmae kut dawk kai ni na poe teh, ahnimaæ talai hah, nangmouh ni na la pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh nangmae hmalah, kai ni koug ka raphoe. 9 Moab siangpahrang Zippor e capa Balak ni a thaw teh, Isarelkaw hah a tuk teh nangmanaw hah, thoëbo sak hanelah, Beor e capa BaLaam hah a kaw toreï teh, 10 BaLaam e lawk kai ni ka ngâï pouh hoeh dawkvah, yawhawinae hah letlang a poe teh, ahnie kut dawk hoi nangmanaw hah kai ni na hlout sak awh. 11 Hahoi nangmanaw ni Jordan palang na raka teh, Jeriko kho dawk na pha toteh, Jeriko tami, Amor tami, Periz tami, Kanaan tami, Hiit tami, Gigashite tami, Hiv tami, Jubusitnaw hah na tuk awh teh, ahnimanaw hah nangmae kut dawk kai ni na poe. 12 Nangmouh dawk tahloi hoi licung awm laipalah, nangmae hmalah khoingan hah ka tha teh, Amor siangpahrang kahni touh nangmae hmalah kai ni ka pâlei. 13 Nangmouh ni kho na thawng awh hoeh e khonaw hah kai ni na poe awh teh, nangmouh ni na o nah awh. Namamouh ni na ung hoeh e misur takha, olive takha naw hah, na ca awh telah, BAWIPA ni atipouh. 14 Atuteh, Cathut hah, taket nateh, lungthin kathoung hoi, yuemkamcunæ hoi bawk awh. Tuipui namran dawk, Izip ram dawk, mintoenaw ni a bawk e cathutnaw hah pahnawt nateh, BAWIPA duengma bawk awh. 15 Nahoe pawiteh, BAWIPA hah bawk hanelah awmhoeh telah na pouk pawiteh, tuipui namran lae, mintoenaw ni a bawk e cathut, nangmouh na onæ Amor ram dawk e cathutnaw thung dawk bangpatet e cathutnaw maw na bawk awh han tie hah sahnin kârawi awh leih. Kai hoi ka imthung niteh, Jehovah duengdoeh ka bawk awh han ati navah, 16 Taminaw ni alouke cathutnaw hah bawk hanelah Cathut hah pahnawtæ teh kaimouh

hoi kâhlat naseh. 17 Kaimæ BAWIPA ni san lah onæ Izip ram hoi mintoenaw hoi kaimanaw hah na tâco sak teh, kalenpoung mitnoutnaw hah kaimæ mithmu vah a kamnue sak. Kaimouh ka ceinae hmuen pueng koe, ka cei sin e miphunnaw koe na okhai. 18 BAWIPA ni hai hete ram dawk kaawm e Amornaw abuemlah kaimæ hmalah hoi a pâlei toe. BAWIPA hah ka bawk han. Hote BAWIPA teh kaimæ Cathut doeh telah bout ati awh. 19 Joshua ni vah nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah na bawk thai mahoe. Hote BAWIPA teh, kathoung Cathut, dipma ka sin e BAWIPA lah ao. Nangmouh ni na payon e yonnaw hah, na ngaitoum thai mahoe. 20 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah na pahnawt teh, ram alouke cathutnaw hah, na bawk pawiteh, nangmouh dawk hawinae ka sak hnukkhu bout ka kamlang vaiteh, na rektap awh vaiteh na raphoe awh han telah atipouh navah, 21 Taminaw ni, telah nahoe, BAWIPA duengdoeh ka bawk han bout ati awh. 22 Joshua ni hai nangmouh ni Cathut hah bawk hanelah, na kârawi awh toe telah, namamouh hoi namamouh doeh kapanuekkhaikung lah na kaawm awh telah atipouh navah, ahnimouh ni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh ati awh teh, 23 Joshua ni telah pawiteh, nangmouh koe kaawm e ram alouke cathutnaw hah pahnawt awh nateh Isarelkaw e BAWIPA Cathut koelah na lungthin kamlang awh ati pou. 24 Taminaw ni kaimæ BAWIPA hah ka bawk han. A lawk ka ngâï pouh han telah ati awh. 25 Joshua ni hat hnin vah taminaw hoi lawkkam a sak teh, Shekhem kho vah, kâlawk, phunglamnaw a hruek pouh. 26 Hote lawknaw hah BAWIPA e kâlawk cauk dawk a thut teh, BAWIPA e kathoungpoung hmuen teng kaawm e kathen kung rahim vah talung kalen poung a ung teh, 27 hete talung teh maimanaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Cathut ni kâ na poe e lawk ka kuepcalah thai awh toe. Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni Cathut hah, na pahnawtæ hoi na hlout thai nahanelah, nangmanaw hah, kapanuekkhaikung lah na o han telah tami abuemlah koe a dei pouh hnukkhu, 28 amamouh lengkaleng râw a coe awh e hmuen koe bout a ban sak. 29 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA e san, Nun capa Joshua teh kum 110 touh a pha teh a due. 30 Ephraim mon dawk Gaash monrui atunglah kaawm e ahnie râw a coe e, Timnath-serah kho e talai dawk a pakawp awh. 31 Joshua e kut dawk ao nathing pueng Isarelkaw ni BAWIPA teh a bawk awh. BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw hanelah a sak e naw pueng hah a panue awh teh, Joshua a due hnukkhu kahring rae kacuenaw e kut rahim hai BAWIPA hah a bawk awh. 32 Isarel miphunnaw ni Izip ram hoi a sin e Joseph e hrnaw hah, Shekhem a napa, Hamor e canaw koe ngun tangka cum touh hoi Jakop ni a ran e Shekhem kho e talai dawk a pakawp awh. Hote talai teh, Joseph capanaw e râw talai lah ao. 33 Aron e ca vaihma bawi Eleazar hai a due. Ahnie capa Phinehas hai a yunaw ni a poe e Ephraim mon, Phinehas monrui dawk a pakawp awh.

Lawkcengkung

1 Joshua a due hnukkhu, Isarelhaw ni Kanaannaw tuk hanelah, apimaw maimouh hanlah hma ka hman han telah BAWIPA hah a pacei aw. **2** BAWIPA ni, Judah a cei han. A kut dawh ram teh ka poe toe, telah a ti. **3** Judah ni a hmau Simeon koevah, Kanaannaw tuk thai nahanelah, ka ham e ram koe kai na pue haw, kai ni hai nang ni na ham e ram koe na pue van han, atipouh. Hahoi teh, Simeon ni ahni koe a kâbang pouh. **4** Judah ni a kamthaw teh Kanaannaw hoi Perizhaw hah BAWIPA ni a kut dawh a poe teh, Bezek vah tami 10, 000 touth a thei aw. **5** Bezek kho vah Adonibezek siangpahrang a hmu aw teh, Kanaannaw hoi Perizhaw a thei awh toteh, **6** siangpahrang teh a yawng eiteh, Judahnaw ni a pâlei aw teh, bout a man aw. A kutpui, a khokpui soumsoum a tâtueng pouh aw. **7** Adonibezek ni kutpui hoi khokpui a tâtueng pouh e siangpahrang 70 touth ni, kaie caboi rahim buramei a luep aw. Kai ni ouk ka sak e patetlah, BAWIPA ni kai dawh moi na pathung toe ati. Hote siangpahrangnaw teh, Jerusalem a ceikhai aw teh, hawwah a due. **8** Hahoi Judahnaw ni Jerusalem teh tahloi hoi koug a thei aw hnukkhu, hmai a sawi aw. **9** Hathnukkhu hoi teh, mon dawh kaawmnaw hai thoseh, akalae kaawmnaw hai thoseh, ayawn dawh kaawmnaw hai thoseh, Kanaannaw hai thoseh, a tuk aw. **10** Hahoi minruem Kiriath-Arba a phung aw e Hebron kho kaawm e Kanaannaw aone koe a cei aw teh, Sheshai Ahiman, Talmainaw a thei aw. **11** Haw hoi teh, Debir kaawm e naw hah a cei sin aw. Debir teh ayan e min lahoi teh Kiriath-sepher doeh. **12** Hahoi Kalep ni, Kiriath-sepher khopui ka tâ thai e tami teh kai ni ka canu Akasah a yu lah ka poe han telah a ti. **13** Kalep e a nawngna Kenaz e capa Othniel ni a tâ teh a canu Akasah teh a yu lah a poe. **14** Hote napui kahlawng a cei navah, A na pa koe lawhmuennaw hei hanlah a kâpan roi hnukkhu, marang dawh hoi a kum. A na pa ni bangmaw na ngai e kaawm telah a pacei navah, **15** a canu ni yawwha na poe hanelah ka ngai. Akalae ram na poe boum teh, tuidonaw hai hmawi na poe sin loe atipouh. A na pa ni atunglae tuido hoi akalae tuido puenghai a poe. **16** Mosi masei e a na minca lah kaawm e Ken miphunnaw hateh, Judahnaw hoi ungkung kho thung kaawm e, Arad ram teng kaawm e, Judah ram dawh a kâbang van teh, kho cungtalah a sak aw. **17** Hahoi teh, Judah ni a hmau Simeon hoi a cei roi teh, Zephath kho kaawm e Kanaannaw a thei roi teh, khopui hai he a raphoe roi. Hatdawkhah, Hormah telah a phung aw. **18** Hahoi Judah ni Gaza hoi ateng e khonaw, Askelon hoi ateng e khonaw, Ekron hoi ateng e khonaw hai koug a la pouh. **19** BAWIPA teh Judah hoi cungtalah ao dawkhah, ahni ni mon dawh e naw pueng he a pâlei. Hateiteh, ayawn dawh kho ka sak e naw teh, sumrangleng a tawn aw dawkhah, pâlei thai aw hoeh. **20** Hahoi Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Hebron teh Kalep a poe aw. Anakim e capa katham touth teh, hote kho hoi a pâlei aw. **21** Hatei Benjamin miphunnaw niteh, Jerusalem kaawm e Jebusitnaw hah pâlei aw hoeh dawkhah, atu totouh, Jebusitnaw hah Benjaminnaw hoi Jerusalem vah reirei ao aw. **22** Joseph miphunnaw nihai, Bethel a tuk aw navah, BAWIPA teh ahnimouh koe ao. **23** Joseph miphun niteh, Bethel tuet hanlah, a patoun aw. Hote kho min teh ayan teh Luz tie doeh. **24** Katuethaw ni kho thung hoi ka tâcawt e tami buet touth a hmu aw teh, kho thung kâennae lam na patue haw. Hat pawiteh, na hlout han atipouh. **25** Hote tami ni kho thung kâennae lam a patue teh, ahnimouh ni

khocanaw hah tahloi hoi he a tâtueng aw. Hatei, hote tami hoi imthungkhunaw teh a hlout sak aw. **26** Hote a hlout sak aw e imthung teh, Hit ram lah a cei aw teh hawwah kho a sak aw. Ahnimaie kho min teh Luz telah a phung aw. Sahnin totouh a min lah pou ao. **27** Manasseh miphun niteh, Bethshean khonaw, Tanak khonaw, Dor khonaw, Ibleam khonaw, Megiddo khonaw hah pâlei laipalah, Kanaannaw hoi Hote ram dawh cungtalah rei pou ao aw. **28** Isarelhaw a tha ao toteh, Kanaannaw teh pâlei hoeh eiteh, a kut rahim thaw a tawk sak aw. **29** Ephraim niteh, Gezer kaawm e Kanaannaw pâlei aw hoeh. Hatei, Kanaannaw hoi mak kâkalawt lah kho a sak aw. **30** Zebulun ni Kitron kaawm naw thoseh, Nahalal kaawmnaw thoseh, pâlei aw hoeh. Hatei, Kanaannaw hoi cungtalah kho a sak aw teh, a kut rahim thaw a tawk sak aw. **31** Hot patetvanlah, Asher miphun ni hai Akko kho kaawmnaw, Sidon kho kaawmnaw, Ahlab kho kaawmnaw, Akhizb kho kaawmnaw, Helbah kho kaawmnaw, Aphik kho kaawmnaw, Rehob kho kaawmnaw a pâlei aw hoeh dawkhah, **32** Asher miphunnaw teh, Kanaannaw koe kho a sak aw. **33** Naphtali miphun ni Bethshemesh kho kaawmnaw, Bethanath kaawmnaw pâlei aw hoeh. Kanaannaw hoi mak kâkalawt lah kho a sak aw. Bethshemesh hoi Bethanathnaw teh, a kut rahim thaw a tawk sak aw. **34** Amornaw nihai, Dannaw teh mon lah a pâlei aw teh, ayawn dawh tek awm sak aw hoeh. **35** Amornaw teh, Heres, Aijalon hoi Shaalbib vah pou ao aw. Hahoi teh, Joseph miphunnaw a tha ao aw teh, Amornaw a kut rahim thaw a tawk sak aw. **36** Amornaw e khori teh, Akkrabbim lah ka takhang niteh, Sela e a lathueng lah pou a cei.

2 BAWIPA e kalvantami teh Gilgal kho hoi Bokhim kho a tho teh, na mintoenaw koe kai ni lawk ka kam e ram dawh Izip ram hoi kai ni na hrawi aw. Nangmouh hoi kai ni lawkkam ka sak e teh, ka raphoe boi mahoe. **2** Nangmanaw teh hote ram dawh kaawm naw hoi huikonae na sak aw mahoe. Ahnimaie thuengnae khoungroenaw raphoe pouh aw ka ti ei, nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hoeh. Bangkongmaw telah na sak aw. **3** Hahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, ahnimanaw teh nangmouh hmalah ka pâlei mahoe. Hatei, nangmouh na ka tuk e lah ao aw han. Ahnimaie cathut teh nangmouh hanelah karap lah ao han atipouh. **4** BAWIPA e kalvantami niyah, Isarelhaw koe telah a dei pouh toteh, taminaw pueng ni hramki laihoi a ka aw. **5** Hete hmuen teh, Bokhim a phung aw teh, BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak aw. **6** Joshua ni taminaw a patoun toteh, Isarelhaw ni amamouh ni a ham aw hane ram koelah lengkaleng a cei aw. **7** Hote taminaw niteh, Joshua a hring nathung hoi, Joshua hnukkhu ka hring e a lungkahanaw, Isarelhaw hanlah BAWIPA ni a patoun teh, ka tawk e kahmawtnaw pueng ni teh, BAWIPA e thaw a tawk aw. **8** Nun e capa Joshua, Bawipa e san teh, a kum 110 nah a due. **9** Ephraim mon, Gaash mon patung lah Timnath-heres thung amae raw a coe nahane hmuen koe a pakaw aw. **10** Hatnae se dawh teh, tamipueng teh a na mintoenaw koe a pâkhueng aw. Hahoi, ahnimouh hnukkhu e ca catounnaw niteh, BAWIPA hai thoseh, Isarelhaw hanelah thaw a tawk pouh e naw hai thoseh panuek aw hoeh toe. **11** Hahoi teh, Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoehe yonnae hah a sak aw teh, Baal a baw aw ho. **12** Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut lah a pahnaw aw. Atengpam kaawm e cathutnaw hnuk vah a kâbang aw teh, a hmalah a tabo pouh aw. BAWIPA teh a lung hoe a khuek sak aw. **13**

BAWIPA a pahnawt aw hah, Baal hoi Ashtaroth hah a baw hah. 14 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh Isarelhaw koe a kân teh, kahuencawnnaw kut daw k a poe teh, a tengpam e tarannaw kut daw k a yo teh, tarannaw hmalah bout kangdout thai aw hah. 15 Ahnimouh teh a ceio aw hah nah tangkuem koe BAWIPA ni thoe a bo e patetlah a kut a nâ sin teh, hoe roedengnae hah a kâhmo sak. 16 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA ni kahuencawnnaw e kut daw hoi hlout sak hanelah, lawkcengkungnaw a tâco sak. 17 Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni lawkcengkungnaw e lawk hah ngâi kalawn aw hah. Alouke cathutnaw hoi a kâyo aw hah teh, a baw hah. 18 A na mintoenaw ni kahring Cathut e kâpoelawknaw a tarawi aw hah e lamthung daw hoi karanglah a phen aw hah. BAWIPA ni lawkcengkungnaw a tâco sak torei teh, ahnimouh hoi rei a okhai teh, a kut daw k aou yunglam, taran e kut daw hoi Isarelhaw a hlout sak aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh rektap hoi kâhrum lawk BAWIPA ni a thai pouh toteh, bout a pahren. 19 Lawkcengkung ni a due takhai toteh, a na mintoenaw hlak hoi a mathoe aw hah teh, alouke cathut hnuk a kâbang aw hah a baw hah. Amamae lunglenpansa lah onae lamthung ceitakhai han ngai aw hah. 20 BAWIPA Cathut teh Isarelhaw koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Hete taminaw ni ka lawk ngâi aw hah, a na mintoenaw koe lawk ka kam pouh e a raphoe aw hah toung dawkvah, 21 Joshua a due hnukkhu, a miphunnaw e hmalah hoi Kai ni ka pâlei pouh mahoe toe. 22 A na mintoenaw patetlah BAWIPA e lamthung hah a tarawi ou, tarawi hoi ou tie panue nahan, Isarelhaw ma tanouk nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ka hno han telah a ti. 23 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hete miphunnaw vai touh haiyah, he pâlei laipalah, a tara teh, Joshua kut daw hoi poe hoi.

3 Hete miphunnaw teh BAWIPA ni tuk boihoe hah rae Isarelhaw tanouk nahanelah a pâlung pouh e naw doeh. 2 Taran tuknae ka thom hoi hah naw taran tuk a thom nahanelah, BAWIPA ni a hruek pouh e miphunnaw teh, 3 Filistinnaw bawi panga touh hoi, Kanaannaw, Sidonnaw, Lebanon mon daw kaaawm e Hivnaw, Baalhermon mon koehoi Lebohamath lam totouh. 4 BAWIPA ni a na min Mosi hno lahoi a na mintoenaw koe lawk a thui e kâpoelawknaw patetlah a tarawi maw tarawi hoi hah maw tie kamnue sak nahanelah, Isarel miphunnaw tanouk nahanelah doeh. 5 Hottelah, Isarelhaw teh Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amonnaw, Perizinnaw, Hivnaw, Jebusitinnaw rahak vah ao aw hah teh, 6 a canunnaw hoi a kâpaluen a kâha aw hah, a cathutnaw hah a baw pouh aw hah. 7 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu hno kahawihoe hah a sak aw hah. BAWIPA a pahnawt aw hah, Baal, Asherah hah a baw hah. 8 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh Isarelhaw koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Mesopotamia siangpahrang Kushan-rishathaim kut daw k a yo, Isarelhaw teh Kushan-rishathaim e san lah kum taroe touh ao aw hah. 9 Hatei, Isarelhaw BAWIPA bout a kaw aw hah toteh, BAWIPA ni rungngangkung buet touh a tâco sak. Ahni teh, Kalep nawngah Kenaz capa Othniel doeh. 10 BAWIPA e Muitha teh a tak daw k a pha, Isarelhaw a uk teh taran a thaw khai. Mesopotamia siangpahrang Kushan-rishathaim hah BAWIPA ni a kut daw k a poe teh, a tâ. 11 Hatdawkvah, ram teh kum 40 thung a room. Hahoi teh, Kenaz capa Othniel teh a due. 12 Hahoi Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoe hah bout a sak aw hah. BAWIPA ni Moab siangpahrang Eglon teh Isarelhaw tuk hanlah a kamthaw sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoe hah a sak aw hah. 13 Ammonnaw hoi Amaleknaw hah a pâkhueng teh Isarelhaw a tuk sak. Ahnimouh ni a tâ aw hah teh, ungkung kho hah a

la pouh aw hah. 14 Isarelhaw teh Moab siangpahrang Eglon san lah kum 18 touh ao aw hah. 15 Hatei, Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA bout a kaw aw hah, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanlah rungngangkung bout a poe. Benjamin miphun Gera capa, avoilaie kut ka hno e Ehud doeh. Isarelhaw ni Ehud koehoi Moab siangpahrang Eglon hanelah hno a patawn aw hah. 16 Hahoi Ehud ni ayung dong touh ka saw ni teh avoivang kahran e tahloi hah a sin teh, aranglae khok daw k a hna thung a kawm. 17 Hahoi Moab siangpahrang Eglon koe hno teh a poe. Eglon teh ka thaw poung e lah ao. 18 Ehud ni hno a poe hnukkhu, hno apu sak e naw a cei sak. 19 Hatei, ama teh, Gilgal kho koe e lungdon koehoi let a ban teh, Oe siangpahrang, nang hanlah arulaho lai dei hane buet touh ka sin atipouh. Hahoi taica atipouh teh, a sannaw teh ama koehoi kung a tâco aw hah. 20 Imthungkhu a tungkhung daw k a tahung navah, Ehud ni a tho sin teh, nang hanelah Cathut koehoi lawk buet touh ka sin atipouh teh, ahni teh tungkhung daw k hoi hlout a thaw navah. 21 Ehud ni avoilaie kut hoi aranglae a phai hna thung e tahloi a rayu teh, a von daw k a thut pouh. 22 A hlong hroung ka muem lah a thaw ni tahloi hah muen a kayo teh aw hah ei a tâco. 23 Hahoi Ehud alawilah a tâco teh, a onae rakhannaw pueng he a khan teh a taren pouh. 24 A ceitakhai hnukkhu a sannaw a tho teh, a onae rakhannaw he a kâtare e a hmu aw hoi teh, alouke imthungkhu daw k vai ao vah telah a pouk aw hah. 25 Ngailawi a ring aw hah eiteh, a bawipa ni tho a paawng hoi hoi toung dawkvah, ahnimouh ni cabi a la aw hah teh, tho a paawng aw hah toteh, amamae bawi teh carawng daw k due lai hoi kamlet e hah a hmu aw hah. 26 Hottelah a ring aw hah lahunnah, Ehud teh a la yawng toe. Lungdonnaw a tapoung teh, Seirah kho vah pou a pha. 27 Ephraim mon dawkvah mongka a ueng teh, Isarelhaw ni a hnuk a kâbang aw hah teh, mon hoi a kum aw hah. 28 Hahoi ahni ni, ka hnukkâbang aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taran Moabnaw teh BAWIPA ni ka kut daw k na poe toe atipouh. Hahoi a kâbang sin aw hah teh, Moab ram lah ceinae lam Jordan palang rakanae lam hah a ngang aw hah teh, api buet touh hai cet thai aw hah. 29 Hote tueng daw k Moabnaw 10, 000 touh a thei aw hah. Athakaawme taminaw seng doeh, buet touh hai hlout aw hah. 30 Hatdawkvah, hote hnin daw k teh Moabnaw teh Isarelhaw kut daw k a sung aw hah. Hote ram teh kum 80 touh a room. 31 Ahni hnukkhu teh, Anath capa Shamgar a tâco teh, Filistinnaw 600 touh bongpai pasum hoi a thei aw hah teh, Isarel miphunnaw a hlout sak.

4 Ehud a due hnukkhu hoi Isarelhaw ni Cathut hmalah hno kahawihoe hah bout a sak aw hah. 2 BAWIPA ni Kanaan ram Hazor kho daw k siangpahrang lah kaawm e Jabin koe a yo aw hah. A ransabawi teh Harosheth-hagoyim kaawm e Sisera doeh. 3 Hahoi teh, Isarelhaw ni Bawipa koe kabawpnae a hei aw hah a kaw aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jabin ni sumrangleng 900 touh a tawn. Isarelhaw teh kum 20 touh thung puenghoi a rektap aw hah. 4 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Lappidoth tami profet napui Deborah teh, Isarelhaw hah a uk. 5 Ephraim mon daw k e hmuem, Ramah hoi Bethel rahak kaawm koe Deborah teh samteu rahim vah a tahung teh, haw hoiyah Isarelhaw lawk ouk a ceng. 6 Tami a patoun teh, Abinoam capa Barak hah Naphtali ram Kedesh kho hoi a kaw teh, nang ni, Naphtali miphun, Zebulun miphun daw k e tami 10, 000 touh Tabor mon koe pâkhueng aw hah. 7 Jabin ransabawi kalenpoung Sisera teh a marangnaw, a kaw e naw khuehoi nang na dawn hanelah, Kishion tui teng vah ka hravi vaiteh, ahni teh na kut daw k na poe han telah, Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni

lawk na thui atipouh. 8 Hahoi Barak ni ahnimouh koe, na cetkhai pawiteh ka cei van han, na cet hoehpawiteh ka cet van mahoeh atipouh. 9 Hahoi ahnimouh ni, na ceikhai roeroe han. Hatei na ceinae lamthung ni nama teh minhmai kahawi na hmawt mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Sisera teh napui buet touh e kut dawk a yo han telah ati. Hathnukkuh, a thaw teh, Barak hoi Kedesh kholah a cei. 10 Barak ni Zebulun hoi Naphtali hah Kedesh vah a kaw teh, tami 10, 000 touh e cei teh Deborah hai a kâbang van. 11 Ken miphun Heber teh, Mosi e e masei napui Hobab e catoun, Ken miphunnaw hoi a kampek awh teh Kedesh teng, Zaanannim kaawm e kathen kung koe, rim a sak teh ao awh. 12 Abinoam capa Barak teh, Tabor mon dawk a luen tie Sisera koe a dei pouh toteh, 13 Sisera ni marang a tawn e naw hoi, a tawn e sumrangleng 900 touh hoi Harosheth-hagoyim hoi Kishion palang toutouh a taminaw a pâkuhung. 14 Deborah ni Barak teh, thaw haw, Sisera teh BAWIPA ni na kut dawk poenae hnin a pha toe. BAWIPA teh na hmalah yo a cei toe vaiyaw telah atipouh. Barak ni Tabor mon dawk hoi a hnukkâbang tami 10, 000 touh hoi a cathuk sin. 15 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Sisera hoi a marangnaw hoi a ransanaw pueng teh, Barak hmalah koug a thei pouh. Sisera ma teh, amae rangleng dawk hoi a kum teh, a khok hoi a yawng. 16 Hahoi Barak ni rangleng hoi ransanaw hoi Harosheth-hagoyim kho toutouh a pâlei teh, Sisera ransanaw pueng teh tahloi hoi he a thei awh. Buet touh boehai hlout a hoeh. 17 Hateiteh, Sisera teh a khok hoi Ken tami Hiber e yu Jael e rim dawk a yawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hazor siangpahrang Jabin hoi Ken tami Haber rim imthungkhunaw hoi a kâhuiko awh. 18 Jael ni Sisera kâhmo hanlah a tâco teh, bawipa kâen leih, kai koe kâenh, taket hanh atipouh. A rim thung a kâen sak teh, hni hai a khu. 19 Hahoi ahni ni, pahren lahoi tui nei hane na poe haw, tui kahran poung atipouh. Hateh, napui ni, maito sanu bom a paawng teh a nei sak hnukkhu hni bout a khu. 20 Hahoi ahni ni, tho koe kangdout nateh tami buetbuet touh ni tongpa hah ao maw telah na pacei pawiteh, awm hoeh telah tet pouh lah a, atipouh. 21 Hatei, Haber e a yu Jael ni rim a hetnae cawt hoi cakkin a la teh, ngawt a tawn dawk a i lahun nah, arulaho duem a cei sin teh, a hnâlakheng dawk pawk a het pouh teh, talai dawk moncawm a um, hateh a due. 22 Khenhaw! Barak ni Sisera a pâlei navah, Jael ni kâhmo hanlah a tâco sin teh, tho leih, na tawng e tami teh na patue han atipouh teh, Barak rim thung a kâen navah, Sisera teh a hnâlakheng dawcawt hoi pawk kâpâcûe lah ao e hah a hmu. 23 Hat hnin vah, BAWIPA ni Kanaan siangpahrang Jabin teh, Isarelnew hmalah a sung sak. 24 Isarelnew teh a tha hoehoe ao awh teh, a hnukteng vah Kanaan siangpahrang Jabin hah a raphoe awh.

5 Hat nah hnin vah, Deborah hoi Abinoam capa Barak ni la a sak roi. 2 Kahrawikung bawinaw ni Isarelnew a hrawi teh, taminaw ni amamouh lungthocalah hoi a kâhmoun awh teh, BAWIPA teh a pholen awh. 3 Oe siangpahrangnaw thai awh haw, Oe bawinaw thai awh haw, BAWIPA koe la ka sak vai, Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut koe la hoi ka pholen vai. 4 BAWIPA nang ni Sisera mon lahoi na tho teh, Edom kahrawng hoi taran na tuk navah, talai a kâhuet teh, tâmai dawk hoi kho thoun na rak sak. 5 BAWIPA hmalah monnaw teh a kâhuet. Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut hmalah vah, Sinai mon a kâhuet. 6 Anath capa Shangar se nah, Jael se nahaiyaw lamthungnaw teh kingdi dawkvah, kahlawng kacetnaw ni lamtalawi dawk hoi a cei awh. 7 Isarel miphunnaw koe bawi kâkuen laipalah ao. Kai Deborah ka tâco hoehnahan,

Isarel miphun dawcawt a manu a tâco hoeh nah toutouh, bawi kâkuen laipalah ao. 8 Isarelnew ni cathut kathanaw hah a kârawi awh. Hat toteh, ahnimae khopuinaw hah tarannaw ni a tuk pouh awh. 9 Isarel miphun 40, 000 touh teh, bahling, tahroe buet touh hai tawn awh hoeh. 10 Nangmouh marang pangaw dawcawt kâcûinaw, kalan lah lawkcengkungnaw, lam dawcawt na ka cet e naw, 11 a coe awh e hnopainaw hah, tuido teng a kârei awh e lawk na thai awh navah, la sak awh. BAWIPA e lannae, Isarel khocanaw koe lannae lahoi thaw tawknaw hah hote hmuen koe a pholen awh han. Hahoi teh, amamouh onae kho koelah, BAWIPA e taminaw teh bout a ban awh toe. 12 Kâhlaw leih, kâhlaw leih, Deborah kâhlaw leih. Kâhlaw leih, la sak leih. Tho haw Barak, na man e taminaw hah thokhai haw, Oe Abinoam capa. 13 Na man awh e taminaw thokhai haw. Kawacie naw teh ransanaw koe a ban awh. BAWIPA e taminaw ni a tha kaawm, athakaawme taminaw tuk hanlah kai hanlah a cei awh. 14 Amalek tenggam kaawm e naw niyah, Ephraim hoi a kamthaw awh. Ahnimae hnuklah, na ransabawinaw thung dawcawt e Benjaminnaw teh a kâbang awh. Makhir bawinaw, Zebulun kâ kapoekungnaw teh a kamthaw awh. 15 Issakhar bawi hai Deborah hoi a tho teh, Issakhar teh Barak ni a kâuep e lah ao awh. Barak hnuk vah ayawn dawcawt a pâlei awh. Reuben miphunnaw teh lungthin kâounnae a tawn awh. 16 Nang ni tu hram lawk thai hanelah, bangkongmaw mon rahak vah sut na tahung. Reuben miphunnaw teh lung koug a samphei awh. 17 Gilead teh Jordan namran lah ao. Dannaw teh long kâhatnae koe bangkongmaw sut ao awh vah. Ashernaw teh long kâhatnae koe a kongteng vah, kâroe laipalah bangkongmaw sut ao rumram awh vah. 18 Zebulunaw teh hring poe ditouh a lungsa awh. Naphtalinaw hai ka rasang e kahrawngnaw dawcawt a lungsa awh. 19 Siangpahrangnaw ni a tho awh teh, a tuk awh. Kanaan siangpahrangnaw ni Megiddo tui Taanakh kho teng a tuk awh ei, sui ngun hnopai lawm thai awh hoeh. 20 Kalvan lahoi taran tuk a kabawp awh teh, Âsinaw a kâhei awh navah, Sisera teh a tuk awh. 21 Ahnimanaw teh kalawng e Kishion tui ni he a pâyo awh. Oe ka muitha nang ni athakasapoung e na tâ toe. 22 Hat toteh, marangransanaw ni marangnaw a yawng sak awh teh, marangnaw ni talai hah khoktabei hoi a takhawi laihoi a yawng awh. 23 Meroz teh thoebo hottelah BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ati. Athung e kaawm e puenghai thoebo haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a kabawp hoeh dawcawt doeh. Athakaawme tuk han BAWIPA kabawp hoeh dawcawt. 24 Ken tami, Heber e a yu Jael teh, napui thung dawcawt a yawkahawipoung e lah awmseh. Rim thung kaawm e napui thung dawcawt, a yawkahawipoung e lah awmseh. 25 Tui a hei nah, Jael ni maito sanutui a pânei. Bawi manang dawcawt hoi maito sanutui a poe. 26 Rim hetnae cawt a la teh, aranglae kut hoi thaw tawknaw cakkin hoi Sisera teh a hem teh, a hnâlakheng dawcawt kâyawng lah a hem. 27 A khok koe a rawp teh a rawpnae hmuen koe a due. 28 Halangaw dawcawt hoi a khet teh Sisera manu ni a khui. Bangkongmaw ahnie sumranglengnaw teh, bangkongmaw a tho hnai hoeh. Rangeleng khoknaw teh bangkongmaw a hnawng telah a khui. 29 A lungkaang e napuinaw ni a dei pouh e hloilah, ahahoima ni a kâpathung e teh, 30 amamouh ni a hmu awh e hnonaw a kârei awh mue toe. Ransanaw koe tanglakacuem buet touh hoehpawiteh kahni touh, Sisera hanlah, asî bu e khohna, a em kaawm lah asî bu e khohna, a lahuen dawcawt awi hane, ka talue e khohna hah a lawp awh teh, a kârei awh mue toe telah ouk a khui. 31 Hot patetlah a tarannaw pueng teh, be rawk naseh.

Hateiteh, BAWIPA ka lungpataw naw teh kanī a tâco e patetlah, a tho onae hah kho lah yansei seh, telah la a sak awah. Hahoi hote ram teh kum 40 touh a roun.

6 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoehe a sak awah, hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Midian kut daw kum 7 touh san a toung sak. **2** Midiannaw ni Isarelhaw teh a rektap dawkvah, Isarelhaw ni kâhro nahanlah mon daw talai kâkhu ka cak poung lah a tai awah. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw ni law a sak awah nah tangkuem koe Midiannaw, Amaleknaw, hoi Kanitholae taminaw ni pou a tho sin awah teh, pou a tuk awah. **4** Isarel ram thungvah tungpup rim a sak awah teh, talai daw e ka paw e caticamu raphoe Gaza totouh a raphoe pouh awah. Isarelhaw ni kâkawnae banghai tat pout laipalah, tu, maito, la totouh pek pouh awah hoeh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni saring hoi rim khuehoi samtong yit touh ka phat lah a tho awah. Amamouh hoi kalauknaw teh touk thai lah awm hoeh. Isarel ram raphoe hanelah a tho awah. **6** Midian kecu daw Isarel teh puenghoi roedeng a khang awah dawkvah, BAWIPA a kaw awah. **7** Midiannaw kecu daw Isarel ni BAWIPA a kaw toteh, **8** Isarelhaw koe BAWIPA ni profet buet touh a tha pouh. **9** Na ka rektap e Izip kut daw hoi thoseh, na ka pacekpahleknaw kut daw hoi thoseh, nangmanaw na taran ahawi awah teh, ahnimanaw hah nangmouh hmalah ka pâlei vaiteh, a ram roup na poe awah han. **10** Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. Nangmouh na onae daw kaawm e Amonnaw e cathutnaw hah taket awah hanh, ka ti eiteh, ka law hah na ngai awah hoeh atipouh. **11** Hahoi BAWIPA e kalvantami a tho pouh teh, Ophrah kho, Abiezrit capa Joash e kathen kung rahim vah a tahung. Joash e capa Gideon teh amae cang hah Midiannaw ni a pâphawng hoeh nahanelah, misur katinnae teng vah a katin pouh. **12** BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ahni koe a kamphawng pouh teh, athakaawme ransa, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao atipouh navah, **13** Oe BAWIPA Cathut teh maimouh koe amw pawiteh, bangkongmaw hete hnonaw teh maimouh koe a pha sak waw. Mintoenaw teh BAWIPA ni Izip ram hoi a tâco sak awah nahoehmaw, kai koe ouk a dei awah e kângairuhnonaw te nâne. Hatei, atuteh BAWIPA ni na pahnawt teh, Midian kut daw na poe toe khe telah a ti. **14** Hahoi Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh, atu na tawn e thaonae kâuep hoi cet haw, Midian kut daw hoi Isarel teh rasat haw, Kai ni na patoun e nahoehmaw atipouh. **15** Hahoi teh Gideon ni, BAWIPA kaimouh ni Isarelhaw bangtelah hoi maw ka rasa thai awah han waw. Ka miphun teh Manasseh thung daw hoe ka mathoe e, kama hai thoseh ka hmaunawngaha thung daw kathoungpoung lah ka o. **16** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a pato teh, hatei nang koe ka o han, Midiannaw teh tami buet touh na thei e patetlah na thei han doeh atipouh. **17** Gideon ni nang koehoi minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, nang hoi atu kâpatonae panue nahanelah, kamnuenae hno buet touh na hmawt sak haw. **18** Hno buetbuet touh ka sin vaiteh, na hmalah ka thokhai hoehroukrak hete hmuen koehoi na kampuen pouh hanh ei a telah ka kâhei navah ahni ni, na ban hoehroukrak ka o han a ti. **19** Gideon ni a cei teh, hmaeca buet touh, tavai ephah buet touh, tonphuenhoehe vaiyeinaw hah a sin teh, hmae moi hah tangthung daw a pâseng teh, hmae moi hang teh hlaam daw a ta teh, kalvantami aonae koe bengkengkung rahim a sin teh a poe. **20** Hahoi Cathut e kalvantami ni ahni koe, moi hoi tonphuenhoehe hah lat loe, hete talung van hrueng loe, a hang hoi awi loe atipouh. Hottelah a sak pouh. **21** Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni a kut daw a sin e sonron a dâw teh,

moi hoi tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hah a nep. Hahoi talung thung hoi a tâco teh, moi hoi tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hmai he a kak pouh. BAWIPA e kalvantami teh yout a kahma pouh. **22** Hat torei teh, Gideon ni BAWIPA e kalvantami tie a panue. Hahoi teh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, atuteh BAWIPA e kalvantami minhmai rek ka hmu toe a ti. **23** BAWIPA ni na lungpuen hanh. Yawhawinae awmseh. Nang teh na dout mahoe. **24** Hote hmuen koe Gideon ni Bawipa hanlah thuengnae a sak teh, BAWIPA teh roumnae (Jehovah-shaloam) telah a phung. Abiezrit capa e hmuen koe Ophrah kho daw sahnin ditouh ao. **25** Hote hnin tangmin vah BAWIPA ni na poe e maito matawng hoi apâhni e kum sari touh e maitotan hah sin nateh, na pa ni a sak e Baal cathut thuengnae khoungroe hah raphoe nateh, khoungroe teng kaawm e Asherah thing hah tâtueng loe. **26** Kai ni ka dei e patetlah hete talung van vah, BAWIPA hanlah thuengnae khoungroe na sak hnukkhu, na tâtueng e thing hoi apâhni e maito hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah sak loe atipouh. **27** Gideon ni amae sannaw 10 touh a kaw teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak, a na pa e imthungkhunaw thoseh, khocanaw thoseh a taki teh, kanithun vah a sak ngam hoeh dawkvah tangmin vah a sak. **28** Amom khocanaw a thaw awah navah, Baal cathut e khoungroe peng a kâraphoe teh, ateng kaawm e Asherah thing hai a rawp teh, a hnukkhu sak e thuengnae khoungroe van vah, apâhni e maitotan tueng e hah a hmu awah. **29** Hat toteh, hete hno heh apimouh ka sak telah buet touh hoi buet touh akung a kâkhei awah navah, hete hno teh Joash capa Gideon ni a sak telah tami tangawn ni ati awah. **30** Hattoteh khocanaw ni Joash koe, nange capa ni Baal cathutnaw e khoungroe peng a raphoe teh, ateng kaawm e Asherahkung hah a tâtueng dawkvah, ahni thei hanelah tâcawt sak hottelah atipouh awah. **31** Hateiteh, Joash ni ahnimouh koe nangmouh teh Baal cathut koelah maw na kampang awah han, hotnaw na rungngang awah han, ahni koelah kampang e tami teh, khodai hoehnahlan dout lawiseh. Baal teh cathut katang pawiteh, ahnie thuengnae khoungroe a raphoe kecu daw, ama ni a sak e teh amamouh ni khang na lawiseh, telah bout atipouh. **32** Hottelah Baal cathut e khoungroe ka raphoe e tami teh, amamouh ni a sak e patetlah ahni ni khang sak lawiseh, ati teh, amae capa hah hat hnin vah, Jerubbaal telah a min a phung. **33** Hattoteh Midian tami, Amalek tami, Kanitholae tami pueng a kamkhueng awah teh, Jezreel yawn tanghling daw a roe awah. **34** BAWIPA e Muitha teh Gideon koe a pha. Gideon ni mongka a ueng teh, Abiezzer capanaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awah. **35** A patounenaw hah Manasseh ram pueng daw a patoun teh, Manasseh miphun pueng ni a kâbang awah. Asher ram, Zebulun ram, Naphtali ram koe lahai a patounenaw bout a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hai kamkhuengnae koe a tho awah. **36** Gideon ni Cathut koe nang ni na dei e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw hah kaie kut daw hoi na hlout sak katang han na pawiteh, **37** kai ni tu buet touh e muen hah thongma daw ka ta han. Hote tumuen teh tadamtui cukruk bawm boilah, talai remphui pawiteh, na dei e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw kaie kut daw hoi na rungngang han tie hah ka panue han. **38** Hattah ka hei e patetlah ao. Amom a thaw teh, tumuen a kasu boteh tadamtui kawlung buet touh yikkawi. **39** Gideon ni na lung khuek sak hanh ei, vai touh bout ka dei einei. Tu buet touh e muen hoi atu vai touh dueng na tanouk sak ei. Talai pueng tadamtui a duk vaiteh, tumuen remphui naseh, telah Cathut koe a hei e patetlah, **40** hote karum hai Cathut ni a sak pouh teh, talai pueng a duk teh tumuen remphui lah ao.

7 Hottelah Jerubbaal (ahni teh Gideon doeh) hoi ahni koe kaawm e tamihu pueng hah amom vah a thaw awt teh, Harod tuikhu teng vah a roe awt. Hottelah Midiannaw roenae teh a onae atunglah Moreh mon teng, tanghling dawc doeh. **2** BAWIPA ni Gideon koe ahnimae kut dawc Midiannaw pek nahanelah nang koe kaawm e naw teh kai hanelah ekvoi apap awt. Hoehpawiteh, Isarel ni kamamae kut roeroe ni ka rungngang awt e doeh ti hoi, kai na taran awt vaiteh, a kâoup payon awt han doeh. **3** Hatdawkvah, atu tamimaya thai nah koe, ka taket ni teh ka pâyaw e pueng Gilead mon koehoi tang ban awt naseh telah na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah tamimaya thung hoi tami 22, 000 touh a ban awt teh, 10,000 touh a cawi awt. **4** Hatei, BAWIPA ni Gideon koevah, tami apap poung rah. Tui koe cetkhai nateh haw vah ka tanouk han. Hat toteh, hete tami heh nang koe cet naseh ka tie teh, nang koe cet naseh, hahoi hete tami teh nang koe cet han naseh ka tie teh cet han naseh. **5** Hottelah tamimaya teh tui koe a ceicathuk khai. Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Gideon koe, ui patetlah a lai hoi tui ka palem e pueng hah na kapek han, hot patetvanlah tabut laihoi tui ka sarawp e pueng hai na kapek han, telah atipouh. **6** A kuttabei hoi tui ka duek ni teh ka palem tami 300 touh a pha. Hatei, tami alouk pueng teh khokpakhu cuengkhuem laihoi tui ka sarawp e seng doeh. **7** BAWIPA ni Gideon koevah, palem lah ka palem e tami 300 touh hno laihoi na rungngang awt vaiteh, Midiannaw hah nangmae kut dawc na poe awt han. Tami alouk pueng teh amamae onae koe koug ban awt naseh, telah atipouh. **8** Hottelah, tami pueng ni a ca awt hane hoi mongka hah a la awt teh, kacawi e Isarelhaw pueng teh amamae rim koe a ban sak awt teh, tami 300 touh a kamcin sak awt. Midiannaw roenae teh akalah doeh. **9** Hatnae tangmin vah, BAWIPA ni ahni koe, thaw nateh ahnimouh roenae koe cathuk sin haw, na kut dawc na poe toe. **10** Hatei, cathuk sin hane na taket pawiteh, na san Purah hoi rim koe cathuk roi haw. **11** A dei awt e na thai vaiteh, hat hnukkhu ahnimae roenae taran laihoi cei hanelah na kut hah thaosak lah ao han, telah ati. Hattoteh a san Purah hoi roenae hmuen karingkungnaw onae koe a takhang roi. **12** Hahoi Midiannaw hoi Amaleknaw hoi Kanitholae taminaw pueng teh tanghling dawc samtongnaw patetlah numnum a kâif awt. Ahnie kalauknaw teh boeba touk thai hoeh, tuipui teng e sadi patetlah doeh a o. **13** Hatteh, Gideon a tho toteh tami buet touh ni a hui koe a mang hah a rui pouh, thaihaw! mang ka tawn. barli vaiyei phen heh Midiannaw tungpupnae koe a kamlei teh, tungpupnae rimnaw bungling lah a rawp nahane lah reprep a ten pouh, telah a ti. **14** A hui ni, hothateh Isarel tami Joash capa e tahloi laipalah alok mahoeh. Cathut ni Midiannaw hoi a rimnaw pueng teh a kut dawc a poe toe tinae doeh, telah a ti. **15** Hahoi, Gideon ni mang hoi a deicainae a thai toteh, Cathut hah a bawc. Isarel roenae hmuen koe a ban teh, thaw awt haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Midiannaw roenae hmuen teh nangmae kut dawc a poe toe, telah a ti. **16** Hote tami 300 touh e hah hu thum touh lah a kapek teh, ahnimae kut dawc mongka hoi hlaam hrawng hoi a thung vah hmaito khue hoi rip a poe. **17** Ahnimouh ni ahni koe, na khen awt nateh ka sak e patetlah na sak awt van han. Hahoi khenhaw! roenae hmuen koe ka pha toteh, ka sak e patetlah ruengrueng na sak awt han. **18** Kai hoi kai koe kaawm e pueng ni mongka ka ueng awt toteh roenae rim petkâkalup lah kaawm e pueng ni lengkaleng na ueng van awt vaiteh, BAWIPA hoi Gideon e tahloi, na ti awt han. **19** Hottelah Gideon hoi ama koe kaawm e

tami 100 touh teh karum ramvengnaw nuengnueng a kâhling awt nah kalekkalak vah, roenae rim koe a pha awt. Hahoi mongka a ueng awt teh a kut dawc e hlaam hah lengkaleng rek a hem awt. **20** Avoi laihoi hmaito a sin awt teh arang laihoi ueng hane mongka a sin awt teh, BAWIPA hoi Gideon e tahloi, telah a târue awt. **21** Roenae rim petkâkalup lah kaawm awt e tami pueng ni amamouh onae lengkaleng koe a kangdue awt teh ransanaw pueng teh a yawng laihoi a kangheng awt. **22** Hahoi 300 touh ni mongka a ueng awt torei teh, BAWIPA ni a roenae hmuen koe amamouh hoi amamouh tahloi hoi a kâbouk sak teh, ransanaw hah Zererah koelae Beth-shittah, Tabbath teng e Abel-meholah ramri totouh a kangheng awt. **23** Isarelhaw teh hmuen touh koe Naphtali, Asher, hoi Manasseh pueng ni a kamkhueng awt teh Midiannaw hah a pâlei awt. **24** Hottelah Gideon ni Ephraim mon pueng koe patounenaw a patoun teh, Midiannaw tuk hanelah cathuk awt nateh, Beth-barah hoi Jordan totouh tui a onae hah sut pawm awt, telah ati. Hottelah Ephraimnaw pueng teh a kamkhueng awt teh Beth-barah hoi Jordan totouh koug a la awt. **25** Hahoi Midian ransabawi kahni touh Oreb hoi Zeeb hah a man awt. Oreb teh Oreb lungsong koe a thei awt teh, Zeeb teh Zeeb misur katinnae tangkom dawc a thei awt. Midiannaw hah a pâlei awt teh, Oreb hoi Zeeb e lû teh Jordan palang namran lah Gideon koe a poe awt.

8 Ephraim ni nang ni Midiannaw na tuk navah, Bangkongmaw kaimanaw hai na kaw awt hoeh vaw. Kaimouh bangmaw ka sak telah thouk a kâoun awt. **2** Gideon ni nangmouh ni na sak e patetlah kai ni bangmaw ka sak. Abiezer misur khi e hlaqvah Ephraim misur pâkhueng e ahawihnawn. **3** Cathut ni Midiannaw e ransabawi Oreb hoi Zeeb teh nangmae kut dawc na poe toung nahoehmaw. Nangmouh ni na sak awt e patetlah kai ni bangmaw ka sak tie lawk bout a dei pouh e lawk ahnimouh ni a thai torei teh a lungupti awt. **4** Gideon ni Jordan tui koe a pha awt torei teh, ama koe kaawm e tami 300 touh ni pueng hoi tawn nalaihoi a pâlei teh Jordan a raka awt. **5** Sukkoth khonaw hanelah kai ka hnukkâbangnaw hah vaiyei poe haw. Ahnimouh teh nget a tawn awt toe, Midian siangpahrang Zebah hoi Zalmunna hah atu ka pâlei awt atipouh. **6** Sukkoth bawinaw ni Zebah hoi Zalmunna hah na kut dawc kaawm tangcoung e patetlah maw ransanaw hah vaiyei ka poe han vaw telah ati awt. **7** Gideon ni hete hno kecu dawc BAWIPA ni Zebah hoi Zalmunna ka kut dawc na poe toteh kahrawng kawthaknaw hoi na tak dawc kâpawnraray lah na hem han telah atipouh. **8** Hahoi Penuel kho lah a cei teh, hot patetvanlah, ahnimouh koe a dei pouh eiteh, Penuelnaw ni hai Sukkoth khonaw ni a dei e patetlah a dei pouh awt. **9** Gideon ni kai karoum laihoi bout ka tho toteh, hete imrasang heh he ka raphoe han atipouh. **10** Hahoi tahloi ka patuem e tami 120000 a due awt toe. Kanitholae ransanaw thung dawc e ka cawi rae 15000 tabang a hrawi teh Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh Kakor kho ao awt. **11** Gideon ni Nobah kho hoi Jobehah kanitholah im dawc kho ka sak e naw a cei teh a roenae rim hah ring laipalah onae tueng dawc ransanaw hah a tuk awt. **12** Zebah hoi Zalmunna a yawng roi toteh Gideon ni a pâlei teh rim a raphoe pouh. Midian siangpahrang kahni touh Zebah hoi Zalmunna a man awt teh, ransanaw pueng teh koug a kayei awt. **13** Hahoi, Joash capa Gideon teh kanitho hoehnahlan tarantuknae koehoi bout a ban teh, **14** Sukkoth kho e thoundoun buet touh a man awt teh lawk a paei. Ahni niyah Sukkoth kho e kaawm bawinaw a lungkahanaw

e tami min 77 touh a dei pouh. 15 Gideon ni Sukkoth khonaw koe a cei teh, Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh khenhaw! hete taminaw ni maw Zebah Zalmunna teh na kut dawk kaawm e patetlah a tha a tawn nah vaiyei na poe han maw na ka tet ni teh, na ka pacekpahek e khe atipouh. 16 Hahoi kho dawk e a lungkahanaw a kaw teh, kahrawngum e kawthak hoi Sukkoth kho e taminaw hah a hem. 17 Penuel kho imraseng hai a raphoe pouh awh teh, khocanaw hai be a thei awh. 18 Zebah hoi Zalmunna koevah Tabor kho dawk e na thei e naw tami nâyittouh maw ka phat telah ati. Ahnimouh ni nang nama patet doeh. Siangpahrang capa hoi koug a kâvan awh atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni ka hmaunawngaha anu e capa doeh, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ahnimouh teh pâhlung awh pawiteh kai ni na thet awh mahoei ei atipouh. 20 Hahoi a camin Jether koevah, thaw nateh thet haw atipouh. Hatei ahni ni a tahloi rayu hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a naw rah ni teh a taki. 21 Hathnukkhu hoi Zebah hoi Zalmunna ni nang nama thaw nateh na thet leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh tongpa na tho e patetlah na thayung hai te lah doeh ao rah atipouh. Hahoi Gideon ni a thaw teh, Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh a thei teh, ahnimae kalauk lahuen dawk awi sak e dingyin hah a rading pouh. 22 Hot patetlah Isarelhaw niyah Gideon koe nang nama ni na uk awh leih, na capa hoi na ca catoun ditouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Midiannah e kut dawk hoi na rungngang toe atipouh awh. 23 Hateiteh, Gideon ni kai ni na uk awh mahoei. Ka capa ni hai na uk awh mahoei. BAWIPA ni na uk awh han atipouh. 24 Gideon ni nangmouh koe hno buet touh hei han ka ngai. Tami pueng ni na tarannaw kut dawk e na lae hnâpacapnaw hah be na poe haw atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarannaw teh Ishmael miphun lah ao awh dawkvah sui hnâpacap koug a tawn awh. 25 Ahnimouh ni lungthocalah hoi na poe han atipouh awh. Hahoi hni a phai pouh awh teh taminaw pueng ni amamouh ni a la awh e hnâpacapnaw hah a poe awh. 26 Sui hnâpacap a hei e naw teh Shekel 17000 touh a pha. Dingyin hoi laikaw, Midian siangpahrangnaw ni a kâkhu awh e hni paling hoi kalauk ni a lahuen dawk awi e naw hai bout a hmu sin. 27 Gideon ni a poe awh e sui hoi Ephod a sak teh a onae Ophrah kho vah a ta. Hote hmuen koe Isarelhaw pueng ni a yon awh. Gideon hoi imthungkhunaw hanelah hai karap lah ao. 28 Hot patetlah Midiannah teh Isarel catounnaw koe a sung awh teh kâroe thai awh hoeh toe. Hahoi Gideon a hring na thung hote ram teh kum 40 touh thung karoumcalah ao. 29 Joash capa Jerubbaal teh a cei teh ama im vah ao. 30 Gideon ni a ma thung hoi ka tâcawt e capa 70 touh a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yu moi a pap dawkvah. 31 Shekhem kho kaawm e ado ni hai capa a khe teh a min lah Abimelek a phung. 32 Joash capa Gideon a matawng toteh a due teh, Abiezrit tami Ophrah kho e Joash tangkom dawk a pakawp awh. 33 Joash capa Gideon a due tahma hoi Isarel catounnaw Baal cathut koe a kâyo awh dawkvah, Baalberith hah a cathut lah a ta awh. 34 A tenggam e tarannaw kut dawk hoi ka rasat e amamae BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim awh. 35 Isarelhaw lathueng vah hawinae ka sak e Jerubbaal (Gideon) imthungkhu koe boehai pahrennae kamnuek sak ngai awh hoeh.

9 Jerubbaal capa Abimelek teh Shekhem kho vah a manu e a thangroi koe a cei teh, a manu a na pa imthungkhunaw hah a kâmo teh, 2 Shekhem kho e taminaw pueng be ka thai lah a dei e lawk teh, Jerubbaal capa abuemlah 70 touh ni na uk awh e maw ka hawihawn han, tami buet touh ni na uk e maw kahawi han, dei haw kai hai nangmae thitak hoi kâkuen e doeh tie hah

pahnim awh hanh. 3 A manu e thangroinaw ni Shekhem kho e taminaw pueng be ka thai lah a dei pouh. Hahoi teh Abimelek hnukkâbang hane a lung koug a tho awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh maimae hmaunawngaha doeh ati awh. 4 Hahoi Baalberith bawkim hoi tangka 70 touh a poe. Hote tangka hoi Abimelek ni lunglenpansa lah kaawmna a coun teh, ahnimouh ni ama hnuk a kâbang awh. 5 Ophrah kho a na pa im vah a cei teh, Jerubbaal capa a hmaunawngahanaw 70 touh talung buet touh van koug a thei. Hateiteh, Jerubbaal capa a cahnoung Jotham teh a kâro teh a hring. 6 Hahoi Shekhemnaw pueng hoiyah, Bethmillo taminaw pueng a kamkhueng awh teh, Abimelek teh Shekhem kho talung a ungnae kung koe kathen kung koevah siangpahrang lah a sak awh. 7 Hote kong Jotham ni a thai torei teh, Gerizim mon a cei teh, monsom a kangdue teh a lawk hoi tha hoi a hramkhai e teh, Oe Shekhemnaw voi Cathut ni nangmae lawk a tarawi thai nahan kaie ka lawk hah thai awh haw. 8 Thingkungnaw ni siangpahrang lah satui awi hanelah a cei awh teh olive thing hanelah, nang ni kaimouh na uk loe atipouh awh. 9 Hatei, olive thing ni ahnimouh koe, Cathut hoi tami barinae ka satui heh poutsak vaiteh, thingkung nangmouh koe maw kai ka kap han toung telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi thingkungnaw ni thaibunglung koevah, nang ni kaimouh na uk leih, atipouh. 11 Hatei, thaibunglung ni ahnimouh koevah, ka radipnae hoi a pâw ka thawnae poutsak vaiteh, thingkungnaw koe maw ka kap han toung, telah atipouh. 12 Hahoi thingkungnaw ni Misurkung koevah, nang ni na uk awh hottelah atipouh. 13 Misurkung ni ahnimouh koe Cathut hoi tami a lungkahawi sak e ka tui ka hang heh poutsak vaiteh, thingkungnaw koe maw ka kap han toung telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi thingnaw pueng ni pâkhing nang kaimouh na uk leih atipouh. 15 Pâkhing ni thing koevah, na siangpahrang hanlah satui na awi katang pawiteh, tho awh haw ka tâhlip dawkvah kângue awh. Hatei, satui koe na awi awh hoehpawiteh pâkhing dawk hoi hmai tâcawt vaiteh, Lebanon mon dawk kaawm e Sidar thing koug kang naseh atipouh. 16 Atuteh nangmouh ni Abimelek teh siangpahrang lah na sak awh dawkvah, a lawkkamnae kаланalah a caksak teh Jerubbaal hoi ahnie miphunnaw hah kahawicalah a khet teh, coe hane kamcu e ahni dawng na sak awh toung maw. Lungma hane kâkilih na sak pouh boum teh, 17 kaie apa ni ahnimouh hanlah ransa a thaw teh a hringnae a kâhmoun khai hoi nangmanaw teh Midiannah e kut dawk hoi na rungngang awh. 18 Nangmanaw ni apa imthungkhu dawng ransa na thaw awh teh, a capa 70 touh talung buet touh van koug na thei awh teh, na hmaunawngaha lah kaawm e a sannu capa Abimelek hah Shekhemnaw hane siangpahrang lah na sak awh. 19 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Jerubbaal hoi a miphunnaw koe Atangcalah lawk na kam awh boum teh Abimelek koevah na lunghaw hoi. Ama hai nangmouh koevah a lunghaw naseh. 20 Telah hoehpawiteh, Abimelek koehoi hmaisaaan tâcawt naseh. Shekhemnaw hoi Bethmillo taminaw hah koug kang naseh. Hahoi Shekhem hoi Bethmillo koehoi hmai tâcawt naseh, Abimelek hah kang naseh telah a ti. 21 Jotham teh karanglah a yawng, a hmau Abimelek a taki kecu dawkvah, Beer kho a cei teh hawwah ao. 22 Abimelek ni Isarelhaw kum thum touh a uk hnukkhu hoi, 23 Cathut ni Abimelek hoi Shekhemnaw e rahak vah ka mathout e muitha hah a tha pouh teh, Shekhem kho e taminaw ni Abimelek e lawkkam e a raphoe awh. 24 Hot teh Jerubbaal capa 70 touh tak dawng kahawihoei lahoi a sak kecu dawkvah, amamae tak dawng moipathung hane a pha thai nahan hoi, kathetkung Abimelek tak

dawk hai a hmaunawngghanaw thei sak hanlah kampangkhaie Shekhem a lungkahanaw koevah a thi phu a um nahanelah doeh. **25** Shekhemnaw niyah Abimelek teh lawp han a ngai awh dawkvah, taminaw monsom a pawp sak awh. Ahnimanaw ni kahlawng ka cet e naw pueng hnopainaw a lawp awh teh a la pouh awh. Hote kamthang hah Abimelek ni a thai. **26** Ebed capa Gaal ni amae hmaunaw hoi cungtalah Shekhem kho a kâen awh teh, Shekhemnaw ni a kângue awh. **27** Takha dawk e misurpaw naw a khi awh teh a phunep sak awh. Hahoi amamae cathut im dawk a cei awh teh, Abimelek teh thoe a bo awh. **28** Hahoi Ebed e capa Gaal ni Abimelek teh apimaw, Shekhem teh apimaw, a thaw khuet tawk pouh han vaw. Jerubbaal capa nahoehmaw. Zebul heh a bawi nahoehmaw. Shekhem na pa Hamornaw e thaw hah tawk pouh naseh. Bangkongmaw ahnimaie thaw khuet tawk pouh han vaw. **29** Kâtawnnae rahim vah hete taminaw ni ao to duengvah, Abimelek teh ka takhoe han telah ati. Hahoi Abimelek koevah na ransanaw kâraueng nateh kamthaw awh atipouh. **30** Ebed e capa Gaal ni a dei e lawk khobawi Zebul ni a thai toteh, a lung thouk a khuek. **31** Hat torei teh, arulahoi Abimelek koevah patounenaw a patoun awh teh khenhaw! Ebed capa Gaal hoi a hmaunaw Shekhem vah a tho awh teh, khenhaw! nang nama na taran hanelah hoiyah khocanaw a tacuek awh. **32** Hatdawkvah, atu na taminaw hoi karum lah kamthaw nateh, law hoi nangmouh ni pawm awh lawih. **33** Hahoi teh hettelah han. Amom kanitho tahma kho hah tuk awh lawih. Khenhaw! ama hoi a taminaw ni na tuk awh torei teh, nangmouh ni atueng kahawi na hmu awh e lahoi yah tuk awh lawih atipouh. **34** Hot patetlah, Abimelek hoi a taminaw teh, karum vah a thaw awh teh, phu pali touh lah a kâkapek awh teh, Shekhem kho king a kalup awh. **35** Ebed e capa Gaal teh a tâco teh, kho thung kâennaie longkha koe a kangdue. Hahoi Abimelek ni a taminaw hoi pawpnae hmuen koe hoi a tâco awh. **36** Gaal ni taminaw a hmu toteh, Zebul koevah khenhaw! mon dawk hoiyah taminaw a tho awh telah atipouh. Zebul ni teh mon a tâhlip vaiyaw tamihu patetlah na hmu payon awh atipouh. **37** Gaal ni khenhaw, mon lahoi a kumcathuk e tami tangawn teh Meonenim kathen kung koe lahoi ka tho e naw doeh telah bout atipouh. **38** Zebul ni ahni koevah, Abimelek teh apimaw, a thaw khuet tawk pouh han vaw telah ati e na lawk hah nâmaw yo na thak. Hetnaw heh hroung na hnephnap e naw nahoehmaw. Tâcawt sin nateh tuk kanouk khe atipouh. **39** Hahoi teh Gaal ni Shekhemnaw hah a hrawi teh, Abimelek hah a tuk awh. **40** Abimelek ni a pâlei awh teh Gaal teh a yawng. Kho thung kâennaie longkha koe totouh tami moikapap hmâtan hoi a kamlei awh teh a due awh. **41** Hathnukkuh hoi Abimelek teh Arumah khopui dawk ao teh, Zebul ni Gaal hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hah Shekhem kho o thai hoeh nahanlah hoi a pâlei awh. **42** Atangtho e hnin dawkvah, taminaw pueng teh kho alawilah a tâco han tie hah, Abimelek ni a thai toteh, **43** a taminaw phu thum touh lah a kapek teh, kahrawng lahoi a pawp sak awh. Hahoi bout a khet torei teh, taminaw pueng kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh, ahnimanaw hah a tuk awh. **44** Abimelek ni amae a tami phu touh hoi kho longkha koe a yawng sin teh, rek a ngang awh. Alouke phu hni touh ni teh kahrawng lae kaawmnaw hah a yawng sin teh a thei awh. **45** Abimelek ni hote hnin dawk teh, hote khopui hah kanîruiroi a tuk. Khopui hah a lawp awh teh, khocanaw teh he a thei awh. Khopui hai he a raphoe awh hnukku palawi mak a phuen awh. **46** Shekhem imrasang dawk kaawmnaw ni hote kamthang a thai awh toteh, Elberith im doeh ka cak ati awh

teh, haw e rapanim thung a yawng awh. **47** Hahoi Shekhem e imrasang thung kaawm e naw pueng teh king a kamkhueng awh toe tie Abimelek ni a thai navah, **48** Abimelek hai ama koe kaawm e naw pueng hoi Zalmon mon dawk a luen awh teh Abimelek ni cakâ a sin. Thingkang a bouk teh a sin teh a taminaw koevah, ka sak e hah na hmu awh e patetlah nangmouh ni hai karanglah sak awh, atipouh. **49** Hahoi teh, taminaw pueng ni thingkang bouk e a sin awh teh Abimelek hnuk a kâbang awh. Shekhem kalupnae rapanim hmait tuet a sawi pouh awh. Hottelah, Shekhem imrasang thung kaawm e napui tongpa 1,000 touh hmeng a due awh. **50** Hahoi Abimelek teh Thebez vah a cei. Thebez a tuk teh a tâ. **51** Hahoi teh khopui dawk kacakpoung imrasang buet touh ao. Kho thung e napui tongpa pueng hote rapan thung koung a yawng awh. Tho king a taren awh teh, hote imrasang van a luen awh. **52** Abimelek ni imrasang tuk hanelah rek a hnai teh, takhang koe rek a hnai teh hmait ka sawi han toe ati navah, **53** Napui buet touh ni cakang phawmnae sum avan e talung hoi Abimelek e lû dawk a dei pouh teh a lû rak a kâbawng. **54** Ama e senehmaica ka sin e tami hah karanglah a kaw teh, napui ni Abimelek a thei tie lah ao hoeh nahan, nama e tahloi lat nateh kai hah na thun leih atipouh. A san ni a thut teh a due. **55** Abimelek a due toe tie Isarelhah ni a thai awh toteh, taminaw pueng amamouh onae hmuen koe lengkaleng a ban awh. **56** Hot patetlah Abimelek ni hmaunawnggha 70 touh a thei e hoi a na pa koe a sak e kathoute hah Cathut ni ama koe moi a pathung. **57** Shekhem khonaw ni a sak e kathout hno pueng teh Cathut ni amamae lû dawk koung a pha sak. Jerubbaal capa Jotham ni theobonae hai amamouh koe a pha.

10 Abimelek hnukkuh Isarelhah ka rungngang hanlah Issakhar miphun thung e Dodo capa, Puah capa Tola a tâco teh Ephraim mon Shamir vah ao. **2** Kum 23 touh thung Isarelhah a uk teh, hat hnukkuh hoi a due. Shamir vah a pakawp awh. **3** Ahni hnukkuh Gilead tami lawkcengkung Jair a tâco. Kum 22 touh thung Isarelhah a uk. **4** A capa 30 touh lacanaw dawk ouk kâcui e a tawn. Gilead ram dawk kaawm e kho 30 touh hai a tawn. Hahoi atu totouh Havath Jair telah ati awh. **5** Hahoi Jair teh a due toe. Kamon vah a pakawp awh. **6** Isarelhah ni BAWIPA mithmu vah yonnae bout a sak awh. Baal hoi Ashtaroth, Siria cathut hoi Sidon cathut, Moab cathut, Ammon cathutnaw e a thaw hoiyah Filistinnaw e cathut thaw hah a tawk awh. Jehovah a pahnawt awh teh, a thaw tawk awh hoeh toe. **7** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Isarelhah taranlahoi a lungkhuek teh Filistin hoi Ammonnaw e kut dawk koung a yo. **8** Jordan palang namran Amor catounnaw e ram Gilead ram kaawm e Isarel catoun kaawm e pueng hah hatnae kum hoi kamtawng teh kum 18 touh thung a rektap awh. **9** Ammon miphunnaw ni hai Jordan palang a raka awh teh, Judah miphun, Benjamin miphun, Ephraim miphunnaw a tuk awh teh, Isarelhah teh puenghoi a reithai awh. **10** Hahoi Isarelhah ni, amamae BAWIPA pahnawt awh teh BAWIPA koe yon awh toe. Baal cathut e thaw ka tawk awh toe telah BAWIPA koe a hram awh. **11** BAWIPA ni Isarelhah koe Izipnaw hoi Amornaw, Ammonnaw hoi Filistinnaw thung hoi kai ni na rungngang awh nahoehmaw. **12** Sidonnaw, Ameleknaw, Moannaw ni hai na rektap awh navah, kai na kaw awh teh, a kut dawk hoi na rungngang awh. **13** Hatei, nangmouh ni kai na pahnawt awh teh, alouke cathutnaw e thaw na tawk takhai dawkvah, kai ni bout na rungngang awh mahoeh toe. **14** Na kârawi awh e cathut koe hram awh lawih khe. Ama ni na reithainae tueng dawk na rungngang naseh, telah atipouh. **15**

Isarelkaw niyah, BAWIPA koe ka payonae awh toe. Nang nama ni ahawi na tie lahoi kaimouh ka tak dawk sak nateh, atu vai touh dueng mah kaimouh na rungngang ei hottelatah atipouh. 16 Hottelatah alouke cathutkaw na pahawt awh teh, BAWIPA e thaw a tawk awh. Hahoi teh, Isarelkaw ni rucatrae kecu dawk a lungpataw awh. 17 Hahoi Ammonkaw ni cungalatah a kamkhueng awh teh, Gilead vah a roe awh. Hahoi Isarelkaw ni king a kamkhueng awh teh, Mizpah vah a roe awh. 18 Gilead kahrawikungkaw tami buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh teh, apinimaw Ammonkaw hmaloe a tuk han, hote tami teh Gilead kho lathueng vah kahrawikung lah awm seh atipouh.

11 Gilead tami Jephthah teh a thakaawmpoung ni teh tarankahawi poung e a tho, Gilead ni Jephthah a khe. A manu teh kâyawt e doeh. 2 Gilead yu ni a khe pouh e a capanaw a lungha toteh, Jephthah teh a hrek awh. Kaimouh koe awm hanh lawih, apa e raw cungalatah na pang pawm mahoe. 3 Jephthah teh a hmaunaw koehoi a yawng teh, Tob ram dawk kho a sak. Jephthah koe ka cungkeihoehe naw a kamkhueng awh teh a kâbang awh. 4 Ammonkaw ni Isarelkaw a tuk hnukkhu hoi atueng sitca dawk hettelatah ao. 5 Ammonkaw ni Isarel a tuk awh toteh, Gilead e a lungkahanaw ni Tob ram hoi Jephthah la hanlah a cei awh. 6 Hottelatah Jephthah koevah, Ammonkaw tuk thai nahanlah tho leih, ransabawi lah na awm pou leih atipouh awh. 7 Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe na hmuhma awh teh, apa im hoi na pâlei awh nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw atu na ngaikhawk torei teh kai koe bout na tho awh telah atipouh. 8 Gilead e kacuenaw ni Jephthah koevah, hete kecu dawk nahoehmaw Ammonkaw tuk hanelah nang koelah bout ka kamlang awh vaw. Hahoi Gilead kaawmaw pueng lathueng vah a lû lah awm loe atipouh awh. 9 Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe, Ammonkaw tuk hanelah im bout na bankhai awh teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw koe, koe na poe pawiteh kahrawikung lah kaawm katang han vaimoe telah atipouh. 10 Gilead e kacuenaw ni, na lawk patetlah lah ka sak awh hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA ni mamouh rahak vah kapanuekkaikung lah awm seh atipouh awh. 11 Hahoi, Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe a cei teh, lû hoi ransabawi lah a coung. Mizpah kho vah, Jephthah ni BAWIPA hmalah hote lawknaw pueng hah a dei. 12 Jephthah ni Ammonkaw e siangpahrang koevah, kai na tarankhai hanelah bangmaw kaawm. Kai tuk hanelah ka ram dawk na tho awh, telah patounenaw a patoun. 13 Ammonkaw e siangpahrang ni, Isarelkaw Izip ram hoi a tâco navah, ka ram hah Arnon hoi Jabbok hoi Jordan totouh na la awh kecu dawkvah, hote ramaw hah pâdingsuelah duem na poe leih, telah Jephthah e patounenaw koe a dei pouh awh. 14 Jephthah ni Ammonkaw e siangpahrang koe patounenaw bout a patoun. 15 Ahni koe Jephthah ni hettelatah a dei pouh. Isarelkaw ni Moab ram na lat pouh hoe. Ammonkaw e ram hai bout lat hoe. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi a tâco navah, kahrawngkadi pueng dawkvah, tuipui paling totouh paloupalou a cei awh teh Kadesh a pha awh. 17 Hahoi teh Isarel ni Edom siangpahrang koevah, pahren lahoi na ram dawk kai pou na cetsak lah titeh patounenaw a patoun. Hatei, Edom siangpahrang ni a hnâ bawt pouh hoe. Moab siangpahrang koe laicei bout a patoun haiyah, ceinae kâ poe hoe. Hahoi Isarelkaw teh Kadesh vah sut ao awh. 18 Ramke koelah pou a cei awh teh, Edom hoi Moab hah a roun awh. Moab ram kanitho lahoi a cei awh teh, Arnon namran

lah a roe awh. Moab ram thung dawk roeroe kâen awh hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Arnon palang teh Moab ramni doeh. 19 Hahoi Isarelkaw ni Amor siangpahrang Sihon, Heshbon siangpahrang koe patounenaw a patoun. Isarelkaw ni ahnimouh koe kamamae hmuen koe ka pâtam navah pahren lahoi na ram dawk pou ka cei awh han atipouh. 20 Hatei, Sihon ni Isarelkaw ni a ram dawk a raka hane a yuem hoe dawkvah, a taminaw pueng a pâkhueng teh Jahaz kho king a kalup awh teh, Isarelkaw hah a tuk awh. 21 BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni Sihon siangpahrang hoi a taminaw pueng hah Isarel kut dawk a poe teh, he a thei awh. Hahoi Isarelkaw ni hote Amornaw onae ram teh koung a pang awh. 22 Hahoi Amornaw e khori thung dawk Amor palang koehoi Jabbok palang totouh, ramke hoi Jordan palang totouh a pang awh. 23 Hottelatah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni, a tami Isarelkaw hmalah Amornaw ram hah a lawp pouh. Telah pawiteh, nang ni a ram na lawp han toung. 24 Na cathut Kemosh ni na ham lah na poe e pueng teh na pang hane nahoehmaw. Hottelatah, BAWIPA Cathut ni, kaimouh ka hmalae a lawp e pueng teh ka pang han bokhei. 25 Moab siangpahrang Zippor capa Balak hlak na hawi maw. Ahni ni Isarel a taran teh, runae a poe boimaw. Ahni ni Isarel a tuk boimaw. 26 Isarel hah Heshbon hoi a khonaw, Aroer hoi a khonaw, Ammon khori khopuinaw pueng koe kum 300 totouh kho a sak awh navah, bangkongmaw tuk laipalaha na o awh vaw. 27 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh koe bang yonnae ca boehai ka sak awh hoe. Nangmouh ni tuk han na ngai dawkvah, kaimouh tak dawk yonnae na sak awh. BAWIPA lawkcengkung ni atuvah, Isarelkaw hoi Ammonkaw rahak vah, lawkceng na lawiseh, atipouh. 28 Hatei, Jephthah ni lawk a thui e hah Ammon siangpahrang ni ngai pouh hoe. 29 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e Muiitha Jephthah tak dawk a pha teh Gilead hoi Manasseh ram hah a rakan teh, Gilead ram Mizpah vah pou a cei awh. Hahoi Gilead hoi Mizpah hoi Ammonkaw koe pou a cei awh. 30 Jephthah ni BAWIPA koe lawk a kam teh, Ammonkaw heh ka kut dawk na poe katang pawiteh, 31 hettelatah ao han. Ammonkaw koehoi hnâroumcalah ka ban pawiteh, ka im takhang koehoi hmaloe na ka dawn e pueng teh, BAWIPA nange lah ao han. Hmaisawi thuengnae koe ka hno han telah a ti. 32 Hahoi teh, Jephthah hoi Ammonkaw tuk hanlah a kamthaw teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh a kut dawk a poe. 33 Aroer hoi Minnith totouh khopui 20 touh a tâ. Abelkeramim vah kâtheikârawngnae kalenpoung ao. Hot patetlah, Ammonkaw teh Isarelkaw hmalah a sung awh. 34 Jephthah teh a onae im Mizpah a pha toteh, hawah a canu ni cecak khawng hoi lam laihoi a dawn hanelah a tho. A canu a tawn e dueng doeh, alouke pihai awm hoe. 35 Oe hahoi teh hettelatah doeh. A canu lawna a hmu toteh, ahni a ravei teh, Oe ka canu rahim doeh na pabo toe, nang teh kai runae na kapoekung lah na o toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA koe ka pahni yo ka ang toe. Hote hah bout ka hno thai mahoe toe, telah a ti. 36 Napui ni a na pa koe, apa BAWIPA koe na pahni yo na ang boum teh na kâko hoi ka tâcawt e na lawk patetlah kai ka tak dawk sak yawkaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na taran Ammonkaw hah na lungkuap nahan na tâ sak toe. 37 Hahoi teh a na pa koevah telah ka sak vai, thapa yung hni touh thung, kamadueng vaiteh, mon dawkvah, tanglakacuem lah ka onae, ka huinaw hoi ka khuikapkhai eivai, atipouh. 38 Ahni ni cet awh yawkaw atipouh. Hateh thapa yung hni touh o hanelah a kamthaw. A cei awh teh, ama hoi a huinaw hoi mon dawk tanglakacuem lah onae a khui awh. 39 Hahoi thapa yung hni touh ao hnukkhu, a

na pa koe bout a tho teh, ahni ni lawk a kam e patetlah a tak dawk a sak teh, tongpa panuek hoeh toe. **40** Hahoi Isarelhaw thung dawkvah, Isarel canunaw ni Gilead tami Jephthah canu teh kumtanguem hnin pali touh thung lungmathoe khuikanae lah pou a hno pouh awh. Hothateh, Isarelhaw e phung doeh.

12 Ephraim teh cungtalah king a kamkhueng awh. Zaphon pâtam hoi a cei awh teh, Jephthah koevah, bangkongmaw Ammonnaw tuk hanelah na kamthaw navah, kai hai na coun van hoe vaw. A imnaw hmai ngeng na sawi pouh han atipouh. **2** Jephthah ni ahnimouh koe Ammonnaw heh ka taminaw hoi atanggalah ka tuk awh. Na kaw awh navah, na kut dawk hoi na rungngang kalawm hoeh. **3** Hottelah nangmouh ni na rungngang hoeh toe tie ka panue toteh, due han hai pouk laipalah, Ammonnaw tuk hanlah ka cei awh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh ka kut dawk na poe. Bangkongmaw kaimouh tuk hanelah sahnin vah na kamthaw awh vaw atipouh. **4** Hahoi Jephthah ni Gileadnaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Ephraim hah a tuk awh. Ephraim ni nangmouh teh Ephraim miphun, Manasseh miphunnaw dawk hoi na yawng awh teh, kathounghoehe miphun doeh telah Gilead miphunnaw hanlah ouk na pathoe awh dawkvah, Ephraim miphunnaw hah ka tuk awh. **5** Hahoi, Gileadnaw ni Jordan namran lah a pha hoehnahan, Ephraim hah a man awh. Hahoi teh hettelah. Ephraim kayawngnaw ni na luen sak haw ati navah, Gileadnaw ni ahnimouh koe, Ephraim na ou, atipouh. Ahnimouh ni Ephraim nahoech ati awh toreih vah, **6** ahnimouh koe Shibboleth telah dei haw atipouh awh navah, ahnimanaw ni Sibboleth ati awh toteh, kacaicalah dei panuek awh hoeh. Telah hoiyah a man awh teh, Jordan tui rakanae koe a thei awh. Hot patetlah tui a rakanae koe Ephraim hah 42000 touh a thei awh. **7** Hahoi Jephthah ni Isarel hah kum 6 touh a uk. Hahoi Gilead tami Jephthah teh a due. Ama kho Gilead kho vah a pakawp awh. **8** Ahni hnukkhu hoi Bethlehem tami lbzan ni Isarel hah a uk. **9** Ahni ni capa 30 touh a tawn teh a canu 30 touh ram alouklah a ceisak awh. Hahoi a capanaw hanlah ramlouk e canu 30 touh a la pouh. Isarel hah kum 7 touh a uk. **10** lbzan a due toreih teh, Bethlehem vah a pakawp awh. **11** Ahni hnukkhu hoi Zebulun tami Elon ni Isarel hah kum 10 touh thung a uk. **12** Zebulun tami Elon teh a due. Zebulun ram Aijalon vah a pakawp awh. **13** Ahni hnukkhu Pirathon tami Hillel capa Abdon ni Isarel hah a uk. **14** Ahni ni capa 40 touh hoi minca 30 touh ao teh mincanaw teh la 70 touh dawk a kâcui awh. Ahni ni Isarel kum 8 touh thung a uk. **15** Hahoi Pirathon tami Hillel capa Abdon teh a due. Ephraim ram, Ameleknaw e monsom Pirathon vah a pakawp awh.

13 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA hmalah yonnae bout a sak awh. BAWIPA ni kum 40 touh thung Filistinnaw e kut dawk ao sak. **2** Hatnavah, Dan miphun, Zorah tami buet touh ao, a min teh Manoah doeh. Ahni teh a carôe, ca tawn roi hoeh. **3** BAWIPA ni kalvantami hah napui koe a kamphawng sak teh, ahni koe khenhaw! ca na roe teh, camo na vawn boihoeh. Hatei, camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han atipouh. **4** Hatdawkvah, misurtui hoi yamu net laipalah, kâhruetcuet, kathounghoehe banghai cat hanh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han. A lû dawk lûngawnae na hno mahoech. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camo teh manu von thung hoi Cathut hanelah, Nazirite tami lah ao han. Ahni ni Isarelhaw hah Filistin kut dawk hoi a rungngang han telah atipouh. **6** Napui ni a

vâ koe vah, Cathut e tami buet touh kai koe a tho teh, a mei teh kalvantami patetlah doeh ao. Bari kaawm poung e lah ao. Hatei, nâ lae tami maw tie ka pacei hoeh. A min hai dei hoeh. **7** Kai koe khenhaw! camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han. Misur hoi yamu roeroe net hanh. Ka thoung hoeh e hai net hanh. Camo teh manu von thung aonae koe hoi a due totouh, Cathut hanlah Nazirite tami lah ao han telah ati. **8** Manoah ni, BAWIPA koevah a ratoum teh, Oe BAWIPA, Cathut e tami na tha e hah kai koe bout tho sak nateh, ka tâcawt hane camo tak dawk bangmaw ka sak han, na patue naseh atipouh. **9** Cathut ni Manoah lawk a thai pouh teh, napui law a tahungnae koe kalvantami teh bout a tho pouh. A vâ Manoah teh haw la awm hoeh. **10** Hote napui teh, karanglah a yawng teh, a vâ koe a dei pouh. A vâ koe, khenhaw! yampouh ka dei e hah kai koe bout a kamphawng atipouh. **11** Manoah teh a thaw teh, a yu hnuk a kâbang. Hote tami koe a pha teh, Nang na maw, napui koe lawk na ka dei e vaw atipouh. Ahni ni hai, oe atipouh. **12** Manoah ni na lawk patetlah kuep lawiseh. Camo teh bangtelamaw ao han. Bangmaw a tawk han telah a pacei. **13** BAWIPA kalvantami ni, napui koe ka dei e naw pueng hah kahawicalah pouk. **14** Misurkung dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng cat mahoech. Misurtui hoi Yamu net mahoech. Kathoung hoeh e naw pueng hai banghai cat mahoech. Kai ni kâ na poe e naw pueng kahawicalah na pâkuem han atipouh. **15** Manoah ni BAWIPA e kalvantami koevah, pahren lahoi na haw einei, nang hanelah hmaeca ka thet einei telah atipouh. **16** BAWIPA kalvantami ni, na ka haw nakunghai, nange rawca teh ka cat mahoech. Hahoi, hmaisawi thuengnae na sak boipawiteh, BAWIPA koe poe loe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Manoah ni BAWIPA kalvantami doeh tie panuek hoeh. **17** Manoah ni, BAWIPA e kalvantami koevah, na dei e patetlah akuep toreih teh, kâ ni na pholen thai nahanelah, na min apimaw telah a pacei. **18** BAWIPA e kalvantami ni, bangkongmaw ka min na pacei. Kângairu e doeh atipouh. **19** Hottelah, Manoah ni ca hanelah hmaeca thuengnae dawk hoi a la teh, lungsong van BAWIPA koe a poe. Manoah hoi a yu ni a khet lahun nah, ahni ni kângairu hno a sak pouh. **20** Hatnavah, thuengnae khongroe dawk hoi hmaito kalvan lah a luen navah, BAWIPA kalvantami teh, hote hmai dawk hoi a luen. Manoah hoi a yu ni hote a hmu roi navah, talai dawk a tabo roi. **21** Hahoi teh, BAWIPA kalvantami teh, Manoah hoi a yu koe bout kamphawng pouh hoeh toe. Hahoi teh, Manoah ni BAWIPA kalvantami tie hah a panue. **22** Manoah ni, a yu koevah, Cathut hmu awh dawkvah, due mingming han doeh toe atipouh. **23** Hatei, a yu ni, BAWIPA ni thei han na nout pawiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi rawca thuengnae hah maimae kut dawk hoi a dâw han yaw maw, hetnaw hai atuvah na dei pouh mahoech telah atipouh. **24** Hahoi teh, napui ni ca tongpa a khe. A min Samson telah a phung. Hote camo a rounng teh, BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe. **25** Zorah hoi Eshtaol rahak e Mahaneh, Dan vah BAWIPA e Muitha hah a tak dawk kârôe hanlah a kamtawng.

14 Samson teh Timnah kho vah a cei teh, Filistinnaw e a canu napui buet touh a hmu. **2** A manu hoi na pa koe a dei pouh. Timnah vah, Filistin tami napui buet touh ka hmu. Hatdawkvah, ka yu lah na lat pouh loe telah atipouh. **3** A manu hoi na pa nyah, na hmaunawngnanaw ni canu a tawn hoeh dawk maw, vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami thung dawk e hah na yu lah khuet na tawng, telah atipouh. Samson ni, na lat pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh,

ahni teh ka ngai poung telah atipouh. 4 Hatei, a manu hoi na pa ni hot teh, BAWIPA koe hoi e doeh tie hah panuek roi hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnaw hanelah atueng a kâremnae a tawngnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng nah Filistinnaw ni Isarelnaw hah a uk. 5 Hotelah, Samson teh a manu hoi na pa hoi Timnah vah a cei awh. Timnah misur hmuen koe a pha awh navah, sendektan ni hramki laihoi a cusin awh. 6 BAWIPA Muiitha ni a tha kaawm poung lahoi a tak daw k a pha. A kut daw k banghai sin hoeh ei, hmaeca raphei e patetlah a raphei teh a thei. Hatei, a sak e hah a manu hoi na pa koe banghai dei pouh hoeh. 7 A cei teh hote tangla hoi a kâpan roi teh Samson mit daw k hote napui teh atueng. 8 Hathnukku hoi la hanelah a cei navah, Sendek e ro teh khet hanelah a phen teh, khenhaw! Sendek e a ro dawkvah khoi ao, a ratui hai ao. 9 Hot teh, a la teh, a cei laihoi a ca. A manu hoi na pa hai a poe. Hatei, khoitui teh Sendek daw k e a la e tie hah dei pouh hoeh. 10 Hahoi, a na pa teh hote napui koe a cei teh, thoundounnaw ni ouk a sak awh e patetlah, Samson ni paw bu a paca awh. 11 Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Haw e taminaw ni Samson a hmu torei teh, a huinaw 30 touh ni a kâbang sin awh. 12 Samson ni kai ni pâveinae lawk buet touh na pacei awh han. Paw sak hnin hnin sari hnin na dei thai awh pawiteh, kai ni hni yung 30, angki yung 30 na poe awh han. 13 Hatei, na dei thai awh hoehpawiteh, hnin yung 30, angki yung 30 nangmouh ni kai na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni hote ka panuek thai nahanelah, pâveinae lawk hah na dei pouh haw atipouh awh. 14 Hat toteh, ahni ni a dei pouh, kacatkung thung hoi cakawi a tâco teh, athakaawme daw k hoi ka radip e a tâco. Hote pâveinae hah hnin thum touh thung dei thai awh hoeh. 15 Hatei, hnin sari hnin Samson e yu koevah, pâveinae hah ka panue thai awh nahan, na vâ hah pasawt haw. Telah hoehpawiteh, nang nama hoi na pa imthungku abuemlah hmai ngeng na sawi awh han. Ka tawn awh e hnonaw hah lawp hanelah na coun e namaw telah Samson e yu koe atipouh awh. 16 Hottelah, Samson e a yu teh, a hmalah thouk a ka teh, kai lung na pataw hoeh teh, na hmawt ngai hoeh toe khe, ka taminaw na pâvei teh, kai koehai na dei kalawn hoeh atipouh. Samson ni anu hoi apa patenghai ka dei pouh hoeh, nang koe khuet ka dei han yaw maw atipouh. 17 Hahoi, paw bu awh hnahlan, hnin sari touh thung a yu ni a khuika sin. Napui ni kâhat laiपालah pou a pacei toteh, napui koe a dei pouh toe. Hahoi teh, napui ni hote pâveinae lawk hah amamouh kho e a taminaw koe a dei pouh toe. 18 A khocanaw teh asari hnin kani a loum hoehnahlan a tho awh teh, khoitui hlak bangmaw ka radip, Sendek hlak athakaawme bangmaw kaawm telah a dei pouh awh. Samson ni, nangmouh ni kaie maitola hoi na thawn awh hoeh pawiteh, kaie pâveinae teh na dei thai awh mahoe, atipouh. 19 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA Muiitha heh a tha kaawm poung lah Samson koe a pha teh, Askelon vah a cei teh, tami 30 touh a thei. Angki hoi hninaw a lawp teh, pâveinae lawk ka dei thai naw koe a poe. Hahoi a lung puenghoi a phuen teh, a na pa im lah a ban. 20 Hahoi Samson e a yu teh, a hui hah oun a poe pouh awh.

15 Hathnukku hoi canga lahun navah, Samson ni hmaeca a sin teh, a yu a pâtam. Ahni ni, ka yu koe roe hanelah rakhan thung na kâen sak haw atipouh. Hatei, a na pa ni kâen han pasoung pouh hoeh. 2 A na pa ni, ka canu hah na pahnavt toe telah ka pouk dawkvah, na hui koe yo ka poe toe. A nawngha teh ahni hlak a mei ahawi nahoehmaw. A hmau e yueng lah a

nawngha ma lat lawih atipouh. 3 Samson ni ahnimouh koe, atuteh, Filistinnaw heh patawnae puenghoi ka poe nakung hai, kai teh pathoe han awh hoeh toe telah atipouh. 4 Hahoi teh, Samson a cei teh, Asuihu 300 touh a man teh, a mai daw k hmaito koug a kawm pouh. 5 Hmaitonaw hah hmai a toteh, Filistinnaw e law um a yawng sak teh, cang hai thoseh, cabongnaw hai thoseh, misur takha, olive takhanaw hai thoseh koug a kak pouh. 6 Filistinnaw ni, het heh apimaw ka sak ati awh. Ahnimouh ni Timnah e cava Samson ni doeh ati awh. A yu a lawp awh teh, a hui a poe pouh awh dawkvah ati awh. Hahoi teh, Filistinnaw ni hote napui hoi a na pa im hmai ngeng a sawi pouh awh. 7 Samson ni hettelah na sak awh dawkvah, nangmouh koe let na pathung awh roeroe han. Hathnukku doeh duem kaawm ti atipouh. 8 A cusin awh teh, buet touh hai hlout laiपालah he a thei. Hahoi ka yawng ni teh Etam lungha kâko daw k a kâro awh. 9 Hahoi Filistinnaw teh a takhang awh teh, Judah kho vah a roe awh. Lehi vah tueng a kâyat awh. 10 Hahoi Judahnaw ni bangkongmaw kaimouh tuk hanlah na tho awh atipouh awh. Ahnimouh ni, Samson man hane hoi, kaimouh ka tak daw k a sak e patetlah a tak daw k hanelah ka tho awh atipouh. 11 Hotelah, Judahnaw 3,000 touh Etam lungha kâko daw k a yawng awh teh, Samson koevah, Filistinnaw ni na uk awh e heh na panuek awh hoeh maw telah ati. Ahni ni, ahnimouh koe kai ka tak daw k a sak e patetlah ka sak pouh e doeh telah ati. 12 Hatei, ahnimouh ni, ama koe Filistinnaw kut daw k na poe nahanelah, nang man hanelah, ka tho atipouh awh. Na thet mahoe tie lawk kâkam ei telah atipouh awh. 13 Ahnimouh ni na thet awh mahoe. Hatei, kacaklah na katek awh vaiteh, a kut daw k na poe awh han telah atipouh awh. Hahoi tangron katha yung hni touh hoi a katek awh teh, lungsong koe hoi a takhangkhai awh. 14 Lehi a pha awh toteh, Filistinnaw a tho awh teh, a hramki sin awh. BAWIPA e Muiitha a thakaawmpoung hah a tak daw k a pha teh, a kut daw k kateknae ruinaw pueng teh hmai hoi thouthouk ka kang e patetlah a kut daw k hoi pak a ca pouh. 15 La e a kamhru katha a pâphawng teh, hot hoi Filistinnaw 1,000 touh a thei. 16 Samson ni telah ati. La e kamhru hoi thouk ka maw teh, La kamhru hoi tami 1,000 touh ka thei toe. 17 Hottelah lawk a dei hnukku, la e kamhru a sin e hah a tâkhangng teh, hote hmuen teh Ramathlehi telah ati awh. 18 Hahoi, tui hroung a kahran teh, BAWIPA hah a kaw. Nang ni na san e kut heh hno lahoi lentoe e lahoi na rungngang. Atu tui kahran lawi meimei ka due toe. Vuensom ka a hoeh naw e kut daw k maw kai ka kâpoe han toung. 19 Cathut ni Lehi hmuen koe a kavi pouh teh, tui a tâco. Hote a nei toteh, a kâha teh a tha bout akawi. 20 Hottelah, Filistinnaw senah, Isarelnaw hah kum 20 touh a uk.

16 Samson teh Gaza vah a cei. Hawvah kâyawt e napui a hmu teh a ikhai. 2 Hahoi, Samson hi a tho tie hah Gazanaw koe a dei pouh awh. Hatteh king a kalup awh. Khopui kâenna longkha totouh a kâyat awh teh, karum tuettuet khodai totouh a pawp awh. Khodai toteh, thei han telah ati awh. 3 Samson teh karumsaning totouh a i teh, hahoi karumsaning a thaw teh, khopui kalupnae longkha hoi a khom kahni touh a kuet teh, tarennae khuehoi a phawk teh, a loung hoi a hrawm teh, Hebron mon daw k tâkhangng. 4 Hahoi, Sorek yawng e napui buet touh hah a ngai. A min teh Dellilah doeh. 5 Filistin bawinaw hah ahni koe a tho awh teh, ahni hah king katek vaiteh rektap thi nahan, a thaona kungpui panue thai nahanlah pasawt haw, telah na panuek pawiteh, kaimouh ni tangka 1,100 touh rip na poe awh han

atipouh aw. 6 Hahoi teh, Delilah ni Samson koevah, hettelah e na thaonae hah na dei pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, katek vaiteh rektap thai nahanelah atipouh. 7 Samson ni, napui koevah, rui kahring ni teh ka ke hoeh rae yung sari touh hoi king na katek aw. pawiteh, ka tha awm hoeh vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 8 Hahoi, Filistin bawinaw ni rui kahring e sari touh a sin aw. haw, a katek aw. 9 Im e khan dawk arulahoi kapawmnaw a tâco aw. haw, Samson koevah, Samson Filistinnaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Ahni ni hote ruinaw hah hmai hoi sawi teh doukkâlat e rui patetlah ruinaw hah a tapo. Hatei, ahnie thaonae hah panuek aw. haw, hoeh. 10 Delilah ni, Samson koevah, khenhaw! na dумыen teh, laithoe na dei. Bangtelah hoi maw na katek thai han dei leih atipouh. 11 Ahni ni, napui koevah, hno boihoeh rae tangron katha hoiyah, king na katek pawiteh, ka tha awm hoeh vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 12 Hahoi Delilah ni tangron katha e a la teh, a katek hnukku, Samson Filistinnaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Imrakhan koehoi arulahoi kapawmnaw ao. Hahoi a kut kateknae hah pahlarui tapo e patetlah soum a tapo. 13 Delilah ni Samson koevah, laithoe doeh na dei rah. Bang patetlah hoi maw na katek han tie hah na dei pouh haw atipouh. Hat toteh, Samson ni ka sam sari touh kapek nateh, hni hoi mak na kawng sin vaiteh, tapang dawk khak hetsin pawiteh, ka thayoun vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 14 Delilah ni a sam sari touh lah a kapek pouh teh, hni dawk mak a kawngsin teh, tapang dawk khak hetsin. Samson Filistinnaw nang ka tuk hane a tho aw. haw, toe atipouh. A hnikawng e naw khuehoi a thaw teh a cei. 15 Delilah ni nang ni kai lungpataw katang laipalah, bangtelamaw khuet na dei han vaw. Khenhaw! vai thum touh na dum toe. Na thaonae teh na dei hoeh rah. 16 Hot patetlah Delilah ni hnintangkuem a lung ka rek lah a dei pouh. Due han totouh a lung a ro sak. 17 Hahoi teh, Samson ni a lungthin abuemlah hoi he a dei pouh. Kaie ka sam teh ka ngaw boihoeh. Anu e von thung ka o nah hoi, Cathut e Nazirite tami lah ka o. Atuvah ka lû ka ngaw pawiteh, ka thaonae buemlah he a kahma han. Ka tha awm mahoe. haw, toe. Ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe telah atipouh. 18 A lungthin thung e abuemlahoi a dei toe tie hah Delilah ni a panue. Filistin bawinaw teh bout tho aw. haw, leih, a lungthin abuemlahoi a dei toe telah lauk a thui khai. Hahoi Filistin a lungkahanaw teh a tho aw. haw, tangka a sin aw. 19 Delilah ni, Samson teh a phai dawk a i sak. Tami buet touh a kaw teh, a sam he a ngaw sak. Rektap hanlah a noe aw. haw, toe. A thaonae hai a kahma pouh toe. 20 Samson Filistinnaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Hahoi a inae koehoi a thaw teh, ahmoun e patetlah ka tâco han bout ka hlout han doeh ati. Hatei, BAWIPA ni na ceitakhai toe tie panuek hoeh. 21 Filistinnaw ni a man teh, a mitmu a cawngkhaw pouh aw. Gaza kho a ceikhai aw. haw, teh, Rahum bawtarui hoi khakpâkhi aw. Thongim thung vah cakang a phawm sak aw. 22 Samson a lûngaw hnukku hoi a sam bout a sai. 23 Filistinnaw ni amamae cathut dagon koevah, kalen e thuengnae sak hane hoi nawmnae sak hanelah a kamkhuengkhai aw. Mamae cathut ni taran Samson teh maimae kut dawk na poe aw. haw, toe telah ati aw. 24 Tami moikapap ni a hmu navah, cathut a pholen aw. Maimae cathut ni taran teh kut dawk na poe aw. haw, toe. Ram karaphoekung, tami moi kathedkung teh maimae kut dawk na poe toe ati aw. 25 A lunghawikhai aw. haw, lahun nah, Samson hah paitun nahanelah, kaw aw. haw, ati aw. Hahoi Samson teh thongim thung hoi a tâcokhai aw. haw, teh, hmalah panuikhai hanlah, a ta aw. haw, hoi khom rahak a kangduesak aw. 26 Hahoi, Samson ni,

kut dawk hoi ka hrawi e camo koe, hete im a kangduena khom na tek sak haw, ka kamngawi haw nei atipouh. 27 Hote im dawk napui tongpa yikkawi aw. Filistin bawinaw pueng hai haw. haw, king a kawi aw. haw, Samson panuikhai hanlah, kakhennaw napui tongpa hoi 3, 000 tabang a pha aw. haw, 28 Samson ni BAWIPA hah a kaw teh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah pahren lahoi na pahnim hanh lah a. Pahren lahoi atu vai touh dueng ma thaonae bout na poe haw. Oe Cathut, ka mit kahni touh e phu lah Filistinnaw koe na patho sak haw atipouh. 29 Hahoi, Samson ni bawkim lungui vah a downae khompui kahni touh hah, aranglae kut hoi buet touh, avoilah e kut hoi buet touh, ama cawt kamngawi laihoi a kuet. 30 Samson ni Filistinnaw hoi mek na dout sak lawih atipouh. Hahoi, a tha a kâla teh, bawinaw hoi a thung e kaawm taminaw pueng bawkim pui ni koug a ten aw. haw, A hring nah a thei e hlak a duekhai e hah a paphnaw. 31 Hahoi teh, a hmaunawngnanaw hoi a imthungkhu abuemlah a tho aw. haw, teh, a takhangkhai aw. Zorah hoi Eshtaol rahak a na pa Manoah pakawpnae hmuen koe a pakawp aw. Hottelah kum 20 touh thung Isarelhaw hah a uk.

17 Ephraim mon dawk tami buet touh ao. A min teh Mikah doeh. 2 Ahni ni a manu koevah, tangka 1, 100 touh na la pouh e hah nang ni kama ka thainae koe roeroe vah thoe na bo haw. Khenhaw! hote tangka teh kai koe ao. Kai ni ka la payon toe ati. A manu ni, ka capa BAWIPA ni yawhawi poe naseh atipouh. 3 Hahoi tangka 1, 100 touh a manu bout a poe toteh, a manu ni, hete tangka heh, kai kama e kut dawk roeroe hoi ka capa hanlah, meikaphawk sak nahan hoi meikaphawk dêi nahanelah, BAWIPA koe, atuvah bout na poe han atipouh. 4 Hot patetlah tangka hah a manu koe a pâban. Hahoi, a manu ni tangka cumhni touh a la teh, nguntui ka hlun koe a poe. Ahnimouh ni meikaphawk a sak teh, a hlun pouh aw. Hot teh Mikah im vah ao. 5 Mikah ni bawkim a tawn. Ephod hoi Terah cathut a sak teh, a capa buet touh hah vaihma thaw a tawk sak. 6 Hote tueng nah, Isarel ram siangpahrang aw. haw, hoeh. Taminaw pueng ni ama ni ahawi ati e patetlah kho a sak aw. 7 Hahoi, Judah ram Bethlehem kho e Levih miphun thoundoun buet touh ao teh, Bethlehem khovah a roe teh, 8 haw hoi, bout a cei teh, a roe nahane hmuen a tawng teh, Ephraim mon dawk Mikah im vah a pha. 9 Mikah ni, nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Ahni ni, Judah ram Bethlehem e Levih tami doeh. O nahan hmuen tawng hoi ka kâva atipouh. 10 Mikah ni, kai koe ma awm lawih. Kai koe na pa lah, vaihma lah awm nateh, kum touh dawk ngun phen hra touh na poe han. Khohna yung touh hoi na cakawi hai na poe han atipouh. Hahoi, Levih tami teh a kâen toe. 11 Hahoi Levih tami ni hote tami koe o hanelah a hnâbo teh, hote thoundoun teh a capa buet touh patetlah ao. 12 Mikah ni Levih tami thoundoun teh, vaihma lah a coung sak teh, Mikah im vah ao. 13 Hahoi teh, Mikah ni, atuteh Levih tami teh kaie vaihma lah ka tawn toe. BAWIPA ni kai koe hawinae a sak han tie ka panue telah ati.

18 Hatnae tueng nah Isarel teh siangpahrang tawn aw. haw, hoeh. Hatnae tueng nah Dan miphunaw ni kho a sak nahan ram a tawng aw. haw, hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng totouh Isarelhaw ni râw coe hane totouh rûw coe aw. haw, hoeh rah. 2 Hot patetlah Dannaw ni a miphun abuemlah thung dawk, tongpatang panga touh ram tuet han hoi panue hanelah Zorah hoi Eshtaol hoi a tho aw. haw, Ahnimouh koe, cet aw. haw, nateh, ram hah tuet aw. haw, atipouh. Hahoi teh, Ephraim mon dawk Mikah im a pha teh haw. haw, a

roe awh. 3 Mikah im ao awh navah, Levihnaw e thoundoun lawk a thai awh. Ahnimouh koe lah hrueat e hnai teh, apinimaw hivah na hrawi awh. Hete hmuen koe bangmaw na sak awh. Bang telah hoi maw hi kho na sak awh atipouh awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni, ahnimouh koe Mikah ni hettelah na sak awh. Na hlai awh teh, vaihma lah ka o ati pouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe ka ceinae a lam ka cawn han na ou, cawn mahoeoh ou ti panue thai nahan, Cathut koe na het pouh haw atipouh awh. 6 Vaihma ni ahnimouh koevah, lungmawngcalah cet awh, na ceinae lam dawkvah, BAWIPA ni na okhai awh telah atipouh. 7 Hahoi tami panga touh a tâco awh teh, Laish vah a cei awh. Hote taminaw teh Sidonnaw patetlah lungmawngcalah ao awh e hah a hmu awh. Hote ram dawk teh kaukkung hai awm hoeh. Sidonnaw hoi hai hroung a kâhla awh. Api hoi hai kâkuetkâmainae tawn awh hoeh. 8 Hote katuetnaw teh Zorah hoi Eshtaol a hmaunawngghanaw koe a luen awh. A hmaunawngghanaw ni, bang kamthang maw na phu awh atipouh awh. 9 Ahnimouh ni, thaw awh leih, tuk awh leih sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh ka hmu awh. Ahawi hai ahawipoung. Kâroe laipalah maw na o awh rah. Hote ram teh lawp hanelah cuhrucuhru tet awh hanh leih. 10 Na cei navah, lungmawngcalah kaawm koe na pha awh han. A ram hai hroung akaw na a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni na kut dawk na poe toe. Talai van e kaawm e hno thung dawk teh, a voutnae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmuen doeh na a. 11 Hahoi, Zorah hoi Eshtaol kaawm e Dan miphunnaw teh, tarantuknae kamthoup e tami 600 touh a tâco awh. 12 A takhang awh teh, Judah ram KiriathJearim vah a roe awh. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh atu totouh, Mahaneh-dan telah a phung awh. Hottelah Kiriathjearim kaniloumlah kaawm e naw doeh. 13 Haw hoi pou a tapoung awh teh, Ephraim mon koe Mikah im a pha awh. 14 Hottelah, Laish ram katuetnaw tami panga touh ni a tho sin teh, a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, hlun e meikaphawk, dêi e meikaphawk ao tie na panue maw. Hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw na ti awh han, pouk awh leih atipouh awh. 15 Hot hmuen koehoi a ban awh teh, Levih miphun thoundoun onae hmuen Mikah im a pha teh, a kut a man awh. 16 Dan miphunnaw thung dawk hoi tami 600 touh tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawk e naw hah longkha koe a kangdue awh. 17 Tami panga touh ram katuetnaw a luen awh teh, Mikah im a kâen awh. A hlun awh e meikaphawk, Ephod Terah cathut, dêi e meikaphawk hah a la pouh awh. Hahoi vaihma teh tami 600 touh tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawknaw koe a tumdumnae longkha koe a kangdue van. 18 Hote taminaw ni, Mikah im a kâen teh, hlun e meikaphawk, Ephod Terah cathut, dêi e meikaphawk, hah a la awh toteh, vaihma ni bangmaw na sak awh telah atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni lungmawngcalah awm, na kut hoi na pahni tabuem nateh, kaimouh koe kâbang, na pa lah, vaihma lah, kaimouh koe awm khe. Nang hanelah imthungkhu buet touh koe vaihma lah o e maw kahawi, Isarelnew rahak miphun buet touh koe vaihma lah o e maw kahawi telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, vaihma teh a lung ahawi. Ephod hoi Terah cathut hoi hlun e meikaphawk hah a la teh, ahnimouh koe a kâen toe. 21 Hottelah, a tâcokhai teh, a camonaw hoi a saringnaw hnopai hmalah a ta teh a ceikhai. 22 Mikah im hoi kahlathnawn lah a cei hnukkhu hoi, Mikah e a sannaw a kamkhueng awh teh, Dan miphunnaw hah a pâlei awh teh, rek a pha awh. 23 Dan e a catounnaw a kaw awh teh, hahoi a hnuk lahoi a khet awh teh, Mikah koevah, bangkongmaw het yit touh taminaw na thokhai ati awh. 24 Mikah ni, ka sak e cathutnaw

hoi vaihma hah oun na ceikhai awh teh, bang vai kai ka tawn tounng. Paleipalang bangmaw na sak koe na ti awh vaw atipouh. 25 Dannaw ni ahnimouh koevah, kaimouh rahak vah, lawk hrumhram dei hanh. Hoehpawiteh, kut na nong payon vaih atipouh awh. 26 Hahoi, Dannaw teh a cei awh. Mikah ni tuk han a taki teh, im a ban takhai awh. 27 Hahoi Mikah ni a sak e hnouaw hoi a vaihma hah a ceikhai awh teh, lungmawngcalah kaawm e Laish vah a pha awh. Tahloi hoi a thei awh teh, a kho hai hmai a sawi pouh awh. 28 Sidon hoi hroung ahla dawkvah, ka ratang e api awm hoeh. Api hoi hai kâkuetnae tawn awh hoeh. Bethrehob tenggam tanghling dawk kaawm e naw doeh. Hahoi hote kho bout a kangdue sak awh teh, hawwah kho a sak awh. 29 Hahoi a kho min lavah, Isarel ca kakhekung Dan patetlah ao dawk Dan atipouh awh. Hote kho min karuem teh Laish doeh. 30 Hahoi Dan miphun ni, Mikah ni hlun e meikaphawk teh, amamouh hanlah a hung awh. Gershom capa Jonathan, Mosi capa, hoi a capanaw teh hote ram a la awh hoehroukrak, Dan miphunnaw e vaihma lah ao awh. 31 Hot patetlah Shiloh e cathut im vah, ao na yunglam, Mikah ni a hlun e meikaphawk a sak awh e teh, amamouh hanlah a pâhung awh.

19 Hatnae tueng dawk, Isarel siangpahrang awm hoeh. Levih miphun buet touh teh, Ephraim mon poutnae koe kahlawng a cei. Judah ram, Bethlehem kho e napui a yudo lah a tawn. 2 Hatei hote a yudo teh a kâyo dawkvah, a vâ koehoi a na pa im Judah kho vah oun a cei teh hawwah thapa yung pali touh ao. 3 A vâ ni a san kahni touh hoi la kahni touh a hrawi teh, a lungpahawi vaiteh bout bankhai hanlah a pâlei awh. A pha awh toteh napui ni a na pa im a kâenkhai. A masei ni a cava a hmu toteh, a lunghawikhai van. 4 Hahoi a masei tongpa ni ama koe o hanelah a haw teh, ahni koe hnin thum touh ao pouh. Hawwah a tahung taben awh teh, a ca a nei awh. 5 Hahoi teh, apali hnin teh amom tâco hanlah a thaw teh, tangla e a na pa ni a cava hanlah, vaiyei youn touh vondang lah cat nateh, hahoi na cei han atipouh. 6 Hahoi teh, a tahung roi teh, rei a ca roi. Hahoi, napui e a na pa ni lunghawicalah roe roi lawih. Na lungthin nep roi nah nei atipouh. 7 Hote tami teh cei hanelah a thaw navah, a masei ni tha hoi a haw dawkvah, bout a roe. 8 Hahoi a hnin panga hnin amom teh, a tâco hanlah a kâcai teh a thaw. Napui e na pa ni na lungthin bout kâpahawi ei haw. Tangminlasa totouh teh awm ei haw atipouh. Hahoi kahni touh hoi be rei bout a ca roi. 9 Hote tami teh, a yudo hai a san hai tâco hanlah a kamthaw toteh, a masei niyah, khenhaw! kanî aloum toe. Atu tangmin teh roe awh lawih. Khenhaw! kho hai meimei bout a hmo toe. Na lungthin bet ahawi nahan hivah roe awh nateh, tangtho amom teh na thaw awh vaiteh, na ban awh han toe telah atipouh. 10 Hatei, a cava ni roe hane a ngai hoeh tounng dawkvah, a thaw teh a kamthaw teh Jebusit namran lah Jerusalem koe a pha. La kahni touh a ceikhai teh a yudo hai a cei van. 11 Jebusit imteng a pha toteh, karumpui a tho tounng dawkvah, a san ni tho haw, hete Jebusit khopui dawkvah, kâen vaiteh, roe awh lawih sei atipouh. 12 A bawipa ni, Isarelnew e kho hoeh laipalah teh, kâen vaiteh roe mahoeoh. Gibeah lah ma pâtam sei atipouh. 13 Hahoi a san koevah, Thohaw, hete hmuen buet touh koe pâtam sei. Gibeah hoehpawiteh, Ramah vah roe sei atipouh. 14 Hottelah hoi paloupalou a cei awh teh, Benjaminnew e kho Gibeah teng vah a pha awh teh, kanî a khup toe. 15 Hottelah Gibeah roe hanelah a kâen awh teh, kho lungui sut a tahung awh. Apinihai a im luen sak hanelah ngai awh hoeh. 16 Khenhaw! matawng buet touh teh law

lahoi thaw koehoi a ban. Hote tami teh Ephraim mon e tami doeh. Gibeah vah la ka kâhat e doeh. Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw teh, Benjamin miphunnaw doeh. 17 Hahoi kho a radoung navah, khothung e imyin hah a hmu. Ahni ni namaw na cei han, nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. 18 Ahni niyah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho hoiyah Ephraim mon apoutnae koe totouh cei han ka ti teh ka kâcai e doeh. Hawvah kaawm e doeh. Judah ram Bethlehem vah ka cei teh, atu BAWIPA e im vah cei han ka kâcai. Hatei, apinihai a im luen sak hane na kaw ngai awh hoeh. 19 Kaie la hanelah cakong rawca ka tawn. Hahoi kai kama hoi na sannu hoi na tengo koe kaawm e, thoundoun han haiyah, vaiyei hoi misurtui hai ao. Banghai a voutnae awm hoeh atipouh. 20 Matawng ni, nang koe roumnae awm seh. Na panki e naw pueng teh kai ni koung na khang pouh han. Kho lungui teh hrumhram roe hanh leih atipouh. 21 Hahoi a im a ceikhai teh, la hah rawca a paca awh. A khoknaw a pâsu awh teh, cungtalh a canei awh. 22 Hot patetlah a phu a nep awh lahun nah, khothung e tami kaponaw ni king a kalup awh teh, tho hah thouk a takhawng pouh awh. Im katawnkung matawng koevah, nang im e ka luen e tami hah tâcawt sak, ka ikhai awh han ati awh. 23 Im katawnkung teh, ahnimouh koe a tâco teh, telah nahoe. Hmaunawngnanaw koe hot patetlah totouh tailai teh yonnae sak awh hanh. Hete tami heh ka imyin doeh. Het patetlah e yonnae kalen teh, sak awh hanh. 24 Khenhaw! awi hivah, ka canu tanglakacuem ao. Ahnie a yunaw hai ao. Ka tâco sak han. Ahnimouh heh ipkhai awh nateh, ahawi na ti awh e patetlah ahnimouh tak dawak sak awh. Hateiteh, tami tongpa dawak teh hot patetlah e yonnae kalen teh sak awh hanh atipouh. 25 Hatei, ahnimanaw ni a dei e patetlah ngai awh hoeh. Hahoi Levih tami ni a yudo hah alawilah a tâcokhai teh, ahnimouh koe a poe. Ahnimouh ni thouk a ikhai awh teh, khodai hoehroukrak a pacekpahleh awh. Khodai toteh a ceisak awh. 26 Hahoi hote napui teh, khodai hoi a cei teh, a bawipa a luennae takhang koe vung a rawp teh, khodai totouh hawvah ao. 27 Hahoi a bawipa teh amom vah a thaw teh, tho a paawng. Cei han kâcai hoi a tâco navah, a yudo teh takhang koe takhang kuet laihoi sut a kamlei e hah a hmu. 28 Ahni ni napui koe thaw leih, cet leih sei atipouh. Hatei, napui ni pathung hoeh toe. Hahoi, a la dawak a thueng teh a onae koelah a cei. 29 Im a pha toteh, sarai a la teh, a yudo hah a kut a khok khuehoi pung hra hlaikahni touh lah a raban teh Isarel ram pueng koe koung a patawn. 30 Hahoi teh, hote kahmawtnaw pueng ni, Isarelraw Izip ram hoi pek tâconae koehoi het patetlah e hno sak e awm boihoeh. Hmawt hai hmawt boihoeh. Kho kahawicalah pouk awh haw sei. Be kâdei awh haw a kâti awh.

20 Hahoi Isarelraw teh pouknae buet touh lah a kamhluem awh teh, Dan hoi Beersheba totouh Gilead ram e naw hoi Mizpah vah BAWIPA koe a kamkhueng awh. 2 Hahoi taminaw kahrawikungnaw hoi, Isarelraw abuemlah Cathut taminaw a kamkhuengnae hmuen koe, koung a bawk awh. Tahloi ka patuem e ransaNaw 400000 touh a pha. 3 Benjaminraw ni, Isarelraw hah, Mizpah vah a takhang awh tie a panue awh. Hahoi Isarelraw ni bangkongmaw hettelah tailai thoena hah khuet na sak awh vaw. Na dei pouh awh loe atipouh awh. 4 Levih miphun, a yu a thei pouh e a vâ ni, Benjamin miphun onae Gibeah kho roe hanelah noe laihoi a kâen. 5 Hahoi Gibeahnaw ni na cusin awh teh, karum vah kai kecu dawak im teh a ven awh. Thei han na noe awh ei, kai na thei yueng lah, ka yu ado a pacekpahleh

awh teh, a due sak awh. 6 Hottelah ka yu ado ro hah ka la teh, koung ka raban. Isarelraw ao awh nah tangkuem koe koung ka patawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel ram vah panuettho e hno hoi pathunae hno hah a sak awh. 7 Nangmouh Isarelraw abuemlahoi na pouknae hah ahawi na ti awh e patetlah dei awh haw telah ati. 8 Hahoi teh, tamimaya teh lungkâging lah a tahung awh teh, apihai mae im dawak kâen awh hanh. Apihai mae rim thung kâen awh hanh. 9 Hatei, Gibeahnaw tak dawak sak hane kong dawak teh cungpam rayu hoi tuk awh sei. 10 Isarelraw tak dawak kamhnawngnae hno a sak awh dawkvah, Gibeahnaw tuk navah, taminaw hane rawca ka thak hanlah, Isarel miphunnaw thung dawak 100 touh dawak 10 touh, 1000 touh dawak 100 touh, 10,000 touh dawak 1,000 touh rawi awh sei telah ati awh. 11 Hottelah hoi Isarelraw pueng teh khopui tuk hanelah, lungthin buet touh lah a kamhluem awh. 12 Hahoi, Isarel miphunnaw ni Benjamin miphunnaw pueng koe, nangmouh koe het patetlah e hno kaawm e heh, bang dawak na maw. 13 Gibeah e tami kaponaw thokhai awh. Hot patetlah Isarel ram e yon pâmen nahanelah, ka thei awh han titeh, tami a patoun awh. Hatei, Benjamin miphunnaw ni a hmaunawngna Isarelraw ni a dei e hah ngai awh hoeh. 14 Benjamin miphunnaw teh, Isarelraw tuk hanlah khopui thung hoi a tâco awh teh, Gibeah vah a kâen awh. 15 Hot hnin vah, Benjaminraw tahloi ka patuem hoi, katâcawtnaw teh, Gibeah vah a rawi awh e tami 700 touh touksin laipalah, 26,000 touh a pha awh. 16 Hotnaw hloilah, avoilah ka hno thai e tami 700 touh ao. Abuemlahoi pahlarui payang e thaw laipalah, talungdêikathoum e seng doeh. 17 Isarelraw teh Benjaminraw touksin laipalah, tahloi ka patuem thai e 400000 touh a pha awh. Hotnaw pueng teh taran ka tuk thai e seng doeh. 18 Isarelraw ni a thaw awh teh, Bethel lah a takhang awh. Benjaminraw hah apinimaw hmaloe a tuk han telah Cathut koe pouknae a pacei awh. BAWIPA ni Judahnaw hmahman naseh atipouh. 19 Hottelah Isarelraw teh amom vah a thaw awh teh, Gibeah tuk hanlah a roe awh. 20 Isarelraw teh Benjamin tuk hanlah a kamthaw awh teh Gibeah vah, a tuk awh. 21 Hahoi Benjaminraw teh Gibeah hoi a tâco awh teh, hot hnin vah Isarelraw 22,000 touh a thei awh. 22 Isarelraw pueng ni tha a kâla awh teh, apasuek hnin kâtuknae hmuen koe, bout a kâtuk awh. 23 (Hahoi Isarelraw teh a takhang awh teh, Cathut hmalah tangmin totouh a khuika awh. Ka nawngna Benjaminraw tuk hanlah bout kathâw awh han maw telah BAWIPA koe a pacei awh. BAWIPA ni bout tuk awh ati pouh). 24 Apâhni hnin Isarelraw ni Benjaminraw hah a hnaisin awh. 25 Benjaminraw hai apâhni hnin bout kâtuk hanlah Gibeah hoi a tâco awh. Isarelraw hah 18,000 bout a thei awh. Hetnaw teh tahloi ka patuem seng doeh. 26 Hottelah Isarelraw teh a takhang awh teh, Bethel vah a cei awh teh, a khuika awh. BAWIPA hmalah a tahung awh teh, hat hnin teh, tangmin totouh rawca a hai awh. Hahoi BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hah a poe awh. 27 Isarelraw ni BAWIPA koe pouknae a hei awh. (Hatnae tueng dawak Cathut lawkkam thingkong teh haw vah a o). 28 Hatnae tueng nah Aron Capa Eleazar e capa Phinehas ni thaw ouk a taw). Hmaunawngna Benjamin teh ka tuk awh han rah maw, ka o takhai awh han toung ou telah ati awh. BAWIPA ni takhang sin awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangtho teh na kut dawak na poe awh han toe telah atipouh. 29 Isarelraw ni Gibeah teng vah arulaho lampawp a ta awh. 30 Hahoi Isarelraw teh Benjamin tuk hanlah apâthum a kamthaw awh teh, a hmoun e patetlah Gibeah kho tuk

hanlah bout a kâcai awh. **31** Hahoi Benjaminaw teh, tuk hanlah kho dawh hoi a tâco awh. Ahmoun e patetlah tuk vaiteh, thei han a kamtawng awh. Law hoi Bethel lah takhangnae koe Gibeah lam koevah, Isarelhaw 30 touh a thei awh. **32** Benjaminaw ni yampa e patetlah a sung awh toe ati awh. Isarelhaw ni yawng awh vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah khopui lamthung koe tâcawt sak sei telah ati awh. **33** Hottelah Isarelhaw ni amamae hmuen hah a ceitakhai teh, Baaltamar hmuen koe a kamte awh. Hahoi arulaho ka pawm e Isarelhaw hah a pawpnae Geba hmuen koe a tâco awh. **34** Isarelhaw thung dawh hoi rawi e 10000 touh hah Geba kho lahoi a tho teh, puenghoi a kâtuk awh. Hatei, Benjaminaw ni a tak dawh rawknae a pha hane panuek awh hoeh. **35** BAWIPA ni, Benjaminaw teh Isarelhaw hmalah, a tâ pouh. Hahoi Isarelhaw ni hot hnin dawh 25100 touh a thei awh. Hotnaw teh tahloi ka patuem seng doeh. **36** Hot patetlah Benjaminaw ni a sung awh e hah a hmu awh. Isarelhaw ni Gibeah tuk hanlah arulaho lampawp a ta awh e hah, a kâuep awh dawkvah, Benjaminaw hah hnuklah a kâhnawn takhai awh e doeh. **37** Arulaho kapawmnaw ni Gibeah kho dawh a saueng awh teh, a khoca pueng hah tahloi hoi koung thei awh. **38** Isarelhaw hoi lampawp katahungnaw lawk a kâkam awh e teh, a khopui hmai lah muengku sak hane doeh. **39** Hahoi Isarelhaw teh hnuklah bout a kâhnawn awi teh, Benjaminaw ni a saueng awh. Isarelhaw 30 tabang a thei awh. Kâtuk pasueknae patetlah maimae hmalah a sung awh toe ati awh. **40** Hatei, khopui dawh hmaikhu a kangdue navah, Benjaminaw teh a kamlang awh teh, khenhaw! khopui e hmaikhu teh kalvan lah a luen parai toe. **41** Hahoi Isarelhaw teh hnuklah a kamlang awh teh, Benjaminaw ni runae a kâhmo awh toe tie a panue awh navah, **42** Isarelhaw hmalah, kahrawng lah a yawng awh. Hatei, pou a pâlei awh. Hahoi, khopui thung hoi ka tâcawt e naw hah hawwah a thei awh. **43** Benjaminaw teh he a kalup awh. A pâlei awh teh, kanîtholah Gibeah kho teng kâhatnae koe a pha awh teh, a katin awh. **44** Benjaminaw teh tami 18000 touh a due awh. Abuemlahoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a tarankahawinaw seng doeh. **45** Hahoi kaawm e naw ni, a ban awh teh, ramke lae Rimmon lungsong koe lah a yawng awh. Tami 5,000 touh teh lam vah hmawi a man awh. Gidom totouh pou a pâlei awh teh, tami 2,000 touh a thei awh. **46** Hottelah, hat hnin Benjaminaw kadoutnaw pueng hah, tahloi ka patuem e 25,000 touh a pha. Abuemlahoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a tarankahawinaw seng doeh. **47** Hatei, tami 600 touh teh, ram ka ke koelah, Rimmon lungsong koe a yawng awh teh, hawwah, thapa yung pali touh ao awh. **48** Hahoi Isarelhaw niteh, Benjaminaw koe bout a kamthaw awh teh, a khopui thung taminaw pueng hoi saring toseh, a hmu awh e naw pueng hah tahloi hoi a thei awh. Hothloilah, kho a hmu awh e naw pueng hai hmai a sawi pouh awh.

21 Isarelhaw ni Mizpah vah, maimouh thung dawh hoi apihai Benjaminaw ni a yu lah lat hanh seh telah lawkkamnae a sak awh. **2** Tamimaya teh, Bethel vah a cei awh teh, Cathut hmalah tangmin totouh a tahung awh. Puenghoi a hram awh teh a ka awh. **3** Ahnimouh ni Oe BAWIPA, Isarelhaw e Cathut, bang dawh maw Isarelhaw rahak vah het patet e hno heh ao. Sahnin vah, Isarelhaw dawkvah, miphun buet touh a vout. Bang kecu dawh vaimoe telah ati awh. **4** Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Atangtho teh tamimaya ni amom a tho awh teh, hawwah, bawknae khoungroe a sak awh. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi lungmawng thuengnae a

poe awh. **5** Isarelhaw ni, Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung dawh, BAWIPA koe ka kamkueng hoeh e apimaw kaawm telah atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mizpah vah BAWIPA koe ka cet hoeh e naw pueng teh, thei han telah lawkkamnae kalenpoung a sak awh toe. **6** Hahoi Isarelhaw pueng ni, a hmaunawngna Benjaminaw koe pankângai awh leih. Sahnin Isarelhaw thung dawh hoi miphun buet touh pahma awh toe. **7** Kaawm rae thung dawh hoi a yu nahanelah bangtelamaw ti awi han. Maimae canunaw heh a yu lah la sak hoeh hanelah BAWIPA koe thoeho hoi lawk yo bout kam awh toe telah ati awh. **8** Ahnimouh ni Isarel miphun thung hoi bang miphun maw Mizpah BAWIPA koe ka tho hoeh vaw telah ati. Hahoi khenhaw! ka kamkuengnaw onae hmuen koe Jabesgileadnaw hah buet touh hai awm hoeh bo. **9** Taminaw hah a parei awh navah, Jabesgilead ram kaawm e buet touh hai awm hoeh. **10** Hahoi kamkuengnaw ni a tarankahawi e tami 12000 touh a patoun awh. Cet nateh, Jabesgilead ram dawh e kaawmnaw hah napui camo hai abuemlah tahloi hoi thet awh. **11** Na sak awh hane dawkvah, hettelah han. Tongpanaw hoi napuinaw ni a ikhai tangcoung e naw pueng hah na thei awh han telah kâ a poe awh. **12** Hahoi Jabesgilead ram e kaawmnaw thung dawh, tangla 400 touh, tongpa ni a ikhai hoeh rae a pâphawng awh. Hat torei teh, a onae Shiloh be a thokhai awh. Hat teh Kanaan ram doeh. **13** Hahoi kamkuengnaw pueng ni tami a tha awh teh, Rimmon talung koe kaawm e Benjaminaw hah a patopahlai awh teh, ahnimouh koe roumnae lawk a dei pouh awh. **14** Telah ati awh tahma vah, Benjaminaw tang a ban awh teh, Jabesgilead napui a hlung awh e naw hah a poe awh. Hatei napuinaw khout hoeh rah. **15** Hahoi tamimaya teh, Benjamin kecu dawh pankângai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel miphun thung ruengruenginae a pha sak dawkvah. **16** Hottelah kamkueng e maya a lungkahanaw ni ka hring e naw a yu hane teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Benjaminaw thung dawh napuinaw heh koung bout thei pouh awh toe telah ati awh. **17** Ahnimouh ni Isarel dawh hoi miphun a kahma hoeh nahanelah, Benjaminaw la kaawmnaw heh, bangtelamaw râw tawn sak thai han. **18** Maimae canunaw hai a yu lah lat thai awi hoeh ati awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw ni tami bangpatet hai, Benjaminaw a yu lah ka lat e teh, thoebonae awm seh telah lawk bout kâkam toe. **19** Ahnimouh ni khenhaw. Bethel ceinae lam, kanîtholah, Lebanon monsom kaawm e Shiloh vah, kum tangkuem BAWIPA hanlah pawu ouk ao telah ati awh. **20** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni, Benjaminaw koevah, cet awh nateh, misur takha koe arulaho pawm awh. **21** Khenhaw! Shiloh vah tanglanaw ni lamnae hmuen koe, a tâco toteh, misur takha koehoi tâcawt awh nateh, tami pueng ni Shiloh tangla hah yu lah man awh. Hahoi torei, Benjamin ram vah cet awh. **22** Hahoi, a na pa toseh, a thangroi toseh, lairoe hanlah tho pawiteh, ahnimouh koevah: Kaimouh kecu dawh ahnimouh hah pahren awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran tuknae koe ka yu hanelah, na man pouh mahoe toeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni hai atu totouh napui na poe kalawn awi hoeh. Namamouh e lawkkam dawh yon na kâhnei awi telah tet pouh awh. **23** Benjaminaw teh, hot patetlah a sak awh. Ka lamnaw hah amamae yu hanelah lengkaleng a man awh teh, yout a ceikhai awh. A ram dawh a phakhai awi teh, khopui hah bout a pathoup awi, hawwah kho a sak awh. **24** Hottelah, Isarelhaw teh, amamae miphun rip hoi amamae imthungku rip hai, hote hmuen koehoi a tâco awi teh,

amamae kho tangkuem vah a ban awh. 25 Hote tueng nah, Isarel
vah siangpahrang awm hoeh. Tami pueng ni a mahoima hmuna
dawk ahawi tie patetlah kho a sak awh.

Ruth

1 Lawcengkung ni a uknae tueng nah Isarel ram takang a tho teh, Judah ram Bethlehem tami buet touh teh a yucanaw hoi Moab kho kampuen hanlah a cei aw. **2** Ahnie min teh Elimelek. A yu min teh Naomi, a ca roi e a min teh Mahlon hoi Khilion. Ahnimouh teh Judah ram, Bethlehem kho, Ephraim tami lah ao. Moab ram lah a cei teh hawvah ao aw. **3** Naomi teh a vâ, Elimelek a due hnukkhu a capa roi hoi cungtalah kho a sak aw. **4** A ca roi ni Moab napui, Orpah hoi Ruth hah a yu lah a la roi. **5** Hote ram dawk kum hraa touh hane ao aw hnukkhu, hote a capa roi Mahlon hoi Khilion hai a due roi dawkvah Naomi teh a vâ hoi a ca laipalah ao. **6** Cathut ni a taminaw a khet teh khobu a tho sak tie Moab ram hoi a thai navah, Moab ram hoi ban hanlah a langa roi hoi a kamthaw aw teh, **7** Judah ram lah a cei aw. **8** Hatei, Naomi ni a langa roi hanlah na manu im lah ban roi leih, kadout tangcoung naw hoi kai koe na saknae phu teh Cathut ni yawhawi na poe roi lawiseh. **9** Nangmouh roi ni na vâ alouke na sak roi hnukkhu kanawmcalah na o roi nahan yawhawinae na poe lawiseh ati teh, a kut a man roi. Ahnimouh roi hai a khuika roi. **10** Bangtelah hai thoseh nama hoi cungtalah, na miphunnaw koe kâbang han atipouh roi. **11** Naomi nihai, ka canu roi, ban roi leih. Bangkongmaw kai koe na kâbang roi han. kai teh nangmouh roi hanlah ka vonthung ca tongpa ka tawn rah maw. **12** Ka canu roi, ban roi leih. kai teh nangmouh roi na ngaihawi nahanelah ka kumcue toung dawkvah vâ hai ka tawn thai mahoeu toe. Hatei, vâ ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, sahnin tangmin vah ca tongpanaw ka khe ei nakunghai thoseh, **13** Ahnimouh a nawsai ditouh na ring thai han na maw. Vâ laipalah ahnimanaw ngaihawi rah vaw, ka canu roi hottelah nahoeu. Cathut e kut teh kai koe ao hoeu toung dawkvah nangmouh roi hanlah lungpatawnae ka tawn atipouh navah **14** Ahnimanaw teh puenghoi bout a ka aw. Hahoi, Orpah ni a mani hah a paco teh a imthungnaw koe a ban takhai. Hatei, Ruth teh a mani hoi cungtalah o hane a kâravi. **15** Naomi ni na hmau teh na miphun cathut koe a ban toe. Na hmau e hnuk vah kâbang van leih atipouh navah, **16** Ruth ni nang hoi na kampek sak hanh. Nang koe ka cei hoeu nahanlah sak hanh. Na ceinae pueng koe ka cei han. Na inae koe ka i han. Na miphun teh ka miphun lah ao han. Na Cathut teh ka Cathut lah ao han. **17** Na duenae koe ka due vaiteh kâpakawp han. Duenae laipalah bang ni hai koe pawiteh Cathut ni kai koe het hlak hai hno sak naseh, telah atipouh. **18** Ruth ni lungtang lahoi a hnukkâbang han ati e Naomi ni a hmu navah lawkkamuem lah a o **19** Ahnimouh roi teh a kamthaw roi teh Bethlehem a pha roi navah, taminaw ni ruengrueng ati aw teh, hetheth, Naomi namaw telah a pacei aw. **20** Naomi ni kai heh Naomi telah na kaw aw hanh lawih. Marah telah na kaw aw lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a Thakasaioung ni kakhat e hno na poe. **21** Kai teh bawirengnae hoi ka tâco. Hatei, roedeng teh takcaici hoi Cathut ni bout na bankhai. A Thakasaioung ni kai na pabo teh na roedeng sak dawkvah bangkongmaw Naomi telah na kaw aw, atipouh. **22** Hottelah, Moab kho hoi ka kâbang e Moab napui, a langa hoi Bethlehem kho vah canga tue nah a pha roi.

2 Naomi e a vâ Elimelek e a miphun dawkvah a tha kaawm ni teh ka tawnta poung e a pawiya buet touh ao. Ahnie min teh Boaz doeh. **2** Moab ton, Ruth nyah kai teh laikaw koe ka cei

vaiteh ka lung ni a youk e hnukkâbang vaiteh cavui a pâhma aw e ka rakhun han telah Naomi koe a kâhei. Naomi ni ka canu cet khe atipouh. **3** Ruth ni cang ka a naw e a hnukkhu a cei teh cavui a pâhma aw e a rakhun navah, Elimelek e a miphun Boaz e laikaw dawk pouk laipalah a pha. **4** Hatnavah, Boaz ni Bethlehem kho lahoi ka tho e nangmouh koe Cathut teh cungtalah awm naseh telah cang ka a naw hanelah atipouh navah, ahnimouh ni nama haiyah Yungyoe Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe naseh ati a pouh aw. **5** Boaz ni hai hote napuica teh api hoi maw a kâkuet telah laikaw dawk kâ katawnkung koe a pacei navah, **6** Laikaw dawk kâ katawnkung ni Moab kho lahoi Naomi hoi rei ka tho e Moab ton doeh atipouh aw. **7** Ahni ni hai kai teh cang ka a naw ni a pâhma e cavui, law um e ka rakhun han, telah a kâhei teh amom hoi atu hi lawbu a kâhat ditouh a tawk toe atipouh navah, **8** Boaz ni Ruth hah a kaw teh thai haw ka canu alouke laikaw dawk cet hanh, a pâhma e cavui rakhun hanh, lat hanh. Hi hoi cet laipalah ka sannunaw koe mah awm lawih. **9** Law hma vah cang ka a naw hah khen nateh ahnimae hnukkâbang lawih. Thoundounnaw ni taraw k hoeu na hanlah ka dei pouh toe. Tui na kahran navah hlaam hrueknae koe cet nateh thoundoun ni a do e tui net leih atipouh navah, **10** Ruth ni talai dawk a tabo teh kai teh Jentel tami ka tho dawkvah ka bawipa nange na lung a kuep nahane bangtelamaw ka ti han ti teh a pacei. **11** Boaz ni hai na vâ a due hnukkhu, na mani na khetyawt e thoseh, na khoram hoi na manu na pa na ceitakhai teh na panue hoeu e khoram dawk na pha tie thoseh, kai koe kamcengcalah a dei aw toe. **12** Na tawksak pueng dawk Cathut ni na patho lawiseh. Nang ni a rathei rahim o hanlah na hnaisin e Isarel Cathut ni tawkpouh na poe lawiseh atipouh **13** Ruth nihaiyah, bawipa kai haiyah na hmalah minhmai kahawi kahmawt naseh. Kai teh nange na sannunaw hoi ka kâvan hoeu eiteh, nama ni lawkkamuem lahoi na dei pouh teh lung yo na pahawi toe telah atipouh. **14** Boaz nihai, canei nahane atueng kuep toe. Tho nateh, vaiyei cat haw. Misurtui dawk ranup hottelah atipouh e patetlah, Ruth teh cang ka a naw hoi cungtalah a tahung navah, Boaz ni vaiyei a poe teh, kaboumcalah a ca hnukkhu, bout a pek. **15** Cavui pâhma e racawng hanlah a thaw teh a cei navah, Boaz ni avaicaw koe, hote napui teh pâhma e cabong racawng naseh. Yeirai poe aw hanh. **16** A tangcoung e cabong hai lem pek pouh aw, hrwm van naseh. Toun aw hanh, telah lawk a thui. **17** Ruth ni hote laikaw dawk tangmin totouh cavui pâhma e a racawng teh a katin hnukkhu catun ephah, buet tabang a pha. **18** Hote cakang aphu teh, khoung a kâenkhai. A hmu e cakang hai a mani a patue. Kaboumlah a ca hnukkhu a pek e vaiyei hai a rasa teh bout a poe. **19** A mani ni hai sahnin nâmw cavui na racawng. Nâmw thaw na tawk. Nang na ka panuek e tami teh a yawhawi seh telah atipouh hnukkhu, Ruth ni sahnin ka tawknâe tami e min teh Boaz doeh telah atipouh. **20** A mani ni kahring e tami, kadout e taminaw koe lungmanae pout laipalah ka sak pouh rae Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe lawiseh. Hote tami teh maimouh hoi kambawng e tami, kâhnae e miphun lah ao toe telah a langa koe atipouh **21** Hote tami ni cang ka a e ka cum hoe roukrak ka taminaw koe awm ei telah Moab napui Ruth koe a dei pouh navah, **22** Naomi ni, ka canu nang teh ahnie a sannunaw hoi cungtalah na awm pawiteh ahawi. Alouke laikaw dawk ahnimouh ni na hmawt payon vaih, telah Ruth koe a dei pouh. **23** Ahni teh barli, canga e abaw totouh Boaz e a sannunaw koe ao teh, cavui pâhma e rakhun hanelah a cei teh a mani koe ao.

3 Hahoi, a mani Naomi ni ka canu, nang na hlout thai nahanlah kai ni roumnae hmuen nang hanelah ka tawng mahoe h namaw. **2** Na huiko lah kaawm e maimae bawipa Boaz teh maimae huiko nahoe hmaw. Sahnin, tangmin laikaw dawk barli cakang a karue. **3** Nang teh tui kamhluknae, satui kâhluknae, kamthou pnae khohnat nateh laikaw koe cet leih, ahni ni rawca be a ca hoe hnahanlah teh kâpâtue hanh. **4** Ahni a inae patoup nateh a i navah kâen, a khok a khu e hni hawng pouh nateh ip la a. Nang ni na sak hane kawi hah a dei han atipouh. **5** Ahni ni a mani koe, na dei e pueng ka sak han atipouh. **6** Laikaw koe a cei teh a mani ni lawkthui e patetlah a sak. **7** Boaz teh canei teh lung hawi laihoi laikaw koe a cei teh a i navah, Ruth ni duem a hnai teh a khok dawk a khu e hni hah a hawng teh a i. **8** Karumsaning vah tongpa teh lounmkalue, a kamlang navah, napui a khok koe ao e hah a hmu. **9** Api nang maw telah a paei navah, kai teh bawipa nange na san Ruth doeh, bawipa nang teh ratang thai e miphun lah na o dawk, bawipa na sannu hnipoi hoi na khu leih atipouh navah, **10** Ahni ni ka canu kahring Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe seh. Nang teh ka tawnta e tongpa, ka roedeng e tongpa buetbuet touh na kângue hoeh. Hmaloe na sak e pahrennae hlak a hnukkhu na sak e pahrennae hoe a len. **11** Ka canu na lungpuen hanh. Na hei e pueng teh ka sak han. Nang teh a nuen kahawi e napui lah na o e ka miphun onae kho pueng ni a panue. **12** Kai teh ratang thainae ka tawn e miphun katang lah ka o. Hateiteh, kai hlak vah ratang thainae ka tawn e miphun buet touh ao rah. **13** Sahnin tangmin teh awm ei, ahni ni ratang thainae paca lah sak ngai pawiteh sak naseh, sak ngai hoe hpawiteh Cathut a hring e patetlah kai ni ka sak han, amom totouh ip ei atipouh. **14** Ruth ni amom totouh a khok koe vah a i teh buet touh hoi buet touh panuena e atueng a pha hoe hnahanlah vah a thaw. Tongpa ni hai napui koe hete laikaw koe na tho e apihai panuek sak hanh telah atipouh. **15** Hathnukkhu, nang ni na sin e cauithun hah patueng atipouh e patetlah a patueng. Barli cakang omer taruk touh a nue pouh. A lû dawk a thueng teh im a ban. **16** A mani koe a pha toteh bangtelamaw telah a paei. Nang dawkvah ahni ni a sak e thoseh, **17** ahni ni nang teh na mani koe kuthrawng hoi cet hanh telah barli cakang taruk touh a poe e hai thoseh a dei pouh. **18** A mani ni hai ka canu hete hno bangtelah hoi maw abaw han tie na panue hoeh totouh tahung ei. Tongpa ni sahnin hete hno abaw hoe hnahanlah muengmueng awm hoeh telah a dei pouh.

4 Hatnavah, Boaz teh khopui longkha koe a cei teh a tahung. Paduem a dei e pacanaw ni a cei e a hmu navah, a kamlang teh, api nang maw, tahung leih atipouh e patetlah a kamlang teh a tahung. **2** Hahoi, khopui thung e kacuenaw tami hra touh a kaw teh, hi tahung atipouh e patetlah a tahung. **3** A pacanaw ni hai Moab kho hoi ka tho e Naomi ni maimae hmau, Elimelek e talai a yo han dawkvah, **4** nang na thai sak. Khocanaw, kaimae pacanaw dawk hoi kacuenaw e hmalah ran leih telah dei hanlah pouknae ka tawn. Nang ni ratang na ngai pawiteh ratang leih. Na ratang ngai hoe hpawiteh kai koe bout dei lawih. Kai laipalah alouke ka ratang thai e awm hoeh. Nange na hnukkhu lah kai ka o atipouh navah paca ni kai ni ka ratang han telah ati. **5** Boaz ni hai hote laikaw hah Naomi koe ranna e hnin navah kadout e râw lahoi a minhmai khet hanelah a yu Moab napui Ruth hah a ran sin telah ati navah, **6** A paca ni kai ni kama hanlah ka ratang thai mahoe h. Ka ratang pawiteh ka râw raphoe e lah ao han ti a lakueng. Kai ni ka ratang hoeh toung dawkvah kaie ratang thainae hah, nama hanlah ratang

lawih telah atipouh. **7** Isarel naw e singyoe patetlah ratangnae, hno kâthung e a kangning thai nahanlah buet touh ni amae khokkhawm a rading vaiteh buet touh koe ouk a hnawng. Hottelah, sak e lahoi, Isarel miphunnaw koe panuekhainae teh acak. **8** Hatdawkvah, a paca ni, ma hanelah ran leih telah Boaz koe a dei pouh e patetlah Boaz ni amae khokkhawm teh a rading. **9** Boaz ni hai Elimelek e hno, Khilion e hno hoi Mahlon e hnonaw pueng Naomi kut dawk e ka ran teh, **10** Kadout e min hah ahnie hmaunawngtha thung hoi thoseh, a onae khopui longkha koehoi thoseh ahnie râw lahoi a min pâpout hoeh nahanelah, Mahlon e a yu Moab napui Ruth heh ka yu lah ao thai nahan, ka ran tie hah nangmanaw teh sahnin kapanuekkaikung lah na o aw. **11** Longkha koe kaawm e kacuenaw, taminaw pueng ni kapanuekkaikung lah ao aw. Na im ka tho e napui ni Isarel miphun kangdout sak e napui kahni touh teh kaimouh koe, Rachel hoi Leah patetlah ao nahan, BAWIPA ni sak lawiseh. Nang hai Epharath kho dawk thao thasainae hoi na kawi vaiteh, Bethlehem khopui dawk min kamthang lawiseh, **12** Karoung takhang e hete napui koe, Cathut ni a poe hane cati lahoi, nange catounnaw teh, Judah e a yu Tamar ni a khe e Parez catoun patetlah awm naseh telah a dei aw. **13** Boaz ni Ruth a paluen teh, a okhai navah Cathut lungmanae lahoi ca a von teh ca tongpa a khe. **14** Napuinaw ni hai Naomi koe vah nang na khenyawn hanelah na miphun ka cettakhai hoeh e Cathut yawhawinae awmseh. Atu na khe e na miphun heh Isarel miphun dawk kamthangnae awm lawiseh, **15** Ahni teh na hringnae ka khenyawn e tami, na matawng navah na ka kaw e tami lah awmseh. Nang lung na ka pataw e tawngpa sari touh hlak hai hoe kahawi e na langa ni ca tongpa a khe toe atipouh aw. **16** Naomi ni camo hah a la teh, a tawm teh a okhai **17** Imri e napuinaw ni hai Naomi ni a ca tongpa a khe ati aw teh, hote camo teh Obed telah min a phung aw. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit. **18** Perez e catounnaw teh: Perez capa Hezron, **19** Hezron capa Ram, Ram capa Amminadab, **20** Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, **21** Salmon capa Boaz, Boaz capa Obed, **22** Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit lah ao.

1 Samuel

1 Ephraim mon, Ramathaim kho dawk tami buet touh ao. A min teh Elkanah, Ephraim kho e Zuph capa, Tohu capa, Elihu capa, Jeroham capa doeh. **2** Ahni teh a yu kahni touh a tawn, buet touh e min teh Hannah, buet touh e teh Peninnah, Peninnah teh a ca a tawn, Hannah teh ca tawn hoeh. **3** Elkanah teh ransahu BAWIPA bawk hane hoi thueng hanelah amae kho hoi Shiloh kho kumtanguem ouk a cei. Hote kho dawk Eli e capa roi Hophni hoi Phinehas teh Bawipa e vaihma lah ao roi. **4** Thuengnae tueng a pha navah Elkanah ni a yu Peninnah hoi a canaw e ham a rei. **5** Hatei Hannah teh coe hane let hni touh a poe. Bawipa ni Hannah ca khe hane kâ poe hoeh ei Hannah a pahren dawk a poe. **6** Bawipa ni Hannah hah ca khenae a poe hoeh dawkvah, Hannah hoi kâpo hoeh e napui ni, Hannah a lungmathoe nahanelah voutsout a sak. **7** Hottelah kumtanguem, Bawipa im a cei navah, lungmathoenae a poe, a khuika teh bu hai cat laipalah Hannah teh ao. **8** A vâ Elkanah ni Hannah bangkongmaw bu na ca hoeh. Bangkongmaw na lung a mathoe. Capa hra touh hlak nang hanelah kahawi nahohemaw telah atipouh. **9** Shiloh kho vah a canei awh hnukkhu vaihma teh BAWIPA e bawkim longkha koe a tahung navah, **10** Hannah a thaw teh, lungthin ka rek lah khuika laihoi BAWIPA koe a ratoum. **11** Hannah ni ransahu BAWIPA, nange sannu e rucatnae na hmu teh kai na pahnim hanh. Na sannu pou na pouk lah, capa na poe pawiteh hote capa teh a hring nathing BAWIPA koe ka poe han. A sam hai ka ngaw pouh mahoei telah lawkkamnae a sak. **12** Hannah teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou a ratoum nah Eli ni apâhni a khet pouh. **13** Hannah ni a lungthung hoi a ratoum. A pahni dueng a kâroe teh a lawk a thai hoeh dawkvah, yamu a parui telah Eli ni a pouk. **14** Nâsittouh maw na parui lahoi na o han. Misurtui hah takhoe leih telah atipouh. **15** Hannah ni nahoei bawipa, lungmathoenae hoi kaawm e doeh. Misur thoseh, yamu thoseh ka net hoeh. BAWIPA hmalah kahringnae ka rabawk e doeh. **16** Na sannu tami kahawihoehe lah pouk hanh. Ka phuenang laihoi atu sittouh ka hei telah bout a dei navah, **17** Eli ni karoumcalah cet haw, BAWIPA koe na hei e teh, Isarel miphun e Cathut ni na poe lawiseh telah atipouh. **18** Hannah ni hai na sannu kai teh, na minhmai kahawi kahmawt naseh telah a dei hnukkhu, a minhmai kapan lahoi a cei teh bu a ca toe. **19** Ahnimouh teh amom a thaw awh teh, BAWIPA a bawk awh teh Ramah kho amamouh im vah a pha awh. Elkanah teh a yu Hannah hoi a kâpanue roi teh BAWIPA ni Hannah teh pahnim hoeh. **20** Hannah ni camo a von teh atueng akuiep navah ca tongpa a khe. Hete ca teh BAWIPA koe ratoum lahoi hmu e lah ao dawkvah, Samuel telah a min a phung. **21** Elkanah hoi a imthungnaw teh BAWIPA koe kumtanguem ouk a sak awh e thueng hanelah lawk a kam e kuep sak hanelah a cei. **22** Hannah ni a vâ koe, camo sanu a kampei torei doeh BAWIPA hmalah, ka ceikhai vaiteh BAWIPA koe pou ao han toe telah atipouh. **23** A vâ Elkanah ni ahawi na tie patetlah sak lawih. Camo sanu na pâphei totouh awh lawih. BAWIPA e lawkkam mah kuep sak telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah Hannah ni a ca sanu a pânei teh sanu pâphei totouh a im vah ao. **24** A ca sanu a pâphei hnukkhu kum thum touh e maitotan buet touh, tavai kawlung buet touh, misurtui um touh hoi a ca hah a ceikhai, camo a nawca rah eiteh, Shiloh e BAWIPA e im dawk a ceikhai. **25** Maito a thei hnukkhu camo hah Eli koe a thokhai. **26** Hannah ni oe ka bawipa

nang na hring e patetlah kai teh yampa vah hete hmuen koe nang koevah, ka kangdue lahoi BAWIPA koe ouk ka ratoum e napui kai hah doeh. **27** Hete camo ka hmu thai nahan ka ratoum teh ka hei e patetlah Bawipa ni na poe toe. **28** Hatdawkvah, kai ni BAWIPA koe ka hnaung toe a hring nathing BAWIPA koe hnaung e lah ao toe, a titeh hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hah a bawk.

2 Hannah ni a ratoum e teh, BAWIPA dawk ka lunghaw poung. Ka ki hah BAWIPA ni a tawm toe. Nange Rungngangnae dawk ka lung ahawi teh ka tarannaw hmalah ka minhmai a pan. **2** BAWIPA a thoung e patetlah apihai khang hoeh. Nang patetlah e awm hoeh. Kaimae Cathut patetlah kâoung hane talung awm hoeh. **3** Hot patetlah e kâouppnae lawk dei hanh leih. Na pahni dawk hoi lunglennae lawk tâcawt hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh bangpueng ka panuek e Cathut lah ao teh, sak awh e pueng hah a khing. **4** Athakaawme taminaw e licung a kâkhoe teh a thakayounnaw thaona e poe. **5** A von kapahanaw ca hane kawi a hmu nahan a tawng awh teh, a von kahlamnaw vonhnam awh hoeh toe. Napui cacaroe e ni vai sari touh ca a khe toe. A ca moikapap ka khe e napui a tha a tâwn toe. **6** BAWIPA teh duesakthainae, hringsakthainae, phuen totouh duesaknae hoi thawsaknae kâ a tawn. (Sheol h7585) **7** BAWIPA ni roedengsaknae, tawntasaknae, a pabo teh tawmthainae kâ a tawn. **8** A ma ni pabo e vaiphu dawk hoi a tawm teh, a tha kayoun e hraba dawk hoi a tawm teh, tami katawntanaw hoi rei tahungthainae bawilennae bawitungkung a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai dupuinaw teh BAWIPA e lah ao. Hote adu pui dawk BAWIPA ni talaivan a kamtue sak. **9** Ama ni a tami kathingnaw e a khok a khetyawt han. Tamikathoutnaw teh a hmo thung dueng ao awh han. Ma e thasainae hoi apihai tâ mahoei. **10** BAWIPA ka taran e pueng reppasei lah a ta han. Kalvan hoi khoparit lawk hoi a tuk han. BAWIPA ni talai apout totouh lawk a ceng han. Ama e siangpahrang hah thasainae a poe han. Satui a awi e hah tawmdawm han telah a ti. **11** Hathnukkhu hoi Elkanah teh Ramah kho e a im vah a pha. Hatei camo teh vaihma Eli koe BAWIPA e thaw a taw. **12** Eli capanaw teh a rawk teh BAWIPA panuek a hoeh. **13** Tamimaya koe vaihmanaw oangnae teh, thuengnae moi a thawng lahunnah, vaihma e a san buet touh hoi moi sonae sum katham samphei e a sin teh a tho. **14** Ukkang thung thoseh, hlaam daw thoseh, thawngnae hlaam daw thoseh a cuek awh teh moi sonae sum katham samphei hoi a rasa e moinaw hah vaihma ni ouk a la, hot patetlah hawwah ka tho e Isarel tami pueng koe Shiloh vah a sak awh. **15** Hatnavah, a thâw a karê hoehnahlan, vaihma san a tho teh thuengnae ka sak e koevah vaihma hanelah pahai e moi na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe e thawng e moi lat mahoei. Thawng hoeh e doeh a ngai telah a dei. **16** Ahni koevah ahrei hah hmaloe karê seh, hat hnukkhu vah na ngai yit touh na la han atipouh navah, ahni ni na hoeh bo atu roeroe na poe. Na poe hoehpawiteh, beng na lawp han ouk atipouh. **17** Hatdawkvah, vaihma thoundounnaw teh a yonnae BAWIPA mithmu vah a lenpoung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e thuengnae noutna hoeh e lah a hno awh toe. **18** Camo Samuel teh vaihma e angkidung a khohna teh BAWIPA hmalah thaw a taw. **19** Hothloilah, angkidung a manu ni a khui pouh teh, kumtanguem thuengnae poe hanelah a vâ hoi a tho navah ouk a sin pouh. **20** Eli ni Elkanah hoi a yu teh yawhaw a poe teh, BAWIPA hanelah hno na poe e heh hete napui hno lahoi BAWIPA ni na patho naseh telah atipouh. Hottelah hoiyah im lah a ban awh.

21 BAWIPA ni Hannah teh a khetyawt teh camo a vavn teh ca tongpa katham napui kahni touh a khe. Camo Samuel hai BAWIPA hmalah a roung. 22 Eli teh a matawng poung toe. Isarel pueng koe a canaw ni a sakyoe e pueng hoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe kamkhueng e napuinaw a ikhainae kong a thai a teh, 23 Ahnimouh koe bang kecu dawm maw het patetlah e hno hah na sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hetnaw koehoi e na sak awh e hnokahawi hoeh e kong hah ka thai. 24 Hawi hoeh ka canaw, BAWIPA e taminaw ni a dei awh e kamthang teh kamthang kahawi nahoe. BAWIPA e taminaw lawk na ek sak. 25 Tami reira hah Tami buet touh ni yonnae sak pawiteh, ahni teh, lawkcengkung ni lawk a ceng han. Tami buet touh ni BAWIPA dawm yon pawiteh, apinimaw a kâhei pouh han telah ati. Hatei a na pa e lawk ngai laipalah a onae teh BAWIPA ni thei han a ngai dawm doeh. 26 Camo Samuel teh a roung takhang teh Cathut hoi tami e lungngai lah ao. 27 BAWIPA e tami buet touh Eli koe a tho teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram Faro im ao awh navah na pa e na catoun koe kamcengcalah ka kamnuh nahoehmaw. 28 Ka thuengnae khoungroe koe cei hane hmuitui sawi hane, ka hmalah vaihma angki kho hane. Isarel miphun dawm hoi ahni teh ka rawi e lah awm hoeh namaw Isarel miphunnaw e hmaisawi thuengnae hai na pa e miphun koe kai ni ka poe. 29 Ka im dawm, kâ na poe e thuengnae hnonaw bangkong na khok hoi na coungroe awh. Kai hlak vah na capanaw na barihawn, nama na kâthaw saknae dawm ka tami Isarelnaw ni thuengnae kahawi kahawi e na hno, telah a ti. 30 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Isarelnaw e Cathut ni kai ni na imthung hoi na pa imthung hah, a yungyoe ka hmalah ka thaw na tawm awh han telah kai ni na dei pouh ei, sahnin BAWIPA ni a dei e teh ka lawkkam teh kai hoi hlat naseh. Kai ka tawm e naw teh, kai ni ka tawm van han, kai bang lah ka noutna hoeh e naw teh bang lah ka noutna van mahoe. 31 Na imthung dawm matawng ka phat hoeh lah na kut hoi na miphun e a kut hah a tâtuengnae tueng a pha han. 32 Ka im dawm e a rucatnae nang ni na hmu han. Isarel miphun lathueng kahawi hno ka sak e pueng kai ni ka poe nakunghai nange miphun dawm nâtuék hai a kum kacue matawng ka phat sak mahoe. 33 Kaie thuengnae khoungroe dawm hoi ka raphoe hoeh e nange miphun lah na mit a roe vai teh, lungthin kamathoesakkung lah ka o sak han. Na catounnaw ni a thoundoun lahun nah a due han. 34 Na ca roi hnin touh dawm rei a due roi han. Hethateh na ca Hophni hoi Phinehas dawm ka phat hane hno doeh. 35 Yuemkamcu vaihma ka lungthin hoi ka pouknae dawm kaawm e ka sak e tami hah ka kangdue sak han. Cacakpoung imthung lah ka kangdue sak vai teh a yungyoe hoi satui ka awi e hmalah ao han. 36 Na im vah ka cawi rae pueng tangka hoi vaiyei a hei lahoi a cei awh han. A hmalah tabut awh vai teh, vaiyei youn touh ka ca hanelah ka hmu thai nahan, pahren lahoi vaihma thaw na tawm sak yawkaw ati awh han telah a ti.

3 Camo Samuel teh Eli hmalah BAWIPA e thaw a tawm. Hat na tueng dawm BAWIPA e lawk ayounca dawkvah, vision awm hoeh. 2 Hatnae hnin dawm Eli teh a mit amom teh amae ikhun dawm a i lahun nah, 3 Cathut thingkong a onae BAWIPA Cathut e hmaiim hmai due hoehnahlan, BAWIPA e Bawkim dawm Samuel a yan navah, 4 BAWIPA ni Samuel a kaw teh, ahni ni hivah ka o atipouh. 5 Eli koe a yawng teh nang ni na kaw dawm kai ka tho telah atipouh. Eli ni ka ca kai ni na kaw hoeh, bout ip leih atipouh. Samuel teh a cei teh bout a i. 6 BAWIPA ni Samuel bout a kaw, Samuel a thaw teh Eli koe bout a cei teh, hivah ka o bangkong kai

na kaw telah atipouh. Ahni ni ka ca na kaw hoeh bo bout ip leih telah atipouh. 7 Hatnae tueng dawm Samuel ni BAWIPA panuek hoeh rah. BAWIPA e lawk hai ahni koe pâpho hoeh rah. 8 BAWIPA ni Samuel hah apâthum lah bout a kaw, hatnavah a thaw teh, Eli koe a cei teh, bangkong kai na kaw hivah ka o atipouh. Hattoteh Eli ni camo heh BAWIPA ni a kaw tie a panue. 9 Samuel koe cet nateh bout ip, bout na kaw pawiteh, BAWIPA lawk dei, na san kai ni ka thai na i pouh han. Hotteloh Samuel teh ama hmuen koe bout a i. 10 BAWIPA teh ahmaloe e patetlah a tho teh kangdue laihoi Samuel Samuel telah a kaw. Samuel ni Oe BAWIPA dei haw, na san ni ka thai telah atipouh. 11 BAWIPA ni Samuel koe vah thai haw, Isarel dawkvah kathainaw e hnâ kahni touh hoi kha sak hanelah, Isarel miphun dawm hno buetbuet touh ka sak han. 12 Hot hnin vah a imthung kong ka dei e pueng a kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh Eli koe lah ka sak han. 13 A imthungnaw kai ni pout laipalah lawk ka ceng han telah ahni koe ka dei pouh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie a canaw teh, kahawi hoeh hno a sak awh nahlangva a canaw yue laipalah a onae yon dawm doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah Eli imthungnaw e yon teh thuengnae hoi thuengnae hno ni tha thai hoeh, pou a cak han telah Eli imthung koe thoe ka bo toe. 15 Samuel te amom totouh a i hnukku BAWIPA im takhang a paawng. Samuel ni vision hah Eli koe dei hane a taki. 16 Eli ni Samuel a kaw teh, ka capa Samuel atipouh. Ahni ni kai hivah ka o telah atipouh. 17 Eli ni nang koe BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bangmaw Kai koe bangcahai hrawk hanh. Nang koe a dei e naw pueng hah ka hmalah na hrawk pawiteh, nang koe Cathut ni sak naseh. Hothlak hoe kapaplah sak naseh telah atipouh. 18 Samuel ni hno pueng koug a dei teh a hro e bang boehai tawn hoeh. Eli ni hai ahawi na tie patetlah BAWIPA ni sak na lawiseh telah a dei. 19 Samuel a roung teh BAWIPA ni ahni koe a okhai teh, a lawkkam touh boehai talai dawm bawt sak mahoe. 20 Samuel teh BAWIPA e a lawk ka tarawi e profet lah ao tie Dan kho hoi kamtawng teh, Beersheba kho apout totouh Isarel miphun pueng ni a panue awh. 21 BAWIPA ni Shiloh vah bout bout a kamnuh pouh. BAWIPA e a lawk lahoi Samuel hah lawk a poe.

4 Isarel miphun pueng koe vah Samuel ni a dei e lawk a kamthang. Isarelnaw ni Filistinaw tuk hanelah a cei awh teh, Ebenezer kho teng a roe awh teh, Filistinaw Aphek kho vah a tungpup awh. 2 Filistin taminaw teh Isarel miphunnaw kâtuknae a pataw poung dawm Isarelnaw a sung awh teh ransa 4,000 tabang hane a due. 3 Ransanaw teh pupim koe a pha awh toteh Isarel kacuenaw ni, bangkongmaw sahnin vah Filistin hmalah BAWIPA ni na sung sak awh vaw. Shiloh kho hoiyah BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah kai koe thokhai awh. Hattorei doeh tarannaw e kut dawm hoi kai ni na runngang awh han. 4 Shiloh khovah tami a patoun awh teh Cherubim van ka tahung e ransahu BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong a thokhai awh. Eli capa kahni touh: Hophni hoi Phinehas hoi Cathut lawkkam thingkong koe ao roi van. 5 BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong teh pupim hmuen koe a pha toteh, Isarel tami pueng teh puenghoi talai ka tuen lah a hram awh. 6 Filistin miphunnaw ni a hram e lawk a thai awh navah Hebrunaw e roenae pupim koe hramnae pawlawk bangtelane telah a pacei awh. BAWIPA e thingkong pupim koe a tho tie a panue awh navah, 7 Cathut teh pupim rim koe pha toe telah a dei awh teh, Filistin miphunnaw ni a taki awh. Maimouh yawthoe awh toe, het patetlah vai touh hai awm boihoeh. 8 Maimouh yawthoe awh toe. Apinimaw maimouh teh thakaawme cathutnaw kut dawm hoi na runngang han vai.

Izip miphunnaw kahrawng vah runae aphunphun hoi ka thet e teh hete cathutnaw doeh ati aw. **9** Filistinnaw na tha kâlat aw, tongpa katang lah awm aw. Hottelah nahoeh pawiteh nangmouh dawk Hebrunaw san lah ao e patetlah nangmouh hai ahnimouh koe san lah na o aw han. Hatdawkvah, tongpatang lah awm aw nateh tuk aw. **10** Filistinnaw ni a tuk aw navah Isarel miphunnaw a sung aw teh amamae rim dawk lengkaleng a yawng aw. Kâtheikârawngnae a pataw poung dawk Isarel ransa 30000 touh a due. **11** BAWIPA e thingkong a lawp aw teh Eli capa Hophni hoi Phinehas hai a thei aw. **12** Hat hnin navah Benjamin phun buet touh taran hmuen koehoi a yawng teh Shiloh kho a pha. Ahni a ravei teh a lû dawk vaiphu a kâphuen teh, **13** a pha navah Eli ni BAWIPA e thingkong hanelah a lungtâsue teh, lam teng tungkhung dawk hoi a khet. Ahni ni khopui a pha teh akongnaw a dei navah kho abuemlahoi a khuika aw. **14** Eli ni a khuikanae a thai toteh, hramkinae pawlawk bang nama telah a pacei navah, hote tami teh karang poung lah a cei teh Eli koe a dei. **15** Eli teh kum 98 a pha toung dawkvah a mit hmawt thai hoeh toe. **16** Hote tami ni Eli koe kâtuknae koehoi ka tho e doeh. Sahnin taranum hoi ka yawng e doeh telah ati navah, Eli ni ka ca, bangtelane telah a pacei. **17** Kamthang ka thokhai e ni Isarelnew teh Filistin hmalah hoi a yawng aw teh taran tuknae koe kadout e hai moi apap. Nange na ca roi Hophni hoi Phinehas hai a due toe. BAWIPA e thingkong hai na lawp aw toe telah a dei. **18** BAWIPA e thingkong e akong a dei tahma Eli teh longkha teng tungkhung van hoi pathan lah a rawp teh a lahuen a kâkhoe dawkvah a due. Ahni ni Isarel miphun kum 40 touh a uk. **19** A langa Phinehas e a yu teh camo a vawn e khe tawmlei toe. BAWIPA e thingkong na lawp aw toe tie a marang hoi a vâ a due tie a thai toteh a tabut teh a ca a khe. **20** A due tawmlei nah ateng kaawm e napuinaw ni na lungpuen hanh. Ca tongpa na khe toe telah a dei pouh aw nakung hai, banghai dei hoeh. Banglahai noutna hoeh. **21** Isarel miphun a bawilenna e kahma toe ati teh a ca hai khabod telah a min a phung. Cathut e thingkong oun a la aw toe, a marang hoi a vâ hai a due toe atinae lah a min a phung. **22** Hathnukku hoi BAWIPA e thingkong a la aw toung dawkvah, Isarel miphun a bawilenna e kahma toe telah a dei.

5 Filistinnaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah a la aw hnuukku, Ebenezer kho hoi Asdod kho vah a ceikhai aw. **2** BAWIPA e thingkong hah Dagon Bawkim thung a kâenkhai aw teh, Dagon meikaphawk teng a hruék aw. **3** Asdod taminaw amom vah a thaw aw toteh, khenhaw! BAWIPA thingkong hmalah Dagon pakhup lah talai dawk a rawp e a hmu aw teh, Dagon teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruék aw. **4** Atangtho amom a thaw aw toteh, Dagon pakhup lah talai dawk a rawp e a hmu aw teh, Dagon teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruék aw. **5** Hatdawkvah, Asdod kho dawk sahnin totouh Dagon e vaihmanaw, Dagon imthung kâen buet touh ni hai Dagon im e longkha teh atu totouh coungroe ngam aw hoeh toe. **6** BAWIPA ni Asdod khocanaw lathueng a kut ka ri e a toung. Asdod kho hoi hote kho teng kaawm e taminaw hah tak pâphu patawnae lahoi runae a poe teh moi a pathung. **7** Asdodnaw ni hot patetlah e hno kaawm e hah a hmu aw navah Isarelnew e Cathut thingkong kaimouh koe pou awm hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh hoi Cathut Dagon lathueng kut a toung e a patawpoung telah ati aw. **8** Taminaw a patoun aw teh, Filistin siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng sak aw teh, Isarelnew e Cathut e thingkong hah bangtelamaw ti han telah a pacei aw

navah, siangpahrangnaw ni Isarelnew e Cathut thingkong hah Gath kho lah cetkhai aw naseh ati aw teh thingkong hah a ceikhai aw. **9** A ceikhai aw hnuukku hote khopui dawk BAWIPA ni kut a toung teh tami pueng lungthin a tâlueng sak. Khoca kathoung kalennaw koe totouh pâphu patawnae teh a pha sak. **10** Hatdawkvah, Cathut e thingkong hah Ekron kho lah a patoun aw. BAWIPA e thingkong teh Ekron kho a pha toteh a khocanaw ni Isarelnew e Cathut e thingkong hah maimouh hoi taminaw due sak hanelah a pha sak aw toe telah a hram aw. **11** Tami a patoun aw teh, Filistin siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng sak aw teh, ahnimouh ni maimouh hoi taminaw a due sak hoeh nahan Isarelnew e Cathut e thingkong hah patoun aw lawih. Ama a onae hmuen koe bout tat aw lawih telah a dei pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a kut karipoung e maimouh koe phat vaiteh, khopui thungvah due kawi patawnae a pha han. **12** Ka dout hoeh rae naw teh tak pâphunae ni a tho sin teh khopui hram lawk kalvan totouh a pha.

6 BAWIPA e thingkong teh Filistin ram dawk thapa yung sari touh ao hnuukku, **2** Filistinnaw ni vaihmanaw, profetnaw a kaw aw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong bangtelamaw ti han toung. Ama e hmuen koe bangtelamaw bout patoun han dei aw haw telah atipouh navah, **3** Ahnimouh ni Isarelnew e Cathut thingkong hah bout na patawn aw pawiteh thingkong a madueng lahoi bout patawn aw hanh. Yon thuengnae hno hoi na patawn aw han. Hottelah pawiteh patawnae dam sak lah o han. Bangkong a kut na tahrout pouh hoeh ni na panue aw han atipouh. **4** Bang patet e kâtapoe thuengnae hno poe hane teh bangmaw. Ahnimouh ni Filistin bawi touk e yit touh, suimarang 5, suimoiham 5, na patawn aw han. Nangmouh hoi nangmae siangpahrangnaw teh patawnae phun touh dueng lah ao dawkvah. **5** Marang mei kaphawk, nangmae ram ka raphoe moihnam meikaphawk na sak aw teh Isarelnew e Cathut bawilenna hah na poe aw han. A kut teh nangmae ram hoi nangmae Cathut naw lathueng thoseh, nangmouh lathueng thoseh nangmae talai thoe seh, a pâhaw sak han. **6** Faro Siangpahrang hoi Izip miphunnaw lungpatanae e patetlah nangmae lungthin na pata sak a van. Ahnimae lathueng ka pataw poung lah lawk a ceng navah. Isarel miphunnaw ahnimouh ni a hlout sak aw teh, Isarel miphunnaw a tâco aw nahoehmaw. **7** Atuvah leng katha e buet touh sak aw nateh, leng lahuen dawk bang hoeh rae a ca ka cun e maito a manu kahni ta hah leng dawk kawm aw nateh takha thung pen aw. **8** BAWIPA e thingkong hah lat aw nateh, leng dawkvah toung aw. Kâtapoe thuengnae hno hanelah na patawn e sui hnopainaw hah alouke thingkong thung e ateng vah hrueng aw nateh, tha aw nateh cet aw naseh. **9** Thingkong teh amamae ram lah a ceinae lam Bethshemesh kho totouh, kâbang pawiteh hote Cathut ni hete runae kalenpoung hah maimouh dawk a pha sak toe. Hatei cet hoehpawiteh maimouh lathueng ka phat e kahawioehoe hno hah a ma ni a sak e nahoeh. Ama ngai pou ka phat e han doeh telah a ti. **10** Hottelah, taminaw ni a sak aw. Sanu ka pânet lahuen e maito manu roi a ceikhai aw teh, leng dawk a kawm aw. A ca roi teh takha thung a pen pouh aw. **11** BAWIPA thingkong hah leng van vah a thueng aw. Moihnam meikaphawk kaawm e thingkongnaw hai a thueng aw. **12** Maito roi teh Bethshemesh lam lah tuetue a cei teh, avoillah aranglah hai phen laipalah, lamthung pui dawk tuetue a parawng teh a cei. Filistin bawinaw ni Bethshemesh khori totouh a kâbang sin aw. **13** Bethshemesh khocanaw teh a yon

dawk catunnaw a a aw hah, a khet aw hah navah, thingkong hah a hnu aw hah navah a lung haw i aw hah. **14** Leng teh Bethshemesh tami Joshua e law vah a kâen teh, kalenpoung lungsong aonae koe a kangdue. Hote leng thing hah a raboung aw hah teh maito manu roi hah BAWIPA koe vah hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak. **15** Levihnav ni Bawipa thingkong teh apu kaawm poung e sui onae thingkong hoi a la aw hah teh, lungsong van vah a hruek aw hah. Bethchemesh ni hote hnin dawkvah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae hah BAWIPA koe vah a poe aw hah. **16** Filistin baw i panga touh ni a khet aw hah hnu khku hot hnin navah EKron kho lah a cei aw hah. **17** BAWIPA koe yonthueng nahanelah Filistinnav ni a patawn e (Tumor meikaphawk, moihnam meikaphawk) naw hah Asdod kho han buet touh, Gaza kho hanelah buet touh, Askelon hanelah buet touh. Gaza kho hanelah buet touh Ekron kho hanelah buet touh. **18** Suimoihnam meikaphawk naw teh, Filistin baw i panga touh ni a tawn e khote totouh, khopui khote abuemlah hoi e doeh. BAWIPA e thingkong a hrueknae lungsong teh, Bethshemesh kho e Joshua e laikaw dawk sahnin ditouh ao rah. **19** Bethshemesh khocanaw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong thung a khet aw hah dawkvah BAWIPA ni a rek teh tami 50000 touh hoi tami 70 touh a thei. BAWIPA ni taminaw moikapap a duesaknae hoi a reknae dawkvah ahnimouh a khuika aw hah. **20** Bethshemesh khocanaw ni kathoungpoung BAWIPA Cathu e hmalah apimaw ka kangdout thai han va. Maimouh koehoi api koe maw a cei han telah a ti. **21** Ahnimouh ni Kiriath Jearim khocanaw koe vah patounenaw a patouh aw hah teh, Filistin taminaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah bout a patawn aw hah toe. Cet aw hah nateh namamouh koe cethai aw hah lawih telah atipouh.

7 Kiriath Jearim khocanaw a tho aw hah teh, BAWIPA e thingkong hah a ceikhai aw hah. Mon e Abinadab im a kâenkhai aw hah teh, thingkong ka khenyawn hanelah a capa Eleazar hah a kamthoung sak aw hah. **2** Kiriath Jearim hoi dawk thingkong ao nathing kum 20 touh a roe toe. Isarel phunnaw teh BAWIPA dawk pouk dounnae a tawn aw hah. **3** Samuel ni Isarel miphun pueng koe BAWIPA koe lah lungthin abuemlah bout na ban aw hah pawiteh, nangmouh rahak ram alouke cathutnaw hoi Ashtaroth cathut hah tâkhawng aw hah nateh BAWIPA dawk na lungthin pen aw hah. BAWIPA e thaw ma taw k aw hah. Hottel ah na sak aw hah pawiteh Filistinnav e kut dawk hoi nangmouh na rungngang han telah a ti. **4** Hatdawkvah, Isarel miphunnaw ni Baal cathut Ashtaroth hah a pahnavt aw hah teh, BAWIPA e thaw hah a taw k aw hah. **5** Samuel ni Mizpah kho dawk Isarel miphun pueng hah kamkhueng sak nateh nangmouh hanelah BAWIPA koe ka ratoum han telah a ti. **6** Ahnimouh teh Mizpah kho a kamkhueng aw hah tui a do aw hah teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a rabaw k aw hah. Hote hnin nah rawca a hai aw hah teh, maimouh ni BAWIPA koe yonnae sak aw hah toe telah ati aw hah. Samuel ni Mizpah khovah Isarelnav hah lawk a ceng. **7** Isarelnav hah Mizpah kho dawk a kamkhueng aw hah e Filistinnav ni a thai aw hah toteh, Filistin siangpahrangnav teh Isarelnav tuk hanelah a cei aw hah. Hote a kong hah Isarelnav ni a thai aw hah toteh Filistinnav a taki aw hah. **8** Isarelnav ni Samuel koe kaimanaw hah Filistinnav e kut dawk hoi na rungngang thai nahan kaimae BAWIPA Cathu koe kâhat laipalah ratoum loe atipouh aw hah. **9** Samuel ni sanu ka net lahun e tuca buet touh a la teh, BAWIPA koe abuemlahoi hmaisawi thuengnae a poe teh, Isarelnav hanelah BAWIPA koe ratoum pouh teh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh. **10** Samuel ni hmaisawi thuengnae a sak lahun nah Filistinnav ni Isarelnav tuk hanelah rek a hnai aw hah. Hatei

BAWIPA ni Filistinnav koe kho puenghoi a parit sak teh Isarelnav e hmaitung taran a sung aw hah. **11** Isarelnav hah Mizpah kho hoi a tâco aw hah teh Bethkhar kho rahim totouh a pâlei aw hah teh Filistinnav a thei aw hah. **12** Samuel ni talung buet touh a la teh, Mizpah kho hoi Shem kho rahak dawk a ung hnu khku, BAWIPA ni maimouh sahnin totouh na kabawp aw hah toe telah a dei teh, hote talung teh Ebenezer telah min a poe. **13** Filistinnav teh a sung aw hah. Isarelnav e ram dawk bout tho aw hah hoe hah toe. Samuel a hring na thung pueng Filistinnav e lathueng BAWIPA e a kut a pha sak. **14** Filistinnav ni Isarelnav e kho a la e Ekron kho hoi kamtawng teh Gath kho totouh Isarelnav bout a poe aw hah teh a ram hah Isarelnav ni Filistinnav e kut dawk hoi bout a lawp aw hah teh, Isarelnav hoi Amornaw hanelah roumnae a sak aw hah. **15** Samuel ni a hring nathing pueng Isarel a uk. **16** Kumtanguem ahni ni Bethel hoi Gilgal kho Mizpah khonaw a rip hnu khku hote khoupinaw thung Isarelnav hah a uk. **17** Hathnu khku hoi a onae im kaawm e kho Ramah vah a ban. Hote khouthung vah Isarelnav lawk a ceng teh BAWIPA hanelah hote hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe a sak.

8 Samuel a matawng toung dawkvah a capanaw hah Isarelnav lawkcengkung lah ao sak. **2** A capa camin e min teh Joel doeh. Apa hni e a capa teh Abijah Beersheba kho dawk lawkceng baw i lah ao. **3** Hateiteh a capanaw ni a lamthung patetlah dawn aw hah hoe hah. Ahnimouh teh tangka e hnu k a kâbang aw hah teh lam a phen aw hah. Tadawng hno a ca aw hah teh lawkngai aw hah hoe hah. **4** Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw a kamkhueng aw hah teh Ramah kho vah kaawm e Samuel koe a cei aw hah. **5** Ahni koe na matawng poung toe. Na capanaw ni hai na lamthung dawn aw hah hoe hah toe. Jentelnav patetlah kaimae lathueng siangpahrang na poe leih telah a dei aw hah. **6** Kaimanaw lawkcaceng hane siangpahrang na poe leih atipouh e ni Samuel a lung haw i sak hoe hah. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe a ratoum. **7** Hatoteh BAWIPA ni Samuel koe taminaw ni nang koe a dei e lawk thai pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hah na pahnavt aw hah hoe hah. Kai hai ahnimanaw ukkung lah o hoe hah nahan kai doeh na pahnavt aw hah toe. **8** Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai hnin hoi sahnin totouh, kai na pahnavt aw hah teh alouke cathutnaw hah a baw k aw hah toe. Kaie lathueng a tawksak aw hah e patetlah nange lathueng hai a sak aw hah toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae lawkngai pouh haw. Hatei kâhruetcuetnae poe nateh ahnimanaw ka uk e siangpahrang e nuengang hah hmawt sak loe telah atipouh. **10** Samuel ni BAWIPA e a lawknaw hah, siangpahrang kahetnaw koe bout a dei pouh. **11** Nangmae lathueng kaukkung hane siangpahrang o ang teh, het hah doeh. Na capanaw a la vaiteh, amae leng, ranglengnav, marangransanaw thaw na poe vaiteh, a tangawn hai ahnie rangleng hmalah a yawng aw hah. **12** Ransa 1,000 touh kaukkung 50 touh kaukkung, ransabaw i thaw a poe. Laikaw k a thawn hane hoi cang ka a hane hoi tarantuknae puengcang kasakkung hoi rangleng puengcang kasakkung lah lengkaleng thaw a poe aw hah. **13** Nangmae na canunaw hai a la vaiteh, hmuitui katawkkung, rawca ka khenyawnkung lah thoseh, vaiyei kathakkung lah thoseh, thaw a poe aw hah. **14** Nangmae lawnav, misur takhanaw, Olive takhanaw hai a la vaiteh, a sannaw koe a poe aw hah. **15** Nangmae caticamu, a pawhiik pung hra pung touh na la pouh vaiteh thaw katawknaw hoi kacuenaw koe a poe aw hah. **16** Nangmae na sannu sanpanaw, na thoundoun kahaw i kahawinaw hoi lanaw a la vaiteh a thaw taw k aw hah nahanelah a hno aw hah. **17** Nangmae Tu pung hra pung

touh a la vaiteh nangmouh teh ahnimae san lah na o aw h han. **18** Na rawi aw h e siangpahrang kecu daw k na khui na ka aw h han. Hote hnin daw k na hram na ki aw h eiteh, BAWIPA ni na thai pouh mahoe h telah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. **19** Hatei taminaw ni Samuel e law k a ek aw h teh, ahnimouh ni telah nahoe h. Kaimouh ka uk hane siangpahrang doeh ka ngai. **20** Hattorei doeh kaimouh hai alouke ramnaw hoi kâvan aw h han. Kamamouh e siangpahrang ni law k na ceng pouh han. Ka miphun heh a hrawi vaiteh taran na tuk pouh han. Telah bout a dei aw h. **21** Samuel ni tamipueng e law k a ngâi teh BAWIPA koe bout a dei pouh. **22** BAWIPA ni Samuel koe ahnimae law k tarawi haw, ahnimouh han siangpahrang rawi pouh haw telah ati. Samuel ni Isarelhaw koe vah namamouh kho lengkaleng ban aw h telah atipouh.

9 Benjamin miphun, Aphiah capa, Bekorath capa, Zeror capa, Abiel capa, Kish kâphung e Benjamin miphun buet touh ao. Ahni teh athakaawme lah ao. **2** Ahni ni capa a tawn teh, a min Sawl a phung a meilam hroung ahawi. Isarelhaw thung daw kvah ahni hlak a mei kahawi e aw m hoeh. A rasang e hai alouknaw ni aloung koe hmouk a vout pouh. **3** Sawl e a na pa Kish e a lanaw teh a kahma. Kish ni a capa Sawl koe vah thaw nateh san thoundoun buet touh cetkhai nateh, la hah tawng aw h haw atipouh. **4** Ahnimouh ni Ephraim mon Shalisha ram pheng a katin aw h teh a tawng aw h ei, pâphawng aw h hoeh. Shaalim ram daw k a tawng aw h eiteh, hmaw t aw h hoeh. Hatdaw kvah, Benjaminaw e ram daw k bout a tawng aw h, hatei hmaw t aw h hoeh. **5** Zuph ram lah a pha aw h toteh Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e a san koe vah, tho aw h ban aw h lei sei, telah hoehpawiteh, apa ni la hah pouk toung laipalah, maimouh doeh na lungpuenkhai ti toe telah ati. **6** A san ni vah, hete kho daw k Cathut e tami bari kaawm e ao. Ahni ni a dei e pueng a kuep katang. Ahni koe cet aw h sei. Maimouh cei nahane lam hai na dei pouh thai han doeh telah atipouh. **7** Sawl ni a san koe vah, maimouh cei aw h vaiteh ahni bangmaw poe aw h han. Vaiyei hai abaw toe. Cathut e tami koe sin hane banghai aw m hoeh toe. Bangmaw tawn aw h rah telah a pacei. **8** A san ni Sawl koe shekel pung pali pung touh daw k pung touh kut daw k ao rah. Cathut e tami koe poe han. Ahni ni maimouh cei nahan lamthung na dei pouh han doeh telah bout a dei. **9** Ayan e tueng daw k Isarelhaw ni Cathut pacei hane cet aw h sei ati aw h navah, kahmawtkung koe cet aw h sei ouk ati aw h. Profet telah kaw e hah ayan e tueng daw k kahmawtkung telah a kaw aw h daw k doeh. **10** Sawl ni hai a san koe ahawi. Cet aw h sei atipouh teh, Cathut e tami a onae kho koe lah a cei aw h. **11** Khopui a onae mon lah a luen aw h navah tui ka do hane napui ka tho e a hmu aw h teh, hivah kahmawtkung tami ao nama telah a pacei. **12** Ahnimouh ni ao, nangmae na hmalah a la pha toe karanglah cet aw h. Sahnin taminaw ni hmuen karasang koe thuengnae sak hanelah ao daw kvah, sahnin kho daw k a tho aw h toe. **13** Kho thung a kâen tahma, hmuen karasang koe bu a ca hoehnahlan vah, tang na hmu aw h han doeh. Thuengnae yaw hawi kapoe kung lah ao daw kvah, a pha hoehroukrak rangpuinaw ni bu cat aw h mahoe h. Hathnukkuh coun e naw ni ouk a ca aw h. Hatdaw kvah, atu karanglah cet aw h lei h, tang na hmu aw h han doeh telah a dei pouh. **14** Ahnimouh teh khopui vah a cei aw h teh, a kâen aw h navah, Samuel hmuen karasang koe luen hanelah a kaw nah ahnimouh ni a kâhmo. **15** Sawl a tho hoehnahlan BAWIPA ni Samuel koe sut a dei pouh teh, **16** tangtho, atu e tueng navah Benjamin ram hoi tami buet touh nang koe ka patoun

han. Filistinnaw e kut daw k hoi ka taminaw rungngang hanlah, ka tami Isarelhaw e lathueng vah kâ kapoe kung lah satu na awi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh a hramnae kai koe a pha daw kvah, kai ni ka taminaw han kho ka pouk pouh toe telah ati. **17** Samuel ni Sawl a hmu toteh, BAWIPA ni ahni koe vah, khenhaw! nang koe ka dei e teh ahni doeh. Ahni ni ka taminaw a uk han telah ati. **18** Khopui takhang daw k Sawl ni Samuel koe rek a hnai teh, kahmawtkung e im teh nâmwaw ao na dei pouh haw atipouh. **19** Samuel ni Sawl koe kai doeh kahmawtkung toe atipouh. Kahma lahoi hmuen karasang koelah cet nateh, sahnin vah kai koe bu na ca vaiteh, tangtho torei na ceisak han. Na lungthung kaawm e puenghai kai ni ka dei han. **20** Hnin thum touh kaloum tangcoun e nange na kong hah teh mueng pouk hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmu aw h toe. Isarelhaw han lentoenae teh api hane nama. Na pa hoi na pa im kaawm e pueng hane nahoe hmwah telah atipouh. **21** Sawl ni Isarel miphun thung daw k katoengcae Benjamin miphun nahoe hmwah Bangdaw k hah namaw hettelah kai koe law k na dei thai telah bout atipouh. **22** Samuel ni Sawl hoi a sannaw hah imyin onae a khan daw k a ceikhai aw h teh, a coun aw h e tami 30 touh thung hlak vah barinae hmuen koe a tahung sak. **23** Samuel ni bu kathawngkung koe nang koe aloukcalah hmoun e na poe e hno hah lat hottelah ati. **24** Bu ka thawng e ni a loung daw k hoi a hrawm teh Sawl e hmalah a hruk. Samuel ni hai, pek e lah kaawm e hah lat nateh cat haw, coun e naw koe yo ka dei pouh e patetlah nang hanelah atu totouh ka hruk e doeh ati teh hat hnin vah Sawl teh Samuel hoi rawca rei a ca roi. **25** Hmuenrasang koehoi a kum aw h teh khopui thung a kâen aw h toteh, Samuel hoi Sawl teh lemphu van vah law k a kâpan roi. **26** Amom a thaw teh, kho a sei navah, Samuel ni thaw haw kai ni nang na ceisak han toe telah Sawl hah lemphu hoi a kaw. Sawl a thaw teh ahnimouh roi teh alawilah a tâco roi. **27** Kho a poutnae koe lah a pha toteh, Samuel ni Sawl koe na sannaw hah maimae hmalah cetsak atipouh. Sannaw teh a cei aw h. Hatei Cathut law k nang koe ka dei thai nahan nang teh kang dout ei telah atipouh.

10 Samuel ni satuium a la teh Sawl e a lû daw k a awi hnukkuh, a paco teh, BAWIPA ni nang koe amae râw miphun lathueng siangpahrang hanelah satu na awi toe nahoe hmwah. **2** Sahnin kai koehoi na cei toteh, Benjamin ram khori Zelzah kho Rachel tangkom koe vah tami kahni touh na hmu han. Ahnimouh roi ni na tawng aw h e la a hmu aw h toe. Na pa ni la kong hah pouk mahoe h toe. Ka capa hanelah bangmaw ka sak han vai ati telah nang koe na dei pouh aw h han. **3** Hote hmuen koehoi pou na cei vaiteh Tabor hmuen koe kaawm e kathen kung koe na pha han. Hmae kathum touh ka sin e tami buet touh, alouke tami ni vaiyei kathum touh a sin vaiteh, tami buet touh ni misur um a sin han. **4** Ahnimouh ni nangmouh koe ka dam lah ati aw h vaiteh kut na man aw h han. Vaiyei kahni touh na poe aw h han. Nangmouh ni ahnimouh koe e vaiyei na dâw aw h han. **5** Hathnukkuh hoi, Filistinnaw onae koe Cathut mon daw k na pha aw h han. Kho koe na pha aw h navah, hmuen rasang koehoi ka kum e profetnaw na hmu aw h han. Ahnimae a hmalah ratoung, tapueng, vovit, tâbaw khawng aw h vaiteh profet law k a dei aw h han. **6** BAWIPA e Muitha ni na lathueng a pha vaiteh ahnimouh koe profet law k na dei vaiteh tami aloukcalah na o han. **7** Nang daw k mitmoutnaw ao toteh kamcu lah sak loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut nang koe ao. **8** Gilgal vah ka hmalah la cet lei h. Kai hai hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae sak hanelah nang koe ka tho han. Nang koe ka

tho hoehroukrak hnin 7 touh na ring han. Na sak hane kawi na dei pouh aw h han. 9 Sawl teh Samuel koehoi a kamlang teh a cei han ati navah, Cathut ni alouke lungthin a poe teh, hote mitnoutnae pueng teh hote hnin dawk be a kuep. 10 Mon koe a pha toteh, profetnaw ni a kâhmo navah BAWIPA e Muitha ni Sawl e lathueng a pha teh ahnimouh koe profet lawk a pâpho van. 11 Sawl teh profetnaw hoi cungtalah profet lawk a pâpho e hah hoehnahlan, ahni la kapanueknaw ni a hmu aw h navah, Kish capa dawk hno kaawm e bangtelane. Sawl hai profetnaw koe ka baw van e na ou telah a kâ pacei aw h. 12 Hawvah kaawm e tami buet touh ni, ahnimae a na pa hah apimaw telah a pacei nah, Sawl hai profet lah ao na maw tie lawk teh panuilai lah a hno aw h. 13 Sawl teh profet lawk a pâpho hnukkhu hmuen karasang koe a cei. 14 Sawl e panga ni nâ lah maw na cei aw h telah ama hoi a sannaw a pacei navah, la naw ka tawng aw h ka hmu aw h hoeh dawk Samuel koe ka cei aw h telah atipouh aw h. 15 Sawl e panga ni, Samuel ni nang koe bangmaw a dei, na dei pouh haw telah a pacei. 16 Sawl ni lanaw ka hmu aw h toe tie na dei pouh telah a panga koe bout a dei pouh. Hatei uknae kong Samuel ni a dei e hah dei hoeh. 17 Samuel ni Mizpah kho dawk taminaw BAWIPA koe a kamkhueng sak. 18 Isarelhaw koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Izip taminaw e kut thung hoi a khok hoi a coungroe e ram pueng dawk hoi ka rungngang. 19 Hatei sahnin vah na reithainae, rucatnae pueng thung hoi nangmouh ka rungngang e Cathut roeroe hah na ngai aw h hoeh. Ahni koe siangpahrang mah kaimouh han na rawi pouh aw h telah na dei aw h. Hatdawkvah, na miphun, na imthungkhu lahoi BAWIPA hmalah hnai aw h atipouh. 20 Samuel ni Isarel miphunnaw hah ama koe a tho sak teh Benjamin miphun hah a rawi. 21 Benjamin miphunnaw a imthung lahoi a tho sak teh Matri imthungnaw a rawi. Kish capa Sawl hah a rawi. Ahnimouh ni a tawng aw h eiteh hmawt aw h hoeh. 22 Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA hah bout a pacei aw h teh, ka tho hane tami ao rah maw, telah ati. BAWIPA ni khenhaw! hnonaw a rahak a kâhro telah atipouh. 23 Ayawng sin aw h teh a thokhai aw h. Tamimaya koe a kangdue nah ahnimanaw hlak a rasang poung apinihai aloung tapuet pouh hoeh. 24 Samuel ni taminaw koe, BAWIPA ni a rawi e na hmu aw h maw. Taminaw thung dawk ahni patet e buet touh hai awmhoe h telah ati teh tamimaya ni a hram aw h teh siangpahrang hring saw naseh ati aw h. 25 Samuel ni taminaw koe a sakyoe e a dei pouh. Cauk dawk a thut pouh teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a hruek aw h. Hahoi Samuel ni taminaw ama im lah be a cei sak. 26 Sawl hai Gibeah kho ama im vah a ban van. Cathut ni a lung ka youk e taran kahawinaw ahni hoi rei a cei aw h. 27 Hatei taran ka thaw e tami tangawan ni hete tami ni maimanaw bangtelamaw na rungngang thai han telah ati aw h teh, a dudam aw h teh, poehno hai poe aw h hoeh. Hatei Sawl ni duem ao.

11 Ammon tami Nahash a luen teh, Gilead ram, Jabesh kho teng a tungpup aw h. Jabesh khocanaw ni Nahash koe kaimouh koe lawkkam nateh, nange na thaw ka tawk han telah a dei aw h. 2 Ammon phun Nahash ni nangmouh pueng e aranglae mit hah cawngkhawi vaiteh, Isarelhaw pueng hane min mathoenae hoi kaya sak torei doeh ahnimouh hoi lawkkam han telah bout atipouh. 3 Jabesh kho e kacuenaw ni ahni koe Isarel ram pueng dawk patounenaw patoun thai nahan, hnin 7 touh atueng na poe ei. Kaimouh ka rungngang hane buet touh boehai awm hoehpawiteh, hattorei doeh nang koe vah ka tâco aw h han telah atipouh aw h. 4

Patounenaw teh Sawl a onae Gibeah kho a pha aw h teh, taminaw a thai nahan hote akong a dei aw h teh, taminaw teh a khuika aw h. 5 Hatnae tueng nah Sawl teh maito a khoumnae koehoi a tho. Taminaw a khuika aw h e bangkongmaw telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Jabeshnaw ni a dei e lawk hah a dei pouh aw h. 6 Hote lawk Sawl ni a thai toteh Sawl e lathueng Cathut e Muitha a pha teh a lung puenghoi a khuek. 7 Hahoi maito kahni touh a thei teh a moi koug a raban teh Isarel ram pueng dawk patounenaw a rei sak teh, taran tuknae koe Sawl hoi Samuel hnukkâbang hoeh e tami pueng e maito hah, hettelah sak han telah pathang pouh. BAWIPA takinae taminaw koe a pha teh cungtalah koug a tâco aw h. 8 Bezek kho dawk tami a pâkhueng teh, Isarelhaw 300000, Judahnaw 30000 touh a pha. 9 Hahoi ka tho aw h e patounenaw koe, Jebesh Gilead taminaw koe, hettelah na dei pouh han. Tangtho khumbai a thoe lahun nah kabawpnae na hmu aw h han, na ti pouh han atipouh. Patounenaw ni a cei aw h teh, Jebesh khocanaw hah a dei pouh navah, a lung ahawipoung aw h. 10 Hatdawkvah, Jebesh taminaw ni, tangtho nangmouh koe ka tâco aw h vaiteh, nangmouh ni ahawi na tie patetlah kaimae lathueng sak lawih telah atipouh aw h. 11 Atangtho vah Sawl ni taminaw hah ahu kathum touh lah a kapek. Tarannaw tumpupnae koe amom vah a pha aw h teh, Ammonhaw teh kanithun khumbethoe lahun totouh a thei aw h. Kahlout e tami buet touh hoi buet touh boehai cungtalah o thai hoeh totouh a kâkaye aw h. 12 Hatnavah taminaw ni Samuel koe, Sawl ni na uk aw h han namaw, ka tet e api nama. Thei thai nahan hi thokhai aw h haw telah atipouh. 13 Hatei Sawl ni sahnin dawk teh tami buet touh hai thet hanh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sahnin BAWIPA ni Isarel taminaw koe rungngangnae akuepsak telah a ti. 14 Hathnukkhu Samuel ni taminaw koe tho aw h. Gilgal kho lah cet aw h sei. Hote hmuen koe uknaeram hah bout kangdout sak aw h sei telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw pueng teh Gilgal kho lah a cei aw h teh, haw vah BAWIPA e hmalah Sawl hah siangpahrang lah a tawm aw h. Hote hmuen koe room thuengnae BAWIPA koe a sak aw h. Sawl hoi Isarelhaw teh puenghoi a lunghawi aw h.

12 Samuel ni Isarelhaw pueng koe, khenhaw! kai koe na dei aw h e pueng hah ka tarawi teh nangmouh siangpahrang na poe aw h. 2 Atu khenhaw! siangpahrang ni na hrawi aw h toe. Kai hateh kamatong toe. Ka sam hai a po toe. Khenhaw! ka capanaw teh nangmouh koe ao aw h teh, a nawca hoi sahnin totouh na hrawi aw h toe. 3 Hivah ka o, BAWIPA hmalah hoi satui a awi e hmalah ka o. Dei aw h haw. Apie maito maw ouk ka lawp. Apie la maw ouk ka lawp. Apimaw ouk ka hmuhma. Apimaw ouk ka pacekpaheh. Ka mit dawn sak hanlah api kut dawk e tadawngnae maw ouk ka ca. Koug na patho aw h han telah atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni na dum boi aw h hoeh. Na pacekpaheh boi aw h hoeh. Apie kut dawk e hno hai na lat boihoeh atipouh aw h. 5 Samuel ni hai kaie kut dawk buetbuet touh hai nangmouh ni na hmu aw h hoeh e hah BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe lah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Satui awi lah kaawm e hai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah ati. Ahnimouh ni hai ahni teh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah ati aw h. 6 Samuel ni taminaw koe, Mosi hoi Aron thaw ka poe niteh, Izip ram hoi na mintoenaw ka tâcawtkhai e hai BAWIPA doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, na mintoenaw koe hno kalan a saknae hah BAWIPA e hmalah pouk pouh thai nahanlah, atu sairasuepcalah kangdout aw h. 8 Jakop ni Izip ram a pha hnukkhu nangmae mintoenaw ni BAWIPA koe a hram aw h navah, Mosi hoi Aron hah Cathut ni a patoun teh,

ahnimouh ni nangmae mintoenaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh hete ram dawk ao sak aw. 9 BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim aw. Navah Hazar ransabawi Sisera kut daw. Thoseh, Filistinnaw e kut daw. Thoseh, Moab siangpahrang kut daw. Thoseh, a yo teh ahnimanaw ni, ahnimanaw ni ahnimouh a tuk aw. 10 BAWIPA koevah a hram aw. Teh, BAWIPA a pahnav aw. Baal hoi Ashtaroth e thaw taw. Aw. Kecu dawkvah, yon aw. Teh. Hatei sahnin tarannaw e kut daw. Hoi na rungngang nateh na thaw ka taw. Aw. Han. Telah a ti. 11 BAWIPA ni Jerubbaal, Bendan, Jephthah, hoi Samuel tinaw a patoun teh, nangmanaw na tenggam e taran kut daw. Hoi na rungngang aw. Teh, nangmanaw runae aw. M. Laipalah lungmawng lah na o aw. 12 Ammon miphunnaw e siangpahrang Nahash ni nangmouh na tuk aw. Hane hah, nangmouh ni na hmu aw. Navah nangmae Cathut teh nangmae siangpahrang nahlangva, telah nahoe. Siangpahrang ni ma kaimouh na uk seh telah na ti aw. 13 Atu na hei e nangmouh ni na rawi e siangpahrang khenhaw! Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng siangpahrang a rawi toe. 14 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA na taki aw. Teh, BAWIPA e thaw na taw. Aw. Pawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk na tarawi na ngâi aw. Pawiteh, nangmouh hoi nangmouh koe lawcengkung siangpahrang hoi BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk na dawn aw. Pawiteh ahawi. 15 Hatei Cathut e lawk na tarawi aw. Hoeh lah kâlauw na tapoe aw. Pawiteh, BAWIPA e a kut teh na mintoenaw e lathueng, runae a pha sak e patetlah nangmouh koehai a pha han. 16 BAWIPA ni nangmae na mithmu hno ka lentoe poung a sak hane hah, duem aw. Aw. Nateh khenhaw. 17 Sahnin catun anae tueng nahoe. Hmaw. Kho rak sak hane hoi khoparit sak hanelah, kai ni Cathut ka kaw han. Hatnavah, siangpahrang na heinae kong daw, BAWIPA mithmu vah yonnae kalenpoung na sak aw. E na kâpanue aw. Vaiteh na hmu aw. Han. Telah a ti. 18 Samuel ni BAWIPA a kaw teh, BAWIPA ni hote hnin daw. Kho a parit sak teh, kho a rak sak. Hat tore. Teh taminaw ni BAWIPA hoi Samuel hah a taki poung aw. 19 Tamihunaw ni Samuel koevah, due aw. Hoeh nahan, BAWIPA na Cathut koe sannaw hanelah na ratoum pouh haw. Hettelah e Siangpahrang ka hei aw. E heh, ka payonae kâthap sin e lah ao telah ati aw. 20 Samuel ni taminaw koevah, taket aw. Hanh. Kahawi hoeh e heh na sak aw. Katang doeh. Hatei BAWIPA e hnuk na kabang aw. E phen laipalah, BAWIPA e thaw na lungthin katang hoi taw. Aw. 21 Banglahai ka cungkeihoeh hnukkâbang e lahoi phen aw. Hanh. Hawinae na poe mahoe. H. Na rungngang thai mahoe. Hotnaw teh a yawmyin doeh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lentoe e min koe daw. BAWIPA ni a taminaw cettakhai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tami lah coung sak e hah BAWIPA a lunghawinae doeh. 23 Kai hateh, nangmouh han ratoumnae kâhatnae lahoi BAWIPA koe ka yonnae hoi kâhlat naseh. Kai ni nangmouh hah kahawi ni teh ka lamkahawi hoi lamkatang na pâtué aw. Han. 24 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA dueng mah taket aw. Haw, lungthin abuemlahoi yuemkamcu lah amae thaw taw. Aw. Haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hanelah, a sak e hno kalenpoung hah pouk aw. Haw. 25 Nangmouh ni thoena na sak aw. Rah pawiteh, nangmouh hoi nangmae siangpahrang khuehoi koung pâmit lah na o aw. Han. Telah atipouh.

13 Sawl ni kum touh a uk teh Isarel. Naw. Apâhni kum a uknae kum daw. 2 Sawl ni Isarel. Naw. Tami 3,000 touh a rawi. Tami 2000 touh teh Mikdash hoi Bethel mon daw. Sawl koe ao aw. Teh,

1,000 touh teh Benjamin ram Gilead vah Jonathan koe ao aw. Alouknaw pueng teh amamouh onae koe rim daw. Lengkaleng a ban sak. 3 Jonathan ni Geba vah Filistin kho ramveng a thei e hah Filistinnaw ni a thai aw. Sawl ni Hebrunaw ni hai thai naseh a titeh, ram pueng daw. Mongka a ueng sak. 4 Isarel miphunnaw ni Filistin kho ramveng Sawl ni a thei e hah, Filistinnaw han Isarel. Naw. Teh. Panuethopoung lah ao e a thai aw. Navah, Gilgal kho kaawm e Sawl koe cei hanelah tamimaya teh a kaw aw. 5 Filistinnaw teh Isarel. Naw. Tuk hanelah, a kamkueng aw. Rangleng 30,000, marangransanaw 6,000 hoi tuipui rai e sadi patetlah kapap e ransanaw ao aw. Teh Bethaven kho Kanitholae Mikdash kho daw. A roe aw. 6 Isarel. Naw. Ni takikatho poung e thung ka o tie a panue aw. Navah, atangawn talung kâko, buruk thung, atangawn talung. Naw. E rahak vah, tumdum e thung, talai kâko daw. A kâhro aw. 7 Hebru miphunnaw tangawn Jordan. Tui namran Gad hoi Gilead ram daw. A kâran aw. Sawl teh Gilgal vah ao. Tamihu ni taki pâyaw laihoi a hnuk a kâbang aw. 8 Samuel ni hnin a khoe e patetlah hnin 7 touh a ring. Hatei Samuel teh Gilgal vah tho hoeh, a hnukkâbang e naw ni ahni teh a kâran takhai aw. 9 Sawl ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae kai koe thokhai aw. Atipouh. Hottelah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak. 10 Hmaisawi thuengnae a sak hnukkhu, Samuel a tho teh Sawl ni ahni kâhmo hanelah a dawn. 11 Samuel ni bangmanaw na sak atipouh. Sawl ni taminaw ni be na kâran takhai teh, atueng khoe e hnin daw. Na tho hoeh. Filistinnaw Mikdash vah be a kamkueng aw. Teh tie ka thai. 12 Hatdawkvah, Filistinnaw ni Gilgal vah na la tuk aw. Teh. BAWIPA koe pahrennae hei hane hai ka sak hoeh rah. Hatdawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae teh sak hoeh laipalah coung hoeh toe telah ati. 13 Samuel ni Sawl koe pathu poung lahoi na sak toe. BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelaw na tarawi hoeh toe. Na tarawi pawiteh BAWIPA ni Isarel. Naw. Lathueng uknaeram kâ pou a caksak han. 14 Atuteh nange uknaeram cak mahoe. Teh. BAWIPA ni ama lungkayouk e a tawng teh, a tami lathueng vah kahrawikung lah o hane BAWIPA ni kâ a poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e kâpoelaw na tarawi hoeh toe. 15 Samuel a thaw teh Gilgal kho hoi Benjamin ram Gibeah vah a takhang. Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e a touk teh 600 tabang a pha. 16 Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan hoi ahnimouh koe rei kaawm e Benjamin ram Geba vah ao aw. Rah. Hatei, Filistinnaw teh Mikdash vah a tungpup aw. 17 Filistinnaw e roena e hmuen koehoi taran ahu katham touh ni a cei aw. Teh, Shual ram, Ophrah lah a cei aw. 18 Ahu buet touh ni, Bethoron koelae lam, ahu buet touh ni Zeboiim yon kahrawngum khori koelae lam a dawn aw. 19 Isarel abuemlah daw. Sumkadéinaw buet touh boehai hmu hane aw. Hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnaw ni Hebrunaw teh tahroe hoi tahloi sakpayon vaih telah ati aw. Daw. Doeh. 20 Hottelah, Isarel taminaw teh tawko thoseh, thunha thoseh, cakâ, tangounnaw kata hanelah Filistinnaw koe ouk a ceikhai aw. 21 Tawko, thunha, a hâ katham touh sampei e tawko, cakâ hoi sâw aphu teh Shekel phek touh doeh. 22 Hatdawkvah, taran tuknae hnin daw. Sawl hoi Jonathan tinaw hoi rei kaawm e ransanaw e kut daw, tahloi tahroe aw. Hoeh. Sawl hoi Jonathan koe dueng doeh ao. 23 Hat hoi Filistin ramveng. Naw. Teh Mikdash rakan hanelah hoi a cei aw.

14 Hnin touh hnin vah, Sawl e capa Jonathan ni sene ka sin e thoundoun buet touh koevah tho, namran lah kaawm e Filistinnaw e taran ka ring e ransanaw aonae koe cet atipouh.

A na pa koe dei pouh hoeh. 2 Sawl teh Gibeah ram apoutnae koelae Migron ram e talekung a rahim vah ao teh, ahni koe tami 600 tabang ao. 3 Shiloh kho e BAWIPA e vaihma bawi Eli capa Phinehas capa Ikhobod e a hmau Ahitub capa Ahijah ni vaihma angki a kho. Hatei Jonathan a cei tie taminaw ni panuek hoeh. 4 Filistinnaw e roenae hmuen koe Jonathan ni rakan han noenae mon lam vah, avoivang lah lungngoum ao teh buet touh e min teh Bozez, alouke buet touh e min Seneh doeh. 5 Lungngoum buet touh teh atunglah Mikmash koe lah thoseh, alouke buet touh e teh akalah Geba kho lah thoseh a kangvawi. 6 Jonathan ni sene ka sin pouh e thoundoun koe tho, vuensom ka a hoeh e roenae hmuen koe cet aw haw sei. Ayoun nakunghai, apap nakunghai nang ni hai BAWIPA rungngang hoeh nahan a cakâ thai hoeh han daw k, BAWIPA ni maimoum han na sak pouh tâ panuek telah a dei. 7 Sene ka sin e ni ahni koe na lung daw kaawm e pueng sak. Na pouknae patetlah cet, nang koe ka o doeh telah atipouh. 8 Jonathan ni ahawi ahnimouh koe cei aw haw vaiteh kâpâtue aw haw sei. 9 Ahnimouh ni awm aw haw, kaimouh ka tho aw haw han tetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe cet laipalah o aw haw han. 10 Hatei ahnimouh ni, kaimouh koe takhang aw haw, telah dei aw haw pawiteh, takhang aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kut daw k na poe aw haw toe. Maimouh hanelah noutnae lah ao han telah ati. 11 Hotteloh, kahni touh hoi Filistin ramveng ransa aona e koe vah, a kamnu e roi. Filistinnaw ni, khenhaw! Hebrunaw a kâhronae khu daw k hoi a tâco telah ati aw haw. 12 Ramveng ransa ona e koe kaawm e naw ni Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e koe vah, kaimouh koe takhang aw haw, hno buet touh na hmu sak aw haw han telah a kaw aw haw. Jonathan ni sene ka sin e koe vah, kâbang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh Isarel kut daw k a poe toe telah ati. 13 Jonathan teh kâ laihoi a cei. Sene ka sin pouh e ni a kâbang sin. Ahnimouh teh Jonathan e hmalah a rawp aw haw teh sene ka sin e ni a thei aw haw. 14 Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e ni law ekah tangawn hmuen ka len e thungup tami 20 tabang a thei aw haw. Het heh apasuek kâtuknae doeh. 15 Tungpupnae hmuen, law, hoi tami pueng koe pâyawnae teh a pha. Ramveng ransa hoi tarankatuknaw hai a pâyaw aw haw. Tâli puenghoi a no dawkvah puenghoi a pâyaw aw haw. 16 Benjamin ram Gibeah e Sawl taran karingkungnaw ni a radoung aw haw teh, khenhaw! tamihupui teh avoivang lah koung a yawng aw haw toe, tie a hmu aw haw. 17 Hatnavah Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e tamihu koe vah, kâparei aw haw. Apimaw kaawm hoeh, khen aw haw telah ati. A kâparei aw haw navah pouk laipalah Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e hah awm hoeh. 18 Sawl ni Ahijah koe vah, Cathut e thingkong hah hi thokhai aw haw telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh hatnae tueng daw k Cathut e thingkong teh Isarel naw koe ao. 19 Sawl ni vaihma bawi a pato lahun nah Filistinnaw roenae hmuen koe e rucatnae hoe apap. Hahoi Sawl ni vaihma bawi koe vah na kut hno leih telah atipouh. 20 Sawl hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng teh a kamkhueng aw haw teh tarantuknae koe a cei aw haw. Khenhaw! amamouh hoi amamanaw tahloi a kâbouk aw haw teh runae kalen poung ao. 21 Hothloilah haw tapat e ram daw k ka cet e, hat hoehnahlan Filistin koe lah kaawm e Hebru taminaw hai Sawl hoi Jonathan koe vah kaawm e Isarel naw koe lah a kamlang aw haw. 22 Hot patetvanlah, Ephraim mon dawkvah kâhrawk e Isarel naw ni Filistinnaw a yawng aw haw tie a thai aw haw toteh tarantuknae koe a baw k aw haw teh pou a pâlei aw haw. 23 Hote hnin navah BAWIPA ni hotteloh Isarel naw hah a rungngang teh Bethaven kho totouh a tuk aw haw. 24 Hote Sawl ni theobonae e hnin daw k Isarel naw teh a

kângairu aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sawl ni ka tarannaw lathueng moi ka pathung hoe roukrak, tangmin a pha hoehroukrak bu ka cat e tami teh thoebo lah awm seh telah taminaw koe lawkkamnae a ta pouh, apinihai rawca cat a hoeh. 25 Tami pueng teh ratu daw k a pha aw haw teh, khoitui ona e koe ao aw haw. 26 Kahrawng a kâen aw haw nah khoitui dekdek a ca e a hmu aw haw. Thoe a bo e a taki aw haw dawkvah, apihai a kutdawn hoi hai palem aw haw hoeh. 27 Jonathan teh a na pa ni tami thoebo lahoi law k a kam sak e panuek hoeh. A sin e sonron hmo hoi khoipha a cuek teh hai palem. Hatnavah a mit vuk a ang. 28 Ransa buet touh ni a dei pouh, na pa ni sahnin daw k rawca ka cat e pueng teh thoebo lah awm seh telah tami pueng lawkkam a poe. 29 Jonathan ni apa ni ram runae a poe. Hete khoitui yitca ka patek e lahoi ka mit banghloimaw a ang sak, khenhaw. 30 Taminaw ni a taran kut daw k e a la e rawca a ngai patetlah catnet aw haw pawiteh aw, banghloimaw a phu ao han. Atu Filistin taminaw thei hane yit touh teh thai hoeh toe hei. 31 Hate hnin navah Mikmash hoi Aijalon totouh Filistinnaw hah a pâlei aw haw. Tami pueng a tawntam poung aw haw. 32 Taminaw ni hnopai hah a cusin aw haw teh tu maitotan hoi a ca hah a man aw haw teh talai daw k a thei aw haw teh, taminaw ni a thi hoi hmai a ca aw haw. 33 Khenhaw! thi hoi hmai a ca aw haw daw k taminaw ni BAWIPA daw k a yon aw haw toe telah Sawl koe a dei pouh aw haw teh, ahni ni nangmouh teh yuem na kamcu hoeh toe. Sahnin vah talung kalenpoung kai koe palet aw haw telah atipouh. 34 Sawl ni taminaw koe cet aw haw nateh ahnimouh koe lengkaleng namamae tu, maitonaw hah kai koe thokhai aw haw nateh, hie hmuen koe thet nateh cat aw haw. Thi hoi hmai a ca e lahoi BAWIPA koe yonnae sak aw haw hanh atipouh e patetlah hat nae tangmin vah taminaw ni lengkaleng amamae maitonaw hah a thokhai aw haw teh hote hmuen koe a thei aw haw. 35 Sawl ni BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe a sak, hote thuengnae khoungroe teh apasuekpoung BAWIPA hanelah sak e lah ao. 36 Sawl ni Filistinnaw koe karum vah Filistinnaw pâlei aw haw nateh khodai totouh buet touh hai hlout hoeh nahan thet aw haw telah a dei pouh. Ahnimouh ni hai ahawi na tie patetlah sak, telah bout a dei aw haw. Hatei vaihma bawi ni hete hmuen koe Cathut koe hni aw haw ei atipouh. 37 Sawl ni Filistinnaw ka tuk han rah maw ahnimanaw Isarel naw kut daw k na poe han maw, Cathut koe a pacei eiteh, hote hnin daw k law k dei pouh hoeh. 38 Sawl ni nangmouh tamihu ka uk e pueng tho aw haw, sahnin vah hete yonnae bangnaw maw tie panue hoi hmu hane kâyawm aw haw. 39 Isarel naw e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka capa Jonathan nakunghai a due roeroe han telah ati. Hatei taminaw thueng daw k law k a pathung e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 40 Sawl ni Isarel naw koe nangmouh hmuen buet touh koe lah awm aw haw. Kai hoi ka capa Jonathan teh hmuen buet touh koe ka o han ati teh, ahawi na tie patetlah sak yawkaw taminaw ni telah Sawl koe atipouh aw haw. 41 Sawl ni BAWIPA Isarel naw e Cathut koe a tang e hah kamnuek sak aw haw atipouh navah Sawl hoi Jonathan daw k cungpam a pabo teh taminaw pueng a hlout aw haw. 42 Sawl ni kai hoi ka capa Jonathan hah cungpam rayu aw haw atipouh teh Jonathan e van a bo. 43 Sawl ni Jonathan koe vah nang ni bang hno maw na sak dei haw atipouh. Jonathan ni ka kut daw k e sonron hoi khoitui ka tek katang toe. Khenhaw! kai ka due han toe telah Sawl koe bout a dei pouh. 44 Sawl ni na due katang han. Na dout hoehpawiteh Cathut ni hot hlak hoe sak naseh. 45 Taminaw ni Isarel naw daw k kalen poung rungngangnae ka sak e Jonathan a due han namaw, khuet dout ti.

e hah kai hane satui na awi han telah atipouh. 4 Samuel ni, BAWIPA e kâ poe e patetlah a sak teh Bethlehem vah a cei, a thonae ni kho thung e kacuenaw a tâleng sak. Roumnae hoi na tho maw telah atipouh awi. 5 Samuel ni roumnae hoi doeh. BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka sak hanelah ka tho. Kamthoung awi nateh thuengnae koe tho van awi atipouh. Jeese hoi a capanaw a kamthoung sak awi hnukku ahnimanaw hah thuengnae koe a coun. 6 Ahnimeuh a tho awi toteh Samuel ni Eliab hah a hmu toteh BAWIPA ni satui a awi e tami teh het han doeh telah ati navah, 7 BAWIPA ni a meilam a tungtang khen hanh, Kai ni ahni teh ka pahnaw toe. Kai teh tami ni a khet e patetlah ka khen hoeh. Tami ni teh avanlah doeh a khet. BAWIPA teh a lungthin ka khen e doeh telah ati. 8 Jesi ni Abinadab a kaw teh Samuel hmalah a ceisak. Ahni ni het hai BAWIPA ni a rawi e nahoe telah ati. 9 Jesi ni Samah bout a ceisak ahni hai BAWIPA ni a rawi e nahoe telah ati. 10 Jesi ni a capa 7 touh Samuel hmalah a ceisak. Samuel ni Jesi koe vah BAWIPA ni hetnaw rawi hoeh telah ati. 11 Samuel ni Jesi koe hi vah na canaw koug a kuep maw, atipouh. Ahni na cahoung ao rah, hatei tu a khom telah bout a dei pouh navah, tami patoun nateh kaw sak haw, hi a tho hoehroukrak tahung awi mahoe telah Samuel ni atipouh. 12 Hatdawkvah tami a patoun teh a kaw teh a kâenkhai, ahni teh a sam palingvuek, a mit padai e hai a kamcu teh a mei hai ahawi. BAWIPA ni het nan mah thaw nateh ahni hah satui awi haw atipouh. 13 Hottelaho Samuel ni ki daw hoi satui a la teh a hmaunaw rahak ahni teh satui a awi. Hat na hnin totouh hoi teh BAWIPA e Muitha teh Devit van a pha. Samuel a thaw teh Ramah kho lah a cei. 14 BAWIPA e Muitha teh Sawl daw hoi a kampuen teh BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kathout ni a lungpuen sak. 15 Sawl e a sannaw ni ahni koe vah, khenhaw! BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kathout ni runae a poe e doeh. 16 Nang koe kaawm awi e na sannaw hah ratoung ka kueng thai e tawng hanelah atu kâ na poe awi haw. Cathut koe e Muitha mathout a tho toteh, ahni ni a kut hoi ratoung a kueng vaiteh na hawi han doeh telah atipouh awi. 17 Sawl ni a sannaw koe ka kueng thai e na tawng pouh nateh kai koe thokhai awi telah ati. 18 A sannaw thung daw e buet touh ni khenhaw! Bethlehem kho e Jesi capa ratoung kueng kathoum poung e a thakaawme, taran ka tuk thai e, lawkdei kathoum e, a mei ka hawi poung e, ka hmu toe. Ahni koe BAWIPA ao atipouh. 19 Sawl ni Jesi koe patounenaw a patoun teh tu ka khom e capa hah kai koe patoun haw telah atipouh. 20 Jesi ni la buet touh a la teh ca hane naw, vaiyei hoi misurtui um touh hoi hmaeca hoi a capa Devit hah Sawl koe a patoun. 21 Devit ni Sawl koe a pha toteh a hmalah a kangdue, ahni ni a lung hroung a pataw teh senehmaica kasinkung lah a hruek. 22 Sawl ni Jesi koe vah, pahren lahoi Devit heh kai koe awm na nei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungyouk telah dei pouh hane tami a patoun. 23 Cathut koehoi muitha mathout teh Sawl koe a phanae tueng daw Devit ni ratoung a la teh a kueng. Sawl teh bout a thangcuem teh, bout a dam. Muitha mathout ni hai a kangheng takhai.

17 Filistinnaw ni taran tuk hane ransanaw a pâkhueng teh Judah ram Sokoh kho daw kâ kamkhueng awi teh Sokoh hoi Azekah a rahak Ephesdammin hmuem koe a tungpup awi. 2 Sawl hoi Isarelnew hmuem buet touh koe a kamkhueng awi teh Elah yawm daw a tungpup awi teh, Filistinnaw tuk hanelah a kâcai awi. 3 Filistinnaw teh avanglae mon daw kâ kangdue awi

teh, Isarelnew teh avanglae mon daw kâ kangdue awi, rahak dawkvah a yawm pui ao. 4 Filistin ransa thung daw hoi, Gath kho e Goliath a min kâpfung e a tâco, a rasang e dong taruk touh hoi khap touh a pha. 5 Rahumluhem a kâ muk teh Bahling angki a kho, hote angki teh rahum shekel 5000 tabang a ri. 6 A khokrangan daw rahum a pada teh a loung hoi a loung rahak rahum tahroe a ka va. 7 A tahroecung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah. Tahroe hmo teh shekel 600 tabang a ri teh, bahling ka sin e hah a hmalah a cei. 8 A kangdue teh Isarelnew a hram sin. Bangdawkmaw taran hanelah, na tâco awi. Kai teh Filistin tami buet touh lah ka o. Nangmanaw teh Sawl e a san nahoe hmuem, tami buet touh roi awi nateh kai koe tho sak awi. 9 Ahni ni kai na tâ pawiteh nangmouh koe san lah ka o awi han. Ahni hah kai ni ka tâ lah ka thet pawiteh, ka san lah na o awi vaiteh kaimae thaw na taw awi han telah atipouh. 10 Filistin tami kai ni sannin Isarel ransanaw na savek awi. Kai koe tami buet touh patoun awi. Kai hoi kâhmo roi han telah a ti. 11 Sawl hoi Isarelnew ni hote lawk a thai awi navah, pueng hoi a taki teh a pâyaw awi. 12 Devit teh Judah ram, Bethlehem kho Jesi e capa doeh. Jesi ni capa a tawn e ataroe e doeh. Ahni teh a matawng poung toe. 13 Jesi e a ca kacuenaw katham touh teh Sawl e hnuk a kâbang awi. A capa katham touh taran tuknae koe ka cet e a minnaw teh, kacuepoung e Eliab, apâhni e Abinadab, hoi apâthum e Shammah tinaw doeh. 14 Devit teh cahoung poung e capa doeh. A capa kacue e katham touh ni Sawl koe a kâbang awi ei, 15 Devit hateh Sawl koehoi Bethlehem kho koe lah a na pa e tu khomnae koe atu hoi tu a cei. 16 Filistin tami ni amom tangmin ahnimeuh koe a hnai pouh teh hnin 40 touh a kamnu pouh. 17 Jesi ni a capa Devit koe vah atu na hmaunaw hanlah cai ephah buet touh, hete vaiyei 10 touh lat nateh na hmaunaw aonek koe lah karanglah cet haw. 18 Maito sanu kamkak e tueng 10 touh hai ransa 1, 000 kaukung hanlah sin pouh. Na hmaunaw a dam hoi dam hoeh e na khet hnukku, ahnimeuh koehoi hno buet buet touh sin la atipouh. 19 Sawl hoi Isarelnew teh Elah yawm vah ao awi telah a ti. 20 Devit amom a thaw teh, tunaw ka khom hane tami buet touh koe a ceitakhai teh, Jesi ni kâ a poe e patetlah lawk a sin teh a cei. Isarel ransanaw taran tuk han a hramki awi lahun nah tungpup im koe a pha. 21 Isarel ransanaw hoi Filistin ransanaw teh a kâtuk awi hanelah rek a kâhna awi. 22 Devit ni hno ka khen hane koe a kut daw kâ poe teh ransa aonek koe lah a yawng teh, a hmaunaw hah kut a man. 23 Ahnimeuh hoi lawk a kâdei lahun nah Gath kho e Filistin tami Goliath teh Filistin ransanaw e hmalah hoi a tâco teh ouk a dei e patetlah lawk bout a dei e Devit ni a thai. 24 Isarel ransanaw ni a hmu awi navah, a takipoung awi. Ahnie a hmalah hoi a yawng awi. 25 Isarelnew ni ka tâcawt e tami na hmu awi ou, Isarelnew a savek hanelah a tho toe. Ahni ka thet e teh, siangpahrang ni moikapap e poehno hoi a bawi sak han. Hothloilah, a canu hai a poe han. Ahnie imthungnaw hai a ngai patetlah ao sak han. 26 Devit ni ateng kangdoutnaw koe, hete Filistin tami ka thet niteh, Isarelnew min mathoena kahawi sak e tami teh bangtelamaw sak hanelah ao han. Vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami heh bangpatet e tami na maw, ka hring Cathut e ransa ka savek e tami nahoe hmuem atipouh. 27 Tami pueng ni, hete tami ka thet e teh ka dei awi e patetlah sak pouh han telah atipouh awi. 28 Ahnimeuh hoi Devit lawk a kâdei e hah kacuepoung e Eliab ni a thai nah, Devit koe a lung hmatara a khuek. Kahrawng e tu hah apimaw na khom sak. Na kâoupnaw

na lung poannae na lungthin ka panue. Kátuknae khet hane doeh na tho tie ka panue telah a ti. **29** Devit ni atu bangmaw ka sak, a lamthung kaawm nahoehmaw telah a ti. **30** Ahni koehoi alouklah a kangwawi takhai teh, ouk a dei patetlah bout a dei pouh. **31** Devit ni a dei e lawk a thai awth teh, Sawl e hmalah a dei pouh awth nah, Devit hah a kaw. **32** Devit ni Sawl koe ahni kecu dawk buet touh hai na lungpout sak hanh awth. Na san kai ni ka cei vaiteh hote Filistin tami ka tuk han telah a dei pouh. **33** Sawl ni hote Filistin tami na tuk thai hane kawi lah awm hoeh. Nang teh na naw rah, ahni teh a nawca hoi tarantuk ka thoum e doeh telah Devit koe a dei pouh navah, **34** Devit ni Sawl koe tunaw na san kai ni ka khoum nah, sendek thoseh, tavom thoseh, a tho navah, tuhu dawk e tu a la navah, **35** Ka pâlei teh a pahni dawk e ka lawp, hahoi na cusin navah, a pâkhamuen dawk ka man pouh teh ka thei. **36** Sendek hoi Tavom na san kai ni ka thei na maw, Cathut e ransanaw ka savek vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami hai hote buet buet touh e patetlah han doeh atipouh. **37** Sendek kut hoi tavom kut dawk hoi thoseh, kai na ka rungngang e BAWIPA ni hote Filistin kut dawk hoi hai na rungngang han doeh telah Devit ni bout a dei navah cet leih, Cathut teh nang hoi rei awm naseh telah Devit koe atipouh. **38** Sawl ni amae a puengcang a kho sak teh, a lû dawk rahumlueem a kâmuuk hnukkhu saiphei a kho sak. **39** Devit ni a angki van Sawl e tahloi a kava teh a cei bo teh, ouk a khohna boihoeh dawkvah, Sawl koe Devit ni ka cet thai mahoe telah atipouh. Devit ni hot naw be a rading pouh. **40** Amae sonron hah a kut hoi a sin teh palang dawk e talung kâpica e 5 touh a rawi. Tu khoumae koe a sin e yawngya dawk a pâseng. A kut dawk tâyai hoi Filistin tami teh a pâtam. **41** Filistin tami ni a tho teh Devit koe lah rek a hnai. Ahnie hmalah bahling ka sin e hai ao. **42** Filistin tami ni a khet navah, Devit a hmu teh sam palingvuek, a mei a hawi teh khet ahawi, camo lah ao dawk banglahai noutna hoeh. **43** Hote Filistin tami ni, Devit koe kai ui lah maw ka tho teh, bongpai hoi khuet na tho sin vaw atipouh teh, Filistin tami ni a cathut noe lahoi Devit thoe a bo. **44** Devit koevah kai koe tho haw, na moi hah kalvan e tava hoi kahrawing sarangnaw koe ka poe han telah bout a ti. **45** Devit ni Filistin tami hanelah, kai koevah tahloi, tahroeca, tahroepui, hoi na tho, kai teh nang ni na savek e Isarel ransabawi Cathut, ransabawi Jehovah min hoi doeh nang koe ka tho. **46** Cathut ni sahnin nang hah teh kaie kut dawk na poe e lah ao vaiteh, nang hah kai ni na thei hnukkhu na lû tâtueng han. Hahoi Filistin ransanaw e ro hah kalvan e tava hoi talai dawk e moithangnaw ka poe han. Isarel naw koe Cathut ao tie talai van pueng ka panue sak han. **47** Hete tamihunaw ni hai BAWIPA ni tahloi hoi tahroe hoi na rungngang hoeh tie a panue awth han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarantuknae teh BAWIPA e doeh. Ama ni nangmanaw teh kaimae kut dawk na poe han telah a ti. **48** Filistin tami teh a tho teh, Devit kâhmo hane rek a hnai nah, Devit ni Filistin tami kâhmo hane karanglah a yawng. **49** Devit ni a yawngya thung a tapu teh, athung e talung buet touh a rasa hnukkhu tâyai hoi a yai teh, Filistin tami e tampa dawk a yai pouh. A tampa hlut ati teh talai dawk pakhup lah rawk a tabo. **50** Hottelah, Devit ni tâyai hoi talung buet touh hoi hote Filistin tami a tâ teh a thei, a kut dawk tahloi sin hoeh. **51** Devit ni a yawng sin teh, Filistin tami van a kangdue teh, ahnie tahloi tabu dawk e tahloi a rayu teh, a lahuen mon a tâtueng pouh. Filistinnaw ni a thakaawmpoung a due e a hmu awth toreih teh, koug a yawng awth. **52** Isarel hoi Judah ransanaw a thaw

awth teh, hram laihoi ayawn apout ditouh thoseh, Ekron longkha totouh thoseh, a pâlei awth. Hahoi Filistin tami thung dawk e a hmâ kacatnaw teh Shaaraim lam koehoi Gath hoi Ekron totouh a kamlei awth. **53** Isarel naw teh Filistinnaw pâleinae koehoi bout a ban awth teh, ahniae pupimnaw be a raphoe pouh awth. **54** Devit ni Filistin tami e a lû hah a la teh, Jerusalem kho totouh a sin. A puengcangnaw teh a rim dawk a hrucek pouh. **55** Sawl ni Filistin tami tuk hanelah Devit a cei e a hmu navah, ransanaw kaukkung Abner koe, Abner hete nawsai heh apie capa maw telah a pacei. Abner ni oe siangpahrang na hring e patetlah kai ni ka panuek hoeh telah a ti. **56** Hottelah Siangpahrang ni hete camo heh api capa maw pacei haw, telah atipouh. **57** Hote Filistin tami a theinae koehoi Devit a tho nah Abner ni ahni hah a kaw teh, Sawl koe a ceikhai. Filistin tami e a lû a kut dawk a sin. **58** Sawl ni ahni koe thoundoun nang apie capa maw telah a pacei. Devit ni Bethlehem kho e na san Jesi capa telah a ti.

18 Devit ni Sawl koe lawk be a dei hnukkhu, Jonathan hringnae teh Devit hringnae hoi mekkâkuet. Hottelah Jonathan ni a hringnae a lungpataw e patetlah Devit hah a lung a pataw. **2** Hot hnin hoi teh Sawl ni Devit a kaw teh a na pa im bout ban sak hoeh toe. **3** Jonathan ni Devit hah amae hringnae a lungpataw e patetlah a lungpataw dawkvah, ahni hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi. **4** Jonathan ni a kâkhu e a hni a rading teh Devit hah a poe. Tarantuknae puengcang, angki, tahloi, licung, taisawm pateng haiyah a poe. **5** Sawl ni a patoun e pueng koe Devit ni a cei teh, kahawicalah a tawk teh tânae a hmu. Hatdawkvah, ransanaw kaukkung lah ao sak teh, ransanaw mithmu hoi Sawl e a sannaw mithmu vah ngai ka tho e lah ao. **6** Devit ni Filistin tami a theinae koehoi a tho nah, Isarel napuinaw ni Sawl siangpahrang a dawn awth hanlah la a sak awth teh, lamtu lahoi ka cairing e ratoung, cecak tumkhwang awth teh, Isarel kho koehoi a tho awth. **7** Napuinaw ni Sawl thong touh, thong touh. Devit thong hra, thong hra a thei toe telah la a sak awth. **8** Hote lawk ni Sawl a lungkhuek sak teh, a lunghawioeh. Ahnimouh ni Devit 10,000, kai teh 1,000 touh dueng na poe awth. Uknae hloilah a tawn e bangmouh a poe thai ati teh, hote lawk dawk puenghoi a lungkhuek. **9** Hot hnin hoi Sawl ni Devit teh pou a patoup. **10** Atangtho vah Cathut koehoi e muiitha kathout ni Sawl e lathueng a pha teh, impui dawk lawk a dei. Devit ni ouk a kueng boi e patetlah ratoung a kueng. Sawl teh a kut dawk tahroe a sin. **11** Devit ah tapang dawk khik kâbet lah ka tâkhu han ati teh, Devit a tâkhu eiteh ahnie hmalah hoi vai hni touh a roun thai. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni Sawl koehoi a tâco teh Devit hoi rei ao dawkvah, Sawl ni Devit teh a taki. **13** Sawl ni a hmaitung hoi Devit a kampuen sak teh 1,000 touh kaukkung lah a hrucek. Devit ni taminaw hmalah a tâco a kâen. **14** BAWIPA teh Devit hoi rei ao dawk a cei na tangkuem koe tânae a hmu. **15** Sawl ni Devit ni tânae kalenpoung a hmu navah hoe a taki. **16** Isarel hoi Judah miphunnaw ni kahawicalah a hrawi dawkvah, Devit a lungpataw awth. **17** Sawl ni Devit koe khenhaw! ka canu kacue e Merab hah na yu lah na poe han, tarankahawilaw awm. BAWIPA e taran maha tuk lah a atipouh. Kaie ka kut hah ahnie lathueng phat sak laipalah, Filistinnaw e kut maha ahni lathueng phat seh telah Sawl ni a pouk. **18** Devit ni kai teh Siangpahrang e cava lah ka o nahan bang patet e tami lah maw khuet ka o vaw. Ka hringnae hoi ka imthung hai Isarel dawk bangtelamaw a talue telah Sawl koe atipouh. **19** Sawl canu Merab hah Devit koe poe hane tueng akuep nah Meholath tami Adriel koevah a yu lah yo la a poe toe. **20** Sawl

canu Mikhal ni Devit a lungpataw. Sawl koe a dei pouh aw hah teh, hote ni a lung hawi sak. 21 Sawl ni ka canu na poe han. Filistinnaw e a kut ahnie lathueng pha sak hanlah kâmannae tangkam lah ka o sak aw hah han. Sawl ni Devit koe nang teh ka cava lah na o toe telah apâhni lah bout a dei. 22 Sawl ni a sannaw koe kâ a poe teh, Devit hoi lawk duem a kâdei aw hah. Siangpahrang teh nang koe a lung ahawi. A sannaw ni hai na lungpataw. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang e cava lah awm lawih na ti aw hah han telah atipouh. 23 Sawl e sannaw ni hote lawk Devit ni ka thai lah a dei aw hah. Tami ka roedeng ni, banglahai noutna hoeh e hah namaw, siangpahrang e cava lah khuek o rumram hanelah maw na pouk aw hah vaw telah ati. 24 Sawl e a sannaw ni, Devit ni he telah a dei telah Sawl koe a dei pouh aw hah nah, 25 Sawl ni, Devit koe hettelah na dei pouh aw hah han, Siangpahrang ni a tarannaw a pathung navah Filistinnaw vuensom 100 touh hoeh e laipalah aphu alouke banghai ngai hoeh, ati telah dei pouh aw hah atipouh. Hatei Sawl ni Devit hah Filistinnaw e kut daw koe sak hanelah a pouk e doeh. 26 Hahoi, a sannaw ni hote lawk hah Devit koe a dei pouh aw hah toteh, Devit teh siangpahrang cava lah ao hane hah a lung ahawipoung. Hahoi atueng khoe e hnin teh loum hoeh rah. 27 Devit hoi a taminaw a thaw aw hah teh, Filistinnaw 200 touh a thei aw hah. Devit ni ahnimae vuensomnaw a sin teh, siangpahrang e cava lah ao nahanelah, ka kuepcalah siangpahrang koe a poe. Sawl ni hai a canu Mikhal hah a yu lah a poe. 28 Devit koe Cathut ao tie kacaicalah Sawl ni a panue. Sawl e canu ni ahni teh a lungpataw. 29 Sawl ni Devit hoe a taki teh, Sawl teh Devit e taran lah pou ao. 30 Filistin bawinaw teh a kamthaw aw hah. A kamthaw aw hah hnukkhu Devit teh Sawl e a sannaw hlak a kâhruetcuet dawkvah a min hoe a kamthang.

19 Devit thei hanelah, Sawl ni a capa Jonathan hoi a sannaw koe a dei pouh. Hatei Sawl capa Jonathan ni Devit lung a patawpoung. 2 Jonathan ni Devit koe, Apa Sawl ni na thei hane a kâcâi. Hatdawkvah amom totouh kâhruetcuet, soumtinae koe kâhrawk. 3 Ka cei vaiteh na onae lah vaw apa e ateng ka kangdue han. Nange kong apa hoi kâpan roi han. Ka thai e lawk nang koe ka dei han telah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 4 Jonathan ni a na pa Sawl koe Devit hah a oup teh, ahni koe siangpahrang ni a san Devit koelah yonnae rumram lah sak hanh naseh. Ahni ni nang koe yonnae sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hnonaw nang hane aphu hroung ao. 5 Amae hringnae pasai laipalah, Filistin tami hah a thei. BAWIPA ni kalenpoung tãnae Isarelnaw koe a pha sak e na hmu teh na lung ahawi. Hatdawkvah, kayonhoeh e a thipaling yon kaawm hoeh e Devit khuet na thei han vaw telah Sawl koe atipouh. 6 Sawl ni Jonathan dei e lawk hah a ngai. Sawl ni BAWIPA min daw koe a kâbo teh ahni teh thet mahoe hah a ti. 7 Jonathan ni Devit a kaw teh, hote lawknaw a dei pouh hnukkhu, Devit teh Sawl koe a hrawi teh, ahmoum e patetlah ahni koe bout ao. 8 Tarankâtuknae bout ao teh, Devit ni Filistinnaw hoi kâtuk hanelah a cei teh tami moikapap a thei. 9 Sawl ni a im daw koe tahroe hoi a tahung nah BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kathout ni a tho sin. Devit ni ratoung a kueng pouh. 10 Sawl ni tapang daw koe khik kâbet lah a thut hanelah a noe. Hatei Sawl e hmalah hoi a roun thai teh, tahroe tapang daw koe moncawm a um. Hottelah Devit a yawng teh hote karum daw koe a hlout. 11 Sawl ni Devit hah im vah pawp vaiteh, thei hanelah amom vah patounenaw a patoun, Devit e a yu Mikhal ni, atu tangmin na hringnae na khenyawm hoehpawiteh, tangtho vah na thei aw hah han telah atipouh. 12 Mikhal ni Devit hah hlalangaw daw koe hoi a kumsak teh Devit a kãran teh a

hlout. 13 Mikhal ni meikaphawk hah a la teh, ikhun daw koe a i sak a lû koe lah hmae muen e bawilakhung a hruek teh hni a khu. 14 Devit man hanelah Sawl ni patounenaw a patoun nah Mikhal ni a tak a pataw atipouh. 15 Sawl ni Devit khet hanelah patounenaw a patoun teh ka thei thai nahan a ikhun hoi kâ ka yawm aw hah atipouh. 16 Patounenaw a kãen aw hah navah a ikhun daw koe meikaphawk a lû koelah hmae muen ka lahoun e a hmu aw hah. 17 Sawl ni Mikhal koehav kai hah bangkongmaw hete lah na dum, a hlout nahanelah ka taran na tãco sak atipouh. Mikhal ni ahni ni kai hanelah kai na cetsak haw, nahoe pawiteh na thei han telah ati telah Sawl koe a dei pouh. 18 Devit teh yout a yawng teh a hlout. Ramah kho Samuel koe a pha. Ahni koe Sawl ni a sak e pueng a dei pouh. Samuel hoi a cei roi teh Naioth vah ao. 19 Sawl koe Devit teh Ramah kho hoi Naioth hmuen koe ao telah a dei pouh. 20 Devit man hanelah Sawl ni a patounenaw bout a patoun, lawk ka dei e profet hu touh dueng hah a hmu aw hah. Samuel a kangdue teh, profetnaw a hrawi nah Cathut e Muitha ni Sawl e patounenaw lathueng a pha pouh teh, ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw hah. 21 Ahnimouh ni hote a kong hah Sawl koe a dei pouh aw hah navah, Sawl ni alouke a patounenaw bout a patoun. Ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw hah. Sawl ni apâthum lah patounenaw bout a patoun nah, ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw hah. 22 Sawl ama hai Ramah kho a cei teh, Seku e tuim kalen poung koe a pha nah, Samuel hoi Devit na maw ao telah a pacei nah Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koe ao telah tami buet touh ni a dei pouh. 23 Sawl teh Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koe lah a cei. Cathut e Muitha ahnie lathueng vah a pha van, a cei laihoi profet lawk Ramah kho hoi Naioth hmuen koe a pha totouh a dei. 24 A khohna e rading teh, Samuel e a hmalah profet lawk a dei. Karum khodai hote hnin daw koe caici lah a i. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni Sawl hai profetnaw koe ka baw koe e namaw telah ati aw hah.

20 Devit teh Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koehoi a yawng teh Jonathan koe a pha. Bangmaw ka sak, ka yonnae bang hah namaw, na pa koe bang yonnae maw ka sak teh thei hane na noe telah a dei. 2 Jonathan ni ahni koehav, na dout mahoe hah. Apa ni kai panuek laipalah, kahoeng kalen hai sak mahoe hah. Bangkong hah na maw hete lawk heh kai koe a hro han, het heh a laithoe vai aw, bout atipouh. 3 Devit ni kai heh nang ni lung na pataw e hah na pa ni atangcalah a panue. Jonathan ni hethateh panuek hanh naseh, a lung mathout vaih ati daw koe han doeh atipouh. BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah atangcalah ka dei, duenae hoi maimouh roi rahak khoktakan vai touh doeh kaawm atipouh. 4 Jonathan ni Devit koehav na ngai e pueng na sak pouh han telah a ti. 5 Devit ni khenhaw! tangtho teh thapa rei hnin doeh. Siangpahrang koe buven roeroe hane doeh. Hatei kai na cetsak lawih. Apâthum hnin tangmin totouh law lah kãhro hanelah na cet sak. 6 Na pa ni ka o hoeh e hah panuek pawiteh, Devit ni a onae Bethlehem vah cei hanelah atangcalah na dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a imthungkhuhane kum tangkuem thuengnae tueng lah ao telah a dei pouh. 7 Ahawi tetpawiteh, a san hah a runggang han. A lungkhuek pawiteh hnokahawi hoeh e sak han a kâcâi tie panuek lawih. 8 Na san e lathueng lungmanae tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san heh BAWIPA lawkammae thung na kãkuekhai toe. Hatei kai daw koe ka payonnae na poe koe kuekluek na ceikhai han telah a ti. 9 Jonathan ni khuet na dout ti, bangkongtetpawiteh apa ni na lathueng hno kahawihoe hah a sak e ka panuek pawiteh dei laipalah ka o han na maw telah a ti. 10 Devit

ni Jonathan koe na pa ni lawk kahram lahoi na pato teh apinimaw na dei pouh han telah a ti. **11** Jonathan ni Devit koe law cet roi sei telah ati. Hottelah kahni touh hoi law a cei roi. **12** Jonathan ni Devit koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh kapanuekkaikung lah awm naseh, tangtho atu e tueng dawk thoseh, apâthum thoseh apa ka tanouk han. Devit kong dawk a hawinae koelah pawiteh nang koe tami ka patoun laipalah, dei laipalah ka o han nama. **13** Hatei apa ni na lathueng hno kahawihoe sak hanelah kâcai pawiteh, na thaisak han. Kahawicalah na cei thai nahana na tha han, telah ka sak hoehpawiteh BAWIPA ni Jonathan dawk hot hlak hoe sak naseh. Apa koe BAWIPA ouk ao e patetlah nang koehai awm seh. **14** Ka hring nathung dawk dueng laipalah, ka hringnae abaw nah hai BAWIPA pahrennae kai dawk sak hoeh laipalah awm hanh. **15** Nange pahren lungmanae hai kaie imthung koehoi nâtuek hai pâpout hanh. BAWIPA ni Devit e taran talai dawki hoi he a pahma totouh pâpout hanh telah a ti. **16** Jonathan ni Devit e imthungnaw hoi lawkammae a sak. Hot hah na raphoe pawiteh, Devit e taran kut dawki hoi BAWIPA ni pathung naseh. **17** Jonathan ni amahoima lungpataw e patetlah Devit koe lawk bout a kam. **18** Jonathan ni Devit koe tangtho thaparei hnin na tahungnae a houng han dawkvah, na awm hoeh tie a kamnue han. **19** Apâthum hnin hnukkhu, karanglah cathuk nateh hete hno ao hnin hoi na kâhronae hmuen koe cet nateh, Ezel talung koe na o han. **20** Nue e hmuen dawki ka e patetlah, pala katham touh talung teng vah ka ka han. **21** Khenhaw! cet nateh, pala hah tawng telah camo ka patoun han. Camo koevah khenhaw! pala teh na hnukkhu lah ao. Lat nateh hi tho, ka tetpawiteh BAWIPA a hring e patetlah nang hane damnae, roumnae lah ao han. Taki hane awm mahoe. **22** Hatei camo koevah khenhaw! pala hah ahla na koe ao ka tetpawiteh, na cei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na ceisak e han doeh. **23** Nang hoi kai ni dei roi e hno kong dawkvah khenhaw! nang hoi kaie rahak vah BAWIPA teh pou ao doeh telah a ti. **24** Devit teh law vah a kâhmo, thaparei nah siangpahrang teh bu ven hanelah a tahung. **25** Siangpahrang teh ouk a tahungnae hmuen tapang koe a tahung. Jonathan a kangdue teh Abner teh Sawl e a teng a tahung. Hatei Devit e hmuen teh a houng. **26** Hatei hote hnin nah Sawl ni banghai dei hoeh, hno buet buet touh mue toe. A thounghoe dawki mue, thounghoe katang mue telah a pouk. **27** Thaparei hnin tangtho vah Devit e bawitungkhung teh paroup a houng rah. Sawl ni a capa Jonathan koevah bangkongmaw Jesi capa heh paduem hoi sahnin hai buvennae koe a tho hoeh telah a pacei. **28** Jonathan ni Sawl koe, Devit ni Bethlehem cei hanelah pou a kâhei. **29** Na cetsak yawkaw bangkongtetpawiteh, ka imthungnaw ni thungnae a sak awi teh ka hmaunawngnanaw ni awm van loe telah lawk a thui. Na pahren pawiteh na cetsak loe. Ka hmaunawngnanaw na hmawt sak telah ati. Hatdawkvah siangpahrang caboi koe a thohoehnae doeh telah a ti. **30** Jonathan koe Sawl ni a lung hmatara a khuek teh, napui ka mathout e a ca, Jesi capa teh yeirai na po nahane hoi na manu caici lah onae yeirai hanelah na rawi tie ka panuek hoeh maw. **31** Jesi capa heh talai dawki a hring nah yunglam nang hoi na ram kangning mahoe. Atu karanglah kaw sak nateh, kai koe thokhai a due roeroe han telah Jonathan koe a dei pouh. **32** Jonathan ni Devit bang dawki maw a due han bang hno maw a sak telah a na pa Sawl hah a pacei. **33** Sawl ni tahroe hoi thei hanlah a nounge. Hote hno dawki Jonathan ni apa ni Devit a thei hanelah a nounge roeroe tie a panue. **34** Lungkhuek lahoi

Jonathan teh caboi koehoi a thaw teh apâhni hnin thapareinae dawki, bu ven van hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni Devit hah yeirai pou sak dawkvah a lungmathoe. **35** Amom vah Jonathan teh Devit hoi lawk a kâta roinae koe camo hoi law lah a cei roi. **36** Camo koe ahni ni licung pali touh, hoi palanaw hah tawng telah atipouh. Camo a yawng lahun nah a hmalah palacung buet touh a pathui pouh. **37** Jonathan ni kâ e pala a bonae koe a pha nah na hnukkhu lah doeh atipouh. **38** Jonathan ni camo a hnuk lahoi a tanawt teh karangat lah yawng atipouh. Camo ni Jonathan ni a kâ e pala hah a racawng teh a bawipa koe lah a ban. **39** Camo ni banghai panuek hoeh. Jonathan hoi Devit ni dueng hote kaawm hno hah a panue roi. **40** Jonathan ni amae senehmaica naw hah camo koe a poe teh cet lawih, khopui dawki cetkhai atipouh. **41** Camo a cei hnukkhu Devit teh akalah a onae hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, talai dawki a hmaibe hoi vai thum touh a tabo. A kâpaco roi teh kahni touh hoi rei a ka roi. Devit teh hoe kacailah a ka. **42** BAWIPA ni nang hoi kaie a rahak thoseh, na miphun hoi ka miphun rahak thoseh, pout laipalah awm seh telah a dei teh, maimouh roi BAWIPA min lahoi lawkkan roi toung dawkvah, Devit koe karoumalah cet lawi atipouh.

21 Devit teh Nob kho e vaihma Ahimelek koe vah a pha. Ahimelek ni Devit a hmu navah a kalue teh ahni koe nama dueng maw na hui buet touh hai na tawn hoeh namaw telah atipouh. **2** Devit ni vaihma Ahimelek koe, siangpahrang ni kai koe thaw buet touh na poe. Taw hane hoi kâ na poe e apinihai panuek sak hanh telah a dei. Hatdawkvah sannaw hie hmuen koe haw e hmuen koe na hruek pouh. **3** Atuvah na kut dawki bangmaw kaawm. Vaiyei panga touh hoehpawiteh na tawn e pueng na poe telah atipouh. **4** Vaihma ni Devit koe tami pueng ni ca thai e vaiyei ka kut dawki awm hoeh eiteh, sannaw ni napui koe ma na thoung awi pawiteh, kathoung vaiyei teh ao, atipouh. **5** Devit ni vaihma koe atu hnin thum touh thung teh, napui koehoi kathoung awi katang doeh. Ka tâco awi han nahai na sannaw e hnopai hai a thoung. **6** Vaihma ni hmaitung e vaiyei hloilah alouke vaiyei ao hoeh dawkvah, kathoung vaiyei hah a poe. Hote hmaitung e vaiyei yueng lah vaiyei katha hruek hanelah BAWIPA hmaitung hoi yo la takhoe toe. **7** Hot hnin dawki Sawl e a sannaw thung e tami buet touh BAWIPA hmalah ka tek e ao. A min teh Doeg doeh. Ahni teh Edom tami, Sawl e saring kakhoumking thung dawki e kacue poung e lah o. **8** Devit ni Ahimelek koe vah, tahroe thoseh tahloi thoseh, na tat hoeh na maw. Siangpahrang teh huerang a panki dawkvah, tahloi thoseh ka puengcang buet buet touh ka kut dawki ka sin mang hoeh telah atipouh. **9** Vaihma ni Filistin tami Goliath, Elah tanghling dawki na theinae tahloi hah, khenhaw! Ephod hnuklah hni hoi tangoung e sut ao. Na ngai pawiteh hot hah lat, hote hloilah alouke awm hoeh toe telah ati. Devit ni het patetlah tahloi punun awm hoeh, kai na poe telah atipouh. **10** Devit ni a thaw teh Sawl hmalah hoi a yawng teh, Gath siangpahrang Akhish koe a cei. **11** Akhish e a sannaw ni ahni koe vah, hete tami heh a ram dawki e siangpahrang Devit nahoehmaw, Sawl ni thong touh thong touh a thei teh, Devit ni thong hra, thong hra a thei telah lamtu lahoi a kong hah la lahoi a sak awi e nahoehmaw ati awi. **12** Devit ni hote lawki a lung thung a hruek teh, Gath siangpahrang Akhish teh a taki poung. **13** Hatdawkvah ahninae hmalah a sakyoe e naw a kâthung teh hmaitung vah ka pathu patetlah a kâsak. Thonaw hah a takhawi teh a pâkhamuennaw dawki tamtui do do a lawi sak. **14** Akhish ni a sannaw koe, khenhaw! tamipathu

tie na panue awh nahlangva, bangkong kai koe na thokhai awh. 15 Kai dawk ka pathu e panki teh ka hmalah ka pathu e a kamnué nahane lah maw nangmouh ni ka imthung na kâen sak awh han maw telah a sannaw koe atipouh.

22 Devit ni hote hmuen koehoi tâco takhai teh Adullam talung koevah a yawng. A hmaunawngaha hoi a na pa imthungnaw ni a thai awh nah ahni koe a cei awh. 2 Ka rucat e tami, lai ka tawn e, lungthin reithai poung hoi kakhangnaw ahni koe a kamkhueng awh teh, Devit teh ahnimouh kahrawikung lah ao. Tami 400 tabang hoi rei ao awh. 3 Devit teh hote hmuen koehoi, Moab ram Mizpeh kho lah a cei teh, Moab siangpahrang koe Cathut ni kaimouh hanlah bangmaw a sak han tie kai ni ka panue nahan atueng totouh, ka manu ka napanaw nang koevah o nahan kâ na poe lah atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Moab e hmalah vah a thokhai awh, Devit rapanim thung ao nathung ahni koe ao van. 5 Profet Gad ni Devit koe rapainim thung awm hanh. Tâcawt nateh Judah ram lah cet atipouh. Hottelah, Devit ni a thaw teh, Hereth ratu thung a kâen. 6 Sawl ni Devit hoi a sannaw hah a hmu awh tie a thai. Sawl teh Gibeah e ram vah kho vah bengkeng thing rahim a tahroe hoi a tahung teh, a tengpam vah a sannaw a kangdue sak. 7 Sawl ni a tengpam e a sannaw koevah nangmanaw Benjamin taminaw thai awh haw. Jesi capa ni law hoi misur takhanaw na poe han namaw, nangmouh pueng ransa 1,000 touh ukkung hoi 100 touh ukkung lah na ta awh han namaw. 8 Nangmouh abuemlahoi kai koe lah taran na thaw awh maw. Ka capa teh Jesi e capa hoi lawk a kam roi nah, kai koe buet touh ni hai na dei pouh hoeh. Sahnin e patetlah ka thaw katawknav ni na pawp hanlah ka capa ni kai na taran e kai koe api buet touh ni hai na dei awh hoeh. Kai hanelah api buet touh hai na lungmathout awh hoeh atipouh. 9 Sawl e a thaw katawknav hoi rei ka kang dout e Edom miphun dueng ni a dei e teh, Jesi capa teh Nob kho Ahitub e capa vaihma Ahimelek koe a tho e kai ni ka hmu. 10 Ahni ni BAWIPA koe pouknae a hei pouh, ca hanelah a poe teh Filistin tami Goliath e tahloi hai a poe telah ati. 11 Siangpahrang ni Ahitub capa vaihma Ahimelek hoi a na pa im thung Nob kho e vaihma pueng a kaw sak teh, siangpahrang koe koug a tho awh. 12 Sawl ni, nang Ahitub capa thai haw telah ati, ahni ni apa hivah ka o atipouh. 13 Sawl ni ahni koe sahnin vah ahmoun e boiboé lah kai na taran teh, na ka pawm hanelah vaiyei hoi tahloi hah na poe teh, BAWIPA koe pouknae hei pouh hane bang dawk hah namaw nang hoi Jesi capa ni na taran roi vaw telah ati. 14 Ahimelek ni siangpahrang lawk a pathung teh, siangpahrang cava, pouknae na hei ka tang e, na imthung dawk bari han kamcu Devit patetlah yuemkamcu e na sannaw dawk apimaw kaawm. 15 Sahnin Cathut ka bawknae kamtawngnae maw, nahoe. Siangpahrang ni teh a san thoseh apa imthungnaw thoseh, na pakung rumram hanh naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na sannaw ni hete kong heh banghai ka panuek hoeh telah ati. 16 Siangpahrang ni Ahimelek nama hoi na pa imthungnaw hoi na due awh roeroe han telah atipouh. 17 Siangpahrang ni a teng kangdout e a ransa koevah, kamlang sin awh nateh, BAWIPA e vaihma hah thet awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit koe lah kampang teh a kâran tie a panue awh ei kai koe dei awh hoeh telah ati, hatei a sannaw ni BAWIPA e vaihma hem hanelah a kut pho ngai hoeh. 18 Siangpahrang ni Doeg koevah, nangmouh ni kamlang sin nateh, vaihma hah thet telah ati. Edom teh Doeg ni a kamlang sin teh a hem. Hot hnin navah vaihma angkidung ka kho e tami 85

a thei awh. 19 Nob vaihma kho teh tahloi hoi a tuk awh teh napui tongpa camo sanu ka net lahun totouh maito thoseh, la thoseh, tu thoseh tahloi hoi be a thei. 20 Ahitub capa Ahimelek capanaw thung e tami buet touh a min Abiathar teh a hlout. Devit koevah a yawng. 21 Abiathar ni Sawl ni BAWIPA vaihmanaw a thei e konglam Devit koe a dei pouh. 22 Devit ni Abiathar koevah Edom tami Doeg haw vah kaawm e roeroe ni Sawl koe a dei pouh han tie ka panue tangcoung e doeh toe. Na pa imthungnaw teh kai kecu dawk kadout a e doeh. 23 Kai koe awm nateh, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh kai thei han ka kâcai e ni nang hai thei han a kâcai van han. Hatei kai koe na lungmawng han telah ati.

23 Ahnimouh ni khenhaw! Filistinnaw ni Keilah khopui a tuk awh teh, cangkatinnae a la awh e hah, Devit ni a thai toteh, 2 Kai ni hote Filistinnaw hah ka cei vaiteh ka tuk han namaw telah BAWIPA koe a pacei. BAWIPA ni, cet haw. Filistinnaw hah tuk nateh, Keilah khopui hah rungngang haw telah Devit koe a dei pouh. 3 Devit e taminaw nihai, maimouh ni Judah ram dawk patenghai taki awh toe. Keilah khopui cei awh vaiteh, Filistin tuk hane teh taki ka tho poung na bo aw telah a dei awh. 4 Devit ni BAWIPA koe bout a pacei teh, BAWIPA ni, cet awh nateh, Filistinnaw teh nange kut dawk na poe han telah atipouh. 5 Devit hoi a taminaw teh, Keilah khopui koelah a cei awh teh, Filistinnaw hoi a kâtuk awh. Saringnaw a la pouh awh, ahnimanaw moikapap a thei awh. Hottelah Devit ni Keilah khopui hah a rungngang. 6 Ahimelek capa Abiathar teh, Devit aonae koe Keilah khopui koelah a yawng navah, Ephod a sin laihoi a tho. 7 Devit teh Keilah khopui a cei tie Sawl ni a thai toteh, Cathut ni ka kut dawk na poe tuing nahoehmaw. Kho longkha hoi tarennae kaawm e khopui thung a kâen teh paung awh toe telah ati. 8 Keilah khopui tuk hanelah Devit hoi a taminaw kalup hanelah, amae taminaw pueng a kamkhueng sak. 9 Devit ni ka lathueng vah, Sawl ni hnokathout a sak tie hah a panue teh, vaihma Abiathar koevah Ephod hah hi thokhai haw atipouh. 10 Devit ni Oe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, Sawl ni kai kecu dawkvah, Keilah khopui raphoe hanelah a kâcai awh tie ka thai. 11 Keilah khocanaw ni kai hah a kut dawk na poe han na maw. Na san ni ka thai e patetlah Sawl teh a tho han namaw. Isarel miphun e BAWIPA Cathut, na san koe uren dei haw telah ka pacei navah, BAWIPA ni, a tho han doeh, telah ati pou. 12 Devit ni Keilah taminaw hoi ka taminaw teh Sawl kut dawk na poe han na maw telah a pacei. BAWIPA ni na poe awh han telah ati. 13 Hottelah hoi Devit hoi a taminaw 600 tabang a thaw awh teh, Keilah khopui hoi a tâco awh teh, a coung thai e patetlah a cei awh. Devit teh Keilah khopui hoi a yawng e hah Sawl ni a thai dawkvah, cet hoeh toe. 14 Devit teh, Zeph monrui kahrawngum rapanimnaw dawkvah ao. Sawl ni hnintangkuem a tawng eith, Cathut ni a kut dawk Devit hah poe hoeh. 15 Devit ni, Sawl ni na thei han tie a panue dawkvah, ahni teh Ziph ramke ratu thung vah ao. 16 Sawl capa Jonathan a tho teh, Devit aonae koe Horesh lah a cei teh, Cathut dawk tha a kâla nahanelah a kabawp. 17 Na lungpuen hanh. Isarel naw e siangpahrang lah na o vaiteh, kai teh nang kabawmkung lah ka o han tie hah Sawl ni a panue. 18 BAWIPA e hmalah lawk rei a kam roi. Devit teh kahrawng vah pou ao teh, Jonathan teh a ma im lah a ban. 19 Ziphnaw teh Sawl onae koe Gibeah kho lah a cei awh teh, Devit teh maimouh onae koe Jeshimon khopui akalalah, Hakhilah monrui Horesh rapanim vah a kâhro. 20 Oe Siangpahrang na cei han na ngainae patetlah cet

leih. Ahni hah nange kut dawk poe hane thaw teh kaimae thaw lah awm lawi seh atipouh. **21** Sawl, BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw ni kai hah na pahren aw haw toe. **22** Atu cet aw haw nateh, kâra kueng aw haw. Ahni a kâhronae hmuen hah thoseh, la a hmu aw haw e hai thoseh ripdawng aw haw. Ahni teh a lung hroung a ang tie ka thai. **23** Hatdawkvah, ahni a kâhronae a hmuennaw hah kancengcalah na radoung aw haw hnukkhu, kai koe bout na tho aw haw pawiteh, nangmouh hoi rei ka cei han. Ahni teh hote ram dawk awm pawiteh, Judahnaw a thong moikapap dawk ka hmu roeroe han telah ati. **24** Hahoi a thaw aw haw teh Sawl a cei hoehnahlan Ziph lah a cei aw haw. Hatei Devit hoi a taminaw teh, Jeshimon akalae tanghling dawk Moan kahrawng vah ao aw haw. **25** Sawl teh a taminaw hoi rei a kamthaw aw haw teh, a tawng aw haw e hah Devit ni bout a thai toteh, talung rahak hoi a yawng teh, mon kahrawngum vah ao. Sawl ni bout a thai toteh, mon vah Devit bout a tawng. **26** Sawl teh avanglae mon dawk thoseh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh avanglae mon dawk thoseh, a cei aw haw teh hlout hane a kâyawm aw haw navah, Sawl hoi a taminaw ni Devit hoi a taminaw man hanelah a kalup aw haw. **27** Hatnavah patoune a tho teh, Sawl koe karanglah tho leih, Filiistinaw ni ram hah a tuk aw haw toe telah a dei aw haw dawkvah, **28** Devit pâleinae koehoi a ban teh, Filiistin taminaw tuk hanelah a cei. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen haw Selahammahlekoth, kânguene lungsong atipouh. **29** Devit teh hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Engedi ram rapanim vah ao.

24 Filiistinaw pâleinae koehoi ka ban e ni Sawl koe Devit teh Engedi kahrawngum vah ao telah a dei pouh. **2** Hateh, Sawl ni Isarelhaw thung dawk hoi tami 3000 touh a kaw teh, a thaonae lungsong tie ram dawk Devit hoi a taminaw tawng hanelah a cei aw haw. **3** Lam teng vah tutakha onae lungngoum koe a pha aw haw. Sawl teh vaipuen cei hanelah lungngoum thung a kâen. Devit hoi a taminaw teh hote lungngoum thung vah ao aw haw. **4** Devit e taminaw ni, BAWIPA ni na taran hah na kut dawk na poe han. Ahni dawk na sak ngai e patetlah saknae kâ ao han ati e teh, sahnin doeh toe atipouh aw haw. Hateh Devit ni a thaw teh, Sawl e angki paw i hah arulaho duem a a pouh. **5** Hottelah Devit ni Sawl e angki paw i a a e dawk a lungrei a thai sak. **6** Hahoi a taminaw koe vah BAWIPA ni satui aw i e doeh tie panue nahlangva hoi runae poe hanelah ka kut ka dâw teh BAWIPA ni satui aw i e ka bawipa lathueng hete hno ka sak e coung thai hoeh telah ati. **7** Hottelah hoi Devit ni a taminaw hah hote lawk lahoi a haw thai teh, Sawl thei hanelah ka cet hane naw hah pasoung hoeh. Hahoi teh Sawl haiyah lungngoum thung hoi a tâco teh a cei. **8** Hathnukkhu Devit a thaw teh, lungngoum thung hoi a tâco teh Sawl e hnuk lahoi, ka bawipa siangpahrang, telah a hram. Hahoi Sawl ni hnuk lah a kamlang teh a khet navah, Devit ni a tabut teh a minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo. **9** Devit ni nang runae poe hanlah a kâcai telah taminaw ni a dei e hah bangkongmaw khuet na tang vaw. **10** Sahnin BAWIPA ni nang hah ka kut dawk na poe e hah khenhaw! Nang thei hanelah ayânaw ni na hroecoe eiteh, kai ni na pasai teh ka bawipa teh BAWIPA ni satui aw i e lah na o dawkvah, runae poe hanelah ka kut ka dâw mahoe telah ka pouk. **11** Hothloilah apa khenhaw! na hni paw i hai ka kut dawk ao hei. Na hni paw i ka a thai e hoi na thei hoeh e ni, ka kut dawk hawihoe hane hoi tarantuknae awm hoeh tie hoi ka hringnae thei hanelah pou na tawng ei nakunghai, nang taranlahoi yonnae ka sak hoeh tie hah khoeroe pahnim hanh. **12** BAWIPA ni kai hoi nang rahak lawkceng na seh. Hatei kai ni teh nang

dawk ka kut ka tha mahoe haw. Nang koe ka yonnae haw BAWIPA ni na pathung na seh. **13** Ayan cingthuinae dawkvah, tamikathout koehoi thoena e a tâco. Hatei, ka kut teh nang dawk phat hanh naseh. **14** Isarel siangpahrang teh api tawng hanelah maw a tho. Ui ro maw a tawng, uihli maw a tawng. **15** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh lawkcengkung lah awm lawiseh. Kai hoi nang rahak vah lawkceng lawiseh. Na pouk pouh vaiteh, na dei pouh lawiseh. Na kut dawk hoi a ma ni na rasat lawiseh telah Sawl koe a dei pouh. **16** Hottelah Devit ni Sawl koe be a dei hnukkhu, Sawl ni ka capa Devit, ka thai e lawk hah nange lawk namaw ati teh a khuika. **17** Kai hlak nang te hoe na lan doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni teh hawinae hoi na pathung teh, kai ni teh hawihoe hoi na pathung. **18** Kai koe hawinae bangtelamaw na sak tie sahnin na kamnue sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai hah na kut dawk na poe ei, nang ni na thei laipalah na o toe. **19** Tami ni a taran hah hmawt pawiteh, nang a hlout sak han namaw. Hatei, nang ni sahnin kai koe na sak e hawinae haw BAWIPA ni na patho lawiseh. **20** Atuvah, nang teh atangcalah siangpahrang lah na o han. Isarel uknaeram hai na kut dawk a kangning han tie hah kacailah ka panue aw haw katang toe. **21** Hatdawkvah, ka catounnaw hah na raphoe hoeh nahane hoi, ka imthungnaw thung hoi ka min na kahma sak hoeh nahanelah, BAWIPA min lahoi kai koe lawk kam haw atipouh. **22** Hottelah Devit ni Sawl koe lawk a kam teh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh rapanim koe a cei aw haw.

25 Hathnukkhu, Samuel a due navah, Isarelhaw pueng teh a khuika aw haw. Ahni teh Ramah kho a onae im koe a pakawp aw haw. Devit teh Paran kahrawngum lah a cei. **2** Maon vah tami buet touh ao. Hote tami teh, Karmel kho dawk ka tawnta poung e lah ao teh tu 3000 touh hoi hmae 1000 touh a tawn. Karmel vah tumuen ouk a ngaw. **3** Hote tami min teh Nabal doeh. A yu e min teh Abigail. Hote e napui teh, a lungkaang e hoi a meikahawi e lah ao. Hatei a vâ teh, a lung ka patak e hoi a nuen kamathout e lah ao. Ahni teh Kaleb catounnaw doeh. **4** Devit ni kahrawngum hoi Nabal ni tumuen a ngaw e hah a panue. **5** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni thoundounnaw 10 touh a patoun teh, hatnavah thoundounnaw hah Devit ni Karmel lah takhang aw haw nateh, Nabal koe na cei aw haw vaiteh, ka min lahoi kut man aw haw. **6** Hahoi, ka tawnta poung e tami koe hettelah na dei pouh han, nang dawk thoseh, na imthung dawk thoseh, na tawnta e pueng lathueng thoseh roumnae awm seh. **7** Na tumuen ka ngaw e tami ao tie ka thai, na tu kakhounnaw kai koe ouk ao aw haw teh, runae banghai na poe aw haw hoeh. Karmel mon dawk ao nathung vah, bang buet touh hai kahmat boihoe haw. **8** Na thoundounnaw pacei haw, a dei aw haw han doeh. Ka thoundounnaw ni nang koe minhmai kahawi hmawt aw haw naseh. Kaimanaw teh paw i hni dawk ka pha aw haw. Pahren lahoi nang koe kaawm e pueng hah na sannaw hoi na capa Devit poe loe telah tet pouh aw haw titeh lawk a thui. **9** Devit e thoundounnaw a pha toteh, Devit ni lawk a thui e patetlah Nabal koe a dei pouh aw haw teh, duem ao aw haw. **10** Hatei, Nabal ni Devit e a sannaw koe, Devit teh apimaw. Jesi capa teh apimaw. Atuvah a bawipa ka taran e sannaw nahoe hmae. **11** Ka vaiyei, ka tui, hoi ka tumuen kangawnaw hanelah ka thei pouh e heh nâ lahoi maw a tho aw haw tie ka panue hoeh e taminaw hah ka poe han namaw. **12** Hatdawkvah, Devit e thoundounnaw karanglah a ban aw haw teh, Devit koe Nabal ni a dei e naw hah a dei pouh aw haw. **13** Devit ni a taminaw koe vah, na tahloi koung kava aw haw telah atipouh teh, tahloi koung a kava aw haw. Devit ma hai tahloi a kava

van. Tami 400 touh ni Devit hnuk a kâbang awh. Tami 200 touh ni hnopainaw a la ring awh. 14 Hahoi, thoundoun buet touh ni Nabal e a yu Abigail koevah, khenhaw! Devit ni kahrawngum hoi maimae bawipa kut man hanelah a patounenaw a patoun teh, ahni ni a yue. 15 Hatei, ahnimanaw teh maimouh koe hroung ahawi awh. Runae banghai na poe boi awh hoeh. Law dawk ao awh nathing bang hno hai pasai awh hoeh. 16 Tu ka khoum awh navah, ahnimouh koe ka o awh nathing tahroe hoi taran na ring pouh awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, bangmaw na sak han. Kahawicalah pouk haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae bawipa hoi imthungnaw koe thoena e sak han toe. Ahni teh tamikahawi hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, apinihai dei thai hoeh telah atipouh. 18 Abigail ni karanglah vaiyei phen 200 touh, misurum kahni touh hoi thawng tangcoung e tu buem panga touh, tavai phen sum panga touh, misurpaw phen 100 touh, thaibunglung ka radip e 200 touh a sin teh, la a phu sak. 19 Hahoi ama koe kaawm e thoundounnaw koevah, ka hmalah pou cet awh. Nangmae hnuklah ka tho han atipouh. Hatei, a vâ Nabal koe dei pouh hoeh. 20 La dawk a kâcui teh mon rahim a pha navah, Devit hoi a taminaw ahni koe a cathuk e hah a hmu teh, a kâhmo. 21 Devit ni ahnie hno buet touh boehai a kahma hoeh nahanelah kahrawngum vah, a tawn e pueng kai ni ayawmyin lah ka ring pouh. Ka hawinae heh thoena hoi na pathung. 22 Tangtho amom khodai totouh a tawn e pueng thung dawk hoi tongpa camo buet touh kangna ka hlung pawiteh Cathut ni Devit heh taran kut dawk a ngai patetlah na tet lawiseh. Hothlak hai hoe na tet yawkaw seh telah lawk yo a kam toe. 23 Abigail ni Devit a hmu navah, la van hoi karanglah a kum teh, Devit hmalah a minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo. 24 A khok koe a tabo teh, kai dawk roeroe vah tho skeanae bawt seh. Na sannu ni na hnâthainae koe, lawk ka dei vaiteh, na sannu ni lawk ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. 25 Ka bawipa tamikayon Nabal hah banglahai noutna hanh. A min phung e patetlah doeh ao. Nabal tie patetlah ka pathu e doeh. Kai na sannu ni bawipa nang ni na patoun e thoundounnaw ka hmu hoeh dawk doeh atipouh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ka bawipa atuteh, BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah kheroe ka hmawt hoeh. BAWIPA ni thi palawng hoeh hane hoi na kut hoi a moi na pathung hoeh hanelah, na tarannaw hoi bawipa nang dawk a thoena katawngnaw teh, Nabal patetlah tho awl lawiseh. 27 Hahoi ka bawipa nang hanelah na sannu ni poehno ka sin e heh, ka bawipa nang koe ka kâbang e thoundounnaw poe lah awm lawiseh. 28 Na sannu ni ka payon e naw hah pankângai ei. Ka bawipa nang teh BAWIPA koe lah taran na tuk dawk thoseh, na hring nathing nang dawk yonpen hane ao hoeh dawk thoseh, BAWIPA ni nang hanelah kakapounge imthung a kangdue sak han doeh telah atipouh. 29 Nang ka pâlei hane hoi nang ka thet hanelah taminaw ni na ka tawng nakunghai nange BAWIPA Cathut ni ka bawipa e hringnae teh, kahringnaw rahak vah mek a tangoung sin han doeh. Nang e tarannaw e hringnae teh, tâyai hoi pathui e patetlah a thui vaiteh a kahma awl han. 30 BAWIPA ni nang dawk hnokahawi na kam pouh e pueng ka bawipa nang dawk a kuep sak teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah na rawi torei teh, 31 A khuekhaw awm laipalah, tami na thet hoeh. Ka bawipa ni moi na pathung hoeh e hah nang hanlah lungmathoena e lah awm roeroe mahoe. Ka bawipa hanlah lungkuep hoeh nahanlah awm roeroe mahoe. BAWIPA ni ka bawipa tak dawk hnokahawi a sak toteh, na sannu heh pahnim hanh atipouh. 32 Devit ni hai, sahnin nang hoi kâhmo sak hanelah, nang na ka patoun

e Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut teh, yawhawi lah awm lawiseh. 33 Na khopouk thainae teh yawhawinae lah ao vaiteh, sahnin kai teh tami hringnae thei hanelah ka kâcai hoeh nahan, ka kut hoi moipathung laipalah, na kangangkung hai yawhawinae awm lawiseh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hah runae na poe hoeh nahanlah hoi, ka ngang e Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh a hring e patetlah kai hoi kâhmo hanelah karanglah na tho hoehpawiteh, tangtho amom vah Nabal hanelah tongpa buet touh boehai ka pâhlung mahoeh telah Abigail koe a dei pouh. 35 Ahni ni a sin e poehno a kut dawk e Devit ni a la pouh teh, na onae im koe lah karoumcalah cet haw, nange na lawk ka ngai toe, na minhmai hai ka khet han telah atipouh. 36 Abigail ni hai Nabal koe bout a cei teh, ahni teh siangpahrang e pawibu patetlah bu a ca, puenghoi a parui dawkvah, a tangtho khodai hoehnahlan totouh banghai dei pouh hoeh. 37 Amom lah Nabal teh misur parui e a thangcuem toteh hote hnonaw hah a yu ni a dei pouh. Ama teh a lung a due pouh teh, talung patetlah ao. 38 Hnin 10 touh hnukkhu BAWIPA ni a hem teh a due. 39 Nabal a due e hah Devit ni a thai toteh, Nabal ni na pakepahleknae koehoi na rasa teh, na san kai heh thoena hno dawk hoi na ka hlout sak e BAWIPA teh a min pholenna awm lawiseh. BAWIPA Cathut ni Nabal hawihoehnae hah amae lathueng bout a pha sak toe telah a dei. Devit ni Abigail teh a yu hanelah tami a patoun. 40 Devit e a sannaw teh Abigail onae Karmel mon koe a pha awl toteh, Devit ni a yu hanelah a san kaimouh na patoun awl toe telah atipouh. 41 Abigail a thaw teh a hmalah talai dawk a tabo teh, na khenhaw! na sannu he ka bawipa e sannaw e khok pâsu hanelah doeh ka o atipouh. 42 Hathnukkhu Abigail a thaw teh, la dawk a kâcui. A hnukkâbang e a sannu 5 touh hoi Devit ni patounenaw koe a kâbang teh Devit e yu lah ao. 43 Hatnavah, Devit ni Jezreel tami Ahinoam hah a yu lah la a tawn toe. Hattoteh kahni touh hoi yu lah reirei a la. 44 Hatnavah, Sawl ni a canu Mikhal Devit e a yu teh Gallim tami Laish capa Palti koe yo la a kâhâ toe.

26 Ziph tami ni Gibeah kho a tho teh, Sawl koevah Devit teh Hakhilah mon Hakhilah kho dawk a kâhro nahoehmaw, atipouh. 2 Hahoi, Sawl a thaw teh, a rawi e Isarelnew tami 300 touh a hrawi teh, Ziph ram koelah Devit tawng hane a cei awl. 3 Sawl teh Jeshimon ram Hakhilah mon dawk a roe. Hatei, Devit teh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Sawl ni na tawng hanelah kahrawng vah a tho tie hah a panue. 4 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni katuetkungnaw a patoun teh Sawl a tho katang tie hah a panue. 5 Devit ni a thaw teh, Sawl tungpupnae koevah a cei. Devit ni Sawl hoi ransanaw kaukung Ner capa Abner a inae hah a hmu. Sawl teh pupim lungui vah a i teh rangleng ransanaw ni a kalup. 6 Devit ni Hit tami Ahimelek hoi Joab e nawngna Zeruih capa Abisai koevah, Sawl roena koe apimaw kai koe ka kâbang han telah a pacei navah, Abisai ni nang koe kai ka kâbang han atipouh. 7 Devit hoi Abisai teh Sawl tinaw onae koe tangmin vah a cei roi, khenhaw! Sawl te pupim lungui vah a i, a lû koevah tahroe hah talai dawk a thoe sak teh, Abner hoi ransanaw teh a tengpam vah a i awl. 8 Abisai ni Devit koevah, sahnin vah Cathut ni na tarannaw teh na kut dawk na poe toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni tahroe hah talai dawk vaihahoi na takho sak haw, vai hni touh ka takho mahoe atipouh. 9 Hateiteh, Devit ni Abisai koe hawi hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah kut a tha teh, ngaihoum e tami apimaw kaawm boi telah atipouh. 10 Hothloilah, Devit ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah

BAWIPA a ma ni a hem han doeh. Hoehpawiteh, a duenae hnin a pha han doeh. Hoehpawiteh taran tuknae koe cet vaiteh a due han doeh. **11** BAWIPA ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah ka kut ka pho hane teh, BAWIPA ni na pasoung hoeh. Hatei, a lû koe e tahroe hoi tuium teh la vaiteh cet leih sei atipouh. **12** Hahoi teh, Devit ni Sawl e lû koe kaawm e tahroe hoi tuium hah a la teh a cei. Apinihai hmawt hoeh, ahnimanaw pueng teh mat a i awi dawkvah, api buet touh hai a kâhlaw hoeh dawkvah, **13** Devit teh kakaw e a yuwn namran lah a cei teh, kahlat e monruisom vah a kangdue. **14** Devit ni tamihupui hoi Ner capa Abner hah a oung teh, Abner na pato mahoe haw atipouh. Hahoi Abner ni siangpahrang ka oung ngam e tami api nang maw atipouh. **15** Devit ni Abner hanelah na tongpa hoeh maw. Isarelnew e rahak vah nang patetlah e apimaw kaawm. Bangkongmaw siangpahrang na bawipa hah na ring thai hoeh maw. Tangmin vah tami buet touh ni siangpahrang na bawipa thei hanelah a tho toe. **16** Na sak e hno hawihoe h. Bawipa a hring e patetlah Bawipa ni satui awi e na bawipa hah kahawicalah na ring hoeh dawkvah, due hanelah na kamcu. Siangpahrang lû koe e tahroe hoi tuium hah nâmw ao khenhaw! atipouh. **17** Sawl ni Devit e lawk a thai navah, ka thai e lawk he ka capa Devit nange lawk maw atipouh navah, Devit ni oe kaie lawk doeh ka bawipa atipouh. **18** Bangkongmaw ka bawipa ni a san hah a pâlei. Bangmaw ka sak. Bangmaw ka kut daw yonnae kaawm. **19** Hatdawkvah siangpahrang ka bawipa na sanpa e lawk he thai haw. Kai na taran hanelah na lung tha kaawmsakkung hah Bawipa lah awm pawiteh, thuengnae heh coe naseh. Hateiteh, tami lah awm pawiteh, Bawipa hmalah theobo naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni cet lawih, alouke cathutnae e thaw hah taw lawih telah ati awi teh, Bawipa e râw talai daw o hoeh nahanelah sahnin na pâlei awi toe hei. **20** Hatdawkvah, ka thipaling teh Bawipa ni hmu hoeh e talai daw lawng naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamuem tawng hanelah mon daw kâva e patetlah Isarel siangpahrang teh uihli tawng hanelah a kâva atipouh. **21** Sawl ni ka payon toe ka capa Devit bout ban leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mithmu vah ka hringnae he aphu o poung dawkvah theo bout na bo mahoeu teh. Khenhaw! pathunae hno ka sak teh ka payon toe ati. **22** Devit ni oe ka bawipa na tahroe khenhaw! na thoundoun buet touh koe bout lat sak atipouh. **23** BAWIPA ni tami pueng amamae tahroe hoi yuemkamcunae daw aphu poe naseh. Sahnin vah Bawipa ni nang hah ka kut daw na poe, hateiteh Bawipa ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah kut ka tha mahoeu atipouh. **24** Khenhaw! sahnin vah na hringnae teh ka mithmu vah aphu o e patetlah Bawipa ni ka hringnae hah aphu awm sak naseh. Runae pueng thung hoi na rungngang naseh atipouh. **25** Sawl ni Devit koevah, ka capa Devit, hawinae awm seh. Na sak e hno puengpa daw tânae na hmawt naseh, telah a dei pouh hnuokhu, Devit teh a ban, Sawl hai a ma onae koe a ban van.

27 Devit ni a lungthung hoi, hnin hnin touh teh Sawl kut hoi kadout han doeh, Filistinnaw koe ka yawng hoehpawiteh kai hanelah ahawinae awm mahoeu. Sawl ni Isarel ram thung pueng na tawng e heh a lungpout vaiteh, a kut daw hoi ka hlout han telah ati. **2** Hahoi Devit teh a thaw teh, ama hoi ateng kaawm e a tami 600 touh hoi Maok capa Gath siangpahrang Akhish koevah a cei. **3** Devit teh ama hoi a yu roi Jezreel tami Ahinoam hoi Nabal yu Karmel tami Abigail hoi Gath kho Akhish koe a cei awi. **4** Gath vah Devit a yawng toe tie Sawl koe a dei pouh awi toteh, bout

tawng hoeh toe. **5** Devit ni Akhish koevah na minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, na ram thung kho buet touh daw kho ka sak thai nahanelah, o nahane na poe haw. Bangkongmaw na san ni siangpahrang khopui daw nang koe kho khuet ka sak thai han vaw telah atipouh. **6** Hat toteh, hat hnin râw vah Akhish ni, Ziklag kho a poe. Hatdawkvah Ziklag teh atu totouh Judah ram siangpahrangnew e lah ao. **7** Filistin ram thung Devit teh kum touh hoi thapa yung pali touh ao. **8** Devit hoi a taminaw ni a takhang awi teh, Geshur taminaw hoi Girzi taminaw hoi Amaleknaw hah a tuk awi. Hote miphunnaw teh Shur hoi Zur ram koe lah Izip ram totouh pou kâkuen e doeh. **9** Devit ni taran a tuk tangkuem napui tongpa a hlung e awm boihoeh. Tu, La, Maito, Kalauk, hoi khohnanaw a la pouh teh a bankhai, hahoi Akhish koe a cei awi. **10** Akhish ni, sahnin nâlaenaw maw na tuk awi telah atipouh. Devit ni, Judah akalah, Jahahmeel taminaw, akalae ram hoi Kennaw akalae ramnaw doeh atipouh. **11** Filistin ram ao nah yunglam, Devit ni hettelah pou a sak tet langvaih a titeh, Devit ni napui tongpa Gath kho ceikhai hanelah hlung boihoeh. **12** Akhish ni, Devit ni dei e hah a yuem teh, a tami Isarelnew abuemlah hoi ama kapanuekkung lah a coung sak. Hatdawkvah, kai koe ka san lah pou na o han atipouh.

28 Hate tueng daw Filistinnaw ni a ransanaw hah Isarelnew tuk hanelah a pâkhueng. Akhish ni Devit koevah nama hoi na taminaw hah ransanaw koe cei van han tie hah kamcengcalah panuek atipouh. **2** Devit ni Akhish koevah a san ni bangmaw a sak thai tie hah panuek atipouh. Akhish ni Devit koevah, hatdawkvah ka tenggo lah na ta han atipouh. **3** Samuel teh a due toung dawkvah, Isarelnew pueng ni a khuika awi teh, amae kho Ramah vah a pakawp awi toe. Sawl ni khueyue hoi tonghmanaw pueng hai a ram thung hoi koug a pâlei toe. **4** Filistinnaw teh a kamkhueng awi teh Shunem kho vah a tungpup awi. Sawl ni Isarelnew a pâkhueng teh Gilboa khovah a tungpup awi. **5** Sawl ni Filistin ransanaw a hmu toteh a taki dawkvah, puenghoi a lung thung a pâyaw. **6** Sawl ni BAWIPA a pacei navah, BAWIPA ni a mang hoi hai, Urim hoi hai, profet hoi hai pato hoeh toe. **7** Sawl ni a sannaw koe khueyue koe pouknae kahei thai nahanlah na tawng pouh awi atipouh. A sannaw ni khenhaw! Endor kho vah khueyue napui buet touh ao kaima atipouh awi. **8** Sawl teh a mei loukcalah a kamthoup teh, khohna alouke a kho teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi tangminlah hote napui koe a cei teh, na kamyawngkhai e kahrai kângue lahoi kai ni ka dei hane tami hah na kaw pouh awi atipouh. **9** Napui ni khenhaw. Sawl ni a sak e na panue. A ram thung e khueyue hoi tonghma pueng hah koug a raphoe toe. Bangkongmaw ka due nahanelah kahringnae karap na patung atipouh. **10** Sawl ni BAWIPA min theobo laihoi, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah hete hno kecu dawm maw nang daw reknae phat mahoeu telah ahni koe lawk a kam. **11** Napui ni apimaw na kaw pouh han telah a pacei. Ahni ni Samuel na kaw pouh haw atipouh. **12** Napui ni Samuel a hmu navah kacaipounglah a hram. Napui ni Sawl koe bangkongmaw na dum. Nang teh Sawl nahoe haw atipouh. **13** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, taket hanh, bangmaw na hmu atipouh. Napui ni talai thung hoi muiha buet touh a tâco e ka hmu atipouh. **14** Ahni ni napui koevah Bangpatete a meilam lah maw ao atipouh. Napui ni tongpa matawng poung e a tâco teh angkidung a kho atipouh. Sawl ni Samuel doeh tie a panue teh talai daw ka tabo. **15** Hahoi Samuel ni Sawl koevah, bang kecu dawm maw kai hah runae na poe atipouh. Sawl ni ka kângai hroung a ru dawm

doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinaw ni na tuk teh Cathut ni na ceitakhai toe. Profet lahoi hai mang lahoi hai na pato hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah, ka tawk hane na ka dei pouh hanelah, na kaw e doeh atipouh. **16** Samuel ni BAWIPA ni nhamthun takhai teh na taran lah a coung toe tie hah na panue nalaihoi bangkongmaw lawk na pacei. **17** Kai hno lahoi lawk ouk a dei e patetlah BAWIPA ni nang dawkvah a sak toe. Ukaeram teh BAWIPA ni na kut dawk e na lawp teh na imri Devit koe roeroe a poe toe. **18** BAWIPA e lawk na ngâi hoeh dawkvah, Amaleknaw dawp puenghoi a lungkhuek e patetlah na sak hoeh kecu dawk atu nang dawk hete hno heh a pha toe. **19** Hathloilah, BAWIPA ni nang hoi Isarelhaw hai Filistinaw e kut dawk na poe awh han. Hahoi tangtho vah nama hoi na capa teh kai koe na o roi han. BAWIPA ni Isarel ransanaw hai Filistinaw e kut dawk a poe awh han atipouh. **20** Hottelah Samuel ni a dei e lawk hah Sawl ni a takipoung teh, talai dawk a rawp, a thayung khoeroe aww hoeh, karum khodai banghai catnet hoeh. **21** Napui teh Sawl koe a cei teh, kângai hroung ka ru poung lah ao e hah a panue dawkvah, khenhaw! na san ni na dei e hah ka yuem teh due hai due tihoi kai koe na dei e hah ka tarawi toe. **22** Hatdawkvah, nang ni hai na sannu ni a dei e hah tarawi van haw, bu youn touh na poe han, na ban navah na thayung bet ao nahanelah na ca han atipouh. **23** Hateiteh, ka cat mahoeh ati. A sannaw ni napui hoi nganggang a pasawt awh teh ahnimae lawk hah a tarawi pouh dawkvah a thaw teh ikhun dawk a tahung. **24** Hahoi napui ni maitotan ka thaw poung e a tawn e hah karanglah a thei pouh teh, tavai hoi kanawk e tawn phuen hoeh e vaiyei a sak. **25** Hottelah Sawl hoi a sannaw e a hmalah a pâtoum pouh teh a ca awh. Hahoi a thaw awh teh tangminlah a cei awh.

29 Hot patetlah Filistinaw ni a ransanaw hah Aphek kho a pâkhueng. Hahoi Isarelhaw Jezreel vah kaawm e tuikhu koe a tungpup awh. **2** Filistin bawinaw teh, a cum lahoi a thong lahoi a cei parai teh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh Akhish hoi a hnuklah a tho awh. **3** Hot patetlah Filistin bawinaw ni hete Hebru taminaw ni bangmaw a sak awh telah ati. Akhish ni Filistin bawinaw koevah, hete Devit Isarel siangpahrang Sawl e a san, kasawlah kai koe ao toe, kai koe a poung hnin hoi sahnin totouh a yonnae ka hmawt hoeh telah atipouh. **4** Hatei Filistin bawinaw ni ahni dawk a lungphuen awh teh, hote tami teh hmuen na poe e koe koug ban sak. Taran tuk nah maimouh koe tho nahanh seh, telah hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe tarannaw koelah kambawng vai teh, maimae taminaw lûkalatkung lah aww payon vaih, a bawipa hoi bout kâpo roi vaih. **5** Hete Devit nahoehmaw, lam laihoi, Sawl thong touh thong touh, Devit thong hra, thong hra titeh ahni hah la lah a sak awh e hah ati awh. **6** Hat torei teh, Akhish ni Devit teh ama koe a kaw teh, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah tamikalan lah na o tangngak, ransa thung hoi kai koe na tho na cei e ka hmu navah ahawi toungloug. Kai koe na tho hoi sahnin totouh nang koe hawihoehnae bangcahai ka hmawt hoeh. Hatei, bawinaw ni na kângue awh hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, bawinaw ni a lungkuep nahanlah ban nateh lungkuepcalah ban lawih atipouh. **8** Devit ni, Akhish koevah, telah pawiteh bang hno maw ouk ka sak. Nang koe ka o yunglam sahnin totouh ka bawipa ka bawi poung taran hah tuk laipalah ka ban nahane hah na sannaw koe bangmaw a panue awh e kaawm telah atipouh. **9** Akhish ni Devit ma koe, ka mithmu teh Cathut kalvantami patetlah na hawi. Hatei, Filistin bawinaw ni taran tuknae koe kaimouh koe cet hanh naseh ati awh dawk doeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, nang koe ka cet e na bawipa

sannaw hoiyah amom vah thaw awh. Amom vah na thaw awh teh, khodai tahma vah na cettakhai awh lawih telah atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh Devit hoi a taminaw hah Filistin ram vah amom ban hanelah palang a thaw awh teh, Filistinaw teh Jezreel lah a takhang awh.

30 Hnin thum touh a loum hnukkuh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh Ziklag kho a pha awh navah, Amaleknaw ni akalae ram hoi Ziklag kho hah a tuk awh. Ziklag kho a thei awh teh, hmai yo la a sawi awh toe. **2** Kho thung kaawm e napui camo matawng buet touh hai thet laipalah san lah koug a hravi awh toe. **3** Devit hoi a taminaw teh hote kho dawk a pha awh navah, khenhaw! kho hmai a sawi awh teh, a yunaw, a canu capanaw hai san lah koug a ceikhai awh toe ti e a hmu navah, **4** thouk a ka awh teh tha baw ditouh thouk a ka awh. **5** Devit e yu roi, Jezreel tami Ahinoam hoi Karmel tami Nabal yu Abigail hai a ceikhai awh toe. **6** Devit teh puenghoi a lungrei a thai. Taminaw hai a lungrei a thai awh teh, Devit hah talung hoi dei hanelah a dei awh. Hatei, Devit teh BAWIPA doeh a kâuep. **7** Devit ni Ahimelek capa vaihna Abiathar koe Ephod hah pahren lahoi na lat pouh haw atipouh. Abiathar ni Ephod hah Devit koe a thokhai. **8** Devit ni ahnimanaw hah ka pâlei awh pawiteh, ka pha awh han vaimoe telah BAWIPA koe a pacei. Ahni ni pâlei loe na pha mingming han, abuemlahoi koug na rungngang han doeh atipouh. **9** Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi a taminaw 600 touh ni a cei awh teh, Besor palang a pha awh navah, a tangawn teh hawwah a la o awh. **10** Devit hoi tami 400 touh ni a pâlei awh. **11** Hahoi a yon dawk Izip tami buet touh a hmu awh teh, Devit koe a thokhai awh. Vaiyei a poe awh teh a ca, tui hai a nei sak awh. **12** Hahoi thaibunglung paw phen buet touh, misurpaw phen kahni touh a poe awh. Ahni ni a ca teh a tha bout ao. Hnin thum touh thung catnet laipalah kahai lah ao toe. **13** Devit ni ahni koe nang teh api hoi maw na kâkuet, nâhoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Ahni ni kai teh, Amaleknaw koe san lah kaawm e Izip tami doeh, hnin thum touh hoehnahlan ka pataw dawkvah, ka bawipa ni na cei takhai. **14** Khereth ram akalah Judah ram akalah, Kalep ram akalah ka tuk awh teh, Ziklag kho hah hmai ka sawi awh toe. **15** Devit ni ahnimanaw onae koe lam na patue thai han maw atipouh navah, ahni ni kai hah na thei hoeh nahan ka bawipa koe na poe hoe nahan, Cathut koe lawkkam hoi thoekâbo ei, hat pawiteh doeh ahnimouh onae koe lam na patue han ati e patetlah Devit ni thoe a kâbo. **16** Hote camo ni lamthung a patue teh hawwah Devit a pha navah, ahnimanaw teh Filistin ram hoi Judah ram e hnopainaw dawkvah a canei awh teh a lamtu awh teh, talai dawk a kâyat awh. **17** Devit ni tangmin hoi a tangtho tangmin totouh a thei teh, kalauk hoi ka yawng e thoundoun 400 touh hloilah tami buet touh hai hlout hoeh. **18** Ameleknaw ni a lawp e pueng Devit ni bout a la teh, a yu roi hoi bout a hloutkhai. **19** Tami kacue kanaw canu capa hnopai lawp lah kaawm e pueng buet touh boehai pek laipalah, Devit ni koug bout a la. **20** Hahoi Devit ni tuhu hoi maitouh naw hah a la teh, saring alouknaw hmalah a khoum teh, hetnaw teh Devit doeh ati awh. **21** Hahoi tami 200 touh a tâwn awh teh, Devit hnuk a kâbang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Besor palang vah ao saknae koe Devit teh bout a pha. Ahnimouh teh Devit hoi a thokhienaw dawn hanelah a tâco awh. Devit ahnimouh koe a pha toteh kut a man awh. **22** Hatnavah, Devit hoi rei ka cet e taminaw thung daw e tamikathoutnaw ni, ahnimouh teh maimouh hoi rei a cei awh van hoeh dawkvah, maimouh ni pang awh e hnopai thung

dawk, amamae yuca hloilah bang hno hai poe mahoe. Amamae yucanaw hah lat awh nateh, cet awh naseh atipouh awh. **23** Devit ni hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh ni tuk awh e naw hah maimae kut dawk na ka poe e BAWIPA ni na poe e hnopainaw hah hottelah tet awh hanh. **24** Hete hno dawk nangmae lawk hah apinimaw a tarawi han. Taran tuknae koe ka cet e ni a pang e patetlah hnopai karingkungnaw ni hai pang vah naseh. Suekâvan lah reirei pang van naseh telah a ti. **25** Hat hnin hoayah Isarel miphunnaw hanelah, hottelah e phunglam hoi kâlawk teh a sak awh. **26** Devit ni Ziklag kho bout a pha toteh, heteh BAWIPA e taran kut dawk hoi e hnonaw doeh. Poehno lah na patawn awh telah lawk a thui teh, **27** Bethel kaawmnaw, Ramoth akalah kaawmnaw, Jattir kaawmnaw, **28** Aroer kaawmnaw, Siphmoth kaawmnaw, Eshtemoa kaawmnaw, **29** Rekal kaawmnaw, Jerahmeel kaawmnaw, Ken kaawmnaw, **30** Hormah kaawmnaw, Khorshan kaawmnaw, Atha kaawmnaw, **31** Hebron kaawmnaw, Devit hoi a taminaw khosaknae koe kaawmnaw abuemlah Judah a hui kacuenaw koe a patawn.

31 Hot patetlah Filistinnaw ni Isarelnaw hah a tuk awh teh, Isarelnaw teh Filistinnaw hmalah a yawng awh teh, Gilboa mon vah a thei awh. **2** Filistin taminaw ni Sawl hoi a capa hah poe a pâlei awh teh, Sawl capa Jonathan hoi Abinadab hoi Malkhishua hah a thei awh. **3** Sawl hah pueng hoi rek a saueng awh teh, pala kapatuemnwaw ni a ma hah rek a pha awh teh, hmâ puenghoi a ca sak awh. **4** Hot patetlah Sawl ni amae senehmaica ka sin koe, na tahloi hah rayu nateh, poukkayawng lah na thun leih. Hottelah na tet hoehpawiteh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw ni na pacekpahlek awh langvaih atipouh. Hatei, senehmaica ka sin e ni, thun ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taki poung. Hat torei teh, Sawl ni a tahloi hah a la teh a tabo sin. **5** Hahoi senehmaica ka sin e tami ni Sawl a due e hah a hmu toteh, ahni ni hai a tahloi a tabo sin van teh, cungtalah a due roi. **6** Hot patetlah Sawl hoi a capa katham touh hoi senehmaica ka sin e hoi a taminaw pueng hoi hot hnin roeroe vah a due awh. **7** Ravo namran lah kaawm e Isarelnaw hoi Jordan namran lah kaawmnaw ni Isarelnaw a sung awh toe tie hoi Sawl hoi a capanaw a due awh toe tie a thai awh toteh, kho a tâco takhai awh teh a yawng awh. Hahoi Filistinnaw ni rek ao sin awh. **8** Hahoi teh, Filistinnaw ni a thei awh nae tangtho vah, senehmaica ka sin e a cei sin awh navah, Sawl hoi a capa katham touh Gilboa mon koe a due awh e hah a hmu awh. **9** A lû a tâtueng pouh teh senehmaica a rading pouh awh. A kamthaw nah meikaphawk bawknae bawkim tangkuem hoi taminaw pueng koe pathang hanelah Filistin ram pueng dawk a pathang awh. **10** Hote senehmaica teh, Ashtaroth im vah a ta awh. A ro teh Bethshan kalupnae tapang dawk a vo awh. **11** Jabesh Gilead vah kaawmnaw ni Filistinnaw ni Sawl ro dawk a sak awh e a hmu awh toteh, **12** Tami tarankahawi poung ni a thaw teh, karum khodai a cei awh teh, Bethshan kalupnae tapang dawk e Sawl hoi a capanaw ro hah a la awh. Jabesh a pha awh toteh, hawvah a pâeng awh. **13** A hru hah a la awh teh, Jabesh e bengkeng thing rahim vah a pakawp awh teh hnin sari touh rawca a hai awh.

2 Samuel

1 Sawl a due hnukkhu, Devit teh Amaleknaw a theinae koehoi a ban teh, Ziglag kho hnin hni touh ao. **2** A hnin thum hnin vah tami buet touh amae hni a ravei teh a lû dawk vaiphu a kâphuen nalaihoi a tho. Devit koe a pha navah talai dawka a tabo. **3** Devit ni vah nâ lahoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Ahni ni Isarelkaw e tumpupnae koehoi ka yawng telah ati. **4** Devit ni hetheh bang e hno nama, dei haw atipouh. Ahni ni Isarelkaw teh, tarantuknae hmuen koehoi taminaw a yawng awh teh, tami moikapap a due. Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan hai a due toe telah bout a dei pouh. **5** Devit ni kadeikung thoundoun koe, bangtelah hoi maw Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan a due tie na panue telah atipouh. **6** Hote thoundoun ni, kai teh Gilead mon dawka ka pha navah, Sawl ni a tahroe a vaiteh leng hoi marangransanaw ni rek a pâlei awh. **7** Sawl ni hnukkhu lah a khet navah kai hah na hmu teh na kaw. **8** Kai ni vah, ka o ka ti pouh. Nang hah apimaw telah na pacei. Kai teh, Amalek tami doeh telah bout ka ti pouh. **9** Sawl ni kai koe tho nateh, kai na thet leih, kai ka due thai hoeh dawkvah, puenghoi patawnae ka khang telah ati e patetlah. **10** Ahni koe ka kangdue teh ka thei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah a rawp toung dawkvah hring mahoehtoe tie ka panue. A lû dawka kâmu e bawilakhung hoi a kut dawka a buet e cawce hah ka rading pouh teh, ka bawipa koevah ka sin telah a dei. **11** Devit ni ahni hah a ravei, hot patetlah a taminaw ni lengkaleng a sak van awh. **12** Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan Bawipa e taminaw hoi Isarel imthungkaw ni, tahloi hoi a due dawkvah ahni hanlah tangmin totouh a khuika awh teh rawca a hai awh. **13** Hote kamthang ka dei e thoundoun koe Devit ni, nang teh nâ lahoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Kai teh Jentel miphun Amelek tami doeh telah a dei. **14** Devit ni ahni koe, BAWIPA ni satui awi e thei hanelah bangkong maw na kut na pho. **15** Hahoi, Devit ni thoundoun buet touh a kaw teh, ahni hah thet lawih atipouh e patetlah thoundoun teh a thei. **16** Devit ni na thipaling teh nama e na lû van bawt naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama e na pahni roeroe hoi BAWIPA satui awi lah kaawm e ka thei na ti telah atipouh. **17** Devit ni Sawl hoi Jonathan hah a khui. **18** Judahnaw koe a cangkhai hane lilava la tie hateh, Jashar e cauk dawka thut e la hah doeh. **19** Isarel na bawilenna, na hmuen rasang dawka, duena e na khang toe. Tami athakaawme taminaw hai a due awh toe. **20** Gath vah pathang awh hanh. Askelon khopui e lam dawka thaisak awh hanh. Filistin canunaw a lunghawi awh langvaihi. Vuensom ka a hoeh e napuinaw ni a lunghawi awh langvaihi tie ngaihi han ao. **21** Oe Gilboa monnaw, nangmae lathueng tadamtui hoi khotui bawt hanh naseh. Law ni thueng kawi e a pawhiik tâcawt sak hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe athakaawme ni a sin e saiphei, Sawl ni a sin e bahling, satui hoi hluk hoe e saiphei patetlah tâkhangw awh. **22** Thei e naw e thi koehoi, thaonae athâw koehoi, Jonathan e pala teh hnuklah bout ban hoeh. Sawl e tahloi hai ayamaw lah ban hoeh. **23** Sawl hoi Jonathan teh a hringnae ngai a tho, a due roi nahai kâkapek roi hoeh. Mataw hlak a hue a rang teh sendek hlak a tha ao roi. **24** Oe Isarel canunaw Sawl hah khui awh haw. Ngai kaawm e hni paling ka khohnat sak e, sui hoi talung apho kaawm e hoi na ka pathoukpung doeh. **25** Taran kâtuknae koe athakaawme taminaw a due awh toe. Oe Jonathan nange karasangpoung e a hmuennaw dawka nang teh na due toe khe. **26** Ka nawngaha Jonathan nang dawka ka kângairu. Nang teh ka hui

kahawipoung lah na o teh, kai na lungpatawnae teh kângairu, napuinaw lungpataw e a cei takhai. **27** Thakaawmaw hai a due awh toe. Tarantuknae senehmaicanaw hoi koug a kahma toe.

2 Hotnaw hnukkhu hoi Devit ni BAWIPA hah a pacei. Judah ram kho buetbuet touh dawka ka cei han maw telah ati. BAWIPA ni cet loe atipouh. Devit ni nâ lah maw ka cei han atipouh. Hebron kho lah atipouh. **2** Devit e a yu roi Jezreel kho e Ahinoam hoi Karmel tami Nabal e a yu Abigail hoi a cei awh. **3** Ama koe kaawm e taminaw, imthungkaw hai Devit ni a kaw teh ahnimanaw teh, Hebron khonaw dawka kho a sak awh. **4** Judah taminaw a tho awh teh, Devit hah siangpahrang hanelah satui a awi awh. Ahnimouh ni Devit koe, Sawl ka pakawm naw hah Jabesh Gilead taminaw doeh telah a dei pouh awh. **5** Hatdawkvah Jabesh Gilead taminaw koe Devit ni patounenaw a patoun teh, ahnimouh koevah nangmae bawipa Sawl dawka na lungmanae kamnue sak awh teh, na pakawp awh dawkvah BAWIPA ni yawhawinae na poe awh naseh. **6** BAWIPA ni a lungmanae hoi a hawinae nangmouh dawka kamnuek sak naseh. Hete hno na sak awh dawkvah na lungmanae kai ni na patho awh han. **7** Atuwah, tha kâlat awh nateh, taranhawi awh, nangmae bawi Sawl teh a due toe. Judah imthungkaw ni a siangpahrang lah ka o hanelah satui na awi awh toe telah a ti. **8** Sawl e ransabawi Ner capa Abner ni Sawl e capa Ishbosheth hah Mahanaim kho lah a ceikhai. **9** Gilead ram Ashurnaw Jezreel khocanaw Ephraim ram, Benjamin hoi Isarelkaw pueng e lathueng vah siangpahrang hmuen koe a hruak awh. **10** Sawl capa Ishbosheth teh Isarelkaw uknae a kamtawng navah, kum 40 touh a pha. Kum hni touh a uk. Judahnaw ni dueng Devit e hnuk a kâbang awh. **11** Hebron vah Devit ao teh Judah phun a uknae kum teh kum 7 touh hoi thapa yung 6 touh doeh. **12** Ner capa Abner hoi Sawl capa Ishbosheth e a san hah Mahanaim hoi Gibeon kho koe lah a cei. **13** Zeruih capa Joab hoi Devit e sannaw a tâco awh teh, Gibeon tuikamuem koevah, a kâhmo awh, rek kadangka lah a tahung awh. **14** Abner ni Joab koevah thoundounnaw hah ka hmalah tâcawt awh naseh, ka hmalah kâhmo awh naseh. Joab ni tâcawt awh naseh telah a ti. **15** Sawl e capa Ishbosheth e tami Benjamin phun 12 touh hoi Devit e san 12 touh teh a thaw awh teh a cei awh. **16** A tarannaw e lû dawka lengkaleng a kâkuet awh teh a na dawka tahloi hoi a kâthut awh teh koug a rawp awh. Hatdawkvah Gibeon vah kaawm e naw ni haw e hmuen teh Helkathazzurim (tahloi hruepatue hmuen) telah ati awh. **17** Hote hnin dawka kâtheinae a patawpoung. Abner hoi Isarelkaw Devit e a sannaw hmalah a sung awh. **18** Hawwah Zeruih capa Joab hoi Abisai hoi Asahel hai ao. Asahel teh sayuk patetlah a hue a rang. **19** Asahel ni Abner hah avoilah aranglah phen laipalah a pâlei. **20** Abner ni a kamlang sin teh, nang hah namaw Asahel telah ati. Ahni ni oe kai doeh telah atipouh. **21** Abner ni ahni koevah, avoilah aranglah phen haw, thoundoun buetbuet touh e puengcang hah lat pouh telah ati. Hatei Asahel ni ama a pâlei e hah phen takhai han ngai hoeh. **22** Abner ni Asahel koevah na phen takhai lei bang kecu dawka maw talai dawka rep ka tabawka lah na thut han. Na hmaunawngaha Joab mei ka hmu ngam han namaw telah bout atipouh. **23** Hatei Asahel ni lawka ngai pouh hoeh dawkvah, Abner ni tahroe hoi a von koehoi a thut teh a hnukthun lah tahroehmo pawka a yawng teh, hote hmuen koe a rawp teh a due. Asahel a rawp teh a duena e hmuen koe ka tho pueng ni ouk a kangdue awh. **24** Joab hoi Abisai ni Abner hah pou a pâlei roi, Gibeon ram thung e lam teng Giah teng e Ammah mon

koe a pha nah kaní a khup. 25 Benjaminaw teh, Abner koe a kamkhueng aw hah, ahu buet touh lah ao aw hah teh mon daw k a kangdue aw h. 26 Abner ni, Joab a hram sin teh, tahloi ni pou na bouk han namaw apoutnae daw k kâhat han tie na panuek hoe h maw. Bangkongmaw taminaw hah a hmaunawng ha ni a pâleinae koehoi, ban hanelah dei pouh laipalah na o han atipouh. 27 Joab ni Cathut a hring e patetlah dei laipalah aw m haw, atangtho ditouh ka taminaw ni na pâlei aw h han rah atipouh. 28 Joab ni mongka a ueng teh, taminaw a kangdue aw h. Isarelhaw pâlei aw h hoe h. Tuk aw h hoe h toe. 29 Abner hoi a taminaw teh karum tuettuet ayaw n daw k a cei aw h teh, Jordan tui a raka aw h hnukkhu Bithron ram a tapuet aw h teh Mahanaim a pha aw h. 30 Joab teh Abner a pâleinae koehoi a ban teh, taminaw a pâkhueng navah, Devit hoi Asahel e taminaw 19 touh aw m hoe h, a due aw h toe. 31 Hatei teh Devit e taminaw ni Benjaminaw hoi Abner taminaw 360 touh a thei aw h. 32 Asahel e a ro a la aw h teh Bethlehem e a na pa e tangkom daw k a pakaw p aw h. Joab hoi a taminaw karum tuettuet a cei aw h teh khodai nah Hebron vah a pha aw h.

3 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung hah atueng moi kasawlah a kâtuk aw h. Devit imthung hoe hoi a thao aw h. Sawl imthung teh hoe hoi a tha ayoun aw h. 2 Devit ni Hebron kho vah capa a tawn. Camin Amnon, Jezreel tami Ahinoam koehoi e doeh. 3 Apâhni e teh, Khileab, Karmel tami Nabal e yu Abigail koehoi e doeh. Apâthum e teh Absalom, Geshur siangpahrang Talmai canu Maakah capa doeh. 4 Apali e teh, Adonijah Haggith capa doeh. Apanga e teh, Shephatiah, Abital capa doeh. 5 Ataruk e teh, Ithream Devit e yu Eglah koehoi e doeh. Hetnaw teh Devit capanaw Hebron kho daw k a khe e naw doeh. 6 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung a kâtuk aw h navah, Abner teh Sawl imthung koe lah a tha pou a sai. 7 Sawl ni ado a tawn, A min teh Rizpah, Aiah canu doeh. Ishbosheth ni Abner koe vah bangkong apa e ado koe na kâen telah atipouh. 8 Ishbosheth law k a dei e ni Abner hah a lung puenghoi a khuek sak. Judah taminaw e ui e lû namaw, sahnin ditouh na pa Sawl imthungaw hoi a hmaunawng ha hoi a huikonaw koe lungmanae kammue sak e lahoi Devit e kut daw k ka poe aw h hoe h. Nang ni hete napui kong daw k yonnae ka sak e patetlah na pouk. 9 Sawl imthung daw k hoi uknae la pouh han Isarel hoi Judah lathueng vah Dan hoi Beersheba to touh. 10 Devit e bawitungkhung kangdue sak hanelah BAWIPA ni Devit koe law k a kam e patetlah ka sak hoe hpawiteh, Cathut ni Abner heh a ngainae patetlah sak naseh, hothlak kapap lahai sak naseh. 11 Abner hah a taki toung daw kvah Ishbosheth law k kam touh boehai pathung hoe h. 12 Abner ni amae yueng lah Devit koe patounenaw a patoun teh hete ram heh apie maw kai koe law k kamnae sak haw. Isarelhaw nang koe lah kampang hanelah, ka kut heh nang koe lah a kampang han telah a ti. 13 Devit ni ahawi nang koe law k kamnae ka sak han. Hateiteh hno buet touh ka hei han. Kai na kâhmo hanelah na tho navah, Sawl canu Mikhal na thokhai hoe hpawiteh, ka mei na hmawt mahoe h telah a ti. 14 Devit ni Sawl e capa Ishbosheth koe vah Filistin tami vuensom 100 touh hoi ka ran e ka yu Mikhal hah na poe telah patounenaw a patoun. 15 Ishbosheth ni tami a patoun teh, a vâ Laish capa Paltiel kut daw k e a thokhai. 16 A vâ teh a kâ laihoi a cei teh, Bahurim kho totouh a kâbang. Abner ni ahni koe cet nateh ban lawih telah atipouh teh a ban. 17 Abner ni Isarel kacuenaw a pâkhueng teh, ahnimo h koe, hah hoe hnahan teh Devit heh siangpahrang lah na ngai aw h

e doeh. 18 Atuvah tawmrasang aw h leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Devit kong daw k ka san Devit kut daw k hoi ka tami Isarel hah Filistinaw kut daw k hoi na rungngang han telah a dei atipouh. 19 Abner ni Benjamin taminaw a thainae koehoi a dei. Hottelah Abner ni Isarel taminaw hoi Benjamin imthungaw ni ahawi ati aw h e pueng Hebron vah Devit koe dei pouh hanelah a cei aw h. 20 Abner ni tami 20 touh hoi Devit aonae koe Hebron kho lah a cei teh, Devit ni roipu a sak teh, Abner hoi a taminaw a ca sak. 21 Abner ni Devit koe vah, kathâw vaiteh, nang koe law k kamnae a sak thai aw h nahane hoi na pouknae patetlah law k ka ceng thai nahan, Isarelhaw pueng ka bawipa koe pâkhueng hanelah, ka cei han telah ati. Devit ni Abner a patoun teh duem a cei. 22 Hatnavah, Joab hoi Devit e a sannaw teh taran a pâleinae koehoi a ban aw h teh, hnopai moi a sin aw h. Abner teh Devit hoi Hebron kho daw k rei aw m roi hoe h. Devit ni a patoun toung daw kvah karoumalah a cei. 23 Joab hoi ama koe kaaw m e taminaw pha aw h navah, Ner capa Abner hah, siangpahrang koe a tho teh, ahni ni a ban sak toung daw kvah karoumalah a cei telah Joab koe a dei pouh han. 24 Joab teh Siangpahrang koe a kâen teh, bawipa, bangtelamaw na sak e hah khenhaw! Abner teh nang koe tho teh, bangkongmaw yout na cei sak. 25 Ner capa Abner teh na panue, nang dum hanelah, na tâco na kâen, na sak e pueng panue han a ngai daw k ka tho e doeh telah a ti. 26 Devit koehoi Joab a tâco navah, Abner hah pâlei hanelah patounenaw a patoun. Sirah tuikhu koehoi bout a bankhai. Hatei teh Devit panuek hoe h. 27 Abner ni Hebron kho a pha navah, Joab ni rapan longkha koe arulaho law k kâpan hanelah a ceikhai teh a hmaunawng ha Asahel thi a palawngnae koe a von daw k a thut teh a due. 28 Hathnukkhu, Devit ni a thai navah, Ner capa Abner thi palawngnae kong daw k kai hoi ka uknaeram teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou ka kamthoung han. 29 Joab hoi a na pa imthungaw e lû daw k bawt na seh, Joab imthung daw k thihnaipatawnae, hrikbei, hnamkhun, tahloi hoi duenae, takangnae pout hanh naseh, telah a ti. 30 Hottelah, Joab hoi a nawng ha Abisai ni Abner hah a thei van, bangkongtetpawiteh, Asahel hah Gibeon kâtuknae koe a thei daw k vah. 31 Devit ni hai Joab hoi ama koe kaaw m naw koe na hni hah ravek aw h nateh Buri kâkhu aw h. Abner hanelah khuikanae sak aw h atipouh teh, Devit ni ro hah a kâbang sin. 32 Abner teh Hebron vah a pakaw p aw h teh, siangpahrang hoi taminaw teh Abner phuen koe a ka aw h. 33 Siangpahrang Abner a ka khai aw h teh, Abner teh tamipathu due la maw a due han. 34 Na kut hai katek hoe h, na khok hai hloug buet hoe h. Tamikapo kut daw k hoi kadout e patetlah duenae na tawng toe telah ati. Taminaw hai bout a kâ aw h. 35 Kholmoh hoe hnahan Devit teh rawca ka sak hanelah taminaw a tho aw h. Hatei Devit ni kaní a khup hoe hnahan rawca thoseh, alouknaw hai thoseh ka cat pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah na tet naseh, hothlak kapap lahai na sak naseh telah thoe a kâbo. 36 Hote hah taminaw ni a thai toteh, a lunghawi aw h. Siangpahrang ni a sak e pueng taminaw ni a ngai aw h teh a lunghawi sak aw h. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamihu hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni hat nhin vah Ner capa Abner thei e hah siangpahrang khokhangnae naohoe thi a panue aw h. 38 Siangpahrang ni a taminaw koe sahnin vah Isarelhaw daw k bawi hoi tami kalen a due tie na panuek aw h hoe h maw. 39 Kai teh satui aw i e lah ka o eiteh, sahnin ka tha ayoun. Zeruah capa lah kaaw m e hetnaw teh kai hlak a thao aw h. Ka hawihoe h e patetlah BAWIPA ni pathung naseh telah a ti.

4 Sawl e capa Ishbosheth ni Hebron vah Abner a due tie a thai navah, a tha a youn. Isarelnaw pueng a puen awn teh kangairu awn. **2** Sawl capa Ishbosheth ni ransanaw kaukkung kahni touh a tawn teh, buet touh e min teh Baanah, alouke buet touh e min teh Rekhah doeh. Benjamin capa Beeroth tami Rimmon capa doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Beeroth teh Benjamin ram e lah a pouk awn. **3** Beerothnaw teh Gittaim vah a yawng awn teh, atu sittouh haw vah ao awn. **4** Sawl capa Jonathan ni capa khokkhem a tawn teh, kum 5 a pha navah Jezreel kho lahoi Sawl hoi Jonathan e kamthang a thai navah, ka kheyawn e ni a tawm teh a yawngkhai navah, karanglah a yawng dawkvah, camo hah a bo teh a khokkhem. Hote camo min teh Mephishosheth doeh. **5** Beeroth phun Rimon capa Rekhah hoi Baanah hah a cei roi teh, Ishbosheth im vah kanithun vah a pha. Hatnae tueng dawkh Ishbosheth teh ouk a i. **6** Haw e hmaunawngna Rekhah hoi Baanah teh, cakang ka lat hane patetlah a kâsak roi teh im lungui a kâen roi. **7** A inae khan dawkh a inae koe Ishbosheth e von dawkh a thut, a lû a tâtueng roi teh, ayawn lam lahoi karum tuettuet a yawng roi teh a hlout roi. **8** Ishbosheth e a lû Hebron kho Devit koe a thokhai teh, siangpahrang koevah khenhaw! hi vah nang thei han ka kâcai e na taran Sawl capa Ishbosheth lû hei, Bawipa ni ka bawipa e moi, sahnin vah Sawl hoi a catoun koevah a pathung toe. **9** Hatei, Devit ni Beeroth tami Rimmon capa Rekhah hoi a hmaunawngna Baanah koe kho pouk runae thung hoi na ka ratang e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah, **10** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt e lah pouk vaiteh, khenhaw! Sawl teh koe a due toe telah tami buet touh ni a dei. Ahni ka man teh Ziklag vah ka thei. Hothateh kamthang kahawi ka phawt e a tawkpouh lah ka poe e doeh. **11** Hot dueng nahohet rah, tamikaponan ni tamikalana hah a imthung e a inae koe thei pawiteh, hove sak hane kawi nahoehmaw. Atu roeroe ahnie thei hah nangmouh dawkh ka hei vaiteh nangmouh hah talai van hoi he pahma hanelah a kamcu nahoehmaw telah ati. **12** Devit ni a thoundoun hah kâ a poe teh, a thei hnukku a kut a khok a tâtueng pouh. Hebron tui kamuem koe a bang awn. Ishbosheth e lû teh a la pouh teh, Hebron e Abner e tangkom koe a pakawp awn.

5 Isarel miphunnaw Hebron kho Devit aonae koe a tho awn. Kaimanaw hah na hru hoi na thitak katang doeh. **2** Ayan vah kaimae lathueng Sawl siangpahrang lah ao navah, Isarelnaw katâcawtkhaikung hoi kâenkhaikung lah ao. BAWIPA ni ka tami Isarelnaw na paca han, na uk han telah nang koe ati telah a ti. **3** Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw Hebron kho siangpahrang koevah a tho awn. Devit siangpahrang ni Hebron vah BAWIPA e hmalah ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae ka sak. Devit teh Isarelnaw e siangpahrang lah satui a awi awn. **4** Devit ni uknae a kamtawng navah kum 30 a pha teh kum 40 touh a uk. **5** Hebron kho dawkh ao teh, Judahnaw kum 7 thapa 6 touh a uk. Jerusalem vah Isarel hoi Judahnaw kum 33 a uk. **6** Siangpahrang ni a taminaw a kaw teh, hote ram dawkh kho ka sak e Jebusit tami onae koe Jerusalem kho lah a cei awn. Ahnimanaw ni hete kho dawkh na kâen awn mahoe. Mitdawn hoi khokkemnaw ni hai Devit teh hete kho thung kâen mahoe, ahnimouh ni na ngang awn han telah ati awn. **7** Hateiteh, Devit ni Devit khopui tie Zion rapanim a tuk teh a tâ. **8** Hote hnin dawkh Devit ni, Devit hringnae ni a hmuhma e Jebusit tami mitdawn hoi khokkem thei hanelah tui pat ka raka e ransa pueng teh ransabawinaw e lû lah ka o sak han, hatdawkvah mitdawn hoi khokkemnaw teh im thung kâen mahoe telah a ti. **9** Devit teh rapanim dawkh ao teh, Devit khopui telah min a phung.

Millo hmuen a tenggam thoseh, a thung lahai thoseh a sak. **10** Hottelah hoi Devit teh hoe a roung teh ransahu BAWIPA Cathut hoi rei ao. **11** Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Devit koe patounenaw a patoun teh, Sidar thing, imsakkathoum, talungdêikathoum a patoun awn teh, Devit hane im a sak pouh awn. **12** BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw koe siangpahrang lah ahni teh a caksak e hoi, a tami Isarelnaw hanelah uknaeram a tawmrasang tie Devit ni a panue. **13** Devit ni Hebron kho hoi a kampuen hnukku, Jerusalem kthoung e yu a puidonaw bout a la teh, a ca moikapap bout a tawn. **14** Jerusalem kho sak Devit ni a khe e a canaw e min teh: Shammua, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhaz, Elishua, Nephaz, Japhia, **16** Elishama, Eliada hoi Eliphelet naw hah doeh. **17** Filistinaw ni Devit hah Isarelnaw koe siangpahrang lah ao nahan satui a awi tie a panue awn navah, Filistinaw pueng ni Devit tawng hanelah a cei awn. Devit ni hote hah a thai toteh rapanim dawkh hoi a kum. **18** Filistinaw hai a cei awn teh, Rephaim yawng dawkh phang a kâkayei awn. **19** Devit ni Filistinaw tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka kut dawkh na poe han maw telah BAWIPA a pacei. BAWIPA ni Devit koe, cet loe. Kai ni Filistinaw na kut dawkh na poe han telah atipouh. **20** Devit teh Baalperazim lah a cei teh, hawwah Devit ni ahnimouh a thei. BAWIPA ni, tui ni a raphoe e patetlah katarannaw hah ka hmaitung vah koug na raphoe pouh telah ati. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen hah Baalperazim telah min a phung. **21** Hote hmuen koe Filistinaw ni a ceitakhai e meikaphawknaw hah Devit hoi a taminaw ni koug a raphoe pouh. **22** Filistinaw bout a tho awn teh, Rephaim yawng dawkh phang a kâkayei awn. **23** Devit ni BAWIPA koe a pacei navah, ahni ni takhang awn hanh, a hnuk lahoi kalup awn nateh batue kahrawng koehoi rongyawn awn. **24** Batuekung koe a pawlawk na thai toteh tuk awn loe, bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinaw tuk hanelah na hmalah BAWIPA a la cei toe tinae doeh. **25** BAWIPA ni kâlawk a poe e patetlah Devit ni a sak. Filistinaw hah Geba hoi Gezer totouh a thei.

6 Devit ni Isarelnaw thung dawkh hoi a rawi e 3,000 touh hah a pâkhueng. **2** Devit ni a thaw teh, Judah ram e Baalejudah hoi Cherubim rahak kaawm e ransahu BAWIPA min lahoi kaw e Cathut e thingkong hah thokhai hanelah ama koe kaawmnaw hoi a cei awn. **3** Cathut e thingkong teh leng katha dawkh a hruek awn teh, mon e Abinadab im thung e a rasa awn. Abinadab capa Uzzah hoi Ahio ni leng katha a tanawt roi. **4** Uzzah teh Cathut e thingkong e ateng thoseh, Ahio teh thingkong hmalah thoseh a cei. **5** Devit hoi Isarelnaw teh ratoung, tamawi, tâbaw, vovit, cecak naw a sin awn teh, BAWIPA e hmalah thaothue hoi a tumkhawng awn. **6** Nakhon hmuen a pha awn toteh, maito roi ni Cathut e thingkong a kâhuet sak dawkvah, Uzzah ni a kut hoi thingkong hah a kuet. **7** BAWIPA ni Uzzah koe a lungkhuek teh a payonnae kecu dawkh Cathut ni haw e hmuen koe a thei teh, Cathut e thingkong koevah a due. **8** Uzzah hah BAWIPA ni a thei dawkvah, Devit a lungkhuek teh hote hmuen teh Perez Uzzah telah ati, sahnin totouh a dei awn. **9** Hot hnin dawkvah, Devit ni BAWIPA a taki teh, bangtelamaw BAWIPA thingkong hah kai koe a pha thai han telah ati. **10** Devit ni BAWIPA thingkong teh, Devit kho dawkh hruek laipalah Git tami Obed-Edom im vah a hruek. **11** BAWIPA thingkong teh Git tami Obed-Edom im vah thapa yung thum touh ao. Obed-Edom hoi a imthung pueng BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe. **12** Siangpahrang Devit koevah, Cathut thingkong lahoi Obededom imthung hoi a im hoi lawnaw pueng BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe tie a dei pouh awn. Bout

a cei teh Devit ni Cathut e thingkong hah Obededom im dawk hoi Devit kho lah lunghawicalah hoi a sin. **13** BAWIPA e thingkong kahrawmnavah teh vai taruk touh a takan hnukkhu hoi, maitotan hoi kathâw e tu hoi thuengnae a sak awh. **14** Devit ni Ephod hah a kho teh thaonae abuemlahoi BAWIPA hmalah a lam. **15** Hottelah Devit hoi Isarelnaw ni a hrawm awh. Mongka ueng laihoi, BAWIPA e thingkong hah a ceikhai awh. **16** BAWIPA e thingkong teh Devit kho a kâen navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni hlangawng dawk hoi a khet teh Devit siangpahrang BAWIPA hmalah a lam teh a dawkcawk laihoi a tho e hah a hmu navah, a lungthung hoi banglahai noutna hoeh e lah a pouk. **17** BAWIPA e thingkong a kâenkhai awh teh a hruék awh nahan Devit ni a yap e hni thung amae hmuen dawk a hruék awh teh, Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roun thuengnae a sak. **18** Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roun thuengnae a sak hnukkhu, ransahu BAWIPA min lahoi taminaw pueng yawhawinae a poe. **19** Isarelnaw tongpa napui pueng koe vaiyei phen buet touh, moi ham buet touh, misur phen buet touh a rei hnukkhu, tami pueng amamanaw onae koe koug a cei awh. **20** Devit teh a imthungnav yawhawî poe hanelah a cei teh a pha navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni a dawn. Sahnin e Isarel siangpahrang teh a sungrenpoung. Kayayeirai ka panuek hoeh e patetlah a sannu a sanpanaw e hmaitung vah caici lah doeh ao telah ati. **21** Devit ni a na pa hoi na imthung pueng e a yueng lah na rawi e lah ka o teh, BAWIPA e tami Isarelnaw lathueng siangpahrang lah na karawikung BAWIPA e hmalah ka sak mahoe h na maw. BAWIPA hmalah tumkhangng roeroe hanelah ao, telah atipouh. **22** Hethlak hai kayakhai hane kawilah ka o han, kama hoi kama totouh hai kâkayakhai han. Na dei e sannunaw ni teh kai hah na oup awh han telah Mikhal hah bout a dei pouh. **23** Hatdawkvah, Sawl canu Mikhal teh a due totouh ca sak hoeh toe.

7 A hmuen pueng koe kaawm e a tarannaw e kut dawk hoi BAWIPA ni a hloutsaknae hah, siangpahrang ni a coe teh a im dawk karoumalah ao navah. **2** Siangpahrang ni profet Nathan hah kaw teh, kenhaw! kai teh Sidar thing im dawk ka o. Cathut e thingkong teh lukkarei yap e thung sut ao. **3** Nathan ni cet nateh na lung dawk kaawm e patetlah sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe BAWIPA ao telah atipouh. **4** Hote tangmin vah BAWIPA e lawk hah Nathan koe a pha. **5** Ka san Devit koe cet nateh dei pouh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka o nahane im nang ni na sak pouh han na maw. **6** Isarelnaw hah lzip ram hoi ka tâcokhainae koehoi im dawk kaawm hoeh, lukkareim dawk doeh ka o. **7** Isarelnaw koe ka cei nah tangkuem dawk hoi ka tami Isarelnaw kawkhik sak hanelah kai ni ka patoun e lawkcengkungnav koe nang teh kai hanelah Sidar thing hoi im hah, bangkongmaw na sak hoeh ka ti boimaw. **8** Hatdawkvah, ka san Devit koe vah, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tu a pânae hmuen koe tu na khoum navah, ka tami Isarelnaw uk hanelah na rawi toe. **9** Na cei nah tangkuem koe kai ka o vaiteh tarannaw pueng na hmaitung ka vai teitah talai dawk a min ka lentoe e a min patetlah ka lentoe poung e min hah na poe toe. **10** Ka tami Isarelnaw a onae hmuen hah ka rakueng pouh toe. Ahnimanaw bout a kampuen awh hoeh nahan, amamae hmuen koe o sak hanelah, ka caksak han. Tami kathoutnav teh ayan e tueng dawk hoi thoseh, **11** Ka tami Isarelnaw thung e lawkcengkungnav hah ka rawinae tueng dawk thoseh, dudam e patetlah bout dudam awh mahoe h toe. Nang hai tarannaw e kut dawk hoi na kâhat sak teh, na imthung hah a kangdue sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **12** Na hnin akuep teh, mintoenaw hoi

na kâhat toreî teh, na thitak dawk hoi ka tâcawt e na capa hah ka tawmrasang vaiteh, a ram ka kangdue sak han. **13** Ahni ni ka min o nahane im a sak han. A uknaeram bawitungkhung a yungyoe ka caksak han. **14** A na pa lah ka o vaiteh, ahni teh ka capa lah ao han. Payonpakainae sak pawiteh tami ni a hno e bongpai hoi ka yue han. Tami ni a hem e patetlah ka hem han. **15** Hatei na hmalah ka takhoe e Sawl dawk hoi kai ni na pahrennae ka lae patetlah nange na ca dawk hoi ka lat mahoe h. **16** Na imthung hoi na uknaeram teh yungyoe caksak e lah ao vaiteh, na bawitungkhung hah yungyoe caksak e lah ao han. Ka san Devit koe dei pouh, telah ati. **17** Hete lawknav pueng hoi kamnueae dawk kamnuek e naw patetlah Nathan ni Devit koe a dei pouh. **18** Hatnavah siangpahrang Devit ni a kâen teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a tahung. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, bang patetlah tami lah maw ka o teh ka imthung hai bang patetlah na maw. Hettelah na hrawi. **19** Oe Bawipa Jehovah, het hai na mithmu vah hno tita rah doeh. Hateiteh, na san imthung kong heh kum moikapap hanelah yo na la dei toe. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, hete hnonaw hai taminaw ni hottelah a sak awh e doeh. **20** Devit ni nang nama koe bangmaw a hloilah a dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san heh Oe Bawipa Jehovah nang ni koug na panue. **21** Na lawk kecu hoi na lungpouk e boiboeh lah na sak e hno ka lentoe e hah na san koe na panue sak. **22** Hatdawkvah, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh na lentoe poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hnâ hoi ka thainae lah nang patet e awm hoeh. Nang nama hoeh laipalah Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. **23** lzip ram miphun kuep hoi a cathutnav thung hoi nama hanlah na ratang e, na taminaw hmalah ka lentoe e hno hoi na uk nahane dawk takikatho poung e hno ka sak hane hoi, a ma hanelah a rawi e, na tami Isarelnaw patetlah e, talai dawk miphun alouke apimaw kaawm. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tami Isarelnaw hah a yungyoe na tami lah o nahane na coung sak teh BAWIPA nang nama teh a Cathut lah na o. **25** Oe BAWIPA Cathut, na san dawk thoseh, ka imthung dawk thoseh, na dei e lawk hah a yungyoe caksak haw. Na dei tangcoung e patetlah sak lawih. **26** Ransahu BAWIPA teh Isarelnaw ka uk e Cathut doeh telah na min hah yungyoe rasang lawi naseh. Nange na san Devit e imthung, na hmaitung caksak e lah ao han. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, oe ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut, na san koe vah na imthung kangdue sak han telah lawk na dei toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni a lungthin hoi hete ratoum ngainae na hmaitung sak hanelah a hmu toe. **28** Oe Bawipa Jehovah nang teh Cathut lah na o. Na lawk teh atangcalah ao. Na hawinae na san dawk lawk na kam toe. **29** Hatdawkvah, na san imthung heh, na hmalah yungyoe pou ao thai nahanelah yawhawinae poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nama ni yo na dei toe. Na yawhawinae hoi na san imthungnav teh yungyoe hoi yawhawinae awm seh telah ati.

8 Hathnukkhu hoi Devit ni Filiistinnaw hah a tuk teh a tâ. Hahoi Devit ni Metheg Ammah kho hah Filiistinnaw e kut dawk hoi a la. **2** Moabnav a tuk awh teh, talai dawk a yan sak. Rui hoi a bangnue teh ahu kathum touh dawk hu hni touh a thei awh. Hottelah Moabnav teh Devit ni imhu cawngnae kho lah a coung teh imhu ouk a poe awh. **3** Zobah siangpahrang Rehob e capa Hadadezer ni Euphrates tui teng e talai ram la hane a cei navah, Devit ni a thei teh, **4** marangransa 1,700, ransa 20,000, a man teh leng 100 touh ama han a hruék hnukkhu alouke lengnav pueng koug a tâtueng. **5** Damaskas kho e Siria tami Zobah

siangpahrang Hadadezer kabawp hanelah ka cet e hah Devit ni Sirianaw thung daw k e tami 22000 touh a thei. 6 Hahoi Devit ni Siria ram Damaskas kho daw k ransa a sak, Sirianaw teh Devit koe san a toung aw h teh, imhu a cawng aw h. Devit a cei nah tangkuem BAWIPA ni tânae a poe. 7 Devit ni Hadadezer taminaw koehoi e suisaipheinaw a lawp aw h teh, Jerusalem kho vah a thokhai. 8 Devit ni Hadadezer kho Betah hoi Berothai hoi rahum moikapap a la. 9 Hamath siangpahrang Toi ni Hadadezer ransa pueng Devit ni koug a tâtung tie a thai. 10 Hadadezer a tuk teh a tâ dawkvah, kâhuiko hane hoi yawhawi poe hanelah Toi capa Joram hah Devit koe a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Adadezer ni Toi hah ouk a tuk boi toe. Joram ni suimanang, ngunmanang, rahummanang hah a sin pouh. 11 Hote manangnaw hah Devit siangpahrang ni BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak. 12 Siria, Moab, Ammon taminaw hoi Filistinaw, Amaleknaw hoi Zobah siangpahrang Rehob capa Hadadezer koehoi e hnopai a la e naw doeh. 13 Devit ni palawi yawn daw k hoi a ban lampa Sirianaw 18000 a thei dawkvah a min a kamsawng. 14 Edom ram tangkuem koe ransa a hruek. Edom khocanaw teh Devit koe san a toung aw h. Devit ni a ceinae tangkuem daw k BAWIPA ni tânae a poe. 15 Hottelah Devit ni Isarelhaw a uk. A taminaw pueng lanna e hoi a uk. 16 Zeruiah capa Joab teh ransanaw kaukkung kacuepoung lah ao. Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat keh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. 17 Ahitub capa Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Ahimelek hah vaihma lah ao roi. 18 Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh, Kereth tami hoi Peleth taminaw e kacue lah ao. Devit capanaw teh ram kaukkung bawi lah ao aw h.

9 Jonathan koe pahrennae ka kamnue sak nahanelah, Sawl imthungnaw daw k hoi kaawm rae ao maw telah Devit ni ati. 2 Sawl e sannaw thung e tami buet touh, a min Ziba ao teh Devit koe cei hanelah a kaw aw h. Siangpahrang ni nang teh Ziba maw telah atipouh boteh, ahni ni, bokheiyah, na san kai doeh telah atipouh. 3 Siangpahrang ni Cathut lungpatawnae ka kamnue sak nahan Sawl imthungnaw thung daw k e kaawm rae aw h hoeh na maw telah atipouh. Ziba ni, Jonathan ni capa buet touh a tawn teh a khokkhem telah atipouh. 4 Siangpahrang ni nâdaw ao telah a pacei. Ziba ni khenhaw! Lodebar kho e Ammiel capa Makhir im vah ao telah atipouh. 5 Hattoteh siangpahrang Devit ni tami a patoun teh, Lodebar kho e Ammiel capa Makhir im hoi ahni teh a thokhai aw h. 6 Sawl capa Jonathan e capa Mephibosheth teh Devit koe a tho teh, a minhmai talai daw k tabei laihoi a tabut. Devit ni Mephibosheth telah a kaw, na san kai teh hivah ka o telah atipouh. 7 Devit ni na lungpuen hanh, na pa Jonathan kecu daw k na pahren hanelah, Sawl ni a tawn e pueng kai ni bout na poe han. Kaie caboi daw k bu pou na ven han toe telah atipouh. 8 A lûsaling teh kai ui ro patet e na san kai heh banglamaw khuek na pouk telah ati. 9 Siangpahrang ni Sawl e a san Ziba hah ama koe a kaw teh, Sawl hoi a imthung e hnopai pueng hah na bawipa e capa he ka poe toe. 10 Nama hoi na capa, na sannaw hoi lai na thawn pouh vaiteh, na bawi capa ni a ca hane kaw i ao thai nahan, na tawk e a pawhik hah na tho khai han. Hateiteh, na bawipa e capa Mephibosheth ni ka caboi daw k bu pou a ven han telah atipouh. Ziba ni a ca 15 touh hoi a san 20 touh a tawn. 11 Ziba ni siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni na san koe kâ na poe e patetlah na san ni ka sak han telah ati. Siangpahrang ni Mephibosheth teh ka caboi daw k siangpahrang capa buet touh patetlah bu pou a ca han toe telah ati. 12 Mephibosheth ni capa cahnoung Mika a min phung e buet touh a tawn. Ziba im

daw k kaawm e pueng teh Mephibosheth e san lah ao aw h. 13 Mephibosheth teh, Jerusalem kho daw k ao teh, hnintangkuem siangpahrang e caboi daw k bu a ven, a khok kahni touh hoi a khem.

10 Hathnukku, Ammon siangpahrang teh a due. A capa Hanun ni a na pa e yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk. 2 Devit ni Hanun e a na pa Nahash teh kai koe ahawinae a sak dawkvah, pahrennae ka kamnue sak van han telah ati. A na pa a due nah lungpahawi hanelah a sannaw a patoun teh, Devit e sannaw teh Ammonnaw e ram koe a pha aw h. 3 Ammon miphun kacuenaw ni amamae a bawipa Hanun koevah, Devit ni na barilawa dawkvah, nang koe lungmawng nahanelah, tami a patoun e na yuem maw. Devit ni hete khopui a raphoe thai nahan ka tuet hanelah nang koe a patoun aw h nahoehman telah atipouh aw h. 4 Hanun ni Devit e a sannaw a man teh, a pâkhamuen tangawn a ngaw pouh. A khohna hai a laheibaw totouh a a pouh hnukku a cei sak. 5 Hote kamthang hah Devit ni a thai toteh, ahnimanaw teh a kaya poung dawkvah, ahnimanaw dawn sak hanelah a patoun teh, nangmouh teh pâkhamuen a saw hoehroukrak Jeriko kho dawkvah aw m aw h. Hahoi torei bout tho aw h telah atipouh. 6 Ammonnaw ni vah, maimouh teh Devit e hmaitung panuetho e lah o aw h han tie a panue aw h teh, taminaw a patoun aw h teh, Bethrekhab kho hoi Aramzobah kho e Siria ransa 20,000, hoi siangpahrang Maakah e tami 1,000, hoi Tob ram e tami 12,000 touh hah a hlai aw h. 7 Devit ni hote kamthang a thai toteh, Joab hoi athakaawme ransanaw hah a patoun. 8 Ammonnaw hah a tâco aw h teh, kho longkha koe a tungpup aw h. Aramzobah kho, Rehob, Tob kho hoi ka tho e Siria tami hoi Maakah siangpahrang e taminaw teh aloukcalah law vah ao aw h. 9 A hnukhma lahoi tuk hane na kâcai aw h tie Joab ni a thai navah, Isarelhaw thung daw k hoi kahawi kahawi e a rawi teh, Sirianaw tuk hanelah namranlah a tumpup aw h. 10 Aloukenaw pueng hah a hmaunawngna Abisai kut daw k koug a hruek teh, Ammon tami tuk hanelah a tumpup sak aw h. 11 Siria taminaw ni kai na tâ pawiteh, nangmouh ni na kabawp han. Ammonnaw ni nangnanaw na tâ pawiteh, kaimouh ni na kabawp han. 12 Tarankahawi lah aw m aw h. Ka taminaw hoi mamae Cathut khonaw hanelah thapatung aw h nateh, tuk aw h. BAWIPA ni a ngainae patetlah a sak han doeh atipouh. 13 Ama koe kaawm e taminaw hoi Siria taminaw tuk hanelah a pâmaw aw h teh, Sirianaw a yawng aw h. 14 Sirianaw a yawng aw h e Ammonnaw ni a hmu aw h navah, ahnimouh hai Abisai hmalah a yawng aw h teh, kho thung vah a kâen aw h. Joab hai Ammon ram hoi a tâco teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 15 Sirianaw ni Isarelhaw e a hmalah amamanaw a sung e a kâpanue aw h navah bout a kamkhueng aw h. 16 Hadadezer ni tami a patoun teh, tui namran lah kaawm e Sirianaw a thokhai teh, Hadadezer ransa kacue e Shobak ni a hrawi aw h teh, Helam kho lah a cei aw h. 17 Hote kong Devit koe a dei pouh. Isarelhaw pueng koug a pâkhueng teh, Jordan tui a raka aw h teh, Helam kho a pha aw h. Sirianaw ni Devit tuk hanelah a kampawp aw h teh a tuk aw h. 18 Sirianaw teh Isarelhaw e hmalah hoi a yawng aw h. Devit ni Siria tami leng daw k kâcuinaw 700 hoi marangransanaw 40,000 touh a thei. Ransabawi Shobak hai a thei aw h teh hawwah a due. 19 Hadadezer koe san ka toung e siangpahrangnaw pueng teh, Isarelhaw e hmaitung vah amamanaw a sung e a kâpanue aw h navah, Isarelhaw hoi roumnae a sak aw h teh, a thaw a tawk

pouh awh. Hottelah Sirianaw ni Ammonnaw hah bout kabawm ngai awh hoeh toe.

11 Kum a kamtawng teh siangpahrangaw ni tarantuk hanelah a kamthawnae tueng navah Devit ni Joab hah a taminaw hoi Isarelkaw pueng hah a patoun. Ammonnaw a thei awh teh Rabbah kho hai a kalup awh. Hatei, Devit teh Jerusalem kho vah ao. **2** Tangminlasa Devit teh a ikhun dawh hoi a thaw teh, imvan lempu a kâhlai navah, a meikahawi poung e napui tui kamhluk e hah a hmu. **3** Devit ni tami a patoun teh a pacei navah, Eliam canu Hit tami Uriah e a yu Bathsheba doeh atipouh. **4** Patounenaw bout a patoun navah, haw e napui hah ahni koe a thokhai awh teh a ikhai. Napui ni a kamthoung hnukku a ma im lah a cei. **5** Hottelah napui hah camo a vawn. Camo ka vawn telah Devit koe a thai sak. **6** Devit ni Joab koevah, Hit tami Uriah hah kai koe tho sak telah lawk a thui teh, Joab ni Uriah teh Devit koe a cei sak. **7** Uriah a pha toteh, Joab hoi a taminaw bangtelah a dam awh maw. Tarantuknae koe ahawi ngoun maw telah a pacei. **8** Devit ni Uriah koevah, na im lah cet nateh na khok pâsu telah atipouh. Uriah teh siangpahrang im dawh hoi a tâco teh siangpahrang e canei kawi ni tang a pâlei. **9** Hatei, Uriah teh ama im lah cet hoeh, a bawipa e sannaw koe im takhang koevah a i. **10** Devit koevah, Uriah ama im lah cet hoeh telah a dei pouh awh. Devit ni Uriah koevah kahlawng ceinae koehoi na tho nahoehmaw, bangkongmaw nama im vah na cei hoeh telah atipouh. **11** Uriah ni Devit koevah, thingkong, Isarel hoi Judah taminaw rim dawkvah ao awh teh, ka bawipa Joab hoi a sannaw kahrawngum a roe awh navah, kai teh kama im ka cei vaiteh ka canei vaiteh, ka yu koe ka i han na maw. Nang na hring e patetlah na san kai ni khoeroe ka sak mahoehtelah ati. **12** Devit ni Uriah koevah, Sahnin hai hivah awm nateh tangtho torei na ceisak han telah atipouh. Uriah ni hot hnin a tangtho hnin totouh Jerusalem kho vah ao. **13** Devit ni a kaw teh a hmalah a canei teh a parui sak. Tangmin a ma im cet laipalah a sannaw hoi i hanelah a cei. **14** Amom vah Devit ni ca a thut teh Joab a patawn, Uriah koe a phu sak. **15** Ca a patawn e dawkvah, Uriah teh taran apapnae koe hmalah cetsak nateh a thei awh vaiteh a due nahan yawng takhai awh telah ca dawkvah ao. **16** A dei e patetlah Joab ni kho hah a khet teh a tha ka sai e taran aona e koe Uriah ao sak. **17** Khocanaw teh a tâco awh teh Joab hah a tuk awh. Devit e sannaw tangawn a due teh Hit tami Uriah hai a due van. **18** Joab ni hote kamthangnaw hah Devit koe thaisak hanelah tami a kaw teh, **19** a patoun e koevah, siangpahrang koe tarankâtuknae naw na dei pouh toteh, **20** siangpahrang teh a lungkhuek, tarantuk hanelah kho hah rek na hnai awh, rapan van hoi na tuk awh han doeh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. **21** Jerubbesheth capa Abimelek hah apinimaw a thei hah. Thebez khovah napui buet touh ni cakang phawmnae a lû lae talung hoi rapan dawh hoi a pabo sin teh a thei. Bangkongmaw tungdumnae totouh na cei awh tetpawiteh, na san Hit tami Uriah hai a due telah na dei han telah lawk a thui. **22** Joab ni lawk a thui e patetlah patoune ni Devit koe a dei pouh. **23** Tarannaw ni kaimanaw atangcalah na tâ awh. Kahrawngum totouh na pâlei awh, na tuk awh. Kaimanaw ni hai kho longkha totouh ka tuk awh. **24** Tarannaw ni rapan dawh hoi na sannaw na tuk awh teh, na san a tangawn a due awh. Na san Hit tami Uriah hai a due telah atipouh. **25** Devit ni hete hno kaawm e dawh na lungpout sak hanh awh. Kâtuknae koe ouk due phung doeh, thakâlat awh nateh, puenghoi khopuinaw raphoe awh telah Joab koe tami a patoun teh lawk a thui. **26** Uriah a due e a yu ni a

thai toteh, a vâ hah a khui. **27** A khuinae tueng a pâpout toteh, Devit ni tami a patoun teh hote napui hah a im dawh a kaw teh a yu lah a la. Hote napui ni ca tongpa a khe pouh. Hateiteh, Devit ni a sak e hno ni BAWIPA lunghaw i sak hoeh.

12 BAWIPA ni Devit koe Nathan hah a patoun. Nathan ni a kâen teh Oe siangpahrang, kho buet touh dawh tami kahni touh ao, buet touh teh ka tawnta e tami, buet touh teh ka roedeng e tami. **2** Ka tawnta e ni teh maito hoi tu moikapap a tawn. **3** Ka roedeng e tami teh tulaca buet touh a ran teh a paca e hloilah alouke hno banghai tawn hoeh. Hote tulaca teh ama hoi a canaw hoi rei ao awh teh a roun awh. Rawca hai rei a hmwang awh. Tui hai rei a nei awh. A bawipa e a lungtabue dawh kaawm e a canu patetlah doeh ao. **4** Ka tawnta e im dawh imyin buet touh a tho teh imyin paca hanelah amae tu hoi maitonaw thei hane a pasai teh ka roedeng e tulaca hah a la teh imyin hanelah a thawng pouh, telah atipouh. **5** Devit teh hote tami lathueng puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Nathan koevah BAWIPA a hring e patetlah hot patetlae hno ka sak e teh a due hane roe doeh. **6** Pahrennae tawn laipalah, hot patetlae hno a sak dawkvah, tulaca yueng lah let pali touh hoi patho naseh telah ati. **7** Nathan ni Devit koe ahni teh alouke tami nahoehtelah. Nang hah doeh. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah satu na awi teh Sawl e kut dawh hoi na hlout sak. **8** Na bawipa im dawh e râwnaw na coe sak, na bawipa e yunaw hai na lungtabue dawh ka hruet, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung hai na poe. Hotnaw hah youn rah pawiteh alouke hno hai na poe sin han rah. **9** Nang teh BAWIPA e kâlawk poe e na noutna hoeh. Bangkongmaw ka hmaitung vah kahawioehe hno na sak. Hit tami Uriah hringnae tahloi hoi na thei teh, a yu hah na lawp. Ammonnaw hoi ahni teh tahloi hoi na thei. **10** Nang ni kai banglahai na noutna hoeh teh Hit tami Uriah e yu na la dawkvah, na imthungnaw teh tahloi hoi pou a kâhmo awh han toe. **11** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, na imthung dawh hoi hno kahawioehe ka tho sak han. Na hmaitung vah na yunaw ka la vaiteh, na imri hah ka poe vaiteh, kanîthun vah a ikhai awh han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni arulaho na sak, hatei kai ni Isarelkaw hmaitung kanî hmalah kamnu e sak han telah ati. **13** Devit ni Nathan koevah, kai ni BAWIPA koe ka payon toe telah ati. Nathan ni Devit koevah, BAWIPA ni hai na yonnae na la pouh toe. Na dout mahoehtelah. **14** Hateiteh, nang ni hottelah na payonnae lahoi BAWIPA e tarannaw koe dudam nahanelah na poe dawkvah, atu na hmu e na ca hah a due roeroe han telah atipouh. Hahoi Nathan ni a im lah a ban takhai. **15** Uriah e yu ni Devit hanelah a khe pouh e capa hah BAWIPA ni a hem teh ka nut lah a pataw. **16** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni camo hanelah Cathut koe a kâhei. Rawchahi laihoi karum tuettuet talai dawh a yan. **17** A imthungnaw dawh e kacuenaw a thaw awh teh a pathaw awh hanelah a teng vah a kangdue awh. Hatei thaw ngai hoeh, ahnimouh koe rawchahi cat hoeh. **18** Asari hnin vah camo teh a due. Camo a due tie a sannaw ni Devit koe dei ngam awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh ni camo a hring nah maimouh ni dei e lawk hah thai han ngai hoeh, camo a due toe telah bangtelamaw maimouh ni dei ngam awh han. Amahoima runae kâpoe payon vaih telah ati awh. **19** Devit ni hottelah a sannaw ni arulawk duem a dei e a thai navah, camo a due tie Devit ni a panue. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni a sannaw koevah, camo a due toung maw telah ati. Ahnimouh ni oe a due toe telah atipouh awh. **20** Devit teh talai dawh hoi a

thaw teh hak a kâpasu teh satui a kâhluk, a khohna a kâpahoung teh BAWIPA e im lah a cei teh a bawk. A im lah bout a ban teh bu ca hane a hei navah, a sannaw ni a rakueng pouh awh teh a ca. **21** A sannaw ni na hno na sak e hah bangmaw, camo a hring navah rawca nahai teh na khuika, hatei camo a due toteh na thaw teh rawca na ca telah atipouh awh. **22** Devit ni Oe, camo a hring navah rawca kahai teh ka ka, camo heh a hring thai nahah BAWIPA ni a pahren talang teh tie apinimaw a dei thai han ka ti dawkw doeh. **23** Atuteh camo a due toe, bangkongmaw rawca kahai han vaw, bout ka hring sak thai han na maw. Ahni koe kai ka cei han, ahni teh kai koe bout ban mahoehtoe telah ati. **24** Devit ni a yu Bathsheba hah a lung a pahawi. Ahni koe a kâen teh a ikhai. Ahni ni ca tongpa buet touh a khe teh Solomon telah min a phung. Ahni teh BAWIPA ni a lung a pataw. **25** Profet Nathan hah a patoun teh camo e min teh BAWIPA e Jedidiah telah min a phung. **26** Joab ni Amnon ram Rabbah kho hah a tuk teh khopui hah a la. **27** Joab ni Devit koe patounenaw a patoun teh kai ni Rabbah kho ka tuk, tui kapoekung khopui hah ka la. **28** Atuvah, ka cawi rae taminaw pâkhueng awh, khopui teng tumpup awh nateh tuk awh nateh lat awh. Khopui ka la vai teh kama e ka min lahoi ka kaw han telah ati. **29** Devit ni tami pueng a pâkhueng teh Rabbah vah a cei awh, a tuk awh teh a la awh. **30** Hahoi ahnimae siangpahrangnaw e bawilakhung a kâ muk e a la pouh awh. Sui talen buet touh a ri, aphukaawm e talung hai ao. Devit a kâ muk sak awh. Kho thung e hno moi a lawp awh. **31** Kho thung e khocanaw a tâco sak awh teh, hlaw hoi sumtaboung hoi câkâ hoi thaw a taww sak awh teh, amhru hai a sak sak awh. Ammonnaw e khopuinaw hah hottelah a sak awh. Devit hoi a taminaw pueng Jerusalem kho lah a ban awh.

13 Devit e capa Absalom ni a tawncanu a meikahawi poung e buet touh a tawn. A min teh Tamar doeh. Devit e a capa Amnon ni ahni nah a ngai. **2** Amnon teh Tamar a ngai lawi a takpatawkhai. Ahni teh tanglakacuem doeh. Ahni koevah bangpatet e hno a sak e hai Amnon hanelah coung thai hoeh. **3** Hatei, Amnon ni hui a tawn, a min teh Jonadab doeh. Ahni teh Devit e hmau Shimeah capa doeh. Jonadab teh huenghai kaawm e lah ao. **4** Nang teh siangpahrang e capa lah na o eiteh, hnin touh hnukku hnin touh bangkongmaw na kamsoe. Kai koe na dei ngai han na ou telah atipouh. Amnon ni ka nawngna Absalom e a tawncanu Tamar ka lungpataw lawi doeh telah atipouh. **5** Jonadab ni vah, na ikhun daww ka pataw lah kâsak loe. Na pa ni na khet navah, ka tawncanu kai koe tho naseh. Vaiyei ka ca hane na poe naseh. Ahni ni a thawng e cakawi kai ni ka hmu vai teh, a kut daww e ka ca hanelah ka hmalah thawng naseh na ti pouh han telah pouknae a poe. **6** Amnon teh pataw lah a kâsak teh a yan. Siangpahrang ni a khet navah Amnon ni siangpahrang koevah, pahren lahoi ka tawncanu hi tho sak nateh ka hmaitung vah vaiyei a phen kahni tabang na sak pouh seh, a kut daww e ka ca han telah atipouh. **7** Devit ni Tamar koevah, na thangroi Amnon im vah cet nateh, ca hane kaw thawng pouh telah tami a patoun. **8** Tamar teh Amnon im a cei. Ahni teh ikhun daww a yan. A kanaww e vaiyei hah a hmaitung vah a karê. **9** Ailo daww hoi a sin teh a hmalah a pâtoum pouh. Hatei cat pouh ngai hoeh. Amnon ni taminaw be tâcawt sak ei telah ati dawkwah taminaw teh a tâco awh. **10** Amnon ni Tamar koevah, na kut daww e ka ca hanelah ikhun koe thokhai telah atipouh. Tamar ni vaiyei phen a sin teh a

thangroi Amnon e irakhan thung a ceikhai. **11** Amnon ca hanelah a sin pouh navah a kut a kuet pouh teh ka tawncanu kai hoi ip roi sei atipouh. **12** Tamar ni telah nahoehtoe ka thangroi, kai hah na pacekpahlek hanh. Isarel miphun daww het patet e hno sak kaw nateh. Kahawihoehtoe e hno sak hanh. **13** Na sak pawiteh kayanae koe hoi bangtelamaw hlout thai han vaw. Nang hai Isarel miphunnaw daww tamipathu lah doeh na awm ti. Hatdawkwah, siangpahrang koe dei pouh. Kangek mahoehtoe mue telah atipouh. **14** Hatei, ahni ni a laww ngai pouh hoeh, a tawncanu hlak a tha ao dawkwah a tapam teh a ikhai. **15** Hahoi, Amnon ni a tawncanu hah bout a hmuhma, ahmaloe a lungpatawnae hlak a hmuhmanae hoe a len. Amnon ni thaw nateh cet leih atipouh. **16** A tawncanu ni vah telah nahoehtoe. Het patetlah hrumhram na hrek e kai na yonkhai e hlak atu na hrek e doeh yonnae hoe kalen telah ati. Amnon ni noutna pouh hoeh. **17** A san buet touh a kaw teh, hete napui heh pâlei leih. Tho taren sin haw atipouh. **18** Tanglakacuem siangpahrang canu ni ouk a khohna e patetlah a em kaawm e angkidung a kho. A san ni a hrek teh tho king a taren sin. **19** Tamar ni hraba a kâphuen teh a hni ka dung a em kaawm e koung a phi. A lû daww a kut a toung teh a cei laihoi pueng hoi a khuika. **20** A thangroi Absalom ni, na hmau Amnon ni na pacekpahlek na maw. Lawkkamuem lah awmh. Ahni teh na thangroi doeh. Hete hni heh na lungthung vah thouk pouk hanh, telah atipouh. Hottelah Tamar teh a thangroi Absalom im vah, oru laihoi ao. **21** Hateiteh, siangpahrang Devit niteh, hote hno a thai navah, a lung puenghoi a khuek. **22** Absalom ni a hmaunawngna Amnon koe banghai dei hane ngai hoeh. A tawncanu a pacekpahlek dawkwah, Absalom ni Amnon a maithoe. **23** Kum hni touh a kuep hnukku Absalom teh Ephraim kho teng Baalazor kho hoi, tu muen ngaw saknae paw koe siangpahrang e canaw pueng a coun. **24** Absalom teh siangpahrang koe a cei teh, na san ni tu muen a ngaw pouh. Na sannaw kaw nateh, ka sannaw koe nama hoi rei cet aww telah atipouh. **25** Siangpahrang ni Absalom koevah, telah nahoehtoe, ka capa abuemlahoi he ka cet aww mahoehtoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuenri pou lah awm payon vaih telah ati. Absalom ni a coun eiteh, cet ngai hoeh. Yawhawinae hah a poe. **26** Absalom ni hottelah pawiteh, ka nawngna Amnon hateh kaimouh koe tho van seh telah atipouh navah, siangpahrang ni bangkongmaw khuet a cei han telah atipouh. **27** Hateiteh, Absalom ni Amnon hoi siangpahrang e a canaw hah cei hanelah bout a coun. **28** Absalom ni a sannaw hah khenhaw! Amnon teh misurtui nei hoi a naww lahun navah, Amnon hah thet aww ka ti navah na thei aww han. Taket aww hanh. Kâ na poe aww toe nahoehtomaw. Tarankahawilahl awm aww telah laww a thui. **29** Hottelah Absalom e a sannaw ni Amnon daww Absalom ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak aww. Siangpahrang e a canaw a thaw aww teh amamae la daww lengkaleng a kâcui aww teh a yawng aww. **30** Ahnimanaw a pha hoehnahlan, aloukenaw a tho aww teh, Absalom ni, siangpahrang e a canaw he a thei toe, buet touh hai hlung hoeh telah Devit koe a thaisak aww. **31** Siangpahrang ni a thaw teh, a hni hah a ravei teh talai daww a kamlei. A sannaw ni hai a hni a ravei aww teh a teng vah a kangdue aww. **32** Devit e a hmau Shimeah capa Jonadab ni, ka bawipa ni siangpahrang e a canaw heh a thei tie yuem hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kadout e teh Amnon dueng doeh. A tawncanu Tamar pacekpahleknae koe hoi hete hno heh Absalom ni kâ a poe e patetlah sut pouk e lah ao toe. **33** Hatdawkwah, ka bawipa siangpahrang e a canaw heh a due

telah pouk hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kadout e teh Amnon dueng doeh telah a ti. **34** Absalom teh a yawng. Ramveng ni a radoung teh a khet nah, ahnie a hnuklah monhleple lae lam daw k a cet e tami moikapap a hmu. **35** Jonadab ni siangpahrang capanaw a tho toe, na san ni a dei e patetlah doeh ao telah atipouh. **36** Siangpahrang e a canaw teh a tho aw h teh kakaipounglah a ka aw h. Siangpahrang hai a sannaw hoi kakaipoung a khuika aw h. **37** Hatei Absalom a yawng teh Geshur siangpahrang Ammihud capa Talmai koelah a cei. Devit ni hnintangkuem a capa hah a khui. **38** Absalom teh Geshur koelah a yawng teh kum thum touh haw vah ao. **39** Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni Absalom koe cei hanelah dikdik a doun. Amnon due e daw k te, a lung yo a kâpahawi toe.

14 Zeruiah capa Joab ni siangpahrang e lungthin teh Absalom koe ao tie a panue. 2 Joab ni Tekoa kho daw k tami a patoun. Haw e napui a lungkaang poung e hah a ma koe a kaw teh, lungkamathout e patetlah na o pouh han. Ro hni hah kâkhu nateh, satui hai kâhluh hanh. Ro koe atung moikasawlah ka kap e napui patetlah na o pouh han. **3** Siangpahrang koe na cei vaiteh ahni koe hettelah na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah Joab ni a cangkhai teh a pâtu. **4** Tekoa kho e napui ni siangpahrang koe law k a dei nah talai daw k minhmai kâbet lah a tabo. Oe siangpahrang na kabawm loe telah a ti. **5** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, bangpatet lae runae maw na tawn telah ati. Napui ni ka vâ a due toe. **6** Na sannu koe capa kahni touh ao. Hote capa roi teh law vah a kâhmak roi teh katarakung ao hoeh dawkvah, buet touh e ni buet touh e hah a thei. **7** A imthungnaw ni na sannu hah a tuk aw h. Ka hmaunawngaha kâthetkung ka thei thai nahan na poe aw h haw. Râw kapangkung hai ka thei aw h han telah ati. Hottelah tet aw h pawiteh, kai daw k ka cawi rae hmaisaa ahnimouh ni a padue aw h han doeh. Ka vâ e min thoseh, ca catoun aw m laipalah talai daw k hoi koung a thei aw h han doeh telah atipouh. **8** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, nama im lah cet lawih. Nange kong daw k kai ni ka dei han telah a ti. **9** Tekoa kho e napui ni siangpahrang koevah, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, hete yonnae phu teh, kai hoi apa imthung koe bawt naseh. Siangpahrang hoi a bawitungkhung ni yon phawt hanh naseh telah a ti. **10** Siangpahrang ni nange kong daw k yon na ka pen e pueng hi tho sak, a rucatnae bout na poe aw h mahoe h toe telah atipouh. **11** Napui ni thi ka palawng naw koe kaie ka canaw a thei aw h hane ka ngaihi dawkvah, ahnimouh ni a thei hoeh nahan, siangpahrang na BAWIPA Cathut teh, pahnim roeroe hanh naseh. Nahoeh pawiteh, ka capa a thei payon aw h han telah ati. Ahni ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah na capa e samruir buet touh boehai talai daw k bawt mahoe h telah atipouh. **12** Hatdawkvah napui ni, na sannu ni ka bawipa siangpahrang koe law k kam touh bout dei naseh telah ati. Ahni ni dei loe atipouh. **13** Napui ni hai telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw Cathut e taminaw koe tarannae lahoi hettelah sak hane na kâcai. Siangpahrang ni a hrek e tami bout a kaw hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang ni yon a pen tinae doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlahoi he due aw h han. Talai daw k tui rabaw k e bout duek thai hoeh e patetlah doeh o aw h. Cathut teh tami minhmai a khet ei nakung hai, pâlei lah kaawm e tami teh, ama koehoi pou pâlei e lah kaawm e nahoe h. **15** Hatdawkvah siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah, hete law k dei hane ka thonae hai tami ka taki daw k doeh. Na sannu ni siangpahrang koevah dei haw khe, ka kâhei e patetlah siangpahrang ni a kuep sak han doeh. **16** Siangpahrang ni kai hoi ka capa heh Cathut e râw coe

hoeh nahanlah thei hanelah kakâcainaw thung hoi na sannu heh na rungngang hanelah na thai pouh han doeh telah ka ti. **17** Na sannu ni siangpahrang ka bawipa e law k teh, hnârôumnae lah aw m seh. A thoe hoi hawi kapek nahanelah siangpahrang ka bawipa teh, Cathut e kalvantami patetlah doeh ao. BAWIPA Cathut teh nang koe aw m naseh ka ti, telah a ti. **18** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, kai ni na pacei e pueng banghai hrawk hanh telah ati. Napui ni siangpahrang ka bawipa dei yawkw telah atipouh. **19** Hot patetlah siangpahrang ni hete kong dawkvah, Joab hai a baw k maw telah ati. Napui ni siangpahrang ka bawipa na hring e patetlah siangpahrang ka bawipa ni a dei tangcoung e teh aranglah thoseh, avoillah thoseh apinihai roun thai mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san Joab ni na patoun teh hete law k pueng na sannu na cangkhai e doeh. **20** Na dum vaiteh, hettelah kâsak hanelah na san Joab ni a sak e doeh. Ka bawipa teh talai daw k hno kaawm e pueng panuethainae Cathut kalvantami patetlah a lungkaang e doeh telah atipouh. **21** Siangpahrang ni Joab koevah, bokheiyah hete law k kai ni ka dei han. Cet nateh thoundoun Absalom hah thokhai haw telah atipouh. **22** Joab teh talai daw k minhmai kâbet lahoi a tabo hnukkhu, siangpahrang koe lung hawi law k a dei. Joab ni Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa ni, na san ni ka kâhei e patetlah minhmai kahawi na hmaitung vah ka hmu e ka lung a kuep e ka panue telah atipouh. **23** Joab teh a thaw teh Geshur kho lah a cei teh, Absalom hah Jerusalem kho lah a thokhai. **24** Siangpahrang ni a ma im cet naseh, ka mei hmawt hanh naseh telah ati. A dei e patetlah Absalom ni a im lah a cei teh siangpahrang e minhmai hmawt hoeh. **25** Isarel naw thung daw k Absalom patetlae a meikahawi, oup e lah kaawm e apihai aw m hoeh. Khoktabei koehoi a lû totouh toun kawi buet touh hai aw m hoeh. **26** A sam a ngaw nah, siangpahrang e yawcu daw k a khing navah kum touh daw k shekel 200 touh a pha. **27** Absalom ni ca tongpa 3 touh hoi, a canu Tamar a min phung e a tawn. A canu teh a meilam hroung ahawi. **28** Absalom ni siangpahrang e a minhmai hmawt laipalah kum 2 touh thung Jerusalem kho vah ao hnukkhu, **29** Joab hah siangpahrang koe a patoun hanelah law k a thui. Hateiteh, thao han ngai hoeh. Apâhni law k bout a thui, tho han bout ngai hoeh. **30** A sannaw koevah, khenhaw! Joab e law teh kaie law e a teng ca doeh ao. Catun hah cet aw h nateh, hmaisawi pouh aw h telah atipouh. Hottelaho Absalom e a sannaw ni law teh hmai a sawi pouh aw h. **31** Joab ni Absalom koe a cei teh na sannaw ni kaie law bangkongmaw hmai a sawi aw h telah a pacei. **32** Absalom ni Joab koevah, bangkongmaw Geshur hoi ka tho. Haw e kho daw k pou kaawm pawiteh kai hane kahawi hane eiteh telah siangpahrang koe na patoun hanelah law k na thui. Hatdawkvah, atuwah siangpahrang e mei na hmawt sak haw. Kai daw k yonnae aw m pawiteh, ahni ni na thet yawkw naseh, telah a dei pouh. **33** Joab ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh a dei pouh. Absalom hah a kaw teh siangpahrang koe a cei teh siangpahrang hmalah talai daw k rekkâbet lahoi a lûsaling teh a tabo. Siangpahrang ni Absalom teh a tapam teh a paco

15 Hathnukkhu hoi Absalom ni lengnaw hoi marangnaw hoi amae hmalah ka cet hane tami 50 touh a rakueng. **2** Absalom teh amom a thaw teh, longkha koe ouk a kangdue. Siangpahrang koe rucat kâhmo e dei han ka tawn e pueng hah, Absalom ni a kaw teh api kho maw ouk atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni Isarel miphun thung e doeh ouk atipouh aw h. **3** Absalom ni ahni

koevah na lawk dei e naw teh atang doeh. Hatei, nange kong ka dei hane siangpahrang hoi apinihai thai mahoeleh telah ouk atipouh. **4** Kai teh hete ram dawk lawkcengkung siangpahrang lah na sak awh haw pawiteh, lawk dei hane ka tawn e pueng kai koe a tho awh vaiteh, kalanalah kai ni lawk ka ceng pouh han telah ouk atipouh. **5** Tami buetbuet touh barilawa lahoi a tho nah, Absalom ni a kut a dâw laihoi a kuet teh ouk a paco **6** Isarel siangpahrang koevah lawk dei hane ka tho pueng koe, Absalom ni hottelah ouk a sak. Hottelah Absalom ni Isarel naw e a lungthin a paru pouh. **7** Kum pali touh aloum hnukkhu, Absalom ni siangpahrang koevah, Hebron kho vah BAWIPA koe e ka lawkkam a kuep nahan ka cei sak. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san ni Siria ram Geshur kho ka o navah, BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho bout na cetsak pawiteh, BAWIPA e thaw ka tawm han telah lawk ka kam toe telah a ti. **9** Siangpahrang ni karoumcalah cet atipouh. Hat navah, Absalom ni a thaw teh, Hebron lah a cei. **10** Absalom ni mongka lawk na thai awh tahma, Absalom teh Hebron kho dawk siangpahrang doeh telah na hram awh han telah Isarel miphun pueng koe arulaho katuetrnaw a patoun. **11** Absalom ni a kaw e tami 200 touh e Jerusalem kho thung hoi a cei van awh. A lung kathoungpincalah banghai panuena awm laipalah a cei awh. **12** Devit e lawkcengkung Giloh koe e Ahithophel teh ama onae Giloh kho dawk, thuengnae a sak navah Absalom a kaw. Absalom hnukkâbangnaw teh tami moi a pap teh kâtaranna hoe a len. **13** Patoune buet touh Devit koe a tho teh, Isarel naw e lungthin teh, Absalom koelah koug a kamlang toe telah atipouh. **14** Devit ni maimanaw thaw awh vaiteh, yawng awh leih sei. Yawng hoehpawiteh Absalom kut dawk hoi hlout awh mahoeleh toe. Karanglah cet awh sei. Hottelah nahoeleh pawiteh, ahni ni tang na tuk awh vaiteh, maimae lathueng runae phatsak awh vaiteh, khopui hah tahloi hoi a tuk awh han doeh telah Jerusalem kho ama koe kaawm e sannaw koe a dei pouh. **15** Siangpahrang e sannaw ni, siangpahrang nang ni na dei e pueng ka sannaw ni sak hanelah coungkacoe ka o awh han telah ati awh. **16** Hahoi siangpahrang teh a imthungnaw hoi a cei awh. a im a ring sak hanelah a yudonaw 10 touh a hruék. **17** Siangpahrang a tâco teh taminaw ni a hnukkâbangnaw awh teh, im a poutnae koe a kâhat awh. **18** A taminaw ni a yawngtahreih awh. Kerethnaw, Pelethnaw, Gitnaw, Gath kho e hoi a hnukkâbangnaw 600 touh teh, siangpahrang e hmalah a cei awh. **19** Siangpahrang ni Git tami Itai koevah bangkongmaw kaimouh koe na kâbang. Ban nateh siangpahrang koe awmh. Nang teh miphun louk doeh. Hatdawkvah na onae koe lah ban lawih. **20** Paduem tangmin doeh nueng na tho. Kaimouh koe avoivang lah na cei han namaw. Nâ lah maw ka cei han tie ka panuek hoeh. Ban lawih, na hmaunawngghanaw kaw nateh ban leih. Pahrennae hoi yuemkamcunae teh nang koevah awm seh telah atipouh. **21** Itai ni siangpahrang koe, BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang a hring e patetlah siangpahrang ka bawipa na onae pueng koe na san heh, due hai due, hring hai hring pou ao han doeh telah atipouh. **22** Devit ni Itai koe, cet awh nateh pou cet awh, telah ati. Hottelah Git tami Itai teh a taminaw hoi a canaw hoi pou a cei awh. **23** Khocanaw teh puenghoi a khuika awh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a cei awh teh, siangpahrang ama roeroe ni Kidron palang a raka teh taminaw pueng ni hai a raka awh teh, kahrawng lam koelah hoi a cei awh. **24** Zadok hoi Levihnaw pueng Cathut e thingkong a kâyawt laihoi thingkong a patue awh. Taminaw ni kho a tâco takhai hoehroukrak Abiathar teh thuengnae

a sak. **25** Siangpahrang ni Zadok koevah, Cathut e thingkong teh khopui thung bout bankhai awh. BAWIPA hmalah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, na bankhai awh vaiteh, Cathut e thingkong hoi a onae bout ka hmu han. **26** Hateiteh, nang dawkvah lunghawinae khoeroe ka tawn hoeh tetpawiteh, kai hi ka o, ahawi ati e patetlah kai dawk sak naseh telah a ti. **27** Siangpahrang ni vaihma Zadok koe hai, nang teh kahmawtkung nahoehmaw, na capa Ahimaaz hoi Abiathar e capa Jonathan hai kaw nateh khopui thung ban awh. **28** Nangmanaw ni na thaisak hoehroukrak, kai ni kahrawngum e ayawn koe na ring awh han telah a ti. **29** Zadok hoi Abiathar ni Cathut e thingkong hah Jerusalem kho a ceikhai awh teh hawwah ao awh. **30** Devit teh a khuika laihoi a lû a ramuk teh, a khokkhaawm a rading teh khok caici laihoi Olive Mon dawk a takhang. A hnukkâbang e pueng ni a lû a ramuk awh teh, khuika laihoi a takhang awh. **31** Absalom koelah kambawngnaw thung dawk, Ahithophel hai a bawk van telah Devit koe a dei pouh awh. Devit ni Oe BAWIPA, Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hah pathunae lah coung sak haw telah a kâhei. **32** Mon koe a pha toteh Devit ni Cathut a bawk. Arki tami Hushai ni hai angki a ravei teh a lû dawk vaiphu a kâphuen laihoi ama kâhmo hanelah a tho. **33** Devit ni kai koe na cet van pawiteh, kai na tarawk han doeh. **34** Khopui koelah na ban vaiteh, Absalom koevah Oe bawipa kai teh nang koe san lah ka o han. Na pa koe san lah ouk ka o e patetlah atu na san lah ka o han na tetpawiteh, Ahithophel khopouknae ka ngang pouh kung lah doeh let na awm tih. **35** Haw vah vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar hai ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah siangpahrang im e lawk na thai e pueng hah vaihmanaw koe bout na dei han. **36** Zadok capa Ahimaaz hoi Abiathar capa Jonathan capa kahni touh ao. Na thai e pueng bout na thaisak nahanelah, ahnimanaw kai koe pou na patoun han telah atipouh. **37** Devit e a hui Hushai teh kho thung vah a cei. Absalom hai Jerusalem kho koelah a pha.

16 Devit ni monsom kuet a tapoung navah, Mephiboseth e a san Ziba ni a dawn nahan la kahni touh a rakueng. Vaiyei tueng 200, misur bom ka ke e 100, thaibunglung paw 100, touh hoi misur um buet touh la dawk a phu sak. **2** Siangpahrang ni Ziba koevah, bangtelah na sak hane maw hete hno heh na sin atipouh. Ziba ni la heh siangpahrang imthung a kâcui nahane, vaiyei hoi a pawnav teh thoundounnaw ni a ca hane, misurtui hai kahrawngum a tha katawnnaw ni a nei hane doeh telah atipouh. **3** Siangpahrang ni na bawipa e capa hah namaw ao telah a pacei. Ziba ni Jerusalem kho dawk ao. Sahnin vah Isarel naw ni apa e uknae hah na poe han telah ati doeh na a telah atipouh. **4** Siangpahrang ni Ziba koe vah Mephiboseth ni a tawn e hno pueng nange lah ao toe telah atipouh. Ziba ni na hmalah kârahnoum laihoi ka tho. Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahan pou kâyawm han telah atipouh. **5** Devit siangpahrang teh Bahurim kho a pha toteh, Sawl imthung Gera capa a min Shimei teh thoebo laihoi a tho. **6** Devit hoi siangpahrang e a sannaw hah talung hoi a dêi awh. Taminaw hoi athakaawme taminaw teh avoilah aranglah ao awh. **7** Shimei ni thoebo nalaihoi cet leih khe, cet leih khe, nange thi ka palawng e hoi tamikayon, **8** Sawl e a uknae a la teh, Sawl imthung e a thi paling nange na lû dawk BAWIPA ni a pha sak teh, a uknaeram teh na capa Absalom a poe toe. Thi ka palawng e lah na o dawkvah, namahoima runae na kâpoe e doeh telah atipouh. **9** Zeruiah capa Abishai ni siangpahrang koevah, bangkongmaw ui ro ni ka bawipa thoe a bo. A lû ka tâtueng pouh han telah atipouh.

10 Siangpahrang ni nangmouh Zeruiah capanaw, nangmanaw hoi kai teh bangpuihangpa nahoe. BAWIPA ni Devit hah theobo lah awmseh, telah ahni koe lawk thui pawiteh theobo yawkaw naseh. Hatdawkvah, bangkongmaw hettelah na sak telah apinihai tet pouh mahoe. 11 Devit ni Abishai hoi a sannaw koe, ka thung hoi ka tâcawt e ka capa ni, thei hanelah na nong pawiteh, Benjamin miphunnaw ni hotlak thei han na nong han doeh. Bangtelah hai tet aw hanh. Thoe na bo yawkaw naseh. BAWIPA ni a sak sak e doeh. 12 BAWIPA ni ka rucatnae a hmu vaiteh, ahni ni thoe na bo e heh ahawinae koe lahoi BAWIPA ni na pathung e lahai ao han telah Abishai hoi a sannaw koe a dei pouh. 13 Devit hoi a taminaw teh lam dawk a cei aw lahun navah, Shimei teh Devit hoi phekkadangka lah mon langboung a cei teh, theobo nalaihoi talung hoi a dei teh, vaipuh a kahei sin. 14 Siangpahrang hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tawn poung aw. Jordan tui koe a pha aw teh a kâhat aw. 15 Absalom hoi a taminaw pueng Jerusalem kho a pha aw teh, ahni koe Ahithophel hah ao. 16 Devit e a hui Arki tami Hushai teh Absalom koe a pha toteh, Hushai ni Absalom koe vah, siangpahrang na hring saw naseh, siangpahrang na hring saw naseh telah yawhawinae a poe. 17 Absalom ni Hushai koe vah, hettelamaw na hui na lungpataw, bangkongmaw na hui koe na cei hoeh telah ati. 18 Hushai ni Absalom koe vah, ka cet mahoe, Cathut ama hoi ahnimouh Isarelhaw ni a rawi aw e koe a san lah ka o han, ahni koe ka o han atipouh. 19 Apie thaw maw ka tawk han. A capa koe thaw ka tawk han nahoehmaw. Na pa e hmalah thaw ka tawk e patetlah nange hmalah ka tawk han telah atipouh. 20 Absalom ni Ahithophel koe bangtelamaw ka sak han, pouknae na poe haw telah atipouh. 21 Ahithophel ni na pa e a yudo im karingkungnaw a ta e naw koe kâen sin. Isarelhaw ni na pa ni na maithoe tie panuek awi vaiteh, nang koe kaawm e naw e kut teh a tha a sai aw han atipouh. 22 Hottelah imvan vah Absalom hanelah rim a sak pouh aw. Hottelah Isarelhaw e a hmaitung vah, a na pa e yudonaw koe a kâen. 23 Hatnae tueng nah Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e teh, Cathut lawk patetlah ouk pouk pouh e lah ao. Hot patetlah Ahithophel ni Devit hoi Absalom pouknae a poe e pueng teh, pouk pouh e lah ao.

17 Ahithophel ni Absalom koe vah, tami 12, 000 rawi naseh. Sahnin tangmin ka thaw vaiteh Devit ka pâlei han. 2 A tha a tawn teh a kut tha a youn navah, ka tuk vaiteh, a lung ka puen sak han. Ahni koe kaawm e pueng hah a yawng aw vaiteh, siangpahrang dueng hah ka thei han. 3 Taminaw pueng nang koe ka thokhai han na tawng e teh tami pueng hoi a kâvan han. Tami pueng bout a ban aw vaiteh, karoumcacah ao aw han telah ati. 4 Hote lawk hah Absalom hoi Isarelhaw miphun kacuenaw ni a ngai aw. 5 Absalom ni Arki tami Hushai hai kaw haw, a dei e hah maimouh ni thai pouh haw sei telah ati. 6 Hushai ni Absalom koe a pha toteh, Absalom ni Ahithophel ni hettelah a dei. A dei e patetlah sak han na maw, sak aw mahoe maw. Nahoe pawiteh, nang hai dei van haw telah atipouh. 7 Hushai ni Absalom koe a pha toteh, Absalom ni Ahithophel ni pouknae a thokhai e heh hawi hoeh. 8 Hushai ni, na pa hoi a taminaw teh na panue toe. Athakaawme tami, ka matheng katang e tavom manu a ca la pouh e patetlah, doeh ao aw. Hahoi, na pa teh taran ka tuk e lah ao teh, taminaw koe roe mahoe. 9 Khenhaw! atuvah, lungngoum buetbuet touh koe a kâro han doeh. Nahoe pawiteh, alouke hmuen koe a kâro han doeh. Tami tangawm ahmaloe la

rawm lah dout aw pawiteh, hote kamthang ka thai e ni Absalom hnukkâbangnaw teh, a due aw toe telah a dei aw han. 10 Tarankahawi e tami, sendek e lungthin ka tawn e patenghai a lung a pout han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw pueng ni na pa teh athakaawme hoi ama koe kaawm e naw teh tami a thakasai e seng doeh tie hah a panue aw. 11 Hatdawkvah pouknae na poe han ka ngai e teh, Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh, Isarelhaw teh tuipui teng e sadi yit touh nang koe a kamkhueng aw teh, nangmanaw hai tarantuknae koe cet van aw nateh, 12 hottelah kâhmo thainae a hmuen pueng koe, talai dawk tadamtui ka bawt e patetlah muen na ramuk aw vaiteh, ama hoi ahni koe kaawm pueng buet touh hai pâhlung aw mahoe. 13 Hothloilah, khopui buet touh koe kâen pawiteh, Isarelhaw pueng ni tangron sin vaiteh hote kho dawk cei aw vaiteh, talungcanaw buet touh boehai ao hoeh totouh, palang vah koug sawn aw han telah ati. 14 Absalom hoi Isarelhaw ni Arki tami Hushai ni pouknae a poe e teh Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hlak ahawi telah ati aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Absalom e lathueng runae a pha sak thai nahan BAWIPA ni kahawipoung e Ahithophel pouknae a poe e a tapuet sak han a ngai dawk doeh. 15 Hushai ni vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar koe vah, hottelah Ahithophel ni Absalom hoi Isarelhaw hah pouknae a poe, hahoi kai ni hai pouknae hot patetlah ka poe toe telah ati. 16 Hatdawkvah, atu tangmin vah, kahrawngum ayawn dawk roe laipalah, pou cet aw. Nahoe pawiteh, siangpahrang hoi a taminaw pueng teh koug a thei payon aw han doeh telah Devit koe karanglah dei pouh aw telah ati. 17 Jonathan hoi Ahimaaz teh Enrogel vah ao aw teh, sannu buet touh ni ahnimouh koe ouk a dei pouh teh, ahnimouh ni Devit koe patuen ouk a dei pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui thung kâen e hah apinihai hmu hanelah awm hoeh. 18 Hatei, camo ni a hmu aw teh, Absalom koe a dei pouh. Hottelah kahni touh hoi vai touh lahoi a yawng roi. Bahurim tami buet touh thongma dawk tuikhu ka tawn e im dawk a kâen roi teh tuikhu dawk a kâro roi. 19 Hahoi, a yu ni tuikhu teh a khuem hoi a khuem teh cakang muen a vaw sin dawkvah apinihai panuek hoeh. 20 Absalom e a sannaw hote im koe a pha aw navah, Ahimaaz hoi Jonathan hai namaw ao roi telah napui koe a pacei aw. Napui ni, palang namran lah yo a pha han doeh toe telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a tawng aw teh hmawt aw hoeh toe. Hateh Jerusalem lah a ban aw. 21 Hahoi, a ban aw hnukkhu, Ahimaaz hoi Jonathan teh tuikhu dawk hoi a tâco roi teh, Devit siangpahrang koe a dei pouh roi. Devit koe vah thaw aw nateh karanglah cet aw leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah Ahithophel ni nang na taranlahoi pouknae a poe telah atipouh. 22 Devit hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng a thaw aw teh, Jordan tui a raka aw. Khodai nah be a raka aw toe. Ka rakat hoeh e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. 23 Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hah tarawi aw hoeh tie a thai aw toteh, la a rakueng aw teh ama kho lah a cei aw. A imthungnaw kho a saknae kong kahawicalah cing a thui hnukkhu a kaithi. A mintoenaw e phuen koe a pakawp aw. 24 Devit ni Mahanaim kho koe a pha navah, Absalom teh Isarelhaw hoi Jordan tui a raka aw. 25 Absalom ni Joab e yueng lah Amasa hah ransabawi lah a hruek. Amasa teh Joab e a manu Zeruiah e a nawngaha Nahash canu Abigail ka ipkhai e Ishmael miphun lthra capa doeh. 26 Isarel miphunnaw hoi Absalom teh Gilead ram dawk a tungpup aw. 27 Devit teh Mahanaim kho a pha toteh, Ammon ram Rabbah tami Nahash capa Shobi hoi Lodebar, Amiel

capa Makhir hoi Rogelim hoi Gilead tami Barzillai tinaw ni, 28 Hote taminaw teh kahrawngum vah a vonhnam awh, a tawntam awh, tui a kahran awh telah ati awh dawkvah, Devit hoi a taminaw ni canei hanelah catun, barli, pe a phunphun, 29 khoitui, sanutuikamkak, tu, iphah, ailo, kawlung naw hah a sin pouh awh.

18 Devit ni ama koe kaawm e naw a touk teh 1000 kaukkung, 100 touh kaukkung kahrawkungnaw a rawi pouh. 2 Devit ni tami a patoun teh hu thum touh dawkw hu touh Joab ni a uk. Hahoi alouke hu thum touh dawkw hu touh hah Joab e nawnggha Zeruiah capa Abisai ni a uk. Kaawm rae hu touh hah Git tami Ittai ni a uk. Siangpahrang ni taminaw koe kai kama roeroe hai nangmouh koe ka cei van han telah ati. 3 Taminaw ni cet hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimanaw ka yawng awh nakunghai banglah pouk mahoe. Kaimanaw tangawn kadout awh nakunghai banglah pouk mahoe. Nang nama teh kaimanaw 10, 000 touh hlak apu na o hnawn. Hatdawkvah, kaimanaw hah khopui thung hoi na kabawm pawiteh hoe kahawi han telah atipouh. 4 Siangpahrang ni ahawi na ti awh e patetlah ka sak van han, telah ati. Siangpahrang teh rapan longkha koe a kangdue. Taminaw 100 touh, 1000 touh e ransanaw lahoi a cei awh. 5 Siangpahrang ni kaie minhmai na khet awh vaiteh, ka capa Absalom heh paiyai lah tet awh telah Joab, Abisai, Ittai tinaw koe lawk a thui. Hottelah siangpahrang ni Absalom hane lawk a thui navah, ransa kacuenaw ni lawk a thui e hah a thai awh. 6 Taminaw teh Isarelhaw tuk hanelah tarantuknae hmuen a pâmaw awh. A kâtuknae a hmuen teh Ephraim ratu dawkw doeh. 7 Isarelhaw teh Devit e a sannaw e hmaitung vah a sung awh teh, haw e hnin dawkw puenghoi kâtheinae lahoi tami 20, 000 touh a due awh. 8 A hmuen tanguem a kâtuk awh teh hat hnin dawkw tami ni thei e hlak ratu dawkw kadout e hoe a pap awh. 9 Devit e a sannaw ni Absalom hah a kâhmo awh. Ahni teh la a dawkw tahung lahoi a bu ka rung poung e thingkung rahim a kâen teh a lû teh hote thingkung dawkw a mang pouh. Kahlun langboun a kâbang teh la a madueng a yawng. 10 Kahmaw e tami buet touh ni Joab koevah, kathen dawkw Absalom a kâbang e ka hmu telah atipouh. 11 Joab ni na hmu katang e pawiteh bangkongmaw na thei hoe. Talai vah na bo sak hoe. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, tangka shekel 10 touh hoi taisawm na poe hane nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 12 Ahni ni Joab koevah, tangka 1,000 touh ka hmu hane nakunghai siangpahrang e capa dawkw ka kut ka pho mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hnâthai roeroe vah siangpahrang ni nang hoi Abisai, Ittai koe thoundoun Absalom teh api nang ni hai tek hanh awh telah lawk na thui toe. 13 Kai ni ka thet pawiteh, kama ka kâdum e lah ka o teh, ka hringnae a loum hanelah ka o. Siangpahrang ni a panue hoe e banghai awm hoe. Nang hai a hmalah na kangdue van han telah ati. 14 Joab ni hettelah pawiteh, nang koe kasawlah kaawm thai mahoe, telah ati. Tahroe katham touh ka sin ni teh kathen kung dawkw a hring lah ka kâbang e Absalom e a lung dawkw pouk a thut pouh. 15 Joab e senehmaica ka sin e thoundoun 10 touh ni a kalup awh teh, Absalom teh kadout lah a thei awh. 16 Joab ni mongka a ueng teh, Isarelhaw ka pâlei e hah koug a ban awh. Joab ni abuemlahoi a ngang awh. 17 Absalom e ro a la teh, kahrawng e tangkom kadung poung e thung vah, a fâkhawng awh teh avan vah, talung a pung sin awh. Isarelhaw teh amamanaw aonae koe lengkaleng a ban awh. 18 Absalom ni a hring nah siangpahrang yawng dawkvah lungdon sut la a sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka min a kahma

hoe hanelah, ka capa hai ka tawn hoe, telah ati. Hote lungdon hah a min a phu sak awh teh, atu totouh Absalom pahnim hoe hanelah ati awh. 19 Zadok capa Ahimaaz ni BAWIPA ni a taran moi a pathungnae kamthang hah siangpahrang koe ka dei han telah ati. 20 Joab ni sahnin teh kamthang hah dei hanh ei, alouke hnin dawkw na dei vainei. Siangpahrang e capa a due dawkvah, sahnin teh bang e kamthang hai dei hanh ei, telah atipouh. 21 Joab ni Kushi tami koe, cet nateh na hmu e hai dei loe telah atipouh. Kushi tami ni Joab koe a lûsalung teh kut a man teh a yawng. 22 Zadok capa Ahimaaz ni Joab koevah, bangtelah nakunghai Kushi tami ka pâlei han telah ati. Joab ni ka capa kamthang kahawicalah kaawm hoe e hah bangkongmaw yawngkhai han khuet na ngai telah atipouh. 23 Bangtelah hai ka yawng han telah ati dawkvah, yawng loe atipouh. Hatnavah, Ahimaaz teh kahrawng lam lahoi a yawng teh Kushi tami a yawngtahre. 24 Devit teh rapan longkha a rahak vah a tahung. Ramveng teh longkha van lah a luen teh a khet navah a madueng ka yawng e tami a hmu. 25 Ramveng ni a hram teh siangpahrang koevah a dei. Siangpahrang ni tami buet touh dueng pawiteh, kamthang dei hane a phu han doeh telah ati. A yawng teh rek a hnai toteh, 26 ramveng ni alouke tami ka yawng e bout a hmu. Ramveng ni tami buet touh a madueng ka yawng e ka hmu telah takhang ka ring e a kaw teh, siangpahrang ni ahni ni hai kamthang a phu dawkw doeh atipouh. 27 Ramveng ni ahmaloe e ka yawng e teh Zadok capa Ahimaaz e a yawng e doeh telah ka panue telah ati. Siangpahrang ni ahni teh tamikahawi doeh. Kamthang kahawi a phu dawkw han doeh telah ati. 28 Ahimaaz ni a hram teh, siangpahrang koe ahawi doeh, telah ati. Siangpahrang hmalah a minhmai talai dawkw rekkâbet lah a tabut teh, bawipa, ka bawipa, siangpahrang nang koe kut pho hanelah kakâcainaw hah kangangkung BAWIPA Cathut min pholennae awm seh, telah ati. 29 Siangpahrang ni Absalom a hlout maw telah a paei. Ahimaaz ni siangpahrang e na san Joab ni kaie ka san hah a patoun navah, ruengruengti awh e ka hmu. Hateiteh, kamceng lah ka panuek hoe telah ati. 30 Siangpahrang ni kaie ka teng kangdout haw atipouh teh, ahni teh a teng vah a kangdue. 31 Kushi tami a tho teh, siangpahrang, kamthang ka thokhai, nang na ka taran e naw hah BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw a yonnae patetlah a pathung toe telah atipouh. 32 Siangpahrang ni ka capa Absalom a hlout maw telah a paei, Kushi tami ni siangpahrang e na tarannaw, nang ka dudam e naw pueng teh hote thoundoun patetlah koug awm naseh telah ati. 33 Siangpahrang teh a lung rei a thai. kho longkha e a lathueng lah a cei teh, a cei laihoi, Oe ka capa Absalom, ka capa, ka capa Absalom nange a yueng lah kai ka due hoe aw. Oe Absalom, ka capa ka capa telah a khuika.

19 Siangpahrang teh Absalom hanelah a khui a ka tie Joab koe a dei pouh awh. 2 Hot hnin e tânae teh tami pueng hanelah lungmathoe nahanelah doeh ao. Siangpahrang ni a capa pou a khuikakhai tie hah a thai awh. 3 Tarantuknae koehoi ka yawng e naw ni kayanae lahoi khotung duem a kâen awh e patetlah hot hnin navah arulaho khotung duem a kâen awh. 4 Siangpahrang ni a minhmai a ramuk teh, Oe ka capa Absalom, Oe Absalom, ka capa, ka capa telah kacaipounglah a khuika. 5 Joab ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh, imthungkhu a kâen, na hringnae na canu na capa a hringnae hoi na yu hoi na yudonaw a hringnae karunggangnaw hah sahnin vah na kaya sak awh toe. 6 Nang na kamaithoenaw lung na pataw teh, nang lungpataw naw law teh na maithoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacuenaw hoi

ransanaw teh nama hanelah bang hoeh lah sahnin na kamnuw sak. Absalom hring pawiteh, kaimanaw hah sahnin be kadout awh pawiteh, na lung a hawi han doeh telah sahnin ka hmunaeh lah ao atipouh. 7 Thaw nateh alawilah tâcawt nateh, na sannaw hnâroumnae lawk dei pouh leih. Na tâcawt hoehpawiteh, tami buet touh hai atu tangmin nang koe kaawm awh mahoeh toe. Hote hno teh na nawca hoi sahnin totouh nang daw koe kaawm e hlak hoe kathout han, telah BAWIPA thoebo laihoi ka dei telah atipouh. 8 Siangpahrang teh a thaw teh, rapan longkha koe a tahung. Siangpahrang rapan longkha koe a tahung e taminaw ni a thai aw hotoeh, ahni koe a cei aw hotoeh. Isarelnaw teh amamae rim koelah be a kâran aw hotoeh. 9 Isarel miphunnaw daw koe buet touh hoi buet touh kâounnae ao. Siangpahrang ni taran kut daw koe hoi na rungngang. Filistinaw e kut daw koe thung hoi na rungngang. Atuwah Absalom kecu daw koe ram thung hoi a yawng. 10 Maimouh ni satui aw hotoeh e Absalom teh tarantuknae koe a due toe. Bangkongmaw siangpahrang bout bankhai aw hotoeh hane na dei aw hotoeh. Bangkong lawkkamuem lah na o aw hotoeh telah a kâpakung aw hotoeh. 11 Siangpahrang Debit ni vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar koe, Judah kacuenaw koe bangkongmaw siangpahrang hah a im lah ceisak hane, bangkong hnuk na teng aw hotoeh. Isarelnaw ni a dei aw hotoeh e lawk patenghai siangpahrang koe a pha teh a thai toe. 12 Nanganaw teh ka hmaunawnggha ka hru, ka tak doeh. Siangpahrang koe bout thaisak hane hah bangkong hnuk na teng aw hotoeh. 13 Amasa koevah, nang hah kaie ka hru, ka tak lah na aw hotoeh maw. Joab yueng lah ka hmaitung ransabawi lah na aw hotoeh sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni ahawi ati e patetlah kai daw koe sak naseh, telah dei pouh aw hotoeh, telah tami a patouh. 14 Hottelah Judah miphunnaw hah lungthin buet touh e patetlah ao sak. Siangpahrang koevah, a taminaw hoi ban aw hotoeh telah dei pouh hanelah taminaw hah a patouh. 15 Siangpahrang teh a ban teh, Jordan tui koe a pha. Judahnaw ni siangpahrang a dawn aw hotoeh, Jordan tui namran lah thak hanelah Gilgal kho koelah a cei aw hotoeh. 16 Benjamin miphun Bahurim kho e tami Gera capa Shimei teh karanglah siangpahrang dawn hanelah Judahnaw koe a cei van. 17 Benjamin miphun 1, 000, Sawl imthung e a san Ziba hoi a capa 15 touh hoi a san 20 touh a tho aw hotoeh, siangpahrang e a hmaitung vah Jordan tui a raka aw hotoeh. 18 Siangpahrang imthungnaw a thak sak nahanelah, a panki e sak nahanelah, a ceikhai aw hotoeh. Jordan tui a raka aw hotoeh navah, Gera capa Shimei teh siangpahrang hmalah a tabo. 19 Ka bawipa ni payonnae ka tawn e lah na pouk hanh naseh. Siangpahrang ka bawipa ni Jerusalem a tâcotakhai hnin vah, na san ni kalan hoeh e lah sak e hah, na pâkuem pouh hanh. Siangpahrang ni a lung daw koe pâkuem hanh naseh. 20 Na san ni yonnae ka sak e hah na san kai ni ka panue. Hateiteh, Joseph imthungnaw daw koe, ka bawipa dawn hanelah ahmaloe ka tho e doeh telah ati. 21 Zeruiah capa Abisai ni BAWIPA ni satui a awi e thoe a bo dawkvah, Shimei hah dei hane nahoehmaw telah ati. 22 Debit ni nangmanaw Zeruiah capanaw sahnin kai na taran hane, kai hoi bangmaw na kâseng aw hotoeh. Sahnin Isarel ka kâtet pueng thei hanelah maw kai teh sahnin Isarel siangpahrang lah ka o tie ka panuek hoeh na maw telah ati. 23 Siangpahrang ni Shimei koevah, na dout mahoeh telah lawk a kam. 24 Sawl capa Mephioseth teh siangpahrang dawn hanelah a tho. Siangpahrang a cei hnin hoiyah karoumcalah bout a tho hoehnahlan totouh, a khok pâsu hoeh, a pâkhamuen ngaw hoeh, a hni hai pâsu hoeh. 25 Siangpahrang dawn hanelah Jerusalem kho koe a pha navah, siangpahrang ni Mephioseth,

bangkong kai koe na cei van hoeh telah ati. 26 Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, ka san ni na dum. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san ni siangpahrang koe cei hanelah la kâcui thai nahanlah kârasoup han ka ti ei, na san teh ka khokhem. 27 Siangpahrang ka bawipa nang koevah, na san heh na pathoe. Hateiteh, siangpahrang ka bawipa teh, Cathut kalvantami patetlah ao. Ahawi na tie patetlah sak lawih. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, imthungnaw heh siangpahrang hmaitung be thei hanelah a kamcu. Hatei, na san teh caboi daw koe rawca ka ven e lah na o sak. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang koevah kai ni hno alouke ka hei ngam hane bangmaw kaawm telah atipouh. 29 Siangpahrang ni nange kong bangmaw dei hanelah kaawm. Nang hoi Ziba ni lawhmuen na kârei roi han telah kai ni ka dei toe yaw telah ati. 30 Mephioseth ni siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang teh ama im vah karoumcalah a pha dawkvah, ama ni abuemlahoi lat lawi naseh telah atipouh. 31 Gilead tami Barzilai hah Rogelim mau ka hring rah vaih, Jerusalem siangpahrang koe ka cei van han vaiyoe. 32 Barzilai teh a kum 80 touh a pha toe. A matawng toe. Mahanaim vah siangpahrang ao nah thung teh canei hane kawi ouk a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ka tawnta poung e lah ao. 33 Siangpahrang ni Barzilai koevah, kai koe tho van nateh, Jerusalem kho kai koe aw hotoeh nateh, na kaw han telah atipouh. 34 Barzilai ni siangpahrang koevah, nâsittouh mau ka hring rah vaih, Jerusalem siangpahrang koe ka cei van han vaiyoe. 35 Sahnin kai teh kum 80 touh ka pha toe. A thoe hoi hawi kapek thai hoeh toe. Kai ni ka canei e a tui hoi tui hoeh e hai ka panue yaw toung. Tongpa napui naw e la sak pawlawk hai ka thai hoeh toe. Na san kai ni siangpahrang ka bawipa hanelah, hmuenri lah khuet ka o han vah. 36 Na san ni siangpahrang koe, Jordan tui na raka totouh yawng doeh ka tho thai ti. Bangkong nama siangpahrang ni het patetlah tawkpou khuet na poe han vah. 37 Na san kai teh ka onae kho daw koe, apa e tangkom koe ka due hanelah na ban sak leih. Na san Khimham ao doeh. Siangpahrang hoi rei cet sak. Ahawi na tie patetlah na sak han telah atipouh. 38 Siangpahrang ni Khimham teh kai hoi rei ka cei roi han. Ahawi na tie patetlah ahni daw koe sak han. Na hei e pueng hai na sak pouh han telah atipouh. 39 Tami pueng hai Jordan tui namran lah a raka aw hotoeh. Siangpahrang ama dueng a raka hnukkhu, Barzilai hah a tapam a paco teh yawhawi a poe teh aonae koe lah a ban. 40 Siangpahrang teh Gilgal kho a cei. Khimham hai ahni koe a cei van. Judahnaw ni siangpahrang teh a thak aw hotoeh. Isarel taminaw ni hai a thak aw hotoeh van. 41 Isarelnaw pueng siangpahrang koe a tho aw hotoeh, bangkongmaw hmaunawnggha Judahnaw ni hoe a hnai aw hotoeh, siangpahrang hoi a imthungnaw hoi Jordan tui namran lah koug a ceikhai aw hotoeh telah ati aw hotoeh. 42 Judahnaw ni siangpahrang teh kaimouh hoi kâhnai e lah ao dawkvah, bangkongmaw hete kong daw koe na lungkhuek. Siangpahrang e rawcanaw kaimouh ni ka ca ka nei aw hotoeh maw. Kaimouh koe na poe aw hotoeh e hno ao maw telah Isarelnaw hanelah atipouh. 43 Isarelnaw ni Judahnaw koe kaimouh ni siangpahrang daw koe hra touh coe hane ka tawn aw hotoeh. Debit dawkvah nangmanaw hlak pang hane hoe ka tawn aw hotoeh. Siangpahrang ban sak hane kong daw koe kaimouh hoi apuengcue kâpannae aw hotoeh laipalah, bangkong kaimanaw na dudam aw hotoeh telah Judahnaw koe bout a dei pouh aw hotoeh. Judahnaw e lawk hah Isarelnaw e lawk hlak hoe a hram.

20 Benjamin miphun Bikhri capa a min teh Sheba tie taran ka thaw e buet touh ao. Ahni ni mongka a ueng teh Oe Isarel

miphun maimouh teh Devit koevah, buet touh hai coe hane tawn awh hoeh. Jesi capa koevah râw coe hane kamcu awh hoeh. Isarelhaw namamae rim koe lengkaleng cet awh telah atipouh. 2 Isarelhaw ni Devit hnukkâbang awh hoeh toe. Bikhri capa Sheba hnuk a kâbang awh. Judahnaw ni Jordan hoi Jerusalem kho totouh siangpahrang koe a kâhnai awh. 3 Devit ni Jerusalem ama im a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni a yudo 10 touh im ka ring hanelah a hruet e hah a ceikhai teh, a paung. A canei kapoenaw ni canei kawi a poe awh ei teh, amamouh koe kâen awh hoeh. A due hnin totouh a paung awh teh lahmainaw patetlah ao awh. 4 Siangpahrang ni Amasa koevah, hnin thum touh thung Judahnaw hah kamkhueng sak nateh, ahnimouh hoi rei na tho han telah atipouh. 5 Judahnaw kamkhueng sak hanelah Amasa teh a cei. Hatei, Devit teh a hnin a khoe e hlak hnuk a teng. 6 Devit ni Abishai koevah Bikhri capa Sheba ni Absalom hlak hai runae na poe han, na bawipa e sannaw kaw nateh ahnimanaw pâlei awh telah hoehpawiteh, ahni teh kacakpoung koe buetbuet touh kâen vaiteh, maimae kut dawh hoi a hlout han doeh telah Abishai koe a dei pouh. 7 Joab e taminaw Kereth tami, Phelet taminaw hoi tami a thakasainaw ni a hnukkâbang awh. Jerusalem hoi Bikhri capa Sheba pâlei hanelah a kamthaw awh. 8 Gideon kho dawh e lungsong onae koe a pha awh toteh, Amasa ni ahnimanaw a dawn. Joab ni puengcang a kâmahrawk teh a keng dawh taisawm hoi tahloi a neng. A cei nalaihoi tahloi a yut teh a bo. 9 Joab ni Amasa koevah, ka nawngna na dam ou telah ati. Joab ni a kâsak teh a paco han a dei teh a pâkhamuen a rang lae kut hoi a kuet. 10 Joab ni avoilaie kut dawh sarai a sin e hah Amasa ni a pouk hoeh dawkvah, a von dawh a thut pouh teh a ruen hah talai dawh a bo. Bout thun hoeh toe. Amasa teh a due. Joab hoi a nawngna Abishai ni Bikhri capa Sheba hah a pâlei roi. 11 Ahni e a teng Joab e tami buet touh a kangdue teh, Joab hoi Devit koelah ka kampang e pueng ni Joab heh pou ring naseh telah a ti. 12 Amasa teh lam dawkvah a thi hoi pukkâkaawk. Ka tho pueng ni a hmu awh teh a kangdue awh. Joab e tami ni taminaw a kangdue e a hmu awh toteh, Amasa e a ro hah lam dawh hoi a la awh teh, kahrawng vah a puen awh teh hni hoi a ramuk awh. 13 Haw e lam dawh hoi a puen awh hnukkhu, Bikhri capa Sheba pâlei hanelah taminaw ni, Joab e hnuk a kâbang awh. 14 Joab ni Bethmaakha ram Abel kho totouh Isarel ram pueng koe a cei. Bere taminaw koehai a cei teh taminaw a pâkhueng teh, Sheba hnuk a kâbang awh. 15 Sheba a luennae Bethmaakha ram Abel kho hah a kalup awh. A kho teng vah talai avoivang lah a paten awh. Rapan raphoe hanelah thouk a phom awh. 16 Hatnavah, a lungkaang e napui buet touh ni kthothung hoi a hram teh a dei e teh, thai awh haw, thai awh. Kai ni Joab hoi lawk ka dei thai nahanelah tho loe telah Joab koe dei pouh awh telah a ti. 17 Joab rek a hnai teh napui ni nang hah Joab vai khe, telah a pacei. Oe kai doeh atipouh. Napui ni kaie lawk thai haw atipouh navah, Joab ni ka thai doeh telah atipouh. 18 Ayan teh Abel kho vah kho a khang awh han rah, ouk ati awh. Hottelah laidei pou a tâtueng awh. 19 Kai teh Isarelhaw dawh roumnae ka ngai e hoi yuemkamcu e lah ka o. Nang teh Isarel kho koungh raphoe hanelah na kâcai. Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e râw hah he pahma hanelah na kâcai telah a dei. 20 Joab ni he pâhma hane, raphoe hane kâcainae awh hoeh bo. 21 Hottelah nahoe bo, Ephraim mon dawh e Bikhri capa a min teh Sheba ni amae siangpahrang hah a taran toe. Ahni hah na poe awh haw. Na poe awh pawiteh kho dawh hoi ka tâco han telah ati. Napui

ni Joab koevah, khenhaw! a lû teh rapan hloilah ka tâkhwang han telah a ti. 22 Hote napui teh a lungang e patetlah taminaw koe a cei hnukkhu, Bikhri capa Sheba lû a tâtueng awh teh Joab koelah alawilah a tâkhwang pouh awh. Joab ni mongka a ueng teh taminaw teh hote kho dawh hoi amamouh onae koe bout a ban awh. Hahoi, Joab teh Jerusalem siangpahrang koe a ban. 23 Joab teh Isarel ransanaw e ransabaw lah ao. Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh Kereth tami hoi Pelet taminaw kaukkung lah ao. 24 Adoram teh tamuk thaw ka kuen e lah ao. Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat teh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. 25 Sheva teh ca kathunkung lah ao. Zadok hoi Abiathar teh vaihma lah ao. 26 Jair tami teh Devit e ram kaukkung bawi lah ao.

21 Devit e tueng dawh kum thum touh rawca takang a tho teh, Devit ni BAWIPA koe lawk a pacei, BAWIPA ni Sawl hoi a imthung, thipalawngnae kecu dawh doeh, Gibeon taminaw a thei awh telah ati. 2 Siangpahrang ni Gibeon taminaw a kaw. Gibeon taminaw heh Isarel miphun e a canaw nahoe. Amor tami dawh e ka cawi e doeh. Isarelhaw ni ahnimouh koe lawk a kam awh toe. Sawl ni Isarel miphunnaw hoi Judahnaw hanelah a panki pouh e kecu dawh thei hane ouk a kâcai awh. 3 Devit ni Gibeonnaw koe bangmaw na sak pouh awh han. BAWIPA e râw hah yawhawi na poe awh thai nahan, bangpatet lae yonthanae maw ka sak han telah atipouh. 4 Gibeonnaw ni ahnimanaw koe, Sawl hoi a imthungdaw dawh tangka hoi sui ka het awh hoeh. Isarelhaw buet touh hai thei thainae ka tawn awh hoeh telah ati. Ahni ni na dei e pueng kai ni na sak pouh han telah atipouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang thei hane ka kâcai e hoi Isarel ram roeroe dawh ao hoeh nahanelah, na kayouknaw, 6 a capa sari touh na poe awh haw. BAWIPA ni a rawi e Sawl onae Gibeah vah BAWIPA hmaitung kâbang awh han telah ati. Siangpahrang ni na poe awh han telah atipouh. 7 Hateiteh, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA koevah, Devit hoi Sawl e capa Jonathan rahak, ahnimouh roi a rahak e lawk a kam e kecu dawh Sawl e capa Jonathan e capa Mephiboseth hah a hlout sak. 8 Siangpahrang ni Aiah canu Rizpah ni Sawl hanelah ca tongpa kahni touh, Armoni hoi Mephiboseth, Sawl canu Mikhal ni Meholath tami Barzillai capa Adriel hanlah a sak pouh e ca tongpa panga touh a la teh, 9 Gibeonnaw e kut dawh a poe. Ahnimanaw ni BAWIPA hmalah mon dawkvah a bang awh. Hottelaho sari touh e naw teh a due awh. Canga tue nah hnin touh dawh a thei awh teh, a due awh. 10 Aiah canu Rizpah ni burihni a la teh, canga a kamtawng koehoi kho a rak hoehnahlan totouh, napon hah a la teh, talung van dawh a i nahan a phai. Kanithun vah ro e a van vah tava a cu hane hoi tangmin vah sarang ni ca hane a pasoung hoeh teh a ring. 11 Aiah canu Sawl e a yudo Rizpah hno a sak e Devit koe a dei pouh awh. 12 Filistinaw ni Gilboa mon dawh Sawl a thei awh teh, a ro hah a bangnae, Bethshan lam hoi kaparawtnaw Jabesh hoi Gilead ram e khocanaw aonae koe siangpahrang ni a cei teh, Sawl e a hru hoi a capa Jonathan e a hru hah a la awh. 13 Hote hmuen koehoi Sawl hoi Jonathan e a hru a ceikhai awh teh, a bang awh e hru hai a la awh. 14 Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan e a hru hah Benjamin ram e Zelah kho e a na pa Kish e tangkom dawh a pakawp awh teh, siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. Hathnukkhu a ram hane ratoumnae lawk hah Cathud ni a thai. 15 Filistinaw ni Isarel hah bout a tuk awh. Devit teh a taminaw hoi a cathuk awh teh, Filistinaw hah a tuk awh nah, Devit teh hroung a tawn. 16 Ephraim miphun Ishbibenob

tami Rapha catoun Ishbibenob, a tahroe a ri e rahum shekel 300, tahloi a katha e hoi Devit thei hanelah a kâcai. 17 Zeruiah capa Abishai ni a kabawp teh, Filistin tami hai a thei. Hatnavah, Devit e a taminaw ni, Isarel angrae roum langvaih tie hah a ngaihri aw haw dawkvah, nang teh kaimanaw hoi na cet mahoe hah telah lawk a kam aw h. 18 Goba kho vah, Filistinnaw a tuk aw h navah, Hushath tami Sibbekhai ni Ephraim miphun Saph hah a thei. 19 Filistinnaw hoi Goba khovah, bout a kâtuk aw h. Bethlehem kho e Joaareoregim capa Elhanan ni Git tami Goliath hah a thei. A tahroecung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah ao. 20 Gath khovah kâtuknae bout ao teh, hawvah, ka rasang poung e aranglae kut roi dawk kutcarei taruk touh, avanglae a khok roi dawk a khokcarei taruk, asumkum 24 touh ka tawn e ao. Filistin miphun tamikalennaw doeh. 21 Isarelhaw a tuk navah, Devit e a hmau Shimei capa Jonathan ni ahni hah a thei. 22 Ahnimanaw pali toung e naw teh, Gath kho dawk kaawm e Rapha tami kalenpoung capa lah ao teh, Devit hoi a sannaw e kut dawk hoi a due aw h.

22 Devit ni, Sawl hoi a taran pueng e kut thung hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang nah hnin vah. BAWIPA e hmaitung a sak e lanaw teh: 2 BAWIPA teh kaie lungsong, kaie rapan, kai na kahloutsakkung bawi. 3 Ka thaonae kaie Cathut, kai ni ka kâuep e, ka bahling hoi kai rungngangnae ki, ka rapanim kânguenae lah ao. Kaie rapan lah na o. Rektapnae thung hoi na rungngang haw. 4 Pholen han kamcu e BAWIPA teh ka kaw vaiteh, taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang han. 5 Duenae tuicapa ni na kalup teh Cathut banglah noutnaehoe hoi tuicapa ni na taki sak. 6 Sheol lungmathoenae ni na kalup aw h teh, duenae karapnaw ni sut na pawp. (Sheol h7585) 7 Ka lungreithai navah, BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka Cathut koevah ka hram. Bawkim dawk hoi ka lawk a thai teh, ka hramnae lawk hah a hnâ thung a kâen. 8 Hatnavah, a lungkhueknae lahoi talai a kâhuetsak, kalvan du ditouh lengleng a kâhuet. 9 A hnawng dawk hoi hmaikhu a tâco teh, a pahni dawk hoi hmaikaknae lahoi, hmaisaan kaman sak. 10 Ama ni kalvan hai a pakui teh, a khoktabei rahim kho lah a hmo. 11 Cherubim a kâcui teh a kamlang. Bokheiyah, kahlinaw e rathei van a hmu aw h. 12 A hmonae hah ama kalupkung lah a sak teh, tui hoi katha poung e tâmainaw a pâkhueng teh, 13 a hma lae angrae lahoi hmaisaan a kaman sak. 14 BAWIPA teh kalvan vah a cairing teh, ka lentoe poung e Cathut ni lawk a dei. 15 Licung samtang a pathui teh, ahnimanaw a kâkayei sak. Sumpapalik sak teh ahnimanaw hah a rawk sak. 16 BAWIPA ni yuenae hoi a hnawng dawk hoi kahli a tâco sak e lahoi, tuipei a dengnae koehoi talaivan adu ungrae hah koug a kamnue sak. 17 A rasangnae hmuen koehoi a kut a kâyp teh, tui moikapap thung hoi na rasa. 18 A thakasaipoung e taran kut thung hoi na rungngang. Ahnimouh ni kai na hmuhma aw h teh, kai hlak a thasai aw h. 19 A rucatnae koe ka phanae tueng dawk, na ngang aw h nakung hai, BAWIPA teh kaie kânguenae lah ao. 20 Kai hah kalenpoung hmuen koe na ceikhai aw h teh, kai dawk a lunghawi dawkvah, na hlout sak. 21 BAWIPA ni ka lanna patetlah na tawkpou na poe teh, ka kut a thoung e patetlah na patho. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e a lamthung hah pou ka dawn teh, kaie Cathut koehoi yon hoi kahmat boihoeh. 23 A lawkcengnae pueng hah ka hmaitung vah ao. A phunglam ka cettakhai boihoeh. 24 A hmaitung hai toun hane kawi lah kaawm hoeh. Ka payonpakainae dawk hoi na hlout sak. 25 Hatdawkvah, ka lanna patetlah na pathung. A mithmu vah kathoung patetlah na patho. 26 Pahrennae ka tawn e koe pahrennae ka tawn e

patetlah na kamnue teh, tamikalan koe tamikalan lah na kamnue van han. 27 Tamikathoung koe, kathoung lah na kamnue vaiteh, tami lungkapataknae koe a lungpatanae lahoi na kamnue van han. 28 Kârahnoum e tami hah na rungngang teh, kâoupnaw na pabo hanelah pou na khet. 29 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kaie hmaim lah na o. BAWIPA ni kaie hmonae a ang sak han. 30 Kai ni nang na kângue e lahoi ransahu ka tâ teh, rapan hai ka yawngtapue thai. 31 Cathut e a lamthung teh a kuep. Yuemkamcu lawk teh tanouk lah ao. Kâuepnaw pueng hanelah bahling lah ao. 32 BAWIPA hoeh e laipalah Cathut alouke ao maw. Cathut laipalah, lungsong alouke ao maw. 33 Cathut teh ka thaonae hoi ka kângue e lah ao, ka lamthung a hmawcaw sak. 34 Ka khok heh sayuk e a khok patetlah a hue a rang sak teh, a hmuen karasang e koe na o sak. 35 Ka kut teh tarantuk nahan a cangkhai. Hottelah rahum licung hai ka sawn thai. 36 Nama ni rungngangnae saiphei hah na poe teh, a lungsawnae lahoi kai teh na tawm rasang e lah ka o. 37 Kai ni ka cei nahane lamthung na pacei teh, ka khoknaw hai thawn hoeh. 38 Ka tarannaw ka pha teh ka thei, koug ka thei hoehroukrak kai ni ka ban hoeh. 39 Kaie ka khok rahim a rawp aw h teh, a thaw thai aw h hoeh nahanelah, katinkaawi teh ka thei. 40 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarantuk sak hanelah, nang ni thaonae hoi na pathoup teh, kai na katuknaw hah kaie rahim na sung sak. 41 Kai na ka hmuhma e a lahuennaw hah kai koe na poe teh, nama ni kai na katuknaw hah hnuklah na kamlang sak. 42 A hram aw h ei, ka rungngang hane tami awmhoeh. BAWIPA teh a khet aw h ei, pato aw h hoeh. 43 Hatnavah, kai ni ahnimanaw hah vaipou patetlah reppasei lah ka phawm teh, lam dawk songnawng patetlah ka coungroe aw h teh, kaheikalai aw h. 44 Nang ni ka taminaw hoi hawihoe hah dawk hoi na rungngang teh, Jentelnaw e kaukkung lah na o sak nahanelah, na ring e ka panuek boihoeh e naw ni, kaime thaw a taww aw h han. 45 Jentelnaw hah kai koe a kâpoe aw h vaiteh, a thai aw h tahma ka lawk a ngai aw h han. 46 Jentelnaw a tâco aw h han. 47 BAWIPA teh yungyoe a hring. Kaie lungsong, pholennae lah awm seh. Kaie rungngangnae lungsong Cathut teh, tawmrasang e lah awm naseh. 48 Kai koe lah moi ka pathung pouh e hoi miphun pueng kaie rahim ka pabawt e teh katâkung Cathut doeh. 49 Tarannaw e kut dawk hoi, na hlout sak. Kai na ka taran naw e a lathueng vah, na tawm teh, ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na hlout sak. 50 Hatdawkvah, Oe BAWIPA, kai teh Jentelnaw koevah, lunghawinae lawk ka dei vaiteh, na min pholennae la ka sak han. 51 Cathut teh a siangpahrang hanelah, rungngangnae imrasang lah ao teh, satui a awi e Devit hoi a canaw koe lathueng vah yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh, pahren lungmanae a kamnue sak.

23 Hetnaw teh a hnukteng Devit ni lawk a dei e naw doeh. Jesi capa Devit a rasangnae koe tawmrasang e lah ao teh, Jakop Cathut ni satui a awi e, Isarel hanelah la kahawi ka phuengkung ni hettelah a dei. 2 BAWIPA e Muitha ni kai hno lahoi a dei. A lawk teh ka lai dawk ao. 3 Isarel Cathut Isarel lungsong ni, kai koevah a dei. Taminaw kaukkung teh, a lan roeroe vaiteh, Cathut taki nalaihoi a uk han. 4 Khopâui hoeh, kanî ka tâcawt e amom e angrae patetlah thoseh, khorak hnukkhu, kanî a tâco teh talai dawk hoi phokahring ka kaw e patetlah thoseh ao han. 5 Ka imthung teh Cathut hoeh laipalah nakung hai, a yungyoe lawkkanae kai hoi ka sak roi toe. Hote lawkkam teh tangka kuep hoeh nakung hai, kaie rungngangnae hoi kai ni ka ngainae lah ao. 6 Kai cungkeihoeh taminaw teh, tâkhwang e pâkhig patetlah ao.

Bangkongtetpawiteh kut hoi la thai lah awm hoeh. 7 Ka tek e tami ni sum hoi tahroe hah hno han a ngai. Hahoi teh, amamae hmuen dawk hmai hoi koug sawi lah ao han telah na pato a ti. 8 Hetnaw heh Devit e athakaawme taminaw doeh. Takhemon tami Joshebbashebeth teh ransa kacuenaw thung dawk kacuepoung e lah ao. Ahni teh tahroe hah a sin teh, tami 800 touh vaitalahoi a thei. 9 Ahni hnuk vah, Aho capa Dodo, Dodo capa Eleazar doeh. Ahni teh taran ka tuk hanelah kamkhueng e Filistinaw hoi a kâta awl lahun hah, Isarelhaw koug a yawng navah, Devit koe e athakaawme taminaw kathum touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao. 10 Ahni teh a thaw teh, Filistinaw koe a kut a pho teh a kut nget a tawn totouh Filistinaw hah a bouk. Hot hnin vah BAWIPA ni lentoenae lahoi a tâ pouh. Ahnimanaw teh tarannaw e hnopai hah a la hanelah doeh a ban awl toe. 11 Ahni hnuk vah, Hararite tami Agee capa Shammah doeh. Baphoungkung a thanae hmuen koe Filistinaw a kamkhueng awl teh, taminaw ni Filistinaw a yawng takhai awl. 12 Ahni teh hote hmuen koe a kangdue teh a ring. Filistin tami hah a thei teh, BAWIPA ni kalenpoung tanae a poe. 13 Ransa tarankahawi e thung dawk 30 touh a cathuk awl teh, canganaw tueng dawk, Devit aonaw koe Adullam talungku dawk a cei awl teh, Filistin ransanaw teh Rephaim yawng dawk a tungpou awl. 14 Hatnae tueng navah, Devit teh rapan dawk ao teh, Filistinaw teh Bethlehem kho vah ao awl. 15 Devit ni dik a doun nalaihoi Bethlehem e tuikhu tui rapan teng e hah nei hane na kapoekung awm haw pawiteh aw telah a ti. 16 Athakaawme taminaw kathum touh ni Filistin ransahu pat a raka teh rapan teng e Bethlehem kho e tuikhu tui hah a do awl. Devit koe a ceikhai awl teh, ahni ni net ngai hoeh. BAWIPA e hmaitung vah a rabawk. 17 Oe BAWIPA hete tui heh kai ni ka net mahoeh. Due hane hai taket laipalah kacetnaw e thi phu hah ka nei han namaw, telah ati. Net laipalah ao. Athakaawme taminaw kathum touh e ni a sak awl e doeh. 18 Zeruiah capa Joab e a hmaunawngah Abshai teh kathum touh thung dawk kacuepoung lah ao. A tahroe hoi tami 300 touh a thei dawkvah, kathum touh thung dawk minhawinae a hmu. 19 Kathum touh thung dawkvah, oup hane nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, kacue e lah ao. Hateiteh, a hmaloe e tarankahawi e ransanaw phat hoeh. 20 Kebzeel tami tarankahawi capa Jehoiada capa Binaiah ni thaonaw hno moikapap a sak. Moab tami a min kamthang sendek patet e tami kahni touh a thei. Kasik thapa dawk hai alouk lae lungngoum thung kaawm e sendek hah a thei. 21 Tami kalenpoung Izip tami hah a thei. Izip tami ni tahroe a sin eiteh, Benaiah ni sonron dueng hah a sin teh, a cei. Izip tami e a kut dawk e tahroe a lawp teh hot e tahroe hoi ama hah a thei. 22 Jehoiada capa Benaiah niteh, hot patet lae hno hah a sak dawkvah, athakaawme taminaw kathum touh thung dawk minhawinae a hmu. 23 Tami 30 touh hlak bari hane kawi lah ao. Hateiteh, ahmaloe e kathum touh phat hoeh. Devit ni ama karingkungnaw e kacue lah a hruk. 24 Joab e nawngah Ashahel teh, tami 30 touh thung dawk buet touh lah ao. Bethlehem kho e Dodo capa Elhanan, 25 Harod tami Shammah, Harod tami Elika, 26 Palti tami Helez hoi Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira, 27 Anathoth tami Abiezer hoi Khushathi tami Mebunnai, 28 Aho tami Zalmon hoi Netophah tami Maharai, 29 Netophah tami Baanah capa Heleb, Benjamin casaknaw Gibeah tami Ribai capa Ittai, 30 Pirathon capa Benaiah, Gaash yawng dawk e Hiddai, 31 Arbath tami Abialbon hoi Barhum tami Azmaveth, 32 Shaalbon tami Eliahba hoi Jashen casaknaw thung dawk e Jonathan, 33 Hararite

tami Shammah, Hararite tami Sharar capa Ahiam, 34 Maakath casak Ahasbai capa Eliphelet, Giloh tami Ahithophel capa Eliam, 35 Karmel tami Hezro hoi Arab tami Paarai, 36 Zobah tami Nathan capa Igal, Gad tami Bani, 37 Ammon tami Zelek, Zeruiah capa Joab e senehmaica kaphawtkung Beeroth tami Naharai, 38 Ithrite tami Ira hoi Ithrite tami Gareb, 39 Hit tami Uriah, abuemlahoi 37 touh a pha awl.

24 BAWIPA teh Isarelhaw koe a lungkhuek teh, Isarelhaw hoi Judahnaw hah touk haw, telah Devit hroecoe sak hanelah a lungthin a tacuek. 2 Siangpahrang ni ama koe kaawm e ransabawi Joab koe Isarel miphun pueng Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh cet awl nateh, tami nâyittouh maw tie ka panue thai nahan touk awl haw atipouh. 3 Joab ni siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni taminaw moikapap lah bout a pung sak teh, a let 100 touh haiyah na hmu hanelah siangpahrang ka bawipa ni, bangkongmaw hot hah panue han na ngai telah atipouh. 4 Hateiteh siangpahrang e lawk ni Joab hoi a ransanaw hah a tâ dawkvah, Joab hoi ransa kacuenaw ni taminaw touk hanelah ahni koehoi a tâco awl. 5 Jordan tui a raka awl teh, Gad yawng lungui kaawm e Jazer koelae Aroer kho a roe awl. 6 Gilead ram hoi Tahtimhodshi ram vah a pha awl. Danjaan ram hoi Sidon tengpam ram totouh a kalup awl. 7 Taire rapanim koe a pha awl teh, Hiv khonaw, Kanaan taminaw e khopuinaw koe a pha awl. Judah ram akalah thoseh, Beersheba totouh thoseh thouk a cei awl. 8 Ram tangkuem be a katin awl teh, thapa yung takou hoi a hnin 20 touh a kuep hnukkuh, Jerusalem kho dawk a pha awl. 9 Joab ni milu cayin hah siangpahrang koe a poe. Isarel dawk tahloi ka sin ni teh tarankahawi e tami 800, 000 Judahnaw dawk 500, 000 touh a pha awl. 10 Tami be a touk hnukkuh, Devit ni amahoima yon a kâpen. Devit ni BAWIPA koevah, ka sak e hno dawk puenghoi ka payon toe. Oe BAWIPA na san kaie yon na takhoe pouh haw. Pathu laihoi doeh hno ka sak toe telah a ti. 11 Devit teh amom a thaw navah, BAWIPA e lawk hah Devit e profet Gad koe a pha. 12 Cet nateh, Devit koe hettelah dei pouh. Hno kathum touh nang koe na patue. Nang dawk kai ni ka sak hane buetbuet touh na rawi han, telah a dei e lawk hah patuen dei pouh haw telah atipouh. 13 Gad teh Devit koe a cei teh, Na ram dawk kum thum touh thung takang ka tho sak maw na ngai, Nahoeh pawiteh, thapa yung thum touh tarannaw ni na pâlei maw na ngai, Nahoeh pawiteh, hnin thum touh thung Lacik ka phasak maw na ngai. Na kapatoungkung koe bangtelamaw ka dei pouh han, kâpouk nateh, dei haw telah atipouh. 14 Devit ni Gad koevah, kângailah a ru toe. BAWIPA e kut dawk bawt naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanaw teh a len. Tami e a kut dawk teh na phat sak hanh telah Gad koe a dei pouh. 15 BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw koe amom hoi atueng a khoe e totouh, patawnae a pha sak. Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh tami 70, 000 touh a due awl. 16 Kalvan tami ni Jerusalem kho hah ka raphoe han telah, a kut a dâw navah, BAWIPA ni haw e runaw dawk hoi a kamlang teh, tami ka raphoe e kalvantami koevah, a khout toe na kut dâw hanh lawi telah atipouh. Hatnavah BAWIPA e kalvantami teh, Jebusit tami Araunah e cangkatinnae teng vah ao. 17 Taminaw kathetkung kalvan tami hah Devit ni a hmu navah, kai ka payon toe, hnokahawi hoeh e ka sak toe. Hatei teh hete tunaw ni bangmaw a sak awl, na kut teh kai hoi apa imthung dawk phat naseh telah BAWIPA koe a ti. 18 Hote hnin dawk Gad ni Devit koe a tho teh, cet haw. Jebusit tami Araunah e cangkatinnae teng vah BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe na sak han telah

atipouh. **19** BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Devit ni a cei. **20** Hottelah siangpahrang teh a taminaw hoi a tho e hah Araunah ni a khet teh a hmu navah, alawilah a tâco teh, siangpahrang e a hmalah a tabo. **21** Kaie bawipa siangpahrang teh a san koe bangkongmaw a tho telah atipouh. Devit ni taminaw koe Lacik a kangkhong thai nahan BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae sak hanelah ka ngai teh nange laikawk ka ran hanelah ka tho telah atipouh. **22** Araunah ni Devit koevah, siangpahrang ka bawipa, ahawi na tie patetlah thueng yawkaw naseh. Hmaisawi thueng nahanelah maitotannaw ao. Thing hanelah laikawk puengcang, maitonaw e puengcangnaw hai ao telah atipouh. **23** Oe siangpahrang, hetnaw pueng Araunah ni siangpahrang koevah a poe telah ati. Araunah ni siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni na coe lawi naseh telah atipouh. **24** Siangpahrang ni Araunah koevah telah nahoeh, apfu hoi na ran pouh han. Banghai pâbaw laipalah BAWIPA ka Cathut koe hmaisawi thuengnae ka poe mahoeh telah ati. Devit ni tangga shekel 50 touh hoi cangkatinnae hmuen hoi maitonaw hah a ran. **25** Devit ni haw e a hmuen koe BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae a sak teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae a poe. BAWIPA ni Isarel ram hanelah ratoumnae lawk hah a thai teh Lacik teh a kangkhong toe.

1 Siangpahrang

1 Siangpahrang Devit teh a matawng poung toe, hni a kâkhu hai a phubet hoeh toe. **2** Hatdawkvah, a sannunaw ni ahni koevah, siangpahrang bawipa nang hanelah tanglakacuem buet touh ka tawng awh vai. Siangpahrang e a teng ao vaiteh, khenyawng naseh. Siangpahrang bawipa a phubet thai nahanelah a lungtabue dawk i sak han telah ati awh. **3** Hahoi, Isarel ram pueng dawk tangla a meikahawi a tawng awh teh, Shunam tami Abishag a hmu awh teh, siangpahrang koevah a thokhai awh. **4** Hote tangla teh a meihawipoung teh siangpahrang hah kahawicalah a khetayw teh, a thawng a tawp pouh. Hatei, siangpahrang ni ipkhai hoeh. **5** Hatnavah, Haggith capa Adonijah ni a mahoima a kârasang teh siangpahrang ka tawk han telah rangleng hoi marangransanaw hoi tami 50 touh a hmalah yawng sak hanelah a kâcai. **6** A na pa ni nâtuék hai bangkongmaw het patet lae hno na sak telah yue boihoeh. Ahni teh a meikahawi poung e tami lah ao teh, a manu ni Absalom hnukkhu, a khe e doeh. **7** Zeruiah capa Joab hoi vaihma Abiathar hah lawk a kâpankhai teh, ahnimouh roi hai Adonijah koelah a kambawng roi. **8** Hatei, vaihma Zadok hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah hoi, profet Nathan, Shimei, Rei hoi Devit koe e athakaawme taminaw teh, Adonijah koelah kambawng awh van hoeh. **9** Hahoi Adonijah ni tu hoi maitotan kathâw poung e hah Zoheth lungsong koevah a thei. Hothateh, Enrogel teng vah kaawm e doeh. Siangpahrang capa, hmaunawngnanaw abuemlahoi Judah ram e siangpahrang e sannaw abuemlah a kaw. **10** Hatei, profet Nathan hoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a nawngla Solomon teh coun van hoeh. **11** Hatnavah, Nathan ni Solomon e manu Bathsheba koevah, siangpahrang capa Adonijah hah maimae bawipa Devit ni panuek laipalah siangpahrang lah a kârasang toe tie hah na panuek hoeh maw. **12** Tho nateh, na hringnae hoi na capa Solomon e hringnae rungngang thai nahanelah, ratoumnae lahoi pouknae na poe vai. **13** Siangpahrang Devit koevah karanglah kâen nateh, ahni koevah oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, na sannu koevah na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao roeroe han, ahni teh kaie bawitungkhung dawk a tahung han telah lawk na kam toe nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw Adonijah ni siangpahrang khuet a tawk han vaw telah dei pouh. **14** Khenhaw! siangpahrang hoi na kâpatawn roi lahun nah kai hai ka tho van vaiteh, na dei e dawk na kabawng van han telah atipouh. **15** Hahoi teh, Bathsheba teh siangpahrang e imthung a kâen. Siangpahrang teh a matawng poung toung dawkvah, Shunam tami Abishag ni thaw a tawp pouh. **16** Bathsheba ni siangpahrang koe tabo laihoi kut a man teh, siangpahrang ni bangmaw na panki telah atipouh. **17** Hahoi ahni ni ka bawipa, na BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi na sannu koe, na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao mingming vaiteh, ahni ni ka bawitungkhung dawk a tahung han telah lawk na kam. **18** Khenhaw! atuvah, Adonijah teh, siangpahrang lah ao toe. Siangpahrang ka bawipa nang ni hote kongnaw hah na panuek hoeh. **19** Kathâw e maitotan, saringnaw hoi tunaw a thei awh teh, siangpahrang capanaw abuemlah, vaihma Abiathar hoi ransanaw kaukung Joab hah a coun awh. Hatei, na san Solomon teh coun awh hoeh. **20** Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa atuvah, Isarelhaw ni siangpahrang ka bawipa e bawitungkhung dawk, ahni hnukkhu apimaw ka tahung han tie na dei hane ring laihoi sut a pawp awh. **21** Nahoeh pawiteh, hettelah han doeh. Siangpahrang ka bawipa

heh mintoenaw koe a kâhat van toteh, kai hoi ka capa Solomon teh hnoun e lah doeh kaawm roi titee telah atipouh. **22** Khenhaw! hottelah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh lahun nah, profet Nathan hai a kâen van. **23** Khenhaw! profet Nathan a tho telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh awh. Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang e hmalah a minhmai talai dawk rekkâbet lahoi a tabo. **24** Hahoi Nathan ni Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, kai hnuk vah Adonijah heh siangpahrang lah ao vaiteh, kaie bawitungkhung dawk a tahung han telah na dei boimaw. **25** Sahnin vah a ceicathuk teh, kathâw e saring, maitotan hoi, tu naw hah a thei awh teh, siangpahrang capanaw hoi ransa kaukungnaw hoi vaihma Abiathar tinaw hah a coun, reirei a canei awh teh, siangpahrang Adonijah na hring saw naseh telah atipouh awh. **26** Hateiteh, na san kai hoi vaihma Zadok hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah hoi na san Solomon kaimanaw teh na coun van awh hoeh. **27** Hote hnonaw heh siangpahrang ka bawipa ni kâ na poe dawk, sak e na pawiteh, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni a hnuk vah bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung hane hah apimaw tie na sannaw koe na la dei hoeh e han namaw, telah atipouh. **28** Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni a pathang e teh, Bathsheba hah na kaw pouh haw atipouh e patetlah siangpahrang teng vah a tho teh a hmalah a kangdue. **29** Siangpahrang ni lawk a kam teh rucatae pueng thung dawk hoi ka hringnae ka ratang e Bawipa Cathut a hring e patetlah. **30** nang koevah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao roeroe han. Kaie yueng lah ka bawitungkhung dawk a tahung han telah lawk a kam tangcoung e patetlah sahnin ka sak roeroe han telah a ti. **31** Bathsheba ni minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo laihoi siangpahrang e a kut a kuet teh, ka bawipa siangpahrang Devit teh a yungyoe pou hring lawiseh, telah a ti. **32** Siangpahrang Devit ni vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan, Jehoiada capa Benaiah tinaw hah na kaw pouh awh haw ati teh, ahnimouh ni a hmalah a kâen awh. **33** Siangpahrang ni ahnimouh koe vah, na bawipa e sannaw hrawi awh nateh, ka capa Solomon hah kaie la dawk kâcui sak nateh, Gihon lah cetkhai awh. **34** Vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan ni hote hmuen koe Isarel siangpahrang lah satui awi naseh. Mongka ueng awh nateh, siangpahrang Solomon hring saw na seh telah a hram awh han. **35** Ahnie hnuk na kâbang awh vaiteh, ka bawitungkhung dawk na tahung vaiteh, kaie yueng lah siangpahrang lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel hoi Judah kaukung lah ka hruek toe telah a ti. **36** Jehoiada capa Benaiah ni siangpahrang koevah. Amen siangpahrang ka bawipa, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hnâbawtkhai naseh. **37** Siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah Jehovah ao van e patetlah, Solomon koehai awmkhai naseh. Ka bawipa siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung hlak hai ka bawipa e bawitungkhung teh hoe len naseh telah a ti. **38** Hahoi teh, vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah capa, Kereth taminaw hoi Peleth taminaw a cei awh teh, Solomon teh Devit e la a kâcui sak awh teh, Gihon lah a ceikhai awh. **39** Hahoi vaihma Zadok ni, lukkareiim thung hoi satui tanae ki hah a la teh, Solomon hah a awi. Hahoi mongka a ueng awh teh, taminaw pueng ni siangpahrang Solomon teh hring saw naseh telah a hram awh. **40** Taminaw ni a hnukkâbang awh. Vovit a ueng awh teh talai meimei kâbawng lah lunghawi poung laihoi a hramki awh. **41** Hahoi teh, Adonijah hoi a sannaw ahni koe kaawm e taminaw pueng ni, rawca he a ca awh hnukkhu, hote pawlawknaw a thai awh. Joab ni mongka lawk a thai toteh, kho thung kamthang e pawlawknaw teh bang namaw telah a ti. **42** Hottelah a dei

lahun nah, vaihma Abiathar capa Jonathan a tho teh, Adonijah ni tho haw, nang teh tamikahawi lah na o e patetlah kamthang kahawi e na thokhai han doeh telah atipouh. **43** Jonathan ni Adonijah koevah, ka thokhai hoeh bawipa, siangpahrang Devit ni Solomon teh siangpahrang lah a ta toe. **44** Ahni koe vah vaihma Zadok, profet Nathan, Jehoiada capa Benaiah, Kereth taminaw hoi Peleth taminaw hah siangpahrang ni a patoun. **45** Vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan ni, Gihon vah siangpahrang hanlah satui a awi roi, hatei, hmuen koehoi lunghawi laihoi a takhang awt teh, hote kamthang daww khopui thung ruengruengtii awt. Hothateh, na thai awt e kamthang doeh. **46** Solomon teh bawitungkhung daww a tahung. **47** Siangpahrang e a sannaw ni na Cathut ni nange min hlah Solomon e min teh, tawmrasang naseh. Na bawitungkhung hlah a bawitungkhung teh len sak na seh telah ka bawipa Devit hah lunghawikhai hanlah a tho awt. Hanoi siangpahrang teh ikhun daww a tabo. **48** Siangpahrang ni hai hettelah a dei. Bawipa Isarelhaw e Cathut, sahnin ka bawitungkhung daww ka tahung hane na kapoekung teh pholen e lah awm naseh. Ka mit roeroe ni a hmu telah a ti. **49** Hanoi teh Adonijah ni a hrawi e pueng ni, a taki awt, a thaw awt teh amamae lam daww lengkaleng a cei awt. **50** Adonijah ni Solomon hah a taki. A thaw teh a cei teh thuengnae khoungroe ki hah a kuet. **51** Hanoi khenhaw! Adonijah ni siangpahrang Solomon a taki teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni a san heh a thei hoeh hanelah kai koe lawk kam naseh telah thuengnae khoungroe ki a kuet telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awt. **52** Yuemkamcu lah onae kamnuék pawiteh, a sam buet touh boehai talai daww bawt mahoe. Hatei, yonnae a tawn tie ka thai pawiteh a due han telah a ti. **53** Hanoi siangpahrang Solomon ni tami a patoun teh thuengnae khoungroe koehoi a hrawi. Hanoi a cei teh, siangpahrang Solomon hah kut a man. Solomon ni ahni koevah, nama im ban leih atipouh.

2 Devit a due han a hnai toung dawwvahn, a capa Solomon hah kâ a poe. **2** Talai phung patetlah ka cei han toe. Hatdawkvah, thakâlat nateh tongpatang lah awm loe. **3** Na sak e hno pueng hoi na ceinae naw pueng koe a lamcawn nahanlah Mosi e kâlawk daww thut e patetlah BAWIPA na Cathut ni a lamthung dawn hane hoi a phunglam, kâpoelaww, lawkcengnae hoi na panuesaknae naw tarawi hanelah laww na poe e naw hah tarawi haw. **4** BAWIPA ni kaie kong daww hoi na capanaw ni lungthin buemlahoi a hringnae buemlahoi a ceinae koe kâhruetcuét lauhoi ka hmalah yuemkamcu lah awm pawiteh, Isarelhaw e bawitungkhung daww ka tahung hane na vout awt mahoe, telah a dei e hah a caksak han. **5** Hathloilah, Zeruihah capa Joab ni kai daww a sak e naw hah na panue. Isarel ransanaw kaukkung kahni touh, Ner capa Abner hoi Jether capa Amosa a theinae daww a sak e naw hah, roumnae tueng nah tarantuknae thipaling a lawng sak teh a keng daww a kâyeng e taisawm daww hai thohseh, a khokkhawm daww hai thohseh, tarantuknae koe kânep e naw hah pahnim hanh. **6** Hatdawkvah, na lungang e patetlah taww haw, a sam kaponaw phuen vah karoumcalah ioum sak hanh. (Sheol h7585) **7** Gilead tami Barzillai tinaw koe teh lungmanae kamnuék sak. Na caboi daww rawca kavenkung lah sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmau Absalom koehoi ka yawng nah kai koe a tho awt. **8** Hanoi, khenhaw! Bahurim kho e tami Benjamin catoun Gera capa Shimei heh nang koe ao. Ahni ni, Mahanaim hmuen koe ka cei navah, Atangcalah thoe na bo. Hatei, Jordan vah kai na dawn hanelah a tho teh, hote hmuen koe tahloi hoi thei hoeh hanelah Cathut min

hno lahoi laww yo ka kam toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah pouk hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh tami lungkaang lah na o. A lathueng vah bangtelamaw ka sak han tie hah na panue han doeh. Phuen daww a sam kaponaw teh thipaling hoi na ceisak han telah atipouh. (Sheol h7585) **10** Hanoi Devit teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit khopui daww a pakaww awt. **11** Devit ni Isarel a uknae tueng kum 40 touh a pha. Hebron vah kum 7 touh a uk teh, Jerusalem vah kum 33 touh a uk. **12** Hanoi, Solomon teh a na pa e bawitungkhung daww a tahung teh a uknaeram teh hoe a caksak. **13** Haggith capa Adonijah teh Solomon e manu Bathsheba koe a tho. Manu ni roumnae hoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Roumnae hoi ka tho doeh telah atipouh. **14** Hanoi, ahni ni nang koe laww dei hane ka tawn atipouh. Manu ni dei haw atipouh. **15** Ahni ni ram hateh kaie lah ao tie hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni hai kai ni uknaeram hanlah a pouknae naw kai daww a bo tie hai na panue. Hatei, ram hateh, ka nawngha koe a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA khokhangnae teh ahni hanelah doeh ao. **16** Atuvah, hno buet touh hei hane ka tawn, na ek pouh hanh leih atipouh. Manu ni dei leih bout atipouh. **17** Pahren lahoi siangpahrang Solomon na pato pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na laww teh ek mahoe. Shunam tami Abishag hah yu lah na paluen sak haw naseh atipouh. **18** Bathsheba ni, oe siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh han atipouh. **19** Hanoi, Bathsheba teh Adonijah e laww dei pouh hanelah, siangpahrang Solomon koe a cei. Siangpahrang teh a manu a dawn hanelah a thaw teh, a hmalah a tabo teh a bawitungkhung daww bout a tahung. Siangpahrang e manu hanelah bawitungkhung hah a hruék pouh teh, aranglah a tahung pouh. **20** Hanoi, hno buet touh ka hei hane ao. Na lungkuepkhai loe atipouh. Siangpahrang ni het loe anu, ka ek mahoe atipouh. **21** Ahni ni, Shunam tami Abishag heh na hmau Adonijah e yu lah paluen sak loe atipouh. **22** Siangpahrang Solomon ni, bangkongmaw Shunam napui Abishag hah Adonijah hanelah na hei. Uknaeram hai het pouh bokhe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ka hmau nahoehmaw. Ahni hane hoi vaihma Abiathar hoi Zeruihah capa Joab hane hai het pouh bokhe atipouh. **23** Siangpahrang Solomon ni BAWIPA e min lahoi Adonijah ni a hei e heh ama due nahane nahoe h pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah kai daww sak lawisesh, hothlak ka pataw lahai yah ati. **24** BAWIPA e lawkkam patetlah na caksak teh apa Devit e bawitungkhung daww na tahung sak teh ka imthung kangdout sak e hringnae lahoi ka dei. Adonijah het sahnin roeroe thei e lah awm seh telah laww a kam. **25** Hanoi teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah a patoun teh ahni ni a hem teh a due. **26** Hanoi, vaihma Abiathar koevah, siangpahrang ni, Anathoth kho e nang nama im ban leih. Due hanlah na kamcu, hatei apa Devit hmalah Bawipa Jehovah e thingkong na hrawm teh apa ni a khang e runae naw hai na khangkhai van dawwvahn, atu teh na thet mahoe rah atipouh. **27** Hanoi teh, Cathut ni Shiloh kho vah Eli imthungnaw hno lahoi a dei e a kuep nahanelah, Solomon ni Abiathar teh BAWIPA e vaihma thaw daww hoi a takhoe. **28** Hote laww hah Joab ni a thai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Joab teh Absalom koelah baww hoeh eiteh, Adonijah koelah ka baww e tami lah ao. Hanoi Joab teh BAWIPA e lukkareim daww a yawng teh thuengnae khoungroe ki hah a kuet. **29** Hanoi, BAWIPA e lukkareim daww Joab a yawng, thuengnae khoungroe koe ao telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awt. Hanoi siangpahrang Solomon ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah koe cet nateh, thet atipouh. **30** Benaiah teh BAWIPA lukkareim koe lah a

ceitkhang teh ahni koevah siangpahrang ni tâcawt loe ati atipouh. Ahni ni nahoeh hete hmuen koe doeh ka due han atipouh. Benaiah ni Joab ni hettelah a dei, hettelah na pato telah siangpahrang koe a thai sak. **31** Siangpahrang ni hai yon ka tawn hoeh e tami Joab ni a thei e yonnae teh kai hoi apa imthungnaw kâbet hoeh hanelah a dei e patetlah thet nateh pakawm awh atipouh. **32** Hat toteh, ama hlak kalan e kahawi e tami kahni touh Ner capa Abner Isarel ransanaw kaukkung hoi Jether capa Amsa Judah ransanaw kaukkung hah apa Devit ni panuek laipalah a tuk teh, tahloi hoi a thei dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a thipaling teh amae a lû daw k a pha sak han. **33** Hottelah, thipaling teh Joab e lû daw k hoi a catounnaw e lû daw k yuengyoe ban vaiteh, Devit e lathueng thoseh, a ca catounnaw e lathueng thoseh, a imthungnaw e lathueng thoseh, a bawitungkhung daw k BAWIPA koehoi roumnae yungyoe ao han atipouh. **34** Jehoiada capa Benaiah ni a cei teh a thei. Hahoi kahrawngum amae im daw k a pakawp. **35** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh, ransabawi lah a hruek teh, vaihma Zadok hah siangpahrang ni Abiathar e a yueng lah a hruek. **36** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Shimei a kaw sak teh, ahni koevah Jerusalem vah im sak nateh, hawwah awmh. Hote hmuen koehoi nahai tâcawt hanh. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tâco hnin, Kidron palang na raka hnin roeroe vah na due han tie hah panuek. Na thipaling teh nama e na lû daw k ao han atipouh. **38** Shimei ni siangpahrang koevah, bokheiyah, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni na dei e patetlah na san ni ka sak han atipouh. **39** Shimei teh Jerusalem vah ka saw hnawn lah ao. Kum thum touh a ro toteh, Shimei koe kaawm e sannaw thung hoi tami kahni touh teh, Gath siangpahrang Maakap capa Akhish koe a yawng. Thaihaw, na san teh Gath vah ao telah Shimei koe a dei pouh awh. **40** Shimei a thaw teh, la a rakueng teh a san tawng hanelah Gath vah Akhish koe a cei. Hahoi Shimei ni Gath kho e a san hah a thokhai. **41** Shimei teh Jerusalem kho daw k hoi a tâco teh Gath kho lah a cei teh, bout a ban telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awh. **42** Siangpahrang ni Shimei a kaw sak teh, ahni koevah na tâco hnin, ram louk lah na cei hnin vah na due roeroe han telah BAWIPA e min noe lahoi law k kâkam teh na thaisak nahoehmaw. Hahoi nang ni hai na dei e ka thai e heh ahawi na ti. **43** Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e lawkkam hoi kâlawnaw na tarawi hoeh atipouh. **44** Siangpahrang ni Shimei koe, na hawioehnae apa Devit koe na sak e hah na lungthin ni na panue. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni na hawioehnae patetlah nange lathueng vah a ban sak han. **45** Hatei, siangpahrang Solomon teh yawhawi e lah ao vaiteh, Devit bawitungkhung teh BAWIPA hmalah yungyoe caksak lah ao han telah atipouh. **46** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah koe kâ a poe teh a thei. Hat toteh, uknaeram teh Solomon kut daw k a caksak.

3 Solomon ni lzip siangpahrang Faro hoi huikona e sak. Faro canu yu lah a paluen teh, amae im, BAWIPA e im hoi Jerusalem rapan a cum hoehroukrak teh Devit khopui vah ao sak. **2** Hatnae tueng daw k taminaw pueng ni hmuen rasang koe thuengnae ouk a sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng daw k BAWIPA hane im sak hoeh rah. **3** Rasangnae hmuen koe thuengnae hoi hmuittui hmaisawinae ouk a sak. Solomon ni BAWIPA hah a lungpataw teh, na pa Devit e phunglamnaw hai a tarawi. **4** Siangpahrang teh Gibeon lah thuengnae sak hanelah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, alawkpui poung e hmuen lah a

o. Solomon ni khoungroe dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae 1000 touh a poe. **5** Hahoi Gibeon vah BAWIPA teh Solomon koevah, tangmin a mang lah a kamnue pouh. Cathut ni bangmaw na poe han het loe atipouh. **6** Solomon ni na sanpa apa Devit ni na mithmu vah lawkkatang hoi lannae hoi kathoung lungthin a tawn e patetlah nang ni ahni koevah, pahrennae kalen poung hah na kamnue sak, nang ni hete pahrennae kalenpoung daw k nang ni a bawitungkhung daw k ta tahung e a capa hah na poe toe. **7** Oe, BAWIPA ka Cathut, nama ni na sanpa heh apa Devit e a yueng lah siangpahrang lah na o sak toe. Hatei, camo lah doeh ka o rah. Bangtelamaw ka kâen vaiteh, bangtelamaw ka tâco han tie boehai ka panuek hoeh. **8** Na sanpa heh na tami hoi na rawi e taminaw apap awh teh, apap awh lawi touklek hoeh e hoi nâyittouh maw tie panue thai hoeh e rahak vah ka o. **9** Hatdawkvah, na taminaw hane lawkceng pouh hanelah na sanpa heh a thee hoi hawi kapek thai nahanelah lungangnae lungthin na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah kapap e na taminaw heh, apinimaw lawk a ceng han vaw atipouh. **10** Solomon ni a hei e hoi a dei e lawk ni BAWIPA lungyouk sak. **11** Cathut ni ahni koevah, hring saw hane na het laipalah, hete hno na hei e heh, tawnta hane hoi na tarannaw due hane hai na het laipalah, lawkceng thounnae na hei dawkvah, **12** khenhaw! na lawk patetlah ka sak toe. Khenhaw! lungangnae hoi panuethainae lungthin na poe han. Nang hoehnahlan nang patet e tami ao boihoeh rae patetlah atu hoi hai nang patetlah tami bout awm mahoehtoe. **13** Na hei hoeh e tawntanae hoi barinae hai na poe han. Na hringyung thung siangpahrangnaw thung daw k, nang hoi kâvan e awm mahoehtoe. **14** Na pa Devit ni a tarawi e patetlah ka phunglam hoi ka kâpoelawnaw na tarawi pawiteh, na hringnae hai a saw han. **15** Solomon a kâhlaw teh mang lah ao. Jerusalem lah a cei teh, BAWIPA e lawkkamnae thingkong hmalah a kangdue. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae a sak teh a sannaw pueng hanelah rawca venna e sak pouh. **16** Hatnavah, ka kâyawt e napui kahni touh, siangpahrang koevah a cei roi teh, a hmalah a kangdue roi. **17** Buet touh e napui ni, oe ka bawipa hete napui hoi im buet touh daw k reirei ka o roi. Hote im daw k a o navah, ca ka khe. **18** Hahoi, ca ka khenae hnin thum touh hnukkuh, hete napui hai ca a khe van. Cungtalah reirei kaawm roi e lah ao teh, kaimouh laipalah alouke imyin hai awmhoeh. **19** Hahoi, hete napui ni karum vah a ca heh rep a yan sin teh a ca teh a due. **20** Hahoi teh, bawipa, karumsaning vah a thaw teh, na sannu muet a i nah ka capa ka teng e hah a la teh, oun a tapam. Kadout e a capa hah kai na tapam sak. **21** Amom vah ka ca ka sanu ka pâneh han ka ti torei teh, khenhaw! oun a la due toe. Hatei, kahawicalah khei ka khet torei teh, ka khe e ka capa nahoeh, atipouh. **22** Hahoi buet touh e napui nihai, kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e doeh nange na capa telah atipouh van. Buet touh ni hai nahoeh, kadout e heh nange capa, kahring e heh kaie ka capa telah atipouh van. Hottelah siangpahrang e hmalah a dei roi. **23** Siangpahrang ni het ni kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e heh nange capa ati. Hot ni kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e heh nange capa bout ati. **24** Hahoi, siangpahrang ni tahloi na poe awh, telah ati. Hat toteh, siangpahrang koe tahloi a thokhai awh. **25** Siangpahrang ni, kahring e camo hah kahni touh lah sei awh nateh, avanglae hah hete napui poe awh nateh, avanglae hah hote napui poe awh, atipouh. **26** Hat toteh, camo kahring e a manu ni siangpahrang koevah, aw, ka bawipa kahring e camo

heh ahni ma poe yawkaw lawih, thet nateh thet hanh atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a capa lathueng pahrennae a tawn. Hatei, buet touh e napui niteh, kaie lahai awm hoeh, ahnie lahai awm hoeh, thet awh telah ati. 27 Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hmaloe e napui koe kahring e camo hah poe awh. Thet awh roeroe hanh. Ahni e capa doeh telah atipouh. 28 Isarel taminaw pueng ni hote kong dawк siangpahrang ni lawkceng e a thai awn navah, siangpahrang hah a taki awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kängingcalah lawkceng thainae Cathut lungangnae teh ahni koe ao tie a panue awn.

4 Hahoi, Siangpahrang Solomon teh Isarel taminaw pueng e lathueng vah siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Hetnaw teh a kut rahim e bawinaw doeh. Zadok capa Azariah teh vaihma lah ao. 3 Shisha capa Eliphoreh hoi Ahijah teh cakathutkungnaw lah ao roi teh, Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat teh cayin ka kuenkung lah ao. 4 Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh ransanaw kahrawikung lah ao. Zadok hoi Abiathar teh vaihma lah ao roi. 5 Nathan capa Azariah teh ram kaukung bawinaw e lathueng vah bawi lah ao. Nathan capa Zabud teh vaihmanaw hoi siangpahrangnaw e huiko lah ao. 6 Ahishar teh imthungku kaukung lah ao. Abda capa Adoniram teh thaw katawnaw kahrawikung lah ao. 7 Solomon ni Isarel taminaw lathueng kahrawikung 12 touh a tawn. Ahnimanaw ni siangpahrang hoi a imthungnaw canei hanelah kho ouk a khan pouh awn. Tami buet touh ni kum touh dawк thapa yung touh thung canei hanelah kho ouk a khan pouh awn. 8 Ahnimaie minnaw teh Ephraim mon dawкwah Benhur, 9 Bendeker, Makaz, Shaalbim, Bethshemesh hoi Elonbeth. 10 Arubboth vah Benhesed, ahni ni Sokoh hoi Hephher ramnaw pueng hai a pang sin. 11 Dor kho ram dawк e monnaw pueng dawк Abinadab capa, ahni ni Solomon canu Taphath hah a yu lah a la. 12 Taanakh vah Ahilud capa Baana, Megiddo hoi Jezreel kho totouh, Zarethan kho teng kaawm e Bethshan ramnaw pueng hoi Bethshean hoi Abelmeholahnaw hoi Jokmeam ramri totouh, 13 Ramothgilead vah Bengeber, ahni ni Manasseh capa Jair kho, Gilead ram e kaawm e naw hai a pang sin. Bashan ram e Argob ram kalenpoung kho 60, rapan hoi tarennae rahumnaw pueng hai a pang sin. 14 Mahanaim vah Iddo capa Ahinadab, 15 Naphtali vah Ahimaaz, ahni ni Solomon canu Basemath hah yu lah a la. 16 Asher hoi Bealoth vah Hushai capa Baana, 17 Issakhar vah Paruah capa Jehoshaphat, 18 Benjamin vah Ela capa Shimei, 19 Gilead ram vah Uri capa Geber, Amor siangpahrang Sihon hoi Bashan siangpahrang Og ram, hote ram dawк ahni dueng doeh ukkung lah kaawm. 20 Judah taminaw hoi Isarel taminaw teh talí teng e sadi patetlah apap awn teh, kanawm poung lah a canei awn. 21 Hahoi, Solomon ni palang hoi Filistinaw ram hoi Izip ramri totouh, e ramnaw pueng dawк lawк a ceng. Tamuknaw a thokhai awn teh, a hring nathung Solomon e thaw a tawк awn. 22 Solomon ni hnin touh dawк rawca a pábaw e teh tavai nuenae 30 touh hoi cakang nuenae 60 touh (nuenae buet touh teh galon 58 touh). 23 Kathâw e maitotan 10 touh, kahrawng e maito 20 touh hoi tu 100 touh a pha. Hahoi sakhi, sayuk, hoi sayukhrenaw hoi tavanaw hai a thei. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui namran e ramnaw pueng Tiphah hoi Gaza totouh, tui namran hoi siangpahrang pueng a uk. A ramnaw pueng dawк roumnae hoi kho a sak awn. 25 Hahoi, Solomon ni hring nathung Judah tami hoi Isarel taminaw teh, Dan hoi Beersheba totouh taminaw pueng ni mae misur, mae thaibunglung kung, rahim vah lungmawngcalah kho a sak awn. 26 Hahoi Solomon ni rangleng ka sawn e marang 4,000 touh hoi marang kâcuikathoum e tami 12,000 touh a tawn.

27 Kahrawikungnaw ni ma ni kâtarui e thapa dawк Solomon siangpahrang caboi kavennaw hane pueng canei a pouk pouh awn teh, vouthouppnae awm boihoeh. 28 Taminaw pueng ni tawк hanelah ao e patetlah a onae hmuen dawк marang hoi la thakasaioung saringnaw hanelah cakong hoi cakang ouk a ta pouh awn. 29 Hottelah Cathut ni Solomon teh lungangnae hoi panuethainae kalenpoung hoi lungsaunae hai a poe. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Solomon e lungangnae ni Kanitholae canaw lungangnae naw hoi Izipnaw e lungangnae naw pueng hah koug a tapuet. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw pueng hlak a lungang. Mahol capanaw, Ezra tami Ethan, Heman, Khalkol hoi Dardanaw hlak hai a lungang. Hat toteh, a tenggam e miphunnaw koe a min teh a kamthang. 32 Cingthuilawк 3000 touh a pha teh, la 1005 touh a pha. 33 Thing kong dawк hai thohesh, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing hoi rapan teng ka pâw e dingsala totouh a dei. Saring kong hoi sarang kong, tava kong hoi vonpui hoi kâvanaw kong, tanga kong totouh a dei. 34 Solomon lungangnae ka panuek e taminaw pueng ni talai siangpahrangnaw hoi miphun thung dawк hoi a lungangnae lawк thai hanelah ouk a tho awn.

5 Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Solomon koe a tami a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa yueng lah siangpahrang hanelah satui awi tie hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hiram teh Devit a kâuep yungyoe. 2 Solomon ni Hiram koevah, 3 apa Devit ni, a hmuennaw pueng koe tarantuknae dawк BAWIPA ni tarannaw a khok rahim a ta hoeh rah dawкvah, BAWIPA Cathut e min hanelah im sak thai hoeh tie hah na panue. 4 Hatei, atuteh BAWIPA ka Cathut ni hmuen pueng dawк roumnae na poe toe, taran hai ao hoeh e toung dawкvah, yawthoenae hai awm mahoe toe. 5 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni apa Devit koevah, na capa teh nange yueng lah na bawitungkhung dawк ka tahung sak hane ni ka min ao nahane im a sak han telah a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ka Cathut e min hanlah im sak hanelah ka kâcai. 6 Hatdawкvah, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing tâtueng hanelah kâ na poe pouh loe. Ka sannaw hai na sannaw hoi cungtalai rei a tawк awn han. Nang ni na dei e patetlah na sannaw e kutphu teh ka poe han. Sidonnaw patetlah thing ka tâtueng thai e kai koe apihai awm hoeh tie na panue telah lawк a thui. 7 Hahoi, hettelah ao, Hiram ni Solomon e lawк a thai navah, puenghoi a lung ahawi. Hettelah tami kapap e lathueng vah, lawkceng kathoum niteh, lungangnae capa Devit kapoekung BAWIPA teh sannin vah pholen lah awm seh, telah ati. 8 Hiram ni Solomon koevah, lawк na thui e ka thai. Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hah na panki e pueng na sak pouh han. 9 Ka sannaw ni Lebanon mon koehoi talí totouh a thokhai awn han. Hote hmuen koe ramri sak vaiteh, na dei e patetlah talí lam hoi thokhai vaiteh, hote hmuen koe na dâw han. Hahoi nang ni hai ka imthungnaw canei hane hoi panki e naw pueng na pouk pouh van han telah tami a patoun. 10 Hat toteh, Hiram ni Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hah Solomon ni a panki e patetlah a poe. 11 Solomon ni Hiram imthungnaw a canei hanelah kum touh dawк cakang nuenae 20,000 touh hoi satuium nuenae 20 touh a poe. 12 BAWIPA ni lawкkam e patetlah Solomon teh lungangnae a poe. Hiram hoi Solomon e rahak vah roumnae ao teh lawкkamnae a sak roi. 13 Solomon ni Isarel naw pueng dawк tami 30,000 touh thaw a poe. 14 Lebanon mon dawк thapa yung touh dawк pou kâthung hanelah tami 10,000 touh a patoun. Thapa yung touh Lebanon vah ao awn teh, thapa yung hni touh ama im vah ao awn. Adoniram teh ahnimouh kaukung lah ao. 15 Solomon ni

hno ka pawt e tami 70,000 touh hoi talungdêikathoum e 80,000 touh a tawn. 16 Hotnaw dei laipalah Solomon ni thaw ka tawk e kahrawikungnaw khetyawt hanelah tami 3,300 touh a tawn. 17 Hahoi siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah im du ung hanelah dei tangcoung e talung kalenpounge aphu kaawm poung e a la aw. 18 Hahoi, im kasaknaw Solomon e taminaw hoi Hiram e taminaw hoi Gebal taminaw ni talung a dei aw. Im sak hane thing hoi talungnaw a rakueng aw.

6 Hahoi hettelah ao. Isarel catounnaw lzip ram daw. Hoi a tâco nahoi kum 480, Isarel. Hoi Solomon ni a uknae kum 4 nah, Ziv thapa, ayung hni nah BAWIPA e im sak hane a kamtawng aw. 2 Solomon ni BAWIPA e im a sak e teh ayung dong 60, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 30 touh a pha. 3 Hahoi im hmuen kathoung imhnae lae alawilah teh, adangka hoi kâvan lah dong 20 touh a saw teh, a hma lae adangka teh dong 10 touh a pha. 4 Im daw ang sak nahanelah kathoung hialangawnaw hai a sak. 5 Bawkim tapang hoi kâkuen lah imrakhan buet touh a sak teh, hot ni yah bawkim tapang koug a kalup. Thoungnae hoi athungpoung lae hmuen kathoung hai mek a kalup sin teh, petkâkalup lah rakhancanaw hah a sak. 6 A rahim lae rakan teh dong 5, alungui e rakan teh dong 6, a lathueng e rakan teh dong 7 touh a pha. Bangkoktetpawiteh, rakhannaw teh im e tapang daw kâen hoeh. 7 Hahoi, Bawkim a sak aw nah, hote hmuen koe sin hoehnahan dêi tangcoung e talungnaw hoi sak e lah ao dawkvah, cakkin, cakâ, sum pawlawk bawkim thung thai e lah awm hoeh. 8 A rahim e rakan daw kâennae tho teh, bawkim e arasang lah a o, alungui e rakan daw teh khalai hoi luen lah ao teh, alungui e rakan daw hoi a lathueng e khan daw luen lah ao. 9 Hottelah bawkim teh a cum aw. Bawkim e parei thingtunaw hah Sidar thing e pangkhek hoi thingphek hoi a ramuk aw. 10 Bawkim petkâkalup lah sak e a dotnaw teh, a rasang dong 5, imhmawt teh bawkim daw a kâkuetsak. 11 BAWIPA e lawk Solomon koe a pha teh, 12 Na sak lahun e bawkim kong daw, ka phunglam, lawkcengnae hoi kâpoelawknaw pueng na tarawi pawiteh, na pa Devit koe ka dei tangcoung e kâlawk hah na lathueng vah ka cak sak han. 13 Isarel catounnaw koe kho ka sak vaiteh, ka tami Isarel. Hoi heh ka cettakhai mahoe. Hoi a ti. 14 Hottelah, Solomon ni bawkim a sak teh a cum. 15 Bawkim a thung lae tapang teh Sidar thing hoi a sak. Carawng hoi lemphu, tapang totouh a thung e rakan totouh, koug a bet, carawng teh hmaica thing hoi a sak. 16 Hmuen kathoung hoi kathoungpoung hmuen hanlah ayung, adangka dong 20 touh ka kaw e im hah rakan teh carawng teh Sidar thing hoi a sak. 17 Hote rakan hmalah sak e bawkim teh, ayung dong 40 touh a pha. 18 Bawkim thungvah, Sidar thingpheknaw daw tuiumpaw, a peinaw hoi akawi, talung kamnue hoeh nahanelah Sidar thing hoi a ramuk. 19 Hottelah, BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hruek nahanelah, bawkim thungvah hmuen kathoung a rakueng aw. 20 Hote hmuen kathoung teh ayung dong 20, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 20 touh a pha. Hot teh, kathoung suitui hoi a hluk teh, Sidar khoungroe hai a hluk. 21 Hottelah, Solomon ni bawkim thung teh kathoung suitui hoi koug a hluk. 22 Bawkim teh abuemlahoi suitui hoi a hluk teh hmuen kathoung teng e khoungroe hai satui hoi a hluk. 23 Hmuen kathoung koevah dong 10 reira ka rasang e Cherubim kahni touh olive thing hoi a sak. 24 Cherubim rathei avanglae dong 5 touh a pha teh, avanglae hai dong 5 touh a pha. A rathei hmo buet

touh hoi buet touh rahak vah dong 10 touh a pha. 25 Cherubim buet touh daw dong 10 touh a rasang. Cherubim buet touh e hai hottelah doeh. 26 Hote cherubim teh im e athunglah a hruek aw. Hoi a, ratheinaw teh a kadai. 27 Buet touh e rathei ni tapang a kâbet teh cherubim buet touh e rathei ni hai avanglae tapang hah a kâbet. Hahoi alungui vah cherubim rathei kahni touh e hah a kâmo roi. 28 Cherubim teh satui hoi a hluk. 29 Bawkim a thung lae tapang hoi alawilae tapang daw thuk e cherubim mei hoi a pei ka pei e samtuekung mei naw hai ao. 30 Hahoi, bawkim thung e carawng hoi alawilae carawng naw teh suitui hoi a hluk. 31 Athung lae hmuen kathoung kâennae takhang teh, olive thing hoi a sak. Tho tâphai hoi tho tangkhang teh tapang pung panga touh daw pung touh hoi a kâvan. 32 Hottelah olive thing hoi tho kahni touh a sak teh, hawvah cherubim hoi apei ka pei e samtuekungnaw daw hai suitui a hluk. 33 Hot patetlah, hmuen kathoung thung kâennae tho takhangnaw hai olive thing hoi a tâphai, a tangkhang naw sak lah ao. 34 Tho buet touh daw tâbaw kahni touh hoi, kâhei thai e hmaicathing hoi tho kahni touh hai a sak. 35 Tho koevah, cherubim hoi a pei ka pei e samtuekung e mei naw a sak teh, a em suitui hoi kahawicalah a hluk. 36 Athung lae thongma hai bo e talung than thum touh hoi, Sidar thingphek dot touh hoi patuen patuen a sak sin. 37 A kum 4, Ziv thapa nah BAWIPA e im teh adu a ung aw. 38 Hahoi, kum 12, Bul thapa, thapa yung taroe nah im teh a kâcai aw. Hoi patetlah hnonaw pueng he a cum aw. Hoi kum 7 touh a ro aw.

7 Solomon ni kum 13 touh thung amae im hah a sak teh, a cum. 2 Hote im hah Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi a sak, ayung dong 100, adangka dong 50, rasang dong 30 touh a pha. Sidar khom 30 touh daw koug e sidar thing kalannaw daw sak e doeh. 3 Than touh dawkvah hlaipanga touh a pha teh khom 45 touh a pha, avan vah sidar thing koug a phai teh thingphek hoi a kup sin. 4 A ang nahanelah hialangaw 30 touh kadangka lah avoivang lah ao. 5 Thonaw pueng hoi thokhomnaw pueng teh ayung adangka koug a kâvan. 6 Khomnaw, pangkhek. Hoi sak e vaikhap hai ao teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 30 touh a pha. 7 Lawkcengnae vaikhap tie lawkcengnae bawitungkhung hungnae vaikhap hai a sak, carawng teh avoivang lah totouh sidar thingphek koug a phai. 8 Ama a onae im hai a hnukkhu a sak e lawkcengnae vaikhap boiboeh lah a sak. Solomon ni a yu lah a la e Faro canu hanelah hai im buet touh a sak pouh. 9 Hotnaw pueng teh aphu kaawm poung e talung, boung kâcatcalah dêi e, hlaw hoi a e hoi sak e lah ao. Athunglah hai, alawilah hai, akung koehoi a som totouh kâennae imka ka kaw pui lah sak e lah ao. 10 Adu hateh talung kalenpoung dong hra touh hoi dong taroe touh e hoi pacoung e lah ao. 11 A lathueng lae teh boung kâcatcalah dêi e talung hoi sidar thing hoi sak e doeh. 12 Petkâkalup lah kalupnae thung imka teh dêi tangcoung e talung than thum touh hoi sidar thing than touh hoi sak e doeh. BAWIPA im kalupnae a thung lae imka hoi vaikhap patetlah sak e doeh. 13 Solomon ni tami a patoun teh Taire tami Hiram hah a kaw. 14 Hote tami teh Naphtali miphun lahmainu e capa doeh. A na pa teh Taire tami rahum dei ka thoum e doeh. Ahni teh rahum koe lah kutsak ka thoum poung lah ao. Siangpahrang Solomon koe a tho teh thawnaw pueng hah a tawk pouh. 15 Hahoi rahum khom kahni touh a hlun teh, khom kalen e buet touh teh a rasang e dong 18 touh a pha. A len e teh, petkâkalup lah dong hlaikahni

touh a pha. 16 Khom som dawk bungling hanelah rahumluehm kahni touh a sak teh, bawilakhung buet touh a rasang dong 5 touh, alouke buet touh e hai a rasang e dong 5 touh a pha. 17 Tamlawk patetlah tarik cik lah tarik e hoi sumbawtarui patetlah a meikahawicalah tarik e kahni touh khompui a som dawk bungling hanelah a sak. Luhuem buet touh hanelah tamlawk buet touh, alouke bawilakhung buet touh hanelah tamlawk buet touh a sak. 18 Hot patetvanlah, khompui som dawk e bawilakhung ramuknae tamlawk buet touh dawkvah, petkâkalup lah talepaw 20 touh lah a sak. Alouke bawilakhung hanelah hai hot patetvanlah a sak. 19 Vaikhap dawk ung e khomsomnaw teh lili pei patetlah ao teh dong pali touh a pha. 20 Luhuem teh khompui kahni touh e som dawk tamlawk patetlah sak e teng e tâbumlum e lungui ao teh, tale paw cumhni touh hah than hni touh lahoi petkâkalup lah pâthit e lah ao. Hahoi alouke khompui dawk hoi hot patetvanlah ao. 21 Bawkim alawilah khompui teh a ung aw. Aranglae khompui teh a kangdue sak aw. A min lah Jakhin ati. Avoilae khompui teh a kangdue sak teh a min lah Boaz a ti. 22 Khompui som dawk lili pei mei kamnue sak e thaw teh a cum aw. 23 Rahum tuiim avanglae a rai koehoi avanglae a rai koe totouh dong hra touh a pha. Arasang e teh dong panga touh. Petkâkalup lah bangnue toteh dong 30 touh a pha. 24 Arai rahim dong 30 touh dawk tuiumkung mei ao teh, tuiim hah a longlei. Hahoi tuiumkung mei teh 20 touh lah ao teh, a hlun aw. Navah mek hlun sin e doeh. 25 Hothateh maitotan hlaikahni touh dawk toung e doeh. Kathum touh kanîloumlah a kangvawi aw. Kathum touh kanîtholah a kangvawi, kathum touh atunglah a kangvawi, kathum touh akalah a kangvawi. Hahoi tuiim teh hotnaw e van ta e lah ao. A mainaw teh a thung lah koug a kangvawi. 26 Rahum teh sum touh a tha teh, arai teh lili pei patetlah manang rai patetlah ao teh bath 2000 touh a cawng (bath buet touh teh galon 6 touh bang e doeh). 27 Hahoi pâhungnae hra touh rahum hoi a sak. Pâhungnae buet touh teh dong pali touh a saw. Adangka hai dong pali touh a saw teh arasang e teh dong thum touh a pha. 28 Pâhungnae saknae teh hettelah doeh. Hote pâhungnae dawk petkâkalup lah a rai ao teh, hote rai dawkvah, 29 sendek, maitotan, cherubim mei a kamnue. Hahoi a khom dawk hai sendek hoi maitotan mei a patung a paka lah meikahawicalah pathoup e ao. 30 Hahoi pâhungnae dawkvah rahum lengkhok pali touh, rahumcung hoi rip ao. A takin pali touh dawk dounnae koug ao. Rahum rahim dounnae tapang dawkvah, a meikahawicalah pathoup e laikawcanaw hah mek a hlun sin aw. 31 Kawlung arai teh a thung hoi a rai totouh dong touh a pha. A rai teh a tâbuenglungkueng teh a kaw e dong touh hoi tangawn a pha. Arainaw teh ayung adangka suestalah ao teh a em hoi king a kawi. 32 Lengkhok pali touh e teh, pâhungnae rahim ao aw. Acungnaw teh pâhungnae hoi a kâkuet, lengkhok teh dong touh hoi tangawn a rasang. 33 Lengkhok teh rangleng khok hoi a kâvan. Acung, acung tabu, a mangnaw hai a hlun sin. 34 Pâhungnae takin pali touh koe pou kâkuen lah hlun e dounnae pali touh ao dawkvah, 35 hote dounnae dawkvah, petkâkalup lah khap touh ka phat e laikaw hah a mawp teh, pâhungnae dawkvah arainaw hoi kuet nahanelah, pâhungnae hoi mek hlun sin e lah ao. 36 Kuet nahane hoi pâhungnae dawkvah, cherubim, sendek, olivekung emnaw hah lengkaleng a kamnue. 37 Hottelah abuemlahoi reikâvan lah kawlung hungnae hra touh a hlun teh a cum. 38 A rai dong pali touh ka kaw niteh, tui bath 40 touh ka cawng e rahum kawlung hra touh hai a sak teh, pâhungnae buet touh dawk kawlung buet touh

rip pâhung lah ao. 39 Im aranglah panga touh, avoilah 5 touh, a ta teh, tuiim hateh, im aranglah kanîtho akalah ao. 40 Hiram ni hlaamnaw, hrabakawnae, kawlungcanaw, hah a sak teh, Solomon siangpahrang hanelah BAWIPA e im dawk a cum e naw teh: 41 khom kahni touh, khomsom lukhung ka hni touh, 42 khomsom lukhung ramuknae tamlawk kahni touh, ramuk nahane tamlawk buet touh dawk tale paw arui kahni touh, abuemlah 400 touh, 43 pâhungnae hra touh, pâhungnae van hung e rahum kawlung hra touh, tuiim buet touh, 44 tuiim ka doun e maito hrahlaikahni touh, hlaamnaw, hrabakawnae naw, hoi kawlungcanaw hah doeh. 45 Solomon siangpahrang hanelah Ahiram ni a sak e BAWIPA e im puengcangnaw pueng teh, loukloukkaang e rahum hoi cum lah ao. 46 Jordan tanghling Sukkoth hoi Zerethan rahak vah, amhru sak hane kahawi e talai dawk siangpahrang ni a hlun. 47 Hote hnopainaw appoung dawkvah, Solomon ni khing laipalaha ta. Rahum e a khing teh apinilai panuek hoeh. 48 Hahoi Solomon ni BAWIPA e imthung kaawm e hnopainaw pueng a touk teh, sui khongroe, vaiyei pâhung nahane caboi, 49 Suikathoung hoi sak e hmaiimkhok, hmuen kathoung hmalah aranglah, 5, avoilah 5 touh kaawm e a pei, hmaiim, paitei sui hoi sak naw doeh. 50 Manang, paitei, tongben, pacen, hraaba kawnae hlaamnaw hmuen kathoung a thung tho hoi bawkim alawilah e tho dawk bang e suitâbaw hai a sak. 51 Hottelah, Solomon siangpahrang ni BAWIPA e im hanlah a sak e naw pueng teh a cum. Hahoi, a na pa Devit ni a poe e hno, ngun, sui, hoi hnopai naw a kâenkhai teh BAWIPA e im râw kuemnae thingkong thung a ta.

8 Solomon ni Isarel kacuenaw hoi mipun a lû lah la kaawmnaw hai Isarel catoun imthungkhu tongpanaw hah Devit khopui Zion hoi Bawipa thingkong kâkayawt hanelah Jerusalem e siangpahrang Solomon koevah ceikhai hanelah a pâkhueng aw. 2 Hatdawkvah, Isarel naw pueng teh, Ethaniam thapa yung sari nah, paw dawk siangpahrang Solomon koevah a kamkhueng aw. 3 Isarel kacuenaw pueng ni a tho aw teh, vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA thingkong hah a la aw. 4 BAWIPA e thingkong teh, kamkhuengnae hoi bawknae rim dawk e kathoung hlaamnaw pueng hah a la aw teh, vaihma hoi Levihaw ni a ceikhai aw. 5 Siangpahrang Solomon hoi ahni koe kamkhuengnaw Isarel maya pueng hah thingkong hmalah ao aw teh, tu hoi maitotan apap lawi touklek thai hoeh e hoi panue thai hoeh totouh thungnae hah a sak aw. 6 Hahoi vaihmanaw ni, Bawipa lawk kam thingkong a onae hmuen bawkim thung athung patuen hmuen kathoung thung vah, cherubim a rathei kadai e rahim vah hmuen kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kâenkhai aw. 7 Cherubim ni a rathei kahni touh hah thingkong onae lathueng a kadai teh, cherubim ni thingkong hoi kâkayawtnae acung hah a ramuk. 8 Kâkayawtnae acung a saw poung dawkvah, athung patuen hmuen kathoung koehoi a kâhmu thai han eiteh, alawilah hoi kâhmaw thai hoeh. Sahnin totouh hawhaw ao. 9 Izip ram hoi a tâco aw teh, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw koe lawk kamnae a sak navah, Mosi ni Horeb mon dawk e lungphen kahni touh a la e hloilah thingkong thung banghai awm hoeh. 10 Hahoi vaihmanaw hmuen kathoung koehoi a tâco aw hoteh, BAWIPA im teh tâmai muen a kawi. 11 Tâmai kecu dawk vaihma ni thaw kahawicalah tawk thai hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA bawilennae hoi BAWIPA im muen akawi. 12 Solomon ni lawk a dei e teh, kathapoung e tâmai dawk ka o han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 13 A yungyoe na onae hmuen tawmrasang e im teh, ka sak pouh katang toe telah a ti. 14 Kamkhueng e Isarel naw pueng ni a

kangdue awh teh, siangpahrang ni a hnuklah a kamlang teh. ka kamkhueng e Isarel naw pueng hah yawhaw i a poe. 15 Ahni ni Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, apa Devit koe vah, amae pahni daw k hoi roeroe vah, Izip ram hoi ka tami Isarel ka tâcokhai nah hnin hoi Isarel miphunnaw thung daw k nâ lahai ka min ao nahane im sak hanlah rawi boi hoeh. 16 Hatei ka tami Isarel kaukkung hanlah, Devit heh ka rawi e doeh telah kadeikung ama kut daw k hoi roeroe ka kuepsakkung teh pholen lah awh seh. 17 Apa Devit niyah Isarel BAWIPA min lahoi im sak hanlah a lungthung hoi pou a noe. 18 Hatei BAWIPA ni apa Devit koe vah, na lungthin hoi ka min hanlah im sak hane ouk na noe e lungthin na tawn e hah ahawi. 19 Hatei, nang ni teh im na sak mahoeh. Hatei, na capa nange cati daw k hoi ka tâcawt e ni ka min hanlah im teh a sak han telah ati toe. 20 BAWIPA ni a kam tangcoung e hah a caksak teh, BAWIPA e a kam e patetlah apa Devit e hmuen teh ka coe teh, Isarel bawitlungkung daw k ka tahung teh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanlah, im teh ka sak toe. 21 Hawvah, thingkong o nahane hmuen lah ka pouk teh, hawvah, Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai navah, mintoenaw koe a kam e BAWIPA lawkkam ao telah a ti. 22 Solomon teh BAWIPA koe thuengnae khoungroe hmalah vah, kamkhueng e Isarel naw pueng ni a hmuna e koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah a kut hah a dâw teh, 23 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut kalvan hai thoseh, talai thung hai thoseh, a lungthin abuemlah na hmalah kahawicalah kaawm e naw koe vah, lawkkam hoi pahrennae kakuepsakkung nang patet lae Cathut awh hoeh. 24 Na san apa Devit koe vah, lawk na kam e hah na pahnim hoeh teh, na pahni hoi na dei e hah na kut hoi na kuepsak. Sahnin totouh nama paroup lah na o. 25 Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, na san apa Devit koe vah, na capanaw ni a hringnae nuengcaw kâhruetcuet teh, ka mithmu vah, hring awh pawiteh, ka hmaitung vah Isarel bawitlungkung daw k ka tahung hane vout mahoeh na ti telah na kam e hah kuep sak haw. 26 Oe Isarel Cathut, na san Devit koe vah na dei e kuep sak haw telah ka ratoum. 27 Hatei Cathut nang teh, talai van kho na ka sak han tanggak na maw. Kherhaw, kalvan hoi kalvannaw daw k patenghai na ka cawng hoeh e, hete ka sak e im dawkvah, banghloimaw cawng laipalah hoe ao han vai. 28 Hatei Oe BAWIPA Cathut, sahnin vah na san ni na kaw e hoi ka ratoumnae hoi ka dei e na thai pouh haw. Na san ni ratoumnae hoi ka heinae hah na thai pouh haw. 29 Hete hmuen koe ka min a kamtue han na tie patetlah, hete hmuen hoi hete impui hah karum khodai pou khen nateh, na san ni hete hmuen koe ka ratoum e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 30 Na san hoi na tami Isarel naw ni hete hmuen koelah kangvawi haw. A ratoum awh toteh a hei awh e hah thai pouh haw. 31 Tami bang patet ni hai a imrinaw koe yon a sak awh toteh, thama lahoi lawk hah kam sak pawiteh, hete na bawkim khoungroe hmalah a tho hoi lawk a kam toteh, 32 Kalvan lahoi na thai pouh nateh, tami kathoungnaw e tawksaknae teh amamae lû daw k letlang phat sak haw. Tami kalan teh, a lanna e patetlah yonpen laipalah na san heh lawkceng pouh. 33 Na tami Isarel naw ni nang taranlahoi yonnae a sak awh kecu, a tarannaw ni tâ awh pawiteh, nang koe a kamlang awh teh, na min hah a pâpho awh teh, hete bawkim daw k ratoum awh pawiteh, hno a hei awh navah, 34 Kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, na tami Isarel naw e yonnae hah ngaithoum haw. A na mintoenaw koe na poe e ram lah bout bankhai haw. 35 Nang taranlahoi yonnae sak kecu daw k kalvan hah a pâbing, kho a rak hoeh toteh, het hmuen koe kangvawi a ratoum teh, na min a pâpho teh, a pataw nahan na

poe e thung hoi a yonnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, 36 Kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, a cei nahane lam kalan pâtu nateh, raw lah na poe e ram daw k kho a rak thai nahanlah na san Isarel naw e yonnae ngaithoum pouh haw. 37 Ram daw k takang a tho teh, lacik thoseh, kehramnae thoseh, pawknae thoseh, samtong thoseh, ahriai thoseh awh boilah, a taran ni a khopui longkha koehoi koe kalup awh pawiteh, patawnae lacik aphunphun a pha toteh, 38 Tami bangpatet ni hai ratoum hoi kâheinae a sak nakunghai, na tami Isarel naw pueng ni, amae a lungthin hoi lacik ao e hah a panue awh teh, hete bawkim koe kangvawi hoi a kut a dâw awh toteh, 39 Na onae hmuen kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Ngaithoum haw. Kâroe haw. Lungthin na kapanuekkung nang ni a hringnae hoi kamcu e hah, poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang dueng doeh tami lungthin na kapanuekkung lah na o. 40 A mintoenaw na poe e ram daw k hoi nang na taki nahanlah, 41 Hothloilah, na tami Isarel lah kaawm hoeh e miphun alouke na min kecu ram ahlanae koehoi kathonaw kong daw k, 42 Na lentoenae na min hoi thaonae kut hoi na kut na dâwnae kong hah a panue awh han doeh. Hotnaw ni hai hete bawkim daw k ratoum awh toteh, 43 Na onae hmuen kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Na tami Isarel naw patetlah talai miphun tangkuem ni na min a panue hoi nang barilawa na ta awh teh, hete ka sak e bawkim heh na min lahoi kaw e doeh ti a panue thai awh nahan, nang koe ka kâhet e miphun ni a hei awh e naw pueng hah sak pouh haw. 44 Na taminaw ni a tarantuk han na tha awhnae koe a cei awh toteh na rawi e khopui koe kangvawi hoi na min hanlah sak e bawkim koe kangvawi hoi BAWIPA koe a ratoum awh toteh, 45 A ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae hah kalvan hoi na thai pouh haw. A lawknaw hah pouk pouh haw. 46 Na tak daw k yonnae a sak awh teh, bangtelamaw yonnae ka sak hoeh e apihai awh hoeh bo. Ahnimouh koe na lungkhuek teh, a taran kut daw k na poe teh ahlanae koe thoseh, a hnainae koe thoseh, a tarannaw ni san lah man pawiteh, 47 San lah a ceikhainae ram daw k a lung a ang awh teh, pan a kângai awh teh, yonnae koe ka sak awh toe, kalan hoeh e hno hoi, puenghoi yonnae ka sak awh toe titeh, san lah a hrawinae hmuen koehoi kâhet awh pawiteh, 48 A taran lah kahrawikungnaw e ram hoi a lungthin katang hoi a hringnae katang hoi nang koelah kangvawi hoi na mintoenaw koe vah, na poe e hoi na rawi e khopui hoi nang han ka sak e bawkim koe lah kangvawi laihoi nang koe a ratoum awh toteh, 49 A ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae hah kalvan na onae koehoi thai pouh nateh a lawknaw hah pouk pouh haw. 50 San lah kamakungnaw ni a pahren awh thai nahan, na hmalah pahren sak awh haw. Nang koe yonnae kasaknaw hoi na hmalah, kâtaepoena e kong daw k na taminaw e kâtaepoena e naw pueng hah ngaithoum haw. 51 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, na taminaw teh Izip ram hoi sumthawngnae tahmanghmai thung hoi na tâco sak e naw doeh. 52 Na kaw awh toteh, na thai pouh nahanelah, na san ni a kâheinae hai na tami Isarel ni a kâheinae koe lah, na mit na ta thai nahan, 53 Bangtelane Oe Bawipa Jehovah, ka na mintoenaw Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai navah, na san Mosi hno lahoi na dei tangcoung e patetlah miphunnaw pueng thung hoi na raw lah na kapek telah a ti. 54 Solomon ni BAWIPA koe vah ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae naw pueng koug a dei hnukkuh, BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe koelah a khokpakhu a cuengkhuem teh, kalvan lah kut a dâwnae koehoi a thaw. 55 A kangdue teh lawk kacaipoung lahoi, 56 a lawkkam patetlah a tami Isarel naw hanlah, kâhatnae kapoekung BAWIPA teh pholen lah awh naseh. A san Mosi

hno lahoi kahawi e lawkkamnaw pueng hah, lawklung buet touh hai phen hoeh. **57** Maimae BAWIPA ka Cathut teh, mintoenaw koevah ao e patetlah maimouh koehai awm naseh. Maimanaw hah khoeroe na pahnawt hanh naseh. **58** A lamnaw pueng tarawi hane hoi mintoenaw koe kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah kâpoelawknaw, phunglamnaw hoi, lawkcengnaenaw dâw pouh hanlah, maimae lungthin ama koe lah a kangwavi thai nahan, **59** Cathut Jehovah lah a onae, alouke awm hoeh tie miphun pueng ni a panue thai awn nahan, a san kong dawk thoseh, **60** A tami Isarelkaw kong dawc thoseh, a panki e patetlah hnin touh hoi hnin touh a kâroe thai nahan, hete ka dei e naw pueng hah, BAWIPA hmalah ka kâhei e pueng hah karum khodai pouk laipalah, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah pou kangning lawiseh. **61** Hatdawkvah, sahnin e na o e boiboelah, a phunglawknaw dawc na hring awn teh, kâpoelawknaw tarawi hane hoi, maimae BAWIPA Cathut koe na lungthin hah yuemkamcu lah awm seh telah Isarelkaw pueng hah yawhawinae a poe. **62** Siangpahrang hoi Isarelkaw pueng ni BAWIPA e hmalah sathei thuengnae hah a poe awn. **63** Solomon ni BAWIPA hanelah a poe e roum thuengnae maitotan 22, 000 hoi, tu 120, 000 touh a poe awn. Hottelah siangpahrang hoi Isarelkaw pueng ni BAWIPA e im dawc a poe awn. **64** Hat hnin vah, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA im e a thongma hah a thoung sak. Hawwah, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae e hoi, roum thuengnae satui hah a poe awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmalah rahum khoungroe hah kapoenaw hanelah a thoungca. **65** Hatnavah, Solomon hoi Isarelkaw pueng kamkueng e ni Hamath kho kâennaeh koehoi, Izip ram palang totouh, kaawm e naw hah, maimae BAWIPA hmalah hnin 7 touh hoi hnin 7 kâlat lah hnin 14 touh thung paw i sak awn. **66** Hnin 8 hnin vah tamimaya teh a ban sak awn. Siangpahrang teh ahnimouh ni yawhawi a poe awn teh, BAWIPA ni a san Devit hoi a tami Isarelkaw hanelah, a sak e ahawinae naw kecu dawc lungthin nawmnae hoi, lunghawinae hoi, amamae rim dawc a cei awn.

9 Solomon ni BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im hah a sak teh, a tawc hane a noe e pueng a cum torei teh, **2** Gibeon vah a kamnuh pouh e patetlah Solomon koe BAWIPA teh apâhni lah bout a kamnuh pouh. **3** BAWIPA ni ahni koe ka hmalah ratoumnae hoi kâheinae na sak e hah, ka thai toe. Hete im sak e heh, yungyoe ka min o nahanelah kathoung sak toe. Ka mit hoi ka lungthin teh hawwah poue ao han toe. **4** Kalan e hoi yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi sak hanelah, kâ na poe e pueng hah na sak teh, na pa Devit patetlah ka hmalah na hring teh, ka phunglam hoi kâ na poe e hah na tarawi pawiteh, **5** Isarel bawitungkhung dawc e, ka tahung hane tami na vout mahoe, telah na pa Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e patetlah Isarelkaw e lathueng vah, na uknaeram na bawitungkhung teh, yungyoe hanelah ka caksak han. **6** Hateiteh, hong nama thoseh, na capa hai thoseh, ka hnuk na kâbang naeh lah lamthung na phen awn teh, kaie kâpoelawknaw hoi kaie phunglawknaw na panuesak e hah na tawm hoeh lah cathut alouke hah na bawc awn pawiteh, **7** Kai ni na poe e ramnaw thung hoi Isarel hah ka raphoe vaiteh, hete im ka min hanlah, kathoung sak tangcoung e hah ka hmaitung hoi ka takhoe han. Isarel teh miphun pueng ni lairui hoi panuilai lah a coung han. **8** Hahoi, tawmrasang lah kaawm e hete im heh ka tapuet e pueng ni kângairunae hoi lungroumsinnae, a hnong tangkhuek sin vaiteh, bang kecu dawc maw BAWIPA ni hete ram hoi im heh hettelah a sak vai, telah ati awn han. **9** Hahoi tami ni, Izip ram hoi a na

mintoenaw ka tâcawtkhai e amamae BAWIPA Cathut a ceitakhai teh, cathut alouknaw hah a bawc awn teh, a thaw a tawc pouh dawkvah, BAWIPA ni het patet e rawknae pueng teh a pha sak e doeh telah, bout a dei awn han telah a ti. **10** Solomon ni im kahni touh, BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im a sak nathung kum 20 touh aloum hnukkhu, **11** Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Solomon hah Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hoi, sui hah panki e yit touh a poe teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni, Hiram telah Galilee ram e kho 20 touh a poe awn. **12** Hiram Taire kho hoi Solomon ni a poe e khonaw khet hanelah a cei teh, a ngai e phun lah awm hoeh. **13** Ahnimouh ni hmaunawngnae na poe e khonaw heh, bangpatet e khonaw maw telah ati. Hatdawkvah, atu totouh, Kabul ram telah a ti. **14** Hottelah Hiram ni siangpahrang sui talen 120 a patawn. **15** Solomon siangpahrang ni, thaw ka tawc hane a ta nginaeh teh, BAWIPA im hoi amae im ka sak hanelah, Millo kho hoi Jerusalem rapan hoi Hazor kho hoi, Maggido kho, Gezer khonaw ka sak nahane doeh. **16** Izip siangpahrang Faro hah a tuk teh, Gezer a la teh hmai a sawi. Hote kho ka sak e Kanaan taminaw, koung a thei teh, amae canu, Solomon e a yu e phu lah a poe toe. **17** Hahoi Solomon ni Gezer kho hoi Bethoron akalah kaawm e **18** Baalath kho hoi Judah ram thung kahrawng e Tamar kho, **19** Solomon ni hnopai kuemnae khonaw pueng, leng a kuemnae khonaw hoi, marang kâcûinaw onae khonaw hoi, Jerusalem tenggam thoseh, Lebanon mon dawc thoseh, a uknaeram thung pueng e Solomon ni sak han a noe e pueng hah koung a sak. **20** Isarel catoun laipalah, kaawm rae Amornaw, Hit taminaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi, Jubusitnaw pueng, **21** Ahnimae a hnukkhu hoi a catounnaw hote ram dawc ka'awm rae Isarelkaw ni be a thei hoeh e hah, Solomon thaw ka tawc hanelah atu totouh san lah a sak. **22** Hateiteh, Isarel catounnaw teh Solomon ni thaw tawc sak awn hoeh. Taran ka tuk hane hoi kahrawikung kacuenaw, a ransa kahawi e leng kaukkung, marang kâcui e naw kahrawikung lah a ta. **23** Aloukenaw teh Solomon ni tawc e thaw dawkvah, kahrawikung thaw katawnaw ka ring hanelah, 550 touh ao awn. **24** Hateiteh, Faro e canu teh, Devit khopui hoi amae im Solomon ma ni a sak pouh e dawc, a kampuen teh, Millo kho hah a sak. **25** Solomon ni BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a saknae dawkvah, kum tangkuem kum touh dawc vai thum hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hah ouk a poe. BAWIPA hma lae khoungroe dawc hmuitui hai ouk a sawi. Hottelah bawkim teh a cum. **26** Siangpahrang Solomon ni Edom ram e tuipui paling a tenggam vah, Eloth kho teng kaawm e Eziongeber khovah, longnaw kâhat nahane hai a sak. **27** Hiram ni long hoi tuipui dawc ouk ka cet e a sannaw hoi Solomon e a sannaw hoi cungtalah reirei tawc hanelah a patoun awn. **28** Ophir kho dawc a cei awn teh, hote sui talen 420 apu awn teh, Siangpahrang Solomon koe a thokhai awn.

10 BAWIPA e min dawc Solomon e kamthang hah Sheba ram e siangpahrangni a thai toteh, lawk karunaw pacei hane hoi tanouk hanelah a tho. **2** Hmuitui a phunkuep hoi sui moikapap, talung phu kaawmnae ka phawt e kalauknaw hoi a tho. Jerusalem kho dawc Solomon siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, a lung dawc kaawm e hah koung a pâpho. **3** Lawk a pacei e pueng Solomon ni a dei thai hoeh e, a phi thai hoeh e, a thai panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. **4** Sheba siangpahrangni ni Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae pueng thoseh, im a sak e thoseh, **5** a caboi dawc ca hane rawcanaw, thaw katawnaw e oang thoseh, a

kamthoup aw h e thoseh, manang kapoenaw hoi BAWIPA im dawk a poe e hmaisawi thuengnae naw thoseh a hmu toteh, kângairu lahoi sut ao. **6** Napui ni siangpahrang koevah, na lungangnae kamthang ka ram koehoi ka thai e heh atang bokheiyah. **7** Hateiteh, kama ka tho toteh, ka mit ni a hmue hoehnahlan teh hote lawk hah ka yuem hoeh. Atuteh, ka thai tangcoung e a tangawn boehai na dei pouh hoeh. Nange lungangnae hoi na hnpoi teh ka thai e hlak puk a tapuet. **8** Na hmalah pou kaawm aw h niteh, lungangnae ka thai e na taminaw hoi na sannaw teh a yawhawi aw h. **9** Nange lathueng a lunghawi aw h teh, BAWIPA Cathut, Isarel bawitungkhung dawk katahungsakkung teh pholennae lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel a lungpataw yungyoe. Hatdawkvah, yuemkamcu hoi kalan lah lawkceng hanelah siangpahrang lah na rawi aw h e doeh telah atipouh. **10** Siangpahrang koe sui talen 120 hoi hmu itui moikapap hoi talung phu kaawmnaw hah a poe. Sheba siangpahrangnu ni siangpahrang Solomon a poe e patet e hmu itui bout fâcawt hoeh toe. **11** Khiram long hoi Ophir kho lahoi sui ka phawt e ni hai Ophir kho hoi Almu k thing moikapap hoi talung apu kaawm hah a phu aw h. **12** Siangpahrang ni Almu k thing hah BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im tungdum nahane hoi la kasaknaw hane ratoung, vovit sak nahane totouh a hno. Hot patetlae Almu k thing teh bout thokhai aw h hoeh toe. Sahnin totouh kamphawng hoeh. **13** Siangpahrang Solomon ni lungthonae lahoi a poe e hloilah Solomon ni Sheba siangpahrangnu teh a ngai e hoi a hei e pueng a poe. Hottelah hoi ama hoi a sannaw hoi amae ram koelah a ban. **14** Solomon koe kum touh dawk e sui ka kâen e a khing talen 666 touh a pha. **15** Hetheh hno kayawtnaw, leng kamawngnaw, Arabia siangpahrangnaw ukkung bawinaw koehoi e a poe e hai ao rah. **16** Solomon ni kalen e saiphei 200 touh dei e sui hoi a sak nah, buet touh hanelah sui shekel 600 touh a hno. **17** Dei e sui saiphei 300 touh hai a sak. Saiphei buet touh dawk sui mina kathum touh, hotnaw hah siangpahrang ni Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi a sak e im dawk a hru ek. **18** Siangpahrang ni kasaino hoi bawitungkhung kalenpoung e a sak teh, suitui hoi a pathoup. **19** Bawitungkhung dawk luennae lakhout 6 touh ao teh, a hnuklah a kâkalup. Bawitungkhung avangvangleh kut toungnae ao teh, kut toungnae teng vah sendek kahni touh a kangdue. **20** Lakhout coung taruk touh e a van vah, avangvangleh sendek 12 touh a kangdue. Hot patetlae tungkhung teh apie ram dawk hai awm hoeh. **21** Solomon ni a neinae manang pueng hoi Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi sak e im dawk a hno e manang pueng teh, ngun manang nahoe h, suimanang seng doeh. Solomon se nah ngun hah banglahai noutna aw h hoeh. **22** Siangpahrang ni tui dawk hno a yonae long hoi Khiram siangpahrang e long hoi reirei a patoun. Kum thum touh dawk vai touh Tarshish e long teh bout a ban. Sui, ngun, kasaino, kalainaw, awtawnaw a phu aw h. **23** Siangpahrang Solomon ni talai van e siangpahrang pueng hah bawinae koe lahoi lungangnae koe lah koung a tapuet. **24** Solomon e a lungthin dawk Cathut ni a hru ek pouh e lungangnae hah Talai tami pueng ni a thai aw h hanelah Solomon koe ouk a tho aw h. **25** Lengkaleng ka tho e naw ni suimanang, ngunmanang, khohna, tarantuknae puengcang, hmu itui phunkuep, marang, la naw hah kum tanguem a poe aw h. **26** Solomon ni rangleng hoi marang kâcuinaw a pâkhueng teh, rangleng 1,400 touh hoi marangransanaw 12,000 touh a tawn. Hotnaw teh, rangleng a hru eknae khonaw hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang a onae koe ao sak

aw h. **27** Siangpahrang ni Jerusalem kho dawk ngun hah talung patetlah thoseh, Sidar thingnaw hah a yaw n dawk e thailahei kungnaw patetlah thoseh apap sak. **28** Solomon ni a tawn e marangnaw teh, Izip ram, Keveh kho lahoi a thokhai e naw doeh. Siangpahrang e hno kayawtnaw ni Keveh kho lahoi a thokhai aw h teh tangka hoi a ran aw h e doeh. **29** Izip ram lahoi leng buet touh hah ngun shekel 600 hoi thoseh, marang buet touh hah ngun shekel 150 hoi thoseh pou a yo aw h. Hot patetlah Hit siangpahrang hoi Siria siangpahrangnaw koe Izip marang hoi lengnaw ouk a kâthungkhai.

11 Solomon siangpahrang ni Faro canu dueng laipalah Isarel miphun hoe h e Moab, Amon, Edom, Sidon hoi Hit miphun napuinaw hai a ngai. **2** BAWIPA ni nangmanaw Jentel miphun hoi kâpaluennae na sak mahoe h. Atangcalah ahnimouh teh, amamae cathutnaw e hnuk vah na lungthin a kamlang sak hane telah Isarel naw koe a dei pouh nakung hai, Solomon ni Jentel miphun napuinaw radueknae lung a tawn. **3** A yu 700 hoi ado 300 touh a tawn teh, a yunaw ni a lungthin a kamlang sak. **4** Solomon teh a kumcue navah, a yunaw ni a lungthin hah cathut louk koe a kamlang sak. Hottelah a na pa Devit patetlah Cathut Jehovah koelah yuemkamcu hoe h toe. **5** Sidon cathut Ashtoreth hoi panuetho e Ammonnaw e cathut milkom e hnuk a kâbang. **6** Solomon ni BAWIPA e hmatung vah yonnae hah a sak teh, a na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA hah khoeroe tarawi hoe h. **7** Solomon ni Jerusalem Kanitholae mon dawk panuethopoung e Moabnaw e cathut Khemosh hoi panuethopoung e Ammonnaw e cathut Molek hanelah hmuen rasang a kangdue sak. **8** Jentel napuinaw ni a cathut koe thuengnae hmu itui hmaisawi patetlah ahni ni a sak van. **9** Alouke cathut koe a cei hoe h nahanelah, Isarel Cathut Jehovah ni vai hni totouh a kamnue pouh. **10** Kâ kapoekung hah a lungthin hoi a kamlang takhai dawkvah, Solomon e lathueng BAWIPA a lungkhu ek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lawk a poe e tarawi hoe h. **11** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Solomon koe hettelah na sak teh, ka lawkkam hoi phunglawk na tarawi hoe h dawkvah, na uknaeram heh nang koehoi ka la vaiteh, na san koe vah ka poe han. **12** Hateiteh, na pa Devit kecu dawk na hring nathung teh hote hah ka sak mahoe h. Na capa kut dawk ram kâbawng sak han. **13** Hatei, ram abuemlah hoi ka lat mahoe h. Ka san Devit hoi ka rawi e Jerusalem kecu dawk miphun buet touh teh na capa koe a ka poe han telah ati. **14** BAWIPA ni Edom tami hah Hadad hah Solomon e taran lah a kangdue sak, ahni teh Edom ram e siangpahrang catoun lah ao. **15** Edom ram dawk Devit a la o teh, a thei e naw pakawp hanelah ransabawi Joab a cei teh, Edom miphun tongpa pueng a thei hnukku h, **16** Joab hoi Isarel pueng teh, thapa yung taruk touh thung Edom ram e tongpa pueng he a thei hoe hroukrak ao aw h. **17** Hadad teh a na pa e san Edom miphun a tangawn naw hoi Izip ram koe pha hanelah a yawng aw h. Hadad teh camo ca rah. **18** Midian ram hoi a tâco aw h teh Paran ram koe a pha aw h. Paran e tami tangawn a kaw aw h teh, Izip ram, Izip ram siangpahrang koe a pha aw h toteh, siangpahrang ni im hoi talai hmuen a poe teh a kaw k. **19** Hadad teh Faro e mit khet a kantak. A yu e nawng ha, siangpahrang Tahpenes e nawng ha hah a yu hanelah a poe. **20** Tahpenes e a nawng ha ni, a capa Genu bath a khe pouh. Ahni teh Faro im vah Tahpenes ni sanu a pâphei, Genu bath teh Faro im vah Faro e a canaw koe kho a sak. **21** Devit teh a na mintoenaw koe a i tie hoi Joab hai a due toe tie Hadad ni Izip ram hoi a thai toteh, kai hai kamae ram koelah cei hanelah

kâ na poe leih telah, Faro siangpahrang koe a kâhei. **22** Faro siangpahrang ni, nang teh nama e ram koe lah ban na nginae na tawn hanelah kai koe bangmaw na ngai rah. Banghai ka ngai hoe. Hatei, cei hane kâ na poe telah bout atipouh. **23** Cathut ni Solomon e taran hanelah Eliada capa Rezon khobawi Hadadezer, Zobah siangpahrang koehoi ka yawng e hah bout a kangdue sak. **24** Devit ni Zobahnaw a thei navah, ama ni taminaw a pâkhueng teh, ransanaw kaukkung lah yo ao teh. Damaskas kho koe lah a cei teh, kho hah a uk. **25** Hadad ni runae a poe e bout a thap sin lahoi Solomon a hringyung thung Isarelnaw e taran lah ao. Siria ram hah a uk teh, Isarelnaw hah puenghoi a hmuhma. **26** Nebat capa Jeroboam Zeradah kho e Ephraim tami Solomon e a san ni hai Solomon teh a taran, a manu e min teh Zeruah, lahmai lah a o. **27** Siangpahrang a taranna e kong lam teh hettelah doeh. Solomon ni Millo kho hah a kangdue sak, a na pa Devit e kho rapan ka rawk e a pathoup. **28** Jeroboam teh athakaawme tami lah ao. Solomon ni hote thoundoun teh tami a thakaawm tie hah a panue dawkvah, Joseph imthung thaw ka taw e lathueng vah kacue e lah a hruek. **29** Hatnae tueng daw hettelah doeh. Jeroboam hah Jerusalem a tâco navah, Shiloh tami profet Ahijah ni lam vah a kâhmo. Ahijah teh hni katha a kâkhu, amamouh roi dueng lah vah ao roi. **30** Ahijah ni a kâkhu e hni katha hah a la teh, hlaikahni touh lah a ravei. **31** Jeroboam koevah hete hra touh hah lat nateh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Uknaeram heh kut daw hoi ka la vaiteh, miphun 10 touh e hah nang koe na poe han. **32** Ka san Devit hanelah Isarel ram thung daw kai ni ka rawi e Jerusalem kho kecu daw Solomon ni ram buet touh a la han. **33** Ram hra touh la pouh nginae teh, Sidonnaw e cathut napui Ashtoreth hoi Moabnaw e cathut Mikomnaw hah a bawk awah. A na pa Devit patetlah ka hmaitung kalan e sak hanelah kaie lamthung dawn hoeh. **34** Hatei, a uknaeram abuemlahoi koug ka lawm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kâpaelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw ka poe e a tarawi dawkvah, ka rawi e ka san Devit kecu daw a hringyung ukkung lah ka o sak han. **35** Solomon e capa kut daw hoi a uknaeram ka la pouh vaiteh, ram hra touh e nang koe na poe han. **36** Ka min ao nahane ka rawi e Jerusalem kho daw, ka hmalah ka san Devit e hmaim teh pou ka ang e lah ao nahan Solomon capa koe ram buet touh kai ni ka poe han. **37** Nang hah kai ni na la vaiteh, na lungngaie patetlah na uk teh Isarelnaw e lathueng siangpahrang lah na o awah han. **38** Nang teh, kai ni kâ na poe e naw na tarawi teh, ka san Devit ni a dawn e patetlah kaie phunglawknaw hoi kâpaelawknaw hah na dawn teh, ka hmaitung kalan e na sak pawiteh, nang hoi rei ka o vaiteh, Devit hanelah ka cak poung e im sak e patetlah nang hanelah ka sak vaiteh, Isarel hah nang koe na poe han. **39** Hete a kong daw Devit catoun a runae ka poe han. Hatei a yungyoe runae ka poe mahoe telah ati. **40** Solomon ni Jeroboam hah thei hanelah a kâcai. Hatei, Jeroboam a thaw teh, Izip ram, Izip siangpahrang Shishak koe a yawng. Solomon a due totouh Izip ram vah ao. **41** Solomon ni a sak e hno kaawm rae naw hoi ahnie lungangnae naw teh, Solomon ni a thutnae cauk daw thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. **42** Solomon ni Jerusalem kho daw ao teh, Isarel ram pueng kum 40 touh thung a uk. **43** A na mintoenaw hoi reirei a i awah, a na pa Devit kho daw a pakawp awah. A capa Rehoboam ni a na pa e yueng lah a uk.

12 Isarel miphun pueng ni Rehoboam hah siangpahrang lah tawm hanelah Shekhem kho koelah a cei awah teh, ahni hai

a cei van. **2** Solomon siangpahrang koehoi Izip koelah ka yawng e Nebat capa Jeroboam ni hote kamthang hah a thai teh, Izip ram lahoi bout a ban. **3** Isarelnaw ni ahni koe tami a patoun awah teh, a kaw sak. Kamkhueng e tamihunaw teh ahni hoi Jeroboam koe rei a cei awah. **4** Na pa ni kaimouh daw karipoung e na phu sak awah toe. Hatdawkvah, na pa ni nget ka tawn lah thaw na taw sak e hoi ka ri poung e kahnam hah bet pâhaw sak haw. Hottelah pawiteh, na thaw ka taww awah han telah ati awah. **5** Ahni ni, nangmanaw cet awah ei, hnin thum touh a loum hnukkhu bout tho awah atipouh. Taminaw hai a cei awah. **6** Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni a na pa Solomon a hring nah ahni koe ouk kaawm e kacuenaw hah taminaw koe bout dei pouh hane bangtelamaw pouknae na poe han telah a pacei. **7** Ahni ni sahnin hetnaw e a san lah na o teh, a thaw na taww lah lawk kahawi hoi bout na dei pawiteh, na san lah pou ao awah han telah a dei pouh awah. **8** Kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe e hah, Rehoboam ni tarawi hoeh. Rei kaawm awah e thoundounnaw koe pouknae a hei teh, **9** ahnimouh ni, na pa ni kaimouh koe na phu sak e kahnam hah pâhaw sak haw telah ati awah dawkvah, bangtelamaw ka dei pouh han, pouknae na poe awah haw telah ati. **10** A hui thoundounnaw ni ahni koevah, na pa ni kaimouh e kahnam a ri sak toe, bet pâhaw sak haw, telah nang koe ka tet e naw koe hettelah na dei han. Ka kutarei heh apa e a keng hlah hoe a tha han. **11** Apa ni ka ri poung e kahnam hah nangmanaw na phu sak awah toe. Kai ni hai bout ka thap sin han rah. Apa ni ruitaboung hoi na hem awah. Kai ni teh aikam hoi na hem awah han rah telah bout dei pouh telah ati awah. **12** Siangpahrang ni apâthum hnin vah bout tho awah telah ahnimouh a dei pouh e patetlah, apâthum hnin daw Jeroboam hoi taminaw teh Rehoboam koe a tho awah. **13** Siangpahrang teh kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe awah e hah ngai hoeh. Taminaw hah lawk kahram hoi a pato. **14** Thoundounnaw ni pouknae a poe e patetlah apa ni kahnam a ri sak e hah kai ni hoe ka thap sin han, apa ni ruitaboung hoi na hem awah ei, kai ni teh aikam hoi na hem awah han rah telah lawk kahram lahoi bout a dei pouh. **15** Siangpahrang ni taminaw ni a dei e hah tarawi hane ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Shiloh tami Ahijah hno lahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam koe yo a dei pouh e lawk hah a kuep sak nahanelah doeh. **16** Isarelnaw ni a dei e hah siangpahrang ni tarawi ngaihoeh tie a thai awah navah, maimanaw Devit hoi bangmaw kâkuetnae kaawm. Jesi capa hoi bangtelamaw raw coe awah han. Oe Isarelnaw namamouh onae rim koe cet awah. Oe Devit namae na imthung kong hah pouk telah bout a dei awah teh, Isarelnaw teh amamouh onae koe bout a ban awah. **17** Hateiteh, Judah khopui thung kaawm e Isarelnaw teh Rehoboam ni a uk awah. **18** Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni tamuk ka cawng e Adoniram a patoun teh, Isarelnaw pueng ni talung hoi a dei awah teh a due. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Rehoboam teh, rangleng daw a kâcui teh Jerusalem kho lah a yawng. **19** Hottelah Isarelnaw ni sahnin totouh Devit imthung hah a taran awah. **20** Isarelnaw ni Jeroboam bout a ban tie hah a thai awah toteh, kamkhuengnae hmuen koe tho hanelah a kaw awah teh, Isarelnaw ka uk e siangpahrang lah a tawm awah. Judah miphun hoeh e laipalah teh, Devit imthung koe ka baw e awm hoeh. **21** Rehoboam teh Jerusalem kho koe a pha toteh, Solomon capa Rehoboam koe uknaeram bout pha sak nahanelah Isarelnaw tuk hanelah, Judahnaw pueng hoi Benjamin miphun tarankahawi rawi e 180,000 totouh a kamkhueng sak. **22** Hateiteh, Cathut e lawk teh Cathut e tami Shimaiah koe a pha.

23 Judah ram siangpahrang Solomon capa Rehoboam koehoi Judah hoi Benjamin imthung pueng koehoi tami pueng koe hai, 24 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na hmaunawngaha Isarelhaw tuk hanelah, cet hanh awh. Tami pueng amamouh im bout ban awh naseh. Hethateh kai ni ka sak e doeh. telah dei pouh awh telah ati. Hottelah BAWIPA e lawk a tarawi awh teh, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a ban awh. 25 Jeroboam ni Ephraim mon dawkvah Shekhem kho a kangdue sak teh haw vah kho a sak. Haw e kho koehoi a cei teh, Penuel kho hai a kangdue sak. 26 Jeroboam ni a lungthung hoi hete uknaeram heh Devit siangpahrang imthung koe bankhai e lah ao thai. 27 Khocanaw ni BAWIPA e bawkim dawkvah, thuengnae poe hanelah Jerusalem kho koelah cet pawiteh, ahnimae lungthin teh amamae bawi Judah siangpahrang Rehoboam koelah bout a ban awh vaiteh, kai hah na taket awh vaiteh, Judah siangpahrang Rehoboam koevah bout a ban awh han telah ati. 28 Siangpahrang ni pouknae a hei teh, suimaitoca meikaphawk kahni touh a sak teh, taminaw koe nangmouh hanelah, Jerusalem kho yo cei hanelah a ru poung. Oe Isarelhaw khenhaw. Izip ran hoi na katâcawtkhaikung na cathutnaw hei telah ati. 29 Bethel kho vah buet touh, Dan kho vah buet touh a hruek. 30 A payon nahanelah a sak. Taminaw ni maitoca hah a baw awh hanelah Dan kho totouh a cei awh. 31 Jeroboam ni karasangpoung e hmuen dawkw im a sak teh, Levih hoeh e tami rumramnaw dawkw hoi vaihma lah a hruek. 32 Jeroboam ni Judah ram e paw i tawn awh e patetlah thapa yung taroe, hnin hlaipanga hnin hah paw i hnin lah a khoe. Khoungroe koe a cei teh, Bethel kho vah maitoca a sak e naw koe thuengnae a sak. Karasang e hmuen koe a hruek e vaihmanaw hah Bethel kho vah a hruek. 33 Ama ni a nginae tueng a khoe e thapa yung taroe hnin hlaipanga hnin vah, Bethel kho a sak e khoungroe dawkw thuengnae a sak. Isarelhaw hanelah paw i a sak pouh teh khoungroe dawkw thuengnae a sak teh hmutui hah hmai a sawi.

13 Jeroboam teh hmutui hmaisawi hanelah khoungroe teng a kangdue navah, Cathut e tami buet touh teh Bawipa e lawk patetlah Judah ram lahoi Bethel kho vah a tho. 2 BAWIPA e lawk patetlah khoungroe koe hram laihoi, Oe khoungroe, khoungroe, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Devit imthung dawkw e Josiah a min kâphung e a khe han. Nange lathueng hmutui hmaisawi vaiteh, hmuen rasang koe vaihma thaw katawknaw hah ahni ni na lathueng thuengnae a thueng vaiteh, tami kadout e hrunaw hah hmai a sawi han ati telah ati. 3 Hote hnin dawkvah, mitnoutnae a poe teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e mitnoutnae hateh, khoungroe a tip roeroe han. Khoungroe e van kaawm e hraba hah koug a yut han telah ati. 4 Hottelah Cathut e tami ni, Bethel kho e khoungroe dawkw a hram e hah Jeroboam siangpahrang ni a thai toteh, khoungroe dawkw hoi a kut a kâyap teh man awh telah ati. A man nahanlah a kâyap e kut hah a kamkhuen teh a kut bout lat thai hoeh toe. 5 Cathut e tami ni BAWIPA e a lawk a poe e patetlah mitnoutnae hoi kâvan lah khoungroe a tip teh, hraba hai khoungroe dawkw hoi he a yut. 6 Siangpahrang ni ka kut bout a dam thai nahanelah kai hane ratoum nateh, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, pahrennae het haw atipouh. Cathut e tami ni BAWIPA koe a hei pouh navah, siangpahrang e kut teh bout a dam. Ahmaloe e boiboe lah bout ao. 7 Siangpahrang ni Cathut e tami koe, kai koe tho nateh na thapatho, tawkpouh na poe han telah atipouh. 8 Cathut e tami ni siangpahrang koevah, na im tangawn na ka poe nakunghai nang koe ka tho mahoe. Hete hmuen dawkw vaiyei hoi tui hai ka net mahoe. 9 BAWIPA e lawk ni vaiyei cat hanh, tui hai

net hanh. Na thonae lam dawkw hoi ban han telah kai koe lawk na poe teh telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh. 10 Bethel lam lahoi a thonae lam hah a roun teh, alouke lae lam lahoi a ban. 11 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Bethel kho vah, profet matawng buet touh ao. A capanaw a tho awh teh, hot hnin vah Cathut tami ni Bethel kho a sak e pueng hah a dei pouh. Siangpahrang koe a dei pouh e hai a na pa koe a dei pouh. 12 Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Cathut e tami teh, na lae lam dawkw hoi maw a cei tie a panue awh dawkvah, a na pa ni ahni na lae lam dawkw hoi maw a cei tie a pacei. 13 A capanaw koe vah la hah, hni padoun haw ati e patetlah a canaw ni hni a padoun pouh teh a kâcui. 14 Cathut e tami hah a pâlei. Kathen e rahim a tahung e a hmu nah nang teh Judah ram lahoi na ka tho e Cathut e tami maw telah a pacei. Oe kai doeh atipouh. 15 Profet ni kai hoi rei cei roi han, ka im totouh kâbang nateh, vaiyei hai cat loe telah a coun. 16 Kai teh nang hoi rei ka cet mahoe. Na im dawkw ka kâen mahoe. Hie hmuen dawkw vaiyei ka cat mahoe, tui hai ka net mahoe. 17 BAWIPA ni hote a hmuen koe, vaiyei cat hanh, tui net hanh, na thonae lam dawkw hoi ban hanh loe kai koe na dei pouh telah ati. 18 Profet ni kai hai nang patetlah profet lah ka o. Nang teh vaiyei na ca vaiteh, tui na nei sak nahanelah nang ka im dawkw na coun nahanelah, kalvantami ni BAWIPA e a lawk lahoi na dei pouh toe telah laihoeh sin teh a dei pouh. 19 Cathut e tami teh, profet hoi a ban roi teh, a im dawkw vaiyei a ca teh tui hai a nei. 20 Caboi dawkw rei a tahung roi nah, ka ban khai e profet koevah, BAWIPA e lawk a pha. 21 Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Cathut e tami koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. BAWIPA e lawk dei e na tarawi hoeh. BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoe e na ngai hoeh. 22 Hie hmuen koe vaiyei cat hanh, tui net hanh telah lawk na poe e hmuen koe vaiyei na ca teh, tui na nei dawkvah, na ro heh na mintonaw e tangkom koe phat mahoe telah a pâpho. 23 Vaiyei hoi tui a canei hnuukhu, hote profet ni ka ban e profet hanelah amae la hah hni a padoun pouh teh a cei sak. 24 Lam vah Sendek a kâhmo teh, a kei. A ro teh lam dawkw a yan. Sendek hoi la teh a teng vah a kangdue. 25 A ro teh lam dawkw a yan teh Sendek hoi la teh a teng vah a kangdue pouh e kahlawng ka cet e ni a hmu nah, ka matawng e profet koe a cei teh a dei pouh. 26 La hoi ka bankhai e profet ni hote lawk a thai toteh, Cathut e tami BAWIPA e lawk ka ngai hoeh e han doeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni koe a dei pouh e a lawk patetlah BAWIPA ni Sendek koe a poe teh, vekrasen lah a hruek, a thei tayaw telah ati. 27 A capanaw koe la hni na padoun pouh awh atipouh e patetlah a padoun pouh awh. 28 A cei teh lam dawkw ka yan e a ro hoi a teng kangdout e sendek hah a hmu. Sendek ni a ro la cat hoeh rah. La hai runae poe hoeh rah. 29 Profet ni Cathut e tami e a ro hah a kayo teh la van a phu teh a bankhai. Profet matawng a onae kho dawkw khuikakhai teh, pakawp hanelah a ma kho lah a ceikhai. 30 A ro teh amae tangkom dawkw a pakawp teh, Oe ka nawngaha telah a khuikakhai awh. 31 A pakawp hnuukhu a canaw koevah, ka due toteh Cathut e tami pakawpnae tangkom dawkw na pakawp awh. A hru teng vah kaie hru hai tat awh. 32 Bethel kho khoungroe hoi Samaria kho ram dawkw e hmuenrasang koe sak e imnaw a vang lah Cathut e a lawk patetlah ka hram e lawk teh a kuep katang han telah ati. 33 Hathnuukhu Jeroboam ni amae lamthung kahawihoehe roun hoeh. Hmuenrasang koe tami rumramnaw vaihmanaw lah bout a hruek. Vaihma tawkw hane ka ngai e pueng a tawmrasang teh, ahnimouh teh hmuenrasang koe vaihma lah ao

awh. 34 Hottelah a sak dawkvah, Jeroboam catoun hah talai dawk hoi kOUNg ka mit sak hane hoi kong ka raphoena yon teh a pha.

14 Hatnae tueng nah Jeroboam e a capa Abijah teh a tak a pataw. 2 Jeroboam ni a yu koevah, thaw haw, Jeroboam e a yu tie a panue aw hoi hane nahan, na kâsak vaiteh, Shiloh kho cet. Hawwah profet Ahijah, hetnaw e lathueng siangpahrang lah ka o nahan kadeikung ao. 3 Vaiyei 10 touh, vaiyei phen youn touh, khoitui um buet touh na sin vaiteh, profet koe cet haw. Camo dawk bangtelah ao han tie ahni ni a dei han telah a ti. 4 Jeroboam e a yu teh, a thaw teh, Shiloh kho dawg Ahijah im koe lah a cei. Hatnavah, Ahijah teh a matawng toung dawkvah, a mit amom toe. 5 BAWIPA ni Ahijah koevah, khenhaw! Jeroboam e a yu teh a capa e kong dawk pouknae hei hanelah nang koevah a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh a pataw. Ahni koe hettelah na dei pouh han. Ahni a tho toteh, napui alouke patetlah a kâsak han telah Ahijah koe atipouh. 6 Ahijah ni hottelah takhang dawk a kâen navah, a lameci lawk a thai teh, Kâen haw, Jeroboam e yu, Bangkong alouke tami patetlah na kâsak. Lungmathoena kaminghang dei sak hanelah nang koe vah kai hah na patoun. 7 Cet nateh, Jeroboam koe, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Taminaw thung hoi na rawi teh ka tami Isarel naw kaukkung lah na hruok. 8 Devit imthung hah uknaeram ka lawp teh nang koe na poe. Hatei, nang teh ka san Devit patetlah na awm hoeh. Ahni teh kaie kâpaelawknaw a tarawi. Ka hmaitung vah kahawi e hno dueng hah a sak telah a lungthin abuemlah kai koe a kâhnawng. 9 Hatei, yampa e naw hlak vah, yonnae moi na sake. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungkhuek nahanelah cathut alouke koe na kangheng teh, meikaphawk na sak teh, kai hah hnam na thun takhai. 10 Hatdawkvah, Jeroboam imthung dawk, rucatnae ka pha sak han. Isarel ram khonaw dawk, san thoseh, kahlout thoseh, Jeroboam catoun tongpa pueng ka thei han. Tami ni songnawng he a tâkhangng e patetlah kacawirae Jeroboam catoun hah ka tâkhangng han. 11 Jeroboam catoun teh khopui thung dout pawiteh, a ro uinaw ni a ca han. Kho lawilah dout pawiteh, kalvan e tavanaw ni a ca aw hah han telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. 12 Thaw nateh na im cet lawih. Na khok ni khopui a kâen navah, camo teh a due han. 13 Isarel naw ni a khui aw vaiteh, a pakawp aw hah. Jeroboam imthungnaw dawk hote camo dueng doeh tangkom dawk pakawp e lah ao aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh Jeroboam catoun dawk, haw e camo buet touh ni Isarel catoun e BAWIPA Cathut dawk lungthin ahawinae hmu e lah ao. 14 BAWIPA ni ama hanelah, sahnin roeroe dawk Jeroboam imthung karaphoekung Isarel dawkvah siangpahrang ka tâco sak han. Nâtuok han nama atipouh navah, atu raw doeh toe a ti. 15 Tui van lungpumpung kâhuen e patetlah BAWIPA ni Isarel a kahuet han. BAWIPA lungkhueknae thing meikaphawk a sak aw dawkvah, a mintoenaw koe a pha tangcoung e hah, kahawi e ram thung hoi Isarel naw phawk vaiteh, tui namran lah be a kâkaye aw hah. 16 Ama hai ka payon niteh, Isarel miphunnaw hai ka payon sak e, Jeroboam e yonnae kecu dawk Isarel miphunnaw ka pahnawt han telah a ti. 17 Jeroboam e a yu a cei teh, Tirzah takhang koe a pha nah a ca teh a due. 18 BAWIPA ni a san profet Ahijah lahoi a dei e patetlah camo hah a pakawp aw hah, Isarel naw teh a khuika aw hah. 19 Jeroboam ni a sak e kaawm rae naw, tarantuknae, a uknae naw tie a kong hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 20 Jeroboam ni kum 22 touh a uk hnuokhu, mintoenaw hoi rei a i aw hah. A capa Nadab ni ahni

yueng lah a uk. 21 Solomon e capa Rehoboam ni Judah ram hah a uk. Uk a kamtawng nah a kum 41 touh a pha. BAWIPA ni a min ao nahanelah, Isarel kho ram thung hoi e Jerusalem kho dawk kum 17 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Naamah, Ammon tami doeh. 22 Judahnaw ni BAWIPA e hmaitung vah yonnae a sak aw hah, mintoenaw a payon aw hah e hlak payonnae yon lahoi lungkhueknae a kampai sak aw hah. 23 Karasangpoung e mon naw thoseh, kahring e thingkungnaw rahim thoseh, monruinaw, meikaphawknaw, Asherahkungnaw thoseh a sak aw hah. 24 Judah ram dawk napuitongpa moikapap lah ao teh, Isarel naw e hmaitung BAWIPA ni a hruok aw hah e miphunnaw ni, a sak aw hah e hno panuetho e naw a sak aw hah. 25 Siangpahrang Rehoboam a uknae kum 15 nae dawk vah, Izip siangpahrang Shishak hah Jerusalem kho tuk hanlah a tho. 26 Bawkim dawk e hnonaw hoi siangpahrang im e hnonaw a la aw hah. Solomon ni a sak e sui saiphei pueng a la pouh. 27 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni suisaiphei yueng lah rahum saiphei naw a sak teh, siangpahrang im takhang ka ring e koe a kuem sak. 28 Siangpahrang ni BAWIPA e im dawk a cei na tanguem karingkungnaw ni saiphei a sin aw hah, karingkungnaw a onae koe bout a hruok aw hah. 29 Rehoboam ni a sak e thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw hoi a sak e pueng siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk a thut aw nahoehmaw. 30 Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam a hringyung thung a rahak vah kâtuknae ao. 31 Rehoboam hai a mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit kho dawk ahnimouh hoi rei pakawp e lah ao. A manu min teh Ammon Naamah doeh. A capa Abijam ni a na pa yueng lah a uk.

15 Nebat capa siangpahrang Jeroboam ni kum 18 a uknae kum dawk Abijam teh Judahnaw e siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Jerusalem kho kum 3 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Abishalom canu Maakah doeh. 3 A na pa ni yonnae a sak e pueng a sak van teh, a na min Devit lungthin patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung yuemkamcu lah awm hoeh. 4 Hateiteh, Devit e minhmai khet lahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni a capa hah a dawmrasang teh, Jerusalem koe a caksak teh, haw e kho dawg tami e hmaitung hah a ang sak. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit ni Hit miphun Uriah kong hoeh laipateh, a hringyung thung BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e phen boihoe. Kalane hno a sak nahane dawk doeh. 6 A hringyung thung Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam e rahak vah kâtuknae ao. 7 Abijam ni a sak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Abijam hoi Jeroboam rahak vah kâtuknae ouk ao. 8 Abijam teh a na mintoenaw hoi rei a i teh Devit khopui dawk a pakawp aw hah. A capa Asa ni a na pa yueng lah a bawi. 9 Jeroboam ni Isarel siangpahrang lah a bawinaw kum 20 nah Asa teh Judah siangpahrang lah ao. 10 Jerusalem kho dawk kum 41 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Abishalom canu Maakah doeh. 11 Asa teh a na min Devit patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung vah hawinae a sak. 12 Napuitongpa thoseh, a mintoenaw ni a sak aw e meikaphawknaw pueng thoseh, ram thung hoi kOUNg a raphoe pouh. 13 A manu Maakah ni hai panuetho e Asherah a sak dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw dawk hoi a kâtakhoe. Asa ni napui panuetho e meikaphawk hah a raphoe teh, Kidron palang teng hmai hoi a sawi. 14 Hateiteh, hmuenrasangnaw teh, takhoe hoeh. A hringyung thung Asa e lungthin BAWIPA hmaitung yuemkamcu lah ao. 15 A na pa ni a pasoumhno, ama ni a pasoumhno, sui, ngun naw pueng bawkim dawk kOUNg a cei hai. 16 A hringyung thung Asa hoi Isarel siangpahrang Baasha e rahak vah tarankâtuknae ao. 17 Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni Judahnaw hah a tuk. Judah

siangpahrang Asa koevah apihai a kâen a tâco sak hoeh nahan Ramah kho hah a thawng. **18** Hat navah, Asa ni BAWIPA e bawkim hoi siangpahrang im vah kaawm e râw sui hoi ngunaw a la teh, a sannaw e kut dawk a poe. Siangpahrang Asa ni Damaskas vah kaawm e Siria siangpahrang Hezion capa Tabrimmon capa Benhadad koevah a poe. **19** Nang hoi kai thoseh, na pa hoi apa rahak thoseh, kâhuikonae ao dawkvah, sui hoi ngun poehno lah na poe. Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni kai koehoi ceisak hanelah, ahni hoi kâhuikonae hah raphoe nateh, tho loe telah lawk a thui. **20** Siangpahrang Benhadad ni siangpahrang Asa e lawk hah a ngai pouh teh, Isarel kho tuk hanelah a ransanaw kaukung hah a patoun. Ijon, Dan, Abelbethmaakah hoi Kinneroth ram pueng hoi Naphtali ram pueng a tuk aw. **21** Haw e kamthang BAASHa ni a thai toteh, Ramah kho hah pacum laipalah Tirzah kho dawkvah ao. **22** Siangpahrang Asa ni Judah ram pueng dawk kamthang a pathang teh, apihai awm rumram laipalah, Baasha ni Ramah kho dawk a hno e hnopainaw a hno e lahoi siangpahrang Asa ni Mizpah kho hoi Benjamin ram e Geba kho hah a thawng. **23** Asa ni a sak e thung dawk hoi kaawm rae pueng hoi a thaonae pueng, a sak e pueng, kho a kangdue sak e pueng hah Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Hateiteh a matawng toteh, a khok dawk patawnae ao. **24** Asa teh a mintoenaw koe a i teh a na min Devit kho dawk a pakawp aw. A capa Jehoshaphat ni a yueng lah a bawi. **25** Jeroboam capa Nadab teh, Judah siangpahrang a bawinae a kum 2 nah Isarelhah hah kum 2 touh a uk. **26** BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kathout hno a sak teh, Isarelhah yonnae ka saksakung a na pa e lamthung hah a dawn. **27** Nadab hoi Isarelhah ni Gibbethon kho a kalup aw nah, Issakhar imthung Ahijah capa Baasha ni a count teh, Filistin ram e taminaw ni, a coe e Gibbethon kho vah Baasha ni a thei. **28** Judah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 3 nah Baasha ni Nadab siangpahrang a thei teh a yueng lah a uk. **29** Siangpahrang lah ao toteh, Jeroboam imthungnaw pueng koug a thei. BAWIPA ni amae san Shiloh kho e tami Ahijah hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e patetlah ka hring e pueng teh, Jeroboam hanelah a hlung e buet touh hai awm hoeh. **30** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut lungkhueknae teh, Jeroboam ni a sak e yonnae hoi Isarelhah ka payon sak e yonnae kecu dawk doeh. **31** Nadab siangpahrang a kâroenae thung hoi kaawm rae hoi a sak e pueng hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. **32** A hringyung thung vah Asa hoi Isarel siangpahrang Baasha e rahak taran kâtuknae ao. **33** Judah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 3 nah, Ahijah capa Baasha teh, Tirzah kho vah Isarelhah uknae a kamtawng teh kum 24 touh a uk. **34** BAWIPA e hmaitung vah yonnae a sak teh, Isarelhah ka payonsakung Jeroboam yonnae lamthung hah a dawn aw.

16 Bawipa e lawk Baasha ka taran e Hanani capa Jehu koe ka phat e teh, 2 nang teh vaipuh dawk hoi na tawm teh, ka tami Isarel mipun na uk sak hanelah, na tawmrasang eiteh, nang ni Jeroboam e lamthung na dawn. Isarelhah na payon sak teh, kai lungkhuek hanelah na sak dawkvah, 3 nange mipun ca catounnaw koug ka raphoe vaiteh, nange imthung Nebat capa Jeroboam e a imthung patetlah kai ni ka o sak han. **4** Baasha imthung teh khopui thung dout pawiteh, a ro hah uinaw ni a ca han. Khopui lawilah dout pawiteh, kalvan e tavanaw ni a ca han telah ati. **5** Baasha ni a tawksak e pueng teh Isarel siangpahrangnaw e

setouknae cauk dawk thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. **6** Baasha teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Tirzah kho a pakawp aw. Hahoi a capa Elah ni a yueng lah a uk. **7** Baasha teh Jeroboam imthung hoi a kâvan teh, BAWIPA hmaitung a sakpayon e naw hoi a lungkhuek sak hanelah kut hoi a sak e hoi ahnimouh a theinae lahoi Baasha hoi a imthung kong dawk BAWIPA e lawk hai Hanani capa profet Jehu hno lahoi a pha. **8** Judah siangpahrang Asa a bawinae kum 26 nae dawk, Baasha capa Elah ni Tirzah kho hoi Isarel ram kum 2 touh a uk. **9** A san Zimri, rangleng tangawn kahrawikung ni, Tirzah e imthungku kahrawikung Arza im vah, yamu a nei teh, a parui lahun nah, ahni taranlahoi a thei. **10** Judah siangpahrang a bawinaw kum 27 nae dawk Zimri ni a kâen teh a hem teh a thei, ahnie yueng lah let a bawi. **11** Uk a kamtawng teh, a bawitungkung dawk a tawng tahma, Baasha imthung pueng koug a thei. A hmaunawngah hoi a huikonaw thung dawk hoi a na pa capa buet touh hai pâhlung hoeh. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni profet Jehu hno lahoi Baasha koelah lawk a dei e patetlah Zimri ni Baasha imthungnaw be a thei. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah Baasha a yonnae pueng hoi a capa Elah e yonnae pueng amamouh ni a sak e hoi Isarelhah a payon sak e hoi, Isarel BAWIPA a lungkhuek sak dawk doeh. **14** Elah a tawksaknae dawk hoi ka cawi rae hoi a sak e pueng Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **15** Judah siangpahrang Asa a bawinae kum 27 nae dawk Zimri teh Tirzah kho dawk hnin 7 touh a bawi. **16** Zimri ni a kâcoun aw. teh, siangpahrang ka thei telah Filistin ram Gibbethon kho e a hmalah katungpupnaw ni a thai nah, hote hnin dawkvah kacue e Omri hah Isarel siangpahrang lah a tungpupnae hmuen koe a tawmrasang aw. **17** Omri teh Isarelhah hoi Gibbethon kho hoi a tâco aw. teh, Tirzah kho hah a kalup aw. **18** Zimri ni kho a la toe tie a panue tahma vah, siangpahrang im a kâen teh, siangpahrang im vah hmai hoi a kâsawi teh a due. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kahawi hoeh e sak payonnae hoi Isarel yonnae a sak hanelah ka sak e Jeroboam ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn aw. **20** Zimri a tawksaknae dawk hoi ka cawi rae naw hoi youknae taran hai Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **21** Hatnae tueng dawk Isarelhah phu hni touh lah a kâkapek aw. A tangawn ni Ginath capa Tibni hah siangpahrang lah o sak hane a ngai aw. teh a hnuk a kâbang aw. A tangawn ni Omri hnuk a kâbang aw. **22** Hatei, Omri e hnuk a kâbangnaw ni Ginath capa Tibni hnuk ka kâbangnaw a tâ aw. Tibni a due teh Omri ni a uk. **23** Judah siangpahrang Asa a bawinae kum 31 nah Omri ni Isarel hah uknae a kamtawng teh, kum 12 touh a uk. Tirzah kho dawk kum 6 touh a uk. **24** Samaria mon buet touh hah Shemer koe tangka 20 touh hoi a ran. Hottelah hoi mon dawkvah, kho a kangdue sak. A kangdue sak e khopui teh mon katawngkung Shemer min lahoi Samaria teh a phung. **25** Omri ni BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kahawihoehe ouk a sak. Ha hoehnahlan e taminaw hlak kahawihoehe hno a sak e a papnawn. **26** Nebat capa Jeroboam e lamthungnaw a dawn aw. teh, meikaphaw ni Isarel BAWIPA a lungkhuek sak hanelah Isarel ka payonsakung yonnae hah a sak. **27** Omri ni a tawksak e dawk hoi kacawirae hoi a thasainae a kamne sak e naw hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. **28** Omri teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, a capa Ahab ni a yueng lah a bawi. **29** Judah siangpahrang Asa, a bawinae kum 38 nah Omri capa Ahab ni Isarelhah hah uknae a kamtawng. Omri capa Ahab ni Isarelhah hah Samaria kho dawk

hoi kum 22 touh a uk. **30** Omri capa Ahab ni ama hoehnahlan tami pueng hlak BAWIPA e hmaitung kahawiohehe hno a sak. **31** Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae lamthung dawn e hah ahni hanelah yonnae ka phouhoucalah a pouk teh, Sidon siangpahrang Ethbaal canu Jezebel hah a yu lah a paluen teh Baal cathut hah a bawk. **32** Samaria kho dawk Baal cathut e bawkim dawk Baal cathut hanelah khoungrae a sak. **33** Ahab ni thing meikaphawk hah a sak teh, ahni hoehnahlan e Isarelnaw hlak Ahab ni BAWIPA Isarelnaw e Cathut lungkhuek saknae hno lah hoe kapap lah a sak. **34** Ahab se nah Bethel kho e tami Hiel ni Jeriko kho a thawng. BAWIPA ni Nun capa Joshua hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e patetlah a camin Abiram se nah kho rapan adu a ung teh, a ca cahnoung Segub se nah kho longkhanaw hah a kangdue sak.

17 Gilead ram Tishbit tami Elijah ni Ahab koevah, kai ni ka bawk e Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh a hring e patetlah hete kum dawk tadamtui bawt mahoe hno hai rak mahoe hno telah atipouh. **2** BAWIPA e lawk teh ahni koe a pha. **3** Kanitholae Jordan teng kaawm e Kherith sawkca dawk kâhrawk. **4** Hahoi hote sawkca tui hah na nei vaiteh, na ka kawk hanelah vonga kâ yo ka poe toe telah atipouh. **5** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a cei teh a sak. Jordan teng kaawm e Kherith sawkca dawk ao. **6** Vonga ni amom lah vaiyei hoi moi a poe. Tangmin lahoi vaiyei hoi moi hah a poe teh sawkca tui hah a nei. **7** Hathnukku hoi hote ram dawk kho a rak hoeh dawkvah, sawkca teh a hak. **8** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk hah ahni koe a pha teh, **9** thaw nateh, Sidon ram Zarephath lah cet nateh, hote hmuen koevah awm. Khenhaw! na ka kawk hanelah lahmaw buet touh kâ yo ka poe toe telah atipouh. **10** Hatdawkvah a thaw teh, Zarephath lah a cei. Hote kho longkha koe a pha nah lahmaw buet touh teh thing a ei. Elijah ni a kaw teh, ka nei hane tui manang dawk hoi sin haw atipouh. **11** Lahmainu ni tui la hane a cei nah, bout a kaw teh vaiyei youn touh na kut dawk hoi sin la a telah atipouh. **12** Lahmainu ni BAWIPA na Cathut a hring e patetlah vaiyei teh ka tawn hoeh. Hlaam dawk vaiyei kanui e kutvang touh hoi satuium dawk satui yitca dueng doeh kaawm. Kama hoi ka capa hanlah karê vaiteh, ca hnukkhu ka due roi han toe ti hoi atu thingtaboung kahni touh atu ka ei hei telah atipouh. **13** Elijah ni, lahmaw buet touh hanh. Na dei e patetlah sak. Hateiteh kai hanlah buet touh hmaloe sak nateh thokhai haw. Hathnukku, nama hoi na capa hanelah sak. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. BAWIPA ni talai van kho a kang sak nathing, tavai hlaam a hrawng lah awm mahoe hno. Satuium hai hak mahoe hno ati telah a dei pouh. **15** Elijah ni a dei e patetlah a sak teh, ama hoi a imthung hoi Elijah hoi hnin moikasawlah a ca aw. **16** Elijah ni BAWIPA e lawk a dei e patetlah tavai hlaam ahrawng lah awm hoeh, satuium hai hak hoeh. **17** Hote hnonaw ao hnukkhu, ung katawngkung lahmaw e capa teh a pataw. A patawnae teh a nung poung dawkvah a due. **18** Lahmainu ni Elijah koevah, oe Cathut e tami nang koe bang hno maw ka sak. Ka yonnae kapanueksakkung hoi ka capa thei hanelah maw na tho telah atipouh. **19** Ahni ni ahni koe na capa teh na poe haw atipouh. Hottelah sut a tapam e a capa hah, a la pouh teh a onae rakhaw dawk a luengkhai teh a ikhun dawk a payan. **20** Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, ka luennaeh hete lahmaw koe runae na sak teh a capa hah na due sak han namaw telah BAWIPA hah a kaw. **21** Hote camo van vah vai thum touh a tabo teh, oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, hete camo e hringnae ama koe bout ban sak hanlah ka hei telah BAWIPA hah a kaw. **22** BAWIPA ni Elijah e lawk hah a

thai pouh teh camo e a hringnae teh ama koe bout a ban teh, camo teh a kâhlaw. **23** Elijah ni camo hah a lathueng e rakhaw dawk hoi a rahim lah a thokhai teh, khenhaw! na capa teh bout a hring telah atipouh teh a manu koe a poe. **24** Ahni ni Elijah koevah nang teh Cathut e tami doeh. Na pahni dawk e BAWIPA e lawk teh, lawkkatang doeh tie atu ka panue toe telah atipouh.

18 Ahnintha moi a loum hnukkhu, hettelah ao. A kum thum dawk Elijah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha. Cet nateh Ahab koe kâpâue. Hahoi talai van kho a rak sak han telah a ti. **2** Elijah ni Ahab koevah kâpâue hanlah a cei. Hatnavah Samaria ram dawk puenghoi takang a tho. **3** Ahab ni a imthungku kaukkung Obadiah hah a kaw teh (Obadiah teh BAWIPA ka taket poung e lah a o), **4** bangkongtetpawiteh, Jezebel ni BAWIPA e profet a thei lahun na, lungngoum thungvah 50, 50 touh hoi a hro teh, vaiyei, tui hoi a kaw. **5** Ahab ni Obadiah koevah, ram pueng dawk tuiphueknaw, palangnaw yuengyoe tawng hanelah cet. Saringnaw pueng ni a due hoeh nahan marang hoi lanaw ni hring hlout nahanelah, hram kanawnae na hmu yawkwan han doeh telah atipouh. **6** Hottelah ram katin hanlah a kêrei aw hah, Ahab teh amadueng lam alouke dawk a cei teh, Obadiah hai a madueng lam alouke dawk a cei. **7** Hottelah Obadiah ni a cei lahun nah, Elijah hah tang a kâhmo. Ahni ni a panue teh a tabo. Nang namaw ka bawipa, Elijah telah atipouh. **8** Elijah ni Obadiah koevah, Oe kai doeh, cet nateh haw vah Elijah ao telah na bawipa koe dei pouh telah atipouh. **9** Ahni ni bang yonnae maw ka sak teh na san heh thei hanelah Ahab e kut dawk poe hanelah na ngai. **10** BAWIPA na Cathut a hring e patetlah ka bawipa ni nang na tawnghoehnae mipun hoi uknaeram awm hoeh toe. Hivah awm hoeh telah ati aw hah navah, nang na hmuhoe hno kong dawk mipun hoi ram hah lawk a kam sak. **11** Atuvah nang ni cet nateh, Elijah haw vah ao telah na bawipa koe dei pouh telah na ti. **12** Hottelah ao han. Na ceitakhai toteh, BAWIPA e Muitha ni ka panue hoeh e hmuen koe na cet khai vaiteh, Ahab ka dei pouh vaiteh, na hmawt thai aw hohpawiteh, kai heh na thei aw hah. Hatei, na san ni ka nawca hoi BAWIPA teh ka taki. **13** Jezebel ni BAWIPA e profetnaw a thei lahun nah, BAWIPA e profetnaw tami 100 touh lungngoum thung ruipanga ruipanga touh hoi ka hro teh, vaiyei hoi tui hoi ka kawnae kong hah dei aw hohnamaw. **14** Atuvah nang ni cet nateh, Elijah haw ao telah dei, telah na ti. Kai heh na thei roeroe han doeh telah atipouh. **15** Elijah ni ka bawk e ransahu BAWIPA teh a hring e patetlah kai ni sahnin Ahab koe ka kâpâue roeroe han telah atipouh. **16** Hatdawkvah, Obadiah teh Ahab kâhmo han la a cei teh a dei pouh. Hahoi Ahab ni Elijah kâhmo hanlah a cei. **17** Ahab ni Elijah a hmu toteh, nang maw Isarelnaw runae na ka poe e tongpa telah atipouh. **18** Ahni ni Isarelnaw runae ka poe hoeh. Nang hoi na a imthungkhunaw ni BAWIPA e kâpaelawknaw hah na kamlang takhai aw hah, Baal na bawk dawkvah, Isarelnaw runae na poe. **19** Atuvah Isarelnaw pueng Baal profet 450 touh hoi Jezebel e caboi dawk bu ouk ka ven aw hoh e Asherah profet 400 touh hah kai koe vah Karmel mon dawk kamkhueng hanlah kaw sak telah atipouh. **20** Hottelah Ahab ni Isarelnaw pueng koe, tami a patoun teh profetnaw Karmel mon dawk a pâkhueng. **21** Elijah ni tamihu pui hah a hnai teh, nangmouh ni, bawkae kahni touh rahak vah nâsittouh maw yuem payonnae lungthin hoi kho na sak aw hah rah. Jehovah teh Cathut katang lah awm pawiteh, ama hah bawk aw hah. Baal hah cathut katang lah awm pawiteh ama hah bawk aw hah. Hatei tami pueng ni lawk kam touh hai a pathung aw hah

hoeh. 22 Elijah ni BAWIPA e profet kaawm dueng e teh kai dueng doeh toe. Hatei Baal profet teh 450 touh a pha. 23 Hatdawkvah, maitotan kahni touh na poe awh haw. Ahnimouh ni buet touh a rawi awh vaiteh koug a tâtueng hnukkuh, thing van vah thueng awh naseh. Hmaisawi sak awh hanh. Hahoi kai ni maitotan buet touh ka rawi van vaiteh, thing van vah ka ta han. Hmai ka sawi van mahoeh, 24 Nangmouh ni na cathutnaw e min hah kaw awh nateh, kai ni hai Jehovah e min hah ka kaw van han. Hmai hoi ka kang sak e Cathut teh Cathut katang lah aww naseh telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. Taminaw ni hai, Elijah e lawk teh a hawi telah ati awh. 25 Elijah ni Baal profetnaw koe vah nangmouh teh tami na pap awh dawkvah, maito buet touh hmaloe kêrawi awh nateh, sak awh, hmaisawi laipalah na cathutnaw min hah kaw awh telah atipouh e patetlah, 26 Taminaw ni a poe e maito hah a la teh, thing van a ta hnukkuh, Oe Baal cathut, kaimouh na pato awh haw telah amom hoi kanithun totouh Baal e min a kaw awh. Hateiteh kamthang banghai aww hoeh. Ka pathung e tami haiyah aww hoeh. A sak awh e thuengnae khoungroe hanlah a lamtu awh. 27 Kanî tuengtalung e thun nah Elijah ni, kacaipounglah kaw awh ei. Na cathut teh a phuenang boma, ahni teh houg hoeh rah boma, ahni teh kahlawng lah boma a cei va, ahni teh muet ka ip boma, pãhlaw awh ei, telah a panuikhai teh a dei pouh. 28 Kacaipoung lahoi a kaw awh teh, ouk a sak awh e patetlah sarai hoi tahroe hoi thi pukkãkaawm lah a kãbouk awh. 29 Kanî a lounm teh tangmin lae thuengnae tueng totouh pou a dei awh rah. Hateiteh, kamthang thoseh, kapathangkung thoseh, alawkpui lah kapoukkung thoseh, aww roeroe hoeh. 30 Hatdawkvah, Elijah ni tamihunaw pueng koevah, kai na hnai awh haw telah atipouh teh, tamihupui ni ama teh a hnai awh. Hahoi katim e BAWIPA e khoungroe hah a pathoup awh. 31 Na min teh Isarel ti han telah BAWIPA lawk ka dâw e Jakop casaknaw miphun yit touh, Elijah ni talung hlaikahni touh a la. 32 Hote talung hoi BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe hah a sak. Hote khoungroe petkãkalup lah cati pung hni tabang ka cawng lah tuilam a tai. 33 Thing hah a mawk teh maitomoi a tâtueng e hah thinghong van a ta. Hahoi hlaam pali touh dawkw tui pakawi awh nateh, thueng hane hoi thing hah tui hoi awi awh telah atipouh. 34 Bout awi awh telah atipouh e patetlah bout a awi awh. Bout awi awh ei telah atipouh teh bout a awi awh rah. 35 Tui teh khoungroe petkãkalup lah a lawng teh tai e a tuilam dawkw yikkawi sak. 36 Tangmin lah thuengnae atueng a pha toteh, hettelah ao. Elijah ni a hnai teh, Oe, Jehovah, Abraham Isak hoi Isarel Cathut, nang teh Isarel ram dawkw Cathut lah na o. Kai teh na san lah ka o. Hete hnonaw pueng heh nange kã lahoi ka sak tie heh sahni panuek awh naseh. 37 Ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Hete taminaw niyah nang teh Jehovah Cathut doeh tie thoseh, hete taminaw e lungthin hah a kamlang sak tie thoseh, ahnimouh ni a panue thai awh nahanelah, kaie lawk hah na thai pouh haw, Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw telah a ratoum. 38 Hottelah BAWIPA e hmai a bo teh hmaisawi thuengnae thing hoi talung hoi vaipuh hah a kak teh tai e tuilam dawkw e tui koug a hak sak. 39 Taminaw pueng ni hote a hmu awh toteh, a tabo awh teh, Jehovah teh Cathut doeh, Jehovah teh Cathut doeh telah ati awh. 40 Elijah ni ahnimouh koe vah, Baal profetnaw hah man awh nateh, buet touh boehai hlout sak awh hanh atipouh. A man awh teh, Elijah ni Kishion palang koe a ceikhai awh teh, hawwah koug a thei. 41 Elijah ni Ahab koevah, canei hanelah luen leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, kho a kãcaw toe telah atipouh. 42 Ahab teh

canei hanelah a luen. Elijah teh Karmel mon dawkw a luen. Talai dawkw a tabo teh a khokpakkuh rahak vah a minhmai a hro. 43 Hahoi a san koevah luen nateh, tuipui hah khenhaw! telah atipouh. A luen teh a khet, banghai aww hoeh telah atipouh. Ahni ni vai sari totouh cet telah atipouh. 44 Avai sarinae dawkw hettelah ao. Khenhaw! tuipui dawkw hoi kutkasum tit touh tâmai hah a luen telah atipouh. Ahni ni bout cet haw, Ahab koevah, leng rakueng nateh cet leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, kho ni na ngang payon vaih telah tet pouh telah a ti. 45 A ro hoehnahlan vah hottelah ao. Kalvan teh kahli hoi tâmai muen a tamang teh kho teh puenghoi a rak. Ahab teh leng van a kãcui teh Jezreel lah a cei. 46 BAWIPA e kut teh Elijah koe a pha teh ahni teh taisawm hah a kãyeng teh Ahab hmalah Jezreel kãennae longkha totouh a yawng.

19 Elijah ni tahloi hoi profetnaw pueng koug a theinae kong dawkvah, Ahab ni Jezebel koe a dei pouh. 2 Jezebel ni, hotnaw thung dawkw e tami buet touh e hringnae patetlah tangtho tuektue vah na hringnae ka sak hoehnahlan teh, cathutnaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah na sak awh naseh, hot hlak ka pataw lahai yah, telah Elijah koe patoune a patoum. 3 Hote hah a thai toteh, a thaw teh a yawng. Judah ram Beersheba vah a pha teh hawwah, a san heh a hruek. 4 Ama teh kahrawngum hnin touh lamcei koe a cei teh, samphokung rahim a tahung teh, a due nahanelah a ratoum. A khout toe, Oe BAWIPA atuvah, ka hringnae hah lat yawkwaw lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mintoenaw hlak haiyah, kahawihnaw kalawm hoeh, telah a ti. 5 Hottelah samphokung rahim a yan teh a i. Hahoi khenhaw! kalvantaminaw ni a tek awh teh, ahni koe, thaw nateh cat haw, telah a ti. 6 A kamlang teh khenhaw! vaiyei hmai pahai e phen touh hoi tuium a lû koe ao e hah a hmu teh, a ca teh bout a i. 7 BAWIPA e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh bout a tek, thaw nateh cat. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahlawng na cei nahane ahlapoung dawkvah, na khang thai hoeh langvaih atipouh. 8 A thaw teh a ca teh a nei, hottelah rawca a ca e lahoi Cathut e mon Horeb totouh hnin 40 rum 40 touh a cei. 9 Lungngoum buet touh a hmu teh hawwah ao. Hahoi khenhaw! BAWIPA e lawk ahni koe a pha teh, Elijah, hivah bangmaw na sak, telah a pacei. 10 Ahni ni BAWIPA ransabawi Cathut hanelah thouk ka kãyawm teh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni, na lawkkam hah hnamthun takhai awh teh, na khoungroe hah a raphoe awh teh, na profet hah tahloi hoi a thei awh, kaawm e teh kai dueng doeh toe, ka hringnae hai thei hanlah a kãcai awh, telah a ti. 11 Ahni ni tâcawt nateh, BAWIPA hmalah mon vah kangdout haw, telah ati. Hahoi khenhaw! BAWIPA a tho. Katangpoung kahli ni BAWIPA hmalah mon hah a hmang teh, lungsongnaw koug a kãbawng. Hatei, BAWIPA teh kahli dawkw aww hoeh. Kahli be a roum hoi Tãli a no. Hatei, Tãli dawkw BAWIPA teh aww hoeh. 12 Tãli be a no hnukkuh hmai a tâco. Hatei, hmai dawkw BAWIPA teh aww hoeh. Hmai a roum toteh, lawkkanem pãdingsue lah a tho. 13 Elijah ni hot hah a thai toteh, a tâco teh lungngoum rai koe a kangdue. Hahoi thaihaw lawk ni, Elijah hivah bangmaw na sak, atipouh. 14 Ahni ni, BAWIPA ransabawi Cathut hanelah thouk ka kãyawm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni na lawkkam hah a hnamthun awh teh, na khoungroe hah a raphoe awh teh, na profetnaw hah tahloi hoi a thei awh. Kai dueng doeh kaawm toe. Kai hah na thei hanlah a kãcai awh, telah a ti. 15 BAWIPA ni ahni koe, ban nateh, kahrawngum hoi Damaskas lah cet, na tho torei Siria siangpahrang hanelah Hazael hah satu ni na awi han. 16 Isarel siangpahrang hanelah Nimshi capa Jehu

hah satui na awi han. Hahoi nang yueng lah profet ka tawh hane Abelmelholath tami Saphat capa Elisha hah satui bout na awi han. 17 Hazael tahloi hoi kahlout e pueng teh, Jehu ni a thei han, Jehu tahloi hoi kahlout e pueng teh Elisha ni a thei han. 18 Hatei, Isarel ram vah, Baal hmalah a khokpakhu ka cuengkhuem boihoeh ni teh ka pahnuem boihoeh e tami 7000 touh kama hanelah ka ta toe, telah a ti. 19 Haw hoi a tâco teh, Saphat capa Elisha hah a hmu. A hmalah maitotan bo hlaikahni touh ni talai a thawh teh, a hlaikahni e dawkvah ama teh ao. Elijah ni a ceihlawi navah, a hni hoi ahni teh a dêi. 20 A maitotan a ceitakhai teh, Elijah a hnuk lahoi a pâlei teh apa hoi anu ka paco han rah, hahoi ka kâbang han telah atipouh. Ahni ni, bout ban, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hanlah bangmaw ka sak, telah a ti. 21 Haw hoi a ban teh, maitotan bo touh hah a thei teh, talai thawnae thing hoi a thawng teh, khocanaw a poe teh a ca aw. Hahoi a thaw teh Elijah hnuk a kâbang teh, a san lah a counq.

20 Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni, a ransanaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, siangpahrang 32 touh ahni koe ao. Marang hoi leng hoi a takhang awt teh, Samaria kho hah a kalup awt teh a tuk awt. 2 Isarel siangpahrang koe khopui thung patounenaw a patoun teh ahni koe Benhadad ni hettelah ati. 3 Na tangka hoi sui hateh kaie doeh. Na yuca hoi hnokahawi pueng kaie doeh telah ati. 4 Isarel siangpahrang ni, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa na dei e patetlah doeh. Kai hoi ka tawn e pueng teh nange doeh telah ati. 5 A patounenaw ni bout a cei awt teh, Benhadad ni hettelah ati, na tangka hoi sui hoi na yu hoi na canaw hah na poe han telah taminaw bout a patoun. 6 Hatei, tangtho tuektue nah ka taminaw nang koe ka patoun han, na im hoi na tami hoi, nim hah a tawng awt han. Na mit ni a noe e pueng hah a la awt vaiteh, koug a thokhai awt han telah ati. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni a ram daw koe kucuenaw pueng koug a kaw teh, pahren lahoi pâkuem awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete tami ni runae tâcosak hanlah a kâcai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe tami a patoun teh, ka yu hoi ka ca hoi, ka tangka hoi ka sui naw hah a hei, kangek e hai nahoeh telah ati. 8 Kacuenaw hoi tamimaya ni ahni koe ahnima lawk hai banglahai noutna hanh, na lung hai kuepkhai hanh telah atipouh awt. 9 Hottelah Benhadad ni patounenaw koe siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah, na san koe patounenaw na patoun teh, ahmaloe na hei e pueng heh ka tarawi yawkaw han, hatei hete teh ka tarawi thai mahoeh ati, telah na dei pouh awt han telah ati. Patoun e naw teh a cei awt teh hote lawk hah a dei pouh awt. 10 Benhadad ni ahni koe tami bout a patoun teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni, Samaria khovah, vaipuh kutvang touh rip hmawt thai awt pawiteh, cathutnaw ni a ngai e patetlah na sak na lawiseh, hothlak ka pataw lahoi na sak naseh telah ati. 11 Isarel siangpahrang ni, ayâ ni ransa puengcang a kâmahrak navah, a ransa puengcang ka rading e patetlah kâoup boihoeh telah dei pouh awt telah ati. 12 Hahoi, ama hoi siangpahrangnaw ni, kâhatnae rim daw yamu a nei awt lahunnah, hote lawk hah Benhadad ni a thai teh, a taminaw koe kârakueng awt haw, atipouh. Hottelahoi, kho tuk hanelah a kâcai awt. 13 Hahoi khenhaw! profet buet touh ni Isarel siangpahrang Ahab koe a cei sin teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete kapap poung e tamihu hah na hmu maw. Khenhaw! sahnin na kut daw na poe han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie na panue han telah ati. 14 Ahab ni api hno lahoi maw telah ati, ahni ni BAWIPA ni telah a dei, khobawi a sannaw hah ka hno han telah ati. Ahni ni apinimaw tarantuknae kho a khang han telah ati.

Ahni ni nang ni atipouh. 15 Hottelah ahni ni ram ukkungnaw hoi a sannaw a pâkhueng teh 232 touh a pha. 16 Kanî tuengtalung a thun nah a tâco awt teh, hatnavah, Benhadad hoi siangpahrang a ma kabawm hane siangpahrang 32 touh teh, kâhatnae rim daw yamu a la parui awt. 17 Hateh, ram ukkung bawi thoundoun hmaloe a tâco. Benhadad ni kâhmo hane a patoun teh, ahni koe Samaria kho hoi tami ka tâcawt e ao telah a dei pouh. 18 Ahni ni roum nahanelah ka tâco e lah awt pawiteh, a hring lahoi man awt. Tarantuk hanelah hoi ka tâcawt hanelah ao haiyah a hring lahoi man awt, telah ati. 19 Hottelah ram ukkung thoundoun hah a hnukkâbang e ransa hoi khopui thung hoi a tâco awt. 20 Hahoi tami pueng ni amae tami lengkaleng a thei awt. Hottelah Sirianaw a yawng awt teh, Isarel naw ni a pâlei awt. Siria siangpahrang Benhadad teh, marang a kâcui teh marang kâcui naw hoi a hlout awt. 21 Isarel siangpahrang a tâco teh, marang hoi leng hoi a tuk awt teh, Sirianaw mo a thei awt. 22 Hahoi, profet ni Isarel siangpahrang koe a hrawi teh, ahni koe tha kâlat nateh, na sak hane kahawicalah pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kompawi toteh Siria siangpahrang ni bout na tuk awt han, telah atipouh. 23 Siria siangpahrang e sannaw ni ahni koe, ahnima cathutnaw teh mon cathutnaw lah ao. Hatdawkvah maimouh hlak a tha ao hnaw awt telah ati awt. 24 Hahoi, hettelah na ti han, siangpahrangnaw hah koug na nateh, amamae hmuen koe ram ukkung lah hrueng. 25 Hahoi ransa hoi leng na raphoe e yit touh ransa bout sak. Hottelah tanghling daw na tuk awt vaiteh, ahnimouh hlak thao awt mingming han doeh telah ati awt. A lawk hah a caksak awt teh, hottelah a sak awt. 26 Hahoi, kompawi toteh, hettelah ao. Benhadad ni Sirianaw hah a pâkhueng teh. Isarel tuk hanelah Aphek vah a takhang awt. 27 Isarel catounnaw teh a kamkueng awt teh, rawca a rakueng pouh awt teh, tarantuk hanelah a tâco awt. Isarel naw hmaehu yitca e hu hni touh e patetlah a kangdue sin awt. Sirianaw teh a ram daw king a kaw awt. 28 Hahoi Cathut e tami ni Isarel siangpahrang koe a hnai teh, ahni koe, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Sirianaw ni Jehovah teh mon cathut lah ao teh, tanghling cathut lah awt hoi hoi ati awt. Hatdawkvah, hete tami moikapap e naw heh na kut daw na poe han, hottelah hoi kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue awt han telah ati. 29 Hnin sari touh thung avoivang lah a tungpup awt. Ahni sari hnin vah a kâtuk awt. Isarel naw ni Sirianaw hah hnin touh daw ransa 100, 000 a thei awt. 30 Alouknaw teh Aphek kho thung vah a yawng awt. Kacawie tami 27, 000 touh teh rapan katim e ni koug a ten. Benhadad teh a yawng teh, khopui daw imrakhan thung a kâen. 31 A taminaw ni ahni koe khenhaw! Isarel naw e imthungnaw thung daw, Siangpahrang heh pahrennae ka tawn e siangpahrangnaw doeh telah ka panue awt. Burihni kâkhu hoi kaimae lû daw rui hoi pâkhit nateh, Isarel siangpahrang koe na cetkhai yawkaw. Ama ni na pâhlung yawkaw han doeh telah ati awt. 32 Hottelah buri hni a kâkhu awt teh, a lû daw rui hoi a pâkhi awt teh, Isarel siangpahrang koe a cei awt. Na san Benhadad ni pahren lahoi na pâhlung na seh ati telah ati awt. Ahni ni a hring rah maw, ahni teh ka hmaunawngnae nahoehmaw, telah ati. 33 Hotnaw ni pouknae kahawi hoi a lungthung hoi a dei katang e han doeh ati awt teh, na hmaunawngnae Benhadad doeh atipouh awt. Ahni ni cet awt nateh, ahni hah thokhai awt atipouh. Hottelah Benhadad teh a tâco teh, ahni koe a cei teh ahni ni leng daw koe kâcui sak. 34 Benhadad ni ahni koe, apa ni na pa koe kho a la e hah bout na poe han. Hahoi, apa ni Samaria kho hno yonae

hmuen a sak e patetlah Damaskas kho vah hno yonae hmuen na sak van han telah ati. Hottelah ahni koe lawkkamnae a sak sak teh a cei sak. **35** Hahoi Profet capanaw thung hoi tami buet touh ni, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a hui koe vah, kai na hem haw telah atipouh. Hote tami ni na hem ngai hoeh atipouh. **36** Hat toteh, ahni koevah, BAWIPA e lawk na tarawi ngaihoeh dawkvah, khenhaw! nang ni na ceitakhai tahma vah, Sendek ni na kei han atipouh e patetlah a cei teh Sendek ni a hmue teh a kei. **37** Hahoi alouke tami bout a hmu teh, kai na hem haw atipouh teh ahni ni a hem. **38** Hahoi profet teh a cei teh, lam vah siangpahrang a pawp, a tampa dawk a yeng e hoi mit a huem teh, a phunloucalah a kâsak. **39** Siangpahrang a tho toteh siangpahrang a kaw teh, na sanpa heh tarankâtuknae hmuen lungui vah ka cei teh, khenhaw! tami buet touh ni kai koe tami buet touh a thokhai. Hete tami heh kahawicalah ring, yawng payon pawiteh, a hringnae yueng lah na hringnae ka hma han, hoehpawiteh, tangka talen buet touh na poe han telah ati. **40** Na sanpa heh puenghoi ka rucut dawkvah, ka yawng takhai telah ati. Isarel siangpahrang ni nang nama ni lawk na tâtueng e patetlah na lathueng vah lawkcengnae ka phat e doeh telah atipouh. **41** Ahni ni minhmai huemnae hah a rading teh, Isarel siangpahrang ni profet buet touh doeh tie hah a panue. **42** Profet ni ahni koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thoe ka bo e tami na hlout sak dawkvah, ahnie hringnae yueng lah nange hringnae, ahnie taminaw yueng lah nange taminaw na sung sak han telah ati. **43** Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang teh minhmai mathoe lungmathoe laihoi a ban teh Samaria kho a pha.

21 Hathnukku vah, hettelah ao. Jezreel tami Naboth ni misur takha a tawn. Hot teh, Jezreel e Samaria siangpahrang Ahab e im teng vah ao. **2** Ahab ni Naboth koe na misur takha heh ka im teng ao dawkvah, saring khom nahanlah na poe lawih. A yueng lah takha ka hawihnawn e na poe han. Nahoeh pawiteh, tangka lah na ngai pawiteh tangka lah na poe han telah atipouh. **3** Hateiteh, Naboth ni Ahab koevah, ka mintoenaw e raw nang poe hane teh BAWIPA ni na ngang naseh telah ati. **4** Jezreel tami Naboth ni ka mintoenaw e raw teh nang koe na poe mahoeh telah a dei dawkvah, Ahab teh minhmai mathoe hoi lungphuen laihoi a im dawk a kâen. A ikhun dawk a yan teh avangvanglah a kamlang teh rawca cat ngai hoeh. **5** Hateiteh, a yu Jezebel ni ahni koe a cei teh, bangkongmaw na muiha lungmathoe laihoi ao teh, rawca ca hanelah na ngai hoeh telah atipouh. **6** Ahni ni Jezebel koevah, Jezreel tami Naboth koevah, na misur takha hah na ran sak, nahoeh pawiteh, na ngaihnawn e awm pawiteh misur takha alouke na poe han telah ka ti pouh. Ahni ni, ka misur takha na poe mahoeh telah na pathung dawkvah, telah atipouh. **7** A yu Jezebel ni ahni koevah, nang ni Isarel uknaeram hah kâtawnnae na tawn hoeh na maw. Thaw nateh lunghawicalah rawca cat leih. Jezreel tami Naboth e misur teh kai ni na poe han telah ati. **8** Hatdawkvah, Ahab e min lahoi ca a thut teh, kuthrawt hoi a dei teh, ca hah Naboth a onae kho dawk ahni hoi rei kaawm e kacuenaw hoi bawinaw koe a patawn. **9** Rawcainae kong oung nateh, Naboth hah tami pueng e hmalah barinae hmuen koe tahung naseh. **10** Tamikayon kahni touh ahmalah tahung sak vaiteh, Cathut hoi siangpahrang na pahnawt telah yon kapengkung lah sak awt, telah atipouh. **11** A onae khocanaw, a onae kho dawk e kaawm e kacuenaw hoi bawinaw ni Jezebel ni a thut e ca patetlah a sak awt. **12** Rawcainae kong hah a pathang awt teh, tamipueng thung dawk hoi Naboth teh hmalah a

tahung sak awt. **13** Tamikayon kahni touh a hmalah a tahung teh, tamikayon roi ni tami pueng e hmalah, Naboth ni Cathut hoi siangpahrang a pahnawt telah Naboth hah yon a pen roi. Hottelah, kho thung hoi a sin awt e talung hoi kadout lah a dêi awt. **14** Hatdawkvah, Naboth teh talung hoi kadout lah a dêi awt teh a due toe telah Jezebel koe kamthang a thaisak awt. **15** Jezebel ni Naboth teh talung hoi kadout lah a dêi awt toe tie a panue toteh, Ahab koevah, hettelah atipouh. Thaw nateh, Jezreel tami Naboth e misur takha, tangka lah yo hane a pasoung hoeh e hah lat leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Naboth teh hring hoeh toe, a due toe telah atipouh. **16** Ahab ni Naboth a due toe tie a thai navah, Jezreel tami Naboth e misur takha dawk cei vaiteh, la hanelah Ahab teh a kamthaw. **17** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk hah Tishbit tami Elijah koevah a pha. **18** Thaw nateh, Samaria kho kaawm e Isarel siangpahrang Ahab kâmo hanelah cet. Ahni teh Naboth e misur takha la hanelah a cei teh haw vah ao. **19** Ahni koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Uinaw ni Naboth e thi a palemnae hmuen dawk nange thi hai uinaw ni a palem van han telah na ti pouh han telah ati. **20** Ahab ni Elijah koevah, kâmo roi toe khe, ka taran telah atipouh. Ahni ni Oe kâmo roi toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmaitung vah hawihoeahnae sak hanlah namahoima na kâyo hah te telah atipouh. **21** Khenhaw! nange lathueng vah, rawknae ka pha sak han. Koung na raphoe awt han. Ahab touh hoi na ca catounnaw pueng, Isarel ram dawk tami ka hlout thoseh, ka hlout hoeh thoseh, koung ka pâmit han. **22** Nang ni ka lungkueknae na pahrueteh, Isarelnaw yonnae na sak sak dawkvah, Nebat capa Jeroboam imthungku hoi Ahijah capa Baasha imthungku patetlah na imthungkhunaw hai ka o sak han telah ati. **23** BAWIPA ni Jezebel e kong hai a dei toe. Jezreel kalupnae koe uinaw ni Jezebel heh a ca han. **24** Ahab imthungku dawk hoi khopui dawk kadout e hah uinaw ni a ca vaiteh, kahrawng kadout e pueng teh kalvan e tava ni a ca han telah ati. **25** A yu Jezebel ni a tacuek teh BAWIPA e mithmu vah, hawihoeahnae sak hanlah, ka kâyawt e Ahab patet e tami apihai awm hoeh. **26** BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw koehoi a pâlei e Amor taminaw e sak e patetlah. meikaphawk hah baw hoi panuetho e hnonaw lah ouk a sak awt. **27** Ahab ni hote lawk a thai toteh, a hni a phi teh, burihni hah a kâkhu, rawca a hai teh rawca burihni kâkhu hoi a i teh paiyaica hoi a kâroe. **28** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk teh Tishbit tami Elijah koevah a pha. **29** Ka hmalah Ahab a kârahnoumnae hah na hmu maw. Ka hmalah a kârahnoum dawkvah, ahnie se nateh hawihoeahnae ka phat sak mahoeh. A capa se nah a imthungku dawk hawihoeahnae ka pha sak han telah ati.

22 Kum thung touh thung Siria hoi Isarel rahak vah tarankâtuknae awm hoeh. **2** A kum pâthumnae dawk Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Isarel siangpahrang koevah a cei. **3** Isarel siangpahrang ni a sannaw koevah, Gilead ram e Ramoth teh kaie ti a panue nahlangva, bangkongmaw Siria siangpahrang lawm laipalah o awt han, telah ati. **4** Hatdawkvah, ahni ni Jehoshaphat koevah, Ramothgilead teh na tuk khai ngai han na ou, telah atipouh. Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, kai hoi nang, ka taminaw hoi na taminaw teh buet touh lah o awt teh, kaie marang hoi nange marangnaw hai buet touh doeh telah atipouh. **5** Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA e lawk hah ring e telah atipouh. **6** Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang ni profet cumpali tabang a kaw teh, ahnimouh

koevah, Ramothgilead tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoeh maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni cet yawkaw, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawak na poe han telah ati awh. 7 Jehoshaphat ni hivah BAWIPA Cathut e profet buetbuet touh pouknae hei hanelah awm hoeh toung maw, telah ati. 8 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, BAWIPA koe na kâhet pout hane tami buet touh lmlah capa Mikaiah tie ao. Hateiteh, ahni te hane ka hmuhma e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kong dawak a thoena hloilah hawinae koelah banghai dei hoeh telah atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang ni bawi buet touh a kaw teh, lmlah capa Mikaiah hah karanglah thokhai haw telah atipouh. 10 Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Samaria kalupnae longkha kâenna teng e cangkatinnae yawndaw, siangpahrang khohna hoi a kamthoupi rot teh, a bawitungkhang lengkaleng dawak a tahung roi. Hahoi, profetnaw ni ahnimouh roi e hmalah lawk hah a pâpho awh. 11 Khenanah e capa Zedekiah ni sumki hah a sak pouh teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete kinaw hoiyah Siria taminaw hah koug kadout lah na deng awh han telah atipouh. 12 Hot patetvanlah, profetnaw pueng nihai, Ramothgilead vah luen awh nateh, tâ awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawak na poe awh han telah a dei pouh awh. 13 Mikaih kaw hanlah patoune ni, khenhaw! profetnaw ni kâvan e lawk buet touh hah a kuet awh teh, kahawi e lah dueng siangpahrang koevah, lawk rip a dei awh toe. Ahnimouh ni a dei awh e patetvanlah, nang ni hai dei van leih, kahawi e lah dei van haw telah atipouh. 14 Mikaiah ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e doeh kai ni teh ka dei tih telah atipouh. 15 Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni Ramothgilead tuk hanlah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoeh maw telah a pacei. Ahni ni siangpahrang koevah, cet nateh tâ, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawak na poe han telah atipouh. 16 Siangpahrang ni lawkatang laipalah kai oe BAWIPA min lahoi dei hoeh hanlah avai nâyittouh maw lawk na kam sak han, telah ati. 17 Ahni ni, Isarelhaw pueng teh khoumkung ka tawn hoeh e tu patetlah mon dawak koug a kâkahei awh e hah ka hmu. BAWIPA ni hete taminaw ni kahrawitung tawn awh hoeh toe. Amae im dawak lengkaleng lungmawngcalah ban awh naseh, telah ati atipouh. 18 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, kaie kong dawak thoena hloilah kahawi e koelah banghai dei mahoeh telah yo ka dei toe telah atipouh. 19 Hatdawkvah, Mikaiah ni, BAWIPA e lawk heh thai haw. BAWIPA teh a bawitungkhang dawak kalvan vah a tahung teh kalvantaminaw pueng avoilah aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu. 20 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Ahab heh Ramothgilead vah a luen vaiteh taran kut dawak due hanlah apinimaw a tacuek telah atipouh. Buet touh ni hettelah a dei teh, alouke ni hottelah ati. 21 Hatdawkvah, muitha buet touh a tâco teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue. Kai ni ka tacuek han telah atipouh. 22 BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, bangtelamaw telah atipouh. Ahni ni ka cei vaiteh a profetnaw pueng e pahni dawak laithoe muitha lah ka o han telah atipouh. Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, na tacuek pawiteh na tacuek thai han doeh. Cet nateh hottelah sak telah atipouh. 23 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! BAWIPA ni hete na profetnaw pueng e a pahni dawak laithoe muitha hah a ta teh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh rawk nahane kong hah a dei toe telah atipouh. 24 Hottelah Kenaanah e capa Zedekiah ni rek a hnai teh, Mikaiah e tamboung dawak a tambai. Nang koe lawk dei hanelah BAWIPA ni a patoun e muitha ni na lae lam dawak hoi maw kai koe hoi a cei telah

atipouh. 25 Mikaiah ni, khenhaw! kâhro hanlah imrakhan thung hoi na kâen hnin vah na panue han telah atipouh. 26 Hat toteh, Isarel siangpahrang ni, Mikaiah heh khopui kaukkung Ammon e capa Joash koevah cetkhai awh leih. 27 Hahoi, hete tami heh thongim pabawt awh nateh, roumnae hoi ka ban hoehroukrak, rawca hoi tui yitca dueng poe awh tet pouh atipouh. 28 Hateiteh, Mikhaiah ni, karoumcalah na ban awh pawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai hno lahoi lawk dei hoeh tinae lah ao han telah atipouh. Ama ni, nangmanaw pueng ni kahawicalah pâkuem awh telah letlang ati. 29 Hottelah Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Ramothgilead vah a takhang roi. 30 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, ka mei kâthung vaiteh, tarantuknae koe ka cei van han. Nang teh siangpahrang khohna hah kho telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang teh a mei a kâthung teh tarantuknae koe a cei. 31 Siria siangpahrang ni leng kâcuinaw 32 touh koevah, Isarel siangpahrang laipalah, tami kathoeng kalen apihai tuk awh hanh telah kâ a poe. 32 Leng kaukkungnaw ni Jehoshaphat a hmu awh toteh, hetteh Isarel siangpahrang roeroe doeh, telah ati awh. Hatdawkvah, ahni tuk hanelah a kamlang awh dawkvah, Jehoshaphat teh a hram. 33 Hateiteh, leng kâcuinaw ni Isarel siangpahrang nahoeh tie a panue awh toteh, ahni pâleinae koehoi a ban takhai awh. 34 Tami buet touh ni noe laipalah, samtang a pathui boteh, Isarel siangpahrang e saiphei rahak vah pala teh a kâen dawkvah, ahni ni leng ka mawng koevah, kamlang nateh, tarankâtuknae hmuen koehoi na tâcawtkhai leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmâ ka ca toe telah atipouh. 35 Hote hnin dawak tarantuknae teh a patawpoung teh siangpahrang teh a leng van vah Sirianaw e hmuen dawak a kangdue sak awh teh, tangmin lah a due. A hmâ dawak hoi leng van vah a thi teh a kui. 36 Kanî aloum tawmlei nah ransanaw thung dawak hoi tami pueng amae kho tangkuem dawak, tami pueng mae ram lah koug ban awh naseh telah thouk a oung awh. 37 Siangpahrang teh hottelah a due. Samaria vah a kâenkhai awh teh, hawwah siangpahrang teh a pakawp awh. 38 Samaria tuikamueng rai lah leng hah a pâsu awh teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk patetlah kâyawtnaw tui kamhluaknae koe uinaw ni a thi hah a palem. 39 Hottelah Ahab kâroena thung dawak hoi kacawiraenaw hoi a sak e naw pueng hoi kasaino hoi a sak e im hoi a sak e khonaw pueng hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawak thut lah awm hoehnamaw. 40 Hottelah, Ahab teh a na mintoenaw koevah, a i teh a capa Ahaziah ni a yueng lah a bawi. 41 Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Ahab a bawinae a kum pali nah Asa capa Jehoshaphat teh Judah taminaw lathueng vah siangpahrang lah ao. 42 Jehoshaphat teh siangpahrang lah a tawk nah a kum 35 touh a pha. Jerusalem kho vah, a kum 25 touh a uk. A manu min teh Azubah, ahni teh Shilhi canu doeh. 43 A na pa Asa ni a dawn e lamthung pueng hah a dawn van teh, phen laipalah, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hnokahawi a sak. Hateiteh, hmuenrasang teh puen awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuenrasang dawak taminaw ni a thuong awh teh, hmuitui hah hmai a sawi awh rah. 44 Hahoi Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang hoi roumnae a sak. 45 Hottelah, Jehoshaphat kâroena thung dawak hoi kacawiraenaw hnonaw hoi a hno sakthainae a kamnu saknae hoi taran a tuknae kongnaw hah Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawak thut lah awm hoehnamaw. 46 Hahoi, a na pa Asa a hring nah napuitongpanaw hah a ram dawak hoi koug a pâlei. 47 Edom ram dawak siangpahrang ao hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang a yueng

lah kaawm e ni a uk aw. **48** Jehoshaphat ni Ophir ram daw. a patoun teh, sui phu hanelah Tarshish long hah a sak. Hateiteh, cet aw. hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Eziongeber vah long hah a rawk. **49** Ahab capa Ahaziah ni Jehoshaphat koevah, ka taminaw heh na taminaw hoi long daw. hoi rei cet aw. naseh telah ati. Hatei Jehoshaphat ni ngai hoh. **50** Jehoshaphat teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh a na mintoenaw koe, a na min Devit e khopui daw. a pakawp aw. Hahoi a capa Jehoram ni a yueng lah a uk. **51** Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat siangpahrang a tawknae kum 17 navah, Ahab capa Ahaziah teh Samaria khovah, Isarelhaw e siangpahrang lah ao. Isarel hah kum 2 touh a uk. **52** BAWIPA hmaitung vah thoenae a sak teh, a manu hoi a na pa ni dawn e lamthung hoi Nebat capa Jeroboam, Isarelhaw ka yonsakkung ni dawn e lamthung hai a dawn. **53** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni a sak e pueng a sak teh, Baal e thaw hah a taw. k teh, a baw dawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a lungkhuek sak.

2 Siangpahrang

1 Ahab a due hnukkhu, Moab ram teh Isarel siangpahrang ni a tuk. **2** Ahaziah siangpahrang teh, Samaria kho amae imvan hoi a bo teh, a hmã a ca. Patounenaw a patoun teh, ahni koevah cet awh haw. Ekron cathut Baalzebul koe hete hmã ka ca e dawh hoi kahawi thai nahanelah pacei awh haw telah atipouh. **3** Hateiteh BAWIPA kalvanti niyah, Tishbit tami Elijah koevah, thaw nateh Samaria kho e siangpahrang ni a patounenaw kãhmo hanelah cet haw, ahnimouh koevah, Isarel ram Cathut ao hoeh dawh maw, Ekron cathut Baalzebul koevah, pouknae pacei hanelah na cei awh vaw. **4** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei pouh. Ikhun dawh na luen hoi na kum mahoeu toe. Na due roeroe han telah a dei, telah atipouh teh, Elijah teh a cei. **5** A patounenaw bout a ban awh teh, bangkongmaw na ban telah atipouh. **6** Ahnimouh ni ahni koevah tami buet touh kaimouh kãhmo hanlah a tho teh, kaimouh koehoi cet leih, na kapatoukung siangpahrang koevah ban leih, ahni koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Isarel ram vah Cathut ao hoeh dawh maw, Ekron cathut Baalzebul pacei hanlah na patoun. Ikhun dawh na luen teh na kum mahoeu toe na due roeroe han. **7** Hettelah dei pouh awh telah na ti pouh han, ati. Siangpahrang ni nangmanaw dawn hanlah ka tho e het patetlah ka dei e hah apimaw, atipouh. **8** Ahnimouh ni phaivuen kãkhu ni teh a keng dawh phaivuen taisawm kãyeng e doeh atipouh. Ahni teh Tishbit tami Elijah doeh atipouh. **9** Hahoi teh Siangpahrang ni ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e taminaw a patoun teh, ahnimouh koe a takhang. Khenhaw! ama teh mon vah a tahung. Ahnimanaw ni nang Cathut e tami siangpahrang ni nang ca thuk loe ati atipouh awh. **10** Elijah ni a pato e teh, ransa 50 touh ka uk e koevah, Cathut e tami ka tho katang boipawiteh, kalvan hoi hmai bawt naseh, nang hoi na uk e tami 50 touh hah be kang naseh atipouh. Hahoi kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh ama hoi a tami 50 touh hmai koug a kak awh. **11** Hahoi ahni koe aloke ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e naw bout a patoun. Nang Cathut e tami siangpahrang ni karanglah ca thuk naseh ati telah atipouh awh. **12** Elijah ni ahnimouh koe, Cathut e tami lah kaawm katang pawiteh, kalvan hoi hmai bawt naseh, nang hoi na taminaw 50 touh hah be kang naseh atipouh. Hahoi kalvan hoi hmai bout a bo teh ama hoi a taminaw 50 touh hmai koug a kak awh. **13** Hahoi aloke ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e naw bout a patoun, ransa 50 touh kaukkung teh ahni koe a ceitakhang teh, Elijah hmalah khokpakhu a cuengkhuem teh, a hmalah oe Cathut e tami ka hringnae hoi na sannaw tami 50 touh e hringnae heh, na mithmu vah sungren naseh. **14** Khenhaw! kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh, ransa 50 touh kaukkung kahni touh hoi a uk e 100 touh hoi koug a kak nakunghai kai ka hringnae teh na mithmu vah na hlung pouh loe telah a kãhei. **15** Hahoi BAWIPA kalvanti ni Elijah koevah cet nateh taket hanh, atipouh. Hahoi a thaw teh siangpahrang koevah a cei. **16** BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh Ekron cathut Baalzebul koe pouknae na hei hane patounenaw na patoun e hah Isarel ram pouknae hei hanelah Cathut ao hoeh dawh maw. Hatdawkhah ikhun dawh na luenna koe hoi na kum mahoeu toe na due roeroe han atipouh. **17** Elijah ni patuen a dei e BAWIPA e lawk patetlah ahni teh a due. Ca tongpa a tawn hoeh dawkhah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat capa Jehoram a bawinae kum navah, Joram teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a tawh. **18** Ahaziah ni a tawksaknae thung dawkhah ka cawi rae hoi a sak

tangcoun e naw teh Isarel siangpahrang naw setouknae cauk dawkhah thut lah ao nahoehmaw.

2 BAWIPA ni Elijah heh bongparui hoi kalvan lah tawn hanlah ao toung dawkhah, Elijah teh Elisha hoi Gilgal hoi a cei roi. **2** Elijah ni, Elisha koevah pahren lahoi hi la awm loe. Bangdawh tet pawiteh, BAWIPA ni Bethel vah pou cei hanelah na patoun atipouh. Hatei Elisha ni BAWIPA hoi na hringnae a hring e patetlah kaawm mahoeu ati teh Bethel lah a ceicathuk roi. **3** Bethel kaawm e profet capanaw Elisha koe a tho awh teh, sahnin vah BAWIPA ni na bawipa hah na la pouh han tie na panue maw telah a pacei awh. Oe ka panue doeh, duem awm awh atipouh. **4** Elijah ni, Elisha koe pahren lahoi hi la awmh. BAWIPA ni Jeriko kho pou ceitakhai hanelah na patoun atipouh. Hatei BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah kaawm mahoeu ati teh Jeriko vah pou a cei roi. **5** Jeriko kaawm e profet capanaw teh Elisha koe a cei teh, sahnin vah BAWIPA ni na bawipa he na la pouh han toe tie na panue maw atipouh awh. Oe ka panue bokheiyah duem awm awh telah a pathung. **6** Elijah ni pahren lahoi hi ma la awm lawih. BAWIPA ni Jordan pou cei hanelah, na patoun telah atipouh. BAWIPA hoi nang na hring e patetlah kaawm mahoeu atipouh teh kahni touh hoi rei a cei roi. **7** Hahoi profet capanaw thung dawh hoi tami 50 touh a cei teh kahni touh hoi Jordan palang a kangdue navah, ahnimouh koe lahoi kahlathnawn a kamlang roi teh kahlathnawn lah a kangdue roi. **8** Elijah ni a hni hah a la teh, a taoung hnukkhu, tui hah a hem teh a vangvang lah a kãkapek. Hahoi ahnimouh roi teh talai kaphui dawh a cei roi. **9** Palang namran lah a pha roi torei teh, Elijah ni Elisha koe kai hoi kampei hoehnahan vah, bangmaw na sak pouh han, het leih atipouh. Elisha ni nang ni na coe e muitha let hni touh na poe loe atipouh. **10** Ahni ni ka ru poung e doeh na hei, ka ru nakunghai thoseh, nang koehai kai yout la e lah ka o navah na hmawt pawiteh, na coe han. Na hmawt hoehpawiteh, na coe mahoeu atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh cungtal rei rei pou a cei roi teh, khenhaw! hmaileng hoi hmaimarang a kamnuet teh a rahak roi dawh a bo teh, a kãkapek roi. Elijah teh bongparui dawh hoi, kalvan a luen. **12** Hahoi Elisha ni a hmu teh, Apa, Apa Isarel naw e leng hoi marangransanaw hoi kãvan e, telah a hram teh, ama teh hmawt hoeu toe. A hni hah a kuet teh kahni touh lah a phi. **13** Elijah koehoi e ka bawt e hni hah a la, hahoi a ban teh Jordan palang teng a kangdue. **14** Ka bawt e Elijah e hni hah a la teh, tui a hem nah, BAWIPA, Elijah Cathut teh nãmaw ao telah ati. Hahoi tui bout a hem torei teh avangvanglah a kãkapek teh Elisha teh namran lah a takhang. **15** Jeriko kho e profet capanaw ni Elisha a hmu awh toteh, Elijah e muitha Elisha koe ao toe telah ati awh. Ahni kãhmo hanlah a cei awh teh talai dawkhah a tabo awh. **16** Ahnimouh ni ama koe khenhaw! na sannaw ni, athakaawme tami 50 touh ni na okhai han, pahren lahoi na bawipa tawng sak hanlah kamthaw sak. BAWIPA e a Muitha ni a luenkhai e patetlah mon dawh na ou, hoeh pawiteh tanghling dawh na ou bout a pabo yawkaw han doeh ati awh. Elisha ni apihai patoun hanh leih atipouh. **17** Hatei, ahnimouh ni kayatho totouh a kãhei awh toteh, ti boum teh patoun lawih atipouh. Hat torei teh tami 50 touh a patoun awh. Hnin thum touh thung a tawng awh hat ei hmawt awh hoeu toe. **18** Jeriko kho ao navah, ahnimouh bout a tho torei teh ahnimouh koevah, cet hanh awh ka ti nahoehmaw atipouh. **19** Hote khonaw ni, Elisha koevah khenhaw! hete kho heh bawipa ni na hmu e patetlah phunepoung e doeh. Hateiteh tui hawihoeu dawkhah camo koug a ro atipouh

awh. 20 Ahni ni tuium katha e na poe awa palawi theng awa ati pouh teh, a poe awa. 21 Tuiphuek koe a cei teh, hote hah a thung vah a phuen pouh teh BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete tui teh ka thung sak toe. Atu hoi teh duenae hoi camo rawknae awm hoeh toe. 22 Elisha ni a dei e patetlah atu totouh tui teh a thoung. 23 Hahoi teh Bethel lah a takhang. Hote lam a cei awa navah, nawsainaw a tho awa. Koe a panuikhai awa teh, lû luengpalueng e cet takhang haw. Lû luengpalueng e cet takhang haw atipouh awa. 24 A kamlang sin teh, ahnimanaw a hmu toteh BAWIPA min lahoi thoe a bo. Kahrawngum hoi tavom manu ka hni touh a tâco teh, ahnimouh koe e camo 42 touh a kei pouh. 25 Hahoi teh Karmel mon lah a cei awa teh Samaria kho vah a ban awa.

3 Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat a bawi kum 18 nah, Ahab capa Jehoram teh Isarelhaw lathueng Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 12 touh a uk. 2 BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Hatei a manu hoi a na pa patetlah na hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni Baal talung a ung e hah a tâkhang. 3 Hateiteh, Isarelhaw e yonnae ka saksakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam, yonnae koe a bawh van teh, cettakhai hoeh. 4 Moab siangpahrang Meshah teh tu ka khom e doeh. Isarel siangpahrang koevah, tuca ting touh e muen hoi, tutan ting touh e muen hoi, kum tangkuem tamuk hah ouk a poe. 5 Hatei Ahab a due hnukkhu teh, Moab siangpahrang teh Isarel siangpahrang koe taran lah a thaw. 6 Hote atueng nah, siangpahrang Jehoram teh Samaria kho hoi a tâco teh Isarel taminaw pueng hah a pâkhueng. 7 A tâco teh, Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat koevah, Moab siangpahrang ni na tuk teh, Moabnaw heh na tuk khai ngai han na oug telah tami a patoun. Ahnimouh ni oe na tuk khai han bo khei, kai hoi nang, ka tami hoi na tami, teh buet touh lah o teh, ka marang hoi na marang buet touh lah doeh ao atipouh. 8 Pawiteh, nâ lam hoi maw takhang han vaw telah ati. Edom kahrawng lam koe hoi cei han atipouh. 9 Hot patetlah, Isarel siangpahrang teh, Judah siangpahrang hoi Edom siangpahrangnaw hoi a cei awa. Hnin sari touh thung lawngven lai hoi a cei awa teh, ransanaw hoi saringnaw nei hane tui awm hoeh. 10 Isarel siangpahrang ni Aiyoe! BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kathum touh heh, hete Moabnaw koe poe hanelah na ceikhai awa e han doeh toe telah ati. 11 Hateiteh, Jehoshaphat ni, awi hi vah, BAWIPA koe na ka het pouh kung BAWIPA e profet apihai awm hoeh namaw telah ati. Isarel siangpahrang a san buet touh ni Elijah kut dawh tui ouk ka awi e Shaphat capa Elisha hah atu hi ao atipouh. 12 Jehoshaphat ni ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk ao telah ati. Hahoi teh Isarel siangpahrang hoi Jehoshaphat hoi Edom siangpahrang teh ahni koevah a cei awa. 13 Elisha ni Isarel siangpahrang koe nang hoi kai kâkuetnae bangmaw kaawm. Na pa profetnaw hoi na manu profetnaw koe cet awa khe atipouh. Hatei, Isarel siangpahrang ni ahni koe ka cet mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang kathum touh heh, Moabnaw kut dawh poe hane BAWIPA ni na kaw awa teh na pâkhueng awa e doeh telah ati. 14 Elisha ni, a hmalah ouk ka kangduenae ransahu BAWIPA a hring e patetlah Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat heh barilawa ka tawn hoehpawiteh nang koelah kamlang hoiyah hmu patenghai na hmawt ngai mahoeh ei. 15 Bangtelah nakunghai, ratoung ka kueng panuek e na kaw pouh awa telah ati. Hahoi ratoung ka kueng panuek e ni a kueng pouh toreh teh, BAWIPA e kut a tak dawh a pha. 16 BAWIPA Cathut ni telah a dei. Hete a yawh heh tuikhu hoi kawi sak awa. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh,

BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Kahli thoseh, kho ka rak e thoseh na hmawt awa mahoeh toe, hatei hete tangkom heh tui hoi koug akawi han. Hahoi teh, namamouh hoi na saringnaw, moithangnaw ni a nei thai awa han telah ati. 18 Heteheh BAWIPA han teh hno titca e doeh. Moabnaw hai na kut dawh na poe awa han. 19 Kacakpoung khonaw pueng hoi khopui kahawinaw pueng haiyah, na raphoe vaiteh, thing kahawi naw pueng hai na tâtueng awa han. Tuikhunaw pueng koug na paten awa vaiteh, hmuen kahawi naw pueng hah talung koug na paten awa han atipouh. 20 Hahoi a tangtho amom tavai thuengnae tueng navah, pouk laipalah Edom ram lahoi tui a lawng teh a ram teh tui yikkawi. 21 Moabnaw pueng ni ama tuk hanelah siangpahrang a kamthaw ti a panue navah, taran katukthai pueng a pâkhueng teh khori koevah sut a pawp awa. 22 Hahoi teh, amom vah a thaw awa teh, kho a sei nah tui dawh khumbei a bet e hah, namran lahoi teh tui hah thi patetlah Moabnaw ni a hmu awa. 23 Ahnimanaw ni thi tangngak doeh toe. Siangpahrangnaw hah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâtuk awa teh, a kâthei awa mue toe, Moabnaw tho awa leih. A hnopainaw lawm awa lei sei a kâti awa. 24 Isarelhaw e roenae hmuen koe a pha toteh, Isarelhaw a thaw awa teh, Moabnaw hah a tuk awa teh, koug a yawng awa. Moabnaw hah noenoe a thei awa teh, a ram totouh a pâlei awa. 25 Khonaw a raphoe pouh awa teh hmuen kahawinaw pueng hai talung hoi a dei pouh awa teh talung muen akawi. Tuikhunaw pueng muen a paten pouh awa teh, thing kahawinaw pueng hai koug a tâtueng awa. Hatei, Kirhareth, rapan tumdum e teh tek awa hoeh. Hatei, tâyai kathoumnaw ni, a kalup awa teh a tâ awa. 26 Moab siangpahrang ni na tuknae heh ka khang thai mahoeh tie a panue toteh, Edom siangpahrang koe pou yawng takhai hanlah a kâcai teh, tahloi ka patuem e cum sari touh a ceikhai. Hatei tapoung thai awa hoeh. 27 Hahoi teh a camin ama yueng lah ka bawi hane hah rapan van vah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a hno teh, Isarel taranlahoi lungkuephoehnae haw vah ao. Hottelah a ban takhai awa teh, amamae ram dawh a ban awa.

4 Profet capa a yunaw thung dawh hoi napui buet touh ni, Elisha koe na san e a vâ teh a due toe. Na san ni teh, BAWIPA a taki tie hai na panue. Laiba ka ba pouh e tami niyah, ka ca roi heh san lah hravi hane a tho toe telah runae kong hah a dei pouh. 2 Elisha ni napui koevah, bangmaw na sak pouh han. Im vah bangmaw na tawn, na dei pouh haw, telah atipouh. Napui ni, satuium buet touh hloilah teh banghai im dawh ka tawn e awm hoeh atipouh. 3 Ahni ni cet nateh na imrinaw e hlaam a tawn e hlai loe atipouh. 4 Hahoi kâen awa nateh, nang nama hoi na capanaw hoi imthung vah tho kâkhan awa nateh, hlaamnaw pueng dawh satui hah hlun awa nateh kakawi e naw pueng teh alouklah tat awa atipouh. 5 Ahni koe hoi a cei teh, ama hoi a capanaw hoi im tho a kâkhan awa teh, hlaam a dâw pouh teh, ahnimouh ni a hlun awa. 6 Hlaam akawi hoi a capa koe, Hlaam na poe ei atipouh. Ahni ni hlaam awm hoeh toe ati hoi teh satui roup a hak. 7 Hahoi teh Cathut tami ni cet awa lawih, satui hah yawt awa nateh na laiba teh patho lawih. Ka cawi e teh na canaw hoi na khosak na koe hno awa lawih telah atipouh. 8 Hnin touh teh, Elisha hah Shunem kho a cei. Hawwah ka lawta e napui ao teh, hote napui ni bu a kaw khai. Hottelah a cei nah tangkuem haw vah bu ca hanlah ouk a luen pouh. 9 Napui ni a vâ koevah khenhaw! maimouh roi pou na ka pâtam e heh Cathut e tami kathoung doeh tie ka panue. 10 Tho haw, im van kathoungcalah, sak pouh haw sei, ikhun caboi, tungkhung hoi

hmaiimkhok hrueng pouh haw sei, hahoi teh maimouh koe a tho karoitawi a kâen, a luen nahlanlah atipouh. 11 Hnin touh hnin teh bout a cei teh, im a sak pouh e dawkvah a roe. 12 Hahoi a san Gehazi koe hete Shunam napui heh kaw haw atipouh. A kaw teh a hmalah a kangdue sak. 13 Elisha ni nang ni na khetyawt, nang hanlah bangmaw na sak pouh han, siangpahrang thoseh, ransabawi thoseh, na pato pouh hanelah na ngai maw telah napui koe a dei pouh. Napui ni ka hmaunawngaha hoi miphunnaw koe doeh kho ka sak atipouh. 14 Elisha ni, bangmaw kai ni na sak pouh han vai atipouh. Gehazi ni, atangcalah tetpawiteh, a capa tawn roi hoeh ni teh a vâ haiyah a matawng toe atipouh. 15 Ahni ni napui kaw haw, atipouh, a kaw teh napui teh takhang koe a kangdue. 16 Elisha ni atu e tuetkue a pha toteh ca tongpa na tawm han atipouh. Napui ni telah nahoeh ka bawipa, nang Cathut e tami na sannu koe laithoe dei hanh atipouh. 17 Hahoi napui teh camo a vawn. Elisha ni ahni koe a dei e patetlah hote tue nah camo a khe. 18 Camo teh a rounge teh hnin touh teh a na pa canganae koe a cei van. 19 Hahoi teh a na pa koe ka lû a pataw, ka lû a pataw, telah a dei pouh. A sanpa koevah a manu koe cetkhai haw atipouh. 20 A ceikhai teh a manu koe a phakhai toteh a phai dawkw kanithun totouh a tahung tehoun a due. 21 Napui ni im van a luenkhai teh Cathut tami e ikhun dawkw a payan. Tho khik a khan teh a tâco takhai. 22 A vâ hah a kaw teh, pahren lahoi na san hoi la buet touh na rakueng pouh haw, Cathut e tami koe ka yawng vaiteh, bout ka ban han atipouh. 23 A vâ ni, bangkongmaw sahnin kuekluek ahni koe cei han na kâcai. Thapa hai rei hoeh rah, sabbath hnin lah hai tho hoeh atipouh toteh, napui ni telah ma, ahawi doeh atipouh. 24 La e a hnukthun a padoun pouh teh, a sanpa koe yawng sak haw, pou cetsak lawih. Kâ na poe hoehroukrak hnawng sak hanh loe atipouh. 25 A cei teh, Cathut e tami koe Karmel mon vah a cei. Cathut e tami ni ahla poungnae koehoi a hmu nah, a sanpa Gehazi koevah, khenhaw! hot teh Shunam napui doeh khe. 26 Ahni dawn hanelah, yawng nateh ahni koevah na dam maw, na vâ a dam maw, camo hah a dam maw telah tet pouh. Napui ni ka dam doeh atipouh. 27 Hahoi mon vah Cathut e tami koe a pha toteh, a khok a tapam pouh teh, ahni ngang hanelah, Gehazi teh a tho. Hatei Cathut tami ni ngang hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungreithai dawkw doeh atipouh. BAWIPA ni kai koe a hro rah na dei pouh hoeh rae doeh telah atipouh. 28 Napui ni, ka bawipa, capa hah kai ni kahei maw Na dum han loe ka ti nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 29 Ahni ni, Gehazi koevah, na hni na keng dawkw yeng leih. Na sonron heh sin nateh cet, na kâhmo e naw pueng a kut man hanh. Ayâ ni na kut ka man nakunghai man hanh. Kaie ka sonron heh camo e minhmai van toung pouh loe atipouh. 30 Camo manu ni, BAWIPA hoi nang na hring e patetlah kai ni na tha roeroe mahoe. Hahoi a thaw teh a kâbang. 31 Gehazi ni, hmalah pou a yawngtahreih teh, sonron teh camo e minhmai dawkw a toung pouh. Hatei camo teh kâroe hoeh a lawk tho hoeh. Hahoi teh ama kâhmo hanlah bout a ban teh. Ama koe camo teh kâhlaw hoeh atipouh. 32 Elisha teh im a kâen navah, khenhaw! camo teh yo a due dawkvah, ikhun dawkvah a payan roi. 33 Hatdawkvah a kâen teh tho rouk a khan. BAWIPA koevah a ratoum. 34 Im van a luen teh camo e van vah a tabo. Apâhni hoi a pahni a mit hoi mit, a kut hoi kut a ta sin teh, a tabo sin. Hottelah hoi camo e tak teh phubet hruethruet ao. 35 A kum teh imvan vah a kâhlai, bout a luen teh, a van rek a tabo sin, hahoi camo teh vai sari touh a ekthi teh a mit a padai. 36 Gehazi a kaw teh, Shunam napui kaw haw

atipouh. A kaw teh ahni koe a pha awt toteh, na capa tawm haw atipouh. 37 Hahoi imthung a kâen teh a khok koe a tabo pouh. A capa teh a tawm teh a tâcokhai. 38 Elisha teh Gilgal vah a ban teh, a ram dawkw takang a tho. Hahoi profet capanaw a hmalah a tahung teh, a sanpa koevah hlaam kalen pui dawkvah, profet capanaw hane anhang dam pouh loe atipouh. 39 Hahoi tami buet touh kahrawng lah a tawng teh kahrawng tangdun hah a hmu teh, kahrawng tuium pawnw hah a khi teh be a bawng hnukkuh, a thawng e dawkw a thum. Bangnama aw ti teh panuek hoeh. 40 Hahoi a ca hanlah a so teh, hote anhang a pahra navah Aiyoe! oe Cathut tami hlaam dawkw duenae ao atipouh teh, cat thai awt hoeh. 41 Ahni ni, vaiyei na poe awt haw atipouh. Hlaam dawkw a thum pouh teh hetnaw heh ca hanelah so haw, atipouh. Hahoi teh hlaam dawkw banghai takinae awm hoeh toe. 42 Baalshalisha koe lahoi tami buet touh a tho teh, Cathut e tami hanlah cang aluepaw hoi yei e vaiyei, 20 touh hoi apawhiknaw hai cawngko dawkw hoi a sin pouh. Elisha ni hete taminaw paca loe atipouh. 43 Hatei a sannaw ni, bangtelane, hete tami 100 touh hmalah ka tâcokhai han na maw atipouh. Oe hetnaw a ca hanelah poe loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Cat awt vaiteh puk a cawi han atipouh. 44 Hahoi teh a paawng awt teh a ca awt. BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah pukcawi pouh.

5 Siria siangpahrang ransabawi Naaman teh BAWIPA ni Sirianaw e bawi lah ouk a hno dawkvah, a bawipa hanlah, tami kalen hoi barilawa kaawm lah ao. Ahni teh athakaawme tami hoi minkamthang e buet touh a tho. Hatei ama teh ka hrikbei e lah ao. 2 Sirianaw taran a thaw awt teh, Isarel ram hoi camo napui ca buet touh san lah a hrawi awt. Ahni ni Naaman yu e thaw hah a tawkw pouh. 3 Napui ca niyah, ka bawipa heh, Samaria kho e profet koevah cet haw pawiteh tie ka ngaikhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hrikbei hah a dam sak han doeh atipouh. 4 Naaman teh a bawipa koe a kâen teh, Isarel ram e, napui ca ni a dei e patetlah a dei pouh. 5 Siria siangpahrang ni cet leih, Isarel siangpahrang koe ca ka patawn han atipouh. Hahoi teh a kamthaw, ngun talen hra, sui shekel 6, 000 hoi hnicu yung hra touh a sin. 6 Hete ca, na hmu toteh, ka san Naaman e hrikbei na dam sak nahanelah, nang koe ka patoun e doeh tie ca hah Isarel siangpahrang koe a poe. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni hote ca, a touk navah, a angki a phi teh tami ka thet ni teh kahring sak thai e Cathut lah maw ka tho, hete tami ni hrikbei dam sak hanelah kai koe khuet a patoun. Hatdawkvah pouk awt haw. Kai ka tak dawkw thoe ka tawng e doeh tie hah panuek awt. 8 Hahoi Cathut e tami Elisha ni Isarel siangpahrang ni, amae angkinaw a phi tie a thai toteh, bangkong na angki hah na phi, pahren lahoi hote tami hah kai koe tho sak telah siangpahrang koe tami a patoun. 9 Naaman teh a rangleng hoi a cei teh, Elisha e takhang koe a kangdue. 10 Elisha ni, Jordan palang vah, cet nateh vai sari touh kâ pâsu, na tak teh yampa e patetlah ao han na thoung han telah patoune a patoun. 11 Naaman teh a lungphuen laihoi a cei. Khenhaw! ama hah kai koe tho vaiteh ka kangdout han. BAWIPA Cathut min hah kaw vaiteh, ka hrikbeinae koe a kut toung vaiteh a tek han a dam sak han doeh telah ka pouk. 12 Damaskas kho e palang Abanah hoi Phapar tui naw teh Isarel ram palangnaw thung dawkw kahawipoung e nahoehmaw. Awi haw ma kâpasu vaiteh ka thoung han nahoehmaw telah ati. Hahoi teh a kamlang teh lungphuen laihoi a cei. 13 A sannaw ni rek a hnai teh ama koevah, ka ru

e hno sak hanlah na patoun pawiteh na sak han na vai yaw. Kâpasu na thong han tie hateh hoe sak hane nahoehmaw telah atipouh. **14** Hahoi teh, Cathut tami ni a dei e patetlah a cei ca thuk teh Jordan tui dawk vai sari touh a kâranup. A takthai teh camosenca e tak patetlah a thoung. **15** Ama hoi a sannaw pueng hai Cathut e tami onae koe lah be a ban aw haw teh, a hmalah vah a kangdue pouh aw h. Khenhaw! Isarel ram laipalah hoi talai van pueng dawkvah, Cathut awm hoe hie ka panue toe. Hahoi na san koe e poehno na dâw pouh loe atipouh. **16** Hatei ahni ni a hmalah ouk ka kangdue pouh e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah bangcahai ka lat mahoe h atipouh. A dâw hanlah voutsout a poe ei teh lat pouh ngai hoe h. **17** Naaman ni teh lat hoe hpawiteh, na san kai heh la kahni touh phu hane talai na lat sak loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi teh na san kai ni Jehovah koe laipalah hoi teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae naw heh alouke cathut koe ka poe mahoe h toe. **18** Hete hnonaw hoi BAWIPA ni a san kai heh na ngaithoum naseh, ka bawipa, hete Rimmon cathut baw hanelah, ka tabut teh Rimmon bawkim dawk ka kâen. Rimmon bawkim dawk ka tabonae dawk, BAWIPA ni a san heh na ngaithoum naseh telah a ti. **19** Elisha ni lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh. Ahni koehoi a tâco teh kahlat lah a cei toe. **20** Cathut tami e san, Gehazi ni yah, khenhaw! ka bawipa ni Siria tami Naaman ni a sin e poehno buet touh boeh lai laipalah a ceisak. Hatei BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka pâlei vaiteh buet buet touh ngoun teh ka la pouh han telah a pouk. **21** Gehazi ni Naaman teh a pâlei teh a pha toteh a kâhmo hanelah leng dawk hoi a kum. **22** Ahni ni awiya ahawinae lah doeh ao. Ka bawipa ni Ephraim mon dawk profet capanaw dawk hoi thoundoun kahni touh kai koe pouk laipalah, a tho. Ahni teh ngun talen buet hoi hna yung hni touh poe la ati teh kai heh na patoun atipouh. **23** Naaman ni talen kahni touh hah lat atipouh. Talen kahni touh la hanelah a poe. Hna yung hni touh hoi cawngko kahni touh dawk a thun pouh teh, a san kahni touh ni a phu roi teh hmalah a ceikhai. **24** Mon dawk a pha toteh a la teh imthungkhu lah a ta, ka phawt e tami hah a cei sak. **25** Ama teh a kâen teh a bawipa hmalah a kangdue teh Elisha ni, na lahoi maw na tho Gehazi telah a pacei. Ahni ni na san heh nahai ka cet hoe h bo atipouh. **26** Elisha ni, ahni koe nang ka hmo hanelah rangleng dawk hoi a kum navah, ka lungthin heh nang koe cet van hoe h namaw, tangka, khohna, olive takha, hoi misur takha, tu, maitotan hoi sannu, sanpanaw hah la hane atueng na maw. **27** Hatdawkvah Naaman e hrikbei teh nang koehoi na catounnaw koe a yungyoe phat naseh, atipouh e patetlah Gehazi teh a hrikbei teh tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh, a bawipa teh a tâco takhai toe.

6 Profet capanaw ni Elisha koe vah, khenhaw! nang koe khosaknae hmuen heh, maimouh hanelah a thoungca toe. **2** Pahren lahoi Jordan palang na cetsak aw h nateh, Hawvah thing tâtueng aw h han, mamouh khosak nahanelah sak aw h han telah atipouh. Elisha ni oe cet aw h leih telah kâ a poe. **3** Tami buet touh ni, na sannaw koe ka cei han telah ati. Oe cet van lawih atipouh. **4** Hahoi teh ahnimouh koe a cei van. Jordan palang a pha toteh, thing a tâtueng aw h. **5** Tami buet touh ni, thing a tâtueng lahun nah, cakâ hah tui thung a bo teh ahni ni Aiyoe! ka bawipa, ka hlai e doeh, telah a hram. **6** Cathut e tami ni, nâtueng tapat maw a bo telah atipouh. Ahni ni a bonae tueng hah a patue. Hahoi thing buet touh a tâtueng hote hmuen koe a tâkhawng teh cakâ teh avanlah a kâlâw. **7** Hatdawkvah ahni ni, racawng leih, atipouh hahoi a kâyp

teh a racawng. **8** Siria siangpahrang ni Isarel hah a tuk teh awi haw vah, awi hi vah pawm aw h sei telah a sannaw hah a dei pouh. **9** Cathut e tami ni, Isarel siangpahrang koe vah, hote hmuen koe cei hoe h hanlah kâhruetcuet. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi Sirianaw ni na tâco sin aw h han telah tami a patoun. **10** Isarel siangpahrang ni, Cathut tami ni a dei e hmuen, panue thai nahanlah tami a patoun. Awi haw hoi teh vai touh vai hni touh nahoe h. Voutsout a kârunngang aw h toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, hote kecu dawk Siria siangpahrang teh a lungreithai poung. A sannaw hah a kaw aw h teh, ahnimouh koe vah, maimouh thung dawk hoi, apimaw Isarel Siangpahrang koe lah kampang e kaawm aw h vai tie hah kai na panuek sak aw h mahoe h maw atipouh. **12** A sannaw thung dawk hoi tami buet touh ni, apihai panuesaknae awm hoe h. Siangpahrang ka bawipa, hatei Isarel ram e kaawm profet Elisha ni na i khan koe na dei e lawk patengah yah Isarel siangpahrang koe ouk a dei pouh dawk doeh atipouh. **13** Siangpahrang ni tami hah a patoun teh, man thai nahanelah na maw ao, tawng aw h leih atipouh. Khenhaw! Dothan kho ao atipouh aw h. **14** Marang hoi leng hoi, ransa moikapap lah a patoun. Karum vah a cei aw h teh, kho hah a kalup aw h. **15** Cathut tami e a san teh amom vah a thaw teh, a tâco toteh khenhaw! ransanaw ni marang hoi leng hoi kho hah king a kalup aw h. A sanpa ni a bawipa koe ayâ ka bawipa bangtelamaw ti han toung atipouh. **16** Ahni ni, taket hanh, ahnimouh koelae hlak vah, maimouh koelae a paphnawn atipouh. **17** Elisha ni a ratoum teh BAWIPA a hmu thai nahan a mit ang sak haw atipouh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni hote thoundoun e mit a ang sak teh a hmu thai van. Elisha tenggam e mon dawkvah, hmairang hoi rangleng hoi akawi. **18** Siria taminaw ni ateng a pha aw h toteh, Elisha ni BAWIPA koe vah a ratoum. Hetnaw heh a midawn sak haw atipouh. Elisha e lawk patetlah a mit a dawn sak. **19** Elisha ni ahnimouh koe, het heh lam nahoe h. Kho hai kho nahoe h. Ka hnukkâbang aw h, na tawng e tami koe na ceikhai aw h han telah atipouh. Hottelah hoi Samaria vah a ceikhai aw h. **20** Samaria a pha toteh, Elisha ni BAWIPA koe vah a ratoum hetnaw heh a mit a hmu thai nahan a mit padai sak haw atipouh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni a mit a padai sak aw h teh, koug a ang pouh. Khenhaw! Samaria doeh ao aw h. **21** Isarel siangpahrang ni a hmu aw h toteh Elisha koe vah apa ka thei aw h han maw, thet laipalah maw ka ta han telah atipouh. **22** Hatei ahni ni thet hanh. Na tahloi hoi na lilava hoi na man e san hah, na thei han na maw, vaiyei hoi tui hah poe aw h na teh cat net aw h naseh, a bawipa koe bout phat aw h naseh. **23** Hahoi teh canei kawi moi a poe aw h teh be a canei aw h hoi teh, a ban sak aw h. A bawipa koe koug a pha aw h, hahoi teh Sirianaw ni Isarel ram taran bout thaw aw h hoe h toe. **24** Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni ransanaw a pâkhueng teh Samaria king a kalup aw h. **25** Samaria teh takangnae a patawpoung. Khenhaw! king a kalup aw h teh, la e a lû hah tangka 80 touh lah a yo aw h. Bakhu ei, pung pali touh dawk pung touh tangka shekel panga touh lah a pâphu aw h. **26** Isarel siangpahrang teh, rapan koe a cei navah, napui buet touh ni, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa na kabawm ei atipouh. **27** Siangpahrang ni BAWIPA laipalah hoi kai ni bangtelah hoi maw na kabawp thai han aw, cangkatin nah koe, misur katinnae koe lahoi atipouh. **28** Siangpahrang ni napui koe vah, Bangpatete runae maw bout atipouh. Napui ni, hete napui kai koe sahnin vah na capa heh ca hanelah thei roi han. Tangtho vah kaie capa hah ca roi han atipouh. **29** Hatdawkvah, ka capa hah ka thawng teh ka ca

roi toe. Atangtho teh kai ni hai na capa ca hanelah thet van leih ka ti pouh toteh, a capa te oun a hro telah atipouh. **30** Siangpahrang ni hote napui ni a dei e a thai toteh, amae angki a phi teh, rapan van a kâhlai lahun nah, tami moikapap ni a khet toteh, burihni hah un a kâkhu. **31** Siangpahrang ni Shaphat capa Elisha e a lû teh sahnin a tak hoi kâkapek laipalah awm rah pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah na sak naseh, hot hlak ka pataw lahai yah a ti. **32** Hatei Elisha ni a im van a tahung teh a lungkahanaw hai a tahung awm van. Siangpahrang ni ahni koe patoune a patoun. Hatei hote a patoune a tho hoehnahlan vah, Elisha ni tami ka thet e a ca teh kaie lahuen tâtueng hanlah, a patoun e na panuek awm hoeh maw. Hote a patoun e a tho toteh tho na khan awm teh, takhang teng vah ahni hah ngang awm. Ahnie a hnuklah a bawipa e lamcei pawlawk tho hoeh maw a ti. **33** Hot patetlah ahnimouh a pato lahun nah, patoune teh ahnimouh koe a pha, hahoi a patoun e naw ni khenhaw! rawkphainae heh BAWIPA ni a patoun e doeh. BAWIPA teh bangkong bout ka ring han vaw telah a ti.

7 Elisha ni, BAWIPA lawk thai awm haw. BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Tangtho atu e tuektue vah, rapan longkha teng vah, tavai sum touh hah, sekel buet touh lah yo han, catun sum hni touh hah sekel buet lah yo awm han ati. **2** Siangpahrang kut ka kângue e ransabawi ni Cathut e tami hah a pathung. Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni kalvan vah hlangawnaw paawng pawiteh hottelah a coung thai yawkaw han doeh atipouh. Elisha ni oe hatei, na mit ni a hmu vaiteh na cat mahoei telah atipouh. **3** Hahoi kâenae longkha koe, hrikbeinaw pali touh ao awm. Bangkongmaw maimouh ni due han totouh awi hivah khuet tahung awm han vaw **4** Kho thung kâen nakunghai takang kecu dawm due awm han. Awi hi pou ka tahung awm nakunghai due mingming awm han. Hatdawkvah Siria ransanaw koe kâhmoun ngala awm sei. Na hlung awm pawiteh hring awm han, na thet awm pawiteh due awm han, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awm. **5** Hahoi teh Sirianaw roenae hmuen koe cei hanlah, khodai hoehnahlan a kamthaw awm. Sirianaw roenae koe a pha toteh, khenhaw! apihai awm hoeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Siria ransanaw e rangleng lawk hoi marang yawng pawlawk, ransa moikapap e pawlawk lah a thai sak. Khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang ni Hitnaw e siangpahrang hoi lzip siangpahrang hah maimouh tuk hanelah a kawi mue toe ati awm. **7** Hatdawkvah, kho vumpava a dai navah koung a yawng awm. Ahnimae rimnaw hoi mingming hoi lanaw hoi roenae rimnaw pueng teh ama hottelah koung a yawng takhai awm. **8** Hahoi hrikbeinaw ni, a roenae rim koe a pha toteh buet touh e rim dawm a kâen awm. Haw e kaawmnaw hai a la awm teh bout a hro awm. **9** Hathnukku hoi maimouh teh, hnokahawi sak awm hoeh toe. Sahnin teh kamthang a phanae hnoin toe, hatdawkvah maimouh ni lungmawng lah awm hanh, khodai e ring awm pawiteh, reknae buet buet touh kâhmo awm mingming han doeh. Hatdawkvah tho awm leih. Siangpahrang imthungkhu koe dei awm leih sei ti teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awm. **10** Hahoi, a cei awm teh, kho longkha ka ring e hah a kaw awm teh, ahni koe Sirianaw a roenae koe ka cei awm teh, khenhaw! apihai la awm hoeh. Tami pawrin lawk hai banghai tho hoeh. Marang hoi lengnaw teh koung a kâpen, rimnaw hai ama telah roup a ta awm telah a dei pouh awm. **11** Hat terei teh, longkha karingkung ni siangpahrang imthungkhu koe patuen a dei pouh. **12** Siangpahrang teh karum vah a thaw teh a sannaw koevah Sirianaw ni na sak awm e heh na dei pouh vai, maimouh vonhlan e hah a panue awm teh, khopui thung hoi a

tâco toteh, a hring lahoi man kong ati awm teh, hahoi khothung kâen sin sei ati awm e muema toe. Kahrawng a kâhro awm e han doeh, hatdawkvah roenae rim a ceitakhai e han doeh telah ati. **13** A san bout touh niyah, a pathung teh, pahren lahoi yah khopui dawm kacawirae marang panga touh hoi tami nâyittouh ni ne cetkhai naseh. Khenhaw! Isarelhaw ka la awm e naw patetlah doeh ao awm. Atangcalah dei pawiteh ka rawk tangcounghaw thung dawm hoi Isarel e a hu lah pouk e lah ao thai nahanlah tha awm sei atipouh. **14** Hahoi leng ka sawn e marang kahni touh a ceikhai awm teh siangpahrang ni, khenhaw! telah, Siria ransanaw pâlei hanelah a patoun toe. **15** Jordan palang totouh, a pâlei awm teh, khenhaw! Sirianaw karang poung lah a yawng awm dawkvah, a tâkhang awm e angki, hna, hnoapai naw lam vah nawinawi a kâkayei telah patounenaw ni a ban awm teh siangpahrang koe a dei awm. **16** Hahoi teh taminaw ni, a tâco awm teh Sirianaw e rimnaw a lawp awm. Hahoi teh, BAWIPA lawk patetlah tavai sum touh dawm sekel buet touh lah, catun sum hni touh dawm sekel buet touh lah a yo awm. **17** Hahoi siangpahrang ni, amae kut ka kângue e ransabawi hah kalupnae longkha karingkung lah a sak. Hahoi tami tangkuem ni kalupnae longkha koe ahni hah kawt a katin awm teh, Cathut tami ni siangpahrang koe a tho nah a dei e patetlah a tue. **18** Hahoi teh, Cathut e tami ni siangpahrang koevah, tangtho het tuektue nah, Samaria kalupnae longkha koevah, tavai sum touh dawm sekel buet lah a yo awm vaiteh catun sum hni touh dawm sekel buet lah a yo awm han ati teh, **19** ransabawi ni Cathut tami hah a pathung teh, BAWIPA ni kalvan longkha paawng pawiteh hottelah a coung yawkaw han doeh ati navah, ahni ni na mit hoi na hmu han, hatei na cat mahoei telah a dei pouh e hah, a tak dawm a pha pouh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui longkha koe tamimaya ni longkha koe a katinkaawi awm teh kawt a due.

8 Elisha ni a capa a hring sak e napui koevah, thaw haw, nang nama hoi na imthungkhunaw na o thainae hmuen koe lah awm awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni takang tho sak vaiteh, hete ram dawm kum 7 touh thung takang a tho han telah a ti. **2** Napui ni a thaw teh Cathut tami e lawk patetlah a sak teh, Filiinnaw e ram dawm kum 7 touh ao. **3** A kum 7 kuep toteh hote napui teh Filiistin ram hoi a ban. Hahoi a im hoi a law hmuen naw siangpahrang koe hei hanlah a cei. **4** Siangpahrang ni Cathut tami e a san, Gehazi koe Elisha ni hno kângairu a sak e hah na dei pouh haw tie a hei lahunnae tueng doeh. **5** Hahoi tami buet touh kadout tangcoung e a hringksakae kong a dei navah, hetelah doeh. Khenhaw! a capa a hring sak e napui ni, a im hoi a lawhmuen hah, siangpahrang koe a hei van. Gehazi ni oe siangpahrang ka bawipa hete napui nan mah, Elisha ni a capa a hring sak e heh ma atipouh. **6** Siangpahrang ni napui a pacei toteh, a dei pouh. Hot patetlah siangpahrang ni a lungkaha buet touh a pouk pouh. Hete ram a tâcotakhai hnin hoi atu totouh a tawm e pueng totouh be pouh loe atipouh. **7** Elisha teh, Damaskas kho vah a cei, hahoi Siria siangpahrang Benhadad a pataw, hat terei teh Cathut e tami, hi tho haw telah a dei pouh awm. **8** Siangpahrang ni, Hazeal koevah poehno sin nateh Cathut e tami kâhmo hanlah cet, ka patawnae bout ahawi thai han vaimoe. BAWIPA koe na het pouh haw pawiteh atipouh. **9** Hezael teh, ahni kâhmo hanlah a cei, poehno poue hanlah, Damaskas kho e hnokahawi phunkuep kalauk 40 touh a phu sak teh, a hmalah a kangdue. Na capa Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni, ka patawnae he bout kahawi thai han vaimoe tie dei hanlah kai na patoun atipouh. **10** Elisha

ni, ahni koe cet leih, ahni koe na hawi mingming han doeh ati telah dei pouh. Hatei a due roeroe hanelah BAWIPA ni na hmu sak telah atipouh. **11** Hahoi mit pakhap laipalah a kaya han totouh takuetluet a khet teh, Cathut e tami a ka. **12** Hezael ni bangkongmaw ka bawipa teh a ka ati. Ahni ni, Isarel catounnaw koe na sak hane hawihoeahnae ka panue dawak doeh. A rapanim teh hmai hoi sawi awh vaiteh, a thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi a thei awh han. A canaw hah talai dawak rekrek a suk awh han. Camo ka vawn e naw hah, a paset awh han, telah atipouh. **13** Hezael ni, kai na san ui patetlah kaawm e ni, hot patet e hno ka lentoe e ka sak thai han namaw atipouh. Elisha ni, Sirianaw e siangpahrang lah na kaawm han doeh tie hah, BAWIPA ni na panue sak telah atipouh. **14** Hahoi teh Elisha koehoi a tâco teh, a bawipa koevah a cei. Ahni ni Elisha ni bangmaw a dei atipouh. Ahni ni bout na hawi han doeh na ti pouh telah atipouh. **15** Hatei a tangtho vah telah ao han, ka tha poung e khohna hah a la teh tui dawak a phum, a minhmai muen a kayo pouh teh a due. Hahoi Hazael teh ahnie yueng lah a bawi. **16** Isarel siangpahrang Ahab capa Joram a bawinae kum panga nah, Jehoshaphat capa Jehoram teh, Judah siangpahrang thaw tawku nueng a kamtawng. **17** Siangpahrang lah ao navah, kum 32 touh a pha, Jerusalem vah kum 8 touh a uk. **18** Ahab imthungkhunaw patetlah Isarel siangpahrangnaw ni a dawn awh e lamthung a dawn van teh, Ahab canu hah yu lah a la. Hottelah hoi BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoeahnae a sak. **19** Hatei, BAWIPA ni, a san Devit kecu dawak Judah ram hah raphoe han ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a catounnaw totouh han hmaim lah ang hanelah lawk a kam toe. **20** Amamouh se nah, Edomnaw teh Judahnaw e kâtawwnae hah a taran awh, amamouh lathueng siangpahrang hanelah amamouh hoi amamouh a kârâwi awh. **21** Hahoi teh, Joram ni a ranglengnaw pueng hoi Zair vah a cei, karum vah a kamthaw teh, ama ka kalupnaw Edom taminaw e rangleng dawak e a lungkahanaw hah a tuk pouh awh teh, rim dawkvah koug a yawng awh. **22** Hot patetlah Edomnaw hah atu totouh, Judahnaw e kâtawwnae hah a taran awh. Hote tueng dawak Libnah hai taran a thaw van. **23** Joram thawtawknæe thung dawak hoi kaawm rare nah hoi a tawksak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknæe cauk dawak koug thut lah ao nahoeahmaw. **24** Joram teh a na mintoenaw koe ka ip ni teh a napanaw koe Devit, khopui dawak a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Ahiziah ni a yueng lah a uk. **25** Isarel siangpahrang Ahab capa Joram heh siangpahrang a tawknæe kum 12 nah Judah siangpahrang Jehoram capa Ahaziah teh siangpahrang lah ao. **26** Ahaziah ni a uk han a kamtawng na a kum 22 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum touh a uk. A manu min teh Athaliah, Isarel siangpahrang Omri canu doeh. **27** Ahab imthungnaw ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn van awh. Ahab imthungkhunaw patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoeahnae hah a sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahab imthungnaw e a cava lah ao. **28** Ahni teh Ahab capa Joram ni Ramothgilead hoi Siria siangpahrang Hazael a tuknæe koe ka bawkan e Sirianaw ni, Joram hah a hmâ a paca awh. **29** Siangpahrang Joram teh, Siria siangpahrang Hazael a tuk navah Sirianaw ni Ramah vah hmâ a ca sak awh e hah, ahawi nahanlah Jezreel vah a ban awh. Judah siangpahrang Jehoram capa Ahaziah teh Ahab capa Joram a pataw dawkvah hloe hanelah Jezreel kho lah a cei.

9 Profet Elisha ni Profet capa thung dawak e buet touh hah a kaw teh, ahni koe, coungkacoe awm la a, hete satuium heh sin nateh Ramothgilead vah cet loe. **2** Na pha toteh, Nimshi

ca Jehoshaphat capa, Jehu hah tawng loe, kâen sin nateh a hmaunawngghanaw koehoi tâcawt nateh imrakhan buet touh dawak kâenkhai. **3** Hahoi satuium hah lat nateh, a lû dawak awi pouh. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Isarelhaw koe siangpahrang lah o hanelah nang teh satui na awi. Telah na ti pouh han. Hahoi tho paawng nateh pou yawng takhai, kânawngkâai hanh atipouh. **4** Hot patetlah, Profet e san thoundoun teh Ramothgilead vah a cei. **5** A pha toteh, khenhaw! ransabawi hah a tahung, ahni ni yah ransabawi, nang koevah lawk dei han ka tawn atipouh. Jehu ni api koe vaimoe atipouh. Ahni ni ransabawi nang nama koe doeh atipouh. **6** A thaw teh imthungkhu vah a kâenkhai teh, a lû dawak satui hah a awi pouh teh Isarel siangpahrang BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, BAWIPA e tamihu Isarel lathueng vah, siangpahrang hanelah satui na awi. **7** Ka san profetnaw e thi phu hoi BAWIPA e a sannaw e thi phu Jezebel koehoi ka pathung thai nahan lah. **8** Bangtelane tetpawiteh, Ahab imthungkhunaw teh be kahmakata awh vaiteh, Ahab koehoi kamtawng teh a ca tongpa pueng teh, Isarel ram thung hoi kahlout e thoseh, kahlout hoeh e thoseh, be ka pahma han. **9** Ahab imthungkhu teh, Nebat capa Jeroboam imthungkhu hoi Ahijah capa Baasha imthungkhu patetlah ka tho sak han. **10** Uinaw ni Jezebel teh, Jezreel kho kalupnæe rapan koug koe a ai vaiteh, kapakawpung awm mahoeah ati telah atipouh. Hahoi tho a paawng teh a yawng. **11** Hot patetlah Jehu teh BAWIPA e a sannaw koe a cei teh tami buet touh ni ahni koe koug ahawi maw, hote tami ka pathu hah, bangkongmaw nang koe a cei atipouh. Ahnimouh ni ama ni a phuenang e teh be na thai awh toung tayaw atipouh. **12** Ahnimouh ni ka thai awh hoeh bo, na dei pouh haw khe, atipouh awh. Hettelah nahoeahmaw ka ti pouh awh. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei Isarelhaw han siangpahrang lah na o nahanelah, satui na awi toe telah a dei e hah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. **13** Hahoi tami pueng ni, a hni hah lengkaleng a la awh teh khalai dawak a phai awh. Mongka a ueng awh teh, Jehu teh siangpahrang doeh telah a pathang awh. **14** Hahoi Nimshi capa Jehoshaphat capa Jehu ni Joram teh a youk. Siria siangpahrang ni Hazael a taran dawkvah Joram hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni, Ramothgilead kho hah a ring awh. **15** Siangpahrang Joram teh, Siria siangpahrang Hezael hoi a kâtuknæe dawak Sirianaw ni hmâ a ca sak awh e naw hah, ahawi nahanlah Jezreel kho vah a ban awh toe. Jehu ni kai koe lah na kampang e lah na awm pawiteh, apihai yah Jezreel kho vah hete lawk dei hanlah kho thung hoi tâcawt awh hanh loe atipouh. **16** Hahoi Jehu teh, rangleng dawak a kâcui teh, Jezreel kho vah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Joram teh haw vah a yan. Hahoi Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah hai Joram khed hanlah a cei. **17** Jezreel e imrasang van ramveng ni a kangdue teh, ahni ni Jehu hoi a taminaw a tho e hah a hmu. Tami moikapap ka hmu atipouh. Joram ni marang dawak kâcuihaw dawn hanelah patoun haw, roumnæe koe la vaimoe, tet pouh haw seh telah atipouh. **18** Hahoi tami buet touh marang kâcui e ni dawn hanlah a cei. Siangpahrang ni, hettelah a dei, roumnæe koe lah vaimoe telah ati. Jehu ni, roumnæe lawk hah nang ni na thai hanelah bangmaw kaawm ka hnuklah cet loe atipouh. Hahoi ramveng ni, patoune nang koe a tho vaiyaw, hatei bout ban hoeh toe atipouh. **19** Hahoi tami buet touh marang kâcui e bout a patoun. Hot haiyah ahnimouh koe a pha teh, siangpahrang ni telah a dei pouh. Roumnæe koelæe vaimoe, ati telah ati. Jehu ni, roumnæe koe lah teh nang ni na thai han bangmaw kaawm. Ka hnuklah cet ngoun atipouh. **20** Ramveng ni,

ahni haiyah ama koe ka phat ei nan ma, bout ban hoeh toe. Hahoi a yawng sak e hai, Nimshi capa Jehu ni a yawng sak e patet doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahli patetlah doeh thouk a kamleng telah atipouh. **21** Joram ni, coungkacoe lah awm awh telah ati. Leng hah sut a rakueng pouh awh teh, Isarel siangpahrang Joram hoi Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah teh amamouh roi e rangleng reira hoi a tâco roi teh Jehu dawn hanlah a cei roi. Jezreel tami Naboth e takha dawka kâhro awh. **22** Hahoi Joram ni, Jehu a kâhmo toteh hettelah doeh, roumnae koelae vaimoe. Jehu atipouh. Ahni ni na manu Jezebel ni hettelah kapap lah a tak a kâyo teh taân a sin e hah maw, bangtelah hoi maw roumnae lah ao thai han vaw atipouh. **23** Joram teh a kamlang hoi a yawng. Ahaziah koevah na dum awh e doeh Ahaziah atipouh. **24** Jehu ni licung hah a thaothue hoi a sawn teh, Joram teh aloung hoi aloung rahak vah roum a ka pouh teh, pala ni hai a lung pawk a kâ pouh teh, a leng van a kamlei teh a due. **25** Jehu ni, a ransabawi Bidkar koevah dawka tawm nateh Jezreel tami Naboth takha thung tâkhawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ayan vah nang nama hoi na pa Ahab hnuk vah marang kâcui hoi pâlei navah, BAWIPA ni hete hmuenri heh na tak dawka a patue e pahnim hanh. **26** BAWIPA ni paduem vah Naboth thi hoi a canaw e thi hah ka hmu toe telah a dei. BAWIPA ni hete hmuen koe roeroe vah lû ka la han telah bout ati. Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah hete ro hah tawm nateh hete hmuen koe roeroe tâkhawng telah atipouh. **27** Hatei, Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah ni hote hmu toteh, Bethhaggan lah a yawng. Jehu ni a pâlei teh ama haiyah a leng dawka ngala awh atipouh. Hahoi Ibleam teng Gur lah takhangnae koe, amae rangleng van vah a ka awh. Megiddo lah a yawng teh haw vah a due. **28** A taminaw ni leng hai Jerusalem lah a ceikhai awh teh a na minnaw koe, Devit khopui vah a pakawp awh. **29** Ahab capa Joram kum hlaibun touh a bawinae kum vah, Ahaziah teh Judahnaw e siangpahrang lah ao. **30** Jehu teh Jezreel kho a kâen navah, Jezebel ni a thai, hahoi teh a mit hah pathoup teh a sam hai a pathoup teh, hlalangaw dawka hoi a radoung. **31** Kalupnae longkha koe Jehu a kâen navah roumnae koe lah vaimoe na bawipa na ka thet e Zimri telah atipouh. **32** Ahni ni hlalangaw lah khet hoi kalvan lah radoung hoi, apimaw kai koe lah kambawng telah ati. Tuenla e tami kahni katham touh ni ahni koe lah a khet awh. **33** Jehu ni napui hah tâkhawng awh telah ati. Hahoi a tâkhawng awh teh siangpahrang im tapang dawka thoseh, marang van hai thoseh a thi naw koung a tâcawn sin, Jehu ni a khok hoi a coungroe. **34** A kâen teh a canei thoebonae kahmaw e napui ka hawi lah kuemyawt awh teh pakawp awh. Bangdawka ahni teh siangpahrang canu doeh a ti. **35** Pakawp hanlah a cei navah, lû hru hoi a khokcareinaw hoi a kutcareinaw laipalah teh pâphawng hoeh toe. **36** A tho teh a dei pouh awh ahni ni het heh BAWIPA ni a san Tishbit tami Elijah hno lahai Jezreel kalupnae kung koe uinaw ni Jezebel teh a ai han. **37** Jezebel ro teh Jezreel longkha kung koe eitaboung patetlah kaawm han, hethateh Jezebel nan ma aw, ati awh hoeh nahanelah telah dei e lawk doeh telah ati awh.

10 Ahab ni, Samaria vah, capa 70 touh a tawn. Jehu ni Samaria vah, Jezreel ka uk e kacuenaw hoi Ahab capanaw kakawkkungnaw koevah, **2** Hete ca heh nangmouh koe a pha tahma vah na bawipa e capa nangmouh koe kaawm e patetlah rangleng hoi, marang kalup e kho senehmaica hai na tawn aw. **3** Na bawipa e a capanaw thung dawka kahawi poung e kakuep

poung e hah rawi awn nateh, a na pa e bawitungkhung dawka tahung sak awn. Na bawipa imthungkhung, ka tuk e taran hah tuk khai awn telah ca a patawn. **4** Ahnimouh ni a takipoung teh, khenhaw! siangpahrang kahni touh ni hai a khang thai awn hoeh e doeh, maimouh ni bangtelawai khang thai awn vaw telah ati aw. **5** Siangpahrang imthungkhung dawka e kahrawikung hoi, khopui kaukkung hoi camonaw kakhenkungnaw ni, Jehu koe vah na san ka tho awn, sak hane kaawm e naw pueng teh, ka sak awn han. Apihai siangpahrang lah ka rawi mahoe. Nang ni ahawi na tie patetlah hoi sak lawih telah tami a patoun. **6** Ahnimouh koe, kai koe lah na kambawng awn boilah, kaie kâ na ngai awn hane pawiteh, na bawipa hoi a lû hah tangtho het tuektue a pha hoehnahlan, Jezreel kho kai koevah thokhai awn telah ca bout a patawn. Siangpahrang capanaw teh 70 touh a pha awn. Kho thung e kalentoenaw ahnimouh koe ao aw. **7** Ca patawn e a hmu awn teh, telah doeh. Siangpahrang e a capanaw hah a man awn teh 70 touh, abuemlah hoi a thei awn, a lûnaw hah tangthung dawka a rasoup awn teh, Jezreel kho vah ahnimouh koe a patawn aw. **8** Hahoi laiceï a tho teh, siangpahrang capanaw e lû hah a la awn telah a dei. Ahnimouh ni kalupnae longkha kâen nah koevah, hmuen kahni touh lah a pung awn tangtho totouh awm seh atipouh. **9** Atangtho hettelah doeh toe. A tâco teh taminaw pueng koe tamikalan doeh khenhaw! ka bawipa teh ka youk teh ka thei ka tang toe. Telah pawiteh, hetnaw pueng he apinimaw a thei vaw. **10** BAWIPA ni Ahab imthungkhung kong a dei e, BAWIPA lawk nâtuk hai ayawmlah bawt boi mahoe tie hah panuek awn. **11** Hot patetlah Jehu ni Jezreel kho vah, Ahab imthungkhung kaawm e naw hoi a tami kalentoenaw hoi a vaihmanaw pueng hoi buet touh hai hlung laipalah koung a thei awn. **12** Hahoi a thaw teh, a tâcotakhai awn teh, Samaria lah a cei awn. Lam vah tukhoumnae e hmuen Betheked a pha awn toteh, **13** Jehu ni, Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah hmaunawngnanaw a hmu. Api nang maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Ahaziah e hmaunawngnanaw doeh atipouh awn. Siangpahrang e capanaw hoi siangpahrang canunaw e kut ka man awn han telah a pathung awn. **14** Jehu ni a hring o lah man awn telah ati. Hahoi a hring lah a man awn teh Betheked tangkom teng vah a thei awn, abuemlah 42 touh a pha teh buet touh hai hlung awn hoeh. **15** Haw hoi a tâco hnukkhu, ama dawn hanlah ka tho e, Rekhav capa Jehonadab hah a hmu awn, a kut a man pouh teh ahni koe nang na tak dawka kalan e lungpouk ka tawn e patetlah na lung pouk alan vaimoe telah atipouh. Jehonadab ni ka lungpouk a lan doeh atipouh. Telah pawiteh na kut sin haw atipouh teh, a kut teh a dâw pouh. Ahnie leng dawkvah pou a kâenkhai. **16** Ahnimouh ni, kai koe tho leih. BAWIPA hanlah kâyawm e hah panuek van telah atipouh. Hahoi amae leng van a kâcui sak. **17** Samaria a pha awn toteh, Elijah koevah dei e BAWIPA e a lawk patetlah Samaria kaawm Ahab imthungkhunaw be a thei awn hoeh roukrak teh paloupalou a thei awn. **18** Jehu ni taminaw pueng a kaw teh ahnimouh koe Ahab ni Baal e thaw hah a tawka rawkrak e doeh. Jehu ni pawiteh a tawka katang han doeh. **19** Hatdawkvah, Baal koevah, thuengnae kalen poung poe hanelah ka tawn. Pâhma e naw pueng teh apihai hring awn mahoe telah ati. Hatei Jehu ni Baal kabawknaw pueng hah thei hanlah, huenghai hoi a youk e doeh. **20** Jehu ni, Baal hanelah ka lentoe e, kamkuengnae pathang awn atipouh teh hot teh a pathung awn. **21** Jehu ni, Isarel ram pueng dawka a patawn teh, Baal kabawknaw pueng teh a tho awn. A pâhma e roeroe awm hoeh, Baal bawkim dawka a kâen

awh teh, Baal bawkipui teh imhmalah takhang koe hai imhlei lah totouh yikkawi aw. **22** Kamthoupraen hnicca ka khenyawnnaw koe vah Baal kabawknaw pueng hah, kamthoupraen hni kâkhu sak aw. **23** Jehu teh, Rekhah capa Jehonadab hoi Baal bawkim vah a kâen. Baal kabawknaw pueng koe awi hi vah Baal ka bawk hoeh e Jehovah e tami kaawm payon vaimoe, tawng ei haw kahawicalah khei aw. **24** Hahoi thuengnae sak hane hoi hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, a kâen aw. Jehu ni alawilah tami 80 touh a kangdue sak teh hete na kut daw. **25** Hmaisawi thuengnae be a poe tahma vah hettelah doeh ao. Jehu ni ransabawi hoi a ransanaw koe vah, kâen sin nateh, thet aw. **26** Baal bawkim daw kaawm e meikaphaw. **27** Baal talung ung e hah, he a kayei pouh aw. Baal bawkim hah a raphoe aw. **28** Hot patetlah, Jehu ni, Isarel ram hoi Baal teh he a kayei pouh. **29** Hatei Isarel naw hah, ka payon sak e Nabat capa Jeroboam e a payonnae Bethel kho hoi Dan kho kaawm e sui maitocanaw hah pahnawt aw. **30** BAWIPA ni, Jehu koe vah ka mit daw kakupecalah na sak teh ka lung hoi ka pouk e patetlah Ahab imthungku daw na sak dawkvah, na capanaw hah se pali totouh Isarel naw e bawitungkung daw a tahung han atipouh. **31** Hatei, Jehu ni, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, kâlawk teh na lungthin abuemlah, na tawm hoeh dawkvah, Jeroboam ni Isarel yonnae a sak sak e yon hah kâhat aw. **32** Hatnavah BAWIPA ni Isarel hnamthun takhai hah a kamtawng toe. Hahoi teh, Hazael ni, Isarel naw pueng teh pou a tâ toe. **33** Jordan hoi Kanitholae ram Gilead ram naw pueng, Gad, Reuben, Manasseh, hoi Arnon yaw. **34** Jehu tawksaknae, thung daw hoi kaawm rae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrang naw e setouknae cauk daw a thut aw nahohemaw. **35** Hahoi Jehu teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Samaria vah a pakawp aw. A capa Zehoahaz ni a yueng lah a uk. **36** Hatnavah, Samaria vah Jehu ni Isarel kum 28 touh thung a uk.

11 Ahaziah manu, Athaliah ni a capa a due tie a thai toteh, a thaw teh siangpahrang imthungku raw kacoekung naw hah be a thei. **2** Hatei Ahaziah capa Joash teh, Jehosheba ni siangpahrang capa a thei aw e thung daw hoi a yawngkhai teh, ka khenyawnkung hoi inae imthungku vah, Athaliah ni a hmuhoehnae koe a hro pouh dawkvah, thet thai hoeh. **3** Kum taruk touh thung Athaliah ni ram a uk yung lam, ahni hoi napui teh Bawipa e im vah a kâhro ni. **4** Kum 7 navah, Jehoiada ni Kereth taminaw hoi ka khenyaw. **5** Hahoi thuengnae sak hane hoi hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, a kâen aw. Jehu ni alawilah tami 80 touh a kangdue sak teh hete na kut daw. **6** Baal bawkim daw kaawm e meikaphaw. **7** Baal talung ung e hah, he a kayei pouh aw. Baal bawkim hah a raphoe aw. **8** Hot patetlah, Jehu ni, Isarel ram hoi Baal teh he a kayei pouh. **9** Hatei Isarel naw hah, ka payon sak e Nabat capa Jeroboam e a payonnae Bethel kho hoi Dan kho kaawm e sui maitocanaw hah pahnawt aw. **10** BAWIPA ni, Jehu koe vah ka mit daw kakupecalah na sak teh ka lung hoi ka pouk e patetlah Ahab imthungku daw na sak dawkvah, na capanaw hah se pali totouh Isarel naw e bawitungkung daw a tahung han atipouh. **11** Hatei, Jehu ni, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, kâlawk teh na lungthin abuemlah, na tawm hoeh dawkvah, Jeroboam ni Isarel yonnae a sak sak e yon hah kâhat aw. **12** Hatnavah BAWIPA ni Isarel hnamthun takhai hah a kamtawng toe. Hahoi teh, Hazael ni, Isarel naw pueng teh pou a tâ toe. **13** Jordan hoi Kanitholae ram Gilead ram naw pueng, Gad, Reuben, Manasseh, hoi Arnon yaw. **14** Jehu tawksaknae, thung daw hoi kaawm rae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrang naw e setouknae cauk daw a thut aw nahohemaw. **15** Hahoi Jehu teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Samaria vah a pakawp aw. A capa Zehoahaz ni a yueng lah a uk. **16** Hatnavah, Samaria vah Jehu ni Isarel kum 28 touh thung a uk.

senehmaica koug patuep hoi siangpahrang petkâkalup lah na kalup aw. **17** Hahoi thuengnae sak hane hoi hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, a kâen aw. Jehu ni alawilah tami 80 touh a kangdue sak teh hete na kut daw. **18** Baal bawkim daw kaawm e meikaphaw. **19** Baal talung ung e hah, he a kayei pouh aw. Baal bawkim hah a raphoe aw. **20** Hot patetlah, Jehu ni, Isarel ram hoi Baal teh he a kayei pouh. **21** Hatei Isarel naw hah, ka payon sak e Nabat capa Jeroboam e a payonnae Bethel kho hoi Dan kho kaawm e sui maitocanaw hah pahnawt aw. **22** BAWIPA ni, Jehu koe vah ka mit daw kakupecalah na sak teh ka lung hoi ka pouk e patetlah Ahab imthungku daw na sak dawkvah, na capanaw hah se pali totouh Isarel naw e bawitungkung daw a tahung han atipouh. **23** Hatei, Jehu ni, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, kâlawk teh na lungthin abuemlah, na tawm hoeh dawkvah, Jeroboam ni Isarel yonnae a sak sak e yon hah kâhat aw. **24** Hatnavah BAWIPA ni Isarel hnamthun takhai hah a kamtawng toe. Hahoi teh, Hazael ni, Isarel naw pueng teh pou a tâ toe. **25** Jordan hoi Kanitholae ram Gilead ram naw pueng, Gad, Reuben, Manasseh, hoi Arnon yaw. **26** Jehu tawksaknae, thung daw hoi kaawm rae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrang naw e setouknae cauk daw a thut aw nahohemaw. **27** Hahoi Jehu teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Samaria vah a pakawp aw. A capa Zehoahaz ni a yueng lah a uk. **28** Hatnavah, Samaria vah Jehu ni Isarel kum 28 touh thung a uk.

12 Jehu a bawinae kum 7 navah, Jehoash teh siangpahrang lah ao. Jerusalem vah kum 40 touh a uk, a manu min teh Zibiah Beersheba kho e tami doeh. **2** Vaihma, Jehoiada ni Jehoash a pâtu nathung pueng teh BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawinae hah ouk a sak. **3** Hatei hmuenrasang lah puen kalawn hoeh. Hmuenrasang daw tami moikapap ni Cathut thuengnae hmuityui a sawi aw. **4** Jehoash ni vaihmanaw koe BAWIPA im vah kâenkhai e hno kathing ratangnae, hnopainaw pueng, milu touk tangcounaw koe kacetnaw pueng hanelah, khoe lah kaawm e kâratangnae hnonaw hoi bangpatet e tami ni BAWIPA im vah a ceikhai teh a pasoung aw e naw hah, **5** vaihmanaw ni, amamae a uk aw e thungup lat van naseh. Bawkim a rawknae hmuen tangkuem

koe rem awh naseh atipouh. 6 Hatei siangpahrang Jehoash teh kum 23 touh a bawi nakunghai vaihmanaw ni bawkim ka rawk e naw heh pathoup kalawn awh hoeh. 7 Hottelaha siangpahrang Jehoash ni vaihma Jehoiada hoi vaihma alouknaw hah a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw bawkim ka rawk e hmuennaw hah na pathoup awh hoeh. Atu hoi teh, na uknae thung e tami koe e tangka lat awh hanh lawih. Bawkim ka rawk e pathoup nahanlah pou awh lawih telah a ti. 8 Vaihmanaw ni hai ayânaw koe tangka toung laipalah, bawkim ka rawk e hai pathoup hoeh hanelah a hnâbo awh. 9 Hot patetlah, vaihma Jehoiada ni thingkongca a la teh, a khuem hah a paawng. BAWIPA im kâennaw aranglah thuengnae khoungroe teng vah a tâ teh a sin awh e tangkanaw pueng hah, takhang ka ring e vaihma ni paloupalou a ta pouh. 10 Hahoi teh hettelaha doeh. Thingkong daww tangka apap toe tie a panue awh toteh, siangpahrang e cacathutkung hoi vaihma kacue ni, a ceikhai teh BAWIPA im vah tangka kaawm e pueng a touk awh. 11 A touk awh e tangka teh thaw katawnaw, BAWIPA im kasakkungnaw, imsakkathoumnaw e kut phu, talung kadeinaw hoiyah talung katâcawtsaknaw e kut phu hoi, 12 Bawipa e Bawkim ka rawk e naw pathoup nahanlah thing hoi talung kuenna e hoi im a rawknae koe, a pankinae hmuennaw pueng koe a hno awh. 13 Hatei BAWIPA imthungkhu tangka a sin awh hoi BAWIPA im hanlah, ngun, rahum, hoi hmai paduena e hoi Ailo ka dung hoi mongka hoi suihaamnaw, ngunhlaamnaw hah hote tangka hoi sak hoeh. 14 Hatei, thaw katawkkungnaw ouk a poe awh teh BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanlah a hno awh. 15 Thaw katawkkungnaw, poe hanlah tangka a kuem sak awh e naw hoi kuekluek parei pouh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamculah a taww awh. 16 Kâtapoe thuengnae tangka hoi yon thuengnae tangka teh BAWIPA im daww kâen sak a hoeh. Hot teh vaihmanaw e ham doeh. 17 Siria siangpahrang Hazael ni, Gath a tuk. Be a la hnukkhu Hazael teh Jerusalem ban hanlah a noe. 18 Judah siangpahrang Jehoash ni a na pa hoi Jehoshaphat hoi Jehoram hoi Ahaziah tinaw ni ouk a poe awh e kathoung e hnonaw pueng, amamouh ni thoung sak awh e hnonaw hoi BAWIPA im kaawmnaw pueng hoi siangpahrang im vah kaawm, suinaw pueng a la awh teh, Siria siangpahrang Hazael a pawam awh. Hahoi teh Jerusalem a kamlang takhai awh. 19 Hot patetlah, Joash a tawksaknae naw thung daww e kaawm rae naw, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawwvah koug thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 20 Hahoi a taminaw a thaw awh teh a kâcoun awh. Joash teh Silla lah ceinae lam, Millo im vah, a hem awh teh a thei awh. 21 A san Shimeath capa Jozakhar koevah, Devit khopui daww a pakawp awh teh a capa Amaziah teh a yueng lah a bawi.

13 Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah capa Joash a bawinae kum 23 navah, Jehu capa Jehoahaz teh Isarelhaw koe vah Samaria siangpahrang taww a kamtawng hoi kum 17 touh a uk. 2 BAWIPA mithmu vah kahawihoehe hno ouk a sak. Isarel ka payonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah ouk a sak teh cettakhai hoeh. 3 BAWIPA lungphuenna e Isarel koe a kâan teh, Siria siangpahrang Hazael kut hoi Hazael capa Benhadad kut daww pou a poe. 4 Jehoahaz ni BAWIPA koe pou a kâhei teh, BAWIPA ni a lawk hah a ngai pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw repcoungröe dawwvah Siria siangpahrang ni repcoungröe e naw hah pou a hmu. 5 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw hah ka rungngangkung a poe awh. Hahoi Siria kut daww hoi a tâco awh. Yampa e patetlah Isarelhaw teh, amamouh im vah lungmawngcalah ao awh. 6 Hatei Isarel

kapayonsakkung Jeroboam imthungkhu naw yonnae hah ceitakhai laipalah, pou a sak dawwvah. Samaria kho vah thingmeikaphaww hah pou ao rah. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehoahaz ni a taminaw thung dawwvah marangransanaw 50 touh hoi leng 10 touh, ransa 10, 000 touh dueng doeh a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Siria siangpahrang ni, be a raphoe pouh teh, cangkatinnae vaiphu mungpoung e patetlah doeh a kayei awh. 8 Jehoahaz tawksaknae hoi hnossakthainae naw teh Isarel siangpahrangnaw, setouknae cauk dawwvah be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 9 Jehoahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Samaria vah a pakawp awh. A capa Johash ni a yueng lah a uk. 10 Judah siangpahrang Joash a bawi kum 37 navah Jehoahaz capa Jehoash teh Samaria vah, Isarel siangpahrang lah bawi a kamtawng teh, kum 16 touh a uk awh. 11 BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae naw cettakhai laipalah pou a sak awh rah. 12 Joash tawksaknae thung daww hoi kaawm rae pueng hoi a sak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang Amaziah a tuk nah e hnossakthainae naw pueng teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawwvah thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 13 Joash teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Jeroboam teh a bawitungkung daww a tahung. Joash teh Samaria kho Isarel siangpahrangnaw koe a pakawp awh. 14 Elisha teh a duekhai hane pawatnae hoi a pawat toe. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Joash teh ahni koe a cei teh a ka khai Apa Apa Isarel rangleng hoi marangransanaw lah na o atipouh. 15 Elisha ni na lilava lat haw atipouh. A lilava hah a la. 16 Isarel siangpahrang koe na licung hah kuen haw atipouh teh a licung hah a kuet. Elisha ni siangpahrang kut dawwvah a kut hah a toung. 17 Kanitholae hlalangaw paawng haw atipouh teh a paawng pouh. Elisha ni, ka haw, atipouh teh a ka. Ahni ni BAWIPA tânae senehmaica, sirianaw tânae senehmaica doeh ka tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aphek kho vah Sirianaw, be a rawk hoehroukrak na tâ han atipouh. 18 Hahoi teh, na samtang hah lat haw bout atipouh teh a la. Isarel siangpahrang koevah talai hem haw atipouh navah, vai thum touh a hem. 19 Cathut e tami teh ahni koe a lungphuennaw. Vai panga vai taruk tabang na hem vai lah, Sirianaw teh be a mit toung na tâ awh han ei. Hatei Sirianaw hah vai thum touh dueng doeh na tâ awh han tinae doeh toe atipouh. 20 Elisha teh a due hoi a pakawp awh. Kawmpoi tue a pha toteh Moabnaw ni Isarelhaw teh a tuk awh. 21 Tami buet touh pakawp han ati awh navah, Khenhaw! ransahu lawt a hmu awh. Hatdawwvah, hote ro hah Elisha e tangkom daww pum a pabo awh. Hote ro ni Elisha hru a kâbet tahma a hring teh amae khok daww a kangdue. 22 Siria siangpahrang Hazael ni, Jehoahaz se navah Isarel hah, pou a hnep awh. 23 Hatei, BAWIPA ni, Abraham hoi Isak, Jakop koe lawk a kam dawwvah ahnimouh teh, a pahren, a lungma awh teh a ngaihai awh. Ahnimouh teh raphoe ngai hoeh ni teh ama koehoi tâkhwang ngai hoeh. 24 Siria siangpahrang Hazael teh a due toe. A capa Benhadad ni a yueng lah a uk. 25 Jehoahaz capa Jehoash ni, Hazael capa Benhadad ni, a na pa Jehoahaz hah a tâ teh kho a la pouh e naw hah Joash ni vai thum touh a tâ teh Isarel khopui hah bout a la.

14 Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Joash a bawinae kum hni navah, Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah teh siangpahrang nueng kamtawng. 2 A kum 25 nah uk han nueng a kamtawng teh, Jerusalem vah kum 29 touh a uk. A manu min teh Jehoaddin, Jerusalem tami doeh. 3 BAWIPA mithmu vah kalan e hno hah ouk a sak. Hatei Devit hoi teh kâvan hoeh. A na pa Joash

ni a sak e hah ouk a sak. 4 Hatei hmuen ka rasang lah phat thai hoeh. A hmuenrasang koevah taminaw pueng ni, thuengnae sak aw hah, hmuitui hoi hmaisawinae a sak aw hah. 5 A uknaeram a caksak tahma vah, a tami hoi a na pa siangpahrang kathetnaw hah toungloun a thei. 6 Hatei Mosi cauk dawkvah, canaw kecu daw k na pa naw na thet ama hoeh. Napanaw kecu daw canaw thet mahoeh. Tami pueng ma yon kecu daw due han telah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah ayâ ka thet e canaw teh thet hoeh. 7 Edomnaw teh palawi yon daw k 10, 000 touh a thei aw hah. Sela naw a tuk aw hah a la aw hah. A min lavah Joktheel telah ati aw hah, atu totouh pou atipouh aw hah. 8 Amaziah ni, Isarel siangpahrang Jehu capa Jehoahaz ca, Jehoash koevah, tho haw, minhmai rek kâhmo lah, kâkhen sei telah patouenaw a patoun. 9 Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah koevah, Lebanon mon e pâkhing ni, Lebanon mon e sumpa thing koevah, na canu hah ka capa e yu lah lat sak haw telah law k a thui. Hahoi Lebanon mon e saringnaw a tho teh, pâkhing teh koug a katin aw hah. 10 Edomnaw hah na tâ teh, na lung na kârasang sak aw hah. Bawilenna na hmu e teh nama im aw m khaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang nama hai na teng kaawm Judahnaw hanelah tâlaw sak vaiteh rucatnae, kâhmo sak hanlah nang ni na nout vaw atipouh. 11 Hatei, Amaziah ni hote teh ngai pouh hoeh. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash teh a takhang, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah hoi Judah ram, Bethshemesh vah, minhmai rek kâhmo lah a kâkhet aw hah katang. 12 Judah teh Isarelnaw ni a tâ teh, tami pueng amamouh im vah lengkaleng a yawng aw hah. 13 Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah capa Jehoash capa, Amaziah ni Bethshemesh a thei. Jerusalem vah a cei teh Jerusalem kalupnae rapan teh, Ephraim kalupnae longkha koehoi rapan kalupnae takin longkha koe totouh a dong cumpali touh a raphoe pouh. 14 BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im vah a ta aw hah, râw sui hoi ngun, hlaam, kaawm e naw pueng hoi cawngket e naw pueng he a la pouh teh Samaria kho a ban. 15 Jehoash tawksaknae kaawm rae pueng hoi a hno sakhainae hoi Judah siangpahrang Amaziah, a tuknae kongnaw teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah be thut toung nahoehmaw. 16 Jehoash teh amae mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh Samaria kho Isarel siangpahrangnaw koe a pakawp aw hah. Hahoi a capa Jeroboam ni a yueng lah a uk. 17 Judah siangpahrang Joash e capa Amaziah teh Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Jehoash a due hnukkhu kum 15 touh a hring. 18 Hahoi Amaziah tawksaknae thung daw k hoi kaawm rae naw teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk daw k thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 19 Jerusalem kho vah, Amaziah thei hanlah a dum aw hah dawkvah Amaziah teh Lakhish vah a yawng, hatei Lakhish vah tami a pâlei sak teh haw vah a thei aw hah. 20 A ro teh marang daw k hoi a ceikhai aw hah teh, a na mintoenaw koe Devit khopui Jerusalem vah a pakawp aw hah. 21 Hahoi Judahnaw pueng ni, kum 16 touh ka phat e Azariah hah a ceikhai aw hah teh, a na pa Amaziah yueng lah, siangpahrang lah a sak aw hah. 22 Ahni ni Elath kho hah a pathoup teh Judah ram daw k a kâen sak. Hahoi siangpahrang teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. 23 Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah siangpahrang lah a onae kum 15 nae dawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Joash capa, Jeroboam teh Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh, kum 41 touh a uk. 24 BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae ouk a sak. Isarel ka payon sakkung, Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae naw, cettakhai thai aw hah hoeh. 25 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a san Gathhepher

tami Amittai capa profet Jonah hno lahoi law k a dei e patetlah Hamath kâenna koe hoi, Arabah talî totouh Isarel ram lah bout a pakhum aw hah. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel a khang aw hah e naw hah ka pataw poung lah a panue pouh. San thoseh, kahlout e thoseh, Isarel naw kabawmkung pihai aw m hoeh. 27 BAWIPA ni, Isarel min heh, kalvan rahim vah be a pahma han tie teh dei hoeh. Hatei Joash capa Jeroboam hno lahoi letlang a rungngang. 28 Hot patetlah, Jeroboam e kâroekâkhawinae thung daw k hoi kaawm rae naw teh, a hnosakhainae naw hoi, tarantuknae kong hoi, ha hoehnahlan, Judah ram kapangnaw lah mek touksin e naw, Damaskas hoi Hamath, Isarel naw han a lanae kongnaw teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk daw k pakhum lah ao nahoehmaw. 29 Jeroboam teh a na mintoenaw, Isarel siangpahrangnaw koevah, a kâhat teh, a capa Zekhariah ni ahnie yueng lah a uk.

15 Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam kum 27 a bawi kum vah, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah capa Azariah teh siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 16 touh boung a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 52 touh a uk. A manu min teh Jekolia, Jerusalem tami doeh. 3 A na pa Amaziah ni a sak e pueng a sak van teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. 4 Hatei hmuenrasang koe lah teh kampuen thai hoeh. Hmuenrasang koe teh tami ni thuengnae a sak aw hah teh, hmuitui ouk a thueng aw hah rah. 5 BAWIPA ni siangpahrang a hem teh, a due hnin totouh hrikbei a tawn sak teh, im louk lah ao. Hahoi siangpahrang capa Jotham teh, a ram daw k e taminaw e law k a ceng pouh teh, imthungkhu daw k hawirawikung lah ao. 6 Azariah, tawksaknae thung daw k hoi kaawm rae hoi a sakyoe e pueng teh, Judah siangpahrang, setouknae cauk dawkvah thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 7 Azariah teh, a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh a na mintoenaw koe, Devit khopui daw k a pakawp aw hah. Hahoi a capa Jotham ni a yueng lah a uk. 8 Judah siangpahrang Azariah kum 38 a bawi kum navah, Jeroboam capa Zekhariah teh, Samaria vah thapa yung taruk touh a bawi. 9 A na minnaw ni a sak aw hah e hno kahawihoehe hah BAWIPA mithmu vah a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah cettakhai aw hah hoeh. 10 Jebesh capa Shallum ni, ahni hah a dum, maya hmalah a thei teh a yueng lah ama ni a uk. 11 Zekhariah tawksaknae daw k hoi kaawm rae teh, khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah a thut aw hah nahoehmaw. 12 Hot teh BAWIPA ni Jehu koevah na capanaw teh a se, se pali touh bawitungkung daw k a tahung han, telah a dei e patetlah khoup akuep tangngak. 13 Judah siangpahrang Uziah a bawi kum 39 navah, Jebesh capa Shallum teh siangpahrang lah ao. Samaria vah thapa yung touh a uk. 14 Gadi capa Menahem teh Tirzah hoi a takhang teh, Samaria vah a cei. Jebesh capa Shallum teh Samaria vah a thei aw hah teh, a yueng lah ama ni a uk. 15 Hot patetlah Shallum tawksaknae thung hoi kaawm rae teh kâyawmnae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk daw k thut lah ao toe. 16 Hot patetlah, Menahem ni, Tirzah hoi Tiphah totouh hoi a thung kaawmnaw pueng hoi a ramnaw hah a tuk pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh amamouh kâhmoun ngai aw hah hoeh. Athung vah camo kavawmnaw hai a paset pouh aw hah. 17 Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 39 navah, Gadi capa Menahem teh Isarel naw koe siangpahrang lah ao. Samaria vah kum 10 touh a uk aw hah. 18 BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae hah ouk a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam

e yonnae naw a hringyunglam ceitakhai awh hoeh. **19** Assiria siangpahrang Pul ni a ram a tuk teh a uknaeram teh kacacalah a tawn awh thai nahan Menahem ni Pul teh tangka talen 1000 a poe. **20** Menahem ni Assiria siangpahrang poe hanelah, Isarel tami athakaawme ni teh katawntanaw pueng koe tangka shekel 50 touh a cawng teh, hahoi Assiria siangpahrang awm laipalah let a ban. **21** Hahoi Menahem tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae teh, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh, Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawh be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **22** Menahem teh a na mintoenaw koevah a kâhat teh, a capa Pekahiah ni a yueng lah a uk. **23** Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 50 navah, Menahem capa Pekahiah teh, Samaria vah Isarel siangpahrang lah ao teh kum hni touh a uk. **24** BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah ceitakhai hoeh. **25** Ransabawi, Remaliah capa Pekah ni ahni teh pouk a youk teh Samaria e siangpahrang im rapan thung vah Argob hoi Arieah mek a thei. Hatei, Gileadnaw 50 touh a bawh awh. Hahoi Pekah teh a thei awh teh, a yueng lah ama ni roup a uk **26** Hahoi Pekah e tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae teh, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawh be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **27** Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 52 navah Remaliah capa Pekah teh Samaria vah Isarel siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 20 touh a uk. **28** BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae cettakhai awh hoeh. **29** Isarel siangpahrang Pekah ni a uk navah Siria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser ni Ijon, Abelbethmaakah, Janoah, Kadesh, Hazar, Gilead, Galilee ramnaw hoi Naphtali ramnaw pueng a la teh Assiria ram san lah a hrawi awh. **30** Elah capa Hosi ni, Remaliah capa Pekah teh pouk a youk teh a thei. Uzziah capa Jotham a bawi kum 20 touh navah a yueng lah a uk. **31** Pekah tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh khenhaw! siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh a pakhum awh nahoehmaw. **32** Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah a bawi kum 2 navah, Judah siangpahrang Uzziah capa Jotham teh siangpahrang lah ao. **33** Siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 25 touh nueng a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Jerusha, Zodak canu doeh. **34** A na pa Uzziah ni a sak e tangkuem a sak dawkvah, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. **35** Hatei hmuenrasang teh takhoe hoeh. Hmuenrasang koe teh tami ni thuengnae a sak awh teh hmutui hah hmai a sawi awh. BAWIPA im a Lathueng Poung takhang a sak awh. **36** Hot patetlah, Jotham tawksaknae dawh kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh pakhum e lah ao nahoehmaw. **37** Hote tueng dawh Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Remaliah capa Pekah teh Judahnaw tuk hanlah BAWIPA ni patoun hanlah a kamtawng. **38** Jotham teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat. A na mintoenaw koe a na min Devit kho vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Ahaz ni a yueng lah a uk.

16 Remaliah capa Pekah, a bawi nah kum 17 navah, Judah siangpahrang Jotham capa Ahaz teh siangpahrang lah ao. **2** Ahaz teh siangpahrang a tawh nah kum 20 touh a pha. Jerusalem kum 16 touh a uk. A na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA Cathut mithmu vah hawinae sak laipalah, Isarel nah ni a dawn awh e lam hah a dawn. **3** BAWIPA ni Isarel nah hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni panueththopoung e hno ouk a sak e patetlah a capanaw hah hmai hoi thuengnae a sak awh. **4** Hmuenrasang hoi mon tangkuem hoi thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, thuengnae

a sak awh teh, hmutui hmai a sawi awh. **5** Hot patetlah, Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah teh, Jerusalem tuk hanlah a kamthaw teh, Ahaz hah king a kalup awh eiteh, tâ awh hoeh. **6** Hote tueng navah, siangpahrang Rezin ni Elath teh Siria ram hanlah, bout a la. Judahnaw Elath hoi a pâlei awh teh, Sirianaw hah Elath vah a cei awh teh, atu totouh haw vah kho a sak awh. **7** Ahaz ni Siria siangpahrang Tiglath Pileser koevah na san hoi na capa lah nahoehmaw ka o, kai tuk hanlah ka tho e Siria siangpahrang hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e kut dawh hoi na runngang haw, ti teh patounenaw a patoun. **8** Ahaz ni BAWIPA im e suingun kaawmnaw pueng siangpahrang im vah pâtung e râwnaw hai a la teh, Siria siangpahrang koevah ayawmlah a patawn. **9** Assiria siangpahrang ni a dei e hah a tang teh, Damaskas kho a tuk teh a la. A taminaw hah Kir ram vah san lah a hrawi awh teh Rezin hah a thei awh. **10** Siangpahrang Ahaz teh, Siria siangpahrang Tiglath Pileser kâhmo hanlah, Damaskas kho vah a cei teh, Damaskas kho e thuengnae khoungroe hah a hmu. Hot patetlah siangpahrang Ahaz ni, hote khoungroe e a meilam teh a sak e boiboe lah a khetkhai vaiteh, sak van hanlah, vaihma Urijah koevah a mei hah a patawn. **11** Vaihma Urijah, ni thuengnae khoungroe teh a sak hoi siangpahrang Ahaz ni, Damaskas kho hai a patawn awh e boiboe lah, vaihma Urijah ni Damaskas kho hai Ahaz siangpahrang a pha hoehnahlan a la cum toe. **12** Damaskas kho hoi siangpahrang a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni thuengnae khoungroe teh a hmu. Siangpahrang ni thuengnae khoungroe a pâtam teh a van vah a luen. **13** Thuengnae dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae hai a poe. Tavai thuengnae hai a poe. Nei thuengnae hah a awi teh, roum thuengnae thi hah a awi sin. **14** Hahoi BAWIPA hmalah, rahum khoungroe, khoungroe hoi BAWIPA im rahak kaawm e, im hmalah kaawm e hah a puen awh teh, khoungroe e atung lah a ta. **15** Siangpahrang Ahaz ni ka len e khoungroe katha thuengnae dawkvah, amom lah, hmaisawi thuengnae, tangmin lah tavai thuengnae siangpahrang hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae pueng hai hmaisawi nateh poe lawih. Hahoi a van vah, hmaisawi thuengnae pueng hoi thuengnae thinau pueng haiyah, na kahei sin han. Rahum khoungroe teh ka bawh nahanelah ao han, vaihma Urijah hah kâ a poe. **16** Hot patetlah, vaihma Urijah ni, siangpahrang kâ poe patetlah a sak. **17** Hahoi siangpahrang Ahaz ni rahum khoungroe ca hah a takhoe teh maroi hai a tahrueh. Rahum tuim hai rahum maito van hai a la teh talung van a pâhung. **18** Assiria siangpahrang kecu dawkvah, sabbath hnin hanlah, lemphu padi e lam siangpahrang imthungkhu vah sak e hoi, siangpahrang hanlah a lawilah hoi kâenna BAWIPA im koe hoi a puen awh. **19** Ahaz tawksakna kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw e setouknae cauk dawh koug thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **20** Ahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Devit kho thung, a na mintoenaw koe a pakawp awh, hahoi a capa Hezekiah ni a yueng lah a uk.

17 Judah siangpahrang Ahaz, a bawinae kum 12 navah, Elah capa, Hosi teh Isarel nah koe Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 9 touh a uk. **2** BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae ouk a sak. Hatei a yon e Isarel siangpahrangnaw ma patetlah teh sak hoeh. **3** Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni a tuk teh, Hosi teh Salmaneser e san lah ao teh kum tangkuem tamuk a poe. **4** Hathnukkhu hoi kum tangkuem a poe e tamuk hah poe hoeh. Izip siangpahrang So koevah patounenaw a patoun teh, ahnimouh youk hanelah pouknae hah, Assiria siangpahrang ni

a panue dawkvah, Hosi teh a man awt teh thawng pabo awt. 5 Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni, Isarel ram a tuk teh Samaria khopui kum thum touh thung koug a kalup. 6 Hosi a bawinae kum 9 navah, Assiria siangpahrang ni Samaria hah a la. Isarelhaw teh Assiria vah a ceikhai awt teh Halah ram hoi Gozan ram, Harbor palang teng Midiannaw e kho daww ao sak awt. 7 Hot patetlah a onae teh, Isarelhaw ni Izip siangpahrang Faro kut daww hoi Izip ram hoi katácawtkhaikung Jehovah Cathut koevah yonnae a sak awt teh alouke cathut hah alawkpui lah a pouk awt daww doeh. 8 BAWIPA ni, Isarelhaw hmalah a pâlei pouh e miphunnaw e phunglawk hah, Isarel siangpahrang ni a tarawi dawwvah hote phunglam patetlah kho a sak awt daww doeh. 9 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA Cathut koe thoenaeh hah, arulaho meng a sak awt dawwvah a khonaw pueng daww ramveng imrasang koehoi kamtawng teh rapan ka tawn e kho totouh hmuenrasang a sak awt. 10 Mon karasang pueng hoi thingkung tâlhip vah talung a ung awt teh thing daww meikaphawk hah a sak awt. 11 Hahoi hmuenrasang pueng koe, BAWIPA ni a hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni a sak awt e patetlah hmutui hah hmai hoi a sawi awt teh, BAWIPA lungphuen sak hanelah thoenaeh a sak awt. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe hete hno heh na sak awt mahoehti e meikaphawk thaw na taww awt. 13 Hot um hoi hai BAWIPA ni na yonnaeh kamlang takhai awt. Na mintoenaw ka poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw pueng ka san profet ka patoun e naw ni a dei awt patetlah a profetnaw hoi kahmawtkungnaw hno lahoi a panue sak awt. 14 Hatei, ngai pouh hoehteh, a na mintoenaw ni, BAWIPA Cathut yuem ngai laipalah, a lunglen awt e patetlah a lungpata sak awt. 15 A phunglam hoi a na mintoenaw koe a lawkkam ahnimouh koe a panue sak e lawk hah, banglahai noutna awt hoehteh cungkeihoehnaw a panki awt teh, banglahai yah tho kalawn hoehteh. Ahnimouh kong daww BAWIPA ni hot patetlah sak van awt hanh telah a dei tangcoung e hah, a teng kaawm e miphunnaw ni a sak awt e patetlah a kamtu awt. 16 BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw pueng hah, a hnamthun takhai awt teh, maitoca meikaphawk kahni touh a sak awt. Kalvan e kaawmnaw pueng hah a baww awt. Baal thaw a taww awt. 17 A lungphuennaeh a kâan sak hanelah, a canu a capanaw hah, hmai hoi thuengnaeh a sak awt. Camthoumnaeh hoi taân a sin awt teh, BAWIPA mithmu thoenaeh sak hanelah ka yo awt. 18 Hatdawwvah, BAWIPA teh Isarelhaw koe a lungphuen poung teh a hmaitung hoi a takhoe awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah miphun hloilah kacawie awm hoehteh toe. 19 Judahnaw ni hai BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw a tarawi awt hoehteh Isarel phunglam hah a dawn awt. 20 BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hah a pahnawt teh a mithmu vah he kahmat lah a puen hoehroukrak a rek teh ahni katuknaw kut daww a poe. 21 Isarel teh Devit imthung daww hoi a phen teh hahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam hah siangpahrang lah a la awt. Jeroboam ni Isarelhaw e BAWIPA lam a dawn e hah lam a phen sak teh kalenpoung yonnaeh hah a sak sak awt. 22 Isarel catounnaw ni Jeroboam ni a sak e yonnaeh hah a sak awt. Hote hnonaw pueng teh, BAWIPA ni a profetnaw hno lahoi a dei pouh tangcoung patetlah a hmuhoehnaeh hmuen koe he a takhoe hoehroukrak cettakhai hoehteh toe. 23 Hahoi Isarelhaw teh, amamouh ram koehoi Assiria ram vah a hrawi teh atu totouh ao awt. 24 Assiria siangpahrang ni, Babilon Kuthah, Ivvah, Hamath, Sepharvaim, hoiyah khocanaw a thokhai teh, Samaria khopui dawwvah, Isarel catoun yueng lah a lawp

sak. Hottelah hoi Samaria vah kho a sak awt, a khopui a lawp awt. 25 Hote kho daww ao pasuek nah, BAWIPA barilawa tawn awt hoehteh. BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe sendek a tha pouh teh tami tangawn koug a kei. 26 Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang koevah na takhoe awt e miphun Samaria khopui na khawng sak e naw ni hete ram daww e cathut bawknaeh nuencang panuek awt hoehteh. Hatdawwvah, ahnimouh koe sendek a tha sin teh khenhaw! het ram cathut bawknaeh nuencang a panue awt hoehteh kecu daww koug a kei telah a dei awt. 27 Assiria siangpahrang ni, haw e san lah a la e naw koehoi vaihma buet touh ban sak nateh Cathut bawknaeh nuencang pâtu naseh telah kâ a poe. 28 Hahoi Samaria ram hoi a ceikhai e naw thung daww hoi vaihma buet touh hah, Bethel kho vah ao teh BAWIPA barilawa awt thai nahan a pâtu awt. 29 Hatei miphun tangkuem ni, amamaeh cathut lengkaleng a sak awt, Samaritanaw ni hmuenrasang a sak awt e hah, miphun tangkuem ni amamouh onae kho tangkuem vah a ta awt. 30 Babilonnaw ni Sukkothenoth a sak awt teh Kuthahnaw ni, Nergal a sak awt. Hamathnaw ni Ashima a sak awt teh, 31 Awvitanaw ni Nibbaz hoi Tartak a sak awt. Hahoi Sepharvaim ni Sepharvaim e cathut Adrammelek hoi Anamalek vah a canaw hah hmai a sawi awt. 32 BAWIPA teh barilawa a tâ awt teh, amamouh thung daww hoi hmuenrasang vaihma hah a sak awt teh ayânaw hanlah, thuengnaeh a sak pouh awt. 33 BAWIPA teh a taki awt ngoun eiteh, a tâcotakhai awt e, amamaeh ram e phunglam, a cathut thaw hah ouk a taww awt. 34 Ha hoehnahan e ouk a sak awt, e patetlah atu totouh a sak awt rah. BAWIPA teh taket awt hoehteh. BAWIPA ni, Jakop catounnaw, Isarel telah a phung e naw koe, 35 Cathut alouke taket hanh awt. Ahnimouh teh baww hanh awt, a thaw hai taww pouh hanh awt. Ahnimouh koe thuengnaeh sak hanh awt. 36 BAWIPA ni a lentoenaeh hnosakthainae hoi a dâw e kut hoi Izip ram hoi na ka hrawi e BAWIPA hah taket awt nateh baww awt thuengnaeh poe awt. 37 Phunglawk, kâlawk, kâpoelaww yungyoe na hringkhai awt hanelah, ama ni na thut pouh e doeh. Alouke cathutnaw hah taket hanh awt. 38 Nangmouh koe ka kam e lawkkam hah na pahnim awt mahoehteh. Cathut alouke hah na taket awt mahoehteh. 39 BAWIPA Cathut na taki awt han, hahoi na tarannaw e kut daww hoi na rungngang han telah a ti. 40 Hatei ahnimouh ni tarawi han ngai awt hoehteh, yampa e a sak e patetlah pou a sak awt. 41 Hot patetlah, hete miphunnaw ni BAWIPA teh a taki awt. Hatei a sak awt e meikaphawk thaw hai a taww awt. A catounnaw totouh, a na mintoenaw ni a sak awt e patetlah sahniin totouh pou a sak awt rah.

18 Isarel siangpahrang Elah capa Hosi a bawinae kum pâthum navah, Judah siangpahrang Ahaz capa Hezekiah teh siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Bawi a kamtawng navah, ahni teh kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah 29 a bawi teh a manu min teh Abi, Zekhariah canu doeh. 3 A na min Devit ni a sak e pueng a sak teh BAWIPA mithmu vah kalan e hah ouk a sak. 4 Hmuenrasang hah a pahnawt teh meikaphawknaw a raphoe awt. Mosi ni a sak e rahum tahrin hah rep a dei awt. Hote atueng totouh Isarelhaw ni ahni koe hmutui a thueng awt teh, hot teh Nehushta atipouh awt. 5 Ahni teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a kângue. Hahoi ahni hnukkhu hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw thung daww ahni patetlah apihai awm hoehteh, a hnukkhu hai awm hoehteh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hah kacaklah a kuet. A hnuk pou a kâbang. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a kâpoelawknaw a poe e hah a tarawi. 7 BAWIPA ni ahni

koe ao pouh, a tâco a ceio nah pueng koe a lamcawn pouh. Assiria siangpahrang hah a tuk teh a san lah awm pouh hoeh. **8** Filistinnaw hoiyah, Gaza totouh kakapoung khopuinaw hoi ramvengimnaw hah koug a tâ aw. **9** Hezekiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 4 navah Isarel siangpahrang Elah capa Hosi a bawinae kum 7 nah hettelah doeh ao. Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni Samaria a tuk teh king a kalup. **10** A kum pâthum abaw tawmlei nah a la. Hezekiah a bawi kum 6 navah Isarel siangpahrang Hosi a bawi kum 9 nah Samaria koug a la. **11** Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA e kâpoelaw a ngâi aw hoeh, kecu daw Samaria teh Assiria ni a la aw. BAWIPA e san Mosi koehoi Isarelnaw hai BAWIPA e lawkkam a sak aw e teh a ek aw teh, tarawi ngai aw hoeh. Lawk ngai aw hoeh teh a lawkkam hai tarawi aw hoeh. **12** Assiria siangpahrang ni Isarelnaw hah, Assiria ram koug a hrawi teh, Gozan palang teng, Medes khopui Halah, Habor naw dawkvah a ta. **13** Siangpahrang Hezekiah ni Judah ram a uknae kum 14 nah, Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni Judah ram thung rapan hoi king kalup e khopuinaw a tuk teh koug a tâ. **14** Lakhish ni Assiria siangpahrang koevah, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni ka payon toe. Na ban takhai teh, kai van na toung e pueng teh ka taw han telah lawk a thui. Assiria siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe tangka talen 300 touh hoi sui talen 30 touh a hei. **15** Hahoi teh, Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im a ta aw e tangka hoi suinaw pueng a poe. **16** Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA bawkim takhang a hlun aw e Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni khom sui e a hlun e hah abuemlah he a la teh Assiria siangpahrang a poe. **17** Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang ni ransabawi Rabsaris, Rabshakeh, hoi ransa moikapoh hoi Lakhish hoi Jerusalem Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe vah, a patoun teh, Jerusalem a pha aw. A pha toteh hnicu kapasunaw law lam tuikamuemnae kanitholah, kaawm e tui lanae a teng vah a kangdue aw. **18** Siangpahrang hah a kaw a toteh, imthung kahrawikung, Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna, hoi lairui kathutkung Asaph capa Joab hah ahnimouh koe a tâco. **19** Rabshakeh ni, Hezekiah koevah dei pouh aw, siangpahrang ka lentoe Assiria siangpahrang ni, telah a dei, apimaw na kângue teh na lungmawngkhai vaw. **20** Ransa thaw nahane teh, thaonae hoi khokhangthoumnae ka tawn na ti nahoehmaw. Hatei, hot teh lawk rumram na dei e doeh. Kai tuk hanelah, apimaw na kângue. **21** Khenhaw! kâkhoe e lungpum sonron Izip na kângue teh hot patetlah tami ngaihaw pawiteh, a kut a ruk pouh han, Izip siangpahrang Faro ka kângue e pueng teh, hot patetlah doeh ouk ao aw. **22** Nahoe pawiteh, kai koevah BAWIPA Cathut hah ka kângue na teh aw pawiteh, ahni teh Hezekiah ni, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem hanlah, Jerusalem e thuengnae khoungroe hmalah, hmuenrasang koe na baw aw han na ka tet ni teh hote khoungroe ka raphoe e hah ahni nahoehmaw telah a ti. **23** Hot patetlah, ka bawipa Assiria siangpahrang hoi lawkkamnae sak aw. Avan kâcui hane na hmawt thai pawiteh, marang 2,000 touh na poe han. **24** Bangtelamaw marang hoi marangransanaw kecu daw Izipnaw koe na yuemnae na patue pawiteh, bawipa e sannaw thung daw ka thoungca e kahrawikung buet touh heh na rungngang thai han vaw. **25** BAWIPA laipalah hoi maw na ram heh ka tuk teh ka raphoe aw vaw. BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete ram tuk hanlah cet haw, be raphoe haw na ti pouh daw doeh. **26** Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi Shebna hoi Joab ni Rabshakeh koevah pahren lahoi na sannaw hah, Aramaih lawk

hoi ka pato aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh ka thai aw ngoun. khopui kalupnae thung kaawmnaw a thai nahanlah Hebru lawk hoi na pato hanh lawi telah ati aw. **27** Hatei, Rabshakeh ni a hni koe, ka bawipa ni na bawipa koe nangmouh koe dueng maw, hete lawk dei hanelah, na patoun vaw. Rapan van ka tahung e amae payungpaei ka cat ka net naw koe maw na patoun vaw telah a ti. **28** Rabshakeh teh a kangdue teh, Hebru lawk hoi kakaipounglah a hram teh, ka lentoe Assiria siangpahrang lawk hah ngai aw haw. **29** Siangpahrang ni telah a dei. Hezekiah ka dum e lah awm hanh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ama ni, a kut daw hoi na rungngang thai mahoe. **30** Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA ni na rungngang roeroe vaiteh hete khopui heh Assiria siangpahrang kut daw poe lah awm mahoe telah BAWIPA hah kângue aw hanh naseh. **31** Hezekiah lawk hah yuem hanh aw. Assiria siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei. Kai koe roumnae sak aw nateh hi tho aw. Na ram patetlah cakang hoi misur e ram, vaivei hoi misur takha, **32** Olive hoi khoitui ram, dout laipalah hringnae ram, koe na ceikhai hoehroukrak teh tami pueng ni mae misurkung daw hoi a paw cat aw nateh tami pueng ni, mae thaibunglung daw e a paw rip ca vaiteh tami pueng ni mae tuikhu tui rip net aw. Hezekiah ni BAWIPA ni na rungngang aw han doeh telah na ka pasawt nakunghai tang aw hanh loe. **33** Miphun tangkuem e cathutnaw ni, a ram teh Assiria siangpahrang koehoi ouk na rungngang aw boimaw. **34** Hamath hoi Arpad cathutnaw hah namaw koug ao aw vaw. Sepharvaim hoi Hena hoi Ivah naw e cathutnaw hai namaw koug ao aw. Samaria hah kai koehoi na rungngang thai aw maw. **35** Ram tangkuem cathutnaw pueng thung daw hoi apimaw kai koehoi ka rungngang thai. BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho heh kai koehoi a rungngang han taya telah a ti. **36** Ahnimanaw teh duem ao aw teh kam touh boehai pathung aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni kâlawk poe e patetlah ahnimanaw teh pathung aw hanh loe atipouh. **37** Hahoi teh, siangpahrang imthung kahrawikung Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna hoi lairui kathutkung Asaph capa Joab hah a phi aw e khohna a kâmahrawksak teh, Hezekiah koevah a cei aw teh, Rabshakeh ni a dei e lawk hah a dei pouh aw.

19 Siangpahrang Hezekiah ni hote hah a thai toteh, a khohna hah a phi teh, burihni a kâkhu teh BAWIPA im vah a kâen. **2** Imthung kahrawikung Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna hoi vaihma kacuenaw ni burihni a kâkhu aw teh Amos capa profet Isaiah koevah a patoun aw. **3** Siangpahrang ni Isaiah koevah, sahnin teh rucatae hoi yuenae hoi pacekpaheknae hnin doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camo a khenae tue yo a pha ei teh khe nahane a tha aw hoeh. **4** A bawipa Assiria siangpahrang ni, kahring Cathut pacekpahek hanlah, a patoun e Rebshakeh ni a dei e lawkna pueng hah BAWIPA Cathut ni thai vaiteh BAWIPA Cathut ni a thai e lawk daw hoi a yue thai. Hote kecu daw kaawmnaw hanlah ratoum pouh naseh. **5** Hahoi teh, Siangpahrang Hezekiah e taminaw teh Isaiah koevah a cei aw. **6** Isaiah ni, ahnimouh koe na bawipa koe hettelah na dei aw han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na thai aw e lawk Assiria siangpahrang e taminaw ni na pacekpahek aw e hah taket hanh aw. **7** Khenhaw! ahnimouh koe muitha buet touh ka patoun han. Kamthang a thai vaiteh, ama ram lah a ban han. Hahoi teh amae ram daw roeroe vah, tahloi hoi ka kamlei sak han telah atipouh. **8** Hahoi Rebshakeh teh, a ban teh Assiria siangpahrang

ni, Libnah a tuk nah a hmu, bangdaw Lakhish hai yo a tâco toe tie hah a thai. 9 Hahoi khenhaw! nang hoi kâtuk hanelah, a kamthaw toe telah, Tirhakah, Ethiopia siangpahrang kong ayâ ni a dei e hah a thai. Hahoi Hezekiah koe patounenaw bout a patoun. 10 Hettelah Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe na dei pouh han, na kângue aw h e na Cathut ni, Jerusalem heh Assiria siangpahrang kut daw koe mahoe h na ti aw h e hah, telah na dum hanh naseh. 11 Khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrangnaw ni, ramnaw pueng koug a raphoe teh, ahnimouh lathueng a sak e naw na thai toe. Nang hah na rungngang han tangngak ma aw 12 Kaie mintoenaw ni a raphoe e Gozan, Haran, Rezeph, Eden tami Telassar ahnimae cathutnaw ni a rungngang aw h nama aw. 13 Hamath siangpahrang, Arpad siangpahrang, Sepharvaim khopui siangpahrang, Hamath siangpahrang hoi lvah siangpahrangnaw telah, namaw koug ao aw h vah telah atipouh. 14 Hezekiah ni, a patounenaw kut daw koe ca hah a hmu teh a touk pouh. Hahoi teh Hezekiah teh BAWIPA im a kâen teh BAWIPA hmalah ca teh a kadai. 15 Hezekiah ni BAWIPA hmalah a ratoum teh Oe Bawipa, Cherubim rahak vah kho ka sak e Isarel Cathut, nang nama dueng doeh talai van pueng uknaeram thung Cathut lah na kaawm, talai hoi kalvan hai nang ni na sak e doeh. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng haw nateh, na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA na mit padai nateh khenhaw! kahring Cathut pacekpahlek e Sennacherib ni lawk a dei e hah thai haw. 17 BAWIPA, Assiria siangpahrangnaw ni, miphunnaw hoi a ramnaw teh a raphoe ei. 18 A cathutnaw hai hmai daw koug a phum pouh ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw teh cathutnaw ka tang na hoeh. Tami kut hoi sak e, thing hoi talung doeh, hatdawkvah a raphoe aw h. 19 Hatdawkvah oe BAWIPA, kaimae Cathut nang nama dueng doeh, BAWIPA Cathut lah na kaawm tie talai uknaeramnaw pueng ni, nang na panue thai nahan, na kut hoi na rungngang lah, telah atipouh. 20 Hote tueng daw k Amos capa Isaiah ni, Hezekiah koe vah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni telah a dei. Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib taran lahoi yah, kai koe a ratoum e teh ka thai toe. 21 Hetheh, hot kong daw k hoi BAWIPA ni a dei e doeh. Zion canu tanglakacuem ni, pacekpahlek hoi na panuikhai e hah, Jerusalem canu ni a lû a kahek. 22 Apimaw a min na mathoe sak teh, na pacekpahlek. Apimaw lawk hoi na hram sin, na mit na ueng sin, Isarel tami kathoung koe kai ma. 23 Na patounenaw hno lahoi BAWIPA teh na pacekpahlek. Kaie rangleng moikapap hoi Lebanon ram kadung poung hoi monnaw koe ka pha teh, haw e sidar thing kahawinaw hoi hmaica thingnaw ka tâtueng vaiteh, talai ahawinae ratu, kho a rasang na koe hoe a dung nah koe vah, ka kâen han. 24 Ram alouknaw e tui hah ka tai teh, ka tâco sak teh ouk ka nei, ka khoktabei ni Izip ramnaw pueng koug ka hak sak han telah ati. 25 Kai ni ayan hai ka sak e nahoehmaw, Atu teh kai ni ka sak e ti teh na panuek hoeh maw. Vaipuen lah a coung nahan raphoe e khopui rapan lah na o nahanelah, hottelah atu koug kahma sak toe. 26 Hatdawkvah a thung a kaawm e taminaw teh, tha a youn aw h daw kvah, a yawng aw h teh yeirai a phu aw h. 27 Hatei na onae hmuen na kâen, na tâco, kai taranlahoi na lungphuen tie ka panue. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai taranlahoi na lungphuen pawiteh, kai koe ut na sin e teh ka hnâ koe koug a pha toe. Hatdawkvah na hnawng daw k hradang ka ta vaiteh, na pahni hah khakkhui vaiteh, hahoi na thonae koe lam hoi bout na ban sak han. 29 Hetheh, nang hanlah kamnuenae lah ao han. Takum teh amahmaw k paw e hah, na khan aw h vaiteh, palawng haiyah,

amahmaw k paw e na khan aw h han. A kum pâthum teh, cang tu aw h nateh, misur takha hah sak aw h nateh a paw hah cat aw h. 30 Judah imthungkhunaw thung daw k h lout ni teh kacawiraenaw ni, rahim lah khongyang a pabo vaiteh lathueng lah a paw a paw aw h han. 31 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kaawm e naw hah Jerusalem lahoi a ban aw h han. Zion mon daw k kacawiraenaw hah a cei aw h han. Ransahu BAWIPA ngaikhainae lahoi hothateh, a sak han. 32 Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni Assiria siangpahrang kong teh, telah doeh a dei. Ahni teh hete khopui kâen mahoe h. Khokhu daw k pala pathui mahoe h. Khopui hmalah bahling hah patue mahoe h, kho lawi vah talai na paten mahoe h. 33 A thonae lam koe lahoi a ban vaiteh, khopui thung kâen mahoe h. 34 Kai kecu daw k hoi thoseh, ka san Devit kecu daw k hoi thoseh, hete khopui teh ka rungngang hanelah ka ring han, BAWIPA ni ati, telah tami a patoun. 35 Hahoi teh hote tangmin vah, BAWIPA kalvantami hah a cei teh, Assirianaw ni a roenae hmuen daw k 185,000 a thei aw h. Amom maya a thaw toteh khenhaw! ro doeh patkâhai toe. 36 Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib teh, a tâco, im vah a ban teh Nineveh kho vah pou ao. 37 Hahoi, a cathut Nisroch im vah a baw k lahun nah a capa Adrammelek hoi Sharezer ni, tahloi hoi a thei roi teh, Ararat ram vah a yawng roi. Hahoi a capa Esarhaddon ni a yueng lah a uk.

20 Hote tueng nah, Hezekiah teh a pataw teh meimei a due. Hahoi Amos capa profet Isaiah a tho teh ahni koe BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Na imthungkhu hah, cingthui leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na due han, na hring mahoe h toe telah atipouh. 2 Hahoi tapang koe lah a kamlang teh BAWIPA koe vah, 3 Oe BAWIPA na hmalah yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi ka o e hoi na mithmu vah hawinae ka sak e hah na pahnim pouh hanh, telah Hezekiah teh a khuika laihoi a ratoum. 4 Isaiah teh khopui lungui a pha hoehnahlan, BAWIPA e lawk hah ahni koe a pha pouh. 5 Ban nateh ka taminaw kahrawikung Hezekiah koe vah dei pouh. BAWIPA Devit e BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Ratoumnae ka thai teh na mitphi ka hmu toe. Na dam sak mingming han. Apâthum hnin vah BAWIPA im vah bout na cei han. 6 Hahoi na hringnae hah kum hlaipanga touh ka thap sin han. Assiria siangpahrang kut daw k hoi nang nama hoi na khopui hah, ka rungngang vaiteh, kai hoi ka san Devit kecu daw k hete khopui heh ka ring han telah a ti. 7 Hahoi Isaiah ni, thaibunglung paw buem buet touh thokhai aw h haw atipouh e patetlah, a thokhai teh, a hmâ daw k a bet teh pin ahawi. 8 Hezekiah ni Isaiah koe vah BAWIPA ni na dam sak han, apâthum hnin vah, BAWIPA im vah bout na cei han tie mitnout teh bang han na maw telah a pacei. 9 Isaiah ni, BAWIPA ni a dei e hah a sak roeroe han tie nang hanlah BAWIPA koehai mitnout lah kaawm han. Tâhli p hah, lakhout hra touh luen sak maw na ngai, hoehpawiteh hra touh kum sak maw na ngai atipouh. 10 Hezekiah ni a pathung teh tâhli lakhout hra touh a luen hane teh ayawica daw kvah telah teh tho na hanh seh. Tâhli p hah lakhout hra touh kum naseh telah atipouh. 11 Hottelah profet Isaiah ni BAWIPA hah a kaw toteh, Ahaz e kanîsuimilam daw k e a tâhli lakhout hra touh ka cet tangcoung e hah lakhout hra touh a ban sak. 12 Hote tueng nah, Babilon siangpahrang Baladan capa Berodakbaladan ni ca hoi poehno hoi Hezekiah teh a patawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hezekiah teh a pataw tie a panue. 13 Hottelah Hezekiah ni, ahnimanaw teh im a luen sak aw h. Hno Aphu kaawmnaw tanae pueng hoi sui hoi ngun, hmutitui hoi, aphu kaawm poung e satui

hoi tarantuknae puengcangnaw tanae imthung hoi raw onae naw pueng hai a khet sak. A im toseh, a ram thung kaawm e toseh, Hezekiah ni a khet sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. **14** Hote tueng nah, profet Isaiah ni, siangpahrang Hezekiah koe a cei teh, ahni koe vah, hote taminaw ni bangmaw a dei awh. Na lahoi maw a tho awh telah atipouh. Hezekiah ni kahlatpoung e ram Babilon hoi kathonaw doeh atipouh. **15** Ahnimouh ni, na imthungkhu bangmaw a hmu awh atipouh. Hezekiah ni ka imthungkhu kaawmnaw teh be ka patueh teh, hnoim thung e ka patueh hoeh e banghai awm hoeh atipouh. **16** Isaiah ni, Hezekiah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk heh thai haw. **17** Khenhaw! na imthungkhu kaawmnaw puenghoi sahnin totouh na mintoenaw ni a patung e naw heh Babilon kho vah a ceikhainae tueng ka phat han, banghai a ceitakhai e awm mahoehtelah BAWIPA ni a ti. **18** Hahoi na imthungkhu dawh na khe awh han rae na canaw hah a ceikhai awh vaiteh, Babilon siangpahrang im vah tuenlanaw lah a coung sak han telah atipouh. **19** Hezekiah ni Isaiah koevah na dei e BAWIPA lawk hah ahawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ka se dawkvah roumnae hoi lawkkatang hah awm mahoehtoung maw atipouh. **20** Hot patetlah Hezekiah tawksaknae thung dawh hoi kaawm rae naw, a sakyoenae pueng tuim hoi tui lanae a sak teh khopui thung dawh tui lanae kong teh, Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawh thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **21** Hezekiah teh a na mintoenaw koe vah a kahat teh a capa Manasseh ni a yueng lah a uk.

21 Manasseh teh siangpahrang lah ao nah, kum 12 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 55 siangpahrang lah ao. A manu min teh Hephzibah doeh. **2** Isarel catounnaw hmalah BAWIPA ni a palei e miphunnaw ni panuettho e hnokahawi hoeh e ouk a sak awh e naw hah BAWIPA mithmu vah ouk a sak awh. **3** Bangtelane tetpawiteh, A na pa Hezekiah ni a raphoe e hmuernasang hah bout a sak dawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Ahab ni ouk a sak e Baal bawknae khoungroe lah bout kangdue teh thingmeikaphawk a sak awh, kalvan kaawmnaw pueng hah a bawh awh teh a thaw hah a tawh pouh awh. **4** BAWIPA ni Jerusalem vah ka min ka o sak han ati e patetlah BAWIPA im vah thuengnae khoungroe a sak awh. **5** BAWIPA bawknae im thongma kahni touh dawkvah, kalvan asinaw bawh nahanelah thuengnae khoungroe a sak awh. **6** Amae a ca hah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak teh kutkhetkathoumnaw a khet sak teh, sueannaeh hah a hno awh. Hmaui hoi kahrainaw hah a kambawngkhai awh. Cathut e lungkhueknae hoe a kaan sak awh teh, BAWIPA hmalah yonnae kalen a sak awh. **7** BAWIPA ni, Devit hoi a capa Solomon koevah hete im hoi Jerusalem, Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung hoi ka rawi e dawkvah, ka min teh yungyoe ka o sak vaiteh, **8** Ka na poe e pueng hoi ka san Mosi koe ka na poe e naw pueng patetlah na tarawi awh pawiteh, na mintoenaw koe ka poe tangcoung e, ram thungup hai Isarelhaw teh natek hai a khok paheng sak mahoehtatipouh e imthung vah, thingmeikaphawk a sak awh e hah a ta awh. **9** Hatei banglahai noutna awh hoeh teh, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hmalah a palei awh e miphunnaw ni a sak awh e hlak hai ka mathout lah sak hanlah, Manasseh ni ayanaew a pasawt. **10** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a san profet hno lahoi a dei e teh, **11** Judah siangpahrang Manasseh ni, het hloi e panuettho e hno hah ayaw vah Amornaw hlak hai hoe ka nut lah a sak awh teh Judahnaw hah meikaphawk hno lahoi yonnae a saksak. **12** Hatdawkvah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni, hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Jerusalem hoi Judahnaw koe kamthang ka thai tanguem koe a hnâ kahni touh hoi hoe ka

tâdeng sak han. **13** Jerusalem khopui koe Samaria bangnuenae rui hoi Ahab imthungnaw ka bangnue e patetlah, Jerusalem ka bangnue han. Ailo palei hnokkhu det pakhup e patetlah ka ta han. **14** Kacawie hnonaw teh ka tâkhawng vaiteh a taran kut dawh ka poe pouh han. Hottelah, a na mintoenaw Izip ram hoi a tâco hnin hoi sahnin totouh ka mithmu vah, hnokathout a sak awh teh ka lungkhueknae na pahruue awh toe telah ati. **15** Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw ni, Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin hoi sahnin totouh nangmae catounnaw ni kai ka hmalah, yonnae doeh pou na sak awh. **16** Hothoilah BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoehnae hah a sak awh teh Judahnaw pueng yonnae a saksak hloilah, Jerusalem avangvanglah totouh, Manasseh ni yon ka tawn hoeh naw e thi moi a palawng. **17** Hahoi Manasseh tawksaknae hoi kaawm rae, yon a sak e naw teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. **18** Manasseh teh a na mintoenaw koe a kahat teh, Uziah takha amae imteng vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Amon ni a yueng lah a uk. **19** Amon teh siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 22 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 2 touh a bawi, a manu min teh Meshullemeth, Jotbah kho e Haruz canu doeh. **20** A na pa Manasseh ni, ouk a sak e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenaeh a sak. **21** A na pa ni a dawn e lamnaw hah a dawn vah teh, a na pa ni meikaphaw thaw a tawh e hah a tawh teh a bawh. **22** A na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a ceitakhai teh BAWIPA lamthung dawn hoeh. **23** Amon e a taminaw ni pouk a youk awh teh, siangpahrang teh ama im vah a thei awh. **24** Hatei hote ram e taminaw ni pouk ka youk e Amon e taminaw pueng hah be a thei awh. Hahoi teh hote ram e taminaw ni a capa Josiah teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a tawh sak awh. **25** Amon tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh be thut lah ao toung nahoehmaw. **26** Hahoi Uzzah e takha thung, amae tangkom dawkvah a pakawp awh teh a capa Josiah ni a yueng lah a uk.

22 Josiah teh siangpahrang a tawh nah kum 8 touh boung a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 31 touh siangpahrang a tawh. A manu min teh Jedidah, Bozkath kho e Adaiah e canu doeh. **2** BAWIPA mithmu vah hnokahawi pou a sak. A na pa Devit ni a dawn e lamnaw pueng a dawn teh avoilah aranglah phen hoeh. **3** Siangpahrang Josiah a bawi kum 18 nah hettelah ao. Meshullam capa, Azaliah capa cakathutkung Shaphan hah a patoun teh, **4** vaihma kacue Hilikiah koevah cet nateh, longkha karingkungnaw ni taminaw koe a la awh teh BAWIPA e im dawh a thokhai e tangkanaw hah touk naseh. **5** Hahoi, BAWIPA im dawh thaw katawknaw khenyawnkung koe poe nateh ahni ni a rawknae koe e pathoup nahanelah, BAWIPA im vah thaw katawknaw hoi, **6** thingkong kasakkung, im kasakkung hoi im rawknae kapathoupkung naw ni, a rawknae pathoup nahane dawh thing hoi talung naw ran nahanelah poe naseh, telah BAWIPA im lah a patoun. **7** Hateiteh tangka ka sin sak e naw ni touk hai touk awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamculah a hno awh. **8** Vaihma kacue Hilikiah ni cakathutkung Shaphan koevah, BAWIPA im dawh kâlawk cauk hah ka hmu telah atipouh. Hilikiah ni cauk teh Shaphan koe a poe teh ahni ni a touk. **9** Hahoi, cakathutkung Shaphan ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh, siangpahrang koevah kamthang ka thokhai. Na taminaw ni im dawh e tangka a hmu e naw hah BAWIPA e im dawh thaw katawknaw a poe toe telah atipouh. **10** Cakathutkung Shaphan ni, vaihma Hilikiah ni cauk na poe na a

telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh teh, Shaphan ni siangpahrang e hmalah a touk. **11** Hahoi, siangpahrang ni kâlawk cauk dawk e lawk a thai toteh angki hah a phi. **12** Siangpahrang ni, vaihma Hilikiah, Shaphan capa Ahikam, Mikaiah capa Akbor, cakathutkung Shaphan hoi siangpahrang e a san Asaiah koevah, **13** kai hoi maya hoi Judahnaw pueng hanelah, hete cauk dawk hmu e lah ao patetlah BAWIPA koe na het pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak awh hane hete mintoenaw ni a sak hoeh kecu dawk maimouh tak daw BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh hoe a len telah a ti. **14** Hahoi vaihma Hilikiah, Ahikam, Akabor, Shaphan hoi Asaiah a hnicu khenyawnkung Harhas capa Tikvah capa, Shallum napui profet Huldah koevah a cei awh teh a kâhno awh. (Ahni teh Jerusalem kho hnuklah ao) **15** Napui ni ahimouh koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kai koe kapatoungkung koe, **16** khenhaw! hete hmuen koe hai thoseh, athung e kho kasaknaw koe hai thoseh, Judah siangpahrang ni cauk dawk a touk e rawkphainae patetlah rawkphainae hah a pha sak han. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ceitakhai awh teh cathut louke koe hmuitui a thueng awh teh, a kut hoi a sak awh e ni ka lung na khuek sak awh dawkvah, hete hmuen koevah ka lungkhueknae hmai hoe ka pataw lah ka kaman sak vaiteh room mahoeh toe. **18** Hatei kai koe hei hane a patoun e naw Judah siangpahrang koevah BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Na thai e lawk kong daw, **19** hete hmuen hoi athung kaawm e taminaw heh ka rawk e hoi thoebo e lah ao awh han telah ka dei e hah na thai toe. Na lung a nem teh BAWIPA hmalah kârahoum laihoi na angki na phi teh ka hmalah na ka dawkvah, kai ni hai na lawk ka thai telah, BAWIPA ni a ti. **20** Hottelah, khenhaw! na mintoenaw koe na cei vaiteh na tangkom daw karoumcalah na cei han. Hete hmuen koe rawknae kâhmo hane naw teh na mit ni kung hmawt mahoeh ati telah na dei pouh awh han telah atipouh. Hottelah kamthang teh siangpahrang koevah a dei pouh awh.

23 Siangpahrang ni tami a patoun teh, Judah hoi Jerusalem kacuenaw ka kamhueng awh. **2** Siangpahrang teh Judah ram e tami pueng hoi Jerusalem kaawm e pueng hoi, vaihma hoi profetnaw hoi tami kathoung kalen pueng hoi BAWIPA e im lah a cei awh teh, BAWIPA im dawk a hmu awh e a lawkkamnae cauk dawk kaawm e pueng ahnimae hmalah koug ka thai lah a touk pouh. **3** Siangpahrang ni khomkung koe a kangdue teh cauk dawk kaawm e lawkkamnae lawk hah, caksak hane hoi lungthin abuemlahoi muitha abuemlahoi BAWIPA tarawi hane kâpoelawk poe e hoi, a panuesaknaenaw, hoi phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah BAWIPA hmalah a lawk a kam. Tami pueng ni lawkkamnae a caksak awh. **4** Vaihma kacue Hilikiah hoi kadoungkung vaihmanaw hoi takhang karingkungnaw hah BAWIPA im thung e Baal hoi Asherah hoi kalvan kaawm e hnonaw hanelah a sak e hnopai pueng a tâcokhai hanelah kâ a poe. Jerusalem alawilah Kidron kahrawngum vah hmai a sawi teh hraba hah Bethel lah a ceikhai. **5** Meikaphawk ka bawk e vaihma, Judah siangpahrangnaw ni Judah ram khonaw hmuenrasangnaw hoi Jerusalem tenggam e hmuitui kasawinaw hah a pahnawt awh teh, Baal, kanî, thapa, âsi hane hoi kalvan kaawm e pueng hane hmuitui hmai ouk kasawinaw hah a pahnawt awh. **6** BAWIPA im dawk thing hoi meikaphawk hah Jerusalem kho lawilah Kidron palang wah a ceikhai awh teh, Kidron palang daw hmai a sawi awh. Kanuikapin lah a hruek awh teh kanuikapinnaw hah mathoenaw e tangkom dawk a pasa awh. **7** Hahoi thing meikaphawk, hni kakawngkung napuinaw a onae hoi BAWIPA im napuitonganaw onae innaw a raphoe awh. **8** Vaihma

pueng Judah khonaw koe hoi a kaw sak awh teh, ahimouh ni hmuitui hmuisawinae hmuenrasangnaw hah Geba hoi Beersheba totouh a khin sak awh teh, Jerusalem e khobawi Joshua e longkha avoilae kâenna e longkha pueng be a raphoe awh. **9** Hmuenrasang koe e vaihmanaw hah Jerusalem BAWIPA thuengnae khougroe koe cet awh hoeh ei teh, a hmaunawngghanaw koe tonphuenhoeh ouk a ca awh. **10** Apinihai amamae a canaw hah Molek cathut koe hmai hoi a thueng awh hoeh nahan, Hinnom e a ca tangling dawk kaawm e Topheth hai a khin sak awh. **11** BAWIPA im alawilae siangpahrang karingkung Nathan Molek im teng e Judah siangpahrangnaw ni kanî koe a poe awh e marangnaw hah he a takhoe pouh teh, kanî rangleng hah hmai koug a sawi awh. **12** Ahaz im a tungtengtoe e dawk a hruek e khougroenaw hoi Manasseh ni BAWIPA im thongma kahni touh koe a sak e khougroenaw hah siangpahrang ni he a raphoe teh Kidron palang dawkvah a tâkhang. **13** Isarel siangpahrang Solomon ni, Jerusalem kanîtholah a raphoe e aranglae mon daw panuettho e Sidon cathut Ashtoreth, panuettho e Moab cathut, Kemosh thoseh panuettho e Ammon cathut Milkom hanelah a hmuenrasangnaw hah siangpahrang ni a khin sak. **14** Meikaphawknaw hah rekrek a hem teh, thing meikaphawknaw be a tâtueng hnukkuh, hote hmuen koe tami hrunaw hoi akawi sak. **15** Hotholiloh Isarel ka payon sakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam ni Bethel vah khougroe hoi a hmuenrasangnaw hoi khougroe hai a raphoe pouh. Hmuenrasang hmai a sawi teh kanuikapin lah koug a hruek teh thingmeikaphawk hai hmai a sawi. **16** Josiah teh a kamlang teh mon daw e phuen hah a hmu, hottelah phuen e tami hrunaw hah a la sak teh, Cathut e tami ni a pâpho e BAWIPA e lawk patetlah khougroe daw hmai a sawi teh, a khin sak. **17** Josiah ni hai kai ni ka hmu e noutnae talung teh, apie phuen namaw telah ati. Cathut e tami Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Bethel vah khougroe daw na sak e hno ka pâpho e phuen doeh telah a dei awh. **18** Siangpahrang ni apinihai a hru hah puen hanh naseh, ahnie a hrunaw hah Samaria lahoi ka tho e profetnaw e a hrunaw hoi kâbet hoeh. **19** Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA lungkhuek sak awh teh, a sak awh e Samaria ram daw e hmuenrasangnaw pueng Josiah ni koug a takhoe teh, Bethel vah a sak e patetlah a sak pouh. **20** Hottelah haw e hmuenrasang e vaihmanaw pueng hah khougroe van a thei teh, haw vah tami hru a pâeng teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban. **21** Hahoi siangpahrang ni tami pueng koe, hete lawkkamnae cauk dawk kaawm e patetlah BAWIPA, nangmae Cathut hanlah ceitakhai pawito awh telah kâ a poe. **22** Isarel lawkcengkungnaw ni lawk a peng totouh hoi, Isarel siangpahrangnaw ni a uknae thung pueng hoi, Judah siangpahrang ni a uknae thung pueng haiyah ceitakhai pawito awh boihoeh. **23** Josiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 18 navah, hote ceitakhai pawit teh Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanelah a tawn awh lah ao. **24** BAWIPA im dawk e vaihma Hilikiah ni, a hmu e cauk dawkvah kâlawk hah caksak nahanelah, kahraithawtawknaw hoi taânsinnae hoi, meikaphawk hoi, cathut meikaphawknaw, Judah ram hoi Isarel kho e hno panuettho a hmu awh e pueng hah Josiah ni koug a raphoe. **25** Mosi e kâlawk pueng patetlah lungthin abuemlah, muitha hoi thaonae abuemlahoi BAWIPA koe lah a kamlang teh, ahni patetlah ahni hoehnahlan siangpahrang apihai awm hoeh. Ahni hnukkuh hai ahni patetlah apihai awm mahoeh toe. **26** Hatei, BAWIPA ni puenghoi a lungkhueknae Manasseh ni a lungkhueksaknae naw pueng kecu dawkvah, Judahnaw taranlahoi kâan e a lungkhueknae hmai teh, room thai kalawn hoeh. **27**

BAWIPA ni Isarel ka puen e patetlah Judah hai ka hmuhoehnae koe ka puen van han. Hete ka rawi e Jerusalem roeroe haiyah, haw vah ka min ao han ka tie im hah ka puen han, telah a ti. **28** Hottelah Josiah tawksaknae thung dawak kaawm rae naw hoi, a tawak pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawak a kâ thut mahoe haw. **29** Siangpahrang lah ao navah, Izip siangpahrang Faro Neko teh, Assiria siangpahrang tuk hanelah, Euphrates palang vah a ceitakhang. Siangpahrang Josiah ni ahni a tuk teh ahnimouh ni ahni teh a hmu aw h tahma vah, Megiddo vah a thei aw h. **30** A taminaw ni Megiddo hoi a ro hah rangleng hoi a ceikhai aw h teh, Jerusalem vah a kâenkhai aw h teh amae tangkom dawak a pakawp aw h. Hottelah hote khonaw ni Josiah capa Jehoahaz teh a ceikhai aw h teh, satui a awi aw h teh, a na pa yueng lah a bawi sak aw h. **31** Jehoahaz teh siangpahrang a tawak navah, kum 23 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. A manu min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah canu doeh. **32** A na mintoenaw ni ouk a sak aw h e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae hah ouk a sak. **33** Faro Neko ni hote siangpahrang Jerusalem kho a uk thai hoeh nahanelah, Hamath ram e Riblah kho vah thongim a pabo. Hahoi Judah ram vah a pabo. Hahoi Judah ram vah ngun talen 100 touh hoi sui talen buet touh imhu a cawng sak. **34** Hahoi Faro Neko ni Josiah capa ELiakim hah a na pa Josiah yueng lah a bawi sak. A min hah Jehoiakim telah a thung pouh. Jehoiahaz teh Izip vah a ceikhai aw h teh haw vah a due. **35** Jehoiakim ni Faro hah ngun tangka hoi sui a poe teh, ahnimae ram teh Faro ni kâ a poe e patetlah tangka lah poe hane tamuk a cawng van. Faro Neko koe poe hanlah, tami pueng rawng hanelah a khoe pouh e patetlah hote ram thung e khocanaw hah sui hoi tangka a rawng sak aw h. **36** Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a tawak navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Zebudah Ramah kho e Pedaiah canu doeh. **37** Hahoi a na mintoenaw ni a sak aw h e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae hah a sak.

24 Ahnie se navah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a muk. Hatdawkvah Jehoiakim teh san lah kum thum touh a toung. Hathnukku, bout a kamlang teh Nebukhadnezar a tuk. **2** BAWIPA ni a san profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ni Khaledan tamihu, Siria tamihu, Moab tamihu hoi Ammon tamihu naw hah Judahnaw tuk hane hoi raphoe hanelah a patoun. **3** Manasseh ni a sak e pueng, tamikayon hoeh e naw a thi palawng e hoi, kayonhoehnav e thi paling hoi Jerusalem akawi sak dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ngaithoum hane ngai hoeh. **4** Judahnaw a hmaitung hoi takhoe hanelah BAWIPA e kâpoelawak teh a pha katang. **5** Hottelah Jehoiakim tawksaknae thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi a kâroenae naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw e setouknae cauk dawak thut lah ao nahoe haw. **6** Jehoiakim teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh a capa Jehoiakhin ni a yueng lah a uk. **7** Izip siangpahrang teh a ram thung hoi tho hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang ni Izip palangnaw koehoi a kamtawng teh Euphrates palang totouh Izip siangpahrang uknae pueng hah koug a la toe. **8** Jehoiakhin siangpahrang thaw tawak a kamtawng nah a kum 18 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Nehushta, Jerusalem koe e Elnathan canu doeh. **9** A na pa ni a sak e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. **10** Hatdawkvah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e taminaw Jerusalem lah a ceitakhang aw h teh, kho king a kalup aw h. **11** Hahoi Babilon

siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar khopui dawak a tho navah a sannaw ni khopui teh koug la a kalup aw h toe. **12** Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin ni a manu, a sannaw, ukkungnaw hoi a sannaw hoi Babilon siangpahrang koe a tâco aw h. Hatdawkvah a bawinae kum 8 nah Babilon siangpahrang ni a man. **13** BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA e im dawak e hno hoi siangpahrang im dawak e hnonaw pueng koug a la teh, BAWIPA e bawkim dawak hanelah Isarel siangpahrang Solomon ni a sak e sui hnopai pueng reprep koug a dei pouh. **14** Jerusalem e tami pueng ka lentoe e taminaw hoi a thakaawme taminaw 10, 000 touh, hnikawng kathoumnaw hoi sumdêikathoumnaw pueng koug a hrawi. Hahoi ram thung e ka roedeng e tami hoi cungkeihoehoe tami laipateh pihai cettakhai aw h hoeh. **15** Jehoiakhin e a sannaw hoi hote ram dawak e tami thakaawme taminaw Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah santoung hanlah a ceikhai aw h. **16** Babilon siangpahrang ni thakasai e tami 7, 000 hni kawng kathoum e hoi sumdêikathoum e tami 1, 000 touh hoi tarantuk kathoumnaw Babilon lah koug a ceikhai. **17** Babilon siangpahrang ni Jehoiakhin yueng lah, a panga Mattaniah hah siangpahrang thaw a tawak sak aw h teh Zedekiah telah a min a palang pouh aw h. **18** Zedekiah siangpahrang a tawak navah kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah canu doeh. **19** Jehoiakhin ni a sak e hno pueng a sak teh BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. **20** Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw e hmaitung hoi a takhoe hoehroukrak BAWIPA teh a lungkhuek. Hahoi Zedekiah ni Babilon siangpahrang a tuk.

25 Hahoi a bawinae kum 6 nae thapa yung 10, hnin 10 hnin vah hettelah ao. Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw pueng hoi Jerusalem taranlahoi a tho aw h teh a roe sin aw h. A tenggam abuemlah tarantuknae tangkom koug a tai aw h. **2** Hottelah siangpahrang Zedekiah a bawinae kum 11 totouh kho teh a kalup aw h. **3** Thapa yung 4 nah hnin 9 hnin vah ram thung e taminaw hanelah rawka laipalah ka patawoung e takang a tho. **4** Hahoi khopui kalupnae tapang hah vak a muk aw h teh, karum lah tarankatuknaw teh siangpahrang takha teng e kalupnae tapang kahni touh e rahak kalupnae longkha koe lah a yawng aw h. Khaledan taminaw ni kho hah king a ring aw h teh siangpahrang teh tanghling lam koe lah a cei. **5** Hatei teh, Khaledan ransanaw ni siangpahrang hah pâlei aw h teh, Jeriko tanghling dawak a pha aw h, a ransanaw pueng ni dung a yawng takhai aw h. **6** Siangpahrang hah a man aw h teh Riblah vah Babilon siangpahrang koe a hrawi aw h teh lawk a ceng aw h. **7** Zedekiah e capa hah a mithmu vah a thei aw h. Zedekiah e a mitmu hah a cawngkhawi aw h teh, king a katek nalaihoi Babilon vah a hrawi aw h. **8** Hottelah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a bawinae kum 9, thapa yung 5, hnin 7 hnin vah Babilon siangpahrang karingkungnaw kahrawikung, Nebuzaradan teh Jerusalem vah a kâen. **9** BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im hah hmai a sawi aw h teh Jerusalem imnaw pueng im kalennaw pueng hah hmai koug a sawi aw h. **10** Karingnaw kahrawikungnaw koe kaawm e Khaledan ransanaw pueng ni Jerusalem rapannaw pueng hah a raphoe aw h. **11** Khopui thung kaawm rae naw pueng hoi, Babilon siangpahrang koe lah kaawm e taminaw pueng hoi, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni san lah a hrawi aw h. **12** Hote ram dawak e karoedengnaw, banghai cungkeihoehoe naw karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni takhakatawkkungnaw hoi law kaphawnaw lah a ta aw h. **13** Bawipa im dawak e rahum khompui hoi, rahum e tui

im, tui kamhluknae naw hah Khaldean taminaw ni rakrak a hem aw hah teh rahum naw hah Babilon vah a sin aw h. **14** Hlaam hoi hraba kawnae, hmaiim, paitei, pacen hoi, rahum ailo, tongben pueng, thawngnae hnopai pueng koug a la aw h. **15** Tongben hoi, hlaam, sui hoi ngun hoi sak e hnopainaw pueng karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni koug a la pouh. **16** Solomon ni BAWIPA im hanelah a sak e khom kahni touh hoi rahum tuiim hoi rahum pâhungnae amkhoug, rahum a ri e teh panue thai hanelah aw m hoeh. **17** Khom ka rasang poung e teh dong 18 touh a pha teh, a som vah rahum khom pasum e ao. Hate rahum khom pasum e teh dong 3 touh a rasang, rahum khom pasum e daw k rahum em hoi, rahumnaw hoi akawi. Alouke khomnaw hai hottelah ao teh, rahum emnaw hoi akawi. **18** Karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni vaihma bawi Seraiah hoi vaihma Zephaniah hoi tho ka ring e kathum touh a man. **19** Taran ka tuk e ransabawi buet touh hoi siangpahrang ouk a kâhmonae khopui daw k hmu e 5 touh hoi cakathutkung hoi khopui thung hmu e naw hah ram thung e 60 touh hoi khopui thung hoi a man aw h. **20** Karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Riblah hoi Babilon siangpahrang koevah a ceikhai. **21** Babilon siangpahrang ni Hamath ram e Riblah vah a thei aw h. Hahoi teh, Judahnaw teh a ram daw k hoi san lah a hrawi aw h. **22** Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadhezah ni, Judah ram a ta e tami thung daw k Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gadaliah hah bawi lah a ta aw h. **23** Hahoi teh, ransa kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi a kut rahim e naw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni, Gadaliah teh bawi lah a sak toe tie a panue aw h toteh, Mizpah vah Gadaliah koevah a cei aw h. Hotnaw teh, Nathaniah capa Ishmael, Kareah capa Johanan, Netophah tami Tanhumeth capa Seraiah, Maakath capa Jaazaniah hoi a kut rahim e naw doeh. **24** Gedaliah ni hote taminaw hoi a taminaw koevah, lawkkamnae a sak teh ahnimouh koe Khaldeannaw e san lah o hanelah taket hanh aw h. Het ram daw k ma pou aw m aw h. Babilon siangpahrang kâ ngainae rahim vah aw m aw h nateh, namamouh hane kahawi han atipouh. **25** Hatei thapa yung 7 nah, siangpahrang catoun Elishama capa Nathaniah capa Ishmael ni tami 10 touh a ceikhai teh, Gedaliah teh Mizpah e Judahnaw koe kaawm e Khaldean taminaw hoi a tuk aw h teh be a thei aw h. **26** Hottelah taminaw pueng kalen, kathoug ransabawinaw hoi a tâco teh, Izip ram vah a cei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khaldean taminaw, a taki aw h daw k doeh. **27** Hahoi Jehoiakhin san lah a onae kum 37, thapa 12, hnin 27 nah Babilon siangpahrang, Evilmerodak ni a bawinae kum nah Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin teh, thongim thung hoi a hlout sak. **28** Kahawicalah kho a pouk teh Babilon vah ahni koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hlak ka rasang poung e tungkhung a poe. **29** Jehoiakhin teh, thongim a bonae khohna a kâthung teh a hringyung thung pueng siangpahrang hmalah a ca a nei. **30** A hringyung thung hnintanguem a ca hanelah siangpahrang ni a poe teh a coe sak.

1 Setouknae

1 Adam, Seth, Enosh, **2** Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, **3** Enok, Methuselaha, Lamek, **4** Noah, Shem, Ham, hoi Japheth. **5** Japheth capanaw teh: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek hoi Tiras. **6** Gomer capanaw teh: Ashkenaz, Riphath hoi Togarmah. **7** Javan capanaw teh: Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim hoi Rodanim. **8** Ham capanaw teh: Kush, Mizraim, Put hoi Kanaan. **9** Kush capanaw teh: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah hoi Sabteka. Raamah capanaw teh: Sheba hoi Dedan. **10** Kush ni Nimrod a sak teh ahni teh talai van dawk athakaawme kamtawng pasuek e lah ao. **11** Mizraim ni Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim a sak. **12** Pathrusim, Kasluhim teh Philistin hoi Kaphthorim tâconaz lah ao. **13** Kanaan ni a camin Sidon hoi Kheth, **14** Jebusit, Amor, Girgashite, **15** Khivee, Arkit hoi Sinit, **16** Arvad, Zemarit hoi Hamathite naw hah a khe. **17** Shem capanaw teh: Elam hoi Assyria, Arphaxad hoi Lud, Aram hoi Uz, Hul, Gether hoi Meshek. **18** Arphaxad ni Shelah hah a khe teh Shelah ni Eber a khe. **19** Eber ni capa kahni touh a khe, buet touh e min teh Peleg doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae se nah talai a kârei aw h e lah ao. A nawng h e min teh Joktan doeh. **20** Joktan ni Almodad hoi Sheleph, Hazarmaveth hoi Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Ebal, Abimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah hoi Jobab. Hetnaw pueng teh Joktan e capanaw doeh. **24** Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Abram heh Abraham doeh. **28** Abraham capanaw teh Isak hoi Ishmael doeh. **29** Hetnaw teh Ishmael casaknaw doeh. Ishmael e camin teh Nebaioth doeh. Hahoi, Kedar, Adbeel hoi Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish hoi Kedemah. Ahnimanaw teh Ishmael casaknaw doeh. **32** Abraham e ado Keturah ca sak naw teh Zimran hoi Jokshan, Medan hoi Midian, Ishbak hoi Shuah, Jokshan casak teh Sheba hoi Dedan. **33** Midian casak teh Ephah, Epher, Enok, Abida hoi Eldaah. Hetnaw teh Keturah casaknaw doeh. **34** Abraham ni Isak a sak. Isak casaknaw teh, Esaw hoi Isarel. **35** Esaw casaknaw teh Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam hoi Korah. **36** Eliphaz casaknaw teh, Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz, Timna hoi Amalek. **37** Reuel casaknaw teh, Nahath, Zerah, Shammah hoi Mizzah. **38** Seir casaknaw teh: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer hoi Dishan. **39** Lotan casak naw teh: Khor, Homam hoi Lotan tawncanu Timna. **40** Shobal casaknaw teh: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho hoi Onam. Zibeon casaknaw teh: Aiah hoi Anah. **41** Anah casak teh: Dishon. Dishon casaknaw teh: Hamran, Eshban, Ithran hoi Keran. **42** Ezer casaknaw teh: Bilhan, Zaavan, Jaakan. Dishon casaknaw teh: Uz hoi Aran. **43** Isarel catounnaw dawk siangpahrang ao hoehnahlan vah, Edom ram e siangpahrangnaw teh, Beor capa Bela ao teh a khopui min teh Dinnabah doeh. **44** Bela a due hnukkhu teh Bozrah koehoi Zerah capa Jobab teh ahni yueng lah a uk. **45** Jobab a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Temani ram dawk hoi Husham ni a uk. **46** Husham a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Moab ram vah Midian ka thet e Bedad capa Hadad ni a uk. A khopui min teh Avith doeh. **47** Hadad a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Masrekah hoi Samlah ni a uk. **48** Samlah a due hnukkhu teh ahni yueng lah Rehoboth palang hoi Sawl ni a uk **49** Sawl a due hnukkhu teh ahni yueng lah Akkor capa Baalhanan ni a uk. **50** Baalhanan a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Hadad a bawi. A khopui min teh Pau doeh, a yu min teh Mezahab napui Matred canu Mehetabel doeh. **51** Hadad a due hnukkhu Edom khobawi

lah kaawmnaw teh, khobawi Timna, khobawi Alvah, khobawi Jetheth, **52** khobawi Oholibamah, khobawi Elah, khobawi Pinon, **53** khobawi Kenaz, khobawi Teman, khobawi Mibzar, **54** khobawi Magdiel, khobawi Iram hetnaw teh Edom khobawi lah ao.

2 Isarel imthung hateh Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issakhar hoi Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad hoi Asher. **3** Judah casaknaw teh: Er, Onan hoi Shelah. Hate katham touh teh Kanaan napui Bathshua hoi a sak e naw doeh. Er teh Judah e camin lah ao ei, BAWIPA mithmu vah tamikathout lah ao dawkvah a due sak. **4** A langa Tamar ni hai ahni hanlah Perez hoi Zerah a khe pouh dawkvah, Judah casak heh abuemlah panga touh a pha aw h. **5** Perez casaknaw teh: Khetsron hoi Hamul. **6** Zerah casaknaw teh: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Khalkoi hoi Dara hoi abuemlah panga touh a pha aw h. **7** Karmi casak teh Akhar doeh. Isarelnaw runae ka poe e, thoebo e ka parawt e Akhan doeh. **8** Ethan casak Azariah. **9** Khetsron casak Jerahmeel ni ahni hanlah Ram hoi Khelubai a sak pouh. **10** Ram ni Amminadab a sak. Amminadab ni Judah casak khobawi Nahshon a sak. **11** Nahshon ni Salma hah a sak teh Salma ni Boaz hah a sak. **12** Boaz ni Obed a sak teh Obed ni Jesi a sak. **13** Jesi ni a camin Eliab a sak. Apâhni lah Abinadab, apâthum lah Shimea, **14** apali nah Nethanel, apanga nah Raddai, **15** ataruk nah Ozem, asari nah Devit a sak. **16** A tawncanu hai ao teh Zeruah hoi Abigail heh a tawncanu doeh. Zeruah casak Abishai, Joab, Asahel hoi katham touh a pha aw h. **17** Abigail ni Amasa a sak. Amasa na pa teh Ishmael Jether doeh. **18** Khetsron capa Kaleb ni a yu Azubah hoi Jerioth koehoi ca a sak. Ahnie canaw teh: Jeshur, Shobab hoi Ardon. **19** Azubah a due hoi Kaleb ni Epharath hah ama koe a la teh ahni hanlah Hur a sak pouh. **20** Hur ni Uri hah a sak teh Uri ni Bezalel a sak. **21** Hahoi Khetsron ni Gilead tami Makhir canu a ikhai teh, Khetsron hah a la teh kum 60 a pha toteh, Khetsron hanlah Segub a sak pouh. **22** Segub ni Jair a sak teh Gilead ram e khopui 23 touh hah ahnie lah ao. **23** Hatei, Geshur, Aram khocanaw hoi Jair, hotnaw tueng hoi Kenath hoi a khotenaw, khopui 60 touh a la sin. Hotnaw pueng teh Gilead na pa Makhir casaknaw e doeh. **24** Hahoi Khetsron teh Kalebephatha kho dawk a due. Khetsron yu Abijah ni ahni hanlah Tekoa na pa Ashhur a sak pouh. **25** Khetsron e camin Jerahmeel casaknaw a camin Ram hoi Bunah, Oren hoi Ozem hoi Ahijah naw doeh. **26** Jerahmeel teh a yu bout a la teh, a min teh Onam manu Atarah doeh. **27** Jerahmeel camin Ram casaknaw teh Maaz, Jamin hoi Eker naw doeh. **28** Onam casak teh Shammai hoi Jada lah ao teh Shammai casak teh Nadab hoi Abishur lah ao. **29** Abishur e yu min teh Abihail doeh, ahni ni Ahban hoi Molid a sak pouh. **30** Nadab casak teh Seled hoi Appaimnaw doeh, Seled teh ca sak laipalah a due. **31** Appaim casak teh Ishi, Ishi casak teh Sheshan, Sheshan casak teh Ahlai. **32** Shammai e nawng hah Jada casak teh Jether hoi Jonathan lah a o, Jether teh ca sak laipalah a due. **33** Jonathan casak teh Peleth, Zaza. Hetnaw teh, Jerahmeel casak lah ao aw h. **34** Sheshan teh ca tongpa awm hoeh, napuinaw dueng doeh kaawm. Sheshan koevah, Izip san, a min lah Jarha ao. **35** Sheshan ni a canu teh a san Jarha koevah a yu lah a poe dawkvah ahni hanlah Attai a sak pouh. **36** Attai ni Nathan a sak teh Nathan ni Zabad a sak. **37** Zabad ni Ephlal a sak teh Ephlal ni Obed a sak. **38** Obed ni Jehu a sak teh Jehu ni Azariah a sak. **39** Azariah ni Helez a sak teh Helez ni

Eleasah a sak. 40 Eleasah ni Sismai a sak teh Sismai ni Shallum a sak. 41 Shallum ni Jakamiah a sak teh Jakamiah ni Elishama a sak. 42 Jerahmeel nawnggha Kaleb casak Ziph na pa Mesha hah a camin teh Mareshah casak Hebron na pa lah ao. 43 Hebron casak teh Korah, Tappuah, Rekem hoi Shema doeh. 44 Shema ni Jorkeam na pa Raham a sak teh Rekem ni Shammai a sak. 45 Shammai casak Moan doeh, Maon teh Bethzur na pa doeh. 46 Kaleb e ado Ephah ni Haran, Moza hoi Gazez a sak. Haran ni Gazez a sak. 47 Jahdai casak teh Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah hoi Shaaph doeh. 48 Kaleb e ado Maakah ni Sheber hoi Tirhannah a sak. 49 Madmannah na pa Shaaph, Makhbena na pa Sheva hoi Gibeon na pa hai a sak. Aksah heh Kaleb canu doeh. 50 Hetnaw heh Kaleb casak lah ao awh. Hur casak a camin lah Epharath lah ao teh, Kiriathjearim na pa Shobal. 51 Bethlehem na pa Salma, Bethgader na pa Hareph hai ao. 52 Kiriathjearim na pa Shobal casak thung hoi Manahati tangawan, Haroehnaw hai ao rah. 53 Kiriathjearim casak dawkvah Ithrite hoi Puthit, Shumati, Mishraitinaw ao awh teh, hetnaw koehoi Zorath hoi Eshtaol lah a tâco. 54 Salma casak Bethlehem, Netophah, Atrothbethjoab hoi Manahati tangawan Zorithnaw hah doeh. 55 Cakathutkungnaw casak lah kaawm e teh Jabez, Tirathites, Shimeathi hoi Shukathi doeh. Hetnaw heh Rekhab imthung e a na pa Khammath koehoi ka tâcawt e Keninaw doeh.

3 Hetnaw heh Devit casaknaw lah ao awh. Ahni hanlah Hebron vah Jezreel Ahinoam ni a camin Amnon a sak pouh. Apâhni lah Karmel Abigail ni Daniel a sak pouh. 2 Apâthum nah siangpahrang Geshur Talmi canu Maakah capa Absalom, apali nah Haggith capa Adonijah. 3 Apanga nah Abital capa Shephatiah, ataruk nah a yu Eglah capa Ithream, 4 Hebron vah hete capa taruk touh heh a sak toe. Hawwah, kum sari touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh a uk teh, Jerusalem vah kum 33 touh a uk. 5 Jerusalem vah a sak e naw teh: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon naw doeh. Ammiel canu Bathshua hoi pali touh a sak. 6 Hathnukku, Ibhah, Elishama hoi Eliphelet, 7 Nogah, Nephheg hoi Japhia. 8 Elishama, Eliada hoi Eliphelet, tako touh a pha awh. 9 Hetnaw pueng teh Devit casaknaw doeh, adonaw e casaknaw hai ao rah. Hahoi Tamar teh ahnimae tawncanu doeh. 10 Solomon casaknaw teh: Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asa, Asa capa Jehoshaphat. 11 Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Ahaziah, Ahaziah capa Joash, 12 Ahaziah capa Amaziah, Amaziah capa Azariah, Azariah capa Jotham. 13 Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, Hezekiah capa Manasseh. 14 Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah. 15 Josiah casak teh a camin he Johanan, apâhni lah Jehoiakim, apâthum lah Zedekiah, apali lah Shallum. 16 Jehoiakim casaknaw daw, Jehoiakim capa Jekoniah, Jekoniah capa Zedekiah. 17 San lah kaawm e Jekoniah casak daw, Jekoniah capa Shealtiel. 18 Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama hoi Nedabiah. 19 Pedaiah casak teh Zerubbabel hoi Shimei, Zerubbabel casak teh Meshullam hoi Hananiah hoi a tawncanu Shelomith. 20 Hashubah hoi Ohel, Berekhiah hoi Hasadiah, Jushabhesed hoi panga touh a pha awh. 21 Hananiah casak teh Pelatiah hoi Isaiah, Rephaiah casak, Arnon casak, Obadiah casak, Shekaniah casak. 22 Shekaniah casak teh Shemaiah, Shemaiah casak teh Hattush, Igal, Bariah, Neariah, Shaphat hoi taruk touh a pha awh. 23 Neariah casak teh Elioenai, Hezekiah, Azrikam hoi kathum touh a pha awh. 24

Apâthum e Elioenai casak koehoi Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan, Delaiah, Anani hoi sari touh a pha awh.

4 Judah casak teh Perez, Khetsron, Karmi, Hur, Shobal. 2 Shobal capa Reaiah ni Jahath a sak. Jahath ni Ahumai hoi Lahad a sak. Hetnaw teh Zorath e casaknaw doeh 3 Etam na pa e canaw teh Jezreel, Ishma hoi Idbash doeh, a tawncanu min teh Hazzeleponi doeh. 4 Gedor na pa Penuel hoi Hushah na pa Ezer. Hetteh Bethlehem na pa Epharath e camin Hur casak doeh. 5 Tekoa na pa Ashhur heh a yu kahni touh, Helah hoi Naarah a tawn. 6 Ahni hanlah Naarah ni Ahuzzam, Hephher, Temeni, Haahashtari a sak pouh. Hetnaw heh Naarah casak lah ao. 7 Helah casaknaw teh: Zereth, Zohar hoi Ethan. 8 Koz ni Anub hoi Zobebeh a sak teh Harum capa Aharhel casak lah ao. 9 Telah ao navah, Jabez teh a hmaunawngghanaw thung daw, minhmai khet e tami lah ao. A manu ni reithai nalahoi ka khe e doeh ati teh, a min teh Jabez a phung. 10 Jabez teh Isarel Cathuth koevah, Yawhawi na poe roeroe haw, ka ram teh kaw sak haw, na kut hoi na awmkhai nateh, lungmathoena kai koe a pha hoeh nahanelah, yonnae thung hoi na hlout sak haw, telah a hram teh, ahni ni a hei e hah a poe. 11 Shuhah e a nawnggha Kelub ni Eshton na pa Mehira a sak. 12 Eshton ni Bethrapha, Paseah, Nahash khopui na pa Tehinah a sak. Hetnaw heh Rekah taminaw doeh. 13 Kenaz casaknaw teh: Othniel, Seraiah. Othniel casak teh Hathath. 14 Meonothai ni Ophrah a sak teh Seraiah ni Gekharashim na pa Joab a sak. 15 Jephunneh capa Kaleb casak teh Iru, Elah hoi Naam, Elah e capa teh Kenaz doeh. 16 Jehallelel casak teh Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria hoi Asarel. 17 Ezraah casak teh Jether, Mered, Ephher, Jalon doeh. Miriam ni Shammai hoi Eshtemoa na pa Ishbah a khe pouh. 18 Ahnie yu Jehudijah ni Gedor na pa Jered, Sokoh na pa Heber, Zanoah na pa Jekuthiel a sak. Hetnaw teh Mered ni a la e Faro canu Bithiah canaw doeh. 19 Hodiah yu casak teh Karmi Keilah na pa Naham tawncanu hoi Maakath Eshtemoa doeh. 20 Shimon casak teh Amnon, Rinnah, Benhanan, Tilon. Ishi casak teh Zoheth hoi Benzoheth. 21 Judah capa Shelah casak teh Lekah na pa Er, Mareshah na pa Laadah doeh. Ashbe imthung daw, teh loukloukkaang e lulkaree ka sak thai e hai ao. 22 Jokim hoi Kozeba tami hoi Joash, Moab vah yu ka lat e Seraph hoi Jashubilehem. Palang thut e naw doeh. 23 Hetnaw teh Netaim hoi Gederah vah kho ka sak e hlaam ka bo e naw doeh, siangpahrang koe tawngtang kho a sak awh. 24 Simeon casak teh Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Sawl. 25 Sawl capa Shallum, Shallum capa Mibsam, Mibsam capa Mishma. 26 Mishma casak lah, Mishma capa Hammuel, Hammuel capa Zakkur, Zakkur capa Shimei. 27 Shimei te capa hlaitaruk touh hoi canu taruk touh ao awh ei, a hmaunawngghanaw teh ca moi tawn awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae canaw pueng teh Judah casak patetlah la pueng awh hoeh. 28 Beerusheba, Moladah, Hazarshual, 29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad, 30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag, 31 Bethmarkaboth, Hazarsusim, Bethbiri, Shaaraim vah kho a sak awh. Hetnaw heh Devit a bawi nah totouh ahnimae khopui lah ao. 32 Ahnimae khotenaw teh Etam, Ayin, Rimmon, Tokhen, Ashan hoi kho panga touh. 33 Ahnimae khote pueng teh khopui tenggam vah Baal totouh ao awh. Hetnaw teh khosaknae lah ao awh teh, a napanaw e konglam thut e hai a tawn awh. 34 Meshobab, Jamlek hoi Amaziah capa Joshah. 35 Joel hoi Asiel casak Seraiah, Joshibiah capa Jehu. 36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel hoi Benaiah. 37 Shiphi capa Ziza, Allon capa Shiphi,

Jedaiah capa Allon, Shimri capa Jedaiah, Shemaiah capa Shimri. **38** Hete a min kaawm e naw teh casaknaw ka hrawi e lah ao teh, imthung teh moikapap a kamphung aw. **39** Ahnimanaw teh Gedor kaënae tanghling kanitholah totouh saringnaw pâ nahane tawng hanelah a cei aw. **40** Saringnaw pâ nahane, hram ca hane kahawipoung e ram lah a hmu aw. A ram a kaw teh karoumcalah onae hmuen lah ao. Hmaloe la kaawm e teh Ham catounnaw doeh. **41** Hetteh Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah tue nahane a min hoi a thut e naw doeh kamneuk. Hatnavah, ahnimae rimnaw hoi Mehunimnaw teh a thei aw teh atu totouh hote hmuen koe ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, saringnaw a pâ nahanlah ao dawkvah. **42** Simeon casak tami 500 touh hane Seir mon daw k a luen aw. Hatnavah Ishi canaw Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah hoi Uzziel tinaw teh a lû lah ao aw. **43** Amalek miphun, ka yawng e naw daw k hoi kaawm e naw hah a tâ aw teh, atu totouh kho a sak sin aw.

5 Isarel e camin teh Reuben e capanaw katang doeh. Hateiteh, a na pa e ikhun a khin sak dawkvah, camin lah a onae hah Isarel e capa Joseph e capanaw koe poe e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, setouknae daw camin lah a onae hah pakhum e lah awm hoeh. **2** Judah teh a hmaunawngnanaw hlak a tha a sai teh, ahni daw k hoi kaukkung a tâco. Camin lah a onae teh Joseph ni a coe. **3** Isarel camin Reuben e casaknaw teh Hanok, Pallu, Hezron hoi Karmi. **4** Joel casak teh, a capa Shemaiah, Shemaiah capa Gog, Gog capa Shimei. **5** Shimei capa Maikah, Mikah capa Reaiah, Reaiah capa Baal. **6** Baal capa Beerah. Ahni teh Reuben e khobawi lah ao eiteh, Assyria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser ni san lah a hrawi. **7** Amae a nawngna Jeiel hoi Zekariah, ahnimouh roi teh ca catoun separuinae pakhumnae dawkvah, imthungnaw kahrawikung lah ao. **8** Azaz capa Bela, Shema capa Azaz, Joel capa Shema ni Aroer hoi Nebo Baalmeon totouh kho a sak. **9** Kanitholah Euphrates palang hoi kahrawng thung kaënae totouh, a coe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Gilead ram daw k saringnaw hah a pungdaw toe. **10** Sawl se navah Hagri miphunnaw hoi a kâtuk aw teh, Gilead kanitholah totouh, rimnaw daw k hoi a sak aw. **11** Gad e casaknaw teh avangvangleh Bashan ram daw k Salkah totouh ao aw. **12** Bashan vah a lû lah Joel, apâhni lah Shapham, Janai hoi Shaphat tinaw doeh. **13** A na pa imthung hoi a hmaunawngnanaw Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jakhan, Zia, Eber hoi sari touh a pha aw. **14** Hetnaw teh Huri capa Abihail e capanaw doeh. Ahni teh Jaorah capa doeh. Gilead capa, Michael capa, Jeshishai capa, Jahdo capa, Buz capa lah ao. **15** Guni capa, Abdiel capa, Ahni teh imthung kahrawikung lah ao. **16** Hatdawkvah, Gilead hoi Bashan khotenaw tengpam e ram pueng khori totouh kho a sak aw. **17** Hote hnonaw pueng teh, Judah siangpahrang Jotham e se hoi Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam e se teh setouknae daw k thut lah ao toe. **18** Reuben casak, Gad casak, hoi Manasseh miphun tangawn daw k hoi tarankahawinan, bahling, thaloi ka patueme thai e naw, likathoumnaw, taran ka tuk thai e naw 44, 760 touh a pha aw. **19** Hatnavah, Hagri, Jetur, Naphish hoi Nodabnaw hoi a kâtuk aw. **20** Kâtuk nahaiyah Cathut koe a hram aw teh, ama a kâuep aw daw k vah, ahnimouh teh a kabawp aw. Hatdawkvah, Hagrinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e abuemlah a kut daw k hoi a rungang aw. **21** Saringnaw a man pouh aw teh, kalauk 50000, tu 250000, hoi la 2000 hoi tami 100000 a la aw. **22** Tarantuknae teh Cathut e lah ao dawkvah, tami moikapap a due aw. San toung totouh a onae hmuen koe ao aw. **23** Manasseh

miphun tangawn teh, haw e ram daw k kho a sak aw. Bashan hoi Baalhermon hoi Senir hoi Hermon mon totouh tami teh a pungdaw aw. **24** Hetnaw heh a imthungnaw kahrawikung lah a o: Ephraim, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremiah, Hodaviah, Jahdiel. Ahnimanaw teh tami a thakaawme, min kamthang e, imthung kahrawikung lah ao aw. **25** Mintoenaw e Cathut koe yuemkamcu aw hoeh daw k vah, ahnimae hmaitung Cathut ni a raphoe teh, hote ram daw k e cathutnaw koe a kâyo aw. **26** Hottelrah Isarel Cathut ni Assiria siangpahrang Pul, Assiria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser e lungthin a tho sak teh, Reuben hoi Gad, Manasseh miphun tangawn hah san lah a man aw teh, Halah, Habor, Hara tinaw hah Gozan palang a ceikhai aw teh atu totouh ao aw.

6 Levih casaknaw teh: Gershon, Kohath hoi Merari. **2** Kohath casaknaw teh: Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel. **3** Amram casaknaw teh: Aron, Mosi hoi Miriam. Aron casaknaw teh: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar. **4** Eleazar ni Phinehas a sak teh Phinehas ni Abishua a sak. **5** Abishua ni Bukki a sak teh Bukki ni Uzzi a sak. **6** Uzzi ni Zerariah a sak, Zerariah ni Meraioth a sak. **7** Meraioth ni Amariah a sak, Amariah ni Ahitub a sak. **8** Ahitub ni Zadok a sak, Zadok ni Ahimaaz a sak. **9** Ahimaaz ni Azariah a sak, Azariah ni Johanan a sak. **10** Johanan ni Azariah a sak. Ahni teh Solomon ni Jerusalem vah a sak e im daw k vaihma thaw a taw k. **11** Azariah ni Amariah a sak teh Amariah ni Ahitub a sak. **12** Ahitub ni Zadok a sak teh Zadok ni Shallum a sak. **13** Shallum ni Hilkiah a sak teh Hilkiah ni Azariah a sak. **14** Azariah ni Seraiah a sak teh Seraiah ni Jehozadak a sak. **15** BAWIPA ni Judah hoi Jerusalem teh, Nebukhadnezar kut daw k a poe navah, Jehozadak hai a cei. **16** Levih casaknaw teh: Gershom, Kohath hoi Merari. **17** Gershom casaknaw e min teh, Libni hoi Shimei. **18** Kohath casaknaw teh: Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel. **19** Merari casaknaw teh: Mahli, Mushi naw doeh. Hetnaw teh Levih casaknaw e napanaw doeh. **20** Gershom casaknaw teh: Gershom capa Libni, Libni capa Jahath, Jahath capa Zimmah. **21** Zimmah capa Joah, Joab capa Iddo, Iddo capa Zerah, Zerah capa Jeatherai. **22** Kohath casaknaw teh: Kohath capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Korah, Korah capa Assir. **23** Assir capa Elkanah, Elkanah capa Ebiasaph, Ebiasaph capa Assir. **24** Assir capa Tahath, Tahath capa Uriel, Uriel capa Uziah, Uziah capa Sawl. **25** Elkanah casaknaw teh: Amasai hoi Ahimoth. **26** Ahimoth capa Elkanah, Elkanah casaknaw teh: Elkanah capa Zuph, Zuph capa Nahath. **27** Nahath capa Eliab, Eliab capa Jeroham, Jeroham capa Elkanah. **28** Samuel casaknaw teh: a camin Joel, apâhni e teh Abijah doeh. **29** Merari casaknaw teh: Mahli capa Libni, Libni capa Shimei, Shimei capa Uzah. **30** Uzah capa Shimea, Shimea capa Haggiah, Haggiah capa Asaiah. **31** Hetnaw teh lawkkam thingkong a ta hnukkhu, BAWIPA e im daw k kahrawikung hanelah Devit ni a ta e naw lah ao. **32** Solomon ni Jerusalem BAWIPA im a sak hoehroukrak, kamkhuengnae lukkareim daw k la hoi thaw a taw k aw. A huhu lahoi thaw taw k a kâhlai aw. **33** Hotnaw teh thaw katawknav lah ao aw. A canaw hoi Kohath catounnaw teh la ka sak e Heman doeh. **34** Elkanah capa Samuel, Jeroham capa Elkanah, Eliel capa Jeroham, Toah capa Eliel. **35** Zuph capa Toa, Elkanah capa Zuph, Mahath capa Elkanah, Amasai capa Mahath. **36** Elkanah capa Amasai, Joel capa Elkanah, Azariah capa Joel, Zephaniah capa Azariah. **37** Tahath capa Zephaniah, Assir capa Tahath, Ebiasaph capa Assir, Korah capa Ebiasaph. **38** Izhar capa

Korah, Kohath capa Izhar, Levih capa Kohath, Isarel capa Levih. **39** A hmaunawngnga e aranglah ka tahung e Asaph, Berekhiah capa Asaph, Shimea capa Berekhiah. **40** Michael capa Shimea, Baaseiah capa Michael, Malkhijah capa Baaseiah. **41** Ethni capa Malkhijah, Zerah capa Ethni, Adaiah capa Zerah. **42** Ethan capa Adaiah, Zimmah capa Ethan, Shimei capa Zimmah. **43** Jahath capa Shimei, Gershom capa Jahath, Levih capa Gershom. **44** Hahoi avoilah kaawm e hmaunawngnga Merari casak teh: Kishi capa Ethan, Abdi capa Kishi, Malluck capa Abdi. **45** Hashabiah capa Malluck, Amaziah capa Hashabiah, Hilkiyah capa Amaziah, **46** Amzi capa Hilkiyah, Bani capa Amzi, Shemer capa Amzi. **47** Mahli capa Shemer, Mushi capa Mahli, Merari capa Mushi, Levih capa Merari. **48** A hmaunawngghanaw thung dawk e Levih imthungnaw teh, Cathut onae lukkareim dawk thaw ka tawk hanelah poe e lah ao aw. **49** Aron e casaknaw ni Cathut e san Mosi ni kâ a poe e naw pueng teh, hmuen kathoungpoung koe thaw tawk hane a coe aw. Isarelhaw yontha hanelah sathei hoi hmuitui hah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe dawk ouk a poe aw. **50** Aron casaknaw teh: Aron capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Phinehas, Phinehas capa Abishua. **51** Abishua capa Bukki, Bukki capa Uzzi, Uzzi capa Zerariah. **52** Zerariah capa Meraioth, Meraioth capa Amariah, Amariah capa Ahitub. **53** Ahitub capa Zadok, Zadok capa Ahimaaz. **54** Hetnaw teh amamae ram thung a onae hmuen a nepnae koe lengkaleng kho a sak aw. Aron e capa Kohath miphunnaw teh, cungpam a khoe aw e patetlah, **55** Judah ram hoi Hebron hoi a tengpam e pueng hah poe e lah ao aw. **56** Hateiteh, khopui hoi a tengpam e ramnaw hoi khotenaw teh Jehunneh e capa Kaleb hah a poe aw. **57** Aron capanaw teh, kângue e khopui, Hebron, Libnah hoi a tengpam hai, Jattir hoi Eshtemoa tengpam e khonaw hai. **58** Hilan tengpam e khonaw hai, Debir tengpam e khonaw hai. **59** Ashan tengpam e khonaw, Bethshemesh tengpam e khonaw hai. **60** Benjamin miphunnaw thung dawk hoi Geba hoi tengpam e khonaw, Alemeth tengpam hoi khonaw hai. Anathoth tengpam e khonaw hai a poe aw. A miphunnaw koe a poe aw e khonaw teh, kho 13 touh a pha. **61** Kohath miphun imthungnaw hanelah Manasseh miphun tangawn naw ni a coe aw e dawkh hoi khopui 10 touh cungpam a khoe aw teh a poe aw. **62** Gershom casaknaw teh, a miphun lahoi Issakhar miphun ni a coe e dawkh hoi, Asher miphun a coe e dawkh hoi, Naphtali miphun coe e dawkh hoi, Manasseh miphun coe e dawkh hoi, Bashan ram Manasseh coe e naw dawkh hoi khopui 13 touh a poe aw. **63** Merari casaknaw teh: amamae imthung lahoi Reuben coe e dawkh hoi, Gad coe e dawkh hoi, Zebulun coe e dawkh hoi, cungpam khoe e lah kho 12 touh a poe aw. **64** Isarelhaw ni Levih miphunnaw teh khopui hoi a tengpam e naw hah a poe aw. **65** Judah miphun coe e thung dawkh hoi, Simeon miphun coe e thung dawkh hoi, Benjamin miphun coe e thung dawkh hoi, cungpam khoe e lahoi a poe aw. **66** Kohath miphun coe e hoi Ephraim miphun coe e khopui hai a coe aw. **67** Ephraim mon dawkvah, kângue e khopui Shekhem e tengpam hai a poe aw. Gezer hoi a tengpam hai a poe aw. **68** Jokmeam hoi a tengpam hai, Bethhoron hoi a tengpam hai, **69** Aijalon hoi a tengpam hai, Gathrimmon hoi a tengpam hai, **70** Manasseh miphun tangawn ni coe e thung dawkh e Kohath catounnaw hanelah, Aner hoi a tengpam hai, Balaam hoi a tengpam hai, Kohath capa imthung abuemlah hanelah a poe aw. **71** Manasseh miphun tangawn ni coe e thung dawkh hoi

Gershom capanaw a poe aw e teh, Ashtaroth hoi a tengpam hai, **72** Issakhar miphun coe e Kedesh hoi a tengpam hai, Daberath hoi a tengpam hai, **73** Ramoth hoi a tengpam hai, Anem hoi a tengpam hai **74** Asher miphun ni a coe e thung dawkh hoi Mashal hoi a tengpam hai, Abdon hoi a tengpam hai, **75** Hukkuk hoi a tengpam hai, Rehob hoi a tengpam hai, **76** Naphtali miphun ni coe e thung dawkh hoi Galilee ram e Kedesh hoi a tengpam hai, Hammon hoi a tengpam hai, Kiriathaim hoi a tengpam hai, **77** Zebulun miphun coe e thung hoi Merari e catounnaw abuemlah hanelah Rimmon hoi a tengpam hai, Tabor hoi a tengpam hai, **78** Jeriko kho e Jordan tui namran kanitholah Reuben miphun coe e thung dawkh hoi Bezer hoi a tengpam hai, Jahzah hoi a tengpam hai, **79** Kedemoth hoi a tengpam hai, Mephaath hoi a tengpam hai, **80** Gad miphun coe e thung dawkh hoi Gilead e Ramoth hoi a tengpam hai, Mahanaim hoi a tengpam hai, **81** Heshbon hoi a tengpam hai, Jazer hoi a tengpam hai a poe aw.

7 Issakhar casaknaw teh: Tola, Puvah, Jashub, Shimron hoi pali touh a pha aw. **2** Tola casaknaw teh: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam hoi Samuel heh a na pa imthung dawkh a lû lah ao aw. Tola teh catoun imthung dawkh athakaawme lah ao. Devit a hring nah tami 22, 600 touh a pha aw. **3** Uzzi casaknaw teh: Izrahiah, Izrahiah casaknaw teh: Michael, Obadiah, Joel, Isshiah hoi panga touh a pha aw, abuemlahoi a lû lah koug ao aw. **4** A imthung milu separeinae lahoi 36, 000 a pha aw. A yucanaw moikapap a tawn aw. **5** Issakhar imthungnaw separuinae dawkh parei sin e hmaunawngghanaw teh thakaawme tami 87, 000 a pha aw. **6** Benjamin casaknaw teh: Bela, Bekher, Jediah hoi kathum touh a pha aw. **7** Bela casaknaw teh: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, Iri hoi panga touh a pha aw. A napanaw imthung dawkh a lû lah kaawm e hoi athakaawme tami lah ao aw. Imthung separuinae dawkh parei sin e hmaunawngghanaw teh 22, 034 touh a pha aw. **8** Bekher casaknaw teh: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jerimoth, Abijah, Anathoth hoi Alemeth. Hetnaw teh abuemlahoi Bekher casaknaw doeh. **9** Ahnimouh teh imthung separuinae dawkh parei sin e patetlah imthung dawkh a lû lah kaawm e hoi athakaawme taminaw lah ao aw teh, 20, 200 touh a pha aw. **10** Jediah casaknaw teh: Bilhan, Bilhan casaknaw teh: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaanah, Zethan, Tarshish hoi Ahishahar. **11** Hetnaw pueng heh a na pa imthung dawkvah, lû lah kaawm e naw hoi a thakaawme taminaw lah ao aw teh 17, 200 touh a pha aw. **12** Ir casaknaw teh: Shupim hoi Hupim, Aher casak teh Hushim. **13** Naphtali casaknaw teh: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, Bilhah casak teh Shallum. **14** Manasseh e ado Aramiah tami ni Asriel hah a sak pouh teh Gilead na pa Makhir hai a sak pouh. **15** Makhir ni a yu hah Hupim hoi Shupim tami a yu lah a. A tawncanu min teh Maakah doeh. Apâhni e min teh Zelophehad. Hatei Zelophehad koehoi ca napuinaw doeh kaawm. **16** Makhir yu Maakah ni capa a khe teh a min lah Peresh a phung. A nawngga min teh Sheresh doeh, ahnie ca roi teh Ulam hoi Rekem. **17** Ulam casak teh Bedan. Hetnaw heh Manasseh capa Makhir e a ca Gilead casaknaw doeh. **18** A tawncanu Hammoleketh ni Ishhod, Abiezer hoi Mahlah a sak. **19** Shemida casaknaw teh: Ahian, Shekhem, Likh hoi Aniam doeh. **20** Ephraim casak teh Shuthela doeh. Shuthela capa Bered, Bered capa Tahath, Tahath capa Eleadah, Eleadah capa Tahath. **21** Tahath capa Zabad, Zabad casaknaw teh: Shuthela, Ezer hoi Elead. Hote ram dawkh

ka tâcawt e Gad taminaw ni saringnaw lawp hane a ngai awh dawkvah, a thei awh. **22** A na pa Ephraim ni ahnin moikasawlah a khui. A hmaunawngnanaw ni lungpahawi hanelah a tho sin awh. **23** Hahoi a yu koe a i teh, a yu te camo a vawn. Capa a khe pouh toteh a imthung dawkwawthoe a kâhmo dawkvah a min teh Beriah a phung. **24** Ahnie canu teh Sheerah doeh, atunglah kaawm e Bethoron kho hoi akalaw kaawm e Uzzenherah kho ka thawng e doeh. **25** Ahnie casaknaw teh: Rephah hoi Resheph doeh. Resheph capa teh, Telah. Telah capa teh Tahan. **26** Tahan capa Ladan, Ladan capa Ammihud, Ammihud capa Elishama. **27** Elishama capa Nun, Nun capa Joshua. **28** A coe awh e hoi a khosaknae teh, Bethel hoi khotenaw hoi kanitholae Naaran, kaniloumlae Gezer hoi khotenaw, Shekem hoi khotenaw, Ai hoi khotenaw koe totouh. **29** Manasseh casaknaw khori lungui vah, Bethshean hoi khotenaw, Taanakh hoi khotenaw, Megiddo hoi khotenaw, Dor hoi khotenaw heh Isarel capa Joseph casaknaw ni hawwah kho a sak awh. **30** Asher casaknaw teh: Imnah, Ishua, Ishvi, Beriah hoi a tawncanu Serah. **31** Beriah casaknaw teh: Heber, Birzaith na pa Malkhiel hoi Birzaith. **32** Heber ni Japhlet, Shomer, Hotham hoi a tawncanu Shua a sak. **33** Japhlet casak Pasakh, Bimhal, Ashvath doeh, hetnaw heh Japhlet casaknaw doeh. **34** Shemer casak Ahi, Rohgah hoi Hubbah Rohgah, Hubbah hoi Aram. **35** A hmaunawngna Helem casaknaw teh: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh hoi Amal. **36** Zophah casak Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri hoi Imrah. **37** Bezer, Hod, Shammah, Shilshah, Ithran hoi Beera. **38** Jether casaknaw teh: Jephunneh, Pispah, Ara. **39** Ulla casaknaw teh: Arah, Hanniel hoi Rizia. **40** Hetnaw pueng teh Asher dawkwah hoi imthung dawkwah lû lah kaawmnaw, thakaawme taminaw doeh. Hottelah imthung separuinaw hoi taran ka tuk thai naw parei navah tami 26, 000 touh a pha awh.

8 Benjamin ni a camin lah Bela, apâhni lah Ashbel, apâthum lah Aharah a sak. **2** Apali lah Nohah, apanga lah Rapha. **3** Bela casak teh: Addar, Gera, Abihud, **4** Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah. **5** Gera, Shephuphan, Huram doeh. **6** Hetnaw teh Ehud capanaw doeh. Geba kho ka sak e imthungnaw kahrawikung lah Manahath kho dawkwah nganggang ceisak e naw doeh. **7** Naaman, Ahijah, Gera tinaw heh nganggang ceisak e naw doeh. Ahni ni Uzzah hoi Ahihud hah a sak. **8** Shaharaim ni ahnimouh a bansak hnukkhu hoi a yu Hushim hoi Baara ni Moab ram dawkwah a catounnaw moi a sak. **9** A yu Hodesh koehoi Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Milkom, **10** Jeuz, Sakia, Mirmah a sak. Ahnie casaknaw teh napanaw e lû lah ao awh. **11** Hushim koehoi Abitub hoi Elpaal a sak. **12** Elpaal casak teh: Eber, Misham, Shemmed. Ahni teh Ono, Lod hoi khotenaw kathawngkung lah ao. **13** Beriah hoi Shema teh Aijalon vah kho ka sak e napanaw e lû lah ao awh. Ahnimouh roi doeh Gath vah kho ka sak naw hai ka yawng sak. **14** Hathnukkhu, Ahio, Shashak hoi Jerimoth. **15** Zebadiah, Arad hoi Eder. **16** Michael, Ishaph, Beriah casak Joha. **17** Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki hoi Heber. **18** Ishmerai, Izliah hoi Elpaal casak Jobab tinaw doeh. **19** Jakim, Zikhri hoi Zabdî. **20** Elienai, Zillethai hoi Eliel. **21** Aadaiah, Beriah hoi Shimei casak Shimrath. **22** Ishpan, Eber hoi Eliel. **23** Abdon, Zikhri hoi Hanan. **24** Hananiah, Elam hoi Anthothijah. **25** Iphdeiah hoi Shashak casak Penuel. **26** Shamsherai, Shehariah hoi Athaliah. **27** Jaareshiah, Elijah hoi Jeroham casak Zikhri. **28** Amamae separuinaw dawkwah imthung kahrawinaw lah ao awh teh, Jerusalem vah kho a sak awh. **29** Gibeon vah Gibeon pa ni kho a sak teh a yu min teh Maakah doeh. **30** Ahnie casak teh: a

camin teh Abdon doeh, Zur, Kish, Baal hoi Nadab. **31** Gedor, Ahio, Zeker. **32** Mikloth ni Shimeah hah a sak. Ahnimouh hai Jerusalem vah a hmaunawngnanaw e teng vah kho a sak awh. **33** Ner ni Kish a sak, Kish ni Sawl a sak, Sawl ni Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, Eshbaal a sak. **34** Jonathan casak teh: Meribbaal doeh, Meribbaal ni Maikah a sak. **35** Maikah casak teh: Pithon, Melek, Tarea hoi Ahaz. **36** Ahaz ni Jehoaddah a sak, Jehoaddah ni Alemeth, Azmaveth hoi Zimri a sak. Zimri ni Moza a sak. **37** Moza ni Binea a sak. Binea capa Rapha, Rapha capa Eleasah, Eleasah capa Azel. **38** Azel teh capa taruk touh ao teh, hotnaw e min teh Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, Hanan. Ahnimanaw teh Azel casak seng doeh. **39** A hmaunawngna Eshek casak lah a camin te Ulam doeh, apâhni e teh Jeush, apâthum e teh Eliphelet. **40** Ulam casaknaw teh a thakasai e, tarankahawi e, licung ka patuem thai e naw doeh. A canaw a pungdaw awh teh, a ca catounnaw abuemlah 150 touh a pha awh. Hetnaw pueng teh Benjamin casak seng doeh.

9 Hahoi teh, Isarel naw pueng imthung lahoi separuinaw teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw cauk dawkwah a thut awh. Hateitah, Judah teh yuemkamcu lah ao hoeh dawkwah, Babilon vah san lah a hrawi awh. **2** A coe awh e khonaw dawkwah hmaloe kaawm e naw teh Isarel naw, vaihmanaw, Levihnaw, Nethinimnaw doeh. **3** Jerusalem vah Judah casak, Benjamin casak, Ephraim hoi Manasseh casak naw hai kho a sak awh. **4** Judah capa Perez casak Bani, Benjamin capa Imri, Imri capa Omri, Omri capa Ammihud, Ammihud capa Uthai. **5** Shiloh e a camin Asaiah hoi ahnie casaknaw, **6** Zerah casak Jeuel hoi a hmaunawngna 690 touh a pha awh. **7** Benjamin casak Hassenuah capa Hodaviah, Hodaviah capa Meshullam, Meshullam capa Salu. **8** Jeroham capa Ibneiah, Uzzi capa Elah, Mikhri capa Uzzi, Shephathiah capa Meshullam, Reuel capa Sephatiah, Ibnijah capa Reuel. **9** Ahnimanaw teh a hmaunawngnanaw 956 a pha awh. Hetnaw pueng teh, miphun dawkwah imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. **10** Vaihmanaw teh Jedaiah, Jehoiarib hoi Jakhin. **11** Cathut im dawkwah kahrawikung lah kaawm awh e Ahitub capa Meraioth, Meraioth capa Zadok, Zadok capa Meshullam, Meshullam capa Hilkiyah, Hilkiyah capa Azariah. **12** Jeroham capa Aadaiah, Pashhur capa Jeroham, Malkihijah capa Pashhur, Adiel capa Maasai, Jahzerah capa Adiel, Meshullam capa Jahzerah, Meshillemith capa Meshullam, Immer capa Meshillemith. **13** Ahnimouh a hmaunawngnanaw hai a napanaw e imthung dawkwah lû lah kaawmnaw doeh. Hotnaw teh Cathut im dawkwah thaw ka tawkwah thai awh e lah ao awh teh, tami 1760 touh a pha awh. **14** Levih, Merari casaknaw teh Hasshub capa Shemaiah, Azrikam capa Hasshub, Hashabiah capa Azrikam. **15** Bakbakkar Heresh hoi Galal, Mikha capa Mattaniah, Zikhri capa Mikha, Asaph capa Zikhri. **16** Shemaiah capa Obadiah, Galal capa Shemaiah, Jeduthon capa Galal, Asa capa Berekhiah, Elkanah capa Asa teh Netophah kho dawkwah kho a sak awh. **17** Longkha karingkungnaw teh Shallum, Akkub, Talmon hoi Ahiman. Shallum teh lû lah ao. **18** Ahni teh ha hoehnahlan vah, atunglah kaawm e lah ao. Ahnimouh teh Levih e catounnaw roenae hmuen longkha karingkungnaw lah ao awh. **19** Kore capa Shallum, Ebiasaph capa Kore, Korah capa Ebiasaph hoi a hmaunawngnanaw. Mintoenaw e BAWIPA im dawkwah katawknaw, kâennaw longkha karingkungnaw lah ao awh. **20** Eleazar capa Phinehas teh BAWIPA ni a okhai teh kahrawikung lah ao. **21** Meshelemiah capa Zekhariah teh

kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang ka ring e lah ao. 22 Longkha ka ring hanelah a rawi e naw teh, 212 touh a pha aw. Devit hoi Samuel ni a tawh aw hane a pouk e naw teh, mae kho lengkaleng a tâconae patetlah separuinae dawh thut e lah ao. 23 Hettelah amamouh hoi a catounnaw haiyah BAWIPA e lukkareim longkha ka ring hanelah ao aw. 24 Kanîtho, kanîloum, atunglah, akalah, petkâtue lah longkha karingkungnaw thaw poe lah ao. 25 Khote lae a hmaunawngnanaw teh hnin sari touh thung hanelah hnin touh hoi hnin touh, a kâhlai aw vaiteh, meng a tho aw hane doeh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, longkha karingkungnaw pali touh teh Levihnaw doeh. Cathut e im dawh a hruek aw e hnopai karingkung lah ao aw. 27 Hottelah amom tangkuem longkha paawng e hah thaw poe e lah ao dawkvah, Cathut e im petkâkalup lah a roe aw. 28 Tangawn ni thaw tawknae puengcangnaw a ring aw, a kuem aw, a la aw, ouk a touk aw. 29 Tangawn teh hnopai hmuen kathoung dawh e puengcangnaw hah, tavai, misur, satui, hmuitui a kuemyawt aw teh a ring aw. 30 Vaihma capa tangawn ni hmuitui hah ouk a sak aw. 31 Korah tami Shallum e capa kacuepoung Levih tami Mattithiah teh vaiyei karê thaw a tawh. 32 Kohath capanaw thung dawh hoi a hmaunawngna tangawn teh Sabbath hningtangkuem hanelah, vaiyei ka rakueng e lah ao. 33 Hetnaw heh la ka sak e Levihnaw a na pa imthung kahrawikung, bawkim rakhah karingnaw, lah ao aw teh, alouke thaw kâbet aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, karum khodai thaw katawnaw lah ao aw. 34 Levih imthung kacuenaw teh, amamae se dawh kacue e lah Jerusalem vah pou ao aw. 35 Gibeon na pa Jeiel, Jeiel teh Gibeon vah kho a sak teh, a yu min teh Maakah doeh. 36 A camin teh Abdon doeh. Hahoi Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner hoi Nadab. 37 Gedor, Ahio, Zekhariah hoi Mikloth naw a sak. 38 Mikloth ni Shimeah a sak. Ahni hai Jerusalem vah a hmaunawngnanaw koe ao. 39 Ner ni Kish a sak, Kish ni Sawl a sak, Sawl ni Jonathan, Malkhishua, Abinadab hoi Eshbaal a sak. 40 Jonathan casak Meribbaal doeh, Meribbaal ni Maikah a sak. 41 Maikah casak teh Pithon, Melek hoi Tahrea. 42 Ahaz ni Jarah a sak, Jarah ni Alemeth, Azmaveth hoi Zimri a sak. Zimri ni Moza a sak. 43 Moza ni Binea a sak teh Binea capa Rephaiah, Rephaiah capa Eleasah, Eleasah capa Azel. 44 Azel teh capa taruk touh a tawn. A minnaw teh: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah hoi Hanan doeh. Hetnaw teh Azel capanaw doeh.

10 Filistinnaw ni Isarelnaw a tuk aw teh, Isarelnaw teh tarannaw hmalah a yawng aw teh, Gilboa mon dawh thengpatheng lah a kamlei aw teh a due aw. 2 Filistinnaw ni Sawl hoi a capa hah, phat a pâlei aw teh, Sawl capa Jonathan, Abinadab, Malkhishua hah a thei aw. 3 Sawl teh a tarannaw ni rek a pâlei aw teh, licung ka kathoum e ni pala hoi a ka aw teh hmâ a ca sak aw. 4 Sawl ni amae senehmaica ka patuem e koevah, na tahloi hah rayu nateh, pawkkayawng lah na thun. nahoeh pawiteh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw ni lung na paroum nah awh langvaih atipouh. Hateiteh, amae senehmaica ka patuem e ni thun ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taki. Hatdawkvah, Sawl ni amahoima tahloi a vai teh a tabosin. 5 Senehmaica ka patuem e ni Sawl a due toe tie hah, a hmu terei teh, ahni hai amahoima tahloi hoi a kâthei van. 6 Sawl hoi a capanaw kathum touh a due aw. 7 Tangling dawh kaawm e Isarelnaw pueng teh, a yawng aw. Sawl hoi a capanaw a due toe tie a thai aw terei teh, kho a tâco takhai aw teh, a yawng aw. Hot dawkvah

Filistinnaw ni ao na aw. 8 A tangtho vah Filistinnaw ni a thei aw e naw dawh, senehmaica hah la hanelah a cei aw nahav, Gilboa mon dawh Sawl hoi a capanaw kadout e hah a hmu aw. 9 Senehmaica hah a rading aw teh, a lû hoi senehmaicanaw hah meikaphawh innaw hoi a taminaw e meikaphawh koe pathang hanelah kamthang a pathang aw. 10 A senehmaica teh amamae cathut im dawh a hruek aw teh, a lû teh dagon im dawh a vo aw. 11 Sawl dawh Filistinnaw ni a sak e naw hah Jabesh Gilead kaawmnaw pueng ni a thai aw terei teh, 12 tami tarankahawinaw ni a kamthaw sin aw teh, Sawl hoi a capa e ro hah a la aw teh, Jabesh kho lah a ceikhai aw teh, a hruhawngnaw hah kathen kung rahim vah a pakawp aw. Hnin 7 touh thung rawchahai laihoi ao aw. 13 BAWIPA taranlahoi a sak e, yuemkamcu lah ao hoeh kecu dawh Sawl teh a due. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawh hah tarawi laipalah, khueyuenu koe pouknae a hei. 14 Hateiteh, BAWIPA koe teh pouknae a hei hoeh dawkvah, ahni hah a due sak teh, a uknaeram hah Jesi capa Devit koe a poe pouh.

11 Isarelnaw pueng teh Hebron kho koe a tho aw. Khenhaw! kaimanaw teh na hru hoi na tak lah ka o aw. 2 Hnuak lae atueng dawh Sawl a bawi nah haiyah, Isarelnaw ka tâcawtkhai e hoi kâenkhai e lah na o. BAWIPA Cathut ni nang koevah, ka tami Isarel tukhoumkung lah na o vaiiteh, kahrawikung lah na o han ati telah atipouh aw. 3 Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw pueng teh Hebron kho siangpahrang koe a tho aw teh, Devit ni Hebron kho BAWIPA e hmalah, ahnimouh hoi lawkkanmae a sak. Samuel hno laihoi BAWIPA e lawk patetlah Isarel siangpahrang hanelah Devit teh satu a awi aw. 4 Devit hoi Isarelnaw pueng teh Jubusitnaw khosaknae Jerusalem lah a cei aw. Jerusalem teh Jebusitnaw khosaknae doeh. 5 Jebusit kho kaawmnaw ni Devit hi vah khoeroe kâen hanh, telah atipouh aw. Hateiteh, Devit ni Zion rapanim a lawp pouh teh Devit khopui tie lah ao. 6 Devit ni Jubusitnaw hmaloe ka tuk e teh, ransabawi hoi kahrawikung lah ao han telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Zeruiah capa Joab teh hmaloe poung lah a cei teh kahrawikung kacue lah a sak. 7 Devit teh rapanim thung lah kho a sak dawkvah, Devit khopui ati aw. 8 Millo e hmuen koehoi khopui petkâkalup lah rapan teh a kangdue. Joab ni khopui pueng hah a pathoup. 9 Hatdawkvah, Devit teh hoehoe a len teh, ransahu BAWIPA ahni koevah ao. 10 Hetnaw teh Devit ni a tawn e thakaawme taminaw doeh. Isarelnaw pueng hoi ama hoi a uknaeram hanlah amamouh hoi amamouh tha a kâpoe aw teh, Isarel kong dawh BAWIPA e lawk patetlah siangpahrang o thai nahanelah kangdoutkhainaw doeh. 11 Heteh Devit ni a tawn e tami athakaawme taminaw doeh. Hakmonite tami e capa Jashobeam, tami 30 touh e hu kahrawikung, tahroe a patuep teh vai touh hoi tami 3,00 ka thet e doeh. 12 Ahni hnukkhu hoi Aho tami Dodo e capa Eleazar tami athakaawme taminaw 3 touh dawkvah, buet touh lah ao. 13 Ahni teh Pasdammim e hmuen Devit koevah ao. Hawwah Filistinnaw teh, tarantuk hanelah a kamkhueng aw teh, hawwah catun hoi kakawi e tangling ao. Taminaw pueng teh Filistinnaw e hmalah a yawng aw. 14 Hatei, ahnimouh teh, law lungui hmuen a la teh Filistinnaw a thei aw. Hottelah BAWIPA ni kalentoenaw, tânae a kamnue sak. 15 Ransa 30 touh thung dawh e tami a thakasai e tami 3 touh teh Adullam lungngoum, Devit onae lungsong koe a cathuk aw. 16 Hatdawkvah, Devit teh rapanim thungup ao. Filistin ransanaw teh Bethlehem vah ao aw. 17 Devit ni a rabuipoung teh, Bethlehem tuikhu dawh e tui, rapan longkha teng e hah ka nei hanelah na ka

poe thai e awm pawiteh, ka ngaipoung eite telah a ti. **18** Ransa katham touh ni Filistin ransanaw a roenae hah pat a rakan awt teh, rapan longkha teng e Bethlehem tuikhu daw k e tui hah a do awt teh, Devit koevah a thokhai awt. Hateiteh, Devit ni net ngai hoeh. BAWIPA hanelah a rabaw k. **19** Ahni ni, Oe BAWIPA hethateh khoeroe ka net mahoe h. Athakaawme taminaw katham touh ni a sak e hno doeh. **20** Joab e a nawng h a Abishai teh, katham touh thung daw k e kacue lah ao. Tami 300 touh hah tahroe hoi a thei dawkvah, tami katham touh thung daw k e a min kamthang e lah ao. **21** Tami katham touh thung daw k ahni teh kahni touh hlak oup hanelah ao. Hatdawkvah kacuepoung lah ao. Hateiteh, hmaloe e katham touh dawkvah baw k hoeh. **22** Jehoiada e capa Benaiah teh, Kabzeel kho e tami thakaawme capa hno moikapap ka sak e lah ao. Ahni ni sendek patetlah athakaawme Moab tami tarankahawi e kahni touh a thei. Hahoi bout a cei teh, tadamtui a bo nah a khu daw k kaawm e sendek buet touh bout a thei. **23** Ka rasang katang e Izip tami dong 5 touh e hah a thei. Izip tami e kut daw k hni kawng kalawng tittouh e tahroe hah a patuep. Benaiah sonron hoi a yawng sin teh, Izip tami e kut daw k e tahroe hah a lawp teh hote tahroe hoi letang a thei. **24** Hete hnonaw hah Jehoiada e capa Benaiah ni a sak e, tami a thakasai katham touh dawkvah barinae a poe awt. **25** Tami 30 touh hlakvah bari kamcu lah ao katang. Hateiteh, hmaloe katham touh koe baw k thai hoeh. Hahoi Devit ni ama karingkungnaw thung daw k kacuelah a ta. **26** Athakaawme ransanaw teh: Joab e hmaunawng h a Asahel, Bethlehem kho e tami Dodo e capa Elhanan tinaw doeh. **27** Harorite tami Shammoth, Pelonit tami Helez. **28** Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira, Anathoth tami Abiezer. **29** Hushath tami Sibbekhai hoi Ahoh tami Ilai. **30** Netophah tami Maharai hoi Netophah tami Baanah capa Heled. **31** Benjamin casak Gibeah tami Ribai capa Ittai. Pirathon tami Benaiah. **32** Gaash yaw n e Hurai hoi Arbath tami Abiel. **33** Baharum tami Azmaveth hoi Shaalbim tami Eliahba. **34** Gizon tami Hashem casaknaw dawkvah Hararite tami Shagee capa Jonathan. **35** Hararite tami Sakar capa Ahiam, Ur capa Eliphai. **36** Mekerath tami Hephher hoi Pelonit tami Ahijah. **37** Karmel tami Hezro hoi Ezbai capa Naari. **38** Nathan e hmaunawng h a Joel hoi Hagri capa Mibhar. **39** Ammon tami Zelek hoi Zeruah capa Joab senehmaica ka sin pouh e Beeroth tami Naharai. **40** Ithrite tami Ira hoi Ithrite tami Gareb. **41** Hit tami Uriah hoi Ahlai capa Zabad. **42** Reuben tami Shiza capa Adina hoi ama koe kaawm e tami 30 touh kahrawikung lah ao. **43** Maakah capa Hanan hoi Mithini tami Joshaphat. **44** Ashrarity tami Uzzia, Shamma, Jeuel hoi Jeiel. Aroerite tami Hotham casaknaw. **45** Shimri capa Jediael hoi a nawng h a Tizit tami Joha. **46** Mahavit tami Eliel, Jeribai, Elnaam casak Joshavi, Moab tami Ithmah. **47** Eliel, Obed hoi Mezobah tami Jaasiel.

12 Kish capa Sawl koe hoi Devit a yawng teh Ziklag kho na ah, ahni koe ka tho e naw teh, hetnaw hah doeh. Ahnimouh teh tarantuknae koe lah ama kabawm e tami athakaawme taminaw doeh. **2** Likathoumnaw lah ao awt teh, samtang ka pathui thai e, tayai ka dei thai e, avoilah aranglah hoi ka thoum e naw lah ao awt. Ahnimanaw teh Benjamin taminaw, Sawl e a imthungnaw lah ao awt. **3** Ahnimouh kahrawikung lah Ahiezer doeh. Ahni hnuk Gibeah tami Shemaah casak Joash, Jeziel, Azmaveth casak Pelet, Berakah, Anathoth tami Jehu. **4** Tami 30 lathueng hoi 30 rahak daw k e athakaawme Gibeon tami Ishmaiah, Jeremiah hoi Jahaziel,

Johanah hoi Gederath tami Jozabad. **5** Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah, Haruph tami Shephatiah. **6** Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer hoi Korah tami Jashobeam. **7** Joelah hoi Gedor tami Jeroham capa Zebadiah. **8** Gad taminaw daw k hoi athakaawme taminaw, taran ka tuk thai, saiphei hoi tahroe ka hno thai tangaw n hah kahrawngum e rapanim daw k kaawm e Devit koe a kâhmoun awt. **9** Apasueke teh Ezer, apâhni e teh Obadiah, apâthum e teh Eliab. **10** Apali e teh Mishmannah, apanga e teh Jeremiah. **11** Ataruk e teh Attai, asari e teh Eliel. **12** Ataroo e teh Johanah, atako e teh Elzabad. **13** A hra e teh Jeremiah, a hlaibun e teh Makhbannai. **14** Hetnaw teh Gad casaknaw thung hoi e doeh. Ahnimouh thung daw k hoi a thakayoun e tami 100 tabang ao. A thakaawme 1000 tabang ao. **15** Hotnaw teh thapa yung pasueknae daw k Jordan palang tuiko muenkawi nah ka rakat thai e naw, hahoi tanglung daw k kaawm e pueng kanitholah hoi kaniloumlah ka yawng sak e naw doeh. **16** Benjamin hoi Judah casaknaw thung hoi rapanim koe Devit teng a tho awt. **17** Devit ni ahnimouh dawn hanelah a cei teh, roumnae hane dawkvah, kabawp hanelah na tho awt pawiteh, ka lungthin na poe awt han. Hateiteh, ka kut ni runae banghai sak hoeh tie na panue nalaihoi, kai pahnavt hanelah na tho awt pawiteh, mintoenaw e Cathut ni na khet vaiteh lawk na ceng awt naseh, telas atipouh. **18** Hotelah tami 300 touh thung daw k e kahrawikung Amasai tak daw k muitha a tho teh, Devit na tami lah ka o awt. Jesi capa nang koe lah kampang e naw doeh. Nang daw k roumnae awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut ni na kabawp tet loe atipouh. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni ahnimouh a la teh ransahu ka hravi e lah ao sak. **19** Filistinaw hai Sawl tuk hanelah a cei awt navah, Manasseh e tami tangaw n hai Devit koelah a cei awt. Ama hoi a taminaw ni Filistinaw koelah kabawm awt hoeh. Amamae bawi Sawl koelah kamlang awt vaiteh, maimae lû tâkhawng payon langvaih telah a kâpan awt teh a ban sak awt. **20** Ziklag a cei awt navah, Manassehnaw thung hoi ransa 1000 ka hravi e Adnah hoi Jozabad, Jediael hoi Michael, Jozabad, Elihu hoi Zillethai naw teh ahni koe ao awt. **21** Hetnaw teh Devit taran tuk navah, kabawm e naw lah ao awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlah hoi athakaawme taminaw teh, kahrawikungnaw lah ao awt. **22** Hatnae tueng daw k hoi Devit kabawm hane hnin touh hoi hnin touh meng a tho awt teh, Cathut e ransahu patetlah kalenpoung ransahu lah a coung. **23** BAWIPA e lawk patetlah Sawl uknaeram hah Devit koe lah a kamlang teh, Hebron vah Devit koe e tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawk hanelah kacetnaw teh, hettelah ao. **24** Judah capanaw puengcang kâmahrawknaw, saiphei hoi tahroe ka patuem e tami 6, 800 touh a pha awt. **25** Simeon e capanaw tarantuknae koe athakaawme taminaw teh 7, 100 a pha awt. **26** Levih e casaknaw 4, 600. **27** Jehoiada teh Aron imthung kahrawikung lah ao teh, ahni koe tami 3700 touh ao awt. **28** Thoundoun Zadok teh tami athakaawme, a imthung daw k ransanaw kahrawikung 22 touh ao. **29** Benjamin e capanaw Sawl imthung lah kaawm e 3000 touh a pha. Ha hoehnahan vah ka paphnaw n teh Sawl koelah a kampang awt. **30** Ephraim capanaw tami athakaawme hoi tarankahawi imthung daw k hoi 20, 800 touh a pha awt. **31** Manasseh casak tangaw n daw k hoi Devit siangpahrang lah ao thai nahane ka tho e naw teh 18, 000 touh a pha. **32** Issakhar capa tueng navah, ka panuek thai e, hoi, Isarel ni bangnaw a sak hane telah ka panuek thai e, kahrawikung 200 touh a pha. A hmaunawng h a abuemlah amae uknae rahim vah ao awt. **33** Zebulun imthungnaw daw k

hoi taran ka tuk thai e, senehmaica ka patuem ni teh ka bouk thai e 50, 000 a pha awh teh lungthin kacue e lah ao awh. **34** Naphtalinaw imthung hoi ransa ka hrawi e 1, 000 touh, saiphei, tahroe ka patuem e 37, 000 touh a pha. **35** Dan imthung dawh hoi senehmaica ka patuem e 28, 600 touh a pha. **36** Asher imthung dawh hoi taran ka tuk thai e, bouk ka thoum e 40, 000 touh a pha. **37** Jordan namran e Reuben taminaw, Gad taminaw hoi Manasseh casak tangawn koehoi hai puengcang phunkuep hoi kamthou e tami 120, 000 touh a pha. **38** Hotnaw pueng teh taran ka tuk e, bouk ka thoum e naw lah ao awh. Devit teh Isarelnew pueng dawkvah, siangpahrang lah ao hane lungthin buet touh lah a tawn teh, Hebron lah a cei awh. Isarel alouknaw pueng nihai, Devit teh siangpahrang lah o sak hanelah lungthin buet touh lah ao awh. **39** Devit koevah, hnin thum touh thung a canei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmaunawngnanaw ni a rakueng pouh e doeh. **40** Hothloilah, imthung hmaunawngnanaw, Issakhar, Zebulun hoi Naphtali la hoi kalauk hoi marang, maitotan naw, ca hane vaiyei, hoi thai pawnav, misurtui hoi satuinaw, a phu awh teh, maitotan hoi tu, moikapap a thokhai awh. teh Isarel ram dawh lunghawinae a kaw.

13 Devit ni kahrawikungnaw pueng koe, 1, 000 kaukkungnaw hoi, 100 touh kaukkungnaw koe pouknae a hei. **2** Devit ni kamkhueng e Isarelnew koe, ahawi na tet awh boilah, BAWIPA Cathut a ngainae awm pawiteh, Isarel ram thung e hmaunawngna kaawm e naw pueng, tengpam e kho kaawm e pueng, vaihmanaw hoi Levih taminaw hai maimouh koe cungtalah kamkhueng hanelah, coun awh sei atipouh. **3** Cathut e thingkong hah maimouh koe bankhai awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sawl a bawi hoi teh, a lawkpui lah pouk awh hoeh toe telah ati. **4** Kamkhueng e pueng ni hotteloh sak e hah hnâ rip a bo khai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh tami pueng pouknae dawh ka kalan e doeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Izip palang Shihor, hoi Hamath kâennaetotouh Isarelnew hah Kiriathjeaream e Cathut e thingkong hah bankhai hanelah a kamkhueng sak awh. **6** Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi tami pueng teh, Judah ram e Baalah Kiriath-Jeaream ati awh e koevah, cherubim dawkvah, ka tahung e BAWIPA min a onae lawkkam thing kong la hanelah a cei awh. **7** Cathut e thingkong teh, Abinadab im e hah leng ka tha hoi a ceikhai awh. Uzzah hoi a hui ni leng teh a mawng. **8** Devit hoi Isarelnew pueng ni la sak na laihoi ratoung hoi tamawi hoi mawngleng hoi cecak hoi mongka hoi Cathut hmalah a thaonae puenghoi a tumkhang awh. **9** Kidron cangkatinnae koe a pha awh navah, maitonaw ni thingkong a kâhuet sak dawkvah, Uzzah ni thingkong hah kuet hanelah a kut a kâyap. **10** BAWIPA e lungkhueknae teh Uzzah tak dawh vai touh hoi a pha teh, thingkong a kuet kecu dawkvah a thei teh, Cathut hanlah a due. **11** Uzzah tak dawh BAWIPA e lungkhueknae a pha dawkvah, Devit teh a lungkhuek. Hote hmuen teh sahni totouh Perezuzzah telah a phung awh. **12** Hat na hnin hoi Devit ni Cathut teh a taki. Bangtelah hoi maw Cathut e thingkong teh ka bankhai thai han telah ati. **13** Devit ni thingkong teh Devit khopui a ma koe hueng laipalah Git tami Obededom im vah a hruek. **14** Cathut e thingkong teh Git tami Obededom imthung vah thapayung thapayung thum touh ao. Obededom e a tawn e naw pueng teh BAWIPA ni yawhawinae a poe.

14 Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni, Devit koevah patounenaw a patoun. Ahni hane im sak pouh hanelah, Sidar thing hoi

talungdêikathoum e, hoi im sak ka thoum e naw hah a patoun. **2** Isarelnew dawh siangpahrang lah BAWIPA ni a caksak tie hah Devit ni a kâpanue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnew kecu dawkvah, a uknaeram hah ka rasang poung lah tawmrasang e lah ao. **3** Devit ni Jerusalem vah a yu alouknaw hai a la teh, ca napui tongpa moi a sak. **4** Jerusalem vah a sak e a canaw teh Shammua, Shobab, Nathan hoi Solomon. **5** Ibhâr, Elishua hoi Eliphelet. **6** Nogah, Nepheg hoi Japhia. **7** Elishama, Beeliada hoi Eliphelet. **8** Filistinnew ni Devit teh Isarelnew e siangpahrang lah satu awi lah ao toe tie a thai awh toreih teh, Filistinnew pueng ni Devit tawng hanelah a cei awh. Devit ni a thai toteh, ahnimouh tuk hanelah a kamthaw. **9** Filistinnew hah Rephaim tanghling dawh a yawng awh. **10** Devit ni Filistinnew tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka kut dawh na poe han maw, telah BAWIPA a pacei. BAWIPA ni cet leih, ahnimouh teh na kut dawh na poe han telah atipouh. **11** Hatdawkvah, Baalperazim vah a cei awh teh, Devit ni ahnimouh teh a tuk teh a tâ awh. BAWIPA ni ka tarannaw teh tuicapa ka thaw e a roum sak e patetlah be a raphoe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh Baalperazim telah min a phung. **12** Hete hmuen koe meikaphawknaw hah a cettakhai awh. Devit ni kâ a poe teh, hmai koug koug a sawi pouh awh. **13** Filistinnew teh tanghling dawh bout a yawng awh. **14** Hahoi Devit ni Cathut koe bout a pacei teh, ahnimanaw pâlei hanelah cet hanh. Kingkalup awn nateh, batuekung koe pawm awh. **15** Hahoi hetteloh ao han. Batuekung e a van a cei awh e a pâlawk na thai awh toteh, tuk hanelah na tâco awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnew roenae tuk hane na hmalah Cathut a tho tie hah na panue han atipouh. **16** Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah Devit ni a sak teh, Filistin e ransanaw hah, Gibeon hoi Gezer totouh a pâlei awh. **17** Hotteloh ram pueng dawh Devit e min a kamthang teh, BAWIPA ni ama takinae hah miphun tangkuem koe a kamthang sak

15 Devit ni Devit khopui vah ama hane im a sak teh Cathut e thingkong ao nahane hmuen hah a rakueng pouh teh lukkareim a yap pouh. **2** Devit ni Cathut e thingkong heh Levihnew hoeh laipalah teh, apinihai kâkayawn thai mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e thingkong teh meng kâkayawt hane hoi a thaw ka tawh hanelah BAWIPA ni a rawi e naw doeh telah a ti. **3** Devit ni BAWIPA e thing kong ta nahane a rakueng pouh e hmuen koevah, ceikhai hanelah Jerusalem vah Isarelnew pueng a pâkhueng. **4** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Aron e casaknaw hoi Levih casaknaw hah a pâkhueng. awh. **5** Kohath e casaknaw thung kacuepoung e Uriel hoi a hmaunawngna 120 touh a pha. **6** Merari casaknaw thung kacuepoung e Asaiah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 220 touh a pha awh. **7** Gershom e casaknaw thung dawh kacuepoung e Joel hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 130 touh a pha awh. **8** Elizaphan casaknaw thung dawh kacuepoung e Shemaiah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 200 touh a pha awh. **9** Hebron casaknaw thung dawh kacuepoung e Eliel hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 80 touh a pha awh. **10** Uziel casaknaw thung dawh kacuepoung e Aminadab hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 112 touh a pha awh. **11** Devit ni vaihma Zadok, Abiathar, Levih, Uriel, Asaiah, Joel, Shemaiah, Eliel, hoi Aminadab tinaw hai a kaw. **12** Nangmanaw teh Levihnew thung dawh kacuepoung lah na o awh. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong hah ka rakueng e hmuen koevah, thokhai hanelah nama hoi na hmaunawngnanaw kamthoung awh. **13** Ahmaloe e dawh hai nangmouh ni na kâkayawt awh hoeh dawkvah BAWIPA Cathut ni mamouh dawh a lungkhueknae a

pha sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amae lamthung patetlah sak hane hah ama koe pacei aw hoh telah a ti. 14 Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong hah kâkayawt hanelah vaihmanaw hoi Levihnew hah a kamthoung aw h. 15 BAWIPA kâpoe e Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Levihnew ni a loung daw k hoi thingkong teh a kâkayawt aw h. 16 Devit ni Levih kacuenaw hah a hmaunawng hah thung daw k hoi la ka sak hane, ratoung ka tum hane, tamawi, cekak, hoi kacaipounglah tumkhawng vai teh, lunghawi nalai hoi la sak hanelah a dei pouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, Levihnew ni Joel capa Heman hoi a hmaunawng hah thung hoi Berekhiah e capa Asaph, a hmaunawng hah Merari e capanaw thung hoi Kushaiah capa Etham hah a rawi aw h. 18 Hmaunawng hah thung hoi Zekhariah casak Jaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obededom hoi tho ka ring e Jeiel tinaw a rawi aw h. 19 Hatdawkvah, la ka sak hane Heman, Asaph, Ethan, hah cekak kacaipounglah tumkhawng hanelah a rawi aw h. 20 Zekhariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, Benaiah teh Alamo thung hoi ratoung tum hanelah a rawi aw h. 21 Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obededom, Jeiel, Azaziah teh Shemirith law k la hoi tamawi hoi hrawi hanelah a rawi aw h. 22 Levihnew kacue e Kenaniah, teh la sak a thoum la kahrawikung lah ao. 23 Berekhiah hoi Elkanah teh thingkong tho karingkung lah ao. 24 Vaihmanaw Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zekhariah, Benaiah hoi Eliezer naw ni Cathut e thingkong hmalah mongka a ueng aw h. Hahoi, Obed-edom hoi Jehiah teh thingkong e longkha karingkung lah ao aw h. 25 Hahoi Devit hoi Isarel kacuenaw ransa 1000 kauknaw teh Obededom im e BAWIPA thingkong la hanelah, lunghawi nalai hoi a cei aw h. 26 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA thingkong kâkayawm e Levihnew hah, Cathut ni a kabawp teh maitotan sari touh hoi, tutan sari touh hoi thuengnae a sak aw h. 27 Devit hoi thingkong kâkayawm e Levihnew pueng, la kasaknaw, la ka hrawi e Kenaniah naw teh, lukkarei loukloukkaang e hoi a kamthoung aw h. Devit hai lukkarei loukloukkaang e vaihma angki hah a kho. 28 Hottelah mongka hoi tu ki hoi, cekak law k hoi a parawi aw h teh, Isarelnew pueng ni, hramki nalai hoi, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong a ceikhai aw h teh, la pueng hoi a sak aw h teh, ratoung tamawi kacaipounglah a tumkhawng aw h. 29 Hahoi BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong Devit kho daw k a kâenkhai aw h navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni hlalangaw koehoi a khet navah, siangpahrang Devit a lamtu lai hoi a cawkdaw k e hah a hmu teh, a lunghung hoi a panuikhai.

16 Hottelah Cathut e thingkong teh a thokhai aw h teh, hruék nahanelah Devit ni rim a yap pouh e daw kvah a hruék aw h. Hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae naw hah Cathut koe e poe aw h. 2 Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae naw hah a poe hoiyah BAWIPA e min la hoi taminaw hah yawhawinae a poe. 3 Isarelnew pueng teh, napui tongpa abuemlah vaiyei atueng buet touh hoi moituen buet touh, misurphen buet touh rip a poe. 4 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut pahnim hoeh nahan, lunghawilaw k dei e, hoi pholen nahanelah, BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah, thaw ka taw k lah Levihnew tangawm hah a rawi aw h. 5 Kahrawikung lah Asaph, apâhni lah ratoung ka kueng e Zekhariah, Jeiel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obededom, Jeiel ni ratoung hoi tamawi a tum, Asaph cekak a khawng. 6 Vaihma Benaiah hoi Jahaziel ni Cathut e lawkkam thingkong e hmalah mongka kamrawicalah a ueng roi. 7 Hot nah hnin hoi BAWIPA koe lunghawilaw k dei hane Devit ni hete la heh Asaph hoi a

hmaunawng hah koe hmaloe poung lah a poe. 8 Oe BAWIPA koevah lunghawilaw k dei aw h nateh, a min la hoi hram aw h. Miphunnaw pueng koe a sak e hno hah panuek sak aw h. 9 Ama koe la sak aw h haw, oupnae hoi ama teh pholen aw h. A sak e hno kângairunae pueng hah dei aw h. 10 A min kathoung hah oup aw h. BAWIPA ka tawng e naw a lungthinnaw teh hawi aw h naseh. 11 BAWIPA e thasainae tawng aw h haw, A minhmai hah hoe tawng aw h. 12 A sak e kâgairu hnonaw hah pahnim aw h hanh. A sak e kângairunae hoi a pahni daw k hoi lawkcengnae hai. 13 Oe a san Isarel catounnaw, a rawi e tami Jakop catounnaw, 14 Ama teh BAWIPA Cathut lah ao. A lawkcengnae teh talai van abuemlah daw k kâ a tawn. 15 A lawk kam hah a yungyoe pâkuem aw h haw, se 1000 totouh law k a kam e naw hah. 16 Abraham koe law k a kam e naw hah, Isak koe law k a kam e naw hah, 17 Hot patetlah Jakop koe kâlawnaw a cak sak, Isarelnew koe yungyoe e lawkkam pouh e hah a cak sak. 18 Kanaan ram teh na coe e râw lah na poe aw h han telah a ti. 19 Tami kayounca lah na o aw h, Oe tami younca, imyin patetlah ka o aw h navah, 20 miphun tangkuem koe hmanghmang kâva e lah, uknaeram tangkuem hoi miphun tangkuem koe, 21 Apinihai ka pacekpahlek hanlah pasoung hoeh. Ahnimouh kecu daw k siangpahrangnaw hai a yue aw h. 22 Satui ka awi e hah teh aw h hanh aw h, kaie profetnaw hah patawnae poe aw h hanh haw telah a ti. 23 Talai taminaw pueng ni BAWIPA pholennae la sak aw h nateh, hnintangkuem vah rungngangnae law k hah pathang aw h haw. 24 Miphun tangkuem koe a bawilennae hah dei aw h nateh, tami tangkuem koe a sak e kângairunae pathang aw h. 25 BAWIPA teh a bawilen poung daw kvah, pholen hanelah ao. Ama teh Cathut pueng hlak vah taki hanelah ao. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun alouke cathutnaw teh, meikaphawknaw doeh. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni kalvan teh a sak. 27 Barinae hoi taluena e teh a hmalah ao. A thaonae hoi lunghawinae ama koe ao. 28 Oe miphunnaw hoi imthungnaw pueng BAWIPA koe poe aw h, BAWIPA koe bawilennae hoi a thasainae hah poe aw h. 29 BAWIPA teh a min hoi kamcu e bawilennae poe aw h. Poe hanlah kaawm e pueng sin aw h nateh, a hmalah tâcawtkhai aw h. A meihawinae thoungae hoi BAWIPA teh baw k aw h. 30 Talai taminaw pueng amae hmalah pâyaw aw h. Kâhuet thai hoeh nahanlah talaivan teh a cak sak. 31 Kalvannaw hai lunghawi naseh, talai hai lunghawi naseh, BAWIPA ni a uk telah miphun tangkuem koe pathang aw h. 32 Tuipui hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni hram aw h naseh, law hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni lunghawi aw h naseh. 33 Kahrawng e thing kaawm e pueng ni BAWIPA e hmalah lunghawi nalai hoi la a sak aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai daw k lawkceng hanelah a tho han. 34 Oe BAWIPA koevah, lunghawinae law k dei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 35 Oe kaimae Rungngangnae Cathut na rungngang haw, ka thoung e na min pholen hane hoi, na pholennae hoi tâ hanelah, Jentelnaw thung hoi na rungngang haw. Cungtalah na pâkhueng haw teh aw h naseh. 36 Yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh, pholennae awm lawiseh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h teh, BAWIPA teh a pholen aw h. 37 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hma lae hnintangkuem a panki e patetlah thaw ka taw k hane Asaph hoi a hmaunawng hah a ta. 38 Obededom hoi a hmaunawng hah 68 touh ni a kabawp aw h vai teh, Jeduthun capa Obededom hoi Hosah teh longkha ka ring hanelah ao han. 39 BAWIPA ni Isarelnew kâ a poe BAWIPA

e kâlawk dawk thut e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe dawkvah, amom tangmin Gibeon hmuenrasang dawk, **40** BAWIPA e lukkareim hmalah, sathei thuengnae meng ka poe hanelah, vaihma Zadok hoi a hmaunawngaha vaihma lah a rawi aw. **41** Amae pahrennae teh, a yungyoe a kangning dawkvah, BAWIPA koe lunghawi lawk dei hanelah, Heman hoi Jeduthun, hoi alouke taminaw hoi rawi e lah ao aw. **42** Heman hoi Jeduthun teh mongka cecak, kacai e phunkuepnaw hoi cungtalah tumkhawng hane ka khenyawn hanelah ao aw. **43** Hahoi tami pueng teh ama im lengkaleng a ban aw teh, Devit hai a imthungkhunaw yawhawi poe hanelah a ban van.

17 Hahoi Devit teh im ao nah profet Nathan koe Devit ni khenhaw! kai teh sidar thing im dawk ka o. Hateiteh BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong teh lukkarei rim dawk ao telah atipouh. **2** Nathan ni Devit koe, na lungthin dawk kaawm e patetlah sak yawkaw, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe Cathut ao telah atipouh. **3** Hateiteh, hatnae karum dawkvah, Nathan koe Cathut e lawk teh a tho. **4** Ka san Devit hah dei pouh. BAWIPA ni hettelah ati. Ka o nahanelah nang ni im na sak pouh mahoe. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai hnin hoi atu totouh im dawk awm laipalah lukkarei rim hoi buet touh hoi buet touh ka kampuen teh ouk ka o. **6** Isarelhaw hoi ka ceinae tangkuem dawk hai ka taminaw khom hanelah kâ na poe e Isarelhaw lawkcengkungnaw koevah, bang dawk maw sidar thing im sak pouh hoe telah ka ti boihoevaw. **7** Hatdawkvah, ka san Devit koe hettelah na dei pouh han. ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Tu pânae hmuen tu na khounnae koehoi ka tami Isarelhaw dawk siangpahrang lah o hane na la teh, **8** Na cei nah tangkuem dawk nang koe ka o. Na tarannaw hai na tâ pouh, talai dawk ka lentoe poung e na min ka lentoe sak han. **9** Hothloilah, ka tami Isarelhaw hane hmuen ka rawi vaiteh, yuengyoe kampuen toung laipalah, amamae hmuen koe kho a sak thai nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ka ung han. **10** Yampa hai ka tami Isarelhaw dawk lawkcengkung ka ta pouh nah hai, kahawihoehe canaw ni rep a coungroe aw e patetlah runae poe aw laipalah, na tarannaw pueng hai koug ka sung sak han. Hothloilah, BAWIPA ni na imthungnaw a kangdue sak han telah na dei pouh aw. **11** Hahoi na hnin a pout terei na mintoenaw koe na cei navah, hettelah ao han. Nama dawk hoi ka tâcawt e na capa buet touh ni a kangdue vaiteh, a uknaeram ka caksak han. **12** Ahni ni im na sak pouh vaiteh, a bawitungkhung hai a yungyoe ka caksak han. **13** Hattorei a na pa lah ka o vaiteh, ahni hai ka capa lah ao han. Nang koe ka lungma e ka lae patetlah ahni koe e bout ka lat mahoevaw. **14** Ka im hoi ka uknaeram teh ahni koe yungyoe ka caksak han. A bawitungkhung hai a yungyoe ka caksak han telah ati. **15** Hete lawknaw pueng hoi vision pueng teh, Nathan ni Devit koe a dei pouh. **16** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Devit ni a kâen teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a tahung nah laihoi, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, bangpatet lae tami lah maw ka o teh, ka imthung hai bangpatet lae tami lah maw ao aw teh, hettelah totouh na tawm teh na hrawi. **17** Oe Cathut hete hno heh na mit dawk hno katoengcae doeh. Hahoi Oe BAWIPA Cathut, na san imthung hma lae kong hah kum moikasaw hane na dei toung dawkvah, kangduena e hmuen ka rasang e tami buet touh lah na pouk. **18** Na san bari lah onae kong dawkvah, Devit ni nang koe bangmaw ka dei han rah, bangkongtetpawiteh, na san hah na panue. **19** Oe BAWIPA, na san kecu dawk na lungthin dawk

kaawm e patetlah ka lentoe e hno na sak teh, tami pueng na panue sak. **20** Oe BAWIPA, hna hoi ka thainae dawkvah, nama patetlah khoeroe awm hoe. Nama laipalah Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoe. **21** Izip ram hoi na ratang e taminaw e hmalah, Jentelhaw na pâlei e hnin ka lentoe e hah, kângairuna e sak e dawk hoi, namae min lentoena e kamnue sak hanelah, Cathut ni amae tami lah o thai nahanelah ratang han a ngai e Isarelhaw patet e talai van miphun alouke ao boimaw. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tami Isarelhaw teh yungyoe na tami lah o hane na sak e doeh. Hatdawkvah, nama teh ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut lah na o. **23** Oe BAWIPA, na san kong hoi na imthung kong dawkvah, na dei e teh, yungyoe hanelah caksak nateh, na dei e patetlah caksak yawkaw. **24** Hahoi, ransabawi Cathut, Isarel Cathut teh Isarel Cathut doeh telah na min teh, a yungyoe caksak nateh, pholenna e awm seh. Na san Devit imthungnaw teh, na hmalah cak naseh. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe ka Cathut, na san koevah na imthung ka kangdue sak han telah na kamnue sak toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni nama koe ka ratoum ngamnae doeh. **26** Oe BAWIPA nama teh Cathut lah na o dawk na hawinae teh, na san koe lawk yo na kam toe. **27** Na san imthungnaw heh na hmalah a yungyoe ao thai aw nahanelah, yawhawinae na poe toe. Bangdawk tetpawiteh, Oe BAWIPA nama ni yaw na hawi sak e teh, yungyoe yawhawinae doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukku hoi hettelah ao. Devit ni Filistinnaw a tuk teh a tâ. Gath hoi khotenaw hah Filiistinnaw e kut dawk hoi a lawp. **2** Moabnaw bout a tuk teh, Moabnaw teh Devit e san lah ao aw teh, tamuk ouk a poe aw. **3** Euphrates palang teng e a uknae caksak hanelah, a cei nah Devit ni Zobah siangpahrang Hadadezer hai Hamath totouh a tâ. **4** Devit ni rangleng 1, 000 hoi marangransanaw 7, 000, hoi ransa 20, 000 hah ahni koe e la a poe. Devit ni leng la sawn e marangnaw pueng hah be a raphoe pouh teh leng ka sawn e 100 touh dueng a pâhlung pouh. **5** Damaskas, Assirianaw hai Zobah siangpahrang Hadadezer ka bawm hanelah a tho aw navah, Devit ni Sirianaw 22, 000 a thei. **6** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Siria ram Damaskas khovah, ransanaw a ta. Sirianaw ni hai Devit tamuk ka poe e lah ao aw. BAWIPA ni Devit teh a cei na tangkuem koe tânae a poe. **7** Devit ni Hadadezernaw e sui saipheinaw a la pouh teh, Jerusalem vah a ceikhai. **8** Hadadezer khopui dawk e Tibhath kho hoi Kun kho dawk hoi, rahum moikapap a thokhai. Hote rahum hoi Solomon ni rahum tuim, rahum khom, rahum puengcang aphunphun lah a sak. **9** Hamath siangpahrang Toi ni Zobah siangpahrang, Hadadezer, ransanaw pueng Devit ni a tâ tie hah a thai aw terei teh, **10** Hadadezer hah a tuk teh a tâ dawkvah, kut man hanelah lunghawikhai hanelah, a capa Hadoram teh Devit koe a patoum. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hadadezer ni Toi hah a tuk. Hahoi suingun rahum, hlaamnaw phunkuep hah a hni koe a pawan. **11** Hote hnonaw hoi miphunnaw pueng Edom, moab, Ammon, Filistin hoi Amaleknaw koe e sui ngun a la e naw hoi Devit ni BAWIPA koe a pathung. **12** Hothloilah, Zeruiah capa Abishai ni Edomnaw 18, 000 touh hah palawi tanghling dawk a thei aw. **13** Edom hai ransa a ta teh, Edomnaw pueng teh Devit ni tamuk a cawngnae kho lah ao aw. BAWIPA ni Devit teh a ceinae tangkuem koe tânae a poe. **14** Hottelah Devit ni Isarelhaw a uk teh, a taminaw dawkvah, kаланcalah lawk a ceng. **15** Zeruiah capa Joab teh ransahu ka hrawi e bawi lah ao. Ahilud e capa Jehoshaphat teh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. **16** Ahilud capa Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Abimelek teh vaihma lah ao aw teh,

Shavsha teh cakathukung lah ao. 17 Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh Kerethnaw hoi Pheletnaw kahrawikung lah ao teh, Devit capanaw teh, siangpahrang thaw daw kxo kakhangkungnaw lah ao awh.

19 Hathnukku, hettelah ao. Ammonnaw e siangpahrang Nahash a due hoi a capa ni a yueng lah a bawi. 2 Devit ni Nahash e capa Hanun koevah, pahrennae kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni kai koe pahrennae a kamnue sak toe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni a na pa e kong daw kungpahawi hanelah, patounenaw a patoun teh. Ahni lungpahawi hanelah, Devit e a sannaw teh Ammon catounnaw e ram Hanun koe a pha awh. 3 Hateiteh, Ammonnaw kahrawikung Hanun koevah, Devit ni nang lungpahawi hanelah a patoun e taminaw heh na pa barinae a poe katang daw koe, telah na pouk maw. A sannaw teh ram tuet hane hoi raphoe hane ngai daw koe doeh a tho awh e nahoehmaw, telah ati awh. 4 Hatdawkvah, Hanun ni Devit e sannaw hah a man teh, a pākhamuen koug a ngaw pouh teh a khohna hah a laheibaw koe totouh a a pouh teh a ban sak. 5 A patoun e a sannaw koug hah Devit koe tami buet touh ni a dei pouh teh, hotnaw hah puenghoi yeirai a po sak dawkvah, ahnimanaw kāmho hanelah laiceinaw a patoun. Siangpahrang ni, na pākhamuen a sai hoehroukrak Jeriko kxo daw koe awh awh ei, pākhamuen a sai torei ban awh telah atipouh. 6 Ammonnaw ni, Devit ni a hmuhma e sak awh toe tie a panue awh toteh, Hanun hoi Ammonnaw ni Mesopotamianaw hoi Sirianaw Maakah hoi Zobahnaw koe leng hoi marangransanaw hlai nahanlah ngun tangka talen 1, 000 a patawn awh. 7 Hottelah leng 32, 000 Maakah siangpahrang hoi a taminaw hoi a hlai awh teh, Madeba kxo e a hmalah a tungpup awh. Ammonnaw teh a kxo tangkuem hoi a tâco awh teh, tuk hanelah a cei awh. 8 Devit ni hote kamthang a thai torei teh, Joab hoi athakaawme ransahu pueng hah a patoun. 9 Ammonnaw a tâco awh teh, khopui longkha teng vah, tuk hanlah a kamkhueng awh. Kabawm hane siangpahrangnaw teh kahrawng daw koe alouklouk lah ao awh. 10 Hottelah hmalah hoi hnuh lahoi, tuk hanelah kaawm e hah Joab ni a panue torei teh, Isarelnaw thung daw kahawipoung e a rawi teh, Sirianaw tuk hanlah a cei awh. 11 Alouke taminaw pueng teh a hmaunawngaha Abishai kut daw koe poe teh Ammonnaw tuk hanelah a cei van awh. 12 Joab ni, Sirianaw hah ka tâ thai mahoeh na tetpawiteh, na kabawp awh han. Hahoi Ammonnaw hah na tâ thai mahoeh pawiteh, na kabawp awh han. 13 Tarankahawi lah awh awh nateh, maimae taminaw hoi mamae Cathut, khopuinaw hanelah tongpatang lah awh awh sei. BAWIPA ni ahawi tie patetlah sak yawkaw seh ati awh. 14 Hottelah Joab hoi ama koe kaawm e naw ni, tarantuk hane Sirianaw koe rek a hnai awh teh, a hmaitung koug a yawng awh. 15 Ammonnaw ni Sirianaw koug a yawng awh tie hah a panue torei teh, ahnimouh hai a hmaunawngaha Abishai e hmalah a yawng awh teh, kxo thung a kâen awh. Hatdawkvah, Joab teh Jerusalem vah a ban. 16 Sirianaw ni Isarelnaw e a hmalah kangdue e hmuen hawihoeh tie a panue torei teh, patounenaw a patoun awh teh, palang namran kaawm e Sirianaw hah a kaw awh. Hadadezer ransabawi Shophate ni hai ahnimouh a uk. 17 Hote kong teh Devit koe a dei pouh awh. Ahni ni Isarelnaw pueng a kaw teh, Jordan namran vah a cei awh teh, Sirianaw hah a tuk awh. 18 Sirianaw teh, Isarelnaw e a hmalah, a yawng awh teh, Devit ni Sirianaw e leng 7, 000 touh daw koe kâcui e naw hoi ransa 40, 000 touh a thei teh ransabawi Shophate hai a thei. 19 Hatdawkvah, Hadadezernaw ni Isarelnaw e a hmalah kangdout

thai hoeh toe tie a panue torei teh, Devit koevah roumnae a sak awh teh, tamuk ka cawng e kxo lah ao awh. Hatdawkvah, Sirianaw ni Ammonnaw teh kabawp han ngai awh hoeh toe.

20 Kawmpoi e tueng a pha nah, siangpahrangnaw ni tarantuk hane ouk a tâco awh. Joab ni ransahu a ceikhai teh Ammonnaw e ram hah a tuk teh Rabbah kxo a kalup awh. Devit teh Jerusalem vah ao Joab ni Rabbah kxo a tâ teh a la. 2 Devit ni hote siangpahrang e bawilakhung hah a la pouh. Ai e teh sui talen buet touh a ri. talung phu kaawmnaw hai ao. Devit hah a kāmuk sak awh teh, khopui thung e hno moikapap a lawp awh. 3 Hote hmuen koehoi taminaw hah a ceikhai teh, thing a e kawi, laikaw kkanawnae hnopainaw, cakânaw, hno nahanelah thaw a taw k sak awh. Hot patetlah Ammonnaw e khopui abuemlah Devit ni a sak hnukku, Devit hoi a taminaw pueng teh Jerusalem vah a ban awh. 4 Hathnukku, Filistinaw hoi Gezer vah tarankâtuknae bout ao. Hushath Sibbekhai ni Rapha catoun thung daw koe Sippai hah a thei awh teh a sung sak awh. 5 Filistinaw hoi bout kâtuk awh teh, Jair kxo e Jair capa Elhanan ni Git tami Goliath e nawngaha Lahmi hah a thei. A tahroecung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah ao. 6 Gath khovah kâtuknae bout ao teh, hawwah, ka rasang poung e aranglae kut roi daw koe kutcarei taruk touh, avanglae a khok roi daw koe khokcarei taruk, asumkum 24 touh ka tawn e ao. Filistin miphun tamikalen poung e miphunnaw e casak doeh. 7 Ahni ni Isarelnaw a ka pacekpahek dawkvah, Devit e a nawngaha Shimei capa Jonathan ni ahni hah a thei. 8 Hotnaw teh Gath kxo daw koe kaawm e Rapha tami kalenpoung casak lah ao teh, Devit hoi a sannaw e kut daw koe a due awh.

21 Hahoi Setan ni Isarelnaw taran lahoi a thaw teh, Isarelnaw milu touk sak hanelah Devit hah a tacuek. 2 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Joab hoi a taminaw kahrawikung koe, Isarel miphun pueng Dan kxo hoi Beersheba kxo totouh cet awh nateh, tami nâyittouh maw tie ka panue thai nahan touk awh nateh kai koe bout na dei awh han telah atipouh. 3 Hatei, Joab ni siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA ni taminaw teh a let 100 touh haiyang pungdaw sak naseh, siangpahrang ka bawipa e misa lah koug kaawm nahoehmaw, ka bawipa ni bangkongmaw hot hah panue han na ngai, bangdawkmaw Isarelnaw kâtapoe sak hanelah na sak vaw atipouh. 4 Hateiteh siangpahrang e lawk teh Joab ni ek thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Joab ni Isarel ram pueng daw koe a cei teh, Jerusalem vah bout a ban. 5 Joab ni tami kaawm e yit touh Devit koe bout a dei pouh. Isarel ram daw koe tahloi ka patuem e 1, 100, 000 touh a pha awh. 6 Hateiteh, Levihnaw hoi Benjaminnaw teh touk awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang e lawk teh Joab hanelah panuet a tho. 7 Hote kong teh Cathut ni a ngai hoeh dawkvah, Isarelnaw hah a thei. 8 Devit ni Cathut koe hete ka sak e dawkvah puenghoi ka payon toe. Hatei nakunghai na sanpa kai ni ka payon, kai heh na pahren nateh, na ngaitoum yawkaw ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pathunae hno ka sak toe telah ati. 9 BAWIPA ni Devit e profet Gad koe vah, 10 Cet nateh, Devit koe hettelah dei pouh. Hno kathamouh nang koe na patue. Nang daw koe kai ni ka sak hane buetbuet touh kârâwi leih telah dei pouh telah atipouh. 11 Gad teh Devit koe a cei teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na ngai e kârâwi leih. 12 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kum thum touh thung takang ka tho sak maw na ngai, Nahoeh pawiteh, thapa yung thum touh tarannaw ni na pâlei maw na ngai, Nahoeh pawiteh, hnin thum touh thung Lacik ka phasak maw na ngai. Na

kapatoungkoung koe bangtelamaw ka dei pouh han, atu kâpouk nateh, dei haw telah atipouh. **13** Devit ni Gad koevah, ka lung rei a thai, kho lah king a bing. BAWIPA e kut dawh ka bawt yawkaw naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a len. Tami e a kut dawh teh na phat sak hanh telah atipouh. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw thung lacik a pha sak teh, Isarelhaw tami 70, 000 touh a due awh. **15** Hahoi Jerusalem raphoe hanelah, Cathut ni kalvantami a patouh teh, raphoe hane a kâcai navah, BAWIPA ni a khet teh, hawhoehnae sak han a noe e hah bout a kâhno. Ka raphoe e kalvantami koevah, a khout toe na kut dâw hanh lawi telah atipouh teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami teh Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae teng vah a kangdue. **16** Devit ni kho a radoung teh, BAWIPA kalvantami tahloi a rayu nalaihoi Jerusalem koelah a nue teh, talai hoi kalvan a rahak dawh a kangdue e hah a hmu. Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi kacuenaw ni buri a kâramuk awh teh, talai dawh a tabo awh. **17** Devit ni Cathut koe taminaw touk hane kâ kapoekung teh kai nahoehmaw. Kai heh yonnae ka sak e, kahawihoehe poung lah hno ka sak e teh kai doeh. Hetnaw ni bangmaw a sak awh. Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kai hoi ka imthungnaw dawh na kut pho nateh, na taminaw ni lacik hah khang awh hanh naseh, telah ati. **18** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA kalvantami ni Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae koevah Devit a cei vaiteh, BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe kangdue sak hanelah, Devit koe dei pouh hanelah Gad koe kâ a poe. **19** A dei e patetlah Gad ni BAWIPA min lahoi a dei pouh e patetlah Devit teh a cei. **20** Ornan ni a kamlang teh kalvantami hah a hmu. Ahni koe kaawm e a capa 4 touh a kâhro. Ornan ma teh cang a katin. **21** Hotelah Devit ni Ornan koe a pha teh, Ornan ni a khet navah, Devit hah a hmu. Cang a katin e pak a tha teh, Devit e hmalah talai dawh a tabo. **22** Devit ni BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe ka sak thai nahanelah cangkatinnae hmuen hah na poe haw. Taminaw koehoi lacik a kâkayaw thai nahanelah, ka kuepcalah a phu na poe han telah atipouh. **23** Ornan ni Devit koe lat yawkaw, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni ahawi na tie patetlah sak yawkaw, khenhaw! hmaisawi thuengnae sak nahanelah maitotan hoi thueng hanelah cakong, tavai hoi thueng nahanelah cakong hai na poe han. Abuemlahoi kouv na poe telah atipouh. **24** Siangpahrang Devit ni Ornan koevah, telah nahoeh. Aphu hoi kâran han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hanlah nange ka lat mahoe. Banghai baw laipalah thuengnae sathei hah ka poe mahoe atipouh. **25** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni hote hmuen teh Ornan koe sui shekel 600 touh hoi a ran. **26** Devit ni hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hanlah khoungroe a sak teh, sathei thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae sathei poenae a sak. BAWIPA a kaw teh khoungroe dawkvah kalvan lahoi hmai hoi a pato. **27** BAWIPA ni kalvantaminaw hah kâ a poe teh, tahloi teh a tabu dawh bout a pâseng. **28** Devit ni Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae koehoi BAWIPA ni na pato tie hah a panue torei teh, hawvah thueng a sak. **29** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Mosi ni kahrawngum BAWIPA e lukkareim hoi hmaisawinae khoungroe a sak e hah, Gibeon kho e hmuenrasang doeh ao rah. **30** Hateiteh, Cathut koe pouknae hei hanelah Devit ni a hmalah cet thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e kalvantami e tahloi hah a taki.

22 Devit ni hetteh BAWIPA Cathut e im lah ao teh, hethateh Isarelhaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe doeh telah ati. **2** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Isarel ram e miphun alouke kaawm e naw hah, cungtalah pâkhueng teh, Cathut e im sak hanelah, talungdêikathoumnav hah thaw a poe. **3** Devit ni longkha,

tho sak nahanelah sum moikapap hoi rahum moikapap a ta pouh. **4** Sidar thing hai moikapap a ta pouh. Sidonnav hoi Tairenaw ni Devit koevah, Sidar thing moikapap a sin pouh awh. **5** Devit ni ka capa Solomon teh a camo rah dawkvah, banghai panuek hoeh rah. A sak hane BAWIPA im teh a raim kaawm poung e, a min kamthang poung e, hoi ka lentoe e, ram pueng dawh pathang hanelah ao han. Hatdawkvah, sut ka rakueng pouh han telah ati. Devit ni a due hoehnahlan vah sut a rakueng pouh. **6** A capa Solomon a kaw teh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut e im sak hanelah kâ a poe. **7** Devit ni a capa Solomon koevah, ka capa BAWIPA ka Cathut im hanelah im ka sak pouh hanelah ka kâcainae ao. **8** Hatei, nang teh thi moikapap na lawng sak. Taran kalenpoungnav hai na tuk. Kaie mithmu vah talai van thi moikapap na lawng sak. Ka min hane im na sak mahoe. **9** Khenhaw! capa na tawn vaiteh, ahni teh roumnae tami lah ao han. A tenggam e tarannaw e thung hoi roumnae ka poe han. A min teh Solomon na ti han. Ahnie se dawh Isarelhaw teh lungmawngnae hoi roumnae hoi ao han. **10** Ahni ni kaie min o nahane im a sak han. Ahni teh ka capa lah ao vaiteh, kai teh a na pa lah ka o han. Isarelhaw dawh uknaeram a bawitungkhung a yungyoe ka caksak han, telah BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a tho. **11** Hatdawkvah, ka capa, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao teh, na lam a cawn sak vaiteh, na dei tangcoung e patetlah nang ni nange BAWIPA Cathut e im hah na sak han. **12** BAWIPA ni lungangnae hoi thouthainae na poe seh. Isarelhaw dawh uknae na poe seh. BAWIPA na Cathut e phunglawk teh na tarawi thai han. **13** Hotelah Isarel kong dawh phung hoi lawkcengnae BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a poe e naw hah na tarawi pawiteh, na lam a cawn han doeh. Na tha awh sak, na taranawi sak, taket hanh, na lungpout sak hanh. **14** Khenhaw! sut ka rakueng tangcoung e BAWIPA e im hanelah sui talen 1, 000 hoi ngun talen 1, 000, 000 touh a ta pouh. Rahum hoi sumnav hai moikapap lah ao toe. Thing hoi talungnav hai ka rakueng toe. Youn na sak thai han toe. **15** Hahoi thaw ka tawh hane, thing ka a hane, talung ka dêi hane, imsakkathoumnav koug ao toe. **16** Moikapap lah suinaw hoi ngunnaw, rahumnaw, sumnav hai ao. Thaw nateh tawh hane youn kamtawng leih, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao atipouh. **17** Devit ni Isarel kahrawikungnav pueng teh a capa Solomon kabawp awh hanelah kâ a poe. **18** BAWIPA nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao nahoehmaw. Hmuen tangkuem vah roumnae na poe nahoehmaw. Hete ram dawh e taminaw teh ka kut dawh na poe teh a ram hai BAWIPA hoi a taminaw hmalah tâ lah ao toe. **19** BAWIPA na Cathut hah tawng hanelah, na hringnae hoi na lungthin dawh tat awh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hoi Cathut e hnoapai kathoung naw hah BAWIPA min lahoi sak hane im dawkvah, kâenkhai hanelah, BAWIPA Cathut e hmuen kathoung teh thaw nateh sak awh telah ati.

23 Devit teh a matawng toung dawkvah, a capa Solomon teh Isarel siangpahrang lah a sak awh. **2** Isarel kahrawikungnav pueng hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnav hah koug a kamkhueng sak. **3** Levihnav teh kum 30 touh hoi lathueng e naw hah touk e lah ao teh, tongpa 38, 000 a pha. **4** Hotnaw thung dawh hoi 24, 000 teh BAWIPA e im ka sak hane naw hoi ka ring hane naw lah ao awh teh, 6000 teh kahrawikungnav hoi lawkcengkungnav lah ao awh. **5** Hahoi 4000 teh, longkha karingkungnav lah ao awh. Alouke 4000 teh pholennae koe tumkhawng hanelah ka sak e naw, Devit ni a sak e hah a hno awh teh, BAWIPA kapholennaw lah ao awh.

6 Levih e capanaw thung dawh hoi a hu louklouk lah a kâkapek awh. Gershon casaknaw Kohath hoi Merari. 7 Gershonnaw teh Ladan hoi Shimei. 8 Ladan casaknaw teh Jehiel, Zetham hoi Joel, abuemlah kathum touh a pha awh. 9 Shimei casaknaw teh Shelomith hoi Haziel, Haran hoi abuemlah kathum touh a pha awh. Hetnaw teh Ladan catoun imthung kahrawikung lah ao awh. 10 Shimei casaknaw teh Jahath, Zina, Jeush hoi Beriah. Hetnaw pali touh teh Shimei casaknaw doeh. 11 Jahath teh kacuepoung lah ao. Zizah teh apâhni e lah ao. Jeush hoi Beriah teh ca pung awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, imthung buet touh e patetlah a pouk awh. 12 Kohath casaknaw teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron, Uzziel hoi pali touh a pha awh. 13 Amram casaknaw teh Aron hoi Mosi doeh. Aron hoi a catounnaw teh, yungyoe hanelah kathoung hnonaw hah thoung sak hane, BAWIPA hmalah hmuitui sawi e thaw hah tawk vaiteh, amae min lah hoi yawhawi ka poe hanelah aloukalah kapek e lah ao. 14 Cathut e tami Mosi e capanaw teh Levih miphung dawh hmai touksin e lah ao. 15 Mosi casak teh Gershom hoi Eliezer. 16 Gershom casak thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Shubael doeh. 17 Eliezer casak lah kaawm e thung hoi kacuepoung e Rehabiah doeh. Eliezer ni ca tongpa alouke tawn hoeh. Hateiteh, Rehabiah casak teh moi a pung awh. 18 Izhar casak thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Shelomith doeh. 19 Hebron casaknaw thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Jeriah doeh. Apâhni e teh Amariah doeh. Apâthum e teh Jahaziel doeh. Apali e teh Jekameam doeh. 20 Uzziel casak dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Mikah, apâhni e teh Isshiah doeh. 21 Merari casak teh Mahli hoi Mushi, Mahli casak teh Eleazar hoi Kish. 22 Eleazar teh ca tongpa tawn hoeh. Napui dueng doeh a tawn. Kish e capanaw ni ahnimouh teh yu lah a la awh. 23 Mushi casaknaw teh Mahli, Eder, Jerimoth hoi kathum touh a pha awh. 24 Hetnaw teh Levih capanaw dawh a imthung lah hoi touk awh e dawh, imthungnaw kahrawikung BAWIPA im sak hanelah kum 20 lathueng e thaw katawnaw lah ao awh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit ni Jerusalem vah yungyoe kho a sak thai nahane Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a taminaw hah karoumcalah o thai nahan a poe e doeh. 26 Levihnaw ni hai lukkareim hoi a thaw tawk nahanelah puengcangnaw kâkayawt hanelah ngai mahoeh toe, telah a ti. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit ni kâpoe e ao dawkvah, Levihnaw kum 20 lathueng hah touk e lah ao awh. 28 Hatdawkvah, Levihnaw teh Cathut e im dawh thaw ka tawk e Aron e capanaw thaw kabawp hane, longkha thung e, im khan thung e, kathoung hno pueng thoung sak hane, BAWIPA e im dawh thaw ka tawk e lah ao awh. 29 Pâtoum hane vaiyei hoi tavai, thung nahane tavai kanui e, tonphuenhoehe ka rapamca e, hmai pahai e toseh, karê e toseh, kathoung kalen pueng hai ao. 30 Amom tangminlah hntangkuem BAWIPA koe lunghawi lawk dei hanelah ao awh. 31 Sabbath hnin toseh, thaparei hnin toseh, paw hnin toseh, sak hane patetlah BAWIPA koe thuenngae pueng poe hanelah thaw katawnaw lah ao awh. 32 Hahoi, kamkhuengnae lukkareim ka ring hane hoi, hmuen kathoung ka ring hane hoi, BAWIPA im dawh thaw ka tawk hane hmaunawngaha Aron e capanaw ni sak hane pueng teh ahnimae thaw lah ao.

24 Aron capanaw thaw reinae teh hettelah ao. Aron casaknaw teh Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar tinaw hah doeh. 2 Nadab hoi Abihu teh a na pa a due hoehnahan a due roi teh, capa tawn roi hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Eleazar hoi Ithamar ni vaihma thaw teh a tawk roi. 3 Devit ni Eleazar casak Zadok hoi Ithamar casak Ahimelek tinaw hoi rei ka tawk hane thaw a kapek pouh. 4 Ithamar

casaknaw hlak vah, Eleazar casaknaw ni kahrawikung kapap lah ao awh. Eleazar casak dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw 16 touh a pha awh. Ithamar casak dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw 8 touh a pha awh. 5 Hottelah cungpam a khoe awh teh, suetalah a kârei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Eleazar casaknaw hoi Ithamar casaknaw dawh hmuen kathoung dawh e kahrawikung hoi Cathut e im hanelah kahrawikung lah ao awh. 6 Levih tami cakathutkung Nethanel capa Shemaiah ni siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw hah vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Ahimelek, hoi vaihmanaw hah Levih imthung kahrawikungnaw e mithmu vah a thut. Imthung kahrawikung buet touh ni a coe e teh, Eleazar imthung dawh a bo. Buet touh e teh Ithamar imthung dawh a bo. 7 Hottelah cungpam apasuek e teh Jehoiarib dawh a bo. Apâhni e teh Jedaiah dawh a bo. 8 Apâthum teh Harim dawh a bo. Apali e teh Seorim dawh a bo. 9 Apanga e teh Malkhijah dawh a bo. Tangla, ataruk e teh Mijamin dawh a bo. 10 Asari e teh Hakkoz dawh a bo. ataroe e teh Abijah dawh a bo. 11 Atako e teh Jeshua dawh a bo, ahra e teh Shekaniah dawh a bo. 12 ahlaibun e teh Eliashib dawh a bo, ahlaikahni e teh Jakim dawh a bo. 13 Ahlaikathum e teh Huppah dawh a bo, ahlaipali e teh Jeshebeab dawh a bo. 14 ahlaipanga e teh Bilgah dawh a bo, ahlaitaruk e teh Immer dawh a bo. 15 ahlaisari e teh Hezir dawh a bo, ahlaitaroe e teh Hapozzez dawh a bo. 16 ahlaitako e teh Pethahiah dawh a bo, aruihni e teh Ezekiel dawh a bo. 17 aruihnbuet e teh Jakhin dawh a bo, aruihnikahni e teh Gamul dawh a bo. 18 aruihnikathum e te Delaiah dawh a bo, aruihnipali e teh Maaziah dawh a bo. 19 Hetteh BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni na pa Aron koe a poe e BAWIPA e im dawh thaw a tawk awh hanelah a kâparei awh e lah a ao. 20 Levih casaknaw kaawm rae teh Amram casaknaw thung dawh hoi Shubael, Shubael casak thung dawh hoi Jedeiah. 21 Rehabiah casaknaw thung hoi Isshiah teh a camin lah ao. 22 Izharnaw thung hoi Shelomoth, Shelomoth casak thung hoi Jahath. 23 Hebron casaknaw teh a camin Jeriah, apâhni e teh Amariah, apâthum e teh Jahaziel, apali e teh Jekameam. 24 Uzziel casak thung hoi Maikah, Maikah casak thung hoi Shamir. 25 Maikah nawngaha Isshiah, Isshiah casak thung hoi Zekhariah. 26 Merari casaknaw teh Mahli hoi Mushi doeh. Jaaziah casak thung hoi Beno, 27 Merari casaknaw teh Jaaziah thung hoi Shoham, Zakkur hoi Ibrî. 28 Mahli koehoi capa ka tawn hoeh e Eleazar doeh. 29 Kish koehoi capa Jerahmeel. 30 Mushi casak teh Mahli, Eder, Jerimoth doeh. Hetnaw teh Levih casaknaw dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. 31 Ahnimouh ni hai Aron casaknaw teh a hmaunawngaha patetlah siangpahrang Devit hoi Zadok hoi Ahimelek hoi vaihmanaw hoi, Levihnaw imthung kahrawikungnaw mithmu vah, cungpam a rayu van awh. Imthung kahrawikung kacuepoung ni a nawngaha cahnoung ni a sak e patetlah a sak awh.

25 Hahoi teh, Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun casak tangawn ni ratoung hoi tamawi, cecaknaw hoi tumkhwang hanelah Devit hoi ransabawinaw ni lengkaleng thaw a poe awh. 2 Thaw ka tawk hane naw teh, Asaph casak dawh hoi Zakkur, Joseph, Nethaniah hoi Asarelah. Ahnimouh teh Asaph casaknaw siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah lawk kadeikung Asaph e kâ rahim vah kaawm e naw doeh. 3 Jeduthun dawh hoi Jeduthun casaknaw teh Gedaliah, Zeri, Isaiah, Hashabiah, Mattithiah hoi taruk touh a pha awh. Ratoung hoi BAWIPA koe lunghawinae lawk kadeikung a na pa e kâ rahim kaawm e naw doeh. 4 Heman dawh hoi Heman casaknaw

teh Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shubael, Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romamtiezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth. 5 Hotnaw pueng teh siangpahrang hanelah kahmawtkung Heman casak a ki ka tawmrasang e lah ao aw. Cathut ni Heman teh ca tongpa 14 touh hoi canu 3 touh a poe. 6 Hotnaw pueng teh, BAWIPA im dawc cekac, tamawi, ratoung hoi Cathut e im dawc thaw ka tawc nahanelah, la ka sak naw a na pa e kâ rahim kaawm e naw doeh. Asaph, Jeduthun hoi Heman naw teh, siangpahrang kâtaunnaw rahim kaawm e naw doeh. 7 Ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnanaw hoi BAWIPA hanelah la ka cang naw, ka thoum tangcoung naw abuemlah 288 touh a pha aw. 8 Kathoung kalen, kacangkainaw hoi, kacangnaw, a coe aw hane suetalah cumpang a khoe pouh. 9 Hotelah cumpang a khoe e apasueke teh Asaph e capa Joseph tak dawc a bo. Apâhni e teh Gedaliah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 dawc a bo. 10 Apâthum e teh Zakkur, a capanaw hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 11 Apali e teh Izri hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 12 Apanga e teh Nethaniah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 13 Ataruk e teh Bukkiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 14 Asari e teh Jesharelah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 15 Ataroe e teh Isaiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 16 Atako e teh Mattaniah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 17 Ahra e teh Shimei hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 18 Ahlaibun e teh Azarel hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 19 Ahlaikahni e teh Hashabiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 20 Ahlaikathum e teh Shubael hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 21 Ahlaipali e teh Mattithiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 22 Ahlaipanga e teh Jerimoth hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 23 Ahlitaruk e teh Hananiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 24 Ahlaisari e teh Joshbekashah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 25 Ahlitaroe e teh Hanani hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 26 Ahlaitako e teh Mallothi hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 27 Aruihni e teh Eliathah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 28 Aruihnibuet e teh Hothir hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 29 Aruihnikahni e teh Giddalti hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 30 Aruihnikathum e teh Mahazioth hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo. 31 Aruihnipali e teh Romamtiezer hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawc a bo.

26 Longkha karingkungnaw thaw kâreinae teh, Korah koehoi Asaph casaknaw Kore capa Meshelemiah. 2 Meshelemiah casak koehoi Zekhariah teh a ca camin, apâhni e teh Jediala, apâthum e teh Zebadiah, apali e teh Jathniel, 3 apanga e teh Elam, ataruk e teh Jehohanan, asari e teh Elioena, 4 Obededom casaknaw teh a camin Shemaiah, apâhni e teh Jehozabad, apâthum e teh Joah, apali e teh Sakar, apanga e teh Nethanel, 5 ataruk e teh Ammiel, asari e teh Issakhar, ataroe e teh Peulthai, ahni teh Cathut ni yawhaw a poe. 6 Shemaiah casaknaw thung hoi hai imthung kahrawinanaw ao van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw lah ao aw. 7 Shemaiah capanaw teh Othni, Rephael, Obed, a hmaunawngna Elzabad, hno katetthai capa Elihu hoi Semakiah. 8 Hetnaw teh Obededom casaknaw

doeh. A capanaw hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh thaw ka tawc thai poung e lah ao. Obed-edomnaw teh 62 touh a pha aw. 9 Meshelemiah casaknaw hoi a hmaunawngna a thakaawm capa 18 touh ao aw. 10 Merari casak koehoi Hosah ni hai capanaw a tawn. Shimri te camin la ao hoeh nakunghai a na pa ni kacuepoung lah a ta. 11 Apâhni e teh Hilkiah, apâthum e teh Tabaliah, apali e teh Zekhariah. Hosah casak hoi a hmaunawngnanaw abuemlah 13 touh a pha. 12 Hetnaw teh a hmaunawngnanaw patetlah BAWIPA e im dawc thaw ka tawc e longkha ka ring hanelah ao aw. 13 Kacue kanaw a imthungnaw lahoi longkha tangkuem ring hanelah cumpang a rayu aw. 14 Kanitholae cumpang teh Shelemiah a bo. A lungkaang poung e lawkcengkung capa Zekhariah hanelah cumpang a rayu aw teh tung lae hah a coe. 15 Akalae Obededom a coe dawc hnopai tanae im teh a capanaw ni coe e lah ao. 16 Shuppim hoi Hosah ni coe e teh kaniloumlae takhangnae Shalleketh longkha hoi thongim a voivang lae hah doeh. 17 Kanitholae Levihnaw 6 touh ao aw teh, hnin touh dawc atunglah 4, akalah 4, hahoi hnoim dawc 2, reirei ao. 18 Kaniloumlae hoi rapan thung kâen nahanelah 4 touh, kalupnae thung 2 touh. 19 Hetnaw teh Korah e capanaw hoi Merari e capanaw, longkha ka ring hanelah a kapek e naw doeh. 20 Levihnaw thung hoi Ahijah teh Cathut im dawc hnopai poe e karingkung lah ao. 21 Ladan e catounnaw teh Ladan koehoi Gershonnaw lah kaawm e lah ao. Gershonnaw ni Ladan imthung dawc kahrawikung lah ao aw. Hotnaw teh 22 Jehieli casak koehoi Zetham hoi a nawngna Joel teh BAWIPA im dawc e hnopai karingkung lah ao. 23 Amram koehoi hai, Izhar koehoi hai, Hebron koehoi hai, Uzziel koehoi hai ao aw. 24 Mosi capa Gershom casak Shubael hai hnopai karingkungnaw dawc kacue lah ao. 25 Eliezer dawc hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh Eliezer capa Rehabiah, a capa Isaiah, a capa Joram, a capa Zikhri, a capa Shelmoth. 26 Shelmoth hoi a hmaunawngnanaw hai siangpahrang Devit hoi a imthung kahrawikung ransa 1000 kaukkung bawi, 100 touh kaukkung bawi lah ao aw. Ransabawinaw ni a poe e hnopai karingkung lah ao aw. 27 Taran a tuknae koe e lawphno a sin aw e teh, BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah a poe aw. 28 Kahmawtkung Samuel hoi Kish capa Sawl, Ner capa Abner, Zeruiah capa Joab tinaw ni a poe tangcoung e naw hoi poe hanelah kaawm e hnonaw teh Shelomoth hoi a hmaunawngnanaw e kut dawc a kuem aw. 29 Izharaw dawc hoi Kenaniah hoi a capanaw teh Jerusalem rapan alawilae Isarelnaw dawc kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw lah ao aw. 30 Hebronaw dawc hoi Hashabiah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh hno katetthai e tami 17000 touh teh Jordan namran kaniloumlah BAWIPA e thawnaw hoi siangpahrang e thawnaw dawc Isarel ram karingkungnaw lah ao aw. 31 Hebronaw koehoi Jerijah teh Hebronaw e a na pa a tâconae patetlah kahrawikung lah ao. Devit a bawinae kum 40 touh a pha navah, Gilead ram e Jazer vah ahnimouh thung dawc e athakaawme hoi tarankahawi e moikapap a hmu aw. 32 Cathut hane hoi siangpahrang e thaw dawkvah, Reuben, Gad, Manasse casaknaw tangawm lathueng kahrawikungnaw hah Devit ni a ta. Imthungnaw ka hrawi hane dawc hoi hno katetthai e a hmaunawngnanaw teh 2, 700 touh a pha. aw.

27 Isarel catounnaw ayoun a pap e dawc hoi a imthung kahrawikung hane ransa 1, 000 kaukkung, 100 kaukkung ransabawinaw, siangpahrang thaw katawnaw pueng kum touh

thung hane thapa yung touh hoi yung touh a kâhlai awt teh, thaw a tawk awt. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 ao awt. 2 Apasuke thapa daww ahu buet touh kahrawikung teh Zabdiel capa Jashobeam ni a hrawi teh ahu thung tami 24, 000 ao. 3 Ahni teh Perez casak lah ao teh hmaloe pasuek e thapa daww e ransahu kahrawikungnaw hlaak ransabawi kacue lah ao. 4 Apâhni e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Aho tami Donai doeh. Ahu daww Mikloth hai kahrawikung lah ao. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 5 Apâthum e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh vaihma Jehoiada capa Jehoiada capa Benaiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 6 Benaiah teh tami 30 lathueng hoi 30 rahak daww e tami athakaawme lah ao. A capa Ammizabad hai ahu thung a baww van. 7 Apalinae thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Joab e nawngah Asahel doeh. Ahnie a capa Zebadiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 8 Apanga e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Izrah tami Shammuth doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 9 Ataruk e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 10 Asari e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Ephraim casak Pelonit tami Helez doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 11 Ataroe e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Zerahit catoun Hushath tami Sibbekhai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 12 Atako e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Benjamin casak Anathoth kho e Abiezer doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 13 A hra e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Zerahit catoun Netophah tami Maharai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 14 A hlaibun e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Ephraim casak Pirathon tami Benaiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 15 A hlaikahni e thapa daww ahu kahrawikung teh Othniel koehoi Netophah tami Heldai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao awt. 16 Isarel miphunnaw dawkwah, Reuben miphun daww hoi Zikhri capa Eliezer teh bawi kalen lah ao. Simeon miphunnaw hanelah Maakah capa Shephathiah, 17 Levih miphunnaw hanelah Kemuel capa Hashabiah, Aron miphunnaw hanelah Zadok, 18 Judah miphunnaw hanelah Devit e hmaunawngnanaw thung daww hoi Elihu, Issakhar miphunnaw hanelah Michael capa Omri, 19 Zebulun miphunnaw hanelah Obadiah capa Ishmaiah, Naphtali miphunnaw hanelah Azriel capa Jerimoth, 20 Ephraim casak miphunnaw hanelah Azaziah capa Hosi, Manasseh casak tangawn naw hanelah Pedaiah capa Joel, 21 Gilead ram e Manasseh miphun tangawn hanelah Zekhariah capa Iddo, Benjamin miphunnaw hanelah Abner capa Jaasiel, 22 Dan miphunnaw hanelah Jeroham capa Azarel. Hotnaw teh Isarel miphun kahrawikungnaw lah ao awt. 23 Hateiteh, Devit ni kum 20 rahim naw hah touk hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel teh kalvan e âsi yit touh ka pung sak han telah BAWIPA ni yo a la dei toe. 24 Zeruah capa Joab ni touk hanelah ati eiteh, boeba touk thai hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, milu touk kecu dawkwah, Isarel daww a lungkhueknae a pha. A touk awt e yit touh siangpahrang Devit ni setouknae daww thut e lah awm hoe. 25 Siangpahrang e hnopai ka ring e teh, Adiel capa Azmaveth doeh. Law daww hai, khopui daww hai, khote daww hai, hnoim daww hai, hnopainaw kakhenyawnkung teh Uzziach capa Jonathan doeh. 26 Laikaww kanawknaw ka khenyawnkung lah Kelub capa Ezri doeh. 27 Misur takha kakhenyawnkung lah Ramathit tami Shimei doeh. Misur takha thung e misurkatin e kakhenyawnkung teh Shipmit tami Zabdi doeh. 28 Tanghling daww kaawm e olive thing hoi thailahei kungnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Gaderi tami Baalhanan

doeh. Satuinau tanae kakhenyawnkung lah Joash doeh. 29 Sharon daww ka pâ e saringnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Sharon tami Shitrai doeh. Tanghling daww e saringnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Adlai capa Shaphat doeh. 30 Kalauknaw kakhenyawnkung lah Ishmael tami Obil doeh. Lanaw kakhenyawnkung lah Meronoth tami Jedeiah doeh. 31 Tuhunaw ka khenyawnkung lah Hagri tami Jaziz doeh. Hotnaw pueng teh Devit e hnopai khenyawnkung lah ao awt. 32 Devit e a napu Jonathan teh a lungkaang poung e hoi, cakathoum e, kho ka pouk thai e tami lah ao. Hakmonite capa Jehiel teh siangpahrang e capanaw kacangkhaikung lah ao. 33 Ahithophel teh siangpahrang khokhankhaikung lah ao. Arki tami Hushai teh siangpahrang e huiko lah ao. 34 Ahithophel hnukkhu teh Benaiah capa Jehoiada hoi Abiathar doeh. Joab te siangpahrang e ransanaw ka hrawi e doeh.

28 Devit ni Isarel kahrawikungnaw pueng, miphun tangkuem daww e kahrawikungnaw hoi siangpahrang thaw tawknae daww hoi ouk kâhlai e kahrawikungnaw ransa 1, 000 kauknaw, 100 kauknaw, siangpahrang hoi a canaw ni a tawn e hnopainaw pueng ka khenyawnkung thakaawme taminaw hoi tami athakaawme taminaw pueng hah Jerusalem vah a kaw awt. 2 Siangpahrang Devit ni a kangdue teh, ka hmaunawngah hoi ka taminaw ka lawk thai awt haw. BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong tanae hoi maimae Cathut khok tanae im ka sak han telah ka pouk e hah hote sak nahane hai moikapap ka tawn toe. 3 Hateiteh, Cathut ni nang teh taran ka tuk e hoi thi ka lawng sak e lah na o dawkwah, kaie ka min onae im na sak mahoe telah ati. 4 Hat nakunghai Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni apa imthungnaw daww hoi Isarel siangpahrang lah o hane na rawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah teh kaukkung lah a rawi teh, Judah miphun thung daww hoi, apa imthung e capanaw daww hoi, Isarel daww siangpahrang lah o hane teh a ngainae doeh. 5 Hatdawkwah, ka capanaw thung daww hoi BAWIPA ni ca tongpa moikapap na poe. Isarel daww BAWIPA e uknaeram bawitkung daww tahung hanelah ka capa Solomon teh a rawi toe. 6 Hatdawkwah, kai koe ka imthung hoi ka thongma ka kangdout sak hane teh, na capa Solomon doeh. Ahni teh ka capa lah ao hane ka rawi toung dawkwah, a na pa lah ka o han. 7 Hothloilah kâpoelawknaw hoi, ka lawkcengnae yuemkamcu lah awm pawiteh, a uknaeram hah a yungyoe ka caksak han. Sahnin e patetlah pou tarawi pawiteh telah ati. 8 Hatdawkwah, hete kahawi e ram hah na coe han. Ca catounnaw hanelah yungyoe e raw lah na coe thai nahane BAWIPA e tamihu Isarel daww pueng e miithmu hoi Cathut e hnâthainae daww, BAWIPA na Cathut ni kâpoelawknaw hah tang nateh, pâkuem awt. 9 Hahoi ka capa Solomon, na pa Cathut hah panuek nateh yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi lungthocalah hoi a thaw tawk pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lungthin daww pouknae naw pueng, noe e naw pueng hah be a panuek thai. Ama hah na tawng pawiteh na hmu han. Hateiteh, na kamlang takhai pawiteh, yungyoe na pahnawt han. 10 Atu pouk haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen kathoung hane im sak hanlah BAWIPA ni na rawi e lah na o. Tha kâlat nateh, hot teh sak telah atipouh. 11 Hatdawkwah, Devit ni a capa Solomon teh Bawkim hoi alawilae im hoi hnoimnaw hoi, a thung e khan hoi lungmanae tungkhung meilamnaw hah a poe. 12 Muitha ni a tawn sak e lungngailaww a pâpho sak e naw pueng, BAWIPA e im kalup thung e thongma meilamnaw hoi tenggam rakhan kaawm e naw pueng e meilam hoi Cathut im e hnopai cawng nahane im meilamnaw hoi, ya e hnonaw ta nahane im meilam hah a poe. 13

Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnew teh, amamae ahu thung lengkaleng ao awh nahanelah, im e meilam hoi BAWIPA e im daww thaw taww nahane pueng, puengcangnew pueng meilam totouh. **14** Thaw taww nahanelah hlaam phunkuep, sui hlaam hanelah hno hane sui hoi thaw taww nahanelah ngun hlaam hanelah a panki e yit touh ngun hoi, **15** Sui hmaimkhoknew hoi sui hmaimnew a panki e yit touh sui hno hane hoi, hmaimkhok hoi hmaim hanelah a panki e yit touh hno hane hoi, hmaimkhok nahanelah hno a panki e yit touh hno hane ngun hmaimkhok a panki e yit touh hno hane yit touh hoi. **16** Vaiyei hung nahane caboi, buet touh rip hanelah sui a panki e yit touh hoi, ngun caboi hanelah a panki e yit touh. **17** Kathounge sui moi sonae sum kut hoi, rahum, manang, suimanang khom hoi manang khom buet touh rip daww a panki e yit touh hoi, **18** kathounge sui hoi sak e hmutui hmaisawinae khongroe hane hoi cherubim ni a rathei kadai teh, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong kayo e kamnuenae meilam patetlah sak hane a panki e yit touh suinaw hoi. **19** Devit ni, a sakyoenaw hoi a pouk tangcoung e kamceng sak hanelah, BAWIPA ni amamae kut roeroe hoi a thut e roup lah ao telah atipouh. **20** Devit ni a capa Solomon koevah, tha kâlat nateh taran kahawicalah awm haw. Hot teh sak, taket hanh. na lungpout hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehovah Cathut ka Cathut teh nang koe ao. BAWIPA im daww e thaw hah a cum hoehroukrak teh, nang na cettakahi mahoeh atipouh. **21** Hahoi, khenhaw! Cathut e im daww thaw phunkuep ka taww e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnew ao awh teh, thaw tawwkae kathoumnew, lungthocalah hoi kabawmnew hah nang koe pou ao han. Kahrawikungnew hoi tami pueng ni kâ na poe e pueng a tarawi awh han telah atipouh.

29 Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni taminaw koevah, Cathut ni a rawi e ka capa Solomon hah, a camo rah, a hmu thai e awm hoeh. A taww hane teh a len poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawkim teh tami hane tho hoeh nihing, BAWIPA Cathut hane doeh. **2** Hatdawkvah, ka Cathut im hane sui hnonae daww sui, ngun hnonae daww ngun, rahum hnonae daww rahum, sum hnonae daww sum, thing hnonae daww thingnew hah be ka rakueng toe. A mei pathoup nahanelah, onyx talung pangaw hoi a meikahawi e talungpangawnew hoi, pathoup nahane talung a phukaawm e a phunphun hoi talungpangawnew hai moikapap a ta toe **3** Hothloilah ka Cathut e im teh sak ngainae kalen poung lah ao dawkvah, kamae hnopai sui hoi gunnew hai im kathoung hanelah be ka rakueng e naw hloilah, ka Cathut im hanelah ka poe toe. **4** Hahoi tapang sak nahane ophir sui talen 3,000 hoi kathounge ngun talen 7,000. **5** Hnonae a phunphun daww, kathoumnew ni a hno hane, sui hno hane daww sui, ngun hno nahane daww ngun. Sahnin BAWIPA hanelah lunghawicalah poe pasoung e na yit touh maw ao telah a ti. **6** Hottelah imthungkhu kahrawikung Isarel miphun ka hrawi naw hoi, 1,000 kauknaw hoi, 100 touh kauknaw, siangpahrang thaw ka taww e kahrawikungnew hoi lunghawicalah hoi a poe awh. **7** Cathut e im saknae dawkvah sui talen 5,000 hoi Darik 10, 000 hoi rahum talen 18, 000, sum talen 100, 000 a poe awh. **8** Talung phu kaawmnew ni Gershon tami Jehiel ni a khetyawt e BAWIPA e hno daww a ta awh. **9** Hatdawkvah, taminaw teh a lung hroung a hawi poung awh. Pouknae buet touh daww lunghawinae, BAWIPA hno a poe awh dawkvah, Siangpahrang Devit hai a lung hroung ahawi. **10** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni tamipueng e hmalah BAWIPA a pholen. Kaimae BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh pholennae awm seh. **11** Oe BAWIPA

na lennae, na bahu, na bawilennae, na tânae, hoi na taluenaeh teh namae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan hoi talai daww kaawmnew pueng, namae doeh. Oe BAWIPA uknaeram teh nama e doeh. Nang teh bangpuengpa daww a Lathueng Poung lah na o. **12** Tawntanae hoi barinae teh nama koehoi ka tho e naw doeh. Bangpuengpa na uk teh, na thaonaeh hoi hnotithainae naw hah na kut daww ao. Na kut daww tami pueng lentoe saknae hoi thasainae hah ao. **13** Hatdawkvah, kaimae Cathut, nama koe lunghawinae lawk ka dei. Ka lentoe e na min teh ka pholen awh. **14** Hatei, tami bangpatet e lah maw ka o teh, ka taminaw hai bang lah maw ao awh teh, hete hnonaw heh lunghawicalah hoi a poe thai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnonaw pueng heh nama koehoi ka tâcawt e naw lah ao teh, nama koe e doeh kaimouh ni letlang na poe awh. **15** Kaimae mintoenaw patetlah kaimouh teh na hmalah imyin, tami koe kho ka sak e patetlah doeh ka o awh. Het talai van ka hring nathung e a hminnew teh tâhlip thung e patetlah doeh ao. Ngaihawinae banghai awm hoeh. **16** Oe Jehovah, kaimouh e Cathut na tamikathoungnew hanlah im ka sak nahanelah, hete hno sut ka rakueng e hnonaw heh na kut daww hoi ka tâcawt e lah ao teh namae lah koug ao. **17** Ka Cathut, nama ni lungthin ouk na tanouk teh lennae teh na lunghawinae lah ao tie hah ka panue. Kai ni hete hnonaw pueng heh lungthin katang hoi lunghawicalah hoi na poe. Atu hivah na taminaw ni lunghawicalah hoi a poe e naw hai ka hmu navah, ka lunghawi awh tanggak. **18** Oe BAWIPA, kaimae na pa Abraham, Isak, Isarel Cathut, na taminaw ni het patet e lungthin pou a tawn thai nahanelah, a lungthin hah nama hanelah caksak haw. **19** Hahoi ka capa Solomon heh kâpaelawknaw, na panuesaknaenaw, hoi na phunglawknaw tarawi hane, hotnaw pueng teh sak hane hoi, ka rakueng tangcoung e im hah sak hane, yuemkamcu e lungthin poe ei telah Devit ni atipouh. **20** Hahoi Devit ni kamkhueng e taminaw pueng koe atuvah, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pholen awh telah ati. Hottelah tamihupui ni a mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh a pholen awh teh BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang e hmalah a lûsaling awh teh a tabut awh. **21** Hahoi a tangtho vah BAWIPA koe hmiasawi thuenae sak hanelah maitotan 1000, hoi tutan 1000, tuca 1000, hoi sathei poenae hoi Isarelnew pueng hane sathei poenae moikapap lah a poe awh. **22** Hatnah hnin vah lunghawinae kalen poung hoi BAWIPA e hmalah a canei awh. Apâhni e daww Devit capa Solomon teh siangpahrang lah ao sak awh teh, kahrawikung lah ao nahanelah BAWIPA e hmalah satui a awi awh. Hahoi vaihma lah kaawm hane Zadok hah satui a awi awh. **23** Hottelah Solomon teh BAWIPA e bawitungkhung daww a na pa Devit e a yueng siangpahrang lah a tahung. A lamcawn teh, Isarelnew pueng ni a lawk teh a ngâi pouh awh. **24** Kahrawikungnew pueng hoi athakaawme taminaw pueng hoi, siangpahrang Devit e capa alouknaw pueng hah siangpahrang Solomon koe a kâpoe awh. **25** Hottelah BAWIPA ni Solomon teh Isarelnew pueng e mithmu daww a kamsawng sak. Isarel ram daww ahni hoehnahlan siangpahrangnew thung daww apinihai a coe boihoeh e taluenaeh hah a coe sak. **26** Jesi capa Devit ni Isarelnew pueng a uk. **27** Isarelnew a uk nathung teh kum 40 touh a pha. Hebron vah kum 7 a uk teh Jerusalem vah kum 33 touh a uk. **28** A kum kacuepoung lah matawng totouh a hring teh a hring nathung a tawnta e hoi pholennae, oupnae hoi a due. A capa Solomon ni amae yueng lah a uk. **29** Khenhaw! siangpahrang Devit kong teh, kamtawngnae koehoi a pout totouh kahmawtkung

Samuel cauk dawk profet Nathan e cauk dawk, kahmawtkung Gad e cauk naw dawk hai a thut aw h na a. 30 A uknaeram pueng hoi, a bawilenna na pueng hoi, ama hai Isarelnaw, ramnaw pueng a uknae dawkvah, ka tho e hno pueng teh ka kuepcalah thut e lah ao.

2 Setouknae

1 BAWIPA Cathut ni Devit capa Solomon a okhai dawkvah, ahnie a uknaeram teh hoehoe a cak teh, puenghoi a tawmtakhang. **2** Solomon ni Isarelnaw abuemlah ransa 1000 touh kaukungnaw, 100 touh kaukungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, Isarel ram kahrawikungnaw hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw abuemlah koe lawk a dei pouh. **3** Hahoi, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni a sak e rangpuinaw kamkuengnae, Cathut e lukkareiim teh, Gibeon kho hmuen rasang koe ao dawkvah rangpuinaw abuemlah hoi Solomon hoi cungtalah a cei awh. **4** Cathut e lawkkam thingkong teh Devit ni a rakueng tangcoung e hmuen, Jerusalem kho, a sak tangcoung e lukkareiim dawk, Kiriath-Jearim kho hoi a thokhai awh. **5** Hatei, Hur capa lah kaawm e Uri capa Bezalel ni a sak e rahum, thuengnae khoungroe hah BAWIPA e lukkareiim hmalah a hruok awh dawkvah, Solomon hoi taminaw teh hote thuengnae khoungroe koe a cei awh. **6** Hottelah kamkuengnae lukkareiim hmalah, BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e rahum thuengnae khoungroe koe Solomon a cei teh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei 1000 touh hoi thuengnae a sak. **7** Hote karum vah, Solomon koe Cathut a kamnue teh, Bangmaw na poe han het haw, atipouh. **8** Solomon ni Cathut koevah, apa Devit koe pahrennae moikapap na sak teh a yueng lah siangpahrang e hmuen koe na hruok toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, oe BAWIPA Cathut, vaiphu patetlah e taminaw e siangpahrang hmuen koe na hruok toung dawkvah, apa Devit koe lawk na kam e kuep sak loe. **10** Hete taminaw hmalah ka tâco kâen thai nahanelah, lungangnae hoi panuethainae na poe haw. Hettelah kapap e taminaw hah apinimaw a uk thai han, telah atipouh. **11** Cathut ni Solomon koevah, hottelah pouknae na tawn teh, hnopai tawntanae, barinae hoi tarannaw e hringnae, na het laipalah nang koe siangpahrang na coungsaknae dawk ka taminaw na uk thai nahanelah lungangnae hoi panuethainae na hei dawkvah, **12** Lungangnae hoi panuethainae teh na poe toe. Hothloilah, hma lae kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hoi hmalah bout kaawm hane siangpahrangnaw ni, a tawn boihoeh e hnopai tawntanae hoi barinae na poe sin han telah atipouh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Solomon teh hmuen karasang koe e lukkareiim a onae Gibeon kho hoi Jerusalem lah a ban teh Isarelnaw a uk. **14** Solomon ni rangleng hoi marangransanaw a pâkhueng parai teh, rangleng 400 hoi marang kâcûie tami 12,000 touh a tawn. Hotnaw teh rangleng tanae kho dawk thoseh, Jerusalem siangpahrang onae koe thoseh, hawvah a ta awh. **15** Siangpahrang teh Jerusalem kho vah, sui, ngun hah talung patetlah sidar thingnaw hah ayawn dawk kapâw e thailahei kungnaw patetlah thoseh apapsak. **16** Solomon ni a tawn e marangnaw teh, Izip ram lahohi a thokhaienaw doeh. Siangpahrang e hno kayawtnaw ni apu kâki lah Kue kho e ouk a ran awh. **17** Izip ram rangleng buet touh ngun shekel 600, marang buet touh ngun shekel 150 touh hoi ouk a yo awh. Hit siangpahrang hoi Siria siangpahrangnaw pueng koehai ouk a yo pouh awh.

2 Hahoi Solomon ni BAWIPA min hanelah Bawkim buet touh hoi ama siangpahrang hanelah buet touh sak hanelah a kâcai. **2** Solomon ni hno ka phawt hane tami 70, 000 touh, thing ka bouk hane 80, 000 touh hoi ka taroun hanelah tami 3, 600 touh a rawi. **3** Solomon ni Taire siangpahrang Hiram koevah, apa Devit hanelah hno na sak pouh teh, ao nahane im sak pouh hanelah sidar

thing na poe e patetlah na poe van haw. **4** Khenhaw! BAWIPA Cathut hanelah Bawkim buet touh sak hane ka kâcai. Hmuitui sawi vaikeh BAWIPA bawk nahane hmuen, Isarelnaw ni pou sak hane kâpoelawk, vaiyei ta nahane thuengnae, sabbath hoi, thapa rei nah hnin, BAWIPA Cathut min lahohi pawl hnin amom tangmin hmaisawi thuengnae pou sak hane, naw doeh. Hathateh Isarelnaw hanelah yungyoe e phunglam doeh. **5** Ka sak hane Bawkim teh kalenpoung lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh cathutnaw pueng hlak a lenpoung dawk. **6** Kakaw poung kalvan patenghai khout hoeh e Cathut teh apinimaw Bawkim a sak pouh thai han. Kai patetnaw ni hmuitui sawi nahane im hoeh laipateh, bangtelamaw im ka sak pouh thai han vaw. **7** Hatdawkvah, apa Devit ni a hmoun tangcoung e, Judah ram thung e hoi Jerusalem kho dawk e sui, ngun, rahum, sum, hahoi opaou, âthi, kamthim hni, hete hnonaw dawk thouthainae hoi, kakuep e tami buet touh kai koe kaawm e hoi kâ kabawm hanelah patoun haw loe. **8** Lebanon e sidar thing hmaica thing hoi Algum thingnaw na patawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taminaw teh lebanon thing tâtueng a thoum poung tie ka panue. **9** Thing moikapap rakueng hanelah ka sannaw teh nange na sannaw koe kambaw van naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak han ka noe e Bawkim teh kalen poung hoi kângairu hane kawilah ao. **10** Thing ka bouk e na sannaw hanelah, satun kor 20, 000, misur bath 20, 000 hoi satui bath 20, 00 ka poe a han telah lawk na thui. **11** Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni, BAWIPA ni a taminaw lungpataw dawkvah ahnimae siangpahrang lah na coung sak e doeh telah Solomon koe ca lahohi bout a patawn. **12** Hiram ni, Isarelnaw e BAWIPA Cathut, talai hoi kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA hanelah Bawkim hoi siangpahrang im sak hanelah lungangnae hoi panuethainae a capa siangpahrang Devit koe kapoekung teh yawhawinae awmseh. **13** Hatdawkvah thouthainae hoi ka kuep e Hiram heh ka patoun. **14** A manu teh dan miphun, A na pa teh Taire miphun lah ao. Hiram teh sui, ngun, rahum, sum, talung hoi thing hetnaw hoi aphunphun ka sak thai e tami lah ao. Âthi hni, opaou hni kamthim hni hoi lukkarei naw hai koug a kawng thai, Hatdawkvah BAWIPA na pa Devit e thaw katawnaw hoi cungtalah rei tawk naseh. **15** Ka BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah satun, barli, satui hoi misur naw hah ka sannaw koe patawn awh lawih. **16** Hottelah, kaimouh ni Lebanon mon dawk e thingnaw, na ngai yit touh ka tâtueng vaikeh tui dawk hoi Joppa totouh na phu han telah atipouh. **17** Solomon ni Isarel ram dawk e a na pa Devit ni a touk tangcoung e miphun alouke tami bout a touk navah 153, 600 touh a pha. **18** Hahoi hno ka phawt hanelah tami 70, 000 hoi, mon dawk e thing ka tâtueng hane 80, 000, hoi thaw katawnaw khenyawkung lah, 3,600 touh, touh lah a hmoun.

3 Solomon ni BAWIPA e im teh Jerusalem kho a na pa Devit koe BAWIPA ni a kamnuenae, Moriah mon dawk sak a kamtawng. Hote hmuen teh Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae hmuen, Devit ni sut a rakueng pouh e hmuen dawk a sak. **2** A bawinae kum 4, thapa ayung pahni, apâhni hnin vah sak a kamtawng. **3** Hahoi Solomon ni Cathut im sak a kamtawngnae teh, asaw dong 60, akaw dong 20 touh a pha. **4** Hmuen Kathoung a hmalah, im alawilae khom hoi akaw a kâvan teh asaw dong 20, a rasang dong 120 touh a pha. Athung lae teh kathoung suituici hoi a hluk. **5** Kalenhnaw lae imrakhan teh hmaica hoi a tapang teh suikathoung hoi a hluk hnukku, samtuenaw, sambawtaruinaw hoi a sak. **6** Im a meihawi nahanelah, talung apu kaawm poung

e a bet teh sui hai Parvaim ram e sui hoi a hluk. 7 Im dawk e pangkheknaw khom, tapang, takhangnaw teh sui hoi a hluk. Tapang dawk cherubim mei a thuk. 8 Hahoi, hmuen kathoung poung a sak teh, im ayung hoi adangka reikâvan lah asaw dong 20, akaw dong 20 touh hoi a sak teh suituici talen 600 touh hoi a hluk. 9 A hetnae sum teh sui shekel 50 touh a pha. Imvan e naw hai sui hoi a hluk. 10 Hmuen kathoung poung dawk cherubim mei kahni touh a thuk teh sui hoi a hluk. 11 Cherubim e a ratheinaw teh dong 20 touh asaw. Cherubim e avanglae rathei dong 5 touh a pha teh cherubim kahni touh hoi a rathei hmo rekkâbet roi teh rathei avangvanglae ni tapang rek a kâbet. 12 Cherubim buet touh e a rathei teh dong 5 touh a pha teh, tapang dawk rek a kâpha, a rathei avanglae buet touh hai dong 5 touh a pha teh, cherubim buet touh e rathei rek a kâbet. 13 Cherubim roi teh imthungkhu lah a kangvawi laihoi a kangdue. A rathei a kadai e dong 20 touh akaw. 14 Hni opaou, âthi hni, kamthim hni loukloukkaang hoi a kawng tangcoung e cherubim mei hoi sak e lukkaree pangaw e hai a sak. 15 Khom dong 35 touh kasawe kahni touh imhmalah a ung teh, khom dawngmo dawk luhuem, dong 5 touh kasawe a kâmuak sak. 16 Lahuen dawk awi e patetlah sumbawtaruinaw a sak teh, khom dawngmo dawk a hruék. Talepaw 100 touh a sak teh hote sumbawtarui dawk a pâthit. 17 Bawkim e hmalah khom, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh a ung teh, aranglae teh Jakhin telah min a phung teh, avoilae teh Boaz telah min a phung.

4 Hahoi, rahum khoungroe, ayung dong 20, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 10 touh a sak. 2 Hahoi rahum tuiim hah, a tâphai hoi a tâphai rahak dong 10, arasang dong 5 touh e hah a sak. A tâphai petkâkalup lah dong 30 touh a pha. 3 A tâphai rahim lah tuiim ka yam e mei ni koung a ramuk teh dong touh dawk hrakra touh rahum tuiim petkâkalup lah ao. Tuiumkung mei teh 20 touh lah ao teh, rahum tuiim dawk mek hlunsin lah ao. 4 Hahoi, maitotan 12 touh dawk patue e lah ao. Kathum touh atunglah a kangvawi teh, kathum touh kanîloumlah a kangvawi, kathum touh akalah a kangvawi teh, kathum touh kanîtholah a kangvawi. A hnuklah laheibaw koung a kâhmo sak. 5 Tuiim teh kut sum touh hane a tha, a tâphai teh manang tâphai patetlah ao teh, lili pei hoi pahlawng e lah ao teh, bath tuium 3,000 touh a cawng. 6 Pâsu nahanelah kawlung 10 touh a sak teh, avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a ta. Hotnaw teh hmaisawi thuengnae poe hane pâsu nahanelah ao teh, rahum tuiim teh vaihmanaw kamhluk nahanelah doeh. 7 Sui hmaikhoknaw hra touh hai ahmaloe e patetlah a sak teh, Bawkim thung avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a hruék. 8 Caboi hra touh a sak teh, Bawkim thung avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a hruék. Hahoi suikawlung 100 touh hai a sak. 9 Hothloilah, vaihmanaw hanelah thongma hoi, alawilah thongma kakawpoung hai a sak teh, thopui hai a sak teh, tho teh rahum hoi a betsin. 10 Tuiim teh im e aranglah, kanîtholah, akalah kangvawi lah a hruék. 11 Hiram ni hlaam hoi hraba kawnae hoi kawlung hah a sak. Hottelah Cathut im hanelah siangpahrang Solomon ni a sak pouh e thaw teh, Hiram ni a cum pouh. 12 Hlaam patetlah ka co e khom kahni touh e a som vah, ailo patetlah ka co e kahni touh hoi khom e som dawk e ailo patetlah ka co ni teh ka kâkayo e dawk tarikcik e kahni touh hoi, 13 Hote kâkayona tarikcik kahni touh hanelah talepaw cumpali touh hoi, khom kahni touh e som dawk ailo patetlah ka co e kayo nahane tarikcik reira lah talepaw a rui kahni touh reira hoi a sak. 14 Khoungroe hoi khoungroe

dawk pâhung e kawlung hai a sak. 15 Tuiim buet touh hoi a rahim vah maitotan 12 touh hoi hlaamnaw, hrabanaw kawnae hoi, cingconaw, hoi hlaumhlaamnaw pueng hai a sak. 16 Solomon siangpahrang hanelah Hiram ni a sak e BAWIPA e im dawk e puengcangnaw pueng teh loukloukkaang e rahum hoi koung sak e lah ao. 17 Hotnaw teh, Jordan tanghling Sukkoth kho hoi Zeredah kho rahak tangpung talai hmuen koe siangpahrang ni a sak. 18 Hot patetlah, Solomon ni hnopai moikapap a sak teh, rahum teh boeba khing thai lah awm hoeh. 19 Solomon ni Cathut im vah hnopai kaawm e pueng a sak. suikhoungroe, vaiyei tanae caboi, 20 A hmuen kathoung koe paang hane hmaimkhoknaw, hote hmaim teh suituici hoi doeh a sak. 21 A pei hoi hmaimnaw, paiteinaw hai suituici hoi a sak. 22 Paitei, tongben, pacen, hraba hlaamnaw pueng suituici hoi doeh sak e lah ao. Imthung kathoungpoung hmuen athung lae tho hoi Bawkim alawilah e thonaw hai sui hoi doeh a sak.

5 Hottelah Solomon ni BAWIPA e im a sak e teh koung a cum, Solomon koe a na pa Devit ni a poe e sui, ngun hoi hnopai pueng teh Cathut e hnoim dawk a thokhai teh a hruék. 2 Hahoi, Solomon ni Isarel kacuenaw, miphon kahrawikungnaw, Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw abuemlah, Devit khopui Zion hoi BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah kâkayawt hanelah, Jerusalem khovah a kamkhueng aw. 3 Isarelhaw abuemlah thapa ayung sarinae paw dawk siangpahrang koevah a tho aw. 4 Isarel kacuenaw abuemlah hoi a tho aw teh Levihaw ni lawkkam thingkong a kâkayawt aw. 5 BAWIPA e thingkong, tamimaya kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lukkareim thung e kathoung hnopai pueng teh vaihma Levihaw ni a kâkayawt aw. 6 Siangpahrang Solomon hoi kamkhueng e Isarelhaw abuemlah, ahnimouh koe kamkhuengnaw hoi thingkong hmalah kaawmaw ni tu hoi maitotan touklek thai hoeh e hoi thuengnae a sak aw. 7 Vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah imthung bawknae hmuen, Hmuen Kathoung poung koe, cherubim rathei roi e rahim amae hmuen koe a ta aw. 8 Cherubim roi e ratheinaw teh thingkong e lathueng lah a kadai teh thingkong hoi hrawmnae acung koung a ramuk. 9 Hrawmnae acung teh a saw poung dawkvah, bawknae hmuen, Hmuen Kathoung poung koehoi hmu thai lah ao. Hatei alawilah hoi kâhmawt hoeh. Atu totouh hote hmuen koe ao rah. 10 Izip ram hoi a tâco aw navah BAWIPA ni Isarel taminaw koe lawkkamnae a sak navah Mosi ni Horeb mon dawk e lungphen kahni touh a hruék e hloilah hote thingkong dawk aloke hno awm hoeh. 11 Hmuen Kathoung koehoi vaihma a tâco navah vaihmanaw pueng abuemlah hoi koung a kâthoung aw. 12 La ka sak e Levih miphon abuemlah hoi, Asaph, Heman hoi Jeduthun e capanaw, a hmaunawngnanaw hoi lukkaree pangawpekyeke kamthoupnaw, cecak, vovit hoi ratoung khuehoi kanîtholah thuengnae khoungroe koe a kangdue aw teh, ahnimouh koe vaihma mongka ka ueng e 120 touh ao. 13 Mongka kuengnaw hoi la kasakkungnaw ni BAWIPA pholenna hoi lunghawilawk deinae lahoi a kueng aw navah, lawk buet touh lah a tâco thai nahanlah mongka cecak hoi tumkawang e lawk alouklouk lah a tâco teh, BAWIPA teh ahawi a lungpatawnae teh yungyoe akangning, telah a pholen aw navah, BAWIPA im dawk tami king akawi. 14 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai tawk thai aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawitew, BAWIPA e bawilenna ni im dawk akawi.

6 Hottelah Solomon ni, BAWIPA ni, puenghoi kingkahmawt e hmonae dawk ka o han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **2** Hatei, kai ni ama o nahane im hoi ayungyoe na o nahane hmuen teh ka sak toe atipouh. **3** Hahoi Isarelnew abuemlah a kangdue lahun nah, siangpahrang teh hnuhkma lah a kangvawi teh, kangdout e Isarelnew yawhawinae a poe. **4** Hahoi, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh yawhawinae awmseh, A pahni hoi apa Devit koe a dei e lawkkam teh, a kut hoi a kuep sak. **5** Izip ram hoi ka tami Isarelnew ka tâcokhai hnin hoi, Isarel mipunnaw thung dawk e kho dawk hoijyah, ka min o nahane im sak hanelah, ka rawi boihoeh, ka tami Isarelnew ka uk hane hai ka rawi boihoeh. **6** Hatei, ka min o nahanelah, Jerusalem kho ka rawi teh, ka tami Isarelnew uk hanelah Devit ka rawi e doeh telah ati. **7** Apa Devit e lungthung Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanelah im sak hane yo a pouk toe. **8** Hatei, ka min o nahanelah apa Devit koe, ka min hanelah im sak hane na lungthung na pouk. Hottelah na pouk e ahawi poung. **9** Hatei, im teh nang ni na sak mahoe, na capa na thung hoi ka tâcawt hane ni ka min hanelah im teh a sak han telah yo a dei pouh toe. **10** BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, a kuep sak toung dawkvah, apa Devit e yueng lah ka kangdue. Hahoi BAWIPA ni lawk a kam tangcoung e patetlah Isarel bawitungkung dawk ka tahung teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanelah Bawkim ka sak awh. **11** Hote hmuen koe Isarelnew hoi sak e BAWIPA lawkkam thinkong teh ka hruek toe telah ati. **12** Hahoi, BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe kung koe kamkhueng e Isarelnew abuemlah hmaitung vah a kangdue teh kut a dâw. **13** Solomon ni rahum e tungkhung buet touh asaw dong panga, akaw dong panga, arasang dong thum touh e a sak teh, hote van a kangdue teh, kamkhueng e Isarelnew abuemlah hmaitung vah khokpakhu cuengkhuem laihoi a tabo teh, kalvan lah kut a dâw. **14** Oe BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut, kalvan hoi talai rahak nang patet e Cathut alouke awm hoeh. A lungthin abuemlahoi na lamthung ka dawn awh e na sannaw lathueng vah lawkkamnaw na caksak teh ouk na lungma. **15** Na san apa Devit koe na lawkkam na kuep sak teh, atu na pahni hoi na dei tangcoung e, na kut hoi na kuep sak toe. **16** Hatdawkvah, Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut, na san apa Devit koe na catounnaw nama patetlah a hringnae dawk a kâhruecuet thai nahah, kaie kâlawk tarawi awh pawiteh, ka hmalah Isarel bawitungkung dawk ka tahung hane tami pout mahoe telah lawk na kam e hah kuep sak haw. **17** Oe Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut na san Devit koe na dei e lawk kuep sak haw. **18** Hatei, Cathut lah kaawm e nang ni tami koe na o katang han maw. Khenhaw! hettelah kakaw e kalvan patenghai, na khout hoeh, hete ka sak e Bawkim dawk na khout han na maw. **19** Hatei, Oe BAWIPA Cathut na san ni na kawnae hoi a ratoumnae thai pouh nateh, na san ni ratoumnae hoi kâheinae a lawkpui lah, na pouk pouh haw. **20** Hete hmuen koe ka min a kangning han na tie patetlah hete hmuen hoi Bawkim hah karum khodai pout laipalah khenyawn nateh, na san ni hete hmuen koehoi, **21** Na san hoi na tami Isarelnew ni, hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum awh navah, a hei awh e thai pouh haw, na onae hmuen kalvan hoi hnâpakeng pouh haw, na thai terei teh ngaithoum haw. **22** Tami buet touh ni a imri koe yonnae a sak telah yon a pen teh, a yonhoehnae thoe a bo teh, lawkkamnae sak hanelah, Bawkim thuengnae khoungroe hmalah a thokhai navah, **23** kalvan hoi hnâpakeng nateh, tamikayon teh amae yonnae patetlah sung sak hane hoi, tamikalan teh amae lanna patetlah apu hmu sak hanelah na sannaw koe lawk na ceng

pouh haw. **24** Na tami Isarelnew ni nang na taranna yon kecu dawk tarannaw hmalah a sung awh navah, nang koe lah bout kamlang awh teh, na min kampangkhai awh teh, hete Bawkim dawk ratoum awh pawiteh, **25** kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, na tami Isarelnew e a yonnae ngaithoum pouh haw. Ahnimouh hoi mintoenaw koe na poe e ram daw, bout cetkhai haw. **26** Nang na taran awh teh, yonnae a sak awh kecu dawk kalvan na khan pouh teh khorak laipalah na reku dawkvah, amamae yonnae a ceitakhai awh teh, hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum awh teh na min kampangkhai awh pawiteh, **27** kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. A cei awh nahane lamthung hmawt sak nateh, na san hoi na tami Isarelnew e yonnae ngaithoum pouh haw, na taminaw râw lah na poe e ram daw khorak sak haw. **28** Ram daw takang a tho teh, Lacik thoseh, ramkenae thoseh, rawkphainae thoseh, samtong thoseh, ahriainaw thoseh, ao teh, tarannaw ni kho a tuk awh teh, pali patawnae hoehpawiteh, patawnae aphunphun a tho navah, **29** patawnae hoi lungreithainae ka panuek e taminaw ni hete Bawkim daw a kut a dâw awh teh, amadueng thoseh, tamimaya thoseh a ratoum awh navah, **30** Na onae kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh ngaithoum haw. Taminaw e lungthin hoi pouknae pueng teh, nang ni koug na panue. Amamae lawksaknae patetlah lawkceng nateh, **31** mintoenaw koe na poe e ram daw hringyung thung na lamthung a dawn awh vaiteh nang na taki nahane doeh. **32** Hahoi alouke mipunnaw ni, ka lentoe poung e na min hoi thaonae kut na dâw kecu daw ram hlanae koehoi a tho teh, hete Bawkim daw hoi a ratoum awh navah, **33** Na onae kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Jentelnew ni na kaw e patetlah ahnimouh koe sak pouh haw. Hottelah na tami Isarelnew patetlah talai van e miphun pueng ni na min a panue awh vaiteh, na taki awh han. Hete Bawkim kasaknaw ni na min a panue awh han. **34** Na taminaw tarantuk hanelah kâ na poe teh, a cei awh navah, hete na rawi e khopui, nang hanelah ka sak e Bawkim koe lah, kangvawi laihoi ratoum awh pawiteh, **35** ahnimae ratoumnae hoi a heinae teh, nang ni kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, sak pouh haw. **36** Ka yon hoeh e tami buet touh hai ao hoeh e patetlah nang koe yonnae a sak awh teh ahnimouh koe na lungkhuek teh, tarannaw kut daw na poe teh, ram ahlanae koe thoseh, a hnainae koe thoseh san lah a hravi awh navah, **37** hote ram daw thongim a bo awh teh, ahnimanaw ni bout a kâhlaw awh teh, kaimanaw ka yon awh toe. Kahawi hoeh e hno, kakhin e hno ka sakpayon awh toe telah lungthin kâthung laihoi a kâhei awh teh, **38** A hrawinae tarannaw e ram daw ao navah, lungthin abuemlahoi nang koe bout kamlang awh teh, mintoenaw na poe e ram hoi na rawi e khopui, na min hanelah ka sak e Bawkim koelah kangvawi laihoi ratoum awh pawiteh, **39** ahnimae ratoumnae lawk na onae kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, pouk pouh haw. Nang koe yonnae ka sak e na taminaw e yon hah ngaithoum haw. **40** Oe Cathut na mit padai nateh, na khenhaw. Hete hmuen koehoi ratoumnae lawk na thai pouh haw. **41** Hatdawkvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, atu thaw nateh, na thaonae lawkkam thinkong hoi na onae hmuen koe cet leih. Oe BAWIPA Cathut na vaihmanaw rungngangnae puengcang hoi pathoup nateh, na tamikathoungnaw na hawinae daw konawm sak haw. **42** Oe BAWIPA Cathut, satui na awi e tami hnamthun takhai hanh. Na san Devit ni coe e pahrenlungmanae hah pahnim hanh, telah a ratoum.

7 Hottelah Solomon ni ratoumnae a pâpout hnukkhu, kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi sathainaw hmai

koung a kak teh, BAWIPA e bawilennae teh bawkim dawk akawi. 2 BAWIPA e bawilennae hoi BAWIPA e im teh akawi dawkvah, BAWIPA e im dawk vaihmanaw kâen thai hoeh. 3 Isarelhaw ni kalvan hoi hmai a bo e hoi BAWIPA e bawilennae hah a hmu awh navah, lungphenphai e dawk minhmai kâbet lah a tabo awh teh, ahni teh ahawi, a pahrennae teh yungyoe a kangning telah a bawk awh teh, lunghawilawk a dei awh. 4 Hottelah Solomon siangpahrang hoi taminaw pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak awh. 5 Solomon siangpahrang ni maitotan 22000, tu 120000 hoi thuengnae a sak. Hottelah siangpahrang hoi taminaw pueng ni thuengnae a sak awh. 6 Vaihmanaw ni amamae hmuen koe a kangdue awh teh, Levihaw teh, BAWIPA e pahrennae a yungyoe a kangning dawkvah BAWIPA pholen nahanelah Devit ni ouk a hno e tumkhangnaw a khawng awh teh, Devit e sam la a sak awh. Vaihmanaw ni mongka a ueng awh teh, Isarelhaw abuemlah a kangdue awh. 7 Solomon ni BAWIPA e imhmalah e rapan thungup e hmuen a thoung sak, bangkongtetpawiteh rahum thuengnae khoungroe a thoung sak teh hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, athawnaw thueng nahanelah ek a thoungca dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae satheinaw hah hote hmuen koehoi thuengnae a sak. 8 Hatnavah Solomon ni ama koe kaawm e Isarelhaw pueng hoi, Hamath kho kâennae koehoi Izip ram palang totouh, avoivang lahoi ka tho e taminaw abuemlah hoi hnin sari touh paw i a sak awh. 9 Ataroe hni dawk kalen poung kamkuengnae a tawn awh. Hnin sari touh thung thuengnae khoungroe hnawngnae lah a hno awh teh, hahoi hnin sari touh paw i bout a sak awh. 10 Thapa ayung sarinae hnin 23 navah taminaw pueng a ban sak. BAWIPA ni Devit Solomon hoi a tami Isarelhaw lathueng vah hawinae a kamnue sak dawkvah, lunghawicalah hoi taminaw pueng im lah a ban awh. 11 Hottelah Solomon ni BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im teh koung a cum. Solomon ni a lungthung hoi a noe e patetlah BAWIPA im hoi a ma im ka kuepcalah koung a cum. 12 Hahoi karum vah Solomon koe BAWIPA a kamnue teh, na ratoum e naw ka thai toe. Hete hmuen teh thuengnae khoungroe hmuen lah kama hanelah ka rawi toe. 13 Kho rak laipalaih kai ni tangak ka tho sak nakunghai, samtongnaw ni law dawk e a pawnao ca hanelah kâ ka poe nakunghai, ka taminaw koe lacik ka tho nakunghai, 14 ka min lahoi ka kaw e taminaw ni, a kâ rahnoum awh teh, ka minhmai tawng laihoi a ratoum awh teh, thoena lamthung roun awh pawiteh, kai ni kalvan hoi ka thai pouh vaiteh, ahnimae yonnae ka ngaitoum vaiteh, a ram ka dam sak han. 15 Hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum awh navah, ka mit ka padai vaiteh, ka hnâ ka pakeng han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe ka min a yungyoe o thai nahanelah, hete im ka rawi teh ka thoung sak toe. Hote hmuen koe ka mit hoi ka lungthin teh pou ao han. 17 Hahoi na pa Devit koe kâ ka poe e patetlah nang hai kâ na poe e hah na tarawi teh, ka phunglam hoi ka lawkengnae na hringkhai pawiteh, 18 Na uknaeram dawk ukkung pout mahoe telah na pa Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e patetlah na bawinae bawitungkung pou ka kaksak han. 19 Hatei na hmalah ka hruek e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw hah na pahnawt awh teh, alouke cathut thaw hah na tawk awh boilah na bawk awh pawiteh, 20 na poe e ram thung hoi na takhoe awh vaiteh, ka min hanelah ka thoungsak tangcoung e hete im hai ka hmaitung hoi ka takhoe han. Miphun tangkuem koe thoebonae hoi pacekphahleknae lah na o sak awh han. 21 Hete ka rasang e im heh, atengpam ka cet e taminaw

pueng ni kângai a ru awh vaiteh, bangkongmaw hete ram hoi im heh BAWIPA ni hettelah a sak vaw telah ati awh navah, 22 BAWIPA, a na mintoenaw e Cathut, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e, hnamthun takhai awh teh, cathut alouke thaw a tawk awh teh, a bawk awh dawkvah hettelah e rawkphainae pueng heh ahnimae lathueng a pha sak e doeh telah ati awh han telah a ti.

8 Solomon ni BAWIPA im hoi amae im a sak teh, kum 20 touh akuep navah, 2 Hiram ni Solomon a poe e ramnaw hah Solomon ni bout a pathoup teh Isarelhaw ao sak. 3 Hahoi Solomon ni Hamathzobah lah a cei teh hote kho hai a la. 4 Kahrawngum vah Tadmor kho hoi Hamath kho e hno patungnae kho a thawng awh. 5 Bethhoron atunglah kaawm e hoi akalah kaawm e hai kalupnae rapannaw, longkhanaw hoi tarennae hai a sak awh. 6 Baalath kho hnopai pâtungnae kho abuemlahoi rangleng tanae kho, marang kâcuinaw a onae kho, Jerusalem kho, Lebanon kho, hoi a uknaeram thung dawk a ngai e patetlah kho a thawng. 7 Isarel taminaw lah kaawm hoeh e Hit taminaw, Amor taminaw, Periznaw, Hiv taminaw, Jebusit taminaw, 8 Isarelhaw ni a raphoe hoeh e hote ram dawk kaawmnaw hah Solomon ni thaw ka tawk hane sannaw hoi hnephnap e taminaw lah atu totouh ao sak. 9 Isarelhaw teh Solomon ni san patetlah thaw tawk sak e buet touh hai awm hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh, tarankatuknaw lah, ransa kaukkungnaw lah, kahrawikungnaw lah, rangleng hoi marang kâcuie kaukkungnaw lah ao sak. 10 Hote taminaw teh taminaw kahrawikung hoi Solomon kabawmkung lah ao awh teh, tami 250 touh a pha. 11 Solomon ni Faro canu hah Devit khopui hoi a kaw teh, ama hane im a sak poung e dawk a hrawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong a phanae hmuen teh a thoung dawkvah, ka yu teh Isarel siangpahrang Devit e im dawk ao kawi nahoe telah ati. 12 Solomon ni imhmalah a sak e BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe dawk Mosi e kâpoelawk patetlah hnintangkuem hmaisawi thuengnae BAWIPA koe a sak. 13 Hothloilah sabbath hnin hoi thapa rei hnin hoi kum touh dawk vai thum touh tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw i hoi yat tangkuem sak e paw i, kum katha paw i hninnaw dawk thuengnae ouk a sak. 14 A na pa Devit ni a uknae patetlah vaihmanaw ni atueng khoe e patetlah vaihma thaw thoseh, Levihaw ni hnintangkuem bawk a ngai e patetlah vaihmanaw hoi cungtalah pholennae la a sak awh teh amamae thaw dawk thoseh, longkha karingkungnaw ni atueng khoe e dawk thoseh, amamae thaw lengkaleng tawk hanelah a hmoun awh. Hottelah Cathut e tami Devit ni lawk a thui. 15 Siangpahrang ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihaw kâ a poe e patetlah bang patet e hno dawk thoseh, hnopai koe lahoi thoseh, oupvout e awm hoeh. 16 BAWIPA e im sak a kamtawngnae koehoi a cum totouh Solomon ni a noe e patetlah BAWIPA e im teh a cum. 17 Solomon teh Edom ram tuipui teng kaawm e Eziongeber hoi Eloth kho lah a cei. 18 Hiram ni tuipui e a konglam ka panuek e amae sannaw hoi Solomon e a sannaw teh lawng kathoengcae hoi Ophir ram lah a cei teh, hote hmuen koe e sui talen 450 touh a phu awh teh, Solomon siangpahrang koe a thokhai awh.

9 Sheba ram ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni Solomon e kamthang a thai navah, lawk paceinae ka ru poung e naw hoi tanouk hanelah Solomon koe Jerusalem vah a tho. Tami moikapap a kâbang awh teh, hmuituinaw, talung aphu kaawmpoungnaw hoi sui moikapap ka phawt e kalaauknaw hoi a tho. Solomon koe a pha awh navah, a lungthung ka'awm e pueng koung a rasa teh,

lawk a pacei. 2 Lawk a pacei e naw pueng Solomon ni koug a dei pouh. Solomon ni siangpahrangnu koe a dei pouh thai hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. 3 Sheba siangpahrangnu ni Solomon e lungangnae, im a sak e, 4 caboi dawk e rawca, a kut rahim e bawinaw ni tahungnae, ka tho ka cet e sannaw hoi a khohnanaw, manang kapatuennaw hoi a khohnanaw, BAWIPA e im dawk hmaisawi thuengnae hoi a thuengnae a hmu navah, kângai a ru teh kâha yo a phout. 5 Siangpahrang koevah, na lungangnae hoi na tawksak e kama ram hoi kamthang ka thai e heh a tang katang doeh. 6 Hatei, ka mit hoi kheh ka hmu hoehnahlan teh, ka yuem hoeh. Khenhaw! na lungangnae teh ka thai e apasuek ka thai e ni tangawn boehai phat hoeh. Ka thainae kamthang hlak hoe a bawilen. 7 Na taminaw a yawhaw poug aw. Na sannaw hai nang koe pou kaawm niteh, nange lungangnae lawk ka thai e naw teh, a yawhaw poug aw. 8 Nang dawk a lung kahawi e BAWIPA na Cathut, bawitungkhung dawk na ka tahung sak e BAWIPA na Cathut teh bawilenna awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut ni Isarelnew teh yungyoe a caksak hanelah a pahren. Hatdawkvah, kalan lah lawkceng hanelah ahnima siangpahrang hanelah na sak aw e doeh, telah ati. 9 Hottelah sui talen 120, hmutui moikapap hoi, apu kaawm e naw hah siangpahrang a poe. Sheba siangpahrangnu ni Solomon a poe hmutui patetlah e alouklah khoeroe awm hoeh. 10 Hahoi Solomon e a sannaw hoi Hiram e a sannaw, Ophir kho hoi sui kaphawtnaw ni hai Algum thing hoi talung apu kaawm e a phu aw. 11 Siangpahrang ni Algum thing hah BAWIPA im, siangpahrang im kalupnae hoi la kasaknaw hanelah ratoung hoi tamawi lah a sak. Hot patet lae thing teh Judah ram dawk ayan hoi hmawt boihoe. 12 Solomon siangpahrang Sheba siangpahrangnu ni a poe e hno touk laipalah, a lungkuep nahanelah a hei e puenghai koug a poe. Hatnukkuh, a sannaw hoi ama ram lah a ban aw. 13 Solomon koe kum touh dawk sui kâen e talen 666 touh a pha. 14 Hetnaw teh hno kayawtnaw hoi kasaknaw ni a thokhai e touk laipalah, kâen e doeh. Arabia siangpahrangnu pueng hoi ram kaukkungnaw ni Solomon koe sui hoi ngun ouk a thokhai aw. 15 Solomon ni suibahling kalen e 200 touh a sak. Bahling kalen e buet touh dawk sui talen 600 touh abaw. 16 Hlun e suibahling kathing 600 touh a sak. Bahling kathing buet touh dawk sui shekel 300 touh abaw. Hotnaw teh Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi sak e im dawk a hruek. 17 Hahoi siangpahrang ni kasaino bawitungkhung kalenpoung e sak teh, suikathing hoi a hluk. 18 Bawitungkhung dawk luenna lakhout taruk touh hoi sui hoi sak e khokpadoun hai a tawn teh, tungkhung hoi pou a kamtawp. Tungkhung avoivang lah, kut toungnae atengvah, sendek meikaphawk kahni touh a kangdue sak. 19 Luenna dawk avoivang lah sendek 12 touh a kangdue. Hot patetlah, nâ e uknaeram dawk hai awm boihoe. 20 Siangpahrang Solomon e manangnaw pueng teh, suituici seng doeh. Lebanon kahrawngum e thing hoi sak e im dawk e hnopai pueng hai suituici seng doeh. Solomon e se nah ngun teh banglahai noutna hoeh. 21 Siangpahrang e lawng teh Hiram e a sannaw hoi Tarshish kho lah ouk a cei, kum thum touh dawk vai touh a tho teh, sui, ngun, kasaino, kalainaw hoi awtawn ouk a thokhai aw. 22 Hottelah Solomon siangpahrang ni talai van e siangpahrang pueng, tawntanae hoi lungangnae koelah koug a tapuet. 23 Cathut ni a lungthin thung a hruek pouh e lungangnae lawk thai hanelah talai van e siangpahrang pueng ni Solomon a pâtam aw. 24 Ka tho e tami pueng ni suimanang, ngunmanang,

khohna, tarantuknae senehmaica, hmutuinaw, marangnaw hoi lanaw kum tangkuem ouk a poe aw. 25 Solomon ni rangleng hoi marangnaw tanae hmuen 4,000 touh a tawn. Marangransanaw 12000 touh a tawn teh, ahnimanaw teh marang hrueknae hmuen hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang koevah ao sak. 26 Euphrates tuipei koehoi, Filistin ram hoi, Izip ram totouh siangpahrangnaw koug a uk. 27 Siangpahrang ni Jerusalem kho dawk ngunnaw hah talung patetlah Sidar thing hah ayawn dawk e thailahei kungnaw patetlah a pap sak. 28 Izip ram hoi alouke ramnaw koehoi Solomon hanelah marangnaw hah ouk a thokhai aw. 29 Solomon e konglam kaawm rae naw, kamtawng hoi apout totouh e pueng teh, profet Nathan ni a thut e cauk, Shiloh tami Ahijah e sutdelaw dawk hoi Nebat capa Jeroboam e kong dawk profet Iddo kamnuena cauknaw dawk thut lah ao nahohmaw. 30 Solomon ni Jerusalem kho dawk Isarelnew abuemlah kum 40 touh a uk. 31 Solomon teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, a na pa Devit khopui dawk a pakawp aw. Hahoi a yueng lah a capa Rehoboam ni siangpahrang a tawk.

10 Isarelnew abuemlah Shekhem kholah siangpahrang rawi hanelah a cei aw. Rehoboam hai a cei vah. 2 Solomon siangpahrang koehoi Izip ram lah ka yawng e Nebat capa Jeroboam teh hote kamthang a thai navah Izip ram hoi bout a tho. 3 Tami a patoung teh ahni hah a kaw aw. Jeroboam hoi Isarelnew abuemlah a tho aw teh, Rehoboam koevah, 4 Na pa ni hmuen ka ri pueng hai na phu sak aw. Hatdawkvah, na pa ni nget ka tawn lah na tawk sak e hoi hnokari na phu sak e heh bet pâhaw sak haw, telah pawiteh na thaw ka tawk aw hah telah atipouh aw. 5 Ahni ni hnin thum touh aloum hnukkuh bout tho aw atipouh navah, taminaw ni koug a taki aw. 6 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni hete tami lawk bout a pathung hanelah bangtelamaw pouknae na poe aw han telah a na pa a hring nah ateng ouk kaawm e kacuenaw koe pouknae a hei. 7 Ahnimanaw ni hete taminaw heh na pahren pawiteh lung na hawi sak pawiteh, lawkanemcalah na dei pawiteh, na tami lah pou ka o aw hah telah atipouh. 8 Hatei, kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe e hah dâw laipalah ateng kaawm e a hui thoundounnaw koe pouknae a hei. 9 Rangpuinaw ni na pa ni hnokari a patue e pâhaw sak leih ati aw dawkvah, ahnimanaw koe bout ka dei pouh hanelah, bangtelamaw pouknae na poe aw han telah a pacei navah, 10 a hui thoundounnaw ni na pa ni hnokari na phu sak katetnaw koe hettelah dei pouh, kaie kutcarei teh, apa e keng hlak a tha han. 11 Apa ni hnokari na phu sak aw toe. Kai ni het hlak hoe ka ri e na phu sak aw han rah. Apa ni nangmanaw ruitaboung hoi na hem aw. Kai niteh, aikam hoi na hem aw han telah tet pouh loe, atipouh aw. 12 Siangpahrang ni apâthum hnin bout tho aw atipouh e patetlah apâthum hnin dawk Jeroboam hoi taminaw pueng teh Rehoboam koe a tho aw. 13 Hatnavah Rehoboam siangpahrang ni kacuenaw ni a poe e pouknae a hnoun teh, a hui thoundounnaw ni a poe e pouknae patetlah, 14 Apa ni nangmanaw hnokari poung e na phu sak aw toe. Kai ni het hlak hoe na phu sak aw han rah. Apa ni nangmanaw ruitaboung hoi na hem aw. Kai niteh, aikam hoi na hem aw han rah telah puenghoi bout a dei pouh. 15 Siangpahrang ni khocanaw ni a dei e lawk a tarawi ngaihohnae teh, BAWIPA ni Shiloh tami Ahijah hno lahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam koe a dei pouh e lawk a kuep sak hane a ngai dawk doeh. 16 Isarelnew abuemlah ni, siangpahrang ni lawk a ngâi hoeh e a hmu aw navah, bangmaw Devit koe coe hane ka tawn aw, Jesi capa koe coe hane râw ka tawn aw hoeh. Oe Isarelnew, namamae rim koe lah ban aw leih.

Oe Devit namae imthung khenhaw! telah atipouh aw. Hottelah Isarelhaw teh amanae rim koe lah lengkaleng a ban aw. 17 Hatei, Judah ram lah kaawm e Isarelhaw teh Rehoboam ni a uk aw. 18 Hahoi, siangpahrang Rehoboam ni thaw katawnaw ka uk e Adoniram teh Isarelhaw koe a patoun. Hatei ahnimanaw ni talung hoi mat a dei aw. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Rehoboam teh rangleng daw karanglah a kâcui teh, Jerusalem lah a yawng. 19 Hottelah Isarelhaw ni, atu totouh Devit catounnaw a taran aw.

11 Rehoboam Jerusalem a pha navah Isarelhaw a tuk teh, a uknaeram hah Rehoboam e a kut daw bout pha sak hanelah, Judah hoi Benjamin imthung daw e ransa 180,000 touh a pâkhueng. 2 Hatei Cathut e tami Shimei koevah BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, 3 Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram daw e Isarelhaw pueng koe, 4 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na hmaunawngghanaw tuk hanelah cet hanh aw. Abuemlah nama im lah koug ban aw leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno teh kai ni ka tâcosak e doeh, telah dei pouh atipouh. Hottelah BAWIPA ni a dei e a tarawi aw teh, Jeroboam tuk laipalah bout a ban aw. 5 Rehoboam teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, Judah ram ring nahanelah, khopuinaw a thawng. 6 Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa, 7 Bethzur, Sokoh, Adullam, 8 Gath, Mareshah, Ziph, 9 Adoraim, Lakhish, Azekah, 10 Zorah, Aijalon hoi Hebron khonaw a kangdue sak. Hote khonaw teh Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram daw rapan ka tawn e khonaw doeh. 11 Hete khonaw teh, kacakpounglah a tungdum aw teh, rapanim daw ransabawinaw satui, misurtui hoi, lamvonnav hawvah a hruek aw. 12 Kho tangkuem bahling hoi tahroenaw a hruek aw teh kacakpoung koe lah a sak. Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram teh ama koe lah a kampang sak. 13 Isarel ram daw kaawm e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnav teh amamouh aonae koe hoi ahni koe a pâtam aw. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Levihnav ni a ram hoi a onae a tâcotakhai aw teh, Judah ram Jerusalem kho lah a cei aw. Jeroboam hoi a capanaw ni BAWIPA e vaihma thaw daw hoi a kâhat sak aw. 15 Hahoi, kahrai hoi sakcawp e maitotan meikaphawknaw hanelah hmuenasang daw vaihma thaw a tuk sak aw. 16 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut tawng hanelah a lungthin kapoenaw ni Isarel mipun kacetkhaie Levih mipunnaw e hnuk a kâbang aw teh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelah Jerusalem kho daw a tho aw. 17 Ahnimanaw ni Judah uknaeram a tho sak aw teh, Solomon capa Rehoboam hah kum thum touh thung a caksak aw. Kum thum touh thung Devit e lamthung hoi Solomon e lamthung a dawn aw. 18 Rehoboam ni Devit capa Jerimoth e canu Mahalath hoi Jesi capa Eliab e canu Abihail hah a yu lah a la. 19 Capa kathum touh a khe teh, Jeush, Shemariah hoi Zaham telah min a phung. 20 Hathnukku Absalom e canu Maakah bout a la teh, Abijah, Attai hoi Ziza a khe. 21 Rehoboam ni a yu 18 touh, ado 60 touh a la teh, ca tongpa 28 touh, napui 60 touh a khe. Absalom e canu Maakah teh alouke a yunaw hoi adonaw hlak hoe a lungpataw. 22 Rehoboam ni Maakah capa Abijah teh a hmaunawngghanaw hlakvah hoe ka talue lah a hruek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang lah rawi hane a ngai daw doeh. 23 Lungangcalah hoi kho a pouk teh, capanaw pueng hah Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram pueng daw e rapan kaawm e khonaw daw ao sak teh a kapek. Canei hane moikapap a hruek pouh teh, yu moikapap a tawng pouh.

12 Rehoboam uknaeram a cak teh ama roeroe a tha a sai torei teh, ahni koe kambawng e Isarelhaw abuemlahoi BAWIPA e

kâlawk a pahnawt aw. 2 Rehoboam siangpahrang a tawknaw kum 5 navah, Izip siangpahrang Shishak ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a luen takhang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a taran aw teh, kâ a tapoe aw. 3 Izip lahoi kathonaw teh, rangleng 12,000, marangransanaw 6,000, hahoi touklek thai hoeh e taminaw, Lubimnav, Sukkiimnav hoi Ethiopia taminaw doeh. 4 Judah ram daw e rapan ka tawn e khonaw a la aw teh, Jerusalem kho daw a pha aw. 5 Rehoboam hoi Judah kahrawikungnav, Shishak taki kecu daw Jerusalem kamkhuengnav koe profet Shemaiah a tho teh, ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni telah a dei, kai na pahnawt aw dawkvah kai ni Shishak kut daw na hnawng van aw, telah atipouh. 6 Hat torei teh, Isarel kahrawikungnav hoi siangpahrang rahim lah a kârahnoom aw teh, BAWIPA teh a lan, telah ati aw. 7 BAWIPA ni a kârahnoom aw e a hmu torei teh, BAWIPA e lawk Shemaiah koe bout ka tho e teh, a kârahnoom aw dawkvah, ka raphoe mahoe. Hatei, a tangawn teh ka rungngang vaieth, Shishak kut daw e ka lungkhueknae teh Jerusalem lathueng ka rabaw mahoe. 8 Hatei, ka thawtawknaw hoi mipun alouke uknaeram koe thawtawknaw a panue vaieth, kapek thai nahanelah ahnimouh koe san a toung aw han. 9 Izip siangpahrang Shishak ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a takhang teh, BAWIPA e im daw e hnopai, siangpahrang e im daw e hnopai hoi alouke hnopainaw pueng hai koug a la. Solomon ni a sak e suibahlingnav hai koug a la. 10 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni a yueng lah rahum bahling lah a sak teh siangpahrang im takhang karingkungnav hoi ransanaw koe a ring sak aw. 11 Siangpahrang teh BAWIPA e im daw a kâen tangkuem karingkungnav ni a sin aw teh, hathnukku ama onae koe bout a hruek aw. 12 Hottelah a kârahnoom torei teh, koug raphoe hoeh hanelah BAWIPA ni a lungkhueknae bout a roum sak teh, Judah ram teh kanawmcalah kho bout a sak aw. 13 Hahoi siangpahrang Rehoboam teh Jerusalem lah a cei teh bout a uk. Rehoboam siangpahrang a tawknaw teh kum 41 touh a pha teh, BAWIPA ni a min o thai nahanelah Isarel ram thung daw a rawi e Jerusalem kho daw kum 17 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Ammon tami Naamah doeh. 14 BAWIPA tawngngainae lungthin a tawn hoeh dawkvah, kouth hno a sak. 15 Rehoboam thawtawknaw a kamtawng hoi apout totouh e teh profet Shemaiah e cauk hoi profet Iddo ni thut e setouknae cauk daw thut lah awm hoeh na maw. Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam teh a hring nathung pou a kâtuk roi. 16 Hahoi, Rehoboam teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui daw a pakawp aw. Ahnie yueng lah a capa Abijah ni siangpahrang let a tawk.

13 Siangpahrang Jeroboam a bawinae kum 18 navah, Abijah teh Judah ram daw siangpahrang thaw a kamtawng. 2 Jerusalem kho daw kum thum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Mikhaiah, Gebeah tami Uriel e canu doeh. Hatnavah Abijah hoi Rehoboam teh a kâtuk roi. 3 Abijah ni tarankahawi ni teh tarantuk kathom e 400,000 touh a rawi teh a tuk. Jeroboam ni hai tarankahawi ni teh taran katukthai tami 800,000 touh a rawi teh a tuk van. 4 Abijah teh Ephraim ram daw e mon Zemaraim mon daw a kangdue teh, Oe Jeroboam Isarelhaw abuemlahoi thai aw haw. 5 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni palawi hoi lawkkamnae, Isarel uknaeram teh Devit hoi a ca catounnaw koe yungyoe hanelah a poe toe tie hah na panuek aw hoeh maw. 6 Hateiteh, Devit capa Solomon e san Nebat capa Jeroboam ni a bawipa a taran toe. 7 Solomon e capa Rehoboam teh a camo dawkvah pouklaknae hai a

tawn hoeh rah dawkvah, a ngang thai hoeh torei teh, cungkeihoeh taminaw hoi tamikathoutnaw teh Rehoboam koe lah a kamkhueng aw. 8 Atu hai nangmouh ni Devit ca catounnaw kut daw kaawm e BAWIPA e uknaeram tuk thai hanelah na pouk aw. Nangmanaw teh na pap poung aw. Jeroboam ni cathut lah na sak pouh e suimaitotanca hai nangmouh koe ao. 9 BAWIPA e vaihmanaw, Aron e capanaw hoi Levihnav na takhoe teh, alouke miphunnaw ni a sak e patetlah vaihmanaw na hruék aw. Maitotanca hoi tu sari touh hoi kamthoung e tami pueng teh, na cathutnaw e vaihma lah na coung sak aw nahoehmaw. 10 Hatei, kaimanaw teh Cathut ka pahnawt aw hoeh. Hote Cathut teh kaimae BAWIPA doeh. BAWIPA e thaw ka tawk e vaihmanaw teh Aron miphunnaw doeh. Levihnav hai amamae thaw lengkaleng a tawk aw. 11 Amom hoi tangminlah tangkuem BAWIPA hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi hmuitui ouk a thueng aw. Paawng e vaiyei hai kathoung caboi daw a hruék aw. Tangminlah tangkuem hmaisawi hanelah sui hmaiimkhok daw hmaiim paang teh, kaimouh ni teh BAWIPA Cathut e kâpaelawknaw ka tarawi aw. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh ahni hah na pahnawt aw. 12 Khenhaw! Cathut teh kaimouh koe ao teh, kaimae lû lahai ao. Vaihmanaw hai nangmanaw na tuk navah amamae kâhruetuetnae mongka hah kâhruetuet nahanlah ueng han lah ao aw. Oe Isarelnav mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tuk hanelah kâcai hanh aw. Na tuk aw pawiteh, na sung aw han telah atipouh. 13 Hatei, Jeroboam ni a ransa tangawn hah Judah ransanaw a hnuklah arulah hoi pawp hanelah a patoun. Hahoi a tangawn teh hmalah hoi kalup vaiteh tuk hanelah a noe. 14 Judahnaw ni hnukhma lahoi a pawp aw e a panue toteh BAWIPA a kaw aw. Vaihmanaw ni hai mongka a ueng aw. 15 Hahoi Judahnaw a thaw aw teh puenghoi a hramki aw. Hottelah Judahnaw a hramki torei teh, Abijah hoi Judahnaw hmalah Jeroboam hoi Isarelnav pueng Cathut ni taran a sung sak. 16 Isarelnav teh Judahnaw e hmalah a yawng aw teh, Cathut ni ahnimae kut daw a poe. 17 Abijah hoi a taminaw ni tami moikapap a thei aw teh, a rawi e tami 500000 touh a thei aw. 18 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut kâuep aw dawkvah, Isarelnav teh hatnavah taran a sung aw. 19 Hahoi Abijah ni Jeroboam a pâlei teh, Bethel khopui hoi khotenaw, Jeshanah khopui hoi khotenaw, Ephraim khopui hoi khotenaw, ahnie kut daw hoi a lawp. 20 Abijah a hring nathung Jeroboam teh a tha bout sai thai hoeh. BAWIPA ni a hem teh a due. 21 Hatei, Abijah teh athakaawme lah ao teh a yu 14 touh a la, ca tongpa 22 touh hoi napui 16 touh a tawn. 22 Abijah ni a tawksak e kaawm rae hoi a nuencang a deipan e lawklungnav teh profet Iddo e lairui cauk daw kut lah ao.

14 Abijah teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui daw a pakawp aw. Hahoi a yueng lah a capa Asa ni a uk. Ahnie tueng navah kum 10 touh roumnae ao. 2 Asa ni BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hawinae hoi lannae hno a sak. 3 Jentelnaw e thuengnae khoungroenaw hoi hmuenrasangnav koug a takhoe. Talung ungenaw hai koug a raphei teh meikaphawk thingnav hai koug a tâtueng. 4 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tawng vaiteh, kâlawnaw tarawi hanelah kâ a poe. 5 Judah kho tangkuem daw e hmuenrasangnav hoi meikaphawk a takhoe aw teh, a uknaeram teh karoumcalah ao. 6 Judah ram daw e khopuinaw rapan hoi koug a kalup teh BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe dawkvah, kum moikasawlah kâtuknae awm hoeh. 7 Hahoi Judahnaw koevah, hete khopuinaw sak aw vaiteh, rapan hoi

koug kalup aw sei. Radoung nahane imrasang hoi longkha taren nahane hai sak aw seh. BAWIPA Cathut e a nginae tawng dawkvah, maimae ram teh kahawicalah uk thai aw. Hatdawkvah ahni ni kho tangkuem roumnae na poe aw telah atipouh. Hahoi a dei e patetlah a sak teh hoehoe a roug aw. 8 Asa ni Judahnaw bahlingnav hoi tahroenaw ka patuem e tami 300,000 touh a tawn. Benjamin miphun daw bahlingnav hoi lilava ka patuem e tami 280,000 touh a tawn teh, hete taminaw pueng teh thakasaipoung naw hoi tarankahawi poung e naw doeh. 9 Ethiopia tami Zerah teh ransa 1,000,000, rangleng 300 touh hoi ahnimanaw tuk hanelah Mareshah kho daw a pha. 10 Asa ni ahnimanaw tuk hanelah a tâco teh, Mareshah kho teng e Zephathah yawng daw taran a kâtuk aw. 11 Asa ni BAWIPA Cathut a kaw teh Oe BAWIPA nang teh athakaawme hoi athakayounnaw rungngang hanelah na coung thai dawkvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut na rungngang aw haw. Kaimanaw ni nang na kâuep aw teh, na min lahoi hete tamihupui tuk hanelah ka cei aw. Oe BAWIPA nang teh kaimae Cathut lah na o teh taminaw ni na ta hanh seh telah a ratoum. 12 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Asa hoi Judahnaw hmalah, Ethiopia taminaw a tuk teh koug a yawng aw. 13 Asa hoi a taminaw ni Gerar kho totouh a pâlei aw. Ethiopianaw ni bout a tuk thai hoeh dawkvah, a kâhno awng toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hoi a ransanaw hmalah sung sak lah ao teh, hnopai moikapap a la pouh aw. 14 Gera kho teng e naw pueng koug a tâ aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA takinae ahnimae thung a pha teh, khopuinaw hai koug a raphoe aw. Hnopai moikapap a la aw. 15 Saring hruéknae innaw hai koug a raphoe aw teh, tu hoi kalawnaw moikapap a lawp aw teh Jerusalem lah a ban aw.

15 Cathut e Muitha teh Oded capa Azariah koe a pha teh, 2 Asa dawn hanelah a cei teh, ahni koevah, Asa Judahnaw abuemlah hoi Benjaminaw ka lawk thai aw haw. BAWIPA na kampangkhai aw pawiteh, ahni ni na kampangkhai van han. Ahni na tawng aw pawiteh na hmu aw han. Ahni na pahnawt aw pawiteh, na pahnawt aw van han. 3 Tueng moikasawlah Cathut katang tawn aw hoeh. Vaihmanaw cangkhaenae hoi kâlawnaw laipalah ao aw. 4 Rucatnae a kâhmo aw toteh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut koelah bout a ban aw. A tawng aw teh bout a hmu aw. 5 Hatnae tueng daw kâennae hoi tâconae daw roumnae awm hoeh. Ram thung kho ka sak e pueng koe lungpuen tâsuenae hoi doeh a kawi. 6 Ram buet touh hoi buet touh kho buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ raphoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni runae phunkuep hoi tarannaw kut daw a kâhmo sak. 7 Hatei, nangmouh teh tha kâlawnaw nateh na kut hno aw hanh. Na sak aw e patetlah tawkpheu na hmu aw han telah atipouh. 8 Asa ni hote lawk hoi profet Oded e sutdeilawk a thai navah, taran bout ahawi teh, Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram pueng Ephraim mon dawng e a la e khonaw e panuethpoung naw pueng koug a tâkhang teh, BAWIPA e im hmalah kaawm e BAWIPA thuengnae khoungroe bout a pathoup. 9 Hahoi Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram thung e tami pueng ahni koe kho ka sak e Ephraim, Manasseh hoi Simeon ram thung e tami pueng koug a kaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ahni koelah ao e a hmu navah Isarel ram thung e tami moikapap ahni koe a tho aw. 10 Hottelah Asa ni a uknae kum 15, thapa yung pâthum navah Jerusalem kho daw a kamkhueng aw. 11 Hatnae hnin daw a lawp e maitotan 700, tu 7000 touh hoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak aw. 12 A lungthin hoi a hringnae abuemlah mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tawng hane

hoi, 13 Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut ka tawng ngaihoeh e tami bangpatethai thoseh, tami kathoung kalen, napui tongpa abuemlah koung thei hanelah lawkkamnae a sak aw. 14 BAWIPA min lahoi hote lawkkamnae tarawi hanelah mongka hoi tuki kacaipounglah a ueng aw. 15 theobonaeh lahoi a hramki aw. 16 Judahnaw abuemlah hoi hote lawkkamnae dawk a lunghawi aw. 17 lungthin abuemlah hoi hote lawkkamnae a sak aw. 18 hoi ama a tawng aw. Hahoi ama a hmu aw. 19 BAWIPA ni hmuen tangkuem koe roumnae a poe. 20 Siangpahrang Asa e manu Maakah hai panuettho e meikaphawk Asherah a sak kecu dawkvah, siangpahrangnu dawk hoi a kâhat sak. Meikaphawk teh Asa ni koung ka rawm lah a hem teh, a raphoe hnukkhu, Kidron palang teng vah hmai a sawi. 21 Hatei, Isarel ram dawk e hmuenrasangnaw teh takhoe lah awm hoeh rah. Asa e lungthin teh a bawi nathing yuemkamcu e lah ao. 22 A na pa ni a poe e hnopainaw, ama ni a poe e hnopainaw sui hoi ngunaw teh Cathut e im dawk a hruok. 23 Asa siangpahrang kum 35 touh a taw. A taw nathing tarankâtuknae banghai awm hoeh.

16 Asa siangpahrang a bawinae kum 36 navah, Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni Judahnaw a tuk teh, siangpahrang Asa koe apihai a kâen a tâco thai hoeh nahanlah Ramah kho a kangdue sak. 2 Hatnavah, Asa ni BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im dawk e sui, ngun, kaawm e pueng a la teh, Damaskas kho kaawm e Siria siangpahrang a patawn teh ahni koevah, 3 lawkkamnae kai hoi nang rahak, apa hoi na pa rahak ao. Khenhaw! kai ni nang koe sui hoi ngun na patawn. Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Baasha koe cet nateh, lawkkamnae raphoe nateh kai koe tho haw, "telah lawk a thui. 4 Siangpahrang Benhadad ni siangpahrang Asa e lawk a tang teh, Isarel ram dawk e khopuinaw tuk hanelah ransabawinaw a patoun. Ijon, Dan, Abelman hoi Naphtali ram dawk e hnopai hruoknae khonaw pueng a tuk. 5 Baasha ni hote kamthang a thai toteh, Ramah kho a thawng lahun e a kâhat. 6 Hottelah siangpahrang Asa ni Judahnaw abuemlahoi a ceikhai teh, Baasha ni Ramah kho a thawng nahanelah talungaw hoi thingnaw a rakueing e koung a la teh, Geba hoi Mizpah kho thawngnae koe a hno. 7 Hatnavah profet Hanani teh Judah siangpahrang Asa koe a tho teh, ahni koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut na kângue laipalah, Siria siangpahrang na kângue. Hatdawkvah, Siria siangpahrang e ransanaw teh na kut dawk hoi koung a hlout toe. 8 Ethiopia taminaw hoi Lubim taminaw teh ransanaw, ranglengnaw hoi marangransanaw nahoehmaw. Hatei, BAWIPA na kâuep dawkvah, ahni ni na kut dawk a hnawng 9 Ama koe yuemkamcu e lungthin ka tawn e tami koevah, athakaawme taminaw a kamnu sak hanelah, talai van pueng dawk BAWIPA ni a mit hoi pou a radoung. Hete hno dawk pathu lahoi thaw na taw dawkvah, atu hoi teh taran na tawn han toe telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi Asa teh profet koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, thongim a pabo. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a dei pouh e lawk kecu dawk a lung thok a khuek. Hahoi Asa ni tami tangawn hai a rek. 11 Asa hai tawknæ a kamtawng hoi a pout totouh e Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk dawk thut lah ao. 12 Asa a bawinae kum 39 navah, a khok dawk patawnae a tawn teh, patawnae teh puenghoi a nut. Hatei patawnae dawk BAWIPA tawng laipalah tâsibawinaw dai a tawng. 13 A uknae kum 41 touh navah, Asa teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat. 14 Devit khopui dawk ama hanelah a ran e phuen dawk a pakawp

awh. Hmuitui kasaknaw ni aphunphun dawk a sak aw e ikhun dawk a yan sak. Barinae lah hmaikonpui a patawi sak aw.

17 Asa capa Jehoshaphat ni a na pa yueng siangpahrang a taw. 2 Isarel tuk hanelah tha a sai sak. 3 Judah ram dawk rapan ka tawn e kho pueng koe ransanaw a hruok. Judah ram hoi a na pa Asa ni a la e Ephraim ram dawk e khonaw dawk ramvengnaw a hruok. 4 Jehoshaphat koe BAWIPA ao, bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa Devit ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn teh Baal cathut tawng hoeh. 5 A na pa e Cathut dueng a tawng teh, Isarel lamthung a roun teh kâpaelawk a tarawi. 6 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut dawk uknaeram a caksak teh, Judah ram e tami pueng ni, Jehoshaphat koe tamuk a poe, dawkvah, a tangreng teh a bawlien poung. 7 BAWIPA e lamthung dawk a lunghawi teh, Judah ram dawk e karasang e hmuennaw hoi meikaphawk thingnaw pueng koung a raphoe. 8 A bawinae kum thum navah, kahrhawikung Benhail, Obadiah, Zekhariah, Nethanel hoi Mikhaiah tinaw hah taminaw cangkhai hanelah Judah ram khopuinaw koe a patoun. 9 Levit tami Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel, Shemiramoth, Adonijah, Tobiah hoi Tobadinijah taminaw hai a baw van. Hahoi vaihma Elishama hoi Jehoram hai a baw roi van. 10 BAWIPA e kâlawk cauk a sin aw. 11 Judah ram dawk a cangkhai aw. 12 Judah tengpam e uknaeram pueng ni hai BAWIPA a taki aw. 13 Apinihai Jehoshaphat tuk ngam hoeh. 14 Filistin e tami tangawn ni hai Jehoshaphat poehno a poe aw. Tamuk hanelah ngun tangka a poe aw. Arabianaw ni hai tu 7700, hmae 7700 touh a poe aw. 15 Jehoshaphat teh a tha hoehoe a sai teh Judah ram dawk ramveng im hoi hnopai hruok nahane a sak. 16 Judah khopuinaw dawk thaw moi a tawn teh, Jerusalem vah tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw moikapap a tawn. 17 Hetnaw teh a napanaw imthung lahoi touk e doeh. Judah thung hoi ransabawi 1,000 touh, Adnah hoi a kut rahim kaawm e tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme tami 300,000, 18 Apâhni lah Jehoshaphat ni 280,000 a uk. 19 A pâthum lah Zekhariah capa Amasiah teh a ma lungtho lahoi BAWIPA koe a kâpasoung teh, tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme 200,000 touh a uk. 20 Benjamin imthung dawk e a thakasai, tarankahawi e, sene hoi bahling ka patuem e tami 200,000 touh Eliada ni a uk. 21 A hnukkhu Jehozabad ni tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme 180,000 touh a uk. 22 Hetnaw pueng teh siangpahrang e thaw katawkkungnaw doeh. Hetnaw hloilah Judah ram rapan ka tawn e kho tangkuem koe siangpahrang ni a hruok e ao rah.

18 Jehoshaphat teh ka tangreng poung e lah ao teh, barinae a tawn. Ahab hoi a kâkuet roi. 2 Kum moikasaw aloum hnukkhu Samaria e Ahab koe a cei. Ahab ni Jehoshaphat hoi a taminaw hanlah maitout hoi tunaw moikapap a thei pouh. Hahoi Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah a coun. 3 Isarel siangpahrang Ahab ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat koe, kai koe Gilead ram Ramoth kho na tho han maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni, kai hoi nang, ka taminaw hoi na taminaw teh cungtalah doeh. Hatdawkvah taran rei tuk aw. 4 Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA e lawk na ring mahoe maw, telah a pacei. 5 Hatnavah Isarel siangpahrang ni, profet 400 touh a kaw teh, ahnimouh koevah, Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoe maw, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni cet yawkaw Cathut ni siangpahrang kut dawk na poe han, telah atipouh aw. 6 Hatei, Jehoshaphat ni BAWIPA e profet buet touh boehai awm

hoeh maw atipouh. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koe, BAWIPA koe ka pacei pouh hane buet touh ngoun teh ao. Hatei, ahni teh ka hmuhma e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahawinae dei boihoeh. Ahni teh lmlah capa Mikah doeh atipouh. Jehoshaphat ni, siangpahrang ni hottelaha dei hanh naseh atipouh. 8 Hat torei teh, Isarel siangpahrang ni kahrawikung buet touh a kaw teh, karanglah lmlah capa Mikah hrawi haw, atipouh. 9 Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang teh Samaria longkha hmalah, siangpahrang e khohna a khohna roi teh, bawitungkhung dawh rei a tahung roi. Hahoi profetnaw pueng ni profet lawk a dei pouh awh. 10 Kenan capa Zedekiah ni sumki a sak teh, BAWIPA ni hettelaha a dei, hete kinaw ni Sirianaw koug raphoe ditouh na deng han, telah atipouh. 11 Hottelaha profet alouknaw nihai, Gilead ram Ramoth kho dawh takhang nateh tuk leih, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawh a hnawng han doeh, telah ati awh. 12 Mikah kaw hanelah patoune ni, khenhaw! profetnaw ni lawk rip kânging lah siangpahrang koe lawk kahawi a dei awh. Hatdawkvah nang ni hai lawk kahawi dei pouh, telah atipouh. 13 Mikah ni, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka Cathut ni a dei e patetlah ka dei han atipouh. 14 Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni ahni koe, Mikah Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoeh maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni tuk awh na ta awh yawkwan han doeh, na kut dawh a hnawng han doeh, telah atipouh. 15 Siangpahrang ni ahni koe, lawk katang hoeh laipalah teh kai koe BAWIPA min lahoi dei hoeh hanelah vai nâyittouh maw lawk na kam sak han, telah atipouh. 16 Ahni ni, khoumkung ka tawn hoeh e tu patetlah Isarel naw pueng teh mon dawh pareng kâkapek e ka hmu. Hahoi BAWIPA ni hetnaw teh kahrawikung tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, ma im lengkalang ban awh lawiseh, ati telah atipouh. 17 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, kaie kong a thoenae hoeh laipalah teh ahawinae dei boi mahoeh telah ka ti toung nahoehmaw, telah atipouh. 18 Mikah ni, hatdawkvah BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw, Bawipa teh a bawitungkhung dawh a tahung teh, kalvantaminaw pueng avoilah aranglah a tahung e ka hmu. 19 BAWIPA ni Isarel siangpahrang Ahab teh Gilead ram Ramoth khovah a cei vaiteh, due hanelah apinimaw a tacuek han telah ati. Hahoi buet touh ni hettelaha doeh, alouke ni hottelaha doeh atipouh. 20 Hahoi muitha buet touh a tho teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue teh, kai ni ka dum han telah ati navah, BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, nâ lah maw atipouh. 21 Ahni ni ka cei vaiteh a profetnaw pueng e pahni dawh laithoe ka dei e muitha lah ka counc han, atipouh. Ahni ni dum haw, na dum thai han doeh. Hatdawkvah, cet nateh hottelaha sak loe atipouh. 22 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! BAWIPA ni hete profetnaw e a pahni dawkvah laithoe muitha a hruok toe. Hahoi BAWIPA ni nang na rawk nahane yo a dei toe telah atipouh. 23 Kenan capa Zedekiah ni rek a hnai teh Mikah e hmaibeidawh a tambei teh, nang koe lawk dei hanelah BAWIPA e Muitha teh nâ lahoi maw kai koe hoi a tâco, telah atipouh. 24 Mikah ni, khenhaw! kâhro hanelah imthungkhu na kâen hnin vah na panue han atipouh. 25 Isarel siangpahrang ni, Mikah heh khobawi Ammon hoi siangpahrang capa Joash koevah cetkhai awh. 26 Hahoi siangpahrang ni hettelaha a dei, hete tami heh thongim pabawt awh. Roumnae hoi ka ban hoehroukrak reknah bu hoi tui poe awh, telah atipouh. 27 Mikah ni roumnae hoi bout na ban pawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai dawh hoi lawk a dei hoeh e han doeh, atipouh. Hahoi ahni ni nangmouh pueng ni hai thai awh, atipouh. 28 Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah

siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Gilead ram. Ramoth khovah a takhang roi. 29 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, nang teh tarankâtuknae koe vah, siangpahrang puengcang kâmahrak loe, kai tet tami rumram e patetlah ka khohna han atipouh. Hottelaha Isarel siangpahrang teh tami rumram patetlah hoi tarankâtuknae koe a cei. 30 Siria siangpahrang ni rangleng kauknaw koe, Isarel siangpahrang hoeh laipalah teh, tamikathoung kalen apihai tuk awh hanh telah kâ a poe. 31 Hahoi rangleng kauknungaw ni Jehoshaphat a hmu navah, Isarel siangpahrang nahoehmaw ati awh. Ahni tuk hanelah a kalup awh navah Jehoshaphat teh thouk a hram. BAWIPA ni a kabawp teh Cathut ni koug a ban sak. 32 Rangleng kauknungaw ni Isarel siangpahrang nahoeh tie a panue toteh, pâlei laipalah a ban takhai awh. 33 Hahoi, tami buet touh ni noe laipalah pala hoi a ka teh, Isarel siangpahrang e saiphei rahak a ka dawkvah, rangleng ka mawng koevah, kai na tâcawtkhai leih, hmâ ka ca e a patawpoung telah ati. 34 Hat hnin vah, pueng hoi a kâtuk awh. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang teh tangmin lah totouh rangleng dawh a tahung laihoi, Sirianaw koelah kangvavi lahoi tami dawh a kamngawi teh kanî khup tawmlei vah a due.

19 Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh, karoumcalah Jerusalem a im vah a ban. 2 Hatei Hanani capa Jehu ni a dawn teh, siangpahrang koevah, Tamikathoutnaw na kabawp teh, BAWIPA kamaithoenaw na pahren han na maw. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhuenaeh teh nang dawh ao. 3 Hatei, ram thung e thingmeikapahawknaw na raphoe teh, BAWIPA na tawng dawkvah, hawinae lamthung teh na tawn rah, telah atipouh. 4 Jehoshaphat teh Jerusalem vah ao. Hahoi Beersheba teh Ephraim mon totouh a taminaw koe a cei teh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe a bankhai. 5 Judah ram thung rapan ka tawn e kho tangkuem dawh, lawkcengkungnaw a hruok. 6 Lawkcengkungnaw koe, na sak e hno kahawicalah pouk laihoi sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw koe lawk na ceng e nahoeh. BAWIPA hane doeh, lawk na ceng awh navah nangmouh koe ao van. 7 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA takinae lungthin tawn awh nateh, kâhruetuet laihoi sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae BAWIPA Cathut teh, payonpakainae, tami kapeknah hoi tadawng hno awm hoeh, atipouh. 8 Hothloilah Jerusalem vah, BAWIPA e lawkcengnae hoi kâtoe nah lawkceng hanelah, Jehoshaphat ni Levinhaw, vaihmanaw hoi Isarel kahrawikungnaw a hruok. 9 Hahoi nangmouh ni lungthin katang hoi BAWIPA na taki awh teh, yuemkamcu lahoi lawkceng awh. 10 Kho tangkuem koe kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw koe tami theinae, kâlawk hoi kâpoelawh dawh thoseh, phunglawk hoi lawkcengnae dawh thoseh, nangmouh koe a pha torei teh, kâhruetuetnae na poe awh han. Hottelaha nahoeh pawiteh, BAWIPA taran vaiteh, kâ a tapoe awh han. Nangmouh hoi hmaunawngna lathueng vah, lungkhuenaeh a pha payon han. Hettelaha na sak awh pawiteh, yon pennae dawh hoi na hlout awh han. 11 BAWIPA e hnocawngca pueng dawh, vaihma bawi Amariah hoi Isarel capa Zebadiah, Judah imthung kaukung nangmouh koe ao. Hahoi siangpahrang hno pueng dawh Levinhaw hah nangmouh koe kahrawikung lah ao han. Taranhawi laihoi sak awh. BAWIPA teh hnokahawi kasaknaw koelah a kampang telah lawk a thui.

20 Hathnukku, Moabnaw hoi Ammonnaw, hothloilah tami alouknaw hoi Jehoshaphat tuk hanelah a tho awh. 2 Taminaw a tho teh Jehoshaphat koevah, nang tuk hanelah tamihupi

tuipui namran Siria lahoi a tho. Khenhaw! Hazezontamar vah ao awh, (hot teh Engedi doeh) telah atipouh awh. 3 Jehoshaphat ni a taki teh BAWIPA tawng hanelah a kâpoe. Judah ram pueng daw rawcahai hanelah a pathang. 4 Hottelah Judahnaw ni BAWIPA kabawpnae tawng hanelah a kamkhueng awh teh, Judah kho tangkuem lahoi BAWIPA tawng hanelah a tho awh. 5 Jehoshaphat teh BAWIPA e im thongma katha hmalah, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kamkhuengnav e hmalah a kangdue teh, 6 Oe mintoenaw e Cathut Jehovah, nang teh kalvan kaawm e Cathut nahoehmaw, miphun tangkuem e uknaeram pueng ka uk e nahoehmaw. Na kut daw hnotithainae hoi bahu ao teh, apinihai khang thai hoeh. 7 Nang teh kaimae Cathut lah na o. Na tami Isarelnaw hete ram daw a tho navah, hete ram daw kaawm e alouke miphunnaw na takhoe teh, na hui Abraham e catounnaw koe hete ram teh, yungyoe e ram lah o hanelah na poe nahoehmaw. 8 Athung vah kho a sak awh teh, athung vah nang hane hoi na min hanelah hmuen kathoung a sak awh. 9 Kaimouh koevah hawihoehnae, tahloi, lawkcengnae, lacik hoi takang a tho navah, hete im hoi na hmalah ka kangdue awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na min teh hete im daw ao. Ka temdeng navah nang koe ka hram awh vaiteh, nang ni na thai pouh vaiteh na rungngang han. 10 Khenhaw! Ammon, Moab hoi Seir mon daw e taminaw, Izip ram daw hoi a tâco awh navah, Isarelnaw ni tuk hanelah na pasoung hoeh niteh, a ban takhai e taminaw ni, 11 coe hanelah na poe e ram thung hoi pâlei teh moipathung hanelah a noe awh e na thai pouh haw. 12 Oe kaimae Cathut, ahnimouh koe lawk na ceng mahoe haw. Kaimouh tuk hanelah ka tho e hete taminaw heh ka ngang thai awh mahoe haw. Bangtelamaw ti han ka panuek awh hoeh. Nang dueng doeh na khet awh telah a ratoum. 13 Judahnaw abuemlah camo, yu, canaw hoi BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue awh. 14 Hat torei teh, tamimaya rahak kaawm e Jahziel koevah, BAWIPA e Muiitha teh a tho. Ahni teh Zekhariah e capa doeh. Zekhariah teh Benaiah e capa doeh. Benaiah teh Jeiel e capa doeh. Jeiel teh Mattaniah e capa doeh. Mattaniah teh Levih miphun Asaph e catoun doeh. 15 Ahni ni Judahnaw abuemlah, Jerusalem kaawm e abuemlah hoi siangpahrang Jehoshaphat nangmanaw ni thai awh haw, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe telah lawk a dei, taket hanh awh. Na lungpout hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarantuknae teh nangmae nahoe haw, BAWIPA e doeh. 16 Tangtho vah tuk awh. Khenhaw! Ziz kho daw luennae lam daw hoi a tho awh navah, Jeruel kahrawng teng, thingyei apoutnae koe na kâhmo awh han. 17 Hete taran teh nangmouh ni na tuk ngai mahoe haw. Kacaklah kangdout awh. Nangmouh koe kaawm e BAWIPA e rungngangnae ma hah Khen awh. Oe Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw, taket hanh awh, na lungpout hanh awh. Tangtho vah tuk hanelah tho awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe ao telah atipouh. 18 Hottelah Jehoshaphat teh minhmai talai daw kâbet lah a tabo teh, Judahnaw abuemlah hoi Jerusalem e taminaw abuemlah BAWIPA e hmalah a tabo awh teh, BAWIPA a baw awh. 19 Levih miphun Kohath catounnaw hoi Korah catounnaw teh kacoipounglah BAWIPA Cathut pholen hanelah a kangdue awh. 20 Tangtho amom vah a thaw awh. Tekoa kahrawngum vah a cei awh. A cei laihoi Jehoshaphat a kangdue teh, Oe Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw, ka lawk thai awh haw. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah yuem awh haw, caksak lah na o awh han. Profetnaw yuem awh haw tânae na hmu awh han, telah atipouh. 21 Taminaw pueng lawk a thui

hnukkhu, ransanaw hmalah a cei laihoi BAWIPA pholennae la hoi thoungnae la ka sak hanelah a pouk awh. BAWIPA pholen awh, bangkongtetpawiteh a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning, telah sak awh atipouh. 22 La saknae hoi pholennae a kamtawng navah, Judah taranlahoi ka tho e Ammon, Moab hoi Seir mon e taminaw BAWIPA ni a sung sak. 23 Ammonnaw hoi Moabnaw ni Seir mon daw kaawm e taminaw thei hane hoi raphoe hanelah a taran awh. Seir mon daw e taminaw kount a raphoe hnukkhu, amamouh hoi amamanaw kâtuk hanelah bout a kamtawng awh. 24 Judahnaw kahrawngum ramvengim a pha awh navah, taminaw koelah a kangvawi awh teh, khenhaw! tamiro teh talai daw petkâkakai, ka yawng e buet touh boehai awh hoeh. 25 Hottelah Jehoshaphat hoi a taminaw ni hnopai a ceitakhai awh e la hanelah a cei awh. Ahnimouh koe e hnopai, khohna hoi talung apuh kaawm e moi a hmu awh. Phoe thai hoeh toutouh a la awng. Apaw lawi a la awhnae koe hnin thum touh a ro awh. 26 A hnin pali navah Berakah yawng daw a kamkhueng awh. Hote hmuen koe BAWIPA a pholen awh. Hatdawkvah, atu totouh hote hmuen teh Berakah yawng telah ati awh. 27 Hottelah tarannaw kong daw BAWIPA ni lunghawinae a poe dawkvah, Jehoshaphat ni hma ahman teh, Jerusalem e taminaw hoi Judahnaw teh lunghawi laihoi Jerusalem khopui lah a ban awh. 28 Hahoi tamawi, ratoung hoi mongka tumkhwang laihoi Jerusalem BAWIPA im daw a pha awh. 29 BAWIPA ni Isarel ka taran e naw a tuk tie a thai awh navah, uknaeram tangkuem kaawm e taminaw ni Cathut a taki awh. 30 Hottelah Jehoshaphat uknae teh karoumcalah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atengpam e taminaw koehoi BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe. 31 Hottelah kum 35 navah, Jehoshaphat teh Judahnaw koe siangpahrang thaw tawknae a kamtawng teh Jerusalem vah kum 25 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Silhi canu Azubah doeh. 32 BAWIPA e hmaitung vah, hnokahawi a sak teh, a na pa Asa e lamthung phen laipalah a dawn. 33 Hatei hmuenrasangnaw a takhoe hoeh dawkvah, taminaw pueng ni mintoenaw e Cathut koe pouknae hrueng awh hoeh. 34 Khenhaw! Jehoshaphat e a tawksaknae pueng teh, kamtawngnae koehoi apout toutouh, Hanani capa Jehu kong thutnae daw thut lah ao. Hottelah Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk daw pakhum lah ao. 35 Hathnukkhu Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh, Isarel siangpahrang Ahaziah hoi a kambawng roi, ahni ni hawihoehnae ouk a sak. 36 Eziongeber vah Tarsis lah cei nahane lawng cungtalah rei a sak roi. 37 Hatei, Moresah tami Dodavah capa Eliezer ni Jehoshaphat koevah, Ahaziah hoi na kambawng roi dawkvah, BAWIPA ni sak han na noe e na raphoe pouh e doeh, telah atipouh. Hottelah lawng kount a raphoe pouh teh Tarsis lah cet thai hoe toe.

21 Jehoshaphat teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Mintoenaw koe Devit khopui vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Jehoram ni a yueng lah siangpahrang a taw. 2 Jehoshaphat e capa Jehoram ni hmaunawngtha taruk touh a tawn. Azariah, Jehiel, Zekhariah, Azariah, Mikhael hoi Shefatiah tinaw doeh. Hetnaw pueng heh Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat e capanaw doeh. 3 A na pa ni sui, ngun hoi apuh kaawm poung e hnopai moikapap hoi Judah kho kalupnae rapan ka tawn e pueng hah a poe. Hatei, uknaeram teh Jehoram koe a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camin lah ao daw doeh. 4 Jehoram ni a na pa e uknaeram a coe navah, amahoiima tha ao sak teh, a hmaunawngnaw pueng teh Isarel kahrawikungnaw hoi tahloi hoi a thei awh. 5 Jehoram kum 32 touh a pha navah, siangpahrang thaw a taw. Jerusalem

vah kum 8 touh a bawi. 6 Ahab imthung ni a tawk e patetlah Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lamthung a dawn. Ahab canu a yu lah a la teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. 7 Hatei, Devit koe lawk a kam e hoi ama hoi a ca catoun totouh hmaim pou tawn hanelah, lawk yo a kam toung dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Devit imthung raphoe hanelah ngai hoeh. 8 Ahnie se navah Edomnaw ni Judah kâatawnae a taran aw h teh, taran a thaw aw h. Hahoi siangpahrang hah a mahmawk a kârawi aw h. 9 Jehoram teh a ransabawinaw hoi lengnaw a buemlah hoi a tho. Karum vah a thaw teh, ama kalup e hoi leng kaukkung Edomnaw hah a tuk aw h. 10 Hottelah Edomnaw teh atu totouh Judahnaw e kâatawnae a taran aw h teh taran a thaw aw h. Hahoi mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a ceitakhai aw h dawkvah, hatnae tueng dawk Libnahnaw hai ahnimanaw a taran aw h teh taran a thaw van aw h. 11 Judah ram mon dawkvah hmuenrasang a sak aw h teh, Jerusalem e taminaw tak a kâyo sak teh Judahnaw a kahmakhai. 12 Profet Elijah koehoi ahni koe ca patawn e a pha teh, na pa Devit e BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na pa Jehoshaphat e lamthung na dawn hoeh, Judah siangpahrangnaw e lamthung hai na dawn hoeh. 13 Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lamthung na dawn kecu dawk thoseh, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm e taminaw, Ahab imthung patetlah tak na kâyo sak teh, na hmaunawng hah imthung dawk e nangmouh hlah bet kataluenaw na thei kecu dawk thoseh, 14 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni na taminaw, na canaw, na yunaw hoi na saringnaw lacik hoi a hem han. 15 Nang e na ruen teh hnin touh hoi hnin touh a tâco vaiteh na von thung puenghoi patawnae na tawn han telah ca dawk thut lah ao. 16 Hottelah Ethiopia taminaw e tenggam kaawm e, Filistinnaw hoi Arab taminaw e lungthin hah Jehoram tuk hanelah BAWIPA ni a tahroe. 17 Hahoi Judahnaw a tuk aw h teh, siangpahrang im e hno abuemlah, a capanaw hoi a yunaw koug a la aw h. Ahni hanlah buet touh boehai cettakhai hoeh. Cahnoungca e Jehoahaz duengdoeh a ceitakhai aw h. 18 Hathnukku, BAWIPA ni dam thai hoeh totouh ruen patawnae hoi a pataw sak. 19 Hahoi, hettelah doeh. kum hni touh a ro hnukku, patawnae kecu dawk a ruen a bo teh, takikatho poung e patawnae hoi a due. A taminaw ni mintoenaw koe tahmanghmai a hawng pouh e patetlah a hawng pouh aw h. 20 A kum 32 navah a bawi teh Jerusalem vah kum 8 touh a bawi. Apinihai pasai laipalah a due teh Devit khopui dawk a pakawp aw h ei, siangpahrangnaw e phuen koe nahoeh.

22 Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw ni, Jehoram capa cahnoung e Ahaziah teh, a na pa e yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk sak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmaunaw pueng teh Arabianaw hoi ka tho e ransanaw teh, rim thung a kâen aw h teh, a capa kacuenaw koug a thei aw h dawkvah. 2 Ahaziah teh kum 42 touh a pha navah, bawi thaw a kamtawng teh Jerusalem vah kum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Athaliah, Omri e canu doeh. 3 A manu ni thoenae sak hanelah pouknae a poe dawkvah, ahni hai Ahab imthung ni a dawn e lamthung dawk a dawn vah. 4 Ahab imthung patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. A na pa a due hnukku, ahnimanaw teh thoenae sak hanelah pouknae kapoekung lah ao aw h. 5 Ahnimouh ni pouknae a poe e a tarawi dawkvah, Gilead ram Ramoth khovah, Siria siangpahrang Hazael tuk hanelah Isarel siangpahrangnaw Ahab capa Jehoram koe a cei aw h teh, Sirianaw ni Joram teh a hmâ a capa aw h. 6 Siria siangpahrang a tuknae koe Ramah kho a hmâ a ca e dam sak hanelah, Jezreel kho lah a cei. Hottelah Judah siangpahrang

Jehoram capa Azariah teh Ahab capa Jehoram a patoun dawkvah, hloe hanelah Jezreel kholah a cei. 7 Jehoram koe vah, Ahaziah a cei teh, a duenae teh Cathut ni a pouk tangcoung e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pha navah Ahab imthung koug pâmit hanelah Cathut ni satui a awi e Nimshi capa Jehu tuk hanelah Jehoram koe a cei. 8 Hahoi hettelah doeh. Ahab imthung raphoe hanelah, a tuk lahun nah, Judah kahrawikungnaw hoi Ahiziah e a hmau e capanaw ni Ahaziah thaw a tawk lahun nah a hmu teh a thei aw h. 9 Samaria vah ka kâhrawk e Ahiziah a tawng aw h teh, a man aw h torej Jehu koe a thokhai hnukku a thei aw h teh a pakawp aw h. Hahoi ahni teh lungthin abuemlah hoi BAWIPA ouk ka tawng e Jehoshaphat e capa doeh ati aw h. Hat toteh, Ahaziah imthung ni a uknaeram dawk kâ tawn thai hoeh toe. 10 Ahaziah manu Athaliah ni a capa a due e a thai torej teh, a thaw teh Judah siangpahrang imthungnaw pueng koug a thei. 11 Hatei, Ahaziah capa Joash teh siangpahrang canu Jehoshabeath ni siangpahrang e a canaw a thei e thung hoi a yawngkhai teh, kakhoumkuung napui hoi irakhan thung a hro. Siangpahrang Jehoram e canu Jehoshabeath ni a hro dawkvah, Athaliah ni thet thai hoeh. 12 Athaliah ni ram a uk navah kum 6 touh thung Cathut e im dawk ama koe hro lah ao.

23 A kum sarinae dawk Jehoiada teh, amahoima a thakâla teh, ransa 100 touh kahrawikungnaw Jehoram capa Azariah, Jehohanan capa Ishmael Obed capa Azariah, Adai capa Maaseiah, 2 hahoi, Judah ram a lawngven aw h teh, Judah ram kho tangkuem e Levihnaw hoi Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw a pâkhueng aw h teh, Jerusalem lah bout a tho aw h. 3 Kamkhuengnaw pueng ni Cathut im dawk siangpahrang hoi lawkkamnae a sak aw h. Hahoi Jehoiada ni ahnimouh koe vah, khenhaw! BAWIPA ni Devit capanaw e kong dawk a dei tangcoung e patetlah, a uknaeram bawitungkung dawk siangpahrang lah ao hanelah ao. 4 Nangmouh ni na sak aw h hane teh, sabbath hnin vah ka tho e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw thung dawk hu thum touh dawk hu touh ni longkha a ring aw h han. 5 Hu touh teh siangpahrang im dawk ao aw h vaiteh, hu touh teh longkha koe, alouknaw pueng teh BAWIPA im thongma dawk na o aw h han. 6 Hatei, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoeh laipateh, apihai BAWIPA im dawk kâen mahoe. Ahnimouh teh a kâen thai aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a thoug aw h. Taminaw pueng teh BAWIPA hah ring aw h naseh. 7 Levihnaw ni senehmaica patuep laihoi siangpahrang kalup aw h naseh. Hahoi imthung kâennaw pueng teh thei lah ao han. Siangpahrang a tâco, a kâen nah pou aw m sin aw h telah lawk a thui. 8 Hottelah Judahnaw hoi Levihnaw pueng ni vaihma Jehoiada e kâpoelawk patetlah a sak aw h. Lengkaleng a uk aw h e patetlah sabbath hnin vah ka tho hane hoi sabbath hnin vah ka ban hane naw hah a ceikhai aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma Jehoiada ni ka ban hane naw ban sak hoeh rah. 9 Vaihma Jehoiada ni Cathut im dawk e Devit e tahroenaw, bahling kathoungnaw hoi kalennaw a la teh ransa 100 touh kauknaw koe a poe. 10 Senehmaica ka patuem e tami pueng teh, siangpahrang petkâkalup lah avoilaie im takin koehoi aranglae im takin totouh thuengnae khoungroe hoi im takin totouh a hruok aw h. 11 Hottelah siangpahrangnaw capa a tâcokhai aw h teh, bawilukhung a kâmu sak hnukku, lawkpanuesaknae a poe aw h teh, siangpahrang a tawk sak aw h. Jehoiada hoi a capanaw ni satui a awi aw h teh, siangpahrangnaw hingsaw seh, telah ati aw h. 12 Taminaw a yawng aw h e pawlawk hoi siangpahrang a pholen aw h e Athaliah ni a thai

toteh, BAWIPA im dawk e taminaw koe a cei. 13 A khet navah, im takhang koe e khomkung koe siangpahrang a kangdue teh, ateng e ransabawinaw hoi mongka kauengkungnaw, hote ram dawk e taminaw pueng teh, a lung thouk ahawi awh. Mongka thouk a ueng awh teh, la kasaknaw ni tumkhangwng khawng laihoi pholen la a sak awh. Hahoi Athaliah ni a khohna a phi teh, youknae taran doeh, youknae taran doeh, telah a hram. 14 Vaihma Jehoiada ni BAWIPA e im thung thet awh hanh. Alawilah hrawi awh. Ahni koelah kampang e tami teh tahloi hoi thet awh telah ransa 100 touh ka uk e ransabawi koe lawk a thui tangcoung e patetlah. 15 Athaliah a man awh teh, siangpahrang im ceinae marang kâenna lamthung koe a pha awh navah a thei awh. 16 Hahoi Jehoiada ni ama hoi a taminaw pueng hoi siangpahrang rahak vah BAWIPA e tami lah ao thai nahanelah lawkkamnae a sak. 17 Taminaw pueng teh Baal im vah a cei awh teh a raphoe awh. Thuengnae khoungroenaw hoi meikaphawknaw reprep a dei awh teh, Baal vaihma Mattan hah thuengnae khoungroenaw e hmalah a thei awh. 18 Jehoiada ni Mosi e kâlawk cauk dawk a thut e patetlah lunghawinae la sak laihoi Devit ni, BAWIPA im dawk BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae thung sak hanelah, a pouk tangcoung e vaihma, Levihnav e kut rahim thaw tawk hanelah Devit ni kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA im ka khenyawn hanelah a hmoun. 19 Kathounghoehe tami kâen thai hoeh nahanelah, BAWIPA im longkha ka ring hanelah a rawi. 20 Tami 100 touh kahrawikung hoi tamimaya kahrawikung hanelah, ram thung e taminaw a la teh, ahnimanaw ni BAWIPA im dawk hoi siangpahrang a thokhai awh teh, lathueng lae longkha koe laihoi siangpahrang im dawk a thokhai awh. Hahoi siangpahrang teh bawitungkhung dawk a tung sak awh. 21 Hatdawkvah, ram thung e tami pueng teh a lunghawi awh. Tahloi hoi Athaliah a thei awh hnukkhu khopui teh a roun.

24 Joash teh kum sari touh a pha navah, siangpahrang a tawk. Jerusalem vah kum 40 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Beersheba tami Zibiah doeh. 2 Vaihma Jehoiada a hring nah thung, Joash teh BAWIPA mithmu hnokahawi a sak. 3 Jehoiada ni a yu kahni touh a la pouh teh, ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw a sak. 4 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA im pathoup hanelah, Joash ni a kâcai. 5 Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnav a kaw teh, Judah ram e khonaw koe cet awh nateh, kum tangkuem Cathut im pathoup nahanelah, Isarelhaw koe tangka cawng awh. Karanglah tang kâroe awh, telah atipouh. Hatei, Levihnav ni karanglah kâroe pouh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni vaihma bawi e Jehoiada a kaw teh ahni koe, bangkongmaw Levihnav hah BAWIPA e san Mosi hoi Isarel rangpuinaw lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hanelah cawng e tamuk hah Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw koe na dei pouh hoeh vah. 7 Napui kauthout Athaliah e capanaw ni, Cathut im koug a raphoe awh toe. Hahoi BAWIPA im dawk e hnopai pueng hai Baal koevah a poe awh toe, telah atipouh. 8 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang kâpoelaw patetlah thingkong buet touh a sak awh teh, BAWIPA im alawilah longkha teng a hruk awh. 9 Hahoi kahrawngum vah Cathut e san Mosi ni, Isarelhaw tamuk cawng hanelah a dei e hah, BAWIPA hanelah koug a thokhai nahan, Judah ram pueng hoi Jerusalem vah a pathang awh. 10 Hat navah, ukkungnaw hoi taminaw pueng teh a lunghawi awh teh, tangka teh a thokhai awh. Koung a cawng awh hoehnahlan vah, thingkong dawk ka paphnawn lah a päseng awh toe. 11 Levihnav ni siangpahrang kabawmkungnaw koe

thingkong a thokhai awh teh, tangka moikapap ao tie a panue awh toreih teh, siangpahrang e ca kathutkungnaw hoi vaihma bawi kabawmkungnaw ni, thingkong dawk e tangka a la awh hnukkhu, thingkong teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruk awh. Hottelah hrintanguem a sak awh teh, tangka moikapap a pätung awh. 12 Hahoi siangpahrang Jehoiada ni BAWIPA e im dawk thaw katawkkungnaw kut dawk a poe awh. BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah, talung kadeinaw hoi kutsakkathoumnaw a hlai awh teh, BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah, sum hoi rahum kahlungthainaw hai a hlai awh. 13 Hottelah thaw katawkkungnaw ni thapatho laihoi na tawk awh dawkvah, Cathut im teh apasueke boiboeh lah a pathoup awh teh a caksak awh. 14 A cum awh toreih teh kacawie tangkanaw pueng teh, siangpahrang hoi Jehoiada koe a thokhai awh. Hote tangka hoi BAWIPA e im dawk thaw tawk nahanelah, hnopai, thueng nahanelah hnopai hoi pacen, sui hoi ngun manang naw lah a sak awh. Hottelah Jehoiada a hringyung thung teh BAWIPA im dawk hmaisawi thuengnae pout laipalah pou a sak awh. 15 Hatei Jehoiada teh a matawng poung toung dawkvah a due. A due navah a kum 130 touh a pha. 16 Isarelhaw thung dawk Cathut hoi a im dawk hawinae a sak kecu dawk Devit khopui dawk siangpahrangnaw koe a pakawp awh. 17 Jehoiada a due hnukkhu, Judah kahrawikungnaw a tho awh teh, siangpahrang koe a tabo awh. Hahoi siangpahrang ni ahnimaeh lawk a tarawi pouh. 18 Hottelah mintoenaw e Cathut im a hnamthun takhai awh teh, thingmeikaphawk hoi meikaphawk a bawk awh. Hahoi a yon awh dawkvah, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem lathueng lungkhueknae a pha. 19 Hatei, BAWIPA koe bout bankhai hanelah, profetnaw a patoun teh a yonae a panue sak ei, ngai awh hoeh. 20 Hahoi vaihma Jehoiada e capa Zekhariah koe Cathut e Muitha teh a pha. Ahni ni rangpuinaw koe a kangdue teh ahnimouh koe, Cathut ni hettelah a dei, bangkongmaw hawinae na hmu awh hoeh hanelah BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw na tapoe awh. BAWIPA na pahnavt awh dawkvah, ahni ni hai nangmouh na pahnavt awh telah atipouh. 21 Hatdawkvah, ahni a taran awh teh, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah BAWIPA im kalupnae thung talung hoi koug kadout lah a dei awh. 22 Hottelah, siangpahrang Joash ni a na pa Jehoiada e lungpatawnae pouk laipalah, a capa a thei pouh. A due han toteh, BAWIPA ni a pouk vaiteh moi a pathung han doeh telah a ti. 23 Hote kum abaw navah, Siria ransanaw ni a tuk awh. Judah ram hoi Jerusalem a kâen awh teh, kahrawikungnaw pueng koug a thei awh teh, Damaskas siangpahrang koevah, lawphno pueng koug a patawn awh. 24 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a pahnavt kecu dawk tami moiapap eiteh, kayounca e Siria ransanaw e kut dawk BAWIPA ni a poe teh, Sirianaw ni Joash koe runae a pha sak. 25 Hahoi puenghoi a pataw lahunnah a ban takhai hnukkhu, amamouh letlang ni vaihma Jehoiada e thipaling kecu dawk a sannaw ni a kâcoun awh teh, ikhun dawk a i lahun nah a thei awh. Hatdawkvah, ahni teh a due. Devit khopui dawk a pakawp awh. Hatei, siangpahrangnaw e phuen koe pakawm awh hoeh. 26 Ahni ka thet e tami teh Ammon napui Shimeath capa Zabad hoi Moab napui Shimirthi capa Jehozabad doeh. 27 Hottelah a capanaw e kong hoi amae kong dei e naw hoi Cathut im kahawicalah bout pathoupnae kong naw teh, khenhaw! siangpahrangnaw e kong caisaknae cauk dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Hahoi, a yueng lah a capa Amaziah ni a bawi.

25 Amaziah teh siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 29 touh a bawi teh, a manu

teh Jerusalem tami Jehoaddin doeh. 2 BAWIPA e mithmu vah, hawinae a sak, hatei yuemkamcunae lungthin hoi nahoe. 3 Hahoi a uknaeram a cak torei teh, a na pa ka thet e sannaw hah a thei. 4 Hatei, a canaw teh thet hoeh. Mosi e cauk dawк thut e, canaw kecu dawк a napanaw due hanelah awm hoeh niteh, a napanaw kecu dawк canaw hai due hanelah awm hoeh. Tami pueng mae yon kecu dawк due hanelah a o, telah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. 5 Amaziah ni Judahnaw a pâkhueng teh Judah hoi Benjaminaw pueng a imthung lahoi 1000 ka uk e rahim thoseh, 100 touh hoi lathueng ka uk e rahim thoseh koug a sak. Kum 20 touh hoi lathueng lae a touk teh, tahroe hoi saiphei ka hno thai ni teh taran ka tuk thai e 300, 000 touh a pha. 6 Isarel ram e tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme 100, 000 touh ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi a hlai. 7 Hatei ahni koe Cathut e tami buet tala a tho teh, Oe siangpahrang, Isarel ransanaw nang koe bawк hanh naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh Isarelhaw (Ephraim catounnaw mek touksin hoeh) koelah awm hoeh. 8 Hatei na cet pawiteh taranhawi laihoi tarantuknae hmuen koe kâroe telah nahoe pawiteh Cathut ni tarannaw hmalah na sung sakpayon vaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kabawpthainae hoi pahnavthainae thaonae a tawn telah atipouh. 9 Amaziah ni Cathut e tami koevah, telah pawiteh, Isarel ransanaw koe talen 100 touh rip ka poe e hah bangtelamaw ka ti han telah atipouh. Cathut e tami ni, BAWIPA ni hethlak kapap bout na poe thai, telah atipouh. 10 Hottelah, Amaziah ni Ephraim ram e ransanaw bout ban hanelah a kapek. Hatdawkvah, Judahnaw koe a lung pueng hoi a phuen teh, lungphuen laihoi a ban aw. 11 Amaziah ni tha a kâla teh, a taminaw a hrawi teh, palawi yawн dawк a cei aw. 12 Seir catounnaw 10, 000 touh a thei aw. 12 Alouke 10, 000 touh teh, Judahnaw ni a hring lahoi a man aw. 13 Hoi lungsong koe a ceikhai aw. 13 Hatei, Amaziah ni tarantuknae hmuen koe cei hoeh hanelah a ban sak e ransanaw ni Samaria kho koe hoi Bethoron totouh Judah khonaw a tuk aw. 14 Hoi 3, 000 touh a thei aw. 14 Hoi lawphno moikapap a la aw. 14 Hoi Amaziah teh Edomnaw theinae koe hoi a ban navah, Seir catounnaw e cathut a bankhai teh, a cathut hanelah a kangdue sak teh, a bawк teh hmuitui tuengnae a sak. 15 Hatdawkvah, Amaziah koe BAWIPA a lungkhuek teh, ahni koe profet a patoun teh, ahni koe vah, na kut dawк hoi a taminaw ka rungngang thai hoeh e cathut bangkongmaw na tawng, telah atipouh. 16 Hoi ahni koe lawk a dei lahun nah, siangpahrang ni siangpahrang lawkengkung lah na sak maw, duem awm telah atipouh. Bangkongmaw na hringnae due sak hanelah na ngai. Hottelah, profet ni, Cathut ni hettelah na sak teh, ka pouknae banglahai na noutna hoeh dawк vah, raphoe hanelah na noenae ka panue telah ati teh, duem ao. 17 Judah siangpahrang Amaziah ni pouknae a hei teh, Isarel siangpahrang Jehu capa lah kaawm e Jehoahaz capa Joash koe vah, tho haw minhmai kâhmo vaiteh, kâkhen roi haw sei telah tami a patoun. 18 Isarel siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah koe vah, Lebanon mon pâkhing ni Lebanon mon e Sidar thingkung koe vah, na canu hah ka capa e yu hanlah na poe telah lawk a thui. Hoi Lebanon mon e sarang a tho teh, pâkhingnaw koug ka rawm lah a katin. 19 Nang ni khenhaw! Edom teh ka tâ telah na kâoup. Nama im duem awm. Nama hoi Judah ram rawkphainae hah bangkongmaw na tâco sak han telah tami a patoun. 20 Hatei, Amaziah ni banglahai noutna hoeh.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Edomnaw e cathut a tawng kecu dawк, Judah ram teh a taran kut dawк poe thai nahanelah Cathut ni a noe e doeh. 21 Hottelah Isarel siangpahrang Joash teh, a takhang teh, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah hoi Judah ram Bethshemesh vah minhmai kâhmo hoi khei a kâkhet roi. 22 Hoi Judah teh Isarel hmalah a sung teh tamipueng a ma im lah koug a yawн aw. 23 Isarel siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah e capa lah kaawm e Jehoahaz capa Amaziah teh Bethshemesh vah a man aw. Jerusalem lah a ceikhai teh, Jerusalem rapan teh, Ephraim rapan longkha koe hoi, rapan takin longkha totouh dong 400 touh koug a raphoe pouh. 24 Hatnavah, sui, ngun hoi hnopai pueng Obededom hoi Cathut im dawк e a hmu e hnopai pueng siangpahrang im dawк a pâkhueng e hnopai naw hoi san lah man e hai, Samaria lah a bankhai. 25 Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah teh, Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Joash a due hnukkhu kum 15 touh a hring rah. 26 Amaziah thaw tawкnae dawк hoi kaawm rae naw teh a kamtawng hoi a pout totouh, Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk dawк thut lah awm hoeh namaw. 27 Hottelah Amaziah ni BAWIPA hnukkâbangnae koe hoi a kâhat tahma Jerusalem vah arulaho a kamkhueг aw. 28 Lakhish kho lah a yawн. 28 Hatei, Lakhish kho lah tami a pâlei sak teh haw vah a thei aw. 28 A ro teh marang hoi a phu teh mintoenaw koe Judah khopui dawк a pakawp aw.

26 Hoi Judahnaw abuemiah ni kum 16 touh ka phat e Uziah hah a ceikhai aw. 26 Hoi hah a na pa Amaziah e yueng lah siangpahrang a tawк sak aw. 2 Hoi siangpahrang teh a na pa a due hnukkhu, Eloth kho a thawng teh, Judah ram thung bout kâen sak. 3 Uziah siangpahrang a tawк navah, kum 16 touh nueng a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 52 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Jekoliah, Jerusalem tami doeh. 4 A na pa Amaziah ni a sak e pueng a sak van teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae a sak. 5 Ahni teh Cathut e kamnuenae kapanuekkung Zekhariah tueng navah, Cathut ka taket e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA a tawngnae tueng pueng nateh, Cathut ni yawhawi a poe. 6 Hoi a kamthaw teh Filistinaw a tuk. Gath rapan, Jabneh rapan hoi Asdod rapannaw a raphoe pouh. Asdod ram thung hoi Filistin ram thung khonaw a thawng. 7 Cathut ni Filistinaw Gurbaal kaawm e Arabianaw hoi Meuninnaw tuk hanelah ouk a kabawp. 8 Ammonnaw ni Uziah koe vah tamuk ouk a poe aw. Hottelah a thao poung dawк vah, Izip ram totouh a kamthawng. 9 Uziah ni Jerusalem vah takin longkha hoi ayawn longkha hoi rapan longkawi nah koe vah, imrasang a sak teh a kalup. 10 Thingyeyawн hai imrasang a sak teh, tuikhu moikapap a tai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring moikapap a tawn. Ravo hoi tanghling dawк law katawнnaw hoi takhakatawкkungnaw hah monruinaw hoi talai kahawi koe a hruek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawsak ka panki e lah a o. 11 Uziah ni ransa taran ka tuk thai e, siangpahrang e ransanaw kahrawikung Hananiah e kut rahim, cakathutkung Jeil hoi kahrawikung Mosi tinaw ni a pouk e patetlah ahuhu lah tarankatuknaw a tawn. 12 A tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme, imthung kahrawikung abuemiah 2,600 touh a pha. 13 Kâtawнnae rahim vah, ransa 307, 500 taranum siangpahrang kabawкkung tarantuk thaonae bahu hai ao. 14 Uziah ni ransanaw abuemiah hanelah saiphei, tahroe, sumlukung, sumangki, palacung, tâyai hoi talungnaw hai a rakueng pouh. 15 Jerusalem vah imrasang hoi rapan takin tangkuem koe hruek e pala hoi talung kalenpoung pathui nahane, kutsakkathoum naw ni a sak e seh hai a sak.

Hatdawkvah, a min teh kho tangkuem a kamthang. Tami a thakasai poung totouh, kângairu lahoi kabawp e lah ao. **16** Hatei a tha o hnukkhu ama rawk nahan totouh a pouknae a kârasang. BAWIPA e Bawkim thung, thuengnae khoungroe koe hmuitui thueng hanelah a kâen teh BAWIPA Cathut a taran teh kâ a poe. **17** Ahnie hnuk vaihma Azariah hoi tarankahawi poung e BAWIPA e vaihma 80 touh a kâbang. **18** Siangpahrang Uzziiah teh a puen teh, ahni koe, Uzziiah BAWIPA hanelah hmuitui thuengnae heh na thaw nahoe. Hmuitui thuengnae teh vaihma Aron capanaw e thaw doeh. Hmuen kathoung koehoi tâcawt, na payon toe. BAWIPA Cathut koehoi barinae na coenae hai nahoe, telah atipouh awh. **19** Hatdawkvah, Uzziiah teh a lungkhuek. Hahoi hmuitui thueng nahanelah tongben a sin. Hottelah vaihmanaw koe a lungkhuek lahun nah BAWIPA im dawk hmuitui thuengnae a kung koe vaihmanaw hmalah a tampa dawk hrikbei a kamnue. **20** Vaihma bawi Azariah hoi vaihma alouke pueng ni a khet awh teh, khenhaw! a tampa dawk hrikbei ao e hah a hmu awh dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alawilah a pâlei awh. Ama hai karanglah a tâco, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a hem. **21** Hahoi siangpahrang Uzziiah teh a due totouh ka hrikbei e tami lah ao dawkvah, im aloukcalah ao. Hahoi BAWIPA im dawk kâen nahanelah kâpoe awh hoeh toe. **22** Uzziiah tawksaknae dawk hoi kaawm rae naw kamtawng hoi apout totouh Amoz capa profet Isaiah ni a thut. **23** Hottelah Uzziiah teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh siangpahrangnaw pakawpnae koe a na mintoenaw koe a pakawp awh. Ahni teh ka hrikbei e tami doeh, telah ati awh. Hahoi a capa Jotham teh ahnie yueng lah a bawi.

27 Jotham teh siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Jerusha, Zadok e canu doeh. **2** A na pa Uzziiah ni a sak e hno a sak van teh, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. BAWIPA e im dawk teh kâen hoeh. Hatei khocanaw ni teh thoena e sak pouh awh rah. **3** BAWIPA im dawk lathueng lae longkha a sak. Hahoi Ophel rapan thung vah im moikapap a sak. **4** Judah ram nonrui dawk khopui moikapap hoi ratu dawk im kalennaw hoi imrasangnaw a sak. **5** Ammonnaw e siangpahrang a tuk teh a tâ. Hahoi Ammonnaw ni hote kum dawk ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi cakang tangthung 10, 000 touh hoi, catun tangthung 10, 000 touh a poe awh. Hottelah Ammonnaw ni kum pahni hoi kum pâthum nah hai a poe awh. **6** Jotham ni BAWIPA Cathut hmalah, lamthung kahawicalah a pouk dawkvah a thao. **7** Hottelah Jotham tawksaknae dawk e kaawm rae pueng hoi taran a tuknae naw pueng hoi khosaknae naw pueng teh, khenhaw! Isarel hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw e kong thutnae dawkvah thut lah ao. **8** Siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 25 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. **9** Jotham teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui dawk a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Ahaz ni a yueng lah a bawi.

28 Ahaz teh siangpahrang a bawi na kum 20 touh boung a pha, Jerusalem kum 16 touh a uk. A na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae sak hoeh. **2** Isarel siangpahrang naw e lamthung a dawn teh Baal hanelah meikaphawknaw a sak. **3** Hinnom capa e thingyei yawn dawk hmuitui hmai a sawi. BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni, panuethopoung hno ouk a sak awh e patetlah a canaw hmai hoi thuengnae a sak. **4** Hmuenrasang hoi monsomnaw hoi thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, thuengnae a sak teh hmuitui hmai a sawi. **5** Hatdawkvah,

Cathut ni Siria siangpahrang kut dawk a poe. A tuk awh teh a taminaw moikapap san lah a man awh teh, Damaskas lah a ceikhai awh. Isarel siangpahrang kut dawk hai a poe teh ahni ni moikapap a thei. **6** Hahoi Remaliah capa Pekah ni Judah ram dawk hnin touh dawk 120, 000 a thei, abuemlah hoi tami tarankahawinaw seng doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a hnoun awh dawk doeh. **7** Hahoi Ephraim tami athakaawme Zikhri ni siangpahrang capa Maaseiah hoi imthung kahrawikung Azrikam hoi Elkanah, siangpahrang kabawmkungnaw a thei awh. **8** Isarelnaw ni a hmaunawnggha 200, 000 touh a manu, a capanaw hoi a canunaw san lah a hrawi awh. Hno moikapap a lawp awh teh Samaria lah a ceikhai awh. **9** Hatei, hote hmuen koe BAWIPA e profet ao teh, a min teh Oded doeh. Samaria lahoi ka tho e ransanaw hmalah a cei teh, ahnimouh koe, khenhaw! na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh Judahnaw koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, nangmae kut dawk na poe awh. **10** Hahoi Judah hoi Jerusalem e taminaw sannu sanpa lah coung sak hanelah na noe awh. Hatei, namamouh hai BAWIPA Cathut hmalah yonpen lah letlang na o awh van nahoehmaw. **11** Hatdawkvah, ka lawk tarawi awh nateh, na hmaunawnggha san lah na man e naw hah ban sak awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lungkhuek kamanna e teh nangmae lathueng vah ao telah atipouh. **12** Hahoi, Ephraim kahrawikung, Johanan capa Azriah, Meshillemoth capa Berekhiah, Shallum capa Hezekiah, Hadlai capa Amasa, naw ni tarantuknae koehoi kathonaw hah kangdue laihoi a ngang awh. **13** Ahnimouh koe sannaw na kâen thai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lungkhuek sak awh toe. Mamae yonnae hoi yonpennae hah thapsin hanlah bout na noe awh. Yonpennae a len poung toe, Isarelnaw koe lungkhuek kamannae ao telah atipouh awh. **14** Hottelah ransanaw ni kahrawikungnaw hoi tamimayanaw e hmalah san hoi lawphononaw hah a cei takhai awh. **15** Hahoi min a kaw e naw pueng a thaw awh teh, sannaw hah a ceikhai awh teh, lawphno a la awh e hnicunaw hah, tawngtai lah kaawm e naw hah a khohna sak awh. Khokkhaawm a khawm sak awh teh, canei a poe awh teh satui a hluk awh. Tami thakayounnaw hah la dawk a kâcui sak awh teh, a hmaunawngghanaw onae koe Jeriko kho tie samtue khopui dawk a thak awh teh, ahnimouh teh Samaria kho lah a ban awh. **16** Hatnae tueng dawk siangpahrang Ahaz ni Siria siangpahrang koevah, ama kabawp hanelah tami a patoun. **17** Edomnaw ni Judahnaw a tuk awh teh, san lah bout a man awh. **18** Filistinaw ni hai a rahim lae ram hoi akalae Judah ram, Bethshemesh, Aijalon, Gederoth, Sokoh, hoi khotenaw; Timnah hoi khotenaw; Gimzo hoi khotenaw a la awh teh, hote hmuen dawk ao sin awh. **19** Isarel siangpahrang Ahaz kecu dawk BAWIPA ni Judah lah rahim lah a pabo. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Judahnaw e pouknae a raphoe pouh teh, BAWIPA hanelah yuemkamcu hoeh lah ao sak. **20** Siria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser hai ahni koe a tho teh kabawm laipalah lungrei hoe a thai sak. **21** Ahaz ni BAWIPA im, siangpahrang im hoi kahrawikungnaw kho hoi hnopai a la teh, Siria siangpahrang a poe, Hatei kabawm ngai kalawn hoeh. **22** Khopouk a deng nahaiyah siangpahrang Ahaz teh, BAWIPA koe yuemkamcu hoeh lah hoehoe ao. Hethateh, Ahaz siangpahrang e a coungnae doeh. **23** Ama ka tâ e Damaskas e cathut koe thuengnae a sak teh, Siria siangpahrang cathutnaw ni a kabawp awh dawkvah, na kabawp van hanelah ahnimouh koe thuengnae sak hanelah ao telah a ti. **24** Ahaz ni Cathut im dawk hnopai pueng a pâkhueng teh, reprep koung a dei. BAWIPA im thonaw koung a

taren teh, Jerusalem takin pueng koe thuengnae khoungroe a sak. 25 Judah ram kho moikapap koe cathut alouknaw hanlah hmuittui sawi nahane hmuernasang a sak teh, a na mintoenaw e Cathut hah a lungkhuek sak. 26 A tawksaknae thung daw kaaawm rae pueng hoi a khosaknae pueng kamtawng hoi apout totouh, khenhaw! Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lairui thutnae daw k thut lah ao. 27 Ahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Jerusalem khopui daw k pakawp awh. Hatei, Isarel siangpahrangnaw e phuen daw nahoeh. Hahoi a capa Hezekiah ni a yueng lah a bawi.

29 Hezekiah teh siangpahrang a taw k navah kum 25 touh a pha teh Jerusalem kum 29 touh a uk. 2 A na pa Devit e a sak e pueng a sak teh, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawinae a sak. 3 Siangpahrang a taw knae kum thapa yung pasueknae dawkvah, BAWIPA im takhangnaw a paawng teh a pathoup. 4 Vaihmanaw hoi Levihhaw a hrawi teh, kanitholah hmuen akawnae koe a pākhueng teh, 5 ahnimouh koevah, nangmouh Levihhaw ka lawk thai awh haw. Na mamanaw hmaloe kamthoung awh haw. Na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut im thoung sak awh nateh, hmuen kathoung daw k e kakhinnaw hah tākhawng awh. 6 Mamae mintoenaw ni kâ a tapoe awh teh, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hawihoehnae a sak awh teh, a pahnavt awh. BAWIPA onae hmuen hah a hnamthun takhai awh. 7 Longkha takhang a khan awh. Hmaiim a padue awh teh, Isarel Cathut hmuen kathoung daw k hmuittui hai sawi awh hoh. Hmaisawi thuengnae hai sak awh hoh. 8 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh Judahhaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw e lathueng a pha. Na mit hoi na hmu awh e patetlah ram tangkuem hoi hmuen tangkuem vah, rucatinae, lungpuenna, hoi pathoenae lah na coung awh han. 9 Khenhaw! maimae mintoenaw teh, tahloi hoi a due awh teh, maimae capanaw hoi canunaw hoi yunaw teh san a toung awh. 10 Hatdawkvah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae a room thai nahanelah, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut koe lawkammae sak hanelah ka noe e doeh. 11 Ka canaw, rap awm awh hanh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh BAWIPA ni, a hmalah na kangdue awh vaiteh, thaw taw k hane hoi ama koevah hmuittui sawi hanelah na rawi awh e doeh, telah atipouh. 12 Hat terei teh, Levih tami Amasa capa Mahath, Kohath tami Azariah capa Joel, Merari capanaw daw k e Addi capa Kish, Jehallelel capa Azariah, Gershon tami Zimma capa Joah, Joab capa Eden. 13 Elizaphan capanaw thung daw k e Shimri hoi Jeuel, Asaph capa thung daw k e Zekhariah hoi Mattaniah. 14 Heman capa thung daw k e Jehiel hoi Shimei, Jeduthun capa thung daw k e Shemaiah hoi Uzziel, ahnimanaw a kangdue awh. 15 A hmaunawngna a pākhueng awh teh, a kamthoung awh. BAWIPA e lawk hoi kâvan lah siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA imthoung thoung sak hanelah a kâen awh. 16 Hottelah vaihmanaw teh thoung sak hanelah BAWIPA im a thung lae rakhaw daw k a kâen awh. BAWIPA im daw k kakhin e a hmuennaw pueng hah BAWIPA im hmalah a tâcokhai awh teh, Levihhaw ni a la awh teh Kidron palang lah a ceikhai awh. 17 Thapa yung pasuek, apasuek hnin a kamtawng awh teh, hote thapa hnin taroe hnin vah, BAWIPA im alawilah totouh, a thoung sak awh. Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA im hnin taroe touh thung a thoung sak awh teh, thapa yung pasuek e hnin hlaitaruk hnin a cum awh. 18 Hottelah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe, siangpahrang im a kâen awh teh, BAWIPA im e hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hoi hawvah, hno e hnopai pueng vaiyei pāhungnae caboi hoi hnopai pueng koug ka thoung sak awh toe.

19 Hahoi siangpahrang Ahaz a bawi navah, yonnae a sak teh, a hnoun e hnopai pueng hai koug ka thoung sak awh. Khenhaw! BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe hmalah ao awh, telah atipouh awh. 20 Hatnavah, siangpahrang Hezekiah teh amom a thaw teh, khothung e kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, BAWIPA im daw k a cei. 21 Uknaeram hoi hmuen kathoung Judah hanelah yon thueng nahane maitotan sari, tutan sari, tuca sari touh hoi hmaetan sari touh a ceikhai. Aron capa vaihmanaw hah BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe koe thuengnae sak hanelah kâ a poe. 22 Maitotannaw a thei awh teh, vaihma ni a thipaling a la teh, thuengnae khoungroe daw k a kathek. Hahoi tutannaw hai a thei awh teh, a thipaling hah thuengnae khoungroe daw k a kathek awh. Hahoi tucanaw hai a thei awh teh, a thipaling hah thuengnae khoungroe daw k a kathek awh. 23 Hmaetannaw teh yon thueng nahanelah siangpahrang hoi rangpuinaw e hmalah a thokhai awh teh, a lathueng vah a kut a toung sin awh. 24 Vaihmanaw ni a thei awh teh, thipaling hoi Isarelhaw pueng e yontha nahanelah thuengnae khoungroe daw k yon thuengnae a sak. Isarelhaw abuemlah hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thueng nahanelah siangpahrang ni kâ a poe. 25 Devit siangpahrang hoi ahnimae profet hah profet Nathan e kâpoelaw patetlah BAWIPA im daw k Levihhaw teh cecak, tamawi hoi ratoung, tumkhawng hanelah a hruok. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâpoelaw teh BAWIPA ni profetnaw hno lahoi a poe e doeh. 26 Levihhaw teh Devit ni sak e tumkhawngnaw hoi vaihmanaw teh mongkanaw patuep hoi a kangdue awh. 27 Hezekiah ni thuengnae khoungroe daw k hmaisawi thuengnae thueng hanelah, kâ a poe. Hahoi hmaisawi thuengnae a kamtawng awh navah, mongka hoi Devit ni a sak e tumkhawng khawng laihoi, BAWIPA a pholen awh. 28 Ranguinaw ni Cathut a baw awh teh, la kasaknaw ni la a sak awh. Mongka kauengnaw ni mongka a ueng awh. Hmaisawi thuengnae abaw hoehroukrak hottelah kâhat laipalah a sak awh. 29 Hahoi, thuengnae abaw toteh, siangpahrang hoi ahni koe kaawm e pueng ni tabo laihoi Cathut a baw awh. 30 Siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw Levihhaw hah Devit hoi profet Asaph ni a pueng e pholen la sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hahoi lunghawinae hoi pholenna la sak laihoi a tabo awh teh Cathut a baw awh. 31 Hottelah, Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA hanelah na thoung awh toe, tho awh haw, BAWIPA im daw k thueng hane hoi lunghaw lawk dei thueng nahanelah poe awh haw, telah atipouh. 32 Hahoi rangpuinaw ni sathei thueng hane hoi lunghaw lawk dei thueng hane a poe awh. Poe han a lung ka tho pueng ni a poe e naw pueng teh, maitotan 70, tutan 100 touh hoi tuca 200 touh a pha. 33 Hno poe e abuemlah maitotan 600, tutan 3000 touh a pha. 34 Hatei, vaihmanaw ayounca dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei be thet thai awh hoh. Hatdawkvah, a hmaunawngna Levihhaw ni pābaw hoehroukrak, vaihmanaw kamthoung totouh a kabawp awh. Levihhaw teh vaihmanaw hlak kamthoung hane lungthin a lan awh. 35 Hmaisawi thuengnae apap poung dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae pueng koe, room thuengnae sathei thaw hoi nei thueng nahane hai apap poung. Hottelah BAWIPA im daw k thaw taw knae hah a khuekhalah a taw k awh. 36 Ranguinaw hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hno kecu daw k Hezekiah hoi taminaw pueng teh puenghoi a lunghaw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouk laipalah ka tho e hno doeh.

30 Hahoi Hezekiah ni Isarel ram hoi Judah ramnaw daw k a tami a patoun teh, Ephraim hoi Manasseh ram daw k hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut hanlah ceitakhai paw sak hanelah

Jerusalem khovah BAWIPA im dawk tho hanlah ca a patawn. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang hoi kabawmkungnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni thapa yung pahni dawk ceitakhai pawi sak hanlah a rawi aw. 3 Hatnae tueng nah vaihma kamthoungnaw pap hoeh rah. Jerusalem vah tami pueng a kamkhueng thai aw. 4 A pouk aw e hno hah siangpahrang hoi tami pueng pouknae daw ngai e lah ao. 5 Hatnavah, Isarel ram pueng, Beersheba hoi Dan totouh Jerusalem vah tho vaiteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut hanlah ceitakhai pawi sak hanelah kamthang pathang hanlah a sak sak aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah sakhoehnae a saw toe. 6 Hottelah, ca kaphawtnaw ni siangpahrang hoi kabawmkungnaw e ca hah a sin teh Isarel hoi Judah ram a deng totouh rei hanlah siangpahrang kâpoe e patetlah a tâco aw. Isarel nah teh Abraham, Isak hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut koe ban aw. Hat pawiteh, Siria siangpahrang kut daw hoi ka hlout ni teh kaawm rae naw koe a ban aw han. 7 Nangmouh teh na mintoenaw hoi na hmaunawngaha, a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yonnae a sak aw teh, a hnam ka thun takhai e taminaw na hmu aw e patetlah awm aw hanh. 8 Na mintoenaw patetlah lungpata hoi awm aw hanh. Hatei, BAWIPA koe kâhnawng aw nateh, yungyoe hanlah kathoung hmuen kathoung daw kâen hoi BAWIPA na Cathut thaw hah tawg aw. Hat boipawiteh, puenghoi a lungkhueknae teh nangmouh koe a room han. 9 BAWIPA koe lah na kamlang aw pawiteh, na hmaunawngahanaw hoi na canaw hah san lah kamannaw ni pahren aw vaiteh, hete ram daw bout a tho aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pahren lungmanae lahoi kakawi e lah ao. Ama koelah na kamlang aw pawiteh, na cettakhai roeroe mahoeh telah ati aw. 10 Hottelah ca kathaknaw teh, Ephraim ram, Manasseh ram, hoi Zebulun ram totouh, kho touh hnukkhu kho touh a cei aw. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni a panuikhai aw teh, a ka pacekphalek aw. 11 Hateiteh, Asher taminaw, Manasseh taminaw hoi Zebulun tami tangawn ni lawkpui poung lah a pouk aw teh, Jerusalem lah a tho aw. 12 BAWIPA lawk dawk siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw e kâpoe tarawi hoi lungthin suetalah a tawn aw nahan, Cathut kut teh Judah lathueng vah ao. 13 Hottelah thapa yung pahni navah, tonphuenhoehe pawi sak hanelah Jerusalem vah tami moikapap a kamkhueng aw. 14 Ahnimouh ni a thaw aw teh, Jerusalem kaawm e thuengnae khoungroenaw thoseh, hmuitui sawinae khoungroe daw kaawm e naw pueng thoseh, a la aw teh Kidron tui daw a tâkhawng aw. 15 Hottelah thapa yung pahni, hnoi hlaiipali nah ceitakhai pawi hanlah a thei aw. Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw a kaya aw dawkvah, a kâthoung sak aw teh, hote thuengnae hah BAWIPA im dawk a kâenkhai aw. 16 Cathut e tami Mosi e kâlawk patetlah amamae hmuen daw lengkaleng a kangdue aw. Hote vaihmanaw ni, Levihnaw koehoi e thi hah a kathek aw. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw thung kamthoung hoeh rae moi ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA hanlah kamthoung hanlah, kathounghoehnae e thaw daw Levih mipunnaw ni ceitakhai pawi sak han lah a thei. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ephraim tami, Manasseh tami, Issakhar tami, hoi Zebulun tami moikapapnaw hah thoung aw hoeh. Hateiteh, phung laipalah ceitakhai pawi rawca teh a ca aw. 19 Hatei, Hezekiah ni, tami pueng a lungthin hoi Cathut, a na mintoenaw e Jehovah Cathut tawng hanlah kâraukuengnaw pueng hmuen kathoung phung patetlah kamthoung aw hoeh nakunghai, kahawi e BAWIPA ni yontha aw naseh,

telah ahnimouh hanlah a ratoum pouh. 20 BAWIPA ni Hezekiah e ratoumnae hah a thai pouh teh taminaw pueng hah a dam sak. 21 Jerusalem kaawm e Isarel naw ni, tonphuenhoehe pawiteh hnin sari touh thung lunghawicalah a hno aw. Hahoi Levihnaw hoi vaihmanaw ni ratoum hoi BAWIPA a pholen aw. Hottelah BAWIPA hah la hoi hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh a pholen aw. 22 Hezekiah ni BAWIPA kahawicalah ka panuek e kacangkhaikung Levihnaw pueng hah tha a poe. Hottelah, a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yon ngaihoumnae hei hoi room thuengnae pueng hoi hnin sari touh thung rawca a ca aw. 23 Tami pueng ni hnin sari touh pawi bout to hanlah a kâraukueng aw dawkvah, lunghawi hoi hnin sari touh pawi bout a to aw. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni taminaw hah maitotan 1, 000, tu 7, 000 touh thei hanlah a poe. Kahrawikungnaw nihai, tami pueng hah maitotan 1, 000 hoi tu 10, 000 a poe aw teh, vaihma moikapap ni a kâthoung sak aw. 25 Hottelah, Judahnaw pueng ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoi Isarel ram kathonaw pueng hoi, mipun alouke e Isarel ram hoi kathonaw hoi, Judah ram kaawmnaw hoi a lunghawi aw. 26 Hottelah lunghawinae kalen poung Jerusalem vah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel siangpahrang Devit capa Solomon koehoi hot patet e Jerusalem vah awm boihoeh. 27 Hottelah vaihma hoi Levihnaw ni a thaw aw teh, taminaw pueng yawhawinae a poe aw. A lawk a ngai pouh teh, a ratoum aw e teh kathoung kalvan vah a pha.

31 Hote hnonaw pueng koug a sak hoiyah, hawvah kaawm e Isarel naw pueng ni, Judah ram pueng hoi, Benjamin ram hoi, Ephraim ram hoi, Manasseh ram kaawm e talung ung e hah reprep koug a hem aw. Thing meikaphawk hah a tâtueng aw teh, hmuernasang hoi thuengnae hah koug a raphoe hoehroukrak, Judah ram kho tangkuem daw a cei aw. Hahoi Isarel catounnaw hah amamae ram hoi kho daw lengkaleng a ban aw. 2 Hezekiah ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah amamae ahuhu lahoi tami pueng e vaihma hoi Levihnaw ni amamae thaw lengkaleng daw hmaisawi thuengnae hoi room thuengnae sathei thuengnae ka poe hane hoi thaw katawknae hoi lunghawilaw ka dei hane hoi, BAWIPA onae longkha ka ring hane hu hah a sak pouh. 3 BAWIPA e kâlawk daw kaawm e patetlah amom lae hoi tangmin lae, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi sabbath hoi thapareinae hoi pawi hnin hanelah, siangpahrang ni a tawn e daw hoi a poe pouh aw. 4 Hothloilah, Jerusalem e tami hah BAWIPA e kâlawk dawkvah tha kâla thai nahanelah, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah a ham poe aw van nahanlah kâ a poe. 5 Kâ poe e hah koug a pathang aw tahma hoi, Isarel catounnaw ni cakang aluepaw, hoi misur hoi satui, khoitui hoi law daw e pung hra pung touh hah a poe aw. 6 Isarel hoi Judah catoun, Judah ram khote lah kaawmnaw pueng ni, maito hoi tu hra touh daw buet touh BAWIPA Cathut ni coe hanelah, a poe aw teh, moikapap a pâkhueng aw. 7 Thapa yung pâthumnae daw pâkhueng hane a kamtawng aw teh, thapa yung sarinae daw pâkhueng e thaw a cum aw. 8 Hezekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a hmu aw toreih teh, BAWIPA hoi a tami Isarel naw hah a oup aw. 9 Hottelah Hezekiah ni hno a pâkhueng e kong dawkvah vaihma hoi Levihnaw la a paei. 10 Zadok tami, vaihma bawi Azariah ni a pathung teh, tami ni BAWIPA im daw hno poe e kamtawng totouh hoi kakhoutlah meng a ca aw teh, moikapap a cawi rah. BAWIPA ni a taminaw yawhawi pou na poe teh, hete kacawie naw hah ca aw e daw hoi kacawie naw doeh telah ati. 11 Hahoi Hezekiah ni BAWIPA im daw hnoim sak hanelah kâ a poe teh a sak aw. 12

Hahoi hno poe e hoi hra touh dawh buet touh poe e hoi Cathut ni coe e naw hah yuemkamculah a kâenkhai aw. Kahrawikungnaw teh, Levih tami Konaniah doeh. A hmaunawnggha Shimei teh kabawm e lah ao. **13** Konaniah hoi a hmaunawnggha Shimei kut rahim vah, siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Cathut im dawh e kahrawikung Azariah e kâ poe e lahoi ka khenyawnkung lah Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakhiah, Mahath, hoi Benaiah tinaw hah ao aw. **14** Hahoi Levih tami Imnah capa Kore, Kanitholae, longkha ka ring e teh, Cathut koevah ama lungthocalah hoi hno poe e kakhenyawnkung hoi Cathut hanelah hno poe e hoi hno kathoung kareikung lah ao. **15** Amae a rahim vah, vaihma a onae khonaw dawh, Eden, Meniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, Shekaniah tinaw hah ao aw. Hotnaw ni a hmaunawngghanaw ahuhoi kathoung kalennaw koevah a coe aw e hah a rei aw. **16** A tâconae dawkhaw thut e tongpa kum thum hoi a lathueng lae, hningtanguem BAWIPA im dawh thaw tawh hane a tawn e, amamae ahu e phung patetlah ouk a ceinae naw touksin laipalah, **17** a napanaw e imthung patetlah a tâconae lahoi thut e vaihma koevah, kâkapeknae hoi a thaw tawh e lengkaleng dawh hoi Levih tami kum 30 totouh hoi a lathueng lae naw pueng koe hoi, **18** a tâconae dawh hoi thut e naw pueng koe, a camonaw hoi, a yunaw hoi a canu capanaw, ahu abuemlahoi a rei aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcunae hoi thoungae dawkvah a kamthoung aw. **19** Vaihma Aron capanaw e khopui tengpam khonaw koe kaawm e khopui tangkuem vah, vaihmanaw thung hoi tongpa pueng a ham rei hanelah a min lahoi pakhum e naw hoi Levihnaw a tâconae cayin dawh ka baw e pueng a ham rei hanelah, acawilah pouk pouh e lah ao. **20** Hot patetlah Judah ram pueng dawh Hezekiah ni a sak BAWIPA Cathut e hmaitung vah kahawi e hoi kalan e hoi yuemkamcu e hno hah ouk a sak. **21** Cathut im e thaw tawknae yong dawh thoseh, kâlawk dawh thoseh, kâpoelawknaw dawh thoseh, Cathut a tawngnae dawh thoseh, a sak e pueng dawh lungthin abuemlahoi a sak dawkvah, a lamcawn pouh.

32 Yuemkamcu lah hno a sak aw hnukkhu, Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib hah a tho teh, Judah ram lah a kâen. Kalup e khopui la hanelah noe lahoi a kalup aw. **2** Sennacherib hah a tho teh, Jerusalem tuk han a noe e hah Hezekiah ni a thai toteh, **3** kho alawilah kaawm e tuinaw tapuet hanelah, kahrawikungnaw hoi athakaawme taminaw koe pouknae a hei teh ahni hah a kabawp aw. **4** Hot patetlah tami moikapap a kamkhueng aw teh, tuinaw pueng hoi kho dawh ka lawng e naw hah a paka aw. Bangkongmaw, Assiria siangpahrang a kâen vaiteh, tui moikapap a tawn han, telah a ti. **5** Hottelah hoi kalupnae katimnaw pueng tha a patho aw teh a sak aw. Imrasang hah alawilah kalupnae hoi a sak. Dedit kho e Millo rapan a caksak aw teh, senehmaica hoi bahling moikapap lah a sak. **6** Tarantuknae koe kahrawikung kacuenaw a rawi aw. Khopui longkha koe a kamkhueng sak aw. **7** Thasai lahoi tarankahawilah awm aw haw. Assiria siangpahrang hoi ahni koe kaawmnaw takhek aw hanh. Na lungpout aw hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh koelah kampang e teh, ahnimouh koelah kampang e hlak a thasainnaw. **8** Ahnimouh koe kampang e teh takthai ransa lah ao. Na kabawm hane hoi na ka tuk khai hane maimouh koe lah ka kampang e teh Cathut doeh telah thapoena lawk a dei. Taminaw ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni a dei e dawh a kâuep aw. **9** Hathnukkhu Assiria siangpahrang

Sennacherib ni ama hoi a ransanaw teh, Lakhish vah ao aw. Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Jerusalem e Judah taminaw pueng koe vah, **10** Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib hettelah a dei, Jerusalem la hanelah bangkongmaw na yuem aw hoeh. **11** Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA Cathut ni Assiria siangpahrang kut dawh hoi na rungngang han telah vonhflam tui kahrhan laihoi na due aw hahane dawh na pasawt aw nahoehmaw. **12** Hezekiah ni doeh Cathut e hmuenrasang hoi khoungroenaw a pahnawt teh, khoungroe buet touh e hmalah nangmouh ni na bawk aw han. Hote khoungroe van vah, hmuitui hah hmai na sawi aw han telah Judah khoca, Jerusalem khocanaw hah kâ poe hoeh namaw. **13** Kai hoi mintoenaw ni ram tangkuem ka sak aw e na panuek aw hoeh maw. Bangpatetlae miphun Cathut ni nakungghai, ka kut thung hoi a ram hah a rungngang thai yaw maw. **14** Bangpatete miphun cathut maw, ka mintoenaw ni a raphoe aw hoeh e, ka kut thung hoi ka hlout e hoi a rungngang thai e ouk kaawm. Na Cathut ni hai ka kut thung hoi na rungngang thai han namaw. **15** Hatdawkvah, Hezekiah ni na dum aw hah nahanh seh. Hot patetlah na tacuek aw hah nahanh seh. Ahni teh yuem aw hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet lae miphun cathut hoi, bangpatet e uknaeram cathut nihai, ka kut thung hoi ka mintoenaw e kut thung hoi na ka rungngang thai hane awm boihoeh. Bangtelamaw, nangmae cathut ni bout na rungngang thai aw han rah, telah Jerusalem vah tami a patoun. **16** A taminaw ni hotlak hoe kacaihannaw lah BAWIPA Cathut hoi a san Hezekiah kong dawh kathout lahoi lawk a dei aw. **17** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a lungkhuek sak hane hoi dudam lahoi ca a thut. Ram pueng miphun pueng cathutnaw ni ka kut thung hoi a taminaw a rungngang thai hoeh e patetlah Hezekiah Cathut nihai, ka kut dawh hoi a taminaw rungngang thai mahoe telah a ti. **18** Khopui a la thai aw nahan, a pakhi aw teh a lungpuen sak aw hah nahan Jerusalem kalupnae koe kaawmnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi kacaipounglah pou a hram sin aw. **19** Jerusalem Cathut teh, tami kut hoi sak e talai cathut patetlah a dudam aw. **20** Siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Amoz capa profet Isaiah niteh, haw e hno dawh a ratoum teh kalvan kaawm e hah a kaw. **21** BAWIPA ni kalvantami a patoun teh, ama ni Assiria siangpahrang a roena koe e tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw hoi kahrawikung kacuenaw hah a thei aw. Hottelahoi minhmai ka mathout lahoi a ram koelah a ban. A cathut im vah a cei lahun nah, a thung hoi e a canaw roeroe ni tahloi hoi a thei aw. **22** Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni Hezekiah hoi Jerusalem taminaw teh Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib kut dawh hoi aloke tami kut dawh hoi a rungngang teh a tengpam e naw thung hoi a ring aw. **23** Tami moikapap ni Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanlah hno a sin aw. Aphu kaawm poung e hnonaw hah Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe vah a poe aw. Hatnae tueng hoi teh, miphun pueng e mithmu vah oup e lah ao. **24** Hatnae tueng dawh Hezekiah teh meimei kadout lah a pataw. BAWIPA koe vah a ratoum, lawk a dei pouh teh mitnoutnae a poe. **25** Hatei teh Hezekiah ni ahni hanelah hawinae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kâoup. Hatdawkvah, ama hoi Judah tami hoi Jerusalem lathueng lungkhueknae a pha. **26** Hezekiah ni a lungthin a kâoupa hah pankângai lahoi amahoima Jerusalem taminaw hoi a kârahnoum aw. Hottelah Hezekiah a hring nathung vah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae hah a lathueng phat pouh boihoeh toe. **27** Hezekiah teh hnopai moikapap a tawn dawkvah a bari aw. Ngun, sui, talung apu kaawm, hmuitui, bahling, kahawi e hnopai hrueneknae im hai a sak. **28** Capainaw, misurtui, satui, pâtungnae im

hai a sak. Hahoi saring phunkuep hoi tu hrueknae imnaw hah a sak. **29** Khoha a thawng teh, tuhu hoi maitohu moikapap a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a tawnta sak. **30** Hezekiah ni Gihon palang hah a pauem teh, Devit khopui kaniloumlah a lawng sak. Hottelah Hezekiah teh a sak nah tangkuem a lamcawn. **31** Babilon bawinaw ni laicei a patoun teh a ram e kângairu hno a sak e a paeinae dawkvah, a lungthin dawk kaawm e pueng a panue thai awn nah Cathut ni a tanouk teh, hnamthun takhai. **32** Hezekiah tawksaknae pueng dawk hoi kaawm rae hawinae a sak e naw teh, khenhaw! Amoz capa profet Isaiah kamnueae cauk, Judah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae dawk a thut awn nahohemaw. **33** Hezekiah teh, a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit capanaw e phuen dawk, kahawipoung e tangkom koe a pakawp aw. Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw ni Hezekiah a due toteh a sungren sak aw. A capa Manasseh ni a yueng lah a uk.

33 Manasseh teh siangpahrang a tawk nah kum 12 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 35 touh a bawi. **2** Hahoi, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae, Isarelkaw e hmalah BAWIPA ni a pâlei e naw ni a sak e panuetho e hno hah a sak. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa Hezekiah ni raphoe e hmuenrasang hah bout a pathoup, Baal hanelah thuengnae a sak. Thingmeikaphawknaw kalvan kaawm e naw hai a baw aw. **4** Jerusalem vah ka min yungyoe ao han, BAWIPA ni a dei e hmuen BAWIPA im dawk khoungroe hah a sak. **5** BAWIPA e im thongma kahni touh dawk kalvan kaawm e naw pueng hanelah thuengnae a sak. **6** Amae capa hah Hinnom yawn dawk hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak. Kahraikawnae hoi ânnae hah a hno teh, khueyuena, hmauinaw haiyah kâ a poe. BAWIPA lungkhuek sak nahanlah a hmaitung vah yonnae a sak. **7** Cathut ni Devit hoi a capa Solomon koe, hete im Jerusalem kho Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi ka rawi e naw koe ka min teh yungyoe hoi ka o sak han. **8** Kaie kâlawnaw hoi kâpoelawnaw pueng, phunglamnaw hoi tarawi hane naw, Mosi hno lahoi kâpoe e naw hah na tarawi pawiteh, mintoenaw koe ka poe tangkoung e ram thung hoi Isarelkaw e khok teh ka cetsak maohoe, telah a dei e, Cathut e im dawkvah ama ni sak e meikaphaw hah a ta. **9** Manasseh ni Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw hah yonnae a sak sak. Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Isarelkaw e hmalah a raphoe e miphunnaw hlak yonnae hoe kapap lah a sak aw. **10** BAWIPA ni Manasseh hoi a taminaw koevah, Lawk ouk a dei ei, banglahai ngai aw. **11** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Assiria ransa kahrawikungnaw a patoun teh, Manasseh hah pâkhang um a man aw. **12** Puenghoi kângairu lah ao toteh, BAWIPA hah a tawng teh, mintoenaw e Cathut hmalah puenghoi a kârahnom. **13** A ratoumnae teh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh teh, Jerusalem kho amae uknaeram lah bout a hrawi. Hahoi Manasseh ni Jehovah teh Cathut doeh tie hah a panue. **14** Hahoi teh Devit khopui alawilae Gihon kaniloumlae ayawn koe tanga longkha kâennae totouh rapan a sak. Ophel rapan teh rasang poung lah a sak. Judah kho rapan katawinnaw koe tarankahawi e kahrawikungnaw a hruek. **15** Hahoi BAWIPA im dawk kaawm e ramlouk e cathutnaw hoi meikaphawknaw pueng hah a takhoe. BAWIPA e im rahim hoi Jerusalem e thuengnae a sak e naw pueng hah kho alawilah he a tâkhang. **16** Hahoi BAWIPA hanlah thuengnae khoungroe a sak teh, roum thuengnae hoi lunghawilawkeinae a sak teh, Judahnaw hah Isarelkaw e

BAWIPA Cathut e thaw tawk hanelah kâ a poe. **17** Taminaw teh hmuen rasang poung koe thuengnae a sak aw. **18** Manasseh tawksaknae thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw, Cathut koevah a ratoumnae hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi profet ni ahni koevah lawk a dei e dawkvah, khenhaw. Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lairu cauk dawk thut lah ao nahohemaw. **19** A ratoumnae hoi Cathut ni a lungmanae kong hoi a kârahnom hoehnahlan yonnae pueng hoi hmuenrasang a sak teh, thingmeikaphaw a sak e naw pueng, khenhaw! Hozai cauk dawk thut lah ao. **20** Hahoi Manasseh teh a mintoenaw koe a i teh, ama im vah a pakawp. Hahoi a capa Ammon ni a yueng lah a uk. **21** Ammon siangpahrang a tawk nah 22 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 2 touh a bawi. **22** A na pa Manasseh ni a sak e patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung hawihoehnae a sak. A na pa Manasseh ni a sak e meikaphawknaw koevah, Ammon ni thuengnae a sak teh, thaw a tawk pouh. **23** A na pa Manasseh ni a kârahnom e patetlah BAWIPA hmaitung kârahnom ngai hoeh. Ammon teh hoehoe a payon. **24** A sannaw ni a youk aw. **25** Hatei Ammon ka youk e taminaw teh khocanaw ni he a thei aw. Hahoi khocanaw ni a capa Josiah teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk sak aw.

34 Josiah teh siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 8 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 31 touh a bawi. **2** Hote siangpahrang teh BAWIPA hmaitung hawinae hah a sak teh, avoilah aranglah phen laipalah a na min Devit e lamthung a dawn. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a bawi nah kum 8 touh a pha teh, camo lah ao raei, a na min Devit e Cathut hah tawngnae a kamtawng. Hahoi, a bawinae kum 12 touh a pha navah, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e hmuenrasangnaw hoi thingmeikaphaw hoi sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hoi thukhlawn e meikaphawknaw hah koug a takhoe. **4** Baal thuengnae khoungroenaw hah a mithmu vah a raphoe teh, khoungroe van pângung e meikaphawknaw hah a tâtueng teh, thingmeikaphawknaw hah vitkatip lah a phawm teh, hot koe thuengnae ouk kasaknaw e phuen dawk a rabaw. **5** Vaihmahu hru hah ahnimae thuengnae khoungroe van hmai a sawi teh, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem hah a thoug sak. **6** Hot patetvanlah, Manasseh, Ephraim, Simeon, Naphtali kho totouh a sak. **7** Thuengnae khoungroenaw hah a raphoe teh, thingmeikaphawknaw hoi sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hah koug a phawm. Isarel ram e meikaphawknaw pueng koug a tâtueng teh Jerusalem lah a ban. **8** Hahoi a bawinae kum 18 navah, a ram hoi bawkim a thoug sak nah kum vah, Azaliah capa Shaphan, kho ukkung Maaseiah, Jehoahaz capa ca kathutkung Joab hah BAWIPA Cathut im pathoup hanelah a patoun aw. **9** Vaihma kacue Hilkiah koe a pha aw. **10** Hottelah BAWIPA im dawk thaw katawkkungnaw kut dawk palang a poe aw. **11** Judah siangpahrangnaw ni a raphoe aw e im pathoup nahanelah, talung dêi e hoi pangkheknaw, patung, paloung, thing ran nahane hoi, kutsakkathoumnaw hoi im kasakkungnaw hah a poe aw. **12** Taminaw ni thaw hah yuemkamcu lah a tawk aw. Khenyawnkungnaw teh Merari capanaw thung dawk e Levih tami Jahath hoi Obadiah hoi, Kohath capanaw thung dawk e Zekhariah

hoi Meshullam hoi, Levih tami alouke tumkhawng katumthainaw hah doeh. **13** Hnokari kaphawtnaw khenyawnkung lahai ao teh, thaw katawkkungnaw ni tawk hane thaw kareikung lahai ao aw. Levihnaw tangawn teh cakathutkungnaw hoi longkha karingkung lah ao aw. **14** BAWIPA im dawk kâlawk aw e tangka hah a rabawk aw toteh, vaihma Hilikiah ni Mosi hno lahoi poe e BAWIPA kâlawk cauk hah a hmu. **15** Hilikiah ni cakathutkung Shaphan koevah, BAWIPA im dawk kâlawk cauk ka hmu aw. **16** Hanoi, Hilikiah ni cauk hah Shaphan a poe. **16** Shaphan ni cauk hah siangpahrang koe a ceikhai teh, na sannaw ni sak hanelah pouk e pueng hah a sak aw. **17** BAWIPA im dawk kaawm e tangka a rabawk aw toteh, kahrawikung hoi khenyawnkungnaw hah a poe aw. **18** Hanoi cakathutkung Shaphan ni, vaihma Hilikiah ni cauk na poe telah siangpahrang koe a dei pou teh, Shaphan ni siangpahrang hmalah a touk. **19** Hanoi hettelah doeh. Siangpahrang ni kâlawk daw e lawk a thai toteh, a hni hah a ravei. **20** Siangpahrang ni Hilikiah, Shaphan capa Ahikam, Mikah capa Abdon, ca kathutkung Shaphan hoi siangpahrang e san Asaiah tinaw hah kâ a poe teh, **21** cet aw. **21** cet aw nateh cauk na hmuna kong daw kai hoi Isarel hoi Judah vah kaawm rae baw hanelah BAWIPA koe kâhet aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA puenghoi lungkhueknae teh maimouw lathueng awei lah ao toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete cauk daw, tarawi hanelah thut e pueng heh mintoenaw ni BAWIPA e lawk tarawi aw. **22** Hottelah siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e naw hoi Hilikiah teh hnicu hrueknae khenyawnkung Hasrah capa Tokhath capa Shallum e yu profet napui Huldah koe a cei aw. **23** Ahnimouh ni Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Kai koe na ka patoun e koe dei pouh aw nateh, **24** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw koe thoenae ka tho sak han. Judah siangpahrang hmalah a touk aw e cauk thung vah kaawm e thoebonae pueng hoi, **25** amamae kut daw hoi letlang ka lungkhuek sak nahanelah, hnam na thun takhai aw. alouke cathutnaw hanelah hmuitu a sawi aw. **26** Hanoi kedu dawkvah, hete hmuen koe ka lungkhueknae hah aw lah ao vaiteh, roum sak lah aw mahoe. **27** Hateiteh, BAWIPA koe kâhei hanelah nangmouh na kapatounkung Judah siangpahrang koevah hettelah dei pouh aw. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hottelah a dei, hote na thai tangcoung e lawk daw, **27** hete hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw taranna lawk hah na thai toteh, na lungthin a nem teh, Cathut hmalah na kârahnom teh, ka hmalah na kârahnom sak teh, na khohna hah na ravei teh, ka hmalah na ka dawkvah, kai ni hai na lawk hah ka thai toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. **28** Khenhaw! na mintoenaw koe na ceisak vaiteh, ahnimouh koe karoumcalah na cei vaiteh, het hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw koe ka tho sak hane thonae pueng hah teh, na mit ni hmawt mahoe telah dei pouh aw, telah a dei pouh. Hanoi siangpahrang koe hote lawk teh ka thokhai aw. **29** Hottelah siangpahrang ni tami a patoun teh Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e kacuenaw pueng hah a pâkueng. **30** Hanoi siangpahrang hoi Judahnaw pueng, Jerusalem taminaw pueng, vaihmanaw hoi, Levihnaw hoi, taminaw pueng, kathing kalen pueng, BAWIPA im vah a cei aw. BAWIPA daw e hmu aw e lawkkamnae lawk daw e lawknaw pueng hah, a hnâthainae koe a touk aw. **31** Hanoi siangpahrang teh amae hmuen koe a kangdue teh, cauk daw thut e lawkkamnaw hah a caksak teh a lungthin buemlah, muitha buemlah hoi BAWIPA tarawi hane

hoi kâpaelawknaw hoi lawkpanuesaknae hoi a phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah BAWIPA koe lawkkamnae a sak. **32** Jerusalem hoi Benjaminnaw pueng teh hot patetlah o hanelah lawk a kam aw. Hanoi, Jerusalem khocanaw ni Cathut, a na mintoenaw e Cathut lawkkam boiboe lah a sak aw. **33** Josiah ni Isarel ram daw e kâen sak e thung daw panuetto e hno pueng teh, koug a tâkhawng aw. Isarel ram daw kaawm e pueng hah Cathut thaw a tawk sak. Hanoi a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanlah a hring nah thung phen takhai aw hoeh toe.

35 Josiah ni Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai pawi a sak. Thapa yung pasuek, hnin hlaipali hnin vah, ceitakhai pawi hanlah a thei. **2** Vaihma hah thaw a poe teh, BAWIPA im dawk thaw tawk hanlah tha a poe. **3** Isarelhaw kacangkhaikung lah Cathut hanlah hmoun e Levihnaw koe, Isarel siangpahrang Devit capa Solomon ni im a sak e daw kathing thungkong hah hrueng aw. **4** Isarel siangpahrang Devit hoi a capa ni thut e patetlah imthungkhu kahrawikung hoi kamcu lah ahuhu lahoi o hanlah kârakueng aw. **5** Na hmaunawngnanaw imthungkhu kahrawikung hoi ka kamcu lah Levih taminaw hanlah hmuen ao e patetlah kathing hmuen koe aw. **6** Ceitakhai pawi thungnae hah thet aw nateh, kâthoung sak aw. Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah sak thai aw nahan na hmaunawngnanaw hanlah kârakueng aw. **7** Josiah ni hote hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw han hoi ceitakhai pawi koe kaawm e tami pueng hanelah, saring daw tu hoi hmaeca 30, 000 touh hoi maitotan 3, 000 touh a poe aw. Hotnaw teh siangpahrang hnopai daw hoi e doeh. **8** Hanoi, kahrawikungnaw ni ma lungtho lahoi tamipung hane, vaihma hane, hoi Levihnaw hanelah a poe aw. Cathut im kaukkung Hilikiah Zekhariah, Jehiel tinaw ni ceitakhai pawi hanelah tu hoi hmaeca 2,600 touh hoi maitotan 300 touh vaihma koe a poe aw. **9** Konaniah hoi a nawngna Shemaiah, Nathanel hoi Levihnaw kaukkungnaw e kaukkung Hashabiah, Jeiel, Jozabab tinaw nihai, ceitakhai pawi hanlah Levihnaw hah tu hoi hmaeca 5, 000 touh hoi maitotan 500 touh a poe aw. **10** Hottelah thaw tawknaw teh a kârakueng aw. Siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah vaihmanaw teh amae hmuen koevah, a kangdue aw. **11** Hote ceitakhai pawi hanlah a thei aw teh, vaihmanaw ni a thi hah a kathek aw. Levihnaw ni a pho hah a ho aw. **12** Mosi cauk daw kaawm e patetlah a imthungkhu lahoi lengkaleng thaw a rei e patetlah BAWIPA koe poe hanelah hmaisawi han sathainaw hoi maitonaw hah a kârei aw. **13** Hote ceitakhai pawi ca hanelah, aphung patetlah kahmin lah a pâeng aw. Hateiteh, poe e moi kathing hah hlaam, arai kaawm hoeh e hlaam hoi sum hlaam daw a thawng aw. **14** Hothnaw hoi vaihmanaw hanlah bout a kârakueng aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aron e capa vaihmanaw teh hmaisawi thungnae khoungroe daw moi thaw hah poe hoi tangmin totouh a tawk aw. Hatdawkvah, Levihnaw ni amamouh hoi Aron e capa vaihmanaw hanlah bout rakung hanlah a ngainae doeh. **15** Hanoi, Devit, Asaph, Heman hoi siangpahrang profet Jeduthun naw ni kâ poe e patetlah la ka sak e Asaph capanaw teh amamae hmuen daw a kangdue aw. Hote longkha karingkungnaw teh, longkha tangkuem koevah, ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmaunawngna Levihnaw ni a rakueng pouh dawkvah, a thaw hah ceitakhai aw han ngai hoeh. **16**

Hottelah, siangpahrang Josiah ni kâ poe e patetlah ceitakhai paw sak han hoi, BAWIPA e khoungroe dawk hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah hote hnin dawk BAWIPA thaw tawksae hnonaw pueng hah a rakueng aw. 17 Hote hmuen koe kaawm e Isarelhaw ni hote hnin dawk ceitakhai paw hah a sak aw. Tonphuenhoeh vaiyei paw haiyah hnin sari touh thung a hno aw. 18 Profet Samuel se nahoi Isarel ram vah hot patetlah ceitakhai paw sak aw boihoeh. Isarel siangpahrang apinihai Josiah, vaihmanaw, Levinhaw hoi Judah tami pueng hoi Isarelhaw ni a sak e patetlah sak aw boihoeh. 19 Josiah a bawinae kum 18 nah ceitakhai pawiteh a sak aw. 20 Hathnukku hoi Josiah ni bawkim be a pathoup hnukku, Izip siangpahrang Neko teh, Kakhemish tuk hanelah Euphrates palang a cei teh Josiah ni a tuk. 21 Hatei, ahni ni nang Judah siangpahrang kai hoi nang bangmaw kâtuk hanelah kaawm. Sahnin vah nang na tuk hanelah, ka tho hoeh bo. Ka tuk lahun e tuk hanelah doeh ka tho. Cathut ni na huerang hanelah kâ na poe. Kai koe lah kampang e Cathut hah taran hanh. Na raphoe payon vaih telah laicei a patoun. 22 Hatei, Josiah ni ban takhai hane ngai hoeh. A tuk thai nahan a meilam a kâthung teh, Cathut e a pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e Neko ni dei e hah tarawi ngai pouh hoeh. Megiddo tanghling vah, ahnimouh tuk hanelah a cei. 23 Licong kapatuemnaw ni Josiah hah a kâ aw teh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koevah, kai hah na ceikhai aw lei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmâ puenghoi ka ca toe telah a ti. 24 A sannaw ni leng dawk hoi a la aw teh, alouke leng dawk a hruet aw. Jerusalem a ceikhai aw teh, a due hnukku a na mintoenaw e phuen dawk a pakawp aw. Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm e naw ni Josiah a khui aw. 25 Jeremiah ni Josiah hah a khui. La ka sak e napui tongpa naw ni a na minca totouh Josiah khuinae a dei aw rah. Isarel ram dawk phung a tawn aw teh, khenhaw! khuinae la dawkvah a thut aw. 26 Josiah a kâroenae dawk hoi kaawm rae pueng BAWIPA e kâlawk dawk ao e patetlah hnokahawi ka sak e, 27 ahmaloe hoi a hnukteng e hai khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang lairui thutnae cauk dawk thut e lah ao.

36 Hahoi, khocanaw ni Josiah capa Jehoahaz hah a ceikhai aw teh, Jerusalem vah a na pa yueng lah siangpahrang a taw sak aw. 2 Jehoahaz teh siangpahrang a taw nah kum 23 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. 3 Izip siangpahrang ni Jerusalem siangpahrang lah onae a kâhat sak. A ram heh ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi sui talen 4 touh a rawng sak. 4 Izip siangpahrang ni a nawngaha Eliakim teh Judah hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang lah a taw sak. A min teh Jehoiakim telah a thung pouh teh, Neko ni a nawngaha Jehoahaz teh Izip ram a ceikhai. 5 Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a taw nah, kum 25 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. BAWIPA Cathut e hmaitung hawioehnae ouk a sak. 6 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni ahni tuk hanelah a tho teh, Babilon lah ceikhai hanelah, sum bawtarui hoi a ka tek. 7 Nebukhadnezar ni BAWIPA e im dawk e hnopainaw hah Babilon lah a ceikhai aw teh, Babilon e a Cathut e im dawk a ta. 8 Jehoiakim kâroenae kaawm rae naw pueng hoi, panuetkatho e hno a sak e naw hoi, a khosaknae naw teh khenhaw! Isarel hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw e lairui cauk dawk thut lah ao. Hahoi a capa Jehoiakim ni a yueng lah let a bawi. 9 Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a taw nah kum 18 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh hoi hnin hra touh a bawi. BAWIPA e hmaitung hawioehnae ouk a sak. 10 Hote kum abaw toteh, siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a tami a poun teh ahni teh,

BAWIPA im dawk e hnopai kahawi poung e hoi Babilon lah a hrawi aw. A nawngaha Zedekiah hah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem vah, siangpahrang a taw sak aw. 11 Zedekiah teh siangpahrang a taw nah, kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a uk. 12 BAWIPA Cathut hmaitung kahawioehnae hno a sak teh, BAWIPA lawk ka dei e profet Jeremiah e hmalah kârahnoum ngai hoeh. 13 Cathut min lahoi lawk ka kam kung siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar taranlahoi taran a thaw. A lung a pata sak teh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut koe lah, kamlang hoeh nahanlah a lungtang sak. 14 Vaihmanaw pueng hoi, tamimayanaw pueng nihai, Cathut ka panuek hoeh naw ni a sak aw e patet e panuetkatho poung e hno hah a sak aw. Jerusalem kathoung sak e BAWIPA im hai a khin sak aw. 15 A na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni kâhruetuetnae poe hanelah amom a thaw teh, patounenaw hah ahnimouh koe a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamimaya hoi a onae hmuen hai a pouk. 16 Hateiteh, ahnimouh taranlahoi BAWIPA lungkhuek sak teh, a room hoeh totouh Cathut e patounenaw hah a panuikhai aw teh, a lawk hah a dudam aw teh, a profet hah a dudam aw. 17 Hatdawkvah, Khaldean siangpahrang hah ahnimouh koe a matheng sak teh, ahni ni thoundounnaw hah hmuen kathoung koe a thei. Thoundoun tangla hoi hnamthun e matawng totouh pahrennae tawn laipalah ahnimae kut dawk koug a poe. 18 Cathut im dawk kaawm e hlaamnaw pueng kathoung kalen hoi BAWIPA im dawk ta e hnopai pueng, siangpahrang hno pâtung e hoi kahrawikungnaw e hno pâtung e totouh, Babilon vah a ceikhai. 19 Cathut e im hai hmai a sawi aw teh, Jerusalem kalupnae hai koug a raphoe aw. Haw e im kalenpui hah hmai a sawi aw teh, haw e hlaam kahawihnawn kaawm e pueng hai, koug a raphoe aw. 20 Persia uknaeram ni a uk hoehnahlan totouh, ama hoi a capa san lah a coung roinae hmuen koe, tahloi dawk hoi ka hlout e hah Babilon lah a ceikhai aw teh, 21 Isarel ram ni sabbath hnin a lunghawi hoehroukrak, Jeremiah pahni hno lahoi, BAWIPA e lawk akuep nahanelah doeh. Kum 70 kuepsaknae hnin dawkvah, tami kingdi lah onae tueng pueng dawk ram ni sabbath hah a ya han. 22 Hat toteh, siangpahrang Sairus a bawi hoi Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA lawk a kuep thai nahanelah, uknaeram pueng dawk pathang hane hoi thut hane hai BAWIPA ni Persia siangpahrang Sairus lungthin hah a tho sak. 23 Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni hettelah a dei. Talai siangpahrang uknaeramnaw pueng teh, kalvan e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe toe. Hahoi Judah ram dawk kaawm e Jerusalem vah im sak pouh hanelah kâ na poe. Amae taminaw pueng koe apimaw kaawm. BAWIPA Cathut hah ahni koe awm naseh, luen sak aw.

Ezra

1 Persia Siangpahrang Sairus a bawi kum pasuek nah, profet Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA e lawk akuep nahanelah, a uknaeramnaw pueng dawk pathang hanelah, BAWIPA ni Sairus e lungthung a tahrue pouh. **2** Persia siangpahrang Sairas ni a dei e teh, talai uknaeramnaw pueng teh, kalvan kaawm e BAWIPA Cathut ni kai koe na poe toe. Hatdawkvah, Judah ram Jerusalem vah im sak pouh hanelah kâ na poe. **3** Nangmouh thung dawk apimaw amae tami lah na kaawm aw. Ahni koe Cathut ni rei awm khai naseh. Judah ram Jerusalem vah cei vaiteh, Isarelnaw e BAWIPA Cathut e im hah sak naseh. Jerusalem vah kaawm e teh BAWIPA doeh. **4** Hmuen alouklouk lah kho kasaknaw ni, amamouh aonae koehoi Jerusalem e Cathut im hanelah a lungtho laihoi poe aw e hloilah ngun, tangka hoi sui, hnopai hoi saringnaw hoi kabawm aw naseh atipouh. **5** Hahoi teh, Judah hoi Benjamin miphun imthung kahrakungnaw hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw ni Jerusalem e BAWIPA im sak hanelah Cathut ni lungthin dawk thaw tawk pouh e taminaw pueng hoi a kamthaw aw. **6** Amamouh lungtho laihoi poe e dei laipalah, atenggam kaawmnaw ni hai ngun hnopai, sui, saringnaw hoi aphu kaawm poung e hnouh hoi kabawp aw. **7** Siangpahrang Sairus hoi Nebukhadnezar ni BAWIPA e im daw e hnopai Jerusalem hoi a sin teh, Cathut e im daw a ta e naw, hah he a la pouh. **8** Hote hnopainaw teh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni hno karingkung Mithredath kut daw hoi a la sak teh Judah kahrakung Sheshbazzar koehav be a parei hnukkuh vah a poe. **9** Hote hno kaawmnaw teh, sui 30, ngun 1,000, sarai 29. **10** Suimanang 30, a phunlouk e ngun 410, alouke hno 1000 touh hoi. **11** Sui hoi ngun hnopai abuemlah 5400 touh a pha. Sannaw teh Babilon hoi Jerusalem lah a cei kh ai navah Sheshbazzar ni hete hnouh a sin aw.

2 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni san lah Babilon vah a hrawi teh amamouh onae khonaw daw, Judah hoi Jerusalem lah san thung hoi a ram thung lah bout kabannaw doeh. **2** Zerubbabel koe kabannaw teh, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seriah, Reelaiah, Mordekai Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehun hoi Baanah tinaw doeh. Isarel tongpa touk e naw teh, **3** Paroshnaw 2, 172. **4** Shephathiahnaw 372. **5** Arahnaw 775. **6** Pahathmoabnaw, Jeshua hoi Joab totouh 2812. **7** Elamnaw 1, 254. **8** Zattunaw 945. **9** Zakkainaw 760. **10** Baninaw 642. **11** Bebaihaw 623. **12** Azgadnaw 1, 222. **13** Adonikamnaw 666. **14** Bigvainaw 2, 056. **15** Adinnaw 454. **16** Hezekiah hoi Aternaw 98. **17** Bezainaw 323. **18** Jorahnaw 112. **19** Hashumnaw 223. **20** Gibbarnaw 95. **21** Bethlehernaw 123. **22** Netophahnaw 56. **23** Anathothnaw 128. **24** Azmavethnaw 42. **25** Kiriathjearim, Kephirah hoi Beerothnaw 743. **26** Ramah hoi Gebanaw 621. **27** Mikmashnaw 122. **28** Bethel hoi Ainaw 223. **29** Nebo canaw 52. **30** Magbishnaw 156. **31** Alouke Elamnaw 1254. **32** Harimnaw 320. **33** Lod, Hadid hoi Ononaw 725. **34** Jerikonaw 345. **35** Senaahnaw 3, 6300. **36** Vaihmanaw, Jeshua imthung daw hoi Jedaiahnaw 973. **37** Immernaw 1, 052. **38** Pashurnaw 1, 247. **39** Harimnaw 1, 017. **40** Levih miphun. Hodaiah capa, Jeshua hoi Kadrielnaw 74. **41** La kasaknaw, Asaph capanaw 128. **42** Longkha karingnaw, Shallum capanaw, Ater capanaw, Talmon capanaw, Akkub capanaw, Hatita capanaw, Shobai capanaw abuemlah 139 touh a pha aw. **43** Nethinimnaw: Ziha capanaw, Husupha capanaw, Tabbaoth capanaw, **44** Keros capanaw, Siaha

capanaw, Padon capanaw. **45** Lebana capanaw, Shalmal capanaw, Hanan capanaw. **46** Hagab capanaw, Shalmal capanaw, Hanan capanaw. **47** Giddel capanaw, Gahar capanaw. Reaiahnaw: **48** Rezin capanaw, Nekoda capanaw, Gazzam capanaw. **49** Uzzah capanaw, Paseah capanaw, Besai capanaw. **50** Asnah capanaw, Mehunim capanaw, Nephusim capanaw. **51** Bakbuk capanaw, Hakupha capanaw, Harhur capanaw. **52** Bazluth capanaw, Mehida capanaw, Harsha capanaw. **53** Barkos capanaw, Sisera capanaw, Temah capanaw. **54** Neziiah capanaw, Hatipha capanaw. **55** Solomon koe kaawmnaw, Sotai capanaw, Sophereth capanaw, Peruda capanaw. **56** Jaala capa naw, Darken capanaw, Giddel capanaw. **57** Shephathiah capanaw, Hattil capanaw, Hazzebaim hoi Pokhereth capanaw, Ami capanaw. **58** Nethinim tami abuemlah Solomon koe kaawm e 392 touh a pha. **59** Hahoi, Telmelah, Telharsha, Kherub, Addon hoi Immer, koehoi katâcawtnaw doeh, Hatei Isarel miphun hoi catoun hoeh e hah a na mintoenaw hoi a imthungkhunaw, kacaicalah kamnuek sak thai aw hoeh. **60** Delaiah capanaw, Tobiah capanaw hoi Nekoda capanaw 652 touh a pha aw. **61** Hahoi, Vaihma miphun thung hoi e, Habaiah capanaw, Hakkoz capanaw, Koz capanaw, Gilead tami Barzillai canu thung e yu lah a la teh a minkhang min ka kâphung e Barzillai capanaw. **62** Mintoenaw e min thutnae daw amamae min a hmu aw hoeh dawkvah vaihma lah touksin lah awm hoeh toe. **63** Ram kaukkung ni Urim hoi thummim koe e vaihma a tho hoehnahlan teh rawca kathounge cat thai mahoeh atipouh. **64** Tamihupui abuemlah 42, 360 touh a pha aw. **65** Hahoi san napui tongpa 7, 337 touh hoi la kasakkung napui tongpa 200 touh a tawn. **66** Marang 736 touh hoi la 245 touh a pha. **67** Kalauk 435 touh hoi la canaw 6, 720 touh a pha. **68** Jerusalem BAWIPA e im daw a pha aw toeh, imthung kahrakung tangawn ni Cathut e im teh amae hmuen koe, bout sak hanelah hno a poe aw. **69** A poe thai totouh pasoumhno hoi im sak nahanelah sui darik 61, 000, tangka 5, 000 touh hoi vaihma e khona 100 touh a poe aw. **70** Hahoi vaihma, Levih miphun, alouke tami tangawn, la kasaknaw, longkha karingkungnaw hoi Nethinimnaw teh amamae khonaw daw ao aw teh, Isarelnaw pueng hai amamae khonaw daw lengkaleng ao aw.

3 Thapa yung sari touh akuep toteh, Isarelnaw teh khopui vah ao aw teh, tamihupui teh, tami buet touh e patetlah Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng aw. **2** Hahoi, Zadok capa Jeshua hoi a hmaunawngaha vaihmanaw hoi Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi a hmaunawngahanaw a thaw aw teh, Cathut e tami Mosi e kâlawk daw thut e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah Isarelnaw e Cathut thuengnae khoungroe hah a sak aw. **3** A tengpam kaawm e taminaw ni a taki aw nakunghai, khoungroe teh amae hmuen koe a ta teh, amom tangmin hmaisawi thuengnae hah, ahnimouh roi ni BAWIPA koehav hmaisawi thuengnae a sak roi. **4** Lukkarei paw hai a sak aw, thut tangcoung e patetlah hnintanguem sak hanelah, a pouk aw e hoi a langri a sak aw e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah a thueng aw. **5** Hathnukkuh hnintanguem poe a sak a e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thaparei katha hanelah a poenae hoi, BAWIPA hanelah a pouk e pawinaw pueng hoi ama lungthocalah lahoi, BAWIPA koe ouk thung e hah a thueng aw. **6** BAWIPA e bawkim adu ung hoeh rah eiteh, thapa yung sari apasuek hnin hoi kamtawng teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hah, BAWIPA koe thuengnae a kamtawng aw. **7** Talungdêikathoumnaw hoi imsakkathoumnaw hai tangka a poe

awh teh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni a hnâbo e patetlah sidar thing teh Lebanon talî koehoi, Joppa totouh thokhai hanelah Sidonnaw hoi Tairenaw hah ca hane rawcarawnei ca hane hoi satuinaw a poe aw. 8 Jerusalem Cathut e im a pha aw nae, kum 2, thapa yung 2 nah Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jozadak capa Jeshua hoi a hmaunawngna vaihmanaw, Levih miphunnaw hoi san daw k hoi thaw tawk hanelah a kamtawng aw teh, Levih miphun kum 20 touh a lathueng lae naw teh, BAWIPA im saknae koe kahrawikung lah a pouk aw. 9 Hahoi, Jeshua hoi a capa, a hmaunawngnanaw, Kadmiel hoi a capanaw hoi, Judah capanaw, a thaw aw teh Cathut e im kasaknaw hah hmuen touh koe a khetyawt aw. Henadad capanaw a capanaw hoi a hmaunawngna Levihnaw hoi. 10 BAWIPA e bawkim kasaknaw ni adu a ung aw teh, vaihmanaw ni khohnanaw a kho aw teh, mongka patuep laihoi Levih tami Asaph capanaw hah Isarel siangpahrang Devit ni a dei e patetlah, BAWIPA pholen hanelah a kangdue aw. 11 Ama teh ahawi, Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanaw teh Isarelhaw e lathueng a yungyoe a cak, telah BAWIPA pholen aw teh lunghawi lawk dei laihoi la a sak aw. Hottelaw BAWIPA pholen a toteh tamihupui abuemlah ni pueng hoi a hram aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e im adu ung aw daw doeh. 12 Hateiteh, vaihma, Levihnaw hoi imthung kahrawikung tangawn, ahmaloe e im kahmawt e matawngnaw ni teh a hnukkhu e im adu ung e a hmu navah pueng hoi a khuika aw. Hatei tami tangawn teh a lunghawi daw hoi a hram aw. 13 Hat toteh, taminaw ni lunghawi hramnae lawk hoi khuika hramnae lawknaw hah kapek thai aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamihupui teh poung hoi a hram aw dawkvah, kahlatpoung koehoi a ka thai.

4 Hat toteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut e bawkim hah san lah kaawmnaw ni a sak aw tie hah Judah hoi Benjamin katarangkungnaw ni a thai aw toteh, 2 Zerubbabel hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw koe a tho aw teh, im na sak khai aw van han, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na tawng aw e Cathut doeh ka tawng van aw. Hi na ka hrawi e Assiria siangpahrang Esarhaddon a bawi tahma vah thuengnae ouk ka sak aw telah ati aw. 3 Hatei Zerubbabel, Jeshua hoi Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw ni ahnimouh koevah, kaimae Cathut im saknae daw nangmouh na baw hane lamthung awm hoeh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus hanelah ka sak aw han, telah atipouh aw. 4 Hatnavah, khocanaw ni Judahnaw hah a lungkhuek sak aw teh im sak hane daw runae a poe aw. 5 Persia siangpahrang Sairus a bawinae kum hoi Persia siangpahrang Darius a bawi kum toteh sak hanelah, kâcai aw e naw hah a coung thai hoeh nahanelah lawk laicei a ta aw. 6 Hat toteh, Ahasuerus ni a uk pasuek nah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw kâtarannae ca a thut pouh. 7 Artaxerxes e tueng nahai Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, hoi alouke a huinaw hoi Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes koe ca a patawn aw, hote ca teh Aramaih lawk, Aramaih ca lahoi a thut aw. 8 Kaukkung Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai ni Jerusalem e taminaw tarannae lah Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes teh hettelaw ca a patawn. 9 Ca kapatawnkungnaw teh, kaukkung Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai hoi alouke a huinaw Dinai tami, Afasatkhi tami, Tarpelit tami, Persia tami, Ere, Babilon hoi Shushan tami, Dehaites tami hoi Elam tami. 10 Kaawm rae miphun thung e kacuenaw hoi ka talue e Osnapper ni san lah a hrawi teh Samaria kho daw kaawmnaw hoi tui namran lah kaawmnaw ni, 11 Siangpahrang Artaxerxes koe ca a patawn aw e teh, ka bawi

poung e Artaxerxes, tui namran lah kaawm e na sannaw ni kut na man aw. 12 Nang koehoi ka tho e Judahnaw ni kaimouh koe Jerusalem vah a pha aw teh, ka rawk e hoi tarankathaw e khopui hah bout a pathoup aw teh rapannaw hai a cum aw teh, a dunaw a sak aw lahun tie hah siangpahrang ni panuek na seh. 13 Hete khopui a pathoup aw teh rapan he a cum aw toteh, tamuknaw hoi hnopai phu naw, laikaw phu naw poe han na ngai aw hoeh vaihete, a hnukkhu toteh siangpahrang hanelah rawknae koe a pha han tie hah siangpahrang ni panuek naseh. 14 Siangpahrang im e palawi ka palem e lah o aw dawkvah, siangpahrang ni banghai ngai hoeh e kâhmo han ka ngai aw hoeh. 15 Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw ni hno pâkhuengnae noutnae cauk daw a tawng aw nakunghai, hote cauk daw a hmu toteh, hete kho heh tarankathaw kho doeh tie hai, siangpahrang ni a uk nahanelah a thakasai e doeh tie hoi, taran poe a thaw aw kecu dawkvah, ka rawk e doeh tie panuek thai nahanelah, hete ca na patawn aw teh, siangpahrang na na thaisak aw e doeh. 16 Hete kho pathoup aw teh na cum aw pawiteh, tui namran lah uk thainae kâ na tawn thai mahoe toe tie siangpahrang nang koe na thaisak aw, telah atipouh aw. 17 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni ca let a patawn, kaukkung Rehum, cakathutkung Shimshai hoi alouke a huinaw hoi Samaria ram hoi tui namran lah kaawm e nangmouh koe roumnae awm naseh. 18 Kaimouh ca na patawn e teh ka hmalah kahawicalah a touk aw. 19 Hahoi kâ ka poe e patetlah a tawng aw. Hete kho heh yampa vah siangpahrang koe taran a thaw aw teh hatnae tueng daw taranthawnae hoi runae ouk ao bawi tie hah ka panue. 20 Jerusalem vah, athakaawme siangpahrang, tui namran totouh ka uk thai e siangpahrang hai la ao bawi toe, tamuk hoi hnopai phu hoi laikaw phunaw hai a canei aw. 21 Ahnimanaw hah kâhat sak aw, kâ ka poe hoe roukrak teh kho hah pathoup aw na hanh naseh. 22 Bangkongmaw siangpahrang hanelah rawknae koe ka phat sak hane hno hah a sak aw han vaw, telah a ti. 23 Hattoteh siangpahrang Artaxerxes e ca hah Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai hoi a huinaw ni a touk aw hnukkhu, karang poung lah Jerusalem Judahnaw onae koe a cei aw teh a thawng aw hah thama lahoi a ngang pouh aw. 24 Hat toteh, Jerusalem e BAWIPA im saknae a kâhat aw. Persia siangpahrang Darius a bawinae kum hni totouh sak thai aw hoeh.

5 Hatnavah, profet Haggai hoi Iddo capa Zekhariah e taminaw ni Judah ram hoi Jerusalem kaawm e Judah taminaw koe Isarel Cathut min lahoi lawk a dei aw. 2 Hat toteh, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jozadak capa Jeshua ni Jerusalem kaawm e Cathut e im sak hanelah bout a kamtawng aw. Ahnimouh kabawm hanelah Cathut e profet teh ahnimouh koevah ao. 3 Hatnavah, tui namran ka uk e Tattenai hoi Shetharbozenai hoi a huinaw a cei aw teh, hettelaw ahnimouh koe a dei pouh aw. Hete im sak hane hoi rapan cum hanelah apini maw kâ na poe, telah atipouh. 4 Hete ka sak e tami e min hah apimaw telah a paei aw ei, 5 Darius siangpahrang koe e ca a tho hoehroukrak thaw kâhat hoeh nahanelah, Cathut ni Judah tami kacuenaw hah a mit hoi a khet. Hatdawkvah, kaukkungnaw ni thaw ngang thai pouh hoeh. 6 Hethateh, Tattenai taminaw ca a patawn aw e doeh. Tui namran kaukkung hoi Setharbozenai hoi a hui tui namran kaawm e Afasat tinaw ni Darius koe ca a patawn aw. 7 Hettelaw a thut aw teh a patawn aw. Siangpahrang Darius koevah roumnae awm lawish.

8 Hete hno heh siangpahrang ni panuek naseh, Judah ram vah Cathut e bawkim talung kalenpounge naw hoi lungphen e avan vah thingnaw a ta awh teh karanglah a sak awh e naw koe ka cei awh. 9 Hahoi, hete im sak hane hoi rapan cum hanelah apinimaw kâ na poe telah kacuenaw ka pacei awh. 10 Kahrawikungnaw e min ka thut awh teh kancengcalah ka panue awn nahanelah ka pacei awh. 11 Ahnimouh ni hettelah a dei awh, Talai hoi kalvan Cathut e san lah doeh ka o awh. Kaloum tangcoung e kumnaw daw k sak tangcoung e, Isarel siangpahrang kalenpounge tami buet touh ni sak tangcoung e hah kaimouh ni ka pathoup awh e doeh. 12 Mintoenaw ni kalvan e Cathut a lungkhuek totouh ao awh dawkvah, Khaldean tami Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut daw k a poe awh. Ahni ni hete im a raphoe teh taminaw hah Babilon lah a hrawi. 13 Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang Sairus, a bawinae apasuek kum vah, siangpahrang Sairus ni Cathut im bout sak hanelah kâ a poe. 14 Hahoi Cathut e im daw k e sui ngun hoi sak e hnopai Jerusalem Cathut bawkim thung hoi Nebukhadnezar ni a la teh Babilon e bawkim thung vah a kâenkhai e hah siangpahrang Sairus ni bawkim thung hoi bout a tâcokhai teh tami buet touh Sheshbazzar ram kaukkung hanelah a poe. 15 Hahoi ahni koevah, hete hnopai lat nateh cet lawih, Jerusalem e bawkim daw k hrueng hanh. Hote bawkim teh amae hmuen koe sak naseh telah ati. 16 Hahoi teh, Sheshbazzar hai a cei van, Jerusalem bawkim adu ung teh hahoi atu totouh sak e doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni ahawi tetpawiteh, hotnaw teh atangkatang maw, Babilon siangpahrang hnopai im daw k tawng naseh. Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hete kong daw k a ngai e patetlah dei naseh, telah ati awh.

6 Hahoi siangpahrang Darius ni kâ a poe teh Babilon râw kuemnae koe, cauk tânae daw k a tawng awh. 2 Hat toteh, Medes ram Akhametha kho e siangpahrang im vah cacalawng e a hmu awh. Hawwah kahawicalah tâ hanelah hettelah thut lah ao. 3 Jerusalem e Cathut e im teh siangpahrang Sairus ni a bawinae kum nah hettelah kâ a poe, thuengnae khoungroe im teh bout sak e lah awm seh, adu hai kacaklah ung naseh. 4 A rasang e dong 60, akaw e dong 60, talung kalenpounge coung thum touh lah pacoung hnukku, a katha e thing hoi boutbout pacoung sin naseh. Aphunaw hateh siangpahrang e hnopai hoi poe lah ao han. 5 Hahoi Cathut e im daw k e sui, ngun hoi hnopai Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem lah a ceikhai teh Babilon vah a kâenkhai e naw hah bout poe naseh, Jerusalem e bawkim amae hmuen koevah ceikhai vaiteh Cathut e im daw k bout hrueng naseh. 6 Hatdawkvah, tui namran kaukkung Tattenai hoi Setharbozenai hoi tui namran lah kaawm e a hui Afasat taminaw hah hnai awn hanh. 7 Hete BAWIPA e bawkim sak e daw k runae poe awn hanh. Judah kahrawikungnaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni Cathut e im teh amae hmuen koe bout sak naseh. 8 Hahoi sak e kabawp hanelah kâ na poe awn, thaw a hmacawn nahanelah, tui namran kaniloumlae tamuk teh, siangpahrang e hnopai thung hoi poe lah ao han. 9 Panki e patetlah kalvan Cathut koe hmaisawi thueng nahanelah maitoca toseh, tutan toseh, tuca toseh, cakang, misur, satui hai toseh, Jerusalem kaawm e vaihmanaw ni a dei e patetlah hnintangkuem hnan laipalah, poe awn naseh. 10 Hat toteh, kalvan Cathut koe hmuittu thuengnae pout laipalah siangpahrang hoi a ca hringsaw thai nahanlah a ratoum thai awn han. 11 Hete lawk ka ek e tami teh, a im khom phawk pouh vaiteh bout ung e daw k ama hai bang vaiteh, a im teh vaipuen lah tho sak han telah, kâ ka poe.

12 Hahoi, hawwah a min kaawm sak e BAWIPA ni Jerusalem e Cathut im raphoe hanelah a kâcai. teh, kut ka dâw e siangpahrang hoi a ram pueng teh raphoe pouh e lah awm naseh telah, kai Darius ni kâ poe e patetlah roup tarawi naseh. 13 Hahoi teh, tui namran lah kaukkung Tattenai hoi Setharbozenai hoi a huinaw ni Darius e ca a hmu awn e patetlah a sak awn, 14 Hahoi profet Haggai hoi Iddo capa Zekhariah ni a dei roi e lawk kecu daw k Judah kahrawikungnaw ni kahawicalah a sak awn. Isarel Cathut e kâpoelawk patetlah Persia siangpahrang Sairus hoi Darius hoi Artaxerxes tinaw ni kâ poe e patetlah a sak awn teh a cum awn. 15 Hote im teh siangpahrang Darius a bawi kum 6nae, Adar thapa hni 3 nah a cum awn. 16 Isarel catoun, vaihmanaw hoi Levih miphun, san daw k hoi ka tâcawt e ni Cathut e im teh pout laipalah lunghawicalah a sak awn. 17 Hete im saknae dawkvah maitoum 200, tuca 400 touh a poe awn. Hahoi Isarelhaw hanelah yon thuengnae daw k Isarel miphun yit touh hoiyah hmae 12 touh. 18 Mosi e cauk daw k thut e patetlah Jerusalem e Cathut im thaw taw k hanelah vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah ahuhu lahoi ao sak awn. 19 Hahoi, san daw k hoi kahloutnaw ni thapa pasuek, hnin 14 nah ceitakhai paw i a sak awn. 20 Vaihmanaw hoi Levih miphunnaw amamouh kâthoung sak teh abuemlahoi a thoung awn. Hahoi ceitakhai paw i nah san daw k hoi kahloutnaw hoi a hmaunawngwa vaihmanaw hanelah tu a thei awn. 21 Hahoi Isarel catoun san daw k hoi kahlout ni teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ka tawng ni teh alouke ramnaw e lawk ngai laipalah, a yonnae naw thoung sak e pueng hoi a canei awn. 22 Lung kanawmcalah tawn phuen hoeh e paw i hah hnin sari touh thung a sak awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh a lunghawi sak. Isarel Cathut e im saknae daw k a kut tha ao sak nahanelah Assiria siangpahrang e lungthin hah ahnimouh koe lah a kamlang sak.

7 Hathnukku, Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawi lahun nah Ezra teh Babilon hoi a tho. Seraiah teh Azariah capa doeh, Azariah teh Hilkiah capa doeh. 2 Hilkiah teh Shallum capa doeh, Shallum teh Zadok capa doeh, Zadok teh Ahitub capa doeh. 3 Ahitub teh Amariah capa doeh, Amariah teh Azariah capa doeh. Azariah teh Meraioth capa doeh. 4 Meraioth teh Zerariah capa doeh, Zerariah teh Uzzi capa doeh, Bukki teh Abishua capa doeh, Abishua teh Phinehas capa doeh. 5 Phinehas teh Eleazar capa doeh, Eleazar teh vaihma bawi Aron capa doeh. 6 Babilon hoi ka tho e cacathutkung Ezra teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe poe e kâlawknaw kathoum poung e lah ao. Ahnie lathueng vah BAWIPA Cathut ni a kut hoi a okhai e patetlah siangpahrang ni a hei e naw pueng hah a poe. 7 Hahoi, siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawinae kum 7 nah, Isarel catoun tangawn, vaihma tangawn, Levih catoun tangawn, la kasaknaw tangawn, longkha karingkungnaw tangawn, Nethinim taminaw tangawn teh Jerusalem lah a ceitakhang awn. 8 Hahoi siangpahrang a bawinae kum 7 thapa yung 5 nah, Ezra teh Jerusalem vah a pha. 9 Thapa yung apasuek apasuek hnin vah Babilon hoi a tâco teh Cathut ni ahni koe a okhai teh, thapa ayung panga, apasuek hni vah Jerusalem vah a pha. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ezra ni Cathut e lawk a tawng teh tarawi hane hoi Isarelhaw phunglam hoi hringnuen cangkhai hanelah a lungthin hoi a kâcai. 11 Hethateh, siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni vaihma Ezra, a kathutkung, BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw hoi Isarelhaw hanelah, phunglawknaw kathoum e tami koe a patawan e ca doeh. 12 Siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni vaihma Ezra, kalvan e Cathut e kâlawk ka thut e koe kakuep e

roumnae awm lawiseh. **13** Ka ram thung kaawm e Isarelhaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihhaw hah Jerusalem lah cei hane ka ngai e tami pueng nang koe cei hanelah kâ ka poe. **14** Na sin e Cathut e kâlawk patetlah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e kong teh rip hane lah, **15** Jerusalem kaawm e Isarel Cathut dawkw lungthoungnae lahoi siangpahrang hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni poe e tangka hoi suinaw ceikhai hanelah siangpahrang hoi lawkcengkung 7 touh a patoun e doeh. **16** Babilon ramnaw dawkw na hmu e naw pueng sui ngun ma lungthonea lahoi taminaw hoi vaihmanaw ni a poe e Jerusalem e Cathut im hanelah lunghawicalah poe e naw doeh. **17** Hahoi hote sui ngun hoi maitotan thoseh, tutan thoseh, tuca thoseh ca hane hoi nei kawi thueng nahanelah, tawngtang na ran aw hah. Telah pawiteh Jerusalem vah kaawm e nangmae Cathut im dawkw e khoungroe dawkw na thueng aw hah. **18** Sui ngun hai kacawie naw pueng teh na Cathut a hnâbo e patetlah nang hoi na hmaunawngghanaw hoi ahawi na ti aw h e patetlah na kâdei aw hah. **19** Na Cathut im thawtawknae dawkw hnopai poe e naw pueng teh Jerusalem e Cathut im dawkw na tâ aw hah. **20** Na Cathut e im saknae dawkw panki e alouke awm pawiteh siangpahrang e hnopai na hno aw hah. **21** Kai siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni tui namran lae hnopai kakhoumkungnaw teh, vaihma Ezra, kalvan Cathut e kâlawk katuthkung ni a hei e naw pueng hah, **22** ngun talen 100, cakawng hmuen 100, misurtui um 100, satuium 100, palawi naw poe aw h loe telah kâ ka poe. **23** Kalvan Cathut ni kâ poe naw pueng, hot patetlah kalvan Cathut e im hanelah sak naseh, lungkhueknae teh siangpahrang hoi a canaw e lathueng bangkongmaw khuet ao han vaw. **24** Vaihmanaw hoi Levih miphunnaw, la kasaknaw hoi longkha karingkungnaw hoi Nethinimnaw, hete Cathut e im dawkw thaw katawknae heh tamuk thoseh, hnopai phu thoseh, laikawkw phu thoseh na cawi sak aw h mahoeh telah na thaisak aw h. **25** Nang Ezra, na tawn e Cathut ni lungangnae na poe e patetlah tui namran lah kaawmnaw lawkceng pouh hane kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw hoi Cathut e kâlawk kapanueknaw hah thaw poe aw h, ka panuek hoeh e naw hah pâtu aw h. **26** Na Cathut e kâlawk hoi siangpahrang e kâlawk ka ngai hoeh e tami teh a due totouh thoseh, ram thung hoi pâlei totouh thoseh, hnopai la pouh e totouh thoseh, thongim paung e totouh thoseh, lawkcengnae ao han, telah a ti. **27** Jerusalem e BAWIPA im ahawi nahanelah siangpahrang heh, hettelah e lungthin ka tawn sakkung hoi, lawkcengkungnaw hmalah hoi siangpahrang kalen min kamthang katang naw e hmalah kai lathueng lungmanae kamnueksakkung mintoenaw e Jehovah Cathut teh, pholen lah awmseh. **28** Hottelah kai Cathut BAWIPA bawilennaec kecu dawkw, kai teh ka thao teh, kai hoi cungtalah kâbang hane Isarel kacuenaw hah ka kamkhuengsak.

8 Hetnaw teh siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawi lahun nah Babilon hoi kai koe ka tho e imthung kahrawinaw ca catounnaw doeh. **2** Phinehas capanaw thung hoi Gershom, Ithamar capanaw thung hoi Daniel, Devit capanaw thung hoi Hattush. **3** Shekariah capanaw, Parosh capanaw, Zekhariah koe touk lah kaawm e tongpa 150. **4** Pahathmoab capa thung hoi Zerariah capa Eliehoenai koe kaawm e tongpa 200. **5** Shekariah capanaw thung hoi Benjahaziel koe kaawm e tongpa 300. **6** Adin capanaw, Jonathan capa, Ebed koe kaawm e tongpa 50. **7** Elam capanaw thung hoi Athaliah capa Jeshiah koe kaawm e tongpa 70. **8** Shephatiah, capanaw thung hoi Maikel capa Zebadiah koe kaawm e tongpa 80. **9** Joab capanaw thung hoi Jehiel capa Obadiah koe kaawm e tongpa 218.

10 Shelomith capanaw thung hoi Benjosiphiah koe kaawm e tongpa 160. **11** Bebai capanaw thung hoi Bebai capa Zekhariah koe kaawm e tongpa 28. **12** Azgad capanaw thung hoi Hakkatan capa Johanan koe kaawm e tongpa 110. **13** Adomikam capanaw thung hoi hnukteng e taminaw teh Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemaiah hoi tongpa 60. **14** Bigvai capanaw thung hoi Uthai hoi Zabud, koe kaawm e tongpa 70 touh hoi. **15** Ahava palang vah ka kamkhueng aw h teh hawwah hnin 3 touh ka o aw h. Hahoi, tamihupui hoi vaihmanaw ka khet navah Levih catounnaw ka hmawt hoeh. **16** Hahoi teh, kahrawikungnaw, Eliezer, Ariel, shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekhariah hoi Meshullam kahrawikungnaw lawk ka thaipanuek e Joarib hoi Elnathan tinaw hai. **17** Kasiphia hmuen ka uk e Iddo koevah tami ka patoun teh Cathut e im dawkw thaw katawknae thokhai hanelah Kasiphia hmuen e Iddo hoi a hmaunawngna Nethinim taminaw koevah bangtelamaw dei han tie lawk ka thui. **18** Cathut ni na pahrennae dawkwah hnâ kathaipanueknaw, Mahli capa thung hoi Levih capanaw, Isarel thung hoi Sherebiah capanaw a hmaunawngnanaw 18 touh hoi. **19** Hashabiah, Merari capanaw thung hoi Jeshiah, a hmaunawngnanaw hoi a capanaw 20 touh. **20** Nethinim taminaw, Devit hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Levih taminaw thaw tawkw hanelah poe e naw thung dawkw hoi Nethinim tami 220 touh hoi kai koe a thokhai teh abuemlah a min thut pouh e lah ao. **21** Hahoi, kamamouh, camonaw hoi hnopainaw abuemlahoi ama koe lamkalan ka hmu thai aw h nahan hoi kamamouh Cathut hmalah kârahnoum thai aw h nahan, Ahava palang teng vah rawcahai hane ka dei pouh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut minhmai kahawi ka tawng e taminaw koe a lungmanae teh a o, a bahu hoi a lungkhueknae teh ama ka cettakhai e taminaw lathueng vah a o, telah siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh toung dawkwah, lam tarannaw e kut dawkw hoi na kabawm hanelah ransa hoi marangransanaw siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh hane hah kaya tho e lah ka pouk. **23** Hahoi, rawca ka hai aw h teh, Cathut koe Atangcalah ka hei aw h teh, ka hei aw h e patetlah na thai pouh. **24** Hahoi teh, vaihma kahrawikungnaw thung dawkw hoi 12 touh, Sherebiah hoi Hasabiah a hmaunawngnanaw thung hoi 10 touh hah ka hmoun. **25** Hahoi, siangpahrang lawkcengkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi hawwah kaawm e Isarel taminaw abuemlah ni Cathut e im hanelah e hno, ngun, sui hoi hnopainaw teh yawcu dawkw ka khing teh ahnimae kut dawkw ka poe. **26** Yawcu dawkw khing hnukkhu ahnimae kut dawkw ka poe e teh ngun talen 650, ngun hlaam talen 100, sui talen 100 touh. **27** Ka phu e suimanang 20 touh, rahum loukloukkaang ni teh sui patetlah aphu kaawm e manang kahni touh hai ka poe. **28** Hahoi, ahnimouh koevah Cathut hanelah thung sak e lah na o aw h teh hnopainaw hai kathoung lah ao. Ngun hoi suinaw teh mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanelah lungthocalah hoi poe e naw doeh. **29** Vaihma kacuenaw, Levihhaw hoi Isarel kahrawikung hmalah Jerusalem kaawm e BAWIPA imrakhan dawkw na tâ aw h hoehroukrak teh kahawicalah khenyawn aw h telah, ka dei pouh. **30** Hahoi vaihmanaw Levihhaw ni Jerusalem kaawm e BAWIPA im dawkw ceikhai hanelah ngun, suinaw hoi hnopainaw hah a dâw aw h. **31** Hahoi, Jerusalem lah cei hanelah thapa pasuek, hnin 12 nah Ahava palang hoi ka tâco aw h. Hahoi BAWIPA ni na pahren aw h teh tarannaw e kut hoi lam vah arulaho ka pawm e a kutnaw dawkw hoi na ring aw h. **32** Jerusalem ka pha aw h teh hnin thum touh kâhat aw h. **33** Hnin 4 hnin teh ngun, sui hoi hnopainaw hah BAWIPA e im dawkw tâ hanelah vaihma Uriah capa Meremoth e

kut dawk ka poe. Ahni koe Phinehas capa Eleazar ao. Hahoi ahni koe Levih miphun Jeshua capa Jozabad hoi Benui capa Noadiah ao. **34** A khing e abuemlah hoi koung khing aw hoi kong a poe aw hoi, Hatnavah a khing hot yit touh tie kong a thut aw hoi. **35** San lah hrawi e camonaw, san lah onae koehoi kahloutnaw ni Isarel cathut koevah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak aw hoi teh Isarelhah abuemlah hanelah maitotan 12, tutan 96, tuca 77, yon thueng nahanelah hmaetan 12 touh. Hetenaw abuemlah he BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae naw doeh. **36** Siangpahrang e kâlawk patetlah, siangpahrang imthung thaw katawknaw hoi tui na ram kaukungnaw koe a dei pouh aw hoi. Hot patetlah Cathut im hai tamimaya koevah hno a poe aw hoi.

9 Hathnukkuh, kahrawikungnaw ni Isarelhah hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw hoi ram thung kaawmnaw hoi a kambawng aw hoi teh Kanaan, Hit, Periz, Jebusit, Ammon, Moab, Izip taminaw hoi Amor taminaw panuetho e hno a sak aw hoi. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a canu hoi a capanaw a kâokhai sak aw hoi. Hat toteh, ka thoung e cati teh ram thung kaawmnaw hoi a kâkalawt toe. Kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni doeh a kamtawng aw hoi, telah ati aw hoi. **3** Hote kong ka thai navah ka angki hoi ka hni ka phi teh ka sam hoi ka pâkhamuen ka phawk teh ngaih mang lah sut ka tahung. **4** Hahoi, san dawk hoi ka hlout e taminaw e yon kecu dawk Isarel Cathut e lawk ka ngai e taminaw teh kai koe a tho aw hoi teh tangmin lah thuengnae tueng totouh sut ka tahung. **5** Hahoi tangmin thuengnae tueng nah ka angki hoi ka hni ka phi e hoi kâhâw teh, ka khok ka cuengkhuem laihoi ka BAWIPA Cathut koe lah kut ka dâw. **6** Oe ka Cathut nang koe kamlang e kaya teh ka minhmai koung paling toe. Oe ka Cathut kaimouh ni ka sakpayon e naw teh kamamouh e lû hlak a rasang teh, yonpennae teh kalvan totouh a pha toe. **7** Mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh atu totouh yonpen e lah ka o aw hoi. Kaimouh ka yon kecu dawk siangpahrangnaw vaihmanaw hoi kamamouh atu totouh ramlouk e siangpahrangnaw kut dawk ka pha aw hoi teh, tahloi hoi theinae, santoungnae lawpnae, yeirainae kâhmo aw hoi. **8** Atuvah, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni, maimanaw na hlout sak teh, na hring sak hnukkuh, ka thoung hmuen koe na o sak e heh lungmanae doeh. Maimae BAWIPA ni san dawk hoi na hlout sak teh kâhatnae bout na poe aw hoi. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh san lah doeh o aw hoi, hateiteh san onae dawkvah Cathut ni na cettakhai hoeh. Maimanaw bout hlout nahanelah Cathut im kangdue sak teh ka rawk tangcoung e bout pathoup hane hoi Judah ram Jerusalem rapan bout tawn nahanelah, Persia siangpahrangnaw e mithmu vah maimouh lathueng vah a lungmanae kalen lah hoeh a kamnue sak. **10** Oe ka Cathut atu bangmaw ka dei aw hoi han toung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka pahnavt aw hoi toe. **11** Na san profetnaw hno laihoi kâ na poe teh, coe hanelah na kâennae ram teh ram thung e tami kamhnawngnae niyah, a khinsak e ram lah ao teh, panuethonae hoi kamhnawngnae ni, abuemlahoi a khinsak e doeh. **12** Hatdawkvah, na tha o aw hoi teh hote ram dawk hnokahawi na canei thai aw hoi teh, ca catounnaw hanelah na parâw thai nahanelah, na canunaw hoi a capanaw kâyuvasak hanh aw hoi. Na capanaw hoi a canunaw kâpaluensak hanh. Ahnimae hnopai hoi tawnta e naw noe aw hoi hanh, telah a ti. **13** Hahoi, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni maimouh ni kamcu e yon phu na khang sak laipalah, maimouh ni payon e kahawi hoe e hno, kalenpoung yonnae dawk, hetelah kâhmo aw hoi nakung hai

BAWIPA ni hloutnae bout na poe aw hoi hnukkuh, **14** Kaimouh ni na kâpoelawknaw bout ka pahnavt aw hoi teh, panuetho poung e hno ka sak e taminaw hoi bout kaawm aw hoi pawiteh, buet touh hai hlout laipalah na lungkhueknae hoi kaimouh na raphoe han na vaiyaw. **15** Oe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh na lan. Hatei kaimouh teh kacawirae ca doeh. Sahnin ka coungnae patetlah na khenhaw! na hmalah yonpen e lah ka o aw hoi. Hetnaw kecu dawk na hmalah kangdout thai e apihai kaawm aw hoi hoeh, telah ka ti.

10 Hahoi Cathut im koelah kangvawi teh, tabo teh, ka laihoi Ezra ni yon ngaihoumnae a kâhei. Hatnavah Isarelhah tamihupui napui, tongpa, camonaw ahni koe a kâracut aw hoi teh, tamihupui teh puenghoi a khuika aw hoi. **2** Elam catoun thung hoi Jehiel capa Shekariah ni Ezra koevah, maimouh Cathut koevah yon sak aw hoi tangngak toe, hahoi hete ram dawk e miphun alouke canunaw hah yu lah paluen aw hoi toe. Hatei Isarelhah hanelah ngaihawinae ao rah doeh. **3** Hatdawkvah, bawipa ni pouknae na poe e patetlah Cathut e kâpoelawk ka bari e tami ni, yucanaw ceitakhai vaiteh maimae Cathut koe lawkkamnae sak aw hoi vaiteh kâlawk patetlah tarawi aw hoi. **4** Thaw lei, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete heh nange thaw doeh, kaimouh hai nang koe lah doeh kumpang aw hoi. Lung kakacalah aw hoi nateh, tawk lei, telah ati aw hoi. **5** Hahoi, Ezra a thaw teh, vaihma bawinaw, Levih miphunnaw hoi Isarel taminaw abuemlah, hote lawk patetlah lawkkamnae a sak sak teh, Hot patetlah lawkkamnae a sak aw hoi. **6** Hahoi, Ezra ni Cathut e im dawk hoi a thaw teh, Eliashib capa Jehohanah e imthung a kâen teh, hawvah rawca hai cat hoeh, tui hai net laipalah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, san dawk hoi ka hlout e taminaw yonnae kecu dawk khuika laihoi ao. **7** San dawk hoi ka hlout e taminaw pueng Jerusalem vah kamkhueng hanelah, **8** Kahrawikungnaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei e patetlah hnin 3 touh thung ka tho hoeh e tami teh, san hloutnae dawk hoi pâlei vaiteh, a tawnta e hnopai pueng lawp vaiteh, ama hai pâlei lah ao han telah, Jerusalem hoi kamtawng teh Judah ram totouh a pathang aw hoi. **9** Hot patetvanlah Judahnaw hoi Benjamin miphun tongpanaw teh hnin 3 touh thung Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng aw hoi. Thapa yung 9, hnin 21 nah kho puenghoi a rak dawkvah, taminaw teh Cathut e im hmalah sut a tahung aw hoi a pâyaw aw hoi. **10** Hatnavah, vaihma Ezra ni a thaw teh ahnimouh koevah yonnae na sak aw hoi toe, Isarel miphun dawk yonnae a len nahanelah miphun alouke napuinaw hoi na kâpaluen aw hoi. **11** Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yon ngaihoum het aw hoi, a ngainae hah sak aw hoi nateh, hete ram dawk e miphun alouke e na yunaw hoi kâkapek aw hoi, telah ati. **12** Hahoi, taminaw ni puenghoi kacailah a dei aw hoi e teh, bokheiyah na dei e patetlah ka sak aw hoi roeroe han. **13** Hateiteh, tami moipap aw hoi teh khoraknae tueng lahai bout ao, alawilah kaimouh pou kangdout thai mahoe, hahoi hnin hnin touh hoi sak hane lahai tho hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno dawk tami moikapap ni yonnae sak aw hoi toe. **14** Tamimaya e yueng lah kahrawikungnaw ni mah na pouk pouh lawiseh. Kaimae lathueng vah kalenpoung BAWIPA lungkhueknae a roum nahanelah mae hoi dawk Jentelnaw yu lah paluen e khonaw dawk e kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni a tueng khoe e dawk rip tho aw hoi naseh telah, ati aw hoi. **15** Asahel capa Jonathan hoi Tikvah capa Jahaziah ni hnâ bawt roi hoeh, hatei Levih miphun Meshullam hoi Shabbethai ni teh hnâ a bo roi. **16** Hahoi san dawk hoi kahloutnaw ni hottelah a sak aw hoi. Vaihma Ezra ni imthung kahrawikungnaw thung hoi minnaw a la e patetlah

thapa ayung 10 nae, apasuek hnin navah hote kong kâdei hanelah a kamkhueng aw. 17 Hahoi Thapa yung pasuek, apasuek hnin nah, miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e kong kâdei e teh a cum aw. 18 Hahoi, vaihma capanaw thung daw. hoi miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e taminaw teh, Jeshua hoi a hmaunawng. hta thung e Jozadak capa hoi a hmaunawng. hta Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib hoi Gedaliah tinaw doeh. 19 Ahnimanaw ni a yunaw kapek hanelah lawk a kam aw. Yon pâphonae daw. ngaithoum lah o nahanelah, tutan buet touh hoi thueng. nae a sak aw. 20 Immer catoun thung hoi Hanani hoi Zebadiah. 21 Harim catoun thung hoi Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel hoi Uzziyah. 22 Pashhur catoun thung hoi Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad hoi Eleasah tinaw doeh. 23 Levih miphunnaw thung hoi Jozabad, Shimei, Kalaiah, Pethahiah, Judah hoi Eliezer tinaw doeh. 24 La kasaknaw thung hoi Eliashib, longkha karingkungnaw thung hoi Telem hoi Uri tinaw doeh. 25 Isarelnaw thung hoi Parosh capa thung hoi Ramiah, Jeriah, Malkhijah hoi Benaiah. 26 Elam capa thung hoi Mattaniah, Zekhariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jerimoth hoi Elijah tinaw doeh. 27 Zattu capanaw thung hoi Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah Jerimoth, Zabad hoi Aziza tinaw doeh. 28 Bebai capanaw thung hoi Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabai hoi Athlai. 29 Bani capanaw thung hoi Meshullam, Malluck, Adaiah, Joshub, Sheal hoi Jerimoth tinaw doeh. 30 Phathmoab capanaw thung hoi Adna, Khelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui, hoi Manasseh tinaw doeh. 31 Harim capanaw thung hoi Eliezer, Isshijah, Malkhijah, Shemaiah, Simeon. 32 Benjamin, Malluck hoi Shemariah tinaw doeh. 33 Hashum capanaw thung hoi Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh hoi Shimei tinaw doeh. 34 Bani capanaw thung hoi Maadai, Amram, Uel. 35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, Kheluh. 36 Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib. 37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasu. 38 Bani, Binnui, Shimei. 39 Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah. 40 Maknadebai, shashai, Sharai. 41 Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah. 42 Shallum, Amariah, hoi Joseph tinaw doeh. 43 Nebo capanaw thung hoi Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Iddo, Joel hoi Benaiah tinaw doeh. 44 Hetnaw pueng teh miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e taminaw doeh, tami tangawn ni a yunaw koehoi ca catoun a hmu aw.

Nehemiah

1 Hacialiah capa Nehemiah e lawk teh, Artaxerxes abawinae kum 20, Khisleh thapa, siangpahrang khopui Shushan im ka o navah, 2 ka nawngna Hanani hoi Judah ram e tami tangawn a tho awh teh Judah taminaw san dawkh hoi ka hlout ni teh kaawm rae naw hoi, Jerusalem e a kongnaw hah ka pacei. **3** Ahnimouh ni kai koevah, san thung hoi ka tâcawt ni teh hot ram dawkh kaawm awh rae naw ni, kalenpoung roedengnae hoi hnephnapnae thung ao awh. Jerusalem rapan pueng a rawp teh longkhanaw hmai kouna a kak navah a dei awh. **4** Hote lawk ka thai navah ka tahung teh ka kâ. A hnin moikasawlah ka lung a mathoe teh rawcahai lahoi kalvan kaawm Cathut koe ka ratoum e teh, **5** Oe kalvan kaawm e Jehovah Cathut, kalen ni teh takikatho poung e Cathut, nang lungpataw niteh, na kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e lathueng vah, lawkkam na kuep sak teh lungmanae kamnuksakkung, **6** Isarelhaw hanelah, na hmalah amom tangmin ka ratoum teh Isarelhaw lah kaawm e kaimouh ni ka sakpayon e yonnaw ka pâpho awh teh ka kâhei awh e naw hah sahnin na thai pouh haw. **7** Kai hoi ka miphunnaw ni ka payon awh toe. Cathut nang koe ka yon awh teh, panuethopoung hno ka sakpayon awh toe. Na san Mosi koe na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw, lawkcengnaenaw ka tarawi awh hoeh toe. **8** Na san Mosi koevah yuemkamcu lah na awm awh hoehpawiteh miphun pueng kâkapek sak han. **9** Hatei kai koe bout na ban awh teh kâpoelawknaw bout na tarawi awh pawiteh kalvan rahim ahla poungnae koe pâlei e lah na o awh nakunghai, hote hmuen koehei bout na pâkhueng vaiteh ka min o nahan ka rawi e hmuen koe na ceikhai han telah Mosi koe lawk na poe e hah pahnim hanh lah. **10** Atuvah taminaw teh kalenpoung na thaona e hoi karang poung e na kut hoi na ratang e taminaw doeh. **11** Oe BAWIPA na san ni ratoumnae hoi na min ka bari e na sannaw ratoumnae lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Na san heh sahnin yawhawinae poe haw. Hete tami hmalah minhmai kahawi na hmawt sak haw telah ka ratoum. Hatnavah kai teh siangpahrang e manang kuenkung lah ka o.

2 Siangpahrang Artaxerxes bawi kum 20, Nisan thapa nah misurtui ka la teh, siangpahrang hah ka poe. Ha hoehnahan teh, a hmalah ka minhmai mathout boihoeh. **2** Siangpahrang ni bangkongmaw na minhmai a mathoe. Patawnae hai na tawn hoeh. Alouke bang mahoe, na lungthung hoi lungmathoe e doeh kaawm telah na ti pouh. **3** Kai ni hai siangpahrang na hringsaw seh. Ka mintoenaw onae khopui a rawk teh longkhanaw hmai kouna a kak navah, minhmai mathout laipalah bangtelamaw ka o thai han telah ka ti pouh. **4** Siangpahrang ni bangmaw hei han na ngai telah na pacei. Hahoi, kalvan kaawm e Cathut koe ka ratoum. **5** Siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang na lungkuep boilah, na san ni minhmai kahawi kahmawt pawiteh, ka mintoenaw onae khopui bout ka pathout thai nahanelah, Judah kho ka cei thai nahanlah ka kâhei telah ka ti pouh. **6** Siangpahrangnu hai ateng vah a tahung teh, siangpahrang ni nâyitouh maw na ro han. Nâtuék maw bout na ban han telah na pacei. Hahoi kai ni atueng ka khoe teh, siangpahrang ni lunghawicalah na cei sak. **7** Hahoi siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang na lungkuep pawiteh tui namran lah kaawm e lawkcengkungnaw ka kâhmo nah Judah ram totouh ka cei thai nahanlah ca na thun pouh haw. **8** Siangpahrang e ratu ka ring e Asaph koe, Bawkim longkha hoi longkha khomnaw hane, khorapan

hoi ka o nahane im han lah thing na poe nahane hoi kâpoenae ca hai na poe nahanelah ka hei e patetlah, Cathut pahren lahoi Siangpahrang ni kai koe na poe. **9** Hahoi tui namran lah kaawm e khobawinaw koe ka pha teh siangpahrang koe e ca hah ka poe. Hahoi siangpahrang ni kai koevah ransabawi hoi marangransanaw hah a tha. **10** Isarel miphunnaw hanlah hnokahawi ka sak hane tami buet touh a tho tie Horon tami Sanballat hoi Ammon tami san lah kaawm e Tobiahnaw ni a thai awh navah puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. **11** Hahoi Jerusalem vah ka pha teh hnin thum touh hawvah ka o. **12** Tangmin vah ka thaw teh kama koe ka hravi e tami tangawn hoi Jerusalem hanelah Cathut ni ka lungthin dawkh na poe e hah alouke tami api koehai ka dei pouh hoeh. Ka kâcuie marang hloilah saring alouke banghai ka sin hoeh. **13** Hat hnin tangmin vah, ayawn longkha koehoi ka tâco teh khorui longkha hoi vaipuen longkha koe lah ka cei. Jerusalem rapan ka rawk e hoi longkha ka kang e naw hah ka khet. **14** Tuikhu longkha koehoi siangpahrang tuiim totouh ka cei hatei, ka kâcuie marang a cei nahan lamthung awmhoeh. **15** Hahoi tangmin vah palang kahrawng teh rapannaw ka khet. Hahoi bout ka ban teh ayawn longkha dawkh hoi bout ka kâen. **16** Ka lawkcengkungnaw ni nâmaw ka cei tie hoi bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh. Judahnaw, vaihmabawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw, hoi alouke thaw katawkungnaw koe banghai ka dei pouh hoeh rah. **17** Hahoi teh ahnimouh koevah maimouh ni khang e roedengnae Jerusalem a rawk e, kho longkha hmai kakangnaw hai na hmu awh toe tho awh haw pathoenae dawkh hoi hlout nahanelah Jerusalem khopui teh bout sak lei sei telah ka dei pouh. **18** Hahoi lathueng Cathut ahawinae hoi siangpahrang ni ca a thut e naw hah ka dei pouh teh, ahnimouh ni thâw awh vaiteh sak awh leih sei telah ati awh. Hahoi teh hote thaw kahawi tawh hanelah a kuttha ao sak awh. **19** Hatnavah, Horon tami Sanballat san lah kaawm e Ammon miphun Tobiah, Arab tami Geshem tinaw ni a thai awh toteh na panuikhai awh teh na hnephnap awh. Hno na sak e naw heh bangmaw. Siangpahrang na taran awh e doeh khe telah na ti pouh awh. **20** Hatnavah ahnimae lawk teh ka pathang; kalvan e Cathut ni kaimouh hanelah a kuep sak han. Hatdawkvah, Cathut e san lah kaawm e kaimouh ni ka thaw awh vaiteh ka sak awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh Jerusalem e coe hane toseh, kâtawn hane hai toseh, pâkuem hane hai toseh na tawn awh hoeh telah ka ti pouh.

3 Hottelah vaihma kacue Eliashib teh, a hmanawngna vaihmanaw hoi a thaw awh teh, tu longkha a pathoup awh. Hote a thounsak hnukkhu tho a sak awh. Meah imrasang hoi Hananel imrasang totouh a pathang awh teh, a thounsak awh. **2** Hathnukkhu, Jeriko taminaw ni a pathoup awh. Hathnukkhu Imri capa Zakkur ni a pathoup. **3** Tanga longkha teh Hassenaah capanaw ni a pathoup awh. A taren nahanelah takhang, takhang tâphai, a rawngkhan nahanelah sumtaboung a sak awh teh, a taren awh. **4** Ahnimae hnukkhu, Uriah capa Hakkoz e cava Meremoth ni a pathoup. Hathnukkhu, Berekhiah capa, Meshezabel e cava Meshullam ni a pathoup. Hahoi Baana capa Zadok ni a pathoup. **5** Hathnukkhu, Tekoanaw ni a pathoup awh. Hateiteh khotung e a lungkahanaw ni a bawipa e thaw, along dawkh patue han ngai awh hoeh. **6** Hothloilah, longkha karuem teh Paseah capa Jehoiada, hoi Besodeiah capa Meshullam ni a pathoup. A taren nahanelah tho lawng takhangnaw a sak awh. **7** Hathnukkhu, Gibeon tami Melatiah hoi Meronoth tami Jadon ni tui namran lah kaawm e Gibeonaw

Mizpah taminaw hoi pathoup awh. **8** Hathnukku, sui kahlun e thung hoi Harhaiah capa Uzziah ni a pathoup. Hahoi hmuutui ka sak e thung hoi Hananiah ni a pathoup teh rapan kakawpoung tie Jerusalem totouh a kalup awh. **9** Hathnukku, Jerusalem khopui tangawn ka uk e Hur capa Rephaiah ni a pathoup. **10** Hahoi, Harumaph capa Jedaiah hoi a imhma lae ni pathoup. Hahoi Hashabneiah capa Hattush ni a pathoup. **11** Harim capa Malkhijah hoi Pahathmoab capa Hasshub ni bout a pathoup teh imrasang dawk e takhuen hai a pathoup. **12** Hathnukku, Jerusalem khopui tangawn ka uk e, Hallohesh capa Shallum ni a canunaw hoi a pathoup awh. **13** Ayawn dawk e longkha teh Hanun hoi Zanoah ni a pathoup. Tho taren nahane hoi longkha hai tawngtang a sak. Songnawng longkha totouh rapan a pathoup e dong 10, 000 touh a pha. **14** Songnawng longkha teh Bethhakerem khopui kaukkung Rekhab capa Malkhijah ni a pathoup. Tho a taren nahane naw hoi rawngkhan nahane naw hai tawngtang a sak. **15** Mizpah khopui kaukkung Kolhozeh capa Shallum ni tuikhu longkha a pathoup teh lemphu hai a padi hnukku, longkha taren nahane hai tawngtang a sak. Siangpahrang takha teng e Shiloh tuim rapan teh Devit khopui hoi cathuknae lam totouh a pathoup. **16** Ahni hnukku Bethzur khopui atangawn ka uk e, Azbuk capa Nehemiah ni Devit phuhen tuim hoi athakaawme taminaw e im totouh a pathoup. **17** Hathnukku, Levih tami Bani capa Rehun ni a pathoup. Hahoi Keilah khopui tangawn ka uk e Hasabiah ni amae khopui hanelah a pathoup. **18** Hahoi Keilah khopui tangawn kaukkung Henadad capa Bavvainaw ni a pathoup awh. **19** Ahni hnukku, Mizpah kho kaukkung Jeshua capa Ezer ni katuknae puengcang hrueknae koelah luenna a pathoup. **20** Hathnukku, Zabbai capa Baruk ni lungthocalah hoi, alouk lae hmuen, kho takin koehoi vaihma kacue Eliashib e im takhang totouh a pathoup. **21** Ahni hnukku vah Koz capa, Uriah capa Meremoth ni Eliashib im takhang koehoi Eliashib im apout totouh a pathoup. **22** Ahni hnukku atenggam e vaihmanaw ni a pathoup awh. **23** Ahni hnukku Benjamin hoi Hasshub ni a imhma totouh a pathoup roi. Hathnukku teh Ananiah capa, Maaseiah capa Azariah ni a im hma han a pathoup. **24** Ahni hnukku Henadad capa Binnui ni Azariah im koehoi khopui rapan longkawinae koehoi khopui takin totouh a pathoup. **25** Uzzai capa Palal ni imrasang longkawinae koehoi thongim teng siangpahrang im sak e im totouh a pathoup. Hathnukku Parosh capa Pedaiah ni a pathoup. **26** Hothloilah, Nethinim tami Ophel vah kho ka sak e taminaw ni kanitholah e tui longkha totouh hoi imrasang totouh a pathoup awh. **27** Hathnukku, Tekoa taminaw ni alawilah kadangka lae rapan koehoi Ophel imrasang totouh a pathoup awh. **28** Marang longkha a lathueng lae teh, vaihmanaw ni a imhma lae lengkaleng a pathoup awh. **29** Ahni hnukku, Immer capa Zadok ni a imhma lae a pathoup. Kanitholae longkha ramvengkung Shekaniyah capa Shemaiah ni a pathoup. **30** Hahoi, Shelemiah capa Hananiah hoi Zalaph capa ataruk e Hanunnaw ni alouklouk lae a pathoup awh. Ahni hnukku, Berekhiah capa Meshullam ni a onae hmalae a pathoup. **31** Hathnukku, sui kahlunkung thung hoi Malkhijah ni Miphkad longkha hmalae Nethinim taminaw e im hoi hno kayawtnaw e im totouh hoi, a takin koe lah ceinae tangkham totouh a pathoup awh. **32** Hahoi, a takin koe lah ceinae tangkham hoi Tu longkha rahak e teh suikahlunnaw hoi hno kayawtnaw ni a pathoup awh. -

4 Hateiteh, hettelah ao. Sanballat ni rapan pathoupnae akong a thai toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Judahnaw hah a dudam.

2 A hmaunawngnanaw hoi Samaria ransanaw e hmalah lawk a dei teh, hate Judahnaw a tha kaawm hoehnanaw ni bangmaw a sak thai aw hah han vai. Khopui bout kangdue sak hane maw a noe aw hah vai, thuengnae bout sak hanelah vaimoe ka kang tangcoung e talungnaw songnawng um e rasa vaiteh bout pathoup aw hah han vaimoe telah a dei pouh. **3** Ateng kaawm e Ammon tami Tobiah ni sak e rapannaw hah Asui ni mah luen sin pawiteh, ei ka rawm ca han atipouh. **4** Oe ka Cathut na khenhaw! dudam e tami lah ka o aw hah. Kaimouh na pathoe e naw amamae lu dawk bawt naseh. Ahnimouh hai alouke ram buetbuet touh dawk yeiraipo van seh. **5** Lawkkamnae hah ramuk pouh hanh. A yonnae teh na hmalah room sak hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rapan kapathoupnaw hmalah nang lung na khuek sak aw hah. **6** Hateiteh, kaimouh ni khopui rapan hah ka pathoup aw hah. Ka pathoup e taminaw teh a lungmanae a len dawkvah, khopui a tenggam hoi khopui rapan rasang tangawn totouh ka pacoung aw hah. **7** Hat navah. Sanballat hoi Tobiah hoi Arab taminaw, Ammonnaw hoi Asododnaw ni Jerusalem rapan te pou a pathoup aw hah tie kong a thai aw hah navah, puenghoi a lungkhuek aw hah. **8** Hahoi teh, Jerusalem tarantuk hane hoi runae poe hanelah a kâcai aw hah. **9** Hateiteh, kaimouh ni Cathut koe ka ratoum aw hah teh, amom tangmin kâhat laipalah ramveng ka ta aw hah. **10** Judahnaw ni thaw katawkkungnaw teh a tâwn poung aw hah toe. Songnawngnaw hai apap poung, rapan pathoup thai mahoehtoe ati aw hah. **11** Tarannaw ni hai ahnimanaw kâhruetcuete aw hah hoe hah nah cei aw hah vaiteh, thawnaw raphoe pouh sei ati aw hah. **12** Ahnimae ateng kaawm e Judahnaw ni, tarannaw teh onae alouklouk lahoi tho aw hah vaiteh nangmouh na tuk aw hah han toe telah boutbout a dei aw hah. **13** Hatdawkvah, rapan e a hnukku lah, ka rahoun e hmuen kathoung, hmuen dawk thaloi, tahroe, licung ka sin e taminaw hah a miphun lahoi thaw ka poe. **14** Ka thaw teh ka khet. Bawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw hoi alouke taminaw ka kaw teh, tarannaw taket aw hah hanh, kalenpoung hoi takikatho poung e Cathut pahnim laipalah, hmaunawngnanaw, canunaw, yunaw hoi imnaw karoumcalah o thai nahan tawk aw hah ka ti pouh. **15** Tarannaw ni a noe aw hah e naw hah Cathut ni a raphoe pouh tie na panue sak e ka panue aw hah toteh, rapan pathoup hanelah mae hmuen koe lengkaleng ka ban aw hah teh ka tawk aw hah. **16** Hahoi teh, tangawn ni thaw a tawk aw hah, tangawn ni tahroe bahling, sumangkinaw a patuep aw hah. Hahoi lawkcengkungnaw teh Judah imthung e a hnuklah ao aw hah. **17** Rapan pathoup nahanlah hno kaphawtnaw ni hai kutvang hoi thaw tawk aw hah teh, kutvang hoi senehmaica a patuep aw hah. **18** Kapathoupkungnaw ni thaloi hah a keng dawk a neng laihoi a tawk aw hah. Mongka kauengnaw teh ka teng vah, a kangdue aw hah. **19** Thaw a len poung teh akawpoung dawkvah, rapan e a van vah buet touh hoi buet touh kâhlat poung lah ka tawk aw hah. **20** Hatdawkvah, mongka lawk na thai aw hah toteh, alouklouk lahoi kai koe na tho aw hah vaiteh, maimae Cathut ni taran na tuk pouh han telah, bawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw hoi alouke taminaw koe ka dei pouh. **21** Hottelah thaw teh ka tawk aw hah. tami tangawn ni khodai hoi e tangmin Âsi kamnu totouh senehmaica a patuep aw hah. **22** Hahoi kai ni, taminaw pueng tangmin teh Jerusalem kho thung vah ip aw hah. Khodai vah thaw tawk aw hah vaiteh, karum vah kâletta lahoi ramveng ratawng aw hah han telah taminaw koe ka dei pouh. **23** Hahoi, ka nawngnanaw thoseh, ka sannaw thoseh, ka hnukkâbangnaw thoseh, amamae khohna rading laipalah, ka o aw hah.

5 Hatnavah, napui tongpanaw ni a miphun lah kaawm e Judahnaw hah a taran awt teh puenghoi a hramki awt. **2** Tangawn ni kaimae canunaw hoi capanaw moi apap. Ahnimanaw ka paca hane nã e rawca namaw ka la awt han ati awt. **3** Tangawn ni kaimae law, takha, innaw hoi ka pâhung awt toe. Canei takangnae atueng nã e maw ka hmu awt han vah ati awt. **4** Tangawn ni kaimouh ni siangpahrang koe aphawng poe hanelah law, takha naw hane tangka ka cawi awt toe. **5** Atuvah maimae takthainaw teh miphun buet touh e takthai patetlah doeh ao. Maimae canaw teh ahnimae canaw patetlah doeh ao awt. Maimae canaw hah yo vaiteh, san lah o sak han namaw. San dawc kaawm e canunaw patenghai ratang thai awt hoeh. Law hoi misur takhanaw pueng ayânaw e kut dawc a pha toe ati awt. **6** Hettelah hramnae lawk ka thai navah puenghoi ka lungkhuek. **7** Hahoi, kahawicalah kho ka pouk teh bawinaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ka kaw teh, nangmouh ni na hmaunawngaha koe bangkongmaw apung na ca awt vaw telah ka yue teh, hote kong kâpankhai nahanelah taminaw teh ka kamkhueng sak. **8** Jentelnaw koe kaawm e hmaunawngaha Judah taminaw hah a coung thai totouh ka ratang awt teh, nangmouh ni hmaunawngahanaw bout na yo awt han rah maw, nangmouh ni hmaunawngahanaw bout na kâyo awt han rah maw telah ka yue teh lawkkamuem duem ao awt teh, pathung nahane lawk tawn awt hoeh toe. **9** Hahoi kai ni, nangmouh ni na sak e hnonaw hawihoe. Maimae taran lah kaawm e Jentelnaw ni na dudam awt han. Nangmouh ni Cathut taki laihoi hnokahawi sak kawi nahoehmaw ka ti pouh. **10** Kai hoi hmaunawngaha, ka sannaw ni taminaw koehoi e hnopai hoi cainaw kârei thai awt van nahoehmaw. Apung canae teh pâpout awt leih. **11** Sahnin roeroe vah ahnimae law, takha, Olive takhanaw hoi innaw amamouh koehoi na kâreikhai e cai, misurtui hoi satuinaw 100 touh dawc buet touh na la awt e pueng hai bout poe awt leih ka ti pouh. **12** Ahnimouh ni hai bout ka poe awt han toe. Banghai bout ka lat awt mahoe. Na dei e patetlah ka sak awt han ati awt. Hahoi vaihmanaw ka kaw teh lawkkam e patetlah tawc hanelah lawkkammae ka sak sak. **13** Kai ni hai kâkhu e ka kathuek teh, hete lawkkam ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh Cathut ni im dawc hoi those, a thaw dawc hoi those kathuek van naseh telah taminaw koe ka dei navah ahnimouh ni Amen telah ati awt. BAWIPA a pholen awt. Hahoi teh taminaw pueng ni lawkkam patetlah a tawksak awt. **14** Judah ram ukkung lah ka o navah siangpahrang Artaxerxes kum 20 touh hoi kamtawng teh kum 32 totouh, kum 12 touh thung kai hoi ka hmaunawngahanaw ni ukkung e tamuk ka lat boi awt hoeh. **15** Ahmaloe ukkungnaw teh taminaw hanelah hnokari poung lah ao awt. Vaiyei hoi misurtui hai those, hnin touh dawc sekel 40 touh a poe awt. Hothloilah a sannaw koehoi dumyennae hai a kâhmo awt. Hatei kai teh Cathut ka taki dawkvah hottelah ka sak hoeh. **16** Hothloilah, kai teh khopui rapan doeh pou ka pathoup. Kai hoi ka sannaw ni la ka ran awt hoeh. Khopui rapan pathoup hane doeh lungkângingcalah kâyawm awt. **17** Hahoi miphun alouke hoi ka tho e dei laipalah, Judah miphunnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw 150 touh ni ka caboi dawc rawca pou a ven awt. **18** Hnintanguem maito buet touh, tu 6 touh hoi ânaw pou a thei awt hloilah, hnin 10 touh dawc vai touh misurtui aphunphun ka nei awt. Hettelah ka baw nakunghai taminaw ni puenghoi thaw a tawc awt dawkvah, khobawi ni pang hane kawi ka het boi awt hoeh. **19** OE ka Cathut, hete taminaw hanelah hnokahawi ka sak e dawkvah kai heh kahawi nahanelah na pahnim pouh hanh lah a.

6 Hatnavah, khopui longkha ka cum awt hoeh rah eiteh, khopui rapan teh a cak toe tie Sanballat hoi Tobiah hoi Arab tami Geshem hoi alouke tarannaw ni kamthang a thai awt toteh, **2** Sanballat hoi Geshem ni tho haw, Ono hmuen koe kâhmo awt sei telah kahawihoehe pouknae hoi lawk na thui. **3** Kai ni hai, patounenaw ka patoun teh, kai teh thaw kalenpoung ka tawc dawkvah ka tho thai mahoe. Bangkong hete thawaw ka ceitakhai vaiteh, nangmouh koe khuet ka tho han vaw telah lawk bout ka thaisak van. **4** Hottelah, vai pali touh hane lawk na thui eiteh, hettelah doeh boutbout ka dei pouh. **5** Hat torei teh, Sanballat ni hottelah ca bout a thut teh, paawng tangcoung e ca a sanpa buet touh koe a phu sak. **6** Ca dawc thut lah kaawm e teh, nang hoi Judahnaw ni kâtaran hane na noe awt dawkvah, rapan na pathoup awt titeh alouke miphunnaw ni a dei awt. Geshem ni hai a dei. Hete lawk hoi kâkuen lah nang teh Judah siangpahrang lah o han na ngai dawc doeh. **7** Judah ram dawc siangpahrang ao telah na kong hah siangpahrang koevah karanglah a kamthang han. Hatdawkvah, tho nateh kâdeikâpan sei telah ca a thut. **8** Hatnavah, kai ni hai lawk na dei e naw buet touh hai atang nahoe. Na pouk e na dei rumram e doeh telah tami buet touh ka tha te ka dei sak. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni a tawc e thawaw teh cum thai awt mahoe, thayoun awt han doeh telah pouk lahoi na pakhinae doeh. Hatdawkvah, atuteh e Cathut ka kutnaw hah tha awm sak haw. **10** Hahoi, Mehetabel capa, Delai capa Shemaiah ni kâhronae im dawc ka cei navah ahni ni Cathut e im Bawkim thung kâhmo awt vaiteh, Bawkim thonaw khan awt sei. Nang ka thet hane taminaw a tho awt han, tangmin nakunghai a tho awt han telah a ti. **11** Kai nihai, kai patetlah e tami ni khuet ka yawng han namaw. Kai hoi kâvan e tami ni a hring nahanelah Bawkim thung kâen han namaw, ka kâen mahoe ka ti pouh. **12** Hahoi kai ni ka thai panuek e teh, Cathut ni a tha e nahoe. Kai hoi kâtaran lah sutteilawc a pathang e doeh. Tobiah hoi Sanballat ni a hlai roi e doeh. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah ka sak lahoi yonnae sak sak vaiteh, na pathoe hane a ngai dawc, a hlai e doeh. **14** Oe ka Cathut, hottelah ka sak e Tobiah hoi Sanballat hoi profet napui Noadiah hoi alouke profetnaw hah pahnim han. **15** Rapan a cum awt teh, hnin 52 hnukkhu. Elul thapa hnin 25 nah ka cum awt. **16** Hote kamthang teh tarannaw ni a thai awt teh, alouke miphunnaw ni rapan a hmu awt navah, puenghoi a taki awt teh, hete hnonaw heh Cathut ni a sak e doeh tie a panue awt. **17** Hatnavah, Judah bawinaw ni Tobiah koe ca moi a patoun awt teh, Tobiah koe e ca hai a hmu awt. **18** Tobiah teh Arah capa, Shekariah e cava lah ao teh, a capa Jehohanah Berekhiah, capa Meshullam, canu hoi ao roi dawkvah, Judahnaw ni Tobiah koe lawc a kam awt. **19** Ahnimouh ni Tobiah hnokahawi a sak e naw hah kai koe bout a dei awt. Kaie lawc hai ahni koe bout a dei pouh awt. Ahnimouh ni hai kai ni taki sak nahane ca bout na poe.

7 Rapannaw ka pathoup awt teh longkhanaw ka cum awt hnukkhu, longkha karingkung hoi la kasakkung lah Levih miphunnaw hah thaw ka poe. **2** Yuemkamcu lah kaawm ni teh Cathut ka taket e ransabawi Hananiah hoi ka nawngaha Hanan teh Jerusalem ka uk sak. **3** Jerusalem longkhanaw teh kanã a tâco hoehnahlan vah paawng sak hanh. Tangmin lah karingkungnaw ni longkha cacaklah taren awt naseh. Hahoi khocanaw ni amamouh onae hmuen koehai those, a innaw koehoi those rangveng awt naseh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, santoungnae koehoi, bout ban nateh, khopui teh akaw eiteh khothung kaawm e taminaw

ayounca dawkvah, imnaw sak thai aw hoh rah. **5** Ka Cathut ni ka lungthung vah, bari e naw hoi lawkengkungnaw hoi tamimaya a kaw teh, a tâconae patetlah min thut hanelah na dei pouh. Hahoi ahmaloe kabannaw kakhekungnaw min thutnae cauk hah ka hmu. Hot dawkvah hettelah thut e lah ao. **6** San dawk hravi lah kaawm e, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni hravi lah kaawm niteh, san dawk hoi a tâco teh Jerusalem hoi Judah ram e amamouh onae koe bout ka ban ni thut kho ka sak e milunaw teh, **7** Jerusalem koe ka tho e naw teh, Joshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordekai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum hoi Baanah. Ahnimanaw hoi cingtalah ka tho e Isarel miphunnaw teh; **8** Parosh ca catounnaw **2**, **172** **9** Shefatiah ca catounnaw **372** **10** Arah ca catounnaw **652** **11** Jeshua hoi Joab catoun thung hoi e Pahathmoab ca catounnaw **2**, **818** **12** Elam ca catounnaw **1**, **254** **13** Zattu ca catounnaw **845** **14** Zakkai ca catounnaw **760** **15** Binnui ca catounnaw **648** **16** Bebai ca catounnaw **628** **17** Azgad ca catounnaw **2322** **18** Adonikam ca catounnaw **667** **19** Bigvai ca catounnaw **2**, **067** **20** Adin ca catounnaw **655** **21** Hezekiah capa thung hoi e Ater ca catounnaw **98** **22** Hashum ca catounnaw **328** **23** Bezai ca catounnaw **324** **24** Hariph ca catounnaw **112** **25** Gibeon ca catounnaw **95** **26** Bethlehem hoi Netophah taminaw **188** **27** Nathoth ca catounnaw **128** **28** Bethzaveth ca catounnaw **42** **29** Kirithjearim, Kephirah hoi Beeroth tami **143** **30** Ram hoi Geba ca catounnaw **621** **31** Mikmas ca catounnaw **122** **32** Bethel hoi Ai tami **123** **33** Nebo alouke ca catounnaw **52** **34** Elam alouke ca catounnaw **1**, **254** **35** Harim ca catounnaw **231** **36** Jeriko ca catounnaw **345** **37** Lod, Hadiel hoi Ono ca catounnaw **721** **38** Senoah ca catounnaw **3**, **930** **39** Vaihmanaw: Jeshua imthungkuh Jedaiah ca catounnaw **973** **40** Immer ca catounnaw **1052** **41** Pashhur ca catounnaw **1247** **42** Harim ca catounnaw **1017** **43** Levih ca catounnaw: Hodaviah capa thung hoi e Kadmiel tami Jeshua ca catounnaw **74** **44** La kasakkung: Asaph ca catounnaw **148** **45** longkha ka ring e naw: Shallum ca catounnaw, Akkub ca catounnaw, Hatita ca catounnaw hoi Shobai ca catounnaw **138** **46** Nethin tami: Ziha ca catounnaw, Hasupha ca catounnaw, Tabbaoth ca catounnaw **47** Keros ca catounnaw, sia ca catounnaw, padon ca catounnaw **48** Lezana ca catounnaw, Hagaba ca catounnaw, Salmal ca catounnaw **49** Hanan ca catounnaw, Giddel ca catounnaw, Gahar ca catounnaw **50** Reaiah ca catoun, Rezin ca catoun, Nekoda ca catoun, **51** Gazzam ca catoun, Uzza ca catoun, Paseah ca catoun **52** Besai ca catoun, Meunim ca catoun, Nefishesim ca catoun, **53** Bakbuk ca catoun, Hakupha ca catoun, Harhur ca catoun, **54** Bazlith ca catoun, Mehida ca catoun, Harsha ca catoun, **55** Barkos ca catoun, Siser a ca catoun, Tamah ca catoun, **56** Neziah ca catoun, Hatipha ca catoun, **57** Solomon koe kaawm e naw; Sotai catoun, Sofereth ca catoun, Perida ca catoun, **58** Jaala ca catoun, Darkon ca catoun, Giddel ca catoun, **59** Shefatiah ca catoun, Hattil ca catoun, Pokhereth Hazzebaim ca catoun, Ammon ca catoun, **60** Nathil taminaw hoi Solomon koe kaawm e abuemlah **392** touh a pha. **61** Telmelah, Telharsha, Kherub, Addoh, Immer ni a moan e naw teh hetnaw doeh. A mintoe, imthungkuh hoi catounnaw hah Isarel miphun katang hoi katang hoeh e hah parui thai aw hoh toe. **62** Hotnaw teh: Delaiah ca catoun, Tobiah ca catoun Nekoda ca catoun **642** **63** Vaihma miphun thung hoi: Habaiah ca catoun Koz ca catoun Gilead tami Barzillai canu yu lah ka lat e Barzillai ca catoun. **64** Ahnimanaw ni milu touknae dawk amamae milu thut e a hmu aw hoh dawk

kakuep hoeh e miphun vaihma thaw tawk mahoe. **65** Umri hoi Thumim ni hravi e Profet a tho hoeh roukrak teh ahnimouh ni kathoungpoung rawcanaw cat mahoe telah kho bawi ni atipouh. **66** Tamihupui abuemlah **42**, **360** a pha **67** Sannu, sanpanaw **7**, **337**; la ka sak e napui tongpa **245** touh a pha. **68** Marangnaw **736** touh a pha teh ka kalen phunnaw **245** touh a pha. **69** Kalauknaw **435** lanaw **6**, **720** touh a pha. **70** Hahoi kahrawikung tangawn ni thaw tawk nahanelah hnopai a poe aw hoh. Khokung ni hai sui derik **1,000**, maroi **50**, hoi vaihmanaw e khohna **530** touh a poe. **71** Kahrawikung tangawnnaw ni im sak nahanelah sui darik **20,000** touh hoi ngun khing **2**, **200** touh a poe aw hoh. **72** Hahoi alouke taminaw ni poe e naw teh sui derik **20**, **222** touh hoi ngun khing **2,000** touh hoi vaihmanaw e khohna **67** touh a pha. **73** Hahoi, vaihma, Levih miphun, longkha ka ring e naw, la kasaknaw, tami tangawn, Nethin miphunnaw hoi Isarelnew teh amamae kho dawk lengkaleng ao aw hoh. Hahoi thapa yung sari touh a kuep toteh, Isarel catounnaw teh amamae khopui dawk ao aw hoh.

8 Thapa yung sari a pha hoi, hmuen tangkuem koe kaawm e Isarelnew pueng teh, a tho aw hoh teh Tui longkha koe a kamkhueng aw hoh. Isarelnew koe lawk a poe e teh, Mosi kâlawk cauk sin loe telah kâlawk kacangkhaie Ezra koe a hei e patetlah. **2** Vaihma Ezra ni vah kâlawk teh, napui tongpa hoi ka thai panuek hane ka kamkhuengnaw e hmalah thapa yung sari, apasuek hnin vah a thokhai. **3** Tui longkha hmalah kaawm e thongma lah kangwavi laihoi amom hoi tangmin totouh, ka thai panuek hane napui tongpa hmalah, kâlawk hah a touk pouh teh taminaw ni kahawicalah a thai aw hoh. **4** Ahnimouh ni a sak aw hoh e lawkdeinae tungkhung van a kangdue teh ahnie atengvah aranglah, Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah hoi Maaseiah, hahoi avoilah, Pedaiah, Mishael, Malkhijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zekhariah hoi, Meshullam a kangdue aw hoh. **5** Ezra ni cauk hah taminaw e miithmu vah a kadai. Ahni teh taminaw hlakvah hmuen rasang koe a kangdue. A kadai toteh tami pueng a kangdue aw hoh. **6** Ezra ni BAWIPA a lentoenae a pholen teh, taminaw ni a kut a dâw aw hoh teh, Amen, Amen, telah a dei aw hoh teh, a lûsaling laihoi BAWIPA a bawk aw hoh. **7** Taminaw ni a onae hmuen koe be ao aw hoh lahun navah, Levih tami Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Peraliah naw ni hai taminaw kâlawk a panue aw hoh nahanelah a thaisak aw hoh. **8** Cathut e kâlawk cauk thung e kamcengcalah a touk aw hoh teh, a ngainae a dei pouh dawkvah, taminaw ni a touk aw hoh e hah a thai panuek aw hoh. **9** Hahoi ukkung bawi lah kaawm e, Nehemiah hoi vaihma hoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra hoi taminaw kacangkhaie Levihnaw ni vah, taminaw koe sahnin heh, Bawipa na Cathut e hnin kathoung doeh. Na lung mathout hanh aw hoh. Kap hai kap aw hoh hanh atipouh aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk a thai aw navah taminaw teh a khuika aw hoh. **10** Cet aw hoh naw. Bu katuicalah cat aw hoh nateh, misurtui karadip e net aw hoh. Banghai ka tawn hoeh e koe kâreikhai aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sahnin heh Bawipa e hnin kathoung doeh. BAWIPA dawk na lunghawinae teh na thayung lah ao dawkvah, na lungmathout hanh aw hoh atipouh. **11** Hatdawkvah, Levihnaw ni taminaw sairasuep lah ao sak. Sahnin teh hnin kathoung lah ao dawkvah, sairasuepcalah awm aw hoh. Na lungmathout aw hoh atipouh. **12** Taminaw ni a dei e lawknaw a thai panuek aw hoh dawkvah, canei kawi sak hane hoi alouknaw hai kâreikhai hane hoi lunghawi nawmnae kalen poung sak hanelah be a cei aw hoh. **13** Apâhni hnin navah, a imthungkuh dawk e

kacue lah kaawm e hah vaihmanaw hoi, Levihnaw teh phunglawk kamtu hanelah, cungtalah kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra koe a kamkhueng aw. 14 Phunglawk thung vah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe teh, a thut e hah a hmu aw. Hote thung vah Isarelhaw teh, thapa yung sarinae paw dawh teh im ao aw hane doeh. 15 Kho tangkuem hoi Jerusalem khopui vah pathang pouh hane hoi, mon vah cet aw nateh, olivekungnaw hoi kahrawng e olive hna, tuihan hna, samtue hna hoi, a hna kahawi e a kang pueng rim sak nahanelah lat aw. Hahoi rim teh hettelah na sak aw han tie patetlah na sak aw han tie hah ca a thut. 16 Hatdawkvah, a cei aw teh, a la aw. A im dawh thoseh, thongma dawh thoseh, Cathut e im thoseh, Tui longkha lawilah thoseh, Ephraim longkha alawilah thoseh, rim lengkaleng a sak aw. 17 San dawh hoi kahlout pueng ni rim lengkaleng a sak aw teh, rim thungvah ao aw. Hothateh, Nun capa Joshua tueng hoi hot hnin totouh, Isarelhaw ni a sak aw boihoeh e lunghawinae kalen poung a tawn aw. 18 Kamtawng hnin koehoi apoutnae hnin totouh, Cathut e kâlawk cauk hah pou a touk aw. Pawi teh hnin sari touh a sak aw teh, ataroe hnin vah amamae singyoe patetlah kamkhuengnae paw hai a sak aw.

9 Hot patetlah, hate thapa 24 hnin nah Isarelhaw teh rawcahai hoi buri kâkhu teh, vaiphu a kâphuen aw teh kamkhueng aw. 2 Isarelhaw teh ram alouknaw koehoi aloukcalah ao aw teh, a yonnae naw hoi mintoenaw e payonnae hah kangdue laihoi a pâpho aw. 3 Amamouh onae hmuen koe lengkaleng a kangdue aw teh, hnin touh hah pali touh lah a kapek aw teh, amamae hmuen koe lengkaleng a kangdue aw teh, buet touh dawh BAWIPA Cathut e kâlawk a touk aw. Buet touh dawh, yon a pâpho aw teh, buet touh dawh BAWIPA Cathut hah a baw aw. 4 Hot patetlah, Levih taminaw khalai rasang dawh Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani hoi Kenani naw hah a kangdue aw teh, kapaipounglah BAWIPA Cathut hah a kaw aw. 5 Hot patetlah, Levih tami, Jeshua hoi Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, hoi Pethahiah naw ni kang dout aw nateh Jehovah Cathut teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen aw. Pholennae a Lathueng Poung lah kaawm e, na min lentoenae teh pholennae awm seh telah ati aw. 6 Hahoi maya ni nang duengdoeh Jehovah lah na kaawm. Nama ni kalvan hah na sak. Kalvannaw e kalvan hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng hoi, talai hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng hoi, tali hoi athung kaawm e pueng hah na sak teh, abuemlah na khetyawt. Nang teh kalvan kaawm pueng ni na baw aw. 7 Nang ni Abraham na rawi teh, Khaldean ram Ur kho hoi na tâcokhai teh, a min lah Abraham telah na ka phung e Jehovah Cathut lah na o. 8 A lungthin teh na hmalah yuemkamcu lah na hmu teh, Kanaan tami, Hit tami, Amor tami, Periz tami, Jebusit tami hoi Girgashite taminaw e ram hah, ca catounnaw poe hanelah lawkkan na sak. Na lawk teh na kuep sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh na lan. 9 Izip ram e mintoenaw rucut khangnae hah na hmu teh, tuiyipaling teng e a hramkui aw e lawk hah na thai. 10 Faro hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng hoi a ram dawh e tami pueng e lathueng vah, mitnoutnae kângairu hah na kamnue sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, polainae nama dawh ouk a sak aw e hah, nama ni na panue. Hatdawkvah, nama hane na min hah na sak. Sahnin e kaawm e patetlah. 11 Hahoi ahnimae hmalah tui hah na kapek teh talai kaphui dawh na cei aw. Ahnimouh thoe ka bo e hah kadung e tui thung, athakaawme tui thung vah talung patetlah na tâkhawng. 12 Kanîthun vah tâmaikhom hoi na

hrawi teh, karum lah a cei aw nahane lamthung dawh ka tue hanelah hmaikhom hoi a hrawi. 13 Sinai mon dawh hoi na kum teh, kalvan hoi ahnimouh koe lawk na dei. Kalan e lawkcengnae, kalan e kâlawk, phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawk hah na poe. 14 Kathounge Sabbath hah na panue sak. Mosi hno lahoi kâ na poe. Phunglawknaw, kâpoelawknaw, hoi kâlawk hah na poe. 15 Hahoi a vonhnam navah, kalvan hoi vaipei na poe. Tui kahran aw navah, lungsong dawh hoi tui na tâcosak teh, poe hanelah na noe pouh e ram hah ao aw nahana na poe. 16 Hateiteh ahnimouh hoi mintoenaw ni polainae hoi a lungpata sak aw. Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi aw hoeh. 17 Tarawi han ngai aw hoeh. Kângairu hno na sak e naw hai thai han ngai aw hoeh toe. A lung hah a pata sak aw teh, taran a thaw aw teh san lah a onae koe lah ban hane kahrawikung hah a rawi aw. Hatei nang teh ngaihoum hanelah cungkacoe lah kaawm e Cathut, pahrennae lungmanae, hoi ka kawi e, lung kasawe, hawisaknae moi ka tawn e lah na o teh, ahnimouh teh na cettakhai boihoeh. 18 Meikaphawk maitoca a sak aw teh, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e Cathut teh puenghoi a lungkhuek nahanlah a sak aw nakunghai, 19 Lungmanae kalenpoung dawh hoi kahrawngum vah na cettakhai boihoeh. Lam ka hrawi hane tâmaikhom ni cettakhai boihoeh. Lam a hmu thai na hanelah karum lah hmaikhom ni cettakhai boihoeh. 20 Ahnimouh ka cangkhai hanelah, kahawi e na Muitha hah na poe teh, mana hoi na kawh teh nei hanelah tui na poe. 21 Kahrawngum kum 40 touh thung na kawh. Banghai vouthoungnae awmhoeh. Hnicu a pawnae awmhoeh. A khoknaw hai phing hoeh. 22 Hahoi uknaeram hoi miphun hah na poe teh ram buet touh hnuakku buet touh na rei. Hottelah, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon ram e, Bashan siangpahrang Og ram hah a la aw. 23 Ca catounnaw teh kalvan e âsi yit touh na pung sak teh a coe aw hane mintoenaw koe na dei pouh e patetlah, ram dawh na kâenkhai. 24 Hot patetlah, ca catounnaw ni ram teh a coe aw. Nama ni hote ram dawh kaawm e Kanaan taminaw hah, ahnimae a hmalah na sung sak teh, a ngai patetlah a sak aw hanelah siangpahrangnaw hoi a ram e taminaw hah a kut dawh na poe. 25 Ka cak e khopuinaw hoi, kahawipoung e ramnaw hah a la aw teh, hnokahawi phunkuep hoi kakawi e imnaw, tai tangcoung e tuihkhunaw hoi misur takha hoi, olive takhanaw hoi thingthaikungnaw a pang aw. Hottelah a ca aw teh, a von a paha aw. A thaw teh na lentoenae, na hawinae dawh a phunep aw. 26 Hateiteh, ahnimouh teh lawkngai aw hoeh. Na taran aw teh, kâlawk hah amamae hnuaklah a ta aw teh, nang koe bout ban hanelah, ka yue e profet hah a thei awh teh, puenghoi a tounkhok aw. 27 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah amamae taran kut dawh na poe toe. Runae a kâhmo awh teh nang koe a hram awh toteh, kalvan hoi na thai pouh teh, lungmanae hoi na kawi dawkvah, taran kut dawh hoi rungngangkung hah na poe. 28 Hatei a kâhat awh toteh, na hmalah vah, hawihoeahnae bout a sak aw dawkvah, taran kut dawh bout na poe. Ahnimouh ni bout a tho awh teh, nang koe bout a hram awh toteh, kalvan hoi na thai pouh teh lungmanae hoi na kawi dawkvah, boutout na rungngang. 29 Nange kampangkhai e bout tarawi hanelah, na yue eiteh, ahnimouh ni ngâi aw laipalah, a kâoup aw. Katarawinaw koe hringnae lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw hah a taran aw. Katepoung e lahuen hoi, lunglennae hoi tarawi laipalah ao aw. 30 A kum moikapap ahnimouh na panguep teh, na Muitha lahoi na profetnaw hno lahoi na yue nakunghai, ahnimouh ni ngâi aw hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ram alouknaw e kut dawh na

poe toe. **31** Hatnavah nang ni pahrenlungmanae hoi kakawi e Cathut lah na o teh, pahrennae a len dawkvah, ahnimouh khoeroe na raphoe hoeh, na pahnavt hoeh. **32** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut, kalen, athakaawme, takikatho e Cathut, pahrennae hoi lawkkam kacakpoung, Assiria siangpahrang uknae koehoi sahnin totouh, kaimae siangpahrang bawi, vaihma, profet, a tami pueng e lathueng ka phat e runae pueng, banglahai noutna hoeh e lah awm hoeh. **33** Nang ni kaimae lathueng na pha sak e hnonaw teh a kamsoum. Kaimanaw teh, kamsoum hoeh lah hno ka sak awt toe. Nang ni teh yuemkamcu lah na sak. **34** Maimae siangpahrang hoi ukkungnaw, maimae vaihma hoi mintoenaw ni hai, kâlawk tarawi awt hoeh. Kâpoelawt hoi na panuesaknae, na yuenae thai ngai awt hoeh. **35** Ahnimanaw teh na uknaeram thung vah, kakaw poung, kahawipoung na poe e daww thaw taww ngai awt hoeh. Kahawi hoeh lah tawaknae hai kâhat ngai awt hoeh. **36** Khenhaw! atuvah san lah o awt. Athung e canei katui e hoi hnokahawinaw hah yampa mintoenaw koe na poe e ram dawkvah san lah ka o awt toe. **37** Ka yon awt dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw ni kaimouh lathueng vah a bawi awt nahanelah, kaimae takthai hoi hnopainaw e lathueng a ngai awt e patetlah kâ a tawn awt toe. Ka lungreithai awt tanggak toe telah a dei awt. **38** Hnopainaw dawkvah, kacakpoung lawkkam ka sak awt teh, ka thut awt hnukkuh kacuenaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levih taminaw ni tacik a kin awt.

10 Hot patetlah lawkkamnae kacaksakkung teh, hetnaw doeh. Hakaliah capa ram ukkung Nehemiah hoi Zedekiah, **2** Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah, **3** Pashhur, Amariah, Malkhijah **4** Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluck, **5** Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah **6** Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruk, **7** Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin, **8** Maaziah, Bilgai, hoi, Shemaiah hetnaw he vaihmanaw lah ao. **9** Levihnaw: Azariah capa Joshua, Henadad capanaw thung daww hoi Binnui hoi Kadmiel. **10** A hmaunawngaha, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaliah, Hanan, **11** Mikha, Rehob, Hashabiah, **12** Zakkur, Sheribiah, Shebaniah, **13** Hodiah, Bani, Beninu, **14** Kacuenaw: Parosh, Pahathmoab, Elam, Zattu, Bani, **15** Bunni, Azgad, Bebai, **16** Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin, **17** Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur, **18** Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai, **19** Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai **20** Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir, **21** Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua, **22** Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, **23** Hosi, Hananiah, Hasshub, **24** Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek, **25** Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah, **26** Ahijah, Hanan, Anan, **27** Malluck, Harim, Hoi Baanah tinaw doeh. **28** Kacawirae vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoi takhang karingnaw, la kasaknaw, Nethinimnaw hoi Cathut e kâlawk tarawi kangainaw teh, Hote ram e taminaw thung daww hai, aloukcalah kaawmnaw a yu, a capa, a canunaw oang panuek tangcoungnaw ni **29** a hmaunawngaha hoi tami kalentoenaw hah, tha laipalah a kuet awt. Cathut e san Mosi koe poe e kâlawk tarawi han hoi Bawipa, maimae BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw pueng, lawkcengnaenaw hoi phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah, pâkuem hanelah thoseh, **30** hote ram daww e taminaw ni, canunaw a la hoeh nahanlah capanaw hanlah a canunaw lat pouh laipalah, **31** hote ram daww e taminaw ni, Sabbath hnin a yo awt e hno thoseh, canei hane phunkuep a yo han a sin e thoseh, Sabbath hnin hai thoseh, yanae hnin hai thoseh, pâtu laipalah, kum sari touh thung law daww e ka tâcawt e lat laipalah, laibanaw pueng patho laipalah, o hane thoekâbo e hai taket laipalah, lawkkamnae hah a sak awt. **32** Cathut im thaw taww nahanelah shekel pung thum pung touh, kum tangkuem poe hanelah phung ka sak awt. **33** Rathap

tangcoung e vaipei hai thoseh, tavai thung pouh hane hai thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae pou sak hane thoseh, sabbath hnin hane thoseh, thaparei tueng thoseh, atueng khoe pawinaw han thoseh, kathoung hno hane thoseh, Isarelhaw yontha nahanelah yon thuengnae thoseh, Cathut e im thawnaw pueng hanelah, **34** mintoenaw e imthungkuh tangkuem ni kumtangkuem atueng khoe e kâlawk cauk daww thut e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut thuengnae koe, thing tueng e thing tangoung, Cathut im ka puen hanelah vaihma bawinaw hoi Levihnaw tamimaya hoi cungpam ka rayu awt. **35** Hahoi kumtangkuem, law daww e aluepawinaw, thingthai hmaloe kapawinaw, BAWIPA im kâenkhai hanelah, **36** Kâlawk daww thut tangcoung patetlah capa caminnaw, saring caminnaw hoi maitouh hoi, tuhu thung daww hmaloe ka khe e naw hai Cathut e im thaw ka taww vaihma bawinaw koe Cathut im vah ceikhai hane hai, **37** Cathut e imthungkuh vah, vaihmanaw koe tavai thuengnae hmaloe sak e thueng e pueng, thingthai phunkuep misurtui hoi satuinaw hai, law daww e ka tâcawt pueng hra touh daww pung touh, Levihnaw koe poe hane phung ka sak awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Levihnaw ni law ka sak e naw pueng thung e, pung hra pung touh ouk a la awt. **38** Levihnaw ni pung hra pung touh a la navah Aron catoun vaihma bawi teh Levihnaw koe ao hanelah ao. Levihnaw ni pung hra pung touh a la e thung daww hoi pung hra pung touh teh Cathut im râw pâkuemnae imthungkuh a ta awt han. **39** Isarel catoun hai Levih catounnaw cakang hoi misur, satu thuengnae pueng hmuen, kathoung, hlaumhlaam hoi thaw katawknaw, vaihma bawi takhang ka ring e la kasakkungnaw onae imthungkuh a ta han. Hot patetlah Cathut im vah pamda hoeh nahane phung ka sak awt.

11 Hatnavah taminaw koe bawi thaw katawknaw teh Jerusalem vah ao awt. Alouke taminaw teh kathoung hmuen, Jerusalem vah hra touh daww buet touh, hahoi alouke khonaw daww tako touh o hanelah cungpam a rayu awt. **2** Hahoi Jerusalem kaawm hane naw hah taminaw ni yawhawi a poe awt. **3** Hetnaw teh, ram uk hanelah Jerusalem vah kaawm e naw doeh. (Hateiteh Judah kho e naw teh a hnopai onae kho daww ao awt. Ahnimanaw teh Isarel tami vaihma Levih tami hoi Nethinim tami hoi Solomon e a sannaw doeh). **4** Jerusalem vah Judah catounnaw hoi Benjamin catounnaw ao awt. Judah catounnaw teh: Uziah capa Athaiah, Zekhariah capa, Amariah capa, Shephatiah, capa Mahalalel capa, Perez capanaw hoi, **5** Baruk capa Maaseiah, Kolhozeh capa, Hazaiah capa, Adaiah capa, Joiarib capa, Zekhariah capa, Shilon capanaw doeh. **6** Perez canaw Jerusalem kaawm e abuemlah 468 touh a pha. **7** Benjamin canaw teh hetnaw doeh: Meshullam capa Sallu, Joed capa, Pedaiah capa, Kolaiah capa, Maaseiah capa, Ithiel capa, Jeshaiiah capa, **8** hahoi Gabbai hoi Sallai abuemlahoi 928 touh a pha awt. **9** Zikhri capa Joel teh ahnimouh kahrawikung lah ao. Hassenuah capa Judah teh kho ukkung lah ao. **10** Vaihmanaw thung hoi Joiarib capa Jedaiah hoi Jakhin, **11** Hilkiyah capa Seraiah, Meshullam capa, Zadok capa Meraioth capa, Ahitub capanaw teh Cathut e imthung kahrawikung lah ao awt. **12** Im daww thaw ka taww e hmaunawngaha abuemlah 822 touh a pha. Hahoi Jeroham capa Adaiah, Pelaliah capa, Amzi capa, Zekhariah capa, Pashhur capa, Malkhijah capa hoi, **13** A hmaunawngaha kahrawikungnaw teh 242 touh a pha. Hahoi Azarel capa Amashai, Ahzai ca catoun Meshillemoth capa Immer capanaw hoi, **14** A hmaunawngahanaw tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw 128 touh a pha awt. Ahnimouh

kahrawikung teh Hagedolim capa Zabdiel doeh. **15** Hahoi Levih imthungnaw teh: Hasshub capa Shemaiah, Azrikam capa, Hashabiah capa, Bunni capa, **16** Levih tami kahrawikungnaw thung dawkw hoi Cathut im alawilae thaw kakhenkung teh Shabbethai hoi Jozabad doeh. **17** Mikha capa Mattaniah, Zabdi capa, Asaph capa ratoumnae dawkw lunghawilawkdeinae ka dei e Mattaniah. Hahoi, a hmaunawnggha thung hoi Bakbukiah hoi Jeduthun capa Galal, Galal capa Shammua, Shammua capa Abda tinaw doeh. **18** Kathounghe kho dawkw kaawm e Levih miphun abuemlah **284** a pha. **19** Hathloilah, longkha karingkung Akub, hoi Talmon hoi hmaunawnggha rapan longkha karingkungnaw **172** touh a pha aw. **20** Kacawie Isarelnaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw teh, Judah ram kho tangkuem amamae thaw dawkw lengkaleng ao aw. **21** Hatei, Nethinim taminaw teh Ophel vah ao aw. Ziha hoi Gispah teh Nethinim taminaw kahrawikung lah ao roi. **22** Jerusalem kaawm e Levihnaw kahrawikung Asaph capa, la kasaknaw thung dawkw hoi Mika, Mika capa Mattaniah, Mattaniah capa Hasabiah, Hasabiah capa Bani, Bani capa Uziah tinaw doeh. Cathut e im e thaw tawknaw dawkw lawk katātuengkung lah ao aw. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh dawkw siangpahrang ni kâlawk poe e ao. Lakasaknaw hnantanguem rawca poe han telah atipouh. **24** Judah ca catoun hoi Zerah ca catoun thung hoi Meshezabel capa Pethahiah teh, taminaw hoi hno puengpa e lathueng vah siangpahrang e a yueng lah ukkung lah ao. **25** Hahoi kho hoi ram dawkvah, Judah ca catoun tangawn teh, Kiriath Arba khote hoi Didon khote, Jekabzeel khote, **26** Jeshua, Moladah, Bethpelet; **27** Hazarshual hoi Beersheba khote, **28** Ziklag hoi Mekonah hoi khote, **29** Enrimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth, **30** Zanoah, Adullam hoi khotenaw hoi Lakhish hoi ram, Azekah hoi khotenaw dawkw ao aw. **31** Benjamin ca catounnaw hoi Geba im Mikmas vah kho a sak aw. Hahoi, Ai hoi Bethel khotenaw teh, **32** Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah, **33** Hazar, Ramah, Gittaim, **34** Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat, **35** Lod hoi Ono hoi kutsakkathoumnae e ayawn dawkw ao aw. **36** Hahoi Judah ram ouk kaawm e Levih tami tangawn teh, Benjamin ram dawkw ao aw.

12 Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jeshua hnukkâbang e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw teh, Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra, **2** Amariah, Malluck, Hattush, **3** Shekaniah, Rehun, Meremoth, **4** Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah, **5** Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah, **6** Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah, **7** Salu, Amok, Hilkiyah, Jedaiah, hetnaw teh Jeshua se navah vaihmanaw hoi amamae hmaunawngghanaw dawkvah kahrawikungnaw doeh. **8** Hahoi Levihnaw teh, Jeshua, Binnui, Kedmiel, Sherebiah, Judah hoi Mathaniah, Mathaniah teh a hmaunawngghanaw hoi lunghawilawkdeinae koe kahrawikung lah ao. **9** Ahnimae hmaunawnggha Bakbukiah hoi Unni teh la a sak aw navah kadangka lahoi kangdue laihoi a ring aw. **10** Hahoi, Jeshua capa Joiakim, Joiakim capa Eliashib, Eliashib capa Joiada, **11** Joiada capa Jonathan, Jonathan capa Jaddua. **12** Hahoi, Joiakim se navah, imthung lahoi na pa lah kaawm e kacue e vaihmanaw teh; Seraiah imthung dawkw Meraiah, Jeremiah imthung dawkw Hananiah, **13** Ezra imthung dawkw Meshullam, Amariah imthung dawkw Jehohanan, **14** Malluckhi imthung dawkw Jonathan, Shebaniah imthung dawkw Joseph, **15** Harim imthung dawkw Adna, Meraioth imthung dawkw Helkai, **16** Iddo imthung dawkw Zekhariah, Ginnethon imthung dawkw Meshullam, **17** Abijah imthung dawkw Zikhri, Miniamin imthung dawkw (hitueng min buet touh a kahma), Moadiah imthung dawkw Piltai, **18** Bilgah imthung

dawkw Shammua Shemaiah imthung dawkw Jehonathan, **19** Joiarib imthung dawkw Mattenai, Jedaiah imthung dawkw Uzzi, **20** Sallai imthung dawkw Kallai, Amok imthung dawkw Eber, **21** Hilkiyah imthung dawkw Hashabiah, Jedaiah imthung dawkw Nethanel, **22** Eliashib, Joiada, Johanan hoi Jaddua tinaw e senah, vaihma lah kaawm niteh, napanaw dawkw lû lah lengkaleng kaawm e naw hah, Persia tami Darius se totouh, cumpang dawkw min pakhum e lah ao. **23** Eliashib capa Johanan se totouh, Levihnaw imthung lahoi lû lah kaawmnaw hah cumpang dawkw min pakhum e lah ao. **24** Levihnaw dawkw kacuenaw: Hashabiah, Sherebiah hoi Kadmiel capa Jeshua tinaw teh, Cathut e tami Devit e kâpoelawkw patetlah a hmaunawngghanaw hoi cungalalah pholen hane hoi, lunghawi lawkw dei hanelah, kâletta lahoi a tawkw aw. **25** Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Telmon hoi Akkub tinaw teh, takhang teng e hnopai ta e hoi takhang ka ring e lah ao aw. **26** Ahnimanaw teh Jozadak capa, Jeshua capa, Joiakim se nah, ram ukkung Nehemiah hoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung vaihma Ezra se nah ao aw. **27** Jerusalem rapan hah hnawngnae a sak toteh, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, tum laihoi la sak laihoi, nawmnae, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi cungalalah hnawngnae sak nahanelah, Levihnaw hah a tawng aw teh, a onae hmuen tangkuem koehoi Jerusalem vah a kaw aw. **28** La kasakthainaw teh Jerusalem kho tengpam koe lah toseh, Netophah kho hoi toseh, **29** Gilgal im hoi toseh, Geba hoi Azmaveth ram koehoi toseh, a mahmawkw a kamkueng aw. **30** Vaihma hoi Levihnaw hai amahoima toseh, taminaw toseh, kho longkha toseh, kho rapan toseh a thoung sak aw. **31** Hattoteh Judah bawinaw hah rapan van ka ceikhai teh, pholen la ka sak hanelah, phu hni touh lah ka kapek. Phu touh teh aranglah la a kâhei teh vaipuen longkha koe kho rapan van a cei aw. **32** Ahnimouh hnuk vah Hoshaiyah hoi Judah kacuenaw tangawn, **33** Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam, **34** Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah hoi Jeremiah tinaw a kâbang aw. **35** Hahoi mongka ka patuem e vaihmanaw, Jonathan capa, Zekhariah, Shemaiah capa, Mathaniah capa, Michaiah capa, Zakkur capa, Asaph capa, **36** Hahoi a hmaunawnggha, Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah hoi Hanani tinaw ni, Cathut e tami Devit e tumkhwangnaw heh a patuep aw teh, a kâbang aw. Kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra teh ahnimae hmalah a cei. **37** Ahnimae kadangka lah kaawm e tuiphuek khu longkha koe a pha aw tore, khorapan luennae Devit kho khalai hoi a luen aw teh, Devit im lathueng kanitholah, Tui longkha totouh a cei aw. **38** La kasakkung tangawn teh avoilah a kamlang aw teh, kai hoi tangawn teh, khorapan van, takhuen imrasang koehoi, khorapan akawnae koe totouh a kâbang aw. **39** Ephraim longkha, longkha karuem, tanga longkha, Hananel imrasang, Meah imrasang koehoi kamtangaw teh, tu longkha totouh a kâbang aw hnukkhu, thongim longkha koe a kangdue aw. **40** Hahoi la kasakkung phu hni touh teh, Cathut im vah a kangdue aw teh, a tangawn e bawinaw teh kai hoi cungalalah, **41** Mongka ka patuem e vaihma Eliakim, Maeseiah, Miniamin, Mikaiyah, Elioenai, Zekhariah hoi Hananiah, **42** Hahoi, Maeseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkhijah, Elam hoi Ezer tinaw hai cungalalah a kangdue aw. La kasakkungnaw teh kahrawikung Jezrahiah hoi cungalalah puenghoi la a sak aw. **43** Hot hnin vah vaihmanaw ni thuengnae moikapap a sak aw teh, a konawm aw. Puenghoi konawmnae Cathut ni a poe aw dawkvah, yunaw hoi canaw hai a konawm aw. Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem konawmnae hah ahlanae koehoi patenghai thai e lah

ao. 44 Hatnavah Bawkim dawk thaw kakuennaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnav teh karingkung lah ao aw h dawkvah, Judahnaw teh a lungkuiep aw h teh, vaihmanaw hoi Levih ni a pang aw h hane pasoumhno aluepaw, pung hra pung touh hah, kho tangkuem hoi a pākhueng aw h teh, hmoun nahane rakhannaw karingkung hanelah thaw a poe aw h. 45 La kasakkungnav hoi tho karingkungnav hai Devit capa Solomon e kâpoelawk patetlah amamae Cathut thaw hoi thoungnae thaw hah a tawk aw h. 46 Devit hoi Asaph se navah, Cathut koe lunghawilawkdinae kahrawikungnav teh ao aw h. 47 Zerubbabel hoi Nehemiah se nahai la kasakkungnav hoi tho karingkungnav hah, hniintangkuem a pang aw h hane rawca hah a poe aw h. Levihnav hah ka thoung hnonaw a poe aw h. Levihnav ni hai Aron capanaw coe hanelah a kapek pouh aw h.

13 Hot hnin vah, Mosi e cauknav hah taminaw e hmâ lah a touk aw h teh, Hote cauk dawkvah Ammonnav hoi Moabnav teh Cathut e taminaw kamkhuengnae hmuen koevah, bawk aw h van mahoe h telah thw e lah ao. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw vaiyei hoi tui hoi dawn laipalah, ahnimanaw thoebo sak hanelah Baalam a hlai aw h. Hateiteh, kaimae Cathut ni thoebonae hah yawhawinae lah a coung sak. 3 Hahoi, hote kâlawnaw koug a thai aw h hnukkhu, miphun katang hoeh e taminaw teh, Isarel miphun thung hoi a takhoe aw h. 4 Ha hoehnahlan teh Cathut imrakhan dawk kâtawnnae ka tawn e vaihma Eliashib teh Tobiah hoi a kâkuet aw h. 5 Hatnavah Levih tami lakasakkung longkha karingkungnav hoi vaihmanaw ni thueng hane kâlawk poe e hoi thuengnae, hahoi hmuitui, hlaumhlaam pung hra pung touh, misurtui hoi satui pung hra pung touh, pâkuemnae hah Tobiah hanelah a sak aw h. 6 Hateiteh, hatnae tueng dawkvah, kai teh Jerusalem vah kaawm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawinae kum 32 nah, siangpahrang koe ka ban toe. Hahoi ka saw lah ka o hnukkhu siangpahrang koe ka hoi tâco thainae ca bout ka hmu. 7 Hahoi Jerusalem ka pha toteh Cathut im dawk rakhan ka sak pouh teh, Tobiah hanelah Eliashib ni a sak e hawioehnae teh ka panue. 8 Ka lungkuiep hoeh tanglang dawkvah, Tobiah imthung hoi e hnopainaw pueng alawilah be ka tâkhang pouh. 9 Imrakhannaw thung sak hanelah kâ ka poe teh, Cathut im thung vah hnopainaw, caneikawinaw hoi, hmuituinaw hah bout ka ta. 10 Hahoi Levih taminaw, la kasakkungnav teh ham ka poe hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote thaw ka tawk e Levihnav hoi lakasakkungnav teh amamae lawnav koe he a cei aw h tie hah bout ka panue. 11 Cathut e im hah bangkongmaw na pahnavt aw h vaw telah bawinaw hah yon a pen teh, Levihnav hah a kamkhueng sak hnukkhu, amamae hmuen koe bout a hruek aw h. 12 Hatnavah, Judah ram pueng ni cakang, misurtui, satui pung hra pung touh hah hnoim dawk bout a thokhai aw h. 13 Vaihma, Shelemiah, kâlawk kacangkhaikung Zadok hoi, Levihnav thung dawk e Pedaiah hah thaw ka poe teh, kabawmkung lah Mathaniah capa Zakkur e capa Hanan hah thaw ka poe. Ahnimanaw teh, yuemkamcu hnokahawi ka sak e lah ao teh, a hmaunawngnanaw koe thaw a rei. 14 Oe ka Cathut, hete kong dawk kai na pahnim hanh. Kaie Cathut im hanelah, a thaw ka tawk hane kai ni ka sak e hah raphoe hanh. 15 Hatnae tueng navah, Judah ram thungvah sabbath hnin nah misur katinnae tangkom dawk misur bawm hoi cabong moikapap a hrawm aw h teh, la e van a thueng aw h e thoseh, misurtui hoi, misur paw, thai paw, hotnav na thueng aw h teh, Jerusalem khopui koe lah na phu aw h e thoseh ka hmu. Hah hoi ca kawi yo hnin vah

kâhruetcuetae na poe. 16 Hote hmuen koe kaawm e Tairenav ni hai, tanga hoi hnopainaw hah Jerusalem khopui koe a phu aw h teh, sabbath hnin dawk Judahnaw koe ouk a yo aw h. 17 Hatnavah kai ni, nangmouh ni sabbath hnin hah na raphoe aw h teh, na yon aw h e bangtelah namaw. 18 Mintoenaw ni hottelaha a sak aw h dawkvah, hettelaha e kalenpoung roedeng runae hah maimouh dawk thoseh, hete khopui dawk thoseh, Cathut ni phat sak hoeh namaw. Nangmouh ni sabbath hnin na raphoenae lahoi hoe kapatawpoung lah a lungkhueknae hah Isarelnaw koe bout na pha sak han rah maw telah Judah bawinaw hah ka yue. 19 Sabbath hnin navah Jerusalem longkhanaw koe khohmo teh, longkha khan han telah kâ ka poe teh, Sabbath hnin abaw hoehnahlan, paawng mahoe h telah kâ bout ka poe. Sabbath hnin nah, bang hno hai kâenkhai hoeh nahanelah, ka sannaw thung e a tangawn longkha ka ring sak. 20 Hno kayawtnaw, hnocawngca kayawtnaw teh, Jerusalem khopui alawilah avaiwai a i aw h. 21 Hot patetlah a lan hoeh e ka panue teh, ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw rapan kung koe na roe aw h. Het patetlah bout na sak aw h bawi pawiteh, na tak dawk ka kut ka pho han telah ka ti pouh. Hat totouh hoi teh Sabbath hnin vah tho aw h hoeh toe. 22 Hahoi Levihnav hah kamthoung sak vaiiteh, Sabbath a thoungsak nahanelah, rapan longkha a ring aw h hanelah kâ ka poe toe. Oe ka Cathut, hete kong dawk hai na pahnim hanh. Kalenpoung na pahrennae hoi na hlung haw. 23 Hat navah, Judah tami Ashdod, Amom hoi Moab napuinaw a yu lah a la e hah ka hmu aw h. 24 A canaw hah Ashdod lawk a pan aw h. Hote lawk hloilah teh, Hebru lawk hai pan thai aw h hoeh. 25 Ahnimouh hah ka yue teh, thoe ka bo. Atangawn teh ka hemkhai, a sam ka sawn pouh. Na canunaw hah a capanaw la sak hoeh hane hoi ahnimae canu hah na capanaw ni la hoeh hanelah, ahnimouh han thoseh, mamouh han thoseh, canu capa yuvâ hoeh hanelah thoseh, Cathut noe lahoi lawk ka kam sak. 26 Isarel siangpahrang Solomon hai hot patetlah yonnae a sak nahoe h maw. Hateiteh miphun moikapapnav thung dawk, ahni patet e siangpahrang aw m hoeh. Cathut ni a pahren e doeh. Cathut ni Isarelnaw lathueng vah siangpahrang lah a sak. Hatei, hot patenghai yah talai napuinaw ni yonnae a sak sak aw h. 27 Hot patetlah ram alouknaw yu lah la vaiiteh, Cathut lathueng vah kahawioe h hno sak hanelah tarawi han nama, telah ka ti pouh. 28 Vaihma kacue Eliashib capa, Jehoiada capa buet touh teh, Haron tami Sanballat e cava lah ao dawkvah, kai koehoi tang ka pâlei sak. 29 Oe Cathut, vaihma lah onae, vaihma lah lawkkamnae, Levihnav e lawkkamnae, kamhnawng sak dawkvah, pahnim hanh la a. 30 Hot patetlah talai hnonaw pueng dawk hoi kathing sak, vaihmanaw hai Levih ni amamae thaw lengkaleng tawk hanelah, 31 khoe e atueng dawkvah, thuengnae thing hah, aluepaw ahmaloe e totouh thokhai hanelah, ka pouk pouh. Oe ka Cathut, hawi nahanelah na pahnim hanh.

Esta

1 India hoi Ethiopia totouh a ram 127 touh ka uk e Ahasuerus siangpahrang ni, **2** Shushan khopui vah bawitungkhung dawh a tahungnae a kum thum nah, **3** Persia hoi Media ram e kâ ka tawn naw, ram ka ukkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, a bawinaw hoi a sannaw hanlah paw i a to pouh. **4** Hatnavah, a uknaeram tawntanae hoi a taluena hah hnin 180 touh thung vah a pâteu. **5** Hote ahnintha abaw toteh siangpahrang ni Shushan khopui dawh ka kamkhueng e tami kathoung kalen pueng hanlah siangpahrang takha um vah hnin sari touh thung paw i a to pouh. **6** Ngunlaikawnaw bang e talung pangaw khomnaw dawkhah, lukkarei rui hoi, thung e, kapangaw, kahring, kaopaou, naw hoi thoseh, phai e lungphen ka paling, kaopaou, kapangaw, katamangnaw e van ta e sui ngun tahung tabennae naw hoi takha teh a pathoup. **7** Siangpahrang a tawnta e patetlah misur teh suimanang dawh hoi a nei awh. **8** Misur teh a nuencangcalah a nei awh teh apihai ngawt ka parui lah net awh hoeh. Tami pueng ni amamouh ngainae patetlah a sak nahanlah siangpahrang ni a im e kahrawikungnaw pueng koe a dei pouh. **9** Hahoi, siangpahrangnu Vashti ni hai Ahasuerus siangpahrang im vah napuinaw hanlah paw i a to pouh van. **10** A hnin sari hnin nah siangpahrang e a lungthin teh misur ni a nawm sak toteh, tuenla e sari touh, siangpahrang Ahasuerus hmalah thaw ouk ka tawk naw; Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar hoi Karkas tinaw hah, **11** Siangpahrang ni Vashti teh a bawilukhung kâ muk hoi, tami puenghoi tami kalen naw koe a meihawinae patue hanlah siangpahrang hmalah thokhai hanelah kâ a poe. **12** Hateiteh, siangpahrangnu Vashti teh tuenlanaw niyah tho hanlah siangpahrang ni kâpoe e lawk a dei pouh awh navah ngai hoeh. Hatdawkhah siangpahrang teh a lung puenghoi a khuek. A lungkhueknae hah hmaisaaan patetlah a kaman. **13** Hatdawkhah, siangpahrang ni hno kaawm e ka thai panuek e tami lungkaangnaw koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlâw hoi lannae kong ka panuek e naw pueng hah siangpahrang ni pouknae ouk a pacei. **14** A kut rahim thaw katawnaw teh; Karshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, Memukan, Persia hoi Media ram tami kalen sari, siangpahrang pou kâhmo thainae kâ katawnaw thungvah hmuenrasang poung koe ka tahung e bawinaw lah ao. **15** Tuenlanaw ni patuen a thaisak awh ei, kai siangpahrang Ahasuerus e kâpoe e hah siangpahrangnu Vashti ni a ngâi hoeh dawkhah, aphung patetlah ahni hah bangtelamaw lawkeng han, telah a pacei navah, **16** Memukan ni siangpahrang hoi tami kalen naw hmalah, Siangpahrangnu Vashti ni siangpahrang koe dueng yonnae sak hoeh, bawinaw hoi siangpahrang ni a uk e ramnaw pueng koehai a sak e lah ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni siangpahrangnu Vashti a kaw navah, tho pouh hoeh tie peng a kamthang dawkhah, siangpahrangnu e nuencang hah napuinaw pueng ni thai awh vaiteh a vanaw hah a hnephnap awh han. **18** Siangpahrangnu ni a sak e Persia hoi Media bawinunaw ni a thai awh toteh, a kut rahim thaw ka tawk e bawinaw puenghai, hottelah bout dei awh vaiteh, minhmai kethoehnae hoi lungkhueknae hoeh a pung sak awh han. **19** Vashti hah siangpahrang Ahasuerus koevah bout kâen sak hoeh nahanlah ngainae aww pawiteh kâen hoeh nahanlah kâ pouh. Kâthung hoeh e kâpoena e ao thai nahanlah Persia hoi Midiannaw koe thun sak. Hahoi, Vashti hlah kahawi e napui hah siangpahrangnu lah lat telah atipouh awh. **20** Hottelah, na sak

pawiteh siangpahrang ni kâpoe e hah na uknaeram pueng dawh pathang torei teh, napuinaw pueng ni a vanaw hah a bari awh han, telah a ti. **21** Hote lawk hah siangpahrang hoi a tami kalen naw ni a lung a kuep dawkhah siangpahrang ni Memukan ni a dei e patetlah a sak. **22** Siangpahrang uknae hoi ram tangkuem dawkhah a ma ca lahoi, miphun pueng a ma lawk lahoi, tongpa ni ma imthungkhu tangkuem dawh kâtawn hanlah ao tie lawk hah a pathang.

2 Hahoi, siangpahrang Ahasuerus teh a lungkhueknae a roum navah, Vashti hai thoseh, ahni ni a sak e hoi ahni hanlah a sak e naw hah thoseh, bout a pouk **2** Siangpahrang pouknae kapoekungnaw ni ahni koevah, "Siangpahrang hanlah tanglakacuem a meikahawi tawng awh sei, **3** Ram pueng dawh baw i rawi nateh, ahnimouh ni na ram thung e tanglakacuem a meikahawi naw pueng thokhai naseh, na khopui Susan vah Siangpahrang im hrawi awh naseh, siangpahrang im dawh napuinaw ka uk e tuenla Hegai koevah hrawi awh naseh, kamthoupraen kamtu awh naseh. **4** Tangla na ngai poung e hah na rawi han, Vashti e yueng lah siangpahrangnu lah na ta han, telah atipouh awh. Siangpahrang ni ahawi ati dawkhah hottelah a sak awh. **5** Hatnavah, Susan khopui dawh Judah tami buet touh Zair capa Mordekai ao. Ahni teh Benjamin phun, Kish capa, Simei capa lah a tho. **6** Ahni teh Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Jekoniah tinaw a man navah, Jerusalem hoi mak man e doeh. **7** Ahni ni a na pa kanaw e canu Hadassah tie Esta hah a kawh. Hote napui teh a manu hoi na pa tawn hoeh, hateiteh, a meihawi teh nuencang haiyah ahawipoung. A manu hoi a na pa a due hnukkhu, Mordekai ni a canu lah a tawn e lah ao. **8** Hatdawkhah, siangpahrang kâpoena hoi laideitâtueng e hah a thai torei teh, Susan khopui dawh napuinaw ka uk e Hegai koe tanglanaw a poe awh navah, Esta haiyah siangpahrang im e napui ka uk e Hegai koe a poe awh. **9** Esta teh Hegai e lung a youk dawkhah minhmai kahawi a hmu teh, Hegai ni kâpicaenae tâsinaw hoi khohna hah karanglah a poe. Siangpahrang im dawh rawi e napui sari touh a poe vaiteh, Esta hoi a sannunaw teh tanglanaw onae khan hoo taluena koe ao sak. **10** Esta ni api miphun maw, apimaw a imthungkhunaw ti hai dei hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai ni dei hoeh hanlah a cakâ dawh vah. **11** Esta teh bangmaw ati, bangtelamaw ao tie panue hanlah a ngai dawkhah Mordekai ni hningtangkuem siangpahrang im vah napuinaw onae khan a hmalah e thongma dawh ouk a kâhlai. **12** Siangpahrang yu hanlah pathoupraen tueng heh kum touh ouk a ro. Thapa yung taruk touh thung murah satui, alouke thapa yung taruk touh thung teh kâpikâcainae hmu itui hoi kâpi kâcainae lahoi atueng a loum sak awh. **13** Siangpahrang koevah cei hanlah tueng a pha torei teh tangla ni a ngai e pueng hah a hei teh napuinaw e im dawh hoi siangpahrang im vah ouk a sin awh. **14** Tangmin lah siangpahrang koe a hrawi awh teh amom toteh tuenlanaw, a donaw, siangpahrang e a donaw onae khan, tuenla Shâshagaz ni a ring e napui onae khan apâhni e im dawh a ta awh. Siangpahrang ni a ngai teh a min lahoi kaw hoehpawiteh bout cet awh hoeh toe. **15** Ama e canu patetlah Mordekai ni a kawh e a na pa kanaw Abihail canu Esta tueng a pha teh siangpahrang koe a kâen navah, napuinaw karingkung siangpahrang hanlah tuenla, Hegai ni a sak pouh e hno hloilah banghai het hoeh. Esta heh kahmawt naw pueng ni a lungpataw awh. **16** Siangpahrang Ahasuerus a bawinae a kum sari nah,

thapa yung hra Tebet thapa dawk Esta teh siangpahrang koevah a hravi awh. **17** Siangpahrang ni Esta teh tangla alouknaw pueng hlakvah hoe a ngai teh a ngai poung dawkvah bawilukhung hah a kâ muk sak teh Vashti yueng lah siangpahrangnu lah a tawm. **18** Hatnavah, siangpahrang ni Esta min lahoi, tami kalennaw hoi a taminaw hanlah paw i a to pouh. Hote hnin nah, ram pueng dawk kâhatnae hnin lah a pathang, a thaw katawknaw a patoun teh a bawi e patetlah poehno a poe sak. **19** Tanglakacuemnaw apâhni lah bout a kamkhuek aw h navah, Mordekai teh siangpahrang im dawk takhang ka ring naw ukkung lah ao. **20** Esta teh Mordekai ni a kawknaw tueng nah lawk a ngai e patetlah lawk pou a ngai pouh teh Mordekai ni a dei e patetlah a miphun hoi a imthungkhunaw e kong dei laipalah ao. **21** Mordekai teh siangpahrang im vah takhang karingkungnaw ukkung lah ao navah, siangpahrang hanlah tuenla, tami kahni touh Bigthan hoi Teresh takhang ka ring roi e a lungkhuek roi teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus hah thei hanlah a kâcai roi. **22** Hote hno hah Mordekai ni a panue teh siangpahrangnu Esta koevah a dei pouh. Hahoi, Esta ni Mordekai ni a dei e patetlah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh. **23** Hote hno akungkhei aw h navah atang tie a panue aw h dawkvah, hote tami kahni touh roi hah thingsoi vah a kaithi sak aw h. Hote hno hah siangpahrang hnosaknae cunggam cauk dawk a thut aw h.

3 Hat hnukku, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni Agag tami Hammedatha capa Haman hah thaw a luen sak teh alouke tami kalen naw pueng hlakvah ka rasang poung koe a tahung sak. **2** Hahoi, siangpahrang thongma longkha koe kaawm e a taminaw pueng ni Haman hah barinae a poe aw h teh, a hmalah ouk a tabo pouh aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni hot patetlah sak hanelah kâ a poe dawk doeh. Hateiteh, Mordekai ni a hmalah tabo hoi barinae hah poe ngai hoeh. **3** Siangpahrang e sannaw hoi longkha thung kaawm e naw pueng ni Mordekai koevah, bangkongmaw siangpahrang e kâ na tapoe telah atipouh aw h. **4** A hnintangkuem kâhruetcuetnae a poe aw h ei, a ngâi pouh hoeh torei teh, Mordekai e lawk a cak hoi a cak hoeh e panue hanlah a ngai aw h dawkvah Haman koe a dei pouh aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai ni Judah tami lah ao e yo a dei pouh toe. **5** Mordekai ni a hmalah tabo hoi barinae poe hane a ngaihoehnae hah Haman ni a panue toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek. **6** Hateiteh, Mordekai dueng thei hane teh ka lung bet hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Mordekai teh api miphun dawk hoi e maw ti a dei aw h toe. Hatdawkvah, Ahasuerus uknaeram thung kaawm e Judah tami Mordekai e tami pueng koug thei hanlah a kâcai. **7** Siangpahrang Ahasuerus a bawinae kum 12, apasuek e thapa Nisan dawkvah, Haman hmalah ahnintha a touk, thapa 12 nah Adar thapa totouh Haman hmalah Purim tie cunggam ouk a rayu aw h. **8** Haman ni siangpahrang Ahasuerus koevah, Na ram thinghmuen tangkuem dawk miphun buet touh miphun alouke hoi kâvan hoeh e aloukcalah kaawm e ao. Ahnimaek kâlawk teh alouknaw e kâlawk hoi khoeroe kâvan hoeh. Siangpahrang e kâlawk hai ngai aw h hoeh. Hatdawkvah, hottelah o sak e heh siangpahrang hanlah kamcu hoeh. **9** Siangpahrang na hnâ bawt pawiteh, koug thei hanlah ao tie kâ poe loe, siangpahrang rawca tanae dawk ngun tangka thong hra, touh ka ta han telah, atipouh. **10** Siangpahrang ni hai hote tangka teh kai ni nang let na poe. **11** Hote miphunnaw koe sak han na ngai e patetlah sak tharinae kâ na poe a titeh, a kuthrawt a rading teh, Judahnaw e tharin Agag tami

Hammedatha capa Haman koe a poe. **12** Hottelah, thapa yung touh, hnin 13 nah siangpahrang ni cakathutkungnaw a kaw teh, Haman ni kâ poe e patetlah siangpahrang e tami kacuenaw hoi, ram kaukungnaw hoi, miphun pueng e kahrawikung koe ca koug a patawn. Ram pueng dawkvah amamae lawk hoi siangpahrang Ahasuerus e kâpoe e patetlah ca a thut aw h teh, siangpahrang e kuthrawt hoi tacik a kin aw h. **13** Siangpahrang uknaeram pueng dawk e Judahnaw pueng, naw sai, matawng, camo hoi napuinaw totouh, hnin touh hoi, thapa hlaikahni nah, Adar thapa hnin 13 nah raphoe, thei, tâkhawng vaiteh a hnopai teh koug la pouh hanlah ca a patawn. **14** Hote hnin hanlah coungkacoe o hanlah ca teh ram tangkuem e tami pueng koevah pathang hanlah ao. **15** Siangpahrang ni kâ a poe hoi ca kareinaw hah karanglah a patoun aw h. Kâpoe e teh siangpahrang khopui Susan vah a pathang aw h. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh yamu nei hanlah a tahung roi, hatei, Susan khopui teh ngaihmanng hoi ao aw h.

4 Mordekai ni hote hnonaw pueng a panue toteh a angki a phi teh buri kâkhu laihoi vaipuh a kâphuen, kthoung a cei teh, lungrek laihoi puenghoi a ka. **2** Siangpahrang thongma longkha totouh a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apihai buri kâkhu hoi siangpahrang thongma dawk kâen han pasoung aw h hoeh. **3** Siangpahrang ni kâpoe e ca a phanae ram pueng dawk Judahnaw koe cingounae, rawcainaie, khuikanae a sak aw h teh, taminaw ni buri hoi vaipuh dawk a yan aw h. **4** Hottelah, Esta ni a okhai e napui hoi tuenlanaw ni a dei pouh teh siangpahrang yu teh a huing puenghoi a mathoe, Mordekai hah buri kâkhu yueng lah lukkarei kâkhu hanlah a patawn. Hatei, dâw pouh hoeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, Esta ni ama ka ring hanlah tuenla e tami buet touh, Hathakh a kaw teh, hote hno teh bangmaw, bangkongmaw ti panue han a ngai dawkvah Mordekai koevah a patoun. **6** Hatdawkvah, Hathakh ni siangpahrang thongma longkha koe kaawm e Mordekai koe a cei. **7** Mordekai ni a lathueng ka phat e hnonaw pueng hai thoseh, Judahnaw thei hanelah siangpahrang hnoim dawk Haman ni tangka poe hane lawk a kam e totouh thoseh, totouh koug a dei pouh. **8** Hahoi, Esta hah khen sak nateh deingainae deicai pouh han hoi siangpahrang koe kâhei hanlah a patoun. Ama thei nahanelah Susan im vah ca pathang e hai a poe. **9** Hathakh ni Esta koe Mordekai ni lawkthui e naw pueng a dei pouh. **10** Esta ni Hathakh koe a dei pouh e teh; **11** siangpahrang sannaw puenghoi a uknaeram thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni napui thoseh, tongpa thoseh, apihai kaw laipalah siangpahrang koevah a thung e rapan thung kâen pawiteh phunglam buet touh duengdoeh ao tie teh tami pueng ni panue aw h. Hote phunglam teh siangpahrang ni a hring nahanelah sui sonron hah dâw pouh hoeh pawiteh apihai thoseh thei hanelah ao. Hahoi, atu hnin 30 touh kâen hanlah na kaw hoeh toe, telah Mordekai koe dei pouh hanlah lawk a thui. **12** Esta ni lawkthui e teh Mordekai koe a dei pouh. **13** Mordekai ni Esta hah lawk bout a pathung e teh, "Judahnaw pueng ni a roun thai hoeh e, siangpahrang im dawk teh ka roun thai han doeh telah pouk hanh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, het patet e tueng nah duem na awm pawiteh, alouke Judahnaw hanlah rounnae hoi hloutnae kaawm nakung hai, nang hoi na pa imthungkhunaw pueng teh koug due aw h han. Het patetlah thaw na tawk hanelah nahohemaw nang teh siangpahrangnu lah uknaeram dawk ka o tie na panuek hoeh maw. **15** Hatdawkvah, Esta ni Mordekai e lawk pathung hanlah bout a patoun teh, **16** Cet nateh, Susan kho kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koug kaw nateh, kai hanlah

hnin thum, rum thum rawcahai awh. Kai hoi kai koe kaawm e napuinau van hai rawcahai awh han. Hahoi, phunglam laipalah siangpahrang koe ka kâen han. Ka due hanlah awm pawiteh ka due han, telah a ti. 17 Hatdawkvah, Mordekai teh Esta ni kâ a poe e patetlah a cei teh a sak.

5 Hahoi, apâthum hnin nah, Esta ni siangpahrang puengcang a kho teh siangpahrang im kalupnae thungvah a kangdue. Siangpahrang teh takhang hoi kadangka lah a bawitungkhung dawk a tahung. 2 Hahoi, siangpahrangnu Esta teh siangpahrang imthung kalupnae thung a kangdue e hah siangpahrang ni a hmu navah, a lathueng vah a lunghawi dawkvah siangpahrang ni sui sonron a sin e hah Esta koelah a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Esta ni a vâ a hnai teh siangpahrang e sonron hah dek a tek pouh. 3 Siangpahrang ni, A yu Esta koe bangmaw na ngai, ka uknaeram a tangawn totouh hai na poe han, telah atipouh. 4 Esta ni, Siangpahrang nang ni ahawi na tetpawiteh, bu sut kalawng e ven hanlah sahnin Haman hoi rei tho roi ei, telah atipouh. 5 Siangpahrang ni, Esta ni a dei patetlah Haman karanglah kaw awh, telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh Esta ni sut lawng e pawu koe bu ca hanlah a cei roi. 6 Misur bout neinae hmuen koevah, siangpahrang ni Esta, bangmaw hei han na ngai. Ka uknaeram a tangawn totouh na poe han, telah atipouh. 7 Esta ni ka ngai e hoi ka hei e teh het hah doeh. 8 Siangpahrang minhmai kahawi ka hmu teh, ka heinae siangpahrang ni na poe hanlah na pasoung teh, kahei e hah kupsak pawiteh, tangtho vah bu vennae koe Haman hoi bout tho roi ei, tangtho teh na dei e patetlah ka ngai e ka dei han toe telah atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Haman teh hote hnin navah lunghawi ca lahoi a tâco. Hatei, Haman ni siangpahrang thongma kalupnae longkha e a hmalah, Mordekai ni bari laihoi thaw hoeh, kâroe laipalah ao e hah a hmu navah, Mordekai koe puenghoi a lungkhuek. 10 Hatei, Haman teh a kâ cakuep laihoi a im vah a ban. A hui hoi a yu Zeresh hah a kaw sak. 11 Hatdawkvah, Haman ni a bawilennaeh hoi a bawirengnae kong hoi, ca catoun moi a tawnae kong, siangpahrang ni a tawm teh thaw ka rasang a poenae naw puenghoi alouknaw hlakvah ka rasang poung lah a tanae kong naw hah ahnimouh koevah a dei pouh. 12 Hothloilah, siangpahrangnu Esta ni buvennae a sak e dawk kai laipalah siangpahrang koevah apihai kâpa sak hoeh. Tangtho vah siangpahrang hoi bout na coun rah. 13 Hatei, siangpahrang thongma kalupnae longkha koe ka tahung e Mordekai ka hmu nathing teh hetnaw pueng heh kai hanlah banghai cungkeihoeh, a ti. 14 Hatdawkvah, a yu Zeresh hoi a hui naw pueng ni ahni koevah, Dong 50touh karasang e kaithinae hah sak sak nateh Mordekai hah kaithi sak hanlah amom vah siangpahrang koe dei pouh nateh buvennae koe vah lung kanawmcalah siangpahrang hoi rei cet roi haw atipouh awh. Hote lawk ni Haman a lungkuep sak teh kaithinae teh a sak sak.

6 Hote tangmin vah siangpahrang teh ip thai hoeh. Siangpahrang setouknae cungpam cauk thokhai hanlah tami buet touh kâ a poe teh siangpahrang hmalah a touk. 2 siangpahrang im ka ring e tuenla Bighthana hoi Teresh ni siangpahrang Ahasuerus thei hanlah a kâcai roinae hoi Mordekai ni a panue e kong hah a hmu. 3 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni, Hote hno kecu dawk Mordekai ni bangpatet e barinae maw a hmu toung, telah a pacei. Siangpahrang e thaw ka tawk naw ni, Banghai sak pouh hoeh

rah, telah atipouh awh. 4 Siangpahrang ni, Thongma e kaawm e apimaw telah a pacei. Hatnae tueng navah Haman teh kaithi sak hanelah a sak e dawk Mordekai hah kaithi sak nahane kong dei hanlah siangpahrang thongma alawilah vah a kâen lahun. 5 Siangpahrang e sannaw ni ahni koevah, Khenhaw thongma ka kangdout e teh Haman doeh, telah atipouh. Hahoi, siangpahrang ni, kâen naseh, telah atipouh. 6 Hatdawkvah, Haman teh a kâen teh siangpahrang ni ahni koevah, siangpahrang ni bari poe han a ngai e tami hah bangtelah sak pawiteh maw ahawi han vai, telah atipouh. Haman ni, Siangpahrang ni bari poe han a ngai e tami teh kai hloilah ao han rah maw, telah a lungthung hoi a pouk. 7 Haman ni siangpahrang koevah, Siangpahrang ni bari a poe han a ngai e tami teh, 8 Siangpahrang ni ouk a kho e angki hoi siangpahrang ni ouk a kâcuie marang hoi siangpahrang lukhung, siangpahrang ni ouk a kâmu e hah la pouh lah awm naseh. 9 Hote khohna hoi marang hah ka talue e siangpahrang e kuth rahim thaw ka tawk e buet touh koe a poe hnukkhu, siangpahrang ni a tawm han a ngai e tami hah hote khohna hoi a pathoup teh, marang a kâcuie sak teh, kho thung lam dawk hrawi vaiteh, siangpahrang ni a tawm han a ngai e tami koe hettelah sak e lah ao ti hoi ahnie hma lah oung awh naseh telah siangpahrang koe bout atipouh. 10 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni Haman koevah, Na dei e patetlah siangpahrang e hni hoi marang lat nateh, siangpahrang e im longkha koe ka tahung e, Judah tami Mordekai koevah sak haw, na dei e patetlah buet touh boehai pâhma hanh, telah atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Haman ni siangpahrang e khohna hoi marang hah a la teh Mordekai a kâcuie sak teh, khopui lam dawk a hrawi teh, Siangpahrang ni bari poe hanelah a ngai e tami teh hettelah sak lah ao, telah pou a pathang. 12 Hathnukkhu, Mordekai teh siangpahrang e longkha koevah bout a ban. Haman teh minhmai puenghoi mathoe lahoi a lûsaling teh a im lah karanglah a ban. 13 Hahoi, Haman ni a yu Zeresh hoi a hui naw pueng koe a lathueng ka phat e hnonaw pueng a dei pouh. Hatdawkvah, a tami lung ka-ang naw hoi a yu Zeresh ni ahni koevah, Na Kâhmo payon, Mordekai teh Judah tami lah awm pawiteh na khang thai mahoe, a hmalah na sung roeroe han, telah atipouh. 14 Hottelah, ahni koe a dei pouh awh navah, tuenlanaw a tho teh, ahnimouh ni, Esta ni sut lawng e buvennae koe Haman teh karanglah a ceikhai awh.

7 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh siangpahrangnu, Esta e bu a ven roi. 2 Hahoi, hnin pahni nah e misur a ven roi navah, siangpahrang ni siangpahrangnu Esta koevah, Siangpahrangnu bangmaw na ngai. Na poe han. Bangmaw na hei han. Uknaeram atangawn totouh na poe han, telah bout atipouh. 3 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrangnu Esta ni, Oe bawipa, na lungyouk teh, siangpahrang hnâbonae lah awm pawiteh, ka ngai e teh kahringnae na pâhlung pouh han hoi ka miphunnaw e hringnae pâhlung pouh hane hah doeh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai hoi ka miphunnaw teh raphoe teh koug thei hanlah ka o toe, napui hai tongpa hai san lah yo han tie pawiteh banghai ka dei mahoe. Hateiteh, koug pâmit hanelah ka o awh. Siangpahrang, nang hanelah hai sungnae katang lah ao han atipouh. 5 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni Esta koevah, Hete hno sak hanlah a lung hoi a kâcai teh khokhan ngam e apimaw, na maw ao, telah a pacei. 6 Esta ni, na katarankung hoi na katukkung teh tami kahawihoehe Haman doeh, telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi siangpahrangnu e a hmalah Haman teh a taki teh a pâyaw. 7 Hahoi, siangpahrang teh misur vennae koehoi lungkhuek laihoi karanglah a thaw teh takha

thung a kâen. Haman teh siangpahrangnu Esta koevah a hringnae pahlung nahanlah kâhei laihoi a kangdue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni a lathueng vah hno a sak hane a kâpanue toe. **8** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang teh siangpahrang dum hoi misur vennae koe bout a tho navah, Haman teh Esta tahungnae tungkhung teng vah a tabo e a hmu navah, siangpahrang ni hete im dawk ka mithmu roeroe vah siangpahrangnu teh na yonkhai han na maw, telah atipouh. Siangpahrang e kâpoe e patetlah Haman e minhmai hah a kawm pouh aw. **9** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hanlah tuenla e tami Harbonah ni, Khenhaw! siangpahrang hmalah lawk kahawi ka dei e Mordekai bang nahanlah dong 50 ka rasang e Haman ni a sak tangcoung e khom Haman im vah ao, telah atipouh. Siangpahrang ni haw vah bang aw, atipouh. **10** Hatdawkvah, Mordekai bang nahane hmuen dawkvah Haman teh a bang aw. Siangpahrang e lungkhueknae teh a room toe.

8 Hote hnin dawkvah, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni Judahnaw e taran Haman im hah siangpahrangnu Esta koe a poe. Esta ni Mordekai hoi bangtelamaw kâkuetnae ao tie kong a dei dawkvah Mordekai teh siangpahrang koe a kâen. **2** Siangpahrang ni hai Haman kut dawk hoi a la e kuthrawt hah a rading teh Mordekai hah a poe. Esta ni hai Haman e im hah Mordekai a poe. **3** Hahoi, Esta ni siangpahrang khok koe a tabo teh, Agag tami Haman ni a sak e yon, Judahnaw koe a kâcainae naw raphoe pouh hanlah mitphi hoi a kâhei. **4** Siangpahrang ni sui sonron hah Esta koelah a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Esta ni a thaw teh siangpahrang hmalah a kangdue teh, **5** siangpahrang, ahawi na tetpawiteh, na lung ka youk pawiteh; siangpahrang hmuna dawk a lan teh lung kahawi sak e lah kaawm pawiteh, Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman ni kho a khang e ca, siangpahrang uknaeram pueng dawk kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koug thei hanlah telah a pathang e ca hah raphoe hanlah ca bout thun sak loe atipouh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka miphunnaw koe hawioehnae ka tho hane runae hoi thoseh, ka miphunnaw a raphoenae hai thoseh, kai ni a kahet hanelah bangtelamaw ka khang thai han, telah atipouh. **7** Siangpahrang ni hai Haman ni Judahnaw koe kutpho hane a kâcai kecu dawkvah a im hah siangpahrangnu Esta koe ka poe toe. Ama haiyah khom dawk yo kaithi sak toe. **8** Hahoi, siangpahrang kuthrawt hoi tacikkin e siangpahrang kâlawk hah apinihai raphoe thai mahoe. Na lunggai e patetlah Judahnaw hanlah ca bout thun nateh, kuthrawt hoi tacikkin han telah siangpahrangnu Esta hoi Judah tami Mordekai koe atipouh. **9** Hatnavah, Sivan thapa ayung pâthum, hnin 23 navah cakathutkungnaw a kaw teh India ram hoi Ethiopia ram totouh a ram 127 touh dawk kaawm e Judahnaw, ka ukkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw koevah Mordekai ni kâ a poe e patetlah Judahnaw e lawk laihoi miphun pueng e lawk laihoi, **10** Siangpahrang Ahasuerus min laihoi ca a thut aw teh, siangpahrang e kuthrawt hoi tacic a kin hnukku, Marang, La, Kalauk kâcui laihoi ca kareinaw ni a poe aw. **11** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni ram pueng dawk kaawm e Judahnaw pueng kamkhueng aw nateh, hringnae kâhructuet han hoi tuk hanlah ka tho e ransanaw pueng hah a yucanaw hoi koug thet aw nateh a hnopai hai la thainae kâ hah siangpahrang ni a poe. **12** Siangpahrang Ahasuerus uknaeram pueng dawk teh thapa hlaikahni, Adar thapa hnin 13 nah, Judahnaw koug thei hanlah khokhangnae hnin dawk hno hanlah ao. **13** Hete lawk teh, hatnae hnin roeroe nah a tarannaw e lathueng vah moipathung thai

nahan hoi Judahnaw sut coungkacoe lah ao thai aw nahan, kho tangkuem vah koug patawn teh taminaw pueng koe pathang han, telah atipouh. **14** Hote kâpoe e ca teh Shushan khopui dawk a pathang aw hnukku, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah marang kâcui naw ni siangpahrang e marang a kâcui aw teh, karanglah a yawngkhai aw. **15** Mordekai ni siangpahrang e angki pangaw opaou e a kho teh, suilukhung kalenpoung kâmuk hoi, kawng e hni paling opaou e a kâkuh teh, **16** Susan khopui dawk e taminaw teh a lunghaw aw. Judahnaw teh lunghawinae, thahmeinae hoi barinae hah a coe aw. **17** Siangpahrang e kâpoe e ca a phanae ram pueng dawkvah, Judahnaw ni lunghawinae, pawitonae, yawhawinae hnin yanae hah a sak aw teh, khoca ramca moi kapapnaw ni Judahnaw hah a taki aw dawkvah Judah phung lah a kâen aw.

9 Hatdawkvah, ahlaikahni e thapa Adar, hnin 13 hnin, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah a sak aw nahane hnin teh a hnai toe. Hote hnin nah, Judahnaw e tarannaw ni kaimouh ni ka tâ aw han telah a ngaihaw aw. Hatei, Judahnaw ni ahnimouh letlang tânae hnin lah ao. **2** Siangpahrang Ahasuerus e ram pueng dawk kaawm e Judahnaw ni ahnimouh koe thoenae katawngnaw koe moipathung hanlah a onae khopueng dawkvah a kamkhueng aw teh apinihai ngang thai aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh taminaw pueng koe takinae a pha. **3** Hote ram thung vah bari kaawm e taminaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi ram ka ukkungnaw hoi siangpahrang e thaw katawknaw ni Mordekai hah a taki aw dawkvah Judahnaw hah a kabawp aw. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai teh siangpahrang im dawkvah takhang karingkungnaw kaukung lah ao, ram pueng dawkvah a min a kamthang teh hnin touh hnukku hnin touh a min hoehoe a kamthang. **5** Hote hnin nah, Judahnaw ni a tarannaw pueng hah tahloi hoi koug a thei aw. Ahnimouh kahmawt ngai hoehnav koevah a ngai e patetlah a sak aw. **6** Shushan khopui dawk tami 500touh a thei aw. **7** Hamedatha, Judahnaw katarankung Haman canaw hra touh, **8** Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha, **9** Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha, Pamashta, Arisai, **10** Aridai, Vaizatha hah a thei aw. Hateiteh, a hnopai teh lat pouh aw hoeh. **11** Hat hnin vah shushan kho dawk kadout e cayin hah siangpahrang koe a thaisak aw. **12** Siangpahrang ni siangpahrangnu Esta hah a kaw teh, Judahnaw ni Shushan khopui dawk Haman canaw hra touh hoi tami 500touh a thei aw. Alouke ramnav dawk teh bangtelamaw a sak aw han. Nang ni teh bangtelamaw na ngai. Na ngai e patetlah na sak pouh han. Bangmaw hei han na ngai rah. Na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. **13** Esta ni siangpahrang na ngainae lah tho pawiteh, Shushan khopui kaawm Judahnaw ni sahnin kâpoe e patetlah tangtho haiyah sak naseh. Haman canaw teh pathout aw naseh, telah atipouh. **14** Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hot patetlah sak hanlah kâ bout a poe dawkvah Shushan khopui dawk kâpoe e hah a pathang aw teh Haman capanaw hra touh hah a pathout aw. **15** Shushan kaawm e Judahnaw ni Adar thapa, hnin 14nah haiyah bout a kamkhueng aw teh, Shushan khopui dawk tami 300touh a thei aw. Hateiteh, a hnopai teh lat pouh aw hoeh. **16** Siangpahrang uknae alouklah kaawm e Judahnaw hai a kamkhueng aw teh taran kut dawk hoi lungmawng nahanlah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâring aw. A tarannaw 75000touh a thei aw. Hateiteh, a hnopai lat pouh aw hoeh. **17** Adar thapa hnin 13nah hote hno a sak aw. Hahoi, hnin 14nah a kâhat aw teh pawitonae hnin hoi lunghawinae hnin lah a hno aw. **18**

Hateiteh, Shushan kaawm e Judahnaw teh hnin 13 hoi 14 nah a kamkhueng aw hoi hnin 15 nah a kâhat aw hoi hnin pawitonae hoi lunghawinae hnin lah a hno aw hoi. **19** Hatdawkvah, rapan ka tawn hoeh e kho dawk kaawm e Judahnaw nihaiyah Adar thapa hnin 14 nah lunghawi laihoi pawitonae hnin, yawhawinae hnin buet touh hoi buet touh hno ouk kâpoenaeh hnin lah, ka sungren poung lah a hno aw hoi. **20** Mordekai ni hote kongnaw pueng a thut teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus uknaeram dawk kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koe vah a patawn. **21** Adar thapa hnin 14 hoi 15 hnin heh a kum tangkuem ahnimouh hanlah, ka lentoe e hnin lah caksak hanlah a pathang aw hoi. **22** Hote hnin dawk Judahnaw ni a taran kut dawk hoi a hlout teh lungmawngnae hnin, a lungmathoenaeh hoi a kanae, a kahma teh lunghawinae hoi nawmnaenaeh koe a phanae hnin lah ao dawkvah, a kum tangkuem hote hnin nah a kâhat aw hoi hnin pawitonae hnin, lunghawinae hnin, buet touh hoi buet touh hno a kâpoe aw hoi teh, karoedengnaw hah hno poenaeh hnin lah kaawm e singyoe hah sak hanlah, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ram pueng dawk kahnai kahlat kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koe ca hah a patawn. **23** Judahnaw ni hai nueng a sak e Mordekai a dei e patetlah pou sak a hanlah a lungkuep aw hoi. **24** Judahnaw pueng e taran lah kaawm e Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman ni Judahnaw teh thei hanlah khokhangnae a tawn dawkvah Purim cungpam a rayu aw hoi toe. Hot teh, ahnimouh koug thei nahanelah a tho. **25** Hateiteh, Esta ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh Judahnaw koe Haman e kahawihoehe khokhangnae hah amae lû dawk bout bo sak hanlah, ama hoi a canaw haiyah thingsoi vah pathout hanlah, ca lahoi kâ a poe. **26** Purim cungpam tie tarawi teh hote hninnaw hah Purim cungpam hnin telah a kaw aw hoi. **27** Judahnaw ni amamouh koehoi ca catoun, ahnimouh koe kambawngnaw pueng haiyah, hote hninhnin touh teh Mordekai e ca dawk kaawm e patetlah kum tangkuem a ya aw hoi. **28** Hote hnin teh Judahnaw dawk kahmat hoeh, ca catounnaw ni hai pahnim aw hoi hoeh. Ram pueng dawk kaawm e a ca catounnaw ni a pahnim hoeh nahanlah a ya hanlah hnâ a bo aw hoi. **29** Hatnavah, Abihail canu, siangpahrangnu Esta hoi Judah tami Mordekai ni Purim cungpam kong dawk apâhni ca patawnnae hah rek caksak hanlah kâtawnnae lahoi ca bout a thut. **30** Judah tami Mordekai hoi siangpahrang ni lawkthui e patetlah Judahnaw ni amamouh hoi ca catoun hanlah a sak e khoe e tueng nah rawcahainaeh, ratoumnae hoiyah Purim hninnaw hah pou ya hanlah, **31** Ahasuerus ni uknaeram 127 touh dawk kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koe roumnae yuemkamcu e ca hah Mordekai ni a poe. **32** Hottelah, cungpam kong teh Esta ni kâpoe e lahoi a caksak aw hoi teh siangpahrangnaw e cungpam dawkvah a thut aw hoi.

10 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni talai van hoi tuilum dawk kaawm e taminaw pueng koe tamuk a cawng. **2** A hnosakhainaeh, a thaonaeh hoi a sak e naw puenghoi Mordekai a lentoe saknaeh, siangpahrang ni a tawmnaeh hah kakuepcalah Media hoi Persia siangpahrangnaw se touknaeh cauk dawkvah thut lah ao. **3** Bangtelamaw, Judah tami Mordekai teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus kut rahim vah ka talue poung e thaw a hmu teh Judahnaw thung dawk ka lentoe poung e lah ao. A taminaw e hawinaeh hah a tawng teh, a taminaw pueng koe minhmai kahawi a hmu teh, a taminaw e kâponaeh lawk hah a dei.

Job

1 Uz ram dawk tami buet touh ao teh, a min teh Job doeh. Ahni teh toun hane awm hoeh, tamikalan, Cathut ka taket e, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e lah ao. **2** Capa 7 touh hoi canu 3 touh a tawn. **3** A tawn e naw teh, tu 7,000, kalauk 3,000, maitotan 500, lamanu 500, hoi a sannaw moikapap a tawn. Ahni teh Kanitholae taminaw pueng hlak tami ka lentoe poung e lah ao. **4** A capanaw ni kum tangkuem amamae a khenae pawl a sak aw h navah, amamae im daw k bu canae pawl a sak aw h teh a kamkhueng aw h navah, a tawncanunaw ka 3, touh hai canei hanelah ouk a coun. **5** Hottelah bu canae pawl abaw hnukkhu vah, Job ni a kaw aw h teh, ouk a kamluennae sak aw h. Amom a thaw teh ahnima milu kuep lah hmaisawi thuengnae sathei ouk a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Job ni ka capanaw ni yonnae sak aw h vaiteh, a lungthin hoi Cathut hah pahnavt aw h langvaih telah ati. Hottelah, Job ni pou a sak. **6** Cathut e capanaw BAWIPA e hmalah tâconae hnin a pha torei teh, Setan hai ahnimouh koe a tho van. **7** BAWIPA ni Setan koe nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Setan ni BAWIPA talai van ka kâhei teh ka kamluennae koehoi, atipouh. **8** BAWIPA ni Setan koe ka san Job he na pouk boimaw. Talai van daw k ahni patetlae toun han kaawm hoeh e, tamikalan Cathut ka taket e hoi, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e aw m hoeh, telah atipouh. **9** Setan ni BAWIPA a pathungnae teh, Job ni Cathut hah a khuekhaw aw m laipalah maw a taki. **10** Ahni teh a imthung hoi, a tawn e naw pueng hoi, a tengpam pueng pet na kalup teh, a kut hoi a taw k e naw pueng hah yawhawi na poe teh, na kamphung sak nahoehmaw. **11** Atuvah na kut pho nateh a tawn e hronaw pueng hah tek pouh haw, na hmaitung roeroe vah nama tang na pahnavt han doeh atipouh. **12** BAWIPA ni, Setan koe, khenhaw! a tawn e naw pueng teh, nange na kut daw k ao. Ama teh tek hanh atipouh. Hahoi Setan teh BAWIPA koehoi a tâco. **13** Hnin touh hnin teh, a canu hoi a capanaw teh, a hmau kacue im dawkvah a ca aw h teh misurtui a nei aw h lahun nah, **14** Job koe patoune buet touh a yawng teh, maitotannaw talai a kanaw k aw h lahun nah, lanaw hai ateng a pâ aw h lahun navah, **15** Sheba taminaw ni na tuk aw h teh, koug a la aw h toe na sannaw hah tahloi hoi a thei aw h teh, kai buet touh dueng doeh, nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **16** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Kalvan hoi Cathut e hmai a bo teh, tu hoi na sannaw hah koug a kak teh be a kahma teh. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout e lah ka o atipouh. **17** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Khaldean taminaw ahu kathum touh lah ao aw h teh, kalauknaw hah koug na lawp aw h, na sannaw hai tahloi hoi be a thei aw h. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **18** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Na canu hoi na capanaw ni, a hmau kacuepoung e im vah a ca aw h teh misurtui a nei aw h lahun navah, **19** Khenhaw! kahrawng lahoi kahli katang poung e a tho teh, imnaw hah a hmang teh, thoundoun, tanglanaw hah koug a ratet teh koug a due. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **20** Hahoi Job ni a thaw teh, ahni a ravei, a lû luengpalueng lah a ngaw teh, talai daw k a tabo teh a baw k. **21** Anu e von thung hoi tak caici lah ka tâco teh, tak caici lah bout ka ban han. BAWIPA ni na poe teh BAWIPA ni bout a la. BAWIPA min teh pholennae aw m seh telah a ti. **22** Hetnaw dawkvah Job ni yonnae sak laipalah Cathut yonpennae tawn hoeh.

2 Cathut e capanaw BAWIPA e hmalah a tâconae hnin bout a pha toteh, Setan hai BAWIPA e hmalah kamnuen van hanlah ahnimouh koe a tho van. **2** BAWIPA ni Setan teh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Setan ni BAWIPA a pathungnae teh, talai van ka kâhei teh, ka kamluennae koehoi, atipouh. **3** BAWIPA ni Setan koe vah, ka san Job heh na pouk boimaw. Ahni patetlae toun han kaawm hoeh e, tamikalan, Cathut ka taket e hoi, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e, apihai aw m hoeh. Bang hoeh e daw k na ka raphoe nakunghai ama min la doeh poe aw m ti atipouh. **4** Setan ni BAWIPA hah a pathung teh, vuen hanlah vuen lah doeh ao, tami ni a tawnta e pueng hah a hring nahanelah a kâpasoung yawkaw han. **5** Hateiteh, atu na kut pho nateh, a hru hoi atak tek pouh haw, na hmaitung vah na pahnavt han doeh atipouh. **6** BAWIPA ni Setan koe, khenhaw! ahni teh na kut daw k ao. Hateiteh a hringnae hah pâhlung atipouh. **7** Setan teh BAWIPA e hmaitung hoi a tâco teh, Job hah a khok koehoi a lû toutouh, ka patawpoung e moihna hoi a kawi sak. **8** A kâkoe nahanelah Job ni ampaikai hah a la teh hraba daw k a tahung. **9** A yu ni, na lannae hah pou na kuet han rah maw. Na Cathut hah thoebo nateh, dout lawih atipouh. **10** Hateiteh ahni ni napui koe, ka pathu e napui ni lawk a dei e patetlah na dei. Bangtelamaw Cathut koehoi hawinae ka hmu katang teh, thoenae hai hmawt mahoe maw, telah atipouh. Hete hno pueng daw k Job ni apâhini daw k hoi yonnae dei hoeh. **11** Job e a hui kathum touh ni, het patet e hawihoehnae ni a pha sin e a thai aw h torei teh, amamouh aonae koehoi lengkaleng a tho aw h. Teman tami Eliphaz Shuhi tami Bildad hoi, Naamath tami Zophar, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni lungpahawi hane, lungmawng sak hanelah a kamkhueng aw h teh a kâpan aw h. **12** Ahnimouh ni ahlanae koehoi Job hah a khet aw h navah, nout thi aw h hoeh. Kacaipounglah a ka aw h teh, khohnanaw hah vekvek a ravei aw h teh, a lûnaw daw k vaipuh a kâphuen aw h. **13** Hottelah hnin sari touh hoi rum sari touh thung talai daw k a tahungkhai aw h teh, apinihai ahni koe lawk kam touh hai dei aw h hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmathoe poung tie hah a panue aw h.

3 Hathnukkhu, Job ni a pahni daw k hoi a khenae hnin hah thoe a bo. **2** Job ni ati e teh, **3** ka khenae hnin hah kahmat pawiteh, capa a vawn ati e tangmin hai kahmat pawiteh, **4** Hatnae hnin hah hmonae lah aw m pawiteh, Cathut ni lathueng lahoi khen hanh naseh. Hoehpawiteh, angnae ang hanh naseh. **5** Hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip ni ramuk naseh, tâmai ni ramuk e, kanithun e hmonae ni pakhi naseh. **6** Hatnae tangmin hah hmonae ni kuen naseh, hatnae kum daw k e hninnae dawkvah lunghaw van hanh naseh. Thapa touknae daw k hai baw k hanh naseh. **7** Oe, hatnae tangmin hah kingkadi e tangmin lah aw m pawiteh, lunghawinae kamthang pai hanh naseh. **8** Tuitam thaw sak hane coungkacoe kaawmnaw ni, hatnae hnin hah, thoe kâbonaw ni thoebo aw h naseh. **9** Hatnae tangmin amom lae âsi hah maw m naseh, angnae hah tawng aw h naseh. Hateiteh, hmawt aw h hanh naseh. Kanî a tâco e hai, hmawt hanh naseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, anu e thun hah khan hoeh eiteh, ka mithmu vah, ka lungmathoenae hah kâhrawk hoeh. **11** Bangkongmaw ka tâco tahma vah, ka due hoeh va. Bangkongmaw von daw k hoi ka tâco nah, kahmakata hoeh va. **12** Bangkongmaw phai daw k taw m e lah ka o, bangkongmaw ka nei hane sanutui na pânei. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka i vaiteh, karoumcalah ka o han ei, mat ka i vaiteh, ka kâhat hane boum. **14** Talai siangpahrang hoi khokhangkungnaw, ka raw k e bout ka kangdout sakkungnaw hoi vah, **15** hoehpawiteh, sui ka tawn e

tami ka lentoe e, a im dawk ngun hoi kakawi sak naw hoi vah, 16 hoehpawiteh, thakoup hoehnahlan ka khe e camo, angnae kahmawt boihoeh e, camo patetlah, kapawk e lah ka o hoeh vah. 17 Hawvah tamikathoutnaw ni, runae a sak e hah a kâhat awh teh, hawvah thakatawnnaw hah a kâhat awh. 18 Hawvah thongkabawt e cungtalah a kâhat awh teh, repcoungrœ pawlawk hai thai hoeh toe. 19 Hawvah tami kathoung kalen naw cungtalah ao awh teh, a sannaw hah a bawi koehoi a hlout. 20 Bangkongmaw runae ka khang e koevah, angnae poe e lah ao teh, bangdawkmaw a lung ka mathout e koe hringnae hah poe e lah ao. 21 Due han a ngai poung, hateiteh, tho hoeh. Pakawp e râw hlak vah, hoe ka pataw e ka tawng e, 22 phuen a hmu aw h navah, dei thai hoeh e a lung kahawi katang e koevah, 23 bangdawkmaw a lamthung hro lah kaawm e koevah, angnae hah poe e lah ao. Cathut ni rapan hoi kalupsin e koevah, 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca yueng lah ka cingou teh ka khuikanae mipthi hai tui ka lawng e palang patetlah doeh ao. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka takipoung e hah, ka tak dawk a pha teh, ka ngaihri poung e ni na thosin. 26 Ka phunep hoeh dawk duem kaawm thai hoeh. Kâhat panuek hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatanæ ni a pha telah ati.

4 Hahoi Teman tami Eliphaz ni ahni koe bout a dei e teh, 2 nang koe lawk kam touh ka dei haw vai, na thaima han vaimoe. Hatei apinimaw dei laipalah ao thai han. 3 Tami moikapap na cangkhai toe. Kut tha kaawm hoeh e tha na o sak. 4 Na lawk ni karawmnaw hah a thaw sak teh, khokpaku tha kaawm hoeh e tha ao sak. 5 Hateiteh, atu nama koe a pha teh, na lung sut a pout. Na tek teh, na ngaihmag. 6 Na barilawa e hoi na kâuepkhai e nahoehmaw, kakuep e lamthung hah na ngaihawi e nahoehmaw. 7 Atu pouk haw, kayonhoeh apimaw kahmakata boi vai. Hat hoehpawiteh, tamikalan hah nâmaw tâkhawng e lah ao boi. 8 Kahmanaæ dawkvah payonpakainæ, talai kanawk teh runae ka tu e ni doeh ouk a a. 9 Cathut e kâha dawk a kahma aw h teh, a lungkhueknae kâha dawk be a kak aw h. 10 Sendek huk e pawlawk hoi, ka matheng poung e sendektan kanaw e a hâ hah a kâkhoe. 11 Ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah Sendek matawngnaw a kamlum teh, Sendek manu e a canaw teh koug kâkapek aw h. 12 Atu arulahoï kai koe lawk a pha teh, ka hnâ ni arulahoï pouk e hah a thai. 13 Karoumcalah a i aw h lahun navah, karum vah vision hah pouk lahun navah, 14 Takinae hoi pâyawnae kai koe a pha. Ka hrunaw pueng koug kâhlehlawk sak e han, 15 Hottelah muitha teh, ka hmalah a kâhlai teh, ka muen rueng a thaw. 16 Hote muitha hah a kangdue teh, ka kamnuek e hah kapek thai hoeh. Ka mithmu vah hno buet touh a kamnue, duem ao teh lawk hah ka thai. 17 Ka dout thai e tami heh, Cathut hlak vah a lan thai maw, tami heh kasakkung hlak vah a thoung thai na maw. 18 A sannaw patenghai kâuepkhai hoeh niteh, kalvantanamo hai na payon tet pouh pawiteh, 19 amhru im dawk kho ka sak niteh, a kungpui teh, vaipuh lah ao teh, ahnimanaw teh, khakbara ni patenghai a tâ thai e hah bangtelamaw hoe a yuem thai han. 20 Amon hoi tangmin totouh katipcalah a kâbawng teh, apinihai tek laipalah a yungyoe a kahma aw h. 21 Ahawi poungnae naw hai koug takhoe lah ao teh, lungangnae aw m laipalah be a due aw h telah atipouh.

5 Atu kaw haw, na ka pato hane ao aw h han vaimoe. Kathoung e tami, nâ lah maw na kamlang han. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhueknae ni tamipathu a thei teh, utsinnae ni kamawngrame a thei. 3 Tami ni khawngyang a pabo e hah ka hmu, hateiteh kho a

saknae hmuen hah thoe tangka bo. 4 A capanaw teh, a hlout nahane aw m hoeh, longkha koe a rawp aw h vaiteh, a katin aw h han. Ka rungngang hane aw m hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a von ka hlam e ni a a e cang hah be a ca pouh teh, pâkhingum e patenghai hnopainaw hah a lawp aw h. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khangnae teh talai dawk hoi ka tho e nahoeh. Rucatanæ hai talai dawk hoi ka tho e na hoeh. 7 Hmaitali kahlan lah a luen e patetlah, tami teh rucatanæ doeh a khe. 8 Hateiteh, kai niteh, Cathut ka tawng vaiteh, ka rucatanæ teh Cathut e hmalah ka dei pouh han. 9 A bawilennaæ hoi dei thai hoeh e, touk thai hoeh e, kângairunaæ kasakthaie koe vah. 10 Talai dawk kho a rak sak teh, law dawk tui a lawng sak. 11 Kangduenaæ hmuen ka rahnoum e hah, a rasang sak teh, lung kamathoutnaw hah, roumnae hmuen dawk a luen sak. 12 Huenghai kaawmnaw khokhangnae hah a kahma sak teh, a kut hoi a noe e naw koug a raphoe pouh. 13 Tami lungkaang huenghai kaawm e hah, a thoumthainæ ni a man aw h teh, huenghai kaawm naw e khokhangnae hah, amamouh dawk tang a pha han. 14 Kanîthun angnae dawk hmonæ hoi a kâhmo aw h teh, kanî tuengtalueng thun nah tangmin e patetlah thupthup a payam aw h. 15 Hateiteh, tahloi hoi tami ka voutthoup e hah a rungngang teh, athakaawme taminaw e apâhni hoi a kut ni a rungngang aw h. 16 Ka roedengnaw ni ngaihawinae a tawn aw h teh, lanhoehnae ni a pahni a cakuep pouh. 17 Khenhaw! Cathut ni a toun e tami teh, tami a lung kahawi e doeh. Hatdawkvah Athakasaipoung e ni phepnae teh, noutna laipalah aw m hanh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a hem teh, a hmâ hah ama ni a kawm pouh. Ama ni a hmâ a ca sak teh, a kut hoi a dam sak. 19 Ama ni runae taruk touh dawk hoi a tâco sak e dueng khout laipalah, sari touh thung dawk hoi hai kahawihoehe ni tek aw h mahoe. 20 Ama ni takang duenaæ thung hoi a ratang aw h vaiteh, taran um e tahloi thaonaæ thung hoi a ratang aw h han. 21 Lawkthoeumkha thung hoi hro lah na o vaiteh, rawkphainæ a pha torei teh, na taket mahoe. 22 Rawkphainæ hoi takangnae na panui sin vaiteh, talai e sarangnaw hah na taket mahoe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng e talungngaw hoi rei kambawng vaiteh, kahrawng e sarangmathengnaw hoi karoumcalah na o aw h han. 24 Na onaæ rim dawk karoumcalah na o e hah na panue han. Na khosaknae hah na khet navah voutthoupnae banghai aw m mahoe. 25 Na ca catoun moiapap hane hah a panue vaiteh, nange na miphunaw talai dawk phovai patetlah ao e hah na hmu han. 26 Atueng pha toteh cabong taoung e patetlah na kumcue toteh, phuen koe na pha han. 27 Khenhaw! heteheh ka pakhingpalang aw h teh, kalan e doeh ka tho. Thaihaw, nama hane doeh tie hah panuek, telah atipouh.

6 Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Oe, ka kângairunaæ heh, yawcu dawk khing haw pawiteh, ka khang e runae naw hai, yawcu khingnae dawk phat naseh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, palang teng e sadi hlak hai a ri han doeh. Hatdawkvah ka dei payon toe. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Athakasaipoung e ni a ka e pala teh kai thung vah ao, ahnimaæ a sue hah ka muitha ni a nei. Cathut takinae hah ka hmalah a kamnue. 5 Kahrawng e la ni hram a papnae koe a hram boimaw, 6 Atuinae kaawm hoeh e bu teh palawi laipalah ca thai han maw. Aduirakei ka pangaw e dawk atuinae bangmaw kaawm. 7 Ka hringnae ni, a tek han a ngai hoeh e, kai hanelah, panuettah e rawcanaw doeh. 8 Oe, kahei e heh ka hmaw haw pawiteh, Cathut ni ngai poung e na poe haw pawiteh. 9 Pahren lahoï Cathut ni vek na kheï haw na seh, A kut na pho sin nateh

vitkatip lah, na tâtueng haw naseh, **10** Hottelah nakunghai, ka lungmawngnae ka tawn rah. Patawnae ni na tha hoeh nakunghai ka lunghawi han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathoung lawk hah kâhrawk mahoe. **11** Bangpatete thaonae maw ka tawn teh, ka ngaihawi han rah. Ka poutnae hah, banglamaw ao teh, ka hringnae ni a saw sak han rae te, **12** Ka thaonae heh lungsong thaonae lah maw ao. Ka takthai he rahum lah maw a tho. **13** Ka thung vah kabawmkung awmhoe namaw, ka kuepcingnae naw pueng kai koehoi he kampuen toung nahoehmaw. **14** Bangpueng katetthai takinae a ceitakhai nakunghai, patawnae ka khang e koevah, a hui koehoi a lungmanae kamnuie sak hane doeh. **15** Ka hmaunawngghanaw teh palang tui patetlah yuengyoe kampuen e doeh, dawngdengca dawk kahmat e palang tui patetlah ao awh. **16** Tui a kamkak e kecu dawkvah a tamang teh, a thungvah ka kâhrawk e tadamtui patetlah ao. **17** Abet torei teh, be kahma awh teh, a kâan torei teh amamae hmuen koehoi kahmakata awh. **18** Amamae a lamthung dawk hoi a kamlang awh teh, nâ lahai cet laipalah kahmakata awh. **19** Teman mipun kahlawng kacetnaw ni a khet awh teh, Sheba kahlawng kacetnaw ni a ngaihawi awh. **20** A ngâhawi awh dawkvah, a lungpout awh. Hawvah a pha awh torei teh, a kaya awh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah banglahai na tho awh hoeh toe. Takikatho e na hmu awh teh, na lung a puen awh. **22** Na poe awh haw, telah ka dei boimaw, hoeh pawiteh, na hnopainaw dawk hoi, kai na ratang nahanelah poe awh ka ti boimaw, **23** Hoeh pawiteh, ka tarannaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang awh haw, ka ti boimaw, hoeh pawiteh, kai ka hnephnap e koehoi na ratang awh ka ti boimaw. **24** Na cangkhai awh haw, duem ka o han, lawkkalan hah na panuek sak awh. **25** Lannae teh, banghloimaw a tha ao. Hateiteh, na lawknaw ni bangmaw a kamceng sak. **26** Lawk ka dei e naw heh yonpen hane maw na ngai awh. Ngaihawinae ka tawn hoeh e tami ni a dei e lawk teh, kahli patetlah doeh ao. **27** Nangmouh niteh, naranaw hah na ka pacekpahlek awh, na huinaw hanelah tangkom na tai pouh awh. **28** Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi khen awh haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae hmalah ka lai kauthout mahoe. **29** Ban awh nateh, lanhoehnae hah awm sak awh hanh, atu totouh ka kangdout e ka lannae heh tawm awh. **30** Ka lai dawk lanhoehnae ao maw, katui hoi katui hoeh e na keppkaboe thai awh hoeh maw.

7 Talaiwan dawkvah tami hanelah thaw ka ru e thaw a onae tueng ouk ao nahoehmaw, a hninnaw hai kutkapânaw e hnin patetlah awm hoeh namaw. **2** Tâhlip dik ka doun e san patetlah, kutkapânaw ni kutphu hmu han a ngai hawi e patetlah. **3** Bang hoeh e dawk thapa moikapap lah ka hno teh, khohmo runae naw hah kai hanelah ao toe. **4** Ka i na koehoi, nâtuiek maw ka thaw han. Karum heh baw nah lawiseh ka ti. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khodai totouh kamhmei kamlang hoi ka o. **5** Ka takthai teh, pâri hoi songnawng ni muen na kayo teh, ka vuen hai cupei teh koung a kânoum. **6** Ka hninnaw teh, hnikawngnae yawngyen hlak hai a rang teh, ngaihawinae awm laipalah a loum. **7** Ka hringnae teh kahli doeh tie hah pahnim hanh, ka mit ni ahawinae bout hmawt mahoe. **8** Na kahmawtnaw e mit ni bout na hmawt mahoe. **9** Tâmai kâhin teh, a kahma e patetlah, duenae tangkom thung ka cet e ni bout ban mahoe. **(Sheol h7585)** **10** A im vah bout ban hoeh vaiteh, a onae hmuen ni ama teh panuek mahoe. **11** Hatdawkvah ka pahni ka cakuep mahoe. Ka muitha rek na laihoi ka dei vaiteh, kakhat e ka hringnae hoi lai ka roe han. **12** Kai teh,

talî lah maw ka tho. Nahoe pawiteh, talî dawk e khorui lah maw ka tho teh, na karingkung hah na ta pouh. **13** Ka ikhun ni ka ngai a mawng sak han. Ka yannaie ikhun ni ka phuenangnae a room sak han telah ka ti navah, **14** Tangmin mang lahoi na pakhi teh, kamnuenae lahoi kai na kalue sak. **15** Ka hringnae ni ka lahuen a kara hoi duenae hah, ka takthai ni a ngaihawn. **16** Ka hringnae he ka hnueai teh, yungyoe ka hring mahoe. Kama dueng na awm sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae teh a kahû lah doeh ao. **17** Tami he banglamaw ao teh, hettelah na tawmrasang teh, a lathueng vah na lungthin pou na ta. **18** Amon tangkuem na tho sin teh, nâtuiek e atueng dawk hai pou na tanouk. **19** Nâtuiek hai na kamlang takhai laipalah, pou na khet vaiteh, ka tamtui ka padoun nahai ka madueng na tat hoeh. **20** Yonnae ka tawn maw, oe taminaw ka ring e, nang lathueng vah bangmaw ka sak. Bangdawkmaw na hmaitung vah telah na o sak teh, kama hoi kama hnorî lah na o sak. **21** Bangdawkmaw na kâ ka eknae hah na ngaihoum laipalah, ka payonpakainae hah na lat pouh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaiphu dawk ka i vaiteh, nama ni kai na tawng han, hatei kaawm mahoe toe atipouh.

8 Shuhi tami Bildad ni a pathung teh, **2** Nâsittouh maw he e hnonaw heh dei han, na pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawk hah athakaawme kahli patetlah ao han. **3** Cathut ni kalan hoeh lah lawk a ceng boimaw, nahoe pawiteh, Athakasaipoung ni, lannae a kamlang takhai boimaw. **4** Na capanaw ni ama taranlahoi yon awh pawiteh, kâtapoenae kecu dawk a tâkhawng han. **5** Cathut hah atangcalah hoi, na tawng teh, Athakasaipoung koevah, kâheinae na sak pawiteh, **6** Tamikathoung tamikalan lah na awm pawiteh, nang hanelah atu roeroe thaw vaiteh, lanae hmuen koe hawinae na coe sak han. **7** Na kamtawngnae a thoung nakunghai, na poutnae a len katang han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, pahrennae hoi a yan e hnonaw hah pakhingpalang haw, na mintoenaw ni a hmu e hnonaw hah pouk haw. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, padueme e tami la o awh teh, banghai panuek awh hoeh. Bangdawk tetpawiteh, talai van e hnin tha naw teh, tâhlip patetlah doeh ao. **10** Ahnimae lungthin thung hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw ni, na dei pouh awh teh, na cangkhai hoeh namaw. **11** Tuinawk laipalah lungpum a rounng thai han namaw. Tui laipalah capi teh a rounng thai han namaw. **12** A hring nah tâtueng hoeh nakunghai, alouke akungnaw hlak palang a kamyai. **13** Cathut kapahnimaw e a lamthung teh, hot patetlah ao. Tami kahawihoehnaw e ngaihawinae teh a kahma han. **14** A kâuepkhai awh e teh, tâkhawng pouh lah ao han, a kâuepkhainae teh, Bombarui patetlah doeh ao. **15** A im dawk a kamngawi ei kangdout thai hoeh. Kacakcalah a kuet ei pou cak thai ma hoeh. **16** Khobetnae koe dikkahringcala a rounng teh, a kangnaw ni takha koung tahloi awh. **17** A tangpha ni talung khakdeng teh, talung um vah a tangpha a payang nahane a tawng. **18** Amae hmuen koehoi phawk lah ao torei teh, pou kakac mahoe, telah a kâpahnaw han. **19** Khenhaw! het hateh, lunghawinae lamthung lah a o, talai dawk hoi aloukenaw hah a pâw han. **20** Khenhaw! Cathut ni toun han kaawm hoeh e na tâkhawng hoeh vaiteh, thoe ka sak e teh kangdout sak mahoe. **21** Na kâko teh panuinae hoi akawi sak vaiteh, na pahni hai lunghawinae lawk hoi akawi sak han. **22** Nang kahmuhanaw hah yeiraipo sak vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw e rim teh awm mahoe toe telah a ti.

9 Job ni bout a pathung teh, **2** Hetheh doeh tie hah atangcalah ka panue, hateiteh, Cathut e hmalah bangtelamaw tami teh a

lan thai han. **3** Ama oun han ka ngai e awm pawiteh, avai 1,000 touh dawkvah vai touh boehai pathung thai mahoe. **4** Cathut teh, lungkaang poung e, athakaawme thayung lah ao. Ama taranlahoi lung ka patak sak e, a lam ka cawn e apimaw kaawm boi. **5** Monnaw hah a puen teh, a lungkhueknae hoi a pathung torei teh, panuek awh hoe. **6** Talai a onae hmuen koehoi a kâhuet teh, a khomnaw hah koug a kâhuet sak. **7** Kanî hah kâ a poe teh, tâcawt hoe. Âsi angnae hah muen a ramuk. **8** Ama dueng lahoi kalvan hah a ramuk teh, tuipei tuica pa van a cei. **9** Ama ni Latum, Kangduetaphai, Baritca, hoi akalae âsinaw hah a sak. **10** Be panue thai hoe e hnokalen e hai, touk thai hoe e kângairu hnonaw hah a sak. **11** Ka teng vah a cei ei ama teh, ka hmawt hoe. Na ceihlawi e hai ka panuek hoe. **12** Ama ni lat pawiteh, apinimaw a haw pouh thai han. Apinimaw bangmaw na sak, atipouh thai han. **13** A lungkhueknae dawkw hoi, Cathut ni kamlang takhai mahoe toe. A khok rahim vah tami kâoup e kabawmnaw teh a tabut awh. **14** Kai ni ama teh bangtelamaw, ka pathung thai han. Ama oun nahanelah, bangpatet e lawk maw kâravi han **15** Bangtelah kalan nakunghai, ama teh ka pathung thai mahoe. Kai lawkcengkung koe pahrennae doeh ka hei hnawn han. **16** Ka kaw pawiteh, ama ni na pato han. Ama ni ka lawk na thai pouh hane ka yuem hoe. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahî kâouth ni na hmang teh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah ka hmânaw hah a kampai sak. **18** Ka kâha thai laipalah, reithai hoi na kawi sak. **19** A thasainae dawkvah ama teh, athakaawme lah ao. A lannae, kong dawkw tetpawiteh, lawkcengnae dawkw apinimaw ka hnin hah a khoe thai han. **20** Ka kuep nakunghai, ka pahni ni yon na pen han, tanouk hanelah kaawm hoe nakunghai, ka lanhoehnae hah a kamnu sak han. **21** Toun hoe hahanlah ka o. Hateiteh, ka kâpanuek hoe, ka hringnae heh ka hnueai toe. **22** Be kâvan doeh. Hat dawkw nahoehmaw, tamikathoutnaw hoi toun han kaawm hoe e hoi, be raphoe han telah ka dei vaw. **23** Hemnae ni vai touh hoi thet boipawiteh, kayonhoehe khangnae teh, a panuikhai han. **24** Talai heh tamikathout e kut dawkw poe lah ao teh, a lawkcengkungnaw e minhmai a ramuk. Ahni hoehpawiteh, api han na maw. **25** Ka hninaw hateh, ka yawng e hlak hai hoe a rang, a kamleng awh teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoe. **26** Karang poung e lawng patetlah a khup teh, Mataw ni moithang a ka cawp e patetlah a rang. **27** Ka phuenangnae ka pahnim vaiteh, ka lungmathoena minhmai he ka ta vaiteh, minhmai kâpancala ka o han ka tí navah, **28** Ka khangnae naw pueng heh, makkhak ka taki teh, tamikayon hoe e lah na pouk hoe langvaih tie hah ka panue. **29** Yon pen e lah kaawm pawiteh, bangdawkmaw ahrawnghrang e meng ka hoi han. **30** Tadamtui hoi ka kamhluk nakunghai, ka kut heh sapet hoi ka kamsin nakunghai, **31** tangdong dawkw na tâkhawng teh, ka khohna ni patenghai na panuet han doeh. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae koe rei cet vaiteh, ama teh ka pathung thai nahanelah, ama teh tami lah tho hoe. **33** Maimouh roi e van kut ka toung hanelah, maimae rahak laicei awm hoe. **34** Kai koe e sonron lat naseh taki a thonae ni na taket sak hanh seh. **35** Hatdawkvah ama taket laipalah lawk hah ka dei han. Hateiteh, kai koevah hottelah bout awm kalawn hoe.

10 Kamae ka hringnae ka panuet. Ka phuenangnae ka pâpouh ngala han. Ka hringnae a rek hoi lawk ka dei han. **2** Cathut koe yon na pen hanh, bangdawkmaw na taran, na hmawt sak haw, telah ka ti han. **3** Tami repcongroe lahoi na kutsak tami hah dudam teh, tamikathoutnaw khokhang e hnâbokhaie heh, ahawi

telah na pouk maw. **4** Takthai e mit maw na tawn, tami ni a hmu e patetlah maw na hmu van maw. **5** Namae hninaw hai tami e hnin patetlah maw ao. Namae kumnaw teh, tami e hnin patetlah maw ao. **6** tamikathout lah ka ohoehnae hah na panue eiteh, na kut dawkw hoi ka rungngang thai e awm hoe tie hah na panue nahlangva. **7** Ka payonpakai e naw hah na tawng teh, ka yonnae hah na pâphue. **8** Namae na kut hoi na sak teh, ka kuepcingcalah na pathoup. Hateiteh, namae kut ni bout na raphoe. **9** Nama ni talai e na sak tie hah na pahnim hoe nahana ka kâhei, vaipou lah maw bout na coung sak han. **10** Nama ni sanutui patetlah na rabaww teh, sanutui kamkak patetlah na pahlaww nahoehmaw. **11** Nama ni ka vuen hoi takthai na ramuk. Ka hru hoi ka tharui hoi na caksak nahoehmaw. **12** Nama ni ka hringnae hoi pahrennae na poe teh, na khetyawtnae ni ka muiha teh a lungmawng sak. **13** Hete hnonaw heh na lungthin thung vah na hro teh, namae thung vah ao tie hah ka panue. **14** Ka yon pawiteh nama ni na panue han. Ka payonpakai e dawkw hoi na hlout sak hoe. **15** Tamikathout lah kaawm pawiteh, yawthoe lah ka o han, tamikalan lah ka o nakunghai, minhmai kahawi kahmawt thai mahoe. Kayayeirai hoi runae hoi kakawi e la ka o. **16** Ka kâoup pawiteh, ka matheng e Sendek patetlah, hmâ na ca sak. Kai taranlahoi takikathopoung bout na kamnu sak. **17** Kai na ka taran hane ka panuekhaie patuen patuen na tha teh, kai dawkw na lungkuephoehnae na pung sak. Dumyenna hoi tarantuknae hah, kai koe pou ao. **18** Bangdawkmaw camo im dawkw hoi na tâcosak. Oe apinihai na hmawt laipalah kadout boi pawiteh; **19** Kaawmhoehe patetlah ka o han ei, Camo im thung hoi phuen lah ceikhai lah ka o han ei. **20** Ka hninaw heh, ka younca e nahoehmaw. Ka cei vaiteh bout ka be thah thai hoe hahanlah, duenae tâhliip hoi hmonae ram dawkw ka cei hoehnahlan vah. **21** Lungmawngnae dawngdeng hai ka hmu nahanelah, ka kâhat pawiteh, ka mahmaw na awm sak awh. **22** Ama lungpouk ka hmawt e, kingkhamawt e ram, duenae tâhliip patetlah, banghai ka awmhoe e, angnae hai hmonae patetlah a onae hmuen koe, telah ati.

11 Naamath tami Zophar ni a pathung e teh, **2** Hettelae lawk kapap e heh pathung laipalah ao thai han namaw, Lawk moikapap ka dei e pueng ni maw kayonhoehe la o awh han. **3** Na dei e lawk hrawnghrang ni, tami a roum sak thai han namaw, Tami na panuikhai nah buet touh ni hai yue mahoe namaw. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yuemnae teh a thoung. Na mithmu vah kâthoung telah na ti. **5** Hateiteh, oe Cathut ni na dei pouh seh, nang kâtaran lahoi pahni ang naseh. **6** Ama ni lungangnae arulawkw hah na hmu sak yawkwaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungangnae alet hni touh apap. Hatdawkvah na payonpakai e dawkw hoi kayounhnawn lah Cathut ni a sak tie panuek. **7** Kadungpoung e Cathut e hno hah na pakhingpalang thai na maw. Athakasaipoung coungnae hah na tawng tie koug na hmuthai maw. **8** Kalvan hlak hai a rasang teh, nang ni bangmaw na sak thai, Phuenaw hlak hai hoe adung teh, nang ni bangmaw na panue. (Sheol h7585) **9** A bangnuenae teh, talai hlak hai asaw. Tuipui hlak hai hoe akaw. **10** A man teh thongim dawkw paung hoi lawkceng hanelah pâkhueng pawiteh, apinimaw ahni teh a rungngang thai han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, huenghai ao a e hah a panue, thoe sak e hai a hmu. Ama ni pouk laipalah maw ao han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng e laca patetlah tami a khe torei teh, tamipathu teh a lungang han. **13** Na lungthin hah kârakueng nateh Cathut koe na kut dâw haw. **14** Na kut dawkw na payonpakai e awm boipawiteh,

ahlanae koe tâkhawng haw. Kathoute hah na im dawk awm hanh seh. **15** Hottelah tounnae awm laipalah, na minhmai hah a kamnue han doeh. Kacakalah na o vaiteh, na taket mahoe. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rucatnae hah na pahnim vaiteh, poun ka lawng e tui patetlah pahnim hanh. **17** Na hringnae teh kanîthun e hlak hai hoe a ang han, a hmonae hah amom patetlah ao han. **18** Karoumcalah na o han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ngaihawinae ao. Na tengpam e hno na sung nakunghai karoumcalah na kâhat han. **19** Na i vaiteh, apinihai tâsuenae na poe mahoe, tami moikapap ni nang koe a kâhei aw haw. **20** Hateiteh, tamikathoutnaw e mit teh, dawn vaiteh, hlout aw haw mahoe. A ngaihaw aw haw e hringnae teh a sung aw haw han telah a ti.

12 Job ni a pathung teh, **2** Lunghringnae awm laipalah nangmanaw nahoehmaw tami lungkaangnaw lah na kaawm aw haw heh, namamouh hoi lungangnae teh rei a due han. **3** Hateiteh, nangmouh patetlah panuethainae ka tawn van. Nangmouh hlak vah hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. Het patet e hno panue hoeh e apimaw kaawm. **4** Kai teh, huikonaw ni panuikhaie lah ka o teh, Cathut a kaw teh, ama ni a pathung e kai heh, tamikalan, toun han awmhoeh, a panuikhaie kâhmo e lah ka o. **5** Kanawmcalah kaawmnaw e khopouknae dawkvah, yawthoenae heh panuikhaie lah ao teh, a kamthui nahanlah coungkacoe paloung pouh e lah ao. **6** Dingcanaw e rim law teh a hmacawn teh, Cathut lungkhueksakkungnaw law teh a room aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a kut hoi a kawkhik. **7** Hateiteh, atu moithangnaw koe pacei nateh, na cangkhai aw haw han doeh. Kalvan e kamlang e tavanaw hai pacei haw, na dei pouh han doeh. **8** Hoeh pawiteh, talai koe vah dei pouh haw, na cangkhai han doeh, Tali daw k e tanganaw ni nangmouh teh kamcengcalah na panue sak han doeh. **9** Hete hnonaw daw BAWIPA ni a sak tie hah, ka panuek hoeh e nangmouh thung daw apimaw kaawm. **10** A kut daw hringnae katawnnaw puenghoi, tami pueng e kâhanae ao. **11** Kâko ni rawca a patek e patetlah hnâ ni lawk hah a tanouk nahoehmaw. **12** Kacuenaw koe lungangnae ao teh, a kumcue torei teh, panuethainae ao. **13** Ahni koe lungangnae hoi thaonae ao. Ahni ni khokhangnae hoi panuethainae a tawn. **14** Hno heh raphoe hnukkhu hoi teh, bout sak thai hoeh toe, tami khak paung hoi teh tâco thai nahana a ru toe. **15** Tui hah pahak hoi teh a ke toe, tui bout tha torei teh talai daw bout a kamuem. **16** Ama koe thasinae hoi roumnae a onae hoi ka payonsakkung teh amae doeh. **17** Khokhangkungnaw hah be kahma lah a ceikhai teh, lawkcengkung hah be a pathu sak. **18** Siangpahrangnaw kateknae hah a rathap pouh teh, a kengnaw daw taisawm a kâyeng sak aw haw. **19** Bawinaw hah takcaici lah a hrawi teh, athakaawme taminaw hah a rawp sak. **20** A kâuepkhai aw haw e lawknaw hah a hnoun pouh teh, kacuenaw e panuethainae hah a takhoe pouh aw haw. **21** Bawinaw lathueng vah dudamnae a rabawk teh, tami tha kaawm naw hah kutcaici lah ao sak. **22** Hmonae thung hoi kadung poung e hno koug a kamnue sak, Duenae tâhlip hah angnae daw a tâcokhai, **23** Miphunnaw hah a len sak teh bout a raphoe. Miphunnaw hah a kâhap sak teh bout a hrawi. **24** Talai e tamihu kahrawinaw hah panuethainae naw a kahma sak teh, kahrawngum lamthung a ohoehnae koe a kâva sak. **25** Angnae awm laipalah hmonae thung thupthup a payam aw haw, ka parui e tami patetlah rawraw a cu sak.

13 Khenhaw! he e hnonaw pueng heh, ka mit hoi ka hmu. Ka hnâ ni a thai teh a thaipanuek. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue e teh, kai ni hai ka panue van. Nangmouh hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. **3** Hateiteh, Athakasaipoung koevah, ka dei haw nei, Cathut hoi rei pouk hanelah ka ngai poung. **4** Hateiteh, nangmouh teh laithoe ka dei e lah na o aw haw. **5** Duem awm aw haw, hottelah pawiteh, na lungangnae la ao han ei. **6** Ka pouknae heh thai aw haw, ka pahni daw hoi ka tâcaw e kâheinae heh alawkpui lah pouk aw haw. **7** Cathut hanelah kahawioeh poung lah a dei aw haw han maw, Ahni hanelah laithoe na dei aw haw han maw. **8** Ahni hanelah kapeknae na tawn aw haw han maw, Cathut teh na oun aw haw han maw. **9** Ama ni nangmanaw hah rek na toun aw haw pawiteh, ahawi han namaw. Tami a panuikhaie patetlah ama hah na panuikhai han namaw. **10** Arulahi kapeknae na tawn aw haw pawiteh, ama ni na yue aw haw roeroe han doeh. **11** Ahawinae ni na lungpuen sak aw mahoe haw. Taki thonae hah nangmouh dawkvah baw mahoe haw. **12** Namamae cingthuinae lawk hah, hraba cingthuinae lawk doeh. Na kângainae khorapan hai tangpung hoi pacawp rumram e la doeh ao. **13** Duem awm aw haw, lawk na dei sak haw. Ka tak daw banghai phat na yawkaw seh. **14** Bangdawkmaw ka tak hah ka hâ hoi ka kei vaiteh, ka hringnae hah ka kut daw ka ta han. **15** Na ka thet nakunghai ama teh kâuepkhai han doeh. Hottelah nakunghai a hmalah yonthanae lawk bout ka dei han. **16** Ama teh kaie rungngangnae lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamitongthoenaw teh a hmalah tho thai mahoe. **17** Ka dei e heh kahawicalah thai aw haw, ka pâpho e heh na hnâ daw kâen sak. **18** Khenhaw! ka dei e kong dawkvah yo ka pouk e doeh toe, yon na ngaitoum han tie hah ka panue. **19** Apimaw na ka oun hane kaawm. Awm boipawiteh, duem ka o vaiteh, ka due yawkaw han. **20** Kai daw hno kahni touh dueng heh sak hanh yawkaw, hottelah pawiteh nang koehoi kâhrawk mahoe. **21** Kai koehoi na kut hah ahla poungnae koe kampuen sak, taki na thonae e ni ka lungpuen sak hanh naseh. **22** Hottelah pawiteh na kaw nah na pathung han. Hoeh pawiteh lawk na dei sak haw, nama ni na pathung. **23** Ka payonpakai e hoi ka yonnae hah nâyitouh maw apap vai, kâtaepoenae hoi ka yonnae hah na panuek sak haw. **24** Bangdawkmaw na minhmai na ruo teh, na taran lah na pouk. **25** Kahî ni a palek e lengle teh, na pâlei han na maw, Cakong hah na pâlei han namaw. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kakhat e hno hah, kai na taranlahoi na thut teh, ka nawca nah payonpakai e naw hah na phu sak. **27** Ka khok hlong na buet teh, ka lamthung pueng hah kahnaicalah na khet. Ka khoksampha hanelah rui khoup na payang. **28** Tami teh kahmawn e hno patetlah atum teh, khakbara ni a ca e hnicu patetlah doeh ao.

14 Napui ni a khe e tami teh, a hring kaduem ni teh runae hoi kakawi e doeh. **2** A pei patetlah a kamdat teh bout a kamyai. Tâhlip patetlah a kampuen teh, bout awm hoeh toe. **3** Hot patetlae dawkvah, na mit na padai teh, lawkcengnae daw nama koe na ceikhai han na maw. **4** Apinimaw kathounghoehe daw hoi, na thoung e a la thai han, apinihai lat thai mahoe. **5** A hninnaw hah atueng khoe hnukkhu hoi, thapa nâyitouh maw tie hah na kut daw ao. A tapuet thai hoeh nahanelah khori hoi a ngang pouh. **6** Kut ka pâ e tami patetlah a hninnaw aloum totouh, a kâhat thai nahanelah ahni teh kamlang takhai haw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thing teh tâtueng nakunghai bout a baw hane letlang hngaihawinae ao rah. A cakang bout a baw han. **8** Talai daw ka khawngyang kahmawn nakunghai kadout nakunghai.

9 Tui kahū dawk bout bawt vaiteh, ung e patetlah a cakang a tâco han doeh. 10 Hateiteh, tami teh a due hoi pakawp teh a kahma toe, tami teh a kâha a baw teh namaw ao. 11 Talí dawk e tui a kahma teh, tuipui hai a hak teh be a ke. 12 Hot patetlah tami hai a yan teh thaw hoeh toe. Kalvannaw ao hoeh totouh hai kâhlaw hoe toe. Hoeh pawiteh, muet a inae koehoi kâhlaw mahoehtoe. 13 Oe phuen koe na hrawk sak haw, na lungkhueknae a room hoeh roukrak na hrawk haw, atueng hah na pouk pouh nateh, na pahnim hanh. (Sheol h7585) 14 Ka kâthungnae atueng a pha totouh, tami dout pawiteh, bout a hring han namaw Ka ru e ka thawdaw dawk hoi ka ring han. 15 Na kaw vaiteh, na pato han. Nama ni na kut hoi na sak e teh na pahren han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka khokhuknaw pueng be na touk. Hateiteh, ka yonnae naw hah na khen pouh hanh. 17 Kâtaoenaeh hah, yawngya thung khakkin e naw lah ao teh, ka payonpakai e hah na ramuk. 18 Hateiteh, mon kaim e patetlah, talung teh a onae hmuen koehoi puen e patetlah, 19 tui ni talung pekpacin e patetlah, tuikalen ni talai kahawi a ceikhai e patetlah, tami e ngaihaw e hah na raphoe. 20 Ama teh poe na tâ teh, be a kahma aw. A mei na kâthungsak teh, alouklah na cei sak. 21 A capanaw a tawmrasang e hah panuek aw. Ahnimouh pabo lah o aw. A hai kâhmawt thai hoeh. 22 Hateiteh, a takthai hah patawnae dawk ao vaiteh, a hringnae ni ama a khui han telah a ti.

15 Hahoi Teman tami Eliphaz ni a pathung. 2 Hat navah, Tami a lungkaang ni ahrawnghrang panuenaeh hoi maw a pathung han. Kanítholae kahlí hoi a von a paha sak han namaw. 3 Bang patopatang kaawm hoeh e lawk hno lahoi thosheh, hawinae ka sak thai hoeh e lawk ni a poukkhai han maw. 4 Cathut takinae hoi ama koe ratoum e hah na ngang pouh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na payonpakainae ni, na pahni hah a cangkhai teh, huenghai onae lawk hah na kârawi. 6 Kai ni nang yon na pen hoeh. Na pahni roeroe ni doeh yon na pen. 7 Hmaloe poung khe e lah maw na o, hoeh pawiteh monnaw ao hoehnahan vah sak e lah na o tounng maw. 8 Cathut e khokhangnae hah na panue toung maw, Lungangnae he nang hane dueng lah maw ao. 9 Kaimouh ni ka panue hoeh e bangmaw na panue, kaimouh dawk kaawm hoeh e bangmaw na panue thai. 10 Kaimouh thung dawkvah sampo ka po e hoi kacuepoung e, na pa hlak hai kacuehnawn e ka o aw kaima. 11 Cathut ni a dei e lungmawngnae lawk kanem teh nang hanlah a patawpoung maw. 12 Bang kecu dawk maw, na lungthin ni na kâhmakhai, bang kecu dawk maw avangvnglah pou na hmaiet. 13 Na muitha ni Cathut taranlahoi pou a kamlang teh, hot patet e lawknaw na pahni dawk hoi na tâco sak. 14 Tami teh banglamaw ao teh, a thoung thai han. Napui ni a khe e teh, banglamaw ao teh, a lan thai han. 15 A tamikathoungnaw patenghai, Cathut ni kâuepkhai hoeh. A mithmu vah kalvan patenghai thounghoeh pawiteh, 16 Panuet ka tho e, kakhin e, payonpakainae hah, tui patetlah ka net e teh, banghloimaw hoe kathounghoeh la ao han. 17 Thaihaw, ka dei vai, ka hmu e hah ka pâpho han. 18 Tami a lungkaangnaw ni ouk a dei e mintoe koehoi e hmu e hno a hro aw. 19 Ahnimouh dueng a poe e ram, ram alouknaw a othaihoenaeh hah. 20 Tamikathoutnaw ni a hring na thung patawnae a khang. Amamouh kum yit touh rep kacuengroenaw koe a hro. 21 Takitho e pawlawk hah amamaeh hnâ ni a thai teh, hnopai a tawn nah, ka raphoe hane naw ni a thosin aw. 22 Hmonae thung hoi kamlang hane hah yuem hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh thaloi ni a ring toe. 23 Ca hane tawng hanelah a kâva teh, nâmw

hote teh ao telah a ti. Hmonae hnin teh a kut dawk a pha toe tie hah a panue. 24 Rucatrae hoi kângairunaeh ni a lungpuen sak, tarantuk hanelah coungkacoe kaawm e siangpahrang patetlah tâ e la ao. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut taranlahoi a kut a dâw teh, Athakasaioung taranlahoi kâoupnah hoi a kâroe. 26 Bahling katha poung e hoi, lung ka patak poung e lahoi Cathut tuk hanelah a yawng sin. 27 Athaw ni a minhmai muen a ramuk teh, a keng thok kâthâw nakunghai, 28 kingkadi e khopui dawk kho a sak teh, apinihai a ohoehnae, kingdi e kho dawk ao. 29 Tawnta mahoehtoe, hoeh pawiteh, a tawnta e hnopainaw kangning mahoehtoe, hoeh pawiteh a tawn e hah talai dawk pungdaw mahoehtoe. 30 Hmonae thung hoi tâcawt mahoehtoe. Hmaipalai ni a kangnaw hah a kak han, a pahni dawk e kahlí hoi be a kahma sak han. 31 Amahoima a kâdum teh, bang hoeh e hah kâuep han seh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawkpou teh banghai bang nahoehtoe. 32 Atueng akuep hoehnahan vah, kuep sak lah ao aw. Vaiteh, akangnaw hah naw mahoehtoe. 33 Misurkangnaw patetlah ka hmin hoeh rae a paw a sarut totouh kahū en vai teh, Olive thing patetlah a pei hah kounng a sarut han. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hoi kamyawng e teh, caici lah ao han. Tadaungnae hoi sak e im teh, hmai ni be a kak han. 35 Kahawi hoeh e hah a vawn teh, bang hoeh e hah a khe aw. A von dawk laithoe a vawn aw telah a ti.

16 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Hot patet e hno teh, moikapap ka thai toe, nangmouh abuemlae lungpahawinae haiyah thathoenaeh hrum doeh. 3 Kahlí lawk teh poutnae ao maw, Hettelah pathung hane bang ni maw na tha a hmei sak. 4 Ka kangduenaeh hmuen heh na kangduenaeh hmuen lah awm pawiteh, kai ni hai na dei aw. Hah ka dei thai van han. 5 Hateiteh, ka pahni ni tha na o sak aw. Hah ka pahni dawk hoi lungroumnae lawk ni na lungmathoenaeh a kahma sak han. 6 Lawk ka dei nakunghai ka lungmathoenaeh room sak thai hoeh. Duem ka o nakunghai bang alânae awm hoeh. 7 Hateiteh, ama ni na tawn sak teh, ka huikonaw puenghai kingdi sak toe. 8 Nama ni khakkatek teh, hot ni kai hanelah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Ka kamsoenaeh ni yon na pen teh, hot ni ka minhmai dawk ka panuek khai e lah ao. 9 A lungkhueknae ni rekrek na sei teh, na hmuhma. A hâkam na kata sin teh, ka taran ni na hmaiet. 10 Pahni na ang sin aw. Hah, lungroukatetlah ka tangbounng dawk na tambei. Kai na taran hanelah cungtalah a kamkhueng aw. 11 Cathut ni Cathut banglah ka ngaihoeh naw koe na pâseng, tamikathoutnaw kut dawk na tâkhang. 12 Kanawmcalah ka o eiteh, ama ni rekrek na bawng. Ka lahuen dawk na man teh, bengbeng na kahuet teh, rek ka kâbawng, kai teh tâkhang hanelah ka o. 13 Ahnie pala kakanaw ni na kalup aw. Ka lung poukkayawng lah na ka teh, na pahren hoeh, talai dawk ka hmu e tui hah a ka rabawk. 14 Ka hmâ dawkvah patuen patuen hmâ na paca ka pahngawpahrak e ransanaw patetlah na cusin. 15 Ka vuen dawkvah, burihni ka khui sin teh, ka lû teh vaipou dawk ka hruek. 16 Ka ka lawi vah ka minhmai a paling teh, ka mit dawk duenaeh tâhlip ao. 17 Ka kut dawk kahawihoehtoe hno kasake awm hoeh. Ka ratoumnae teh a thoung ei te. 18 Oe talai, ka thipaling heh ramuk han haw. Ka kanae ni kâhatnae hmuen tawn hanh naseh. 19 Atu patenghai, kapanuekkhaikung teh a rasangnae koevah ao. 20 Ka huinaw ni na dudam aw. Cathut koe ka mitphi a lawng. 21 Tami ni imri hanelah, a kâhei pouh e patetlah, oe Cathut koe na kâhet pouh hane awm haw pawiteh, 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum nâsittouh

abaw hoehnahlan, bout ban hoeh nae lamthung dawk ka cei han telah ati.

17 Ka hringnae hah a kâbawng teh, ka hninnaw hai aloum toe. Kai hanelah phuen hai coungkacoe lah ao toe. **2** Ka panuikhai e hah kai koe awm hah hoeh maw. Ka lung ka khuek sak e lawk ka mit a um nahoehmaw. **3** Nama dueng lahoi kai hanelah, lawkkamnae hah sak, kut na ka man e teh api han namaw. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, panuethainae dawk hoi, a lungthin hah na hro. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh, na rasangsak mahoe. **5** A huiko koe dumnae hoi oupnae lawk ka dei e teh, a canaw e mit totouh a mawm han. **6** Hateiteh, tamimaya koe kâpankhai rumram hanelah na sak teh, ahnimae hmalah tamui pathasin rumram hanelah ka o. **7** Ka lungmathoeae kecu dawk ka mit totouh a mawm teh, ka takthai pueng heh tâhlip rumram la ao. **8** Tamikalannaw ni hethet kângairu ati awm han, kayonhoehe taminaw ni cathutlaipa e taminaw a taran awm han. **9** Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a lamthung hah a kuet vaiteh, ka thoung e kut ka tawn e teh hoe a thao han. **10** Hateiteh, abuemlahoi pahren lahoi bout ban awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh thung dawkvah tamilungkaang ka hmawt pan mahoe. **11** Ka hninnaw hai aloum toe. Ka lungthung hoi ka pouk teh, ka noe e naw hai ayawmyin lah doeh ao. **12** Tangmin hah kanithun lah a kâthungsak teh, khohmo thung hai angnae a hnai toe ati awm. **13** Phuen hah ka im patetlah ka ring teh, hmonae thung vah ikhun ka sak pawiteh, (Sheol h7585) **14** rawkphainae hah apa doeh ka ti teh, tangraet koe nang teh anu hoi ka tawncanu doeh ka tetpawiteh, **15** ka ngaihawinae teh, nâ lah maw ao vai, ka ngaihawinae teh, apinimaw a hmu. **16** Duenae kho takhang koe lah, a kamleng awm vaiteh, vaiphu dawk rei ka kâhat han namaw, telah ati. (Sheol h7585)

18 Shuhi tami Bildad ni a pathung teh, **2** Nâsitouh maw pout laipalah, lawk heh na tawng han, thaipanueknae tawn awm, hahoi lawk na dei pouh han. **3** Bang kecu dawk maw moithang patetlah touksin lah o awm teh, nangmae mithmu vah tamipathu patetlah ka kâpouk. **4** Lungkhueknae hoi namahoima na kâraphoe. Nang hanelah talai heh ceitakhai lah ao han maw, Hoeh pawiteh, lungsong heh anae roehoi puen lah ao han maw. **5** Tamikathoutnaw e angnae teh pou padue pouh lah ao teh, a hmaiang hai ang hoeh. **6** Rim e angnae hah a hmo teh, ateng e hmaiih teh padue e lah ao. **7** A khoksampha a thaonae hah duem sak la ao teh, amae khokhangnae ni a tâkhang han. **8** A khok ni tamlawk dawk a kâman sak teh, karap thung vah a cei sak. **9** A khoksampha dawk tamlawk a man teh, ama hah karap dawk a bo. **10** Ama hanelah karap hah talai dawk hro e la ao teh, lamthung dawk ama hane karap a patung. **11** Avoivang hoi takikatho e ni a pakhi teh, a hnuk lahoi a pâlei. **12** A thaonae hah a thayoun toung dawkvah, atengpam vah rawkphainae coungkacoe lah ao. **13** Hote runae ni a vuen hah a ca pouh teh, duenae camin ni a kutkhok hah a ca pouh. **14** A kângue e rim hoi ahni teh takhoe lah ao teh, takikatho pounge siangpharang hmalah tâcokhai e lah ao. **15** A tami hoeh e hah rim dawk kho a sak awm teh, kho a saknae dawk gan a phuen pouh awm. **16** A rahim e a tangpha hah koug a ke teh, a lathueng lae akangnaw teh a kamyai. **17** Ama pahnim thai hoeh nahanlah talai dawk hoi a kahma teh, a min kamthangnaw e um vah a min awm hoeh. **18** Ahni teh angnae koehoi hmonae dawkvah a hrek teh, talai dawk hoi pâlei e lah ao. **19** A taminaw thung dawk hoi a capa hoi a na mincanaw tawn

hoeh. Hoeh pawiteh, a khosaknae dawkvah a imthung buet touh hai cawi mahoe. **20** Ahnie tueng nah kaawm e taminaw ni a taki awm e patetlah, ahni hnukku kaawm e naw ni hai ahni kecu a kângai a ru awm han. **21** Tamikathoutnaw khosaknae koe teh, hot patetlah ao han. Hetheteh Cathut ka panuek hoeh naw a onae hmuen doeh telah a ti.

19 Job ni a pathung teh, **2** Atueng nâsitouh maw ka hringnae he runae na poe awm teh, lawk hoi kai na raphoe awm han. **3** Vai hra totouh na pathoe awm e ka tak dawkvah na payon awm nakunghai na kayak awm hoeh. **4** Ka payon katang pawiteh, ka payonnae teh kai dawk pou ao han. **5** Kai na taranlahoi na kâoup awm teh, kai kayanae heh kai na tarannae lah na hno awm pawiteh, **6** kai dawkvah Cathut a payon tie hoi, a tamlawk hoi na ramuk tie hah panuek awm. **7** Payonnae kong dawkvah ka hram pawiteh, na thai pouh mahoe. Puenghoi ka hram nakunghai lanna hah awm hoeh. **8** Ka tapuet thai hoeh nahanlah ama ni ka lamthung hah a pâbing. Ka lamthung dawk hmonae hah a ta. **9** Ka bawilenna hah na rading pouh teh, ka lû dawk e bawilukhung hah na la pouh. **10** Avoivang hoi vekvek na phi te ka kahma toe. Ka ngaihawinae teh, thinkung patetlah na pawk pouh. **11** Kai na taranlahoi a lungkhueknae hah a kâan sak teh, a taran buet touh e patetlah na touksin. **12** A ransahu hah a kamkhueg awm teh, kai na taran lahoi lamthung a rasoun awm, ka lukkareirim tengpam petkâkalup lah na ven awm. **13** Ka hmaunawngnaw hah ahla nah koelah na puen pouh teh, ka panue e naw hah tamitanaw lah koug ao awm. **14** Ka imthungnaw hai ka hmawt thai hoeh toe. Ka ngaihawinae ni koug na pahnim awm toe. **15** Ka im dawk kho kasaknaw, ka sannunaw ni imyin lah na pouk awm. Ahnimae mithmu vah imyin lah ka o. **16** Ka sannaw hah ka kaw eiteh, na pato awm hoeh toe. Lawkkanem hoi pasawt a ngai toe. **17** Ka hringnae teh ka yu hanelah a hnueai e lah ao teh, rei ka tâcawt e hmaunawngnaw hanelah ngai ka tho e la awm hoeh toe. **18** Camoca ni patenghai na dudam awm. Ka thaw navah kai taranlahoi lawk a dei awm. **19** Ka huiko kamyawng pueng ni na panuet awm. Ka lungpataw e naw ni hai kai tarankung lah koug ao awm. **20** Ka vuen hoi ka tak hai ka hru dawk rapkâbet. Kahâhli duengdoeh kaawm toe. **21** Oe, nangmouh ka huinaw, na pahren awm haw, na pahren awm haw, bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e kut hoi na hem e la ka o toe. **22** Bang kecu dawk maw Cathut na rektap e patetlah kai hah na rektap awm. Ka takthai dawk ka khangnae he na khout sak awm hoeh rah maw. **23** Oe, ka lawknaw he ca lah ka thun pawiteh, cauknaw dawk pakhum boipawiteh, **24** thutnae sum hoi, talung dawk thut e a yungyoe hanelah awm pawiteh, **25** kai na karatangkung teh a hring tie hah ka panue. A hnuktengpoung nah talai van bout a kangdue han. **26** Ka vuen heh raphoe hnukku hoi, ka takthai hoi Cathut hah ka hmu han tie hah ka panue. **27** Kai kama roeroe ni ka hmu vaiteh, ayâ alouk ni a hmu dueng laipalah, kai ni kamae mit hoi roeroe ka hmu han. Banghloimaw ka thung e ka lungthin ni a rabui. **28** Hno counagna e kung teh, kai dawkvah hmu awm eiteh, bangtelamaw, ahni teh rektap han, na tet awm boipawiteh, **29** Namamouh ni tahloi teh taket awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhueknae ni tahloi hoi reknae hah tâco sak. Lawkcengnae ao tie hah panuethai nahan telah ati.

20 Hahoi Naamath tami Zophar ni a pathung teh, **2** Hatdawkvah ka pouk lawi, pathung nahane na poe, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thung e lungreithai kecu dawk doeh. **3** Tounnae ni na yue e hah

ka thai toe. Ka muiha ni thaipanueknae hoi pathungnae na sak pouh. 4 Ayan hoi talaivan tami ao totouh hoi, 5 tamikathoutnaw tânae tueng teh a duem. Cathut bang lah kangaihoehnae e lunghawinae teh, dawngdengca doeh tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. 6 A kâoupaeh hah kalvan totouh a pha teh, a lû ni tâmai hah ka phat nakunghai, 7 A payungpaeh patetlah a yungyoe kahmat vaiteh, ahni kahmawtnaw pueng ni na maw ao telah ati awh han. 8 Mang patetlah yout kahmat vaiteh, hmawt mahoeu teh. Karum e mang patetlah yout kahma e patetlah ao han. 9 Ahni kahmaw e mit ni vah hmawt mahoeu teh. Hoeh pawiteh, hmuen ni hai kuen mahoeu toe. 10 A canaw ni tami ka roedeng minhmai kahawi hah tawng awh vaiteh, a kut hoi hnopai hah bout a bankhai han. 11 A hrunaw teh nawcanae thaonae hoi akawi han. Hateiteh, vaiphu dawk a ikhai han. 12 A pahni dawk kahawihoehe a radip. A lai rahim vah a hro nakunghai, 13 Pasoung laipalah a pâkuem. A kâko dawkvah a hro nakunghai, 14 A rawca teh, a vonthung vah a ui vaiteh, tahrnsue lah a kangcoung han. 15 A tawnta e hnopai hah padoun vaiteh bout a palo han. Cathut ni a von thung hoi a tâkhawng pouh. 16 Tahrun sue hah a pahap teh, tahrn lai ni a ma a thei han. 17 Kalawng e palang, khoitui hoi maito sanutui kamkak vaiteh, ka lawng e hmawt mahoeu. 18 A tawk e thaw ni a coung sak han ei, von paha nahanelah hno mahoeu. 19 Karoenaw hah a ceitakhai hoi, a coungroe teh, Ama ni a sak hoeh e im hah a lawp. 20 A lung thung hoi roumnae hah a panue hoeh dawk. A ngai e hno buet touh boehai cawi mahoeu. 21 A ca hanelah a pek e banghai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah a nawmnae ni kasaw awm mahoeu. 22 A nawm lahun nah kângairu vaiteh, ama taranlahoi kângairu patawpoung e kut dawk a pha han. 23 A von a paha lahun nah Cathut ni a lungkhueknae hmai hah ahni koe a tha poeh han. A ca lahun nah a lathueng vah lungkhueknae kho a rak pouh han. 24 Sum e senehmaica teh, a yawng takhai han ei, rahumpala ni pawkkayawng lah a ka awh han. 25 Pala teh a phawk, a tak dawk hoi a tâco pouh. Loukloukkaang e a hmo hah hmue thung hoi a tâco. Takikatho poung e a lathueng vah a pha. 26 Runae pueng teh ama hanelah pâtung lah ao. Tami ni patawi hoeh e hmai ni be a kak vaiteh, a im dawk kaawm e pueng ama hoi a kak han. 27 Kalvannaw ni a payonnae hah a pâpho han, talai ni ama hah a taran han. 28 A im e hnopainaw hah be kahmat vaiteh, a lungkhueknae hnin dawk hnokahawinaw hah tui patetlah a lawng han. 29 Hetheteh Cathut koehoi tamikathoutnaw ni a coe hanelah ao. Cathut ni a coe hane râw a pouk pouh e doeh telah a ti.

21 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Ka lawk he kahawicalah na thai pouh haw, Hetheth nangmouh lungmawng nahanelah awmseh. 3 Ka dei navah panguep awh ei, be ka dei hnukkhu hoi na panuikhai awh vai nei. 4 Ka phuengnae heh tami tarannae lah maw ao. Hottelah awm pawiteh, bang kecu dawk maw, ka lung a saw thai hoeh. 5 Na khen awh haw, kângairu awh naseh. Na pahni hah tabuem awh. 6 Ka pouk nah ka pâyaw takinae ni ka kâha a uek sak. 7 Bang kecu dawk maw tamikathoutnaw ni a matawng totouh a hring awh teh, thaonae dawk bahu ao han vaw. 8 A ca catounnaw hah amamae mithmu vah a kung acaksak awh, amamae mipun hah amamae hmalah acaksak awh. 9 A imnaw hah takinae thung hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e sonron hah ahnimae a lathueng bawt boihoeh. 10 Maitotan ni cati tu laipalah awm boihoeh. Maitomanu ni ca khe laipalah awm boihoeh. 11 Saringhu patetlah a canaw a tâco sak teh, a canaw teh a lam awh. 12 Tamawi hoi ratoung kueng laihoi la a sak awh, Tamawi e a lawk

dawk hoi a lunghawi awh. 13 Hringnawmnae hoi atueng aloum sak awh teh dongdengca dawk phueng vah a cei awh. (Sheol h7585) 14 Hateiteh, Cathut koe na cettakhai yawkaw, na lamthung panue hane heh ka ngai awh hoeh. 15 Athakasaipoung, a thaw ka tawk pouh hane teh apimaw, Ama koe ka ratoum navah ahawinae bangmaw ka mek telah ati awh. 16 A tawn awh e hno hah amamae kut dawk kaawm e ka tang nahoeu, tami kathoutnaw khokhangnae teh, kaimouh koehoi kahlatpoung la ao. 17 Tamikathoutnaw e hmamit teh, bangmaw atuhoitu a due teh, amamae rawkphainae teh, bangmaw atuhoitu a pha. Lungmathoenae hah Cathut ni a lungkhueknae dawk hoi lawk ouk a ceng boimaw 18 Kahlî dawk e cakong patetlah ao teh, kahlî ni palek e vaikong patetlah ao awh. 19 Cathut ni a canaw hanelah, payonpakai nahan a ta telah a ti. Panuethai awh nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ama ni patho naseh. 20 A ronaeh hah a mit hoi hmawt sak awh, Athakasaipoung lungkhueknae manang hah net sak awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a thapa akuep totouh atueng baw sak lah o teh, ama a rawk hnukkhu hoi a im teh, banglahai tho hoeh. 22 Karasang lah kaawm e hai lawkcengkung Cathut teh apimaw panuenae a cangkhai thai han. 23 Lungmawngcalah hoi karoumcalah ao nah koe, tami buet touh a thao lahun nah a due. 24 A sanunaw hai sanutui abuem awh teh, a hrunaw hai rakhing hoi akawi. 25 Tami alouke buet touh, a nawmnae roeroe awm laipalah, lungmathoe nalahoi a due. 26 Vaiphu dawk reikâvan lah a i roi, tangraet ni muen a kayo. 27 Khenhaw! na pouknae naw hah ka panue. Ka lan hoeh poung e kai dawk sak han na noe e hah ka panue. 28 Nâmwaw bawi im teh a o, nâmwaw tamikathoutnaw khosaknae rim teh ao telah na ti awh. 29 Kahlawng ka cet e hah na pacei boihoeh na maw. Mitnoutnae naw hah na panuek awh hoeh maw 30 Tamikathoutnaw teh, lawkcengnae hnin hanelah pouk tangcoung e lah ao awh. Lungkhueknae hnin nah tâcokhai lah ao awh han, tie hah na panuek hoeh maw 31 Apinimaw a hmaitung vah na lamthung hah hawihoeu atipouh han. Apinimaw a sak e hah a patho han. 32 Hateiteh, phueng koe ceikhai lah ao teh, phueng hah meng kountouk hanelah ao. 33 Ayawn dawk e kacoumnaw hah, ahnimouh hanlah, a radip vaiteh, tami pueng ni a kâbang han. A hmalah touklek hoeh e ka cet tangcoungnaw patetlah taminaw pueng a duksawn han telah a ti. 34 Hottelah namamae pahni dawk laithoe pou ao lahun nah, bangtelamaw hrawnghrang lawk hoi lung khuet na pahawi thai awh han, telah a ti.

22 Teman tami Eliphaz ni a pathung teh, 2 Tami teh Cathut hanelah a cungkeinae a tawn thai han namaw, A lungkaang e hai ama hanelah doeh cungkeinae ao. 3 Tamikalan lah na onae hah, Athakasaipoung, a lungkahawi sak e lah ao han namaw Toun han awm laipalah na sak e na lamthung hah ahni hanelah a meknae ao han namaw 4 Ama na taki kecu dawk maw na toun teh, lawkcengnae dawk na kâenkhai. 5 Na hawihoeu hah a len poung teh, pout laipalah na payonnae kecu dawk nahoeu haw. 6 A khuekhaw awm laipalah na hmaunawnggha e hno hah na man pouh teh, caici lah kaawm e hnicu hah na la pouh. 7 Tha ka tawn e koe, nei hane tui hah na poe hoeh teh, von kahlamnaw hanelah vaiyei hah na pasoung pouh hoeh. 8 Hateiteh, tami athakaawme ni ram a coe teh, a thung vah bari kaawm e tami ni kho a sak awh. 9 Lahmainu hah kut caici lah na ceisak awh teh, man u ka tawn hoeh e naranaw e kut hah na khoe pouh awh. 10 Hatdawkvah na tengpam e karap ni na kalup teh, puennaeh ni rucataeh na poe awh. 11 Na hmu thai hoeh nahanelah, hmonae hoi tuikalen poung

ni muen a khu awh. 12 Kalvan arasang nah koe, Cathut awm hoeh namaw Karasangpoung e âsinaw hah khenhaw! banghloimaw arasang. 13 Nang ni, Cathut ni bangmaw a panue, Hmonae hloilah lawk a ceng thai maw. 14 A hmu thai hoeh nahanelah, katha poung e tâmai ni a ramuk teh, kalvan lathueng lah a kâhlai, telah na ti. 15 Tamikathoutnaw ni karaw e lam karuem dawк meng na cei han namaw 16 Apimaw atueng kuep hoehnahlan vah la e lah kaawm niteh, apini a ung e maw tuikalen ni a lah. 17 Cathut koe, na cettakhai yawkaw, Athakasaipoung ni ahnimouh hanelah bangmaw a sak thai telah ati awh. 18 Hateiteh a imnaw hah hnokahawi hoi akawi sak. Hateiteh tamikathout e khokhangnae teh, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah ao. 19 Tamikalan ni a hmu teh, a lunghaw. Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e ni dudamkungnaw hah a panuikhai awh. 20 Ka tarannaw teh, raphoe katang lah ao teh, kacawie naw hah hmai ni a kak han. 21 Ama koe kâpanuek sak nateh, karoumcalah awm, haw hoi nang hanelah hnokahawi a tâco han. 22 Pahren lahoi amae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e hringnae na cangkhai e hah dâw haw. Na lungthin thungvah amae lawk hah kahawicalah kuem. 23 Athakasaipoung, koevah na ban pawiteh, kangdout thai e lah o han. Na payonpakai e hah na im dawк hoi kahlatpoung lah na takhoe han. 24 Nange sui teh, vaiphu dawк na ta han. Ophir sui hah sawka thung e, sadinaw patetlah na pâtung han. 25 Athakasaipoung teh, nange sui hoi aphu kaawm e ngun lah ao han. 26 Hottelah Athakasaipoung dawкvah na lunghaw han. Cathut koe lah na khet han toe. 27 Ama koe na ratoum vaiteh, na thai pouh han. Na lawkkam hah na kuep sak han. 28 Hno buet touh na kâcai vaiteh, nama hanelah caksak lah ao han. Hot patetvanlah na lamthung dawк angnae ni a tue han. 29 Na tâkhangw navah tawmrasang e lah na o han telah na ti han. Hottelah kârahnoum e hah ama ni a rungngang han. 30 Ka yon hoeh e hah a rungngang han. Na kut thOUNgnae hoi rungngang lah ao han, telah a ti.

23 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh. 2 Sahnin hai ka phuenangnae a patawpoung. Ka kâhram lawi vah ka kut ni thayung awm hoeh toe. 3 Oe, ama teh nâ lah maw ao tie hah ka panue vaiteh, a tahungnae koe ka phat haw pawiteh. 4 A hmalah ka kong heh ka phakhai vaiteh, ka pahni teh na lawkpanuesaknae hoi a kawi han ei. 5 Na pathungnae lawk hah ka panue vaiteh, kai koe a dei hane hah ka thaipanuek han ei. 6 Ka lentoe e hnotithainae hoi na taran han namaw Na taran ama hoeh, ka kong hah hoe na pouk pouh han doeh. 7 Hawvah hah hoi tamikalan ni pouk thai awm vaiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koehoi yungyoe ka hlout han toe. 8 Khenhaw! hmalah ka cei, hateiteh ama la awm hoeh. Hnuklah bout ka ban eiteh, ama teh ka hmawt thai hoeh. 9 Avoilae kut hoi a tawк navah ama teh ka khien thai hoeh. Aranglae kut dawк a kamlang toteh ama hah ka hmawt thai hoeh. 10 Hateiteh, ka dawn e lamthung hah ama ni a panue. Na tanouk toteh sui patetlah ka tâco han. 11 A khok dawк ka khok ni cacakcalah a kamtung teh, a lamthung hah phen laipalah ka dawn. 12 A pahni dawк hoi kâpoelawк hah ka cettakhai hoeh. A pahni dawк hoi ka tâcawt e lawк hah ka panki e rawca hlak hai ka pâtung. 13 Hateiteh, ama teh buet touh lah ao dawкvah, apinimaw a dum thai han. A hringnae ni a sak han a ngai e pueng hah a sak. 14 Kai hanelah a pouk e hah a sak. Ama dawк hot patet e hah moikapap ao. 15 Hatdawкvah, a hmalah o e hah ka taki. Hetheh ka pouk navah ama ka taki. 16 Cathut ni ka lung a pout sak teh, Athakasaipoung hah na taki

sak. 17 Hatei, hmonae dawк hoi na capek hoeh teh, ka hma lae hmonae kadung poung e dawк na ramuk hoeh.

24 Bangkok maw atuengnaw heh Athakasaipoung ni a hro hoeh vaw, ama kapanueknaw ni amamae ahnin hah a hmu thai awm hoeh vaw. 2 Tangawn ni khori hah a puen awm. Saringnaw hah a lawp awm teh ama hanelah a paca awh. 3 Naranaw e la hah a pâlei pouh awm teh, lahmai e maitotan hah lawkkamnae lah a pangen pouh awm. 4 Tami kavoutthoupnaw hah lamthung a phen sak awm. Ram thung e karoedengnaw hah pâkhueng teh, kâhro hoi ao awm. 5 Thingeyiaywn ramke dawк e la patetlah, rawca tawng hanelah, thaw tawк han lah a cei awm. Amamouh hoi a canaw hanelah ram ni ca hane rawca a tâco sak. 6 Law dawк e saringnaw e rawca hah a pâkhueng teh, tamikathoutnaw e misurpaw hah a pâtung awm. 7 Khohna e awm laipalah karum khodai caici lah a i awm. Pâding nah kâkhu hane tawn awm hoeh. 8 Mon dawк kho ka rak e ni cupkâkasu lah a pâsin teh, a phui nahanelah lungsongpui a kângue awm. 9 A na pa kaawm hoeh e camo teh, a manu e sanu hoi a pâphei sak. Karoedengnaw hah amamae hno hah a pâhung sak. 10 Karoedengnaw, hah caici lah ao sak awm. A von kahlamnaw koe e cabong hah a la pouh awm. 11 Ayânaw im vah satui hah a kuen awm teh, misurpaw katin nalaihoi tui a kahran awm. 12 Khopui thung vah hmenghngeng a due awm teh, a hramki awm. Hmâ a ca awm teh, hringnae hah a kaw awm. Hateiteh, Cathut ni a ratoum awm e hah pato hoeh. 13 Angnae hah taranlahoi tarankathawnaw hah ao. A lamthung hah panuek awm hoeh teh, angnae lamthung hah ngai awm hoeh. 14 Tamikathetnaw ni angnae dawк hoi a thaw awm teh, karoedengnaw hoi kavoutthoupnaw hah a thei awm. Karum e tami tamru patetlah ao awm. 15 Ayâ yu yonkhai hane mit ni khohmo a ngaihawi. Minhmai a hro teh, apini na hmawt mahoe telah a pouk. 16 Kanîthun lah mitnout a ta e im hah karum lah a muk awm teh, angnae hah panuek awm hoeh. 17 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh hanelah teh, amom hah duenae tâhlip patetlah ao. Tami ni panuek awm boipawiteh, takikatho poung e duenae tâhlip doeh ati awm han. 18 Tui hoi karanglah pâyo sak lah ao awm han. Talai dawкvah coe hane thoebo lah ao han. Hatdawкvah, apihai misur takha lamthung koe lah kamlang mahoe. 19 Kawmpoi khumbai kâan e ni tadamtui a kamyawт sak. Hot patetvanlah, phuen ni yonnae ka sak e hah a payawp awm. (Sheol h7585) 20 Camo im ni a pahnim awm vaiteh, tangraet ni katupoung lah a ca awm han. 21 Bangkoktetpawiteh, cakaro e hah a rektap teh, lahmai hanelah hnokahawi lah awmhoeh. 22 Hateiteh, Cathut ni athaona e hoi, tami athakaawme taminaw e lamthung hah a raphoe pouh. Hring hane kamcenglah a panue hoeh nakunghai, Ama ni a thaw sak. 23 A kângue hane a poe teh, hawvah a kâhat sak. A mit teh ahnimae lamthung dawк ao. 24 Vai touh hoi tawm lah ao teh, hat hnukku hoi a kahma awm. Rahnoum sak la ao teh, ayânaw patetvanlah a kâhmo van han. Cavui patetlah a ke awm. 25 Hot patetlah awm hoeh pawiteh, apini maw na laithoe a titihai han. Ka dei e heh bang hoeh e lah ka coung sak thai e na o awm maw telah a ti.

25 Hahoi Shuhi tami Bidad ni a pathung teh, 2 Uknae hoi takinae teh amae naw doeh. Hmuenrasang dawкvah roumnae naw a sak. 3 A ransanaw hah apinimaw a touk thai han. Apie lathueng maw na angnae hah tâcawt laipalah ao boi. 4 Bangtelamaw Cathut e hmalah tami a lan thai han. Hoeh pawiteh,

bangtelamaw napui ni khe e hah a thoung thai han. 5 Thapa patenghai ang laipalah, ásinaw hai amae mithmu vah thoung aw hoh pawiteh, 6 Pâri hoi tangraet rumram lah kaawm e taminaw natawng teh bangtelamaw hoe thoung thai han vaw, telah ati.

26 Hatei Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Hnotithainae ka tawn hoeh e teh, bangtelamaw na kabawp, thaonae ka tawn hoeh e kut teh, bangtelamaw na rungngang thai. 3 Lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e teh, bangtelamaw na toun thai, tami moikapap koevah kalan e pouknae hah bangtelamaw na poe thai. 4 Api koe maw lawk teh na pâpho pouh. Apie muitha maw nama koe ka phat. 5 Tami kadout hah a pâyaw teh, tui rahim vah ao teh, haw vah kaawm e naw hoi a pâyaw aw h. 6 A hmalah duenae caici lah ao. Rawkphainae ni ramuknae tawn hoeh. (Sheol h7585) 7 Kalvan teh ahrawnghrang daw k a kangdue. Talai hai ahrawnghrang daw k a kâbang. 8 Katha poung e tâmai daw k tui hah mek a racut teh, a rahim e tâmai hah kâbawng aw h hoeh. 9 A bawitungkhung e hmalah a ramuk teh, a lathueng vah tâmai a tabo sak. 10 Angnae hoi hmonae langri a ta nahanelah tui daw k a langri a ruen pouh. 11 Kalvan toenae khom a kâhuet teh, a tounnae hah kângai lah a ru. 12 A hnotithainae lahoi tuipui a thaw sak. Bahu lahoi túilí hah thaw k a kapek. 13 A muitha lahoi kalvan a pathoup sak. Kamleng e khorui hai a kut hoi a sak. 14 Khenhaw! hetnaw heh lamthung nueng kamtawngnae doeh. Ahnimouh koe e thai aw h e hrolaw k teh, banghloimaw a thoung. Hateiteh, keitat hnotithainae hah, apinimaw a panue thai.

27 Job ni a dei e hah bout a patawp teh, 2 Cathut ni ka lannae, na la pouh teh, Athakasaipoung e, ka hringnae ka pataw sak e teh a hring e patetlah, 3 Ka thung e a thakaawm sak e Cathut e kâha teh ka hngong daw k ao thung pueng teh, 4 Ka pahni ni kathoute lawk dei mahoe h. Ka lai ni dumnae tâcawtsak mahoe h. 5 Na lan aw h tie hah ka dei hane savisava doeh. Ka due totouh ka lannae heh khoeroe ka pahnawt mahoe h. 6 Ka lannae heh kacacalah ka kuet teh, kahmat sak mahoe h. Ka hring thung pueng ka lungthin ni kama yon na pen mahoe h. 7 Ka taran hah tamikathout patetlah aw m aw h naseh. Kai na taranlahoi ka kangdout e hah tami kalan hoeh lah aw m aw h naseh. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kahawihoehe naw ngaihawinae teh, banghai nahoe h. Moi ka tawn nakunghai Cathut ni a hringnae lat pawiteh, 9 a lathueng vah runae a pha torei teh, a cingounae hah Cathut ni a thai pouh han maw. 10 Athakasaipoung e, lah amahoima a lung hawi han namaw. Cathut hah pou a kaw han namaw. 11 Cathut e kut hoi a sak e hah na dei pouh vai. Athakasaipoung e, koevah kaawm e hah ka hrawk mahoe h. 12 Hot teh abuemlah ni na hmu katang aw h. Hottelah pawiteh, bangkongmaw bang hoeh e daw k pou na panui aw h. 13 Hetteh, Cathut koehoi tamikathoutnaw coe hanelah ao. Tami kahnephnapnaw e a coe e raw. Athakasaipoung e, koehoi a hmu aw h e teh, 14 a catounnaw a kamphung nakunghai tahloi hanelah doeh ao. A canaw ni vonhlan hoi kho a sak aw h han. 15 Kaawm rae naw teh, duenae daw k pakawp la ao aw h han. Lahmainaw ni khuikapkhai mahoe h. 16 Vaiphu patetlah ngunaw ka pâtung nakunghai, tangdong patetlah hnopai ka pâtung nakunghai, 17 a pâtung thai han. Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a khohna han, kayonhoehnaw ni ahnie ngun hah a kârei aw h han. 18 Bomba patetlah im a sak teh, ramveng ni rim a sak e patetlah doeh ao. 19 Tami ka tawn poung ni a due torei teh, pakawp e lah aw m mahoe h. A mit a padai nah teh koug a

kahma toe. 20 Takithoupoung e ni ahni teh tuikalen patetlah a la. Karum lah túilí ni a kahma sak. 21 Kanítholah kahlí ni a palek teh aw m hoeh toe. A onae hmuen koehoi a palek. 22 Pek e aw m laipalah ama khuehoi a palek. A thasainae thung hoi koug a kahma han. 23 Taminaw ni a kuttabawng sin han. Terawseh tet aw h vai teh aonae koehoi a pâlei aw h han.

28 Ngun tainae tangkom ao katang, sui sôlêinae a hmuen hai ao. 2 Sum teh talai daw k hoi la e lah a o, rahum teh talung daw k hoi thawng e lah ao. 3 Tami ni hnonae daw k a pout sak teh, a hmuen kingkadi e pueng totouh a tawng aw h, duenae tâhlip hoi hmonae thung vah a cei aw h teh a tawng aw h. 4 Tami a ohoehnae koe vah tangkom a tai teh, khok ni a pahnim e hmuenaw hah tami hoi a kâhlanae hmuen koe a bang aw h teh, pou a kâhuet aw h. 5 Talai e tui daw k hoi rawca tâconae lah a o, a rahim lah teh hmai ni talai a kâthungsak e patetlah ao. 6 Hote talungnaw teh, sapphire talung a phukaawm a tâconae a kung lah ao. Sui kanuinaw hai ao. 7 Hote lamthung teh tavanaw ni panuek hoeh, mataw e mit ni hai hmawt hoeh. 8 Ka po e sendek ni hai cingroeg hoeh, ka matheng e sendek hai cet boihoeh. 9 Talung daw k tami ni kut a toung teh, mon hah a kung koehoi pakhuppathan lah dek a palei. 10 Lungsongpui hah a kavi teh, ravohong a sak teh, a mit hoi a phukaawm poung e hno hah a hmu. 11 Tui ka phuek e hah a tawng teh, kâhrawk e hnonaw hah angnae daw k a tâcokhai. 12 Hateiteh, nâ lah maw lungangnae hmuthainae teh, nâ lah maw panuethainae hmuen hah ao. 13 Aphu onae tami ni panuek hoeh, Tami onae ram daw k hmu thai lah aw m hoeh. 14 Kadunge ni kai koe aw m hoeh telah a ti, talí ni kai koe aw m hoeh a ti. 15 Sui hoi ran thai lah aw m hoeh, aphu teh ngun hoi hai bangnue thai lah aw m hoeh. 16 Ophir talung phu kaawm ni hai phat thai hoeh, aphu kaawm poung e onyx hoi sapphire ni hai phat thai hoeh. 17 Sui hoi talung phukaawm ni hai phat thai hoeh, sui kathoung hoi hai thung thai lah aw m hoeh. 18 Koral hoi jasper hai deipan han kamcu hoeh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnae phu teh, Rubies talung hlak hai a phu hoe a rasang. 19 Ethiopia ram e topaz talung phu kaawm ni phat thai hoeh, sui kathoung ni hai aphu onae phat thai hoeh. 20 Hot patet lae lungangnae teh, nâhoi maw a tho, thouthainae hmuen teh nâ lah maw ao. 21 Kahringnaw pueng e mit ni a khet teh hmawt thai hoeh, kalvan e tavanaw ni hai a tawng teh hmawt thai hoeh. 22 Rawkphainae hoi duenae ni a dei aw h e kamthang hah, ka hnâ ni a thai telah ati aw h. 23 Cathut ni a lamthung hah a panue pouh teh, hmuen hai a panue 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni talai apout totouh a khet, kalvan rahim pueng hah a hmu. 25 Kahlí teh khing hane hoi, tui teh bangnuenae hoi bangnue hane, 26 kho a rak nahanelah lamthung a sak pouh teh, khoparitnae hoi sumpapalik nahane lamthung a sak pouh navah, 27 Lungangnae a hmu teh a pâpho, a caksak teh a tawng. 28 Tami koe khenhaw! BAWIPA takinae teh lungangnae doeh, kahawihoehe ceitakah e teh panuethainae doeh telah a ti.

29 Job ni a dei lawk hah bout a patawp teh, 2 Oe ka loun tangcoung e a kum hoi thapa naw daw k bout kaawm haw pawiteh, Cathut ni na kountouknae a hnin patetlah 3 ka lú daw k hmamim a ang teh, a angnae daw k hoi hmonae ka tapuet thai navah, 4 Ka roun takhangnae a tueng, ka im daw k Cathut hoi kâhuikonae tueng, hatnae patetlah bout kaawm haw pawiteh, 5 Athakasaipoung e, kai koe na okhai e hoi, ka canaw ka teng vah petkâkalup lah ao aw h navah, 6 Ka ceinae lamthung daw k maito

sanutui a lawng, lungsongpui ni kai hanelah satui pou a lawng sak navah, 7 khopui kâennae longkha koe ouk ka cei navah, thongma dawk ouk ka tahungnae koe ka ceikhai navah, 8 Thoundounnav ni na hmu aw hawh, a kâhro aw haw. Kacuenaw ni a thaw aw hawh, a kangdue aw haw. 9 Bawinaw ni lawk dei hane pahni a cakuep aw haw. A kut hoi pahni a tabuem aw haw. 10 Bawinaw hai lawkkamuem lah duem ao aw hawh, a lai teh adangka dawk rapkâbet pouh. 11 A hnâ ni a thai torei teh, yawhaw i na poe aw haw. A mit hoi a hmu aw hawh torei teh na panuikhai aw haw. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, karoedengnav hah ka rungngang teh na pa hoi kabawmkung ka tawn hoeh e naw hah ouk ka kabawp. 13 Kahmatkatanaw e yawhawinaw hah, ka lathueng vah a pha. Lahmainaw e lungthin hah lunghawinae la ka sak sak. 14 Lannae hah ka khohna teh, ka lannae teh angkidung hoi bawilakhung patetlah ao. 15 Mitdawnnav hanelah mit lah ka o teh, khokkhemnav hanelah khok lah ka o. 16 Karoedengnav, hanelah na pa lah ka o teh, ka panue hoeh e naw e lawk hai ka ngai pouh. 17 Tamikathoutnav e a no hah ka khoe pouh teh, a hâ hoi a kei e hah ka rasa pouh. 18 Hottelah ka tabu thung ka due vaiteh, ka hninnaw teh sadi patetlah ka pung sak han. 19 Tui aonae koe vah ka tangphanaw ka payang vaiteh, ka kangnav dawk karum khodai tadamtui ao han. 20 Ka bawilennae tha ka thung vah bout a katha teh, ka pala teh ka kut dawk a teh hoi a kawi han. 21 Taminaw ni na ring teh na rabui aw haw. Ka khokhangnae dawk duem ao aw haw. 22 Ka dei hnukkhu hoi banghai dei aw haw hoeh toe. Ka dei e teh ahnimouh koe tadamtui patetlah a bo. 23 Khotui patetlah na ring aw hawh, a hnukteng e kho ka rak e patetlah kakawpoung lah pahni a ang aw haw. 24 Ka panuikhai pawiteh yuem aw haw hoeh. Ka minhmai a angnae teh, hmonae lah awm sak aw haw hoeh. 25 Ahnimouh hane lamthung ka rawi teh, kahrawikung patetlah ka tahung. Hottelah ransanaw thung vah siangpahrang patetlah kho ka sak. A lung ka mathoutnav lungpahawi e patetlah ka o.

30 Hatei, atuteh kai hlak ka camo e naw ni Kai na pathoe aw haw. A napanaw hah kai ni ka panuet teh, kaie tuhu ka ring e uinaw koe patenghai baw van hoeh. 2 A thaonae hah kai hanelah bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. A thayung tawn aw haw hoeh toe. 3 Takangnae hoi voutthoup dawk a kamsoe aw hawh, kahrawngum kingdinae hmuen koe tang a yawng aw haw. 4 Pho um e angnai hna a la aw hawh, sampokung e a tangpha hah rawca hanelah a tai aw haw. 5 Ahnimouh teh, tami koehoi pâlei aw hawh, tamru patetlah a hramsin aw haw. 6 Tangkom thung hoi lungngoum thung o hanelah doeh ao aw haw. Talai hoi talung kâko dawk ao aw haw. 7 Caprapum vah a hram aw hawh, pâkhingum vah a tabo aw haw. 8 Ahnimouh teh tamipathu e canaw doeh. Bang pato patang hoeh e canaw doeh. Ram thung hoi hrek e naw doeh. 9 Atu teh la lah na sak aw haw hanelah ka o toe. Na pathoe e lah ka o toe. 10 Na panuet aw hawh teh kai hoi kâhlat lah na o aw haw. Ka minhmai na tamthawi aw haw. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lirui hah a rasu aw hawh, na ka paccapahlek aw haw. Ka hmalah kammoumruai a rasu aw haw. 12 Kaie aranglah nawsainaw a kangdue teh, ka khok hah a phen aw haw. A rawkphainae lamthung hah kai taranlahoi a sak aw haw. 13 Ka lamthung hah a raphoe aw haw. Kai ka tâlaw nahanelah a kâyawm aw haw. Ahnimouh kâhructuet ka poe hane apihai awm hoeh. 14 Ka kaw poung e kâko dawk hoi a tho aw hawh, ningkatim rahim vah na kalup aw haw. 15 Takithopoung e ka lathueng vah a pha. Bari lah ka onae hah kahli patetlah a pâlei aw haw. Ka tawn e naw hah

tâmai patetlah a kahma. 16 Ka kângairunae ni ka hringnae teh a rabaw toe. Ka khangnae hninnaw ni khak na kuet. 17 Karum lah ka hru hah koug a thut teh, ka tharui patawnae ni roum thai hoeh. 18 Ka patawpoung e ni hnicu hoi kayo e patetlah na kayo teh, angki lahuen patetlah na katek. 19 Tangdong dawk na tâkhangng teh, hraba hoi vaiphu patetlah ka o toe. 20 Nama koe ka hram, hateiteh, na pato hoeh. Ka kangdue teh na khet. 21 Hatei, kai hanelah ka pahngawpahrak e lah na o. Na kut thasainae ni na taran. 22 Kahli dawk na tawm teh, a lathueng vah na kâcu sak. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama ni duenae dawk na ceikhai hane hah ka panue. Hringnae katawnnav pueng hanelah, na pouk pouh tangcoung e im dawkvah. 24 BAWIPA ni a kut a dâw torei teh, a kâhei nakunghai, banglah tho hoeh toe. A raphoe torei teh, a hram nakunghai hawinae awm hoeh toe. 25 Runae ka kâhmonaw hanlah ouk ka ka nahoehmaw. Karoedengnav hanlah lungreithai hoi kaawm boihoeh maw. 26 Hateiteh, hawinae ka tawng navah, hno kahawihoehe hah ka lathueng vah a pha. Angnae ka ring navah hmonae a pha. 27 Ka lungthin a tâsue teh roum thai hoeh. Ka khangnae hninnaw ni na tho sin. 28 Panuinae koelah tho hoeh niteh, lungmathoe koelah ka cei. Kamkhuengnav rahak vah, ka kangdue teh, kabawpnae ka hei teh ka hram. 29 Kahrawnguinaw e hmaunawngaha lah ka o. Kalauk tavanaw hoi huiko lah ka o. 30 Ka vuen teh hoehoe a tamang teh kai koehoi a bo, ka hrnunaw teh puenghoi a kân. 31 Ka ratoung teh ka lungmathoenae lah a coung, ka tamawi teh kâlawk lah a coung.

31 Ka mit ni lawkkamnae a sak, Bang kecu dawk maw tangla hah ka mit ni a khet han. 2 Hatdawkvah, lathueng lae Cathut koehoi ka coe hane hoi, Athakasaipoung koehoi a parâw e teh bangmaw. 3 Tamikathoutnav raphoe teh, payonpakainae ka sak e naw rawkphainae nahoehmaw. 4 Ama ni ka lamthung hah a hmu teh, ka khokhnuk pueng hai be a touk nahoehmaw. 5 Kalan hoeh e lah ka hring pawiteh, hoeh pawiteh, dumpyennae hoi ka khok a hue rang pawiteh, 6 Kânging e yawcu khingnae hoi na khing haw, Cathut ni ka lannae hah a panue thai han. 7 Ka pahni ni lamthung phen boipawiteh, ka mit hoi ka hmu e patetlah lungthin ka tawn pawiteh, ka kut dawk ka tamang e kâbet pawiteh, 8 Cati na tu sak haw, ayâ louk ni cat naseh, ka a hane be phawng naseh. 9 Napui ni ka lungthin na pasawt payon pawiteh, ka imri e takhang arulaho ka tuet pawiteh, 10 ka yu ni ayâ hane cakang phawm naseh. Ayâ ni ipkhai naseh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh kathoute lah awm vaiteh, lawccengnae koe tâcokhai hanelah kamcu e payonnae lah ao han. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, raphoe hanelah hmai ni a kak e lah ao han, Ka tawn e abuemlah be kahmat e lah ao han. 13 Ka sannu sanpanaw ni kai koe a phuenang aw haw navah, noutna laipalah kaawm pawiteh, 14 BAWIPA a thaw torei teh, kai ni bangmaw ka sak han. Na toun navah bangtelamaw ka pato han. 15 Von thung vah kai ka sak e ni, ahnimouh hai sak hoehnamaw, ama ni manu e von thung rei na sak hoehnamaw. 16 Karoedengnav, e a ngainae hah poe laipalah kaawm pawiteh, lahmainaw lung ka pout sak pawiteh, 17 naranaw hah canei hane rei laipalah, kama dueng ouk ka cat pawiteh, 18 Hateiteh, ahni hah ka nawca hoi a na pa patetlah ka okhai, anu e von thung hoi lahmai patetlah ka khetyawt toe. 19 Tami bangpatet hai hnicu laipalah kadout e hoi, tami karoedengnav kâkhu han ka tawn hoeh e ka hmawt boipawiteh, 20 A lungthin hoi kai yawhaw i na poe hoeh teh, ka tumuen hoi phu ka bet sak hoehpawiteh, 21 longkha

koe e kabawpnae ka hmu torei teh, naranaw taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw pawiteh, **22** ka kut heh ka loung dawkh hoi kârkhang naseh, ka lounghrunaw hah kâkhoe naseh. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koehoi rawkphainae teh, kai hanelah taki a tho poung, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lentoenaeh teh ka khang thai mahoe. **24** Sui hah ngaihawinae hoi ka sak teh, nang teh ka lungmawngnae doeh, telah suikathoung koe ka dei boipawiteh, **25** ka kut hoi ka dawh e ni moikapap a hmu teh, ka tawntanae a len poung dawkvah, lunghawinae ka tawn boipawiteh, **26** kanî a sei torei ka pouk teh, a angnae hoi ka cet e thapa hah a lawkpui lah ka pouk teh, **27** hottelah ka lungthin hah arulahoï a pasawt teh, ka pahni ni ka kut pahnuem pawiteh, **28** het haiyah lawkcengnae hmuem koe phakhai han kamcu e payonnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lathueng la kaawm e Cathut hah pahnawt e lah ao. **29** Ka hmuhma e lathueng vah, rawkphainae a pha navah, ka lunghawï teh, a lathueng vah kathout e ka hmu navah, kai kâoup pawiteh, **30** Ka pahni ni yonnae dawh thoseh, a hringnae hah thoebo hane kâpoe hanelah ka pasoung hoeh e thoseh, **31** Lukkareim dawh taminaw ni a teng vah kaawm e apimaw von ka hlam e kaawm boi, **32** Hateiteh, imyin ni lam vah roe boi hoeh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahlawng ka cet naw hanelah ka im vah tho ouk ka paawng pouh. **33** Adam patetlah kâtaoenaeh hah ka ramuk teh, ka payonpakainae hah ka lungtabue thung ka hrawk pawiteh, **34** Tamimaya a pap poung dawkvah, ka taki teh ka imthungnaw dudamnae ka taki kecu dawkvah, duem ka o e hoi alawilah tâco thai hoeh e lah kaawm pawiteh, **35** Oe, kapanuekkhaukung buet tabang awm haw pawiteh, khenhaw! hetteh kaie kutnout doeh, Athakasaipoung ni, na pato haw pawiteh, kai na katarannaw ni cauk dawh thut haw pawiteh, **36** Ka loung dawkh hoi roeroe ka sin vaiteh, bawilukhung patetlah ka kâmuem han ei. **37** Ka khokhnuknaw pueng hai ama koe ka pâpho han, bawi patetlah ama teh ka hnai han ei. **38** Ka ram ni kai taranlahoi a hram teh, laikawh kongnaw ni cungtalal khui awh pawiteh, **39** apuh poe laipalah a pawnaew hah ka ca teh, katawngkungnaw hringnae sung sak e lah kaawm boipawiteh, **40** hottelah cang yueng lah pâkhing paw naseh, Catun yueng lah phovainaw paw naseh telah a ti, Job e lawk a pâpout toe.

32 Job ni amahoima tamikalan a kâti dawkvah, tami kathum touh ni Job pathung awh hoeh toe. **2** Hottelah Barakel e capa Elihu, Buz tami Ram catoun Elihu teh pueng hoi a lungkhuek. Cathut hlak amahoima tamikalan a kâti dawkvah, Job koe a lungkhuek. **3** Job e a hui kathum touh koehai a lungkhuek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Job hah na payon atipouh eiteh, bout pathung nahane panuek awh hoeh. **4** Ahnimouh teh, ama hlak vah kacuehnawn lah ao. Elihu ni Job koelah lawk dei hanelah meng a ring. **5** Elihu ni hetnaw kathum touh e pahni dawh hoi pathung nahan awm hoeh tie hah a panue torei teh, a lung puenghoi a khuek. **6** Hottelah, Barakel e capa Elihu, Buz tami ni hettelah a pathung. Kai teh kam kanaw teh, nangmouh teh na kumcue poung awh toe. Hatdawkvah, na taki awh teh, ka pouknae hai ka dei ngam hoeh. **7** Kum ni dei naseh, kum moikapap ni lungangnae cangkhai naseh ka ti. **8** Hateiteh, tami e thung kaawm e muitha, Athakasaipoung kâha hah panuethainae kapoekung lah ao. **9** Tamikalannaw ni hoe lungangnae awm hoeh kum kacuenaw ni lannaeh hoe panuethainae awm hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, na thai pouh awh haw, kai ni hai ka pouknae ka pâpho han. **11** Khenhaw! na lawknaw hah ka thai teh, dei hanelah ao telah na pouk lahun

nah na panuesaknae hah ka panue toe. **12** Kahawicalah na thai pouh haw lawk ka pathung thai e Job e a lung pan ka cai sak e, nangmouh thung dawkh buet touh hai na awm awh hoeh maw. **13** Lungangnae ka hmu toe, tami nahoe h niteh, Cathut ni ama teh a tâ han na tet awh payon vaih. **14** A lawknaw ni rep na tâdue hoeh nangmae lawk patetlah ahni teh bout ka pathung mahoe. **15** A lung a pout awh teh, pathung awh hoeh toe, lawkkamuem ao awh toe. **16** Lawk a dei awh hoeh toung dawkvah, ka ring rah, bangkongtetpawiteh, pathung toung laipalah duem a kangdue awh. **17** Kai ni hai kama hane ka pathung van han, ka pouknae teh ka pâpho van han. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk hoi ka kawï teh, ka thung e muitha ni dei hoeh laipalah, na awm sak thai hoeh. **19** Ka thung lae hah misurtui tâconae kâko kaawm hoeh e patetlah ao. Misurtui um katha patetlah kâbawng hane coungkacoe ao toe. **20** Ka kâha a tâco thai nahanelah, lawk ka dei hane, Ka pahni roeroe ka ang vaiteh ka pathung han. **21** Apipi nakunghai, kapeknae kamnu e sak hoeh nahanlah tami bangpatet hai ka oup hoeh nahanlah ka ratoum. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami oupnae hah ka thom hoeh, telah nahoe pawiteh, kasakkung ni palang na lat payon vaih.

33 Hateiteh Job, pahren lahoi ka dei e heh na thai pouh haw, ka lawk ka dei e heh na ngai pouh haw. **2** Atu ka pahni ka ang teh, ka pahni dawkh hoi ka lai ni lawk a dei. **3** Ka lawknaw heh kalan e ka lungthung hoi a tâco teh, ka pahni ni kathoung panuenaeh a pâpho. **4** Cathut e Muitha ni na sak teh, Athakasaipoung kâha ni hringnae na poe. **5** Na pathung thai pawiteh na pathung haw, ka hmalah na lawk hah bout kâpouk haw. **6** Atangcalah tetpawiteh, kai teh Cathut hmalah lawk ka dei pouh e lah ka o, kai hai vaipuh hoi sak e lah ka o van. **7** Kai dawkh kaawm hoeh e takinae ni na takisak roeroe han, nahoe pawiteh, ka kut heh na tak dawkh ri poung mahoe. **8** Ka hnâthainae dawkh na dei toung dawkvah, na lawk teh ka thai toe. **9** Na lawk ka ek hoeh dawkvah ka thoung, Yonnae ka tawn hoeh, payonpakainae kai dawkh awm hoeh. **10** Hatei, kai taran nahane atueng kahawi a hmu teh, a taran patetlah na pouk. **11** Ka khok hah hlong na buet teh, ka lamthung pueng hah a khet na ti. **12** Khenhaw! hihaw nang teh na lan hoeh, na pathung han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh tami hlak a len. **13** Ama ni a lawk bangpatethai noutna mahoe telah, bangkongmaw ama hah na pathoe. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni lam alouklah hoi lawk a dei thai, hatei, tami ni hmawt panuek hoeh. **15** Karum a i navah vision dawkh mat ka ip e, ikhun dawkh a i lahun nah, **16** Tami e hnâkâko hah a ang sak teh, amae cangkchainae hah a cak sak. **17** A sak e thung dawkh hoi tami a ban teh, a kâoupnae dawkh hoi hro lah ao thai nahanelah, **18** a hringnae hah tangkom thung hoi a kountouk teh, tahloi hoi duenaeh thung hoi a hringnae a rungngang. **19** Tami teh a ikhun dawkh patawnae hoi a yue teh, a hrunaw hah puenghoi patawnae hoi a pataw sak. **20** Hottelah a hringnae ni rawca a panuet teh, katuipoung rawca hai a hringnae ni a panuet. **21** A takthai a kamsoe teh, kamnu e boihoe e a hrunaw hah a kamnu e. **22** A hringnae ni tangkom hah a hnai teh, a hringnae ni kathekung hah hoehoe a hnai. **23** Ahni hanelah laiceinaw awm boipawiteh, kâponae kasakkung 1000 thung dawkh tami buet tabang awm pawiteh, tami ni amae lannaeh hah a hmu sak thai nahanelah. **24** Ama ni tami hah a pahren teh, tangkom thung bonaeh koehoi ama teh a rungngang han, ratangnae buet touh ka hmu toe telah a ti. **25** A takthai teh camo e takthai patetlah bout ao vaiteh, a nawcanae patetlah bout

ao han. 26 Cathut koevah a ratoum vaiteh, ama teh a lathueng vah a lunghawi han, a minhmai hah lunghawi hoi a hmu han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni tami teh a lannae hoi bout a ban sak. 27 A huikonaw a khet teh ka yon toe, tamikalan hah ka rawp sak toe, hot teh kai hanelah banghai cungkeinae awmhoeh telah a ti. 28 Tangkom thung e a hringnae hah a ratang vaiteh, a hringnae ni angnae a hmu han. 29 Khenhaw! Cathut ni hete hno pueng heh, vai hni, atangcalah vai thum totouh tami koe a sak. 30 Hringnae angnae ni a ma hah a tue thai nahanelah, a hringnae tangkom thung hoi a tâco sak. 31 Na hnâpakeng nateh, Job na thai pouh haw, duem awm haw ka dei han. 32 Dei hanelah na tawn pawiteh, na pathung haw, dei haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, yon ngaithoum hane na ngaikhai poung. 33 Telah nahoe pawiteh, na thai pouh haw, duem awm haw, lungangnae na dei pouh han.

34 Elihu ni rekrek a pathung teh, 2 Nangmouh a lungkaangnaw ka lawk heh thai aw. Nangmouh panuena katawnnaw, na hnâpakeng aw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kâko ni rawca atuinae a patek e patetlah, hnâ ni lawk hah a tanouk van. 4 Maimouh roeroe ni lannae teh, kêrawi aw haw sei. Ahawinae hah bangmaw tie hah maimae thung hoi panuek aw haw sei. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Job ni kai teh ka lan, hateiteh, Cathut ni ka lannae a la 6 Ka lannae e kong dawk ka laithoe han na maw, kâtaoena ka tawn hoe nakunghai ka hmâ teh, ka dam thai hoe e doeh toe, telah a ti. 7 Panuikhainae hah tui patetlah ka net e, Job patetlah apimaw kaawm. 8 Payonnae kasaknaw hoi kamyawng e, tamikathoutnaw hoi ka cet e apimaw kaawm. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koe lunghawi e heh, tami ni banghai hawinae awm hoe telah ati toe 10 Hatdawkvah, panuethainae katawnnaw na thai pouh haw, kathoute ka sak e teh, Cathut hanelah roeroe coung thai hoe, yonnae ka sak e teh, Athakasaipoung hanelah khoeroe coung thai hoe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami hah a sak e patetlah ama ni a patho han, tami pueng a tawksak e hoi kamcu lah tawkpou kamcu lah a poe han. 12 Cathut ni kahawihoe poung lah sak mahoe, nahoe pawiteh, Athakasaipoung ni lannae teh, khoeroe kamlang takhai mahoe. 13 Apinimaw ama teh talai e thaw a poe, talai van pueng heh apinimaw ama a uk sak. 14 Ama ni tami teh a ngainae awm hoe pawiteh, kai e hringnae kâha hah lat boipawiteh, 15 Takthai pueng reirei a kahma han tami teh vaipou lah bout a ban han. 16 Thaipanuena na tawn aw pawiteh, Kâlawk pawlawk heh thai aw haw. 17 Lannae ka hmuhma e ni a uk han namaw, Kalan ni teh athakaawme hah, yon na pen thai namaw. 18 Nang teh banghai cungkeinae na awm hoe telah, siangpahrang koe dei pouh han. 19 Hateiteh, ahni ni bawi hai kapeknae tawn hoe, Tami tangreng hoi roedeng hoi kapeknae ka tawn hoe e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuelahoi amae kutsaknaw doeh. 20 Karumsaning tawkkadek a due aw haw teh, taminaw pueng hah a kâhuet aw haw, koug a kahma aw haw, tami athakaawme hai tami e kut laipalah be kahmat lah a la pouh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit teh tami e lamthung daw ao teh, a khoktakan puenghai be a hmu, 22 Yonnae kasaknaw, amamouh kâhro nahane hmuen awmhoeh, duena tâhlip hai awm hoe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e hmalah lawkceng hane cei hanelah, tami e kong bout pouk hane ama ni panki hoe. 24 A kung rek khe ngai laipalah athakaawme taminaw hah koug a tâtueng han, ahnimae hmuen daw tami alouke o nahanelah ka poe han. 25 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni a sak e pueng hah a panue teh, karum vah ama ni a

tâkhawng teh koug a kâbawng. 26 Tami ni a hmu thai e hmuen koe, tamikathoutnaw patetlah a hem aw. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama hah a kamlang takhai aw, a lamthung hah pouk raw pouk aw hoh. 28 Hottelah karoedengnaw e lawk hah a hmalah a pha, Bangkongtetpawiteh rektapnaw e lawk hah a ma ni a thai. 29 BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe torei teh, apinimaw rucatnae a poe thai han, a minhmai a hro torei teh, apinimaw a hmu thai han, miphun buet touh taranlahoi thoseh, tami buet touh taranlahoi thoseh, 30 Tamikahawihoe e ni a uk hoe nahanelah, telah nahoe pawiteh, tami pueng koug kaithi payon han. 31 Tami ni Cathut koehoi tounnae ka hmu toe. Kai teh hawihoe hah ka sak mahoe toe. 32 Ka hmu hoe e hah na cangkhai haw, Payonnae hah ka sakpayon pawiteh, bout ka sak mahoe toe. 33 Na lawkkamnae na pahnavt dawkvah, na sak e boiboelah na pathung han na maw. Kai ni na hoe, nang ni roeroe na kêrawi han. Hatdawkvah, na panue e hah dei. 34 Panue thainae katawnnaw hoi, ka lawk ka thai e lungkaangnaw ni kai koe vah, 35 Job ni panuena tawn laipalah lawk hah a dei, a lawk hah lungangnae kaawm hoe e naw doeh telah a dei aw. 36 Oe Job heh a pout totouh tanouknae lah awm yawkaw naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk pathungnae hah tamikathoutnaw lawk pathungnae patetlah ao. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yonnae daw taranthawnae a thap sin, maimouh koevah, kut tambei teh, Cathut taranlahoi lawk a pap telah a ti.

35 Hahoi Elihu ni a pathung e teh, 2 Heteheh, a lan telah na pouk maw, Cathut lannae hlak ka lan telah na dei maw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yonnae hah pap boipawiteh, hot teh, nang hanelah bangmaw a hawinae, meknae hoe ka hmu telah na ti. 4 Nama koe kaawm e naw hoi na pathung han. 5 Kalvan lah moung nateh khenhaw! khenhaw! nang hlak hoe ka rasang e tâmainaw hah, 6 Yonnae na sak pawiteh, ama taranlahoi bangmaw hoe na kuepcing sak, nahoe pawiteh kâtaoena hah pap pawiteh, ama hanelah bangmaw na sak, 7 Tamikalan lah na awm pawiteh, ama hah bangmaw na poe, Nahoe pawiteh, ama ni na kut daw hoi bangmaw a hmu. 8 Na hawihoe hah ni nang patetlah kaawm e tami hah a ratet, na lannae ni tami capa buet touh a ratet. 9 Hnephnap e a pap kecu dawkvah a hramki aw, athakaawme taminaw e rektapnae kecu dawkvah, kabawpnae a panki hoi a hram aw. 10 Hateiteh, apinihai nâmw kasakkung Cathut, karum lah la sak han ka poe e hah ao telah dei aw hoh. 11 Talai e sarang hlak hai apinimaw na cangkhai aw. Kalvan e tava hlak lung na ang sak aw. 12 Tamikathoutnaw a kâoup kecu daw, hawah a hram aw ei, pathung aw hoh. 13 Banghai bang hoe e lawk hah Cathut ni khoeroe thai mahoe, Athakasaipoung, ni hai banglahai noutna mahoe. 14 Ama teh na hmaw hoh telah na dei nakunghai, amae hmalah lannae ao teh, ama teh na ring raw na ring han. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah a lungkhuena daw hoi na rek hoe niteh, pathunae hnonaw pueng hah pâkuem hoe. 16 Hatdawkvah, Job ni a khuekhaw awm laipalah, a pahni a ang teh, panuena laipalah lawk a pap sak.

36 Elihu ni hettelah bout a dei, 2 Na ngaithoum aw ei, na hmusak aw han rah. Cathut yueng lah lawk dei hane ka tawn rah. 3 Ka panuena hah ahlanae koe e ka la han rah, lannae hah kasakkung koe kamnue sak han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawknaw heh ayawmyin lah khoeroe ao hoe dawkvah, panuena kuep katawnkung teh nang koe ao. 5 Khenhaw!

Cathut teh a thasai eiteh, apihai dudam hoeh. Ama teh athao teh thonae thaipanueknae hoi a kawī 6 Tamikathoutnaw hah pāhlung hoeh. Hateiteh, hnephnap e naw hah lannaē a poe. 7 Tamikalan teh khien laipalah awm hoeh, hateiteh, siangpahrang hah bawitungkhung dawkw yungyoe hanelah a tahung sak teh, ahnimouh teh tawmrasang e lah ao awh. 8 Puenghoi kacaklah katek e lah o awh teh, rucāt khangnae rui hoi katek e lah awm boipawiteh, 9 Kātaepoenae hoi a sak e hah lungpata lahoi sakyoenae hoi a kamnuē sak. 10 Cangkhainae koelah hna a ang sak teh, yonnaē dawkw hoi bout a ban nahane kā a poe. 11 Lawkngai laihoi amae thaw tawkw awh pawiteh, hnopai tawnta e dawkw nawm awh vaiteh, hnin, thapa, kum naw hah lunghawinae hoi a loum sak han. 12 Hateiteh, lawkngai awh hoeh pawiteh, tahloi hoi kahmat ka ta awh vaiteh, panuenaē tawn laipalah due awh han. 13 Hateiteh, tamikathout e lungthin ni lungkhueknae a pātung teh, ama ni a katek torei teh, kabawpnae hei hanelah hram awh hoeh. 14 A nawca nah a due awh teh, a hringnae hah tami kahawihoehnaw hoi rei a pout. 15 Ama ni tami ka roedeng hah reithainae thung hoi a hlout sak. Hnephnapnaw hno lahoi a hnā a ang sak. 16 Takithopoung e kāngairunaē thung hoi ama ni a hlout sak han. Khori kaawm hoeh e, hmuen kakawpoung koe, tawntanaē dawkw a kāenkhai han, na caboi teh tawntanaē hoi kawī vaiteh a poum sak han. 17 Hateiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni hmu han kamcu e lawkcengnae hoi, na kāvan teh, lawkcengnae hoi lannaē ni na kuet. 18 Lungkhueknae ao dawkwah, kāhruetcuēt. Nahoe pawiteh, vai touh hemnaē dawkw ama ni na cetkhai payon vaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratangnaē kalen poung ni na hlout nahane na kabawm mahoe. 19 Na tawntanaē hoi na thaonae, na bahu onae pueng ni, na kāngairunaē dawkw hoi na hlout sak han na maw. 20 Karum hah kāuepkhai hanh. Taminaw karum dawkw kahmanaē tueng lah ao. 21 Yonnaē dawkwah kamlang hoeh nahanlah kāhruetcuēt, bangkongtetpawiteh, reithai khangnaē hlak hai na kārawī e lah ao. 22 Khenhaw! Cathut teh hnotithainae dawkw hoi tawmrasang e lah ao. Apinimaw ama patetlah a cangkhai boi. 23 Apinimaw a lamthung hah a poukkhai boi. Apinimaw na sak e hah na payon telah atipouh boi. 24 A tawkw e thaw hah len sak hanelah pahnim hanh, tami ni la lah a sak awh e hah. 25 Tami pueng ni a hmu awh teh, tami ni ahlanaē koehoi a radoung awh. 26 Khenhaw! Cathut teh a lentoe poung, maimouh ni panuek thai awh hoeh. Kumnaw hai panue thai lah awm hoeh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui ka ca e naw hah, a lathueng lah a sawn teh, tuikahu kaawm e patetlah kho a rak sak. 28 Hote tāmāi dawkw hoi a rak sak teh, tami e lathueng vah, kho a nan sak. 29 Tāmāi ka tabawkw e hoi ama ni a lathueng vah a ramuk e khoparitnaw hah, apinimaw a panue thai han. 30 Khenhaw! a lathueng vah a angnaē pheng a tue sak teh, kadung poung e tuipuinaw hah pheng a ramuk. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hnonaw lahoi, tami hah lawkw a ceng teh, rawca koung kakhoutlah a poe. 32 Na kut hah sumpapalik hoi a ramuk teh, ka hanelah kā a poe. 33 Khoparit e ni a kamnuē sak teh, saringnaw ni hai tūilī a thonae hah a kamnuē sak.

37 Hete hnonaw ni hai ka lungthin a pāyaw sak teh, lung paluekpaluek ati sak. 2 Khoparit pawlawkw hah kahawicalah thai haw, a pahni dawkw hoi ka tâcawt e ka cairing e naw hah. 3 Kalvan rahmi pueng a tha teh, a angnaē teh talai apout touh. 4 Hahoi lawkw a tâco teh, a lentoenaē lawkw hah a kampaw sak. A lawkw a thai awh nakunghai kâhat sak hoeh. 5 Cathut ni kāngairunaē hoi

a lawkw a kampaw sak, a lentoenaē hno panue thai awh hoeh e hah a sak. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tadamtui koe vah, talai dawkw bawt haw telah ati. Hot patetlah, athaonae hoi khorak kayoun hoi khorak kapap koehai a dei pouh. 7 Tami pueng ni a sak e a panue awh thai nahanelah, tami pueng e kut hah mitnout a ta pouh. 8 Moithangnaw ni lungngoum thung a kâen awh teh, a onae hmuen dawkw lengkaleng ao awh. 9 Aka lahoi bongparui a tâco teh, Atunglah hoi kahli pāding a tâco. 10 Cathut e a kâha ni tui a kamkak sak teh, kakawpoung lah kâkadai e tui hah a kamkak sak. 11 Tāmāi dawkw hoi kho a rak sak teh, a raeng hoi tāmāi a kâhin sak. 12 Talaivan pueng dawkwah kā a poe e naw pueng hah a sak awh nahanelah, amae hrawinaē dawkw hoi a kamlang awh teh, meng a ban awh. 13 Hring tounnaē dawkw thoseh, a ram hane dawkw thoseh, a lungmanaē dawkw thoseh, ao sak e doeh. 14 Oe Job, hetheh thai haw, duem awm nateh, kangdout haw. Kāngairui Cathut ni a sak e hah pouk haw. 15 Cathut ni ka ang e tāmāi hah ang hanelah, nātuek vaimoe a patoun tie hah na panue maw. 16 Tāmāi a tawmnaē hoi panuenaē kakueplah ka tawn e ni, a sak e kāngairunaē hah na panue maw. 17 Bangdawkmaw na hnicunaw a phubet teh, nātuek maw akalae kahli ni talai a pāding sak. 18 Hlun e rahum hlalang patetlah a tha ka sai e kalvan hah ama hoi reirei na phai roi boimaw. 19 Ama koe dei awh hanelah na cangkhai awh haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmonea kecu dawkw, banghai kârakueng thai awh hoeh. 20 Dei han ka ngai telah, ama koe dei hane na maw. Tami buetbuet touh dei sak boipawiteh, a payon roeroe han. 21 Kahli a tho teh kalvan hah pin a kâhin sak torei teh, tami ni a angnaē hah khien thai hoeh. 22 Atung lahoi sui raimonaē patetlah a tâco teh, Cathut hoi takitho taluenaē lah ao. 23 Athakasaipoung, teh hmawt thai hoeh. Ama teh ahlawilah hnotithainae a tawn teh, a lannaē hoi lawkcengnaē dawkw hnephnapnaē awm hoeh. 24 Hatdawkwah, ama teh tami ni a taki awh. A lungkaang e taminaw koe hai, kapeknaē tawn hoeh telah ati.

38 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Job hah bongparui thung hoi a pathung teh, 2 Panuenaē laipalah e lawkw hoi, khokhangnaē kahmawtsakkung teh apimaw. 3 Atuvah tongpatang lah namahoima kârakueng haw, lawkw na pacei vaiteh na pathung haw. 4 Talai ka kamtaung nah nāmaw na o, na thai panuek pawiteh na dei pouh haw. 5 Apinimaw bangnuenaē a panue thai, na panue thai na maw. Apinimaw bangnuenaē a rui hah a lathueng lah a payang. 6 Apinimaw adu hah a ung teh bang ni maw adu hah a casak. 7 Tempalo āsinaw hah cungtalah la a sak awm navah, Cathut e capanaw teh lunghawi hoi hram awh hoeh maw. 8 Talīnaw teh thun thung hoi a tâco navah, apinimaw tho a khan sin. 9 A hnicu hanelah tāmāi ka sak pouh teh, a kâkhu hanelah hni lah katha poung e hmonea, 10 a langri ka khuen pouh teh, tho tarenaē ka hruek pouh. 11 Hi totouh na tho vaiteh, a hlolail na tapuet mahoe. Hivah na kâoupnaē hoi tuicapa hah pout naseh telah ka ti. 12 Talai a pout totouh a kuet teh, tamikathoutnaw peng a tâco thai nahanelah. 13 Na tâco tahma hoi amom heh kā na poe teh, a tâconae hmuen na panue sak boimaw. 14 Mitnoutnaē rahim vah talai patetlah meilam a sin teh, hnicu patetlah a kangdue sak. 15 Tamikathoutnaw koehoi angnaē hah a la pouh teh, a dâw e kut hah a khoe pouh. 16 Tuipui a tâconae dawkw a kâen boimaw. Adungnaē bangnuē hanelah koung na rip tuing maw. 17 Duenae takhang hah nang koe a kamnuē sak toung maw. Nahoe pawiteh, duenaē tâhlip takhang hai na hmu boimaw. 18 Talai akawnaē naw

heh be na panue maw. Hetnaw pueng he na panuek pawiteh, na dei pouh haw. **19** Nâ lah maw angnae, khosaknae lamthung ao. Hmonae a hmuen hai nâ lah maw ao. **20** Hot teh khori dawk na hrawi thai teh, a lamthung hah na panue thai nahanelah. **21** Hatnae tueng dawk na tâco teh, nange hnin hah apap poung dawkvah, hot teh na panue ngoun vaiyaw. **22** Tadamtui pätungnae hmuen koe na kâen tOUNG maw. Roun kamtungnae hmuen te na hmu thOUNG maw. **23** Rucatinæ atung hanelah ka ta e hoi tarankâtuk nahane hnin hanelah ka ta e doeh. **24** Nâ lae lamthung hoi maw angnae ni pheng a tue teh, talai van vah kanîtholah kahlîlaw a kâkahei. **25** Tui ka poum e a lawngnae ravo hoi, keitat lamthung hah apinimaw a sak. **26** Apihai a ohoehnae ram hoi apihai a ohoehnae kahrawngum dawk khorak sak hane hoi, **27** King ka di e talai ni kanaw e phovai a dawnnaw tâco sak hanelah, ka poum e khotui a lawngnae lamthung, khoparit hoi sumpapalik lamthung apinimaw a kamawng sak. **28** Khotui ni a na pa a tawn maw. Tadamtui ka bawt e hah apinimaw a khe. **29** Apie von dawk hoi maw tui kampak a tâco. Kalvan hoi ka bawt e tadamtui hah apini a khe e na maw. **30** Tui hah talung patetlah a te sak teh, tui adungnae hai be kampak. **31** Baritca hah na pâkhueng thai teh, kangduetaphai rui hah na rathap thai maw. **32** Mazzaroth hah amæe tueng nah na tâco sak thai maw. Latum teh a canaw hoi na ceikhai thai maw. **33** Kalvan e caksak e naw hah na panue teh, talai heh na uk sak thai maw. **34** Kho pueng hoi ka sak e ni na ramuk thai nahanelah, tâmai totouh na lawk na cai sak thai maw. **35** Sumpapalik e hah nang koe a tho teh, hivah ka o telah nang koe dei hanelah na patoun thai maw. **36** Apinimaw pouknae dawk lungangnae a poe. Apinimaw lungthin hah panuethainæ a poe. **37** Apinimaw lungangnae hoi tâmai a touk thai han. Apinimaw kalvan e tuium rabawk thai han. **38** Vaiphu hah a te sak teh, tangdong dawk buet touh lah a kâbet toteh, **39** a kâkhu dawk hoi a pawp teh, kei hanlah a pawp lahun nah, **40** Sendek hane rawca tawng pouh hane sendektanaw kaboumlah paca thai maw. **41** Vongacanaw vonhiam hoi a kâva teh, Cathut koe a hram awt toteh, apinimaw rawca a poe.

39 Mon dawk e Atha ca khenæe tueng hah na panue maw, Sayuk ca khenæe tueng te na pâkuem thai maw. **2** Thapa nâyittouh maw a vawn tie hah na panue thai maw, a khenæe tueng te na panue thai maw. **3** A tabo awt teh a ca a khe, a canaw teh a pâ sak. **4** A canaw hah a dam awt teh kahrawngum a rOUNG awt. A tha ao awt. **5** Kahrawng e lanaw hah apinimaw a ngai patetlah a pâ sak. Kahrawng e la penna e rui apinimaw a rasu. **6** Kahrawng hah apie im lah maw ka sak teh, kahrawngum hah api khosak nahanelah maw ka sak. **7** Runæe ka kâhmo e khopui a dudam teh, kahrekkingnaw e hramnae lawk hah noutna pouh hoeh. **8** Mon teh a pawngpanæe lah ao teh, hram kanaw hah a tawng awt. **9** Savitan ni nange thaw a tawng ngai han na maw, na saring im dawk a roe ngai han na maw. **10** Savitan hah a lahuen dawk laikaw kanawnae laphu hah na thueng thai han na maw. Na hnuk lae tangkom a paten ngai han na maw. **11** A thao poung dawkvah na kâuepkhai maw. Na thaw hah ahni dawk na patue thai han na maw. **12** Na cakang hah im lah a phu hane hoi, cangkatinnae koe cabong pâkhueng sak hanelah, na kâuepkhai thai maw. **13** Kalauk vâ ni a rathei hah a kâoup nalaioi ouk a kamphuet, hatei a rathei hai a muennaw ni lungmanæe a tawn maw. **14** Bangkoktetpawiteh, talai dawk a tadui a ceitakhai teh, vaiphu dawk a phu a bet sak. **15** Tami ni rakkâbawng lah a

cOUNGROE thai, moithangnaw ni a kâbawng sak thai tie hah panuek hoeh toe. **16** A canaw hah a ca hoeh e patetlah puenghoi a rek teh, a thaw tawt e a hrawnghrang lah ao e hah bang lahai pouk hoeh. **17** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut ni lungangnae a lawp teh, thoumthainæe hoi pathoup hoeh. **18** A rasangnae koe amahoima a kâtawm toteh, marang hoi marang dawk kâcui e hah a dudam. **19** Marang thaona e hah na poe e na maw, a lahuen dawk khoparit hoi na pathoun boimaw. **20** Samtong patetlah na pakhi thai maw, ahni hnawng dawk hoi kaccæe lawk teh taki a tho. **21** Tanghling hah a khok hoi a kaphai teh, a thaona e dawkvah a nawm, tarankâtuknae puengcang thung vah karang poung lah a yawng. **22** Takithopoung e hah a panuikhai teh, lungpuenna e awm boihoeh. Hoehpawiteh, tahloi taki hoi ban boihoeh. **23** A lathueng vah palabom hah poe a kâroe teh, pala hoi tahroe hah poe a kâhlai. **24** Takitho e hoi lungkhuek nah laihoi, mongka lawk ni hai kacacalah kangdout sak thai hoeh. **25** Mongka lawk a cai torei teh, awtaw! telah a ti. Taran kâtuknae hah ahlanæe koehoi a hmu lah a thai. Kahrawikungnaw a hramnae lawk hoi târuetâho lawk a thai. **26** Cangkhainæe lahoi mataw ni a rathei a kadai teh, akalah a kamleng thai maw. **27** Karasangpoung lah a kamleng teh, karasangpoung lah tabu a tuk e hah, nang ni kâ na poe e namaw. **28** Lungna dawk kho a sak teh, karasang e lungna kânguenæe rapanim koe ouk a roe. **29** Haw hoi a ca hane hah a tuet teh, a mit ni ahla poungnae koe e hai a hmu thai. **30** A canaw ni thi ouk a du awt teh, kadout e moikong onæe pueng koe ao awt.

40 Hahoi BAWIPA ni lawk a pathung teh, **2** Athakasapoung, hoi lawk ka oun e ni ama teh a yue han na maw, Cathut ma ni pathung yawkaw seh khe, telah atipouh. **3** Job ni BAWIPA hah a pathung teh, **4** Khenhaw! kai teh banghai cungkeihoehe lah ka o, bangtelamaw ka pathung han, ka pahni teh ka tabuem toe. **5** Vai touh ka dei tOUNG dawkvah, ka pathung mahoeh toe. Vai hni touh e teh bout ka dei mahoeh toe telah a ti. **6** Hottelah Cathut ni Job hah bongparui thung hoi a pathung teh hettelah a dei: **7** Atuvah tongpatang lah cungkacoe awmh. Lawk na pacei vaieth na pathung han. **8** Ka lawkcengnae hah na pathung katang han maw, na yon hoeh nahanlah yon na pen han maw. **9** Cathut patetlah kut na tawn maw, ama patetlah pawlawk na cai sak thai maw. **10** Taluena e hoi raimonæe lah kamthoup haw, bawilenna e hoi na meihawinae kamthoup. **11** Na lungkhueknae e hah tâcawt sak haw, Kâoup e pueng hah khen nateh pawbawt haw. **12** Kâoup e pueng hah khen nateh rahnoung sak haw, tamikathounaw hah a onæe hmuen dawkvah repcOUNGROE sin awt. **13** Vaiphu dawk cungtalah be hrawk awt, kâhrawk e hmonæe hoi a minhmai hah ramuk awt. **14** Hottelah aranglae na kut ni na rungngang thai e hah, kai ni hai ka pâpâho han. **15** Khenhaw! nama patetlah ka sak e Behemoth heh maitotan patetlah pho kahring a ca van. **16** A keng dawk e thaona e hoi a vonpui dawk e tharui hnoithainæe hah khenhaw! **17** A mai teh sidar thing patetlah a kâroe sak teh, a phai dawk e tharuinaw teh a bawk bawk lah ao. **18** A hrUNAW teh rahum khom patetlah ao teh, a nâru teh sum khom patetlah ao. **19** Cathut e lamthung dawk hoi ahni te pasuek e lah a o, ahni dueng doeh kasakking ni tahloi hoi kâhnai sak e lah ao. **20** Monnaw ni ca hane a tâco sak, hawwah moithangnaw pueng ni a pai awt. **21** Lotus thingkung rahim vah a tabo teh, lungpum rahim hoi tuinaw dawk hai ouk ao. **22** Lotus thingkung tâhlip ni a ngue awt, palang rai e sumpakungnaw ni a kalup. **23** palang tui teh a

len thai, hateiteh banglah noutna hoeh, apâhni totouh Jordan tui kalen nakunghai a lungmawng. **24** A mit hoi a khet lahun nah, naphai do thai han namaw.

41 Leviathan hah hradang hoi alawilah pawk na sawn thai han namaw, rui hoi a lai hah a kam dawk na kawm thai maw. **2** A hnawng dawk hnâpacap na pacap sak teh, Tamboung dawk laikaw na buen sak han na maw. **3** Nang koe ka hei vaiteh, lawk kanemca hoi lawk a dei han na maw. **4** Nang hoi lawkkamnae sak vaiteh, yungyoe okhai hanelah na la thai han na maw. **5** Tavaca patetlah ahni hoi reirei na pai han na maw. Nama e yu lah la hanelah, na pâkhi thai han na maw. **6** Na huikonaw ni ama hoi buvnae hah a sak vaiteh, hno kayawtnaw koe, ama teh a rei aw hah han namaw. **7** Tahroe donghmo hah a vuen dawk a kawi sak vaiteh, tanga kamannaw hah tahroe hoi a lû dawk a kawi sak thai nahoe haw. **8** A lathueng vah a kut toung nateh, tarantuknae hah pahnim hoeh, khoeroe bout sak hanh lawi. **9** Ama tâ hane ngaihawinae hah a hrawng hrang doeh, a mithmu vah a tâ thai hoeh e ao han namaw. **10** Ama lungtho sak hanelah apihai a lungtang mahoeh. Hottelah pawiteh, apimaw ka hmalah ka kangdout thai han. **11** Kai ni ka patho hanelah apinimaw hmaloe na poe, kalvan rahim e hnocawngca pueng hah kaie seng doeh. **12** A kut khok thoseh, athaonae pueng thoseh, a takthai a thaonae, a meihawinae hah ka hrakw pouh mahoeh. **13** Alawilae a pho hah apinimaw a rading pouh thai han, a tamboung hru baw hni touh kâpâbaw e hah apinimaw rek a hnai thai han. **14** Apinimaw a minhmai takhang hah a paawng thai han, takikathopoung e a hânaw hah. **15** A keng dawk e a pho, a lakepnaw hah a kâou pnae naw lah a o, mitnoutnae patetlah kacacalah khan e lah ao. **16** Buet touh hoi buet touh khikkâcat teh, a rahak dawk kahli hai kâen thai hoeh. **17** Hotnaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh koug kâkuet teh, kapek thai lah awm hoeh. **18** A hâ tangawn ni angnae a tâco sak teh, a mit hah kho nueng kadai e patetlah ao. **19** A kâko hoi hmaito angnae a tâco teh, hmaitali a tangpei. **20** A hnawng dawk hoi hmaikhunaw a tâco teh, moi thawngnae hlaam dawk ka tangdaw e hoi, ka kang e buruk patetlah ao. **21** A kâha ni hmaisaeinaw a kak teh, a pahni dawk hoi hmaito a tâco. **22** A lahuen dawk thaonae ao teh, a hmalah lungmathoene hah a len. **23** A takthai hoi tharuinaw teh khakkâkuet teh, kâtharuet thai hoeh e kacakpoung lah ao. **24** A lungthin teh talung patetlah a te, Cakang phawmnae a rahim lae talung patetlah a te. **25** A thaw toreteh, athakaawme taminaw ni a taki aw hah, a thao e a taki aw hah dawkvah, ka pathu e patetlah ao aw hah. **26** Ahni koe tahloi ka phat nakunghai tâ thai mahoeh, pala, tahroe ni hai tâ thai mahoeh. **27** Sum hah cakong patetlah a pouk, rahum hah thingke patetlah a pouk. **28** Licung ni yawng sak thai mahoeh, Talung hoi dêi e hah ahni hanelah teh cakongkung patetlah ao. **29** Bongpai hah cakong patetlah a pouk teh, pala dawk hoi duenae hah koe a panuikhai. **30** A vonpui vuen hah kahran poung e hlaam kâbawng e patetlah doeh a o, tangdong um vah cangkatin e seh patetlah a tabo. **31** Ka dungpoung e tui hah hlaam patetlah a tango sak teh, tali kadung poung e hah satuim patetlah a sak. **32** A cei tangcounnae daw angnae hah a hruek teh, tami ni a dungpoung ati e tui hah sampo patetlah a pouk. **33** Takinae tawn laipalah, sak e lah ao teh, talai van daw ahni patetlae awm hoeh. **34** Ka rasang poung e hno pueng hah a khet nah, ahni teh kâou p e catoun pueng daw siangpahrang doeh telah a ti.

42 Hottelah Job ni BAWIPA hah a pathong teh hettelah a dei. **2** Bangpuengpa na sak thai tie hah ka panue, na noenae hah ngang thai lah awm hoeh. **3** Apimaw kaie panuenae laipalah khokhangnae ka hrakw e hah telah na pacei. kai hanelah kângairu poung e lah, ka panue hoeh e ka pâpha e lah ao hah ma. **4** Pahren lahoi thai nateh, lawk na dei sak haw. Lawk na pacei vaiteh na pathong haw telah na ti. **5** Nang teh hnâ hoi dueng doeh na thai rah, hatei, atu teh ka mit hoi na hmu toe. **6** Hatdawkvah, kama hoi kama ka kâpanuet teh, hraba hoi vaipou daw kâ tahung teh, pan ka kângai toe telah a ti. **7** BAWIPA ni Job koevah lawk be a dei hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni Teman tami Eliphaz koevah, nang hoi na hui roi koevah ka lungkhueknae a kâan. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Job patetlah kaie kong daw k, lawkkatang hah na dei aw hah hoeh. **8** Hatdawkvah, maitotan 7, tutan 7 hrawi nateh, ka san Job koevah cet aw hah nateh, nangmouh hanelah thuengnae hah poe aw hah. Hahoi ka san Job ni nangmouh hanelah a ratoum vaiteh, hote kai ni ka coe pouh han. Nahoe pawiteh, na pathu aw hah e patetlah na lathueng lawk na ceng aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Job patetlah kaie kong dawkvah, lawkkatang na dei aw hah hoeh telah a ti. **9** Hottelah Teman tami Eliphaz hoi Shuhi tami Bildad hoi Naamath tami Zophar tinaw a cei aw hah teh, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak aw hah teh, BAWIPA ni Job kâheinae hah a coe pouh. **10** Hahoi Job ni a huinaw katham touh hanelah, a ratoum pouh toreteh, BAWIPA ni Job kangduenae hmuen hah bout ahawi sak teh, BAWIPA ni Job teh yampa e a tawnta e hlakvah, let hni touh bout a poe. **11** Hottelah a hmaunawng hah hoi a tawncanunaw pueng teh, yampa kapanueknaw pueng ni a im daw k a tho aw hah teh, rawca a ca aw hah. BAWIPA ni a lathueng vah kathoute a phasak e naw pueng daw k a lungpahawi aw hah a lungmawng sak aw hah. Tami pueng ni ahni koevah, ngun hoi suinaw hah a poe aw hah. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni ahmaloe e hlak a hnukteng yawhawinae kapap poung lah a poe. Tu 14,000, kalauk 6,000, maitotan a bo lah 1,000, hoi la manu 1,000 a tawn. **13** Ca tongpa 7 touh hoi canu 3 touh hai a tawn. **14** Apasuekpoung e min teh Jemimah, apâhni e teh Keziah, apâthum e teh Kerenhappukh. **15** Ram thung pueng daw k Job e canu patetlah meikahawi e awm hoeh. A na pa ni ahnimouh teh a thangroinaw koe râw a rei van. **16** Hathnukkhu hoi Job teh kum 140 a hring teh a ca capanaw hoi a na mincanaw se pali totouh a hmu rah. **17** Hottelah Job a matawng teh hnintha kuep lahoi a due.

Sam

1 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Tamikathoutnaw e khokhangnae koe ka cet hoeh e tami, tamikayonnaw e lamthung dawк kangdout hoeh e tami, kadudamnaw e kamkhuengnae koe hai ka tahung hoeh e tami, **2** BAWIPA e lawk ka ngâi niteh, a kâlawnaw hah karum khodai luepluep ka pouk e tami teh a yawhawi. **3** Ahni teh tui teng vah ung e, a tue a pha torei ka paw niteh, a hna hai kamyai hoeh e thingkung hoi a kâvan. A tawksak e naw dawк hawinae a hmu han. **4** Tamikathoutnaw teh, hottelah laipalah, kahli ni a palek e cahik hoi a kâvan awh. **5** Hatdawкvah, tamikathoutnaw teh, lawkcengnae hnin navah kangdout thai awh mahoeh. Tamikayonnaw hai tami kalannaw e kamkhuengnae dawк bawк thai mahoeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni tami kalannaw e lamthung teh a panue. Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh rawкnae koe a pha han.

2 Kathutkung: Devit Miphunnaw teh bangkongmaw ruengruengti awh. Tamimaya teh bangkongmaw ayawmyin hno a sak awh. **2** BAWIPA hoi Messiah taran lahoi, talai bawinaw cungtalah a kamkhueng awh teh, lawkcengkungnaw cungtalah kho a khang awh. **3** Tho awh. A kâkateknae naw hah ratham pouh sei. Kâkateknae rui hah tâkhwang pouh sei. **4** Kalvan ka tahung e ni panuikhai vaiteh, Bawipa ni panuilai lah a sak han. **5** Hahoi, lungkhuek laihoi ahnimouh koe lawk dei vaiteh, puenghoi a lungrei a thaisak han. **6** Hateiteh, kaie mon kathoung Zion vah, ka siangpahrang ka ta toe. **7** BAWIPA ni nang teh ka Capa doeh. Sahnin vah na khe telah kai koe a dei e hah ka pâpho han. **8** Kai koe het haw. Râw lah miphunnaw na poe vaiteh, talai pout ditouh na coe hanelah na poe han. **9** Sumtaboung hoi na uk vaiteh, talai hlaamkabokung ni a hem e patetlah rek na hem han. **10** Hatdawкvah, Oe siangpahrangnaw, na lungang awh leih. Talai lawkcengkungnaw yuenae kâhmo awh haw. **11** Taki laihoi BAWIPA thaw tawк awh haw. Pâyaw laihoi konawm awh. **12** Capa teh pahnuem awh. Hoehpawiteh, a lungkhuek payon vaih. Dongdeng a lungphuen toteh, lam vah koung na kahmat payon vaih. Ama kâuep e pueng teh tami yawkahawi e doeh.

3 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit ni a sak e la: A capa Absalom koehoi a yawng nah sak e Oe BAWIPA, kaie tarannaw teh apap poung. Kai na ka tarannaw apap poung. **2** Taminaw ni, ahni teh Cathut koehoi e kabawpnae awmhoeh telah kai hanelah a dei awh. (Selah) **3** Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kai hanlah kânguenae bahling, kaie bawilennaeh lah na o teh, kaie lû katawmkung lah na o. **4** Kai ni hram laihoi, BAWIPA hah ka kaw toteh, ahni ni kathoung mon dawк hoi kai hah na pato. (Selah) **5** BAWIPA ni na kabawp dawкvah, kai teh ka i thai teh, ka kâhlaw thai. **6** Kai hah avoiang lahoi na kalup niteh, na ka tuk e tami thong hra touh ka phat hai ka taket hoeh. **7** Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Kaie Cathut, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ka tarannaw pueng e kamhru hah, na hem pouh teh, tamikathoutnaw e a hâ hah na khoe pouh. **8** Rungngangnae teh BAWIPA e doeh. Nange yawhawinae teh, na taminaw koe phat lawiseh. (Selah)

4 Kathutkung: Devit Oe lannae Cathut, na kaw toteh na thai pouh haw. Ka runae hah na hlai haw. Na pahren haw, ka ratoumnae hah na thai pouh haw. **2** Oe tami capanaw, ka bawilennaeh hah nâtotouh maw kayanae lah na coung sak awh han. Nâtotouh

maw ayawmyin hno hah na lungpataw awh vaiteh, payonnae hah na tawng awh han. (Selah) **3** BAWIPA ni cathutlae tami teh a rawi tie hah panuek awh haw. Ka kaw toteh BAWIPA ni na thai pouh han. **4** Na lungkhuek yawкaw, yonnae teh sak hanh. Na ikhun dawк na lung hoi pouk nateh duem awm. **5** Lannae thuengnae hah poe nateh, BAWIPA hah kâuep haw. **6** Apinimaw hawinae na hmusak han na ka tet pouh e moi ao awh. BAWIPA kaimouh koe na minhmai angnae hoi na tue haw. **7** Cakang hoi misur moikapap a hmu awh dawк konawmnae hlak kalenhnaw e konawmnae hah ka lung thung na ta toe. **8** Duem ka yan vaiteh, ka i han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe BAWIPA, nang ni dueng doeh karoumcalah na o sak thai.

5 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. **2** Ka khopouknae hah na pouk pouh haw. **2** Ka siangpahrang hoi ka Cathut, ka hramnae hah na thai pouh haw. Nang koevah, ka ratoum. **3** Oe BAWIPA, amom vah, ka lawk na thai han. Amom vah nang koe lah kangvawi laihoi, lathueng lah ka khet han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thoenaeh dawк a lung kahawi e Cathut nahoeh. Thoenaeh hai nang koe awm hoeh. **5** Na hmithmu vah kâoupnaw teh kangdout thai mahoeh. Payonnae ka sak e pueng teh na hmuhma. **6** Laithoe kadeinaw hah na raphoe teh, dумыennaeh hoi tami theikahrannaw hah Bawipa na a panuet. **7** Hatei kai teh, na lungmanae apap kecu dawк na im vah ka tho han. Nang taki laihoi kathoung Bawkim koelah kangvawi laihoi na bawк han. **8** Oe BAWIPA, ka tarannaw kecu dawк na lannae hoi na hrawi haw, ka hmalah na lam hah lan sak haw. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pahni dawк yuemkamcunae awmhoeh. Athung lae teh rawкnae doeh. A lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom doeh. A laihoi dueng doeh ayânaw a oup awh. **10** Oe Cathut, yon pen haw. Amamouh ni a sak awh e dawк letlang bawк awh naseh. Kâtaepoenaeh moikapap dawкvah, tâkhwang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang taran laihoi taran a thaw awh. **11** Hatei, nang ka kâuep e pueng, konawm awh naseh. Na ngue dawкvah, konawm laihoi hram awh naseh. Na min ka lungpataw naw hai nang dawк konawm awh naseh. **12** Bangtelenaeh Oe BAWIPA, tamikalan yawhawi na poe vaiteh, minhmai kahawi hoi bahling patetlah na ramuk han.

6 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, lungkhuek laihoi na yue hanh, na lungphuen laihoi na yue hanh. **2** Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Ka tha a youn. Oe BAWIPA, na dam sak haw. Ka hrunaw teh runae a kâhmo toe. **3** Ka hringnae hai a ru toe. Oe BAWIPA, nâsittouh maw na ro han. **4** Oe BAWIPA, bout ban nateh, na rungngang haw. Oe na lungmanae hoi na rungngang haw. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenaeh koehoi nang pouknae awmhoeh, apinimouh phuen koehoi lunghawinae lawk a dei han. (Sheol h7585) **6** Ka cingounae koe ka tâwn. Kho pei ka dai lah ka ikhun dawк ka ka teh, ka mitphi ni lahoung koung a duk sak. **7** Lungmathoenaeh kecu dawк ka mit koung a ro teh, ka tarannaw kecu dawк a mawm toe. **8** Payonnae kasaknaw pueng, na cettakhai awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ka kanae lawк hai a thai. **9** BAWIPA ni ka kâheinae hah a thai toe. BAWIPA ni ka ratoumnae hah a dâw han. **10** Ka taran pueng kaya laihoi ru awh naseh. Ban awh naseh, vaitalahoи kayak awh naseh.

7 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit teh Benjamin tami Kush e lawк kecu dawк BAWIPA hmalah a sak e la Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, nang

teh na kâuep. Na ka pacekpahlek e pueng koehoi na rungngang nateh na hlout sak haw. 2 Hoehpawiteh, sendek patetlah na kei vaiteh, rungngangkung ao hoehnahlan vah, na paset aw hah han doeh. 3 Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kai ni hottelah ka sak vaiteh, ka kut dawk payonnae kaawm nakunghai, 4 Kai koe duem kaawm e hah thoenaeh hoi ka patho teh, ka tarannaw hah a khuekhaw awm laipalah ka coungroe pawiteh, 5 taran ni na pâlei naseh, na phat naseh. Kahringnae hah talai dawk repcoungroe aw hah naseh. Minhmai barinae hah vaipuh dawk tat aw hah naseh. (Selah) 6 Oe BAWIPA, lungkhuek laihoi thaw haw, ka tarannaw e lungkhueknae hah ngang haw. Kâ na poe tangcoung patetlah kai han lawkceng hanlah thaw haw. 7 Miphunnaw kamkhueng aw hah vaiteh, nang hah na kalup aw hah han. Ahnimouh hanlah arasangnae koe ban haw. 8 BAWIPA ni lawk a ceng han. Oe BAWIPA, ka lannae hoi ka thung kaawm e yuemkamcu lah ka o e patetlah lawk na ceng haw. 9 Oe tamikathoutnaw, thoenaeh teh poutsak lah awm lawiseh. Hatei, lannae teh caksak lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lan e Cathut ni lungthin hoi pouknae hah ouk a tanouk. 10 Lungthin kalannaw rungngangkung Cathut teh kai kânguenae lah ao. 11 Cathut teh kalan e lawkcengkung lah ao teh, Cathut teh tamikathoutnaw koe hnintangkuem a lungkhuek. 12 Pankângai hoehpawiteh, a tahloi hah kata vaiteh, licung hah sawn vaiteh, coungcaoe lah ao han. 13 Duenae senehmaica hai ahni hanlah a rakueng teh, hmai kang thai e samtang hah a sak aw hah. 14 Tamikathout ni yonnae hah a khe. Runae hah a vawn teh laithoe ouk a khe. 15 Tangkom kadungpoung lah a tai teh, a tai e tangkom dawk ama letlang a bo. 16 A sak e runae hah amae lû van bout ban vaiteh, a tâcosak e thoenaeh teh amae lû van bout a pha han. 17 BAWIPA teh a lan e patetlah ka pholen han. Lathueng Poung BAWIPA min pholen hoi la ka sak han.

8 Kathutkung: Devit Oe kaimae Bawipa, Jehovah teh, talai van pueng dawk na min ahawi toungloun. Na bawilennaeh teh kalvannaw lathueng vah na ta. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tarannaw kecu dawk moipathungkhung hoi taran na roum sak thai nahanlah, sanu ka net e camonaw pahni dawk hoi thaonaeh hah na cak sak. 3 Na kutdawn hoi na sak e kalvannaw hoi na caksak e thapa hoi âsinaw hah ka khet navah, 4 tami heh banglamouh ao teh, na lungthung hoi na pouk. Tami capa heh banglamouh ao teh khuet na pai sin. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni hah kalvantanaw hlak bet ka rahnouh na sak teh, bawilennaeh hoi pholennaeh hah na kâmkuk sak. 6 Na kutsaknaw koe kâ na tawn sak teh, a khok rahim bangpuengpa na hruek pouh. 7 Maitotan hoi tu pueng hai, kahrawngum e saring pueng hoi, 8 kalvan e tavanaw hoi, tali thung e tanganaw hoi, talaipui thung kaawm e pueng hoi, 9 Oe BAWIPA, kaimae Bawipa, talai van pueng dawk na min teh ahawi toungloun.

9 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, ka lungthin abuemplahoi na pholen han. Na sak e kângairu hno pueng ka dei han. 2 Nang dawk konawm lahoi ka nawm han. Oe Lathueng Poung, na min pholen hoi la ka sak han. 3 Ka tarannaw a ban aw hah toteh, na hmalah tâlaw aw hah naseh, rawk aw hah naseh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkhung dawh tahueng hoi lannae hoi lawk na ceng teh, ka lannae hoi coungnae hah na cak sak. 5 Miphunnaw hah na yue teh, tamikathoutnaw hah na raphoe teh, ahnimae min teh ayungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh na raphoe toe. 6 Oe ka tarannaw, rawknae teh a yungyoe poutnae koe a pha toe. Khopui teh na

raphoe teh noutnae ao hoeh totouh a kahma toe. 7 Hatei, BAWIPA teh a yungyoe a kangning. Lawkceng nahanelah bawitungkhung teh a rakueng toe. 8 Lannae lahoi talaivan heh lawkceng vaiteh, a lannae dawk lawkcengnae hah taminaw hanelah a cak sak. 9 BAWIPA teh repcoungroenaw hane lahai rapanim lah ao teh, runae kâhmo nah kâhronae lah ao han. 10 Na min kapanueknaw ni nang na kâuep aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA, nang katawngnaw teh na cettakhai boihoeh. 11 Zion kaawm e naw, BAWIPA pholen hoi la sak aw hah. A sak e hno hah taminaw koe pâpho aw hah. 12 Thipaling phu moi a pathung toteh, pahnim hoeh. Kârahnoumnae e hram lawk hai pahnim hoeh. 13 Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Na kahmuhanaw kecu dawk ka runae hah pouk haw. Nang teh duenaeh longkha thung hoi na kahloutsakkung doeh. 14 Hottelah, nang pholennaeh pueng hah, Zion canu longkha koehoi roeroe ka pâpho thai nahanlah, na rungngangnae dawk ka konawm han. 15 Miphunnaw teh amamouh ni a tai aw hah e tangkom dawk koug a bo aw hah. Arulaho a patung aw hah e tangkam dawk a khok a kâman aw hah. 16 BAWIPA teh lawk a ceng e patetlah panue thai. Tamikathoutnaw teh amamouh ni a sak e hno dawk a kâman aw hah. 17 Tamikathoutnaw teh Cathut ka pahnim e miphunnaw hoi sheol dawk a kak aw hah han. (Sheol h7585) 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kavoutthoupan teh pahnim lah pou awm aw hah mahoe. Karoedengnaw, e ngaihawinae hai pou kahmat mahoe. 19 Oe BAWIPA thaw haw, tami ni na tâ hanh naseh. Miphunnaw teh na mithmu vah lawkceng lah awm aw hah naseh. 20 Oe BAWIPA, miphunnaw ni tami lah ao aw hah e a panue aw hah nahanelah, lungpuennaeh dawk tat haw. (Selah)

10 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA, bangkongmaw ahlanae koe na kangdue. Bangkongmaw runae tueng nah na kâhro. 2 Tamikathoutnaw ni kâoupraeh lahoi tami karoe dengnaw hah a rektap aw hah. A sak aw hah e ni amamouh letlang man naseh. 3 Tamikathoutnaw teh amamae lungngainae dawk ouk a kâou aw hah. Kahounounnaw ni BAWIPA a hnoum aw hah teh, a dudam aw hah. 4 Tamikathoutnaw ni kâoupraeh lahoi Cathut tawng ngai aw hah hoeh. A pouknae dawkvah, Cathut awm hoeh ati aw hah. 5 Lawkcengnae teh ahni hoi ahla arasang dawkvah, a tarannaw pueng hah a dudam. 6 A lungthung hoi, kâhuen mahoe, nâtuék hai runae kâhmo mahoe telah a pouk. 7 A pahni teh theobonaeh, dumnae hoi repcoungroenae lawk hoi akawi. A lai rahim vah runae hoi payonnae teh ao. 8 Kho tangkuem lampawp koe a tahueng teh, tami ni hmuhoehnae koe yonnae ka tawn hoeh e naw hah a thei aw hah. Tami ka roedeng e hah arulaho a pawp aw hah. 9 Sendek ni a kâkhu dawk hoi a pawp e patetlah arulaho tami ouk a pawp. Tami ka roedeng hah man hanlah a pawp. A tamlawk hoi a sawn toteh tami ka roedeng a kâman. 10 Hottelah, karoe dengnaw hah a thaonae lahoi rawp sak nahanlah, ka rahnoumca lah a tabo aw hah. 11 A lungthung hoi, Cathut ni a pahnim toe. A minhmai hai a hro toe. Nâtuék hai hmawt mahoe toe telah a pouk. 12 Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Oe Cathut, na kut dâw haw. Kârahnoumnae hah pahnim hanh. 13 Bangkongmaw tamikathoutnaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna aw hah hoeh. A lungthung hoi, banglah pouk mahoe ouk ati aw hah. 14 Hateiteh, lungreithai hoi runae teh na pakhingpalang teh, na kut hoi moipathung hanlah na hmu toe. Karoe dengnaw, teh nang koe a kâhnawng aw hah teh, nang teh, na pa ka tawn hoeh naw kabawmkueng lah na o. 15 Tamikathoutnaw hoi tamikayonnae e kut hah khoe pouh nateh, ceitakhai e awm laipalah, hawihoe hnae pueng koug pâphue pouh haw. 16 BAWIPA teh a yungyoe hoi a

yungyoe totouh siangpahrang doeh. A ram thung hoi miphunnaw kouna a kahma aw. 17 Reppoungroe e hoi na pa ka tawn hoeh naw koevah, kângingnae sak hanelah, talai taminaw ni reppoungroe hoeh nahanelah, 18 BAWIPA, kârahnoumnaw e ngainae teh na panue teh, ahnimouh lawkceng hanelah na hnâ teh na pakeng pouh.

11 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA dawka kâuep. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae koevah, na monsom vah tavaca patetlah kamlang telah na dei thai. 2 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, na khenhaw! Tamikathoutnaw ni licing a sawn aw teh, lungthin kalannaw arulaho ka hanelah, lirui dawka pala coungkacoe a mawp aw teh. 3 Adunaw hah raphoe lah awm pawiteh, tamikalan ni bangmouh a sak thai han. 4 BAWIPA teh kathoung Bawkim dawka ao teh, BAWIPA bawitungkhung teh kalvan vah ao. A mit hoi a khet teh, tami capanaw teh a mitlakuem hoi a tanouk. 5 BAWIPA ni tamikalan hah ouk a tanouk. Hatei, tamikathout hoi thama lah kalawmnaw teh, a hringnae hoi a hmuhma. 6 Tamikathoutnaw koe hmaisanae hmaito a rak sak vaiteh, hmai hoi gan hoi hmaikahlî teh a coe aw hane manang lah ao han. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh a lan. Lannaeh hah lung a pataw teh, tamikalan teh a khet.

12 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, cathutlae tami awm hoeh toe. Tami capanaw dawka yuemkamcu e awm hoeh toe. 2 A imrinaw hoi laithoe lawka kâdei aw teh, lungsamphei laihoi lawka a dei aw. 3 BAWIPA ni pasawtpanepnae pahni hoi, kâouppnae lai hah tâtueng naseh. 4 Ahnimouh ni, ka lai hoi ka tâ han. Ka pahni hai kama e doeh. Apimouh kaimouh lathueng ka bawi han telah ati aw. 5 BAWIPA ni, reppoungroe e tami ka roedeng e hoi, vouthoup laihoi kacingounaw hanlah, atu ka thaw vaiteh, a ngaihaw aw e roumnae hmuen koe ka o sak han telah ati. 6 BAWIPA e lawknaw teh, ka thoung e lawka doeh. Talai hoi thoung sak nahanelah, hmai dawka vai sari touh sôléi tangcoung e ngun patetlah ao. 7 Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na khetyawt. Hete senaw thung dawka hoi a yungyoe na roum sak. 8 Tami capanaw ni tamikapo a tawmrasang aw teh, tamikathoutnaw teh hmuen tangkuem a kâva aw.

13 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nâtotouh maw na pahni yungyoe han. Nâtotouh maw kai koehoi na minhmai na hro han rah. 2 Kai teh, ka lung pou a mathoe. Nâtotouh ne kamadueng lungreithai hoi ka i han vai. Nâtotouh ne ka lathueng ka taran ni a kâoup han rah vai. 3 Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kangvawi nateh ka lawka hah na thai pouh haw. Ka mit ang sak haw. Hoehpawiteh, duenaeh patetlah ka ip payon vaih. 4 Hoehpawiteh, ka taran ni ahni ka tâ toe ati han doeh. Hoehpawiteh, ka kâroe navah, runae na kapoenaw a konawm aw langvaih. 5 Hatei, na lungmanae hah ka kâuep teh, na rungngangnae dawka ka lungthin a konawm han. 6 BAWIPA koe la ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lathueng ahawi tanggak.

14 Kathutkung: Devit Tamipathu ni a lungthung hoi, Cathut awmhoeh ati. A rawk toe. Panuet ka tho e hno doeh a sak. Hawinae ka sak e awm hoeh toe. 2 Cathut ka tawng niteh, ka panuek thai e ao han na ou tie panue han ngai dawka, BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi tami capanaw hah a khet cathuk. 3 Abuemlahoi lam a phen aw teh, cungtalah kouna a rawk aw teh. Hawinae

kasakkung apihai awmhoeh. Buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 4 Payonnae kasaknaw ni panuenaeh tawn aw hoeh ma aw. Rawca e patetlah ka taminaw hah a ca aw teh, BAWIPA kaw aw hoeh. 5 Hawwah, takinaeh kalen koe ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh tami kalannaw koelah ao. 6 Tami karoedengnaw e pouknae teh a kaya sak aw. Hatei, BAWIPA teh ahnimae kânguenae doeh. 7 Oe Isarel rungngangnae teh Zion hoi tâcawt naseh. BAWIPA ni san lah kaawm e taminaw a bankhai toteh, Jakop teh konawm naseh. Isarel lai lunghawi naseh.

15 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA, na lukkareim dawka apimouh kangning han. Na mon kathoung dawka apimouh kaawm han. 2 Kângingnae hoi ka hring niteh, lannaeh a sak laihoi a lung hoi lawkkatang ka dei niteh, 3 a lai hoi tamthoe ka dei boihoeh niteh, a imri lathueng thoenae sak laipalah, a huinaw min hai ka pathoe boihoeh niteh, 4 tami ka pacekpahleknaew hah a mit hoi khen hoeh, hatei, BAWIPA ka taketnaw hah a bari teh, thoebo laihoi lawka ka kam e teh ama pataw nahanelah ao nakunghai kamlang laipalah, 5 a pung lahoi tangka ka cawi boihoeh niteh, yonnaeh ka tawn hoeh e koe tadawngghno ka lat boihoeh e naw han doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e naw teh, nâtuék hai kâhuen mahoeh.

16 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na roum sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang doeh na kângue. 2 Oe ka hringnae, Jehovah koe nang teh ka Bawipapa doeh, nang laipateh ka hawinaeh hah banghai bang hoeh lah ao telah dei haw. 3 Talaivan kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hanelah, ahnimouh teh tami kahawi katang, ka konawmnae pueng onae doeh telah ka ti. 4 Karangpoung lah cathut louk hnukkâbangnaw teh, rucatnae moi a khang aw han. Awi hane thuengnae thi hah ka poe mahoeh. Ka pahni hoi a min hai ka dei mahoeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh ka ham hoi ka manang lah na o teh, ka ham hah na cak sak. 6 Ka khori teh, kai hanlah kahawipoung e ram dawka a kâen. Kahawi katang e raw teh ka coe han. 7 Pouknae na kapoekung BAWIPA teh ka pholen han. Karum hai ka lungthin ni kahringnae a hroecoe. 8 BAWIPA teh kahma lah pou ka hruek. Ama teh aranglae kut lah ao dawkvah, ka kâhuen mahoeh. 9 Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin a lunghawi teh, ka bawilennaeh teh a konawm. Ka takthai hai ngaihawinaeh hoi a kâhat han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka muitha teh phuen vah na cettakhai mahoeh. Na tami kathoung teh pawklawi e na pasoung mahoeh. (Sheol h7585) 11 Hringnae lamthung na hmu sak han. Nang koe konawmnae ka kuep teh ao. Nange aranglae kut dawka a yungyoe nawmnae teh ao.

17 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, lannaeh koe lah awm nateh, ka hramnaeh hah na thai pouh haw. Dumnaeh ka dei boihoeh e pahni hoi ka ratoumnaeh hah na thai pouh haw. 2 Ka kong dawka lathuengnaeh hah na hmalah tâcawt naseh, na mit teh kalan e hno dawka um naseh. 3 Ka lungthin teh na tanouk toe. Karum vah na pai toe. Na tanouk teh banghai na hmawt hoeh. Ka pahni ni payon hoeh nahanelah ka noe toe. 4 Taminaw ni sak e kong dawka, karaphoekungnaw e lam hah na lawka lahoi ouk ka roun toe. 5 Na lamthung dawka ka dawn lahun nah ka tâlaw payon hoeh nahanlah, na ka bawm haw. 6 Oe Cathut, nang ni na thai pouh dawkvah, kai ni ka hei. Na hnâ pakeng nateh, ka lawka hah na thai pouh haw. 7 Nang kâuepnaw hah, katarankungnaw e kut dawka hoi, rungngangkung Cathut, pahrenlungmanae hah kamnuek sak

haw. 8 Kai rep na kacuengroe e tamikayonnaw hoi kai thei hanlah na kalup e tarannaw kut dawkh hoi, 9 Mitmu patetlah kai hah na ring haw. Na rathei rahim vah na ramuk haw. 10 Ahnimouh teh amamae thâwnae hah a kâuep aw hah teh, kâoup laihoi lawk a dei aw hah. 11 Ka ceinae lam hah a kalup aw hah teh, talai dawkh rawp sak hanelah a mit pakhap laipalah na khet aw hah. 12 Sendek ni a kei e moi ca han thouk a ngai e patetlah thoseh, sendek kanaw ni arulaho e patetlah thoseh ao aw hah. 13 Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Kangdout sin nateh, rawm sak haw. Tamikathoutnaw e kut dawkh hoi na tahloi hoi na rungngang haw. 14 Oe BAWIPA, talai tami lah kaawm e hotnaw e kut dawkh hoi na rungngang haw. Ahnimouh teh atu vah, amamouh hanelah, a pang aw hah toe. Ahnimae nginae hah hnopai hoi a kawi sak. A canaw hai a tawnta aw hah teh, a catounnaw koe a hnopainaw hah a parâw pouh aw hah. 15 Kai niteh, lannae lahoi na minhmai ka hmu han. Nang patetlah ka kâhlaw toteh ka lung a kuep han.

18 Kathutkung: Devit, Bawipa e san, Devit ni Sawl koehoi taran kut dawkh hoi, hloutsaknae hawinae coe torei teh, BAWIPA hmalah sak e la Oe ka thaonae BAWIPA, nang teh na lungpataw han. 2 BAWIPA teh kaie lungsong, kaie rapan, kaie rungngangkung lah ao. Kaie Cathut, ka thaonae, ka kâuep e bahling hoi ka rungngangnae ki hoi ka rapanim lah ao. 3 Pholen kamcu BAWIPA teh ka kaw vaiteh, ka tarannaw um hoi rungngang lah ka o han. 4 Due patawnae ni na kalup, Cathut takihoe hnae tuikalen ni na taki sak. 5 Sheol lungmathoenae ni na kalup teh, duenae tangkam ni na kangdue sin. (Sheol h7585) 6 Kângairu kecu dawkh BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka Cathut koe ka hram. A Bawkim koehoi na thai pouh teh, a hmalah ka hramnae hah a hnâ koe a pha. 7 Hottelah, talai a kâhuet teh a pâyaw. A lungkhuek dawkh vah, mondu naw totouh a pâyaw teh, a kâhuet aw hah. 8 A hnawng dawkh hoi hmaikhu a luen takhang teh, a pahni dawkh hoi ka tâcawt e hmai ni, koug a kak aw hah, hote e niyah hmaisaan a kaman sak. 9 Ama ni kalvan a kamkuisak teh, a kum cathuk. A khok rahim vah hmonae teh ao. 10 Cherub a kâcui teh a kamleng. Kahlf rathei van vah a kamleng. 11 Hmonae teh ka dungpoug e hmuen lah a coung sak. Tui hmonae hoi kathapoug e kalvan tâmai hah ama kangangkung lah ao. 12 A hmalae angnae ni, kathapoug e tâmai a kâhin sak teh, roun hoi hmaisaan a bo. 13 BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi khoparit sak, A Lathueng Poug Cathut ni a lawk a tâcosak. 14 A lipala hah a pathui teh, a taran hah a pâyaw sak. Sumpa a palik sak teh, koug a tâ. 15 Oe BAWIPA, na yuena hoi na hnawng dawkh e kâha ni a hmu dawkh vah, talf laheipadin teh koug a kamnue teh, talaivan e dunaw teh a kamnue aw hah. 16 Lathueng hoi na kut na dâw teh, moikapap e tui thung hoi na rasa toe. 17 A thakaawmpoug e ka taran kut dawkh hoi na rungngang teh, na ka hmuhma ni teh athakaawmpoug e naw koehoi haiyah na rungngang. 18 Ahnimouh ni runae ka kâhmo navah, na kangdue sin aw hah. Hatei, BAWIPA teh ka kâuep e doeh. 19 A hmuen kaw poung koe kai hah na thak. Kai dawkh a lunghawih dawkh vah, na rungngang. 20 BAWIPA ni, ka lannae patetlah apu na poe. Ka kut a thoug e patetlah na patho toe. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lamthung hah ka pâkuem teh, ka Cathut teh kahawihoe hlahoi ka cettakhai boihoeh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawkcengnae pueng teh ka hmalah ao teh, a coungnae hah ka tâkhawng boihoeh. 23 A hmaitung toun awm laipalah ka o teh, payonnae hah ka roun. 24 Hatdawkh vah, BAWIPA ni ka lannae patetlah na patho. A mithmu ka thoungnae patetlah na patho. 25 Tami ka pahren e koe

pahrennae na kamnue sak vaiteh, tamikalan koe lannae hah na kamnue sak han. 26 Tami kathoung koe na thoungnae na kamnue sak vaiteh, tami ka taran e koe tarannae hah na kamnue sak han. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kârahnoumnaw hah, na rungngang teh, kâoupnaw hah na pabo han. 28 Ka hmaiim hah na ang sak teh, BAWIPA ka Cathut ni kaie hmonae hah a ang sak han. 29 Nang pawlawk laihoi ransahu hah ka raphoe han. Ka Cathut pawlawk laihoi khorapan ka kawi thai han. 30 Cathut e lamthung teh a kuep. BAWIPA e lawk teh a thoug dawkh vah, Ama kâuep e tami pueng hanelah bahling lah ao. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA laipateh, bangpatet e Cathut alouke maw kaawm. 32 Thaonae hoi na kapathoupkung teh Cathut doeh. Ka lamthung hai a kuep sak. 33 Ama ni ka khok heh sayuk khok patetlah a sak teh, a hmuen rasangnae koe na o sak. 34 Ka kut heh tarantuknae a cangkhai. Hatdawkh vah, ka kut ni rahum licung patenghai a sawn thai. 35 Na rungngangnae bahling hai na poe toe. Aranglae kut hoi na kuet, na panguepnae ni na tawmdawm. 36 Ka ceinae lamthung na kaw sak dawkh vah, tâlaw laipalah ka o. 37 Ka taran ka pâlei teh ka pha. Koung ka raphoe hoehroukrak ka ban takhai boihoeh. 38 Bout a thaw thai hoeh nahanelah, hmâ ka paca teh, ka khok rahim koung a rawp aw hah. 39 Tarantuk hanelah na pathoup toug dawkh vah, na katarankung teh ka rahim vah tâ lah ao. 40 Ka taran teh na yawng sak. Hottelah na kahmuhmanaw heh ka raphoe. 41 Ahnimouh teh a hram aw hah. Hatei, ahnimouh rungngangkung awm hoeh. BAWIPA koe a hram aw hah ei, pato hoeh. 42 Hottelah, vaipuh kahlf ni a palek e patetlah dikkaneng lah ka nep teh, lamthung dawkh e songnawng patetlah ka tâkhawng. 43 Ka yonnaw thung hoi na rungngang teh, mipunnaw e lû lah na coung sak. Ka panue hoeh e naw ni ka thaw a tawh aw hah. 44 Ka lawk a thai aw hah tahma vah, a tarawi aw hah teh, ramlok taminaw hai kai koe a kâhei aw hah. 45 Ramlok taminaw teh koung a yawng aw hah teh, a kâhronae hmuen koehoi, taki laihoi a tâco aw hah. 46 BAWIPA teh a hring. Kaie lungsong teh pholen lah awm seh. Kaie rungngangnae Cathut teh tawm lah awm seh. 47 Cathut teh moipathung pouh kung lah ao teh, ka rahim e taminaw katâkung lah ao. 48 Ka tarannaw koehoi na rungngang teh, na katarankungnaw lathueng vah, na tawm. Rektapnaw kut dawkh hoi na rungngang. 49 Hatdawkh vah BAWIPA, Jentelnaw rahak vah, nang koe lunghawihaw koe dei vaiteh, na min pholen hoi la ka sak han. 50 A siangpahrang koe vah, ka len e hloutnae a poe teh, satui awi e Devit hoi, a catounnaw lathueng vah, a yungyoe hoi a lungmanae a kamnue sak.

19 Kathutkung: Devit Kalvannaw ni Cathut bawilenna e pathang aw hah. Kakaw poung e kalvan ni a kutsak tie a kamnue sak. 2 Khosei ni khodai koe lawk a dei teh, karum ni karum koe a cangkhai. 3 Lawk dei e, lawk kâpan e ahnimae pahni dawkh hoi thai hoeh eiteh, 4 ahnimae lawk teh talai van pueng a cei teh, talai poutnae koe totouh a pha. Ahnimouh koe vah, kanf hanelah lukkareim a ta pouh. 5 Hahoi, kanf teh, yupaluengkung imrakhan thung hoi ka tâcawt e patetlah ao teh, yawngkâtânae koe a tha kaawm poung e, konawm laihoi ka yawng hane patetlah ao. 6 Avang lae kalvan apoutnae koehoi, a tâco teh, avanglae kalvan apoutnae koe totouh, a kâhei dawkh vah, a kâanna e dawkh hoi kahlout e awm hoeh. 7 BAWIPA e kâlawk teh akuep dawkh vah, hringnae a roug sak. BAWIPA e lawkpanuesaknae teh a kamceng dawkh vah, kamawngrame hah a lung a ang sak. 8 BAWIPA e phunglawk teh a lan teh, lungthin a konawm sak. BAWIPA ni kâpoe e teh a thoug teh, mit a ang sak. 9 BAWIPA takinae teh a

thoung teh, a yungyoe a kangning. BAWIPA lawkcengnae teh a lan teh, katang e lah ao. 10 Sui hlak hai sôlêi e sui hlak hai ngai hanelah ao. Khoitui hoi khoipha hlak hai a radiphnawn. 11 Hothloilah, hotnaw hno lahoi na san hah kâhruetcuet na poe teh, hote lawknaw tarawinae tawkpou teh a len poung. 12 Apimaw mae payonnae ka panuek thai. Pâpha e payonnae dawk hoi na thoung sak haw. 13 Na san heh yonnae ka sak hoeh nahanlah, thama lahoi na kuen nateh, hotnaw teh ka lathueng vah kâ tawn sak hanh. 14 Oe BAWIPA, ka thaonaeh hoi na ka ratangkung, ka dei e dawk hoi ka pouk e naw heh, na mithmu vah na lung ka youk lah awm seh.

20 Kathutkung: Devit Runae hnin dawk BAWIPA ni na pato naseh. Jakop Cathut min lahoi na roum sak naseh. 2 Hmuen kathoung koehoi kabawpnae teh tâcawt sak naseh. Zion hoi tha awm sak naseh. 3 Na thuengnae pueng na thai pouh naseh. Hmaisawi thuengnae hai dâw naseh. 4 Na nginae patetlah na poe naseh, na pouknae patetlah kuep sak naseh. 5 Na rungngangnae dawk ka konawm aw hoi vaiteh, Cathut min lahoi lukkarei a yap aw hoi han. BAWIPA ni na hei e pueng kuep sak lawiseh. 6 BAWIPA ni satui awi e a rungngang tie atuvah panue aw hoi toe. Kathoung kalvan hoi a rungngangnae aranglae kut, athakaawme hoi na pato han. 7 Atangawn ni leng a kâuep aw hoi teh, atangawn ni marang a kâuep aw hoi. Hatei, kaimouh teh, BAWIPA Cathut min hah pou ka kâuep aw hoi. 8 Ahnimouh teh tabut hoi a rawp aw hoi. Hatei, kaimouh teh ka thaw aw hoi teh, kalanalah ka kangdue aw hoi. 9 BAWIPA rungngang haw. Ka kaw toteh siangpahrang ni na pato naseh.

21 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, na thaonaeh dawk siangpahrang ni a konawm han. Na rungngangnae dawk banghloimaw a konawmnae a tawn han, 2 Apâhni hoi a kâhei e hah na oun hoeh niteh, a lungthin nginae hah na poe toe. (Selah) 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawinae yawhaw hoi na dawn teh, a lû dawk suikathoung bawilukhung hoi na kâ muk sak. 4 Nang koe a hei e hringnae, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh hringnae hah na poe. 5 A bawilennaeh teh na rungngangnae dawk vah a len, barinae hoi taluenaeh teh ahni dawk na patue toe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yungyoe hane yawhawinae lentoe kacoekung lah na sak teh, na hmalah puenghoi a lung kahawi hanelah na coung sak. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA hah a kâuep. Lathueng Poung lungmanaeh lahoi kâhuen mahoe. 8 Na kut ni na taran pueng hmawt vaiteh, aranglae na kut ni na ka hmuhma e pueng hah a hmu han. 9 Na lungkhuek toteh, ahnimouh hah takhuen patetlah na coung sak han. BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh, a lungkhueknae lahoi payawp vaiteh, a hmai ni koug a kak aw hoi. 10 A catounnaw hah talai van hoi koug takhoe pouh vaiteh, a catounnaw hah miphunnaw thung hoi na takhoe han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang taran lahoi, hawihoehnae hah sak han a kâcai aw hoi teh, a sak thai aw hoi hoeh e hah sak han a kâcai aw hoi. 12 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh na yawng sak vaiteh, ahnimae a mithmainaw dawk na licung hoi coungkacoe na nue toe. 13 Oe BAWIPA, na thaonaeh dawk tawm lah na o. Na thaonaeh pholen hoi la ka sak han.

22 Kathutkung: Devit Ka Cathut, ka Cathut, bangkongmaw na cei takhai. Bangkongmaw ka kâhramnae lawk thai laipalah, na kabawp hoeh nahanlah ahlanah koe na o. 2 Oe Cathut, khodai

lah kâhram ei, nang ni na thai pouh hoeh. Karum lahai duem ka onae awm hoeh. 3 Hatei, nang teh, na thoung. Isarelhaw ni pholen e lah na o. 4 Ka mintoenaw ni na kâuep teh, na rungngang. 5 Na kaw aw hoi teh, na rungngang. Na kâuep aw hoi teh, yeiraipo boi aw hoi hoeh. 6 Hatei, kai teh tangraet lah doeh ka o. Ayâ ni pathoe e hoi pacekpahlek e lah ka o. 7 Na ka hmawt e pueng ni na panuikhai, a pahni na ke sin aw hoi. A lû na saling sin aw hoi. 8 BAWIPA a kâuep nahoehmaw, ama ni rungngang na haw seh. Ahni dawk a nginae awm pawiteh, atu roeroe rungngang na haw seh, telah ati aw hoi. 9 Hatei, nang teh anu von thung hoi na karasatkung doeh. Sanu ka nei lahun nah puennaeh na takhoe pouh. 10 Pek khe hoi nang dawk hruek e lah ka o. Anu von thung hoi patenghai, nang teh ka Cathut lah yo la na o toe. 11 Kai koehoi ahlanah koe awm hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae a hnai teh kabawmkung awm hoeh. 12 Maitout moikapap ni na kalup. Bashan ram e athakaawme maitotannaw ni na kalup. 13 A pahni na ang sin aw hoi teh, sendek patetlah a cairing aw hoi. 14 Tui patetlah rabawk lah ka o teh, ka hruhrawng pueng teh koug a kâla. Ka lungthin teh khoilai patetlah ka thung vah, a kamyawt toe. 15 Ka tharui teh ampaikai patetlah a ke teh, ka lai hai ka dangka dawk a kâbet teh, duenaeh vaipou dawk na ceikhai. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, uinaw ni na kalup aw hoi. Tamikathoutnaw ni na kalup aw hoi. Ka kut hoi ka khok pawkkayawng lah a thut aw hoi. 17 Ka hru pueng koug ka touk thai. Pout laipalah na khet aw hoi teh, a lungkhuekti aw hoi. 18 Ka khohna a kârei aw hoi teh, ka angki hah cungpam a rayu aw hoi. 19 Oe BAWIPA na hlat takhai hanh. Oe ka thaonaeh karanglah na kabawm haw. 20 Senehmaica hoi na rungngang haw, ka hringnae ka sungren e heh uinaw thaonaeh koehoi na rungngang haw. 21 Sendek kâko dawk hoi na rungngang nateh, savi ki dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Na pato lei. 22 Ka hmaunawngghanaw koe na min ka pâpho vaiteh, kamkhuegngaw koe na pholen han. 23 Nangmouh BAWIPA kataketnaw, ama teh pholen aw hoi. Jakop catounnaw pueng ama teh tawmrasang aw hoi nateh, Isarel catounnaw pueng ama teh taket aw hoi. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae ka khang e runae hah, dudam hoeh niteh, ahni koehoi a minhmai hai hrawk hoeh. Hatei, ahni koe a hram toteh a thai. 25 Kalen e kamkhuegngaw koe ka pholen e teh nang han doeh. Ama kataketnaw hmalah ka lawkkam hah ka kuep sak han. 26 Tami ka roedeng ni cat vaiteh a von a paha han. Ama katawngnaw ni BAWIPA teh a pholen han. Na lungthin hah pou kâhlaw seh. 27 Talai poutnae pueng ni a pâkuem aw hoi teh, BAWIPA koe a kamlang aw hoi vaiteh, miphun pueng ni na bawk aw hoi. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, uknaeram teh BAWIPA e doeh. Miphunnaw hah a uk. 29 Talaivan katawntanaw pueng ni cat aw hoi vaiteh a bawk aw hoi. Ma e hringnae ring thai aw hoi. Vaipou lah ka ban e pueng a hmalah a tabo aw hoi. 30 Ahnimae catounnaw ni hai a bawk aw hoi vaiteh, catounnaw ni hai BAWIPA e kamthang hah a dei aw hoi. 31 A lannaeh, pâpho hanelah a tho aw hoi vaiteh, khe lah kaawm hane naw koe BAWIPA ni hethelah a sak telah a pâpho aw hoi han.

23 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA teh kaie tukhoumkung lah ao dawkvah, vouthouphoi kaawm mahoe. 2 Pho kahring um vah na tabo sak teh, kâhatnae tui teng vah na hrawi. 3 Ka hringnae a katha sak teh, amae min lahoi lannaeh lam dawk na hrawi. 4 Duenaeh tâhlip ravo dawk ka cet nakungghai, yawthoenah hai ka taket mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe vah nang na o, na sonron hoi na tahroe ni ka lung na mawng sak. 5 Ka tarannaw

hmalah rawca na poe, ka lû dawc satui na awi teh, kaie manang teh poum lah a poum. 6 Ka hring nathung lungmanae hoi hawinae ni na kâbang sin vaitech, BAWIPA im dawc a yungyoe ka o han.

24 Kathutkung: Devit Talai hoi athung e hno kaawm naw pueng BAWIPA e doeh. Talai hoi avan e kaawm e taminaw pueng hai amae doeh. 2 tuipui dawc adu a ung teh, tuinaw dawc acaksak. 3 BAWIPA mon dawc apimaw ka luen thai han. A bawkim kathoung vah apimaw ka kâen thai han 4 Tawksaknae hoi lungthin a thoung teh, kahrai ka bawc hoeh e, dumyennae lawkkamnae ka sak hoeh e naw hah a luen thai awv vaitech a kâen thai awv han. 5 BAWIPA ni yawhawinae a poe vaitech, ahnimouh kaie rungngangnae Cathut ni na yon hoeh atipouh awv han. 6 Hot patetlah, taminaw teh Cathut koe ka phat thai e taminaw doeh. Jakop e Cathut hmalah ka tâcawt thai e doeh. 7 Oe longkhanaw na lû loungouk awv haw. Yungyoe takhangnaw loungouk awv haw. Bawilennae Siangpahrang teh a kâen han. 8 Ka lentoe e Siangpahrang teh apimaw BAWIPA teh athakasai ni teh athakaawme, BAWIPA teh taran tuknae hmuen koe athakaawme doeh. 9 Oe longkhanaw na lû loungouk awv haw Yungyoe takhangnaw loungouk awv haw. Bawilennae Siangpahrang teh a kâen han. 10 Bawilennae Siangpahrang teh apimaw Ama teh ransahu BAWIPA, ka lentoe e Siangpahrang doeh.

25 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA nang koe ka ratoum. 2 Oe ka Cathut nang teh na kâuep dawkvah, Kayanae koe na phat sak hanh, ka tarannaw ni na tâ hanh naseh. 3 Nang na karingnaw teh kayak awv mahoe. Hatei, nang taran hanlah a hue karangnaw teh a kaya awv han. 4 Oe, BAWIPA na lamthung hah na cangkhai nateh na panuek sak haw. 5 Nang teh kaie rungngangnae lah na o dawkvah na lawkkatang boiboeh lah hringnae teh na cangkhai haw. Amon hoi kaniloum ditouh nang hah na kâuep han. 6 Oe BAWIPA yampa hoi ka lathueng vah na la kamnue sak e lungpatawnae, pahrennae teh pahnim hanh. 7 Ka naw nah ka yonnae hoi ka payonnae teh na ngaithoum haw, kacakpoung na lungmanae hoi na hawinae kecu dawc kai teh na pahnim hanh Bawipa. 8 BAWIPA teh a lan teh ahawi. Tamikayonnaw ni a dawn e lamthungnaw hai a cangkhai. 9 A lungthin kârahnoum e teh lam kalan dawc a hrawi teh angnae hno hah a cangkhai. 10 A lawkkam hoi kâlawk katarawinaw teh lungpatawnae hoi a hrawi teh yuemkamculah a ceikhai. 11 Oe, Cathut ka yonnae teh banghloi kalen nakunghai na min lahoi na ngaithoum haw. 12 BAWIPA kâlawk ka tarawi e teh a dawn hane lamthung a panue han. 13 Lungnem lahoi na o vaitech na canaw teh hete raw dawkvah phu kanepcalah kho a sak awv han. 14 BAWIPA e kâlawk katarawinaw e hui lah ao teh a lawkkam teh a cangkhai awv. 15 BAWIPA teh kâuep yungyoe, hatdawvk tangkam dawc hoi ka kho hah a rasa han. 16 Oe, BAWIPA kai koe lah kangvawi nateh na pahren haw, bangdawc tetpawiteh ka o a ru teh ka thayung abaw. 17 Ka lung reithainae naw pueng teh na panue patetlah ka runae pueng koehoi na rungngang haw. 18 Ka reithainae puenghoi ka xhangnae naw pueng hah, na pouk pouh teh ka yonnae naw pueng teh na ngaithoum haw. 19 Ka tarannaw apap e hoi, kai puenghoi na hmuhma awv e hah pouk haw. 20 Ka hringnae ring nateh na rungngang haw. Hloutnae hmu ka ngai dawkvah nang teh na pâmam. Yeiraijo hoi na awm sak hanh. 21 Nang teh na kâuep dawkvah ka hawinae hoi laithoehoeahnae ni na la ngue lawi seh. 22 Oe, BAWIPA Isarelhaw runae koehoi rungngang haw.

26 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA, nang ni kai lawk na ceng haw, lungcaknae hoi ka cei teh BAWIPA nang na kâuep dawkvah ka kâhuen mahoe. 2 Kai hah na noumcai nateh, oe BAWIPA, ka lung ni a ngai e naw hoi ka pouknae hah na khen pouh haw. 3 Ka cak e na lungpatawnae lamthung kai na patue haw, yuemkamcunae ni pou na hrawi. 4 Dumyennae hoi cungtalah ka hmawng hoeh. Tami kahawihoeahnae hai ka hmawng hoeh. 5 Tami kahawihoeahnae e kamkuengnae hah ka hmuhma, Tamikathoutnaw hoi reirei ka tahung hoeh. 6 Ka kut heh thoungnae hoi ka pâsu teh BAWIPA namae thuengnae ka lawngven. 7 Lunghawilawkdinae la ka sak teh kângairu hno na sak e hah ka dei. 8 BAWIPA na onae im hah kai lungpataw teh na bawilennae hmuen hah kai ni ka ngai. 9 Tamikayonnaw koe kai mek thei sin hanlah tami kathetnaw koe kai na tâkxhawng sin hanh. 10 Ahnimouh teh hawihoeahnae yungyoe a sak awv. Tadaawngho ka ngai e taminaw doeh. 11 Kai teh hnokehawi hoeh e ka sak, na pahren nateh na rungngang haw. 12 Hnârômcalah tanghling dawc ka kangdue teh maya a kamkuengnae koe BAWIPA nang na pholen.

27 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA nang teh angnae hoi kaie rungngangnae doeh. Apihai ka taket ma hoeh. BAWIPA nang teh na kanguekung ka rapan la doeh na o ka lungpuen mahoe. 2 Tami kahawihoeahnae ni na tuk teh thei hanlah na nout navah ouk a rawp awv teh ouk a tâlaw awv. 3 Ransahu kalenpoung ni na kalup nakunghai ka lungpuen mahoe. Taran ni na ka tuk nahai Cathut nang teh na kângue mingming han. 4 BAWIPA koe hno hei han ka ngai e hno buet touh doeh kaawm. Hothateh ka hring yunglam BAWIPA imthung o hane hoi yah, kângai runae lahoi lam na hrawi tie hah doeh. 5 Rucatnae atueng dawkvah hnârômcalah a rathei rahim na o sak. A bawkim thung vah hnârômcalah na ta, ka rasang e lungsong van na thueng. 6 Hatdawkvah ka tengpam e kaawm e ka taran teh katâ han lunghawinae pawlawk hoi a bawkim thungvah thuengnae teh ka poe han. 7 BAWIPA pahren lahoi, kai ni na kaw navah ka lawk na thai pouh nateh kahei e na thai pouh haw. 8 Kai koe, Tho haw na ka tet e BAWIPA koe ka tho han. 9 Kai koe na minhmai hrawk hanh. Kai koe na lungphuen hanh, na san heh na pâlei hanh lah a. Oe Cathut kaie rungngangnae nang teh kabawmkung doeh. Na cettakhai hanh. Pak na tha hanh lah a. 10 Anu hoi apa ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai BAWIPA nang ni pou na khenyawn lah a. 11 Oe, BAWIPA taran ka tawn dawkvah roumnae lam koe lahoi na cetkhai lah a. Na ngainae na pâtu haw. 12 Laitheo hoi pou na ka yue e taran koe na tat hanh. 13 A taminaw lathueng BAWIPA hawinae ka hmu roeroe han telah ka yuem. 14 BAWIPA teh kângue awv, yuemnae tawn awv, na lungpout awv hanh. BAWIPA teh kângue awv.

28 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA nang teh na kaw. Ka lungsong, lawkkamuem na awm mahoe. Nang ni banglahai na ngaihoeh lah, lawkkamuem na awm pawiteh, kai teh tangkom dawc ka bawt e patetlah doeh ka o toe. 2 Bawipa nang koe ka framki laihoi kabawpnae ka hei nahai toseh, Bawipa nange hmuenkathoung, a thung lah ka kut ka dâw to hai toseh, kai ni ka hei e hah na thai pouh haw. 3 Tamikathoutnaw hoehpawiteh, yonnae ka sak e naw hoi cungtalah kai hah na sawn hanh la. 4 Ahnimae sakyoenae hoi kouthoute nuencang patetlah patho haw. Amamae kut hoi a sak awv e patetlah patho haw. Ahnimouh ni a

khang kawi e hah amamae van bout phat sak haw. 5 Ahnimouh teh, BAWIPA e thawhaw hai thoseh, A kutsaknaw hai thoseh, kâhruetcuet laihoi a pouk awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah raphoe vaiteh, nâtuék hai ahnimouh teh bout thaw thai mahoehtoe. 6 BAWIPA teh yawhawinae awmseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka heinae lawk hah a thai toe. 7 BAWIPA teh kaie ka thaonae hoi kaie e bahling lah ao. Ka lungthin ni a kâuep teh, kabawpnae hah a coe. Hatdawkvah, puenghoi ka konawm. Kai ni la hoi ka pholen han. 8 BAWIPA teh a miphunnaw e tha lah ao teh, satui awi e naw ni kâuep e rungngangnae lah ao. 9 Na miphun hah rungngang na teh, Nange râw hah yawhawi poe haw. Ahnimae tukhoumkuh lah awm na teh, ahnimanaw hah a yungyoe sin haw.

29 Kathutkung: Devit Oe nangmouh athakaawmnaw, BAWIPA teh pâmam awh haw. BAWIPA koe bawilennaehoi thayung hah poe awh. 2 BAWIPA koe a min hoi kamcu e bawilennaehah poe awh BAWIPA teh thoungnae kamthoup lahoi bawk awh. 3 BAWIPA lawk teh tui dawkaoteh, Cathut bawilennaehah poenghoi a cai, BAWIPA teh tui moikapap dawkaoteh. 4 BAWIPA lawk teh bahuonae hoi a kawi. BAWIPA lawk teh taluenaehoi a kawi. 5 BAWIPA lawk ni sidar thingnaw a khoe, BAWIPA ni Lebanon mon e sidar thingnaw a pâyaw sak. 6 Maitoca patetlah a cawkdawk sak teh, Lebanon hoi Sirion hah savica patetlah a cawkdawk sak. 7 BAWIPA lawk ni hmisaan hah a kapek. 8 BAWIPA lawk ni kahrawng hai a kahuet, BAWIPA ni Kadesh kahrawng hai a kahuet. 9 BAWIPA lawk ni sayuk ca a khe sak teh, kahrawng e thingna pueng koug a due. A bawkim dawkaotami pueng ni 'a sungren' telah ati awh. 10 Tuikalen dawkvah bawitungkung dawka BAWIPA teh a tahung BAWIPA teh siangpahrang patetlah pou a tahung. 11 BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a thaosak teh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah roumnae lahoi yawhawi a poe han.

30 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tawmrasang. Ka tarannaw ni na panuikhai hane na pasoung hoeh. 2 Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, nang koe ka hram teh, na kabawp teh na dam sak. 3 Oe BAWIPA, ka hringnae heh phuen thung hoi na rasa teh, tangkom dawkaoteh boeh nahanlah na hring sak. (Sheol h7585) 4 A tamikathoungnaw, BAWIPA pholen hoi la sak awh. A min kathoung pahnim hoeh nahanlah, konawm lawk dei awh. 5 A lungkhuenaehah teh tawkkadek doeh, a ngaikhainaehah teh hringyung hane doeh. Kanae teh tangmin vah a roe. Hatei, amom vah konawmnae a pha. 6 Ka tawnta nateh, ka vout mahoehtoe ka ti. 7 BAWIPA na ngaikhainaehah lahoi, ka mon teh kacaklah na kangdue sak. Na minhmai na hro toteh, ka lungrei a thai. 8 Oe BAWIPA nang koe ka hram teh, BAWIPA koe ka kâhei. 9 Tangkom dawkaoteh, ka thi ni banghawinae maw a tawn. Vaipuh ni na pholen vaiteh na lawkkatang hah a pâpho han na maw. 10 Oe BAWIPA, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Na pahren haw. BAWIPA kabawkmung lah pou awm haw. 11 Ka cingounaehah lamnae lah na coung sak. 12 Apout totouh ka bawilennaehah ni kâhat laipalah na pholen teh, la a sak thai nahanlah, Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, a yungyoe hoi konawmnae lawk ka dei han.

31 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang doeh na kâuep. Kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. Na lannaehoi na rungngang haw. 2 Kai koelah na hnâpakeng nateh, karanglah na rungngang haw. Ka kâhronaehah lungsong hoi rungngang nahanlah ngangnae rapan lah awm haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka lungsong hoi ka

kâhronaehah lah na o. Hatdawkvah, na min kecu dawkaoteh hrawi nateh, na patue haw. 4 Kai hanlah, arulahoia phai awh e tamlawk dawkaoteh hoi na rasat haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka thaonae doeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA, lawkkatang Cathut, na kut dawkaoteh muitha ka hruek. 6 Cungkeihoeh meikaphawk alawkpui lah kahruengnaw hah ka hmuhma. Hatei, kai teh BAWIPA ka kâuep. 7 Na pahrennaehah lahoi, ka konawm vaiteh, ka lung pou ahawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka runaehah ouk na hmu pouh. Runaehah thung ka hringnaehah na panue. 8 Taran kut dawkaoteh na poe laipalah, A hmuen kawnaehah koe ka khok hah ouk na hruek. 9 Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runaehah thungvah ka o. Ka lungmathoe lawi ka mit koug a roe toeh. Bokheiyah, ka muitha hoi ka takthai totouh a roe toeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnaehah heh lungmathoenae hoi koug ka hno toeh. Kum moikasawlah ka cingou. Ka payonnaehah ni ka thaonae a baw sak. Ka hru hui koug a hmawn toeh. 11 Ka tarannaw ni pathoe hanelah doeh ka o. A lawkpui lah, ka imrinaehah hanelah hoe ka o. Ka hui kahawi ni na panuet teh, lam dawkaoteh ka hmawt e ni na yawng takhai. 12 Tami kadout patetlah pahnim lah ka o teh, ampaiketi patetlah ka o. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami moikapap ni a dei awh e ka thai. A hmuen tangkuem takinaehah ao. Ka hringnaehah la hanelah kâcai laihoi a kamkhueng awh teh, kho a khan awh. 14 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, kai ni teh nang doeh na kâuep. Ka Cathut doeh ka ti. 15 Kaie tuengnaw teh na kut dawkaoteh. Ka tarannaw kut dawkaoteh hoi, na kapahuipalamnaw kut dawkaoteh hoi, na rungngang haw. 16 Na san koe na mei ang naseh. Na pahrennaehah lahoi na rungngang lawiseh. 17 Oe BAWIPA, kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na kaw toeh. Tamikathoutnaw teh, kaya laihoi phuen vah duem awm awh naseh. (Sheol h7585) 18 Tamikalannaw taran lahoi, kâouppnaehah, hoi matheng laihoi laithoe deinaehah pahni teh, lawkkamuem lah o sak lah awm seh. 19 Oe nang kataketnaw hanelah, na pâkhueng e hoi tami capanaw mithmu vah, nang kâueppnaw hanelah, na noe e na hawinaehah banghloimaw a bawilen. 20 Taminaw e arulahoikokhangnaehah thung hoi, hlout sak nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh, na onae koe na hmalah na hro han. Tamthoe kadeinaw e lai dawkaoteh hoi na rungngang vaiteh, na rim dawkaoteh na hro han. 21 BAWIPA teh pholen lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kangairu a pahrennaehah teh, kacakpoung khopui dawkaoteh na hmu sak. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh na mithmu vah, tâkhawng lah yo ka o toeh telah tang ka dei. Hatei, ka hram teh pahrennaehah ka hei e lawk hah na thai. 23 Oe tamikathoungnaw pueng, BAWIPA teh lungpataw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni yuemkamcu e hah a khetyawt teh, kâouppnaw hah moi a pathung. 24 BAWIPA kâueppnaw pueng, tarankahawi lah awm awh, na lungthin a thao sak han.

32 Kathutkung: Devit Kâtapoenae ngaithoum lah kaawm e hoi a yonnaehah ramuk pouh lah kaawm e teh a yawkahawi e doeh. 2 BAWIPA ni yonnaehah ka tawn hoeh e lah a pouk e hoi, a muitha dawkaoteh dumyennaehah kaawm hoeh e teh, tami a yawkahawi e doeh. 3 Yon pâpho laipalah ka o teh, kanîruiroi ka cingou navah, ka hrunaw teh koug a hmawn toeh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanîruiroi nange kut ni ka van vah a ri teh, ka thaonae teh kawmpoi kâan e patetlah rem a phui. 5 Ka yonnaehah nang koe ka pâpho. Ka payonnaehah hai ka ramuk hoeh. BAWIPA koe ka yonnaehah ka pâpho han ka ti. Hahoi, nang ni, ka yonnaehah na ngaithoum. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai lah na o navah, Cathutlah tami pueng ni, nang koe ratoum naseh. Tûili ka tho nakunghai, ahnimouh teh phat mahoehtoe.

7 Nang teh kai hanlah, kâhronae hmuen doeh. Runae thung hoi na hlout sak han. Hloutnae la hoi na kalup han. (Selah) 8 Na cei nahane lamthung na patue han. Na cangkhai vaiteh, ka mit hoi khet laihoi na hrawi han. 9 Thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e marang hoi la patetlah awm hanh. Hotnaw teh nang koe a hnai awm hoeh dawkvah, pahnimoum hoi sawn lah ao han. 10 Tamikathoutnaw teh lungreknæ moi a khang awm. Hatei, BAWIPA kâuep e naw teh a pahrennae ni a kalup han. 11 Tami kalannaw, BAWIPA dawklunghawi awm nateh, lannæ dawklonawm awm. Lungthin kalan e tami pueng, lunghawi awm nateh hram awm haw.

33 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe, tamikalannaw, BAWIPA dawklonawm awm nateh, la sak awm. Pholennæ teh lungthin kalannaw hanelah a kamcu doeh. 2 Ratoung hoi BAWIPA teh pholen awm. rui hra touh e ratoung hoi pholen awm. 3 Ama koe la katha sak awm nateh, lunghawilawkl hoi kathoum katang lahoi kueng awm. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lawkl teh a lan, a tawkl e pueng teh yuemkamculah ao. 5 Lannæ hoi kângingnæ hah a lungpataw teh, talai teh BAWIPA hawinae hoi koug akawi. 6 BAWIPA e lawkl hoi kalvannaw sak lah ao teh, kalvan kaawm e pueng hai a kâko hoi e kâha hoi sak e seng doeh. 7 Talîpui tuinaw hah a pâkhueng teh, kadungpoug e tuinaw hah ao nahane hmuen koe a hruek. 8 Talai pueng ni BAWIPA taket naseh, talaivan kaawm e pueng ni ama teh taket awm naseh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkl a dei boteh ao. Kâ a poe boteh, kacaklah hmawi a kangdue. 10 BAWIPA ni miphunlouknæ e kâpannæ teh a takhoe toe. Tamimaya ni sutpouknæ hai banghai bang hoeh lah a coung sak. 11 BAWIPA ni kâpankhai e teh a yungyoe a kangning. Sut a pouk e teh catounnaw hane totouh a cak. 12 A Cathut Jehovah lah kaawm e miphun teh a yawhaw. Ama ni raw lah a rawi e miphun teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. 13 BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi a khet teh, tami capa pueng koug a hmu. 14 A onæ hmuen koehoi talai van kaawm e pueng koug a radoung. 15 Tami pueng e lungthin koug a pathoup teh, a sak e puenghai koug a pouk pouh. 16 Siangpahrang teh ransa moikapap a tawn dawklunghaw lah awm hoeh. Tami a tha kaawm hai a thaonæ ni runghang mahoe. 17 Marang teh runghang nahanelah cungkeihoeh ngaihawinae doeh. Thaonæ kalen ni hai runghang thai hoeh. 18 Duenæ koehoi hringnæ rasa hane hoi takang dawkl due hoeh nahanlah, 19 khenhaw! BAWIPA e mit ni ama ka taketnaw koe pou a khet. 20 Ka hringnæ ni BAWIPA a ring, ama teh kabawmkung hoi ka bahling doeh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungthin teh ama dawkl a konawm han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a min kathoung teh kâuep awm. 22 Oe BAWIPA, nang dawkl ngaihawinae ka tawn awm e patetlah na pahrennæ teh, kaimouh lathueng awm lawiseh.

34 Kathutkung: Devit, Abimelek hmalah pathu a kâsak nah ahni ni a hrek teh, a ceitakhai nah sak e la BAWIPA teh pou ka pholen han. Ama pholennæ teh ka kâko hoi pou tâcawt seh. 2 Ka hringnæ ni BAWIPA dawkl a kâoup han. Kârahounnaw ni a thai awm vaiteh, a lunghawi awm han. 3 Oe BAWIPA teh na pholen khai awm haw. A min teh rei kâoupkhai awm sei. 4 BAWIPA ka tawng nawah, ama ni na thai pouh. Ka takinae pueng thung hoi na rasa. 5 Ama kakhennaw teh, minhmai a pan awm. Nâteuk hai kayanæ awm mahoe. 6 Hete mathoe ni a hram teh, BAWIPA ni a thai. Runæ pueng thung hoi a rasa. 7 Ama kataketnaw teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni a teng vah patêkâkalup lahoi a tungpup sin awm teh, ouk a rasa awm. 8 Oe, BAWIPA hawinae patek awm nateh khen

awm haw. Ama kâuepnaw teh tami a yawkahawinaw doeh. 9 Oe, a tamikathoungnaw, BAWIPA teh taket awm. A ma kataketnaw teh voutthoup hoi awm boihoeh. 10 Sendektancanaw patenghai ca hane tawn laipalah vonhlam hoi ouk ao awm. Hatei, BAWIPA katawngnaw teh, hnokehawi tawn laipalah, awm awm mahoe. 11 Camonaw tho awm haw, ka lawkl thai awm haw. BAWIPA takinae na cangkhai awm han. 12 Apimaw nuenkahawi hoi hring han ka ngai. Apimaw hnokehawi hmu hanlah hring saw ka ngai. 13 Na lai teh yonnae thung hoi ring nateh, na pahni hah dumnae lawkl dei hoeh nahanlah ring haw. 14 Yonnae cettakhai nateh hawinae sak. Roumnæ tawng nateh pâleih. 15 BAWIPA mit ni tamikalannaw a khet teh, a hramnæ lawkl thai hanelah a hnâ a pakeng. 16 BAWIPA minhmai ni hawihoehnæ kasakkungnaw hah a taran. Talai van ahnimouh pou pouknæ tâkhangw pouh lah ao han. 17 Tamikalan a hram toteh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh teh runæ thung hoi a rasa. 18 A lungkareknaw hanelah, BAWIPA a hnai teh, muitha lungkamathoutnaw a runghang. 19 Tamikalannaw ni runæ moi a kâhmo awm. Hatei, BAWIPA ni hotnaw thung hoi a runghang. 20 A hru pueng a ring pouh, buet touh boehai khoe lah awm mahoe. 21 Hawihoehnæ ni tamikathout thet vaiteh, tamikalan kahmuhanaw teh theobo lah ao awm han. 22 BAWIPA ni a sannaw hringnæ hah a ratang teh, ama kâuepnaw teh buet touh boehai theobo lah awm mahoe.

35 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai na ka tarannaw hah, taran van haw. Kai na katuknaw hah tuk van haw. 2 Taisawm hoi bahling lat nateh, kai kabawp hanelah kangdout haw. 3 Tahroe hai patuem nateh, na kapâleinanaw hah ngang haw. Ka hringnæ koe vah na kaie runghangnæ doeh tie dei haw. 4 Ka hringnæ la hanelah, kakâcainaw hah kayayeirai hoi awm sak nateh, runæ poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah yawng sak nateh, lungpout hoi awm sak haw. 5 Kahlî ni vaikoug palek e patetlah awm awm naseh. BAWIPA e kalvantami ni koug kahmat lah pâlei naseh. 6 Ahnimouh ni a dawn awm e lamthung teh, kahmot e, ka pâhnæ e lam lah awm naseh. Haawah, BAWIPA e kalvantaminaw ni pâlei naseh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah, ka kâman nahanelah arulaho tamlawkl a yap awm toe. A khuekhaw awm laipalah, ka bo nahane tangkom a tai awm. 8 Pouk laipalah ahnimouh teh rawkl awm naseh. Arulaho tamlawkl a yap awm e dawkl amamouh kâman awm naseh. Amamae tangkom dawkl amamouh bawt awm naseh. 9 Ka hringnæ heh BAWIPA dawkl lunghawi vaiteh, a runghangnæ dawkl a konawm han. 10 Ka hru pueng ni, BAWIPA nang patetlah apimaw kaawm. Ahnimouh hlak a tha kaawmnaw thung hoi mathoenaw hah na rasa. Bokheyiah, mathoe hoi ka voutthoup e hah, ahnimouh karaphoekung thung hoi na runghang toe, ati awm han. 11 Kapanuekkhai kaphawkl a tho awm teh, ka panue hoeh e naw hah na pacei awm. 12 Ka muitha lungmathoe sak nahanelah, hawinae hah thoenæ hoi a patho awm. 13 Hatei, kai niteh, a pawaw awm nawah, buri ka kâkhu, rawcahai hoi kârahounou hoi ka o. Hahoi, ka ratoumnæ teh ka lungthin koe letlang a ban. 14 Hui hoi hmaunawngaha ka khui e patetlah, manu hoi ka khui e patetlah ka kâhlai teh ka tabut. 15 Hatei, ahnimouh niteh, ka kangduenæ a mathoe toteh, konawm laihoi a kamkhueng awm. Na ka tarannaw teh cungalang a kamkhueng awm teh, hot hah ka panuek hoeh. Kâhat laipalah, koug na phi awm. 16 Cathutlaipa e naw ni, pawibu vennæ koe na panuikhai awm teh, a hâkam na kata sin awm. 17 BAWIPA nâtotouh maw sut na khet han. Raphoe hanlah kâcainæ thung

hoi na rungngang haw. Sendek koehoi ka hringnae hah hlout sak haw. 18 Ka lentoe e kamkhuengnae koe, konawmnae lawk hah ka dei vaiteh, tami moikapap hmalah ka pholen han. 19 Laithoehrawnghrang lahoi ka tarannaw ni kai dawk a konawm hanh naseh. A khuekhaw awm laipalah, na kahmuhmanaw ni, na hmaiet hanh naseh. 20 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, roumnae lawk hah dei aw hah hoeh niteh, hete ram taminaw duem ao aw hah lahunnah, dumnae lawk dueng doeh a dei aw hah. 21 A pahni na ang sin aw hah teh, vehveh, ka mit hoi ka hmu toe ati aw hah. 22 Oe BAWIPA, het heh na hmu doeh. Duem awm hanh. Oe BAWIPA, na hlat takhai hanh. 23 Ka Cathut hoi ka BAWIPA, kai dawk ka phat e lawkceng hane kabawp hanelah, kâhlaw nateh, thaw haw. 24 Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, na lannae lahoi lawk na ceng pouh haw. Kai dawk a konawm aw hah nahanh seh. 25 Ahnimouh ni a lung thung hoi maimae lungngai akuep han toe, koug payawp aw hah toe tet aw hah hanh naseh. 26 Ka rucatae dawk a lungkahawi e naw hah, kayak aw hah naseh. Kai lathueng kâoupnaw hah kayayeirai hoi awm aw hah naseh. 27 Ka lannae dawk kanawmkaikung teh, lungnahwi hoi la sak naseh. A san dawk a lung ka hawi e BAWIPA teh, pholen lah awm seh telah pou dei aw hah naseh. 28 Hahoi, ka lai ni na lannae lawk a dei vaiteh, kanîruirui nang na pholen han.

36 Kathutkung: Devit Tamikathoutnaw ni kâtapoenae dawk ka lungthung hoi ka tâcawt e teh, ahnimae mit dawk Cathut takinae banghai awm hoeh. 2 A payonnae hmawt hoeh, panuek hoi telah, a mithmu vah amahoima tamikalan lah a kâsak aw hah. 3 A dei e lawk teh, thoena hoi dumnae dueng doeh. Kahawi hno sak hane hoi lungang hane hah a pahnawt aw hah. 4 A ikhun van hawihoe hah a pouk teh, kahawihoe lamthung thama lahoi a dawn teh, yonnae hah panuet hoeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA na pahrennae teh kalvan ao teh, yuem na kamcunae ni tâmai koe a pha. 6 Na lannae teh kalen e mon patetlah ao teh, na lawkcengnae teh ka dungpoug e tui patetlah ao. Oe BAWIPA, tami hoi saringnaw hah ouk na khetyawt. 7 Oe Cathut, na lungpatawnae teh banghloimaw a sungren. Hatdawkvah, tami capanaw ni na tâhlip hah a kâuep aw hah. 8 Na imthung vah, kapap e hnokehawi hoi na boum sak teh, na konawmnae palangtui na nei sak. 9 Nang koe vah hringnae tuikhu teh ao. Na angnae dawkvah, angnae hah ka hmu aw hah. 10 Oe, nang kapanueknaw koe, na lungpatawnae pou awm na seh, lungthin kalannaw koe na lannae kamnuek naseh, 11 Kâoupnae khok teh kai taranlahoi tho nahanh seh. 12 Haw tueng vah, tamitongthoenaw koug a rawp aw hah toe. Tâkhawng lah ao aw hah teh, thaw aw hah mahoe hah toe.

37 Kathutkung: Devit Thoena kasaknaw kecu dawk lungmathoe hoi awm hanh aw hah. Payonnae kasaknaw hai ut aw hah hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, phokahring patetlah palang kamyai aw hah vaiteh, anhna kahring patetlah palang a due aw hah han. 3 BAWIPA kâuep nateh, hawinae hah sak haw. Ram thung awm nateh, yuemkamcunae hah hringkhah. 4 BAWIPA dawk konawm haw. Na lungngai e hah na poe han. 5 Na lamthung hah BAWIPA koe poe haw, ama kâuep haw, ama ni a sak han. 6 Na lannae teh angnae patetlah tâcawt sak vaiteh, na kângingnae hah kanîthun patetlah ao sak han. 7 BAWIPA dawk kâhat nateh, lungsaw lahoi ring haw. Amamae lamthung dawk tânae kahmawtnaw kecu dawk thoseh, thoena e noe e naw dawk a kâvoe aw hah kecu dawk thoseh, na lungmathout hanh. 8 Na lungphuen sak hanh, lungkhueknae cettakhai haw. Lungmathoe hoi awm hanh. Hot ni

teh, hawihoe hah koe doeh na hrawi. 9 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, thoena kasaknaw teh, raphoe lah ao aw hah han. Hatei, BAWIPA ka ngaihawi e naw ni, talai heh râw lah a coe aw hah han. 10 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw teh dongdengca dawk awm aw hah mahoe hah toe. Bokheiyah, a onae hmuen koe kahawicalah na tawng han, hatei, awm mahoe hah toe. 11 Hatei, a lungkanem e ni talai râw a coe vaiteh, kapap e roumnae dawk a lungnahwi aw hah han. 12 Tamikathout ni tamikalan a youk teh, a hâkam a kata sin. 13 Hatei, Bawipa ni tamikathout teh a panui sin. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae hnin ka tho hane hah a panue. 14 Mathoe hoi kavoutthoupnaw kamlei sak hane hoi, kalan lah kahringnaw thei hanelah, tamikathoutnaw ni amamae tahloi sut a rayu aw hah teh, licung sut a sawn aw hah toe. 15 Hatei, amamae tahloi teh amamae lung dawk kâen vaiteh, ahnimae licung teh khoe lah ao han. 16 Tamikathout ni tawnta e hlak, tamikalan ni younca a tawn e ahawihnaw. 17 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, tamikathout e kut teh khoe lah awm vaiteh, tamikalan e kut teh BAWIPA ni a kabawp han. 18 BAWIPA ni tamikalannaw e hnin a panue pouh teh, a coe aw hah e râw teh a yungyoe kangning e doeh. 19 Ahnimouh teh, atueng mathoe nahaiyah, yeirai phawt aw hah mahoe hah. Takang tue nahaiyah, a von a paha aw hah han. 20 Hatei, tamikathout teh a kahma han. BAWIPA e tarannaw teh, ka sungren e phokahring patetlah kahmat aw hah vaiteh, hmaikhu lah a pâyam aw hah vaiteh a kahma aw hah han. 21 Tamikathout niteh, a cawi e patho hoeh toe. Hatei, tamikalan niteh, a pahren teh a poe. 22 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, yawhawi poe lah kaawmnaw ni talai râw a coe aw hah han. Thoebo lah kaawmnaw teh raphoe lah ao aw hah han. 23 Tamikalannaw e khoktabei teh BAWIPA ni a caksak teh, a ceinae lamthung hah a ngai pouh. 24 A tâlaw nakunghai, poutnae koe phat mahoe hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut a kuet pouh. 25 Thoundoun lah ka o teh ka matawng toe. Tamikalan ceitakhai e ka hmawt boihoe hah. A ca catounnaw kutdaw lah ao e ka hmawt boihoe hah. 26 Ayâ a lungma teh, a cawi sak dawkvah, a ca catounnaw teh yawhawinae a coe aw hah. 27 Yonnae cettakhai nateh, hawinae sak nateh, hete ram dawk pou awm haw. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kângingnae hah a lungpataw. A tamikathoungnaw cettakhai boihoe hah. Lungmawng lah pou ao sak. 29 Tamikalan ni ram heh râw lah a coe vaiteh, a thung vah kho pou a sak aw hah han. 30 Tamikalan e pahni ni lungangnae lawk a dei teh, a lai ni kângingnae hah a pâpho. 31 A Cathut e kâlawk teh a lungthin thung ao dawkvah, a cei toteh tâlaw mahoe hah. 32 Tamikathout ni tamikalan a pawp teh, thei hanelah ouk a tawng. 33 Hatei, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut dawk tamikalan hah tâkhawng mahoe hah. Lawkceng lah ao nakunghai yonpen lah awm mahoe hah. 34 BAWIPA hah ring haw. A lamthung hah dawn haw. Hete ram coe hanelah, na tawmrasang han. Tamikathoutnaw koug raphoe lah ao e hah na hmu han. 35 Tamikathout hoi tamitongthoenaw teh, ung e thingkung patetlah, hluthlut a naw aw hah e hah ka hmu toe. 36 Hatei, a due teh, kenhaw! ahni teh awm hoeh toe. Bokheiyah, ka tawng eiteh, hmu hane awm hoeh toe. 37 Kuepnae hah pouk nateh, lannae hah lueplueppouk haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmâ lah a coe hane teh, lungmawngnae doeh. 38 Hatei, tamikayonnaw teh, koug raphoe lah awm vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni a coe hane haiyah, raphoenae hah doeh. 39 Tamikalan rungngangnae teh, BAWIPA koehoi doeh. Ahni teh runae tueng nah kânguenae im doeh. 40 BAWIPA ni kabawm

vaiteh, a rungngang han. Ama a kâuep dawkvah, tamikathoutnaw thung hoi a rasa teh ouk a rungngang.

38 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA lungphuen laihoi na yue hanh lah a. Puenghoi lungkhuek laihoi hai na yue hanh. 2 Na tahroe ni kai hah na thut dawkvah, na kut ni hoe na nam sin. 3 Na lungphuennae kecu daw, ka takthai daw damnae awm hoe. Ka yonnae kecu daw ka hru damnae awm hoe. 4 Ka payonnae ni ka lû a ramuk dawkvah, ka phu thai hoe e hno patetlah doeh ao. 5 Ka pathunae kecu daw, ka hmâ dukhnai teh, a hmui a tho toe. 6 Patawnae khang hoi ka kâkalawng teh, kanîruiroi lungmathoe hoi ka cingou. 7 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka laeibawnaw a kâan poung dawkvah, ka takthai daw damnae roeroe awm hoe. 8 Ka tâwn poung teh ka lung a rek dawkvah, ka lung a kâraphei teh ka cingou. 9 BAWIPA, ka nginae pueng teh na hmalah ao. Ka cingounae hai kounng na panue. 10 Ka lung a duem teh tha ka tawn hoe toe. Ka mit angnae hai takuettakuet a mawm toe. 11 Ka patawnae daw ka pahren e naw hoi huikonaw ni, na hnai ngai awm hoe toe. Ka imthungnaw ni hai na roun awm toe. 12 Ka hringnae la han kakâcainaw nihai, kai hanlah karap a patûng awm. 13 Hatei, kai teh, hnâpang patetlah ka thai hoe, lawka patetlah doeh ka o. 14 Hottelaha, ka thai hoe e patetlah ka o teh, ka pato thai hoe e patetlah ka o. 15 Oe BAWIPA, nang dawkgaihawinae ka tawn dawkvah, Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, na thai pouh haw. 16 Na thai pouh haw, hoehpawiteh, kai dawkgai konawm awm vaiteh, ka khok a thawn toteh, kai taranlahoi kâoup awm payon vaih ka ti. 17 Kai teh rawp hane coungkacoe ka o dawkvah, ka lungmathoenae teh pou ka pouk. 18 Ka yonnae ni ka lung a puen sak dawkvah, peng ka pâpho ngala toe. 19 Hatei, ka tarannaw teh, a tak a dam awm, a thao awm. A khuekhaw awm laipalah na kahmuhmanaw teh, apap awm. 20 Hawinae hah yonnae hoi kapathonaw hai, hawinae ka tarawi kecu ka taran lah ao awm. 21 Oe BAWIPA, na cettakhai hanh. Oe ka Cathut, na hlak takhai hanh. 22 Oe rungngangnae BAWIPA, karanglah na kabawm haw.

39 Kathutkung: Devit Lawk hoi boehai ka payon hoe nahanelah, kai teh ka kâhruetcuethan. Tamikathoutnaw ka hmalah ao awm lahun nah, ka pahni ka moum han telah ka ti. 2 Lawk dei laipalah duem ka o. Hawinae boehai dei laipalah duem ka o teh, ka lung hoehoe a mathoe. 3 Ka lungthin teh ka thung vah a kâan. Luepluep ka pouk lahun nah, hmai a kak. Hat toteh, ka kâko hoi lawk ka dei. 4 BAWIPA ka thayounnae ka panue thai nahan, ka poutnae na panuek sak haw. Ka hringnae hnin hai na panuek sak haw. 5 Bokheiyah, ka hringyung heh khap touh dueng na sak teh, ka kumnaw hai na hmalah, banghai bang hoe lah doeh ao. 6 Tami pueng teh tâhliip patetlah doeh kounng a loum awm. Banghai bang hoe e doeh a pâlei awm. Hnopaï thouk a pâkhueng awm teh, apie lah maw ao han vai tie panuek awm hoe. 7 Bawipa, atu ka panue e heh bang na maw. Nang teh ka ngaihaw e lah na o. 8 Kâtapoenae pueng thung hoi na rasat haw, tamipathunaw ni panuikhai hanelah na awm sak hanh. 9 Nang teh, kasakkung lah na o dawkvah, ka kâko ka ang laipalah duem ka o. 10 Na reknae heh na takhoe pouh leih, na kut hoi hemnae ni kounng na raphoe teh. 11 Taminaw e payonnae hah na yue teh, na rek pawiteh ahriai ni a ca e patetlah, taminaw e taluenae teh, na kahma sak. Atangcalah, tamiueng ahrawnghrang doeh. 12 Oe, BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae na thai pouh haw. Ka hramnae lawk koelah, na

hnâpakeng haw. Ka mintoenaw patetlah imyin hoi kahlawng ka tet rumram e lah ka o. 13 Kaawm toung laipalah, ka khup hoehnahan vah, ka ko bout a nawm nahanelah, na pasai haw.

40 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA teh lungsaw laihoi ka ring. Kai koe lah a kamlang teh, ka hram e lawk hah a thai. 2 Rawknae tangkom hoi tangdong thung hoi na rasa. Ka khok hah talung van a hruek teh, kacaklah na kangdue sak. 3 Maimae Cathut pholennae la katha hah ka pahni dawkgai hruék. Tamimaya ni hot hah hmawt vaiteh, a taki awm vaiteh, BAWIPA a kâuep awm han. 4 Ka kâoupnaw hoi cathutkaphaw koe lah lam kaphennaw koe lam ka phen hoe nihet, BAWIPA ka kâuepnaw teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA kaie Cathut, kângairu hno na sak e naw hoi, kaimouh hanlah na pouk e naw hah moi apap. Na hmalah boeba hai ka dei thai lek hoe. Ka dei vaiteh, ka pâpho pawiteh, touk thai e hlolih doeh ao. 6 Thuengnae hoi poenae hah na ngai e nahoe. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah na hei e nahoe. Ka hnâ teh na ang sak. 7 Hatnavah, khenhaw! cakalawng dawkgai kong thut e patetlah kai teh ka tho. 8 Oe Cathut, na lungngai sak e heh ka konawmnae doeh. Na kâlawk hai ka lungthung vah ao. 9 Kalenpoung kamkhuengnae koe vah, lanna kamthang hah ka pâpho toe. Dei hanelah ka kâcakuépué hoe. Oe BAWIPA, nang nama ni roeroe na panue doeh. 10 Na lanna teh, ka lungthung vah ka hro teh, yuemkamculah na onae hoi na rungngangnae hah ouk ka pâpho. Puenghoi kamkhuengnae koe na pahrennae hoi na lawkkatang teh duem kaawm khai thai hoe. 11 Oe BAWIPA, ngai kaawm e na lungmanae teh na pasoung laipalah awm hoe. Na pahrennae hoi na lawkkatang ni, pout laipalah na ngue lawiseh. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh, touklek hoe e runae ni na kalup, ka payonnae ni na tâ. Hatdawkvah, lathueng lah ka khen thai hoe. Ka lû dawkgai e sam hlak apap. Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin teh a tâwn. 13 Oe BAWIPA, pahren laihoi na rungngang haw. Oe BAWIPA, karanglah na kabawm haw. 14 Ka hringnae raphoe hanlah katawngnaw teh, kaya laihoi awm awm naseh. Kai thoenae dueng kangainaw teh, kaya laihoi pâlei lah awm naseh. 15 Ekeh, Ekeh, katetnaw hah a pouknae kadeng lah kayak awm naseh. 16 Nang katawngnaw pueng teh, nang dawkgai konawm laihoi lunghaw awm naseh. Na rungngangnae ka lungpataw naw ni, BAWIPA teh tawmrasang lah awmseh telah pout laipalah tet awm naseh. 17 Kai teh tamimathoe hoi tamikavout doeh. Hatei, BAWIPA ni ouk na pouk. Nang teh na kabawmngung hoi rungngangkung doeh. Hnawngcawn hanh lawi a ka Cathut.

41 Kathutkung: Devit Tamimathoe hanelah ka pouk pouh e tami teh a yawkahawi e doeh. Runae tueng nah ahni hah BAWIPA ni a hlout sak han. 2 BAWIPA ni a hlout sak vaiteh, a pasai han. A tarannaw koe poe hanlah na pasoung mahoe. 3 A pataw teh sut a yan navah BAWIPA ni thapoe vaiteh, amae hmalah bout na thaw sak han. 4 BAWIPA na pahren haw, ka hringnae heh dam sak haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang taranlahoi ka yon toe telah ka ti. 5 Ka tarannaw ni nâteuk maw a due vaiteh a min raphoe lah ao han telah, thoenae koelah dueng na dei awm. 6 Na tho sin nahaiyah laithoe duengdoeh a dei awm. A lungthin ni payonnae dueng hah a pâkhueng teh, alawilah a tâco nah tanguem koe ouk a dei. 7 Na kahmuhmanaw pueng ni kai taranlahoi arulawka kâdei awm teh, kai pataw nahane dueng doeh a kâdei awm. 8 Patawnae kathout ni a man toung dawkvah, atu sut a yan toe, thaw mahoe toe telah a kâdei awm. 9 Ka hui

kahawi, ka kâuep e, kaie rawca ka cat e niyah, kai taranlahoi a khokpaimai na tawm sin. 10 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh moi ka pathung thai nahanlah, na pahren nateh, bout na thaw sak haw. 11 Hete kong dawc kai dawc na lunghawï doeh tie ka panue. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka tarannaw ni na tâ awh hoeh. 12 Kai teh pouknae kalan ka tawn dawcvah, na tawm nateh na hmalah pou na hrueng haw. 13 Isarel BAWIPA teh, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totoh pholen lah awm lawiseh. Amen hoi Amen.

42 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Sakhi ni tuisi a doun e patetlah Oe Cathut, ka hringnae ni nang na doun. 2 Ka hringnae ni Cathut, ka hring Cathut hah a kahran. Nâtuek ne Cathut koe ka pha vaiteh, ka minhmai ka patue van han vai. 3 Ayânaw ni na Cathut teh nâmouh ao vâ pou ati awh dawcvah, karum khodai ka mitphi teh khap laipalah ka rawca lah ao. 4 Tamimaya hoi Cathut im rei cei awh navah, konawm laihoi, pholen la rei sak awh navah, tamimaya hoi pawï koe rei cei awh e naw hah, bout ka pouk toteh, ka hringnae heh ka thung vah ka rabawc. 5 Oe, ka hringnae bang dawc ne sut na ngam. Bangkokmaw ka thungvah runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah ngaihawï haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh ka pholen han rah, na ka runggingkung hoi ka Cathut. 6 Ka hringnae teh ka lungthung a lungmathoe dawcvah, Jordan ram, Hermon ram hoi Mizar, mon koehoi nang teh pou na pouk. 7 Na tuitâto pawlawc dawc, tui kadung hoi tui kadung a kâpan teh, na tuicapa ka thaw e ni koug na ramuk toe. 8 BAWIPA ni khodai lah a pahrennae hah na poe teh, karum lah pholennae la sak laihoi, ka hringnae Cathut koe ratoum laihoi ka o. 9 Ka lungsong, Cathut koevah, bangkongmaw na pahnim. Bangkokmaw ka tarannaw ni na pahuipalam awh kecu dawc ka lung a mathoe han rah, telah ka dei han. 10 Ka tarannaw ni nâmouh na Cathut teh ao telah na panuikhai kecu dawc, ka hru koug a khoe awh mue toe telah ka pouk. 11 Ka hringnae bangkongmaw na lung a mathoe. Bangkokmaw ka thungvah, runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah kâuep haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh ka pholen han rah. Na kabawmkung hoi na ka damsakkung doeh.

43 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe Cathut, lawc na ceng pouh haw. Cathutlaipa e miphunnaw hmalah ka kong heh lawc na ceng pouh haw. Oe tamikathoutnaw hoi kadumyennaw koehoi na rungngang haw. 2 Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh kaie Cathut rapanim doeh. Bangkokmaw na hnoun. Bangkokmaw na ka tarannaw kecu ka lung ouk a mathoe. 3 Oe, na angrae hoi lawkkatang hah patoum haw. Hot niyah na hravi naseh. Na mon kathoung hoi na onae lukkareim dawc na phatkhai naseh. 4 Hottelah Cathut e thuengnae khoungroe, ka konawmnae Cathut koe ka cei han. Oe Cathut, ka Cathut, ratoung hoi na pholen han. 5 Oe ka hringnae Bangkokmaw na lung a mathoe. Bangkokmaw ka thung vah, runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah kâuep haw, ama teh ka pholen han. Na kabawmkung hoi na kadamsakkung Cathut doeh.

44 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe Cathut, ayan vah mintoenaw se nah na sak e hah, a dei awh teh ka hnâ ni a thai. 2 Na kut hoi miphunlouknaw hah na pâlei. Hatei, mintoenaw hah a hmuen na poe, ayânaw hah runae na poe teh na pâlei. 3 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ram teh tahloi hno lahoi a la awh e nahoe. A kut hoi kârunggang awh e hai tho hoeh. Hatei, na thaonae kut hoi na minhmai angrae lahoi ram a la awh e doeh. 4 Oe Cathut, nang teh kaie Siangpahrang doeh. Jakop hanelah tânae

kâ poe haw. 5 Nang pawlawc lahoi ka taran hah ka tâ awh han. Na min lahoi ka tarannaw hah rep ka coungroe awh han. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kaie licung hah ka kâuep mahoe. Kaie senehmaica ni na rungngang mahoe. 7 Hatei, ka taran thung hoi na rungngang teh, na kahmuhmanaw hah yeiraipo hoi na o sak. 8 Hnintangkuem Cathut dawc ka kâoup teh, a min hah pou ka pholen. 9 Hatei atu teh hnam na thun takhai teh, yeiraipo hoi na o sak. Kaimae ransanaw koe bout na cet boihoeh. 10 Taran hmalah na yawng sak teh, na ka tarannaw ni a ngai patetlah na lawp awh. 11 Tu thei hane patetlah na ceikhai teh, miphun pueng koe koug na kathek awh. 12 Na taminaw hah banghai bang hoeh lah na yo teh, aphu teh na bawi khai kalawn hoeh. 13 Imrinaw lungkuep nahane hoi, tenggam e taminaw ni dudam e hoi, panuikhai hanelah na coung sak awh toe. 14 Miphunlouknaw ni lairui lah rui hane hoi, taminaw ni lûsaling sin hanelah na coung sak awh toe. 15 Na kapathoenaw hoi na kahmuhmanaw e lawc kecu hoi, tarannaw hoi moi ka pathungnaw kecu dawc, 16 kayanae teh ka hmalah pout laipalah ao teh, ka kayanae ni ka minhmai a ramuk. 17 Hotnaw pueng ni na bo sin. Hatei, na pahnim boihoeh. Na lawkkam hai ka tapoe boihoeh. 18 Kaimae lungthin hruk kâhnawn hoeh niteh, na lamthung hai ka phen boi awh hoeh. 19 Hatei nang ni kahrawnguinau onae koe koug na phi teh, kaimouh lathueng duenae tâhlip hoi na ramuk awh. 20 Kaimouh ni, kamamae Cathut min ka pahnim awh teh, ramlouk cathut koe ka kut ka dâw awh pawiteh, 21 Cathut ni tang panuek mahoe haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, lungthin e arulawc hai kapanuekkung doeh. 22 Nang hanelah hnintangkuem thei lah ka o awh. A thei hane tu patetlah doeh na pouk awh. 23 Kâhlaw haw, Oe BAWIPA, bangkongmaw muet na i. Thaw nateh hnamthun takhai hanh leih. 24 Bangkokmaw na minhmai pou na hro teh, runae hoi kapahuipalamnae kâhmo awh e heh ouk na pahnim. 25 Talai dawc minhmai rekkâbet lah ka tabut teh, vaiphu dawc ka tabo. 26 Na kabawmkung hanelah tho haw, na lungmanae lahoi na ratang haw.

45 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Ka lungthin heh hnokahawi hoi a poum teh, Siangpahrang kong hah ka dei han. Ka lai teh ca kathutkung e cacung patetlah coungkacoe ao. 2 Nang teh tami capanaw hlak na mei ahawihnawn. Na pahni dawc pahrennae awï lah ao. Hatdawcvah, Cathut ni yawhawi pou na poe. 3 Oe athakaawme, na bawilennae hoi na taluena hoi, na tahloi teh na keng dawc kâyeng haw. 4 Lawkkatang hoi kârahnoumnae hoi lanna kecu dawcvah, na taluena hoi ka tânae lahoi marang dawc kâcui haw. Hottelah, aranglae kut hoi kângairu hnouh hah na cangkhai han. 5 Ka pasum e tahroe hoi siangpahrang e tarannaw e lung teh poukayawng lah thun naseh. Na lungtabue dawc koug rawm awh naseh. 6 Oe Cathut, na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe kangning e doeh. Lanna na sonron hai na ram sonron lah doeh ao. 7 Lanna hah lung na pataw teh, thoena hah na hmuhma. Hatdawcvah, Cathut, na Cathut ni, satui hah na awï toe. Na huinaw hlak hai, konawmnae satui hah na awï toe. 8 Na khohna pueng dawc hoi murah hoi aloenaw hoi, khasia hmuitui a hmui tek, kasaino hoi pathoup e siangpahrang imnaw ni na lunghawï sak. 9 Bari kaawm e napui na tawn e naw thung dawcvah, ramlouk siangpahrangnaw e canunaw hai a bawc teh, nange aranglah Ophir sui hoi kamthoup e siangpahrangnu teh a tahung. 10 Oe, Canu thai haw, pouk nateh na hnâpakengh. Na taminaw hoi na pa im kaawm e naw hai pahnim haw. 11 Hottelah

pawiteh, siangpahrang ni na meihawinae hah a ngai katang han, ahni teh na bawipa doeh, bari haw. **12** Taire canu ni poehno sin vaiteh, tamimaya thung dawkh hoi na tawnta e ni na minhmai hawi a tawng aw hah. **13** Siangpahrang im e siangpahrang canu teh, a sungrenpoung teh, a khohna teh sui hoi pathoup e lah ao. **14** Pathoup e hni kahawi kâkhu hoi siangpahrang koe cetkhai aw hah vaiteh, tanglakacuemnwaw ama hnukkâbang hane naw hah ahni koe a thokhai aw hah. **15** Lunghawi thahmeica lahoi thokhai aw hah vaiteh, siangpahrang im a kâen aw hah. **16** Napanaw yueng lah na canaw awm aw hah vaiteh, ahnimouh teh talai van pueng dawkh siangpahrang lah na o sak han. **17** Na min teh se pueng dawkh panue hanelah ka sak han. Hatdawkvah, tami ni pou na pholen han.

46 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Cathut teh ka kânguenae hoi ka thaonae doeh. Runae tueng navah kabawmkung kahnai poung e doeh. **2** Hatdawkvah, talai heh kampuen niteh, monnaw teh tali dawkh ka bawt nakunghai, ka taket mahoe. **3** Tuinaw teh hramki laihoi ka phuen nakunghai, tuicapa ni mon totouh ka thaw nakunghai, ka taket mahoe. **4** Palang buet touh ao teh, a cakang teh Cathut khopui, Lathueng Poung onae koe totouh, ka konawmsakkung lah ao. **5** Cathut teh a thung vah ao teh, kâhuen mahoe. Khodai toteh Cathut ni a kabawp han. **6** Miphun pueng teh a hramki aw hah. Uknâe pueng teh a kâhuet. Ahni ni a lawk a tho boteh, talai teh a kamyawt. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA teh, maimouh koe ao teh, Jakop Cathut teh kânguenae doeh. **8** Tho aw haw, BAWIPA ni a sak e naw hoi talai van e hno a raphoe e naw pueng hah khenhaw. **9** Ama ni tarantuknae hah talai pout totouh a roum sak teh, licung hah a khoe. Tahroe hah a tâtueng teh, lengnaw hah hmai hoi koug a sawi. **10** Duem awm aw hah nateh, Cathut lah ka o e heh panuek aw hah. Miphunnaw koe tawm lah ka o vaiteh, talai van vah tawm lah ka o han. **11** Ransahu BAWIPA teh, maimouh koe ao. Jakop Cathut teh kânguenae doeh,

47 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe taminaw pueng, na kuttawng aw hah nateh, tânae lawk hoi Cathut koe hram aw hah sei. **2** Jehovah Lathueng Poung teh takitho poung. Ama teh talai pueng e Siangpahrang kalen doeh. **3** Maimae rahim tampueng tabut sak vaiteh, maimae khok rahim miphunnaw a tabut sak han. **4** A lungpataw e Jakop hanelah, kahawipoung e bawilennae lah kaawm e, maimae râw hah maimouh hanlah na rawi pouh. **5** Cathut teh hram laihoi a luen teh, BAWIPA teh mongka lawk hoi a luen. **6** Cathut pholen hoi la sak aw hah nateh, pholen hoi la sak aw hah. Maimae Siangpahrang koe pholen hoi la sak aw hah nateh, pholen hoi la sak aw hah. **7** Cathut teh talai pueng e Siangpahrang doeh. Sam la hoi pholen la sak aw hah. **8** Cathut teh miphun pueng lathueng Siangpahrang lah ao teh, Cathut teh a bawitungkhung dawkh lawkceng laihoi a tahung. **9** Miphun pueng e tami kacuenaw teh, Abraham Cathut e miphun koe a kamkhueng aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai siangpahrangnaw teh, Cathut ni a tawn e doeh. Ama teh hoe tawmrasang lah ao.

48 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw BAWIPA teh a lentoe poung. Cathut khopui dawkh lentoe poung lah, amae mon kathoung dawkh pholen hanlah a kamcu. **2** Zion mon atunglah kaawm e teh arasang teh a meihawi. **3** Cathut teh a im dawkvah ao teh, a kânguenae rapan tie panue lah ao. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng aw hah teh, cungtalah a dei aw hah.

5 A hmu aw hah toteh, a kalue aw hah teh koug a yawng aw hah. **6** Kanitholah e kahli hoi Tarshish long kalennaw ouk a raphoe e patetlah, **7** Haw tueng vah, takinae ni a man aw hah teh, napui camokhe pataw e patetlah a man aw hah. **8** Panue aw hah tangcoung e hoi hmu aw hah tangcoung e patetlah, ransahu BAWIPA khopui, maimae Cathut khopui teh, Cathut ni a yungyoe hanelah a caksak han. **9** Oe Cathut, na bawkim lungui vah, na pahrenlungmanae ouk ka pouk aw hah. **10** Oe Cathut, na min patetlah nang pholennae ni, talai pout totouh a pha teh, nange aranglae kut teh lannae hoi akawi. **11** Na lawkcengnae dawkvah, Zion mon teh lunghawi naseh, Zion canu hai konawm naseh. **12** Zion hah lawngven aw hah nateh, imrasangnaw hah parei aw hah. **13** Sekatha dawkh kaawm han rae naw koe patuen na dei thai aw hah nahanlah, kalupnae hah pâkuem aw hah nateh, siangpahrang imnaw hah pouk aw hah. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh a yungyoe maimae Cathut doeh. Ahni teh maimouh due totouh hai na kahrawikung lah ao.

49 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Tamimaya hetheh thai aw hah. Talai van kaawm e pueng thai aw hah. **2** Ka rahnoum hoi ka rasang, ka tawnta hoi ka mathoe pueng cungtalah thai aw hah. **3** Ka kâko ni lungangnae lawk a dei han. Hahoi, ka lungthin khopouknae ni panuethainae a poe han. **4** Cingthuilawkh koe lah ka hnâ ka pakeng vaiteh, lawk ka ru ka dei e hah, ka ratoung hoi ka cai sak han. **5** Thoenae ni na kalup navah, bangkongmaw hnin kathout nah ka taki han. **6** Ahnimouh teh amamae hnopai hah a kâuep aw hah teh, a tawnta aw hah e dawkh ka kâoup aw hah nakunghai, **7** amamae hmaunawngaha apinihai ratang thai mahoe. Ratangnae phu Cathut koe poe thai hoeh. **8** Ahnimae hringnae ratang nahane aphu apap poung. Hatdawkvah, nâtuék hai poe hane khout thai hoeh. **9** Ratang pawiteh, a yungyoe a hring han doeh. Pawknae koe phat mahoe. **10** Tamilungkaang hai a due. Hot patetvanlah, tamipathu hoi bangpuibangpa lah kaawm hoeh e hai a due van. Hahoi, hnopainaw hah ayânaw hanelah a ceitkhai aw hah tie hah a hmu aw hah. **11** A lungthung hoi teh amamae im hah a yungyoe kangning hanelah a pouk aw hah. A onae im hah se pueng dawkh kangning hanelah a pouk aw hah. Amamae ram hah a min a phu sak aw hah. **12** Hatei, tami heh bari lah ao eiteh, kangning hoeh. Kahmakatanae koe ka phat e saring patetlah doeh ao. **13** Hethateh tamipathunaw e lamthung doeh. Hahoi, a catounnaw hai a dei aw hah e patetlah ao aw hah. **14** A duenae hmuen koeloh ceikhai e tu patetlah ao aw hah. Duenae ni a ca aw hah han. Tamikalannaw ni khodai toteh a uk aw hah han. A onae hmuen koehoi ahlanae hmuen koe a takthai meihawinae naw teh, phuen vah koug a pawk han. (Sheol h7585) **15** Hatei, ka hringnae hateh, Cathut ni phuen thaonae koehoi a ratang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni na coe han. (Sheol h7585) **16** Tami buet touh a tawnta teh, a imthungkhu bawilennae hoi hoehoe a kâthap navah, taket han. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a due toteh banghai sin thai kalawm mahoe. A bawilennae ni hai kâbang sin kalawm mahoe. **18** A hring nathung yawhawi kacoepoung lah kâpouk nakunghai, na tawnta dawkvah tami ni ka pholen nakunghai, **19** a napanaw ceinae koe a cei van vaiteh, nâtuék hai kho ang hmawt thai aw hah mahoe toe. **20** Tami ni bari e lah ao eiteh, panuethainae ka tawn hoeh e teh, saring kahmakata e patetlah doeh ao.

50 Kathutkung: Asaph Athakaawme, BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a dei. Talai heh kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh ka kaw. **2** Meihawinae kuep Zion hoi Cathut teh a ang han. **3** Maimae

Cathut tho vaiteh, duem awm mahoe. A hmalah hmai kang vaiteh, petkâkalup lah kahf a tho han. 4 A taminaw lawkceng thai nahanlah, lathueng lae kalvannaw kaw vaiteh, talai hai a kaw han. 5 Thuengnae lahoi kama koe lawkkamnae ka sak e ka tamikathoungnaw, kai koe kamkhueng aw h ati han. 6 Kalvannaw ni a lannaepâpho naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ma roeroe heh lawkcengkung doeh. 7 Oe ka taminaw, thai aw haw, lawk ka dei vai. Oe Isarel, nang taranlahoi ka dei han. Kai heh Cathut na Cathut doeh. 8 Nange thuengnae daw k na yue mahoe. Ka hmalah pout laipalah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae daw k hai na yue mahoe. 9 Na imthung e maitotan ka lat mahoe. Na saring thung e hmaetan hai ka lat mahoe. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratu daw k e sarang pueng teh kaie doeh. Mon 1,000 touh daw k ka pâ e moithangnaw hai kaie doeh. 11 Monsom e tavaca pueng ka panue. Mon 1,000 touh daw k ka pâ e moithangnaw hai kaie doeh. 12 Ka vonhnam pawiteh nang koe ka dei mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng teh kaie doeh. 13 Maitotan moi ka ca han namaw. Hmae thi ka nei han namaw. 14 Lunghawilawkdinae thuengnae hah Cathut koe poe haw. Lathueng Poug koe na lawkkamnae hah kuep sak haw. 15 Runae na kâhmo navah kai hah na kaw haw. Kai ni na rasa han, nang ni hai kai hah na bawilen sak han. 16 Hatei Cathut ni tamikathout koevah, bangkongmaw ka coungnae hah na pâpho teh, na pahni hoi ka lawkkam hah na pâpho. 17 Kaie yuenae hah na hmuha teh, ka lawk hah hnuklah na tâk Hawthung. 18 Tamru na hmu toteh tang na kamyawngkhai teh, uicuknaw na hmu toteh tang na kambawngkhai. 19 Na kâko hah thoena koe na hno teh, na lai hah dumyenna koe bout na hno. 20 Na tahung teh, na hmaunawng ha tounkhouknae lawk na dei. 21 Hottelah na o nahlangva kai ni duem na o takhai navah, nama patetlah kai hah na pouk. Hatei, na yue vaiteh na yonnae hah na hmaitung vah peng ka dan han. 22 Nangmouh Cathut na kapahnimnaw hethet pouk aw haw. Hoehpawiteh, kai ni koug na phi payon vaih. Karasatkung na tawn mahoe. 23 Lunghawilawkdinae thuengnae ka sak e pueng teh, kai ka bawilen sak e lah ao. A cei nahan lamthung ka pouk e tami koe Cathut e rungngangnae lamthung ka pâue han.

51 Kathutkung: Deit Oe Cathut, na pahren han ngai e patetlah na pahren haw. Kapap ni teh kahawi e na lungmanaew dawkvah, kâtaoena hah na tha pouh haw. 2 Ka sakpayon e pueng kathingcalah na pâsu pouh haw. Ka yonnae daw k hoi na thoug sak haw. 3 Kâtaoena hah ka panue toe. Ka yonnae teh pou ka pouk. 4 Nang taranlahoi nang koe roeroe ka yon toe. Na mithmu vah hawioehnae ka sak toe. Ka kong na dei toteh atang doeh. Lawk na ceng toteh, toun han awm hoeh. 5 Kai teh payonnae lahoi khe e lah ka o teh, anu ni yon hoi doeh na vawn toe. 6 Lungthin kalan e hah na ngai dawkvah, ka lungthin thung lungangnae hah na cangkhai haw. 7 Dingsala hoi na hui haw, ka thoug han. Na pâsu haw tadamtui patetlah ka pangaw han. 8 Na khoe tangcoung e hrunaw konawm nahanlah, konawmnae hoi lunghawinae lawk na thaisak haw. 9 Ka yonnae daw k hoi na minhmai hrakw nateh, ka yonnae pueng hah na takhoe pouh haw. 10 Oe Cathut, ka thungvah lungthin kathingout sak nateh, kai daw k kacakpoung muiha hah bout roun sak haw. 11 Nang koehoi na pâlei hanh lah a. Na Kathoung Muiha teh kai koehoi na lat pouh hanh. 12 Na rungngangnae daw k konawmnae hah bout na poe haw. Hringpasoungnae na Muiha

hoi na kuen haw. 13 Hottelah, kâtaoena hah na lamthung ka cangkhai vaiteh, tamikayonnaw teh nang koe a kâthung aw h han. 14 Oe Cathut, kaie rungngangnae Cathut, tami thei e yon hoi na hlout sak haw. Na lanna hah ka lai ni kakaipounglah la a sak han. 15 Oe BAWIPA, ka pahni heh paaung nateh, ka pahni ni na pholen han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thuengnae hah na ngai e nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, yo na poe han doeh toe. Hmaisawi thuengnae daw k hai na lungyouknae awm hoeh. 17 Cathut ngai e patetlah thuengnae hah, muiha rek e hah doeh. Lungthin rek laihoi pankângai e heh, Oe Cathut, banglahai noutna laipalah na awm mahoe. 18 Zion vah na ngai e hawinae hah sak haw, Jerusalem rapan hah kangdout sak haw. 19 Hottelah hoiyah, lanna thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae hoi takbuem hmaisawi thuengnae daw k na lunghaw i vaiteh, na thuengnae khoungroe van vah, maitotan hah a thung aw h han.

52 Kathutkung: Deit Oe athakaawme tami, bangkong ne thoena hoi na kambawng. Cathut hawinae teh a kangning yungyoe. 2 Na lai ni rawknae heh a sak teh, sam ngawnae pataca patetlah dumyenna hah na sak. 3 Hawinae hlak thoena hah na ngaihanaw teh, lanna hlak hai laithoe dei e hah na ngaihanaw. (Selah) 4 Nang kadumyengkung lai, pathoena pueng hah na dou. 5 Hot patetlah Cathut ni kho na saknae hmuen koehoi na pâlei han. Kahringnaw onae ram koehoi na phawk vaiteh, na raphoe vaiteh, a yungyoe na kahma han. (Selah) 6 Tamikalannaw ni hmawt aw h vaiteh a taki aw h han. 7 Cathut kâuep laipalah, mae tawnta e kâuep niteh, mae hawioehnae daw k mangkhak kaawm e hei, khenhaw! hei, tet aw vaiteh, a panuikhai aw h han. 8 Kai teh Cathut e im daw olive thing dikhring e patetlah ka o teh, Cathut e a lungmanaew teh a yungyoe ka kâuep han. 9 Nang ni na sak dawkvah, a yungyoe na pholen han. Na tami kathingnaw hmalah na min ka ngaihanaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hetteh ahawi.

53 Kathutkung: Deit Tamipathu niteh, a lungthung hoi Cathut awm hoeh ati aw h. Ka rawk niteh, panuet ka tho e payonnae hah a sak aw h teh, hawinae kasakkung awm aw h hoeh. 2 Thaipanueknae ka tawn e tami hoi Cathut ka tawng e tami ao han vaimoe titeh panue han a ngai dawkvah, Cathut ni kalvan hoi talai van a khet cathuk. 3 Tami pueng koug a payon aw h teh, koug a rawk aw h. Hawinae kasakkung awm hoeh. Buet touh boehai awm hoeh. 4 Vaiyei ca e patetlah ka taminaw hah a ca aw h teh, Cathut ka kaw hoeh e tamikathoutnaw panueknae tawn laipalah maw ao aw h. 5 Taki hane oehnae koe puenghoi a taki aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na kalup niteh, na ka tarannaw e hru teh Cathut ni paringparang a kâyat sak. Ahnimouh teh Cathut ni a takhoe dawkvah, kayayeirai phu hoi ao sak han. 6 Oe Isarel rungngangnae teh Zion hoi tâcawt naseh. Son lah kaawm e taminaw Cathut ni bout a tâcokhai toteh, Jakop konawm naseh, Isarel lunghaw i naseh.

54 Kathutkung: Deit Oe Cathut, na min lahoi na rungngang haw. Na thaona hoi lawk na ceng pouh haw. 2 Oe Cathut, ka ratoum e heh thai haw. Ka dei e lawk heh na thai pouh haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramlouknaw ni kai taranlahoi a thaw aw h teh, rep kacuengroenaw ni thei hanlah a kâcai aw h. Cathut minhmai khoeroe khen aw h hoeh. (Selah) 4 Khenhaw! Cathut teh na kabawmkung doeh. BAWIPA teh ka hringnae karingkungnaw koe ao. 5 A tawksak aw h e thoena hah ama ni a patho han. Ahnimouh

teh na lawkkatang hoi raphoe haw. 6 Kai hai lungthocalah hoi nang koe thuengnae ka sak han. Oe BAWIPA, na min teh ka pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na hawi. 7 Kai hai runae phunkuep thung hoi na hlout sak teh, ka tarannaw koe ka phat e hah ka mit ni khei a hmu toe.

55 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka ratoumnae hah na thai pouh haw, nang koe kâhei navah na kâhrawk takhai hanh. 2 Na thai pouh haw, na pato haw. Ka reithainae dawkvah, pou ka phuenangnae kâhat thai hoeh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tarannaw pawlawk hoi, tamikathoutnaw ni repcongnae kecu dawk, runae kai dawk a pha sak teh, lungkhuek laihoi na hmuhma awh. 4 Ka lungthin teh ka lung thung puenghoi a pataw teh, due takinae ni na tho sin. 5 Takinae hoi pâyawnae ni na tho sin teh, kaluena ni na ramuk. 6 Oe bakhu patetlah rathei tawn ka ngai. Hottelah ka tawn pawiteh, vi kamleng vaiteh, duem kâhat han eite. 7 Ahlanae koe ka cei vaiteh, kahrawng vah ka o han eite. (Selah) 8 Hete kahfi tûifi ka tho e hoi ka hlout nahanlah, karanglah ka yawng han toe telah ka pouk. 9 Oe BAWIPA, ahnimaie lawk hah a kama nahanlah, koug kâkapek sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kho thung vah, thamanae hoi lawpnae ka hmu. 10 Karum khodai pout laipalah, rapan dawk hoi a kâhêi awh teh, kho thung vah thoenae hoi runae lah ao awh, 11 Kho thung vah thoenae ao teh, repcongnae hoi dumnae teh lamnaw dawk ao. 12 Kai na ka pathoe e teh ka taran nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, ka pouk thai han ei. Na ka taran ni teh kai na ka hmuhma e hai ka taran nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, ahni hah ka roun thai han ei. 13 Hottelah ka tet e tami teh nang doeh. Kai hoi kâtakawi e ka hui, ka kâpanuek e doeh. 14 Buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kapan e, Cathut im dawk tamimaya hoi reirei ka cet e doeh. 15 Duenae ni man naseh. Hringo hoi sheol dawk cet naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae teh ahnimouh koe ao. (Sheol h7585) 16 Kai teh Cathut ka kaw vaiteh, BAWIPA ni na rungngang han. 17 Amom, kanithun, tangmin lah ka ratoum han. Kacaipounglah ka hram vaiteh, ka lawk hah a thai han. 18 Kai taranlahoi na tuknae hmuen koehoi, ka hringnae heh karoumalah a ratang toe. Kai koelah kaawm e teh apaw awh. 19 Ayan hoi kangning e Cathut ni a thai teh, ahnimouh hah a khang sak han. (Selah) Ahnimouh teh a kâthung awh hoeh dawkvah, Cathut taket awh hoeh. 20 Ahnimouh teh hui hah a taran awh teh, lawkkam a raphoe awh. 21 Apâhni hoi a dei awh e lawk teh, maito sanutui kampak e hlak a pâhnan. Hatei, a lungthung tarankâtuknae ao. A lawk teh satui hlak a nem eiteh, rayu tangcoung e tahloi lah doeh ao. 22 Na hnokari hah BAWIPA dawk patue haw, ama ni na hlai han. Tami kalan rawp hane pasoung hoeh. 23 Oe Cathut, alouknaw teh rawknae tangkom dawk koug na pabo han. Tamikathetnaw hoi yuernamcuhoeh e naw teh, a hringyung tangawn patenghai hring awh mahoe. Kai teh nang doeh na kâuep han.

56 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit teh Gath kho vah, Filistin kut dawk a pha nah a sak e la Oe Cathut, kai na pahren haw. Taminaw ni padoun hanelah hniintangkuem na tuk teh, na rektap awh. 2 Ka tarannaw ni hniintangkuem na kaven awh. Oe Lathueng Poug, na ka tarannaw teh apaw poung. 3 Ka lung a puen toteh, nang na kâuep han. 4 Cathut dawk (a lawk ka pholen han), Cathut ka kâuep dawkvah, taki han awh hoeh. Tami ni kai dawk bangmouh a sak thai han. 5 Ahnimouh teh kaie lawk hah hniintangkuem alouklah a pouk awh. Kai dawk kahawihoehe pouknae dueng

doeh a pouk awh. 6 Kai thei hanelah a kâcai awh teh, cungtalah a kamkhueng awh teh, ka khokhuok hah mitnout a ta awh. 7 Ahnimouh teh a payonnae dawk hoi a hlout awh han namaw. Oe Cathut, na lungkhuek nateh, ahnimanaw hah koug pâlei haw. 8 Ka kâvanae hah na touk teh, tuium dawk ka mitphi hah na ta. Na cauk dawk ao nahoehmaw. 9 Nang koe ka hram toteh, ka tarannaw koug a yawng awh han. Hetheh ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kaie doeh. 10 Cathut dawk (a lawk hah ka pholen han), BAWIPA dawk (a lawk hah ka pholen han). 11 Cathut ka kâuep dawkvah, ka taket mahoe. Tami ni kai dawk bangmouh a sak thai han. 12 Oe Cathut, nang koe ka lawkkamnae ni na katek teh, nang koevah, pholennae ka dei han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae heh duenaie thung hoi na rungngang. Kahringnaw e angnae rahim vah, Cathut hmalah ka pai thai na han, ka khok kamthui hoeh nahan, na rungngang toe nahoehmaw.

57 Kathutkung: Devit, Sawl koehoi lungngoum dawk a yawng navah, a sak e la Na pahren haw, Oe Cathut, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae ni na kâuep. Hete yawthoenae heh a baw hoehroukrak na rathei tâhlip dawk ka kâro han. 2 Lathueng Poug Cathut, bangpuengpa na kasakpouhkuung, ka Cathut teh na kaw han. 3 Kalvan hoi a patoun vaiteh, na rungngang han, payawp hanlah kakâcainaw hah a yue han. (Selah) 4 Cathut ni lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hah a patoun han. Ka hringnae heh sendek um doeh ao. Lungkhueknae hmai ka kang lahun e taminaw um vah ka i. Ahnimaie hânaw teh tahroe hoi palanaw patetlah ao awh. Ahnimaie lai hai kahran e tahloinau patetlah ao awh. 5 Oe Cathut, kalvannaw lathueng vah, pholen lah awm haw. Na bawilennae teh talai van pueng awm lawiseh. 6 Ka khok hanlah, tamlawk a yangda awh teh, ka hringnae teh a tabut. Ka hmalah tangkom a tai awh. Hatei, a lungui vah amamouh letlang a bo awh. (Selah) 7 Ka lungthin teh a cak doeh, Oe Cathut, ka lungthin teh a cak doeh, pholennae hoi la ka sak han. 8 Ka bawilennae kâhlaw vah, ratoung hoi taminaw kâhlaw awh haw. Kai ni teh kho ka dai khai han. 9 Oe BAWIPA, tamimaya koe na pholen han. Miphun pueng koe nang pholen hoi la ka sak han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungmanae ni kalvan a pha teh, na lawkkatang ni tâmai a pha. 11 Oe Cathut, kalvan vah pholen lah awm naseh, na bawilennae teh talai van pueng awm lawiseh.

58 Kathutkung: Devit Nangmouh duem na kaawm e naw, lannae lawk hah na dei awh katang maw. Oe tami capanaw kalanlah lawk na ceng awh maw. 2 Na ceng awh hoeh, na lungthung vah, hawihoehnae na sak awh. Talaivan na kut hoi thamanae yawcu hoi na khing awh. 3 Tamikathoutnaw teh, von thung hoi lam a payon awh toe. A tâco awh tahma vah, laithoe dei laihoi lam a payon awh. 4 Asue teh hrunthoesue patetlah ao. A hnâ ka pang e tahrin a hnâ pahru e patetlah ao. 5 Hote tahrin ni teh tahrin camnae lawk hai thai thai hoeh. Camnae la sak e hai thai thai hoeh. 6 Oe Cathut, a kâko e hâ hah khoe pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, athakaawme sendek nônaw hah khoe pouh haw. 7 Ka lawng lahun e tui patetlah kahmat awh naseh. Licung a sawn awh toteh, ahnimaie palanaw teh koug kâkhoe naseh. 8 A cei lahun nah kahmat e kongkaraw patetlah kahmat awh naseh. Camo karaw e ni kanî a hmu hoeh e patetlah awm awh naseh. 9 Pâkhing pho hoi patawi e hmai, hlaam a bet hoehnahlan vah, kahring e pâkhing pho hoi hmai ka kang e pâkhing phonaw teh, bongparui ni cetkhai

naseh. **10** Tamikalannaw ni hot patetlah e reknae hah a hmu aw h toteh, a konawm aw h han. **11** Tamikathoutnaw e thi daw k a khok a pâsu aw h han. Hottelah tami ni, ayânaw hanelah taw kphu ao tie hoi lawkcengkung Cathut ao katang ati aw h han.

59 Kathutkung: Devit, Sawl ni a patoun e naw ni Devit thei hanelah im a ring aw h navah sak e la Oe ka Cathut, ka taran kut daw k hoi na rungngang haw. Na ka tarannaw koehoi na hlout sak haw. **2** Ka payonnav koehoi na rungngang haw. Tami kathetnaw kut daw k hoi na rungngang haw. **3** Ahnimouh ni thei hanelah na pawp aw h. Athakaawmnav teh, kai taranlahoi a kamkhueng aw h. Oe BAWIPA, ka yonnae hoi kâtaopenae daw k nahoe. **4** Ka payon hoeh e daw k hoi a yawng aw h teh, a kâcai aw h. Thaw nateh, khenhaw! na kabawm haw. **5** Hatdawkvah, oe ransahu BAWIPA Cathut, Isarel Cathut, miphun pueng rek hanlah thaw haw, kâtapoe e tamikathoutnaw hah pahren hanh. (Selah) **6** Tangmin vah a ban aw h teh, khopui a lawngven aw h teh, ui patetlah a rauk aw h. **7** Ahnimouh teh, dudammae lawk a dei aw h teh, ahnimae pahni daw k tahloi ao teh, apinimouh a thai han aw ati aw h. **8** Hatei, oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh teh na panuikhai han. Miphun pueng teh nang hanlah panui ka tho e lah ao aw h. **9** Oe nang, a tha kaawm e, pou na ring han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kânguenae doeh. **10** Lungmakung Cathut ni, na dawn han. Cathut ni ka tarannaw lathueng, ka ngainae a pha sak e hah na hmu sak han. **11** Ahnimouh teh thet hanh. Hoehpawiteh, ka taminaw ni a pahnim payon aw h han doeh. Oe BAWIPA, kaie bahling, na thaonae hoi kapek nateh, koug rahnoum sak haw. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pahni daw k hoi a tâco sak e dei payonnae lawk kecu daw kvah, a kâouprae daw k kâman aw h naseh. Thoebonae hoi laithoe a dei aw h. **13** Lungkhuek laihoi kahmat sak haw. Hahoi Cathut ni Jakop lathueng vah, lawk a ceng tie hah talai poutnae koe totouh panuek aw h naseh. **14** Tangmin lah ban aw h naseh. Ui patetlah rauk laihoi khopui hah lawngven aw h naseh. **15** Ca hane rawca a tawng aw h teh, a von a paha hoehroukrak a rauk aw h. **16** Hatei, na thaonae hah la hoi ka sak han. Amom vah na lungmanae hah, kcaipounglah la hoi ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka kânguenae hoi lungpout navah, ka yawngnae lah na o. **17** Oe ka thaonae, nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh ka kânguenae lah ao teh, lungmakung Cathut lah ao.

60 Kathutkung: Devit Mesopotamia hoi Siria Zabathnaw a tuk teh, Joab a ban teh, Palawi yawm daw k tami 12, 000 touh a thei navah a sak e la Oe Cathut, na lungkhuek daw kvah, kaimouh na pahnavt teh, kho tangkuem na kathek toe. Bout na rounng sak haw. **2** Talai beh na pâyaw sak teh na kâbawng sak. Kâbawng e naw hah bout pâbing haw, pou a kâhuet hei. **3** Na taminaw heh ka ru e hno na hmu sak teh, runae misur hah na pânei. **4** Nang kataketnaw hah lawk katang pâwlawk daw k ung vaiteh, yap hanelah lukkarei na poe. **5** Na pahren e naw hah rungngang lah ao aw h nahanlah, nange aranglae kut hoi rungngang haw. **6** Cathut ni a thoungnae lahoi a dei toe. Ka konawm vaiteh, Shekhem kho kapek vaiteh, Sakut yawm hah ka bangnue han. **7** Gilead teh kaie doeh, Manasseh teh kaie doeh. Ephraim hai kaie bawilakhung doeh. Judah teh kaie kâlawk kapoekung doeh. **8** Moab teh ka kamhluknae kawlung doeh. Edom ram teh, ka khok coungroenae lah ao han. Kai kecu daw k Filistin lathueng tânae hram lawk a tâco han. **9** Kacake khopui

daw k, apimaw na hrawi han. Edom vah, apimaw na hrawi han. **10** Oe Cathut, na kapahnawkung teh, nang nahoehmaw. Ransanaw koe ka cet hoeh e hah teh, nang nahoehmaw. **11** Runae um vah, na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kabawpnae teh cungkeihoeh. **12** Cathut pawlawk daw k taranhawi laihoi namnei aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni maimae tarannaw hah rep a coungroe han.

61 Kathutkung: Devit, La kahrawikung hanlah, rui thueng e tumkhwang hoi ni sak e la Oe Cathut, ka hramnae lawk heh na thai pouh haw. Ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. **2** Ka lung tha a tawn teh, talai poutnae koehoi nang koe ka hram. Kai hlak ka rasang e lungsong koe na hrawi haw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kai hanlah kânguenae lah na o teh, tarannaw hmalah kacakpoung imrasang lah na o. **4** Na rim daw k pou ka o han. Na rathei hoi na ramuknae koe ka kângue han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh Oe Cathut, ka lawk kam hah na thai pouh haw. Na min kabarinaw e râw hah kai na poe. **6** Siangpahrang, hringyung na saw sak teh, a kum hai se moikasaw kangning naseh. **7** Cathut hmalah a yungyoe a kangning han. Oe ahni room sak nahanlah, lungmanae hoi lawk katang hah rakueng pouh haw. **8** Ka lawk kam hah hnintanguem ka kuep sak nahan a yungyoe a min pholen hoi la ka sak han.

62 Kathutkung: Devit, La kahrawikung Jeduthun koe sak e la Atangcalah ka hringnae ni Cathut teh duem a ring. Kai rungngangnae teh ama koehoi doeh a tho. **2** Ama dueng doeh ka lungsong hoi ka rungngangnae lah kaawm. Ama teh rapan lah ao, ka kâhuen mahoe. **3** Bangkongmaw tami buet touh heh na uk han. ka rawm e rapan hoi kâhuen e tapang patetlah nâtotouh maw na raphoe aw h han. **4** Arasangnae koehoi pabo hanelah a kâpan aw h. Laithoe deinae koe a lung hawi aw h. A pahni hoi yaw hawi a poe aw h ei teh, a lungthung hoi thoe a bo aw h. **5** Ka hringnae, Cathut dueng maha duem ring lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka ngaihawinae teh a ma koehoi doeh a tho. **6** Ama dueng doeh ka lungsong hoi rungngangnae lah ao. Ka kâhuen mahoe. **7** Ka rungngangnae hoi bawilennae teh, Cathut daw k ao. Ka thaonae lungsong hoi ka kânguenae teh ka Cathut daw k ao. **8** Tamimaya, ama teh a yungyoe kâuep aw h han. A hmalah na lungthin rabawk aw h haw. Cathut teh maimouh kânguenae doeh. **9** Kangduenae hmuen kârahnoumnav ahrawnghrang lah ao aw h teh, kangduenae hmuen ka rasangnav teh, laithoe doeh. Yawcu hoi khing pawiteh, hotnaw teh ahrawnghrang hlak a pâhaw aw h. **10** Rektapnae hah kâuep aw h hanh. Thama lahoi lawp e daw k kâuep aw h hanh. Hno townta e daw k na lungpen aw h hanh. **11** Cathut ni vai touh a dei toe. Apâhni bout ka thai e lawk teh, bahu teh Cathut daw k ao. **12** Oe BAWIPA, nang teh pahrennae hoi na kawi. Nang ni tamipueng amamae tawksak e patetlah ouk na poe.

63 Kathutkung: Devit, Judah kahrawngum ao navah a sak e la Oe Cathut, nang teh ka Cathut doeh. Amom vah na tawng han. Ka hringnae ni nang na kahran. Ka takthai ni nang na rabui. Kenae hoi tui kahrannae, tui ohoehnae ram daw k kaawm e lah ka o. **2** Na bawilennae hmu hanlah, hmuen kathoung thung na tawng toe. **3** Na pahrennae teh hringnae hlak hai a hawihnawm daw kvah, ka pahni hoi ka pholen han. **4** Hot patetlah ka hringyung thung na pholen han. Na min lahoi ka kut ka dâw han. **5** Ka hringnae heh rakhing hoi a thaw kaboum lah ca e patetlah a lungkuep han. Hateh, konawm pahni hoi na pholen han.

6 Ka ikhun dawk hoi ka pouk navah, karumsaning totouh ouk ka pouk. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na kabawmkung doeh. Hatdawkvah, na rathei rahim vah ka konawm han. 8 Ka hringnae ni kahnaicalah na hruiyun teh, nama e aranglae kut hoi na kuet. 9 Hatei, ka hringnae thei hanlah katawngnaw teh, adungpoungnae koe talai thung vah a cei aw hoi. 10 Tahloi hoi dout aw hoi vaiteh, Asuinaw ni ca hanelah, ao han. 11 Hatei, siangpahrang teh Cathut dawk konawm vaiteh, Cathut noe laihoi thoekâbo e pueng ni, a pholen aw hoi. Hatei lai thoe kadeinaw e pahninaw teh, tabuem lah ao aw hoi.

64 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka phuenangnae dawk, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Ka tarannaw ka takinae koehoi ka hringnae na khetyawt lawih. 2 Tamikathoutnaw e kâdeikâpannae koehoi thoseh, Payonnae kasaknaw kamkhuengnae koehoi thoseh, na ngue haw. 3 Ahnimouh ni amamae lai hah, tahloi patetlah a hran sak aw hoi. 4 Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e tami hah arulaho ka hanelah, lawkthoemukha pala hoi a nue aw hoi teh, takinae tawn laipalah vai talaho ouk a ka aw hoi. 5 Hawihoehnae dawk buet touh hoi buet touh a kâhroecoe aw hoi. Tangkhek patung hanelah a kâpan aw hoi, apinimouh na hmu han vah ouk ati aw hoi. 6 Hawihoehnae hah ma hanelah a pâphue aw hoi. Ngit a pâphue aw hoi. Lungthin thung lengkaleng a pouknae teh a dungpoung. 7 Ahnimouh teh Cathut ni pala hoi a ka vaiteh, pouk laipalah hmâ a ca aw hoi. 8 A dei aw hoi e lawk dawketlang a rawp sak vaiteh, ka hmawt e pueng ni a yawng takhai aw hoi. 9 Tami pueng ni haket vaiteh, Cathut ni a sak e doeh tie a pâpho aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmantang a sak aw hoi e hah a pouk aw hoi. 10 Tamikalan teh BAWIPA dawk konawm vaiteh, ama hah a kâuep han. A lungthin kalan e pueng ni a pholen aw hoi.

65 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut pholennae niyah na ring, lawkkamnae teh nang koe ka sak aw hoi. 2 Oe, ratoumnae lawk kathaikung, tami pueng nang koe a tho aw hoi. 3 Payonnae ni na taran teh, kâtapoenae ni na ka tâ nakunghai, kaimae yonnae hah nang ni yontha pouh toe. 4 Na thongma dawk ao thai nahan, nang koe hnai hanlah na rawi e tami yawkahawi e lah ao. Na im hawinae hoi na bawkim hawinae dawk ka lungkuep han toe. 5 Lannae dawk kângairu hnosak e laihoi na pato han. Oe ka rungngangnae Cathut, nang teh talipui namran lah kaawmnaw hoi, talai poutnae koe kaawmnaw hoi, 6 thaona e hoi kamthoup niteh, thaona e hoi monnaw kacaksakkung, 7 Ka cairing lahun e talipui hoi tuicama ka thaw lahun e hoi, tamimaya ruengruengtinae karoumsakkung, lah na o. 8 Ahla poungnae koe kaawmnaw nihai, na mitnoutnae hah a taki aw hoi. Amom tangmin kaphatnaw koe konawmnae na phu sak. 9 Talai heh na rip teh, kho thouk na rak sak teh, tui hoi ka kawi e Cathut e palangnaw hah tawntanae hoi na pathoup. Hottelah, talai heh na pathoup teh, talai van kaawmnaw a pawhik na rakueng pouh. 10 Laikongnaw hah tui na awi teh, laikawknaw hah na cak sak. Khotui hoi na nem sak teh, caticamu ka paw e naw hah yawhawi ouk na poe. 11 A kumnnaw hah na hawinae hoi na ramuk teh, na khoknaw ni a thâw a lawi sak. 12 Kahrawing e thingkung ni dik kahringcalah ao teh, monruinaw hai a lunghawi aw hoi. 13 Pho kahringnaw onae koe saringnaw akawi teh, ayawn hai rawca kung hoi akawi teh, konawm laihoi la a sak aw hoi.

66 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Talaivan pueng Cathut koe konawm hoi hram aw hoi. 2 A min bari laihoi la sak aw hoi nateh, ka sungren poung lah pholen aw hoi. 3 Cathut koe, na sak e

heh banghloi kângai lah a ru. Kângairu na sak e dawkvah, na tarannaw hah nang koe a poe han. 4 Talai van pueng ni, bawk laihoi nang koe pholen la sak aw hoi vaiteh, na min pholen laihoi la a sak aw hoi han telah tet aw hoi naseh. (Selah) 5 Tho aw hoi nateh Cathut ni sak e naw hah khenhaw. Tami capanaw hanelah, a sak e naw hah kângairu hanelah ao. 6 Ama ni talipui hah talai kaphui lah a coung sak teh, talipui dawk khok hoi a cei aw hoi. Hawvah ama dawk a konawm aw hoi. 7 A thaona e hoi pou a uk, A mit hoi mipun pueng hah a khet. Tarankathawnaw teh kâphokâlen aw hoi han naseh. (Selah) 8 Oe tamimaya, maimae Cathut teh pholen aw hoi. Pholennae lawk heh thai kamcu lah sak aw hoi. 9 Kahringnaw koe maimouh hringnae hah a kuet teh, maimouh kamthui hane hai na pasoung hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe Cathut, nang ni na tanouk teh, ngun tanouk e patetlah na tanouk. 11 Tamlaw hoi na man teh, kaimae loung dawk hnori hah na patue. 12 Kaimae lû dawk tami na kâcui sak teh, hmaj hoi tuikalen hah na raka. Hatei, kakuep e tawntanae hmuen koe na hrawi. 13 Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi kathâw e saring hoi hmuitui tuca hoi na im dawk a kâen han. 14 Hat hateh, runae ka kâhmo navah, ka pahni hoi ka dei e patetlah ka pâpho tangcoung e doeh. 15 Hmaisawi thuengnae dawkvah, kathâw e saring hoi hmuitui tuca hoi ka poe vaiteh, maitotan hah hmaj hoi ka poe han. (Selah) 16 Cathut ka taket e pueng, tho aw hoi nateh thai aw hoi. Ka hring nahanelah a sak e hah na pâpho pouh vai. 17 Ka pahni hoi ama koe ka hram teh, ka lai hoi ama teh ka tawm. 18 Ka lungthin ni payonnae hah noutna hoeh pawiteh, Bawipa ni na thai pouh mahoeh. 19 Hatei, Cathut ni na thai pouh katang teh, ka hramnae lawk hai kahawicalah a thai. 20 Ka ratoumnae pahnawt hoeh niteh, kai koehoi a lungmanae ka puen hoeh e, Cathut teh pholen lah aw hoi seh.

67 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Cathut ni na lungma aw hoi, yawhawi na poe aw hoi naseh. A minhmai angnae teh maimouh koe ang lawiseh. 2 Talai van vah na lamthung pnue lah ao teh, na rungngangnae teh mipun pueng koe panue lah aw hoi lawiseh. 3 Oe Cathut, taminaw ni na pholen naseh. Tami pueng ni na pholen naseh. 4 Oe mipun pueng lunghawi laihoi la sak aw hoi naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng hah kalanlah lawk a ceng teh, talai van e mipunnaw hah na uk. (Selah) 5 Oe Cathut, taminaw ni na pholen naseh. Tami pueng ni na pholen naseh. 6 Hottelah, talai ni a pawhik hoehoe tâcawt sak vaiteh, Cathut, maimae Cathut ni yawhawi na poe han. 7 Cathut ni yawhawi na poe vaiteh, tami pueng ni a ma a taki aw hoi han.

68 Kathutkung: Devit Cathut, thaw nateh tarannaw koung kâkaye e naseh. Cathut kahmuhmanaw teh ama koehoi yawng aw hoi naseh. 2 Hmaikhu a kahma e patetlah ahnimouh teh koug kahmat naseh. Khoilai teh hmaj hma lah a kamyawt e patetlah, tamikathoutnaw teh Cathut hmalah kahmat aw hoi naseh. 3 Hatei, tamikalannaw teh lunghawi laihoi Cathut hmalah konawm aw hoi naseh. Bokheiyah, puenghoi konawm aw hoi naseh. 4 Cathut koe la sak hoi a min pholen la sak aw hoi. Tâmai dawk kâcui hateh pholen aw hoi nateh, a min teh BAWIPA, pholen laihoi a hmalah lunghawi aw hoi. 5 Na pa ka tawn hoeh naw e napa, lahmainunaw karingkung, Cathut teh hmuen kathingung koe ao. 6 Cathut ni amadueng kho ka sak e hah imthung a poe teh, paung e naw hai tawntanae hmuen koe a hrawi. Hatei, tarankathawnaw teh kenae hmuen koe ao sak. 7 Oe Cathut na taminaw hrawi hanelah na tâco teh, kahrawingum vah hmalah na cei navah, (Selah) 8 Talai a

kâhuet teh, Cathut hmalah hlavu ni kho a rak sak. Sinai mon teh Cathut hmalah, Isarel Cathut hmalah a kâhuet. 9 Oe Cathut nang ni kho thouk na rak sak teh, na râw taminaw ka patang e hah na kabawp. 10 Hawwah na tamimaya teh kho a sak aw. Oe Cathut, nang ni ka mathoenaw hah na hawinae hoi na kaw. 11 BAWIPA ni lawk a dei teh, hote kong ka dei e tamimaya teh ao. 12 Siangpahrang e ransanaw teh a yawng aw teh, im ka ring e napuinaw ni lawphno a kârei aw. 13 Tutakha thung na ka ip nakunghai, ngun hoi pathoup e bakhu rathei patetlah thoseh, sui hoi pathoup e rathei muen patetlah thoseh, na o aw han. 14 Athakasaipouge Cathut ni siangpahrangaw a kayei navah, Zalmon mon daw e ka pangaw e tadamtui patetlah ao. 15 Bashan mon teh Cathut e mon lah ao teh, Bashan mon daw monsom moikapap ao. 16 Monsomnaw bangkongmaw utsinnae mit hoi na hmaiet aw. Hetheh, Cathut ni o han ngainae mon lah ao. BAWIPA teh hawwah pou ao han. 17 Cathut e lengnaw teh a thong thong hra hlak moi apap. BAWIPA teh Sinai mon, hmuenkathoung koe ao e patetlah ahnimouh koe ao. 18 Arasangnae koe na luen teh, tami moikapap na man teh, BAWIPA Cathut teh taminaw koe ao thai nahanlah, tami koehoi dueng laipalah, ka taran e taminaw koe totouh poehno hah a dâw. 19 Hnintangkuem hnori na ka hlai e Bawipa, rungngangnae Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. 20 Cathut teh rungngangnae Cathut doeh. Duena koehoi hloutnae hai Bawipa Jehovah e doeh. 21 Hateiteh, Cathut ni a tarannaw lû thoseh, yon pou kasaknaw e sam onae lû roeroe thoseh, hmâ a ca sak han. 22 Bawipa ni Bansan hoi ka bankhai vaiteh, ka dungpoung e talipui koehoi bout ka bankhai han. 23 Na khok ni na taran thi coungroe vaiteh, na uinaw ni hai a palem aw han telah ati. 24 Oe Cathut, hmuen kathoung koe na tho e, ka Cathut, kaie Siangpahrang na tho e hah a hmu aw teh. 25 La kasakkungaw hmalah a cei aw teh, tumkhangw katumnaw ni a kâbang aw. A lungui vah tanglanaw ni tâbaw a khawng aw. 26 Kamkhueng e maya thung daw, Cathut Isarel hringnae a kung, BAWIPA teh pholen aw. 27 Hawwah, cahnoung Benjamin hoi kahrawikung ao. Judah bawinaw a huinaw ni a kâbang teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali bawinaw ni a kâbang aw. 28 Na Cathut ni na thaonae teh kâ a poe toe. Oe Cathut kaimouh hanlah na sak tangcoung e patetlah hoehoe thasai sak haw. 29 Jerusalem e na bawkim kecu, siangpahrangaw ni poehno a sin aw han. 30 Lungpum um e sarangaw hai thoseh, maitotannaw hoi, maitolanaw hai thoseh, a yue teh, tangka hoi kârahnoum aw naseh. Tarantuk ka ngai e miphunnaw hah, koug kayei naseh. 31 Izip hoi laiceinaw tho aw vaiteh, Ethiopianaw ni Cathut koe karang poung lah a kut a dâw aw han. 32 Talai siangpahrang uknae Cathut koe la sak laihoi Bawipa pholen laihoi la sak aw. (Selah) 33 Ayan vah, kalvannaw e kalvan kâcuie koevah, athakaawme lawk, a lawk roeroe a tâco sak. 34 Cathut koe thaonae hah poe aw. A lawkpuilah, ahawinae hah Isarelhaw lathueng ao. A thaonae teh tâmai dawkvah ao. 35 Oe Cathut, na hmuen kathoung hlak hai takithohnawn. Isarel Cathut teh a taminaw thaonae hoi hnotithainae kapoekung doeh. Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh.

69 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui ni ka lahuen totouh na muem toe. 2 Ka dung e tangdong daw ka bo teh, kangdue nahan awm hoeh. Tui kadung, tuicapa ni na ramuknae koe ka pha. 3 Ka hram lawi ka tâwn toe. Ka dangka a ke toe. Ka Cathut ngaihaw laihoi ka mit a tâwn toe. 4 A khuekhaw awm laipalah na kahmuhmanaw

teh, ka sam hlak apap aw. Ayawmyin lah na taran aw teh, raphoe hanlah kakâcainaw teh, a thao aw. Banghai ka parawt hoeh ei, boutbout pathoe hanelah ao. 5 Oe Cathut, ka pathunae heh ka panue. Ka yonnae heh ka hrak hoeh. 6 Oe Jehovah, ransahu Cathut, na karingkungaw teh kai kecu daw kayak aw nahanh seh. Oe Isarel Cathut, nang katawngkung hah kai kecu daw a lungpout aw nahanh seh. 7 Nang kecu daw pathoenae ka kâhmo teh, kayanae ni ka minhmai a ramuk. 8 Ka hmaunawngnanaw thung daw imyin lah ka o teh, manu buet touh ni na khe e thung daw patenghai ramlouk e tami lah ka o. 9 Na im hanlah pouknae ni na ca teh, na kapathoenaw e lawk teh kai daw a pha. 10 Rawcahai hoi ratoum hringnae daw doeh na pathoe aw. 11 Buri ka khohna toteh, na panuikhai aw. 12 Longkha koe katahngunaw ni ka kong a dei aw teh, yamuhrihaw ni la lah na sak aw. 13 Hatei, kai hanelah teh ka ratoumnae heh nang koe doeh. Oe BAWIPA, ngai kaawm e tueng daw Oe Cathut, na lungmanae apap e patetlah, na rungngangnae lawkatang hoi ka lawk heh na thai pouh haw. 14 Kai hah tangdong daw hoi na rasat haw, na bawt sak hanh. Na kahmuhmanaw kut daw hoi thoseh, tui kadung thung hoi thoseh, na hlout sak haw. 15 Tui kalen ni na muem teh, tui kadung ni na payaw hanh naseh. Tangkom kadung ni na pakhum hanh naseh. 16 Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungpatunaw teh ahawi. Lungmanae kapap hoi kai koe lah kamlang haw. 17 Na san koehoi na minhmai hrak hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae koe ka pha toe. Karang poung lah na thai pouh haw. 18 Ka hringnae koe hnai nateh, na ratang haw. Ka tarannaw ao dawkvah, na rungngang haw. 19 Kayanae, yeiraiponae hoi na barihoehnae teh na panue. Ka taran pueng teh na hmalah koug ao. 20 Pathoenae ni ka lung a pout sak teh a lungpuen sak. Na kapahrenkung ka tawng teh buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. Lungpahawikung ka tawng teh buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. 21 Ka rawca lah kakhat e na poe aw teh, tui kahran toteh misurtui kathut e hah na poe aw. 22 Ahnimae caboi teh amamouh hanelah karap lah thoseh, tangkhek lah thoseh, a kang hanelah thoseh, coung aw naseh. 23 A hmu thai aw hoeh nahanlah a mitmawm naseh. A lahebaw thouk pâyaw naseh. 24 Na lungkhueknae hah ahnimouh lathueng awi nateh, na lungphuennae ni rekpatawt naseh. 25 Ahnimouh khosaknae hmuen teh kingkadi lah awm naseh, ahnimae im daw apihai awm hanh naseh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rek e hah a rektap aw teh, hmâ na ca sak e naw hah, rek a panai aw. 27 ahnimae yon daw yon rek poe nateh, na lannae daw kâen hanh naseh. 28 Hringnae cauk daw hoi raphoe lah awm aw naseh. Tamikalannaw hoi rei thui lah awm hanh naseh. 29 Hateiteh kai teh mathoe hoi lung ka mathout e lah ka o. Oe Cathut, na rungngangnae ni a rasangnae koe na tat naseh. 30 Cathut min teh la hoi ka pholen han. Lunghawilawkdeinae hoi ama teh ka tawm han. 31 BAWIPA ni ki hoi khoksamen hoi kaawm e maitotan a ngai e hlak, hote hringnuen hah a ngaihnawn. 32 Ka kârahnoumaw ni hethae a hmu aw vaiteh, a lunghawi aw han. Nangmouh Cathut katawngaw e lung teh thaonae hoi akawi han. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka mathoenaw e lawk hah a thai pouh teh, thongim ka bawt e amae taminaw hah pacekpahek hoeh. 34 Talai hoi kalvan ni ama teh a pholen teh, talipui hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni, ama teh, pholen naseh. 35 Cathut ni Zion a rungngang teh, Judah kho hah a kangdue sak teh, Ahnimouh ni

ao awh teh a pang awh. 36 A san catounnaw ni hai pang awh vaiteh, a min ka lungpataw e teh athung vah kho a sak awh han.

70 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, kai rungngang hanlah karanglah kâroe haw. Kai kabawp hanlah karanglah kâroe haw. 2 Kai thei hanlah kakâcainaw teh kayayeirai po laihoi awm awh naseh, runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw heh yawng awh naseh. 3 Vehveh, na katetsinnaw teh kaya laihoi yawng awh naseh. 4 Nang na ka tawng pueng teh, nang dawk lunghawi thahmeica lah awm awh naseh. Na rungngangnae ka lungpataw naw ni pout laipalah, Cathut teh pholen lah awm seh, telah tet awh naseh. 5 Hatei, kai teh tami ka mathoe hoi ka vouthoup e lah ka o. Oe, Cathut, karang na pâtam leih. Nang teh ka rungngangkung hoi kabawmkung doeh. Oe BAWIPA ngailawi awm hanh leih.

71 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA, nang doeh na kâuep. Kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. 2 Na lannae hoi na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. Kai koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh na rungngang haw. 3 Kai ni pou ka pâtam teh ka onae lungsong lah awm haw. Kai rungngang hanelah kâ na poe teh, kaie lungsong, kaie rapan lah na o. 4 Oe ka Cathut, tamikathout kut dawk hoi thoseh, tamikalanhoehe hoi tamitongthoe kut dawk hoi thoseh, na rungngang haw. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh ka camo nahoi na kâuep e lah na o. 6 Pek ka khe hoi na kuet teh, nang teh anu von thung hoi na ka lat e lah na o. Nang teh pou na pholen han. 7 Tami moikapap kângai karusakkung lah ka o. Hatei, nang teh kacake kânguenaeh doeh. 8 Ka pahni teh nang pholennae hoi akawi teh, hnintangkuem nange pholennae hoi kawi naseh. 9 Ka matawng toteh na hnoun hanh lah a. Ka tha a youn toteh na cettakhai hanh lah a. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tarannaw ni na pathoe awh. Kai thei han a ngai awh dawkvah, pouknae a kâpoe awh teh, na pawp awh. 11 Cathut ni a ceitakhai toe. Pâlei awh nateh man awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka rungngang hane awm hoeh telah ati awh. 12 Oe Cathut, na hlat takhai hanh. Oe ka Cathut, karanglah na kabawm haw. 13 Ka hringnae ka tarannaw hah kayayeirai hoi rawknae koe phat awh naseh. Runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah pahuipalannae hoi yeiraiponae ni ramuk awh naseh. 14 Hatei, pou ka ngaihaw vaiteh, hoehoe ka pholen han. 15 Ka pahni ni na lannae a dei vaiteh, na rungngangnae heh hnintangkuem a hramkhai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae parei teh baw thai hoeh. 16 Bawipa Jehovah, thaonae dawk ka cei han. Na lannae nange lannae dueng doeh ka dei han. 17 Oe Cathut, ka camo nahoi na cangkhai toe, Atu totouh kângairu hno na sak e hah ka pâpho. 18 Sekatha taminaw hoi ka tâcawt hane naw koe na thaonae hoi na hnotithainae ka pâpho hoeh roukrak, ka matawng teh ka sam a po toteh, Oe Cathut na cettakhai hanh. 19 Oe Cathut, na lannae hai a rasang poung. Oe Cathut, hnokalen kasakkung, nang patetlah apimouh ouk kaawm va. 20 Kalen ni teh ka patawpoung e runae na kâhmosakkung nang ni na ruing sak nateh, kadung poung e talai thung hoi bout na rasat haw. 21 Ka tawntanae na pung sak vaiteh, lung bout na pahawi han. 22 Tamawi hoi na pholen han. Oe Cathut, yuemkamcu lah na onae hah ka pholen han. Oe Isarel e Kathoung Cathut, ratoung hoi la sak laihoi na pholen han. 23 Nang pholen laihoi la ka sak toteh, ka pahni teh a lunghawi katang han. Na ratang e ka hringnae hai a lunghawi han. 24 Ka lai ni hai kanîruirui pout laipalah na lannae a dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah lungpout laihoi yeiraipo sak lah ao toe.

72 Kathutkung: Solomon Oe Cathut, na lawkcengnae heh siangpahrang poe nateh, na lannae hah siangpahrang capanaw hanelah hrueng pouh haw. 2 Ahni ni na taminaw hah lannae hoi lawkceng vaiteh, nange karoedengnaw hah 3 Monnaw ni tamimaya koe roumnae poe vaiteh, monruicanaw ni lannae hah na poe awh han. 4 Ama ni ka mathoe e tamimaya koe kângingnae thokhai vaiteh, ka vouthoup e catounnaw hah rungngang vaiteh, rep kacuengroenaw hah a rek awh han. 5 Kanî hoi thapa a kangning roukrak, tami kâkuen e pueng ni nang teh na taki awh han. 6 Ama teh pho kahring va hoehnahlan e kho ka rak e patetlah thoseh, talai kakawkkung kho a rak e patetlah thoseh a kum han. 7 Ama se nah teh, tamikalannaw kâroe vaiteh, thapa ao roukrak teh, lungkuep roumnae ao han. 8 Ama ni talîpui avanglah hoi avanglah totouh, talîpui koehoi talai pout totouh a uk han. 9 Kahrawngum vah kho kasaknaw ni a hmalah tabawk awh vaiteh, a tarannaw ni vaipuh hah a palem awh han. 10 Tarshish ram hoi tuilum siangpahrangnaw ni, hno poe hane sin awh vaiteh, Sheba hoi Seba siangpahrangnaw ni hai poehnonaw hah a poe awh han. 11 Bokheiyah, siangpahrangnaw pueng, a hmalah tabawk awh vaiteh, miphun pueng ni a thaw a tawk awh han. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kavouthoupnaw a hram awh toteh, a rungngang han. Mathoenaw hoi kabawmkung ka tawn hoeh naw hai a kabawp han. 13 Mathoe hoi vouthoup naw hah pahren vaiteh, vouthoup hringnae hah a rungngang han. 14 Repcoungroenae hoi kaisuenae thung hoi a hringnae ratang vaiteh, a thipaling teh a mithmu vah ka sungren poung e lah ao han. 15 Ama teh a hring vaiteh, Sheba sui hah ama koe poe lah ao han. Ratoumnae hai ama koe pou poe lah awm vaiteh, hnintangkuem pholen lah ao han. 16 Ram daban cakang moi awm vaiteh, monsom e a pawhiknaw hah Lebanon patetlah kâhuen vaiteh, khouthung e taminaw teh, talai phokahring patetlah a kâhuet awh han. 17 A min teh a yungyoe roum mahoehtoe. Kanî a ang roukrak a min ao yungyoe han. Ama dawk ayânaw ni yawhawi hmawt awh vaiteh, miphun pueng ni tami yaw kahawi e ati awh han. 18 BAWIPA Cathut, Isarel Cathut, kângairu hno kasakkung dueng pholen lah awm lawiseh. 19 A min sungren teh a yungyoe pholen lah awm naseh. Talai abuemlah a sungrennae hoi kawi lawiseh. Amen hoi Amen. 20 Jesi Capa Devit ratoumnae a pout toe.

73 Kathutkung: Asaph Cathut teh Isarel hane hoi lungthin kathoungnaw hanelah ahawi tanggak. 2 Hatei, kai raitat meime ka rawp teh, meime ka thawt toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw e yawhawi ka hmu navah, kakaisuenaw hah ka ut toe. 4 Ahnimouh teh a due awh hoehroukrak patawnae khang awh hoeh, a tha pou ao awh. 5 Ayânaw patetlah runae dawk awm awh hoeh, ayânaw patetlah kuekluek pataw awh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, kâouppnae teh awi lah a awi awh teh, rektapnae khohna hah a khohna awh. 7 A thâw awh lawi vah, a mitkatueng awh. A pouk awh e hlak ka paphnawn a tawn awh. 8 Repcoungroenae hah a panuikhai awh teh, kâouppnae lawk a dei awh. 9 A lawk dei e ni kalvan totouh a taran teh, a lai ni talai pueng a katin. 10 Hatdawkvah, a taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a ban awh teh, tui moikapap e hah koug a nei awh. 11 Bangtelah hoi maw Cathut ni a panue. Lathueng Poung dawk panuena e ao maw telah ati awh. 12 Khenhaw! hetnaw heh Cathut ka bari hoeh e, banghai pouk laipalah ka hring e lah ao awh teh, hoehoe a tawnta awh. 13 Ka lungthin kathoung sak nakunghai, atangcalah cungkeihoeh. Yon thuengnae lahoi ka kut ka pâsu nakunghai cungkeihoeh.

14 Hnin tanguem tarawknae hoi amom karoitawi yuenae doeh ka khang. 15 Hotelah ka dei han ka tet pawiteh, khenhaw! na catounnaw koe torei teh, tamikalan hoeh lah kaawm han. 16 Hetheh, thaipanuek nahanelah ka pouk torei teh, hothateh kai hanelah ka pataw katang e lah ao. 17 Cathut hmuen kathoung koe kâen toteh, ahnimouh poutnae heh ka thaipanuek katang toe. 18 Ahnimouh teh pâhnnanae koe na ta teh, rawkphainae hmuen koe na tâkhawng. 19 Oe, bangtelah, tawkkadek dawkrmwknae koe louk a pha awh vaw. Takitho e ni koung louk a ca awh vaw. 20 Kâhlaw toteh, karum mang patetlah, Bawipa na pâhlaw toteh, ahnimae meikaphawk hah na pacekphalek pouh han. 21 Hot patetlah ka lungthin a pataw teh, ka pouknae hai a ru. 22 Panuena ka tawn hoeh e hoi tamipathu lah ka o teh, na hmalah saring patetlah doeh ka o. 23 Hatei nakunghai, nang koe pou ka o teh, aranglae kut dawh na kut pouh. 24 Na mae kâpankhainae lahoi lam na hrawi teh, hathnuukuh bawilennae hah na coe pouh. 25 Kalvan vah nang laipalah apimouh ka tawn. Talaivan hai nang laipalah, ka ngai e alouke awm hoeh toe. 26 Ka takthai hoi ka lungthin teh a tâwn. Hatei, Cathut teh, a yungyoe hoi ka lungthin thaona e hoi ham lah ao. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hoi kâhlat e teh, kahmat awh roeroe han doeh. Nang koe kâyawt e pueng teh raphoe lah ao han. 28 Hateiteh, kai hanelah teh Cathut hnai e heh ahawi. Na sak e hno pueng heh ka kamnu e sak thai nahanlah, Bawipa Jehovah dawh doeh ka kâuep toe.

74 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnwat vaw. Bangkongmaw na saring a pânae koe e na tuhunaw taranlahoi na lungkhueknae hmaikhu a pâyam rah bo vaw. 2 Kamkhueng e tamimaya, yampa na ran e, râw lah na pang e miphun, na ratang e naw heh pahnim hanh. 3 Raphoe tangcung e hmuen koe tho haw. Hmuen kathoung dawh e hno pueng hah taran ni koug a raphoe toe. 4 Na taminaw a kamkhuengnae hmuen koe, na tarannaw teh a hramki awh teh, mitnoutaw hah a vo awh. 5 Ratu thing ka tâtueng hane patetlah, cakânaw teh a palik awh. 6 Dongdengca dawh bawkim hnonaw hah amamae cakâ, cakkinnaw hoi a raphoe awh. 7 Thoungnae hmuen hah hmai a sawi awh teh, na min onae hmuen hah a khiin sak awh toe. 8 Koung raphoe awh sei ati awh teh, ram thung e Cathut bawknae hmuen pueng hah hmai koung a sawi awh. 9 Kaimouh teh mae mitnoutnae ka hmawt awh hoeh toe. Profet hai awm hoeh toe. Bangkong han nama aw, telah kapanuekkung kaimouh koe awm hoeh toe. 10 Oe Cathut, bangkongmaw na tarannaw ni na pathoe han. Taran ni na min pou a pacekphalek han na maw. 11 Bangkongmaw na kut aranglae hah na dâw hoeh vaw. Bout dâw nateh, ahnimanaw hah koung raphoe haw. 12 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Cathut teh ayan hoi talai taminaw koe rungngangnae kasakkung kaie Siangpahrang doeh. 13 Na thaona lahoi talîpui hah na kapek teh, tui thung tuitammaw e lû hah na khoe pouh. 14 Leviathan lû hah koung na khoe pouh teh, kahrawng kaawmnaw ni ca hanelah na poe. 15 Tuikhu hoi palangnaw hah na palang pouh teh, palanguinaw hah na hak sak. 16 Khodai hoi karum hai nange doeh Kanî hoi angnae hah na sak toe. 17 Talai khori pueng hai thoseh, kompawi hoi kasik pueng hai thoseh na sak toe. 18 Oe BAWIPA, taran ni na pathoe e hoi tamipathunaw ni na min a pacekphalek e hah pahnim hanh. 19 Oe, na bakhu hringnae heh sarang koe poe hanh. Ka mathoe e na taminaw e hringnae heh a yungyoe pahnim hanh. 20 Lawkkam hah bari haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai a hmonae hmuennaw hah rektap

lawpnae hoi akawi. 21 Oe, repcongroe e naw heh, kaya laihoi ban sak hanh. Mathoe hoi a reikathainaw ni na min pholen naseh. 22 Oe Cathut, thaw nateh, na kong hah kangdoutkhai haw. Tamipathu ni hnintangkuem na pathoe e hah pahnim hanh. 23 Na tarannaw lawk heh pahnim hanh. Nang na ka tarannaw e ruengruengtinae lawk teh hoehoe a kampaw e hah pahnim hanh.

75 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, nang koe lunghawi lawk ka dei, lunghawi lawk ka dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na sak e kângairu hnonaw ni na min a hnainae a kamnu e sak. 2 Kâdawh e tueng a pha toteh, kângung lah lawk na ceng han. 3 Talai hoi a thung kaawm e naw pueng raphoe lah ao teh, a khom hah kacaklah a ung. (Selah) 4 Mithmaikhet e naw koevah, minhmai khen hanh awh. Tamikathoutnaw koe na ki hno hanh. 5 Na ki teh a lathueng lah saw sak hanh awh. Lahuen pata lahoi lawk dei hanh awh telah ka ti. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tawmnae teh kanîtho, kanîloum, akalah hoi tho hoeh. 7 Hateiteh, Cathut teh lawkcengkung doeh. Buet touh a rahnoum sak teh alouke a rasang sak. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut kut dawh manang ao teh, misurutai teh a paling. Koung kalawt hnuukku a rabawk. A laheipadin totouh talai van e tamikayonnaw ni koung a nei awh han. 9 Hateiteh, Jakop Cathut teh, ka pholen han, a yungyoe ka pholen han. 10 Tamikayon e ki pueng teh, koung ka tâtueng han. Hateiteh, tamikalan e ki teh, tawm lah ao han.

76 Kathutkung: Asaph Judah vah Cathut panue lah ao teh, Isarel vah a min teh a lentoe. 2 Salem haiyah lukkareim ao teh, Zion vah a onae hmuen ao. 3 Hawvah, licung pala, tarantuknae, bahling hoi tahloinaw hah a khoe awh. (Selah) 4 Nang teh, tarantuknae monnaw hlak na sungren teh na hawihawn. 5 A tarankahawinaw lawp lah ao teh, mat a i awh toe. Tami a tha kaawm apinihai a kut dâw thai awh hoeh. 6 Oe Jakop Cathut, na yuenae dawh hoi marang hoi ranglengnaw teh kadout e patetlah koung a rawp awh. 7 Nang teh taki na tho doeh. Na lungkhuek pawiteh, na hmalah apimouh kangdout thai han. 8 Talai vah repcongroe e naw rungngang teh lawkceng hanelah Cathut a kangdue toteh, 9 Na lawkcengnae lawk hah kalvan hoi na patoun teh, talai teh taki laihoi duem ao. (Selah) 10 Taminaw e lungkhueknae ni na pholen roeroe han. Ka cawi e lungkhueknae hai na keng dawh na kâyeng han. 11 BAWIPA na Cathut koevah, lawkkam awh nateh, kuep sak awh. Atengpam kaawm e pueng ni, taki hanelah kaawm e koevah, poehno hah poe awh. 12 Ama ni lawkcengkungnaw e lung hah, a rahnoum sak han. Talai siangpahrangnaw hanelah takikatho poung e lah ao.

77 Kathutkung: Asaph Ka lawk hoi Cathut koe ka hram. Ka lawk roeroe hoi Cathut koe ka hram teh, ama ni na thai pouh. 2 Runae kâhmo navah Bawipa teh ka kaw. Karum vah ka kut hah pou ka dâw teh, ka hringnae ni duem awm ngai hoeh. 3 Cathut ka pouk teh ka cingou. Luepluep ka pouk teh, ka muihtha ngawt a tâwn. (Selah) 4 Ka mit pou na padai sak teh, pou ka kâroe dawkvah, lawk ka dei thai hoeh. 5 Yampa e hninnaw hoi ayan e kumnaw hah ouk ka pouk. 6 Karum vah lanaw hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah ka pouk teh, ka lungthung hoi ouk ka pouk. Ka muihtha ni hai atangcalah a tawng. 7 Bawipa ni pou na pahnim han na maw. Lunghawi laipalah maw ao han aw. 8 A lungmanae teh ka pout han na maw. A lawkkam hai kuep laipalah maw pou ao han toung. 9 Cathut ni pahrennae a pahnim han na maw. Lungkhuek laihoi a

ngai e lungmanae hah a khan toe khe. 10 Hete ni ka lung a pataw sak. Hatei, Lathueng Poug aranglae kut a kamnué lahunnae kum hah ka pahnim mahoe hah ka ti. 11 BAWIPA ni ayan e kângairu hno a sak e naw hah ka pahnim mahoe hah. 12 Na sak e naw puenghai ka pouk teh, na taw k e hah ka dei han. 13 Oe Cathut, na lam teh hmuen kathoung koe ao. Ka Cathut patetlah ka lentoe e Cathut teh apimaw. 14 Nang teh, kângairu hno ka sak e Cathut doeh. Tamimaya koe na thaonae hah na kamnué sak. 15 Na taminaw hoi Jakop hoi Joseph catounnaw hah na kut hoi na ratang. (Selah) 16 Oe Cathut, tuinaw ni na hmu. Tuinaw ni na hmu aw hah teh, na taki aw hah. Kadung poung e tui hai a kâhuet. 17 Tâmainaw ni tui a rabaw aw hah teh, kalvannaw a cairing teh, na palanaw teh avoivang lah a yawng aw hah. 18 Na khoparit lawk teh, bongparui daw k ao teh, sumpapalik ni talai pheng a ang sak. Talai teh a kâhuet teh a pâyaw. 19 Na lam teh talîpui daw k ao teh, na lamthung teh kakaw e tui daw k ao teh, na khokhnuk teh panue e lah aw m hoeh. 20 Mosi hoi Aron kut hoi na taminaw hah tuhu patetlah na hrawi.

78 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe, ka taminaw ka kâlawk hah tarawi aw hah nateh, ka dei e lawk hah na hnâpakeng aw hah. 2 Bangnuenae lahoi ka pahni ka ang vaiteh, ayan e lawkkaru hah ka pâpho han. 3 Hothateh, ka thai teh, ka panue tangcoung e mintoenaw ni a dei aw hah e doeh. 4 A canaw koe hoi kâhrawk mahoe hah. Ka tho hane senaw koe vah, BAWIPA pholennae, a thaonae, hoi hno kângairu a sak e hah ka dei han. 5 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, mintoenaw hah kâ a poe teh, a ca catounnaw koe a panue sak aw hah nahanlah, Jakop koe lawkpanuesaknae hah acak sak teh, Isarel koe kâlawk hah a poe. 6 Kaawm han rae se hoi ka tâcawt han rae camonaw ni, a catounnaw koe a dei aw hah vaiteh, a panue aw hah nahanlah, 7 Cathut daw k a ngai hawi aw hah nahan hoi Cathut hnosak hah pahnim laipalah kâpaelawknaw a pahnim aw hah hoeh nahanlah, 8 Mintoenaw patetlah lungpatanae, taranhawnae, kalan e hno daw k a lung kaawm hoeh e, Cathut hanelah yuemkamcu hoeh e muitha lah ao aw hah hoeh nahane doeh. 9 Ephraïm catoun teh tarantuknae a khohna teh licung a patuep ei, tarantuk hnin navah a yawng. 10 Cathut lawkkam tarawi aw hah hoeh. Kâlawk tarawi e ngai aw hah hoeh. 11 A sak e hoi hno kângairu a sak e hah, a pahnim aw hah. 12 A na mintoenaw e mithmu vah, kângairu hno hah Izip ram Zoan tanghling daw k a sak. 13 Talîpui hah a kapek teh ahnimanaw hah a cei sak. Tui hah hnopai patetlah a pâhlawp. 14 Kanîthun hai tâmai hoi a hrawi teh, tangmin karoitawi hmaiang hoi a hrawi. 15 Kahrawngum vah, lungsong a bawng teh, talîpui tui patetlah moikapap e tui a pânei. 16 Lungsong thung hoi tui a tâco sak teh, palangpui patetlah a lawng sak. 17 Hatei, ama taranlahoi hoehoe a yon aw hah teh, kahrawngum vah Lathueng Poug taranlahoi taran a thaw aw hah. 18 Ca han a ngai poung aw hah a hei aw hah teh, a lungthin hoi Cathut hah a tanouk aw hah. 19 Bokheiyah, Cathut taranlahoi a dei aw hah e teh, kahrawngum vah Cathut ni rawca na poe thai aw hah han na maw, telah ati aw hah. 20 Khenhaw! tui a tâco teh, tuiko muen ka kawi lah a lawng nahan lah lungsongpui hah a hem. Rawca hai a poe thai namaw. A taminaw hah moi a poe thai han na ou, telah ati aw hah. 21 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hote lawk hah a thai teh a lungkhuek. Hat toteh, Jakop taranlahoi hmaïto a tâco teh, Isarel taranlahoi a lungkhuek. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut hah yuem aw hah hoeh. A rungangnae hai kâuep aw hah hoeh. 23 Hottelah nahlangva, lathueng lae tâmai hah kâ a poe teh, kalvan longkha hah a paawng pouh. 24 Ca hane mana hah ahnimouh

lathueng a rak sak teh, kalvanlae rawca hah a poe. 25 Taminaw ni thaonae rawca hah a ca aw hah teh, kaboumlah ca hane a patawn. 26 Kanîtholae kahli hah kalvan a tho sak teh, a hnotithainae lahoi a cum lae kahli hah a tho sak. 27 Vaïphu patetlah moi hah a rak sak teh, rathei ka tawn e tavanaw hah tuirai e sadi yit touh apap aw hah. 28 A roenae tengpam petkâkalup lah a bo pouh. 29 Hateh, a ca aw hah teh king a boum aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a ngai aw hah e patetlah a poe. 30 Hatei, a ngai aw hah e rawca a hmaw aw hah hoehnahlan, a ca aw hah lahun navah, 31 Cathut lungkhueknae teh ahnimouh koe a pha. A tami tha kaawmnaw hah a thei teh, Isarel thoundounnaw hah koug a rawp sak. 32 Hottelah nahlangva, hoehoe a yon aw hah teh, hno kalen a sak aw hah e hai bout yuem aw hah hoeh. 33 Hatdawkvah, hringyung hnin hah ayawmyin lah a coung sak aw hah teh, lungpuennae hoi a kum teh a baw sak aw hah. 34 Ahnimanaw hah a thei aw hah teh, a ma tawng hanelah a ban aw hah teh, atangcalah Cathut heh a tawng aw hah. 35 Cathut teh amamae lungsongpui doeh tie a panue aw hah teh, Lathueng Poug Cathut teh na karatangkung doeh tie a panue aw hah. 36 Hateiteh, ama teh a pahni hoi a pholen teh, lai hoi laithoe a dei aw hah. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lungthin teh a hmalah lan hoeh, a lawkkam daw k yuemkamcu aw hah hoeh. 38 Hatei, ama teh lungmanae hoi akawi teh, a payonnae heh a ngathoum teh, koug raphoe hoeh. Bokheiyah, avai moikapap lungkhueknae a room sak teh, a lungphuennae kaman sak ngai hoeh. 39 Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lah ao aw hah teh, bout ban hoeh hanelah, kâha a poe e tie hah pahnim aw hah hoeh. 40 Thingyeyiawng vah vai nâyittouh maw a lungkhuek sak aw hah teh, ramke vah avai nâyittouh maw a lungmathoe sak aw hah toe. 41 Bokheiyah, atuhoitu Cathut a tanouk aw hah teh, Isarel naw e Tami Kathoung hah a taran aw hah. 42 A thaonae pâkuem ngai aw hah hoeh, a tarannaw koe hoi a rungang e nakunghai, pâkuem ngai aw hah hoeh. 43 Izip ram hoi Zoan yawng daw k kângairu hno a sak e hoi. 44 Ahnimae palang hah thipaling lah a coung sak teh, ahnimae tuikhunaw hai nei thai hoeh hanlah thipaling lah koug a coung sak. 45 Ahnimouh ka kei e bitseinaw hoi, ahnimouh karaphoeoung ekkana hah a tha pouh. 46 Ahnimae a pawhiknaw hah, ahni ni ca hanelah a poe teh, a tawksak aw hah e a pawhik hah samtongnaw a poe pouh. 47 Ahnimae misurnaw teh roun ni koug a raphoe pouh teh, thailahei kungnaw hai tadamtui ni koug a thei pouh. 48 Ahnimae saringnaw hai roun ni dêi hanelah a poe pouh teh, saringnaw hah kei ni a ka pouh. 49 Takitho e a lungkhueknae hah ahnimouh lathueng a rabawk teh, lungkhueknae, lungpoutnae, hoi runae hah ahnimouh koe thoenae kaphawtkung kalvan tami totouh a tha pouh. 50 A lungkhueknae hanlah lamthung a sak, a hringnae hah duenae hlak pasai laipalah, lacik mathout hah letlang a poe. 51 Izip vah camin pueng hoi Ham e rim a thaonae hmaloé poung e hoi koug a raphoe. 52 Hatei, a taminaw teh tu patetlah a hrawi teh, saringnaw patetlah kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 53 Karoumcalah a hrawi teh, taki hane banghai aw m hoeh. A tarannaw teh talîpui ni koug a ramuk. 54 Hahoi, ramri kathoung, aranglae kut hoi a tawn e, mon totouh a hrawi. 55 Ahnimae hmalah, alouke miphunnaw hah a pâlei pouh. A pang aw hah hane râw hah a bangnue pouh teh, alouklouk lah hmuen a poe. 56 Hat nahlangva, Lathueng Poug Cathut hah a tanouk aw hah teh, a lungkhuek sak aw hah teh, a panuesaknae lawk hah tarawi aw hah hoeh. 57 A na mintoenaw patetlah a kamlang aw hah teh, yuemkamcu hoeh lah a kâroe aw hah. Dumyennae licung patetlah a

kākamei awh. **58** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae hmuerasangnaw ni a lungkhuek sak teh, a sak awh e meikaphawknaw ni dipma sinnae a tâco sak. **59** Hetheh Cathut ni a thai toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Isarel hah puenghoi a panuet. **60** Hatdawkvah, taminaw koe a ta e Shiloh rim koe totouh a ceitakhai. **61** A thaonae teh san lah a coung sak teh, a lentoenae teh a tarannaw kut daw koe a poe. **62** A taminaw tahloi a kâhmo sak teh, râw lah a coe e naw koe a lungkhuek. **63** A thoundounnaw teh hmai ni a kak awh teh, a tanglanaw ni vâ kâhmo awh hoeh. **64** A vaihmanaw teh tahloi hoi a thei awh eiteh, lahmianaw ni khui awh hoeh. **65** BAWIPA teh ka ip e patetlah a kâhlaw teh, misurtui kecu daw koe ka hram e athakaawme tami patetlah a hram. **66** A taran hah a pâlei teh, a yungyoe min mathoenaeh hah a poe. **67** Hothloilah Joseph rim hah a pahnawt teh, Ephraim miphun hah rawi ngai hoeh. **68** Ama koehoi Judah miphun, Zion mon ka pahren e heh a rawi. **69** A hmuen kathoung hah karasang e patetlah a sak teh, talai patetlah a yungyoe acak sak. **70** A san Devit hai a rawi teh tutakha thung hoi a la. **71** Tumanu, a canaw ouk a hravi e patetlah, a tami Jakop hoi a coe e râw Isarelhah khenyawnkung hanelah a la. **72** Hothloilah, a lungthin ahawi e patetlah, a khet yawt teh, a thoumnae kut hoi a hravi awh.

79 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, miphun louknaw teh nange râw thung a kâen awh teh, Bawkim kathoung a khin sak awh teh, Jerusalem hah a raphoe awh toe. **2** Na sannaw e ro hah kalvan tavanaw rawca lah a poe awh teh, na tami kathoungnaw e moi teh kahrawng sarangnaw a paca awh. **3** A thipaling teh Jerusalem vah tui patetlah a rabawk awh teh, kapakawpkung buet touh boehai awh hoeh. **4** Imrinaw ni pathoe e lah ka o awh teh, tengpam e naw ni na dudam awh teh na panuikhai awh. **5** BAWIPA nâtotouh ne na lungkhuek han vai. Nâtotouh ne na lung roum laipalah, hmai patetlah a kak han vai. **6** Nang panue hane ka ngai hoeh e miphun hoi na min ka kaw ngaihoeh e ram koevah, na lungkhueknae hah awi haw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jakop catoun hah a kâphi awh teh, ahnie hmuen hai a raphoe awh. **8** Oe, ayan e payonnae hah kaimouh taran nahanelah pâkuem hanh, na lungmanae ni karang poung lah na kabawm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, puenghoi rahnoum sak lah ka o awh toe. **9** Oe rungngangnae Cathut, na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na min lentoe nahan lah na rungngang haw. Na min kecu daw koe ka yonnae hah yonthanae na sak pouh haw. **10** Bangkong alouke miphunnaw ni, nâmour ahnimae Cathut te, ati awh. Na sannaw e thipaling phu moi na pathung e hah ka mithmu vah miphun pueng ni, panuek awh naseh. **11** Thongkabawtnaw kâhramnae lawk teh, nang koe phat naseh. Ka lentoe e na hnotithainae patetlah due hanlah a pouk awh e hah, hlout sak haw. **12** Oe Jehovah, na min a mathoesaknae hah, ka imrinaw e phai daw roeroe vah, let sari touh hoi patho haw. **13** Hottelaha, nang koe ka pawngpa awh e, tuhu lah kaawm e na tami kaimanaw ni nang teh pou na pholen awh vaiteh, pholennaeh teh, se pueng koe ka pâpho awh han.

80 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Isarel Tukhoumkung, tuhu patetlah Joseph kahrawikung na thai pouh haw. Nang Cherubim koe na kaawm e ang haw. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin, hoi Manasseh hmalah na thaonae hah hroecoe nateh, tho nateh, na rungngang haw. **3** Oe Cathut, na rung sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o awh han. **4** Oe ransahu Cathut BAWIPA, na taminaw ratoumnae taranlahoi bangkong na lungkhuek. **5**

Mitphi rawca hoi na kawk teh, mitphi hah ka boum lah na pânei. **6** Imrinaw ni yue hanelah na o sak teh, ka tarannaw ni na panuikhai awh. **7** Oe Cathut, na rung sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o awh han. Oe ransabawi Cathut na rung sak haw. Na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o han. **8** Izip hoi misurkung na la teh, Jentelnaw na pâlei teh na ung. **9** Ahni hane hmuen na hmoun pouh. Kadung poung lah tangpha na payang teh ram pueng koug akawi. **10** Mon hah a tâhlip hoi a ramuk teh, a kang teh kalen e sidar patetlah ao. **11** A kangnaw ni talipui a pha teh, a dawn teh tuipui koe a pha. **12** Lam daw kacetnaw pueng ni, a paw a khi awh nahanelah, Bangkongmaw tumdumnae rapan hah a raphoe awh. **13** Ratu thung e pangan ni a hre teh, kahrawng sarang ni a ca awh. **14** Oe ransabawi Cathut, ka kâhei. Bout ban nateh, kalvan hoi hete misurkung hah, khen nateh, ring haw. **15** Aranglae kut hoi na ung teh, nang hanlah thao sak e cakang misur patetlah ao han. **16** Hmai daw pâeng lah ao teh, tâtueng lah ao. Mei hoi mei kâhmo lah na yue e hah, khang thai laipalah koug a kahma awh. **17** Aranglae kut daw kaawm e tami, nang hanelah thao sak e tami capa lathueng vah, na kut hah awh lawiseh. **18** Hotelah pawiteh, nang koehoi kamlang awh mahoe. Na hring sak haw, na min ka kaw han. **19** Oe Cathut, na rung sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o awh han. Oe ransahu Cathut na rung sak haw. Na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o han.

81 Kathutkung: Asaph Maimae thaonae Cathut koe kacaipounglah la sak awh. Jakop Cathut koe konawm laihoi hram awh. **2** La sak awh nateh cecak hah khawng awh. A lawk kahawi e ratoung tamawi hah kueng awh. **3** Thapa rei hnin, kamhluem hnin, paw hnin vah mongka ueng awh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh, Isarelhah hanlah phunglam lah ao teh, Jakop Cathut kâlawk lah ao. **5** Hethateh, Izip ram pueng a cei awh teh, thai panuek hoeh e lawk thainae hmuen koevah, lawkpanuesaknae Joseph koe a sak e doeh. **6** A lung daw koe a hrawm e hnoi hah a puen pouh teh, a kut hoi a tawm e a bawm hah a kuem pouh. **7** Rucat navah na kaw teh na rungngang awh. khoparitnae hmuen koehoi na pato awh teh, Meribah tui koehoi na tanouk awh. (Selah) **8** Oe ka taminaw thai awh haw, lawk na thui vai. Oe Isarel ka lawk tarawi awh haw. **9** Miphun louk cathut nangmouh koe awh mahoe. Miphun louk cathut na baw awh mahoe. **10** Kai teh Cathut Jehovah, Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung doeh. Ka kaw lah na pahni ang awh nateh, ka kawi sak han. **11** Hatei, ka taminaw ni ka lawk hah ngai awh hoeh. Isarelhah ni banglahai na pouk awh hoeh. **12** Amamae lungpatanae koe ka poe teh, amamouh ngai patetlah ao awh. **13** Oe ka taminaw ni ka lawk hah ngai boilah, Isarel ni ka lamthung dawn haw pawiteh khe. **14** A taran tang ka tâ pouh vaiteh, ahnimouh katarankungnaw koe ka kut ka dâw pouh han eite. **15** BAWIPA kahmuhanaw ni a hmalah kâhet awh vaiteh, ka taminaw teh pou a kangngang awh han eite. **16** Kahawi poung e tavai hoi ka kaw vaiteh, lungsong thung e khoitui hoi a lungkhuekti sak han eite.

82 Kathutkung: Asaph Cathut teh cathutnaw a kamkhuengnae koe a kangdue teh, cathutnaw lawk a ceng. **2** Nâtotouh ne kânging hoeh lah lawk na ceng awh vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw hah na kapek awh han vai. (Selah) **3** Mathoe hoi naranaw hanlah lawkceng pouh nateh, runae kâhmonaw hoi kavoutnaw

hah kânging lah lawkceng aw. 4 Mathoe hoi kavoutnaw hah rasat aw nateh, tamikathoutnaw kut daw. hoi tâcawt sak aw, 5 Panuek aw hoh, thai panuek aw hoh, hmonae koe a kâva aw teh, talaidu pueng teh a kâhuêt. 6 Nangmouh teh cathutnaw doeh, Lathueng Poung e canaw lah na o aw. 7 Hatei, tami patetlah na due han, bawi thung daw e buet touh patetlah na rawp aw han. 8 Oe Cathut thaw haw, talai heh lawkceng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun pueng heh râw lah na pang han.

83 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, duem awm hanh leih, lawk tho laipalah duem awm hanh. Oe Cathut duem awm hanh. 2 Na tarannaw teh ruengruengti aw. Nang kahmuhmanaw teh a lounoug aw. 3 Na taminaw taranlahoi hnephnap hoi kho a khan aw teh, na hro e na taminaw taran laihoi pouknae a kâoup aw. 4 Tho aw, miphun lah aona koehoi raphoe aw sei, Isarel min hai panue hoh nahanlah ati aw. 5 Lungpouk buet touh lah, a kâpan aw teh, nang taranlahoi lawkkamnae teh a sak aw. 6 Edom hoi Ishmael rim daw kaawmnaw, Moab hoi Hagar, 7 Gebal hoi Amon, Amalek hoi Filistin, hoi Taire kaawm e naw hoi lawkkam a sak aw. 8 Assyria hai ahnimouh koelah a kambawng teh, Lot catounnaw hah a kabawp. (Selah) 9 Ahnimouh teh Midian koe na sak e patetlah, Kishion palang vah Sissera koehoi Jabin koe na sak e patetlah, bout sak pouh haw. 10 Ahnimouh teh Endor vah a due aw teh, talai daw vaipuen lah a coung aw. 11 A tami kalennaw teh Oreb hoi Zeeb patetlah sak nateh, Bokheiyah, ahnimae siangpahrang pueng hah Zeeb hoi Zalmunna patetlah sak haw. 12 Hotnaw ni Cathut e saring pânae hmuen koehoi, kamamouh hanlah ka la aw han ati aw. 13 Oe Cathut ahnimouh teh vaipuh kahli ni palek e hoi vaikoung kahli ni a palek e patetlah coung sak haw. 14 Hmai ni thing a kak e hoi, mon hah hmai ni a kak e patetlah coung sak haw. 15 Ahnimouh teh na kahli kâthout hoi pâlei nateh, puenghoi katang e kahli hoi pakhi haw. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na min a tawng aw nahan lah a minhmai ka paling lah kayak sak ngala haw. 17 Nang dueng doeh BAWIPA min ka sin e hoi talai van pueng daw Lathueng Poung lah na o e hah na panue thai aw nahanelah. 18 Yeraipo hoi rucut hoi pou awm sak haw. Bokheiyah, kaya hoi awm sak nateh, koung kahmat naseh.

84 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe ransahu BAWIPA, na onae teh banghloimaw ngai ao. 2 Ka hringnae ni a rabui, Bokheiyah, BAWIPA thongma rabui laihoi ka tâwn. Ka lungthin hoi ka takthai ni kahring Cathut teh atangcalah a kaw. 3 Oe ransahu BAWIPA, ka Siangpahrang hoi ka Cathut, na thuenngae khoungroe daw pusu ni tabu a tuk teh, pingpit ni hai a canaw ta nahanelah tabu a tuk. 4 Na im daw kaawmnaw teh, a yaw kahawi e doeh. Pou na pholen aw han. (Selah) 5 Nang thaonae lah ka hnonaw hoi hmuen ka thoung koe cei ngainae lungthin ka tawn naw teh tami a yaw kahawi e doeh. 6 Baca yaw daw a cei aw navah, tuiphuek tâconae lah a coung sak teh, khotui hai a kamuem sak. 7 Thaonae koehoi thathoenae koe lah cei aw teh, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh Zion Cathut hmalah a kamnu aw. 8 Oe ransahu Cathut BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. Oe, Jakop Cathut, na hnâpakeng haw. 9 Oe Cathut, ka bahling khen nateh, Satui na awi e mei hah khenhaw! 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thongma daw hnin touh o e teh, alouklah hnin 1,000 touh o e hlak ahawihnawn. Thoenae rim daw o e hlak teh Cathut im longkha ring e ka ngaihawn. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut teh kanî hoi bahling doeh.

BAWIPA ni lungmanae hoi bawilennae a poe han. 12 Oe ransahu BAWIPA, nang kâuep e teh a yaw kahawi e doeh.

85 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe, BAWIPA, na ram hah na lungyok teh, Jakop catoun san lah a hrawi e naw hah bout na bankhai toe. 2 Na taminaw e payonnae hah na ngaihoum teh, a yonnae pueng na ramuk pouh toe. 3 Na lungkhueknae pueng hai na dam sak teh, na lungkâanna pueng hai na kamlang takhai toe. 4 Oe ka rungngangnae Cathut, bout na roung sak haw, ka lathueng na lungkhueknae teh na takhoe pouh haw. 5 Kaimouh koe na lung pou a khuek han maw. Na lungkhueknae teh se pueng daw na caksak han na maw. 6 Nang daw na taminaw a konawm thai aw nahan, bout na pâhlaw mahoe hoi toun na maw. 7 BAWIPA, na lungmanae na hmawt sak nateh, na rungngangnae na poe haw. 8 BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei hane lawk hah ka tarawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw hoi a tamikathoungnaw koevah, lungmawngnae lawk hah a dei han. Hatei, pathunae koe lah teh kamlang aw hanh. 9 Maimae ram daw bawilennae ao thai nahan, a rungngangnae teh ama ka taketnaw hoi a hnai tangkang. 10 Lungmanae hoi lawkkatang a kâhmo teh, lannae hoi lungmawngnae a kâpahnuet. 11 Lawkkatang teh talai daw hoi a dâwn teh, lannae ni kalvan hoi a khet. 12 Bokheiyah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a poe. Maimae ram ni a tâcokhai e a pawhik teh a pung han. 13 A hmalah lannae a cei vaiteh, khokhnuk teh lamthung lah a sak han.

86 Kasakkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng nateh, na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mathoe hoi ka vout e lah ka o. 2 ka hringnae heh na khetyawt teh, ka thoung e lah ka o. Ka Cathut lah na o. Nang kâuep e na san hah na rungngang haw. 3 Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanîloum totouh nang teh pou na kaw. 4 Na san hringnae heh lunghaw sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe Bawipa, ka hringnae ni nang dueng doeh na khet. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa, nang teh na hawi. Ngaihoum hanelah coungkacoe na kâcai teh, na ka kaw e pueng koe pahrennae moikapap na ka tawn e lah na o. 6 Oe BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. Pahrennae ka hei e heh na thai pouh haw. 7 Runae kâhmo navah na kaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni teh na pato han. 8 Oe BAWIPA, cathutnaw thung daw nang hoi kâvan e awm hoh. Na sak e patetlah ka sak thai e hai awm hoh. 9 Oe Bawipa na sak e miphun pueng, na hmalah tho vaiteh na baw aw vaiteh, na min a pholen aw han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na lentoe teh, kângairuhno ouk na sak. Nang dueng doeh Cathut. 11 Oe BAWIPA, na lam heh na cangkhai haw. Na lawkkatang daw ka o han. Na min bari nahanelah lungthin buet touh lah na tawn sak haw. 12 Oe Bawipa ka Cathut, ka lungthin abuemlahoi na pholen vaiteh, na min teh a yungyoe hoi ka tawmrasang han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai daw na lungmanae teh a len poung. Ka dungpoung e Sheol hoi ka muitha teh na rungngang toe. (Sheol h7585) 14 Oe Cathut, tami kâoupnaw ni na taran teh, tamimathoutnaw ni ka hringnae a tawng aw, a hmalah nang hah na tat aw hoh. 15 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh, lungmanae, lungpatawnae, lungsawnae, poukthainae, hoi lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Cathut doeh. 16 Kai koelah kamlang nateh na pahren haw. Na san koe thaonae na poe haw, na sannu capa heh na rungngang haw. 17 Hawinae hanlah mitnoutnae kamnuet sak

haw. Na kahmawt ngaihoeh naw ni a hmu aw h toteh, kayak aw h naseh. BAWIPA nang ni na kabawp teh lung na pahawi.

87 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Khopui teh mon ka thoung daw k a kangdue sak. 2 Jakop khosaknae pueng hlahk hai BAWIPA ni Zion longkha a lungpatawhnawn. 3 Oe Cathut e khopui, na kong heh ka sungren poung lah ouk a dei aw h. (Selah) 4 Na kapanueknaw koe Rahab hoi Babilon kong hah ka dei han. Khenhaw! Oe Filiistin hoi Taire, Ethiopia, hetheth, haw hoi ka tâcawt e doeh ati aw h han. 5 Zion kong daw k hettelah a dei aw h han. Het hoi hot teh ama daw k hoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Lathueng Poung ni a ma teh, a caksakalah ati aw h han. 6 BAWIPA ni tami pueng min a thut toteh, hetheth, haw e ka tâcawt e doeh telah minout a ta aw h han. 7 La kasaknaw hoi tumkhawng kakhawngnaw ni, tuiphuek pueng nang koe ao telah ati aw h han.

88 Kasakkung: Korah Capa Heman Oe BAWIPA kaie rungngangnae Cathut, na hmalah karum khodai ka hram. 2 Na hmalah ka ratoumnae phat naseh, ka hramnae heh na thai pouh haw. 3 Ka hringnae teh runae hoi a kawi teh, Sheol phueng teng rek ka pha toe. (Sheol h7585) 4 Tangkom daw k kâennaw hoi mek touksin lah ka o teh, thaonae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ka o. 5 Taran ni a thei teh tangkom daw k pakawp e patetlah, tami kadoutnaw koe tâkhawng lah ka o teh, pouk hoeh e kabawp hoeh e patetlah ka o. 6 Tangkom daw k a dengnae koe, adungnae koe, a hmo poungnae koe vah na ta. 7 Na lungkhueknae ni na ratet teh, na tuicapa ni na ramuk. (Selah) 8 Ka panue e naw hah kai koehoi ahlanae koe na ta teh, ahnimouh hanlah panuetho e lah na coung sak. na taren sin teh ka tâcawt thai hoeh toe. 9 Runae kecu ka mit a mom. Hnintanguem BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka kut nang koe ka dâw. 10 Tami kadoutnaw hanlah kângairu na sak han na maw. Tamikadout thaw vaiteh, na pholen han na maw. (Selah) 11 Na lungpatawnae teh phueng koe pâpho vaiteh, yuemkamcu lah na onae hah duenae hmuen koe pâpho han na maw. 12 Kângairu na sak e hah hmonae koe panue han na maw. Na lannae teh pahnim e ram daw k panue thai han na maw. 13 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang koevah ka hram. Amom ka ratoumnae nang koe a pha han. 14 BAWIPA bangkongmaw ka hringnae hah na tâkhawng. Bangkongmaw kaimouh koehoi na minhmai na hro. 15 Ka camo nah hoi runae ka khang teh, due hane coungkacoe ka o toe. Taki na thonae hah ka khang teh kabawmkung ka tawn hoeh. 16 Na lungkhueknae ni na ramuk teh, taki na thonae ni na raphoe toe. 17 Hotnaw ni tui patetlah kaniloum totouh pou na ramuk teh na kalup. 18 Ka pahren e hoi ka huikonaw heh ahlanae koe a ta teh, ka panue e naw hai hmonae koe na o sak.

89 Kasakkung: Ethan BAWIPA lungmanae teh la hoi pou ka sak han. Yuemkamcu lah na onae teh se pueng daw k pahni ni a pholen han. 2 Lungmanae teh a kangning. Yuemkamcu lah na onae teh kalvan roeroe vah, acak telah ka dei toe. 3 Ka rawi e koevah law k ka kam toe. Ka san Devit koe thoe ka bo toe. 4 Na catoun hah pou ka caksak han. Na bawitungkhung hah se pueng daw k kangdue sak han. (Selah) 5 Oe BAWIPA, kalvannaw ni kângairu lah na onae hah a pholen aw h teh, tamikathoungnaw kamkhuengnae koe yuemkamcu lah na onae hai, a pholen aw h han. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah BAWIPA hoi bangnue thai e apimouh kaawm. Athakaawmnaw thung daw k BAWIPA patet e ao han na ou. 7 Tamikathoungnaw kamkhuengnae koe Cathut teh,

lentoe poung lahoi taki hanelah ao. A tenggam e tami pueng ni a bari aw h hanelah ao. 8 Oe, kalvan ransabawi Cathut BAWIPA, nang patetlah athakaawm ao nama, Oe, BAWIPA, yuemkamcu lah na onae ni kounng na kalup. 9 Talîpui tuicapa ka thaw e hai na uk teh, tuicapa a thaw teh na roum sak. 10 Tami ni taran a thei e patetlah, Rahab hah na raphoe teh, kounng na kayei. Na taran hah na kut thaonae hoi kounng na pâlei. 11 Kalvannaw hah nange lah ao teh, talai hai nange doeh. Talaivan hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hah na kangdue sak toe. 12 Atung aka heh na sak e lah ao teh, Tabor hoi Hermon teh na min daw k a konawm. 13 Athakaawme kutbuembue hah na tawn. Na kut heh a tha a sai teh aranglae kut teh hoe a rasang. 14 Lannae hoi kângingnae teh, na bawitungkhung kamtuena e lah ao teh, lungmanae hoi lawkatang teh na hmalah a cei. 15 Lunghawinae kamthang ka thai e teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. Oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh teh na minhmai angnae daw k kho a sak aw h. 16 Na min dawkvah hnintanguem a lunghawi aw h teh, na lannae dawkvah tawm lah ao aw h. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka sungren e a thaonae lah na o. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh maimae bahling lah ao teh, Isarelnaw e Kathoung E, maimae siangpahrang lah ao. 19 Hottelah, na tamikathoung koe kamnuena e lahoi law k na dei teh, athakaawme hah kabawp teh, tamimaya thung hoi rawi e teh ka pholen. 20 Ka san Devit hah ka hmu teh, kathoung satui hoi ka awi toe. 21 Ka kut hoi kacaklah ka kuet vaiteh, ka kutbuembue ni a tha ao sak han. 22 Taran ni na dum thai mahoe, tami ni patawnae na poe thai mahoe. 23 Ama ka tarannaw hah a hmalah ka parawp vaiteh, ama kahmuhanaw hah ka hem han. 24 Ama koe yuemkamcu lah ka onae hoi, lungmanae teh pou ao han. Ka min kecu daw k a ki hah tawm lah ao han. 25 A kut hai talîpui daw k ta vaiteh, aranglae kut hah palangpui daw k ta han. 26 Ama ni kai koe vah, nang teh apa ka Cathut, ka rungngangnae lungsongpui lah na o telah a hram han. 27 Ama teh ka camin lah ka coung sak vaiteh, talai siangpahrang ka rasang poung lah ka coung sak han. 28 Ka lungmanae hoi pou ka ring vaiteh, ahni koe ka lawkkam teh kacaklah a kangdue han. 29 A catoun hai yungyoe ka kangning sak vaiteh, a bawitungkhung hai kalvan a kangning roukrak ka kangning sak han. 30 A canaw ni ka kâlawk a kamlang takhai aw h teh, ka lawkcengnae patetlah awm laipalah, 31 ka phunglam a tapoe aw h teh, kaie kâpaelawknaw tarawi aw h hoeh pawiteh, 32 Kâtaoena e daw k sumtaboung hoi ka rek vaiteh, payonnae daw k ka hem aw h han. 33 Hatei, ka lungmanae teh ahni koehoi kounng ka lat pouh mahoe. Yuemkamcu lah ka onae hah yawmyin lah ao hane ka pasoung hoeh. 34 Ka lawkkam ka raphoe mahoe, ka pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e lawk heh ka thung mahoe toe. 35 Vai touh kaie thoungnae hoi thoe ka bo teh, Devit koe laithoe ka dei mahoe. 36 A catoun hah a yungyoe a kangning vaiteh, a bawitungkhung teh ka hmalah, kanî patetlah a kangdue han. 37 Thapa patetlah a yungyoe hanelah caksak lah awm vaiteh, kalvan yuemkamcu panuekhaikung patetlah ao han. (Selah) 38 Hatei, nang ni hnamthun takhai hoi na panuet teh, satui awi e dawkvah na lungkhuek. 39 Na san hoi lawkkamnae na raphoe teh, a bawilakhung talai daw k a bo teh banglah na ngai pouh hoeh. 40 Kalupnae tapangpueng na raphoe teh, na rapanim hah he na raphoe. 41 Lam daw k ka cet e pueng ni hno a la pouh aw h teh, a tenggam e naw ni a pathoe aw h. 42 A tarannaw e kut tha na o sak teh, a tarannaw pueng hah a lung na tho sak. 43 Ka hnan e tahloi hah na ban sak teh, tarantuknae koe na kabawm

hoeh toe. **44** A lentoenae hah na pout sak teh, a bawitungkhung hah talai dawk na tâkhawng pouh. **45** A nawsainae tueng na duem sak teh, yeirai hni hah na kâkhu sak. **46** BAWIPA bangkong ngailawi na o han. Pou na kâhro han maw. Na lungkhueknae teh hmai patetlah pou a kaman han maw. **47** Ka tueng a duemnae hah na pahnim pouh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami catounnaw hah cungkeihoeh lah na sak. **48** Apipatet mouh duenae kâhmo laipalah ka hring thai. Phuen thaonae dawk hoi kârunggang thai e apimouh kaawm. (Sheol h7585) **49** BAWIPA, Devit koe thoe na bo e ahmaloe e lungpatawnae teh, nâne ao toung. **50** BAWIPA, na sannaw pathoe lah a onae pahnim hanh. Athakaawme tami moikapap ni pathoenae hah kai ni ka khang. **51** Oe BAWIPA, na taran ni na pathoe teh, satui awi e a cei nah pueng koe a pathoe awi. **52** BAWIPA teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen lah awm lawiseh. Amen hoi Amen.

90 Kasakkung: Mosi BAWIPA nang teh se pueng dawk ka onae doeh. **2** Montannaw na sak hoehnahlan, talai hoi talai hnonaw na sak hoehnahlan hoi, nang teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe e Cathut lah na o. **3** Tami teh rawkphainae koe na ban sak teh, tami canaw ban awi leih na ti. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mithmu vah kum 1,000 touh heh kaloum tangcoung e paduem patetlah ao teh, tangmin buet touh patetlah ao. **5** Ahnimouh teh tuikalen patetlah na loum sak teh, vai touh muet ka ip e patetlah na o sak. Amom e phokahring ka nâw e patetlah doeh ao. **6** Amom vah dikhring lah a nâw teh, tangmin lah tâtueng lah ao teh a kamyai awi. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungkhueknae lahoi rawkphainae koe pha awi toe. Na lungkhueknae lahoi na pakhi awi toe. **8** Ka payonnae teh na hmalah toseh, ka hro awi e yonnae teh, na minhmai angnae koe toseh, pheng dan lah ao. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahninnaw teh na lungkhueknae dawk a loum awi teh, ka kumnaw teh cingounae dawk ka baw sak awi. **10** Hringyung teh kum 70 touh doeh. Thao dawkvah, kum 80 touh hai a pha thai. Hatei, kum sawnae teh, thatawnae hoi lungmathoenae lah doeh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tang a loum teh maimouh hai tang due awi. **11** Na lungkhuek thaonae heh apinimouh a panue. Na lungkhueknae heh taki han totouh apinimaw a taki. **12** Hottelah lungangnae lungthin tawn thai awi nahanelah, ahnintho pareinae na cangkhai haw. **13** Oe BAWIPA, bout ban haw. Nâtotouh maw na o han. Na sannaw heh pahren haw. **14** Ka hringyung thung ka lunghaw awi teh, kanawm sai awi nahanelah, na lungmanae hoi karanglah lung na kuep sak haw. **15** Hno kathout hmonek kum pueng hoi, na rektapnae hninthapa pueng hah ka lunghawinae lah coung sak haw. **16** Na sak e hah na sannaw koe kamnuie sak nateh, na bawilennaeh teh a canaw koe kamnuiek naseh. **17** BAWIPA Cathut na lunghawinae teh, kai koe awm naseh. Ka kut ni a tawk e naw teh, maimouh hanlah cak seh. Ka kut ni a tawk e naw teh, caksak lah awm lawiseh.

91 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Lathueng Poung ni nguenae hmuen koe kaawm e teh, Athakasaipoung e tâhliip dawk ao han. **2** Ama teh ka kânguenae hoi ka rapanim, ka Cathut, ka kâuep e lah ao, telah BAWIPA hah ka dei han. **3** Ama ni karap dawk hoi toseh, lacik kathout dawk hoi toseh na rungngang han. **4** A rathei hoi na ramuk vaiteh, a rathei rahim na lung a mawng han. A lawkkatang teh na lungmawngnae bahling lah ao han. **5** Karum lae runae hoi khodai lae pala hai na taket mahoe. **6** Khohmo nah ka tho e lacik na taket mahoe, kanithun ka tho e

rawkphainae hai na taket mahoe. **7** Na teng vah thong touh kamlet niteh, aranglah thong hra touh kamlet nakunghai, nang koe hnai mahoe. **8** Na mit hoi khen nateh, tamikathoutnaw ni a kâhmo awi e teh, na hmu han doeh. **9** BAWIPA teh kânguenae lah ao telah na dei teh, Lathueng Poung dawk na o nahanelah na sak dawkvah, **10** thoenaeh banghai nang koe phat mahoe. Na onae koe lacik kathout tho mahoe. **11** Na lamthung pueng khenyawnkung lah, kalvan taminaw hah kâ a poe han. **12** A kut hoi na tawm vaiteh, na khok hoi talung na kamthui mahoe. **13** Sendek hoi hrunthoe van na luen vaiteh, Sendek hoi khorui hah na khok hoi na coungroe han. **14** Ahni ni na lungpataw dawkvah, kai ni ka rungngang han. Ka min a panue dawkvah ka tawm han. **15** Na kaw toteh ka pato han. Runae a kâhmo toteh, ahni koe ka o vaiteh, ka rungngang vaiteh, ka bari han. **16** Hringawnae hoi a lung ka kuep sak vaiteh, ka rungngangnae hah ka pâtuie han.

92 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Bawipa koe lunghawilawk dei e heh ahawi. Oe a Lathueng Poung Cathut, na min pholen teh la sak e heh ahawi tangngak. **2** Rui hra touh thueng e ratoung hoi tamawi hoi lawk phunkuep kacai e tumkhawng e hoi, **3** a pahrennae hoi yuemkamcunae naw teh, amom karoitawi tangmin karoitawi pâpho hanelah ahawi tangngak. **4** Oe BAWIPA, na hnosak e naw ni banghloimaw lung na hawi sak. na kutsaknaw dawk lunghaw hoi la ka sak han. **5** Oe BAWIPA na tawk e hah banghloimaw a len. Na pouknae naw teh adung tangngak. **6** Tamipathu ni teh panuek hoeh, thaipanuek hoeh. **7** Tamikathoutnaw teh phokahring patetlah a cawn awi teh, ka payonnae pueng a tawnta awi toteh, a yungyoe a rawk awi nahanelah, letlang a coung. **8** Hatei, BAWIPA nang teh a rasangnae koe na o yungyoe. **9** Oe BAWIPA, na tarannaw heh khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! na tarannaw koung a kahma han. Payonnae ka sak e naw pueng teh, koung kayei lah ao han. **10** Hatei, ka ki heh sakrak e ki patetlah na saw sak teh, satui katha hoi awi lah ka o. **11** Ka tarannaw koe phat seh ka tie hah ka mit ni a hmu toe. Na ka taran e tamikathout koe ka pouk e a kuep teh, ka hnâ ni a thai. **12** Tamikalan teh samtuie patetlah kâhuen vaiteh, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing patetlah a roung han. **13** BAWIPA im dawk ung e naw teh, Cathut thongma dawk a kâhuet awi han. **14** A matawng totouh a pawhiik katha lah tâcawt vaiteh, pou a kâhuet awi han. **15** BAWIPA teh a lan tie kamnuie saknae lah, ama teh lungsong lah ao teh, ama dawk lanhoehnae banghai awm hoeh.

93 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA ni a uk, taluenaeh hoi a kamthoup. BAWIPA kamthoungnae lah ao teh, thaonae hah a keng dawk a kâyeng. Talaivan heh a kâhuet thai hoeh nahanlah caksak lah ao. **2** Na bawitungkhung teh ayan hoi caksak lah ao teh, nang teh a yungyoe hoi na o toe. **3** Oe BAWIPA, tuikalen a thaw, tuikalen ni a caining teh tuikalen ni tuicapa a thaw sak. **4** A rasangnae koe kaawm e BAWIPA teh, tui moikapap pawlawk hoi, talipui tuicapa thaonae hlak hai a thaohnawn. **5** Na lawkpanuesaknae naw teh, a kamceng. Oe BAWIPA, a yungyoe hoi na im teh thoungae hoi pathoup e lah ao.

94 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA Cathut, moipathungnae katawnkung, Oe Cathut moipathungnae katawnkung, ang haw. **2** Talai taminaw lawkengkung, thaw haw, ka kâoupanaw hah moipathung haw. **3** Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw teh nâtotouh ne, nâtotouh ne a lunghaw awi han

vai. 4 A ngai patetlah lawk a dei aw hah teh, a lawk a hram aw hah teh, nâtotouh ne a kâoup aw hah han vai. 5 Oe BAWIPA, na taminaw hah a pacekpahlek aw hah teh, nange râw hah a rektap aw hah. 6 Lahmainu hoi imyinnaw hah a thei aw hah teh, na pa kaawm hoeh e naw hah ouk a thei aw hah. 7 BAWIPA ni hmawt mahoe h, Jakop Cathut ni hai panuek mahoe h ati aw hah. 8 Maya thung daw k e tamipathunaw, panuek aw hah haw, Nâtuek maw na lungang aw hah han vai. 9 Thainae hnâ kasakkung ni thai mahoe h ou. Mit kasakkung ni hmawt mahoe h ou. 10 Miphunnaw kacangkhaikung hoi panuena e kacangkhaikung ni panuek mahoe h ou. 11 BAWIPA ni taminaw e pouknae banghai bang hoeh e hah a panue. 12 Oe BAWIPA, na kâlawk daw k hoi na cangkhai teh, na yue e naw teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. 13 Tamikathout hanelah tangkom tai hoehroukrak, runae daw k hoi na kâhat sak thai mahoe h. 14 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah hnoun mahoe h, a râw takhoe mahoe h. 15 Hatei, tamikalanae koe lawkcengnae ban vaiteh, a lungthin kalanae pueng ni a tarawi aw hah han. 16 Yonnae kasaknaw taran hanelah apimouh kai hanlah ka thaw han. Payonnae kasaknaw taran hanelah apimaw kai yueng lah kangdout han. 17 BAWIPA teh kabawmkung lah aw m hoeh pawiteh, duem onae koe ka hringnae yout kahmat han doeh toe. 18 Kangduena e hawihoe h ka tet pawiteh, Oe BAWIPA, na lungmana e ni na kuet han. 19 Ka lung mak pathu navah, lung na pahawinae ni ka lung ahawi sak. 20 Payonnae bawitungkhung, hawihoe hnae phung hai a sak aw hah e teh, nang hoi kâhuiko thai han vaimoe. 21 Ayânaw hringnae taranlahoi a kâhmo teh, yonnae ka tawn hoeh naw hah yon a pen aw hah. 22 Hatei, BAWIPA teh ka kânguena e doeh. Ka Cathut teh ka lungsong doeh. 23 A payonnae hah amamouh lathueng phat sak nateh, hawihoe hnae a sak aw hah lahun nah kung a tâtueng aw hah han. BAWIPA maimae Cathut ni kung a tâtueng aw hah han.

95 Kasakkung: panuekhoe h Oe, tho aw hah haw, BAWIPA koe la sak aw hah sei. Maimae rungngangnae lungsong hah pholena laihoi lunghawi hoi hram aw hah sei. 2 Lunghawilawkdinae laihoi a hmalah cet aw hah sei. Lunghawinae la hoi ama koe hram aw hah sei. 3 BAWIPA teh ka lentoe e Cathut lah ao, cathut pueng e Siangpahrang kalanae lah ao. 4 Talai a dungpoungnae teh a kut daw k ao teh, mon karasangnaw hai amae doeh. 5 Talîpui hai a sak teh, amae doeh. Talai hai a kutsak doeh. 6 Tho aw hah, tabo laihoi baw k aw hah sei. BAWIPA na kasakkung hmalah khokcuengkhuem aw hah sei. 7 Ama teh maimae Cathut doeh. Maimouh hai ama koe ka pawngpa e a kut rahim e tuhu lah o aw hah. 8 Sahnin vah nangmouh teh a lawk na thai aw hah nahlangva na lungpatak sak hanh aw hah. 9 Nangmae mintoenaw ni kum 40 touh thung, kai hah aphunphun lah na tanouk aw hah teh, kaie thaw a hmunae kahrawngum vah, kai na taran aw hah teh, na tanouk aw hah e patetlah aw m aw hah hanh lei. 10 Hote miphunnaw hah kai ni ka panuet teh, a lungthin lam pou ka payon e lah ao aw hah. Kaie lamthung hah panuek thai aw hah hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhek teh, kaie kâhatnae hmuen koe na kâen aw hah mahoe h, telah thoe ka bo.

96 Kasakkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw hah. Talai taminaw pueng, BAWIPA koe la sak aw hah. 2 BAWIPA koe la sak aw hah nateh, a min teh pholena aw hah. Rungngangnae kamthang kahawi teh hnintangkuem pathang aw hah. 3 Miphun pueng koe a bawilenna e teh pâpho aw hah haw. Tami pueng koe kângairu lah a onae hah pâpho aw hah. 4 BAWIPA teh a len, puenghoi pholena hanelah ao, Cathut pueng hial takî hanelah ao, 5 Miphunlouknaw

e cathut pueng teh ayawmyin doeh. BAWIPA ni teh kalvan hah a sak. 6 A hmalah barinae hoi taluena e teh ao. A hmuen kathoung koe thaona e hoi meihawinae teh ao. 7 Oe, tami pueng hoi imthung pueng, BAWIPA teh bawilenna e hoi thaona e hah poe aw hah. 8 BAWIPA e min teh, bawilenna e poe aw hah. Pasoung hno sin laihoi a thongma koe tho aw hah. 9 Oe, thoungnae kamthoung laihoi BAWIPA baw k aw hah. Talai taminaw pueng a hmalah pâyaw aw hah. 10 Miphun pueng koe BAWIPA ni a uk tet aw hah. Talaivan hai kacaklah kangdue sak teh, kâhuen mahoe h. Ama ni kalanae lah lawk a ceng han. 11 Kalvan teh lunghawinae naseh, talai hai konawm naseh. Talîpui hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng ni hai cairing naseh. 12 Law hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng lunghawinae naseh. kahrawng e kaawm e pueng nihai BAWIPA koe konawm laihoi la sak naseh. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh a tho. Talai taminaw lawkceng hanelah a tho. Talaivan hah lanna e hoi lawkceng vaiteh, a lawkkatung hoi tami lawk a ceng han.

97 Kasakkung: panuekhoe h BAWIPA ni a uk, talai lunghawi seh. Tuilunnaw hai lunghawinae hah naseh. 2 Tâmai hoi hmonae ni a ramuk teh, lanna e hoi kângingnae teh a bawitungkhung a kamtuena e doeh. 3 A hmalah hmai a cei teh, ka kalup e tarannaw teh a kak aw hah. 4 Sumpapalik ni talai a ang sak teh, talai ni a hmu toteh a pâyaw. 5 Monnaw pueng teh BAWIPA hmalah, talai van pueng teh Bawipa hmalah kholai patetlah kung a kamyawt. 6 Kalvan ni a lanna e hah a pâpho teh, tami pueng ni a bawilenna e hah a hmu aw hah. 7 Meikaphawk thaw ka taw k e pueng, ayawmyin daw k kakâoupnaw pueng teh, kaya laihoi aw m aw hah naseh, cathutnaw pueng ama teh baw k aw hah. 8 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Oe BAWIPA nange lawkcengnae daw kvah, Zion a lunghawinae teh Judah canunaw hai a konawm aw hah. 9 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh talai van pueng hial a lathueng poung lah na o. Cathut pueng lathueng vah tawm lah na o. 10 Nangmouh Cathut lungpataw naw, kathoute hah panuet aw hah nateh, ama ni a tamikathoungnae e hringnae hah a khetyawt teh, tamikathoutnaw e kut daw k hoi a rungngang. 11 Tamikalannaw koe a ang teh lungthin kalannaw koe konawmnae teh ouk a pha. 12 Nangmouh tami kalannaw, BAWIPA koe konawm aw hah haw. A min kathoung hah pholena aw hah.

98 Kasakkung: panuekhoe h Oe, BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kângairu hno hah a sak. Aranglah a kut hoi kathoung e kut ni tânae teh a pang toe. 2 BAWIPA ni a rungngangnae teh a kamnu e sak toe. A lanna e teh miphun pueng koe a kamnu e sak. 3 Isarel imthung koe a lungmana e hoi yuemkamcu lah a onae hah pahnim hoeh. Talai van pueng ni Cathut rungngangnae teh hmu aw hah toe. 4 Talai taminaw pueng BAWIPA pholena hoi, konawm laihoi hram aw hah haw. La sak laihoi lunghawinae aw hah haw. Pholena la hah sak aw hah haw. 5 Ratoung hoi BAWIPA koe la sak aw hah. Ratoung kueng lawk hoi pholenna e la kahawi hoi pholena aw hah. 6 Mongka hoi tuki hoi Siangpahrang BAWIPA hmalah, lunghawicalah hoi hram aw hah haw. 7 Talî hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hoi, talai hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni a lawk tâcawt sak aw hah. 8 Palangnaw ni a kuttawng naseh. Monnaw hai BAWIPA hmalah konawm naseh. 9 Bangkoktetpawiteh, talai lawkceng hanlah a tho. Talaivan heh lanna e hoi lawk a ceng vaiteh, suetalah taminaw lawk a ceng han

99 Kasakkung: panuekhoe h BAWIPA ni a uk, tami pueng pâyaw naseh. Ama teh cherubim rahak ao. Talai kâhuen naseh. 2

BAWIPA teh Zion vah a lentoe teh, tami pueng hlak tawm lah ao. 3 Ka lentoe e hoi takikatho e na min hah, pholen awh naseh, ama teh a thoung. 4 Siangpahrang thaonae ni hai kângingnae teh a pahren teh, kânging e lawkcengnae hah a caksak. Jakop koe lannaeh hoi kângingnae hah a kangdue sak. 5 BAWIPA Cathut teh tawm awh nateh, a khok koe bawk awh, ama teh a thoung. 6 Mosi hoi Aron teh a vaihmanaw thung e doeh. Samuel teh a min kakawnaw thung e doeh. Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA hah a kaw awh teh, ama ni a pato. 7 Tâmai thung hoi ahnimouh koe lawk a dei teh, ahnimouh koe a poe e lawkpanuesaknae hoi a phunglam hah a tarawi. 8 Oe, BAWIPA kaimae Cathut, nang ni na pato awh. A sak awh e dawk moi na pathung nakunghai, nang teh ahnimouh na ka ngaihoumkung lah na o. 9 BAWIPA maimae Cathut teh tawmrasang awh nateh, amon kathoung dawk ama teh bawk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA maimae Cathut teh a thoung.

100 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Talai taminaw pueng BAWIPA teh pholen awh. 2 BAWIPA thaw hah lunghawi laihoi tawk awh. A hmalah la sak laihoi tho awh. 3 BAWIPA teh Cathut doeh tie hah panuek awh. Ahni ni maimouh na sak toe. Maimouh teh amae lah o awh. Maimouh teh amae tami lah o awh, ama koe ka pâ e tuhu lah o awh. 4 Lunghawilawkdeinae lahoi longkha dawk kâen awh, pholen laihoi a takhang dawk kâen awh. Ama koe lunghawi awh nateh, a min hah yawhawi poe awh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh ahawi, a pahrenlungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning, yuemkamcunae teh a yungyoe a cak.

101 Kasakkung: Devit Lungmanae hoi kângingnae la ka sak han. BAWIPA nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. 2 Ka kuep e lamthung dawk lungang lahoi ka hring han. Oe, nâtuek ne kai koe na tho han vai. Ka imthungkhu dawk ka thoung e lungthin hoi ka o han. 3 Ka mithmu vah hawihoehnae banghai ka tat mahoeh. Katâlawnaw ni tawksaknae hah ka hmuhma teh, kai daw kâbet mahoe. 4 Lungthin longkawinae ni na ceitakhai vaiteh, hawihoehnae hah ka panuek mahoe. 5 Arulaho i imri ka pathoe e pueng ka raphoe vaiteh, a minhmai kâoup niteh, a lungpouk ka rasang e naw hah ka panguep mahoe. 6 Yuemkamcu e khocanaw teh kai koe ao awh nahanelah, ka khetyawt han. Ka kuep e lamthung ka dawn e ni kaie thaw a tawk awh han. 7 Tami ka dumyen e teh, ka im dawk awh mahoe. Laithe kadeinaw teh, ka hmalah pou awh awh mahoe. 8 Hawihoehnae ka sak e naw hah BAWIPA e khopui daw hoi raphoe nahanlah, tamikathoutnaw pueng teh palang a raphoe han toe.

102 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA ka ratoumnae na thai pouh awh. Ka kanae hai nang koe phat naseh. 2 Ka rucut navah kai koe na minhmai na hrawk pouh hanh. Kai koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh, na kaw toteh karanglah na pato haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie hninnaw teh hmaikhu patetlah a kahma han. Ka hrunaw hah hmaito patetlah a kak. 4 Ka lungthin teh phokahring patetlah, hem lah ao teh a kamyai. Rawca ca hane hai ouk ka pahnim. 5 Ka cingounae dawkvah, ka hru hoi ka vuen khik kâbet. 6 Kahrawng e tavaca patetlah ka o teh, ka rawk tangcoung e kho daw e bukbu patetlah ka o. 7 Ka i nah ka mitmasip thai hoe, lemphu vah amadueng kaawm e mongmang va patetlah ka o. 8 Ka tarannaw ni kanîruiri na pathoe awh. Kaie avanglah na ka pacekpahlek e naw ni kai hah bangnuenae lah thoe na bo awh. 9 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hraba hah rawca lah

ka khan teh, ka nei hane tui hai mitphi hoi a kâkalawt. 10 Na lungkhuenaek kecu daw, na tawm teh na tâkhawng. 11 Kaie hninnaw teh kanika patetlah ao teh, phokahring patetlah a kamyai. 12 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh a yungyoe na kangning. Na min pahnimhoehnae teh se pueng daw k a kangning. 13 Na thaw vaiteh, Zion na lungma han, Zion kho rungngang nahane tueng, atueng khoe e teh a pha toe. 14 Na sannaw teh talungnaw daw k a konawm awh teh, hraba totouh a doun awh. 15 Miphunloukna ni BAWIPA min teh a taki awh han. Talaivan e siangpahrang pueng ni na bawilennae hah a taki awh han. 16 BAWIPA ni Zion kho kangdue sak teh a bawilennae lahoi a kamnue sak. 17 Kavoutnaw e ratoumnae na thai pouh vaiteh, a kâheinae teh noutna laipalah na awm hoe. 18 Hetheh, kaawm hane se hanelah thut lah ao teh kaawm hane tamimaya ni BAWIPA teh a pholen awh han. 19 Thongkabawtnaw kâhram lawk thai hane hoi a due han toe telah pouk e naw hlout sak hane hoi, 20 Zion hoi BAWIPA min pâpho hane hoi Jerusalem hoi ama pholen hanelah, 21 BAWIPA thaw taw hanlah tami pueng hoi ram pueng hmuen touh koe kamkhueng awh toteh, 22 a rasangnae hmuen kathoung koehoi a khet navah, BAWIPA ni talai heh kalvan hoi a khet. 23 Lamthung daw k thaonae a youn teh, kanî hah a duem sak teh, 24 Oe ka Cathut, ka hringyung na lat pouh hanh telah ka ti. Nange na kum teh se pueng hane doeh telah ka ti. 25 Nang ni ahmaloe hoi talai heh na kangdue sak toe. Kalvannaw hah na kut sak doeh. 26 Hotnaw teh rawknae koe ka phat nakunghai, nang teh a yungyoe na kangning. Hotnaw pueng teh, khohna patetlah ka pawn han. Khohna kâthung patetlah na thung vaiteh kâhleng awh nakunghai, 27 nang teh kâhlengnae awm hoe. Na kum hai bawnae awm hoe. 28 Na sannaw e ca catounnaw teh, kangning awh vaiteh, catounnaw hai na hmalah caksak lah ao han.

103 Kathutkung: Devit Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Ka thung kaawm e pueng a min kathoung teh pholen awh. 2 Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen nateh ahawinae pueng hah pahnim hanh. 3 Na payonnae pueng ka ngaihoumkung, na patawnae pueng kadamsakkung, 4 rawk kahmanae koehoi na hringnae karatangkung hoi ngai kaawm e lungmanae hoi lungpatawnae bawilakhung na kamuksakkung, 5 Na nawnae hah mataw patetlah bout katha nahanlah, na cue toteh hnokahawi hoi na lung a kuep sak. 6 BAWIPA ni kângingnae hah a kangdue sak teh, repcoungroenae pueng hanelah, kângingnae lah a kangdue sak. 7 A lamthung hah Mosi koe a panue sak teh, a sak e naw hah Isarelhaw koe a panue sak. 8 BAWIPA teh lungmanae hoi pahrennae lah ao. A lungsaw teh, lungpatawnae hoi a kawi. 9 Pou na yue mahoe, a lung pou khuek mahoe. 10 Yon awh e patetlah maimouh koe sak mahoe. Payon e patetlah na pathung mahoe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan teh talai hlak a rasang e patetlah, ama kataketnaw koe vah a lungmanae teh a len. 12 Kanitho hoi kaniloum a kâhla e patetlah, kâtaepoenae teh maimouh koehoi ahla poungnae koe na ta pouh awh. 13 Na pa ni canaw a lungma e patetlah, BAWIPA ni ama kataketnaw hah a lungma. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae tak heh a panue teh vaipuh lah o awh e hah pahnim hoe. 15 Tami e ahninnaw teh pho kahring patetlah ao teh kahrawng e a pei patetlah doeh ao. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kahli ni a palek teh a pei a kahma, a onae hmuen hai panuek hoe. 17 Hatei, BAWIPA lungmanae teh a ma taketnaw lathueng vah, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh a kangning. 18 A lawkkam tarawi kangainaw hoi kâpoelaw kâpâkuemnaw teh, a

lanna hoi catounnaw totouh a kangning han. **19** BAWIPA ni kalvan vah a bawitungkhung a caksak teh, a uknaeram ni bangpuengpa koug a uk. **20** Kalvantaminaw BAWIPA teh pholen aw. A lawk ka ngai ni teh katarawinaw hoi acawilah thaonae hoi pathoup e lah na o aw. **21** Nangmouh ransahu pueng, a thaw katawkkungnaw hoi, a nginae kasaknaw BAWIPA teh pholen aw, **22** A sak e hno pueng kecu daw, a uknaeram pueng thungvah, BAWIPA teh pholen aw. Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw.

104 kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe, ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut nang teh na lentoe tanggak. Taluena hoi barinae hoi kamthoup e lah na o. **2** Khohna patetlah angrae na khohna teh, kalvannaw hah hni patetlah na yap. **3** Na onae im van adunaw hah tui daw na pähung teh, tãmai patet hah leng lah na coung sak teh kahli rathei hoi na tho. **4** Na patounenaw hah kahli patetlah thoseh, thaw katawknaw hah hmaito patetlah thoseh na coung sak. **5** Talai adu hah nãtuek hai a kampuen hoeh nahanlah ka caksak e lah na o **6** Talai hah hni hoi khu e patetlah tui hoi na khu teh, tui hah monsom vah a kangdue. **7** Na yue toteh, a yawng aw. Khoparit lawk a thai awt toteh karangpoung lah a yawng aw. **8** Mon lah a luen awng teh, ravonaw daw hoi a kum aw teh ao nahane hmuen koe koug a pha aw. **9** Tui naw bout a tho teh, talai a muem hoeh nahanlah, a tapuet thai hoeh hane khori hah a khuen pouh. **10** Ravo daw lawng hanelah tui hah a tha teh, mon hoi a lawng cathuk aw. **11** Saring pueng ni nei hanelah a poe teh, kahrawng e lanaw ni hai tui kahran a dap sak aw. **12** Ateng vah kalvan e tavanaw tabu a tuk aw teh, thingkungnaw daw a cai aw. **13** A im van hoi monnaw tui a awi teh, na taw e ni talai heh ka boum lah a kaw. **14** Talai ni rawca a tãco sak nahanlah saringnaw hanlah pho a paw sak teh taminaw hanlah thingthairompo a paw sak. **15** Misur ni tami lungthin a nawm sak, satui ni mei a kãpi sak, rawca ni tha ao sak. **16** BAWIPA e thingkung lebanon mon vah a ung e sidar thingnaw hai a boum aw. **17** Hawwah, tavanaw ni a tabu a tuk aw teh, hmaica thing teh kahrawng cawmpainaw e im lah ao. **18** Lungtha teh Athanaw o nahanelah ao teh, sawehnan teh talung koe a kãhro aw. **19** Ama ni thapa hah hnintha touk nahanlah a sak teh, kanĩ ni khup nahan tue a panue. **20** Hmonae na sak teh hothateh karum doeh. ratu thung e saring pueng a tãconae tue lah ao. **21** Sendektanca ni kei hane a tawng teh, Cathut koehoi e rawca a tawng. **22** Kanĩ a tãco toteh a onae a kãkhu daw lengkaleng a tabo aw. **23** Tami teh thaw taw hanelah a tãco teh, tangmin lah totouh a taw. **24** Oe BAWIPA, na sak e hno teh apap poung. Lungangnae hoi na sak e seng doeh. Talai teh na tawntanae hoi akawi. **25** Hete ka kaw ni teh kalen e talĩpui dawkvah, touklek thai hoeh e saring kathoung kalen a kãlai aw. **26** Haw e hmuen koe long a cei teh, hawwah ka paitun hanelah na sak e tangapui Leviathan hai ao. **27** A tue a pha toteh, rawca na poe thai nahanlah abuemlahoi nang na ring aw. **28** Na poe e pueng a la aw teh, na kut na dãw teh hno kahawi hoi a kãkaw aw. **29** Na minhmai na hro pouh toteh, a lungpuen aw. A kãha na lat pouh pawiteh a due aw teh vaipuh lah a coung aw. **30** Na Muitha na tha toteh hotnaw teh sak e lah ao. Talai meilam hai bout na katha sak. **31** BAWIPA bawilennaeh teh yungyoe kangning seh. BAWIPA teh a sak e daw konawm naseh. **32** Talai a khet nah a pãyaw, mon a tek nah hmaikhu a tãco. **33** Ka hringyung thung BAWIPA koe la ka sak vaiteh, ka hringyung thung Cathut pholen

hoi la ka sak han. **34** Ka khopouknae hah ahni hanelah radip naseh. BAWIPA daw ka konawm han. **35** Tamikayon teh talai hoi raphoe lah awm naseh. Tamikathout awm hanh lawiseh. Oe kahringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Hallelujah.

105 Kathutkung: Devit Oe, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei aw. A min lahoi kaw aw nateh, a sak e hno hah tami pueng koe panueksak aw. **2** Ama koe la sak aw, ama koe la sak laihoi, a sak e hno kãngairu hno pueng hah dei aw. **3** A min kathoung teh bari aw. BAWIPA katawngnaw e lungthin teh nawm naseh. **4** BAWIPA hoi a thaonae hah tawng aw nateh, a minhmai hah hoehoe tawng aw. **5** Kãngairu hno a sak e hah hoehoe pãkuem aw nateh, kãngairunae hoi a pahni daw hoi ka tãcaw e lawkcengnae hah pãkuem aw. **6** Oe a san Abraham catoun, nangmouh Jakop catounnaw, ama ni rawi e lah na o aw. **7** Ama teh BAWIPA Cathut lah ao teh, a lawkcengnae ni talai pueng koug a katin. **8** A lawkkam teh pou a pãkuem teh se thong totouh nakunghai thoseh, **9** Abraham koe lawk a kam e hoi Isak koe thoe a bo e hai thoseh, kã a poe e lawk teh a pãkuem. **10** Hotnaw teh Jakop Catounnaw hanelah, ka cak e phung lah a sak teh, Isarel hanelah a yungyoe e lawkkam doeh. **11** Kanaan ram heh rãw lah na poe han telah lawk a kam. **12** Tami kayounca lah ao aw lahunnah, oe kayounca lah imyin lah ka o aw. **13** Kho touh hnukkhu kho touh, uknaeram hnukkhu alouke koe a kãva aw. **14** Ahnimouh rektap hane pasoung hoeh. Bokheiyah, ahnimouh kecu daw siangpahrang hah a yue pouh. **15** Satui ka awi e naw hah tek aw hanh. Ka profetnaw hah runae poe hanh telah a ti. **16** Hothloilah, ram thung takang a tho sak teh, cang hoi apawhik naw koug a raphoe pouh. **17** Ahnimae hmalah a patoun aw e, Joseph teh san patetlah a yo aw. **18** a khok hloug a buet pouh aw teh, sumbawtarui hoi a rektap aw. **19** A dei tangcoung e a kuep hoehroukrak, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a tanouk. **20** Hottelah siangpahrang ni a patoun teh a tãco sak teh, ukkung lah o hanlah a hlout sak. **21** A imthungkhu kahrawikungnaw a tawn e pueng hoi, **22** a tami bawinaw yue thainae kã hoi kahrawikungnaw lungangnae cangkhai hanelah, kaukkung lah a coung sak. **23** Isarel hai Izip ram lah a tho teh, Jakop hai Ham ram vah ao. **24** A taminaw moi a pung sak teh, ahnimouh ka tarannaw hlak a tha hoe kaawm lah a coung sak. **25** A taminaw hah a tarannaw ni a hmuhma aw teh, a sannaw hah huenghai hoi dумыen hanelah a lungthin a kãhleng sak. **26** A san Mosi hoi a rawi e Aron hoi a patoun. **27** Mitnout hah a taminaw koe a sak teh, Ham ram daw kãngairu hno hah a sak. **28** Hmonae hah a tho teh koug a hmo. Hahoi a lawk teh oun thai aw hoeh. **29** Ahnimae tui hah thi lah a coung sak teh, tangawn hah a due sak. **30** Ahnimae ram teh ekka hoi king akawi teh, siangpahrang imthung totouh koug akawi. **31** Lawk a dei boteh bitsei thouk a tãco teh ahri hai a ram pueng daw a tãco. **32** Kho rak yueng lah roun a poe, a ram daw hmaito hai a tãco sak. **33** Misurkung hoi thaibunglung kung koug a raphoe teh a ram daw e thingkungnaw a khoe pouh. **34** Lawk a dei teh samtongnaw a tho aw teh, touklek hoeh lah a tho aw. **35** Hotnaw ni a ram daw e apawhik pueng a ca teh, apawhik pueng hah capingkacailah a ca aw. **36** A ram daw e camin pueng hai a raphoe teh, aluepaw pueng hai koug a raphoe pouh. **37** Hothloilah, sui hoi ngun hoi a tãco sak teh, a taminaw thung daw kabawp han totouh, ka vout e awm hoeh. **38** A tãco aw navah, Izipnaw a lunghawilawk. Bangkongetpawiteh, ahnimouh hah a taki aw. **39** Ka ngue

hanelah tāmāi a pāyam sak teh, khohmo ka ang sak hanlah hmai hah a poe. **40** Tamimaya ni a hei aw h e tamuem hah a poe teh, kalvanlae rawca hoi a von a paha aw h. **41** Lungsong a paawng teh, tui a tâco, kahrawngum palang patetlah a lawng. **42** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, a san Abraham koe kathoung a lawkkam hah pahnim hoeh. **43** A taminaw hah konawm laihoi a hrawi teh, a rawi e naw hah thadamcalah a hrawi. **44** A phunglam hah tarawi vaiteh, kâlawk a tarawi thai aw h nahanlah, **45** Jentelaw e ram hah a poe teh, ayâ ni a tawk tangcoung e hah a pang sak. Hallelujah.

106 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilaw k dei aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. **2** BAWIPA ni a sak e thaonae hah apinimaw a dei thai han. Apinimaw pholennae pueng koug a pholen thai han. **3** Nâtuék haiyah kalan lah ka tawksak e hoi lannae kâuepkhai e teh, tami yawkahawi e lah ao. **4** Oe BAWIPA na rawi e naw e hawinae hah ka hmu thai nahanlah thoseh, na miphun lunghawinae koe ka lunghawi nahan nange râw lah kaawmaw hoi cungtalah lunghawi nahanelah thoseh, **5** Na taminaw ni a coe aw h e na ngaikhainae hah na pahnim hanh lah a. Rungngangnae hoi pâmam haw. **6** Mintoenaw hoi reirei ka payon aw h toe. Yonnae hah ka sak aw h teh, hnokathout ka sak aw h toe. **7** Mintoenaw ni Izip ram vah kângairu hno na sak e hah thaipanuek aw h hoeh. na Lungmanae apapnae hai pâkuem aw h hoeh. Tuipui paling teng patenghai taran a thaw aw h. **8** Hatei, amae min thaonae bahu hoi duengdoeh na rungngang. A hnosakthainae hoi a thaonae panue sak thai nahane doeh. **9** Tuipui paling hai a yue teh rem a hak. Hottelaha ka dungpoug e tui a raka aw h teh, kahrawngum vah a hrawi. **10** Ama kahmuhmanaw e kut dawk hoi a rungngang teh, tarannaw kut dawk hoi a ratang. **11** Tarannaw hah tui ni koug a muem teh, buet touh hai ka hring e aw m hoeh. **12** Hottelaha a lawk hah a yuem aw h teh, ama pholen hoi la a sak aw h. **13** A sak aw h e hah tang a pahnim aw h teh, a noenae hah coe ngai aw h hoeh. **14** Hatei, kahrawngum vah takthai ngainae a len dawkvah, kahrawngum vah Cathut hah a tanouk aw h. **15** A hei aw h e hah a poe. Hatei, muiitha hringnae dawk kamsoenae hah a poe sin. **16** A roe aw hnae koe Mosi hah a ut aw h teh, Oe BAWIPA tamikathoung Aron hai a ut aw h. **17** Talai ni a pahni a ang teh, Dathan hah a payawp. Abiram e taminaw hah koug a ramuk. **18** Ahnimouh koehoi hmai a tâco teh, tamikathoutnaw hmai koug a kak. **19** Horeb vah maitoca meikaphawk hah a sak aw h teh, sakhlawm meikaphawk hah a baw k aw h. **20** Hottelaha a bawilennae teh, phovai ka cat e maitotan patetlah a coung sak aw h. **21** Izip vah hno kalennaw a sak e hoi, **22** Ham vah a sak e kângairu hnonaw hoi, tuipui paling koe e takikatho hno a sak e naw hoi ahnimouh ka rungngangkung Cathut teh a pahnim aw h. **23** Hat toteh, a rawi e Mosi ni, a lungkhueknae hah takhoe vaiteh, ahnimanaw raphoe hoeh nahanelah, raphoenae hmuen, a hmalah kangdout hoeh pawiteh, ahnimanaw raphoe han telah a kâcai. **24** Hathnukkuh, kahawi e ram teh a pacekpahek aw h teh, a lawk hah yuem ngai aw h hoeh. **25** Amamae rimnaw hah a phuenang sin aw h teh, BAWIPA e lawk hah tarawi ngai aw h hoeh. **26** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh kahrawngum vah koug due sak hanelah thoseh, **27** A catounnaw hai miphunlouknaw koe tâkhwang hanelah hoi ram tangkuem kâkapek sak hane thoseh, ahnimae a vang lah thoe a bo. **28** Ahnimouh teh Peor e Baal hoi a kâkueut aw h teh, tami kadout hmalah thueng e hno hah a ca aw h. **29** Hottelaha a sak

aw h e hno ni a lungkhuek sak teh, ahnimouh koe lacik kathout hah a tha pouh. **30** Hatnavah, Phinehas a kangdue teh, lawk a ceng navah lacik teh a room. **31** Hothateh, ama lannae lah a yungyoe hoi se pueng dawk, pouk pouh e lah ao. **32** Meribah tui koehai a lungkhuek sak aw h teh, ahnimouh kecu dawk Mosi koe totouh theobonae teh a pha. **33** Mosi e a lungthin a taraw k aw h dawkvah, pouk laipalah ahni teh lawk a dei. **34** BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah sak hoeh. Miphunlouknaw raphoe laipalah ao aw h. **35** Jentelaw hoi a kâkalawt aw h teh, ahnimae hringnuen hah a kamtu aw h. **36** Ahnimae meikaphawk thaw hah a tawk aw h. Hothateh ahnimouh hanelah karap doeh. **37** A capanaw hah thueng nahanelah a poe aw h teh, a canunaw hah kahrai koe a poe aw h. **38** Yon ka tawn hoeh e thi hah a rabaw k aw h teh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw e thi hoi roeroe vah, Kanaan ram meikaphawk cathut thuengnae lah a hno aw h teh, hottelah thipalawng e lahoi ram a khin sak aw h. **39** Hottelaha a sak aw h e hno hoi roeroe a kâkhinsak aw h, a sak aw h e hoi roeroe a yon aw h. **40** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh a taminaw taran lahoi a kaman teh, a râw lah kaawm e hah a panuet. **41** Ahnimanaw teh Jentel kut dawk a poe teh, a hmuhma e naw ni a uk aw h. **42** A taran ni rep a coungroe aw h teh, a kut rahim vah ao aw h. **43** Avai moikapap a rungngang toe. Hatei, amamouh khokhannae dawk hoi taran a thaw aw h teh, amamae payonnae ni a rahnoum sak aw h. **44** Hatei, runae a kâhmo aw h toteh a hram aw h e ka thai pouh teh, ahnimouh han pouk pouh laipalah aw m thai hoeh. **45** Ahnimouh kecu dawk a lawkkam teh pou a panue teh, a lungmanae apap dawkvah, a pahren aw h. **46** San lah kahrawinaw e lungthin dawk hai ahnimouh a pahren sak. **47** Na min kathoung daw k lunghawinae lawk dei hane hoi, na pholennae dawk tâwe hmu hanelah, Oe BAWIPA maimae Cathut, na rungngang haw. Jentel miphun thung hoi cungtalah bout na pâkhueng haw. **48** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh, pholen lah aw m seh. Tami pueng ni Amen tet naseh. BAWIPA teh pholen aw h.

107 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilaw k hah dei aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. **2** BAWIPA ni a ratang tangcoung, taran kut dawk hoi a ratang e naw ni, hottelaha dei aw h naseh. **3** Kho tangkuem hoi, kanitho, kaniloum, aka, atung lahoi koug a pâkhueng. **4** Thingyeium ramke lamthung dawk a kâva aw h teh, o nahane kho hmawt aw h hoeh. **5** Vonhlam tui kahran hoi a lung apout aw h. **6** Runae koehoi BAWIPA hah a kaw aw h teh, rucatae thung hoi a rasa aw h. **7** Khosaknae hmuen khopui vah a cei thai aw h nahanelah, lam kalan dawk a hrawi aw h. **8** Oe taminaw nyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilaw k dei aw haw boipawiteh khe. **9** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hringnae ni a rabui e hah kuep sak vaiteh, vonhlamrincinaw hah hawinae hoi a paha sak han. **10** Hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip dawk ka tahung e naw hah, runae sumrui hoi katek lah ao. **11** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut lawk a oun, a taran aw h teh, Lathueng Poug e pouknae hai banglah ngâi aw h hoeh. **12** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae lungthin teh karanglah a tabut sak, a rawpkhai aw h teh, kabawmkung apihai aw m hoeh. **13** Hottelaha runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw aw h teh, ahni ni amamae rucatae thung hoi a tâco takhai. **14** Hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip thung hoi a rasa teh, ahnimouh kateknae sumbawtarui hah a rading pouh. **15** Oe taminaw nyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilaw k dei

awh haw boipawiteh khe. 16 Ama ni rahum tho hah a raphoe teh, tarenae sumtaboung hah a raphoe. 17 Tamipathu hah kâtapoenae hoi a payonnae dawk runae khang sak lah ao. 18 A hringnae ni ca hane pueng a panuet teh, duenae tho koe a pátam aw. 19 Hottelah runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw aw. 20 A lawk patoung lahoi a dam sak teh, a kahmanae koehoi a rungngang. 21 Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei aw haw boipawiteh khe. 22 Lunghawilawkdeinae thuengnae poe laihoi a taw. 23 Talípui dawk long hoi kahlawng ka cet e, ka kaw e talípui dawk hnopai kayawntaw ni, 24 kadung poung e tui thung vah, kângairu hoi BAWIPA hno sak e hah ouk a hmu aw. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni kâ a poe teh kahli a tho sak, hote kahli ni tuicapa a thaw sak. 26 Kalvan totouh a luen teh, adungnae koe bout a bo aw. 27 takithonae dawk a lung a pout aw. 28 Yamu ka parui e tami patetlah rawrawcu aw. 29 Hottelah o nahan panuek aw. 30 Hottelah runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw aw. 31 Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei aw haw boipawiteh khe. 32 Tamimaya a kamkuengnae koehoi ama teh tawm aw. 33 Kacuenaw hmalah hai pholen aw. 34 Ama ni palangpui hah ayawm lah a coung sak. 35 Ayawm hah tuikamuennaeh lah a coung sak. 36 Khosaknae hmuen khopui lah a kangdue thai nahan, vonkahlamaw hah ao. 37 Moikapap a paw thai nahanelah, misur takha a sak. 38 Yawhawi a poe teh moikapap a pung sak. 39 Repcoungroenae hoi runae, pankângainae kecu dawk rahnoumnae hoi, raphoe lah ao. 40 A tami bawinaw koe, pacekphaleknae a pha sak. 41 Hottelah hoi tami ka roedeng e hah runae tangkom dawk hoi hmuen rasangnae koe a tawm. 42 Tamikalannaw ni a hmu aw. 43 A lungkaang pueng ni hete hnonaw heh a pâkuem aw. 44 BAWIPA lungpatawnae hah a thai panuek aw. 45

108 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka lungthin heh a cak, pholennaeh na poe haw la ka sak han. Ka bawilennaeh totouh na poe han. 2 Ratoung tamawi kâhlaw haw. Kai hai amom ka kâhlaw han. 3 Oe BAWIPA, tamimaya hmalah na pholen han. Miphunnaw rahak vah, nang koe pholennaeh la ka sak han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungmanae ni kalvannaw totouh thoseh, na lawkkatang ni tâmai totouh thoseh a pha. 5 Oe Cathut, kalvannaw lathueng tawm lah aw. 6 Na pahren e naw hlout sak lah ao aw nahanelah, aranglae kut hoi rungngang nateh, na thai pouh haw. 7 Cathut ni, a thoungnae lahoi ka konawm vaiteh, Shekhem hah ka pek han. Sukoth ram hah koug ka bangnue han telah a ti. 8 Gilead teh kaie lah ao, Manasseh teh

kai doeh. Ephraim hai kai hanlah bawilakhung lah ao, Judah teh ka tahroe lah ao. 9 Moab teh tui kamhluknae hlaam lah ao, Edom van vah khokkhawm ka tâkhwang han. Filistin van vah tânae ka pang han. 10 Ka cak e khopui dawk apinimaw na kaênkhai han. Edom van apinimaw na hravi han. 11 Oe Cathut, kai na ka pahnavt e nang ni na sak e nahoehmaw. Oe Cathut, kaimae ransanaw hoi cungtalah na ka cet hoeh e nang ni na sak nahoehmaw. 12 Runae thung hoi na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw a kabawpnae teh cungkeihoeh. 13 Cathut hoi cungtalah maimouh teh, taranhawi laihoi sak aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh, maimae tarannaw rep kacuengroekung doeh.

109 Kathutkung: Devit Oe ka pholen e ka Cathut, duem awm hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hoi tami kadumyennaw ni, a pahni na ang sin aw. 3 Hmuhanaw lawk hoi na kalup aw. 4 Ka lungpataw e naw teh na katarankung lah a coung aw. Hatei, ratoung laihoi ka o. 5 Ahnimouh ni hawinae hah hawihoehnae hoi na patho aw. 6 Ahnimae lathueng vah tamikathoutnaw tat nateh, aranglah vah tarannaw aw. 7 Lawkeng navah sung nateh, a ratoumnae teh yonnae lah coung pouh nateh. 8 A hringnae hnin duem nateh, a thaw teh ayâ alouk ni patawm nateh. 9 A canaw teh nara lah aw. 10 A canaw teh kâva aw. 11 Tangka kacawisaknaw ni a canaw teh laiba dawk lat pouh nateh, a taw. 12 A lathueng vah apinihai lungmanae kamnuek sak han. 13 A ca catounnaw hai dout nateh. 14 A na mintoenaw e yonnae teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou pâkuem nateh. 15 Hotnaw teh BAWIPA hmalah pou kamnuek nateh. Het talai van vah, ahnimouh pahnimhoehnae aw. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmanae kamnuek sak hanlah, panuek aw. 17 Thoe a bo aw e hah amamouh lathueng baw. 18 Banglahai a noutna aw. 19 Thoebonae hah angki lah a kho e patetlah, a von dawk tui patetlah kâen nateh. 20 Hothateh, ka tarannaw koe BAWIPA ni moipathungnae lah aw. 21 Hateiteh Oe Bawipa Jehovah, kai hateh na min kecu dawk hawinae hoi na awmkhai haw. 22 Na lungmanae dawkvah, na rungngang haw. 23 Tami ka roedeng hoi tami ka vout e lah doeh ka o. 24 Na kung vah ka lungthin teh hmâ a ca. 25 Kanika patetlah ka kahma teh, awsi patetlah ka kâhu. 26 Ka khokpakhu teh rawcahai kecu dawk cak hoeh, ka takthai teh a kamsoe. 27 Ahnimouh ni na pathoe hanelah ka o, na hmu aw toteh lû na saling sin aw. 28 Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, na kabawm haw. Na lungmanae patetlah na rungngang haw. 29 BAWIPA, hethateh na kut hoi sak e doeh tie a panuek thai aw nahanelah. 30 Ahnimouh ni thoe na bo eiteh, nang ni yawhawi na poe haw. Ahnimouh a thaw aw navah kayak aw. Hatei,

na san teh konawm naseh. **29** Na katukkungnaw teh kayanae ni ramuk awh naseh. Min mathoenaeh hni ni koug ramuk naseh. **30** Ka pahni hoi BAWIPA teh puenghoi ka pholen han. Bokheiyah, maya hmalah ama teh ka pholen han. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, yon kapennaw kut dawk hoi rungngang hanelah, ka roedengnaw e aranglah a kangdue han.

110 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA ni ka Bawipa koevah, na taran hah na khoktoungae lah ka sak hoehroukrak, kaie kut arang lah tahung atipouh. **2** BAWIPA ni, na thaonae tahroe teh, Zion hoi ka patoun han. Na tarannaw lungui uk haw. **3** Na taran na tuk hnin vah, na taminaw teh amamouh lungthocalah hoi na thosin awh han. Na thoundounnaw teh amom e tadamtui patetlah, nang koe monkathoug dawkvah, a tâco awh han. **4** BAWIPA ni nang teh, Melkhizedek patetlah a yungyoe vaihma bawi telah thoe na bo toung dawkvah, nâuek hai bout kâhno mahoev toe. **5** BAWIPA teh nange aranglah ao teh, a lungkhueknae hnin dawk siangpahrangnaw koug na thei han. **6** Miphunnaw hah lawk koug ceng vaiteh, hmuen pueng koe tami ro hoi akawi han. Ram moikapap kahrawkungnaw hah koug a thei han. **7** Lam teng e sawkcanaw a nei awh vaiteh, lû hah a tawm awh han.

111 Kathutkung: Panuekhoaeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Tami kalannaw karnkhuengnae koe, maya um vah, BAWIPA teh ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka pholen han. **2** BAWIPA ni a sak e thaw teh a len. Ka ngai e pueng ni teh a kamtu awh. **3** A tawk e teh bari a kamcu teh, a sungren. A lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning. **4** Kângairu hno a sak e teh a yungyoe panue hanelah a sak. BAWIPA teh pahrennae hoi lungmanaeh hoi ka kawi e doeh. **5** Ama ka taketnaw hah rawca ka hane a poe. A lawkkam teh nâuek hai pahnim hoeh. **6** Miphunnaw e râw hah a miphunnaw a poe teh, a taminaw koe a tawk e thaonae hah a pâpho pouh. **7** A kut hoi sak e naw teh lawkkatang hoi lannae lah ao. Phunglawknaw teh yuem a kamcu. **8** Hotnaw teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a kangning han. Hotnaw teh lawkkatang hoi lannae hoi sak e lah ao. **9** A taminaw koe ratangnae hah a patawn teh, a lawkkam teh a yungyoe a kangning nahanlah, kâ a poe. A min teh a thoung, taki a tho. **10** BAWIPA taki e heh lungang kamtawngnae lah ao. Kâpoelawknaw katarawinaw ni thaipanueknae kahawi a tawn. Pholennae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

112 Kathutkung: Panuekhoaeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. BAWIPA ka taketnaw hoi kâpoelawknaw a lung kahawikhai katang e teh a yaw kahawi e doeh. **2** A catounnaw ni talai van a thao awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw e catounnaw teh a yawhawi awh han. **3** A im vah hnopai a tawnta awh vaiteh, a lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning han. **4** Tami kalan hanelah teh hmonae koehoi angnae a tâco teh, ama teh pahrennae lungmanaeh, lannae hoi ka kawi e lah ao. **5** Tami kahawi niteh, pahrennae lahoi a cawi sak teh, ama teh ka lan lah kho a sak han. **6** Khoeroe kâhuen mahoev. Tami kalan teh panue e lah pou ao han. **7** Kamthang kahawihoehe ni taket sak mahoev. BAWIPA a kâuep teh a lungthin a cak. **8** A lungthin caksak lah ao dawkvah, a tarannaw koe a ngai e a pha totouh, taket mahoev. **9** Lungthocalah hoi a rei teh, karodengnaw hah a poe toe. A lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning. A ki teh barinae lahoi tawm lah ao han. **10** Tamikathoutnaw ni hmawt awh vaiteh, a lungkhuek awh han. A hâkam kata awh

vaiteh, koug atum pouh han. Tamikathoutnaw e ngainae teh koug a kahma pouh han.

113 Kathutkung: Panuekhoaeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Oe BAWIPA e sannaw, pholen awh. BAWIPA min teh pholen awh. **2** BAWIPA min teh atuhoi a yungyoe ditouh pholen lah awm lawiseh. **3** Kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh, BAWIPA min teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. **4** BAWIPA teh miphun pueng e lathueng vah ao teh, a bawilennae teh kalvan hlak a rasang. **5** A rasang hmuen koe ao eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut patetlah apimouh kaawm. **6** Kalvan e hno hoi talai hnonaw ka khien e BAWIPA patetlah apimaw kaawm. **7** Mathoenaw hah vaipuh koehoi ka pathaw niteh, kavouthouppun hah vaipuen koehoi a tawm teh, **8** bawinaw hai thosoh, a taminaw hoi cungalath ao thai awh nahanelah thosoh hmuen a poe. **9** Cakaroe e napui o nahan im a poe teh, camo ka tawn e napui patetlah a konawm. Hallelujah.

114 Kathutkung: Panuekhoaeh Isarel hah Izip ram hoi a rasa teh, Jakop imthung hah lawk phunlouk koehoi a tâcokhai awh toteh, **2** Judah teh hmuen kathoung lah a coung. Isarel teh uknae lah a coung. **3** Talîpui ni a hmu teh a yawng, Jordan palang teh a ban. **4** Monnaw teh tutan patetlah, monruinaw teh tuca patetlah a coukdouk awh. **5** Oe talîpui bangdawkmaw na yawng, Oe Jordan palang, bangdawkmaw na ban. **6** Oe monnaw bangdawkmaw tutan patetlah na coukdouk. Oe monruinaw bangdawkmaw tuca patetlah na coukdouk awh. **7** Oe talai, BAWIPA hmalah pâyaw nateh, Jakop Cathut hmalah pâyaw haw. **8** Ama teh, lungsong hah tuikamuem lah, lungtaw hah tuiphuek lah kacoungsakkung doeh.

115 Kathutkung: Panuekhoaeh Oe BAWIPA, na lungmanaeh hoi na lawkkatang kecu dawkvah, na bawilennae teh kaimouh koe laipalah, na min dawkvah awm lawiseh. **2** Bangkong mouh Jentelnaw niyah, ahnimaeh Cathut teh nâmouh ao ati awh va. **3** Maimaeh Cathut teh kalvan vah ao teh, a ngai e pueng hah ouk a sak. **4** Ahnimaeh meikaphawknaw teh sui hoi ngun lah ao awh teh, kut hoi sak e lah ao awh. **5** Pahni a tawn awh ei, lawk dei thai hoeh. Mit a tawn awh ei, hmawt thai hoeh. **6** Hnâ a tawn awh ei, thai awh hoeh. Hnawng a tawn awh ei, hmui thai awh hoeh. **7** Kut a tawn awh ei, banghai tek thai awh hoeh. Khok a tawn awh ei, cet thai awh hoeh. Hotnaw e lawkron dawk hoi lawk tâcawt hoeh. **8** Hotnaw kasakkung teh a sak awh e hoi doeh a kâvan awh. Hotnaw kâuep e hai sue touh lah a kâvan awh. **9** Oe Isarel, BAWIPA hah kâuep haw. Ahni teh nangmouh na kabawmkung hoi kângue e bahling doeh. **10** Oe Aron imthungnaw, BAWIPA hah kâuep awh. Ahni teh nangmouh kabawmkung hoi kânguenaeh bahling doeh. **11** Nangmouh BAWIPA ka taket e naw, BAWIPA hah kâuep awh haw. Ahni teh nangmouh kabawmkung hoi kânguenaeh bahling doeh. **12** BAWIPA ni pou na panue teh, yawhawi na poe han. Isarel imthung hai yawhawi a poe vaiteh, Aron imthung hai yawhawi a poe han. **13** BAWIPA ka taket e teh, tami kalen kathoung yawhawi a poe han. **14** Namamouh hoi na canaw khuehoi BAWIPA ni hoehoe na pung sak naseh. **15** Talai hoi kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe awh naseh. **16** Kalvan teh kalvannaw totouh BAWIPA e doeh. Hatei, talai teh talai taminaw hah a poe toe. **17** Tami kadout ni BAWIPA pholen hoeh. Duem kâhatnae koe kacettangcoungnaw nihai BAWIPA pholen

boihoe. 18 Hatei, maimouh niteh, BAWIPA hah atuhoi a yungyoe totoh pholen awh han. BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

116 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh ka lungpataw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawk hoi ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh. 2 Kai koe lah a hnâ a pakeng dawkvah, ka hringyung thung ka kaw han. 3 Due patawnae ni na kalup, sheol patawnae ni na kuet, kângairu lungmathoe hoi ka o. (Sheol h7585) 4 Hat toteh, Oe BAWIPA, pahren lahoi ka hringnae hah na rungngang haw telah BAWIPA min teh ka palaw. 5 BAWIPA teh lungmakung hoi lannae lah ao. Bokheiyah, maimae Cathut teh lungmanae hoi akawi. 6 BAWIPA ni tami kamawngnamenaw hah a khetyawt. Kai teh ka kârahnom navah, ama ni na rungngang. 7 Oe, ka hringnae na lungmawngnae koe ban leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nang lathueng vah hnokahawi a sak toe. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae heh duenae koehoi na rungngang teh, ka mit heh mitphi bonae koehoi, ka khok heh tâlawnae koehoi na rungngang toe. 9 BAWIPA hmalah kahringnaw onae hmuen koe ka kâhlai han. 10 Kai teh ka yuem dawkvah, lawk ka dei, puenghoi na rektap awh. 11 Tami pueng laithoe a dei awh telah koe ka dei payon. 12 Kai lathueng vah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a sak e naw dawkvah, bangmouh ahni hanlah hawinae ka sak van han vai. 13 Rungngangnae manang hah ka la vaiteh, BAWIPA min teh ka kaw han. 14 Ka lawkkam e teh BAWIPA hmalah ka kuep sak han. A taminaw pueng e hmalah ka kuep sak han. 15 A tami kathoungnaw due e teh, BAWIPA hmalah a phuopoung. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na san lah ka o. Na sannaw e capa lah ka o. Kai dawk e kateknae teh na rathap pouh toe. 17 Lunghawilawkdeinae nalaihoi, BAWIPA min teh ka kaw han. 18 Atuvah, ka lawkkam e hah BAWIPA hoi a taminaw e hmalah ka kuep sak han. 19 Oe Jerusalem, na kho lungui BAWIPA e im thongma dawk roeroe ka kuep sak han. Hallelujah.

117 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Miphunnaw pueng BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Taminaw pueng ama teh pholen awh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie pahrenlungmanae teh maimouh koe a cak teh a len. BAWIPA e yuemkamcunae hai a yungyoe a kangning. Hallelujah.

118 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 2 A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah Isarelhew ni atu dei awh naseh. 3 A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah Aron imthung ni atu dei awh naseh. 4 A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah BAWIPA ka taket e naw ni atu dei awh naseh. 5 Ka lungpout nah BAWIPA ka kaw teh, BAWIPA ni hai na pato teh, hmuen akawnae koe na o sak. 6 BAWIPA ni na kampangkhai dawkvah ka taket mahoe. Tami ni kai lathueng bangmouh a sak thai han. 7 BAWIPA teh na kabawm e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, na ka hmuhma e naw koe ka lungngai akuep han. 8 Tami kâuep hlak BAWIPA kâuep ahawihnawn. 9 Bawinaw kâuep hlak BAWIPA kâuep ahawihnawn. 10 Miphun pueng ni na kalup awh. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh BAWIPA min lahoi koug ka raphoe han. 11 Ahnimouh ni na kalup awh, na tuembue awh. Hatei, BAWIPA min lahoi koug ka raphoe han. 12 Khoi ni a kayo e patetlah na kalup nakunghai, buruk hmai kang e patetlah a roum awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA min lahoi koug ka raphoe han. 13 Ka rawp nahanlah puenghoi na ka

tanawt nakunghai, BAWIPA ni na kabawp. 14 BAWIPA teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh. Ahni teh kaie rungngangnae doeh. 15 Tami kalannaw e rim dawkvah, konawmnae pawlawk hoi rungngangnae pawlawk teh ao. BAWIPA e aranglae kut ni taranhawinae lahoi a tawk. 16 BAWIPA e aranglae kut teh, tawm lah ao teh, BAWIPA e aranglae kut ni taranhawi lahoi ouk a tawk. 17 Dout laipalah, ka hring vaiteh, BAWIPA hnosak e hah ka pâpho han. 18 BAWIPA ni puenghoi na yue, hatei due hane teh pasoung hoeh rah. 19 Lannae takhang teh na paawng pouh haw. Hawwah ka kâen vaiteh, BAWIPA ka pholen han. 20 Hethateh, BAWIPA e longkha, tami kalannaw a kâen nahane doeh. 21 Nang teh, na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni na pato teh, kaie rungngangnae lah na o. 22 Im kasakkungnaw ni a pahnawt awh e talung hah alawkpui poung e a takinlung lah ao. 23 Hothateh, BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh. Maimae mithmu haiyah kângairu hanlah ao. 24 Hethateh, BAWIPA ni a sak e hnin a tho. Hote hnin dawkvah, lunghawi awh han. Konawm awh han. 25 Oe BAWIPA, atu na rungngang haw telah ka ratoum. Oe BAWIPA kuepcingnae hah na poe haw telah ka ratoum. 26 BAWIPA min lahoi ka tho e teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. BAWIPA imthung hoi yawhawi teh na poe awh. 27 Cathut teh BAWIPA lah ao teh angnae hah na poe awh toe. Thueng nahane hateh thuengnae khoungroe ki dawk rui hoi pâkhit nateh pen awh. 28 Nang teh, kaie Cathut lah na o, na pholen han. Nang teh, ka Cathut lah na o. Na tawm han. 29 Oe, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

119 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Ezra a ti awh BAWIPA lawk dawk khosaknae BAWIPA e a lamthung ka phen hoeh niteh, a lawk dawk ka dawn e tami teh a yawhawi. 2 Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae ka hringkhai niteh, Bawipa hah a lungthin abuemlahoi ka tawng e teh a yawhawi. 3 Ahnimouh teh payonnae sak awh hoeh. Ahnie lamthung dawk a dawn awh. 4 Maimouh ni tarawi awh hanelah, Nang ni kâlawnaw hah na cangkhai awh toe. 5 Bawipa e phunglawknaw dawk ka dawn thai nahanlah, ka lamthungnaw teh lan naseh. 6 Kai ni Bawipa e kâpoelawnaw ka tarawi navah kayak mahoe. 7 Nange kalan lah lawkcengnae ka kamtu navah, kalan e lungthin hoi nang teh, na pholen han. 8 Nange phunglawknaw hah ka tarawi han. Kai hah khoeroe na hnoun hanh loe. 9 Lawk Nawsai ni amae lamthung hah bangtelamaw a thounsak han tet pawiteh, Bawipa e a lawk patetlah a tarawi han. 10 Kai ni nang teh, ka lungthin abuemlahoi na tawng. Bawipa nange kâpoelawnaw dawk hoi kai na phensak hanh. 11 Bawipa koe ka yon hoeh nahanlah, ka lung thung a lawknaw hah ka hmouk toe. 12 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh yawhawi lah na o. Nange phunglawknaw hah na cangkhai haw. 13 Nang ni pahni hoi lawkcengnae pueng hah ka pahni hoi ka pâpho han. 14 Hnopai tawnta e dawk ka lunghawi e patetlah, nange panuesaknae lawk dawk ka konawm han. 15 Nange phunglawk hah luepluep pouk laihoi, na lamthungnaw hah ka bari han. 16 Nange phunglamnaw dawk kho ka sak han. Na lawk hah ka pahnim mahoe. 17 Panuesaknae Na san ni kahring vaiteh, na lawk ka tarawi thai nahanlah na pahren haw. 18 Nange na kâlawnaw dawk hoi kângairu hno ka hmu thai nahan ka mit ang sak haw. 19 Kai teh het talai van vah imyin lah ka o. Kâpoelawnaw hah hrawk hanh loe. 20 Nange lawkcengnae naw hah pou ka doun e lahoi ka lung a tangpo. 21 Nange kâpoelawnaw dawk hoi ka phen awh niteh, ka kâoupnaw

hoi thoeb lah kaawm e naw hah yue haw. 22 Kai teh, nange panuesaknae hah ka tarawi dawkvah, pathoena hoi banglah noutnaohoe hah hoi na hlout sak haw. 23 Kacuenaw ni a tahung aw hah teh, kai hah na ka taran aw hah nakunghai, nange na san teh, na phunglamnaw hah luepluep ka pouk han. 24 Nange lawkpanuesaknae teh, ka khosaknae hoi kâpankhaikung lah ao. 25 Ukpadi Ka muitha teh vaiphu daw rep a kâbet. Na lawk daw na hring sak haw. 26 Ka lamthung ka pâpho toteh nang ni na thai pouh. Na phunglamnaw hah na cangkhai haw. 27 Na phunglawk hah na panuesak haw, na sak e kângairu hno hah ka pouk han. 28 ka lungmathoe lahoi ka lungthin teh a kamyawt toe. Na lawk patetlah tha na awm sak haw. 29 Payonnae lamthung ka roun thai nahan na pahren nateh, kâlawnaw hah na poe haw. 30 Lam kalan teh ka rawi toe. na lawkcengnae naw teh kahma lah ka hruek toe. 31 Oe BAWIPA, na lawkpanuesaknae hah ka kuet. Na kayak sak hanh. 32 Ka lungthin na kaw sak toteh, na poe e kâpoelawnaw daw tarawi laihoi ka yawng han. 33 Phunglawk panue nahane Oe BAWIPA, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. Apout totouh ka tarawi han. 34 Thaipanueknae hah na poe haw, na kâlawnaw teh ka tarawi han, oe ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka tarawi han. 35 Na poe e kâpoelawnaw hah na dawn sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, ka lunghawinae doeh. 36 Ka lungthin hah hounlounnae koe laipalah, na lawkpanuesaknae koe lah pahei haw. 37 Ahrawnghrang koe lah ka khet hoe hah nahanlah, ka mit heh alouklah kangvawi sak haw. Na lamthung dawkvah, na hring sak haw. 38 Na san koevah, na lawk hah caksak haw. Nang takinae hoi a hring nahanlah. 39 Tamthoe takinae koehoi na kamlang sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawkcengnae teh ahawi. 40 Khenhaw! Na phunglawknae teh ka rabui, na lannae hoi na roung sak haw. 41 Kâlawk Oe BAWIPA na lawkkam e patetlah na lungmanae hoi na rungngangnae teh kai koe phat lawiseh. 42 Hotteloh hoiyah, kai min mathoe ka dei e naw hah ka pathung thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange lawkkatang doeh ka kâuep. 43 Nange lawkcengnae hah ka ngaihaw dawkvah, lawkkatang lawk hah ka pahni daw hoi na takhoe pouh hanh loe. 44 Kai teh nange kâlawnaw hah a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh ka tarawi han. 45 Nange phunglawknae hah ka tawng toung dawkvah, hloutnae dawkvah ka cei han toe. 46 Kai teh nange panuesaknae naw hah siangpahrangnaw hmalah ka pâpho han. Kayakkhai mahoe. 47 Kai ni ka lungpataw e nange kâpoelawnaw dawkvah, kai teh ka lunghawikhai han. 48 Ka lungpataw e nange kâpoelawnaw hanlah, ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, nange phunglamnaw hah luepluep ka pouk han. 49 Phunglawk Na san koe e lawk hah pahnim hanh. Hote ni doeh ngaihawinae na tawn sak. 50 Hethateh, runae kâhmo navah, ka lungmawngnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk ni hringnae na poe. 51 Ka kâoupnaw niteh, lung na paroum nah aw hah. Hatei, nange kâlawk teh ka phen takhai mahoe. 52 Oe BAWIPA, yampa e na lawkcengnae teh ka pahnim hoe hothateh, ka lungmawngnae doeh. 53 Nange kâlawk kapahnawtnaw kecu dawkvah, ka lung a ro. 54 Kahlawng ka ceinae im dawkvah, na phunglawk teh kaie la lah doeh ao. 55 Oe BAWIPA, karum hai na min teh ka pahnim hoe. Na kâlawk teh ka tarawi. 56 Na phunglawknae teh ka tarawi dawkvah, kaie lah a coung aw hah. 57 Bawipa e kâlawk kâuepnae Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kai kaham doeh. Nange na lawk hah ka tarawi han telah ka dei toe. 58 Ka lungthin abuemlahoi na minmai teh ka tawng. Na lawk patetlah kai na pahren haw. 59 Ka lamthungnaw hah ka pouk teh, ka

khoktakannaw teh na panuesaknae koelah ka kamlang sak. 60 Kâpoelawnaw tarawi hanelah, hnwngcawn laipalah, karanglah ka kâroe. 61 Tamikaponaw e tangron ni na katek ei nakunghai, nange kâlawk teh ka pahnim hoe. 62 Nang ni kalan lah na lawkcengnae dawkvah, karumsaning nang koe lunghawilawk dei hanelah ka thaw han. 63 Nang na ka taket e pueng hoi nange phunglawk katarawinaw e hui lah doeh ka o. 64 Oe BAWIPA, talai hah na lungmanae hoi akawi teh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. 65 Bawipa e kâlawk ahawinae Oe BAWIPA, na lawk patetlah na san kai koe na hawi toe. 66 Kai teh, na lawkcengnae kahawi hoi, panuethainae hah na cangkhai haw. Nange kâpoelawnaw hah ka yuem. 67 Kai teh runae kâhmo hoehnahlan vah lam ka payon. Atuteh nange na lawk heh ka tarawi toe. 68 Nang teh na hawi, hawinae hai na sak. Na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. 69 Tami kâoupnaw niteh, kai hah laiithe hoi na ka taran nakunghai, kai teh nange phunglawknae hah ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka tarawi. 70 Ahnimae lungthin teh sathaw patetlah a thâw. Kai teh, nange kâlawk doeh ka lunghawikhai. 71 Nange phunglam ka kamtu thai nahanlah, runae ka kâhmo e naw heh kai hanelah ahawi. 72 Suingun thong moikapap hlakvah, na pahni daw hoi ka tâcawt e na lawk teh kai han lah ahawihawn. 73 Bawipa e kâlawk teh a lan Bawipa nange kut ni kai hah na sak teh, meilam hah na poe toe. Nange kâpoelawnaw kamtu thai nahanlah, panuena hoi na kawi sak haw. 74 Na lawk ka ngaihawinae dawkvah, Bawipa ka taketnaw ni kai na hmu aw hah toteh, a lunghawi aw hah. 75 Oe BAWIPA, na lawkcengnae teh a lan. Runae na kâhmo sak e hai yuemkamcu lahoi na kâhmo sak tie ka panue. 76 Na san kai koe na lawk patetlah na lungmanae teh, ka lungmawngnae lah tho lawiseh telah ka ratoum. 77 Na lungmanae teh ka hring nahanlah kai koe kamuek naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâlawk teh, ka lunghawinae lah ao. 78 Tami kâoupnaw teh, yeirapo hoi awm aw hah naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah, kai daw kamsoum hoe hah hno a sak aw hah. Hatei, kai teh, na phunglawknae hah luepluep ka pouk. 79 Bawipa nang ka taket e nange kampangkhaihaw ka panue e naw teh, kai koe kamlang aw hah naseh. 80 Kaya hoe hanelah, ka lungthin teh na phunglamnaw dawk tounnae awm laipalah awm lawi naseh. 81 Hlout nahanlah ratoumnae Ka muitha teh na rungngangnae pouk laihoi tha a tâwn toe. Hatei, na lawk doeh ka ngaihaw. 82 Nâtuék maw lung na mawng sak han ti hoi ngaihaw laihoi ka mit tha abaw toe. 83 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tungking ka cawt e phaiyuen um patetlah doeh ka o. Hatei, na phunglam teh ka pahnim hoe. 84 Na san ka hringnae hah nâsittouh han na maw. Na ka rektap e naw hah nâtuék maw lawk na ceng han. 85 Tami kâoupnaw nange kâlawk katapoena ni kai hanelah tangkonnaw hah a tai aw hah toe. 86 Na kâlawnaw pueng teh, yuem a kamcu. Ahnimouh ni kamsoum hoe hah na rektap aw hah, na kabawm haw. 87 Ahnimouh ni kai teh, talai van meimei na pahma aw hah toe. Hatei, nange phunglawknae teh ka pahmat hoe. 88 Na pahrenlungmanae hoi bout na kâhlaw sak haw. Na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi han. 89 Bawipa e kâlawk teh yuemkamcu Oe BAWIPA, na lawk teh kalvan kho vah a yungyoe a cak. 90 Yuemkamcunae teh a se tangkuem a kangning. Talai heh na caksak teh a kangning. 91 Hnocaungca pueng teh na san lah ao aw hah dawkvah, sahnin ditouh a kangning aw hah. 92 Na kâlawk heh ka lunghawinae lah awm hoe hah pawiteh, yampa runae ka kâhmo navah, kadout han doeh toe. 93 Na phunglawk hah ka pahnim roeroe mahoe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw lahoi doeh hringnae teh na poe. **94** Nange lah ka o, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglawk doeh ka tawng. **95** Tamikathoutnaw ni thei hanelah na pawp awh. Hatei, na lawkpanuesaknae hah luepluep ka pouk han. **96** Kuepnae pueng ni poutnae hai ka hmu toe. Hatei, kâpoelawk teh a kaw toungloun. **97** Bawipa e kâlawk teh ka ngai Oe nange kâlawk teh ka lungpataw poung. Hothateh kanîrui luepluep ka pouk e lah ao. **98** Nange kâpoelawknaw ni ka tarannaw hlak ka lung a ang sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe pou ao awh. **99** Nange panuesaknae naw teh, luepluep ka pouk dawkvah, na kacangkhaikungnaw hlak hoe ka thaipanuek. **100** Nange phunglawknaw hah ka tarawi dawkvah, kacuenaw hlak hai ka thaipanuek. **101** Na lawk ka tarawi thai nahanlah, hawihoehnae lamthungnaw pueng heh ka roun. **102** Na lawkceng e naw hah ka roun hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama roeroe ni na cangkhai toe. **103** Na lawk teh kai hanlah ka dangka dawkh banghloimaw a radip. Kai hanlah ka pahni dawkh khoitui hlak hai a radip. **104** Na phunglawknaw lahoi, thaipanueknae ka tawn toe. Hatdawkvah, lampaiheinaw teh ka hmuhma toe. **105** Bawipa e kâlawk teh angnae Na lawk teh ka khok hanlah hmaim lah ao teh, ka lamthung hanlah angnae lah ao. **106** Na lawkcengnae kalan teh ka tarawi han telah lawk ka kam toe. **107** Oe BAWIPA, kai teh puenghoi rektapnae ka kâhmo. Na lawk patetlah na hring sak haw. **108** Oe BAWIPA, lungthocalah hoi ka pahni hoi thuengnae hah na dâw pouh haw telah ka ratoum. Na lawkcengnae hah na cangkhai haw. **109** Ka hringnae heh ka kut dawkh pou ao. Hatei, na lawk teh ka pahnim hoeh. **110** Tamikaponaw ni kai hanlah karap teh a patûng awh. Hatei, na phunglawk hah ka phen takhai mahoe. **111** Na lawkpanuesaknae teh a yungyoe râw lah ka la toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lung kahawisakkung doeh. **112** Na phunglamnaw tarawi hanelah, ka lungthin hah pou ka hroecoe toe. **113** Bawipa e kâlawk teh kâhatnae Ayawmyin e taminaw teh ka hmuhma, hatei nange kâlawk teh ka lungpataw. **114** Nang teh, ka kânguenae hoi bahling lah na o teh, na lawk teh ka ngaihawinae lah ao. **115** Nangmouh hawihoehnae kasaknaw kai koehoi kâkhoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka Cathut e kâpoelawknaw dueng doeh ka pâkuem han. **116** Ka hring nahanlah na lawk patetlah na kangdout sak haw. Ka hawinae hah yeirai lah coungsak hanh. **117** Na kuen haw, ka hlout han. Na phunglam hah pou ka tarawi han. **118** Na phunglam dawkh hoi ka phen e pueng heh kounng na pahnawt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae dumyennaeh teh laithoe doeh. **119** Tâlai tamikaponaw pueng teh, ei patetlah na tâkhawng. Hatdawkvah, nange lawkpanuesaknae teh ka lungpataw han. **120** Nang taki lawi ka takhai a pâyaw teh, na lawkcengnae hah ka bari. **121** Bawipa e kâlawk teh tarawi hane Kai teh lawkcengnae hoi lannae hah katawksak toe. Rep kacuengroenaw koe na cettakhai hanh. **122** Na san kai hanlah kacakpoung kabawmkung lah awm nateh, ka kâoupanw ni repcongroe e lah na awm sak hanh. **123** Na rungngangnae hoi lannae lawk ka radoungnae koe ka mit teh tha abaw toe. **124** Na san hanelah na lungmanae kamnuek sak nateh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. **125** Kai teh nange san doeh. Na lawkpanuesaknae hah ka panue thai nahanlah thaipanueknae na poe haw. **126** Oe BAWIPA, na tawkh nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na kâlawk teh banghai bang hoeh lah a coungsak awh. **127** Hatdawkvah, nange kâpoelawknaw teh sui hlak hai ka lungpataw teh, suituici hlak hai ka lung hoe ka pataw. **128** Hatdawkvah, bangpueng hlak hai na phunglawknaw

hah a thuem telah ka pouk. Lampaihei teh ka hmuhma. **129** BAWIPA e kâlawk teh tarawi ka ngai Na lawkpanuesaknae teh kângai lah a ru. Hatdawkvah, ka hringnae ni a pâkuem. **130** Na lawk caisaknae ni angnae a poe teh, kamawnggramnaw hah thaipanueknae a poe. **131** Ka kâko ka ang teh puenghoi ka kâha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw hah ka rabui poung. **132** Na min kalungpatawnaw na pahrennae patetlah, na khen nateh, na pahren haw., **133** Ka khoktakannaw hah na lawk hoi caksak haw, ka lathueng vah payonnae ni kâ tawn sak hanh. **134** Na phunglawknaw ka tarawi thai nahanlah, ayâ ni repcongroe hah hmuen koehoi na rasat haw. **135** Na san koevah, na minhmai ang sak nateh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. **136** Ayânaw ni nange kâlawk a tarawi awh hoeh dawkvah, ka mitphi teh palang tui patetlah a lawng. **137** BAWIPA E kâlawk teh Lannae Oe BAWIPA, nang teh na lan doeh, na lawkcengnae hai a lan doeh. **138** Na poe e panuesaknae teh a lan teh, yuemkamcu e lah ao. **139** Ka tarannaw ni na lawk a pahnim awh dawkvah, ka lungthaonae ni kai teh na rek. **140** Na lawk teh a thoung tangngak. Hatdawkvah, na san kai ni ka ngai. **141** Kai teh tami titca, hnephnap e lah kaawm ei nakunghai, nange phunglamnaw teh ka pahnim hoeh. **142** Na lannae teh a yungyoe lannae lah ao teh, na kâlawk teh a thuem doeh. **143** Runae hoi mathoenaeh ni na ka tho sin nakunghai, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka lunghawinae lah ao. **144** Na panuesaknae lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning, thaipanueknae na poe haw ka hring han. **145** Hlout nahan ratoumnae Ka lungthin abuemlahoi na kaw, Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw, na phunglam teh ka tarawi han. **146** Nang koe ka hramki, na rungngang haw. Na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi han. **147** Khodai hoehnahlan ka thaw teh, kabawpnae hei laihoi ka hram. Na lawk teh ka ngaihaw. **148** Na lawk lueplueppouk thai nahan, karum tuettuet ip laipalah ka hra. **149** Na lungpatawnae patetlah ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA na lawkcengnae patetlah na hring sak haw. **150** Hawihoehnae kasaknaw teh hoehoe a hnai awh toe. Na kâlawk hoi ahlanae koe ao awh. **151** Oe BAWIPA, nang teh na hnai teh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh lawkkatang doeh. **152** Na lawkpanuesaknae a yungyoe na ta e hah ahmaloe hoi ka panue toe. **153** Rungngang nahan ratoumnae Ka khang e runae hah khen nateh, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawk teh ka pahnim hoeh. **154** Kai hanelah pouk nateh, na ratang haw. Na lawk patetlah na pâhlaw haw. **155** Rungngangnae teh tami kahawihoehnae koehoi ahla toungloun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglam hah tawng awh hoeh. **156** Oe BAWIPA ka kamcu e na lungmanae teh a len tangngak. Na lawkcengnae patetlah na pâhlaw haw. **157** Na ka pacekpahlek e hoi ka taran apap. Hatei, na panuesaknae teh ka phen hoeh. **158** Lawkkam kacakhoehnae ka hmu nah, ka lung caca a pataw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk tarawi ngai awh hoeh. **159** Nange phunglawknaw ka lungpatawnae heh na pouk pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, na pahrenlungmanae patetlah na pâhlaw haw. **160** Na lawk pueng teh lawkkatang doeh, kalan lah lawkcengnae teh, a yungyoe a kangning. **161** Bawipa kâlawk tarawi han ka ngai Bawinaw ni a khuekhaw awm laipalah na rektap awh. Hatei, ka lungthin teh kângaikaru na lawk dawkvah a kangdue. **162** Hnopai moi ka tawnta e patetlah na lawk ni ka konawm sak. **163** Laithoe lawk teh ka hmuhma, ka panuet. Hatei, nange kâlawk teh ka ngai. **164** Na lawkcengnae a lan dawkvah, hnin touh dawkh vaisari touh ka pholen. **165** Kâlawk ka lungpataw naw koe lungmawngnae kalen ao. Lungpout nahane awm hoeh. **166** BAWIPA, na rungngangnae

heh ka ngaihaw. Na kâpoelawknaw hah ka tarawi. **167** Na panuesaknae heh ka hringnae ni a tarawi teh, ka lungpataw katang doeh. **168** Na phunglawk hoi na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lamthung pueng teh na hmalah ao. **169** TAU: Kabawp heinae ratoum Oe BAWIPA, ka hramnae lawk teh nang koe phat naseh. Na lawk patetlah thaipanueknae na poe haw. **170** Ka kâheinae teh nang koe phat naseh, na lawk patetlah na rungngang haw. **171** Nange phunglawk hah na cangkhai dawkvah, ka pahni ni a pholen han. **172** Ka lai ni na lawk a dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw pueng teh lannaeh lah ao. **173** Na kut teh na kabawmkung lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglawk hah ka rawi toe. **174** Oe BAWIPA, na rungngangnae teh ka rabui toungloug. Na kâpoelawk teh ka lunghawinae doeh. **175** Ka hringnae teh hring naseh. Na pholen han. Na lawkcengnae ni na ka bawm naseh. **176** Tu kahmat e patetlah ka kahma. Na san heh na tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka pahnim hoeh.

120 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh Kai teh runae kâhmo navah, BAWIPA ka kaw teh Bawipa ni na pato. **2** Oe BAWIPA, ka muitha hah laithoe e pahni dawk hoi thoseh, dumpyennae lai dawk hoi thoseh, na rungngang haw. **3** Oe dumpyennae lai, Bawipa ni nang hah bangtelah vaimoe na ti han vai, nang hah bang hoi vaimoe runae na poe han vai tet pawiteh, **4** athakaawmnae e kahran e pala hoi kongkang hmisaan hoi doeh. **5** Kai teh, Meshek ram vah, kahlawng ka cei teh Kedarnaw e rim dawk ka o dawkvah, yawthoe lah a o **6** Ka muitha teh roumnae ka hmuhma e naw hoi rei ao e hroung asaw toe. **7** Kai teh roumnae ka ngai. Hatei, ka dei navah, ahnimouh teh tarantuk hane doeh a ngai awh.

121 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh Kabawpnae teh nâhoi maw a tho han ka titeh, monnaw koelah ka khet. **2** Kalvan hoi talai kasakkung BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. **3** Bawipa ni na khok tâlaw sak hoeh. Nang khenyawnkung teh ngâm boihoeh. **4** Atangcalah Isarelhaw khenyawnkung Ahni teh ngâm boihoeh, ip hai ip boihoeh. **5** BAWIPA ni nang teh, na khetyawt. BAWIPA teh, aranglae tâliph, na kângue e doeh. **6** Khodai vah kanî, karum vah thapa ni runae na poe mahoe. **7** BAWIPA ni runae pueng thung hoi na khetyawt han, na hringnae hai a khetyawt han. **8** BAWIPA ni, na ceinae, na thoniae pueng hah atuhoi pout laipalah, a khetyawt han.

122 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA e im dawk cet awa sei telah, kai koe ati awa navah, ka lunghaw. **2** Oe Jerusalem, kaimae khok teh, nange takhang thungvah a kangdue han. **3** Jerusalem teh kacakpounglah sak e lah ao. **4** BAWIPA e miphunnaw teh hote kho dawk a cei awa katang. Isarelhaw e phung patetlah BAWIPA e a miphunnaw teh BAWIPA min pholen hanelah, BAWIPA min pholen nahanelah a ceitakhang awa. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koevah, bawitungkhungnaw, Devit imthung bawitungkhungnaw lawkceng nahanelah a hruek awa. **6** Jerusalem a roum nahanlah ratoum awa. Nang lungpataw naw teh a hmacawn awa naseh. **7** Nange rapannaw roumnae awmseh. Na impui hawinae coe awa naseh. **8** Ka hmaunawngaha han hoi ka huikonaw hanelah, nang dawk roumnae awm seh telah ka dei han. **9** Maimae BAWIPA Cathut im hane dawkvah, nange hawinae hah ka tawng han.

123 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awa Kalvan kho a tungkhung kaawm e nang koe doeh ka ngaihaw. **2** Sanpanaw ni a bawipa kut a ngaihaw e patetlah thoseh, Sannunaw ni a bawipa kut a ngaihaw e patetlah thoseh, kaimouh ni lungmanae ka coe awa hoehroukrak BAWIPA Cathut doeh na ngaihaw awa. **3** Oe BAWIPA, kaimouh na lungma haw. Kaimouh na lungma haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, banglah noutnahoeahae teh koug ka boum awa toe. **4** Kaimae hringnae teh, ka kâoupnaw ni yeirapo saknae hai thoseh, lunglenpansa lah kaawm naw ni banglah noutnahoeahae hai thoseh, koug ka boum awa toe.

124 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA ni na awmkhai hoeh pawiteh, telah Isarelhaw ni atu a dei awa hane teh, **2** BAWIPA teh maimouh koe lah awm hoeh pawiteh, taminaw ni na taran awa navah, **3** a lungkhuek awa vaiteh, maimouh hah hringo na payawp awa toe. **4** Hatnavah, tui ni maimanaw teh muen na ramuk teh tui ka lawng e ni, maimae hringnae van muen a lawng sin toe. **5** Puenghoi kalawng e tui ni maimae hringnae teh muen a lawng sin toe, tie hah doeh. **6** Ahnimouh ni hâ hoi na ai awa nahanelah, maimanaw hah ahnimouh koe na poe awa hoeh. BAWIPA teh pholen lah awm seh. **7** Maimae hringnae teh, tangkam dawk hoi kahlout e tava patetlah a hlout toe. Tangkam a lawt teh, maimouh hlout awa toe. **8** Maimouh kabawpnae teh, kalvan hoi talai ka sak e BAWIPA min lahoi coe awa.

125 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awa BAWIPA ka kâuep e naw teh, kâhuen hoeh niteh, a yungyoe kangning e Zion mon patetlah ao han. **2** Monnaw ni Jerusalem a kalup e patetlah, BAWIPA ni a miphunnaw hah atuhoi pout laipalah a kalup. **3** Tami kalannaw ni amamae kut hoi, kahawihoehe hno a sak awa hoeh nahanelah, tamikaponaw e sonron teh, tami kalannaw e raw talai dawk awm hanh naseh. **4** Oe BAWIPA, tami kahawinaw hoi tami kalannaw koe hawinae sak haw. **5** Amamae dumpyennae lam dawk ka cet e naw hateh, yonnae ka sak e naw hoi cungtalalah, BAWIPA ni a pâlei han. Isarelhaw koe roumnae awm lawisoh.

126 Kathutkung: panuekhoeh A man awa teh a hrawi awa e Zioncanaw hah BAWIPA ni bout a ban sak toteh, kai teh mang ka mang e patetlah ka o. **2** Hat toteh, kaimae pahni teh panuinae hoi thoseh, kaimae lai teh, la saknae hoi thoseh a kawi han. Ayânaw niteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanelah hno kalen a sak pouh toe, telah miphunnaw rahak vah a dei awa. **3** BAWIPA ni kaimouh hanlah hno kalen a sak toe. Kaimouh teh ka lunghaw awa. **4** Oe BAWIPA, a man awa teh, a hrawi awa e kaimanaw hah, Negeb e palangtui patetlah bout tho sak haw. **5** Mitphi tui hoi cati katunaw ni lunghaw la sak laihoi a a awa han. **6** Cati ka phawt niteh, tha thout laipalah, khuika laihoi ka tâcawt e tami teh, cabongnaw hrawm vaiteh, lunghaw la sak laihoi bout a ban katang han.

127 Kathutkung: Solomon BAWIPA ni im sak hoeh pawiteh, ka tawk e pueng ni ayawmyin doeh a tawk awa. BAWIPA ni kho ring hoeh pawiteh, ka ring e pueng ni ayawmyin doeh a ring awa. **2** Amom ka thaw niteh, karumsaning torei ka ip niteh, nget ka tawn lah tawk laihoi ka cat nakunghai, ayawmyin doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a pahren e naw koe due due inae

a poe. 3 Khenhaw! Canu capanaw teh, BAWIPA ni na poe e raw doeh. Khe e camo teh, tawkphu doeh. 4 Na naw nah na khe e canu capanaw teh, athakaawme tami kut daw k pala hoi a kâvan. 5 Ama e palabom hah hote palasamtang hoi ka kawi sak e tami teh a yawhawi. Ahnimouh teh, kayanae awm mahoe. Tarannaw hah longkha koe a ngang aw hah han.

128 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw h BAWIPA ka taket niteh, a lamthung ka dawn e tami pueng teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. 2 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh na kut hoi na taw k e hah atangcalah na ca han. Yawhawi awm vai teh, lunghawinae na coe han. 3 Na yu teh na im thung kaawm niteh, a paw moi kapaw e misurkung hoi a kâvan. Na canu capanaw teh, na caboi petkâkalup lah, ung e olivekungnaw patetlah ao aw h han. 4 Khenhaw! Bawipa ka taket e teh, hot patet e yawhawinae a coe han. 5 BAWIPA ni Zion hoi yawhawi na poe seh. Na hringyung thung Jerusalem e hawinae na hmawt naseh. 6 Na canaw ni a khe e canaw hai na hmawt naseh. Isarelhaw koe roumnae awm seh.

129 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw h Ka nawca hoiyah ahnimouh ni na rektap aw h, telah Isarelhaw ni tet aw h naseh. 2 Ka nawca hoiyah ahnimouh ni kai teh, na rektap aw h. Hatei, na tâ aw h hoe. 3 Ka hnukthun vah talai thawn e patetlah a thawn aw h teh, laikong kasawlah a sak aw h. 4 Hatei, BAWIPA teh a lan. Ahni ni tamikaponaw e tangronnaw teh, thouk thouk a bouk pouh. 5 Zion kahmuhanaw pueng teh, kayak aw h naseh, hnuklah ban aw h naseh. 6 Ahnimouh teh, a kung a len hoehnahlan remke e lemphu e phokung patetlah awm aw h naseh. 7 Hote pho teh, kaanaw hanelah, kut kasum khuem hai phat hoe. Ka tangoungnaw hanelah, tapam khuem hai phat hoe. 8 Ka cet kaawm pueng nihai, BAWIPA e yawhawi teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Kaimouh ni BAWIPA min lahoi nangmouh yawhawi na poe aw h telah a dei aw h mahoe.

130 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw h Oe BAWIPA, kai ni a dungnae koehoi na kaw. 2 Oe Cathut, kaie lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Kai ni ka kâheinae lawk hah hnâpakeng haw. 3 Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang ni payonnae hah na pâkuem pawiteh, apimouh ka khang thai han va. 4 Hatei, nang ni na ngaitoum dawkvah, taminaw ni nang teh, na taki aw h teh na bari aw h. 5 Kai teh, BAWIPA doeh ka ngaihaw. Ka hringnae ni a ngaihaw. Kai teh Bawipa e a lawk hah ka kâuep. 6 Ramvengnaw ni amom a ngaihaw aw h e hlak, atangcalah ramvengnaw ni amom a ngaihaw aw h e hlak, ka hringnae ni Bawipa teh a ngaihaw. 7 Oe Isarel mipun, BAWIPA hah ngaihaw aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA daw k pahrenlungmanae ao. Ka kuep e ratangnae hai Bawipa koe ao. 8 Bawipa ni Isarel mipunnaw teh payonnae kaawm e pueng daw k hoi a ratang han.

131 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai teh ka pouknae rasang hoe, ka mit hai kâ rasang hoe, kai hanelah kalenpoung hno hoi, ka ru poung e hno daw k na nuen hoe. 2 Atangcalah, kai teh sanu pâphei e camo patetlah, ka lungroum teh, ka lungthin teh sanu pâphei e camo patetlah ao. 3 Isarelhaw ni atuhoi BAWIPA hah ngaihaw aw h naseh.

132 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe Oe BAWIPA, Devit hai thoseh, a khang e rektapnae hai thoseh, 2 BAWIPA koe bangtelane thoe a kâbo tie hai thoseh, Jakop mipun e athakaawme Bawipa

koe bangtelamaw lawk a kam tie hai thoseh, pouk haw. 3 Ahni ni BAWIPA onae, Jakop mipun e Athakasaipoung e onae hmuen ka hmu hoehroukrak, 4 kama im ka ban mahoe, ka ikhun daw k ka luen mahoe, 5 ka ip mahoe, ka mit ka pakhap mahoe telah lawk a kam. 6 Khenhaw! Ephrath vah, ka thai a teh, ratu thung vah ka hmu aw h. 7 Ama onae koe cet aw h sei. Ama khok toungnae hmalah tabaw k aw h sei. 8 Oe BAWIPA nama e thaonae thingkong hoi cungtalah, nama e roumnae koe luen haw. 9 Nange vaihmanaw teh lannae hah khohnat aw h naseh. Nange tami kathoungnaw ni hai lunghawicalah la sak aw h naseh. 10 Na san Devit minhmai khet lahoi satui na aw i e hah pahnawt hanh loe. 11 BAWIPA ni Devit koe thoe a bo teh bout raphoe hoe hane lawk teh: na catoun hah na bawitungkhung daw k ka tahung sak han. 12 Na capanaw ni kaie lawkkam hoi kaie lawkpanuesaknae hah tarawi aw h pawiteh, ahnimae capanaw hai nange bawitungkhung daw k pou a tahung aw h han tie hah doeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Zion hah a raw i teh, hawvah o nahane hmuen lah ta hane a ngai dawkvah, 14 hote hmuen teh a yungyoe kaie roumnae hmuen lah ao. Hote hmuen hah ka ngai dawkvah, hawvah ka o han. 15 Hote hmuen koe rawca yawhawi ka poe han. Hote hmuen koe mathoenaw hai rawca ka boum sak han. 16 Hote hmuen koe e vaihmanaw heh rungngangnae hoi ka ramuk vai teh, tami kathoungnaw ni lunghawi laihoi la a sak aw h han. 17 Hawvah, Devit e ki hah ka cawn sak han. Satui ka aw i e tami hanelah, hmaim sut ka hruek pouh. 18 Kai ni ahnie tarannaw hah kayayeirai hoi ka ramuk pouh han. Ahni koe teh, amae lentoenae lukhung kamhlawng sak han telah a ti.

133 Kathutkung: Devit Khenhaw! Hmaunawngnaw ni lungkânging lahoi cungtalah kho a sak aw h e teh ahawipoung teh, ngai ao poung. 2 Aphu kaawm e satui lû daw k aw i teh, pâkhamuen totouh ka law i e, Aron e pâkhamuen totouh ka law i niteh, a lahuen koehoi a khohna daw k ka law i e hoi a kâvan. 3 Zion mon daw k ba waw niteh, Hermon mon e tadamtui patetlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe a yungyoe hringnae yawhawi teh na poe han telah BAWIPA ni lawk na kam pouh.

134 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw h BAWIPA e sannaw pueng tho aw h, Karum vah, BAWIPA e im daw k thaw katawkna pueng, BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. 2 Thoungnae hmuen koe lah na kut dâw aw h nateh, BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. 3 Kalvan hoi talai ka sak e BAWIPA ni Zion hoi nang hah yawhawinae na poe lawiseh.

135 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. BAWIPA min teh pholen aw h. BAWIPA e a sannaw ama teh pholen aw h. 2 BAWIPA e min daw k thoseh, maimae Cathut im thongma daw k thoseh, thaw ka taw k e a sannaw pueng ama teh pholen aw h. 3 BAWIPA teh ahawi, BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Bawipa e min hah la sak aw h. Hottelah sak e teh a kamcu. 4 Atangcalah BAWIPA ni Jakop hah ama hanelah thoseh, Isarel hah amae hno lah o sak hanelah thoseh a raw i toe. 5 Hatdawkvah, Jehovah teh a len e hoi maimae Bawipa teh, cathut pueng e lathueng lah ao tie hah ka panue. 6 BAWIPA teh kalvan hoi talai hai thoseh, tuipui hoi adungnae koehai thoseh, a ngai e patetlah a sak. 7 BAWIPA ni tâmainaw hah talai apoutnae koehoi a luen sak teh, kho hoi sumpa a palik sak teh, kahî hah a hnoim thung hoi a tâco sak. 8 Ama ni Izip ram vah tami hoi saring totouh

caminnaw hah a thei pouh. 9 Oe Izip ram ahni ni mitnoutnaw hoi kângairu mitnoutnaw hah nangmouh koe, Faro siangpahrang hoi a thaw katawknaw pueng koe a thosak toe. 10 Bawipa ni miphun moikapap a moum teh, athakaawme siangpahrangnaw hah a thei. 11 Hotnaw teh Amor siangpahrang Sihon, Bashan siangpahrang Og, hoi kanaan uknaeramnaw doeh 12 Hathnukku, ahnimae talai hah a tami Isarelhaw râw lah a poe. 13 Oe BAWIPA, nange min teh a yungyoe a kangning. Oe BAWIPA, na kamthang teh catounnaw totouh a cak. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a miphun hah lawk a ceng teh, a sannaw hah a pahrenlungma, 15 Jentelnaw e meikaphawknaw teh, sui, ngun lah ao teh, kut hoi sak e lah ao. 16 Hotnaw teh pahni a tawn aw hoi ei lawk dei thai aw hoi. Mit a tawn aw hoi, hmawt thai aw hoi. 17 Hnâ a tawn aw hoi, thai aw hoi. Ahnimae kâko dawk kâha hai aw hoi. 18 Hotnaw ka sak e hoi kayuemnaw pueng hai hotnaw patetlah ao aw hoi. 19 Oe Isarelhaw. BAWIPA hah yawhawi poe aw hoi. Aron catounnaw BAWIPA hah yawhawi poe aw hoi. 20 Oe Levih catounnaw BAWIPA hah pholen aw hoi. BAWIPA ka taket e naw, BAWIPA hah pholen aw hoi. 21 Jerusalem vah kaawm e BAWIPA Cathut teh, Zion hoi pholen aw hoi. Hallelujah.

136 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA koe lunghawi lawk dei aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 2 Cathut pueng e Cathut koe lunghawi lawk dei aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 3 Bawi pueng e Bawi koe lunghawi lawk dei aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 4 Kângairu hno kalen heh amadueng ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 5 A lungangnae hoi kalvan ka sak koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 6 Talai hah tui van ka phai e Bawipa koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 7 Kalenpoung angnae ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 8 Khodai ka uk hanlah kanî ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 9 Karum ka uk hanlah thapa hoi âsinaw ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 10 Izipnaw e caminnaw ka thet e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 11 Isarelhaw hah Izipnaw thung hoi ka tâcawtkhaikung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 12 Athakaawme kut, a dâw e kut hoi ka tâcawtkhai koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 13 Tuipui paling hah kahni telah rak ka bawng e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 14 Isarelhaw hah hote tuipui lungui hoi ka cet sakkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 15 Faro siangpahrang hoi a ransanaw teh, tui dawk koug ka tâkhawng koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 16 A miphunnaw hah thingyei yawn dawk ka cetkhaikung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 17 Siangpahrang kalennaw kathetkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 18 A min kamthang e siangpahrangnaw kathetkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 19 Amor siangpahrang Sihon ka thet koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 20 Bashan siangpahrang Og ka thet koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 21 Ahnimae ram hah râw lah kapoekung koe,

bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 22 San hah Isarelhaw râw lah kapoekung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 23 Maimouh bo aw hoi lahun nah, pou na kapoukung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 24 Maimanaw heh taran um hoi na karasatkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 25 Moithang pueng rawca ka poe koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 26 Kalvan Cathut koe lunghawi lawk dei aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

137 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Kaimouh teh Babilon palang teng ka tahung aw hoi, Zion ka pouk aw hoi dawkvah, ka ka aw hoi. 2 Kaimae ratoungnaw hah sumpakung dawk ka bang aw hoi. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe maimouh na ka man niteh, na kahrawinaw ni kai koe la a hei aw hoi. Kaimouh karektapnaw ni hai amamouh nawm nahanelah Zion la kaimouh hanlah sak haw ati aw hoi. 4 Kaimouh ni Jentelnaw e ram dawk bangtelamaw BAWIPA pholennae la ka sak thai aw hoi naw. 5 Oe Jerusalem, nang hah kai ni na pahnim pawiteh, kama e aranglae kut ni a tawksak thai e hah pahnim naseh. 6 Nang hah na pouk hoi boilah, Jerusalem hah ka lunghawinae lathueng ka hrueng hoi pawiteh, ka lai teh ka dangka dawk kâbet naseh. 7 Oe BAWIPA, Jerusalem a rawp nah hnin vah, raphoe aw hoi, khomdu totouh raphoe aw hoi telah kahram aw hoi e Edomnaw hah pouk haw. 8 Oe Babilon canu, raphoe lah na o han toe. Kaimouh koe na sak e patetlah, nang koe ka patho e teh a lunghawi naseh. 9 Nange camonaw hah kaman niteh, talung dawk rekreka ka suk e teh a lunghawi naseh.

138 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai teh nange pahrennae hah ka lunghin abueimahoi ka pholen han, cathutnaw hmalah nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. 2 Kai teh nange kathoung Bawkim koelah kangvawi laihoi ka bawk vaiteh, nange pahrenlungmanae hoi nange lawk katang hanelah, na Min teh ka pholen. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nama ni na dei e naw hah na min onae lathueng vah na tawm toe. Kai ni na kawnae hnin navah, nang ni na pato teh, ka hringnae teh tha hoi na kawisak. 4 Oe BAWIPA talai van e siangpahrang pueng ni, nange lawk a thai aw hoi toteh, na pholen aw hoi. 5 BAWIPA e lamthungnaw dawk la a sak aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e bawilennae teh a len poung. 6 Atangcalah BAWIPA teh arasang ei nakunghai, ka rahnoum e naw hah a khetyawt. Hatei, kâoupnaw teh ahlanae koehoi a panue toe. 7 Kai teh runae um ka cet ei nakunghai, Bawipa ni na hring sak han. Bawipa ni a kut dâw vaiteh, ka tarannaw e lungkhuetaknae hah ngang vaiteh, Bawipa e aranglae kut hoi kai hah na runggung han. 8 BAWIPA ni kai hanlah a noenae a kuep sak han. Oe BAWIPA nange pahrenlungmanae teh a kangning. Na kut hoi na sak e naw heh hnoun hanh lah a.

139 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na pâphue teh na panue toe. 2 Kai ka tahungnae, ka thawnaw pueng hah na panue. Kaie ka pouknae pueng hai ahlanae koehoi na panue. 3 Ka ceinae lamthung hai thoseh, ka inae hai thoseh, na pâphue teh, ka counngnae puenghai na panue. 4 Kai ni lawk kam touh boehai ka dei hoi nakunghai Oe BAWIPA, nang ni koug na panue. 5 Nang ni kai pet na kalup teh, kaie van vah na kut hah na toung toe. 6 Hot patet e panuenae teh kângairu, arasang, kai ni ka

phat thai hoeh. 7 Nange Muitha hoi hlout nahanelah nâmouh ka cei thai han va. Na hmalah hoi ka hlout nahanelah nâmouh ka cei thai han va. 8 Kalvan ka luen pawiteh hawvah nang teh na o. Phuen koe yannaek ka phai nakunghai hawvah nang teh na o. (Sheol h7585) 9 Amom ratheinaw ka lat niteh, tuiyip avanglae rai koe kaawm nakunghai, 10 hote hmuen koehai Bawipa e kut ni na thak teh, aranglae kut ni na kuet han. 11 Hmonae ni ka ramuk nakunghai, karum hai kaie tengpam vah angnae lah ao han. 12 Bawipa hmalah hmonae ni banghrai ramuk thai mahoeh. Karum teh khodai patetlah a ang. Hmonae hoi angnae teh reikâvan. 13 Bawipa ni kaie kuen hah a sak teh, anu von thungvah kai hah na ramuk toe. 14 Kai ni na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takikatho lah, kângailah a ru. Ka hringnae ni kacaicalah a panue. 15 Kai hah arulaho ni na sak teh, talai thung vah na pahlawm navah, ka tak teh na hmalah hro lah aung hoeh. 16 Nange mit niteh, kamnuoh hoeh rae ka tak hai na hmu toe. Kai hanelah na hmoun e hninthanaw hnin touh boehai ao hoehnahlan hoiyah nama e cauk dawk ngit na thut e lah ao toe. 17 Oe Cathut, kai dawkvah nange pouknae teh aphu o poung. Banghloi apap tanggak. 18 Hote pouknae teh parei han pawiteh, sadi hlak hai apap han doeh. Ka kâhlaw toteh nang hoi pou ka o. 19 Oe Cathut, tamikaponaw hah na thet pawiteh ahawi han doeh. Tami thei hanlah thi ka phuen e naw, kai koehoi tâcawt awh. 20 Ahnimouh teh, ponae lahoi Bawipa tarannaek lawk a dei awh. Nange tarannaw ni na min hah ayawmyin lah a hno awh. 21 Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na hmuhma e naw hai kai ni hai ka hmuhma nahoehmaw. Nang ka tarannaw hai kai ni ka panuet nahoehmaw. 22 Kai ni ahnimouh hah puenghoi ka hmuhma. Ka taran lah doeh ka pouk. 23 Oe Cathut, kai hah na pâphue teh, kaie ka lungthin hah hmawt haw. Kai hah na noumcai nateh ka pouknae pueng panuek haw. 24 Kai ni lamthung kathout dawk ka dawn ou, ka dawn hoeh ou tie na khen nateh, a yungyoe e lamthung dawk na hrawi haw.

140 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit ni tumkhangkung hanelah a sak e la Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e kut dawk hoi kai hah na hlout sak haw. Ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. 2 Ahnimouh teh a lungthung vah hawihoehnae hah a pouk awh teh, kâtuknae ao nahanelah, hnintangkuem cungtalah a pouk awh. 3 Ahnimouh teh amamae lai hah tahrin e lai patetlah, a hran sak awh. Ahnimae pahni thung vah hrnthoe sue ao. (Selah) 4 Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e kut dawk hoi kai hah na ring haw. Ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Ahnimouh ni ka tâlaw nahanelah kho a khang awh. 5 Ka kâoupnaw ni kai hanelah arulaho tangkam a patûng awh. Lamthung dawk tamlawk a yangda awh teh, kai hanelah karap a patûng awh. (Selah) 6 Nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o tie hah Jehovah koe ka dei. Oe BAWIPA, kai ni ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh haw. 7 Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh kaie rungngangnae tha lah na o. Tarankâtuk hnin vah, nang ni kaie ka lû teh na ramuk pouh. 8 Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e ngainae teh kuep pouh hoeh. Hawihoehnae sak hanelah noenae teh kuep sak pouh hoeh. Hoehpawiteh, kârasang awh langvai. 9 Hot patet e taminaw teh, kaie ka tengpam vah, amamae lû loungouk awh laipalah, amamouh ni a dei awh e hawihoehnae ni amamanaw teh ramuk naseh. 10 Hmaisaannaw teh amamae van bawt naseh. Ahnimouh teh hmai dawk thoseh, tangkawm thung thoseh, tâkhangw e lah awh awh naseh, bout thaw awh hanh lawiseh. 11 Thoenaek ka

dei e naw teh, talai van cak awh hanh naseh, ka mathoutmakai e taminaw koe runae ni pâlei awh naseh. 12 BAWIPA ni runae kâhmonaw hah a khetyawt teh, kavoutthoupnaw koelah kalan lah lawk a ceng han tie ka panue. 13 Atangcalah, tami kalannaw ni na min a pholen awh han. A lungthin kalannaw ni hai na hmalah ao awh han.

141 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang teh, kai ni na kaw. Karanglah kai koe tho haw. Kai ni nang na kaw nah kaie ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 2 Kaie ratoumnae teh na hmalah hmuitui hmaisawi e patetlah thoseh, ka kut ka dâw e teh kanî a khup nah thung e patetlah thoseh, pouk e lah awh lawiseh. 3 Oe BAWIPA, ka pahni karingkung na tat pouh haw. Ka pahni takhang hai ring haw. 4 Payonnae ka sak e taminaw hoi hawihoehnae sak nahanelah, ka lungthin heh hawihoehnae koe lah na kangvawi sak hanh. Ahnimae canei kawi hai na catnet sak hanh. 5 Tami kalan ni kai na hem naseh. Hot hateh pahrenlungmanae lah ao. Kai hah na yue naseh. Hot hateh, lû dawk satui awi e lah ao. Ka lû ni hot hateh mat hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ratoumnae niteh, hawihoehnae ka sak e naw hah pou a taran han. 6 Ahnimouh ka ukkungnaw teh pango dawk tanawt lah ao awh han. Hat toteh, kaie lawknaw teh ngai ao tie hah na panue awh han. 7 Talai tai e laitueng pâpâwn e patetlah, kaie ka hrnaw teh phuen longkha koe a kâyat. (Sheol h7585) 8 Hatei, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, kai teh, nang doeh na khet toe. Nang doeh na kângue toe. Ka hringnae hah kângue han kaawm hoeh lah awh sak hanh. 9 Ahnimouh ni kai hanelah sut patûng e tangkam dawk hoi thoseh, payonnae kasaknaw e karap dawk hoi thoseh, kai hah na khoun haw. 10 Kai ni hote tangkamnaw ka tapoung toteh, tamikathoutnaw teh amamouh ni a patûng awh e tangkam dawk reirei bawt awh naseh.

142 Kathutkung: Devit, Lungngoum thung aonae koehoi a sak e Kai teh, BAWIPA koevah ka hram. BAWIPA koe hram lahoi ka kâhei. 2 Na hma lah ka phuenangnae ka pâpho teh, ka reithainae hai a hmalah ka dei pouh. 3 Ka muitha ni ka thungvah a puen toteh, Bawipa nang dueng ni doeh kaie lamthung teh na panue. Taminaw ni ka dawn e lamthung dawkvah, tangkam hah arulaho a patûng awh. 4 Aranglah na khet teh na panue. Kai na kapanuekkhaukung apihai awh hoeh. Ka yawng nahane lam hai awh hoeh. Ka hringnae kapasaukung hai awh hoeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA kai teh nang koe vah ka hramki toe. Nang teh kai ni kângue e lah na o teh, kahringnaw onae ram dawk kaie kaham lah ao telah kai ni ka dei. 6 Kai ni ka hram e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh puenghoi runae ka kâhmo toe. Kai na karektapnaw kut dawk hoi na hlout sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh kai hlak a tha ao awh. 7 Bawipa nange min ka pholen thai nahanelah kai hah thongim thung hoi na rasat haw. Hottelah hawinae na sak toteh, tami kalannaw ni kai hah na kalup awh han.

143 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kaie ratoum lawk heh na thai pouh haw. Kai ni ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh haw. 2 Nange yuemkamcunae lahoi thoseh, nange lannaek lahoi thoseh, kai hah na pato haw. Nange na san hoi lawkcengnae koe na kâenkhai hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahring e tami buet touh boehai na hmalah a lan tie awh hoeh. 3 Atangcalah taran ni ka hringnae heh a rektap teh, ka hringnae hai talai dawk rekrek a suk

teh, ngailawi kasawlah kadout tangcoung e patetlah hmonae um hai kai hah na o sak. 4 Kai teh, ka lung apout teh ka thung vah ka lung a rek. 5 Kaloum tangcoung e a hninnaw hah ka pouk teh, Bawipa ni a sak e hnonaw hoi kut hoi a sak e hnonaw hah luepluep ka pouk. 6 Bawipa nang koe ka kut ka daw. Talai ka ke e patetlah ka hringnae ni nang teh na doun. (Selah) 7 Oe BAWIPA karanglah na pato haw. Ka muitha teh a tha abaw toe. Kai teh duenae tangkawm daw k kum hane tami patetlah alouklah na kangvavi takhai hanh loe. 8 Amom vah nange pahrenlungmanae hah na thai sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nang teh na kâuep toe. Ka dawn hane lamthung hah na panuek sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae ni nang doeh na kângue toe. 9 Oe BAWIPA, ka tarannaw e kut daw hoi kai hah na hlout sak haw. Kai teh nang doeh na kângue. 10 Nange ngainae ka tawk thai nahan, na cangkhai haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o. Nange Muitha teh ahawi, kai hah lamkalan daw na thak lawiseh. 11 Oe BAWIPA na min kecu daw k kai hah na hring sak haw. Na lannae kecu daw k hringnae hah runae thung hoi rasat haw. 12 Kai teh nange san lah ka o dawkvah, namae pahrenlungmanae lahoi ka tarannaw hah, na takhoe pouh haw.

144 Kathutkung: Devit Kaie lungsong lah kaawm e BAWIPA teh yawhawi lah awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni kaie kut hah tarankâtuk nahanelah a cangkhai teh, ka kutdawnaw hah kâtuk nahanelah a cangkhai. 2 Bawipa teh kai lung na kapatawung, kaie rapan, kai karasang e imrasang, kai na ka rungngangkung, kaie bahling lah ao. Kai teh ahni a ka kângue. Bawipa ni ka miphunnaw hah ka kut daw k pha sak. 3 Oe BAWIPA, tami hah banglamouh ao teh, khuet na pouk va. Tami capa teh banglamouh ao teh, alawkpui lah khuet na ta va. 4 Tami teh kâha patetlah doeh ao. Ahnie a hninnaw haiyah tang kaloum e tâhlip patetlah doeh ao. 5 Oe BAWIPA, na kalvan rahnoum sak nateh, kum haw. Monnaw daw k hoi hmaikhu a tâco nahanelah kâbet haw. 6 Sumpapalik sak nateh, tarannaw hai kâkapek sak haw, na pala hoi ka nateh, ahnimanaw hah raphoe haw. 7 Arasangnae koehoi na kut dâw haw. Moikapap e tui thung hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut daw k hoi thoseh, kai hah na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. 8 Ahnimanaw e pahni teh laithoe hrawnghrang doeh a dei aw h. Ahnimae aranglae kut hai dumyennae kut lah doeh ao. 9 Oe Cathut, kai teh, nang koe la katha ka sak han. A rui hra touh thueng e ratoung hoi na pholen han. 10 Bawipa, nang ni siangpahrangaw hah rungngangnae na poe. Nange san Devit hai tahloi daw k hoi na hlout sak. 11 Jentelnaw e kut daw k hoi na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. Ahnimae pahni teh laithoe hrawnghrang a dei aw h. Ahnimae aranglae kut hai dumyennae kut lah a o 12 Kaimae capanaw teh a naw aw h lahun navah a dawn ka sai lahun e patetlah awm aw h naseh. Kaimae canunaw teh hak pathoup tangcoung e takinkhom patetlah awm naseh. 13 Kaimae capainaw teh, law daw k e a paw naw hoi kawi lawiseh. Kaimae tunaw hai talai daw k thong touh, thong hra touh pungdaw lawiseh. 14 Kaimae maitonaw teh thaw tawk hanlah a tha awm naseh. Thama lah kâennae awm hanh naseh, lawpnae awm hanh naseh. kaimae lamthung daw k khuikanae hai awm hanh naseh. 15 Hot patetlah e yawhawinae hah ka coe e miphun teh yawhawi ao. BAWIPA hah amae Cathut lah ka baw k e miphun teh yawhawi ao.

145 Kathutkung: Devit Kaie Cathut, kaie siangpahrang, Bawipa nang teh na tawm han. Bawipa nange min teh a

yungyoe ka pholen han. 2 Kai ni Bawipa nang hah hntangkuem na pholen vaiteh, nange min hah a yungyoe ka pholen han. 3 BAWIPA teh a lenpoung dawkvah, puenghoi pholen han kawi lah ao. Ahnie lannae teh boeba hai pâphue thai lah awm hoeh. 4 Catoun buet touh hnukku buet touh ni Bawipa ni a sak e naw hah a pholen aw h han. Bawipa e thaonae hnosakenaw hai a pathang aw h han. 5 Nange taluenae hah bari kaawm bawilen poung lah thoseh, kângairu hno hai thoseh, ka dei han. 6 Ahnimouh niteh, Bawipa kângairu lentoenae hah a dei aw h han. Kai ni hai Bawipa e lannae hah ka dei han. 7 Ahnimouh niteh, Bawipa e hawinae hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah, dei aw h vaiteh, Bawipa e lannae hah lung hawi laihoi a pholen aw h han. 8 BAWIPA teh hawinae, pahrennae hoi akawi teh, a lungsaw teh, lungmanae hoi akawi. 9 BAWIPA teh bangueng daw k hai ahawi. Ama ni a sak e hnopueng hai a pahren. 10 Oe BAWIPA, na sak e hnopueng ni nama e hawinae teh a pholen aw h han. A tami kathoung pueng ni hai a pholen aw h han. 11 Ahnimouh ni nange uknaeram bawilennae kong a dei aw h han. Nange thaonae hai a dei aw h han. 12 Hettelah hoi nange thaonae hnosakenaw hoi, uknaeram bawilen taluenae teh tami capa pueng koe a panue sak aw h han. 13 Na uknaeram teh a yungyoe e uknae lah ao teh, na kâtawnnae teh se pueng daw k kangning. 14 BAWIPA ni ka rawm e taminaw hah a pathaw teh, ka tabut e taminaw hah a lounoug sak. 15 Tami pueng ni ngaihawi laihoi na khet aw h teh, atueng a pha toteh, rawca a poe. 16 A kut a kadai teh, kahring e moithang pueng hah a lungkuap sak. 17 Bawipa teh amae lamthung pueng daw k a lan teh, a sak e hnopueng daw k yuem a kamcu. 18 BAWIPA teh ama ka kaw e pueng, lawkkatang lahoi ka kaw pueng koe a hnai sin. 19 Bawipa ni ama ka taketnaw e lungngai akuep sak pouh. Ahnimae hramki lawk hai a thai pouh teh, ahnimanaw hah a rungngang. 20 BAWIPA ni ama ka lungpataw e pueng a khetyawt. Hatei, tamikathout pueng teh a raphoe han. 21 Ka pahni ni BAWIPA pholennae a dei han. Tami pueng ni a min kathoung hah a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen aw h naseh.

146 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA hah pholen haw. 2 Kai teh, kahring lahun nah BAWIPA ka pholen han. Ka hringyung thung ka Cathut teh la sak hoi ka pholen han. 3 Bawinaw hoi na ka rungngang thai hoeh e taminaw hah kâuep aw h hanh. 4 Ahnimae muitha a tâco toteh, talai lah doeh a ban aw h. Hatnah hnin vah, ahnimae pouknae pueng teh be a rawk pouh. 5 Jakop e Cathut hah na kabawmkuh lah kaawm sak e, amae Cathut ka ngaihawi e teh, a yaw ahawi. 6 Hote Cathut ni kalvan, talai, tuipei, hoi hetnaw daw k kaawm e naw pueng hah a sak. 7 Rektap lah kaawmnaw hanelah, lawk a ceng pouh teh, a von kahlamnaw rawca a poe. BAWIPA ni thongkabawtnaw a hlout sak. 8 BAWIPA ni mitdawnaw mit a hmu sak. BAWIPA ni katabutnaw hah a lounoug sak teh, tamikalannaw hah a lungpataw. 9 BAWIPA ni Jentelnaw hah a khetyawt teh, naranaw hoi lahmianunaw hah a kabawp. Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh, a rawk sak. 10 BAWIPA ni a yungyoe a uk han. Oe Zion na Cathut ni catounnaw totouh a uk han. Hallelujah.

147 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Maimae Cathut hah la sak laihoi pholen e teh ahawi. Pholen e teh atangcalah, a kamcu teh ngai ao poung. 2 BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho a sak teh pâlei lah kaawm e Isarelnaw hah a kamkhueng sak. 3 A lungthin kareknaw hah a dam sak teh,

ahnimae hmânaw hah a kawm pouh. 4 Âsinaw hah a parei teh, ahnimae minnaw hai kounng a phung. 5 Maimae Bawipa teh a len teh, thaonae dawk bahu ao, thaipanueknae dawk khori tawn hoeh. 6 BAWIPA ni kârahnoum e naw hah a tawm, tamikathoutnaw hah talai dawk rek a payan. 7 Lunghawilawlkdeinae laihoi BAWIPA koe la sak awh. Ratoung kueng laihoi maimae Cathut hah pholen awh. 8 Kalvan hah tâmai hoi a huem teh, talai hanelah kho a rak sak teh, monruinaw dawk phonaw a pâw sak. 9 Moithangnaw hoi kacaikaringe vongacanaw hah rawca a poe. 10 Bawipa ni marang tha lunghawikhai hoeh. Tami e khoknaw lunghawikhai hoeh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka taket e taminaw hoi amae pahrennae ka ngaihaw e taminaw doeh a lunghawikhai 12 Oe Jerusalem, BAWIPA hah pholen haw. Oe Zion, na Cathut hah pholen haw. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawipa ni nange kholongkha khannae hah a caksak teh, nang thung kaawm e camonaw hah yawhawi a poe. 14 Bawipa ni nange thungup vah roumnae ao sak teh, katuipoung rawca hoi na von a paha sak han. 15 Ama e kâpoelaw hah, talai van a patoun. A lawk teh, karang poung lah a yawng. 16 Tadamtui hah tumuen patetlah a poe. Tadamtui kamkak e hah hraba patetlah a dan. 17 Ama e rounnaw hah vaiyei kanuinaw patetlah a pabo. Bawipa ni a pâding sak e hah apinimaw a khang thai han. 18 A lawk hah a patoun teh, hotnaw hah a kamyawt sak. Ama e kahlî a tho sak toteh, tuinaw teh a lawng awh. 19 A lawk hah Jakop miphun koe thoseh, phung hoi lawkcengnae teh Isarel miphun koe thoseh, a pâpho. 20 A louk e apipatet e miphun koehai hettelah sak boihoeh. Hote Jentelnaw teh, Lawkcengnae hah panuek awh hoeh. BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

148 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. BAWIPA hah kalvan hoi pholen awh. A rasang poungnae koe pholen awh. 2 A kalvantaminaw pueng ama teh pholen awh. Rasahu pueng ama teh pholen awh. 3 Kanî hoi thapa naw ama teh pholen awh. Ka ang e âsinaw pueng ama teh pholen awh. 4 Karasangpoung e kalvannaw hoi, kalvannaw lathueng kaawm e tuinaw ama teh pholen awh. 5 Hotnaw pueng teh BAWIPA e kâ laihoi sak e lah ao awh dawkvah, a min teh pholen awh. 6 Ama ni hotnaw pueng teh pou acak sak teh kahmat thai hoeh e phung hah a poe. 7 Adungpoungnae koe kaawm e naw hoi khoruinaw 8 hmai hoi roun, tadamtui hoi a kahû, a lawk patetlah kâroe e kahlî, 9 monnaw hoi monrui pueng, thingthai rompo hoi sidarkung pueng, 10 moithang ka matheng hoi saring ka mawng pueng, vonpui hoi kâva e hoi kamlang e tava pueng, 11 talai van e siangpahrangnaw hoi tami pueng, kacuenaw hoi ukkung khobawi pueng, 12 thoundounnaw hoi tanglanaw pueng, matawngnaw hoi camonaw pueng, BAWIPA teh talai van hoi pholen awh. 13 A min dueng doeh ka taluepoung, a bawilennaeh teh talai hoi kalvan lathueng ao dawkvah, BAWIPA min teh pholen awh. 14 A taminaw e ki teh a tawm pouh dawkvah, ateng kaawm e taminaw, a tami Isarelnaw e pholen lah kaawm e tamikathoungnaw ni pholen e lah na o. Hallelujah.

149 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. BAWIPA koe la katha hah sak awh haw. Tami kathoungnaw kamkuengnae koe a pahrennae hah pholen awh. 2 Isarelnaw ni amamouh kasakkung koe lunghawi naseh. Zion canunaw ni amamae siangpahrang koe konawm naseh. 3 Ahnimouh ni lamtu laihoi Bawipa min teh pholen awh naseh. Tâbaw khawng laihoi, ratoung kueng laihoi, pholen hoi la sak awh naseh. 4

Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni amae taminaw dawk a lungyouk. A ma ni kârahnoum e naw hah runggangnae hoi a kamcu sak. 5 Tami kathoungnaw ni a bawilennaeh dawkvah, lunghawi awh naseh. Amamae ikhun dawk lunghawi laihoi la sak awh naseh. 6 Ahnimae pahni dawk karasangpoung lah Cathut pholennaeh awh naseh. Ahnimae kut dawk hai, avoivang kahran e tahloi patuem awh naseh. 7 Ahnimouh ni khoramnaw moipathung hane hoi taminaw reknae thoseh, 8 ahnimae siangpahrangnaw hai sumrui hoi pâkhi vaieth, ahnimouh thung dawk e bari kaawm e taminaw hah khok dawk hlong buet hoi pâkhi hane thoseh, 9 thut e lawkcengnae hah, ahnimouh koe pha sak nahane doeh. Hethateh, tami kathoungnaw pueng koe kaawm hane barinae doeh. Hallelujah.

150 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Thoungnae hmuen koe Cathut teh pholen awh. A Bawilen kamnuenaeh koe kalvan vah pholen awh. 2 Athaonae hnosakenaw dawkvah pholen awh. A lentoenaeh dawkvah pholen awh. 3 Mongka ueng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. Ratoung tamawi kueng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. 4 Tâbaw khawng laihoi, lam laihoi, ama teh pholen awh. Rui thueng e naw kueng laihoi, vovit tum laihoi ama teh pholen awh. 5 Cecak khawng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. Kacaipoung cecak khawng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. 6 Kahring e moithang pueng ni BAWIPA teh pholen awh naseh. Hallelujah.

Cingthuilawk

1 Isarel siangpahrang, Devit capa Solomon e cingthuilawknaw:
2 Lungangnae hoi cangkhai nae panue hane hoi thaipanuenae lawk hah thaipanuek hane hoi, **3** lungangnae, lanna, lawkcengnae hoi lanna koelah cangkhai nae pang hane hoi, **4** kamawngrame kâhruetcuat poe hane hoi, thoundounnaw ni panuenae hoi poukthainae a tawn awh nahanlah, **5** tami lungkaang ni a thai navah lungang a kâthap vaiteh, thaipanueknae ka tawn e ni lamthung patue thainae a hmu han. **6** Cingthuilawk hoi bangnuenae, lungangnae hoi kâpâvêinae naw thaipanuek nahanlah, **7** BAWIPA takinae teh panuenae kamtawngnae doeh. Hatei, tamipathunaw ni teh lungangnae hoi cingthuinæ hah a dudam awh. **8** Ka capa, na pa e pâtnæ hah thai nateh, na manu e kâlawk hai pahnawt hanh. **9** Hothateh na lû dawk kamthoupanæ sammuem lah awm vaiteh, na lahuen dawk awi e dingyin lah ao han. **10** Ka capa, tamikayonnaw ni na pasawt pawiteh, ngai pouh hanh. **11** Kai koe tho van haw, tami thei hanelah pawm sei. A khuekhaw awm laipalah yonnae ka tawn hoeh naw hah arulaho pawm awh sei. **12** Sheol patetlah a hring lahoi payawp awh vaiteh, kadungpoung e tangkom dawk ka bawt e patetlah, (Sheol h7585) **13** Aphu kaawm e hno pueng la awh vaiteh, lawphno hoi mamae im dawk kawi sak awh sei. **14** Kaimouh koe kambawng van leih, maimæ tangkabom suekâvan sak awh sei ati awh nakunghai, **15** ka capa, ahnimouh koe kambawng hanh. Ahnimæ lamthung hah ron hanelah kâyawmh. **16** Ahnimæ khok teh yonnae koe lah a yawng teh, tami thei hanelah a hue a rang awh. **17** Bangpatet e tava nakunghai a hmuna koe tamlawk yangda pawiteh, ayawm doeh. **18** Hatei, ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh kâthei hanlah a kâpawp awh teh, amamae hringnae arulaho ka pawm e lah doeh ao awh. **19** Hot patetlah, kamsoumhoehæ pungdawnae koe lah kahounounnaw e hringnae teh, katawnkung hringnae hah a thei awh. **20** Lungangnae ni a lawi lahoi kacaipounglah a kaw teh, lam tangkuem dawk lawk ceiceikapanglah a oung. **21** Tami kamkuengnae koe a oung teh, khopui kâenna longkha koe lawk a dei. **22** Nangmouh kamawngnamenaw, nâtotouh maw cungkeihoehæ kamawngrame hah na lungpataw awh han rah. Kadudamnaw ni, dudamnae dawk a nawm awh teh, tamipathunaw ni panuethainæ hah a hmuhma awh. **23** Kaie yuenæ koe kamlang awh, nangmae thung ka muitha ka awi vaiteh, ka lawk hah na panue sak han. **24** Na kaw awh ei, na ngai awh hoeh. Ka kut ka dâw ei, apinihai banglah na pouk awh hoeh. **25** Kâhruetcuat na poe awh e puenghai na hnoun awh teh, na yuenæ puenghai buet touh boehai bout na tarawi awh hoeh. **26** Hatdawkvah, yawthoenæ na kâhmo awh toteh, na panuikhai vaiteh, lungpuenna na kâhmo awh to hai na panuikhai awh han. **27** Takinae kahli kathout ni na kanawi awh teh, bongparui ni na parit awh toteh, kângairu temdengnae a tho toteh, na panuikhai han. **28** Hatnavah, na kaw awh han, hatei, na pato awh mahoeh. Atangcalah na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt awh mahoeh. **29** Panuethainæ hah a hmuhma awh teh, BAWIPA taki hane hah na kârawi awh hoeh. **30** Pouknae ka poe e hah ngai awh hoeh, ka yuenæ puenghai banglah noutna awh hoeh. **31** Hatdawkvah, a hringnuen pawhik hah amamouh ni a ca awh han. A khopuk awh e ni letlang a paha sak han. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kamawngrame ni a phen saknae ni a thei awh vaiteh, lawlulawlei ka panuek laipalah, a onæ ni a

rapphoe awh han. **33** Hatei, ka lawk ka tarawi e teh, karoumcalah kho a sak han. Thoenæ taket laipalah karoumcalah ao awh han.

2 Ka capa, ka lawk hah ngâi nateh, kaie kâpoelawknaw e hah na lungthung vah na pâkuem pawiteh, **2** Lungangnae koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh, na thai panuek nahanelah na lungthin na poe pawiteh, **3** Kapek thai nahanelah na kaw teh, thaipanueknae tawn hanelah na hram pawiteh, **4** ngun patetlah na tawng teh, hro e hno patetlah na tawng pawiteh, **5** BAWIPA takinae na panue vaiteh, Cathut panuenæ hah na hmu han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lungangnae a poe teh, a pahni hoi panuenæ hoi thaipanueknae hah ouk a tâco sak. **7** Tamikalannaw hanelah lungangnae katang hah a pâkhueng pouh teh, kalan lah kacetnaw hanelah bahling lah ao. **8** Kângingnae lam hah a ring teh, a tamikathoungnaw e lamthung hah a ngue pouh. **9** Hottelaho, kângingnae hoi lanna na thaipanuek vaiteh, ngaima tawnhoehnae hoi kahawi e lamthung hai na panue han. **10** Na lungthin dawk lungangnae a kâen toteh, panuenæ teh, na hringnae kanawm sakkung lah ao han. **11** Poukpanueknae ni na ngue vaiteh, thaipanueknae ni na ring han. **12** Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung dawk hoi na rungang han. Lawk longkawi lah ka dei e, **13** Lanna lamthung ka pahnawt niteh, hmone lamthung dawn hanelah ka cet e, **14** thoenæ saknae dawk lungkahawi e, tamikathout lanhoehnae dawk a lungkahawi e, **15** Lam longkawi ka dawn niteh, a lamthung dawk yuemkamcu hoeh e, **16** Kahlung lae napui hoi pasawtpanew lawk ka hno e, **17** A naw nah hui ka cettakhai niteh, a Cathut lawkkam kapahnimnaw koehoi nang hah na rungang han. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie ni duenæ koe lah a hrawi teh, ahnie lam ni tamikadoutnaw koelah a pâtam. **19** Ahni koe kacetnaw teh ban boihoeh toe. Hringnae lam hah dawn boi awh hoeh toe. **20** Nang teh tamikahawinaw e lamthung na dawn vaiteh, lanna lamthung pou na dawn thai nahane doeh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan teh ram dawk kho a sak vaiteh, tami kakuep teh hawwaw pou ao han. **22** Hatei, tamikathout teh talai van hoi takhoe lah awm vaiteh, yuemkamcu hoeh naw hah pawk lah ao awh han.

3 Ka capa, kaie kâlawk hah pahnim hanh. Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na lung dawk pâkuemh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote ni na hringsawnae hoi roumnae na thap sin han. **3** Lungmanæ hoi lawkkatang ni na cettakhai hanh naseh. Na lahuen dawk awi nateh, na lungthin dawkvah thut haw. **4** Hottelaho Cathut hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi na hmu vaiteh, tawmrasang lah na o han. **5** Na lungthin buem hoi BAWIPA kâuep nateh, nama e thaipanueknae hah kângue hanh. **6** Na lamthung pueng dawk ama na panuek haw, na lamthung pueng dawk na hrawi han. **7** Namahoima lungkaang lah kâsak hanh. BAWIPA hah taket nateh yon cettakhaih. **8** Na takthai hanelah damnae lah ao vaiteh, na hru hanelah thasainæ lah ao han. **9** Na tawnta e naw hoi aluepawna hoi BAWIPA hah bari haw. **10** Hahoi na capai dawk a kawi vaiteh, misur katinæ tangkom dawk misur katha hoi a kawi han. **11** Ka capa, BAWIPA yuenæ hah dudam hanh. Na pheap e hai hmuhma hanh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a lungpataw e capa teh ouk a yue e patetlah, BAWIPA ni a lungpataw e naw hah ouk a yue. **13** Lungmanæ kahmawtnaw teh a lung kahawi e tami lah ao awh teh, Thaipanueknae ka tawn e tami hai a lung kahawi e tami lah ao. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ngun pungdaw sak e hlak, lungmanæ pungdaw sak e hah ahawihnawn. **15** Talungpaling

hlak hai aphu ao teh, na ngai e pueng ni hai phat hoeh rah. 16 Aranglae kut dawk hringawnae ao teh, avoilah e kut dawk hnopai hoi barinae ao. 17 A lamthung teh lamthung kanawm lah ao teh, a lamthung pueng teh roumnae lah ao awh. 18 Kakuennaw hanelah hringnae thingkung lah ao teh, ka hringkhaie pueng teh tami lung kahawi e lah ao awh. 19 BAWIPA ni lungangnae lahoi talai hah a kangdue sak teh, thaipanueknae lahoi kalvan a cak sak. 20 A panuena lahoi tali a kapek teh, tâmai ni tadamtui a bo sak. 21 Ka capa, lungangnae katang hoi panuethainae hah kuen nateh, na mit hoi kâhlat sak hanh. 22 Hottelah pawiteh, na muitha hanelah hringnae lah awm vaiteh, na lahuen hanelah pahrennae lah ao han. 23 Hottelah na lamthung dawk karoumcalah na cet vaiteh, na khok na kamthui mahoe. 24 Na i navah na taket mahoe, ihmu katuilah na i han. 25 Taki ka tho e kaluekalapnae hai taket hanh. Hoehpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni a kâhmo teh e runae hai taket hanh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA awn na kânguena lah awm vaiteh, na khok teh karap dawk hoi a hlout sak han. 27 Sak nahane kâ na kut dawk ao nahlangva, hmu hanelah kakamcunaw hah hnokahawi pasoung laipalah awm hanh. 28 Poe hane na sin nahlangva, cet ei, bout tho lah a, tangtho torei na poe han, telah na imri koe tet pouh hanh. 29 Na imri taranlahoi thoenae sak hanelah kâcai hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na ka ring e doeh. 30 Nang dawk patawana na poe hoeh pawiteh, a khuekhwaw awm laipalah tami taran hanh. 31 Tami rep kacoungroenaw e hnopai noe awn hanh. Ahnimaie lamthung hai rawi awn hanh. 32 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin ka longkawi e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho teh, a lungthin kalan e teh, ama hoi arulaho kâponae ao. 33 Tamikathoutnaw e im dawk, BAWIPA thoebonae ao, hatei, tamikalannaw e im teh, yawhawi a poe. 34 Dudam lahoi kaawmnaw hah a dudam teh, ka kârahounnaw hah pahrennae a poe. 35 Tami lungkaang ni bawilennaie râw a coe han. Hatei, tamipathunaw ni a coe awn e râw teh, kayanae doeh.

4 Ka canaw, na pa ni na cangkhaie hah thai awn nateh, thaipanueknae hah panue hanelah na hnâpakeng awn. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cangkhaie kahawi hah na poe dawkvah, kaie kâlawk hah cettakhai hanh. 3 Apa e capa lah ka o navah, anu e capa a pahren e tawntoe e capa lah ka o. 4 Pâtu hai na pâtu teh, na lungthin hoi ka lawknaw hah pâkuem haw. Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi nateh hring haw. 5 Lungangnae hah tawn nateh, thaipanueknae hah tawn haw. Ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw hah pahnim laipalah, kamlang takhai hanh. 6 Cettakhai hanh, na ring nakaima. Lungpataw haw na ngue han kaima. 7 Lungangnae teh a lawkpui poung doeh. 8 Talue sak haw, na tawmrasang han. Tapam haw, barinae koe na ceikhai han. 9 Na lû dawk lungmanae na kâmuk sak han, bawilennaie bawilakhung hah na kâmuk sak han. 10 Ka capa, ka dei e hah thai nateh, dâw haw. Na hringyung a saw sak han. 11 Lungangnae lamthung na cangkhai teh, lamkalan dawk na hrawi. 12 Na cei navah, na khok hanelah kamthuiniae awm mahoe, na yawng navah na tâlaw mahoe. 13 Na cangkhaie hah kacaklah kuen nateh, tha laipalah pou kuen haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hringnae doeh. 14 Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung daw kâen awn hanh. Tami kahawioehnaw e lamthung dawn hanh. 15 Roun nateh, khoeroe dawn hanh, kamlang takhai nateh, cettakhai. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hno kathout sak hoeh pawiteh, ip thai awn hoeh niteh, tami buetbuet touh tâlaw sak hoehpawiteh, ihmu tho

awn hoeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thoenae vaiiei hah a ca awn teh, rektapnae yamu hah a nei awn. 18 Hatei, tamikalannaw e lamthung teh, kanî raeng, kanî tuengtalueng a thunnae kanî ang patetlah ao. 19 Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh khoemo patetlah ao teh, tâlawnae akungcing hai panuek awn hoeh. 20 Ka capa, ka lawk kahawicalah thai haw, ka dei e hah atangcalah pouk. 21 Na mit hoi kâhlat sak hanh, na lungthin dawk pâkuemh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahmawtnaw hanelah hringnae lah ao teh, a takthai abuemlah hanelah damnae lah ao. 23 Hno pueng hlak hoi na lungthin hah kahawicalah ring haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hringnae akungtuen lah ao. 24 Dumyennaie pahni hah pahnaw nateh, payonnae pahni hah ahlanae koe takhoe haw. 25 Na mit hoi hmalah kalan lah khen nateh, na hmalah kalan lah radoung haw. 26 Na lamthung hah hmaloie rip nateh, na lamthung pueng hah cak sak. 27 Aranglah nakunghai, avoilah nakunghai phen hanh. Thoenae lamthung hah roun haw.

5 Ka capa, poukpanueknae na tawn nahane hoi, na pahni ni panuenaie a pâkuem thai nahanelah, 2 kaie lungangnae hah thai nateh, kaie thaipanueknae dawk na hnâpakeng haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui kathoutnaw e pahni teh, khoitui patetlah a radip, a lawk teh sathaw hlak hai a pâhnan. 4 Hatei, apoutnae koe lateh, hmue patetlah a kha teh, avoivang kahran e sarai patetlah a hran. 5 A khok ni duenaie lamthung a pâtam teh, a khok takan ni sheol hmai a pâtam. (Sheol h7585) 6 Hoehpawiteh, a hringnae lamthung na pouk hoeh vaiteh, a lamthung a cak hoeh e hah na panuek mahoe. 7 Hatdawkvah, ka canaw, atuah, ka lawk thai awn haw. Ka dei e lawknaw hah pahnaw awn hanh. 8 Hatei, ahlanae koe kampuen awn nateh, ahnie im takhang hoi hai hnai awn hanh. 9 Hoehpawiteh, barinae na hmu e hah ayâ alouk koe kampuen payon vaih. Tami nuen kamathoutnaw rahak vah, na hringnae be na hno payon vaih. 10 Hoehpawiteh, ramlouknaw ni na tawntanae dawk nawm awn vaiteh, na thaw taw e a pawnaw hah ramlouknaw im vah phat payon vaih. 11 Apoutnae koe lah, na takthai a kamsoe toteh, na khui payon vaih. 12 Bangtelamaw, cangkhaie hah koe ka hmuhma teh, yuenaie hah ka lungthin hoi koe ka dudam toe. 13 Na kacangkhaikung e lawk hah koe ka tarawi ngaihoeh niteh, na cangkhaie hah koe ka thai ngaihoeh heh ma. 14 Tamimaya hoi kamkhuengnaw koe rawknae kâhmo hoeh e dueng doeh hei na ti han na kaima. 15 Nange tuikhu, na tuikhu hoi ka tâcawt e tui roeroe hah na nei han. 16 Na tuiphuek hah ram tangkuem lawng vaiteh tamimaya ceinae lamnaw daw a lawng han na maw. 17 Nama hanelah dueng awm seh, ayâ alouke hoi kâkabawpkhai hane nahoe. 18 Na tuikhu teh yawhawi seh, na naw nah e na yu koe na lungkuep lawih. 19 Ngai kaawm e sayuk hoi a meikahawi e sayukhre patetlah, a sannunaw ni na lungkuep sak naseh. A lungpatawnae ni na lungkuep sak naseh. 20 Bangtelamaw, ka capa nang ni napui kahawioeh hah na ngai vaiteh, khuet na tapam han vaw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami hringnae lamthungnaw teh, BAWIPA ni koug a hmu teh, a lamthung pueng koug a pouk pouh. 22 Ama pouknae ni tamikayon teh a man vaiteh, a yonnae tangron hoi pâkhi lah ao han. 23 Cangkhaie a vout dawkvah, a due vaiteh, puenghoi a pathu dawkvah, a kahma han.

6 Ka capa, na hui hanelah lawk na kam teh, ayâ alouk hoi na kut na tambel pawiteh, 2 na dei e lawk daw letlang na kâman toe. Na dei e lawk hoi la lah na o toe. 3 Hatnavah, ka

capa, hettelah namahoima na kârunfgang han. Bangtelamaw na hui kut dawk na pha toung dawkvah, kârahnoumnae lahoi cet nateh, kâhet lah a. 4 Ip hanh, ngam takhai hanh. 5 Moi ka me e koehoi sakhi ni a yawng takhai e patetlah, yawng takhai haw, tangkam dawk hoi kahlout e tava patetlah kamleng takhai haw. 6 Nange tami ka pangak, lungkhi koe cet nateh, a oangnae lahoi lungangnae kamtu haw. 7 Ahnimouh teh, kahrawikung, karihuk, kaukkung, tawn awh hoeh eiteh, 8 kawmpoi vah rawca a pâtung awh teh, changa tue nah rawca a pâtung awh. 9 Oe, tami ka pangak, nâtotouh maw na i han. Nâtuok maw na kâhlah han. 10 Ka ip ei haw pawiteh, dongdeng ka yan ei haw pawiteh, kut kâtapam hoi dongdeng kâhat ei haw pawiteh, na ti lahun nah, 11 mathoena ni karum kâva e patetlah vaitalaho na tho sin vaiteh, voutthoupra ni kutdaw patetlah na tho sin han. 12 Tami cungekioeh e, tami kahawioehoe teh, tamthoe hoi a kâhlai. 13 A mit a kaluek teh, a khok hoi mitnou a poe teh, a kutdawn hoi a takhi teh a pâtu. 14 A lungpouk a longkawi teh, poup laipalah, hawioehnae dueng a pouk teh, kâyuenae cati doeh ouk a tu. 15 Hatdawkvah, kahmakatanae ni vaitalaho a tho sin han. Vaitalaho damthaihoehnae kahmakatanae a kâhmo han. 16 Hete hno taruk touh heh, BAWIPA ni a hmuhma. Bokheiyah, a panuet e hno sari touh a pha. 17 Kâoupra mit, laithoe ka deinae lai, yon ka tawn hoeh e tami thoenae kut, 18 Hawioehnae meng ka pouk e lungthin, kahawioehoe sak nahanelah a hue ka rang e khok, 19 Laithoe ouk ka dei e kapanuekkhaukung kaphawk hoi, hmaunawngah rahak kâpoehnae cati ka patuekungnaw doeh. 20 Ka capa, na pa e kâpoelawk hah tarawi nateh, na manu e kâlawk hah cettakhai hanh. 21 Na lungthung pâkuem nateh, na lahuen dawk awi haw. 22 Alouklah na cei toteh, hote kâlawk ni na hravi han, na i navah na ring vaiteh, na kâhlah toteh, na pato han. 23 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kâpoe e teh, hmaim lah ao teh, kâlawk teh angnae lah ao. Cingthuilasak e teh hringnae lamthung doeh. 24 Napui kauthou hoi pasawtpanepnae koehoi na hlout sak han. 25 Na lungthin hoi a meihawinae nôe hanh lah a, a mit padainae ni na man hanh naseh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâyawt e napui kecu dawk, tongpatang heh vaiyei tangen lah a coung teh, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e ni, ka sungren e a hringnae hah a raphoe. 27 Tami ni a kho e angki kang laipalah hmisaan a yawm thai han na maw. 28 Tami ni a khok kang laipalah, hmisaan van a cei thai han na maw. 29 Hot patetvanlah, a imri yu ka ipkhai e tami hai hot patetlah doeh ao. Ayâ yu ka ipkhai e tami teh, yonnae hoi hlout hoeh. 30 A vonhlam dawk tami ni parawt pawiteh, hote tamru teh tami ni pacekpahlek hoeh. 31 Hmu lah awm pawiteh, let sari touh hoi a patho roeroe hanelah ao. A im dawk kaawm e hno pueng a rawng hanelah ao. 32 Ayâ yu hoi ka uicuk e tami pueng teh, panuena e ka tawn hoeh e tami doeh. Ama hringnae ka raphoekung lah ao. 33 Hmâtan cat vaiteh, min mathoe a kâhmo han. A kayanae teh roum thai mahoe. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dipmana e ni vanaw puenghoi a lung ouk a khuek sak. Moipathungnae hnin navah hlout thai mahoe. 35 Rawng e hno nâyittouh hai banglah noutna mahoe. Hno moikapap ka poe nakunghai a lung roum sak thai mahoe.

7 Ka capa, ka lawk hah hringkhai nateh, kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na thung vah pâkuem haw. 2 Kaie kâpoelawk hah, pâkuem nateh, hringkhai haw. Hahoi, Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na mitmu patetlah ring haw. 3 Na kutdawnaw dawk pâkhit nateh, na lungthin dawkvah thut haw. 4 Lungangnae koevah, ka tawncanu

lah na o tet nateh, thaipanueknae hah na tawncanu patetlah pouk haw. 5 Het niyah napui kahawioehnae koehoi na hlout sak vaiteh, lawk radip lawk pâhnan naw koehoi na ring han. 6 Kama im e hlalangaw dawk hoi ka khet boteh, 7 Kamawngrame thung dawk, nawsai buet touh hah tanglanaw rahak vah ka hmu. 8 Hote napui aonae lamtakin koe a pha awh toteh, ahni im lah ceinae lamtalawi hah a dawn. 9 Tangmin karumsaning a pha toteh, 10 hawvah, hak kamthoup niteh, ka kâyawt e napui ni a kâhmo. 11 Hote napui teh a im vah duem kaawm thai hoeh e, a lungkatang e lah ao. 12 Lamthung hoi lam takin koe ao teh tamipueng hah ouk a pawp. 13 A takawi teh, tang a paco Lungpuenna a awm laipalah, hettelah a dei. 14 Roum thueng hane ka tawn. Sahnin ka lawkkam ka kuep sak han. 15 Hatdawkvah nang dawn hanelah ka tho. Na tawng teh na kâhmo toe. 16 Ka ikhun dawk a meikahawi poung e hni Izip lukkarei a em kaawm e sut ka phai toe. 17 Ka ikhun teh, murah hoi aloe, nakzik hmuitui hoi ka pathoup toe. 18 Tho haw, khodai totouh, lungpatawnae lahoi phaibongcito roi sei. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vâ teh im vah awm hoeh. Tangkabom a sin teh, kho hlanae koe kahlawng yo a cei toe. 20 Thapa a kamhluem to doeh tho ti toe telah atipouh. 21 Lawkdeithoumnae ni a tâ teh, lawk pâhnan hoi a tacuek thai 22 Maitotan ni moi theinae koe a pâmam e patetlah thoseh, sayuk ni a lungthin pala ni a cusin hoehnhlan karap coungroe e patetlah thoseh. 23 Tava ni a due nahanelah patung e tangkam a panue hoeh teh, karanglah a kâen e patetlah thoseh, thoundoun teh hote napui hruk tang a kâbang. 24 Hatdawkvah, ka capanaw, ka lawk heh tarawi awh nateh, ka dei e lawk hah kahawicalah pouk awh. 25 Na lungthin hah hote napui koelah, kamlang sak hanh, a dawn e lam dawk dawn hanh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami moikapap hmâ a paca teh, athakaawme tami moikapap a kamlei sak toe. 27 Ahnie im teh phuen koe ceinae lamkalen lah ao teh, duena tangkom thung na ka hravi e lah ao. (Sheol h7585)

8 Lungangnae ni a kaw teh, thaipanueknae ni a lawk a cai sak nahoehmaw. 2 Monsom vah tahungnae a sak teh, lam teng hoi lamtalawi koe ouk a kangdue. 3 Hhopui kâenna longkha koehoi, kâenna thonaw koevah, kacaipounglah a oung. 4 Oe, taminaw, nangmouh hah na kaw awh. Ka lawk hah taminaw hane doeh. 5 Oe kamawngrame, lungangnae hah thaipanuek awh. Nangmouh tamipathunaw thaipanueknae lungthin tawn awh haw. 6 Thai awh haw, kahawi poung e hah ka dei vaiteh, ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e teh, kalan e han doeh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka pahni ni lawkkatang a dei han, thoena e teh ka pahni hanelah panuet a tho. 8 Ka pahni hoi ka dei e lawk pueng teh, lanna e doeh. Kâcawngmet e hoi ka longkawi e awm hoeh. 9 Kathaipanueknaw hanelah a kamceng teh, panuena katawnnaw hanelah a lan. 10 Tangka hlak kaie cangkhae hah dâw awh. Sui kahawi hlak panuena e heh kârawi awh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnae teh Rubies talung hlak ahawihawn. Ngai kawi e hno pueng hoi hote hno hah bangnue thai mahoe. 12 Kai, lungangnae teh lungang laihoi ka o. Panuena hoi poukthaina e hai ka tawn. 13 BAWIPA taki e teh yon hmuhma e doeh. Kâoupra hoi kaisuena, yonnae lamthung hoi lawk kalan deihoehnae pahninaw heh ka hmuhma. 14 Kâpankhaina e hoi lungangnae katang hateh, kaie naw doeh. Thaipanueknae lah ka o teh thaona e ka tawn. 15 Kai pawlawk hoi siangpahrangnaw ni a uk awh teh, ukkungnaw ni kalan lah laidei ouk a tâtueng awh. 16 Kai pawlawk hoi ukkungnaw hoi

tami kalennaw hoi bari kaawmnaw hoi talai van e lawkcengkung pueng ni uknae kâ a tawn aw. 17 Kai lungpataw e teh, kai ni ka lungpataw van, atangcalah na katawngnaw ni na hmu aw. 18 Tawntanae hoi barinae teh kai koe kaawm e naw doeh. Kangning e tawntanae hoi lanna doeh. 19 Kaie a paw teh sui hlak hai ahawihawn. Bokheiyah, sui kathoung hlak hai ahawihawn. Hahoi ka hmu e hnopai teh, kahawi e ngun hlak hai ahawihawn. 20 Lanna hoi kângingnae lamthung lungui vah ka cei. 21 Hottelah, kai lungpataw naw koe hnopai tabu daw, hno akawi nahanlah hnopai ka coe sak han. 22 BAWIPA ni a kamtawng lahun nahoi, ayan e thaw a taw hoehnahlan vah, yo na tawn toe. 23 Talai ao hoehnahlan hoi a kamtawng hoehnahlan vah, a yungyoe caksak lah ka o toe. 24 Kadungpoung e tali ao hoehnahlan hoi, tuinaw pueng a tâco hoehnahlan vah, yo ka tâco toe. 25 Talai hoi vaiphu ao hoehnahlan, talai hoi ramnaw a sak hoehnahlan, 26 Montamnaw ao hoehnahlan vah, yo ka tâco toe. 27 Kalvannaw a rakueng lahun navah, yo ka o toe. Kadungpoung e tali daw e kâheinae a sak navah, 28 Kalvan e tâmai a yam sak navah, kadungpoung e tali, ka lawng e palang, tha a poe navah, 29 Tui ni a kâpoelawk a ek hoeh nahanlah, tali pui hanelah a langri a khuen pouh navah, talai du a ung navah, 30 Kai teh kaw e capa patetlah ama koe ka o teh, pout laipalah ama lung kahawi sakkung lah ka o. A hmalah ka konawm. 31 O nahanelah a sak e talai ni, ka konawm sak, taminaw ni ka ko hoe a nawm sak. 32 Hatdawkvah, ka canaw, atu ka lawk thai aw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka lamthung kadawmnaw teh tami yaw kahawi e lah ao aw. 33 Cangkhainae heh thai aw nateh, lungang aw haw, banglah noutna laipalah awm hanh aw. 34 Hnin tangkuem kaie longkha koehoi na ring teh, takhang koehoi na ngaihawi. Ka lawk ka ngâi e teh, tami yaw kahawi e doeh. 35 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai na kahmaw e pueng teh hringnae ka hmaw e lah ao. BAWIPA ni ngaihainae hai ouk a hmu aw. 36 Hatei, kai daw yonnae kasaknaw ni amae hringnae a raphoe teh, na ka maithoe e pueng teh duenae ka lungpataw naw doeh.

9 Lungangnae ni a im a sak teh khom sari touh a ung. 2 Moi a thei teh misurtui a phunphun hoi a kalawt teh ca hanelah caboi van a pâtoum. 3 A san tanglanaw a patoun teh, khopui hmuenrasang koehoi a oung aw. 4 Kamawngrame pueng hi lavah kamlang aw naseh. Oe, thaipanueknae kavoutnaw hai tho aw. 5 Kaie vaipei hah cat aw. Aphunphun kalawt e misurtui hah net aw a ti. 6 Kamawngrame hah cettakhai aw nateh, hring aw. Hahoi thaipanueknae lamthung hah dawn aw. 7 Ayâ ka dudam e tami hah ka yue e teh, yeirai a po han. Tamikathout ka yue e teh paccapahleknae a kâhmo han. 8 Ayâ ka dudam e tami hah na yue pawiteh, na hmuhma han. Tamilingkaang e na yue pawiteh, ahni ni na lungpataw han. 9 Tamilingkaang hah yue haw, a lung hoe a ang han. Tamikalan hah pâtu haw thouthainae a kâthap han. 10 BAWIPA takinae teh lungang kamtawngnae a kung doeh. Kathoung Cathut panue e teh thaipanueknae doeh. 11 Bangkoktetpawiteh, na hnin hah kai ni ka pap sak vaiteh, na hringyung kum na thap pouh han. 12 Na lungang pawiteh, na lungangnae phu na hmu han. Na dudam pawiteh, nama ni na khang han. 13 Napui pathu teh a hramki teh, kamawngrame lah ao dawkvah, banghai panuek hoeh. 14 A im takhang koe a tahung teh, khopui hmuen rasang tahungnae koe a tahung. 15 Lam daw amamae lamthung daw kacetnaw hah a kaw teh, 16 kamawngrame pueng hivah tho aw, lungangnae ka tawn hoeh

naw, 17 paru e tui teh a radip, arulaho ca e vaipei teh hoe a tui telah ouk a ti. 18 Hatei, hawwah tamikadoutnaw ao teh, amae imyinnaw teh adungnae koe sheol daw ao aw. Tie hah hote tongpa ni panuek hoeh. (Sheol h7585)

10 Solomon e cingthuilaw: Capa a lungkaang e ni teh, a na pa a lunghawi sak. Hatei, capa ka pathu e teh, a manu lung ka mathout sakkung doeh. 2 Thoenae lahoi pâkhueng e hnopai teh, hawinae awmhoeh. Hatei, lanna e ni teh duenae koehoi a rungngang. 3 BAWIPA ni tamikalannaw a pasai teh, tamikathoutnaw ngainae hah a tâkhawng pouh. 4 Pangaknae ni mathoenae a tâco sak teh, hratbatnae ni tawntanae a tâcokhai. 5 Kawmpoi tueng navah rawka ka pâkhueng e teh, a lungkaang e capa doeh. Canga lahun nah ka ip e capa teh yeirai ka po sakkung doeh. 6 Tamikalan lû daw yawhawinae ao teh, tamikathoutnaw e pahni teh rektapnae hoi akawi. 7 Tamikalannaw pahnimhoehnae heh yawhawinae lah ao han. Hatei, tamikathoutnaw e min teh a pawk han. 8 Tami lungkaang ni teh kâpoelawknaw a lungthin hoi a dâw, hatei, a lawk kapap e tamipathu teh a rawp han. 9 Lanna lahoi ka cet e tami teh karoumcalah a cei, hatei lam longkawi ka dawn e teh panue lah ao han. 10 Mit cumasipnae ni lungmathoenae a tâco sak, lawk kapap e tamipathu teh a rawk han. 11 Tamikalan e pahni teh hringnae tuiphuek doeh. Hatei, tami kahawihoehnaw e pahni teh moikainae ni a ramuk. 12 Hmuhmanae ni kâpoehoe nae a tâco sak. Hatei, lungpatawnae niteh, yonnae pueng a ramuk pouh. 13 Thaipanueknae ka tawn e pahni daw lungangnae hah hmu e lah a o, hatei, hemnae bongpai teh thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e a hnukthun vah a bo. 14 Tami a lungkaangnaw niteh, thouthainae heh a pâkhueng aw, hatei, tamipathu e pahni niteh, rawknae hah a hnai. 15 Tami katawntanaw hanelah teh, a tawntanae hah ka cak e khopui lah ao teh, tamimathoenaw rawknae teh, a mathoenae doeh. 16 Tamikalan thaw tawknaw ni hringnae a tâcokhai teh, tamikathoutnaw e tawkphu teh, thoe khangnae haw doeh. 17 Cangkhainae ka tarawi e teh, hringnae lamthung daw ao. Hatei, yuena ka ek e teh, lamthung ka phen e doeh. 18 Hmuhmanae hah laiithe deinae pahni hoi ka ramuk e tami, ayâ min mathoe nahanelah ka dei e tami teh tamipathu doeh. 19 Lawk pap pawiteh, payon e hai a pap. Hatei, a pahni ka cakuep e tami teh tami a lungkaang e doeh. 20 Tamikalan e lai teh, kahawi e ngun patetlah ao teh, tamikathout e lungthin teh apu awm hoeh. 21 Tamikalan e pahni ni tami moikapap a kaw. Hatei, tamipathu teh lungangnae a vout dawkvah a due. 22 BAWIPA yawhawinae ni tami a tawnta sak teh, lungmathoenae thokhai boihoeh. 23 Tamipathu hanelah teh, yonnae sak e heh a nawmnae lah a coung. Hatei, thaipanueknae ka tawn e niteh, lungangnae a tawn. 24 Tamikathout teh a taki e patetlah a lathueng a pha vaiteh, tamikalan teh a ngai e hah poe lah ao han. 25 Bongparui a kâkaven toteh, tamikathoutnaw teh a kahma han. Hatei, tamikalan ni teh a yungyoe adu hungnae a tawn. 26 Tami pangak patoun e teh, misurtui kathout e ni hah a kip sak e hoi, hmaikhu ni mit a ut e patetlah doeh ao. 27 BAWIPA takinae ni hringyung a saw sak, hatei, tamikathout e hringyung teh duem sak lah ao han. 28 Tamikalan ni ngaihawi e teh lunghawinae lah ao, hatei, tamikathout e ngaihawinae teh a kahma han. 29 Tamikalan hanelah BAWIPA e lamthung teh thaonae doeh. Hatei, thoenae ka sak e teh, rawkkahmanae koe a pha han. 30 Tamikalan teh hmuen daw hoi nâtuék hai puen lah awm mahoe. Hatei, tamikathoutnaw

ni talai heh onae lah hno aw h mahoe 31 Tamikalan e pahni ni lungangnae a tâcokhai, hatei ka longkawi e lai teh, tâtueng pouh lah ao han. 32 Tamikalan e pahni ni ngai kawi e hno hah a panue, hatei tamikathout e pahni niteh, kâtarannae lawk doeh ouk a dei.

11 Kânging hoeh e yawcu teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho teh, kânging e bangnuenae teh a ngai e lah ao. 2 Kâoup navah yeirapona e ao teh, kârahnom navah lungangnae ao. 3 Tamikalan teh yuemkamcunae ni a hravi han, hatei, yuemkamcu hoeh e khopouknae niteh amamouh a raphoe han. 4 Lungkhueknae tueng navah hnopai teh cungekioeh, hatei lanna e ni teh duenae koehoi a rungngang han. 5 Lanna e ni teh toun kaawm hoeh e naw hah lam kalan a pâtu e han, hatei, tamikathoutnaw teh thoena e daw k letlang a rawp aw h han. 6 Tamikalannaw teh lanna e ni a rungngang aw h han, hatei, yuemkamcu hoeh e naw teh amamae ngainae daw k a kâman aw h han. 7 Tamikathoutnaw a due aw h toteh a ngaihawi aw h e puenghai a kahma vaiteh, tamikalanhoehnaw e ngaihawinae puenghai a kahma han. 8 Tamikalan teh runae thung hoi a hlout vaiteh, hote runae teh tamikathoutnaw ni a pang aw h han. 9 Cathut ka taket hoeh e niteh, a pahni hoi a imri ouk a raphoe, hatei, tamikalan teh thouthainae lahoi rungngang lah ao han. 10 Tamikalan ni hawinae a coe navah khobuem a konawm aw h, hatei, tamikathout a due toteh a lunghawi aw h. 11 Tamikalan ni yawhawi a coe navah khopui hai tawmrasang lah a o, hatei, tamikathoutnaw e pahni ni teh ouk a raphoe. 12 Lungangnae ka vout e tami ni teh a imri hah ouk a dudam, hatei, thaipanueknae ka tawn e teh duem ao. 13 Yuengyoe ka pai ni teh lawk kapap e tami ni hrolaw k hah ouk a pâpho, hatei, yuemkamcu e ni teh ouk a hro. 14 Pouknae kahawi poenae a ohoehnae koe khocanaw ouk a kahma teh, pouknae kahawi poenae apapnae koe teh khocanaw roumnae a coe aw h. 15 Panue hoeh e tami panuesaknae teh a khang han, hatei, lawkpanuesaknae daw k kut tambeinae ka ngai hoeh e teh a hlout han. 16 Pahrennae ka tawn e napui ni barinae a coe, hatei, a thakasai e tongpa ni teh tawntanae a coe. 17 Pahrennae ka tawn e tami ni a hringnae han lah hnokahawi a sak, hatei, tamikathout teh a takthai hanelah runae kapoekung doeh. 18 Tamikathout ni dumnae phu ouk a hmu aw h, hatei, lanna e cati katukkungnaw ni tawkpou katang teh a coe aw h han. 19 Lanna e ni hringnae lamthung daw k tami a hravi e patetlah, thoena e ka sak e ni ouk a duekhai. 20 Lungthin ka longkawi e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei, tamikalan kakuepcingnaw e hringnae teh amamouh letlang lunghawinae doeh. 21 Lungkânging lah ao aw h nakunghai, tamikathout teh rek laipalah aw m mahoe. Hatei, tamikalannaw e canaw teh hloutsak lah ao han. 22 A meihawi eiteh pouknae ka tawn hoeh e napui teh, vok hnawng daw k suikuthrawt bang pouh e patetlah doeh ao. 23 Tamikalan ni ngainae teh hawinae dueng doeh, hatei, tamikathout ni a ring e teh lungkhueknae dueng doeh. 24 Thouk ka poe e teh, thouk a tawnta, hatei moikapap a pâkhueng eiteh, ka mathoe e tami hai ao. 25 Hring ka pasoung e teh tawnta sak lah ao han. Ayâ tui ka awi e teh ama hai tui awi lah ao han. 26 Cakang ka haw e tami teh ayâ ni thoe a bo han. hatei, kayawtkung koe teh yawhawinae ao han. 27 Hawinae ka tawng katang e ni barinae a coe han. hatei, thoena e ka tawng koe teh runae a pha han. 28 Hnopai kâuep e teh a rawp han, hatei tamikalan teh phokung patetlah dikhring han. 29 Ma e imthung runae ka poe e ni a coe e raw teh kahfi lah ao vaiteh, tamipathu teh a lungkaangnaw

koe san lah ao han. 30 Tamikalannaw e a paw teh hringnae thing paw lah ao teh, muitha ka man e teh tami a lungkaang e doeh. 31 Tamikalan patenghai talai van reknae khang pawiteh, cathutlaipa e hoi tamikayon teh banghloimaw hoe a khang han vai.

12 Cangkhainae ka ngai e teh panuena e hah a ngai toe, hatei yuena e ka hmuhma e teh tamipathu doeh. 2 Tami kahawi ni teh BAWIPA ni ngaihai e hah ouk a hmu, hatei hawihoehnae sak hanelah kakâcainaw teh yonpen lah ao aw h han. 3 Hawihoehnae ni tami caksak boi hoeh, hatei tamikalan e adu teh tahrue t hai lah aw m hoeh. 4 Napui kahawi teh a vâ hanelah bawilukhung lah ao, hatei yeirai ka po sak e napui teh a vâ e hru ka hmawnsakkung doeh. 5 Tamikalan pouknae teh a lan, hatei tamikathoutnaw e pouknae teh dumyenna e doeh. 6 Tamikathoutnaw e lawk teh, thei hanelah pawm aw h sei, tie hah doeh. Hatei tamikalan e pahni ni teh a rungngang han. 7 Tamikathout teh tâkhawng lah ao teh aw m hoeh toe, hatei tamikalan e imthung teh a cak han. 8 Tami a lung a ang aw h e patetlah rip oup lah ao, hatei a lungthin ka longkawi e teh dudam lah ao han. 9 Amahoima a kâoup teh ca hane kaawm hoeh e tami hlak teh, apinihai oup laipalah mae thaw duem ka taw k e bet ahawihnaw. 10 Tamikalan ni teh amae saringnaw hah a pasai, hatei tamikathout teh a pahrennae daw k patenghai a moikai. 11 Amae laikaw k ka thawn e ni kaboumlah a ca han, hatei yawmyin lah kho ka sak e tami teh thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e tami doeh. 12 Tamikathout ni tamikathoutnaw e tangkhek hah a doun aw h, hatei tamikalannaw e kung ni teh apaw a paw sak. 13 Tamikathout teh amae eknae daw k ouk a kâman, hatei tamikalan teh runae thung hoi ouk a hlout. 14 Tami ni amae pahnipaw hah kaboumlah a ca han, amae a kut hoi a taw k e a paw hai poe lah ao han. 15 Tamipathu ni amae lamthung hah kalan poung e lah a pouk, hatei pouknae poe e ka ngâi e tami teh a lungkaang e doeh. 16 Tamipathu e lungkhueknae teh tang a kamnu e, hatei kahawicalah kho ka pouk e ni teh kayanae hah ouk a ramuk. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei e ni lanna e kamnu e sak, hatei kapanuekkhauk kaphaw niteh kadumyennaw hah a kamnu e sak. 18 Tahloi hoi thut e patetlah lawk ka dei e ao aw h, hatei tami lungkaangnaw e lawk ni teh a dam sak. 19 Lawkkatang pahni teh a yungyoe caksak lah ao han, hatei laithoe deinae lai teh dongdengca hanelah doeh. 20 Hawihoehnae pouknae lungthin daw k dumyenna e ao, hatei roumnae kadeikungnaw ni konawmnae a tawn aw h. 21 Tamikalan koe thoena e phat mahoe, hatei tamikathout teh thoena e hoi a kawi han. 22 Laithoe pahni teh BAWIPA ni a hmuhma e doeh, hatei kalan lah ka taw k e teh lunghawikhai e lah ao. 23 Kho ka pouk thai e tami ni teh a panue e patenghai a hro rah, hatei tamipathu e lungthin ni teh pathunae dueng doeh a pâpho. 24 Tami ka hratbat e kut ni a uk han, hatei ka pangak e teh lawkceng vaiteh thama lahoi taw k sak lah ao han. 25 Khopouk papnae ni lungmathoena e a tâco sak, hatei lawkkahawi ni tami konawm sak. 26 Tamikalan ni teh a imri hah lamthung a patue, tamikathout ni teh lam a phen sak. 27 Tami ka pangak niteh, kahrawng a cei ei, moi thokhai e boehai cat mahoe. 28 Lanna e lamthung daw k hringnae ao teh, hote lamthung daw k teh duena e aw m hoe.

13 Capa lungkaang ni teh na pa e cangkhainae hai alawkpui lah a ta, hatei kadudam naw ni teh cangkhainae hah ngai aw h hoeh. 2 Tami ni amae pahnipaw hah kahawicalah a ca han, hatei yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh rekapnae hoi a kâkaw han.

3 A pahni ka ring e ni teh a hringnae hah a ring toe, hatei ka kaw lah a kâko ka ang e teh rawknae koe a pha han. 4 Tami pangaknaw ni teh a ngai poung aw h ei banghai tawn aw h hoeh, hatei tami kahratbat e teh tawnta sak lah ao han. 5 Tamikalan ni teh laithoe dei e a hmuhma, hatei tamikathout teh panuet ka tho e hoi kayanae kaphawtkung doeh. 6 Toun han kaawm hoeh e lamthung ni lanna e a ring, hatei thoena e ni tamikayon a tâkhawng. 7 Tami ka tawnta lah a kâpouk ei banghai ka tawn hoeh e tami ao, hatei kamathoe poung lah a kâpouk ei ka tawnta poung e ao. 8 Tami ka tawnta e ni kâratang nahane hnopai a tawn, hatei mathoe ni yuena e kâhmo boihoeh. 9 Tamikalannaw e angnae teh kahawi poung e angnae doeh, hatei tamikathoutnaw e hmaim teh a due han. 10 Kâoupnaw dawk doeh kâyuenae a tâco, hatei pouknae kahawi poe e tarawinae teh lungangnae doeh. 11 Kamsoumhoeh lah hnopai la e teh tang a kahma han, hatei panki laihoi hmu e hnopai teh a pung han. 12 Ring e hno tang hmu hoeh e ni lung a pataw sak, hatei ngaikuepnaw teh hringnae thingkung doeh. 13 Lawk banglahai ka noutna hoeh e teh rawk sak lah ao han, hatei kâpoelawk e ka bari e teh tawkpou poe lah ao han. 14 Tami lungkaangnaw e kâpoelawk e teh hringnae tuiphuek lah ao teh, duena e karap rounnae lamthung lahai ao. 15 Thaipanueknae ni minhmai kahawi a poe, hatei yuemkamcu hoeh naw e lamthung e ru poung. 16 Kho kapoukthai e pueng ni panuena e hoi a kâroe aw h, hatei tamipathu ni teh a pathunae a kamnue sak. 17 Patoune kathout teh runae dawk a rawp, hatei yuemkamcu e laice ni teh damnae a thokhai. 18 Tounnae banglahai ka ngaihoeh e tami koe voutnae hoi yeiraponae a pha han, hatei tounnae alawkpui lah ka tat e teh bari lah ao han. 19 Ngaikuepnaw e teh a radip, hatei payonnae rounnae hateh tamikathoutnaw ni a hmuhma aw h. 20 Tamilungkaangnaw hoi kamyawng e teh a lung a ang han, hatei, tamikathoutnaw hoi kamyawng e teh a rawk han. 21 Tamikayon teh thoena e ni a pâlei, hatei tamikalan teh hawinae a pang han. 22 Tamikahawi ni teh a ca catounnaw hanelah râw a parâw pouh, hatei tamikayonnaw e hnopai teh tamikalannaw hanelah pâkhueng lah ouk ao. 23 Tamimathoe ni laikaw thawnae lahoi rawca moi ao, hatei thoena dawk doeh rawknae koe ouk pha aw h. 24 Bongpai ka hno ngai hoeh e teh a capa ka hmuhma e lah ao, hatei a capa lung ka pataw e ni teh a nawca hoi ouk a yue toe. 25 Tamikalan teh a von a paha, hatei tamikathout teh a vonhlan han.

14 A lungkaang e napui ni teh a im hah a sak, hatei ka pathu e ni teh amae kut hoi ouk a raphoe. 2 Kalanlah ka hring e ni BAWIPA a bari, hatei a hringnae ka longkawi e ni teh a dumdam. 3 Tamipathu e pahni dawk kaisuena e bongpai ao, hatei tamilungkaang e pahni ni teh kânguenae a poe. 4 Maitotan ohoehnae koe maito im a thoung, hatei moikapap pungnae teh maitotha dawk doeh ao. 5 Yuemkamcu e ka panuekkaikung teh laithoe dei hoeh, hatei kapanuekkaikung kaphawk ni doeh laithoe ouk a dei. 6 Ka dudam e tami ni teh lungangnae ka tawng nakunghai hmawt mahoe, hatei kathaipanueknae hanelah teh panuena e heh ayawica. 7 A pahni panuena e hmu hoeh toteh, tamipathu teh cettakhai yawkaw. 8 Ma e coungnae panue e heh poukthainae ka tawn e lungangnae doeh, hatei tamipathunaw e pathunae teh dumnae doeh. 9 Tamipathu ni teh yonnae a panuikhai, hatei tamikalannaw koe ngaikhainae ao. 10 Lungthin patawnae heh lungthin ni doeh a panue, ayânaw ni teh lunghawinae hai hmawngkhai katang hoeh. 11 Tamikathout imthung teh ka

rawk han doeh, hatei tamikalan e rim teh a kamhlawng han. 12 Tami pouknae lahoi teh lam kalan lah a kamcu eiteh, apoutnae koe lah duena e koe ka phat e lam hai ao. 13 Panui lahun nahai lung a mathoe teh, panuinae a poutnae heh lungmathoena e lah a coung thai. 14 Lungthin hoi hnuklah ka ban e teh, ama ngainae hoi a kawi han, hatei tamikahawi teh hot patet e lathueng vah ao dawkvah a lunghawi han. 15 Kamawngrame ni dei e pueng a yuem aw h, hatei kâhruetuet e tami ni teh a cei nahane lamthung kahawicalah a pouk. 16 Tamilungkaang ni teh a taki dawkvah yonnae hah a roun, hatei tamipathu ni teh amahoima a kâyuem teh a taran a hawi sak. 17 Tami lungkaduem teh pathu laihoi a kâroe, hatei tamikathout e noena e teh hmuhmana e doeh. 18 Kamawngrame e coe e teh pathunae doeh, hatei kho ka pouk e teh panuena e kâmuksak lah ao. 19 Tamikahawi teh tamikahawi hmalah a tabut vaiteh, tamikathout teh tamikalan e takhang koe a tabul han. 20 Tamikathout e imri ni hai a hmuhma, hatei tami ka tawnta ni hui moi a tawn. 21 A imri ka dudam e teh tamikayon doeh, hatei tamimathoe ka pahren e teh a lungkahawi e lah ao. 22 Hnokathout ka pouk e teh lam a phen toung nahoehmaw, hatei lungmana e hoi lawkkatang teh hawinae kapouknaw hane doeh. 23 Tawknae pueng dawk meknae ao teh, pahni hoi dei rumram e teh voutnae doeh. 24 Tamilungkaangnaw e bawilukhung teh tawntanae doeh, hatei tamipathu pathunae hateh a pathunae doeh. 25 Kapanuekkaikung katang ni teh hringnae a rungngang, hatei kapanuekkaikung kaphawk ni teh laithoe ouk a dei. 26 BAWIPA takinae dawkvah a taranhawi laihoi a tha ao teh, a canaw ni kânguenae a pang aw h han. 27 BAWIPA takinae teh hringnae tuiphuek lah ao teh, duena e karap dawk hoi kamlang sakkung lah ao. 28 Tamimaya koe siangpahrang barinae ao teh, tami younca koe e ukkung teh rawkphainae doeh. 29 A lung kasawe ni thaipanueknae a tawn, hatei tami lungkaduem e teh pathu tawmrasangnae doeh. 30 Lungthin damnae teh tak hanelah hringnae lah ao teh utsinnae teh hru ka rawk sakkung doeh. 31 Tamimathoe repoungroe e teh ama kasakkung dudam e lah ao, hatei kasakkung ka bari e ni tami kavaouthoupnaw pahrennae a tawn. 32 Tamikathout teh a thoena e ni letlang a pâlei teh, tamikalan teh a duena e koe kânguenae a tawn. 33 Thaipanueknae katawnnaw lungthin dawk lungangnae ao, hatei tamipathu e lungthung kaawm e teh kamnue sak lah ao toe. 34 Lanna e ni miphun a tawmrasang, hatei yonnae teh tami pueng hanelah min mathoena e doeh. 35 Tamilungkaang okhai e teh siangpahrang ni a ngai pouh, hatei yeirai ka po sakkung koe a lung ouk a khuek

15 Lawkkanem ni lungkhueknae a roum sak, hatei lawkkahram ni lungkhueknae a pâhlaw. 2 Tamilungkaang e lai ni teh, panuena e hah kalan lah ouk a hno, hatei tamipathu ni teh pathunae hah a pahni dawk hoi ouk a tâco sak. 3 BAWIPA e mit teh hmuen tangkuem a kâhlai teh hnokahawi hoi hnokathout hah ouk a khet. 4 A tak ka dam e lai teh hringnae thingkung doeh, hatei lawkkahram ni teh lung a mathoe sak. 5 Tamipathu ni a na pa e cangkhainae hah banglah ngâi hoeh, hatei yuena e karawi e tami teh kho ka pouk thai e doeh. 6 Tamikalan im vah hnopai moikapap ao teh, tamikathout ni a hmu e teh rucatae hah doeh. 7 Tamilungkaang e pahni ni teh panuena e pung sak, hatei tamipathu e lungthin ni teh hottelah sak boihoeh. 8 Tamikathout ni thueng e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei tamikalan ni ratoum e teh a lunghawinae doeh. 9 Tamikathout hringnuen teh BAWIPA hanelah

panuet a tho, hatei lannae katarawinaw hah teh a lung a pataw. **10** Lam kalan kaphennaw teh puenghoi yue lah ao teh, yuenae kahmuhmanaw teh a due han. **11** Sheol hoi rawkphainae teh BAWIPA hmalah a kamnue, tami canaw e lungthin teh hoe a kamnue han. (Sheol h7585) **12** Ka dudam e tami teh yuenae ngai hoeh, tamilungkaang koehai cet ngai hoeh. **13** Lungthin nawmnae ni minhmai a pan sak teh, lungreithainae teh lungreknæ doeh. **14** Thaipanueknæ lungthin ka tawn e ni panuenaæ ouk a tawng, hatei tamipathunæ ni teh pathunæ lawk hoi ouk a kâkaw. **15** Runæ kâhmo e tami hanelah teh hnin pueng kathout seng doeh, hatei lungthin kanawm e ni teh pawî pou tonæ lah ao. **16** BAWIPA taki laihoi younca tawn e teh baruengbaraw o laihoi moikapap tawn e hlak a hawihnawn. **17** Lungpatawnæ lahoi ankahring hoi vai touh ca e teh, kâhmuhmanæ koe maito buem pui ca e hlak ahawihnawn. **18** Tami lungkathout ni kâyuenæ a tâcokhai, hatei ka panguep thai e ni teh a roum sak. **19** Kapangaknaw e lamthung teh pâkhing hoi khak a cak, hatei tamikalannaw e lamthung teh a ngaca. **20** Capa a lungkaang ni teh a na pa a konawm sak, ka pathu e ni teh a manu a dumdam. **21** Lungangnæ ka tawn hoeh e naw niteh pathunæ heh a lunghawinae lah a o, hatei thaipanueknæ katawnnaw teh kalanalah ouk a cei awh. **22** Kâpankhainæ awm hoeh pawiteh noenæ hai kangcoung thai hoeh, hatei kâpankhaikung pap pawiteh noenæ a kangcoung. **23** Pahnî hoi dei e lawk ni lunghawinae a tâco sak, a tue a pha torei dei e lawk teh ahawî poung. **24** Tamilungkaangnaw e hringnæ lamthung teh kahlnu lah a luen, hothateh rahim lae sheol lam dawki hoi a kamlang thainæ doeh. (Sheol h7585) **25** BAWIPA ni tami kâoupnaw e im hah a raphoe pouh han, hatei lahmâinu imhmuen teh a caksak han. **26** Tamikathoutnaw e pouknæ teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei a lung kathoungnaw lawk teh thai a nawm. **27** Ka hounloun e ni ama imthung totouh runæ a poe, hatei tadawngnho ka hmuhma e teh a hring han. **28** Tamikalân lungthin ni teh pato nahane hmaloe a kamtu, hatei tamikathout e pahnî ni teh hnokathout ouk a tâco sak. **29** BAWIPA teh tamikathout koehoi ahla, hatei tamikalân e ratoumnae teh ouk a thai. **30** Lunghawinae minhmai ni lungthin a nawm sak teh, kamthang kahawi teh hru hanelah hawinae lah ao. **31** Hring toumnae ka tarawi e tami teh tamilungkaangnaw koe pouh ao han. **32** Cangkhainæ banglah ka pouk hoeh e tami teh amæ hringnæ banglah ka pouk hoeh e tami doeh, hatei yuenæ alawkpui lah ka pouk e ni thaipanueknæ a hmu. **33** BAWIPA takinae teh lungangnæ cangkhaïnæ lah o teh, barinae ao hoehnahlan kârahnoumnae hmaloe ao.

16 Lungthin hoi pouknæ teh tami e doeh, hatei laihoi bout deinae teh BAWIPA koehoi e doeh. **2** Tami hmunaæ pueng heh ama ni hmunaæ lahoi teh a thoung, hatei BAWIPA ni muitha hah yawcu dawki a khing. **3** Na thaw teh BAWIPA dawki poe haw na pouknæ caksak lah ao han. **4** BAWIPA ni bangpueng hai ama hanelah a sak. Tamikathoutnaw haiyah thoenaæ kâhmo hnin hanelah sak e lah ao. **5** A lungthin hoi kâoup e tami teh BAWIPA han lah panuet a tho, a lung kânging awi nakunghai, rek lah ao mingming han. **6** Lungmanaæ hoi yonthanaæ lawkkatang teh BAWIPA takinae lahoi tami ni yonnae ouk a ceitakhai. **7** Tami e hringnuen ni BAWIPA a lungyouk torei teh, a taran hoi patenghai a kâpo sak. **8** Kamsoumhoehe lahoi moikapap tawn e hlak teh, lannæ lahoi yitca tawn e ahawihnawn. **9** Tami e lungthin ni amæ lamthung ouk a pouk, hatei BAWIPA ni teh a khoktakan

hah ouk a hrawi. **10** Siangpahrang pahnî dawki Cathut lawk pâpho hane ao, lawkcengnæ koe a pahnî a payon sak hanelah awm hoeh. **11** Kânging e yawcu hoi khinglung teh BAWIPA e doeh, congko dawki e khinglung puenghai a kut thawtawknæ doeh. **12** Thoenaæ lahoi sak e heh siangpahrang hanelah teh panuet a tho, bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkhung teh lannæ lahoi caksak lah ao. **13** Lannæ pahnî teh siangpahrang hanelah konawmnae lah ao teh, lawkkatang kadeinaw hah a lungpataw. **14** Siangpahrang lungkhueknæ teh duenaæ patouunenaw patetlah ao, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh a roum sak han. **15** Siangpahrang mithmaiang dawki hringnæ ao, a ngai khainæ teh a hnukteng e kho tâmai patetlah ao. **16** Sui hlak hai lungangnæ tawn e heh banghloimaw ahawî, hahoi ngun hlak hai thaipanueknæ heh kârawi hanelah ao. **17** Tamikalannaw e lamthung teh yonnae ceitakhai e hah doeh, a lamthung ka ring e ni a hringnæ a ring. **18** Rawk hoehnahlan kâoupnæ ao teh, rawp hoehnahlan lunglennæ muitha ao. **19** Kâoupnæ lahoi lawphno kârei hlak teh, kârahnoumnae hoi ka rahnoumcalah o e ahawihnawn. **20** Kârhuetuetcalah hoi lawk ka tarawi e ni hnokahawî a hmu vaiteh, BAWIPA ka kâuep e teh tami yawkahawî e doeh. **21** Lungthin hoi a lungkaang e teh kho ka pouk e doeh tie lah ao vaiteh, lawkradip ni thoumthainæ a pung sak. **22** Thaipanueknæ heh ka tawn hanelah teh hringnæ tuiphuek lah ao teh, tamipathunaw e cangkhaïnæ teh pathunæ doeh. **23** Tamilungkaang ni teh a pahnî hah a cangkhai teh, a pahnî hoi thoumthainæ hah ouk a kâthap. **24** Lawk kahawî teh khoipha patetlah ao, hring nahanelah a radip teh hru hanelah damnae lah ao. **25** Tami pouknæ lateh lamkalan lah a kamcu ei, apoutnæ koe teh duenaæ lamthung doeh. **26** Thaw ka tawki e teh ama hanelah doeh a tawki, bangkongtetpawiteh a vonhlannaæ pahnî ni a patoun e doeh. **27** Cathut ka taket hoeh e ni thoenaæ tangkom a tai teh, a pahnî teh hmaisaan patetlah ao. **28** Lungthin longkawi ni kâyuenæ cati a kahei teh, tamcuelawki ka dei e ni hai huiko a kapek. **29** Kaisue e ni a imri a pasawtpanep teh, hawihoehnæ lamthung dawki ouk a hrawi. **30** A mitmasip teh kahawihoehe dueng doeh a pouk, a pahnî a kâroe sak teh thoenaæ dueng doeh a tâco sak. **31** Lannæ lamthung dawki hmu e lah awm pawiteh, sampo teh bawilennæ bawilakhung doeh. **32** Athakaawme tami hlak a lungkasaw e tami ahawihnawn, a hringnæ kâcakuep thai e kaukkung teh khopui ka lawm e hlak ahawihnawn. **33** Congko dawki cungpam teh rayu lah ao, hatei laideitâtuengnæ pueng teh BAWIPA e doeh.

17 Kâyue kâoun laihoi im dawki yikkawi e pawitonaæ bu hlakwah karoumcalah lahoi bukaro kam touh ca e ahawihnawn. **2** A lungkaang e san ni yeirai ka phawt e capa hah a uk teh, hmaunawngnanaw hoi cungtalah râw a coe han. **3** Ngun sôlêi nahanelah manang, sui sôlêi nahanelah takhuenhmai, hatei BAWIPA ni lungthin a tanouk. **4** Thoenaæ kasaknaw ni teh laithoe dueng a thai ngai awh teh, laithoe kadeinaw ni hai laithoe lawk a thai ngai awh. **5** Tamimathoe ka dudam e ni kasakkung a dudam teh, ayânaw runæ a kâhmo navah a lungkahawî e tami hai hlout mahoe. **6** Mincanaw teh matawngnaw e bawilukhung doeh, camonaw bawilennæ teh a napanaw doeh. **7** Lawkkanem hoi tamipathu kamcu hoeh, laithoe deinae pahnî teh bawî hoi hoe kamcu hoeh. **8** Tadawngnho teh ka dâw e tami koe talung phukaawm hoi a kâvan, a kangwawî tangkuem koe hawinae a hmu. **9** Lawkeknæ ka ramuk pouh e ni lungpatawnæ a tawng, hatei boutbout ka dei pouh e tami ni teh huiko a kapek. **10**

Tamipathu avai cum touh hem e hlak tamilungkaang vai touh yue e aphuoahnawn. **11** Tamikahawihoe ni kâtaran nahane dueng doeh a tawng, hatdawkvah patoune kathout hoi a kâhmo han. **12** Tamipathu a pathu lahun nah kâhmo e hlak teh, a ca kahmat e tavom hoi kâhmo pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. **13** Hawinae hah thoene hoi ka pathung e tami teh hnokathout ni a imthung tâcawt takhai mahoe. **14** Kâyuenae teh tuiim dawk hoi tui ka yu e patetlah a, hatdawkvah kâyue hoehnahlan kâounnae hah ron lawih. **15** Tamikayon a yon ka ngaihoum e tami hoi, tamikalan yon kapen e tami hah BAWIPA ni a panuet **16** Tamipathu ni lungangnae a ngai hoeh dawkvah, lungangnae ran nahane hnopai hah bangkongmaw ahni kut dawk poe han vaw. **17** Hui ni teh nâuek hai lung na pataw teh, hmaunawnggha teh runae kâhmo tueng nahanelah doeh a khe. **18** Thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e niteh kuttabei kâtambe hoi a hui hmalah lawk a kam. **19** Lawkeknae ka ngai e ni teh kâyuenae hai a ngai, a longkha ka rasangsak e ni rawknae hah a tawng. **20** Dumyennae lungthin ka tawn e ni hnokahawi hmawt mahoe, laithoe ka dei e tami teh runae hoi a kâhmo han. **21** Tamipathu ka khe e tami teh amahoima a lungmathoe sak, ka pathu e capa ka tawn e tami teh konawmnae tawn hoeh. **22** Lungthin konawm e heh kahawipoung e tâsi hoi a kâvan teh, lungthin reknae ni hru a ke sak. **23** Tamikathout ni lannae lamthung phen hanelah a hnukku lahoi hno ouk a lawp. **24** Lungangnae teh thaipanueknae katawngkung hmalah ao teh, tamipathu e mit ni teh talai pout totouh ouk a khet. **25** Capa pathu e teh na pa lung kamathoutsakkung lah ao teh, kakhekung manu hanelah hai ka khat poung e lah ao. **26** Tamikalan rek hanelah awm hoeh, ka talue e hai a hawi nahlangva hem hanelah awm hoeh. **27** Panuena ka tawn e ni lawk a kâsum teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn e teh roumnae muitha ka tawn e doeh. **28** Tamipathu hai duem awm pawiteh, tamilungkaang patetlah pouk e lah ao, a pahnicakuep pawiteh thaipanueknae ka tawn patetlah pouk e lah ao.

18 Amadueng kaawm e ni ama nginae dueng a tawng teh, lungangnae pueng hai a taran. **2** Tamipathu ni thaipanueknae dawk konawmnae tawn laipalaha a mae lungthin dueng a kamnu sak. **3** Tamikathout a tho toteh dudamnae ao, yeiraipona hoi yuena hai hmawi ao van. **4** Tami e pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawk teh kadung e tui patetlah ao teh, lungangnae tuihu teh ka lawng e palang patetlah ao. **5** Tamikathout e minhmai khet lahoi tamikalan sung sak nahanlah lawkceng e heh hawihoe. **6** Tamipathu e pahni dawk hoi kâyuenae lawk a tâco teh a lawk ni hemnae hah a tâcosak. **7** Tamipathu e pahni teh ama rawknae lah ao teh, a pahni teh ama hanelah karap lah ao. **8** Tamcueklawk teh katui poung rawca patetlah ao teh, von thung a thung totouh a kâen. **9** A thaw dawk ka pangak e teh karaphoekung e hmaunawnggha lah ao. **10** BAWIPA e min teh kacake imrasang lah ao, tamikalan ni a kâen teh roumnae a hmu. **11** Tami katawntanaw e tawntanae teh, amamouh pouknae dawkvah, kacake khopui, karasang e rapan lah a o. **12** Rawknae kâhmo hoehnahlan tami lungpouk a rasang teh, barinae ao hoehnahlan kârahnoumnae ouk ao. **13** Thai hoehnahlan lawk pathung e teh pathunae hoi yeiraiponae doeh. **14** Tami e muitha ni a patawnae hah a khang thai, hatei muitha rek e teh apinimaw a khang thai han. **15** Kho ka pouk e lungthin ni panuena hah a pang teh, tamilungkaang e hnâ ni panuena hah a tawng. **16** Poehno poe e ni lam a kâko sak teh, kacuenaw hmalah na phakhai. **17** Amahoima hmaloe ka

kâdei e teh tamikalan lah pouk e lah ao eiteh, a imri ni akung ouk a khe. **18** Cungpam rayunae ni kâounnae a room sak teh athakaawmnaw hah a room sak. **19** Hmaunawnggha lungkuep sak hoeh e teh khopui tâ e hlak aruhnawn, lawk kâounnae teh sum hoi kâtaren e patetlah ao. **20** A pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a paw hoi a von a paha vaiteh, a pahni paw hoi a lung a kuep han. **21** Hringnae hoi duenaeh teh lai bahu dawk ao teh, lai ka lungpataw e ni laipaw a ca han. **22** Yu kahmawt e ni hnokahawi a hmu teh, BAWIPA koehoi ngaikhainae ka pang e tami doeh. **23** Tamimathoe ni teh a kâhei, hatei ka tawnta e niteh lawk kahram lah ouk a dei. **24** Hui kapap ka tawn e teh hui kahawi lah ao van hanelah ao, hatei hmaunawnggha hlak kahnai e huiko hai ao.

19 A lawk ka longkawi e tamipathu hlak, mathoe laihoi yuemkamcu hringnae ahawihnawn. **2** Panuena tawn laipalaha hringnae hai hawi hoeh, a khok a hue ka rang e hai a payon thai. **3** A pathunae ni lamthung a payon sak teh, a lungthung hoi BAWIPA ouk a taran. **4** Hnopa ni huiko moi a sak, hatei tamimathoe teh a hui ni a ceitakhai. **5** Ka panuekkhaikung kaphawk teh rek laipalaha tâcawt mahoe, laithoe ka dei e hai hno mahoe. **6** Tami kapap ni bawi e lungyok hanelah a kâcai aw, poehno ka poe e tami hai tami pueng ni a kamyawngkhai. **7** Tamimathoe teh a hmaunawnggha pueng ni hai a hmuhma, a huinaw natawng teh ahlanae koe doeh hoe ao aw, lawkkanem lahoi a pâlei ei nakunghai hoe a yawng takhai aw. **8** Lungangnae ka hmawt e ni hringnae a lungpataw teh, thaipanueknae ka pâkuem e ni hnokahawi a hmu han. **9** Ka panuekkhaikung kaphawk teh rek laipalaha tâcawt mahoe, laithoe ka dei e hai a rawk han. **10** Hringawmnae heh tamipathunaw hanelah kamcu hoeh, san ni khobawi a uk e heh hoe kamcu hoeh. **11** Poukpanueknae ka tawn e ni a lungsaw sak teh, kâtapoena ka pahnim pouh e teh ama ka bawilen sakkung doeh. **12** Siangpahrang lungkhuek e teh sendek ka huk e patetlah ao, hatei a ngaikhainae teh hram dawk ka bawt e tadamtui patetlah ao. **13** Capa ka pathu e teh a na pa hanelah thoenae kaphawtkung lah ao teh, lai ka roe e yu teh tui ka yu e patetlah ao. **14** Im hoi tawntanae teh napanaw koehoi coe e raw doeh, hatei yu kahawi teh BAWIPA koehoi e doeh. **15** Thathoenae ni ihmu a tho sak, ka pangak e teh a vonhnam han. **16** Kâpoelawk ka tarawi e teh a hringnae a ring, hatei ka pahrawt e teh a due han. **17** Tamimathoe ka pahren e teh BAWIPA koe a cawi sak toe, a poe tangcoung e hno hah bout poe lah ao han. **18** Ngaihawinae ao navah na capa hah yue haw, a kahma nahanelah pouk han. **19** A lung puenghoi ka khuek sak e ni reknae a kâhmo han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na rungngang nakunghai boutbout rungngang a ngai han doeh. **20** Kâpankhainae hah thai haw, cangkhaenae hah dâw haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmalah na lung a ang han. **21** Tami e lungthin ni hno moikapap a kâcai, hatei BAWIPA e khokhangnae dueng doeh kangning han. **22** Tami ni a ngai poung e teh pahrennae hah doeh, laithoe dei e hlak mathoe e ahawihnawn. **23** BAWIPA takinae ni hringnae koe lah a ceikhai, hote hringnae ka tawn e teh a lung a kuep vaiteh, hnokathout ni thosin mahoe. **24** Tami ka pangak ni a kut a kâyp teh rawca a kâtu hane boehai ngai hoeh. **25** Ka dudam e tami hah hem haw, kamawnggrame tami teh a kâhlaw yawkaw han doeh, a lungkaang e tami hah yue haw patopatang han **26** Na pa roedeng ka poe ni teh manu ka hrek e teh, yeiraipona hoi min mathoenae ka pahwt e capa doeh. **27** Ka capa cangkhaenae thai e

heh na kâhat payon pawiteh, lungangnae lamthung na phen han doeh. 28 Cungkeihoeh kapanuekkhaikung ni lawkcengnae kalan a dudam teh, tamikathout e pahni ni payonpakainae a payawp. 29 Lawkcengnae heh kadudamnaw hanelah hruék e lah ao teh, hemnae bongpai teh tamipathunaw e hnukthun hane doeh.

20 Misurtui teh ayâ ni panuikhainae doeh, yamu teh kâyuenae doeh, hot patet e hno ni tami lungang sak boihoeh. 2 Siangpahrang lungkhuek e teh sendek ka huk e patetlah ao, a lung ka khuek sak e tami teh a hringnae hanlah runae doeh. 3 Kâyuenae karoumsakkung teh bari a kamcu, tamipathu ni kâhemnae pou a kamtawng. 4 Tami ka pangak ni a pâding dawkw laikaww kanaww ngaihoeh, canga toteh a ca hane banghai tawn mahoeh. 5 Tami lungthin hoi pouknae teh ka dungpoung e tui hoi a kâvan, hatei thaipanueknae ka tawn e ni teh haw hoi a tâco sak han. 6 Tami kapap ni amamouh hawinae dueng doeh ouk a dei aw, hatei apinimaw yuemkamcu e a hmu thai han. 7 Tamikalan teh yuemkamcu lah ouk a hring, a canaw ni hai ahnie yawhawi ouk a hmwang aw. 8 Lawkcengnae tungkhung dawkw ka tahung e siangpahrang ni, a mithmu e hnokathout pueng koug a takhoe. 9 Ka lungthin ka thoug sak toe, yon hoi ka hlout toe telah apinimaw a dei thai. 10 Yawcu kânginghoeh hoi khinglung ka kuep hoeh e teh BAWIPA hmalah panuet a tho. 11 Camo hai a taww e lahoi panue thai, a taww e hno a thoug hoi a lan e lahoi bangnue thai. 12 Thaitainae hnâ hoi hmuthainae mit heh BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh. 13 I e lah lungpataw hanh na mathoe han, na mit pakkaw lah khenhaw! cakhuem rawca na tawn han. 14 Hno karankung ni hawioeh ati, hatei a cei hnukku a ran e hah a kâoupkhai. 15 Sui hoi talung phukaawm moikapap ao, hatei panuena pahni teh talung phukaawm e lah ao. 16 Tamitavan hanelah amahkhankung teh angki amahkhan nahanelah la pouh lah ao vai teh napui koe poe naseh. 17 Dumnae vaiyei teh a tui eiteh, a ca hnukku a kâko dawkw sadi hoi a kawi han. 18 Noenaeh heh kâpankhai hnukku caksak lah ouk ao, kahawicalah kâpan hnukku na taran hah tuk. 19 Yapiyaplap kaawm e tami ni arulaww hah ouk a pâpho, hatdawkwah a lawk ka pânhan e tami hoi kamyawng hanh. 20 Apipatethai, a manu hoehpawiteh a na pa thoe ka bo e teh, khohmo um a hmaim a due pouh han. 21 Râw hah hmaloe pang thai eiteh, apoutnae koe yawhawinae lah awm hoeh. 22 Moi ka pathung han telah tet hanh, BAWIPA hah ring haw, ama ni na rungngang han. 23 Khinglung kâvan hoeh e heh BAWIPA mithmu vah panuet a tho teh, kânging hoeh e yawcu hai hawioeh. 24 Tami ceinae lamthungnaw heh BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh, hatdawkwah tami ni ama ceinae lamnaw hah bangtelamaw a panue thai han. 25 Hetheh poehno kathoung doeh telah lungrang laihoi dei e teh tami hanelah karap doeh, lawkkam hnukku pankângainae ouk ao. 26 A lungkaang e siangpahrang ni tamikathoutnaw hah a kâyatsak teh lengkhok hoi a coungroe. 27 Tami e muitha teh BAWIPA e hmaim doeh, a lungthin thung e pueng pheng a tue. 28 Lungmanae hoi lawkkatang ni siangpahrang teh a kountouk, a bawitungkung teh lungpatawnae lahoi kangdue sak lah ao. 29 Thoundounnaw e bawilennaeh teh a thaonae doeh, matawngnaw e kamcunae teh a sampo doeh. 30 Puenghoi hemnae ni hno kathout a thoug sak, hemnae ni thung lah von dawkw e pueng hai a thoug sak.

21 Siangpahrang lungthin teh tui ka lawng e patetlah ao teh, BAWIPA kut dawkw ao dawkwah, a ngainae koe lah a lawng

sak. 2 Ma e hmunaeh dawkw teh mae hringnueh heh a lan telah pouk aw, hatei BAWIPA ni lungthin heh yawcu dawkw a khang. 3 Lannaeh hoi kânging lah sak e heh thuengnaeh hlak BAWIPA ni a ngaihawn. 4 Kâoupaeh minhmai hoi lunglennaeh lungthin hoi tamikathoutnaw e hmaim teh yon doeh. 5 Tami ka hratbat e pouknae ni tawntannaeh a tâcokhai, hatei kâhruetcuét hoeh e pouknae ni voutnae a tâcokhai. 6 Laithoe dei laihoi hmu e Hnopai teh duenaeh ka tawng ni teh kahmat e patetlah ao. 7 Tamikathoutnaw e lawpnae ni amamouh a raphoe han, bangkongtetpawiteh kânginglah lawkcengnaeh hah a pahnawt aw. 8 Tamikayon e lamthung teh a longkawi, hatei tamikalan hanelah teh a taww e hah kalan e doeh. 9 Ka hrawang e yu hoi im kalen dawkw o hlak teh, lempu imtakin koe awm pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 10 Tamikathout hringnae ni hnokathout a ngai, a imrinaw ni ahnie pahrennaeh hmwat aw hoeh. 11 Kadudame taminaw reknae dawkwah kamawngrame ni lungang a kâla aw, hatei tamilungkaangnaw cangkhai navah panuenaeh a hmu aw. 12 Tamikalan ni tamikathout imthung hah kahawicalah a pouk, hatei Cathut ni tamikathoutnaw teh amamaeh thoenae lahoi a tâkhawng. 13 Tamimathoe hramnaeh lawkw thai ngai laipalah a hnâ ka tabuem e teh, ama hai a hram toteh apinihai thai pouh mahoeh. 14 Arulahoipoe e poehno ni lungphuennaeh, a lungtabue dawkw poe e tadawnghno ni puenghoi lungkhueknae a roum sak. 15 Kalan lah lawkcengnae e teh tamikalan hanelah konawmnaeh doeh, hatei yonnaeh kasaknaw teh rawknae koe a pha aw han. 16 Thaipanuenaeh lam kaphennaw teh tamikadoutnaw kamkhuegnaeh koe a kâhat van han. 17 Nawmnaeh dueng ka ngai e teh a mathoe han, misurtui hoi satui ka ngai poung e teh tawnta mahoeh. 18 Tamikathout teh tamikalan hanelah, Yuemkamcuhoeh e teh tamikalan ratangnaeh lah ao. 19 A lungkaduem ni teh ka hrawang e yu hoi o hlak teh, ramkenaeh koe awm pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 20 Tamilungkaang onae koe hno ngai kaawm hoi satui ao teh, tamipathu ni teh a kaseikasak. 21 Lannaeh hoi lungmanae katawngnaw ni hringnaeh hoi lannaeh hoi barinaeh ouk a hmu aw. 22 Tamilungkaang ni kacakpoung khopui dawkw a kâen teh, khocanaw ni a kângue e rapanim hah a tip sak. 23 A laihoi a pahni ka ring e teh runaeh thung hoi a hringnaeh ouk a hlout. 24 Tami moikai hoi kâoupe e teh a min patenghai dudamkung telah a phung aw teh, kâoupe lungkhuek laihoi ouk a kâroe. 25 Tami ka pangak e teh thaw a taww ngaihoeh dawkwah, a doun e ni ama a thei. 26 Hnintangkuem nôe laihoi ao, hatei tamikalan niteh pasai laipalah a poe. 27 Tamikathout e thuengnaeh teh panuet a tho, hnokathout ngainae lungthin hoi thuengnaeh teh panuet hoe a tho. 28 Kapanuekkhaikung kaphaww teh takhoe lah ao han, hatei kapanuekkhaikung katang ni a panue e patetlah a dei e teh dâw lah ao han. 29 Tamikathout ni a minhmai tamundun lah a ta, hatei tamikalan ni a lamthung a cak sak. 30 BAWIPA taranlahoi lungangnaeh, thaipanueknaeh, hoi kâpankhainae awm hoeh. 31 Marangtan teh tarantuk hnin hanelah rakueng lah ao, tânaeh teh BAWIPA e doeh.

22 Hnopai moikapap hlak hai minhawinaeh heh rawi hanelah ao, tangka hoi sui hlak hai ayâ ni pahrennaeh heh ngaihawn hanelah ao. 2 Tami ka tawnta hoi tamimathoe rei a tawn roi e teh, BAWIPA teh bangpueng kasakkung doeh. 3 Kâhruetcuét e ni teh hnokathout a hmu navah a kâhro, hatei kamawngrame ni teh a ceisin teh rek e lah ouk ao. 4 Kârahnoumnaeh hoi BAWIPA takinaeh ni tawntanaeh hoi barinaeh hoi hringnaeh a tâcokhai. 5

Lam longkawi dawk teh pākhing hoi karap ao teh, a hringnae lamthung ka ring e teh hotnaw hoi ahlanae koe doeh ao. 6 Camo ni a dawn hane lamthung pātu haw, a matawng to hai phen mahoe hoi. 7 Tami ka tawnta ni tamimathoe a uk, ka cāwi e tami teh kacāwisakkung koe san lah ao. 8 Payonpakainae cati ka tu e ni lungmathoenae a a vaiteh, a lungkhueknae sonron a khoe han. 9 Pahrennae mit ka tawn e teh yawhawi a coe han, bangkongtetpawiteh tamimathoenaw ouk a kawt toe. 10 Dudamnaw pālei haw kâounnae tang a room han, kâyuenae hoi kâpakungnae hai a room han. 11 A lungthin ka thoung e teh, kamcu e lawk a dei dawkvah siangpahrang e hui kahawicalah ao han. 12 BAWIPA mit ni panuenae a kountouk, hatei yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e lawk teh ouk a takhoe. 13 Ka pangak e tami ni alawilah sendek ao, lam vah na kei han doeh, ouk a ti. 14 Napui kahawihoehe pahni teh kadunge tangkom doeh, BAWIPA ni a panuet e teh hawwah a bo han. 15 Pathunae heh camo lungthin dawk a kâbet teh, yuenae bongpai ni ahlanae koe ouk a pālei. 16 Ma mek nahanelah tamimathoenaw ka rektap e hoi, katawntanaw ka poe e tami teh hoehoe a mathoe han. 17 Tamilungkaangnaw e lawk heh kahawicalah thai nateh, na lungthin hoi kaie lungangnae hah dâw haw. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thung hoi na pākueim pawiteh hothateh lunghawinae doeh, na pahni dawk pou awm seh. 19 Hottelahoi BAWIPA teh na kâuep thai han, sahnin vah nang koe na panuesak toe. 20 Kâpankhainae hoi panuenae kahawi poung e hah na thut pouh toe nahoehmaw. 21 Nang ni lawkkatang katang na panue vaiteh, nang koe patoun e naw hah lawkkatang lawk bout na dei pouh thai han. 22 Mathoenaw e mathoenae hah thakâla hoi ahnie hno lawm hanh, ka cunathoehnaw hai kho longkha koe coungroe hanh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae kong a pouk han doeh, ahnimae hno kalawmnaw e hringnae a lawp pouh van han. 24 A lungkaduem e tami hah kamyawngkhai hanh, a lungkhuek thai poung e tami hai kamyawngkhai hanh. 25 Ahnimae nuen na kamtu vaiteh, na hringnae a kâman han. 26 Kut tambei e taminaw hoi laiba patho pouh hanelah lawk kâkam e taminaw koe bawk van hanh. 27 Patho nahane na tawn hoeh pawiteh, na ikhun tawm awm vaiteh oun na la pouh awm han nahoehmaw. 28 Na mintoenaw ni ung e khori hah takhoe hanh. 29 Thaw kahawicalah ka tawk ni teh ka cuem e na hmu boi ou, siangpahrangnaw hmalah hai a kangdue han doeh, tami rumram e hmalah kangdout mahoe hoi.

23 Khobawinaw hoi rawca rei na ca toteh, na hmalah apimaw ka tahung tie kahawicalah pouk. 2 Na kâso e lah na awm pawiteh, tahlou hoi na lawkron hah nue haw. 3 Atuinae dueng pouk hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh dumpyennae rawca doeh. 4 Tawnta hanelah kâcai hanh, na panuenae kâuep hanh. 5 Ka coung thai hoeh e hah na ngaihaw kawi namaw. Tawntanae ni amahmawk rathei a sak teh mataw patetlah kahluh lah kounge a kamleung. 6 Utsinnaw e rawca cat pouh hanh, ahnie rawcanaw hai nôe pouh hanh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lung hoi a pouk e patetlah doeh ao, cat nateh net ati nakunghai a lungthin teh nang koe awm mahoe hoi. 8 Na ca e hai na palo vaiteh, na oupnae hai a hrawnghrang lah ao han. 9 Tamipathu thainae koe lawk dei hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na lungangnae lawk hah banglahai noutna mahoe hoi. 10 Ayan e khori hai takhoe hanh, naranaw e ram hai lawm hanh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ratangkung teh a tha ao, ahnimouh koelah kampang lahoi na taran payon vaih. 12 Cangkhainae koelah na lungthin poe nateh, panuenae lawk thainae

koe na hnâpakeng haw. 13 Camo hah yue laipalah awm hanh, hem yawkaw dout mahoe hoi. 14 Bongpai hoi hem nateh a hringnae hah sheol dawk hoi rungngang haw. (Sheol h7585) 15 Ka capa na lungang pawiteh, ka lung ahawi katang han. 16 Bokheiyah, na pahni ni lawk kalan dei pawiteh, ka lung ahawi katang han. 17 Na lungthin ni tamikayon nôe hanh naseh, hatei kanîrui BAWIPA takinae tawn haw. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apoutnae teh ka phat han, na ngaihaw e teh ahrawnghrang lah awm mahoe hoi. 19 Ka capa thai nateh lungang haw, na lungthin teh lamkalan dawk tat haw. 20 Misurtui kâsonaw hah kamyawngkhai hanh, moi kâsonaw hai kamyawngkhai hanh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, yamuhri hoi moi kâso e teh a mathoe han, iparuinae ni tami napon a kâkhusak. 22 Kakhekung na pa e lawk hah ngâi nateh, na matawng toteh na manu dudam hanh. 23 Lawkkatang hah ran nateh yawt hanh, lungangnae hai, cangkhaenae hai, thaipanueknae hai a sak. 24 Tamikalana ni a na pa puenghoi a lunghawisak, capa lungkaang ka khe e hai a lunghaw katang han. 25 Na manu hoi na pa teh lunghaw hoi awm awm naseh, kakhekung hai lunghaw naseh. 26 Ka capa na lungthin na poe haw, na mit ni ka onae nuen khen naseh. 27 Kâyawt e teh kadung poung e tangkom doeh, kahlong lae napui hai kabueng e tuiuku doeh. 28 A man thai e naw hah ouk a pawp, tongpa naw koe yuemkamcuhoehnae ouk a pungsak 29 Apimaw a lung ka mathout, apimaw kângaikâthung, apimaw ayâ hoi kâyue, apimaw ka phuenang, apimaw a khuekhaw awm laipalah hmâ ka cat, apimaw a mit ka paling tetpawiteh, 30 Yamu koe pou kaawm niteh, yamu aphunphun ouk kalawt e taminaw doeh. 31 Ka paling e yamu hah khen hanh, manang dawk kamlaw niteh, kamcu e yamu hah khen lah boehai khen hanh. 32 Apoutnae koe tahrn patetlah na khuek vaiteh, hrunthok patetlah na khue han. 33 Na mit ni napuinaw kathoute hmawt vaiteh, na lungthin ni lawk longkawi a dei han. 34 Bokheiyah, talf dawk ka ip e patetlah na awm vaiteh, long dawk yap e hni van ka ip e patetlah doeh na awm ti. 35 Na hem awm teh pataw hoeh, na tam awm ei ka panuek hoeh, nâtuiek vaimoe ka kâhlaw vaiteh bout ka parui han vai na ti han doeh.

24 Tamikayonnaw hah nôe awm hanh, ahnimouh koehai kambawng hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawk nahane dueng a pouk awm teh, runae kâhmo nahan dueng doeh a dei awm. 3 Lungangnae hoi im sak lah ao teh, thaipanueknae lahoi caksak lah ao. 4 Thouthainae lahoi rakhannaw teh aphukaawm niteh ngai kaawm e hnonaw hoi a kawisak. 5 Tamilungkaang e teh a tha ao, panuenae ka tawn e ni a tha ao sak. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkaangnaw hoi kâpankhai e lahoi na taran na tâ vaiteh kâpankhaikung a papnae koe hloutnae ao. 7 Lungangnae heh tamipathu hanelah teh a rasang poung dawkvah, kho longkha koe dei hane panuek hoeh. 8 Thoenae sak hanelah kâcai e tami teh, thoenae khokhankung telah kaw lah ao han. 9 Tamipathunaw e pouknae teh yonnae doeh, ayâ ka dudam e teh ayâ hanelah panuet a tho. 10 Runae na kâhmo navah na lungpout pawiteh, na tha a youn han. 11 Due hanelah a hrawi awm e hah rungngang awm nateh, thei hanelah a hrawi awm e hah ratang awm haw. 12 Thai haw, hetteh ka panuek hoeh, na tet pawiteh, na lungthin yawcu dawk kakhingkung ni pouk mahoe hoi namaw. Na hringnae kountoukkung ni panuek mahoe hoi na maw. Tamipueng a taww awm e patetlah patho mahoe hoi namaw. 13 Ka capa khoitui hah cat haw, bangkongtetpawiteh ahawi, ka radip e khoipha hah cat haw. 14 Hot patetlah, panuenae hoi lungangnae hai na hringnae

hanlah tho van seh. Hot hah na hmawt pawiteh ngaihaw hane ao teh na ngaihawinae teh ayawmyin lah awm mahoe. **15** Oe tamikathout, tamikalan onae im hah pawm hanh, a kâhatnae hmuen hai raphoe hanh. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan teh vaisari touh ka rawm nakunghai bout a thaw hah, hatei tamikathout teh rawknae koe a rawp han. **17** Na taran a rawp navah na konawm hanh, a kamthui navah na lunghawi hanh naseh. **18** Hatnavah, BAWIPA ni hmawt vaiteh, a lunghawi hoeh langvai, hahoi ahni koe a lungkhueknae hai a room sak thai. **19** Thoenae kasaknaw kecu dawm na lungpuen hanh, tamikathoutnaw hai ut hanh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hanelah ngaihawinae awm hoeh, tamikathoutnaw e hmamiim teh padue pouh lah ao han. **21** Ka capa, BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang teh taket haw, kaletkalang kaawm e hah kamyawngkhai hanh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihahoi rawknae a pha han, ahnimouh roi e rawknae teh apinimaw a panue thai. **23** Het hai tamilungkaangnaw e doeh, lawkceng nah tami kapek e teh hawi hoeh. **24** Tamikathout koe, nang teh na lan, ka tet e teh, tamipueng ni thoebo vaiteh miphun pueng ni a panuet han. **25** Hatei, tamikathout ka yue e teh kabawpnae a tawn han, a lathueng yawhawinae kahawi a pha han. **26** Kalan lah ka pato e pahni teh tami pueng ni a paco han. **27** Alawilah na thaw hah kâcai haw, law thaw tawk hanelah kâcai haw, hathnukku na im hah sak. **28** A khuekhaw awm laipalah na imri taranlahoi kapanuekkhaikung lah awm hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na pahni hoi na dum han namaw. **29** Ahni ni kai dawm a sak e patetlah ahni dawm ka sak han, amae moi rueng ka pathung han telah tet hanh. **30** Ka pangak law ka cei teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh naw e misur takha koe ka cei. **31** Pâkhing ni king a kayo, pho king a cak, rapan koug a tip toe. **32** Ka khet teh kahawicalah ka pouk, cangkhaiae ao telah ka panue. **33** Dongdeng ka yan ei nei, dongdeng ka ip ei nei, kut tapam laihoi kâhat einei na ti lahun nah, **34** mathoenae ni imyin patetlah tho vaiteh, na voutnae teh ransa patetlah a tho han.

25 Hethaiyah, Solomon e cingthuilaw, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah e taminaw ni patuen a thut awm e doeh. **2** Hro e hno teh Cathut bawilenna doeh, hatei hno pakhingpalang e teh siangpahrang bawilenna doeh. **3** Kalvan a rasang teh talai a dung e patetlah siangpahrang lungthin hai koug panuek thai hoeh. **4** Ngun ei hah takhoe haw, kahlunkung ni manang kahawi a sak thai han. **5** Siangpahrang hmalah hoi tamikathout hah takhoe pawiteh, a bawitungkung teh lanna lahoi a cak han. **6** Siangpahrang hmalah mahoima kârasang sak hanh, siangpahrang hmuen koe hai kangdout hanh. **7** Na mit ni a hmu e bawitungkung hmalah pahoung hanelah puen e lah na o hlak teh, hi tho, telah kaw e ahawihnawn. **8** Lawkcengnae hmuen koe karanglah cet hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na imrinaw ni yeirai na po sak vaiteh bangtelamaw na ti han. **9** Na imri hoi na lawk teh kâpankhai awm nateh, arulawk hah ayânaw koe dei awm hanh. **10** Hoehpawiteh ka thai e ni hoe pâpho vaiteh, yeirai na ponae hah hoe kamnuek langvai. **11** Kamculah dei e lawk teh ngun manang dawm e suipaw hoi a kâvan. **12** Kahawicalah yuena e ka tarawi e tami teh, sui hnacap hoi sôli e sui hoi kamthou e patetlah ao. **13** Kapatoungkung hanelah yuemkamcu lah kaawm e patoune teh canganaw tadamtui patetlah ao, bangkongtetpawiteh a bawi lung a room sak. **14** Ka poe han tihoi a kâoup hnukku poe laipalah kaawm e tami teh, khotui laipalah e tâmai hoi kahli hoi a kâvan. **15** Lungsaawnae ni lawkcengkung a tâ thai, lawkkanem ni hru a

khoe thai. **16** Khoitui na hmu boimaw, na boum totouh duengma cat. Na kâso pawiteh na palo han. **17** Na imri koe ekvoi cet hanh, na hmawt vaiteh na hmuhma payon vaih. **18** A imri taranlahoi panuekkhaikung kaphawk lah kaawm e tami teh, bongpai, tahloi, kahran e pala hoi a kâvan. **19** Runae kâhmo lahun nah yuemkamcu hoeh e kâuep e teh, hâ kâkhoena, hru kamhoutnae patetlah doeh ao. **20** A lungkamathout koe la ka sak e teh pâding nah angki ka rading e hoi hmâ dawm longtui awi e hawi a kâvan. **21** Na taran a vonhlam pawiteh, a ca hane rawca poe nateh tui kahran pawiteh nei hane tui poeh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah na sak pawiteh a lû dawm hmisaan na pâpawp pouh e lah ao teh, BAWIPA ni tawkpou na poe han. **23** Atunglah e kahli ni kho a thokhai teh, tamcuk lawk deinae lai ni lungkhueknae minhmai a thokhai. **24** Ka hrawk'ang e yu hoi im kalen dawm o hlak teh, lempu imtakin koe o e ahawihnawn. **25** Ahlanae koe e kamthang kahawi thai e heh, tuikahran e tami koe tuipadding hoi a kâvan. **26** Tamikathout hmalah tamikalan lawk dei payon e teh tui pânut e, kapawm e tuikhu hoi a kâvan. **27** Khoitui ek kapap ca e hawi hoeh, hot patetlah mahoima bawilenna tawng e teh bawilenna nahoe. **28** Ma e mutha ka uk thai hoeh e teh rapan tawn laipalah karaw e khopui hoi a kâvan

26 Kawmpoi e tadamtui hoi canganaw kho patetlah, tamipathu hoi barinae kamcu hoeh. **2** Kamlang rumram e pusu hoi pingpit patetlah, a khuekhaw awm laipalah thoebo e teh api koehai bawt mahoe. **3** Marang hanelah ruibongpai, la hanelah kammoumru, tamipathu e keng hanelah bongpai teh a kamcu doeh. **4** Tamipathu teh a pathunaw patetlah pato hanh, hoehpawiteh ama patetlah na awm payon vaih. **5** Tamipathu teh a pathunaw patetlah pato, hoehpawiteh a lungkaang lah kâpouk payon vaih. **6** Tamipathu koe lawk ka thui e tami teh amae khok ka tâtueng ni teh rawknae tui ka net e lah ao. **7** Khokkem e khoktakan a kânging hoeh e patetlah, tamipathu e pahni dawm cingthuilawk teh ao. **8** Tamipathu bari e teh tâyaukung dawm hluemhluem kawm e patetlah doeh ao. **9** Tamipathunaw ni dei e cingthuilawk teh yamuhri kut dawm ka um e pâkhing hoi a kâvan. **10** Bangpuengpa kasakkung lentoe Cathut ni tamipathu hoi kâtapoe kung aphu a poe. **11** Ui ni a palo bout a ca e patetlah tamipathu ni a pathunaw hah a kamnue sak. **12** Ama pouknae dawm tamilungkaang lah ka kâpouk e na hmu ou. Hote tami koehoi hlak teh tamipathu koehoi ngaihawinae bet aohnawn. **13** Tami pangak ni, lam dawm sendek ao, thongma vah sendek ao telah a ti. **14** Tho teh takhang dawm a kâhei e patetlah tami pangak teh ikhun dawm a kâhei. **15** Tami pangak ni rawca a kâypa teh a kâtu hane boehai ngai hoeh. **16** Ka pangak e ni, kahawicalah khopouk thai e tami sari touh hlak ka lunganghnawn telah a kâpouk. **17** Yuengyoe cei lahoi ayânaw e kong dawm ka bawm e tami teh ui hnâ ka kuen e hoi a kâvan. **18** Na pacai e doeh na a tihoi, a imri ka dum e tami teh, **19** hmaito, pala, duena e hoi ka ka e tamipathu hoi a kâvan. **20** Thing awm hoehpawiteh hmai a room e patetlah, tamcuklawk deinae awm hoehpawiteh kâyuenae hai a room. **21** Hmisaan ni hmisaai a kamtawi sak, thing ni hmai a kak sak e patetlah, kâoun ka ngai e ni kâyuenae a kamtawi sak. **22** Tamcuklawk teh katuipoung rawca patetlah ao teh, von thung a kâen. **23** Apâhni pâhnan hoi lungthinkathout e tami teh, talai hlaam ngun hoi pâbing e hoi a kâvan. **24** Tami hmuhmana e ka tawn e tami ni a pahni hoi a hro teh, a lung thung dymyenna hah a hro. **25** Pahren lahoi, ati ei nakunghai yuem hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh a lungthung vah

panuetho e sari touh ao. 26 A hmuhmanae hah dumnae lahoi ka hrawk nakunghai, thoenaeh teh tamimaya ni panuenaeh koe kamnuh sak lah ao han. 27 Tangkom kataikung teh a tai e tangkom daw k a bo han, talung kapaletkung koe talung bout a kamlei han. 28 Laithoe ka dei e ni a rektap e naw hah ouk a hmuhma, oupnae kaphawk ni rawknae a tâcokhai.

27 Tangtho e hnin hanlah kâoup hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh bangmaw a tâcokhai han tie na panuek hoeh. 2 Namahoima laipalah ayâ ni na pholen naseh, nama e pahni ni laipalah alouke ni na pholen naseh. 3 Talung hla a ri teh sadi hai a ri, hatei tamipathu lungkhueknae teh hotnaw hlak a ri hnawn. 4 Lungkhueknae teh a mathoe, lungphuennaeh teh a matheng, hatei utnaeh teh apinimaw a khang thai han. 5 Hro e lungpatawnaeh hlak teh hmantang yue e ahawihnawn. 6 Hmâ na ka paca e hui teh yuem a kamcu, hatei taran ni na paco e teh dumpyennaeh doeh. 7 A von ka paha tangcoun e ni teh khoipha patenghai ngai mahoe h toe, hatei a von ka hlam e tami hanelah teh kakhat e patenghai a radip. 8 Ma e imlaw ka palum ngai hoeh e teh, tava a tabu daw k kaawm ngai hoeh e hoi a kâvan. 9 Satui hoi hmuitui ni lungthin a konawm sak teh, hui kahawi ni pouknae na poe e ni hringnae konawm sak. 10 Na pa e hui hoi nama e hui kapek hanh, runae na kâhmo navah na hmaunawngaha im kuekuek cet hanh, ahlanah koe e na hmaunawngaha hlak teh a hnainah koe e na hui a hawihnawn. 11 Na ka pacekpahlek e ka pathung thai nahanlah ka capa, lungang haw, ka lungthin konawm sak haw. 12 Tamilungkaang ni thoenaeh hah sut a hmu teh a kâhro, kamawngrame ni teh a kâphumsin teh rek e lah ouk ao. 13 Tamitawan hanelah amahkhankung teh a angki amahkhan nahanelah la pouh lah ao vaiteh napui koe poe naseh. 14 Amom a thaw teh kacaipounglah a hui yawhawi ka poe e teh, thoebonaeh lah pouk pouh lah ao han. 15 Lai pou ka roe e yu teh, Puenghoi khonan hnin e khoramei hoi a kâvan. 16 Hote napui ka pâkume e teh, kahli ka pâkume niteh, aranglae kut daw k satui kasum e hoi a kâvan. 17 Sum teh sum hoi doeh letlang hran sak thai, hot patetlah tami ni a hui e a minhmai ouk a pan sak. 18 Thaibunglung kung ka tawn e pueng ni thaibunglung paw a ca han, hot patetlah a bawi e thaw ka tawk e teh bari lah ao han. 19 Tui daw k coungnae a kamnuh, hot patetlah tami lungthin ni tami a kamnuh sak. 20 Sheol hoi rawkkahmanah teh khout boihoeh, hot patetlah tami e mit ni a khout tie tawn boihoeh. (Sheol h7585) 21 Sôlêinae manang teh ngun hanelah, takhuenhmai teh sui hanelah ao. Tami teh oup e lahoi a bawilennaeh panue lah ao. 22 Tamipathu teh sumdaw k cakang hoi mek ka phawm nakunghai a pathunah ni cettakhai pawm mahoe h. 23 Na tuhu kong panue nahanlah panki loe, na saringhu hah kahawicalah a kountouk. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tawntanaeh heh a yungyoe kangning hoeh, hoehpawiteh bawilukhung heh se pueng daw k kangning hoeh. 25 Phonaw hai a pâw, catinaw hai a pâw, law e a pawnaw hai khue lah ao. 26 Tunaw ni na khohna hane hmaenaw ni lawhmuen ran nahane ouk a thokhai. 27 Nang ni na ca hane, imthungnaw ca hane, sannunaw ca hanelah hmae sanutui teh a khout han doeh.

28 Tamikathout teh apinihai pâlei hoeh eiteh a yawng, hatei tamikalan teh sendek patetlah a taran ahawi. 2 Khocanaw lawkeknah kecu daw k khobawinaw tuhoitu a kâthung awh, hatei thaipanueknaeh hoi panuenaeh katawnnaw kecu daw k ram a kangning han. 3 Tamimathoe ni tamimathoe repcoun groe e teh ca hane pek laipalah ka cethkhai e longhotui hoi a kâvan. 4 Kâlawk ka

cettakhai e ni tamikathout a pholen, hatei kâlawk ka tarawi ni ouk a tuk awh. 5 Tamikathoutnaw ni lannaeh thaipanuek awh hoeh, hatei BAWIPA katawngnaw ni bangpueng hai a thaipanuek. 6 Tawnta lahoi a khuekhaw aww laipalah hring hlak teh tamimathoe yuemkamculah kaawm e ahawihnawn. 7 Kâlawk ka tarawi e teh a lungkaang e capa doeh, ka kâso e hoi kamyawng e ni a na pa yeirai a po sak. 8 Apung ka cat ni teh kalan hoeh e lahoi hnopai ka tawnta e ni tamimathoe kabawmkung hanelah a pâtung pouh. 9 Kâlawk ka tarawi ngai hoeh e teh a ratoumnaeh hai panuet a tho. 10 Thoenaeh lam daw k tamikalan lam ka phen sak e teh ama ni a tai e tangkom daw k a bo han, hatei toun kaawm hoeh e ni hnokahawi a coe han. 11 Ka tawnta e ni namahoima a lungkaang lah a kâpouk, hatei thaipanueknaeh ka tawn e tamimathoe ni peng a pâpho han. 12 Tamikalan a lunghawi navah kalen e bawilennaeh ao, hatei tamikathout a kangdue toteh taminaw a kâhro awh. 13 Amae yonae ka hrawk e teh hawinaeh hmaw mahoe h, hatei ka pâpho e ni pahrennaeh a hmu han. 14 Takinaeh pou ka tawn e teh a yawkahawi e doeh, hatei a lung pou ka patak e teh rawkkahmanah hoi a kâhmo han. 15 Mathoenaw kaukkung bawi kathout teh sendek ka huk e hoi tavom ka hram e patetlah ao. 16 Thaipanueknaeh ka vout e ukkung niteh rep a coungroe hatei hounlounnaeh ka hmuhma e ukkung teh a hringsaw han. 17 Tamikathet e teh phuen tangkom koe yawng na lawiseh, apinihai ngang nahah seh. 18 Lam kalan daw k ka dawn e tami teh a hlout han, hatei lam longkawi daw k ka dawn e teh vaitalaho i a rawp han. 19 Laikaw k ka thaw n e teh rawca moi a tawn han, hatei ayawmyinlah kaawm e tami teh a mathoe han. 20 Yuemkamcu e ni yawhawinaeh kapap a hmu han, hatei dongdengca daw k tawnta hanelah kâcai e teh rek laipalah aww mahoe h. 21 Minhmai khet tawntaeh teh hawi hoeh, vaipei tangen kecu daw k tami kâlawk ouk a tapoe awh. 22 Dongdengca daw k tawnta hanelah kâcai e tami teh thoenaeh mit a tawn, bout mathoe han doeh tie pouk hoeh. 23 Tami ka oup e hlak teh tami ka yue e ni a hnukkhu pholennaeh a coe han. 24 A manu hoi a na pa hno ka lawm niteh, kâtapoenah nahoe h ka tet e tami teh, karaphoe kung e hui doeh. 25 Tami kâoup e lungthin ni kâyuenah a tâcokhai, hatei BAWIPA kâoup e teh a lamcawn han. 26 Amae pouknaeh ka kâoup e teh tamipathu doeh, hatei lunggang lahoi kaawm e teh hlout lah ao han. 27 Tamimathoenaw hno ka poe e teh vout mahoe h, hatei ka roun e tami teh puenghoi thoebonaeh a hmu han. 28 Tamikathoutnaw a kangdue toteh taminaw amahmaw k a kâhro awh, hatei a rawk awh toteh tamikalannaw a pung awh.

29 Voutsout yue eiteh a lahuen ka patak sak e tami teh, hawinaeh aww laipalah hmawi a rawk han. 2 Tamikalan ni kâtawntaeh a tawn toteh tamimaya a konawm awh, hatei tamikathout ni a uk navah tamimaya a cingou awh. 3 Lungangnaeh ka ngai e ni a na pa a konawm sak, hatei kâyawt e hoi kamyawng e tami ni a hnopai koun g a pâbaw. 4 Siangpahrang ni lawkcengnaeh lahoi ram a caksak, hatei tadawng hno ni ram a rawk sak. 5 A imri laithoe lahoi ka oup e teh a khok kâman nahanlah tamlaw k a yangda pouh. 6 Kâtapoenah ni tamikathout a man, hatei tamikalan teh la sak lahoi a lunghawi. 7 Tamikalan ni tamimathoe hanlah a pouk, hatei tamikathout ni teh banglahai noutna hoeh. 8 Kadudamnaw ni khopui hmai a sawi, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh lungkhueknaeh a takhoe thai. 9 Tamilungkaang ni tamipathu hoi kâyue pawiteh, tamipathu a panui hai toseh, a lungphuen hai toseh banglahai tho hoeh. 10 Tami kathetnaw ni tamikalan a hmuhma awh, tamikalan teh hawinaeh hah a tawng. 11 Tamipathu ni a pouk e pueng hah a

dei, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh a panguep. **12** Ukkung ni laithoe dei e banghai nahoe tet pawiteh, a sannaw pueng teh tamikathout lah koug a coung aw. **13** Tamimathoe hoi repcoungroenaw ni cungtalah a hmwng e teh, BAWIPA ni a mit reirei a ang sak. **14** Atangcalah tamimathoe hanelah lawkcengkung siangpahrang teh, a bawitungkhung a yungyoe caksak lah ao han. **15** Bongpai hoi yuena ni tami a lungangsak teh, ka pangak e camo ni a manu yeirai a po sak. **16** Tamikathout apapnae koe kâtaoena apap, hatei tamikalan ni a rawk aw e hah a hmu. **17** Na capa hah yue yaw lanna na poe han, hothloilah hring nawmnae na poe han. **18** Vision ohoehnae koe tami pueng a thathoe aw, hatei kâlawk ka tarawi e teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. **19** San teh lawk hoi dueng yue thai lah awm hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh a thai eiteh tarawi laipalah ao thai. **20** Pouk laipalah lawk ka deirumram e ouk na hmu ou, hot patet e tami koe hlak teh tamipathu koe ngaihawine bet aohnaw. **21** Camo nah ekvoi pahren e san teh a cue torei teh calan e lah ao han. **22** A lung ka khuek e ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai teh, ka matheng e ni kâtaoena pou a tâcokhai. **23** Ma e kâoupaenae ni na rahnoumsak han, hatei muitha lahoi kârahnoum e ni barinae a coe. **24** Tamru hoi kamyawng e teh amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami doeh, lawkatang dei hanelah thoe a kâbo ei dei kalawn koe. **25** Tami barinae ni karap patetlah na man, hatei BAWIPA kâuep e teh rungngang lah ao han. **26** Tami kapap ni ukkungnaw e lungyounkae hah a tawng aw, hatei taminaw hanelah lawkcengnae teh BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. **27** Tamikalanhoeh e teh tamikalan hanelah panuet a tho e patetlah, tamikalan teh tamikalanhoehnaw hanelah panuet a tho van.

30 Jakeh capa Agur ni a dei e lawk. Ama ni Ithiel, Ithiel hoi Ucal koe hettelah a dei. **2** Tamipueng hlak tamipathu poung lah ka o teh, thaipanueknae hai ka tawn hoeh. **3** Lungangnae hai kamtu van hoeh niteh, tamikathoungnaw e panuena hai ka tawn hoeh. **4** Kalvan ka luen ni teh ka kum e teh apimaw, Talai poutnae pueng kacaksakkung teh apimaw, A min apimaw, a capa min hai apimaw, na panue maw. **5** Cathut lawk pueng teh a thoug, ka kânguenaw pueng hanelah kânguenae lah ao. **6** A lawk hah thap hanh, hoehpawiteh na yue vaiteh, na laithoe e hah a hmu han. **7** Hno kahni touh ka hei han, ka due hoehnahlan na poe haw. **8** Ahrawnghrang hoi laithoenaeh eh kai hoi ahlanae koe na tat pouh haw, mathoenaeh nakunghai, tawntanaeh nakunghai na poe hanh, ka panki e rawca hoi na kawh haw. **9** Hoehpawiteh ka tawnta vaiteh na pahnawt payon vaih, BAWIPA teh apimaw, ka tet payon vaih. Hoehpawiteh, ka mathoe vaiteh hno ka parawt vaiteh Cathut min ka mathout sakpayon vaih. **10** San teh a bawi koe pathoe hanh, hoehpawiteh thoe na bo vaiteh, nang daw yonnae ao han. **11** A na pa thoe a bo teh a manu yawhawi a poe ngaihoehnae se ao. **12** Ama mithmu vah kathoug poung lah kâpouknae ao, hatei a khinnae koehoi pâsu hoeh rah. **13** Khopouk ka rasang ni teh moungnae a o, a khopouk teh a rasang katang. **14** A hâ teh sendek patetlah, a hâkammaw teh sarai patetlah a onae se a o, het talai van e tami mathoenaeh hoi kavoutthoupnaw hah koug ca hanelah kakâcainaw doeh. **15** Tavat ni canu kahni touh a tawn teh, na poe na poe a ti. Ka boum thai hoeh e katham touh ao. A khout toe ka tet boihoeh e hno pali touh a o. **16** Tangkom, kating e thun, tui ka boum hoeh e talai, a khout toe ka tet boihoeh e hmai naw hah doeh. (Sheel h7585) **17** A na pa ka dudam niteh a manu banglah ka noutna hoeh naw e mit teh, vonga ni a cawngkhawi pouh vaiteh, matawcanaw ni a ca aw hah. **18** Kai hanlah kângairu hno

katham touh a o, ka thaipanuek hoeh e hno pali touh teh, **19** Kahli dawk mataw kamlengnae lamthung, Lungphen van tahrnun ceinae, tuipui van long ceinae, hoi thoundoun ni tangla painae lam naw hah doeh. **20** Napui kahawihoe hai hotellah doeh ao van, a ca hnukkhu a pahni a hui teh yonnae ka sak hoeh, telah ouk a ti. **21** Hno katham touh kecu talai heh taki hoi ouk a pâyaw, bokheiyah, hno pali touh khang thai hoeh e ao. **22** Siangpahrang lah kâsak e san, king ka boum e tamipathu, **23** Vâ ka sak e napui kathout, a bawipa e yu ka khawng e sannu hetnaw hah doeh. **24** Talaivan a thougca eiteh a lungkaang e hno pali touh ao. **25** Atha awm hoeh eiteh kompawi vah ama hane rawca ka pâtung e lungkhi, **26** a tha ayoun eiteh lungha rahak kaawm e saveh. **27** siangpahrang tawn hoeh eiteh ahuhu lahoi ka cet e samtong, **28** a khok hoi a kâbang eiteh siangpahrang im kaawm e bombanaw hah doeh. **29** Hno katham touh kahawicalah ka cet thai e a o, bokheiyah pali touh hah teh, **30** Saring pueng dawh athakaawme sendek, bang ni hai ngang thai hoeh. **31** Ransa marang, hmaetan, apinihai ngang thai hoeh e siangpahrang hetnaw hah doeh. **32** Mahoima kâtalue totouh na pathu pawiteh, hoehpawiteh hnokathout sak hanelah na kâcai pawiteh, na kut hoi na pahni tabuemh. **33** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maitosanutui kalaw e ni sanutuikamak a tâcosak e patetlah, hnawng kapennaeh ni hnawngthi a lawng sak. Hot patetlah lungkhueknae ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai.

31 Siangpahrang Lemuel lawk, a manu ni a cangkhai e naw teh: **2** Bangtelane ka capa, bangtelane ka khe e capa, bangtelane ka lawkkam capa. **3** Siangpahrangnaw patenghai karaphoekung napui koe na thaonae poe hanh. **4** Aw Lemuel, misurtui nei e hoi yamu nei e teh siangpahrangnaw hane nahoe. **5** Hoehpawiteh, net aw vaiteh kâlawk pahnim aw vaiteh mathoenaeh hanelah kalanhoeh lah lawkceng aw langvaih. **6** Meime kadout e hah yamu pânei aw nateh, lungrei ka thai e hah misurtui pânei aw. **7** Net aw naseh, a reithainae hah pahnim aw naseh, a lungmathoenaeh pahnim totouh net aw nateh. **8** Lawkanaw hanlah dei pouh nateh, due hanelah lawk tâtueng pouh e naw hane hai dei pouh. **9** Kalan lah lawkceng nateh tamimathoe hoi tamikavout hanlah kâhet pouh. **10** Yu kahawi apinimaw a hmu thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh talung phukaawm hlak hai aphuhawn. **11** A vâ ni a lungthin hoi a kâuep teh hawinae awm laipalah awm mahoe. **12** A hring nathing thoenae laipalah hawinae dueng doeh a sak pouh. **13** Tumuen hoi pahla hah a tawng teh a kut hoi amahmaw ouk a tawm. **14** Hno ka yawt e long patetlah ao teh, ahlanae koehoi rawca ouk a thokhai. **15** Amom a thaw teh a imthungnaw hah rawca a paca teh, a sannunaw hah thaw rip a boun. **16** Lawhmuen hah a khet teh a ran, a tawkpou hoi misur takha a sak. **17** A keng dawh tha a kâyeng teh, a kuttha hai a patung. **18** Hno a yo e a mek tie a panue dawkvah tangmin patenghai hmaiim dout hoeh. **19** A kut hoi rahakut a kuet teh, avanglae kut hoi yâcung a kuet. **20** Tamimathoe hanelah a kut a kâyap, bokheiyah kavoutnaw totouh a kut ni koug a pha. **21** Tadamtui ka bawt nakunghai a imthungnaw hanelah taki hane awm hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh a imthungnaw ni dipalingca e khohna kabet e a khohna aw. **22** Ama hanlah hni a kawng teh, loukloukkaang e hoi pu doeh a khohna. **23** A vâ hai kho longkha koe khobawinaw hoi a tahung toteh mithmaiben e lah ao. **24** Loukloukkaang e hni a kawng teh a yo, hno kayawtnaw koe taisawm hah a yo. **25** A kawng e khohna teh a khaw, ahawi dawkvah ahni teh hmalah a konawm han. **26** Lungangnae hoi

lawk a dei, a lawk teh pahrennae kâlawk lah ao. 27 A imthung khosaknae kahawicalah koung a khetyawt, rawca hai pamda laihoi cat boihoeh. 28 A canaw a thaw awh teh a manu koe a lunghawi awh. A vâ ni hai a oup van, 29 napui kapap ni kahawicalah a tawk awh toe, hatei nang ni ahnimanaw na tapuet toe, atipouh. 30 Raimonae teh dumnae doeh, meihawinae hai a yawmyin doeh. Hatei BAWIPA ka taket e napui teh oup lah ao han. 31 A kut hoi a tawk e a paw hah poe awh nateh, longkha koe ama roeroe hah a tawk e ni oup naseh.

Phungdeikung

1 Devit capa, phungdeikung Jerusalem siangpahrang ni a dei e lawk teh, **2** Ahrawnghrang doeh, ahrawnghrang doeh. Bangpueng hai ahrawnghrang doeh. **3** Kanī rahim vah tami ni a tawksak e pueng bang hawinae maw kaawm. **4** Se buet touh aloum teh se alouke bout a tâco. Hatei, talai teh a kangning. **5** Kanī a tâco teh bout a khup. Hatei, a tâconae koehoi bout bout a tâco. **6** Kahlī haiyah a kâheinae koe lah bout bout a kâhei. **7** Tuipuinaw a lawng teh talīpui dawk koug a kâcu eiteh kawi hoeh. Talīpui teh a lawngnae koelah bout bout a ban. **8** Bangpueng hai tami ni dei thai hoeh totouh patangnae a kâhmo. Mit ni a khet eiteh hmawt thai hoeh. Hnâ ni a thai eiteh boum thai hoeh. **9** Hno kaawm tangcoung e hai bout kaawm hane hoi a kâvan. Atu sak e hai bout sak hane hoi a kâvan. Kanī rahim vah hno katha awm hoeh. **10** Khenhaw! hno katha buet tabang ao maw awm hoeh, ayan vah yo kaawm tangcoung e doeh. **11** Ayan kaawm boi e hnonaw ouk pahnim thai awh. Ka tho hane naw hai ka tho hane naw ni bout a pahnim awh han. **12** Kai, phungdeikung, Jerusalem khopui dawk Isarel siangpahrang lah ka o nah, **13** Kanī rahim vah sakyoe e pueng thouthainae lahoi pakhingpalang lungthin ka tawng. Cathut ni taminaw koe khoram sak nahanelah a patangpalai sak. **14** Kanī rahim e hnosak e pueng ka hmu toe. Bangpueng ahrawnghrang doeh. Kahlī ka man e hoi doeh a kâvan. **15** Ka longkawi e teh palan thai hoeh. Kamko e hno teh touk mahoeh. **16** Kama hoi kama ka kâdei e teh, kai teh Jerusalem kauknaw pueng hlakvah ka talue, ka lung a ang, ka lungthin ni lungangnae hah alawkpui lah a kamtu. **17** Lungangnae hoi pathunae, polinae pakhingpalang ka tawn. Hot naw haiyah, kahlī man e patetlah doeh ao. **18** Lungangnae apap nah, lungreithainae a pap. Thouthainae apapnae koe lungmathoena hoi a pap.

2 Ka lungthin thung hoi atuteh nawmnae hoi na tanouk han, hno aloke pouk laipalah nawmnae dueng ka sak han ka ti. Hatei, hot hai ahrawnghrang doeh. **2** Thouthainae heh pathunae doeh. Nawmnae haiyah bang ahawinae awm hoeh. **3** Tami ni talai van kum kaduem ca a hring nathung vah hnokahawi a sak hane panue hanelah lungangnae lamthung dawn hoi thahmei nahanelah, yamu nginae koelah a pâlei teh pathunae dawk khosak hanlah lungthin hoi ka tawng. **4** Hno kalennaw hah ka sak. Kama hanlah im ka sak teh misur takha hai ka sak. **5** Takha aphunphun ka sak teh a pawhik aphunphun ka ung. **6** Thingthai karoung lahun naw awi nahanelah tui innaw hah ka sak. **7** San ka tawn dueng tho laipalah sannu hoi sanpanaw hai bout ka ran sin. Ka tawn e saringnaw teh ka o hoehnahlan Jerusalem kaawm e naw hlak a pap. **8** Suingun hai thoseh, siangpahrang hoi kâkuen e hno hai thoseh, khocanaw koe cawng e hno hai thoseh ka pâkhueng toe. Ratoung tamawi ka tum e napui tongpa hai thoseh, taminaw ni nawmnae yupui yudonaw hai thoseh ka la toe. **9** Hottelah Jerusalem kho ouk kaawm tangcoungnaw hlak ka tawnta teh ka talue toe. Ka lungangnae hai a cak. **10** Ka mit ni a noe e kangek hoeh. Ka lung ka nawm sak hane buet touh hai ka hnoun hoeh. Ka thawtawknaw dawk lunghawinae ka hmu, hot teh ka tawkpui ka hmu e doeh. **11** Hete hnonaw pueng heh ka pouk teh ka tawk e hoi ka sak e hnonaw pueng ka pouk navah, khenhaw! ahrawnghrang doeh. Kahlī man e patetlah la doeh ao ti ka panuecai. Kanī rahim talaivan, taminaw hanlah hnokahawi banghai awm hoeh. **12** Hahoi,

lungangnae, pathunae hoi lunganghoehnae, naw ka pâkhing ka palang. Siangpahrang ni a sak tangcoung e hloilah a hnuklah ka tho e tami ni hai bang bout sak thai hoeh. **13** Ka pakhingpalang hnukku, lungangnae teh pathunae hlak, angnae teh hmonae hlak ahawi ti ka panue. **14** Tami a lungkaang e teh a lû dawk mit a tawn. Hatei, tamipathu teh hmonae dawk kho a sak. Hateiteh, tami pueng ni hno buet touh rip a kâhmo e hah ka hmu. **15** Tamipathu ni a kâhmo e hno ka kâhmo van boipawiteh, ahni hlak lungkaang ka tie haiyah ahrawnghrang pui doeh. **16** A tu kaawm e hnonaw pueng heh hmalah pahnim lah ao han. Tamipathu ni a pahnim thai e patetlah tami lungkaang ni hai a pahnim thai. Tamipathu a due e patetlah tami lungkaang hai a due van. **17** Hatdawkvah, hringnae kahmawt toe. Kanī rahim e hnonaw pueng ni runae duengdoeh a thokhai. Hnonaw pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh. Hnonaw pueng heh ahrawnghrang lah ao. Kahlī ka man e patetlah doeh ao. **18** Kanī rahim ka sak e hoi ka tawk e hnonaw pueng ka panuet. Ka hnuklah ka tho hane naw hanlah ka ceitakhai han ti ka panue. **19** Ahni teh tami lungkaang e maw, ka pathu e maw tie apinimaw a panue thai han. Ahni ni ka kâyawm laihoi ka tawk e pueng, kanī rahim ka lungangnae kamnu e sak e pueng koe kâ a tawn han. Hatei hotnaw haiyah ahrawnghrang doeh. **20** Hatdawkvah, Kanī rahim vah panki laihoi ka tawknaw dawk ngaihawinae awm hoeh. Lungpoutnae lah ka pouk. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, banghai ka tawk hoeh hanelah lungangnae, panuethainae, thouthainae hoi thaw ka tawk e ni a ceitakhai hanlah ao. Hot hai thoseh, banghai ahawinae awm hoeh. Hoe kathoute hno lah ao. **22** Kanī rahim kaawm e tami ni panki laihoi a tawk e thaw, a lungthin hoi a lungpennae naw pueng hai bangmaw apu kaawm. **23** Ahnie a hnintha teh lungmathoena hoi akawi. A tawk e dawk hai reithainae lah ao. Tangmin haiyah ip thai hoeh. Hot haiyah ahrawnghrang doeh. **24** Tami hane teh canei hoi a thawtawknaw dawk hoi nawmnae a hmu e heh hnokahawi lah ao. Hot haiyah, Cathut koehoi a hmu awh e ti ka panue. **25** Cathut laipalah apimaw ka cat thai ni teh ka nawm thai. **26** Cathut lung ka youk e taminaw koevah lungangnae, panuethainae hoi lunghawinae a poe. Hatei, yon ka sak naw teh patang laihoi a tawknaw dawk yawhawinae a poe. Hatdawkvah, hot hai ahrawnghrang lah doeh ao.

3 Hno cawngca pueng ni amamae atueng a tawn. Kanī rahim vah pouk e pueng lengkaleng tawksaknae atueng ao. **2** Khenae atueng hoi duena e atueng hai ao. Patuena e atueng ao patetlah phawknaw atueng hai ao. **3** Theinae atueng ao patetlah dam saknae atueng hai ao. Raphoena e atueng ao patetlah bout saknae atueng hai ao. **4** Kanae atueng hoi, panuinae atueng hai ao. Cingounae atueng hoi, lamtunae atueng hai ao. **5** Talungnaw kaheikalinae atueng ao. Pâkhuengnae atueng hai ao. Takawinae atueng ao, kâtakawi laipalah kâkapeknaw atueng hai ao. **6** Pâkuemnae atueng ao, hnopai a kahmana e hai ao. Pâtungnae atueng hoi, tâkhangnae atueng hai ao. **7** Hnicu raveinae atueng hoi, khuinae atueng hai ao. Sairasuep onae atueng hoi, lawk deinae atueng hai ao. **8** Kâpahrennae atueng hoi, kâmaithoena e atueng hai ao. Tarankâtuknae atueng hoi, taran roumnae atueng hai ao. **9** Ka tawk e tami ni panki teh a thapathoena hah bangmaw hawinae kaawm. **10** Taminaw kho a sak nahan Cathut ni a poe e tawntanae hai, kai ni ka hmu toe. **11** A cawngca pueng amamae atueng a pha nah, kahawicalah a sakyoe toe. Tami e lungthin hai a yungyoe e atueng dawk, a kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh tami ni teh pâphue nakunghai baw thai hoeh. **12** Lunghawinae

hno dawk ka hring nah, hnokahawī sak hoeh e laipalah alouke thawnaw dawk, ahawinae awm hoeh tie ka panue. **13** Tami pueng canei hane hai thoseh, mahoima panki tha patho e naw dawk, nawm nahane hai thoseh, Cathut e lungmanae lahoi doeh kâtawnnae ao. **14** Cathut e hno a sak e naw teh a yungyoe doeh tie ka panue. Bout sak thai lah awm hoeh, bout rayu thai e lahai awm hoeh. Taminaw teh a hmalah, a taki aw h nahanlah Cathut ni telah a sak e doeh. **15** Kaawm tangcoung e hno teh atu kaawm e hno hoi a kâvan. Bout kaawm hane hno hai, kaawm tangcoung e hno hoi a kâvan. Ka loun tangcoung e naw hai Cathut ni bout a hei. **16** Hothloilah, Kanī rahim lawkcengnae hmuen dawk kahawihoehe hno ao tie thoseh, lannae dawk yonnae ao tie hai thoseh, ka hmu toe. **17** Cathut ni tami kalannaw e tawksak e hoi, tamikalan hoeh naw e tawksak e hah lawk a ceng han telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouk e pueng, tawk e pueng lawkceng nahane atueng ao. **18** Taminaw e a hmuenhmawn ka pouk nah, taminaw Cathut ni a tanouk hane hoi, ahnimouh teh saringnaw patetlah doeh tie a kâpanue thai aw h nahane hah doeh. **19** Tami ni a kâhmo e saring ni hai kâvan e hno a kâhmo teh, bout a due e patetlah a due van. A cawngca pueng hringnae phun touh doeh rei ao aw h. Hatdawkvah tami teh saring hlak a taluena e awm hoeh. A cawngca pueng ahrawnghrang seng doeh. **20** A cawngca pueng buet touh e hmuen koe doeh ouk a pha aw h. A cawngca pueng vaiphu dawk hoi a kangcoung e patetlah vaiphu lah bout a ban han. **21** Hatnavah, lathueng lah ka luen e tami e muitha hai thoseh, rahim lae hmuen talai lah ka khum e saring e muitha hai thoseh, apinimaw a kapek thai teh a panue thai han. **22** Tami ni a sak e hno dawk nawmnae hno hlak, hoe kahawi e hno awm hoeh tie ka hmu. Hote hno teh ahni hane doeh, ahni ni a hnukkhu lah bang hno ne ka tho han tie hah a panue nahan, apinimaw a bankhai han.

4 Hahoi, kanī rahim vah sak e pacekpahleknæ naw pueng bout ka pouk. Pacekpahleknæ ka khang e taminaw ni a khuika ei nakunghai, hloutnae ka poe thai e tami awm hoeh. Ka pacekpahlek e taminaw teh bahu a tawn dawk hloutnae ka poe thai e tami awm hoeh. **2** Hateiteh, kadout tangcoung e tami teh kahring rae tami hlak hoe yawhawinae ao telah a ti. **3** Hatdawkvah, vai touh hai kaawm hoeh e tami, kanī rahim sak e yonnae kahmawt hoeh rae tami teh hote kahni touh hlak hoe yawhawinae ao. **4** Hahoi, panki thapathonæ hoi kahawicalah pâbaw e hnonaw pueng dawk hai thoseh, hot patetlah e hno dawkvah alouke tami ni hmuhmanæ thoseh, kai ni ka pouk. Hote hno teh ahrawnghrang e hno kahli man e hoi doeh a kâvan. **5** Tami pathu ni teh a kut a kâtapam teh, amae a tak hah letlang a ca. **6** Roumnae hoi hmu e kutvang touh e hno teh, tawnta laihoi kahli man laihoi hmu e kutkarum touh e hno hlak bet ahawihnawn. **7** Hahoi, kanī rahim ahrawnghrang e hno bout ka pouk navah, **8** tami teh a huiko, a canaw, a hmaunawngghanaw tawn hoeh, ama dueng kaawm ei nakunghai, panki thapathonæ baw thai hoeh. A hno hmuna e dawkvah lungkuep thai hoeh. Kai ni mahoima ka yue teh api hane maw ka panki aw telah ka pacei boihoeh. Hete haiyah ahrawnghrang tawntam nah hrum doeh. **9** Tami teh madueng hlak tami kahni touh bet ahawi. Tawk pawiteh kahawie tawkpou a hmu. **10** Buet touh rawm pawiteh buet touh ni a pathaw han. Buet touh dueng e tami rawm pawiteh ahawinae awm hoeh. Kaphathawkung awm mahoe. **11** Tami teh kahni touh rei ip pawiteh a phubet han. Madueng teh bangtelamaw phubet thai han. **12** Tami buet touh ni

buet touh tâ pawiteh ahni hah tami kahni touh ni a ngang thai. Rui kathum touh hoi pakhit e tangron teh kayaicalah thawk thai hoeh. **13** Tounnae ka ngai hoeh e, a kum kacue ka pathu e siangpahrang hlak, a lungkaang e mathoe camo teh apuohnawn. **14** Thongim hoi siangpahrang koe ka phat e hai, a uknaeram dawk mathoe lah doeh a khe. **15** Kanī rahim kaawm e taminaw pueng e kong ka pouk navah, ahnimouh thung dawk siangpahrang hmuen ka coe hane, camo ao aw h e hah ka panue. **16** Hote siangpahrang ni a uk e taminaw pueng parei thai kawi lah awm hoeh. A hnukkhu lah ka tho e taminaw ni hai hote siangpahrang hah a lungkuep thai aw h mahoe. Atangcalah, hote hno hai ahrawnghrang e hno, kahli man e hoi doeh a kâvan.

5 Cathut e im koe na cei navah na khok kâhruetuet. Tami pathu ni a sak e thuengnae a sak e hlak teh, lawk thai hanelah hoe kâyawm. Tamipathunaw teh mae yonnae naw pouk aw h hoeh. **2** Na pahni hah kâhruetuet. Cathut hmalah lawk na dei han navah na lungthin rang sak hanh. Cathut teh kalvan vah ao. Nang teh talai dawk na o. Hatdawkvah lawk moikapap dei hanh. **3** Tawksaknae apap e lahoi mang ouk mang e patetlah lawk papnae lahoi pathunæ lawk thai lah o. **4** Cathut koe lawkkamnae na sak pawiteh lawkkam sak laipalah awm hanh. Cathut ni tamipathunaw koe lungkuep hoeh. Lawk na kam e patetlah sak. Lawk na kam e patetlah sak loe. **5** Lawkkam tarawi hoeh e hlak teh khoeroe kam laipalah awm pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. **6** Na pahni ni na tak dawk yon phat sak hanh naseh. Ka payon toe telah a laiceinaw e hmalah dei hanelah awm sak hanh. Bangkongmaw na lawkdei e dawk Cathut a lungphuen vaiteh na sakyoe e a raphoe han yaw. **7** Mang apapnae dawk thoseh, lawk apapnae dawk hai thoseh, kacungeihoehe hno doeh. Nang teh Cathut hah taket haw. **8** Kho dawkvah ka roedeng naw ka pacekpahlek e, lam ka phen sak e, kamsoumhoeh laidei ka tâtueng naw na hmu navah, ahnimouh kecu dawk na kângairu sak hanh. Bawi buet touh ni buet touh a panue e patetlah kacuehoeh e bawi ni patuen a panue doeh. **9** Talai dawk e tawnta e naw hateh a cawngca hanelah doeh. Siangpahrang nakunghai laikaw hoi kâkaw e doeh. **10** Tangka ka raduek e teh tangka ni a ngainæ kuep sak mahoe. Hnopai ka tawn poung e hai hoehoe a tawn ei, a lungkuep thai hoeh. Hot naw pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh. **11** Hnopai hoe apap navah ka catnet e hai hoe a pap. Hno katawnkung ni a mit hoi a khet e doeh yawhawinae lah kaawm. **12** Thaw ka tawk e tami teh moi a ca nakunghai thoseh, yitca a ca nakunghai thoseh a ihmu atui. Ka tawnta e tami teh a tawn e hno ni ip sak thai hoeh. **13** Ka tawnta kung teh a tawn e a hnopai ni runæ a poe. Hote hno teh kanī rahim vah kathout poung e hno lah ao. **14** Hote hnopai teh kahawihoehe hno ni a kamko sak. Hnopai katawnkung a capa haiyah kuthrawing lah doeh ao. **15** Hoehpawiteh, hno katawnkung teh a manu von thung hoi caici lah a khe e patetlah bout a ban han. Kâyawm laihoi a hmu e hnopai buet touh boehai bout sin thai mahoe. **16** Ahni teh a tâco e patetlah banghai lanæ awm laipalah bout ban e hateh, hno kathout doeh. Kahli man hanelah kâyawm e tami teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm. **17** Ahnie hnin a tha teh kahmawt thung doeh a loun sak. Tarawknæ, Lungmathoe, lungkhueknæ doeh a pang aw h. **18** Kai ni ka hmu e naw hateh, canei e, kanī rahim vah Cathut ni na poe e hringnae hoi hring yunglam kâyawm teh hawinae coe dawkvah lunghawikhai hanelah ao. Ahawi ngounh. Hot hateh tami hane doeh. **19** Cathut ni na poe

e hno ka tawnta pueng, ma hanelah coe teh pang hanelah toseh, kâyawmnae dawк nawmnae toseh, Cathut pahrennae dawк hoi doeh coe awh. 20 Kaloum tangcoung e ahninnaw hah ngailaw pouк hanh. Lungthin nawmnae teh Cathut ni doeh na poe awh.

6 Taminaw ni kapap lah a kâhmo teh, kanî rahim ka hmu e hno kâhoutnaw teh; 2 A ngai e hno pueng, hnoapai hoi bawinae, bariinae naw hah Cathut ni a poe eiteh, canae kâ a poe hoeh dawкvah, amamouh ni cat laipalah, kâkuen hoeh e alouke ram e taminaw ni a ca e heh, ahrawnghrang doeh, kahawihoehe hno doeh. 3 Tami ni kum moikasawlah a hring teh, a canaw, 100 touh ka tawn nakunghai, ngainae kuep laipalah, pakawp laipalah oun dout pawiteh, hote tami hlak camo ka hrun e ahawihnawn. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hrun e camo teh ayawmyin lah a kamnuh teh, hmonae thung a cei. Ahnie min teh hmonae ni a ramuk han. 5 Kanî hai hmawt mahoehe. Banghai panuek mahoehe. Hateiteh, hmaloe dei e tami hlak ahawihnawn. 6 Hmaloe dei e tami teh a kum thawngni touh ka hring nakunghai aphu awmhoeh. A hmuen buet touh koe nahoehmaw koung a khup awh heh vaw. 7 Tami ni panki thapatho e naw pueng teh, vonpui hanelah panki thapatho awh eiteh, cangainae lung roum thai hoeh. 8 Lungkaang e tami teh ka pathu e tami hlak bangmaw hawinae kaawm. Kahring e taminaw hmalah, ka tawк e mathoe ni a coe e hawinae teh bangne. 9 Mit hoi hmu e teh pouк e hlak ahawi. Hote hno teh ahrawnghrang e hno, kahlf man e hoi doeh a kâvan. 10 Kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw, pâkuem lah ao toe. Tami teh bang patet e tami maw tie hai panue tangcoung e lah ao toung dawкvah, ama hlak tha ka sai e tami tâ thai mahoehe. 11 Cungekeihoehnae hoe a pung dawкvah, tami teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm. 12 Tâhlip patetlah kaloum ni teh ahrawnghrang hring nathung, tami dawк hnokahawi sak e heh apinimaw a panue thai han. Kanî rahim tami hnukku kaawm hane naw hai apinimaw a dei thai han.

7 Minhawinae teh hmuitui satui hlak ahawi. Duenae hnin hai khenae hnin hlak bet ahawi. 2 Ro im cei e heh pawî koe cei e hlak ahawî. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng ni ro im vah lam a pâpout awh. Kahring lahun e naw ni hai a lungthin thungvah a pâkuem awh han. 3 Panui e hlakvah lungmathoe e bet ahawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmathoenae ni lungthin bet ahawi sak. 4 Lungkaangnaw e lungthin teh ro im vah ao. Tamipathunaw e lungthin teh pawî im vah ao. 5 Tamipathunaw e la sak lawк thai hlakvah, lungkaangnaw e tounnae lawк tarawi e bet ahawi. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamipathunaw e panuinae teh hlaam rahim vah pâkhing ka kang e lawк hoi a kâvan. Hot naw hai ahrawnghrang doeh. 7 Atangcalah, rektapnae ni a lungkaangnaw a pathu sak. Tawungnae ni lungthin a rawк sak. 8 Apoutnae teh kamtawngnae hlak ahawi, a lungkasaw e tami teh a lungkalen e tami hlakvah ahawî. 9 Lungkhuek han totouh na lungduem sak hanh. Lungkhueknae teh kapathunaw e lungthung vah hmuen ouk a la. 10 Bangkongmaw yampa e atueng teh atu e atueng hlak ahawî telah na pacei awh hanh. Hottelah na pacei pawiteh lungangnae lahoi pacei e na hoeh. 11 Lungangnae teh râw patetlah ahawî. Kanî ka hmawt e naw koe hnokahawî a sak. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnae ni na rawngkhan, tangka ni hai na rawngkhan thai. Thoumthainae teh banghloimaw aphu ao. Thoumthainae ka coe e tami teh hringnae hai a coe. 13 Cathut ni hno a sak e hah pouк haw, a longkawi sak e teh apinimaw a palan thai han. 14 Yawhawinae na coe nah lunghawî awh. Rucatnae

na kâhmo nah kâpouк awh. Tami ni ka tho hane kawî a panue nahanlah Cathut ni hawinae hoi roedengnae kâletta lah a poe. 15 Ayawmlah ka onae atueng nah hno pueng ka hmu thai toe. Tami kalan ni a lannaе dawк a sung e tie hoi, tami kahawihoehe ni ahawihoehnae, dawк a hringaw e hai toseh ka hmu. 16 Hloi lan hanh, hloi lungang hanh. Bangkongmaw nama e hawinae hah raphoe hanelah na ngai. 17 Hloi mathout hanh, hloi pathu hanh. Bangkongmaw atueng a pha hoehnahan due hane na ngai. 18 Hete lawк heh pâkuem hanelah ahawî. Thada hanh, Cathut ka taket e tami teh hno pueng dawк hoi a hlout han. 19 Khopui thung kaawm e ukkung hra touh hlak, tami lungkaang buet touh e lungangnae a tha aohnawn. 20 Yon nuen laipalah hnokahawî ka sak e tami a nuen kahawî e talai van buet touh hai awm hoeh. 21 Ayâ ni a dei e pueng hah pâkuem hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh, na san e thoebo lawк na thai han. 22 Nama roeroe ni atuhoitu, ayânaw thoe na bo e hah na lung hoi na panue. 23 Hetnaw pueng heh, kai ni lungangnae hoi ka noumcai toe. Ka lungang han toe ka ti navah, lungangnae hoi hoe ka kâhla. 24 Kahlat ni teh kadung poung e hno hah apinimaw a tawng vaiteh a hmu thai han. 25 Lungangnae hoi akongnaw hah ka tawng teh panue hanelah toseh, povangtanae hoi pathunae panue nahanelah toseh, ka lung ni a kâyawm toe. 26 Tangkhek hoi tamlawк lah kaawm e napui e lungthin teh duenae hlak bet akahnawn tie ka panue. Cathut a lung ka youк lah kaawm e ni duengdoeh hote napui kut dawк hoi a hlout han. Yon ouк ka sak e teh a kâman han. 27 Phungdeikung ti e teh kai ni ka tawng teh ka hmu hoeh rae hah hmu hanelah buet touh hnukku buet touh a pâphue. 28 Tongpa thong touh thung dawк buet touh ka hmu toe. Napui thong touh thung buet touh boehai ka hmawt hoeh. 29 Kai ni ka hmu e buet touh teh, Cathut ni tami hah tamikalan lah a sak ei teh, taminaw ni moikapap e pouкnae hah a tawng awh.

8 Apimaw a lungkaang e patetlah kaawm Apimaw deicainae ka panuek. Lungangnae ni minhmai a pan sak teh taranhawinae mei a kamnuh sak. 2 Cathut hmalah lawк na kam e patetlah siangpahrang e lawк ngâi haw telah pouкnae na poe. 3 Siangpahrang hmalah hoi karanglah tâcawt hanh. Kahawî hoeh e hno saknae koe lah kampang hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a ngai e patetlah lawк a ceng. 4 Siangpahrang e kâlawк dawк bahu ao. Ahni koe apini maw, nang bangmaw na sak tie hah a pacei ngam han. 5 Ahnie kâ ka tarawî e teh runae dawк hoi a hlout han. Tami a lungkaang e a lungthin ni atueng hoi sak han kawî a panue. 6 Tami ni a pouк e pueng hah atueng hoi saknae kâ ao. Hatei, tami teh runae puenghoi a khang. 7 Hmalah ka tho hane panuek hoeh. Bangtelamaw ao han tie apinihai dei thai hoeh. 8 Apihai muitha ka kuen thai e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. A due hnin dawк apinihai kâ tawn hoeh. Hote kâtuknae dawк hoi apihai hlout thai hoeh. Yonnae a sak ei nakunghai, yonnae ni hot dawк hoi hlout sak thai hoeh. 9 Hetnaw pueng heh ka hmu toe. Kanî rahim vah sakyoe e pueng heh ka pouк toe. Amahoima runae kâhmo hanelah ayâ alouknaw uknae tueng hai ao. 10 Hothloilah, thoungnae hmuen koe ka cet e tami kahawihoehnaw pakawp lah ao awh e hai toseh, hawihoehnae a saknae kho dawк apinihai ahni hah a pouк awh hoeh e hai toseh, ka hmu toe. Hathai ahrawnghrang doeh. 11 Kahawî hoeh ka sak naw hah karanglah lawкceng teh dan ouk a poe hoeh dawкvah, taminaw ni kahawihoehe hno sak hanelah a lungtang awh. 12 Tami kahawihoehe ni avai cum touh hawihoehnae a sak nahlangva a hring a saw eiteh, Cathut

kataketrnaw ni a hmalah a taki aw h dawkvah, hawinae a coe aw h han tie kancengcalah ka hmu. **13** Tami kahawihoehe niteh, Cathut a taki hoeh dawkvah hawinae coe mahoe. Tähliip hoi kâvan e a hringnae hai aduem han. **14** Talai van kaawm e ahrawnghrang hno buet touh teh, tami kahawihoe hnan ni a pang aw h hane kathout hno hah tami kalannaw ni a pang aw h teh, tami kalannaw ni a pang aw h hane kahawi hno hah tami kahawihoe hnan ni letlang a pang aw h. Hathai ahrawnghrang doeh telah ka pouk. **15** Hatnavah nawmnae hah ka oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanî rahim vah caneinae, nawmnae hlakvah kahawi e hno awm hoeh. Kanî rahim vah Cathut ni na hring sak nathung vah, panki laihoi hmu e hno thung dawkvah, hot doeh pou coe aw h. **16** Lungangnae panue hane hoi talai van thaw tawk e pueng hmu hanelah karum khodai ip laipalah ka lungthin ka hroecoe navah, **17** Cathut ni kanî rahim a sak e hno pueng tami ni panuek thai hoeh tie ka hmu. Hothoilah banghloi e a lungkaang ni koug ka panue han ka tet nakunghai coung thai hoeh.

9 A lathueng lah dei tangcoung e naw hah kai ni ka pouk navah, tamikalan hoi tami lungkaangnaw teh, a tawksak e hno khuehoi Cathut kut dawk ao. Tami pueng ni amamae hmalah lengkaleng kaawm e lungpatawnae hoi hmu hmanae hah panuek aw h hoeh. **2** Tami pueng e lathueng vah reikâvan e hno a tâco. Tami kalan hoi kalan hoeh e, tami kahawi hoi kahawihoe e, tami kathoung hoi kathounghoehe, thuengnae ka sak hoi ka sak hoeh e, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e hoi ka tawn e, thoekâbo e tami hoi kâbo hoeh e taminaw lathueng hai reikâvan e hno a tâco. **3** Hethateh, kanî rahim vah sak e reikâvan e hawihoe hnae tami pueng ni a kâhmo e hno doeh. Atang katang lah taminaw e lungthin teh yonnae hoi akawi. A hring aw h nathung vah, pathunae lung a tawn aw h teh bout a due aw h. **4** Ka hring e taminaw hoi kâkuennaw teh ngaihawinae ao. Kahring e ui teh kadout e sendek hlak bet ahawi. **5** Kahring e tami ni a due hane a panue. Ka dout e ni teh banghai panuek hoeh. Tawpku awm hoeh toe. Ama hai pahnim aw h toe. **6** Ahnie lungpatawnae, maitheo nae, utnae hai a kahma toe. Kanî rahim vah sak e hno dawk ayânaw hoi rei coe mahoe toe. **7** Cet nateh lunghaw i lahoi rawca cat leih. Lunghaw i lahoi misurtui net leih. Nang ni na sak e naw pueng Cathut ni lung na kuepkhai. **8** Na khohna hai pou pangaw naseh. Na lû dawk e satui hai phui sak hanh. **9** Kanî rahim na poe e ahrawnghrang hring nathung, na lungpataw e yu hoi kanawmcalah hringnae atueng loun sak haw. Hetteh, hring na thung kanî rahim vah panki thapatho e dawk coe e doeh. **10** Tawk hane kaawm e pueng hah thahmei laihoi tawk aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu na cei teh na pha hane hmu e, tami kadout kho teh thaw tawknæ, kho pouknæ, thouthainæ, lungangnae hai awm mahoe toe. **(Sheol h7585)** **11** Kanî rahim kaawm e naw pueng bout ka khet navah, a hue karang poung e tami hai ouk tâ hoeh. Atha kaawm poung ni taran a tuk ei, ouk tâ hoeh. A lungkaang ni ka boum lah ouk cat hoeh. A ratho kahawi ni hnopai ouk hmawt hoeh. Lawk ka ngai e teh tami hmalah minhmai kahawi ouk hmawt hoeh. Tami pueng koe atueng akuenpæ, coungkacoenæ patetlah doeh ouk ao tie hah ka hmu. **12** Tami ni amae atueng hah ouk panuek hoeh. Tamlawk dawk kâman e tanga patetlah tangkam dawk kâman e tava patetlah taminaw ni runæ thungvah pouk laipalah a kâman aw h toe. **13** Kanî rahim oup han kawi lah ka hmu e lungangnae teh, **14** khoca kayoun e kho buet touh ao. Siangpahrang kalen e a tho teh, hote kho lawilaw ao aw h teh, ransanaw moikapap hoi a kalup aw h. **15** Hote

kho dawk kaawm e mathoe ca a lungkaang e buet touh ni, amae lungangnae lahoi hote kho teh a hlout sak. Hatei, hote mathoe ca hah apinihai noutna aw h hoeh. **16** Hatnavah, ka dei ngai e teh, lungangnae teh thasainæ hlak ahawi. Hatei, mathoe ca e lungangnae teh banglahai ouk noutna aw h hoeh. A lawk hai ngai a pouh hoeh. **17** Ka ukkung ni kapathunaw e hramkikhæ e lawk ngai e hlakvah, soumtinae koe tami lungkaang ni dei e lawk doeh a ngai pouh. **18** Lungangnae teh senehmaica hlak bet ahawi. Yonnae ka sak e haiyah hno kahawinaw hah ouk a raphoe.

10 Kâhluk e hmu itui hah bitsei ro ni a hmuikawk sak e patetlah, pathunæ titca e ni a lungkaang e hoi bari kaawm e tami hah hot boiboe lah ao sak. **2** Tami lungkaang e a lungthin teh amae aranglæ kut dawk ao. Tamipathu e a lungthin teh avoilaie kut dawk ao. **3** Tamipathu teh lam a cei lahun nah pouknæ a tawn hoeh dawkvah, kai teh tamipathu doeh telah tami pueng koe ouk a dei. **4** Bawi buet touh ni nang koe a lungphuen pawiteh, nama e hmuen cettakhæ hanh. Panguepnae ni yon kalen e hai ouk a roum sak. **5** Bawi ni a payon e kecu dawk kanî rahim vah hnokahawi hoeh ka hmu e teh, **6** kapathunaw ni a rasangnae koe, ka tangrengnaw ni a rahnoumnae koe a tahung aw h e, **7** sannaw ni marang a kâcui aw h teh, bawinaw ni sannaw patetlah khok hoi a cei aw h e hah ka hmu. **8** Tangkom ka tai e tami teh hote tangkom dawk a bo han. Takha ka raphoe e tami teh tahrin ni a khue han. **9** Talungnaw ka takhoe e tami teh ama a ratet han, thing ka tâtueng tami haiyah hmâtanca hoi ao han. **10** Cakâ a hâ a kim nah na kata hoeh pawiteh, tha hote patung han. Thouthainæ ni tânae hoi yawhawinae a coe sak. **11** Ân hoehnahlan tahrin ni tami khuek pawiteh, Taânkasinnaw teh banghai hawinae awm hoeh. **12** Tami lungkaang e lawk teh a radip. Hatei, tamipathu e pahni teh amahoima a kâpayawp thai. **13** Lawkdei a kamtawng nah pathunæ lah a o, apoutnae koe lah teh ka mauthout poung e pathunæ lah ao. **14** Tamipathu teh lawk apap. Hateiteh, kaawm hane hno tami ni dei thai aw h hoeh. Ahnie a hnuklah bangtelamaw a tho han tie apimaw ka dei thai. **15** Tamipathunaw teh khothung a cei aw h han e lamthung pateng a panue aw h hoeh dawkvah, ahnimæ kâyawmnae teh ayâ patang sak. **16** Camo ræ siangpahrang ni a uknaeram teh, Ukkungnaw ni amom patenghai a ngai patetlah a canei dawkvah yawthoenaeh lah ao. **17** Na ram dawk e siangpahrang teh ka talue e a mipoun lah ao dawkvah, ukkungnaw ni yamuhrinae laipalah thao nahanelah atueng khoe e dawk catnet pawiteh yawhawinae lah o. **18** Ekvoi pangak dawkvah lemphu a hmawn thai kut hoi pathoup hoehpawiteh kho a yu thai. **19** Nawm nahanelah paw i ouk to aw h. Misur ni hai na nawm sak thai. Tangka ni bangpueng a sak thai. **20** Na lungthin hoi siangpahrang hah thoebo hanh. Na inæ hmuen koehæ kacue e hah thoebo hanh. Kalvan kamleng e tava ni hote lawk hah a kamlengkhai han. A kamleng lahun nah hote tava ni hote kong hah a pathang han.

11 Na rawca hah tui dawk tâkhawng haw, atueng moi a ro hnukku bout na hmu han. **2** Tami sari touh dueng na hoeh, tami taroe touh hah rei lah. Talai dawk bangmaw kaawm han tie na panuek hoeh. **3** Tâmainaw teh khotui hoi a kaw i tori teh talai dawk kho a rak. Thingkung ni akalah, atuenglah a rawp nakunghai thoseh, A rawpnae hmuen dawk roup ao. **4** Kahlii dueng ka khien e tami ni cati kahei hoeh, Tâmainaw banglahai ka noutna hoeh e ni hai canga mahoe. **5** Kahlii a cei nahane lam hai thoseh,

camo ka neng e napui e von dawk a hrunaw ni bangtelamaw a roung tie hai thoseh, panue thai hoeh e patetlah a cawngca pueng kasakkung Cathut ni a tawksak e panuek thai hoeh. **6** Amom lae atueng dawk cati kahei nateh, tangmin lahai kahei laipalah awm hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet hah maw aphu o han tie hai thoseh, hot roi teh kâvan e lah aphu ao han tie hai thoseh, panuek thai hoeh. **7** Atangcalah, angnae teh a radip, kanî raeng a hmu nah lunghawi han kawi lah ao. **8** Hatnavah tami ni a hringyung asaw teh a lunghawi nakunghai, hmonae tueng hah pouk naseh, hote atueng teh moi a ro han. Kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw teh a hrawnghrang la doeh be ao. **9** Thoundoun nang, na naw lahun nah nawmnae sak aw haw, na nawnae tueng nah lunghawinae tawn haw. Ma ngainae lamthung hoi, na panuenae koe lah dawn haw, hat navah, hote hnonaw pueng Cathut ni lawkceng vaiteh, nang yon na pen han tie panuek aw h. **10** Hatdawkvah, lungreithainae hoi na roedengnae hah takhoe haw, camonae hoi thoundounnae hai a hrawnghrang doeh.

12 Na nawnae a hninnaw dawk na kasakkung pouk loe. Rucatnae a hninnaw a pha teh kai dawk a nawmnae awmhoeh toe telah na deinae kumnaw a pha hoehnahlan, **2** Kanî hoi angnae, thapa hoi âsinaw a mawm hoehnahlan, khorak hnukkhu tâmainaw bout a tho hoehnahlan, Bawipa pouk loe. **3** Hote atueng dawk imkaringnaw a tâsue vaiteh, athakaawme taminaw a thayoun aw h han. Cakang kaphawmnaw ayoun dawkvah, a kâhat aw h han. Hlalangaw dawk hoi ka khen e taminaw, a mitmawm aw h han. **4** Cakang phawm lawk rek a cai hoeh torei teh, lam teng e longkhanaw teh khan lah ao han. Tava lawk a thai torei teh amom a thaw aw h han, la ka sak e tanglanaw abuemlah tha a tawn aw h han. **5** Taminaw ni hmuenrasang hoi lam dawk takikathonaw a taki aw h han. Almond kung ni a pei han. Samtong teh amahoima a ri han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh yungyoe e im koe lah cei lahun lah o dawkvah, ka khui e taminaw ni lam dawk a kâhei aw h han. **6** Ngun dingyin a thouknae, suimanang a reknæ tuiphuek koe tuium kâbawngnae, tui sawnnae rui thawknae, atueng ka phat han. **7** Hatnae atueng dawk vaiphu teh a thonæ talai koelah bout a ban vaiteh, muitha teh na kapoekung Cathut koe bout a ban han. **8** Ahrawnghrang doeh, hnopueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh telah phungdeikung ni a ti. **9** Phungdeikung teh a lungang dawkvah, tamihunaw, lungang thoumthainæ ouk a cangkhai. A pouklak e phungdeilawknaw a noumcai teh a thut. **10** Phungdeikung ni thai kahawi e lawklung a tawng teh a thut e lawklung teh kathuem e lawk, lawkkatang doeh. **11** Tami lungkaang e lawk teh sâw hoi thoseh, tukhoumkung kalen buet touh koe a hnawng teh tamihu hemnae sumtaboung hoi thoseh a kâvan. **12** Hothloilah, ka capa hot patet e lawk lahoi na dei pouh e hah tarawi loe. Ca lahoi ka thun nakunghai baw thai mahoeh. Ca panki lai hawi khetnae ni na tawn sak. **13** Ahnoungepoung e lawk teh, Cathut taket nateh kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi haw. Hethateh, tami pueng e thaw lah ao. **14** Cathut ni kahawi hno thoseh, kahawihoehe hno thoseh, hro e hnonaw pueng hoi hnocawngca lawk a ceng han.

Solomon La

1 Solomon ni a thut e lanaw thung dawk e la lah ao. **2** Pahni hoi paconae hoi kai hah na paco haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange lungpatawnae teh misurtui hlak ahawihawn. **3** Na kâhluk e hmuítui ni na kaying toe. Nange na min teh awi e hmuítui lah ao. Hatdawkvah tanglakacuemnaw ni nang teh na lungpataw awi. **4** Kai hah na hravi nateh, karanglah yawng lei sei. Nang siangpahrang ni kai teh amae inae khan thung na kaw toe. Nang dawk ka lunghawí vaiteh ka konawm han. Na lungpatawnae hah misurtui hlak ka pouk han. Nang teh na lungpataw katang awi. **5** Oe Jerusalem canu, kai teh Kedar rim patetlah ka tamang eiteh, Solomon siangpahrang e im dawk yap e hni patetlah a mei kahawi. **6** Ka tamang poung e kaie ka takthai kecu dawk, kahawi hoeh lah na hmawt awi han. Ka manu e capanaw ni kai koe a lungkhuek awi teh, misur takhanaw hah, ka ring hanelah ka rakueng awi toe. Kaie misur takha teh ka ring hoeh. **7** Kaie ka lungthin thung dawk Ka pahren e tami, na tuhu hah nâ e hmuen koe vaimoe, a khoun awi vaiyoe, kanîthun vah na e hmuen koe vaimoe a kâhat sak vaiyoe. Kai hah na dei pouh haw. Kai teh bangkongmaw na hui tuhu naw rahak vah hro e patetlah khuet ka o han va. **8** Napuinaw thung dawk a mei kahawipoung e lah na Oe na ka panuek hoehpawiteh, tunaw e hnukkâbang haw. Tukhoumnaw e rim teng vah, nange hmaeca hah rawca poe haw. **9** Ka pahren e tawnacan, nang teh Faro siangpahrang e ranglengnaw thung dawk e marang hoi na bangnue. **10** Nange na tamboungnaw teh talung phu kaawm poung e lah ao teh, na lahuen teh suidingyin hoi na meihawi poung. **11** Nang hanelah ngun hoi sak e suihnacacap hai kaimouh ni na sak pouh han. **12** Nang siangpahrang teh ahnie caboi dawk na tahung nah kai koehoi, ka tho e hmuítui hmuí ni kaying e lah ao. **13** Kai ni ka pahren e nang e, murah hmuítui tabu ca teh, kaie lungtabue dawkvah rum touh thung ao. **14** Kai ni ka pahren e nang teh, kai hanelah Engedi misur takha dawk e Henna pei patetlah ao. **15** Ka pahren e ka tawnacan, nang teh na mei ahawipoung. Na hawi poung. Nange na mit teh bakhu mit na tawn. **16** Kai ni ka pahren e nang teh na mei ahawipoung. Ngai a tho poung. Ka lung a nawm sak. Maimae ikhun teh hringsuepcalah ao. **17** Maimae im khomnaw teh, Sidar thing, a lemphu teh hmaicathing e doeh.

2 Kai teh Sharon e rosi pei hoi kâvan teh ayawn dawk e lili pei lah ka o. **2** Ka pahren e nang teh, ka lungpataw e tangla, pâkhingum e, lili pei patetlah na o. **3** Kahrawngum ka paw e Epal thingkung patetlah ka pahren nang teh, thoundounnaw e rahak na o. Kai teh ahnie tâhlip dawk kanawmca lah ka o teh, a paw teh kai hanelah a radip poung oe. **4** Ahni ni kai teh buvennae im koe na hravi teh, kaie lathueng a yap e hni teh a lungpatawnae doeh. **5** Kai teh ngaipatawnae hoi ka o dawkvah misur hoi Epal paw hoi lung bout na pahawi haw. **6** Ahnie avoila e kut ka lû rahim a ta teh, aranglae kut hoi na takawi na seh. **7** Oe Jerusalem canu ka pahren e teh, a mahmawk a kâhlaw hoeh roukrak na pâhlaw awi hoeh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw thoebou laihoi nangmouh teh lawk na thui awi. **8** Khenhaw! ka pahren e lawk doeh. Montang monruinaw yawngtapue laihoi a tho. **9** Ka pahren e teh, sayuk sakhi ca patetlah ao. Rapan lawilah a kangdue. Hlangaw koe a khet teh, hlangaw koe a kâpâue. **10** Ka pahren ni na kaw teh, a dei e lawk teh, ka pahren poung e

tangla, a meikahawi e, thaw nateh tho haw. **11** Khenhaw! kasik hai aloum teh cotui hai abaw toe. **12** Talai van vah, a peinaw a kamhlawng toe. Tavanaw hai a cainae tue a pha toe. Maimae ram vah, bakhu lawk hai thai toe. **13** Thaibunglung kung a pawnaw hai a hmin toe. Misurkung hai a pei teh, a hmuítui toe. Ka pahren e ka imlawinu, a meikahawi poung e, thaw nateh tho leih. **14** Lungsong rahak e bakhu, na mei heh na hmawt sak haw. Na lawk hai na thaisak haw. Na lawk a rading teh na mei teh ngai ao poung. **15** Maimae misurnaw teh a pei lahun toung dawkvah, misurkungnaw ka raphoe hane Asuinaw hoi Asuicanaw hah man awi. **16** Kaie ka pahren e teh kai hanelah ao e patetlah kai hai ahni hanelah ka o. Ahni teh tuchunaw hah kahrawngum a khoun teh a kawkhik. **17** Khohmo a kahma teh, khodai totouh ka pahren teh Bether mon dawk e sayuk sakhi patetlah doeh ao.

3 Ka lungthung hoi ka pahren e hateh, karum vah ka inae koehoi ka tawng. Hateiteh ka hmawt hoeh. **2** Atu ka thaw teh khoung ka lawngven teh lam tangkuem hoi tami a kamkhuengnae hmuennaw koe ka lungthinthung hoi ka pahren nang teh na tawng. Hateiteh na hmawt hoeh. **3** Khoipui ka ring e ramvengnaw ni hai na hmu awi. Ahnimouh koe ka pahren hah na hmu awi maw telah ka pacei. **4** Ahnimouh koung tapoung hoi a ro hoehnahlan, ka pahren e teh ka hmu. Ahni hah ka kuet teh, ka khena, anu imthungkhu totouh ka hravi. **5** Oe Jerusalem canunaw ka pahren teh amahmawk a kâhlaw hoeh roukrak na pâhlaw awi hoeh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw thoebou laihoi, nangmouh teh lawk na thui awi. **6** Murah hoi frankinsen koehoi hno kayawtnaw ni a yo e hmuítuinaw pueng hah, hmaisawi toteh ka khu e hmaikhukhom patetlah kahrawngum hoi ka tâcawt e teh api nama. **7** Khenhaw! Solomon kâkayawtnae doeh. Isarel athakaawme taminaw, athakaawme 60 touh hoi a tho. **8** Hotnaw abuemlah teh tarantuk hanelah tahloi ka patuem e tarankahawinaw doeh. Karum lae atueng nah puen hanelah ao dawkvah, tami pueng ni tahloi coungkacoelah a neng awi. **9** Solomon siangpahrang ni Lebanon thing hoi ama hanelah, kâkayawtnae hah a sak. **10** Alungui e khomnaw hah, ngun hoi, a rahim e naw hah sui hoi, tahung nahane carawng hah Opaou e hni hoi a sak. Athung lae naw teh, Jerusalem canunaw ni lungpatawnae hoi a pathoup awi. **11** Zion canunaw kâpaluen e hnin hoi, lungthin a nawmnae hnin nah, a manu ni oupnae bawilakhung hah kâmuk sak e Solomon siangpahrang hah cet nateh khien awi.

4 Ka pahren e, nang teh na meihawipoung. Na meihawi tangngak na mit teh minhmai ramuk thung kaawm e Bakhu e mit hoi a kâvan. Nange na sam teh, Gilead mon hoi ka kum e hmaehu patetlah ao. **2** Nange na hânaw teh a muen ngaw teh thoung sak hnukkhu, ka takhang e tuhu patetlah ao. Buet touh hai kahmat hoeh. Suetalah a kamphek awi. **3** Nange na pahni teh langsanrui hoi a kâvan. Nange na lawk teh a pâdingsue. Nange na minhmai ramuk thung kaawm e, nange na hnâlakheng teh tale paw tangawntangai hoi a kâvan. **4** Na lahuen hai Devit ni a sak e imrasang hoi a kâvan. Athakaawme taminaw e bahlingnaw pueng, hawwah bahling 1,000 touh a bang awi. **5** Na sanu roi teh ayawn dawk ka pouh e sayuk sakhi samphei hoi a kâvan. **6** Kaní a khup hoi kanika suirasai totouh, Murah mon hoi frankinsen mon totouh ka cei han. **7** Ka pahren e nang dawk toun hane banghai awmhoeh. Na meihawi toungloung. **8** Ka imlawinu, kai hoi lebanon mon hoi tho haw. Kai hoi Lebanon mon hoi kum haw. Amana

monsom, Senir mon hoi, Hermon monsom, sendek e kâkhu, takainaw a onae mon dawkvah kenhaw! **9** Kaie ka tangla, ka tawncanu, nang ni ka lungmuenti sak toe. Na mit hoi vai touh na khet e hoi lahuen vai touh na pahei e ni, kaie ka lungthin teh muen na ti sak toe. **10** Kaie ka tangla, ka tawncanu, nange lungpatawnae teh a radip poung. Nange lung na patawnae teh misurtui hlak hoe ahawi. Hmuituinaw hlak hai na tui. **11** Kaie tangla, nange na pahni teh khoiphah patetlah a lawi. Na lai rahim sanutui hoi khoitui ao. **12** Kaie tangla, ka tawncanu, ka khan e takha ka tungdom e tuim, tacikkin e tuiphuek lah ao. **13** Nange thingthainaw teh, ka radip e a paw hoi talepawnao onae takha, hennakung hoi a hmuituinaw, **14** Hmuitui, spiknard hoi saffron, kalamus, nakzik thing hoi, frankinsen, murah, aloe hmuitui, phunkuep ao. **15** Takha thung e naw, tui bu nahanelah tuim, tuiphueknaw, lebanon mon hoi ka lawng e tuinaw hai ao. **16** Tung lae kahli thaw haw, akalae kahli tho haw. Kaie takha dawkvah tho aw haw. A hmuituinaw naw teh kâkahei naseh. Ka pahren e ni takha thung kâen vaiteh ka radip e paw hah cat naseh.

5 Kaie ka tangla ka tawncanu, ka takha thung kai ka tho toe. Kai ni Murah hoi a hmuitui e phun hah ka pâkhueng toe. Khoitui hoi khoiphawan hah ka ca toe. Ka huinaw cat aw h, net aw h, Oe ka pahren, ka boum lah cat net. **2** Kai teh ka i lahun nahai ka lungthin teh a kâhlaw doeh. Ka pahren e lawk teh ka thai doeh. Kaie bakhu, ka pahren e, ka tawncanu, tamikalan, kai hane na paawng pouh haw. Ka lû teh tadamtui hoi, ka samnaw hai karum kabawt e tadamtui hoi a duk toe telah ati teh tho a takhawng. **3** Kaie ka khohna e teh ka rading toe. Bangtelamaw bout ka kho han. Ka khoknaw hai ka pâsu toe. Bangkong bout kakhin sak han. **4** Ka pahren ni kut hoi takhang hah ka tanawt teh a paawng torei teh, kaie ka lungthin teh ahni dawk noenae ao toe. **5** Ka pahren hanelah takhang paawng pouh hane ka thaw navah, kaie ka kut daw k hoi Murah satui dek a ca. Murah satui teh kaie kutcarei rahak hoi tho khanna daw k hoi a lawng. **6** Ka pahren hanelah tho ka paawng pouh navah, Hatei ka pahren teh yo la a tâco toe. Ahnie lawk thai han ka ngai daw k ahni teh ka tawng ei, ka hmawt hoeh, ka kaw ei voi hoeh. **7** Khopui ka ring e ramvengnaw ni na hmu navah puenghoi na hem aw h. Khorapan karingkungnaw ni ka minhmai ramuk na lawp aw h. **8** Oe Jerusalem canunaw ka pahren hah, na kâhmo pawiteh, kai ni ka pahren lawi, ngaipataw e lah ka o e hah, ahni koe dei pouh loe telah nangmanaw lawk na thui aw h. **9** Napuinaw thung daw k a meikahawi poung e, nang ni na pahren e teh, alouknaw e phrennae hoi bangtelamaw kâvanhoehnae. Kaimanaw hah hottelah lawk na thui nahanelah, na pahren e teh alouknaw e pahrennae hoi bangtelamaw a kâvanhoehnae, **10** Ka pahren teh, a pangaw palingnae hoi a kawi e teh tami thong hra touh thung daw k ka talue poung lah ao. **11** Ahnie a lû dawkvah, sui patetlah suituici patetlah ao. Ahnie sam teh atha teh, vonga patetlah a tamang. **12** Ahnie mit teh palang teng vah sanutui hoi pâsu e bakhunaw hoi a kâvan. **13** Ahnie tamboung teh hmuitui e a pei hmu, hmuitui ungnae kahrawngum patetlah ao. Ahnie pahni teh, murah tui kalawng e lili pei patetlah ao. **14** Ahnie kutnaw teh talung hoi pathoup e suikuthrawt patetlah ahnie tak teh Sapphire lung hoi pathoup e loukloukkaang e kasaino patetlah ao. **15** Ahnie khok teh, suikhom daw k sak e talung phukaawm e khom hoi a kâvan. Ahnie a meilam teh, Lebanon mon patetlah ao teh, Sidar thing patetlah a talue poung. **16** A hni e pahni teh a radip poung

teh, a takhai abuemlah ngai a tho poung Jerusalem canu ahni teh ka pahren e ka hui lah ao.

6 Napuinaw thung daw k a mei kahawipoung e ka tawncanu, nange na pahren e teh nâ e hmuen koe maw a cei vai. Kaimouh ni nang hoi reirei tawng hanelah, nange pahren e teh, namaw na kâceihlinghang roi tie hah dei haw. **2** Ka pahren teh, a pawnao cat vaiteh, lili peinao ka la han a titeh, takha thung hmuitui onae koe lah a cei toe. **3** Ka pahren hanelah kai teh ka o. Ka pahren hai kai hanelah ao. Ayawn daw k ka pouh e lah ao. **4** Ka pahren e ka tawncanu, nang teh Tirzah kho patetlah na mei ahawi. Jerusalem kho patetlah ngai ao. Taran kâtuknae koe e patetlah taki kawi lah na o. **5** Nange na mit teh, kai koehoi alouklah kangvawi leih. Ahnimouh ni kai teh na tâ toe. Nange na san teh, Gilead mon hoi ka kum e hmaehu patetlah ao. **6** Nange na hânaw teh tui pâhluaknae koehoi ka luen e tuhu patetlah ao. Buet touh hai kahmat hoeh. Kamphei e dueng doeh a khe aw h. **7** Na minhmai ramuknae thung kaawm e na tangboungnaw teh talepaw tangawntangai hoi a kâvan. **8** Siangpahrang napui 60, a yu ado lah 80, touklek thai hoeh e tanglakacuemnaw ao. **9** Kaie bakhu, kaie ka kuep e, buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni ka khe e manu ni a pahren poung e lah ao. Tanglanaw ni ahni hah a hmu teh, yawhawi a poe aw h. Siangpahrangnu hoi a yudonaw ni hai ahni teh a pholen aw h. **10** Thapa patetlah ahawi teh, kanî patetlah a sei teh, tarankâtuknae koe e patetlah taki hanlah na o. Amom patetlah ngaihawi laihoi ka khien e teh apimaw. **11** Kai teh misurkung roung hai a roung hoeh hai, Tale a pei hoi a pei hoeh e hai panue hanelah, ka khetyawt hanelah takha koe ka cei. **12** Kai ka panue hoehnahlan vah, ka muitha teh, Aminadab leng daw k kâcuie patetlah ao. **13** Oe Sulammit, bout tho haw. Kaimouh ni nang teh na hmu thai nahanelah bout tho haw. Bout tho haw. Sulammit daw k bang hno maw a hmu aw h han vai. Ransahu bokhni touh e patetlah a hmu aw h han.

7 Oe bawi canu, khokkhawm na khawm laihoi na khoknaw teh a kamcu poung. Na phainaw teh kathoumnan ni a sak e aphu kaawm e talung patetlah ao aw h. **2** Nange na keng teh tui hoi ka kawi e manang lah ao. Na vonpui hai, lili pei hoi ka kawi e cakang poung e lah ao. **3** Sanu roi teh sayukka kamphei e hoi a kâvan. **4** Nange na lahuen teh, kasaino imrasang patetlah na mit teh, Heshbon kho, Bethrabbim longkha teng kaawm e, tuim patetlah na hnawng teh Damaskas kho koe ka kangvawi e, lebanon im hoi a kâvan. **5** Nange na lû daw k kaawm e bawilakhung teh, Karmel mon hoi a kâvan. Nange na lû daw k kaawm e na sam hai, opaou e hni hoi a kâvan. Siangpahrang ni sam a vei e hoi a kâvan. **6** Ka pahren e ka tawncanu, nang teh, kai ka nawm nahanelah ahawi poung. Ngai kaawm poung e nuen hoi na kawi. **7** Nange na rasangravuinaw teh, samtuekung patetlah na o teh nange sanunaw hai samtuepaw hoi a kâvan. **8** Samtuekung daw k ka luen vaiteh, a kangnaw hah ka tek han ka ti navah nange sanunaw teh misurbom patetlah thoseh, na kâha hmu teh, Epal hmu patetlah thoseh, **9** Nange na pahni hai katuioung misurtui patetlah thoseh ao. Hote misurtui teh ka pahren hanelah kalacalah a lawng. Kaipnaw e pahni daw k pouk laipalah a lawng. **10** Kaie ka pahren e tami teh, kaie lah ao patetlah ahnie a ngainae teh kaie lah ao. **11** Tho leih, ka pahren e, kahrawng e hmuen koe cei vaiteh, khonaw daw k tangmin lae atueng loum sak aw h sei. **12** Amom lah misur takha koe cet aw h sei. Misurkung a hring, hring hoeh maw, a paw

rano moi rano hoeh maw, khenhaw! sei. Hote hmuen dawk ka lungpataw e nang hah na poe han. 13 Hloisikungnaw ni hmuitui e kaimae longkha teng radip e a paw katha hoi, karuem e abuemlah ka pahren nang hanelah ka pátung toe.

8 Nang koe kaie manu e sanutui karadip e, ka net e, ka thangroi patetlah o sak han ka ngai. Kai ni nang teh, alawilah kâhmo vaiteh, na paco nakunghai ayânaw ni kai teh na pathoe maehoeh. 2 Anu e irakhan na kut dawk hoi na hrawi vaiteh na ceikhai han. Ahni ni hai kai hai na cangkhai han. Kai ni tâsi hoi kalawt e misurtui hoi taletui hah na nei sak han. 3 Ahnie avoilah, e kut kaie ka lû rahim a hruék vaiteh, aranglae kut hoi na takawi seh. 4 Oe Jerusalem canunaw, ka pahren e teh amahmawk a kâhlaw hoehroukrak na pâhlaw aw hoh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw noe lahoi lawk na thui aw h. 5 A pahren dawk kamngawi laihoi kahrawngum hoi ka tho e hateh api han namaw. Epal thingkung rahim nang teh na pâhlaw toe. Hote hmuen koe nange na manu ni nang teh na hâ toe. Hote hmuen koe nang na khe teh, hâ e lah na hruék toe. 6 Kai teh nange na lung dawkvah tacik na kin leih lah. Na kut dawk hai tacik na kin leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpatawnae teh, due e patetlah a thao. Dipmanae lungthin teh phuen kho patetlah a ru. Ahnie a hue teh, hmaisaaan hoi hmaito patetlah ao. (Sheol h7585) 7 Hatnavah, tuinaw ni lungpatawnae roum sak thai hoeh. Tuikalen ni hai pâyawt thai hoeh. Tami ni ama im kaawm hnopai pueng lungpatawnae lahoi poe han a ngai nakunghai puenghoi dudamnae doeh kâhmo ti. 8 Kaimouh koevah kanaw rae ka tawncanu buet touh ao rah. Ahni teh sanu co hoeh rah. Hote ka tawncanu a pacei aw h navah, ahni hanelah bangtelamaw ka ti aw h han. 9 Ahni teh rapan lah aw m pawiteh, ahni van ngunrapan ka sak han. Takhang lah aw m pawiteh Sidar thing hoi ka kalup han. 10 Kai teh kho rapan lah ka o. Kaie sanu hai imrasang patetlah o. Hatdawkvah, kai teh nang na hmalah hawinae ka sak. 11 Baalhamon ram daw k takha buet touh ao. Hote misur takha teh, karingkungnaw koe ka hlai sak teh a paw a ca phu lah shekel thawng touh rip a sin aw h. 12 Ka tawn e misur takha teh kahma lah ao. Oe Solomon, ngun shekel thong touh nama hanelah ao teh, karingkungnaw ni cumhni touh rip a la aw h. 13 Takha thung kaawm e, nange tami na huikonaw ni nange na lawk teh a ngai aw h. Kai hai na thaisak van aw h haw. 14 Ka pahren nang kai koe karanglah tho leih. Hmuitui monnaw daw k kaawm e sayuk sakhicanaw patetlah na aw m sak haw.

Isaiah

1 Judah siangpahrang Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah tinaw a bawi awh navah, Amos capa Isaiah ni Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kho hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision, 2 Cathut ni lawk a dei dawkvah, Oe kalvannaw, thai awh haw. Oe talai, hnâpakeng haw. Ka kaw e catounnaw ni Kai na taran awh toe. 3 Maito ni kakhoumkuang a panue. La ni hai kakawkkung e dokko a panue. Isarelhaw ni Kai na panuek awh hoeh toe. Ka taminaw ni pouk panuek awh hoeh toe a ti. 4 Miphun kathout, sak payonnae ka phawt e tamiu, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e catoun, rawknae canaw lah bo na a o awh toung aw. BAWIPA hah na ceitakhai awh toe. Isarelhaw e kathoung Cathut hah na bari awh laipalah, hnamthun sin awh teh, na kamlang takhai awh toe. 5 Ahnimanaw hah bangtelamaw bout ka hem han vai. Bangtelamaw bout ka yue han vai. A lû teh hmâtan hoi king akawi, na lung hai tha khoeroe awm hoeh toe. 6 Khoktabei koehoi lû koe totouh, damnae awmhoeh. Hmâtan hoi, a phing teh, a hnai ka lawi e seng lah ao. Hote hmânaw hah pâsu hoeh, kawm hoeh, satui hai hluk pouh hoeh rah. 7 Nangmae ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao. Khonaw hai hmai a kak toe. Na talainaw hai ramlouknaw ni na hmaitung vah a ca awh vaiteh, taran ni a raphoe tangcoung e patetlah tami kingdi han. 8 Zion canu hai misur takha ringnae patetlah payin takha daw e rim patetlah taran ni a kalup e kho patetlah ceitakhai lah ao. 9 Rasahu BAWIPA ni mamouh hanelah younca hai cawi sak hoehpawiteh, maimouh teh Sodom kho patetlah o awh teh, Gomorrah kho hoi kâvan awh. 10 Sodom kho ka uk e bawinaw, Cathut e lawk hah thai awh haw. Gomorrah khocanaw kaimae Cathut lawk hah hnâpakeng awh haw. 11 Cathut ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni na thueng awh e sathainaw teh kai hoi bangtelamaw a kâkuet vaw. Thuengnae tu, ka phuekuek lah na paca e saring thawnaw hoi ka boum toe. Maito, tuca hoi hmaenaw e thi hah ka ngai hoeh. 12 Ka hmalah minhmai patue han na tho awh navah, Kaie thongma coungroe hanlah apinimaw na patoun awh. 13 Ayawmyin e pasoum hno hah bout thokhai awh hanh lawih. Hmai na sawi awh e hmuithi hah ka panuet. Thapa rei hnin, kamhluem hnin, kamkhueng hnin naw hai ka panuet. Hawihoehnae hoi kâkalawt e kathoung kamkhuengnae hah ka panguap thai hoeh. 14 Ka muitha ni nangmae thapa rei hnin hoi nangmae pawinaw hah ka hmuhma. Kai kataraw e lah ao teh ka panguap lawi ngawt ka tawn toe. 15 Nangmouh ni, na kut na kadai awh toteh, alouklah na kangyaw i takhai awh han. Avai moikapap na ratoum awh nakunghai, ka thai mahoe. Na kutnaw teh thi hoi akawi. 16 Kâpasu awh, kamthoung awh. Na payonnae hah ka hmaitung hoi takhoe awh. Kahawihoehe nuencang hah kâhat awh leih. 17 Kahawi hno sak hanelah kamtu awh. Lanna hah tawng awh. Ka lawngkoi e hah palan awh. Naranaw hanelah kalan lah sak awh. Lahmainunaw hanelah kalan lah sak awh. Lahmainunaw hah pahren awh. 18 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tho awh. Cungtalah pouk awh haw sei. Nangmae yonnae teh ka paling nakunghai tadamtui patetlah a pangaw han. Âthi patetlah ka paling nakunghai tumuen patetlah ao han. 19 Nangmouh ni ngainae lahoi lawk na ngâi awh pawiteh, ram thung e hnokahawi e a pawnaw hah na ca awh han. 20 Hatei na taran awh pawiteh, tahloi hoi na due awh han telah BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe a ti. 21 Yuemkamcu e kho teh bangtelamaw ka kâyawt e kho lah a kangcoung vaw. Ahmaloe teh, kângingnae hoi ka kawi e, a thung lanna ni hmuen a la e lah ao ei, atuteh tamikathetnaw ni hmuen

lanae lah ao toe. 22 Na tangka hai a ei lah ao toe. Na misurtui hai tui hoi a kâkalawt toe. 23 Na khobawinaw teh, taran lah a thaw toe. Tamrunaw e hui lah ao awh toe. Hote bawinaw pueng ni tadawnggho a ngai awh teh, tawknae phu dueng a pâlei awh. Naranaw hah khenyaw awh hoeh. Lahmainunaw teh banglahai ngâi awh hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah, Isarelhaw e Athakaawme, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Aya! Kai na ka taran e naw hah bat ka takhoe vaiteh, ka tarannaw koe moi ka pathung han. 25 Nang hah na kuet vaiteh, a ei hoi khoeroe na thongsak vaiteh, thonghoehnae pueng ka takhoe han. 26 Lawkcengkungnaw hoi pouknae kapoekung naw hah, ahmaloe ka ta e patetlah bout ka ta han. Hathnukkuh lanna khopui, yuemkamcu e khopui ati awh han. 27 Zion teh kângingnae hoi thoseh, lanna hoi thoseh ratang lah ao han. 28 Kâtapoe e hoi ka yon e tami teh reirei raphoe lah ao han. Cathut ka cettakhai e teh hraba mueng ka yawng lah hmaisawi han. 29 Na doun e kathenkungnaw hah na kayakkhai awh toung vaiteh, na kârawi e takha ni kângai lah a ru sak awh han. Minhmai mathoe na poe awh han. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hna kamyai e kathen kung hoi tui kahak e takha patetlah lah na o awh han. 31 Athakaawme taminaw teh ngun ei patetlah awm vaiteh, a tawksak e teh hmaitali patetlah ao han. Hottaroi teh reirei kang vaiteh, hote hmai hah apinilai padout mahoe.

2 Amoz capa Isaiah ni, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision teh, 2 a hnukeng e hnin teh, BAWIPA im saknae mon teh, monsomnaw e lathueng vah, tawm lah ao vaiteh, caksak lah ao han. Miphun pueng ni hote mon koe a kamhueng awh han. 3 Taminaw ni hai, tho awh. BAWIPA e mon, Cathut im koe cet awh sei. A lamthung hah na pâtu awh vaiteh, a lamthung dawn awh han, telah kahlawng cei laihoi ati awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh Zion mon hoi tâcawt vaiteh, Cathut lawk teh Jerusalem hoi a tâco han. 4 Cathut ni miphunnaw hah lawkceng vaiteh, tami moikapap hah a yue han. Ahnimae tahloinaw hah thunha lah thoseh, tahroenaw hah tangrank lah thoseh, a dêi awh han. Ram buet touh hoi buet touh tarankâtuk mahoe. Tho. Taran tuknae hai kâpâtu awh mahoe. 5 Oe Jakop imthungnaw tho awh. BAWIPA angnae daw khosak awh haw sei. 6 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Jakop imthung, na taminaw hah na ceitakhai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, Kanitholae naw patetlah kho a sak awh teh, Filistinnaw patetlah khueyue lah ao awh teh, ramlouknaw hoi a kâhuiko awh. 7 Ahnimae ram teh sui ngun hoi akawi teh, a tawnta awh e teh touklek thai hoe. Ahnimae ram hai marang hoi akawi teh, rangleng touklek thai hoe. 8 Ahnimae ram teh, meikaphawknaw hoi akawi teh, amamae kut hoi sak e hnoung patenghai a lûsaling awh toe. 9 Tami pueng ni a tabo awh teh, koug a kârahnoum sak awh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae yonnae teh, BAWIPA ni ngaitoum hoeh. 10 BAWIPA ni talai kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluena dawkvah, talung thung kâen awh, vaipuh thung kâhrawk awh. 11 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, kâoupnaw rahnoum sak vaiteh, kâtalue e naw pabo vaiteh, BAWIPA duengdoeh tawm lah kaawm han. 12 Rasahu BAWIPA e hnin teh, kârasang e hoi kâou e tami pueng e lathueng thoseh, 13 Lebanon mon e sidarkung ka rahnoum ka rasang e pueng koe thoseh, Bashan ram e kathenkungnaw pueng e lathueng thoseh, 14 mon karasangpoung e lathueng thoseh, mon kathoung pueng e lathueng thoseh, 15 Ka rasang e imrasang lathueng thoseh, rapan pueng e lathueng thoseh, 16

Tarshish long pueng lathueng thoseh, ngai kaawm e vision pueng e lathueng thoseh a pha han. 17 Tami kâouppnae rahnoum sak vaiteh, a kârasangnae hah pabo lah ao han. Hat hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA dueng tawm lah ao han. 18 Kutsak pueng teh, khoeroe kahma han toe. 19 BAWIPA ni talai a kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluena dawkvah, taminaw teh lungngoum thung, talai kâkhu thung a kâen aw h han. 20 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, taminaw ni ouk a baw aw h e sui hoi, ngun hoi ma hanelah raphoe sak e meikaphawk hah, thangbui hoi bongpinaw koe a tâkhawng aw h han. 21 BAWIPA ni talai kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae, a bawilen taluena dawkvah talung khu, ravonaw thung a yawng aw h han. 22 Hnawng hoi kâha e tami hah kâuep aw h hanh. Ahnimmouh teh, banghai cungkeinae awm hoeh.

3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni rawca hoi tui kabawpnae puenghoi, kabawpnae kaawm e pueng hah Jerusalem kho hoi Judah ram thung hoi a takhoe toe. 2 Athakaawme tami, taran ka tuk e tami, lawkcengkung, profet, khueyue, matawng, 3 tami 50 ka uk e, barilawa kaawm e tami, kâpokhai, kut taran kahawi, pahni taran kahawi e pueng a takhoe han. 4 Hote ram daw camonaw ni, bawi thaw tawk aw h vaiteh, sanu ka net e camonaw ni a uk aw h han. 5 Khocanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh, imri hoi imri a kârektap aw h han. Camo ni matawng, banglahai kaawm hoeh e ni, bari kaawm e hah a dudam aw h han. 6 Tami ni a hmaunawng hah a na pa im e man vaiteh, nang teh khohna na tawn rah, hi tho. Kaimouh na uk leih. Hete ka rawk e pueng hai na pathoup pouh leih ati aw h toteh, 7 Ahni ni, kai ni ka pathoup thai mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai im vah, rawca hoi khohna awm hoeh. Khocanaw koe bawi na tawk sak aw h hanh loe telah kamcengcairalah ati han. 8 Jerusalem kho a tip toe. Judah ram a rawk toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimmaw lawk tho hoi tawksaknae teh, BAWIPA nginae patetlah awm hoeh. A bawilenna mit hah a taran aw h toe. 9 Ahnimmaw minhmai teh, amamouh kapanuekkaikung lah ao. Amamouh yonnae hrwak thai aw h hoeh. Sodom khonaw patetlah hmantang vah, yonnae a sak aw h. Ahnimmaw muiha daw yawthoena e ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae heh a mamhmaw k a kâpatho aw h toe. 10 Tami kalan teh yawhawinae ao telah ahnimmouh koe dei pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawk aw h e paw hah a ca aw h han. 11 Tami kahawihoeh teh yawthoena e ao. Hawihoehnae hoi a kâhmo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawksak e yonnae hah ahni lathueng patho lah ao han. 12 Ka taminaw ni camonaw a rektap aw h. Napuinaw hai a uk aw h. Ka taminaw, nangmouh lam na ka patue e naw ni lam na phen sak aw h toe. Na dawn aw h e lamthung hai a raphoe aw h toe. 13 BAWIPA ni lawkcengnae hmuen koe amae hmuen a la teh, taminaw lawkceng hanlah a kangdue. 14 BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung daw k e, a kum kacuenaw hai thoseh, bawinaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah lawkcengnae hmuen koe a kâen. Nangmouh ni, kaie takha na padoun aw h toe. Karoedengnaw, e hnopai na lawp aw h teh, namamouh im vah na pâkhueng aw h toe. 15 Ka taminaw hah bangkongmaw na rektap aw h vaw. Mathoenaw e minhmai hah bangkongmaw na phom aw h vaw telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 16 BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, Zion canunaw teh a kâouppnae a rasang aw h. A lahuen a kamne sak aw h teh, a mit a kâhei sak aw h teh, a khoksaluem koe dinghling lawk a tho teh, tektanek lah ceitakhai laihoi lam a cei aw h dawkvah, 17 BAWIPA ni Zion canunaw hah a lû moihna sak vaiteh, a khohna rading pouh vaiteh, caici lah yeirai

kaposak han. 18 Hote hnin navah, a kamthouppnae khok dinghling, tarmlaw lupaw k, dingyin, 19 hnâpacap kanghoi e, laikaw, minhmai ramuk, 20 luhuem, sui khokdingyin, taisawm, hmuitui bawm, 21 kuthrawt, hnawngpacap, 22 sui tamlawk angki, hnica, kala, yawngya, 23 hlalang, athung angki, sammuem, hoi kamthouppnae hni naw hah ka takhoe han. 24 Hmuitui e yueng lah kapaw k hmui, taisawm e yueng lah tangron, samvei e yueng lah lû luengpalueng, loukloukkaang e khohna yueng lah buri, meihawinae yueng lah sum pân hoi nep e a hmâkathan lah ao han. 25 Na taminaw teh, tahloi hoi a rawp aw h vaiteh, nange athakaawm taminaw teh taran tuknae koe a due aw h han. 26 A longkhanaw ni cingou laihoi khuikap aw h vaiteh, kingkadi lah talai daw k a tahung han.

4 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, napui sari touh ni tongpa buet touh kuen aw h vaiteh, kamamae rawca doeh ka cat aw h tih, kamamae khohna doeh ka khohnat aw h tih. Min mathoena e ao hoeh nahanelah, na min duengma hah na phawt sak aw h la ati aw h han. 2 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, BAWIPA e akang teh, a meihawi vaiteh, a lentoe han. Kahlout e Isarelnew hanelah, talai a pawhik teh a thawn han. 3 Cathut ni lawkcengnae muiha, hmui ka kang e muiha, hoi Zion canunaw e khinnae hah pâsu pouh vaiteh, 4 Jerusalem kho e thi hah a takhoe toteh, Zion e naranaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm rae hringnae cauk daw k min thut lah kaawm e naw teh, ka thoung e lah ao aw h han. 5 BAWIPA ni Zion vah khosaknae hmuen puenghoi kamkhueng e ranguinaw lathueng vah, khodai lah, tâmai hoi hmaikhu, karum lah hmaito angnae hah sak vaiteh, ka talue e hmuenpueng koug a ramuk han. 6 Khodai lah khumbei ka ngang e rim, tûifi a tho toteh, lungmawngnae hoi kânguena e lah ao han.

5 Ka pahren e misur takha hah, pahrennae la hoi a hmalah ka sak haw nei. Talai hawinae koe mon vah, ka pahren e misur takha buet touh ao. 2 Talai a tai teh, talungnaw a takhoe hnukkhu, kahawipoung e misurkung hah a ung. Takha thung ring nahanelah imrasang hai a sak teh, misur paw a paw han titeh a ngaihaw. Hatei, misur kaphawk bo oun ka paw aw. 3 Atuvah, Oe Judah khocanaw, Jerusalem khocanaw, kai hoi kaie misur takha rahak vah, laidei aw h haw. 4 Kai takha koe hawinae ka sak thai nahlangva, ka sak hoeh rae ao ma aw. Misurpaw a paw han doeh titeh, ka ngaihaw nah, bangkongmaw misur kaphawk lah a paw vaw. 5 Atu thai haw. Kaie misur takha daw k ka sak hane kawi na patue avai. Tumdumnae rui payang e hah, ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ louke ni a ca aw h han. Tumdumnae amhru tapang hah ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ louke ni a coungrue aw h han. 6 Takha hah khoeroe ka raphoe han. Apinihai pathoup mahoeh. Apinihai vulai mahoeh. Pâphing aphunpun a paw han. Hote takha daw k hoi a rak hoeh nahanelah, kâ bout a poe han. 7 Rasahu BAWIPA e misur takha teh, Isarelnew lah ao teh, Judahnaw teh Bawipa ni a ngai e misurkung lah ao. Bawipa ni lanna hah a ngaihaw ei, kenhaw! kâtheinae hoi doeh akawi. Lanna yueng lah hramkinae doeh kaawm. 8 A hmuen houng sak laipalah, im touh hnukkhu im touh a pakaw aw h teh, laikaw buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ka pakaw e teh a yawthoe. Hote laikaw lungui vah, nangmouh duengdoeh na kaawm aw h han. 9 Rasahu BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e teh, atangcalah, moikapap e imnaw heh, tami kingkadi e lah awm vaiteh, im kalennaw dawkvah, kaawm hane awm laipalah ao han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Misurtakha ekah hra touh daw k misurtui um touh dueng a tâco vaiteh, cati hmuen

hira touh tunae dawk hoi hai hmuen touh dueng a tâco han. **11** Na kahma aw hoi! Yamu nei hanelah, amom na thaw aw hoi teh, tangmin totouh misurtui na parui aw hoi. **12** Nangmae canei paw koe ratoung, tamawi, cekac, vovit, hoi misurtui hoi akawi. BAWIPA e kut hoi sak e hno hai na hmawt aw hoi. **13** Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw panuena ayoun dawkvah pâlei lah ao aw hoi. Ahnimae bari kaawm e naw teh, a vonhlah aw hoi. Ahnimae taminaw teh tui kaaran hoi ao aw hoi. **14** Hatdawkvah, Phuen kho (Sheol) ni a ngainae a len sak teh, apâhni teh bangnue thai hoeh hane totouh a ang teh, Zion bawilenna hoi a taminaw teh, hrawang laihoi, ka lamtu e naw hoi reirei a kum aw hoi. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Tami teh pabo lah ao dawkvah, tami pueng teh a rahnoum aw hoi. Ka kâoupnaw e minhmai hai a rahnoum han. **16** Ransahu BAWIPA teh, lawkceingnae lahoi tawm lah ao teh, Kathoung e Cathut teh, ama thoungae hah lannae lahoi a kamnu sak han. **17** Hatnavah, tucanaw teh, amamae pânae patetlah a pâ aw hoi vaiteh a ca aw hoi. Dongdeng ka lamroenaw ni, tangrengaw e caneinae hmuen koe, a canei aw hoi. **18** Payonnae hah laithoe hradang hoi ka sawn e tami, yon hah rangleng rui hoi sawn e patetlah ka sawn e taminaw teh a yawthoe aw hoi. **19** Ahnimouh ni, kaimouh ni ka hmu aw hoi nahanelah Bawipa ni karang sak naseh. A thaw hah karang taw naseh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu aw hoi nahanelah, Isarelhaw e kathoung Bawipa ni rek hni naseh. Tho naseh telah ouk a dei aw hoi. **20** Kathout hah kahawi, kahawi e hah kathout telah ka tet e tami, angnae hah hmonae, hmonae hah angnae, karadip hah kakhath, kakhath hah karadip ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. **21** Amamae mithmu dawk teh, amamouh hah tami lungkaangnaw, panuena katawnnaw telah ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. **22** Misurtui neinae koe athakaawme taminaw hoi yamu sak kalawtnae koe athakaawme taminaw teh a yawthoe aw hoi. **23** Ahnimouh teh, tadawngnae kecu dawk tami kathout hah tami kahawi telah ati teh, tami kalannaw e lannae law teh a takhoe aw hoi. **24** Hatdawkvah, hmaipalai ni cakong hoi phoke a kak e patetlah ahnimae a tangpha teh, kahmawn e patetlah ao dawkvah, ahnimae a pei hai vaipuh patetlah mungpoung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk hah a takhoe aw hoi, Isarelhaw e kathoungpoung Bawipa ni a dei e naw hah banglahai noutna aw hoi. **25** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh a taminaw koe a lungkhuek teh, ahnimouh van a kut a dâw teh, runae a poe dawkvah, monnaw a kâhuet teh, ahnimae ronaw teh lamthungnaw dawk songnawng patetlah ao aw hoi. **26** Bawipa ni ahlanae hmuen koehoi a taminaw hanelah, mitnout a ung pouh teh, talai poutnae koe kaawm e naw hah pâhui laihoi a kaw. Hatnavah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh karang poung lah yawng laihoi a tho aw hoi. **27** Ahnimouh dawk ka tawn e awm hoeh. Thongmui kamthui laihoi ka tâlaw e hai awm hoeh. Ka ngam e hai awm hoeh. Ka ip e hai awm hoeh. Taisawm kâratham hoeh. Khokkhawmru hai pet hoeh. **28** Ahnimae pala teh hruepatuecalah ao teh, licung teh sut patung e lah ao. Ahnimae marangnaw e khoktabeinaw teh, lungtaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk e lah ao teh, ahnimae taran tuknae ranglengnaw hai bongparui patetlah doeh ao aw hoi. **29** Ahnimae hramki lawk teh, sendek huk lawk hoi a kâvan teh, ahnimouh teh sendek patetlah a huk aw hoi. A rakoung e teh apinihai lawm thai mahoe. **30** Hot hnin vah, ahnimouh teh tuipui e cairing lawk patetlah a cairing aw hoi. Buetbuet touh ni hote ram hah khi pawiteh, khenhaw! hmonae hoi runae duengdoeh kaawm. Angnae teh hote ram dawk tâmai kecu king a hmo han.

6 Uzziah siangpahrang a duena kum dawkvah, tawm lah kaawm e BAWIPA teh bawitungkung van a tahung e hah ka hmu. A khohna ni bawkim dawk muen akawi. **2** Tungkhung e avoivang lah, Seraphimnaw teh a kangdue aw hoi. Hote Seraphimnaw teh, rathei taruk touh rip a tawn aw hoi. Rathei kahni touh hoi a minhmai, kahni touh hoi a khoknaw hah a ramuk aw hoi, kahni touh hoi a kamlang aw hoi. **3** Buet touh ni buet touh koe, Rasahu BAWIPA teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung, talai van pueng teh a bawilenna hoi akawi telah a hramkhai aw hoi. **4** Hottelah hram e lawk ni longkha e khomdunaw a kâhuet sak teh, hmaikhu hoi im teh akawi. **5** Hat toteh, kai ni, Oe hettelah doeh ka o toe. Kai ka cungkeihoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kakhin e pahni doeh ka tawn. Ka khin e pahni ka tawn e miphun koe doeh ka o. Rasahu BAWIPA, siangpahrang hah ka mit ni a hmu toe ka ti. **6** Hatoteh Seraphim buet touh ni, thungnae khongroe dawk e patei hoi a sin e hmaisaan hah a kut hoi a kuet teh kai ka onae koe kamlang laihoi a tho teh, **7** ka pahni hah a nep teh, hete hmaisaan ni na pahni a kânep toe. Na payonnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. Na yon hai thounsak lah ao toe ati. **8** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni dei e lawk bout ka thai. Kai ni apimaw ka patoun han. Kai hanelah apimaw ka cet han, ati navah, kai ni kai ka o, kai na patoun loe ka ti pouh. **9** BAWIPA ni, hote miphunnaw onae koe cet nateh, na thai aw eiteh, na thai panuek aw hoi. Na hmu aw hoi eiteh, na nout aw hoi teh pouh. **10** A mit hmawt aw hoi, a hna thai aw hoi, a nuen kâthung aw hoi, a patawnae karoumsak hoeh nahan totouh, a lungthin mom sak, a hnâpang sak, a mitdawn sak pouh ati. **11** Hatnavah, kai ni, Oe BAWIPA nâtotouh maw telah ka pacer navah, kho thung khoca o hoeh nahanelah, im thung imkung o hoeh nahanelah, koug raphoe vaiteh, ram thung tami kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh, **12** BAWIPA ni taminaw hah ahlanae koe a thak vaiteh, ram teh kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh a saw han ati. **13** Hote ram dawk hira touh dawk buet touh ka cawi rah nakunghai, hote ka cawi e hah boutbout raphoe lah ao han. Hatei, hmaica thing hoi bengkung thingnaw tâtueng teh, a thongmui a cawi e patetlah kathoung catoun teh hote ram dawk thongmui lah ao han.

7 Judah siangpahrang Uzziah capa Jotham, a capa Ahaz siangpahrang se navah, Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah tinaw teh Jerusalem tuk hanlah a kamthaw aw hoi. Hateiteh, kangcoung hoeh. **2** Siria ram ni Ephraim ram hah a kâuep tie hah Devit imthung ni a thai navah, kahrawngum vah thingkungnaw teh kahlî ni a kâhuet sak e patetlah siangpahrang e lung hoi khocanaw e lung hai thouk a kâhuet. **3** Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Isaiah koe lawk a dei pouh e teh, nang hoi na capa Shear-Jashub hoi rei cet roi nateh, kapâsukung e laikaw teng ceinae lam, atunglae tuikhu teng vah, Ahaz siangpahrang hah dawn nateh, na kâhmo toeh na dei pouh hane teh, **4** Kâhruetcut nateh, lawkkamuem lah awm. Taket hanh. Hmai sungung ka khu e hete thingtu kahni touh tie Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Remaliah capa tinaw teh a lung puenghoi ka khuek nakunghai, na lungpuen hanh. **5** Siria ram, Ephraim ram, Remaliah capanaw ni, maimouh ni Judah ram lah cei aw hoi vaiteh, peng kayei aw sei, **6** ram lungui vah Tabeel capa hah siangpahrang lah tat aw sei, telah nange a vang lah kahawihoehe pouknae hoi a kâcai aw hoi. **7** Hatei, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hottelah kangcoung mahoe, hottelah tho mahoe ati. **8** Siria ram e lû teh Damaskas kho, Damaskas kho e lû teh Rezin, kum 65 touh thung Ephraim teh ram lah ao hoeh nahanelah, a raphoe han. **9**

Ephraim e lû teh Samaria, Samaria e lû teh Remaliah capa doeh. Na yuem aw hohewawiteh, na kangdout katang aw mahoe h atipouh. **10** Hahoi, BAWIPA na Cathut koe mitnoutnae hah het haw. **11** Adungnae koehai toseh, a rasangnae hmuen koehai toseh, kâhet haw telah BAWIPA Cathut ni Ahaz koe atipouh. **(Sheol h7585)** **12** Hatei, Ahaz ni ka kâhet mahoe h. BAWIPA hai ka tanouk mahoe h atipouh. **13** Hat toteh, Isaia h ni Oe Devit imthungnaw, thai aw haw. Nangmouh ni tami na hneuai sak dueng laipalah, kai ni ka baw k Cathut hai na hneuai sak aw hah namaw. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ma ni nangmanaw hah mitnout na poe aw hah han. Khenhaw! Tanglakacuem buet touh ni capa vawn vaiteh, ca tongpa a khe han. Hote capa hah Immanuel telah a min phung han. **15** Ahni ni, kahawihoehe hah a takhoe teh, kahawi e hah a rawi thai totouh, sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui hah a ca han. **16** Hote camo ni, kahawihoehe a takhoe teh kahawi e a rawi thai hoehnahlan nang ni na taki e siangpahrang kahni touh ni, a uknaeram teh pahawt e ram lah ao han. **17** Ephraim ni Judah koehoi a tâco takhai hnin hoiyah, kaawm boihoe h e hnin hah nange lathueng hai toseh, na imthungnaw lathueng hai toseh, BAWIPA ni a Assiria siangpahrang a tho khai han. **18** Hote hnin nahav, Izip sawkcanaw daw k e bitseinaw hai toseh, Assiria ram e khoi naw hai toseh, BAWIPA ni a hroecoe han. **19** Hotnaw tho aw h vaiteh, tami kingdinae koe rawnaw, lung ha lungngoumnav, buruknaw, saring ni canei e ramnaw pueng daw k king akawi aw hah han. **20** Hat hnin vah, palangpui namran lah kaawm e h lai e Assiria siangpahrang pataca hoi, na sam hoi na khokmuen hah BAWIPA ni na ngaw pouh han. Na pâkhamuen hai na ngaw pouh han. **21** Hat hnin vah, tami buet touh ni maito buet touh, tu kahni touh paca pawiteh, **22** sanutui buem pouh vaiteh, sanutui pakak e a ca han. Ram daw k ca cawi rae pueng ni sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui a ca aw hah han. **23** Hatnavah, misurkung 1,000 touh ka tawn niteh, tangka 1,000 touh ka phu e misur takha pueng haiyah, pâkhing hoi akawi han. **24** Licung hoi pala patuem aw h vaiteh, hete hmuen koe a cei aw hah han. Talaivan pueng pâkhing hoi akawi han. **25** Tokso hoi tai teh vu e law pueng hai, pâkhing kecu apinihai a cei ngai hoeh dawkvah, maito pânae, tunaw ni coungroenae lah ao han.

8 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, ca thut nahane a phen kalen e buet touh lat nateh, Maher-shalal-hash-baz telah ca cung hoi thut loe ati. Hot hateh, hno lawpnae hoi karangpoung lah raphoe haw tinae doeh. **2** Hat toteh, kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahlanlah, yuemkamcu e kahni touh, vaihma Uriah hoi Jeberkiahia capa Zekhariah tinaw hah ka kaw toe. **3** Hathnukkuh, profetnu koe ka cei teh camo a von teh, ca tongpa a khe. BAWIPA ni a min teh, Maher-sahalal-hash-baz phung loe ati. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote camo ni anu apa telah a kaw thai hoehnahlan, Damaskas e bawinae hnopai hoi Samaria koe lawp e hnopainaw teh, Assiria siangpahrang ni koug na lawp aw hah ati. **5** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, hete taminaw ni yutyut kalawng e Shiloh palang hah a pahawt aw hah teh, **6** Rezin hoi Remaliah capanaw koe a lung hawi aw dawkvah, **7** ransahu hoi cingtalah Assiria siangpahrang a thakaawmpoung palang tui hoi ahnimanaw teh koug ka ramuk sak han. Hote tui ni palang tuiko hoi rangoum pueng daw k muen kawi vaiteh, **8** Judah ram muen teh vaiteh, lahuen totouh a ramuk han. A ratheinaw hah kadai vaiteh a ram hah koug a ramuk han. Oe Immanuel, telah ati. **9** Oe taminaw, kamkhueng aw hah nateh taket aw hah haw. Ram hilanae koe e taminaw, na hnâpakeng aw hah. Taran kâtuk

hanelah, kârakueng aw hah nateh, taket aw hah haw. **10** Kâpan aw hah haw, na pouknae teh banglahai tho mahoe h. Lawk tâtueng aw hah haw, cak mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kaimouh hoi ao. **11** Hete miphunnaw ni a dawn aw h e lamthung ka dawn hoeh nahlanlah BAWIPA ni lawk na dei pouh e teh, **12** hete taminaw e kamkhuengnae koe kamkhueng van hanh. Ahnimouh ni a taki aw h e hah taket van hanh, puen aw hah hanh. **13** Rasahu BAWIPA hah hari aw h. Ahni dueng maha taket aw hah nateh, puen aw h. **14** Hotelah na sak pawiteh, ahni teh, nang ni na kângue e lah awm vaiteh, Isarel ram thung kaawm naw hoi Jerusalem kho thung kaawm naw hanelah, rawpnae talung, kamthui nae talung tangkhek hoi karap lah ao han. **15** Hahoi hawvah tami kapap ni a kamthui aw hah han. Rawm aw h vaiteh a rek aw hah han. Kâman aw h vaiteh man lah ao aw hah han. **16** Hete lawkpanuesaknae hah ka hnukkâbangnaw koe tangoung nateh kâlawk hai tacikkin haw. **17** Jakop imthung koe minhmai ka rawk e BAWIPA hah kai niteh, ka ngaihaw ni. **18** Kai hoi BAWIPA ni na poe e camonaw heh, Zion mon kaawm e ransahu BAWIPA koehoi e Isarel naw hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi noutnae lah ao. **19** Lawk duemduem hoi sipsap sipsap ka dei e kutkhetkathoumnav hoi khueyuenaw koe cet aw hah tet aw haw pawiteh, taminaw ni amamae Cathut koe pacei kawi nahoe haw. Karingnaw ni kadoutnaw koe pacei kawi na maw. **20** Cangkhai nae hoi lawkpanuesaknae hah thai aw hah haw. Ahnimouh ni a dei aw h e teh, lawk daw k nahoe h pawiteh, ahnimouh koe khodai hoeh rah. **21** Ram thungvah, lungpout hoi vonhlah hoi a kâva aw hah han. A vonhlah aw h toteh, mahoima runae a kâpoe aw h vaiteh, amamae siangpahrang hoi amamae Cathut hah thoebo aw h. **22** Hahoi, kahlan lah a moung aw hah han. Talai lah a khet aw h nakunghai, runae hoi hmonae dueng hoi akawi. Angnae ohoe hnae koe, khohmo thung doeh kâen aw hah th toe.

9 Hatei, runae kang hnukkhu hmonae daw k hoi ram teh a hlout aw hah han. Zebulun ram hoi Naphtali ram teh, ahmaloe vah kayanae kâhmo nakunghai a to hmalah teh, tuipui rai ceinae lamthung, Jordan palangpui namran lae, Jentelnaw onae Galilee ram totouh barinae a coe aw hah han. **2** Hmonae thung ka cet kaawm e taminaw ni, kalenpoung angnae hah hmawt aw h vaiteh, duenae ram thung kaawm naw koe angnae ni a tue han. **3** Bawipa nang ni miphun hah na pung sak teh, ahnima lunghawinae hah na pung sak pouh. Canga hnin patetlah lawp e hno kareinaw ni lung hawi e patetlah na hmalah ahnimouh ni a lung hawi aw h. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Midiannaw koe na sak e patetlah ahnimouh ni aphu aw h e hnoi, hemnae bongpai, ka rektapnaw e tahroenaw hah BAWIPA nang ni na khoe pouh toe. **5** Ransanaw e khokkham hoi thi kânep e khohna pueng hai hmai koug sawi lah ao han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh hanelah camo a khe toe. Maimouh hanelah capa buet touh na poe aw h toe. Ahnie loug daw k uknae kâ ao han. Amin teh, Kângairu, Kâpokhaikung, Athakaawme Cathut, Yungyoe e Napa, Roumnae Bawi ti han. **7** A uknaeram roug vaiteh, lungmawngnae pout mahoe h. Siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung daw k tahung vaiteh, a ram hah a uk han. Atu hoi a yungyoe totouh, kalan lah a uk han. Rasahu BAWIPA ni a sak roeroe hanelah a nginae ao. **8** Bawipa ni Jakop miphun koe a lawk a poe teh, Isarel naw koe a pha han. **9** Amhru katim nakunghai, pathei tangcoung e talung hoi bout ka sak aw hah han. **10** Thailahei kungnaw teh ka rawm nakunghai, a yueng lah sidarkung ka ung aw hah han telah ka kâoup aw h ni teh a lung kalen aw h e Samaria khocanaw hoi Ephraim khocanaw pueng ni a panue

awh han. **11** BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanelah, Rezin tarannaw hah a thaw sak teh, Ephraim e tarannaw hah a thaw sak dawkvah, **12** kanitholah Sirianaw, kaniloumlah Filistinnaw ni a pahni ang aw hah vaiteh Isarelhah hah a kei aw hah. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a daw. **13** Hete miphunnaw teh runae kapoekung koelah kamlang a hoeh. Rasahu BAWIPA hah tawng panuek aw hah hoeh. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw koehoi lû hoi mai hai thoseh, samtue kang hoi pho hai thoseh hnin touh hoi a tâtueng han. **15** Lû teh matawng hoi bari kaawmnaw doeh. Mai hateh, laithoe ka dei e profet hah doeh. **16** Hete miphunnaw lam kapatuekungnaw ni lam a payon aw hah nahanelah lamthung a pâture aw hah. Ka dawn e naw hai rawknae koe a pha aw hah. **17** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae thoundounnaw hah BAWIPA ni a lungyouk hoeh. Naranaw hoi lahmmainunaw hai pahren hoeh. Ahnimouh pueng teh, cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikathoutnaw lah ao aw hah dawkvah, kamsoumhoeh lawk hah a dei aw hah. Hatdawkvah, a lungkhueknae roum hoeh, a kut teh pou daw e lah ao rah. **18** Kamsoumhoeh teh hmai patetlah ouk a kak. Pâkhing aphunphun hah ouk a kamtawi sak. Ratu hai hmaisawi teh, akungnaw teh hmaikhu hoi parang a kâyat han. **19** Rasahu BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae dawkvah, talai hmai a kak teh, talai taminaw teh hmai patawi nahane thing lah ao aw hah. Hmau nawngha reira buet touh hoi buet touh kâpasai mahoe. **20** Aranglah hoi ka bouk ei nakunghai, vonhlan mingming han rah. Avoilah hoi ka cat ei nakunghai, von paha mahoe. Imri reira e moi hah tami pueng ni a ca aw hah. **21** Manasseh miphun ni Ephraim miphun, Ephraim miphun ni Manasseh miphun hah a kâkei aw hah. Hote miphun roi ni Judah miphun hah cungtalah a taran roi han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a daw rah.

10 Vonhlamirici hoi kaawm naw rektap nahanelah thoseh, **2** ka taminaw thung daw e ka mathoenaw ni a coe aw hah hane kawi hai lawp hanelah thoseh, lahmmainunaw rektap hane, naranaw e hnopai lawp hanelah kalanhoeh lah lawk katâtuengkung, caretakacailah ca kathutkungnaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe aw hah. **3** Runae na kâhmo hane hnin, rawknae ahlanae koehoi a tho navah, na kabawm hanelah, api koe maw na yawng aw hah. Na hnopai tawnta e naw teh namamouh ni na pâtung aw hah. **4** Taran tuknae koe na due aw hah han, hoehpawiteh, san lah na hravi aw hah han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a daw rah. **5** Aya! Assiria teh ka lungkhueknae bongpai lah ao. Ahni ni a patuap e sonron teh, runae ka poe nahanelah ao. **6** Cathut banglah ka ngâi hoeh naw onae koe ahni hah ka patoun. Ka lungkhueknae ka khang hane taminaw hah a lawp vaiteh, a raphoe vaiteh, lam daw e tangdong patetlah a coungroe nahanlah lawk ka thui han. **7** Hatei, ahni teh, amae a lung thung vah, alouke pouknae hoi alouke ngainae a tawn. Ahni ni raphoenae hoi miphun moikapah hai thei hanelah a ngainae ao. **8** Ahni ni hettelah a dei: Kaie ransabawinaw teh siangpahrangnaw nahoehmaw. **9** Kalno kho teh Kakhemish kho patetlah Hamath kho teh Arpad kho patetlah nahoehmaw, Samaria kho teh Damaskas kho patetlah nahoehmaw ao vaw. **10** Samaria meikaphawk hoi Jerusalem meikaphawk ka talue e meikaphawk ka bawk e uknaeramnaw hah ka lawp e patetlah thoseh, **11** Samaria kho hoi a meikaphawknaw koe ka sak e patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem hoi ahnie meikaphawknaw koe ka sak han nahoehmaw. **12** Hatei, BAWIPA ni Zion mon hoi Jerusalem vah thaw a cum hnukkhu, Assiria siangpahrang e

a lungthin hoi a kâoupaeh hoi, a mit hoi a kâlennae dawkvah, runae ka poe han. **13** Hote siangpahrang ni, kai teh kama e kut thao thasainae hoi, ka lungangnae hoi ka panue thai. Taminaw e khorinaw hah ka tahruet pouh toe. Ahnimae hnopai pueng ka lawp toe. Siangpahrangnaw hah maitotan patetlah beng ka sawn toe. **14** Ka kut ni tava tabu a kasum e patetlah ahnimae hnopainaw teh ka kasum pouh toe. A ceitakhai e tava tadui ka lae patetlah talai hno kaawm e pueng hah ka la toe. Apihai a rathei kâhuen sak hoeh. A pahni ang hoeh. Cairing hoeh ati. **15** Bongpai ni tami tawm hoeh, tami ni doeh a sonron a tawm e patetlah Cakâ ni ka hno kung lathueng a kâoup thai maw. Hlaw ni ka hno kung koe a kâoup kawi na maw. **16** Hatdawkvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, kingking kaboumlah ka cat ka net e siangpahrang koe, pheng kamsoenae hah a patoun pouh han. A bawilennae rahim vah, hmai ka kang e patetlah a kak han. **17** Isarelhah e angnae teh hmai lah ao han. Kathoung Cathut teh hmaiपाली lah ao han. Hnin touh hoijah, ahnimae pâkhing buruk hoi rapan pueng teh mueng ka yawng lah a kak han. **18** BAWIPA ni, ratu bawilennae hoi, caticamu a pawnae laikaw bawilennae hai a raphoe pouh han. A tak hoi muitha hai a tha baw vaiteh, ka ngouk e patetlah ao han. **19** Camo ni a touk thai nahanelah, ratu youn touh a cawi han. **20** Hat hnin toteh, runae ka hlout ni teh kacawie Isarelhah hoi Jakop imthungnaw teh, amamouh karektapkungnaw koe bout kâuep aw hah toung laipalah, Isarelhah e Kathoung BAWIPA koe atangcalah a kâuep aw hah. **21** Kacawiraenaw bout a ban aw hah. Jakop miphun daw kacawiraenaw teh, athakaawme Cathut koe bout a ban aw hah. **22** Oe Isarelhah, nange taminaw teh, tuipei rai e sadi yit touh ka phat ei nakunghai, kacawie naw duengdoeh bout ka ban aw hah. Rawknae teh sut hmoun e lah ao dawkvah, lannae lahoi ahnimouh teh a ramuk han. **23** Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, talai van lungui vah a hmoun tangcoung e runae teh a sak han. **24** Hatdawkvah, ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Oe ka taminaw, Zion vah kaawm e naw, Assiria siangpahrang hah taket aw hah. Izip siangpahrang ni a sak e patetlah ahnie bongpai hoi sonron hoi na hem aw hah. **25** Hatei, ahnimouh rawknae koe a pha e lahoi, dongdeng ca daw ka lungkhueknae teh a roum han. **26** Rasahu BAWIPA ni Oreb lungsong teng Midianaw a hem e patetlah thoseh, tuipei van sonron daw e patetlah thoseh, Izipnaw koe a sak e patetlah thoseh, ahnimanaw hah a hem han. **27** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, ahnie hnokari teh na loung daw hoi thoseh, na lahuen daw hoi thoseh takhoe lah ao han. Thâwnae kecu daw na lahuen daw e yawcu teh a rek han. **28** Aiath kho daw a pha toe. Migron a tapoung toe. Mikmash kho vah hnopainaw teh a ta aw hah. **29** Sanengnaw a tapuet aw hah. Geba kho vah a tungpu aw hah. Ramah kho teh a taki toe. Sawl onae Gibeah kho teh a yawng toe. **30** Oe Gallim canu, hramki haw. Oe Laish kho na hnâpakeng haw. Anathoth kho a temdeng toe. **31** Madmenah kho teh a kampuen toe. Gebim khocanaw teh hloutnae koe a yawng aw hah. **32** Nob kho vah sahnin ao aw hah, Zion canu e mon lah kaawm e Jerusalem mon hah, a kut hoi a kahuet han. **33** Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni thingkangnaw rabat e patetlah takikathopoung bahu hoi, a kangnaw hah bouk vaiteh, ka rasang e a kangnaw hah reprep a satut han. **34** Ratu kathapoung hah cakâ hoi tâtueng vaiteh, Lebanon teh, athakaawme kut daw hoi a rawp aw hah. Kaie lung hai a roum han.

11 Jesi kung daw hoi a dawn a cawn han. A tangpha daw e a cakang ni a paw a paw han. **2** BAWIPA e Muitha,

lungangnae Muitha, thaipanueknae Muitha, kâponae Muitha, thaonae Muitha, panuenae Muitha, hoi BAWIPA takinae Muitha teh ahni daw k ao han. 3 Ahni teh BAWIPA a taki dawkvah, a mit hoi a hmu e patetlah lawkceng hoeh, a hnâ hoi a thai e patetlah lawk tâtueng hoeh. 4 Mathoenaw hah lannae hoi lawk a ceng teh, talai taminaw koelah, panguenae lahoi lawk a tâtueng pouh. Talai hah a lawk bongpai hoi a hem teh, tamikathoutnaw hah a kâha hoi a thei. 5 Lannae hoi yuemkamcunae teh a keng daw kâyeng e taisawm lah ao. 6 Asui teh tuca hoi rei ao han. Kaisi teh hmaeca hoi rei a yan han. Maitoca, sendek, hoi ka thâw e saringnaw hoi reirei a ceio awh han. Camocanaw ni hotnaw hah a hrawi awh han. 7 Maitomanu hoi tavom teh reirei hrampa awh vaiteh, a canaw teh reirei a yan awh han. Sendek hai maito patetlah hram a ca han. 8 Sanu ka net e camo ni hai hrunthok khu koe a pai han. Sanu kamphei e camo nihai, hrunthok khu daw k tapu han. 9 Kaie kathoung mon daw k, kârektapnae, kârhoenae awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui ni amae hmuen hah a ramuk e patetlah talai van teh, BAWIPA panuenae hoi akawi han. 10 Hate hnin dawkvah, Jesi e tangpha teh cawn vaiteh, taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao han. Hote mitnoutnae koe Jentelnaw teh a kâhnai awh han. A onae hmuen hai a lentoe han. 11 Hate hnin dawkvah, a kut dâw vaiteh, Assiria ram, Izip ram, Pathros ram, Kush ram, Elam ram, Shinar ram, Hamath ram, tuipui namran lah kaawm e ramnaw koehoi, a taminaw kacawiraenaw hah bout a thokhai. 12 Jentelnaw hanelah mitnoutnae a ung pouh dawkvah, a pâlei e Isarelnew hoi kho tangkuem kampek e Judahnaw hah, talai takin pali touh koehoi kaw vaiteh, a pâkhueng han. 13 Ephraim teh utnae lung a room han. Ouk ka taran e Judahnaw hai taran nginae lung a room awh han. Ephraim ni Judahnaw hah ut awh mahoe. Judahnaw ni Ephraim hah taran awh mahoe. 14 Ahnimouh ni kaniloum lah, Filistinnaw hah a tuk awh han. Kanitholae ramnaw e hnopainaw hah reirei a lawp awh han. Edomnaw hoi Moabnaw hai a thei awh han. Ammonnaw ni ahnimaie lawk hah a ngai pouh awh han. 15 BAWIPA ni Izip tuipui e lai hah khoeroe a raphoe pouh han. Kabetpoung e kahli hoi a kut hah palangnaw van kahek vaiteh, palang sari touh a lawng nahanlah hem vaiteh, taminaw ni khokhawm khawm vaiteh a raka awh han. 16 Isarelnew Izip ram hoi a tâco awh navah kaawm e patetlah Assiria ram hoi kacawie a taminaw ceinae lamthung lah a coung han.

12 Hate hnin dawkvah nang ni na dei hane teh, Oe BAWIPA, nang koe ka lung ahawi. Kai koe na lungkuek ei nakunghai, na lung bout a room teh, kai hah lung na pahawi toe. 2 Khenhaw! Cathut teh na kaie rungngangnae doeh. Takinae tawn laipalah, ka taran ahawi han. Jehovah teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh. Kaie rungngangnae lah ao. 3 Nangmouh teh lunghawinae lungthin hoi rungngangnae tuiphuek tui hah na do awh han. 4 Hate hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA teh pholen awh. A min hah kaw awh. A thaw tawknae hah taminaw koe panuek sak awh. A min lentoenae hah pathang awh. 5 BAWIPA koe pholen la sak awh. Lentoenae lahoi thaw a taw k toe. Hete heh, talai tami pueng ni panuek awh naseh. 6 Oe Zion vah kaawm e naw pueng, hram awh nateh, lunghawi la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnew e kathoungpoung Cathut teh, nangmae lungui vah a lentoe poung.

13 Amoz capa Isaiah ni Babilon hoi kâkuen lah lawk a dei e teh, 2 Ka nga e mon daw k luen awh nateh, mitnout hah ung awh

haw. Kacaipounglah hramki awh. Na kut hah kahek awh. Ahnimouh teh, nangmouh onae longkha thung kâen awh naseh. 3 Kai ni ka thounsak e naw koe lawk ka thui toe. Kai ni ka poe e lentoenae dawkvah, a lung kahawi e, athakaawme taminaw hah ka lungkuek e a room nahanelah, ka kaw toe. 4 Monsom e pawlawk teh tamihupui e pawlawk doeh. Miphunnaw uknaeram kamkhuengnae koe ruengruengti e pawlawk, hoi ransahu BAWIPA teh taran tuk hanlah a kâcai. 5 BAWIPA hoi cingtalah, a lungkueknae senehmaica teh ram buemlah raphoe hanlah, a hlanea ram talai poutnae koehoi a tho awh. 6 BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toung dawkvah, khuikap awh haw. Athakasaipoung ni a rawk sak nahane hnin teh a tho han. 7 Kut kaawm pueng lounghanghawi han. Tami pueng a lung a pout awh han. 8 Lungpuen hoi awm awh vaiteh, patawnae apunphun ni a cusin han. Camokhe patawnae ka khang e napui patetlah patawnae khang awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh toteh, ahnimaie minhmai teh hmaipalai patetlah ao han. 9 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e hnin teh a tho lahun. A lungkueknae, a lungkâannaie hoi hote ram hah kingdi vaiteh, khocaramca tamikayonnaw hah peng raphoe hanelah a tho lahun. 10 Kalvan âsinaw hoi âsinunaw teh ang awh mahoe. Kanî hai a tâco navah a hmo vaiteh, thapa hai ang mahoe. 11 Talaivan ni a yonnae hai thohse, tamikathoutnaw e a payonnae hai thohse, runae ka poe han. A lung kalennaw e kâouppae hah ka pout sak vaiteh, kakaisuenaw e dudamnae hah ka pabo han. 12 Kai ni taminaw teh sôlêi e sui hlak hai thohse, Ophir sui hlak hai thohse ka takang sak han. 13 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA e a lungkueknae hah, a lungphuennaie hnin dawkvah, kalvan kahuet vaiteh, talai hai ama onae hmuen koehoi a kâtharuet han. 14 Tami pueng teh kahrawng pâlei e sayuk sakhi patetlah a yawng awh vaiteh, kapâkhuengkung kaawm hoeh e tunaw patetlah awm awh vaiteh, amamaie miphun koelah kamlang awh vaiteh, amamaie ram daw k a yawng awh han. 15 A kâhmo awh e pueng thut lah awm vaiteh, a man awh e pueng teh tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. 16 Ahnimaie a canaw hai amamaie hmaitung vah, doukkâlât lah talai daw k raphet awh vaiteh, ahnimaie imnaw teh peng a raphoe pouh han. A yunaw hah a pakepalek pouh awh han. 17 Khenhaw! Medesnaw hah ka hroecoe pouh han. Ahnimouh teh, sui hah banglahai ngâi awh mahoe, ngun hai ngai awh mahoe. 18 Ahnimouh ni thoundounnaw hah licung hoi a thei han. Ahnimouh ni a thun thung e camonaw hai pahrennae tawn awh mahoe. Ahnimaie mit ni camocanaw hah pasai awh mahoe. 19 Uknaeram pueng hlak ka bawilen e Babilon, Khaldean taminaw ni kâouppae lah kaawm e Babilon kho teh, Cathut ni a raphoe e Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho patetlah ao han. 20 Hote kho daw k nâtuék hai tami khosak mahoe. Bangpatet e Arabnaw hai hote hmuen koe rim sak mahoe. Bangpatet e tukhoum ni hai hote hmuen koe a tunaw hah tabaw k sak mahoe. 21 Hatei, thingyeyaw sarangnaw teh hote hmuen koe a tabo awh han. Ahnimaie imnaw teh kacaikaringe moithang hoi akawi han. Kalaukvanaw ni ao nah vaiteh, Athanaw a coukdouk awh han. 22 Asuinaw ni kho longkha rapannaw koe thohse, kahrawnguinaw ni imnaw daw k thohse, a cairing awh han. Hote kho daw k atueng nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan a tho han. Hote tueng hai saw mahoe.

14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop imthung hah a pahren dawkvah, Isarelnew hah bout a rawi teh, amamaie ram daw k ahnimanaw hah a hmuen a poe han. Ramlouknaw ni

ahnimouh koe ao aw h van han. 2 Miphunnaw ni ahnimouh teh, amamae ram daw k a thokhai aw h han. Isarelhaw ni miphunnaw e napui tongpanaw hah san lah a tawn aw h han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh kamankungnaw hah a man aw h han. Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hai a uk aw h han. 3 BAWIPA ni nange patawmae, temdengnae, ka ru e thaw na tawk saknae koehoi nang hlout sak nahan lah BAWIPA e hnin teh a tho han. 4 Hattoteh, nangmouh ni Babilon siangpahrang hanelah hettelah bangnuenae na dei aw h han, talai ka rektap e teh hete tami nahoehmaw, a uknaeram teh a rawp bo toung vaw. 5 BAWIPA teh tamikathoutnaw e sonron, ukkungnaw e tahroe hah a khoe pouh. 6 Hote ni pout laipalah hemnae hoiyah taminaw hah lungkhueknae hoi a hem. Pahrennae awm laipalah, rektap teh lungkhueknae miphunnaw hah a uk 7 Talaivan pueng teh duem a kâhat teh, la sak lawk ni a katin. 8 Hmaica thingnaw ni nang koe a lunghaw haw. Lebanon mon kaawm e sidar thingnaw ni, nang na rawp hnukkuh, kaimouh na ka tâtueng hane luen takhang hoeh toe ati aw h. 9 Nang na tho toteh dawn hanelah, tami kadout kho teh a kâcai. Talai ukkungnaw pueng a hroecoe teh, ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw pueng hai amamae bawitungkhung daw k hoi a thaw sak. (Sheol h7585) 10 Ahnimouh pueng ni na pathungnae lah a dei aw h e teh, nang hai kaimouh patetlah na tha a youn teh, kaimouh hoi rei na kâvan bo vaw 11 Nange raim onae, nange ratoung lawk teh tami kadout kho a cei aw h toe. Pârinaw teh na yan nahanelah ao teh, ahrihaw teh na kâkhu e lah ao. (Sheol h7585) 12 Oe Khosei capa (Lucifer), amom tempalo, kalvan hoi na bo toe. Ram pueng na kata e, nang teh talai daw k rek na taben toe khe. 13 Nama ni teh na lungthung hoi hettelah na dei. Kalvan vah ka luen han. Cathut e âsinaw lathueng vah, ka tahungnae bawitungkhung ka rasang sak han. Atunglah kaawm e kamkhuegnae mon daw k ka tahung han. 14 Tâmainaw e lathueng ka luen han. Lathueng Poung e Cathut patetlah ka kâsak han. 15 Hatei, nang teh tami kadout kho, kadung poung e tangkom thung na bo toe. (Sheol h7585) 16 Nang na kahmawt e naw ni nang hah na khet aw h teh, talai kâhuen sak e tami, ram pueng kâhuen sak e tami, 17 talaivan neh kahrawngum patetlah ka coudg sak niteh, khopuinaw hah ka raphoe e, a man e naw hah ama im bout ban sak hanelah kâ ka poe hoeh e teh hete tami han namaw, na ti pouh aw h han. 18 Ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw pueng teh, amamae tangkom daw k bawilennae hoi a yan aw h. 19 Hatei, nang teh panuetho e thingkang patetlah na tangkom daw k hoi takhoe lah na o toe. Thei lah kaawm e, tahloi hoi thi lah kaawm e, talung tangkom thung ka cet e naw hoi ramuk lah na o teh, khok hoi coungroe e ro patetlah doeh na o toe. 20 Nang teh ahnimouh hoi rei pakawp mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh, nama e ram hah na raphoe teh, na taminaw hah na thei toe. Hawihoehnae ka sak e a catounnaw teh nâtuék hai a min bout dei mahoe h toe. 21 Ahnimae a canaw teh, amamae napanaw e yon kecu daw kvah, thei nahane hmuen hah rakueng aw h. Ahnimouh thung hoi apihai talai ukkung awm mahoe h toe. Talaivan kho hai kangdout sak aw mahoe h toe. 22 Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ahnimouh hoi kâtaran lah ka o han. Babilon kho daw k hoi ahnie min hoi kacawie naw thoseh, a ca catounnaw hai thoseh ka raphoe han telah ati. 23 Babilon kho teh sambuem lah ka o sak vaiteh, bukbu onae lah ka ta han. Raphoenaes sampho hoi ka pâthoun han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a pathang. 24 Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ka pouk e patetlah ao han. Ka noe e patetlah ka sak han. 25 Assirianaw hah ka ram daw k rek ka

hem vaiteh, kama e monnaw daw kvah, rep ka coungroe han. Ahnie yawcu hah ka takhoe pouh vaiteh, a hno hah a loung daw k hoi ka takhoe pouh han telah thoe a kâbo teh a dei. 26 Hethateh, talai van puenghoi kâkuen e ka noenae doeh. Hathateh, ram pueng koe ka dâw e kut doeh 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni a noe toe. Apinimouh a oun thai han. BAWIPA e kut teh a dâw toe. Apinimouh a hno sak thai han. 28 Ahaz siangpahrang a duenae kum daw k hete lawk teh a tho. 29 Filistin khocanaw, nangmouh na hemnae bongpai a lawt daw k na lunghaw aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tahrn phun daw k hoi hrnthoe a khe aw h han. Hote a canaw hai kamlang thai e hmaitahrn lah ao aw h han. 30 Mathoenaw e caminnaw hai kawkhik lah ao han. Mathoemaranaw hai kahawicalah a i aw h han. Hatei, nange tangpha teh takang hoi ka thei han. Kacawie naw hai thei lah ao han. 31 Oe kho longkha, cingou haw. Oe khopui, khui kap haw. Filistinaw pueng teh taki hoi a pâyaw aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglah hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote ransahu daw kvah, kampek e awm hoeh. 32 Ahnimouh ni, ram tangkuem e patounenaw koe bangtelamaw a dei pouh han vai. BAWIPA ni Zion kho hah a kangdue sak teh, mathoenaw ni hote kho daw k a kângue aw h han.

15 Hethateh, Moab hoi kâkuen e lawk doeh. Moab ram Ar kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. Moab ram Kir kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. 2 Khocanaw teh Dibon kho, a rasangnae koe e bawkim koe a cei aw h teh a khuika aw h. Moab khocanaw teh, Nebo kho, Medeba kho hah a khuikakhai aw h. Ahnimae lû daw k sam awm hoeh, ahnimae pâkhamuen pueng teh koudg a ngaw aw h. 3 Lamthung daw k buri a khohna aw h teh, lemphu hai thoseh, lam daw k hai thoseh, kaawm e pueng ni a khuika aw h teh, mitphi daw k a kâkaaw k aw h. 4 Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho vah a khuika aw h teh, Jahaz kho totouh a kâthai. Moab ransanaw hai pâyaw laihoi a khuika aw h. 5 Kaie ka lungthin hai Moab hanelah a kâ van. Ka yawng e taminaw teh kum thum touh e, maitola patetlah Zoar kho totouh a kâhêi aw h. Luhith mon daw k mitphi bo laihoi a luen aw h. Horonaim kho koelah ceinae lamthung daw k hai, rawk kahmanae khuika lawk hoi a hram aw h. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Nimrim tuinaw kindi teh, phonaw teh a ke aw h toe. Caticamu hai a due toe. Kahring e kung touh boehai awmhoeh. 7 Hatdaw kvah, ahnimouh teh, tawnta hnopainaw hah sumpa yaw n koe a thokhai aw h han. 8 A khuika lawk ni Moab ram peng a katin. A cingou lawk teh Eglaim kho totouh, Beerelim kho totouh a pha. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dibon tui teh thi hoi akawi. Dibon kho daw k alouke lacik bout ka pha sak han rah. Ka hlout e Moab khocanaw hoi, kacawie khocanaw hanelah sendek hah ka patoun han.

16 Zion canu mon daw k kaawm e ram ukkung bawi hanelah, Sela kho hoi kahrawngum lam laihoi tuca hah patawn haw. 2 Arnon palang rakanae koe e lamthungnaw daw k, Moab canunaw teh tabu raphoe lah ao teh kamlang e tavanaw patetlah ao aw h. 3 Pouknae na poe aw h haw. Lannae laihoi laideitâtueng aw h haw. Kanî tuengtalung thun nah e na tâhlip hah, karum patetlah awm sak aw h haw. Pâlei e naw hah hrawk aw h. Ka yawng e naw hah pahnawt aw h hanh. 4 Moab ram hoi a pâlei teh a takhoe e naw hah nangmouh koe rei awm naseh. Ahnimouh karaphoenaw e kut daw k hoi rawngkhan hanelah kângue e lah awm aw h. Ka

hnephnapnaw ao awh hoeh torei, raphoenaeh teh a room torei, reprep ka coungroe e taminaw teh talai van hoi a kahma awh torei teh, 5 bawitungkhung teh lungpatawnaeh lahoi a cak han. Hote tahungnaeh dawkvah, Devit e lukkareim thung hoi buet touh ni lawkceng vaiteh, lannaeh hah tawng vaiteh, lannaeh hah karanglah sak vaiteh, yuemkamcunae lahoi a tahung han. 6 Moab e kâoupaeh, banghloimaw a kâoup, ahnie lunglennaeh, a kâoupaeh, a kaisuenae pueng teh maimouh ni thai awh toe. A kâoupaeh pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Moab Khocanaw teh, Moab kho hanelah a cingou awh han. Khoca pueng a cingou awh han. Nangmouh teh Kirhareth kho e misur vaiyeinaw hanelah na cingou awh han. Ahnimouh teh atangcalah puenghoi runae a kâhmo awh han. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Heshbon laikawknaw, Sibmah misurkungnaw teh ketkamyai teh a ke awh toe. Miphunnaw ukkung bawinaw ni misurbomnaw teh a khoe awh toe. Hote akungnaw teh, Jazer kho totouh a pha teh, kahrawngum totouh a yam awh. Hote a kangnaw teh, tuipei ka tapuet lah a yam awh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Jazer kho hoi cingtalah Sibmah misurnaw hanelah ka khuika. Oe Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho, nang hah ka mitphi hoi cupcup na duk sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kompawi a pawhik hoi caâpawi a pawhiknaw teh a kâhat toe. 10 Lunghawinaeh hoi nawmnaeh teh talai kahawi dawkhoei takhoei lah ao teh. Misur takha dawkhawinaeh la saknaeh awh hoeh. Lunghawinaeh hoi hramnaeh awh hoeh. Misur paw katinnaw ni katinnaeh dawkvah misur paw hah katin awh hoeh. Hramki lawk ka kâhat sak toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, kaie ka lung teh, Moab ram hanelah, ka lungthin teh Kirhareth kho hanelah ratoung lawk patetlah a cingou toe. 12 Moabnaw ni a rasangnaeh hmuen koe, tawntam laihoi ratoum hanelah, amamae kathoung hmuene koe a tho awh navah, banghai hawinaeh hmawt awh mahoe. 13 Hethateh, atuvah Moab ram hoi kâkuen e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk doeh. 14 Atu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kum thum touh thung, thaw ka taw hanlah hlai e ni thaw a tawknaeh kum patetlah Moab e bawilennaeh teh tami moikapap ni a khet rahnoum awh han. Kacawie naw teh ekvoi ayounca awh dawkvah, a tha a baw awh ati toe.

17 Damaskas kho hoi kâkuen e lawk teh, Khenhaw! Damaskas kho teh kho lah awh mahoe. Ka rawk e songnawng lah doeh ao han toe. 2 Aroer khonaw teh kahrawngum, saringnaw ni pânaeh lah, yannaeh lah awh vaiteh, ka hrui hane apihai awh mahoe. 3 Rapan teh Ephraim kho hoi a kahma han. Kacuaeram teh Damaskas kho hoi a kahma han. Kacawie Sirianaw teh Isarelhaw e bawilennaeh patetlah ao awh han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 4 Hote hnin dawkvah, Jakop bawilennaeh teh a room han, a thâwnaeh teh a kamsoe han. 5 Cang ka a kung ni cavuinaw a pâkhueng navah, a kut hoi cavuinaw a a awh e patetlah Rephaim yawng dawkhaw cavui pâhma e racawng e patetlah ao han. 6 Hatei, olive paw hah karuek toteh, a som dawkhawni katham touh ka paw e a kang, paw rah pawiteh, pali panga touh ouk ao e patetlah pâhma e cang a cawi nahanlah ao han telah Isarelhaw e Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 7 Hat hnin vah, tami ni kasakkung koe a khet vaiteh, a mit ni Isarelhaw e kathoung Cathut hah a bari han. 8 Amamouh ni a kut hoi a sak awh e khoungroenaw koe kangvawi awh mahoe. Amamae kutdawnaw hoi a sak awh e hmuitui sawinaeh Asherim khoungroenaw koe lah kangvawi awh mahoe. 9 Hat hnin dawkvah, amamae kakapoung khonaw teh, Isarelhaw

kecu dawkhaw ceitakhai e kahrawngum hoi monsom patetlah ao vaiteh, kingkadi e lah ao han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nama e rungngangnaeh Cathut hah na pahnim teh, nama e kânguenae talung hah pouk dounnaeh na tawn hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nang ni na ngai e thingthairompo na ung eiteh, ramlouknaw e misur kang hah na ung han. 11 Na ungnah hnin dawkvah, na rounng sak teh, cati na patuenaeh amom vah, a pei na pei sak han. Hatei, patawnaeh hoi kahmat thai hoeh e runae a tho hnin navah, caticamu anaeh tueng a kahma han. 12 Aya! miphunnaw e hramki lawk bo aw. Ahnimouh teh, athakaawme tui a cairing e patetlah a cairing awh han. 13 Miphunnaw teh tui moikapap e a cairing e patetlah ka cairing awh nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni ahnimanaw hah na yue toteh, ahlanah koe a yawng awh han. Mon vah kahfi palek e cahik patetlah bangparui ni a sin e songnawng patetlah pâlei lah ao awh han. 14 Kanî a khup navah khenhaw! taki a tho poung khe. Khodai totouh ahnimouh awh mahoe toe. Hethateh, maimouh na ka tuk ni teh na ka lawm e naw ni a coe awh hane ham, maimouh na ka lawm e naw koe kabawt hane cungpam doeh.

18 Kush palangnaw namran lah, cahucahu kacai e ratheinaw onah ram teh a yawthoe. 2 Hothateh, tuipei lam hoi thoseh, tui van vah, lungpum longnaw hoi thoseh, patounenaw patoun e ram lah ao. Karang poung e kaoungkung naw, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun, palangnaw kamphinaeh koe e talai dawkhaw e, a tha kaawm ni teh reprep ka coungroe e miphun koe cet awh haw. 3 Talaiwan kaawm e taminaw hoi talai dawkhaw kaawm e taminaw, monnaw dawkvah mitnout a ung awh toteh, nangmouh ni na hmu awh han. Mongka ueng toteh nangmouh ni na thai awh han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni, kai koe a dei e teh, duem ka o teh, kanî raeng dawkhaw hoi ka ang poung e khumbei patetlah thoseh, canga tue kâannaeh tueng koehoi tadamtui kabawt sak e tâmai patetlah thoseh, ka onah hmuen koehoi ka khet han telah ati. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tue a pha hoehnahlan a pei ka pei niteh, a pei teh kahmin e a paw lah ao toteh, a dawnnaw hah ramalongkawi hoi bouk vaiteh, a kangnaw hai kounng bouk teh tâkhawng lah ao. 6 Hotnaw pueng teh, mon vah moi kacate tavanaw hoi talai dawkhaw e saringnaw hanelah ka cawi sak han. Moi ka cat e tavanaw ni ahnimaeh van vah, kompawi tue a loum sak awh vaiteh, talai dawkhaw e saring poung ni ahnimaeh van vah kasik tue a loum sak awh han. 7 Hatei tueng dawkvah, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun, palangnaw kamphinaeh koe e talai dawkhaw e, a tha kaawm reprep ka coungroe e miphun teh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA min onah Zion mon dawkhaw, ayawmpoehonaw hah a sin awh han.

19 Izip ram hoi kâkuen e lawk hateh, Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni karang poung e tâmai a kâcui teh Izip ram lah a tho. Izip ram e meikaphawknaw teh a hmalah a pâyaw awh teh, Izipnaw e a lung teh, amamaeh thungvah, a kamyawat pouh awh han. 2 Kai ni Izipnaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran awh nahanelah ka hroecoe vaiteh, ahnimouh ni amamaeh hmaunawngnaeh reira, imri reira, kho reira, ukuaeram reira a kâtuk awh han. 3 Izipnaw e lungthin teh, amamaeh thungvah, hrawnghrang lah ao han. A noenaeh hai ka kâsanu sak han. Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni meikaphawknaw, taân kasinnaw, khueyuenaw, tonghmanaw koe a pacei awh han. 4

Izip khocanaw teh, ka matheng e bawi kut dawk ka thak han. Kátawnnae kalen e siangpahrang ni ahnimouh hah a uk aw hah han telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **5** Tuipui tuinaw rem aphui vaiteh, palang tuinaw rem hak vaiteh a ke aw hah han. **6** Palangnaw teh a hmui kong vaiteh, Izip ram e palangnaw teh rem a hak han. Lungpum hoi pho naw teh kamyai vaiteh a ke aw hah han. **7** Nai palang rai kaawm e akungnaw hoi Nai palang teng patue e naw pueng teh, remke vaiteh, kougng kahmat vaiteh, awm aw hah mahoe teh. **8** Tanga kamannaw teh cingou aw hah vaiteh, Nai palang dawk hradang kasawnnaw pueng a khui a ka aw hah han. Tui dawk tamlaw kahengnaw hai a tha a tawn aw hah han. **9** Raha kasawnnaw hoi lukkarei kakawngnaw teh yeirai a po aw hah han. **10** A kâoupkhai e naw teh a rawk han, thaw katawknaw pueng teh a lung a rek aw hah han. **11** Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh a pathu aw hah han. Faro siangpahrang e a lungkaang poung e kâpokhaibawinaw ni pathunae pouknae hah a poe aw hah han. Nang ni Faro siangpahrang hah, kai teh a lungkaangnaw e miphun, ayan e siangpahrangnaw e miphun lah ka o, telah bangtelamaw na dei thai han vaw. **12** Atuvah, nange a lungkaangnaw teh nâmouh ao aw hah va. Ahnimouh ni atuvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni Izipnaw hanelah a kâcai e hah atu dei aw hah naseh, panuek aw hah naseh. **13** Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh, ka pathu e lah ao aw hah toe. Memphis kho e kahrawikungnaw teh dumyennae hoi ao aw hah toe. Izip catoun e kacuenaw ni Izip ram hah a payon sak toe. **14** BAWIPA ni Izip ram thung kâkapeknae muitha a patoun pouh dawkvah, yamu ka parui e tami ni amae a palo dawk rawraw a cu e patetlah, ahnimouh teh, Izip ram hah ahnie tawksaknae dawk, rawrawcu aw hah han. **15** A lû nakunghai thoseh, a mai nakunghai thoseh, samtue kang nakunghai, lungpungkung nakunghai, Izip ram hanelah thaw ka tawk pouh thai hane api aw hah hoeh. **16** Hote hnin navah, Izip khocanaw teh napui patetlah ao aw hah han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe kut kahek e ransahu BAWIPA hmalah taket aw hah vaiteh a pâyaw aw hah han. **17** Izip ram hane kâtaran lah ka noe pouh e ransahu BAWIPA Cathut e a pouknae dawkvah, Judah ram teh Izip ram hanelah, takikathopoung lah a coung pouh han. Hote ram ka pouk e naw pueng ni a taki aw hah han. **18** Hote hnin dawk, Izip ram vah, Kanaan lawk ka dei niteh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA hah thoe ka bo e kho panga touh ao han. **19** Hat hnin vah Izip ram lungui vah, Jehovah hanelah thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ao teh, hote ram ramri koevah, Jehovah hanelah lungdon ao han. **20** Hote lungdon teh Izip ram vah, ransahu BAWIPA hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi kapanuekkaikung lah ao han. Ahni ni rungngangkung hoi karingkung a patoun vaiteh, ahni ni a rungngang aw hah han. **21** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni amahoima Izipnaw ni panue nahanelah a sak dawkvah, hat hnin vah, Izipnaw ni BAWIPA hah a panue aw hah teh, sathei hoi pasoung hnonaw hoi BAWIPA hmalah lawk a kâkam aw hah teh, a kuep sak aw hah han. **22** BAWIPA ni Izip ram hah runae a poe han. Runae a poe eiteh, a hmâ teh a kahma han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA koe bout a tho aw hah han. BAWIPA ni ahnimae ratoum lawk hah a thai pouh teh, ahnimae hmânaw teh ahawi sak pouh aw hah han. **23** Hat hnin vah Izip ram hoi Assiria ram totouh lamthungpui ao han. Assirianaw teh Izip ram lah thoseh, Izipnaw teh Assiria ram lah thoseh, cet awm aw hah vaiteh, Izipnaw teh Assirianaw hoi reirei a bawk aw hah han. **24** Hate hnin dawkvah, Isarel ram teh Izip ram hoi Assiria ram hoi cingtalah, apâthum e ram lah a bawk teh, talai van lungui vah yawhawi lah ao han. **25** Rasahu BAWIPA ni,

ka miphun Izip, kai put hoi ka sak e Assiria, ka râw lah kaawm e Isarel naw koe, yawhawinae awm seh telah dei vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah yawhawi a poe han.

20 Siria siangpahrang Sargon ni ransabawi Ashdod hah a patoun dawkvah, ahni ni Ashdod kho hah a tuk teh a lawp. **2** Hote tueng nah, BAWIPA ni Amoz capa Isaiiah koe, cet haw. na kâyeng e buri hah rading nateh, na khok dawk e khokkhawm haiyah rading haw atipouh navah, ahni ni khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah a cei ao. **3** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni ka san Isaiiah ni, Izip hoi Kush ramnaw hanelah, mitnout hoi kângairu hno lah, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah kum thum touh thung a ceio e patetlah, **4** Siria siangpahrang ni Izipnaw hoi Kushnaw kacue kanaw pueng teh, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah, laheibaw boehai ramuk laipalah, a hrawi aw hah han. Hethateh, Izip ram e yeiraiponae doeh. **5** Hatnavah, Ashdod khocanaw ni a taki aw hah han. Ahnimouh ni a kâuep aw hah Kush ram hai thoseh, a kâoupkhai aw hah e Izip ram hai thoseh yeiraipo hoi ao aw hah han. **6** Hot hnin vah, hote palang rai kaawm e naw ni hai, khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang e kut dawk hoi hlout nahanelah, maimouh ni ngaihaw teh kângue e naw koe, hettelah bo ao aw. Hat pawiteh, maimouh teh bangtelah hoi maw hlout thai aw hah han toung vaw, ati aw hah han a ti.

21 Tuipui teng kaawm e thingyeiyawn hoi kâkuen e lawk teh, akalah hoi bongparui ni a ceikhai e patetlah hothateh takitho e ramke koehoi a tho. **2** Taki ka tho e vision hah ka hmu toe. Yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh yuemkamcu hoeh. Ka raphoe e tami teh a raphoe. Elam khocanaw luen takhang aw hah. Midian khocanaw kalup aw hah. Hote kho kecu ka tâcawt e cingounae kaawm e pueng hah karoumsak toe. **3** Hatdawkvah, ka keng teh patawnae hoi a kawi. Ca khenae hoi kâvan e puenghoi patawnae ni kai teh na katek. Kai teh ka thai thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a kâsanu. Ka hmu thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a puen. **4** Ka lungthin a kâhei teh, ka taki dawkvah, tâlueng laihoi ka o. Dikdik ka doun e tangminlah lenghrim patenghai kaluekalap kawi lah ao toe. **5** Ahnimouh ni caboi a rakueng aw hah. Imrasang dawk ramveng ka ta toe. A ca aw hah. A nei aw hah. Oe kahrawikungnaw thaw aw hah. Bahlingnaw hah satui hluk aw hah. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni kai hanelah, cet haw. Ramveng ratawng sak haw. A hmu e patetlah dei sak haw. **7** Ahni ni, rangleng ransahu, marangransanaw, la ransahu, kalauk ransahu hah a hmu toteh, kamcengcalah a hnâpakeng vaiteh, taranhawi nalaihoi thai naseh, telah a ti. **8** Ramvengim dawk e sendek ni, Oe BAWIPA, kai teh khodai lah kanruiurui ka kangdue, karum lahai karum tuettuet ka kangdue. **9** Khenhaw! Atu rangleng ransahu hoi marangransanaw ta a tho aw hah lahun, titeh hram laihoi a dei. Hathnukkuh, a rawp toe. Babilon kho a rawp toe. Ahnie meikaphawk cathut kaawm e pueng teh, talai dawk reppasei lah kougng a rawp aw hah toe telah rek a dei. **10** Ka coungroe teh, katinkaawinae hmuen koehoi ka tho e miphun, ransahu BAWIPA tie Isarel naw e Cathut ni a dei e hah, ka thai e patetlah nangmouh hah kâhruetcuetae na poe aw hah. **11** Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane, telah Seir mon hoi kai hah na kaw. **12** Ramveng nihai, amom a pha doeh. Karum hai a pha doeh. Pacey han ngai pawiteh pacey aw hah. A hnukkuh bout tho aw hah, telah a ti. **13** Kahlawng ka cet e Dedannaw, nangmouh teh Arabia ratu dawk karum na roe aw hah han. **14** Tema ram dawk kaawm e taminaw, tui kahranaw

hanelah tui sin pouh awh. Nangmouh ni ka yawng e naw hah vaiyei hoi na dawn awh toe. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh tahloinaw e hmalah hoi thoseh, phawk e tahloi hmalah hoi thoseh, nue tangcoung e licung pala hmalah hoi thoseh, kâtuk nah um hoi thoseh na yawng awh toe. **16** BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Thaw tawk hanelah hlai e naw ni a parei awh e kum lahoi, kum touh thung vah, Kedar kho e bawilennae pueng teh a pout han. **17** Kawawie athakaawme Kedar capanaw, lipala ka patuem e ransanaw teh a youn awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw e Cathut Jehovah ni hottelah yo a dei toe.

22 marangransanawHethateh, ayawn hoi kâkuen e vision doeh. Nangmouh pueng teh lempu na luen awh nahanelah, nangmouh koe bang hno mouh ka tho vaw. **2** Nang teh ka hrawang e kho, ka hramki e kho, ka kamlue e kho. Na tami ronaw teh, tahloi hoi kadout awh e nahoe. Taran kâtuknae koe kadout awh e hai nahoe. **3** Na kahrawikungnaw pueng teh cungtalah koung a yawng awh. Ahnimouh teh licung sin laipalah, katek lah ao awh. Ahlanaw koe a yawng awh eiteh, man e naw teh, cungtalah katek lah ao awh. **4** Hatdawkvah, kai hah na khen hanh. Puenghoi ka kap haw nei. Ka miphunnaw e tanglanaw hoi kâkuen lah, kai hah lungpahawi hanelah kâcai awh hanh lah a, telah ka ti. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni, vision hmuna e ayawn dawkvah, paringparang lah onae, rektapnae, kâsanunae, kho rapan raphoena, monnaw hramkinae hoi kâkuen e hnin teh a hmoun toe. **6** Elam ram teh, ranglern ransa, marangransanaw hoi cungtalah caritpala a sin toe. Kir ram ni bahling hah a rasa toe. **7** Na ngai poung e ayawnnaw teh taran tuknae ranglernaw hoi a kawi. Marangransanaw teh longkha koe hmuen a la awh. **8** Judah ram ni a kânguenae teh takhoe pouh lah ao toe. Hatnae tueng dawk nang teh, ratu im dawk e senehmaica hah na khen vaiteh, **9** Devit kho dawk karawk ni teh katim e moikapap na hmu han. Nangmouh teh, akalae tuim dawk e tui hai na pâtung awh han. **10** Hathnukkuh, Jerusalem kaawm e imnaw hah na parei vaiteh, rapannaw hah kacaklah sak thai nahanelah, imnaw hah raphoe awh. **11** Tuim karuem dawk hoi tuinaw hanelah, tuim hai rapan bokhni touh e rahak vah, a sak awh. Hatei, het naw ka sak e, nangmouh ni na khen awh hoeh, na panuek awh hoeh. Ayan hoi hote ka sak e haiyah, banglahai na ngai awh hoeh. **12** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, khuika hanelah, sam ngaw hanelah, buri khohna hanelah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni na coun teh na hroecoe awh. **13** Hatei, Khenhaw! Lunghawinae, maitonaw theinae, tunaw theinae, maitomoi canae, misur yamu neinae a sak awh teh, maimouh teh tangtho due awh han toung dawkvah, cat net awh sei, telah ati awh bo aw. **14** Rasahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kaie ka hnâ dawk a pâpho e teh, atangcalah, nangmouh teh na due awh ditouh yontha lah na awm mahoe, telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **15** Ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, tho nateh, hnokuemkung Shebna, ahni teh im ka ukkung lah kaawm e koe cet nateh, **16** a rasangnae koe nama hanelah phuen tangkom tai nateh, ma o nahane hmuen hah talung dawk ka thuk e, nang teh hete hmuen hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet teh, phuen tangkom hah nama hanelah na thuk nahanelah, hete hmuen koe nang teh api hoi maw na kâkuet. **17** Oe, athakaawme tami, BAWIPA ni nang teh, puenghoi na pâlei han. Nang hah kacaklah na man han. **18** Nang hah pou na palet vaiteh, akawnae ram dawk na tâkhawng han. Nang teh hote ram dawk na due han. Hote ram dawk, nange lentoe ranglernaw teh, na bawipa e imthungnaw hanelah,

yeiraiponae lah ao han. **19** Na thaw dawk hoi na takhoe han. Na hmuen koehoi beng na sawn han. **20** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, Hilkiah capa, ka san Eliakim hah ka kaw vaiteh, **21** nange khohna hah, ahni ka khohna sak han. Na taisawm hai ka kâyeng sak vaiteh, nange kâtawnnae hah ahni kut dawk ka poe han. Ahni teh Jerusalem vah kaawm e naw hoi Judah miphunnaw e na pa lah ao han. **22** Devit im e tho cabi hah, ahnie a loung dawk ka patue pouh han. Ahni ni a paawng vaiteh, apinihai khan thai mahoe. Ahni ni a khan e teh apinihai paawng thai mahoe. **23** Kacake hmuen koe pâkhinae rui patetlah ka caksak han. Ahni teh a na pa e im dawk, bawilennae bawitungkhung lah ao han. **24** Kawlung koehoi kamtawng teh, ailô manang pueng, hnopai e pueng, na pa imthung hoi catounnaw e bawilennae teh, ahnie van vah bang lah ao han. **25** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawkvah, kacak hmuen koe kaawm e pâkhinae rui teh, a hmuen koehoi puen vaiteh, thouk bouk vaiteh, a rawp han. Ahni van kaawm e hnokari hai takhoe lah ao han, telah Rasahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

23 Hete lawk teh Taire hoi kâkuen e lawk doeh. Tarshish longnaw, cingou awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Taire kho teh im awm hoeh. Tuirai kâhatnae ao hoeh totouh, raphoe lah ao toe. Kittim ram hoi patuen thai lah ao. **2** Tuilum dawk kaawm e naw sairasuep lah awm awh. Tuipui dawk ka cet kaawm e Sidon hno ka yawt naw, nangmouh teh na tawnta sak awh toe. **3** Ka kaw poung e tui van vah, hot kho e apahwing teh, Shihor cati lah kaawm e Nai palang e a paw doeh. **4** Oe Sidon kho, kayak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui rapan niyah, kai teh camo hai ka vawn hoeh, ca hai ka khe hoeh, thoundounnaw hai ka khenyawng hoeh, tanglanaw hai ka paroung hoeh telah a ti. **5** Izip ram vah kamthang a pha toteh, Taire kho kamthang kecu dawk, ahnimouh teh puenghoi a lungpuen awh han. **6** Tarshish kho lah raka awh. Tuilum dawk kaawm e taminaw, cingou awh haw. **7** Akungtueng kamtawngnae teh, ayan hoi e lah ao teh, ahlanaw koe na khok ni na ceikhai teh, nangmae na lamtunae kho lah, hettelah namaw ao vaw. **8** Bawilukhungnaw ouk ka poe e kho lah ao nahlangva, ahnie hno kayawtnaw teh, kahrawikungnaw lah a coung awh teh, hno kayawtnaw teh talai van oup e lah kaawm e Taire kho hoi kâtaran lah apimouh hete pouknae hah ka tâcawtkhai va. **9** Ransahu BAWIPA niyah, bawilennae kâoupnaw kaawm e pueng hah, banglah ngaihoeh nahane hoi, talai van e ouphlawpnae pueng yeiraipo sak hanelah, hottelah a noe toe. **10** Oe Tarshish kho tanglakacuemnaw, ka khoumkung ao hoeh toung dawkvah, Nai palang patetlah bout lawng lawih. **11** Bawipa ni tuipui van vah a kut a dâw teh, uknaeramnaw hah a kâhuet sak. Kanaan hoi kâkuen lah, kacakpoung rapanimnaw hah raphoe hanelah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe. **12** Rektap lah kaawm e tanglakacuem, Sidon canu, nang teh na lung bout hawinae awm mahoe toe. Thaw haw, Kittim ram lah raka haw. Haw e hmuen koehai nang hanelah, kâhatnae hmuen awm mahoe, telah a ti. **13** Khaldeannaw e ram hah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh ayan vah awm awh hoeh. Assiria ni hote ram hah, ramke um e moithangnaw hanelah a tawn awh. Ahnimouh ni, rapan ramvengim a sak awh teh, hote kho rapan hah a raphoe awh teh, hote kho hah ka rawk e imrawing lah ao sak awh. **14** Tarshish longnaw cingou awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ramvengimnaw teh raphoe lah ao toe. **15** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, Taire kho teh, siangpahrang buet touh e se patetlah kum 70 touh thung pahnim lah ao han. Kum 70 touh a baw navah, ka kâyawt e napui ni la sak e dawk e patetlah Taire kho vah ao

han. 16 Oe pahnim lah kaawm e ka kâyawt e napui, ratoung hah lat nateh, kho hah lawngven haw. Nang hah hlaut na pouk aw hah nahanelah, ngai kaawm lah kueng nateh, la moi sak haw. 17 Kum 70 abaw toteh, BAWIPA teh Taire kho khet hanelah a tho han. Hote kho teh, amae aphu koe bout ban vaiteh, talaivan uknaeram puenghoi yah bout a kâyo han. 18 Hatei, ahnie hnopai yonae aphunaw teh, BAWIPA han thoungae lah ao han. Hot hah pâkuem mahoe. Ahnie hnopai yo e teh, BAWIPA hmalah kaawmnaw hanelah teh, ka khout e rawca hoi khohna kahawi naw hah a kabawp han.

24 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni talai hah peng raphoe vaiteh, tami kingkadi lah awm sak vaiteh, talai detpakhup vaiteh, hawvah kaawm e naw hai koung a kâkayei sak han. 2 Hattoteh taminaw koe kaawm e patetlah vaihma koe ao van han. San koe kaawm e patetlah a bawi koehai ao van han. Ka ran e koe kaawm e patetlah kâyawt e koehai ao han. Lai ka ba e koe kaawm e patetlah lai a ba pouh e koehai ao han. Apung ka poe e koe kaawm e patetlah apung kacate koehai ao han. 3 BAWIPA ni a dei dawkvah, talai teh hrawnghrang lah ao teh, lawp e lah ao han. 4 Talai teh a cingou laihoi a kamyai. Talaivan hai a tha ayoun teh a kamyai. Talai tami kalentoenaw hai a tha ayoun aw h. 5 Talai teh, ama daw koe kaawm e taminaw e kâtaoena, kâlawk ngaihoehnae, a yungyoe lawkkam tapoena dawkvah, a khin toe. 6 Hatdawkvah, hete thoebonae ni talai a payawp toe. Talai daw koe kaawmnaw koe yon teh a pha toe. Hatdawkvah, talai daw koe kaawm e naw teh, a koe aw teh, hoehoe a youn aw h. 7 Misurtui a katha e teh a cingou. Misurkung hai a kamyai toe. Konawmnae hoi kaawm e pueng ni a cingou aw h. 8 Tâbaw hoi panuiparing lawk hai kingdi toe. 9 La sak laihoi misurtui neinae awm hoe h toe. Yamu teh kanetnaw hanelah a kha pouh toe. 10 Paringparang lah kaawm e khopui teh a rawk toe. Apihai a kâen hoe h nahanelah im pueng teh khan lah ao. 11 Misurtui a takang toung dawkvah, lamnaw daw koe cingou aw h. Lunghawinae kaawm e pueng teh kingdi toe. Talai lunghawinae teh pâlei lah ao toe. 12 Kho thung teh, kingdinae doeh kaawm toe. Kho longkha teh, peng raphoe lah ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai lungui, ramnaw thung dawkvah, olivekung kahuet toteh kaawm e patetlah thoseh, misurpaw khi toteh a paw racawng e patetlah thoseh ao han. 14 A lawk hoe a cai sak aw h teh, lunghawi laihoi la a sak aw h. Kaniloumlah kaawm e naw ni BAWIPA taluena e teh a dei aw h han. 15 Hatdawkvah, kanitholah kaawmnaw ni BAWIPA lentoena e poe aw h han. Talai poutnae koe, tupui rai kaawm e naw ni, Isarelnaw e Jehovah Cathut teh lentoena e poe aw h han. 16 Kalan e Bawipa teh lentoe lawiseh, telah talai poutnae koehoi la sak lawk ka thai. Hatei, kai niteh, kai kaawm hoe h toe. Kai kaawm hoe h toe. Ka kahma toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu hoe h e naw ni yuemkamcu hoe h lah koe a sak aw h. 17 Oe talai taminaw, taki ka tho e hoi tangkom hoi karap naw ni sut na pawp aw h. 18 Taki ka tho e pawlawk daw kayawngnaw teh tangkom thung a bo aw h han. Tangkom thung hoi bout katâcawtnaw teh tangkam daw koe kâman aw h han. Kalvan longkhanaw paawng teh, talai dunaw hai a kâhuet han. 19 Talaipui teh khoeroe a kâbawng toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a tip teh a rawk toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a kâhuet toe. 20 Talaipui teh yamuhri patetlah dandan a rawp teh, loungkanghawi patetlah a kâhuet toe. A payonnae yon teh amae lathueng a ri poung dawkvah, a rawp han. Bout thaw thai mahoe h toe. 21 Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kalvan vah, ransabawinaw thoseh, talai van vah talai siangpahrangnaw thoseh, lawk a ceng

han. 22 Ahnimanaw hah tangkom daw hoi thongim ka bawt naw patetlah cungtalah kamkueng sak vaiteh, thongim thung a paung han. Hnin moikapap a loum torei, ahnimanaw teh lawkceng lah ao aw h han. 23 Hathnukku thapa teh a minhmai mathout vaiteh, kanî hai yeirai a po han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan ransabawi ni Zion mon Jerusalem vah siangpahrang lah awm vaiteh, amae kacuenaw hmalah, a lentoe han.

25 Oe Jehovah, nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o. Na bari vaiteh, na min ka pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni kângairu hnonaw hah na sak toe. Ayan e na pouknae teh, yuemkamcunae lahoi a cak aw h. 2 Kho hah songnawng lah na coung sak teh, kacapoung kho hah na tip sak. Ramlouknaw e imnaw teh kho lah awm hoe h toe. Hotnaw hah nâtuék hai bout sak aw h mahoe h toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, athakaawme mipun teh, Bawipa nang na pholen aw h han. Taki ka tho e mipunnaw e kho ni nang teh na taki aw h han. 4 Bawipa nang teh mathoenaw e rapan, runae koe ka phat e vonhlamrincinaw hanelah kângue e, cakho a tho nah kâhatnae, khumbei um vah tâhlip lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taki ka tho naw e lungkhueknae teh, tapang kahmâng e cakho patetlah thoseh, 5 ramkenae koehoi e khumbei patetlah thoseh ao. Bawipa nang ni, ramlouknaw e pawrin teh na room sak pouh. Tâmai tâhlip daw khumbei a bet e patetlah taki ka thonaw e la sak lawk teh a kahma han. 6 Rasahu BAWIPA niyah, kahawipoung e ai kawi, cakawi naw hoi misur yamunaw hoi tami pueng hanelah, hete mon daw caneî pui a to pouh aw h han. 7 Tami pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hoi ram pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hah, hete mon daw Bawipa ni a takhoe han. 8 Duenae hah a yungyoe a payawp han toe. Bawipa Jehovah ni, tami pueng e minhmai daw hoi mitphi hui pouh vaiteh, a taminaw ni a khang aw h e pathoena e hah, talai van daw hoi takhoe pouh han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hottelaha a dei. 9 Hat hnin vah, khenhaw! Hete Bawipa teh, maimouh rungngang hanelah, maimouh ni ngaihaw e maimae BAWIPA doeh. Bawipa e rungngangnae dawkvah, maimouh teh lunghawi aw h sei, telah la a sak aw h han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e a kut teh, hete mon daw ao han. Cakong teh vaipuen tangdong daw vitvit coungroe patetlah Moab ram teh Bawipa e khok rahim vah, vitvit coungroe lah ao han. 11 Tui ka kale e ni tui kale hanelah a kut a dâw e patetlah, Bawipa ni hote ram lungui vah a kut dâw vaiteh, hot ram e kâoupraeh teh a thaonae kut hoi rahim lah a pabo han. 12 Bawipa ni nange rapan koehoi kacapoung ramvengim hah raphoe vaiteh, talai totouh a pabo dawkvah, vaiphu daw a rawp han.

26 Hat hnin vah, Judah ram daw hete la heh a sak aw h han. Kaimouh koe kacapoung kho ao. Rungngangnae rapannaw hoi kânguena e poe han. 2 Yuemkamcu e tamikalan mipun a kâen nahanelah, kho longkhanaw hah paawng aw haw. 3 BAWIPA ni ama kâuep ni teh a lung kathoung naw hah ka kuep e lungmawngnae thungvah, a khetyawt han. 4 BAWIPA hah poe kâuep aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehovah Cathut teh kangning e lungsong doeh. 5 Ahni teh, a rasangnae hmuen, ka talue e kho daw koe kaawm e naw hah a pabo han. Hote kho hah a rahnoum sak han. Hote kho hah rahnoum sak vaiteh, vaiphu daw a ta han. 6 Khok ni khopui a coungroe han. Mathoenaw e khok, a thakatawnaw e khok ni a coungroe han. 7 Tami kalannaw e lamthung teh a lan. Oe kalan e BAWIPA, nama ni,

tami kalannaw e lamthung hah na lan sak. **8** Oe BAWIPA kaimouh teh, nange lawkcengnae lamthung dawk nang hah na ring aw. Na min hoi pahnimhoehnae teh, ka muitha ni a doun e lah ao. **9** Tangmin vah ka muitha ni Bawipa nang na doun. Ka muitha ni ka thungvah, Bawipa nang na tawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai dawk lawkcengnae ao toteh, talaivan kaawm e naw ni lanna hah a kamtu aw hah. **10** Tamikathoutnaw teh, hawinae a hmu aw h nakunghai, lanna kamtu thai aw hoh. Ahni teh, lanna ram daw patenghai kathout hno hah a sak aw hah, BAWIPA e taluena hah banglahai ngai aw hoh. **11** Oe BAWIPA, na kut hah na daw eiteh, ahnimouh ni hmawt aw hoh. Na miphunnaw hanelah, na lung patawnae hah ahnimouh patue nateh yeirai phawt sak haw. Na tarannaw hoi kâkuen e hmai ni ahnimouh teh, kang naseh. **12** Oe BAWIPA, nang ni kaimanaw hah lungmawngnae na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh hanelah nang ni na sak e seng doeh. **13** Kaimae BAWIPA Cathut, nang hloilah alouke bawipanaw ni kaimouh teh na uk aw hoh toe. Hatei, nange na min duengdoeh kaimouh ni ka pâkuem aw hoh. **14** Ahnimouh teh a due aw hoh toe. Bout hring aw h mahoe hoh toe. Ka dout e lah ao aw hoh dawkvah, thaw aw h mahoe hoh toe. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa, tho nateh, ahnimanaw hah raphoe nateh, bout pâkuem kawi pueng hah raphoe pouh haw. **15** Bawipa nang ni, nama e miphun na pung sak teh, lentoena na kamnu toe. Ramrinaw hai na pakaw toe. **16** Oe BAWIPA, runae kâhmo toteh, nang koe ahnimouh teh a tho aw hoh. Nang ni ahnimouh na yue toteh, a ratoum aw hoh. **17** Oe BAWIPA, camovawn e napui ni, camo khe hnin a hnai toteh, a pataw dawkvah a hram e patetlah kaimouh hai nange hmalah hot patetlah ka o aw hoh. **18** Kaimouh teh camo ka vawn aw hoh niteh, patawnae puenghoi ka khang aw hoh ei nakunghai, kahli doeh ka khe aw hoh. Kaimouh teh talai van vah, hloutnae hah ka tâcawt sak thai aw hoh. Talaivan kaawm naw hai rawm aw hoh. **19** Bawipa nange tami kadout naw teh a hring aw hoh. Ahnimae tak teh a thaw aw hoh. Vaiphu daw kaaawm e naw, kâhlaw hoi thaw aw hoh vaiteh, lunghawi la a sak aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa nange tadamtui teh, angnae tadamtui patetlah ao teh, talai ni hai kadout e naw hah a khe han. **20** Ka taminaw tho aw hoh. Namamae rakhan thung kâen aw hoh nateh, na hnuklah tho hah taren aw hoh. A lungkhueknae a roum totouh, dongdeng kâhrawk aw hoh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni talai van kaawm e naw hah, a yonae patetlah runae poe hanelah, ama onae koehoi a tâco. Hat toteh, talai ni amae van rabaw e thi hah a pâpho han. Talai daw hoh hai lah kaawm e naw hah bout ramuk thai mahoe hoh toe.

27 Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kate niteh, kalen niteh, athakaawme tahloi hoi vi kathawn e tahrûn Leviathan, kâpoum e tahrûn Leviathan, tuipui daw kaaawm e khorui hah a thei han. **2** Hote hnin dawkvah, ngai kaawm e misur takha hah la lah sak aw hoh. **3** BAWIPA teh hote takha kakhenkung lah ao. Kai ni hote takha hah atuhoitu tu ka awi. Apinihai runae a poe hoeh nahanelah karum khodai pout laipalah ka khetyawt. **4** Kai daw kungkhueknae aw hoh. Pâkhing hoi pâkhingkungnaw kaawm nakunghai, hotnaw koe ka kamthaw vaiteh, vaitalahoi hmai ka sawi han. **5** Hoehpawiteh, kaie khetyawtnae daw kung tha kâlat nateh, kai hoi roumnae lat aw hoh. Kai hoi roumnae lat aw hoh naseh. **6** Ka tho hane atueng daw kung, Jakop miphun ni a tangpha a payang teh, Isarel miphun hai a pei pei vaiteh, ahnimouh ni

talaivan pueng a paw hoi akawi sak aw hoh. **7** Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hah a rektap e patetlah ahnimouh hai a rektap a maw. Ahnimouh ka thet e naw teh thei lah ao e patetlah ahnimouh hai thei e lah ao aw hoh maw. **8** Bawipa ni a taminaw hah ramlouk lah bout bout ceisaknae lahoi runae a poe. Kanitholae kahli a tho toteh, amae a kâko hoi puenghoi ka tâcawt e kahli hoi ahnimouh hah peng a takhoe. **9** Hatdawkvah, Jakop miphun teh, ahnimouh hno lahoi, amae yon hah a tha teh, thuengnae khongroeg talung kaawm e pueng hah talungpangaw patetlah kreke a hem teh, Asherah khom hoi meikaphawknaw hah parawp toteh, hot hateh, amamouh yon takhoena hoi ka kawi e a paw lah ao han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacaklah sak e kho teh, kingkadi e hmuen, kahrawng patetlah hnoun e hmuen lah ao han. Maitoca ni hote hmuen koe a pâ vaiteh, hote hmuen koe a i vaiteh, a dawn a kangnaw hah pekhlî e patetlah ao sak han. **11** A kangnaw a ke toteh a khoe aw hoh. Napuinaw ni tho aw hoh vaiteh, hmai a sawi aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete miphunnaw teh hmuthainae kaawm hoeh e naw lah ao aw hoh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh kasakkung ni ahnimanaw teh pahren aw hoh mahoe hoh. Ahnimouh kacangkhaie ni ahnimouh koe hawinae sak pouh mahoe hoh. **12** Oe Isarelina, hote hnin dawkvah, Euphrates palangpui koehoi Izip palang totouh, BAWIPA ni cakang hah hem vaiteh, nangmanaw ni buet touh hnukku buet touh na rakhun aw hoh. **13** Hote hnin dawkvah, kalenpoung mongka hah a ueng aw hoh. Siria ram daw kahmat e taminaw hoi, Izip lah pâlei e taminaw teh, bout tho vaiteh, Jerusalem kho, kathoung mon dawkvah, BAWIPA hah a baw aw hoh.

28 Ephraim yamuhrinaw e kâoupnâe bawilakhung hai thohse, misur meng kaparuinaw e talai kahawi monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoena e pei hai thohse, yawthoe lah ao. **2** Khenhaw! Bawipa koe athakaawme teh, roun, cakho patetlah thohse, athakaawme tûli patetlah thohse, amae kut hoi talai totouh a tâkhang han. **3** Ephraim yamuhrinaw e kâoupnâe bawilakhung teh kho rahim reprep coungroeg lah ao han. **4** Talai kahawi e monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoena e pei teh kompawi hoehnahlan hmaloe kahmin e a paw patetlah ao han. Hote a paw ka hmawt e tami teh, amae kut daw kung a pha tahma he tang a ca han. **5** Hote hnin dawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni, kacawie a taminaw koe bawilennae lukhung, ka talue e bawilakhung lah ao han. **6** Lawkcengnae koe katahungnaw hanelah, lanna muitha lah ao vaiteh, tarannaw e longkha koehoi kabannaw hanelah, thaonae lah ao han. **7** Ahnimouh teh misur yamu kecu daw kung rawrawcawt aw hoh vaiteh, yamu kecu daw kung a kamrit aw hoh. Vaihma hoi profetnaw teh rawrawcawt aw hoh vaiteh, misur hoi hmoungti aw hoh toe. Yamu kecu a kamrit aw hoh toe. Vision hmuna koe a kamrit aw hoh, lawkcengnae koe paletpalut lah ao aw hoh. **8** Ahnimae canei paw pueng teh, hmuen houng laipalah palo hoi a kawi. **9** Ahnimouh ni, apimouh panuena e ca cangkhai aw hoh han va. Kamthang hah apimouh ka deicai pouh han va. Nene nueng pâphei e naw nama. Nene ka net lahun e naw nama. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah bo ao vaw. **11** Hatdawkvah, tamitavannaw e pahni hoi ramlouknaw e lawk hoi hete miphunnaw koe ahni ni lawk a dei han. **12** Lawk a dei hane teh, het hateh, kâhatnae doeh. Ka tâwn e naw kâhat naseh, duem kâhat naseh, telah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei, ahnimouh ni thai ngai aw hoh. **13** Hatdawkvah,

ahnimouh teh a cei awt teh, hnuklah a rawp awt teh, a rawpkhai awt teh, tangkam dawk a kâman awt teh, man lah ao awt nahan, BAWIPA e kâlawk teh ahnimae van vah, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah ao han. **14** Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem kho vah, hete miphunnaw ka uk niteh, ka dudam e naw, BAWIPA e a lawk teh thai awt haw. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni, kaimouh teh duenae hoi lawkkam ka sak awt toe. Phuen hoi lawkkâcat awt toe. Lacik kâthout a tho toteh, kaimouh koe tho mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laitheo hah kâuepnae lah ao teh, dumyennae dawk kâhro awt toe, telah na dei awt. **(Sheol h7585)** **16** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni, khenhaw! talung, tanouknae talung, ka talue e a takinlung hah im du lah Zion mon dawkvah ka hruok toe. Ka yuem e tami teh kalue tâsuenae awm mahoe. **17** Kai ni lannae hah bangnuenae rui lah ka couns sak vaiteh, lannae hah bangnuenae paw lah ka o sak han. Roun ni laithoe kâuepnae hah raphoe vaiteh, a kâhronae hmuen hai tui ni muen a khu han. **18** Duenae hoi lawkkam na sak e teh a rawk han. Phuen hoi lawkkam na sak e hai kangcouns mahoe. Runae a pha toteh, nangmouh hah reprep na counsroe awt han. **(Sheol h7585)** **19** Hote a cei toteh, nangmouh hai na ceikhai awt han. Hot teh amom buet touh hnukku amom buet touh a cei han. Kamthang na thai e ni karum khodai kaluekalapnae duengdoeh a tâcokhai han. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ikhun teh ma cawng hoeh hane totouh a duem, hni hai kâkhu thai hoeh hanlah a thoung. **21** BAWIPA ni a thaw ka talue e thaw hah tawk hane hoi ouk a tawk e lah kaawm hoeh e thaw hah tawk hanelah, Perazim mon dawk e patetlah a thaw sak han. Gibeon yawm dawk e patetlah a kâhlaw sak han. **22** Atuwah nangmouh teh, dudamnae sak awt hanh. Hoehpawiteh, puenghoi yuenae na khang awt han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram pueng dawk rawknae hoi lawkcengnae hah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah koehoi thai awt toe. **23** Kaie ka lawk hah na hnâpakeng awt nateh thai awt haw. Ka lawk hah takuetluet thai awt haw. **24** Cati patue nahanelah laikaw ka tawk e ni kanîrui lai talai a thawn maw. Talai hah patuenpatuen a pâpawm teh a thawn maw. **25** A palat toteh, catun hoi catun hah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. Catun hah aruiroi lah a patue teh, catun hah a kawkkaw lah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni hah a cangkhai toe. A Cathut ni ahni hai a cangkhai toe. **27** Catun hah palatnae thingphek hoi kanawk hoeh. Catun hai lengkhok hoi palet sin hoeh. Catun hoi catun hah bongpai hoi doeh ouk hem. **28** Vaiyei lah sak hane catun hah ouk tip sak awt. Hatei, pou kanek hoeh. Rangleng hah marang hoi a sawn sak eiteh, tip sak e nahoe. **29** Hethateh, ransahu BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. BAWIPA teh pouknae poenae koe kângairu hanelah ao teh, a pouknae hai a len.

29 Ariel kho, Ariel kho, Devit ni a tungpupnae kho a rawk toe. Kum touh hnukku kum touh pakawi awt. Pawinaw hah patuen patuen to awt. **2** Hatei, kai ni Ariel kho hah runae ka kâhmo sak han. Hote kho dawk khuikanae hoi cingounae ao han. Hote kho teh ka hmalah Ariel kho patetlah ao han. **3** Kai teh nangmouh petkâkalup lah ransanaw ka tungpup sak han. Ramvengimnaw hoi pet na kalup vaiteh, lampawpkhunaw hai ka tai han. **4** Nang teh rahnoum sak lah na o vaiteh, talai thung na deipan han. Rep na tabonae vaiphu thung hoi na lawk a tâco han. Na lawk teh kahrai lawk patetlah talai thung hoi a tâco han. Na

lawk teh talai thung hoi paiyalalah thai lah ao han. **5** Hatei, na tarannaw teh vaiphu patetlah ao awt vaiteh, kamathengnaw hai palek e cahik patetlah ao awt han. **6** Vaitalahoi pouk laipalah, ransahu BAWIPA ni khoparit lawk, tâli, puenghoi kacai e lawk, ka kang e hmaipalai naw sin vaiteh, nang koe pai hanelah a tho han. **7** Ariel kho ka tuk e ram pueng dawk e ransanaw, hote kho hoi hote kho hah ka tuk ni teh hote kho ka rektap e tami pueng teh, mang patetlah tangmin e vision patetlah ao han. **8** A von ka hlam e ni bu ka ca toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh, a von toungloung a hlam e patetlah thoseh, tui kahran e ni hai, tui ka nei toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh tui toung loung a kahran e patetlah thoseh Zion mon ka tuk e ram pueng dawk e ransanaw teh ao awt han. **9** Hmoung tet awt nateh, hmoung ngam awt. Mit dawn awt nateh, hmawt laipalah awm awt. Misur net laipalah parui awt. Yamu net laipalah rawrawku laihoi cet awt. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni inae hoi kâkuen e muitha hah nangmae lathueng a awi vaiteh, nangmae profet mitraw hah tabuem vaiteh, na hmunae lûnaw hah a ramuk han. **11** Nangmouh hanelah vision pueng teh, tacikkin e ca thung e lawklungnaw patetlah ao. Hot hah cakathoumnaw koe poe vaiteh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, hete ca teh tacikkin lah ao dawkvah, kai ka touk thai hoeh, telah bout ati han. **12** Hahoi hote ca hah, ca kâthoum hoeh e koe bout poe nateh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, kai teh ca ka thoum hoeh bout ati han. **13** Bawipa ni, hete miphunnaw ni pahni hoi kai koe rek na hnai awt teh, amamae pahni hoi kai hah na pholen awt. Ahnimae lungthin teh kai hoi a kâhla poung. Ahnimouh ni tami ni sak e kâlawk hoi kai hah na taki awt. **14** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! Hete miphun koe kângairu hno buet touh hnukku buet touh hah puenghoi kângairu sak nahanelah, bout ka patue han rah. Ahnimouh thung e a lungkaangnaw e lungangnae teh a rawk han. Kathoumnaw e thoumnae hai a kahma han telah ati. **15** BAWIPA ni panue hoeh nahanelah pouknae teh kadung poung lah a hro awt teh, amamae sakyoenae teh hmonea koe a sak awt teh, kaimouh hah apinimouh na hmu va, kaimouh hah apinimouh na panue va, telah ouk ka tet e taminaw teh a yawthoe awt. **16** Nangmouh ni palet lah na o sak awt toe. Hlaam ka bo e hah amhru patetlah pouk kawi na maw. Sak lah kaawm e ni kasakkung hanelah, ahni ni kai na sak e nahoe, telah ati kawi na maw. Sakyoe lah kaawm e hno ni, ka sakyoe hanelah, ahni teh banghai panuek hoeh, ati kawi na maw. **17** Lebanon mon teh talai ahawi lawhmuen lah ao teh, talai kahawi e lawhmuen teh ratu lah ao nahan sica doeh a ngai toe. **18** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hnâ ka thai hoeh e naw ni Cakathoung e lawk a thai awt han. Midawnnaw ni vuivainae hoi hmonea dawh hoi hlout awt vaiteh, mit a hmu awt han. **19** Lung kârahnoum e naw teh, BAWIPA dawh lunghawinae hah a katha lah bout a hmu awt han. Ayâ rahak kamathoe e taminaw teh, Isarelhaw e kâthoung Bawipa dawh a lunghawi awt han. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka mathengpaan e tami teh kahmat vaiteh, ka dudam e tami teh a kahma han. **21** Yonnae sak hanelah a pawp teh, lawk lahoi tami buetbuet touh a youn sak teh, kho longkha koe ahni hanelah karap ka patung poung e tami hoi ayawmyin lah tami kalannaw e ham hah ka lawm e tami pueng teh, raphoe lah ao awt han. **22** Hatdawkvah, Abraham ka rungngang e BAWIPA ni, Jakop miphun hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop miphun teh a hnukku kayanae hoi minhmai mathoenae hai awm mahoe toe. **23** Ahnimouh ni kai ni ka sak e hno a hmu awt navah, kaie ka min

hah amamae lungui vah a thounsak aw hah. Jakop miphun e kathounge BAWIPA teh a thoung tet aw vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh a taki aw hah. **24** Lam ka phen e naw ni thaipanueknae hoi kâkuen e muitha hah coe aw vaiteh, lungminhoehnae hoi ka cingou e naw ni hai cangkhae lawk hah a dâw aw hah han telah ati.

30 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, a lung ka patak e camonaw teh a yawthoe aw hah. Ahnimouh teh, kaie pouknae lah kaawm hoeh e pouknae hah a tawksak aw hah. Kaie muitha laipalah, a kâhuiko aw hah teh, payonnae van payonnae a pakawi sin aw hah. **2** Ahnimouh teh, Faro siangpahrang e ngenae rahim vah, lungmawngnae a tawng aw hah teh, Izip ram kângue hanelah a tawng aw hah teh, kaie kâ het laipalah, Izip ram lah a cei aw hah. **3** Hatdawkvah, Faro siangpahrang e ngenae teh, nangmouh hane yeirai lah ao han. Izip ram kânguenaeh teh, minhmai mathoenaeh lah ao han. **4** Ahnimae bawinaw teh, Zoan kho vah ao aw hah teh, ahnimae laiceinaw teh, Hanes kho ka phat aw hah nakunghai, **5** cungkeinae awm hoeh. Cawmpang han awm hoeh. Hawinae awm hoeh. Yeirai ponae hoi minhmai mathoenaeh dueng lah kaawm e taminaw kecu dawkvah, ahnimanaw pueng teh yeirai a po aw hah. **6** Akalae ram dawk e saringnaw hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e teh; sendek lah, sendektan, hrunthoe, hoi kamleng e hmai tahrinnaw apapnae runae hoi rucatinae ram hah ka raka niteh, hawinae kaawm hoeh e miphun koe, la van vah amamae hnopainaw thoseh, kalauk van vah hnopainaw thoseh, a phu aw hah. **7** Izip ni kabawpnae teh cungkeihoeh, ayawmyin doeh. **8** Ka tho hane tueng dawk, kapanuekhaikung lah a yungyoe ao nahanlah, atu cet nateh, ahnimae hmalah a phen dawk thun pouh nateh, cauk dawk hai thun pouh. **9** Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ka taran e miphun, ka dumyen e canunaw, BAWIPA lawk ngâi hanelah ka ngai hoeh e capanaw lah ao aw hah. **10** Ahnimouh ni, vision ka hmawt naw koe vision hmawt aw hah hanh aw hah, profetnaw koe, katang e naw hah kaimouh koe dei aw hah hanh. Kaimouh koe hnâthai ka nawm e, lungthin kâdumnae naw ma hah na dei pouh aw hah. **11** Lamthung katang dawk hoi kâkhoe aw hah. Lamthung dawk hoi phen aw hah. Isarelhaw e kathounge BAWIPA teh, kaimae hmalah kahmat sak aw hah, telah a dei aw hah. **12** Hatdawkvah, Isarel miphunnaw e kathounge BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni hete lawk hah na hnoun aw hah teh, rektap hnephnapnae hoi kahuegkalang onae hah na kâuep aw hah teh, hotnaw hah na kâuep aw hah. **13** Hatdawkvah, hete payonnae teh, rak ka kâbawng niteh, coungkacoe kaawm e karasangpoung e kho rapan hoi a kâvan. Hote rawknae teh, pouk laipalah vaitalaho a tho teh, **14** hlaamkabokung ni amae hlaam hah pasainaeh tawn laipalah, takhuen koe e hmaisaaan la nahane hoi, tui duek nahane boehai awm laipalah a hem e patetlah ao han. **15** Isarelhaw e kathounge ka Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nangmouh teh pankângai laihoi duem na awm aw hah pawiteh, rungngang lah na o aw hah han. Nangmae thaonaeh teh duem na onae thung thoseh, yuemnae thung thoseh ao. Hateiteh, nangmouh ni na ngai aw hah hoeh. **16** Nangmouh niteh, kaimouh teh hottelah kaawm aw hah hoeh. Marang kâcui vaiteh, ka yawng aw hah han, telah na ti aw hah dawkvah, nangmouh teh na yawng aw hah han. Kaimouh teh, karang poung lah ka kâcui aw hah han na ti aw hah dawkvah, nangmouh na ka pâlei e teh a rang aw hah han. **17** Nangmouh ni monsom hoi mitnout khom patetlah thoseh, monsom e mitnout patetlah thoseh, na o aw hah nahah, buet touh ni na pakhi pawiteh, 1,000 touh na yawng aw hah vaiteh, panga touh ni na

pakhi aw hah pawiteh, thong hra touh na yawng aw hah han. **18** Hatei, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe hawinae sak hanelah na ngaihaw hah han. Lungmanaeh tawn hanelah, tawm lah ao han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh, lannaeh Cathut lah ao. Cathut Jehovah ka ngaihaw e pueng teh, yawhawinae ao. **19** Oe Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Zion khocanaw, nangmouh teh na khuikap aw hah mahoeh toe. Nangmae hramki lawk Bawipa ni a thai toteh, nangmouh na pahren aw hah tui na poe aw hah eiteh, nange kacangkhaikungnaw teh a hnukkuh bout kâhrak aw hah mahoeh toe. Amamae mit hoi amamae kacangkhaikungnaw hah a hmu aw hah han. **21** Nang teh avoilah na kamlang nah, hoehpawiteh, aranglah na kamlang nah, hetteh lamthung doeh, hete lamthung dawk dawn haw, telah na hnuk laihoi dei e lawk hah na thai han. **22** Hatdawkvah, tangka pukhluk e nange meikaphawk hoi, sui pukhluk e nange meikaphawknaw hah koutng raphoe vaiteh, hontng pueng teh kakhin e napon patetlah takhoe vaiteh, cet leih, telah ti pouh aw hah han. **23** Bawipa ni, talai dawk nang ni na kahei e cati hanelah kho teh a rak sak han. Talai a pawhik dawk hoi e vaiyei teh a pungdaw sak han. Hote hnin dawkvah, nange saringnaw teh, ka kaw e hmuen koe a hrampa aw hah han. **24** Talai dawk thaw ka tawk e maito hoi lanaw nihai, cuekkarue hoi para hoi karue teh pâsei tangcung e rawca dueng a ca aw hah han. **25** Imrasangnaw a tip aw hah teh, kalenpoung kâtheinaeh hnin navah, karasang e monnaw hoi, karasang e monrui kaawm e pueng dawk tui ka lawng e palangnaw ao han. **26** BAWIPA ni a taminaw e rawknae hah a pathoup pouh vaiteh, ama ni runae a poenaeh hmâ hah a kahma sak toteh, thapa e angnae teh kanî e angnae patetlah ao vaiteh, kanî e angnae hai hnin sari touh e angnae patetlah let sari touh a ang han. **27** Khenhaw! BAWIPA e a min teh, ka kang e a lungkhueknae hoi kingkahmawt e hmaikhu naw hoi ahlanah koehoi a tho. Bawipa e a pahni teh, lungkhueknae hoi a kawi teh, a lai teh kamtawi e hmai patetlah ao. **28** Bawipa e a kâha haiyah, rawknae hoi ram pueng karue teh pâsei hane hoi lam ka phen sak e pahni moumruai hah taminaw e pahni dawk moum hanelah, lahuen totouh ka phat e sawkca palang patetlah ao han. **29** Pawitonaeh tangmin e patetlah sak hane la thoseh. Isarelhaw e talung lah kaawm e Cathut e mon koe vovit tum laihoi cei e patetlah lunghawinaeh lung hai thoseh nangmouh koe ao han. **30** BAWIPA ni amae lentoe lawk hah na thai sak han. Puenghoi a lungkhueknae hoi hmaito hmaipalai thungvah, kho kanan e kho, kahli hoi roun hoi amae kut thasainaeh hah na hmu sak han. **31** Bongpai hoi runae a poe toteh, Assirianaw teh BAWIPA e lawk dawk puenghoi a puen aw hah han. **32** BAWIPA ni ahnimae van vah a toung e sonron ni vaivai touh a hem e tanguem teh, ratoung hoi tâbaw lawk hoi cungtalah ao han. Taran tuknae koe kahek e senehmaica hoi ahnimanaw hah a tuk han. **33** Bangkoktetpawiteh, kahrawng lae naw teh, yampa hoi sut a rakueng toe. Atangcalah, hot hah siangpahrang hanelah a rakueng toe. Thing hoi hmai hoi pâeng nahanelah hmuen adungsak teh a pakaw toe. BAWIPA e a kâha teh, gan hmai palang patetlah a kamkai sak han.

31 Kabawpnae coe nahanelah Izip ram lah cei teh, marangnaw kâuepkhai teh, taran tuknae rangleng moi ao dawk thoseh, athakaawme marangngansanaw moikapeng ao dawk thoseh, hotnaw hah kâuepkhai teh, Isarelhaw e kathounge Bawipa hah khen hoeh. Bawipa Jehovah hah tawng laipalah kaawm e tami teh yawthoe lah ao aw hah. **2** Hatei, Bawipa nang teh, lungangnae ao

dawkvah, ahnimouh koevah, runae a pha sak. Ama e lawk hah takhoe laipalah, tamikathoutnaw e avanglah hai toseh, yonnae kasaknaw kabawm e naw koe lahai toseh a thaw han. 3 Izipnaw teh Cathut nahoe, tami roeroe doeh. Ahnimae marang hai muitha nahoe, tak roeroe doeh. BAWIPA ni a kut hah a dâw toteh, ka bawm e tami teh kamthui vaiteh, kabawp e tami teh a rawp han. Ahnimouh pueng teh cungtalah hawknæe koe a pha aw h han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, sendek hoehpawiteh, sendektanca ni amamouh ni a kei e moi dawk a huk navah, tukhoumnaw ni hramki laihoi pâlei ei nakunghai a taki hoe e patetlah hrawang lawk dawk a kalue hoe e patetlah ransahu BAWIPA nihai, Zion mon dawk hote monrui dawkvah taran tuk hanelah, hot patetlah a kum han. 5 Tava ni a awt e patetlah Rasahu BAWIPA ni Jerusalem hah a ngue han. Ngue vaiteh a rungngang han. Pasai vaiteh a rungngang han. 6 Oe Isarelnaw, nangmouh ni thouk na taran aw h e Bawipa koe bout ban aw h han. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah, namamae kut hoi na thuk aw h e namamae sui kutsak, hoi namamae ngun meikaphawk naw hah tami pueng ni a ceitkhai aw h han. 8 Assiria tami ni hai, tongpa e tahloi nahoe e tahloi hoi a due han. Tami rumram e tahloi hoe e tahloi hoi dei lah ao han. Ahni teh tahloi dawk hoi hlout vaiteh, ahnie thoundounnaw teh, san lah ao aw h han. 9 Ahni hai a taki dawkvah amae a rapanim hloilah ahlanae koe a yawng han. Khobawinaw ni mitnout hah a hmu aw h toteh, a lung a pout aw h han telah, Zion mon dawk hmai ka tawn niteh, Jerusalem vah takhuen ka tawn e BAWIPA ni ati.

32 Khenhaw! Siangpahrang buet touh ni lannae hoi a uk han. A kut rahim e bawinaw ni hai lannae hoi a uk aw h han. 2 Tami buet touh teh, kahli a tho nah kânguena e patetlah toseh, thingyei yawn dawk e palang patetlah toseh, ngawt tawnae koe lungsong e a tâhlip patetlah toseh ao han. 3 Kahmawtnaw e mit kacaipanlah a hmu aw h han. Ka thai e tami pueng ni hai a hnâ a pakeng aw h han. 4 Lungtawtnæe lung hoi ouk ka kârœe e ni hai a thaipanuek han. A lawk ka patak e ni hai kamcengcalah a dei thai hanelah coungkacœe ao. 5 Tamipathu hah ka talue e telah toseh, a lai kathout kamhnawng e hah bari kaawm e tami telah toseh, bout kaw mahoe toe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut laipalah tawksak nahanelah, BAWIPA e kong hah laithoe lah dei nahanelah, vonhlamrincinaw e lungngai pakuep pouh laipalah paktha nahane hoi, tui kahran e hah tui pânei hoe h nahanelah, tamipathu ni pathunae hah a dei teh, ahnie lungthin ni yonnae sak hanelah a pouk 7 A lai kathout kamhnawng naw hanelah senehmaica teh yonnae hah doeh. Mathoenaw e kâheinae teh thuem pawiteh, mathoenaw hah laithoe lahoi raphoe nahanelah, ahni ni kathoute pouknae hah ouk a pouk. 8 Hatei, ka talue e taminaw niteh, ka talue e pouknae hah a pouk teh, ka talue e naw hah a kangduekhai. 9 Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, thaw aw h han. Kaie lawk hah thai aw h han. Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, ka lawk hah thai aw h han. 10 Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, nangmouh teh hnin touh, kum touh thung na pâyaw aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, misurpaw khinae a pâpout aw h han. A paw khinae tue phat mahoe. 11 Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, taki hoi pâyaw aw h han. Mahoima lungkayouknaw, khohna rading teh, tawngtai lah o hnukkhu, buri hah kâyeng aw h han. 12 Talai kahawi laikawknaw hoi a paw kaw h e misurkungan hanelah, lungtabue ratum aw h. 13 Pâkingthangdunnaw ni a yawngyen e ka taminaw e talai hane hoi kamthang e kho thung hoi lunghawinae hoi kakawi e im

pueng hanelah a tho. 14 Siangpahrang im teh ceitkhai lah ao teh, tami alumnae kho teh hnoun lah ao toe. Imrasang hoi onae imnaw teh, sarang khu lah a yungyoe ao teh, la cacuetnaw hoi tunaw ni hrampanae hmuen lah ao han. 15 Kalvan hoi Muitha hah maimouh van a awi teh, ramke teh talai kahawi patue nahane kahawicalah a coung teh, talai kahawi lawhmuen teh ratu telah ti hnin totouh ao han. 16 Hattoteh lannae teh kahrawngum vah ao vaiteh, lannae teh talai kahawi lawhmuen dawk a yungyoe ao han. 17 Lannae ahawinae teh, lungmawngnae lah ao teh, lannae ni a thokhai e teh, a yungyoe roumnae hoi lungmawngnae lah doeh ao. 18 Ka taminaw hai roumnae hmuen, lungmawngnae hmuen hoi duem kâhatnae naw dawk ao aw h han. 19 Hatei, ratu teh talai dawk rep a tabo teh, kho hai talai hoi sue touh lah a rawk toteh, rounnaw a bo han. 20 Tui onae hmuen pueng koe cati kahei vaiteh, maito e khok hoi la khok naw ka tha e nang teh na yawhawi aw h.

33 Raphoenæe kâhmo laipalah ouk ka raphoe e hoi dumnae kâhmo laipalah ouk ka dum e naw teh, a yawthoe aw h. Nang ni na raphoe hnukkhu, nama hai raphoenæe na kâhmo han. 2 Oe BAWIPA kaimouh hah na pahren haw. Kaimouh ni nang teh na ring aw h. Amom karawitawi kaimæe kut, runæe kâhmo toteh kaimæe rungngangung lah awm haw. 3 Ransanaw e lawk kecu dawk taminaw teh a yawng aw h. Bawipa nang na thaw toteh, miphunnaw teh koug a kâkayeï aw h. 4 Nangmae hnopainaw teh samtongnaw kamkhueng e patetlah lawp lah na o aw h han. samtongnaw a kâtawm teh a cawkdawk aw h e patetlah hotnaw e van vah a kâtawm aw h vaiteh a yawng aw h han. 5 BAWIPA teh tawm lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a rasangnae hmuen koe ao teh, Zion kho hah kângingnae hoi lannae hoi a kawi sak. 6 Bawipa teh nange tueng dawk na caknae, rungngangnae hnopai, lungangnae hoi panuena e lah ao han. 7 Khenhaw! Ahnimæe ransanaw teh, lamthung dawkvah a hram aw h. Lungmawngnae laiceinaw teh a khuika aw h. 8 Lamthungnaw teh kingdi. Lamthung dawk kahlawng ka cet e awm hoe. Lawkkam hah a raphoe aw h toe. Khonaw hai a hnoun aw h toe. Tami hah banglahai ngâi aw h hoe. 9 Ram teh a cingou teh, ayawmyin lah ao han. Lebanon kahrawng teh yeirapona e hoi remke lah ao. Sharon hmuen teh kahrawngum patetlah ao. Bashan hoi Karmel mon dawk e thingkungnaw teh peng a sarut han. 10 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atu kai ka thaw han. Atu kamahoima ka kâtawm han. Atu kai teh tawm e lah ka o han. 11 Nangmouh teh, cahik na vawn aw h vaiteh, cakong hah na khe aw h han. Nangmae kâha teh, hmai lah ao teh, namamouh na kak aw h han. 12 Taminaw ni thungtalung hah hmai a raawng e patetlah toseh, pâkhingkungnaw a bouk teh hmai a phum e patetlah toseh ao han. 13 Ahlanae koe e taminaw, kai ni ka sak e naw hah panuek aw h haw. A hninae koe e taminaw, kaie thaonæe hah panuek aw h haw. 14 Zion kho e tamikayonnaw teh a taki aw h. Cathut laipalah e taminaw teh, a tâlueng aw h. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh ka kang e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh a yungyoe e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. 15 Kalan lah ka cet niteh, kalan lah ka dei e, rektapnae lahoi hmu e hnopai hah a panuet teh, tadawngghno hah dâw hane hlak teh a kut kahek e, thi palawng hane pouknae hah tarawi hoe h nahanelah amæe hnâ hah ka tabuem e, kathout hnouaw khet hoe h nahanelah, a mit ka tabuem e, 16 hote tami teh a rasangnae koe a tahung han. Ahnie a kâuepnae teh, talungmon ramvengim lah ao han. 17 Na mit ni siangpahrang e meihawinae hah hmawt vaiteh, ahlanae koe e ram

hai a hmu han. **18** Na lungthin ni taki ka tho e hah letlang a pouk toteh, ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Ka khing e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Imrasangnaw ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. **19** Ka pathu e miphun, thai thai hoeh e lawk hah vaptivaptap lah ka pan niteh, panue thai hoeh e lawk ka pan e miphun hah na hmwat mahoeh toe. **20** Pawitonae kho Zion kho hah khenhaw! Khom buet touh boehai puen hoeh e, rui buet touh boehai ka pet hoeh e, kampuen thai hoeh e rim ti e, lungmawngnae im Jerusalem kho hah, nangmouh ni namamae mit hoi na hmu aw hah han. **21** Hote hmuen koe ka lentoe e BAWIPA teh, kakaw e palangnaw e hmuen lah ao han. hote hmuen koe tuisamlanae kaawm e long cet thai mahoeh. Atha kaawm e long hai cet thai mahoeh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh maimae lawkcengkung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae kâlawnaw kapoekung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae siangpahrang lah ao teh, maimouh hah na rungngang han. **23** Nange long hninaw arui athawk teh, hote hnikhmnaw hah kacaklah kawm thai hoeh, hni hai kadai thai hoeh. Hatnavah, hmu e hnonaw hah kêrei aw hah han. Khokkhemnaw ni patenghai lawp e hnonaw hah bout a lawp aw hah han. **24** Haw kaawm e buet touh ni boehai, kai ka pataw, telah dei aw hah mahoeh. Hote hmuen koe kho ka sak e pueng teh, yon ngaihoum lah ao aw hah han.

34 Oe! ramnaw, na thaitai aw hah nahanlah hnai aw hah haw. Oe! Miphunnaw, thai aw hah haw! Talai hoi talai dawk kaawm e hno puenghai thoseh, talai van hoi talai van thung kaawm e hno puenghai thoseh thai aw naseh. **2** BAWIPA teh miphun pueng koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, a lungphuenna e hue teh ahnimae ransabawinaw koe a pha. Ahnimanaw hah raphoe vaiteh, theinae koe a poe han. **3** Ahnimouh thung hoi thei lah kaawm e ronaw hah alawilah tâkhawng dawkvah, hote ronaw dawk hoi a hmuikawk teh, ahnimae thi hoi monnaw teh a kamyawt. **4** Kalvan e hnonaw puenghai a hmawn teh, kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah kalawng lah ao. Hote kalvanlae hnonaw teh misur hna ka king e patetlah thoseh, thaibunglung dawk hoi a paw ka sarut e patetlah thoseh a sarut aw hah han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie tahloi teh, kalvan vah pâsu vaiteh, Edom ram dawk thoseh, kai ni thoebo e taminaw lathueng lawkcengnae hoi a kum han. **6** BAWIPA e tahloi teh thi a boum toe. Athaw, tuca hoi hmaeca e thi, tutan e kuen thâwnae hoi thâw sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bozrah kho dawk thuengnae paw i ao teh, Edom ram dawk puenghoi kâtheinae ao. **7** Sakraknaw teh ahnimouh hoi cungalaha a rawp aw hah han. Maitotanacanaw teh maitotanpui hoi reirei a rawp aw hah han. Ahnimae talai teh thi a boum teh, ahnimae vaipuh hai athaw hoi akawi han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA dawk runae poena e hnin, Zion kho hane kecu dawk moipathungnae kum lah ao. **9** Hote ram thung e palang tuinaw teh kattaya patetlah thoseh, haw e vaipuh teh gan patetlah thoseh, a kâthung vaiteh, hote ram pueng teh hmai ka kang e kattaya lah ao han. **10** Karum khodai hmai roum mahoeh. Hote ram hmaikhu teh, pou a khu han. Hote ram teh miphun catoun totouh tami kingdi vaiteh, nâtuek hai hote ram hah tami ni raka boi mahoeh toe. **11** Mataw hoi kawrangnaw ni hote ram teh ao nah aw hah han. Bukbunaw hoi vonganaw hai hote ram dawk ao aw hah han. Hote ram dawk kâsanunae rui hoi hrawnghrang e bangnuena e payang sin han. **12** Hote uknaeram dawk e bawinaw hoi kâkuen lah, hote ram hah ram doeh telah ka kaw e tami hote ram dawk awm mahoeh. Hote ram dawk e bawi kacue kanaw pueng teh ahrawnghrang lah ao aw hah han. **13** Ahnimae siangpahrang imnaw dawk pâkhingkungnaw hoi,

ahnimae ramvengimnaw dawk pâkhing hoi benyetnaw a pâw han. Kahrawnguinaw hrampanae hmuen, tavakalauknaw onae hmuen lah ao han. **14** Ramke um e sarangnaw teh kahrawnguinaw hoi reirei ao han. Athanaw ni hai buet touh hoi buet touh lawk a kâpan aw hah han. Hote hmuen koe karum lae tavanaw ni hai amamouh kâhatnae hmuen a pâphawng aw hah han. **15** Tahrui ni hai hote hmuen koe tabu tuk vaiteh, tadui tadui vaiteh, a ca a khe toteh, amae a tâhlip dawk a tabo sak han. Matawnaw nihai, hote hmuen koe kamkhueg aw hah vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh âvâ a kâyawng aw hah han. **16** BAWIPA e a Cakathoung hah khi aw hah nateh, touk aw hah. Hotnaw thung dawk hoi buet touh boehai ceitakhai e awm mahoeh. Buet touh boehai hui tawn laipalah awm mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e lawk dawk hottelah ati. Bawipa e Muitha ni hai ahnimanaw hah a pâkhueng sak. **17** Bawipa ni ahnimouh hanelah cumpang a rayu teh, a kut hoi rui a payang teh, ahnimanaw hah a rei. Ahnimouh ni hote ram hah a yungyoe râw lah pang aw hah teh, miphun catoun totouh hote ram dawk ao aw hah han.

35 Ramke hoi ka ke e talai teh a lunghawi aw hah han. Ayawn hai a lunghawi vaiteh, a kamhlawng han. **2** Puenghoi kamhlawng vaiteh, lunghawinae hoi la saknae hoi a lunghawi aw hah han. Ahni ni Lebanon mon e bawilenna e hai thoseh, Karmel mon hoi Sharon hmuen meihawinae hai thoseh, poe lah ao han. Ahni teh BAWIPA e lentoena e, maimae Cathut e bawilenna e hah a hmu aw hah han. **3** Tha ka baw e kutnaw hah tha awm sak aw hah. Pouk ka ca e khokpakhu hah caksak aw hah. **4** Lung ka tâsue e naw na lung tha awm sak aw hah. Taket aw hah aw hah telah tet aw hah. Khenhaw! Nangrnae Cathut teh moipathungnae, Cathut e runae poena e hoi a tho han, nangmouh na rungngang han. **5** Hat toteh, mitdawnnaw ni mit bout hmawt aw hah vaiteh, hnâpangnaw ni hnâ bout a thai aw hah han. **6** Khokkhemnaw ni sayuk patetlah a doukcouk aw hah han. Lawkanaw ni hai la a sak aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramke um vah tui puk tâcawt vaiteh, thingyeiyawn dawk tui a lawng han. **7** Kâan poung e thingyei teh, tuikamuem lah ao aw hah han. Ka ke e talai teh toiphek lah ao han. Kahrawnguinaw a inae lungpum yueng lah marangpho a paw han. **8** Hote hmuen koe lamthungpui awm vaiteh, thoungnae lamthung telah a phung aw hah han. Kathounghoehe naw teh, hote lamthung dawk dawn aw hah mahoeh. Hote lamthung teh, hote lamthung dawk ka dawn naw e lah ao teh, a pathu aw hah nakunghai lam phen a mahoeh toe. **9** Hote hmuen dawk bangpatet e sendek hai awm mahoeh. Ka matheng e sarang buet touh boehai hote lamthung dawk luen aw hah mahoeh. Ratang e naw ni duengdoeh hote lamthung teh a dawn aw hah han. **10** BAWIPA ni a ratang e naw teh bout tho aw hah vaiteh, la sak laihoi Zion kho dawk a kâen aw hah han. A yungyoe lunghawinae teh ahnimae lû dawk ao han. Ahnimouh teh lunghawinae hoi lungnawmnae tawn aw hah vaiteh, lungmathoena e hoi cingounae teh a yawng aw hah han toe.

36 Hezekiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 14 nah Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni Judah ram kacakpoung kho kaawm e pueng hah a tuk teh a lawp. **2** Hathnukkuh Assiria siangpahrang, Rabshakeh hah ransanaw moikapap hoi Lakhish kho hoi Hezekiah onae Jerusalem vah a patoun. Hote ransabawi a tho teh, kapâsukung e laikaw teng kaawm e lamthung lamtung e tuim teng vah a kangdue. **3** Hat toteh, Hilkiah capa Eliakim, cakathukung Shebna hoi Asaph capa Joab cayin kuenkung tinaw

teh ahni koe a cei aw. 4 Rabshakeh ni ahnimouh koe a dei e teh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe bout dei pouh aw. Ka lentoe e siangpahrang, Assyria siangpahrang ni nang teh bangpatet e kânguenae nama hettelah totouh na kâuep va. 5 Taran tuk thainae lamthung hoi tithainae kai koe ao na ti teh, ahrawnghrang lawk hah na dei. Kai taran hanelah apimouh na kâuep va. 6 Khenhaw! Nang teh lawtkâkhoe e lungpum sonron tie Izip ram nahoehmaw na kâuep hah vaw. Hot ni teh ka kâuepnaw e kut hah a ruk pouh han. Hethateh, ama ka kâuep e naw pueng koe Izip siangpahrang Faro ni a kamnu sak e doeh. 7 Nang ni, kaimae BAWIPA Cathut doeh ka kâuep aw na tetpawiteh, Hezekiah teh, hete thuengnae khoungroe hmalah duengdoeh a baw han, telah Judah khocanaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw hah dei pouh nateh, hote Cathut e karasang hmuen puenghoi thuengnae khoungroe pueng hah a takhoe toe nahoehmaw. 8 Atu kaie bawipa Assyria siangpahrang hoi lawkkam sak leih. Nang ni marang ransa kakhoutlah na ta thai e nah boi pawiteh, marang 2,000 touh na poe han. 9 Nang ni taran tuknae marangnaw hane hoi marangransanaw hanelah, Izip ram hah na kâuep nakunghai, kaie bawipa e a thaw katawknaew thung daw kathoungpoung patenghai bangtelamaw a tuk thai han vaw. 10 Hothloilah kai teh, BAWIPA e kâ laipalah hete ram raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh. Hete ram heh BAWIPA ni raphoe loe telah kai koe a dei toe telah ati telah atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Eliakim, Shebna, hoi Joab tinaw ni kaimouh ni ka thai thai aw hahanlah Aramaih lawk lahoi na dei pouh haw. Rapan daw kaawmnaw ni a thai thai aw hahan, Judah lawk lahoi dei hanh loe telah Rabshakeh koe ati pouh aw. 12 Hatei, Rabshakeh ni, ka bawipa ni nangmouh hoi nangmae bawipa koe doeh hete lawk dei hanelah na patoun. Amamae ei ka cat niteh, amamae payungtui ka net e rapan daw kaawm e naw koe dei hanelah nahoeh atipouh. 13 Hathnukkuh, Rabshakeh ni a kangdue teh Judah lawk lahoi kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei e teh, ka lentoe e Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e lawk teh thai aw haw. 14 Siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei. Hezekiah ni nangmouh na dum hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnin ni nangmouh na rungngang thai mahoe. 15 BAWIPA ni doeh na rungngang tih. Hete koe teh Assyria kut daw phat mahoe telah ati teh, nangmanaw hah BAWIPA na kâuep aw hahanlah kâ poe aw hanh. 16 Hezekiah e lawk hah ngâi aw hanh. Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e teh, kai hoi cungtalah roumnae awm sak aw. Kai koe tho aw. 17 Ka tho vaiteh, nangmanaw hah, namamae ram hoi kâvan e, cai, tui, misurtui apapnae koe, vaiyei hoi misur takha apapnae koe na thak hoehroukrak, namamae misur paw lengkaleng cat aw nateh, namamae tuihu tui hah lengkaleng net aw. 18 Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA ni maimouh na rungngang han doeh telah a dei e lahoi na dum aw hahanh seh. Ram pueng teh Assyria siangpahrang kut daw hoi amamae ram hah a rungngang aw haw. 19 Hamath ram hoi Arpad kho cathutnaw teh nâne. Ahnimouh ni Samaria ram hah ka kut daw hoi a rungngang aw haw. 20 Hete ram pueng e cathutnaw hlakvah, bangpatet e cathut maw amae ram hah ka kut daw hoi ka rungngang thai han. Jerusalem kho hah Jehovah ni ka kut daw hoi bangtelamaw a rungngang thai han telah a ti. 21 Hatei, ahni hah pato aw hanh aw telah siangpahrang ni ati dawkvah, apinihai pato laipalah lawkkamuem lah ao aw. 22 Hat toteh, Hilikah capa siangpahrang im ka ring e Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, Asaph capa cungpam kakhoekung Joab

tinaw teh, Hezekiah koe a cei aw teh, amamae khohna a phi aw teh, Rabshakeh ni dei e lawk hah ahni koe a dei pouh aw.

37 Hezekiah siangpahrang ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh, amae angki a phi teh, buri ka kâkuh teh, BAWIPA e im thung a kâen. 2 Hat toteh, buri ka kâkuh e im karingkung Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, hoi kacue e vaihmanaw hah Amoz capa profet Isaiah koe a patoun. 3 Ahnimouh ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei, sahnin teh runae, yuenae, hoi yeiraiponae hnin doeh. Camo khe tue a pha navah, khe thai nahane tha awm hoeh. 4 Na BAWIPA kahring Cathut dudam hanelah, ahnimae bawi lah kaawm e Assyria siangpahrang ni a patoun e Rabshakeh e lawk hah Jehovah na Cathut ni thai naseh. Na Cathut Jehovah ni a thai e lawk patetlah yue na lawishe. Nang ni hai kacawiraenaw hanelah patuen ratoum loe ati pouh. 5 Hezekiah e a sannaw teh Isaiah koe a pha aw toteh, 6 Isaiah ni, nangmae na bawipa koe hettelah dei pouh aw. BAWIPA ni Assyria siangpahrang e sannaw ni kai hah na dudam aw teh, na thai e lawknaw dawkvah taket hanh. 7 Kai ni ahni thung muitha buet touh ka thum pouh vaiteh, ahni ni kamthang buet touh a thai toteh, amamae ram koelah bout a ban han. Hathnukkuh, a ram thung e tahloi hoi ka due sak han ati telah a dei. 8 Hathnukkuh Assyria siangpahrang teh Lakhish kho hoi a tâco toe tie Rabshakeh ni a thai teh a ban navah, siangpahrang ni Libnah kho a tuk e hah a hmu. 9 Atuvah Kush siangpahrang Tirhakah hoi kâkuen lah, ahni teh nang tuk hanelah a tho toe telah kamthang a thai. Hottelah kamthang a thai toteh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe patounenaw a patoun teh, 10 nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe hettelah na dei aw han. Jerusalem kho teh Assyria kut daw phat mahoe telah na kâuep e Cathut ni na dum hanh naseh. 11 Khenhaw! Assyria siangpahrangnaw ni khoram tangkuem a raphoe aw teh, hotnaw koe a sak e naw hah na thai toe. Ahni teh ka hlout na ou. 12 Ka mintoenaw ni a raphoe e mipoun, Gozan, Haran, Rezep, Telassar kho kaawm e Eden mipunnaw hah ahnimae cathutnaw ni a rungngang aw haw. 13 Hamath siangpahrang, Arpad siangpahrang, Sepharvaim kho e siangpahrang, Hena siangpahrang, Ivvah siangpahrang tinaw teh nâne ao aw telah lawk a thui. 14 Hezekiah siangpahrang ni patounenaw kut daw hoi ca hah a la teh a touk. Hahoi, BAWIPA e im daw a cei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ca hah a kadai. 15 Hatnavah, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh BAWIPA koe a ratoum. 16 Cherubim e lathueng vah ka tahung e Isarelhew e Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh talai uknaeram pueng lathueng vah buet touh dueng e Cathut lah na o. Nang ni kalvan hoi talai na sak. 17 Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng nateh na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, na mit padai nateh khenhaw! Sennacherib siangpahrang ni kahring Cathut dudam hanelah a patoun teh a dei sak e lawknaw hah thai haw. 18 Oe BAWIPA, Assyria siangpahrangnaw ni mipunnaw hoi amamae ram naw hah kingkadi lah a ta teh, 19 ahnimae cathutnaw hai hmai daw a phum pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw teh cathut nahoe. Tami e kut hoi sak e thing hoi talung naw doeh. 20 Oe kaimae Cathut Jehovah, nang dueng doeh Cathut lah na kaawm tie hah, talai uknaeram pueng ni a panue aw nahanelah, hote siangpahrang kut daw hoi, kaimanaw hah a tu na rungngang haw telah a ratoum. 21 Hatoteh Amos capa Isaiah ni Hezekiah koe a patoun teh, Isarelhew e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nang ni Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hoi kâkuen lah kai koe na ratoum toe. 22 Hote siangpahrang hoi kâkuen lah Cathut

ni hete lawk hah a dei. Tanglakacuem Zion canu ni nang hah na noutna hoeh teh na dudam toe. Jerusalem tangla ni na hnuh lahoi a lû a kahek toe. **23** Nang ni apimouh na dudam teh na pacekpahek vaw. Nang ni apimouh na hram sin teh, na minhmai na moug sin. Isarelhaw e Kathounge koe hottelaha na sak aw hoi. **24** Na sannaw e kut hoi Cathut hah na dudam aw hoi, kai teh ka tawn e ranglengnaw hoi monsom vah thoseh, Lebanon mon a poutnae koe thoseh, ka luen toe. Hawwah ka rasang poung e sidarkungnaw hoi kahawihloe e hmaicakungnaw hah ka tâtueng toe. A rasangpoungnae koe thoseh, a paw a thawwnae ratu koe thoseh ka kâen toe. **25** Tuikhu ka tai teh tui ka nei toe. Ka khoktabei hoiyah Izip ram e palang kaawm e pueng kahak sak toe telah na dei. **26** Ayan hoi hetnaw heh kai ni sut ka pouk tangcoung toe tie na thai boihoeh maw. Nang ni kacakpoung kho rapannaw hah na rapohoe teh, songnawng kâpawppawm e lah na o sak nahanelah, atu ka sin e naw hah ayan hoi sut ka hmoun toe. **27** Atha ka baw e hote khocanaw teh, a lungpout laihoi yeirai a phu aw hoi, kahrawng e phonaw patetlah thoseh, a len hoehnahlan tang kamyai e lemphu e phokung patetlah thoseh, ao aw hoi. **28** Na tahungnae, na ceinae, na thonae, na kâennae, na tâconae, koe na lungkhueknae naw hah ka panue. **29** Nang teh kai koe na lungkhuek dawk thoseh, namahoima na kâuepnae hah ka hnâ koe a tho dawk thoseh, kai sumhradang teh na hnawng dawkvah thoseh, kaie pahni moumnae teh na pahni dawkvah thoseh, ka mawp vaiteh, na thonae lam dawk hoi na ban sak han. **30** Nang hanelah mitnout teh hettelah ao. Takum dawkvah amahmaw kae paw e naw thoseh, a kum pahni vah hot dawk hoi ka pâw e naw hai thoseh na ca han. A kum pâthum vah, kahei nateh a aw hoi. Misurnaw hah patue aw hoi nateh, a paw hah cat aw hoi. **31** Kacawie Judahnaw teh, a tangpha bout payang aw hoi vaiteh, asawi lah a pâw a paw aw hoi. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawie naw teh Jerusalem kho hoi thoseh, kahlout e naw teh Zion mon dawk hoi thoseh, a tâco aw hoi. Cathut e a lungthonae teh hetenaw hah a sak han. **33** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Assyria siangpahrang hoi kâkuen lah hettelah a dei. Ahni teh hete kho dawk kâen mahoe. Hete hmuen koe pala hai ka mahoe. Bahling hoi hete kho hai hnai mahoe. Hete kho avanglah na tungpup aw hoi mahoe. **34** Hete kho koe a thonae lam dawk hoi a ban han. Hete kho tung kâen mahoe. Cathut ni a dei e teh, **35** Kai ni hete ka minhmai hoi ka san Devit e minhmai hah ka khet teh, hete kho rungngang hanelah, hete kho hah ka ring han, telah a ti. **36** Hat toteh, BAWIPA e kalvantami a tâco teh Assyria ransahu tung e tami 185,000 touh a thei. Amom toteh a thaw aw hoi, ahnimanaw teh ro lah ao aw hoi. **37** Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hai a tâco a ban teh, Nineveh kho dawkvah ao. **38** Hathnukkuh, ahni teh, amae cathut Nisroch Bawkim dawk a baw lahun nah, ahnie capa Adrammelek hoi Sharezer tinaw ni tahloi hoi a thei aw hoi. Hahoi teh, ahnimanaw teh Ararat mon lah a yawng aw hoi. Hat toteh, capa Esarhaddon teh a na pa e hmuen dawk a tahung.

38 Hatnae hninnaw dawkvah, Hezekiah teh meimei kadout lah a pataw. Hatnavah, Amoz capa Isaiah ahni koe a tho teh, hettelah ati pouh: BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nang teh na hring mahoe toe. Na due han tung dawkvah, na imthungnaw hah lawk thui lawih, atipouh. **2** Hattoteh Hezekiah teh tapang koelah a kangwawi teh, BAWIPA koe, **3** Oe! BAWIPA, kai teh Bawipa na hmalah yuemkamcunae hoi ka lungthin abuemlah kho ka sak e

hoi na hmalah hnokehawi ka sak e hah na pouk pouh haw, telah a ratoum. Hathnukkuh, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh puenghoi a khuika. **4** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk teh Isaiah koe bout a tho teh, **5** nang teh Hezekiah siangpahrang koe cet nateh, na pa Devit e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nange ratoum lawk teh ka thai toe. Nange mitphi hai ka hmu toe. Nange hringnae dawk kum **15** touh ka thapsin han. **6** Nang hoi hete kho hah Assyria kut dawk hoi ka hlout sak han. **7** Hethateh, BAWIPA ni ka sak roeroe han titeh lawk a kam e, nang hanelah BAWIPA e mitnoutnae doeh. **8** Khenhaw! Ahaz e kanîsumilam dawk a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuhlah bout ka ban sak han ati. Ati e patetlah kaloum tangcoung e a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuhlah bout a ban. **9** Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni a patawnae koehoi bout a dam hnuhkuh a thut e ca hateh, **10** muengmueng ka o navah, ka due han doeh toe. Kaawm rae hringnae ka coe hoeh toe telah ka ti. (Sheol h7585) **11** BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoe toe, kahringnaw onae koe BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoe toe ka ti. **12** Tukhoumkuung e rim patetlah kai ka onae im hah beng a sawn aw hoi, yout a la aw hoi. Hni ka kawng e ni a kalawng e patetlah kahringnae hah kalawng lah ao teh, hnikaungnae dawk hoi kai teh na takhoe han toe. Hnin touh hoi kai hah na poutsak aw hoi han toe. **13** Kaie ka hrnunaw hah sendek patetlah a khoe, kai teh amom ditouh duem ka o. Hnin touh hoi rum touh tung dawk kai teh poutnae koe na phakhai. **14** Pingpit patetlah kahram teh bakhu patetlah ka cingou. Kahlun lah ka khet boteh, ka mit a tha a tawn. Oe Bawipa, runae thouk ka kâhmo dawkvah, kai hanelah hloutnae amahkhan lah aw hoi haw ka ti. **15** Bangtelamouh ka dei han tung. Bawipa ma ni na dei pouh e patetlah ama ni a sak toe. Ka muitha ni a khangnae dawkvah, kai teh paiaica hoi doeh kahring nathing lam ka cei han toe. **16** Oe Bawipa, hot patet e hnonaw hoi doeh taminaw teh a hring aw hoi. Hotnaw dawk doeh ka muitha teh a hring. Bawipa, nang ni kai hah na dam sak nateh, na hring sak haw. **17** Puenghoi ka khangnae teh, kai hanelah haw nahane doeh. Bawipa nang ni na lungpataw dawkvah, rawknae koehoi na rasa toe. Bawipa, nang ni kaie yonnae pueng hah hnuh lah na tâkhawng pouh toe. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, phuen niteh, nang koe lunghawilawk dei thai hoeh. Tami kadout ni nang na pholen thai hoeh. Tangkom dawk ka baw e ni nange yuemkamcunae hah ngaihawi thai hoeh. (Sheol h7585) **19** Kahring e, kahring e ni dueng doeh, sahnin kai ni lunghawilawk ka dei e patetlah lunghawilawk a dei. Na pa ni canaw koe nange yuemkamcunae hah a cangkhai. **20** BAWIPA ni na rungngang han lah coungkacoe ao. Hatdawkvah, kahring nathing hnintangkuem vah, BAWIPA e im dawkvah, rui thung e naw hah ka kueng han. **21** Hathnukkuh, Isaiah ni, thaibunglung paw abuem hah sin aw hoi nateh, a hmâ dawk ramuk pouh aw hoi. Siangpahrang teh bet a dam han atipouh. **22** Hezekiah siangpahrang nihai, BAWIPA e im dawk kai ka luen nahanelah bangpatet e mitnout maw kaawm telah a pacei.

39 Hatnae tueng navah, Babilon siangpahrang, Baladan capa Merodakbaladan ni Hezekiah siangpahrang teh damhoehnae koehoi bout a dam toe tie a thai navah, ca hoi poehno a sin sak teh laicei a patoun. **2** Hezekiah teh a lunghawilawk poung dawkvah, amae sui kuemnae hoi sui, ngun, hmuitui, aphu kaawm e satui, senehmaica hmouknae, hoi hnopai hmouknae dawk kaawm e hno pueng hote laiceinaw hah a patue. Ama e imthung e kaawm e hoi a ram thung e kaawm e naw hah a patue hoeh e aw hoi. **3** Hat toteh, profet Isaiah ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe a cei teh, hete

taminaw ni bangmaw a kâhei aw. Ahnimanaw heh nâhoi maw nang koe a tho aw. Hezekiah siangpahrang ni, ahnimouh teh, ahlanae koe e ram Babilon hoi a tho aw, telah ati. **4** Hathnukku, nange im thung e hno bangmaw ahnimouh ni a hmu aw. telah bout a pacei navah, im thung e hno pueng koug a hmu aw. Hno hmouknae thung hoi ka patue hoeh e hno banghai awm hoeh, bout atipouh. **5** Hat toteh, Isaiah ni, ransau BAWIPA e lawk hai thi haw. **6** Nange im thung kaawm e puenghoi, sahnin ditouh mintoenaw ni a hmouk aw e pueng hah, Babilon kho lah a phu aw nahane hnin teh ka phat han. Bang hno ca boehai cawi mahoe. BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Nang ni na khe e na canaw hoi na catounnaw hai koug hravi aw vaiteh, ahnimouh teh, Babilon siangpahrang hanlah tuentanaw lah ao aw han, telah Hezekiah koe a dei pouh. **8** Hezekiah ni, atangcalah kai daw lungmawngnae hoi roumnae ao han doeh telah Isaiah koe atipouh navah, Isaiah ni, na dei e BAWIPA e lawk teh ahawi doeh telah atipouh.

40 Lungpahawi aw, ka taminaw hai lungpahawi aw haw, telah nangmae Cathut ni a ti. **2** Tarantuk thaw na tawknae tueng akuap toe. Nange yon hai ngaithoum toe telah Jerusalem kho koe lawkanem lahoi dei aw nateh, oung pouh aw haw. **3** Ranke daw Oung pouh e teh, BAWIPA e lamthung teh rasoun aw. Thingeyiaw daw maimae Cathut e lamkalen teh sak aw. **4** Ravo kaawm e pueng paten aw nateh, monnaw hah tangling sak aw. Ukuk kacoum e lamthungnaw hah kânging sak nateh, duradiduradup e naw hah kâpi sak aw. **5** BAWIPA e bawilennae kamnuek vaiteh, tami pueng ni a hmu aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **6** Hote lawk ni hramkhai haw ati navah, kai ni bangmouh ka hramkhai han ka ti pouh navah, tami pueng teh phokung lah doeh ao. Ahnima hawinae pueng hai kahrawng e a pei patetlah doeh ao. **7** BAWIPA e a kâna ni a kanawi toteh, phokungnaw teh a kamiy aw teh, a peinaw hai a sarut aw. Atangcalah, taminaw teh phokung lah doeh ao aw. **8** Phokung teh a kamiy teh, a pei hai a sarut. Maimae Cathut lawk teh a yungyoe kangning a ti. **9** Zion mon daw kamthang kahawi kasinkung, ka rasang e mon daw luen haw. Jerusalem vah kamthang kahawi kasinkung, puenghoi hramkhai haw. Taket hanh. Na Cathut hah kenhaw! telah Judah khonaw koe dei pouh aw. **10** Kenhaw! Bawipa Jehovah teh thaonae kut hoi tho vaiteh, ama kutbuembue ni ama hanelah a uk han. Ama e tawkpouh teh ama ni a thokhai han. Ama e kutphu hai a hmalah ao. **11** A tuhunaw hah tukhoum kung patetlah kaw vaiteh, tucanaw hah a kut hoi tawm vaiteh, a tawm han. A ca kanaw kaawm e tunaw hai paipai hoi a hravi han. **12** Tuinaw hah ama kuttabei hoi ka bangnue e, kalvan hah a kut hoi ka pakhap thai e, talai van e vaiphunaw hah yawcu khingnae daw ka hrueng thai e, monnaw hah yawcu hoi ka khing niteh, monruinaw hah khinglung hoi ka khing thai e teh api nama. **13** BAWIPA e Muitha hah apinimaw a bangnue hai han. Apimaw ama hoi kâpan niteh, ama hah ka panuek sak. **14** Bawipa ni api hoi maw a kâpan teh, ahni ni Bawipa hah a thai panuek sak thai vaw. Apinimaw Bawipa hah a cangkhai teh, lamthung hah a patue teh, a thai panuek nahanelah ka dei pouh vaw. **15** Miphunnaw teh sikrei daw hoi padeka e patetlah ao teh, yawcu daw e vaipuca patetlah doeh ao. Kenhaw! Tuilumnae teh, mungpoug e patetlah doeh ao. **16** Lebanon mon teh hmai patawi nahanelah khout hoeh. Hote mon daw kaawm e moithangnaw hai hmaisawi thueng nahanelah khout hoeh. **17** Khoram pueng

hai Bawipa e hmalah teh, banghai bang hoeh e patetlah ao teh, banghai bang hoeh e hlak hai a thougca e patetlah ao aw teh, ahrawnghrang patet lahai ao aw. **18** Hatdawkvah, Cathut hah api hoi maw bangnue han. Bawipa hah bang hoi maw bangnue han. **19** Meikaphawknaw teh, kasakkung ni sui puk a hluk teh, ngundingyin hai ouk a sak pou aw. **20** Pasoumho poe thai hoeh hane totouh, ka roedeng e tami niteh, kahmawn thai hoeh e thing hah a kâriaw teh, kâroe thai hoeh e meikaphawk sak hanelah, kasakthae naw hah ouk a tawng aw. **21** Na panuek aw hoeh maw. Apuengcue hoi nangmouh koe dei aw hoeh maw. Talai pek a pâw hoiyah na thaipanuek aw hoeh maw. **22** Talai kamhlum e van vah ka tahung niteh, talai van kaawm e taminaw teh awsi patetlah ao aw. **23** Ukkung bawinaw hah banghai bang hoeh lah a coung sak teh, talai lawkcengkungnaw hah ahrawnghrang lah a coung sak. **24** Atangcalah ahnimouh hah patue hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae cati hai kâhei hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae khawngyung teh talai daw kâung hoeh. Ahnimouh hah phohmu toteh ahnimouh teh, bongparui ni cahik patetlah a palek aw han. **25** Hottelah pawiteh, Kai teh api hoi maw a kâvan na ti aw han vaw telah kathoung Bawipa ni a ti. **26** Nangmae na mit naw hoi kahlun lah kenhaw. Hete hnonaw hah apinimaw a sak. Hote Bawipa ni teh hotnaw pueng hah koug a parei thai. A min lahoi koug a kaw thi. A thasai teh, bahu hoi a kawi dawkvah, buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. **27** Ka ceinae lamthung teh BAWIPA ni a hro. Ka coe hane kawi hai Cathut ni banglahai ngâi hoeh telah Oe Jakop miphun ni bangkongmaw na dei aw. Oe Isarel miphun bangkongmaw na dei aw. **28** Na panuek hoeh maw. Na thai boihoeh maw. Jehovah teh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut, talai pout ditouh kasakkung Cathut lah ao. A tâwn tie aw hoeh. A patang tie aw hoeh. Bawipa e panuena hoi thaipanueknae teh apinihai tawng thai hoeh. **29** Bawipa ni ka tâwn e naw hah tha a poe teh, tithainae ka tawn hoeh e naw hah tithainae a poe. **30** Nawsainaw teh a tâwn aw vaiteh, a tha a baw aw han. Camonaw hai kamthui aw vaiteh, a tâlaw aw han. **31** BAWIPA ka ngaihaw e naw teh, thaonae a katha hoi a kawi aw han. Matawnaw patetlah amamae rathei hoi kahlun lah a kamlang aw han. A yawng aw hoi patang aw mahoe. A ceio aw to hai tâwn aw mahoe.

41 Oe tuilumnae, a hmalah sairasuep lah awm aw. Taminaw ni tha hoi bout kawi aw naseh. Rek hnai aw naseh, lawk dei aw naseh. Lawkcengnae koe kahnaicalah tho aw naseh. **2** Kanitholah hoi tami buet touh hah apinimaw a kangdue sak, apimaw lanna koe a khok rahim vah a kaw. Apinimaw a hmalah miphun hah a poe teh, siangpahrangnaw e lathueng vah lawk a ceng sak. Apinimaw vaipuh patetlah a tahloi koe a poe teh, cahik kahli ni a palek e patetlah apinimaw licung koe a poe. **3** Apinimaw ahnimanaw hah a pâlei teh, a khok hoi a coungroe boihoeh e lam daw hoi a yawngtahre. **4** Apinimaw hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, miphunnaw hah a kamtawngnae koehoi a kaw vaw. Kai Jehovah, ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnukteng poung e koe kaawm e kasakkung teh kai doeh. **5** Tuilumnae ni a hmu aw teh a taki aw. Talai poutnae naw teh a pâyaw aw. Rek a hnai aw teh, a kamkhueng aw. **6** A imri buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkabawp aw teh, tha kâlat nateh na taranawi sak aw telah tha a kâpoe aw. **7** Kutsakkathoum e ni suihlunkathoum e hah tha a poe. Cakkin hoi ka pacai e nihai, sum ka dêi ni teh kahei ka pacawng e tami hanlah ahawi atipouh. Ahnimouh ni hote

meikaphawk hah a kêroe hoeh nahanlah sum hoi kacaklah a het aw. **8** Hatei, nang Isarel, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jakop, ka hui Abraham e catoun, **9** Kai ni nang teh talai poutnae koehoi ka kut hoi na sawn teh, ahlapoungnae hmuen koehoi na kaw teh, nang teh kaie thaw ka tawk e lah na o. Kai ni nang teh na rawi toe. Kai ni nang teh na pahnavt hoeh. **10** Taket hanh. Kai teh nang hoi rei ka o. Na lungpuen hanh. Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o, tha na o sak han. Na kabawp han. Lawkkamcaknae aranglae ka kut hoi na tawm han. **11** Nang koe a lung ka khuek e naw teh, yeiraipo aw vaiteh, minhmai a kaya aw han. **12** Nang na katuknaw hah na tawng hai na hmawt mahoe toe. Nang hoi taran ka tuk e naw teh ayawmyin patetlah ahrawnghrang patetlah ao aw han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange Jehovah na Cathut ni nang hanelah, na lungpuen hanh, na kabawp han ati teh, nange aranglae kut hah a kuet. **14** Oe Tangraet Jakop, miphun kathoengcae Isarel, taket hanh. Kai ni na kabawp han. Nang karatangkung teh, Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa lah ao telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **15** Khenhaw! Cangkatinnae seh katha, kahran e, hâ ka tawn e lah na coungsak aw han. Monnaw hah katin vaiteh kâbawng sak han. Monruinaw hah cahik patetlah ao sak han. **16** Na hut aw vaiteh kahli ni ahnimanaw hah a palek aw han. Cakho ni hai a palek aw han. Nang teh BAWIPA daw na lung hawi han. Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa hah na lentoesak aw han. **17** Ka mathoe e hoi kavouthouppaw ni tui a tawng aw teh a hmu aw hoeh dawkvah, tui a kahran aw toteh, Kai BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hah ka pato han. Isarelnaw e Cathut Jehovah lah kaawm e Kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka pahnavt mahoe. **18** Arasangnae cailum hmuen koe palangnaw thoseh, ayawnnaw lungui vah tuiphueknaw thoseh, ka tâco sak han. Kahrawng thingyei hah tuikamuem lah ka coung sak vaiteh, ka ke e talai hah palang lah ka coung sak han. **19** Thingyei um vah sidar thing, anri thing, tuihan thing hoi olive thingnaw hah ka ung han. Kahrawngum dawkvah, hmaica thing, saipres thing, kongkang thingnaw hah ka pâw sak han. **20** Hettelah hoi BAWIPA e kut ni hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, Isarelnaw e kathounge Bawipa ni hotnaw a sak tie hah, hmawt aw vaiteh, panuek aw vaiteh, pouk aw vaiteh, a thaipanuek aw han doeh. **21** Nangmae hno ka tâcawt e hah pâpho aw haw telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kacake kapanuekkhaikung hah na patue aw haw telah Jakop miphun e siangpahrang ni a ti. **22** Ka tâcawt hane naw hah pâpho aw nateh, dei aw naseh. Ka pouk aw vaiteh, ka panue thai aw nahanelah, yampa e naw hah dei aw naseh. Hoehpawiteh, ka tâcawt hane naw hah kaimouh koe dei aw naseh. **23** Nangmouh teh cathutnaw lah na o aw e ka panue aw nahanelah, ka tâcawt hane naw hah dei aw haw. Kaimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh kâkhet teh, ka taki aw nahan kahawi e hoehpawiteh, kahawihoehe hnonaw hah dei aw naseh. **24** Khenhaw! Nangmouh teh ayawmyin doeh toe. Nangmae na tawksak aw e hai ahrawnghrang hlak a rahnoum. Nangmouh na ka rawi e teh panuet a tho. **25** Buet touh hah atung lahoi ka tâcosak vaiteh, ahni teh a tho han. Kanîtholah hoi buet touh a tho vaiteh, ahni ni ka min hah a kaw han. Hlaamkabokung ni amhru hah a katin e patetlah ahni ni bawinaw hah amhru patetlah a katin han. **26** Kaimouh ni ka panue aw nahan, bokheiyah sut ka ti aw nahan, ahmaloe hoi apinimaw a dei boi. Ka dei e awm hoeh. Ka pâpho e awm hoeh. Hotholiloh nangmae lawk hah ka thai boi e buet touh hai awm hoeh. **27** Kai teh Zion kho hah khenhaw! haw o ho hmaloe ka tet e lah ka o. Kamthang kahawi ka dei hane

tami hai Jerusalem lah ka patoun. **28** Hatei, ka khet navah buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bout dei hanelah ahnimanaw hah ka pacei torei teh, ahnimouh thungvah, kâpankhaikung buet touh boehai awm hoeh. **29** Khenhaw! Ahnimouh pueng teh dumyenna buet touh duengdoeh kaawm. Ahnimouh ni a tawksaknae hai ayawmyin doeh. Ahnimouh ni a hlun aw e meikaphawk hai kahli ahrawnghrang lah doeh ao.

42 Khenhaw! kai ni ka tawm e ka san, ka lungkuepkhai teh, ka rawi e san doeh. Ka Muitha hah ahni van ka patue han. Ahni ni lannae hah mipunnaw koe a thokhai han. **2** Ahni teh, hramki mahoe. Oung mahoe. Ahnie lawk hai lamthung dawk apinilai thai mahoe. **3** Coungroe e lungpum hah khoe hoeh, hmai ka tawk e hmaii hah padout hoeh. Lannae hah yuemkamcunae hoi a thokhai han. **4** Talaivan vah lannae phung a kangdue sak hoehroukrak, a thayoun mahoe, a lungpout mahoe. Ahlanae koe kaawmnaw ni hai ahnie kâlawk hah a ngaihaw aw han. **5** Kalvan ka sak niteh, talai hoi talai thung kaawm e pueng ka sak e, talai van kaawm e naw hah kâha hai thoseh, talai van lam kacetnaw hah muitha hai thoseh, ka poe e, Cathut Jehovah ni a dei e teh, **6** kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai ni nang hah lannae lahoi na kaw vaiteh, na kut daw hoi na hrawi han. **7** Nang ni mit ka dawnnaw e mit na hmu sak thai nahane hoi, paung lah kaawm e naw hah thongim thung hoi thoseh, hmonae koe ka tahung e naw hah hmonae thongim thung hoi thoseh, rasa tâcokhai hanelah, taminaw hoi lawkkam e lah thoseh, mipunnaw hanelah angae lah thoseh, nang hah kai ni na ta toe. **8** Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Hothateh, kaie ka min doeh. Kai bawilenna hah apilai thoseh, kai ni ka coe e pholenna hah meikaphawknaw hai thoseh, ka poe hoeh. **9** Yampa e hnonaw teh a loum toe. A katha e hnonaw hah atu ka pâpho. Hotnaw a tâco hoehnahlan vah, nangmouh sut na thai sak. **10** Tui daw ka cet kaawm e naw hoi ahlanae koe ramlouk lah kaawm e naw, BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw. Ahni hah talai apoutnae koehoi pholen aw. **11** Kahrawngum hoi hot thung e kho kaawm e pueng, hoi Kedar kho kaawm e taminaw pueng ni pholen aw naseh. Sela kaawm e naw pueng ni monsom vah hram laihoi lung hawi laihoi la sak aw naseh. **12** BAWIPA e bawilenna kamnue sak laihoi, tuilum apoutnae koe a lungmanae teh pholen aw. **13** BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami patetlah a tâco teh, ransa patetlah a taran ahawi. Tânae hoi a hram teh, a tarannaw hah a tâ. **14** Kai teh atueng kasawlah duem ka o. Kai teh duem ka o teh, ka taminaw hah ka pato hoeh. Atuteh, camo ka khe e napui patetlah kahram han. Hongho hongho kâha vaiteh, ngawt ka tawn han. **15** Monnaw hoi monruinaw ka raphoe han. Thingkung ramkungnaw pueng hai ka ke sak han. Tuipuinaw hai tuilumnaw lah kacoungsak vaiteh, taînaw pueng hai kahaksak han. **16** Mit kadawnnaw hah a panue aw hoeh e lam daw hoi ka thak vaiteh, a panue aw hoeh e lamthung daw lam ka patue han. Ahnimae hmalah hmonae hah angnae lah kacoungsak han. Lamthung tangkomnaw hah, ka kânging sak han. Hetnaw hah ka sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah ka hnoun mahoe. **17** Meikaphawk ka bawk aw niteh, meikaphawk hanelah, nang teh kaimae cathutnaw doeh katetenaw teh puenghoi kayak aw vaiteh, hnuklah a kamlang aw han. **18** Hnâpangnaw thai aw haw. Mitdawnnaw, na hmu thai nahanelah khenhaw. **19** Kaie ka san hloilah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. Ka patoun e laiceinaw patetlah apimouh a hnâ ka pang va. Kaie ka hui patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. BAWIPA e san patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn

va. 20 Ahni ni moikapap a hmu eiteh, kâhruetcuet thai hoeh. A hnâkâko eiteh thai thai hoeh. 21 BAWIPA teh amae kâlawk rasangsak hane hoi a lentoesak hanelah, amae lannae dawk a lungyouk. 22 Hete miphun teh, tuk e hoi lawp e miphun lah doeh ao. Ahnimouh teh, tangkom dawk tangkam a kâman awh teh, thongim dawk hro e lah ao awh. Kahloutsakkung kaawm hoeh e lawp e lah ao awh. Tuk teh lawp lah ao awh navah, na poe leih telah ka tet hane awh hoeh. 23 Nangmouh thung dawk apinang mouh hete lawk hah na ka thai awh han va. Atu hoi hmalah te, apinang mouh na ka thai awh han. 24 Jakop teh tuk e hoi lawp e lah toseh, Isarel hah kalawmkungnaw koe toseh, apimouh ka hnawng va. Maimouh ni taran awh teh, ahni koe yonnae sak awh e BAWIPA ni nahoehmaw. Ahnimouh teh Bawipa e lamthung dawn awh hoeh. Bawipa e kâlawk hai tarawi awh hoeh. 25 Hatdawkvah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae teh, ahnimouh lathueng a rabawk teh, takikatho e tarankâtuknae hah ahnimouh koe a pha sak. Ahnimouh tengpam vah hmai a sawi. Hateiteh, panuek awh hoeh. Amamouh hoi amamouh a kak awh. Hatei, pâkuem awh hoeh.

43 Hatei, atuteh Oe Jakop nangmouh kasakkung hoi, Oe Isarel nangmouh kapâkhuengkung Jehovah ni telah ati, taket awh hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang awh toe, na min lahoi na kaw awh teh kaie lah doeh na o awh toe. 2 Tui na raka awh nahaiyah nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh, tuipui na raka nahai na pâyawt awh mahoe. Hmai dawk na cei awh nakunghai na kang awh mahoe. Hmaipalai ni hai na kang awh mahoe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, Isarel Tami Kathoung, nangmouh ka rungngangkung doeh. Nangmouh ratang hanelah, Izipnaw koe na poe teh, Ethiopia hoi Sheba nangmae yueng lah ka poe. 4 Ka mithmu vah ka talue poung e lah na o awh teh, bari kawi e lah na o awh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh na ban thai awh nahanelah tami na poe vaiteh, na hringnae kâthung nahanelah tamihu na poe han. 5 Taket awh hanh, nangmouh koe ka o, na catounnaw hah kanitho koehoi ka thokhai vaiteh, kaniloumlah hoi ka pâkhueng han. 6 Atunglah pou thak awh ka ti vaiteh, akalah katek awh hanh lawih telah ka ti pouh han. Ka capa hah ahlapoungnae koehoi thokhai awh, ka canu hah talai poutnae koehoi thokhai awh. 7 Ka min lahoi ka kaw e tami pueng hoi, ka lentoe nahanelah ka sak e tampueng teh thokhai awh haw telah ka ti han. 8 Mit tawn eiteh midawnnaw hoi hnâ tawn eiteh hnâpangnaw kai koe thokhai awh. 9 Miphun pueng hoi tamimaya hmuen touh koe kamkhueng awh naseh. Ahnimouh thung dawk apinimaw a pâpho thai teh, ayan e hno hah a hmu sak thai han. Lan sak lah o thai nahanelah, kapanuekkhaikung hah thokhai awh naseh. Telah hoeh nakunghai hnâ hoi thai awh nateh, hethateh lawkkatang doeh tet awh naseh. 10 Na panue awh teh na yuem thai awh nahanelah, kai teh ahni doeh tie na panue thai awh nahanelah, nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung hoi ka rawi e ka sannaw doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka hmalah sak e thung dawk bangpatet e cathut hai awh hoeh, ka hnuk lahai aww mahoe. 11 Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai laipateh rungngangkung alouke aww hoeh. 12 Kama ni ka dei teh ka rungngang, na panue sak dawk nangmouh rahak cathut alouke roeroe aww hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kai teh Cathut doeh. 13 Ahnintha ao hoehnahlan kai teh ahni doeh. Ka kut dawk hoi ka rungngang thaikung apihai aww hoeh. Ka sak hnukkuh apinimaw a rakhout thai han. 14 Isarel naw e Kathoung

Poung, nangmouh karatangkung BAWIPA ni telah a dei, nangmouh kecu dawk Babilon kho dawk ransa ka patoun, hottelah abuemlah hoi Khaldean taminaw, a lunghawinae long dawk kayawngnaw a ceikhai e patetlah na ceikhai awh. 15 Kai teh, Jehovah, nangmae Tami Kathoung, Isarel kasakkung, nangmae siangpahrang doeh. 16 Tuipui dawk lamthung ka sak niteh, athakaawme tuinaw dawk lamthung ka sak e, 17 athakaawme tami, rangleng hoi marangnaw ka cetkhai niteh, bout thaw thai hoeh nahanelah karawmsakkung, hmaim padue e patetlah karoumsakkung BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, 18 hnuk lae naw bout pouk hanh lawih, ayan e naw na lungthin dawk tat awh hanh leih. 19 Thai awh haw, hno katha ka sak han. Atu roeroe kamnuh han. Nangmouh ni na panue katang han. Ramke lam ka sak vaiteh, thingyeyawng dawk tui ka lawng sak han. 20 Kahrawng e sarang, kahrawnguinaw, hoi kalauka ni kai na bari han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka rawi e taminaw ni a nei awh hane ramke vah tui ka poe teh thingyeyawng dawk tui ka lawng sak. 21 Kama hanelah ka pâkhueng e taminaw ni ka pholennae a kamnuh sak awh han. 22 Hateiteh Oe Jakop, nangmouh ni na kaw awh hoeh. Oe Isarel, nangmouh ni kai na hmawtcei awh. 23 Hmaisawi thuengnae tu hah kai koe na thokhai awh hoeh. Thuengnae lahoi kai na pholen awh hoeh. Hnopoena lahoi hnori na phawt sak boihoeh. Hmutui hoi nangmanaw tha na tawn sak boihoeh. 24 Hmutui kacinge hah tangka hoi na ran pouh boihoeh, thuengnae sathei thaw hoi kai ka lung na kuep sak boihoeh. Yonnae phu phu hanelah thaw letlang na tawk sak, lam vah thoesaknae lahoi kai letlang na tawn sak awh. 25 Kai kama roeroe ni doeh kama hanelah nangmae kâ na tapoena naw na takhoe pouh. Nangmae yonnae ka pouk mahoe toe. 26 Na kapanuekkhaikung, pouk awh haw sei. Na lan awh nahanelah, na lawk dei awh haw. 27 Hmaloe e na pa ni, yon a sak teh, laiceinaw ni kâtapoe laihoi kai na taran awh. 28 Hatdawkvah, hmuen kathoung koe e kacuenaw, kakhin sak han, Jakop hah thoebo hanelah ka poe vaiteh, Isarel naw pacekpahleknae khang hanelah ka pahnawt toe.

44 Atuteh, ka san Jakop, ka rawi e Isarel thai haw. 2 Nangmouh na kasakkung, von thung hoi na kasakkung, nangmouh kabawmkung lah kaawm e Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe Jakop, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jeshurun, taket hanh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui kahrannaw koe tui ka awi han. Talai kaphui dawk palangpui ka lawng sak han. Na catounnaw koe muitha ka awi vaiteh, na canaw koe yawhawinae ka poe han. 4 Hot patetlah, ahnimouh teh tui teng ka pâw e sumpathing patetlah a dawn han. 5 Tami buet touh ni BAWIPA e tami doeh telah alouke ni Jakop min a kâphung han. Alouke ni Jakop e tami telah a kut dawk thun awh vaiteh, Isarel min teh amamae miphun min lah a hno awh han. 6 Isarel naw e siangpahrang Jehovah ni karatangkung ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai teh ahmaloe e lah ka o teh a hnukteng e lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh Cathut alouke roeroe aww hoeh. 7 Ayan e taminaw kai ni ka kangdue sak hnin hoi kai ni ka sak e patetlah apimaw ouk ka pâpho. Hot patetlah, pâpho sak haw. Kai hanlah kaawm lahun e hno kaawm han rae hno heh kai koe kamphawng sak naseh. 8 Taket awh hanh, puen hai puen awh hanh. Hmaloe vah nangmouh koe ka dei teh na panue sak awh toe. Kai hloliah Cathut ao maw. Oe, lungsong alouke roeroe aww hoeh. Buet touh boehai ao tie ka panuek hoeh. 9 Meikaphawk kasaknaw teh, abuemlah hoi hno han kamcu hoeh e naw doeh. A sungren sak awh eiteh, banglahai tho hoeh. Kaimouh teh ka hmawt thai awh

hoeh, ka panuek thai aw hoh tie kayanae hah amamouh ni a pãpho aw h. **10** Apinimaw cathut a sak. Apinimaw banglah ka tho hoeh e meikaphawk hah a sak. **11** Khenhaw! a huiko pueng ni a kaya aw h han. Thaw katawkkungnaw hai tami kahring doeh. Abuemlah hoi kamkhueng nateh kangdout aw h naseh. Taket aw h vaiteh yeirai a po aw h han. **12** Sum ka dêi ni cakã ouk a dêi. Hmisaan daw k a phum teh a kut tha kãsanguekhai teh, cakkin hoi a dêi. A vonhlam toteh a tha ouk a tawn. Tui a nei hoeh toteh tui a kahran. **13** Lettama ni rui a payang teh cacung hoi a ruen. Lettama hnopai hoi a sak hnukku imvan ao thai nahanlah kompa hoi a thut teh, tami mei hoi a kãvan nahanelah tami hoi mei kãvan lah a sak. **14** Sidar thing a tâtueng aw h teh, hmaica thing hoi saipres thing a la aw h teh, ratu daw k e thing buet touh teh a ham lah o nahanlah a cak sak. Sidar thing a ung aw h teh khotui ni a rounge sak. **15** Hathnukku hoi teh, tami hane thing lah doeh a tho toe. Thing lah a bet aw h teh, hmai a kamben aw h. Hmai a bet aw h teh vaiyei hai a pãeng aw h, cathut lah a sak aw h teh a baw k aw h. Hote thing hah meikaphawk lah a sak aw h teh, hot hah tabo laihoi a baw k aw h. **16** Hote thing hah a tangawn hmai a bet aw h, a tangawn moi thawng nahanlah a hno aw h, moi a pãeng aw h teh kaboumlah a ca aw h. Hmai a kamben aw h teh huthutbet toe ati aw h teh, hmai hai ka hmu toe ati aw h. **17** Ka cawi e hai a la aw h teh, cathutkaphawk lah a sak aw h. Hote meikaphawk hmalah a tabo aw h teh a baw k aw h. Ahni koe a ratoum aw h, na rungngang haw, bangdawkmaw kaie cathut nahoe h maw, atipouh aw h. **18** Panuek aw h hoeh ni teh thaipanuek aw h hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmu thai hoeh nahan a mit a tabuem pouh teh, a thai thai hoeh nahan a lungthin khik a khan pouh. **19** Hahoi apinihai pouk thai aw h hoeh, panuek thai aw h hoeh. Atangawn teh hmai a bet aw h teh, hmisaan daw k vaiyei hai a pãeng aw h, moi hai a pãeng aw h teh a ca aw h. Ka cawi rae naw teh panuetho e lah maw ao han toung. Thingtalong hah tabo laihoi baw k han na maw tie ka panuek e hoi ka thaipanuek e khoeroe aw m hoeh bo toung aw. **20** Hrabu hoi kãkawk teh dumpyernae lungthin hoi lam a payon aw h toe. Hatdawkvah a hringnae hah rungngang thai hoeh. Aranglae kut daw k hai laihoeh ao tie panuek thai aw h hoeh. **21** Oe Jakop, hote hnouaw teh pahnim hanh. Isarel hai pahnim hanh. Nangmouh teh kaie ka san doeh. Kai ni na sak e ka san doeh. Oe Isarel, nang teh ka pahnim e lah na aw m mahoe h. **22** Kãtapoena e hateh, kathapoung e tãmai kãhin e patetlah ka kãhin sak han. Kai koe bout ban aw h leih, kai ni yo na ratang aw h toe. **23** Oe kalvannaw lung hawi hoi la sak aw h. BAWIPA ni a sak toe. Nangmouh talai taminaw hram aw h haw. Monnaw, ratunaw hoi thingkungnaw hram nateh la sak aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop teh a ratang toe. Isarelnaw lah a lentoena e a kamnu e toe. **24** Nang karatangkung BAWIPA, vonthung na ka sak e ni hettelah a dei, Kai heh Jehovah hnouaw pueng kasakkung, kalvannaw haiyah madueng lahoi ka sak niteh, kama dueng lahoi talai kapakawkung doeh. **25** Kai ni a lai kãhouthnaw e mitnouthnaw hai ka raphoe pouh. Khueyuenaw hai ka pathu sak, a lungkaangnaw kamlang sak teh, a panuena e pathu lah kacoungsakkung. **26** Kai ni ka sannaw e lawk hah ka caksak teh, ka patounenaw ni a dei e patetlah ouk ka sak. Jerusalem kho hanelah nang teh tami onae lah na o han telah thoseh, Judah kho hah sak lah na o han, ka rawk e naw hah pathouh lah ao han telah thoseh ka dei. **27** Talpui hai tui hak seh, nange palangnaw pueng ka hak sak han telah thoseh, **28** Sairas siangpahrang hanelah nang teh kaie tukhoumking doeh, kai ni ka

ngai e pueng na kuep sak vaiteh, Jerusalem kho pathouh seh, Bawkim adu ung seh telah thoseh ka dei.

45 BAWIPA ni satui a aw i e Sairas miphun hah a hmalah tabut sak hane hoi, siangpahrangnaw e taisawm rading sak hane hoi, a hmalah tho paawng sak hane hoi, kalupnae longkha khan hoeh nahanelah, aranglae kut hoi ka man e koevah hettelah a dei. **2** Kai ni na hmalah ka cei vaiteh, kãnging hoeh e hah ka kãnging sak han. Rahum longkha hah be ka raphoe vaiteh, tarennae thing hai be ka bouk han. **3** BAWIPA min ka kaw e Isarel Cathut lah ka o e hah na panuek thai nahan, khohmo thung e rãw hah na poe vaiteh, hro e hnopai hah na poe han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Jakop hoi ka raw i e Isarelnaw kecu daw k ka min lahoi na kaw e a tho. Kai na panuek aw h hoeh eiteh min na phung aw h. **5** Kai teh Jehovah doeh, alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh. Kai hoeh laipateh Cathut alouke roeroe aw m hoeh. **6** Kai hoiilah alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh tie hah kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh a panuek thai aw h nahan, na panuek aw h hoeh nakunghai, na keng na yeng pouh han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh. **7** Angnae ka sak teh hmonea ka o sak, rounnae ka o sak, yawthoenae hai ka o sak, hete hnoupueng ka sak e BAWIPA kai doeh. **8** Kalvannaw lathueng lahoi khorak sak haw, Tãmainaw lannae kho aw i haw. Talai kamawng nateh rungngangnae hoi lannae paw aw h naseh. Kai Jehovah ni hettelah ka o sak. **9** Ama kasakkung ka taran e teh a yawkathout e lah ao. Talai hlaam thung daw k e hlaam rumram e ni, kasakkung koe bangpatet e lah maw na sak atipouh han maw. Hoehpawiteh, na kup ni a sak thai e banghai na thoum e aw m hoeh ati han na maw. **10** A na pa koe bangpatet e maw na khe, a manu koe bangpatet e maw na vawn, ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. **11** Isarelnaw e Jehovah, Kathoung ni a dei e teh, ka tho hane hno hah kai koe het haw. Ka capanaw e kong hoi ka thaw taw k e kong daw k kã na poe aw h haw. **12** Talai ka sak teh avan kaawm e tami ka sak. Ka kut hoi kalvan ka phai teh ransahu hah kã ka poe. **13** Ama teh lannae hoi ka kangdue sak teh, a lamthungnaw hah kalan sak han. Ka khopui hai a kangdue sak han. Thongim paung e ka taminaw hah aphu laipalah, tawkpou hai patho laipalah, cetsak naseh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **14** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Izipnaw patetlah thawtawkkung hoi Ethiopia hno kayawtnaw hoi Sabeanae ka rasang poung e naw hah nangmouh koe a tho aw h vaiteh, na hnukãbang e lah ao aw h han. Sumrui pãkhi laihoi a tho aw h han. Hettelah tabo nalaihoi barinae na poe aw h han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang doeh. Alouklah khoeroe aw m hoeh. Cathut alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh telah nangmouh koe kãheinae a sak aw h han. **15** Oe Isarel Cathut, rungngangkung ama lungpouk lahoi kãhrawk e Cathut roeroe doeh. **16** Yeiraipo hoi ao aw h han, abuemlah kayanae hoi ao aw h han. Meikaphawk kasaknaw hah pouknae aw m laipalah rei a cei aw h han. **17** Isarelnaw hah yungyoe hloutnae hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang han. A yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh poutnae aw m laipalah kayayeirai aw m mahoe h toe. **18** Kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA ni ama teh Cathut, talai hai kasakkung lah ao. Ama ni talai hah a cak sak. Banglahai ka tho hoeh lah sak hoeh, tami o nahanelah a sak e doeh. Hettelah a dei, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o, alouke khoeroe aw m hoeh. **19** Arulah hoi hmonea daw k lawk ka dei boihoeh. Ka raw i e Jakop miphun koe na tawng aw h ka tet pouh boihoeh. Kai BAWIPA ni lannae lawk ka dei teh, kalan e lawk hah ouk ka dei. **20** Kamkhueng aw h nateh tho aw h haw. Miphun ka kuep reknae daw k hoi ka hlout e naw, cungtalah na hnai aw h

haw. Thing meikaphawk kasaknaw, tami ka rungngang thai hoeh e, cathut koe ouk karatounnaw ni panuena roeroe tawn aw hoh. **21** Dei pouh aw h. Tâcawt sak haw. Pouknae kâpoe aw hoh. Ayan hoi apinimaw a panue sak, apinimaw a dei pouh boi. Kai BAWIPA ni ka sak e nahoe haw. Kai laipalah Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. Kalan e hoi rungngangkung Cathut lah ka o. Kai hoeh laipateh alouke roeroe awm hoeh. **22** Talai pout totouh kaawm e pueng hah khenhaw! rungngang e lah awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Cathut lah ka o, alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. **23** Khokpakhu hoi tami pueng ni ka hmalah a cuengkhuem aw h. Talai tami pueng ni ka hmalah thoe a kâbo aw hoi lawk a kam aw h. Lawk teh lanna e hoi ka pahni daw hoi a tâco vaiteh ban mahoe h toe. **24** BAWIPA daw dueng lanna e hoi thona e ao telah a dei aw h. Ama koe a tho aw vaiteh, ama koe a lung kakuep hoeh e pueng teh yeirai a po aw h. **25** Isarel ca catounnaw pueng BAWIPA daw lanna e lah o aw vaiteh, BAWIPA teh a bawilenna e lah ao han telah a ti.

46 Bel ni a lû a saling teh, Nebo a kârahnom sak. Ahnimae meikaphawknaw teh, a khok pali touh e saring e van doeh a hung aw h. Na phu rumram hanelah doeh sak e lah ao teh, saringnaw ni nget ka tâwn lah a phu aw h. **2** A kârahnom aw h teh, rei a rawp aw h. Amamae hnokari kârungngang thai aw h hoeh. Amamanaw san lah letlang a ceikhai aw h. **3** Oe Jakop imthungnaw ka lawk thai aw haw. Ka cawi rae imthungnaw, pek na khe hoi vonthung na o na hoi doeh kai ni na tawm toe. **4** Na matawng totouh hai na sam a po ditouh, kai teh hot patetlah e tami lah ka o teh, nangmanaw na tawm aw h han, na sak aw h e patetlah na ring aw h vaiteh, na rungngang aw h han. **5** Nangmouh ni api hoi maw na mei na kâla sak aw h han. Api hoi maw na kâvan sak aw h teh, api hoi maw na bangnue aw h han. **6** Yawngya thung hoi sui moikapap rasa e patetlah ngun hai yawcu daw k a khing, sum kahlan e koe meikaphawk lah na sak sak aw h teh, na tabo sin aw h teh na baw aw h. **7** A loung daw k a hrawm aw h teh, a ceikhai aw h teh, amae hmuen daw k ouk a pâhung aw h. Pou a kangdue teh, a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen mahoe h toe. A kaw aw h nakunghai lawk dei pouh thai mahoe h. A rucatae koehoi hai rungngang thai mahoe h. **8** Oe lawk kaeknaw, hethah pahnim aw h han. Tongpa katang lah awm aw h nateh, bout pouk aw h. **9** Ayan e hno hah pahnim han aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o teh, kai hloilah Cathut alouke awm hoeh. Kai hoi kâvan e awm hoeh. **10** Kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh thoseh, ayan hoi kaawm rah boihoe h e hnonaw thoseh, ka dei teh ka pouknae a kuep han, ka ngai e pueng be ka sak han telah a ti. **11** Kanitholah hoi e ka matheng e tava, ahlanae hmuen koehoi ka pouk e hah ka kaw, yo ka dei e patetlah ka sak han. **12** Lanna e hoi ahla poungnae koe kaawmnaw ka lawk thai aw haw. **13** Kahnaicalah lanna e ka thokhai han. Ahla poungnae koe kaawm mahoe h. Rungngangnae, lungmanae nihai, na ring mahoe h. Zion vah rungngangnae ka ta vaiteh, ka bawilenna e Isarel hanelah ka hruk han.

47 Oe Babilon canu tanglakacuem, kum nateh vaiphu daw k tahung haw. Oe Khaldean canu, bawitungkhung daw k laipalah, talai daw k tahung haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanem e hoi kanaw e telah bout dei aw h mahoe h toe. **2** Sum hah lat nateh, cakang hah phawm haw. Minhmai ramuk hah hawng haw. Angkidung hah rading haw. Na hna hah na phai totouh kalim

nateh, palang raka haw. **3** Nang teh, cai ni lah na o han, Yeirai na po han. Moi ka pathung vaiteh, apihai ka pasai mahoe h. **4** Maimouh na karatangkung min teh, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel naw e kathoung Cathut tie doeh. **5** Oe Khaldean canu, duem tahung nateh, hmonea koe kâenh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Napui e uknaeram teh lah na kaw mahoe h toe. **6** Ka taminaw koe ka lungkhuek dawkvah, ka râw hah ka khin sak teh na kut daw k na poe. Nang ni na lungma hoeh. Katawngnaw koe hnokari na phu sak. **7** Kai teh siangpahrang lah pou ka o han telah na pouk dawkvah, hete hnonaw hah na pouk hoeh. Nang daw k a hnukteng ka phat hane hai bout na panuek hoeh. **8** Hatdawkvah, hringnawmnae dueng ka tawng niteh, pamda laihoi kaawm e, ma imthung daw k kai doeh toe, kai hoi kâvan e apihai awm hoeh. Lahmainu lah kaawm mahoe h. Camo duena e ka khang mahoe h ka tet e, atu thaw haw. **9** Hete hno kahni touh: camo duena e hoi lahmainu lah onae ni hnin hni touh, tawkkadek daw k na tho sin han. Na onae hoi na kâringnae teh kapap nakunghai hotnaw teh nang koe puenghoi a tho han. **10** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, na hawihoe h hah na kâuep teh, apinihai na hmawt hoeh na la ti. Na lungangnae hoi na panuena e ni na dum teh, kai doeh toe, kai hloilah alouke awm hoeh toe telah na lungthung hoi na ti. **11** Hatdawkvah, nang koe thoenae teh a tho han. Nâhoi maw, a tho tie hah na panuek mahoe h. Yawthoenae ni na tho sin vaiteh, hot teh na kahmat sak thai mahoe h. Na panue thai hoeh e rawknae hah nang koe vaitalahoi a tho han. **12** Na nawca hoi na taw k e na kâringnae hoi tâansinnae naw hah kangdoutkhai ka lawnh. Hawinae hmu hai na hmu yawkaw han, tâ hai na tâ yawkaw han doeh. **13** Nang teh, kâpankhaikung apap kecu daw k ngawt na tâwn toe khe. Atuvah asikhethathoumnaw hoi âsi karadounnaw, thapa khet lahoi ka dei thai e naw teh nang daw k ka tho hane hno daw k hoi kangdout aw h naseh. Nang hah atu na rungngang naseh. **14** Khenhaw! ahnimanaw teh, caphon patetlah ao aw h, hmaisawi lah ao aw h han. Hmai ka kang e daw k hoi na rungngang thai aw h mahoe h. Ka bet sak e hmaisaa awm hoeh, kamben hane hmai awm mahoe h. **15** Hot patetlah na taw k e hno teh nang lanlah ao han. Na naw nah hoi na pâtung e hnonaw hah amamae lam daw k kung kâva vaiteh, apinihai na rungngang thai mahoe h.

48 Oe Jakop imthung, Isarel telah min kaw e lah kaawm e, Judah tuikhu thung hoi ka lawng e Jehovah e min lahoi thoebo e, yuemkamcu hoeh e, a lawk hoi kamcu hoeh lah, Isarel Cathut min ka pholen e, ka lawk thai haw. **2** Kathoung khopui taminaw telah amamouh a min a kâphung aw h teh, ransahu BAWIPA lah kaawm e, Isarel Cathut kakânguenaw, ka lawk thai aw haw. **3** Ka awm tangcung e hnonaw hah, nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Ka pahni daw k hoi ka tâco sak teh, na thaisak aw h toe. Tang ka sak dawkvah a kuep aw h. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lung ka patak e tami lah na o aw h teh, na lahuen teh sumtaboung doeh. Na tampa teh rahum tampa doeh tie yo ka panue toe. **5** Ayan hoi doeh nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Hno a pha hoehnahlan na panue sak toe. Hatdawkvah, nang ni kaie meikaphawk teh na sak toe. Kai ni ka sakhlaw n e meikaphawk, ka hlun e meikaphawk ni, hete hno a sak e doeh na ti payon aw h han. **6** Na panue aw h toe. Hetnaw pueng heh khenhaw! namamouh ni na dei aw mahoe h maw. Atu hoi teh hno katha na panue aw boihoe h e, ka panue e lah na o aw h han. **7** Hotnaw teh atu doeh sak e lah ao. Sut la sak e nahoe h. Nangmouh ni sahnin totouh na thai aw h hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni yo la ka thai aw h toe na te payon aw h

vaih. 8 Na panuek roeroe awh hoeh. Na thai boi awh hoeh. Ayan hoi na hnâkâko awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh yuem na kamcu hoeh. Vonthung hoi patenghai nang teh, kâlawk na ka tapoe e telah kaw e lah na o tie ka panue toe. 9 Koung na raphoe awh hoeh nahanelah, ka min kecu dawk ka lungkhueknae teh, ka panguep han. Oup e lah ka o nahanelah, nangmouh dawk ka panguep han. 10 Khenhaw! na thoung sak awh toe. Hatei, ngun sôlêi e patetlah nahoe. Rucatnae tahmanghmai hoi na tanouk awh han. 11 Kama hanelah kai ni na sak han rah. Ka min teh bangkong a mathoe han. Bawilennaeh teh tami alouke koe ka poe mahoe. 12 Oe Jakop hoi ka kaw e Isarel, Ka lawk thai awh haw. Kai teh Cathut doeh. Ahmaloe e hoi a hnukteng poung lahai ka o. 13 Ka kut ni talai du hah a ung. Aranglae kut hoi kalvannaw ka sak toe. Ka kaw teh hmuen touh koe a kamkhueng awh. 14 Koung kamkhueng awh nateh, thai awh haw. Nangmouh thung dawk hoi apinimaw hete honaw hah a dei boi. BAWIPA a lung ka pataw e Babilon khopui dawk a nginae a kuep sak han. A kut hah Khaldean taminaw koe a pha sak han. 15 Kai kama roeroe ni lawk ka dei. Ahni teh, ka kaw. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, a lamthung a cawn han. 16 Na hnai awh nateh, hete lawk hah thai awh haw. Apuengcue hoi arulahi lawk ka dei boihoeh. Apuengcue hoi hawwah ka o toe. 17 Vah, Bawipa Jehovah Cathut e Muiitha ni kai hah na patoun toe. 18 Nangmanaw na ka ratang e, Isarelnew e Kathoung Poung e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, kai heh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, na hawi awh nahanlah nangmouh na kacangkhaikung, na dawn awh hanelah lamthung dawk nangmouh ka cetkhai hanelah doeh ka o. 18 Oe kâpaelawknaw na poe e tarawi awh haw khe. Hottelah na sak awh pawiteh, roumnae teh palang tui patetlah thoseh, na lannae teh tuipui tuicapa ka thaw e patetlah thoseh, ao han. 19 Na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah pap vaiteh, na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah a pap awh han. A min teh ka hmaitung hoi raphoe e lah awh mahoe. 20 Babilon khopui thung hoi tâcawt awh. Khaldeannaw hai yawng takhai awh. Heteh, la sak pawlawk hoi thai sak nateh, dei awh. Talai pout totouh kamthang sak awh. BAWIPA ni a san Jakop hah a ratang toe telah dei awh atipouh. 21 Thingeyiyawn lahoi a hrawi awh navah, tui kahrân boi awh hoeh. Lungsong thung hoi ahnimouh han tui a lawng sak. Lungsong a kâbawng sak teh, tui hah a tâco sak. 22 Tami kahawihoehnaw hanelah, roumnae awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

49 Oe tuilum taminaw, ka lawk hah thai awh haw. Ahla koe e miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awh haw. Vonthung ka o nah roeroe vah BAWIPA ni na kaw toe. Anu e vonthung vah ka min a pakhum toe. 2 Ka pahni hah tahloi kahrân e patetlah a sak teh, a kut tâhlip dawk na hro. Pala pikhluk e patetlah na coung sak teh, a palabom dawkvah na pâseng. 3 Oe Isarel nang teh kaie san doeh. Nang dawk hoi ka bawilennaeh a kamnuh han telah ka ti toe. 4 Kai ni hai hawinae awh laipalah ka tawk toe. Ayawmyin lah ka tha hai a baw toe. Hatei, ka lannae tawkphu teh BAWIPA koe ao teh, ka tawkphu teh Cathut koe ao tie hah ka cai telah ati. 5 Atuvah, BAWIPA ama koe Jakop bankhai hane hoi, ama koe Isarel ka pâkhueng hane a san lah o nahanelah, von thung hoi na kangdoutkhai e ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmaitung vah ka sungren e lah ka o. Ka Cathut teh ka thasainae lah ao han. 6 Bokheiyah, ama ni, Jakop miphun kangdue sak hane hoi Isarelnew thung dawk kahloutnaw hah bout kangdue sak hanelah, ka san lah na o e heh hno ka pâhawca doeh. Talai pout totouh ka

runggangnae lah na o nahan, Jentelnaw kaangsakkung lah onae hai na poe han. 7 Isarelnew hah a ratang teh, a tami kathoungnaw ayâ ni a pacekpahlek e, miphun ni a panuet e, lawkcengkung san, Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Yuemkamcu, BAWIPA, Isarel tamikathoung, na karawikung kecu dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw ni hmawt awh vaiteh, a thaw awh han, bawinaw ni hai a bawk awh han telah ati. 8 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ngai kaawm e tueng dawk na lawk hah ka tarawi toe. Runggangnae hnin dawk nang hah na kabawp toe. Na ring vaiteh, miphunnaw hanelah lawkkamnae hah na poe han. Ram bout kangdue sak hane hoi kingkadi e râw lah bout coe hanelah, 9 Thongkabawtnaw koe tâcawt awh. Hmonae koe kaawmnaw koevah, kamphawng awh telah na dei thai nahanelah, na ta awh han. Lamthungnaw dawk cet awh vaiteh, arasangnae cailum hmuen dawk pawngpanae lah ao awh han. 10 Vonhlam awh mahoe, tui kahrân awh mahoe. Khumbei ni runae poe awh mahoe. Kani raeng ni daw awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ka pahren e ni cetkhai awh vaiteh, tui onae koe a ceikhai han. 11 Kaie mon pueng teh lamthung lah ka coung sak han. Kaie lam kalennaw hai ka tawm han. 12 Khenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh ahlanae koehoi tho hanelah a kâcai awh. Khenhaw! ahnimanaw teh atunglah hoi kanîloumlah hoi tho hanelah a kâcai awh. Ahnimouh teh Sinim ram hoi tho hanlah kâcai awh e naw doeh. 13 Oe kalvannaw lunghawi hoi la sak awh haw. Oe talai lunghawi haw. Oe monnaw la sak awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw a lung a pahawi. Runae kâhmonaw hai a pahren han. 14 Hateiteh, Zion ni, Jehovah ni na ceitakhai teh, Bawipa ni na pahnim toe ati. 15 Napui ni a ca a khe e hah, a pahren hoeh totouh, sanu a pânei lahun e camo a pahnim thai han na maw. Pahnim thai nakungai kai ni na pahnim hoeh. 16 Kai ni ka kuttabei dawk ca ka thut teh, na kâkalupnae rapan teh ka hmalah pou ao. 17 Na canu capanaw ni karanglah a kâroe awh han. Nang karaphoenaw hoi, nang ka hmawt sak e naw ni na tâco takhai han. 18 Na tengpam vah khenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh a kamkhueng awh teh nang koe a tho awh. BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai teh ka hring dawkvah, nang teh langa a kamthou e patetlah phunkuep hoi na kamthou dawkvah, rumram nahoeh ati. 19 Raphoe teh kingdi e hmuen hoi ka rawk tangcoung e na ram teh, atuvah kho ka sak e apap dawkvah, abueung toe. Nangmouh na kapayawpnaw teh ahlanae koe ao awh han. 20 Na canaw a due hnukkhu, bout na tawm e capanaw ni hmuen khout awh mahoe. A hmuen na poe ei telah a hei awh han. 21 Hatnavah, nang ni na lungthung hoi, hetnaw heh apinimouh na khe pouh aw, ka canaw be kadout niteh, madueng kaawm e, yuengyoe kâva e lah bout ka o. Hetnaw hah apinimouh a thokhai awh. Kai teh ka madueng kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah, hetnaw heh nâmouh ao awh aw na ti han. 22 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! Kai ni khoram tangkuem kaawm e miphunnaw koe ka kut ka dâw teh, mitnoutnae hah ka vo pouh han. Ahnimouh ni nange na canu capanaw hah a kut hoi tawm awh vaiteh, a loung dawk hrawm awh vaiteh, a thokhai awh han. 23 Siangpahrangnaw ni nange camo tawm awh vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw teh nange camo ka khom e lah ao awh han. Na hmalah tabawk awh vaiteh, na khok dawk e vaiphu hah a palem awh han. Kai teh Jehovah lah ka o e hai thoseh, kai na kangaihawinaw teh kayanae a ohoeah hai thoseh na panue han. 24 Athakaawme kut dawk hoi honpai lawp han na maw. Taki ka tho e san hah rungngang han na maw. 25 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atangcalah, athakaawme ni man tangcoung

e tami hah bout la han. Takitho e ni lawp tangcoung e lawphno hah bout la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ka taran e hah kai ni ka taran vaiteh, na capanaw hah ka rungngang han. **26** Nang na karektapnaw hah amamae tak ka ca sak han. Amamae thi hah misurtui nei e patetlah koug ka boum lah a nei awh han. Hatdawkvah, kai Jehovah teh nang ka rungngangkung, nang karatangkung, Jakop miphun dawkw athakaawme Cathut, ao tie hah tami pueng ni a panue awh han telah a dei.

50 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nangmae manu manae ca, kâmanae hah nâne ao. Nahoeh pawiteh, ka laiba dawkvah api koe maw nangmanaw hah na yo awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, namamae na payonnae dawkvah san lah na o awh. Namamouh koya poenae dawkvah, nangmae manu ka manae doeh. **2** Kai ka tho navah bangkongmaw taminaw ao awh hoeh. Bangkongmaw na kaw awh lahun nah na pato awh hoeh. Kai ni na ratang thai awh hoeh nahanelah, ka kut a duem namaw. Rungngang thai hoeh nahanelah bahu ka tawn hoeh na maw. Khenhaw! kai ni ka yue teh, tuipui hai remphui. Palang pui hai kahrawng patetlah ka o sak. Tui ao hoeh dawkw tanganaw a pawk awh. Tui kahran hoi a due awh. **3** Kalvan teh hmonae hoi ka tangoung teh, burihni ka kâkhu sak. **4** Ka tâwn e koe lawk hoi a tawnnae ka dam sak thai nahanelah, Bawipa Jehovah ni thouthainae lai na poe. Amom tangkuem kai hah na pâhlaw, ca ka kamtu e patetlah thaisak hanelah ka hnâ heh a pâhlaw. **5** Bawipa Jehovah ni ka hnâ hah a paawng teh, kai hai kangek mahoe. Ka taran mahoe. Hnuklah kâhnawn mahoe. **6** Ka keng kahemnw koe thoseh, hmaibeisam kapawnnaw koe thoseh, hmaibeisam ka patueng. Yeiraiponae hoi tamthawinae dawkw hoi ka minhmai ka hrawk hoeh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp han. Hatdawkvah, yeirai ka po mahoe. Hatdawkvah, lungtaw patetlah ka minhmai ka hruek teh, kayak mahoe tie ka panue. **8** Kai tangnae na kapoekung teh a hnai toe. Apimaw na tuk han. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw. Kamtueng awh sei. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw, rek na hnai naseh. **9** Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp roeroe han. Apinimaw kai hah na sung sak han. Hot patetlah e taminaw teh napon patetlah ao awh vaiteh, khakbara ni koug a ca awh han. **10** Nangmouh dawkw apimaw BAWIPA ka taket, ahni teh a san e lawk ngai naseh. Apimaw angnae tawn laipalah hmonae dawkw ouk ka cet. Jehovah min hah kâuep nateh, amae Cathut dawkw kamngawi naseh. **11** Hmai hah patawi teh, amamouh hmaitali hoi muen kâkatum e taminaw, namamae hmaiang dawkw thoseh, namamouh ni patawi e hmainaw dawkw thoseh, cet awh. Hetheh ka kut dawkw hoi ka sin e hmai teh namamouh koe lah tangpek vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi na yan awh han.

51 Lannae ka pâlei niteh, BAWIPA ka tawng e taminaw ka lawk thai awh haw, nangmouh na kâdêinae lungsong hoi na tai awh e tangkom kâko khenhaw. **2** Nangmae na pa Abraham hoi nangmouh na kakhekung Sarah hah khenhaw. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, ahni dueng doeh ka kaw, yawkahawi sak teh, tami moikapap lah ka coung sak. **3** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Zion kho lung a pahawi han. Ahnie tami kingdinae hmuen pueng, lung a pahawi vaiteh, kahrawngum hah Eden hmuen patetlah ka sak vaiteh, ramkenae hah BAWIPA takha patetlah ka sak han. Lunghawilawkdeinae hoi nawmnae, lunghawilawk deinae hoi la saknae lawknaw athung vah hmu lah ao han. **4** Ka taminaw ka dei e thai awh haw. Ka miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awh haw.

Kai koe hoi kâlawk a tâco vaiteh, lawk ka tâtueng e teh taminaw hanelah, angnae lah ao han. **5** Ka lannae teh a hnai toe. Kaie rungngangnae teh a tâco toe. Ka kut ni tamipueng lawk a ceng awh han. Tuilum ramnaw ni a panue awh vaiteh, ka kut a kâuep awh han. **6** Kalvan lah radoung awh haw, a rahim lae talai hai khenhaw. Kalvan teh hmaikhu patetlah a kahma teh, talai teh khohna patetlah a pawn han. Talai taminaw teh, tangkarang patetlah a due awh han. Hatei, rungngangnae teh a yungyoe a kangning vaiteh, lannae hai pahnawt thai lah awh mahoe. **7** Lannae phung ka panuek niteh, kaie kâlawk a lungthin dawkw katatnaw, ka lawk thai awh haw. Taminaw e pathoenae taket awh hanh. Hnephnapnae hai taket awh hanh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh, khohna patetlah hmonae ni koug a ca awh han. Tumuen patetlah ahnimanaw teh pâri ni a ca awh han. Hatei, ka lannae teh a yungyoe a cak vaiteh, ka rungngangnae teh a se buet touh hnukkuh buet touh a kangning han. **9** Kâhlaw leih, kâhlaw leih, thaonae kâmahrawk leih. Ayan e tueng dawkw palang na kâhlaw e patetlah kâhlaw leih. Rahab ka rek niteh, khorui hah patawnae kapoekung teh, BAWIPA nang nahoehmaw. **10** Nang teh, kadung ni teh ka kaw e tuipui kahaksakkung, na rungngang e taminaw a cei nahanelah, tuipui a dungpoungnae koe lamthung na ka sak pouh kung teh nang nahoehmaw. **11** Hot patetlah a ratang e taminaw ni, BAWIPA koelah a ban awh vaiteh, amamae lû dawkw a yungyoe lunghawinae la sak nalaihoi Zion lah a ban awh nahan, lunghawinae hoi a nawmnae a hmu awh vaiteh, lungmathoenae hoi khuikanae teh, koug a kahma han toe. **12** Na lung ka mawng sak kung teh kai kama roeroe doeh. Tami capa pho patetlah kasakkung hoi kadout hane tami ka taket e tami teh apimaw. **13** Talaidu adu ka ung niteh, kalvannaw kasakkung hoi nang na kasakkung BAWIPA na pahnim teh, pacekpahlek e tami ni kai na raphoe tawmlei toe telah na pouk teh ahnie lungkhueknae pou na taki. Ka pacekpahlek e tami a lungkhueknae teh atu nâmw ao. **14** Tangkom thung dout mahoe. Rawca hai pout mahoe, Karang lah hloutnae koe a pha han. **15** Kai teh, tuipui ka yue ni teh tuicama kahramsakkung nangmae Jehovah na Cathut doeh. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. **16** Kalvan ka kangdout sak niteh, talai adu ka ung e ni Zion koevah, ka tami lah na o telah ka ti thai nahanelah, ka lawk na pahni dawkw ka hruek toe. Ka kut e tâhlip hoi nang teh na ramuk toe telah ati. **17** Oe, Jerusalem, BAWIPA e kut dawkw e lungkhueknae manang kanetkung napui, kâhlaw leih, thaw nateh kâhlaw leih. nang ni tâluengsaknae manang hai koug na nei toe. A radue hai koug na nei toe. **18** Na khe e na capanaw thung dawkw, nama lam kapâtueng buet touh hai awh hoeh. Na kaw e capanaw thung dawkw nama kut hoi na ka hrawi hane tami buet touh hai awh hoeh. **19** Takang a tho vaiteh tami kingdinae hoi, tahloi hoi theinae, hete runae kahni touh nange lathueng a pha toe. Apinimaw na ka khai vaiteh, lung na pahawi han. **20** Na capanaw ni kângai a ru awh han. Tangkhek dawkw kâman e Atha patetlah lam tangkuem dawkw ayan awh vaiteh, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi Cathut e yuenae teh a boum awh han. **21** Hatdawkvah, pacekpahlek e ka khang e tami, misurtui hloilah alouke paruinae hoi ka parui e tami thai awh haw. **22** Na BAWIPA, a taminaw lawk ouk ka kâpankhai e, na Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! pâyawnae manang, ka lungkhueknae manang dawkw e a taisawm hah na kut dawkw e ka la vaiteh, nang teh bout na net mahoe. **23** Hatei, nang koe vah na tak van coungroe thai nahanelah, tabawkw haw telah a titeh, na lathueng

kacetnaw hanelah, lamthung patetlah na tak a phai teh, patawnae na kapoekungnaw e kut daw, hote yamu manang ka hruek han.

52 Oe, Zion kâhlaw, kâhlaw. Na thaonae hoi kamthoup. Oe Jerusalem kho, kathounge khopui, khohna kahawi hoi kamthoup. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi teh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw hoi kamhnawngnaw teh na thung vah kâen mahoe hoi. 2 Oe Jerusalem, vaiphu na kâbetnae tâkhawng haw. Thaw nateh, tahung haw. Oe Zion canu san lah na onae na lahuen daw kâkhi e ratham haw. 3 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Banghai bang hoe hoi lah na yo awh. Hot patetlah tangka laipalah hoi na ratang han toe telah atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka taminaw lzip ram o hanelah hmaloe a cathuk awh teh, Assirianaw ni a khuekhaw awm laipalah hoi rep a coungroe awh. 5 Ka taminaw hah banglahai awm laipalah a ceikhai awh. Hatdawkvah, bangmaw hi ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ahnimouh tak daw ka ukkungnaw ni lungmathoe hoi a khuika sak awh telah BAWIPA ni ati. A hnintangkuem pout laipalah ka min a pacekpahlek awh a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw ni ka min hah a panue awh han, lawk kadeikung hah kai doeh telah had hnin vah a panue awh han. Khenhaw! kai doeh telah a ti. 7 Monsom vah kamthang kahawi ka phatkhai e, roumnae lawk hah ka hramkhai e, hawinae kamthang ka phat sak e, rungngangnae lawk hah ka oung e, Zion koevah, na Cathut ni a uk katetkung e a khok teh a meihawi poung. 8 Na ramveng ni a lawk hah a tâco sak han. A lawk tâco hoi cungtalah la a sak awh han. 9 Ka rawk e Jerusalem hmuennaw vaitalahoi na lunghaw awh. Cungtalah la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a lungmawng sak teh, Jerusalem hah a ratang toe. 10 BAWIPA ni a miphun abuemlae a mithmu vah, kathounge a kut a pâtuê teh, kalvan e kaawmnaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a hmu han. 11 Tâcawt awh. Tâcawt awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. Ka khin e tek hanh awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. BAWIPA e hnopai ka phawt naw, kathoungcalah awm awh. 12 Nangmouh teh, ka rang lah na tâcawt awh hoe, yawng hai na yawng awh hoe. BAWIPA hah na hmalah cet vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh na hmalah hoi kountoukkung lah ao han. 13 Khenhaw! ka san ni lungangcalah a sak han. Ahni teh karasangpoung lah ka talue lah ka tawmrasang e lah ao han. 14 Tami moikapap ni a kângairukhai e patetlah a mei teh tami mei hlak hai a mathoe teh, a takthai hai tami e takthai hlak a mathoe. 15 Hot patetlah, ahni ni miphunnaw pueng hah a thoung sak han. Siangpahrangnaw ni amamae pahni a tabuem awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei boihoe e a hmu awh han, thai boihoe e hai a thai awh han.

53 Maimouh ni pathang awh e lawk heh apinimaw a yuem. BAWIPA kut teh api koe maw a kamnue. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmalah talai hoi cati kapaw e patetlah ama teh, a paw. Ama ka hmu awh teh, ka ngai awh nahanelah, a meihawinae banghai tawn hoe. Ngai kawi e minhmai awm hoe. 3 Ama teh taminaw e dudam hoi pahnawt e lah ao. Reithainae ka tawn e hoi patawnae ka panuek e lah ao. Tami ni a minhmai a thung takhai e patetlah taminaw ni a dudam e lah ao teh, kaimouh ni hai banglah ka noutna van hoe. 4 Ama ni ka patawnae hah a phu. Ka lungmathoenae hai a phu. Hatei, kaimouh ni, lungmathoenae ni na pha sin e hoi, Cathut ni na hemnae patawnae na poe e lah ka pouk awh. 5 Hatei, kaimouh ni kâlawk ka ek awh kecu dawkvah pacekpahleknae hoi, ka yonae kecu dawkvah

hemnae a khang. Ka lungmawng awh nahanelah yuenae teh amae tak daw k a pha sak teh, a hemnae hmâ daw k hoi ka dam awh. 6 Tu patetlah kahma awh teh, lamthung lengkaleng ka phen awh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka yonnae naw hah amae a tak daw k a patue. 7 Ama teh repcoungroe e lah ao ei, lawkkamuem lah ao. Thei hanelah a ceikhai awh e tuca patetlah a muen ngaw pouh nah duem kaawm e tuca patetlah ao teh, a pahni hai a cakuep. 8 Ama teh thongim thung hoi lawkcengnae lahoi a ceikhai awh. Apini maw a catoun hah a hram khai han. Kahringnaw e ram thung hoi ahni teh takhoe lah ao teh, ka taminaw ni kâ tapoenae kecu daw k ahni teh hem lah ao. 9 Payonnae sak boihoe. Pahni daw k hoi dumyennaie laithoe dei boihoe. Hatei, a tangkom teh tamikahawihoehnaw koe rei pakawp hanelah a pouk awh. Hatei, a due hnukkhu hoi bawitangrengnaw koe ao. 10 Hateiteh, ama a hemnae teh BAWIPA ngainae doeh. Patawnae hah a poe katang teh, a hringnae teh yon thuengnae daw k hno toteh, ca catounnaw a hmu vaiteh, a hringnae hnin hah a saw sak han. BAWIPA ngainae teh a kut daw k a kuep sak han. 11 A hringnae tawkpouh a hmu vaiteh, a lung a kuep han toe. Ka lan e ka san hah panuenaie lahoi, ahni ni tamikapap hah lannaie daw k a caksak han. Ahnimae yonnaw hah a phu pouh han. 12 Hatdawkvah, ama teh tami kalennaw ham ka rei han. Ahni ni a la e hnopinaw hah, athakaawme taminaw a rei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hringnae teh, a due totouh a rabawk teh, kâlawk ka ek naw koe hmai touksin lah ao. Tami moikapap e yonnae hah a phu teh kâlawk kaeknaw hanlah a kâhei pouh.

54 Oe, carôe e napui, lunghaw hoi la sak haw. Ca khe patawnae ka khang boihoe rae napui, la sak hoi hram haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a vâ ka sak e napui ni ca sak e hlak pahnawt e ni ca hoe kapap a sak toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Na im hmuen hah pakaw haw. Na onae lempu hah rayang haw. Pasai hanh. Ruinaw hah saw sak haw. Khomnaw hah kacaklah ung haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh avoilah aranglah na pungdaw han. Na catoun ni miphunnaw hah râw lah coe vaiteh, ahnimae kingkadi kho daw k kho a sak awh han. 4 Taket hanh, na kayak mahoe. Na lungpout hanh, na min mathout mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na nawca nah na khang e kayanae hah na pahnim han. Lahmainu lah na o daw k pathoenae hah bout na pouk mahoe toe. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na ka sak e teh, nange vâ lah ao. A min teh, ransahu BAWIPA doeh. Nang karatangkung teh Isarel miphun daw k kathounge Cathut lah ao. Talai pueng a uk teh Cathut telah a kaw awh. 6 Pahnawt teh a lung ka mathout e napui, a naw navah yu lah kaawm niteh, a hnukkhu mae napui hah bout kaw e patetlah nang hah bout na kaw han telah na Cathut ni ati. 7 Nang hah dongdengca na pahnawt dawkvah, moikapap e pahrennae hoi bout na pâkhueng han. 8 Puenghoi ka lungkhuek teh, dongdengca ka minhmai ka hro ei nakunghai, a yungyoe lungpatawnae lahoi bout na pahren han telah nang ka ratang e Jehovah ni ati. 9 Noah se nah e tuikamuem a tho navah, hote tui ni talai teh bout kamuem sin mahoe toe telah lawk ka kam e patetlah nang koe ka lungkhuek mahoe toe, na yue mahoe toe telah thoe ka bo toe. 10 Monnaw kahmat niteh, monruinaw kampuen nakunghai, kaie lungpatawnae teh nang koe hoi kampuen mahoe. Kaie roumnae lawkkam hai kampuen mahoe telah nang ka pahren e BAWIPA ni ati. 11 Oe, nang rektap e hoi tûili ni meng a raphoe teh, lungmawngnae ka tawn hoe e, khenhaw! na talungnaw teh talung phu kaawm phunkuep

hoi ka pathoup vaiteh, na talungdu teh, Sapphire talung hoi ka ung han. **12** Longkhanaw hah rubies talung hoi thoseh, thonaw hah khristal talung hoi thoseh, tapang pueng teh aphu kaawm e talungnaw hoi thoseh, ka sak han. **13** Na catoun pueng teh BAWIPA ni cangkhai e lah awm vaiteh, na canaw e roumnae teh a len han. **14** Lannae dawc caksak lah na o han. Repcoungroenae hoi na kâhlat toung vaiteh, na taket mahoehtoe. Lungpuennaehai hlat toung vaiteh nang koe phat mahoehtoe. **15** Kaie kâ laipalah, apinihah na taran mahoehtoe. Nang tuk hanelah kamkhueng e pueng teh, koung a rawp aw hah. **16** Hmaisaan ka hmu niteh, ama hanelah senehmaica ka dêi e hah ka sak teh, sumkadéinaw hai ka sak. **17** Nang taran hanelah a sak aw hah e senehmaica buet touh boehai coung mahoehtoe. Lawkcengnae koe nang ka taran e pueng a sung aw hah. BAWIPA e sannaw teh hot patet e râw hah a coe aw hah vaiteh, kai kecu dawc lannaeh koe a pha aw hah han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

55 Oe, tui kahran pueng, tui aonae koe tho aw hah. Tangka ka tawn hoehtoe naw tho aw hah. Ran aw hah nateh net aw hah. Tangka hoi aphu poe laipalah tho aw hah nateh misurtui hoi sanutui ran aw hah. **2** Rawca lah kaawm hoehtoe e dawc nangmouh ni na tangka thoseh, von ka paha thai hoehtoe e dawc na hnopai thoseh bangkongmaw na pâbaw aw hah. Ka lawk thai aw hah. Kahawie rawca hah cat aw hah. Na hringnae a nawm han. **3** Na hnâpakeng aw hah nateh, thai aw hah. Hottelah na tet aw hah pawiteh, nangmae muitha teh a hring han. Kai ni hai, nangmouh hoi a yungyoe lawkammae ka sak vaiteh, Deuit dawc lungmanae ka caksak han. **4** Khenhaw! ahni teh, tami pueng hanelah, kapanuekhaikung lah ka o sak hane thoseh, taminaw hanelah kahrawikung kacue lah thoseh, miphunnaw koe ka poe toe. **5** BAWIPA Cathut hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung kecu dawc, na panue boihoehtoe e miphun hah na kaw han. Nang na ka panuek boihoehtoe e miphun hah, nang koe a yawng han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a bawilennaeh caksak toe telah ati. **6** Hmu thai lahun nah BAWIPA hah tawng aw hah, a hnai lahun nah ama hah kaw aw hah. **7** Tamikathout ni a lamthung cettakhai naseh. Tamikalan hoehtoe e ni a pouknae thoseh, a pahnawt vaiteh, BAWIPA koe ban naseh. Hottelah tetpawiteh, a pahren han. Maimae Cathut koe kâthung naseh, hottelah tetpawiteh, a ngaithoum han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka pouknae heh, nangmae pouknae hoi kâvan hoehtoe. Ka lamthung hai na lamthung hoi kâvan hoehtoe telah BAWIPA ni ati. **9** Kalvan heh talai hlak a rasang e patetlah ka lamthung hai na lamthung hlak a rasang teh, ka pouknae hai na pouknae hlak a rasang. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratui hoi tadamtui teh, kalvan hoi a rak teh bout ban toung laipalah, cati kahei koe cati hah a poe teh, rawca ka cat hane koe rawca hah a poe thai nahan, talai a duk sak teh, a kung a pâw sak teh, a paw a paw sak e patetlah, **11** Ka kâko hoi ka tâcawt e ka lawk teh ao han. Ayawmlah kama koe bout ban mahoehtoe. Ka ngainae a kuep sak vaiteh, ka patoun ngainae dawc kuepcingnae a hmu han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lunghawii laihoi na tâco aw hah vaiteh, karoumcalah na ceikhai aw hah. Montang monruinaw ni nangmae hmalah la a sak aw hah. Kahrawng e thingnaw pueng ni a kuttabawng aw hah. **13** Pâkhing yueng lah hmaica, pho yueng lah tuihannaw a pâw han. Hote hno teh BAWIPA hanelah minhawinae hoi, kahmat thai hoehtoe e a yungyoe mitnout lah ao han.

56 BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Kângingnae hah kuen nateh, lannaehah sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie rungngangnae meimeia a tho toe, ka lannaehah pâpho lah ao han. **2** Hete hno kasaknaw hoi hot patetlah kacaklah ka kuen e tami capa, sabbath ek laipalah hawihoehtoe sak laipalah, a kut ka ring e teh, a yaw ka hawi e tami lah ao. **3** Hahoi, ramlouk tami, amadueng lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e capa ni, BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung hoi abuemlahoi na kapek tet nahanh seh. Tuenla ni khenhaw! thingke lah doeh rip ka o aw hah tet nahanh seh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie sabbath hnin ya hoi ka lunghawikhai e hno hah ka rawi niteh, ka lawkkam pou ka kuen e tuenla kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, **5** Ahnimouh koe ka im vah thoseh, ka rapan thung thoseh, canu capa katawnnaw hlak haiyah, pahnim hoehtoe nahan minhawinae ka poe han. Ahnimouh koe yungyoe kâraphoe thai hoehtoe e min hah ka poe han. **6** Ahnie san lah o hane, BAWIPA min lungpataw hane, BAWIPA kâuep hane, ramlouk e tami capanaw a mahmaw lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuennaw hai sabbath ek laipalah, ya hanelah ka lawkkam ka kuen e pueng, **7** ahnimouh roeroe hah ka mon kathoung koe ka ceikhai han. Kaie ratoumnae im dawc ka lunghawikhai han, hmaisaawi thueng hanlah poe e naw hoi thuengnae naw hah, kaie khoungroe dawc hoi ka dêung pouh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ka im teh, miphunnaw pueng hanelah ratoumnae im ati aw hah. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni a pâlei e Isarel bout ka pâkhueng e ni, ama koe pâkhueng tangcoung e naw touksin laipalah, tami alouknaw hai ahnimouh koe ka pâkhueng han telah ati. **9** Thingyei um e moithangnaw pueng hoiyah, ratu um kaawm e moithangnaw pueng, ca hanelah tho aw hah. **10** Ahnimae ramvengnaw teh a mit ka dawn e a tho. Thainae ka tawn hoehtoe e naw seng lah ao aw hah, abuemlahoi a lawk kacaihoehtoe ui, ka rauk thai hoehtoe e ui lah ao aw hah. Karum mang sak hoi, pou ka ip niteh, i dueng ka panki e lah ao aw hah. **11** Ka carawng ni teh ka khout boihoehtoe e uinaw lah ao aw hah. Ahnimouh teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn hoehtoe e tukkhounnaw doeh. Makhomaram vah, mahoima mek nahanelah abuemlahoi lam a phen aw hah. **12** Tho aw hah, misur ka thokhai vai, yamu hah king net aw hah sei. Tangtho hai sahnin e patetlah han na a, apap hai hoe apap han doeh telah ati.

57 Tamikalan a due teh, hawinae ka sak e tami hah takhoe lah ao navah, tamikalan hah hawihoehtoe thung hoi takhoe toe tie hah apinihah thaipanuek aw hah, apinihah pouk aw hah. **2** Hot patet e tami teh roumnae thung a kâen toe. Ahnimouh teh kalat lah a hring aw hah, amamae ikhun dawc a kâhat aw hah. **3** Ân ka sin e napui e capanaw, uicuknaw hoi ka kâyawt e catounnaw hi tho aw hah. **4** Nangmouh ni apimaw na pacai aw hah. Api hanelah maw na lai na pâthosin aw hah. Nangmouh teh laithoe catoun, kâ ka ek e catoun, **5** kâthenkungnaw e rahim vah, meikaphawk koe ka cuk e, ravo thung, lungha rahak camo kathetnaw nahoehtomaw. **6** Ravo yawng talung kâpinaw rahak nangmae ham teh ao. Hot patetlah e hno teh nangmae râw doeh. Hetnaw e hmalah nei thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae naw hah na rabawk aw hah. Hotnaw hah ka ngai han na maw. **7** Mon rasangnae koe na ikhun hah na hruek teh, hote hmuen koe thueng nahanelah ouk na luen. **8** Nang pahnim hoehtoe nahanlah tho hnuklah na hruek teh, kai koe laipalah alouknaw koe khohna na rading teh na luen toe. Na ikhun na pakaw teh, ahnimouh koe lawkkammae na sak toe. Tawngtai lah na hmu e ahnimae ikhun hah na lungpataw toe. **9** Satui na sin teh siangpahrang koe na cei toe. Hmutui na pung sak toe. Laliceinaw

hah ahlanæ koe na patoun teh, Sheol totouh na patoun toe. (Sheol h7585) **10** Na ceinae lam ahlapoung dawkvah ngawt na tâwn eiteh, na lungpout hoeh. Na kâyawm teh na hlout dawkvah, na thathout hoeh. **11** Nang ni apini na bari teh, na taki dawm maw laithoe dei laihoi kai na pahnim. Hoehpawiteh, na lungthin hoi na pouk hoeh. Kasawlah duem ka o dawm maw na taki hoeh. **12** Na lannæ hoi na tawksak e hah ka pâpho han. Hatei, cungkeinae awm mahoe. **13** Na hram toteh, na pâkhueng e meikaphawknaw ni na rungrang naseh. Hatei, hotnaw teh kahli ni ahlanæ koe a sin han. Kâha ni a palek awm han. Hatei, kai na kâuep e niteh, ram hah pang awm vaiteh, mon kathoungnaw hah râw lah a pang awm han. **14** Hahoi, talai paten awm, talai paten awm. Lam pathoup awm. Ka taminaw e lam dawm e thongmuinaw hah takhoe awm telah ka dei. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a rasang poungnae koe tawm lah kaawm e, a yungyoe kangning e, a min Thoungnae telah ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei, Kai teh a rasangnae koe khoungue hmuen koe ka o. Ka kârahounnaw e lungthin pâhlaw hoi pankângai e lungthin pâhlaw hanelah, a lung hoi pankângai katang e hoi kârahounm katangnaw koevah ka o. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yungyoe ka tuk mahoe, ka lung hai pou khuek mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka sak e kâha hoi muitha teh ka hma lah a tâwn han doeh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, utsinnae hoi payonnae dawkvah, ka lungkhuek teh ka tuk, ka minhmai ka hro teh ka lungkhuek. Hatei, ahnimouh teh amamae lungpata laihoi ao awm. **18** A hringnae teh ka hmu toe. Ahni teh, ka dam sak han. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, ahni hoi ahni kakhuinaw koevah, lungmawngnae teh bout ka poe han. **19** Pahni paw hah ka sak. Ahlanæ koe kaawmnaw hoi a hnainæ koe kaawmnaw koevah, roumnae, roumnae teh awm lawiseh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hahoi ahni teh ka dam sak han ati. **20** Hatei, tamikathoutnaw teh, kâhuen e talí patetlah ao. Duem ao thai hoeh toteh, songnawng hoi tangdong a tâco sak. **21** Tamikathoutnaw hanelah roumnae awm hoeh telah ka Cathut ni ati.

58 Kacaipounglah hram nateh, panguep hanh. Mongka patetlah na lawk cai sak. Ka taminaw ni kâlawn a eknae hoi Jakop imthung yonnae hah pâpho haw. **2** Hateiteh, hningtanguem kai hah na tawng awm teh, ka lamthung panue e hah a ngai awm. Miphun buet touh ni lannæ a sak teh, Cathut e lamthung a ceitakhai boihoeh e patetlah kângingnae phunglam hah na pâlei awm teh, Cathut hnai hane hai a ngai awm. **3** Bangkongmaw, rawca ka hai awm e na hmu hoeh. Bang kecu dawm maw, oupnae na poe e hah na panuek laipalah ati awm. Khenhaw! rawca na hai hnin vah, namamouh nawmnae na sak awm teh, na thaw katawknaw pueng na dudam awm. **4** Nangmouh ni kâyuekâounnae hoi, thoena e kut na kahluem awm teh, kâhaw hanelah, rawca hah ouk na hai awm. Sahnin e rawca na hai awm e patetlah na lawknaw hah lathueng lah thai hanelah rawca na hai awm mahoe. **5** Rawcahai hnin vah, na ka rek awm e hah maw kai ni ka ngai e lah ao han. A kang patetlah lûsaling hane hoi, buri phai vaiteh vaipuh kâphuen hane na vaimoe. Hetheh, rawcahainæ hoi BAWIPA ni a coe e hnin na ti awm han na vaimoe. **6** Tamikathout kateknae tangron rathap pouh e, yawcu patue e, hoi yawcu kâkhoe sak e heh ka ngai e rawcahainæ nahoehmaw. **7** A von ka hlammaw koe rawca poe hane karodengnaw im vah, thokhai e nahoehmaw. Caici lah kaawmnaw na hmu navah, khohna na poe hane, nama e tak na hmu toteh na roun hoeh nahoehmaw. **8** Na angnae hah amom e kho ka sei e patetlah a sei vaiteh, damnae teh karanglah a pha

han. Na lannæ ni na hrawi vaiteh, BAWIPA bawilennæ a kamnu sak han. **9** Hotelah na kaw vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a pato han. Na kaw toteh ahni ni, hi ka o ati han. Nangmouh thung dawm e yawcu hoi, khutdon hoi takhi e, dudamnae lawk dei e hah na kâvan sak awm teh, **10** a von ka hlammaw hanelah hring na pasoung teh, rektap e naw hah a von na paha sak pawiteh, hmonea um vah na angnae a tâco vaiteh, hmonea hah kanithun patetlah ao han. **11** Pout laipalah BAWIPA ni na hrawi awm han. Takang a tho navah, ka boum lah na paca han. Na hrunaw hai a tha ka o sak han. Tui ka bu e takha patetlah kahak boihoeh e tuiphuek patetlah na o han. **12** Nangmouh thung e taminaw ni palang ka rawk e hmuen hah na pathoup awm han. Se moikapap e adu lah ung e pathoup awm ati han. Hotelah nangmouh teh, ka rawk e ka pathoukpung tamimaya lam, khosak nahanelah, patuen ka pathoukpung lah na o awm ati awm han. **13** Sabbath a ek hoeh nahan hoi, hnin kathoung hnin nah na ngai e na sak hoeh nahanelah, sabbath hah nawmnae doeh na titeh, BAWIPA e hnin kathoung teh, bari han kamcu na titeh, ma ngai e tarawi mahoe, mae nawmnae hai sak mahoe, lawk dei laipalah na pho na len awm pawiteh, **14** BAWIPA dawkvah, na lunghaw vaiteh, talai a rasangnae hmuen dawm na kâcui han. Na pa Jakop ni a pang e râw hoi na kawm han. BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe ati.

59 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kut teh rungngang thai hoeh han totouh duem hoeh. Thai thai hoeh nahan totouh a hnâpang hoeh. **2** Hatei, namamae payonnae ni na Cathut koehoi na kapek awm teh, a thai hoeh nahanelah na hawi awm hoeh nae ni a minhmai hah nangmouh koehoi a hro toe. **3** Nangmae kut teh thi hoi thoseh, na kutdawnaw teh yonnae hoi thoseh, na khin sak awm. Nangmouh ni pahni hoi laithoe na dei awm. Na laihoi thoena e lawk na dei awm. **4** Kângingnae hah apinihai tawng awm hoeh. Lawkkatang hah tarawi awm hoeh. Ayawmyin e lawk hah a kâuep awm teh, laithoe lawk doeh ouk a dei awm. Thoena e hah a vawn awm teh, payonnae hah a khe awm. **5** Tahrn tadiu hah a awt awm teh, Bombarui hah a kawng awm. A tadiuinnaw kacate teh a due. A tadiu a kâkhei teh tahrn lah a tâco. **6** A kawng awm e bombarui teh, khohna lah kangcoung pouh hoeh. A kawng awm e hni hah kâkhu awm mahoe. A sak awm e hno hah kahawihoehe hoi a sak awm dawkvah, a kut dawm thamae ao. **7** A khoknaw teh thoena e saknae koe a yawng awm teh, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e tami thipalawngnae koe a hue a rang awm. A pouknae hai kahawihoehe pouknae doeh. A ceinae lamthung hai rucatanæ hoi rawknae lamthung lah doeh ao. **8** Roumnae lamthung panuek awm hoeh. Ahnimæ lamthung dawm kângingnae awm hoeh. A cei awm nahan lamlongkawinaw a sak awm teh, kadawnaw pueng ni roumnae hmawt awm mahoe. **9** Hatdawkvah, kângingnae teh maimouh koehoi kahlatpoung lah ao teh, lannæ ni hai na phat boi awm hoeh toe. Angnae hah ka ring awm, hatei, haw vah hmonea teh ao. Ka ring awm e teh angnae eiteh, kahmawt poung e koe doeh cei awm. **10** Mit ka dawn e patetlah tapang thupthup payam awm teh, mit ka tawn hoeh e patetlah pou payam awm. Tangmin e patetlah kanithun hai kamthui awm teh, ka rawp awm. Thona e koe teh tami kadout patetlah doeh ka o awm toe. **11** Tavom patetlah ka hram awm teh, bakhu patetlah ka cingou awm. Kângingnae ka tawng awm ei, pâphawng awm hoeh toe. Rungngangnae ngaihaw awm ei, maimouh koehoi ahla poung toe. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk eknae teh a hmaitung vah hoehoe apar. Ka yonæ ni

kamamouh koelah kapanuekkaikung lah ao. Ka payon aw h e pueng kamamouh koe ao teh, sakpayon e pueng hai kamamouh ni ka panue aw h. **13** Kâtaoena, laithoe lahoi BAWIPA tarannae, Cathut hnamthun takhai e, repcongrounae, taranthawnae lawk deinae, ka vawn aw h teh, lungthin thung hoi laithoe lawk dei aw h. **14** Kalan lah lawkcengnae ni hnam na thun takhai teh, kângingnae ni kahlatpoung e hmuen koe a kangdue. Lawkkatang teh lam dawk a rawp teh, lannae kâen thai hoeh. **15** Lawkkatang teh a rawk toe. Thoena e ka roun e tami hah hnopainaw lah aw h toe. BAWIPA ni hot hah a hmu teh, kângingnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, a maithoe. **16** Tami aw m hoeh tie a hmu navah, ka kâhet pouh e aw m hoeh tie hah kângai lah a ru. Hatdawkvah, a kut hoi roeroe rungngangnae letlang a sak teh, amae lannae lahoi letlang a kangdue sak. **17** Lannae hah bahling lah a patuep teh rungngangnae hah sumluhuem lah a kâmu. Moipathungnae hoi a kamthoup teh, lungthameinae ankidung hah a kho. **18** A tawk a sak aw h e patetlah apu a hmu aw h han. Ama ka taran e naw koe a lungkhueknae hah tarannaw ni khang han a kamcu e patetlah moi a pathung aw h han. **19** BAWIPA e min teh kanloumlah hoi a taki aw h vaiteh, a bawilenna hah kanitho lahoi a taki aw h han. Tarannaw teh tuikalen patetlah a tho navah, BAWIPA e Muitha ni ama hoi kâtaran lah a ngang han. **20** Zion vah ka ratangkung, Jakop kâtaoena e kamlang takhai naw koe a tho han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **21** Het hah doeh, ahnimouh hoi kaie lawkkam e teh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Na lathueng kaawm e ka Muitha hoi na pahni dawk ka hruek e ka lawk ni, na pahni thoseh, na catounnaw e pahni thoseh, na catounnaw e pahni thoseh, atu hoi a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh tâcawt takhai mahoeh toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

60 Thaw nateh, ang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na angnae a pha, BAWIPA bawilenna hah teh na tak dawk a pha toe. **2** Hmonae ni talai hah a ramuk vaiteh, kathapoung e hmonae ni taminaw a ramuk han. Hatei, BAWIPA teh nang dawk tâcawt vaiteh, a bawilenna hah teh nang dawk hmu lah kaawm han. **3** Jentelnaw nange angnae koe a tho han. Siangpahrangnaw hai nange angnae koe a tho han. **4** Kalvan lah moung nateh, na tengpam pueng khenh. Abuemlahoi a kamkhueng aw h teh, ahnimouh koe a tho aw h. Na capanaw hah lamhla pui hoi a tho aw h vaiteh, na canunaw hah a camo patetlah a tawn aw h han. **5** Hote hah na hmawt aw h vaiteh, na ang aw h han. Na lungthin hah lunghawinae hoi a kawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuilam hoi hno kayawtnaw nangmouh koe moi tho aw h vaiteh, Jentelnaw hnopai pueng nangmouh koe a tho han. **6** Na ram teh kalauk hoi kawi vaiteh, Midian hoi Ephah ram e kalauktan kanaw pueng hah, Seba ram hoi tho vaiteh, sui hoi frankinsen phawt vaiteh, BAWIPA pholenna hah a pâpho aw h han. **7** Kebar saringnaw pueng ni nangmouh koe a kamkhueng vaiteh, Nebaioth tutannaw ni nangmae thaw a tawk aw h han. Ka khoungroe dawkvah coe hane hoi luen aw h vaiteh, ka bawilenna hah ni mah ka pholen han. **8** Tâmai patetlah kamlang e naw hoi a cu nahan ka pâm e bakhu patetlah ka kamlang e naw hateh api han namaw. **9** Tuilum ramnaw ni na ngaihaw aw h roeroe han. BAWIPA na Cathut min hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung koevah, sui, ngun, hoi lamhlapui hoi a capanaw thokhai hanelah Tarshish longnaw hmaloe a tho han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a pholen toe. **10** Ram louk taminaw ni a kalupnae rapan hah a kangning vaiteh, a siangpahrangnaw ni hai na thaw a tawk aw h

han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungphuen teh, ka hem aw h ei, ka ngaikhai lawi na pahren toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, tami ni Jentelnaw e hnopai nang koe a tho khai thai nahanlah siangpahrangnaw hai be a tho khai nahanelah, na longkhanaw pueng hah karum khodai khan mahoeh toe. **12** Na thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphunnaw hoi uknaeram teh a kahma aw h han. Hote miphunnaw teh ngit raphoe lah kaawm aw h han. **13** Ka hmuen kathoung hah hawi sak hanelah, Lebanon bawilenna hah nang koe a tho aw h han. Hmaica hoi sumpa thing hoi Saipres thing hah cungtalah tho aw h vaiteh, ka khok toungnae hmuen hah ka bawilen sak han. **14** Nang ka rektap e capanaw hai a tabut vaiteh, nang koe a tho a han. Nang ka pacekpahek e taminaw hai na khok rahim vah a tabo aw h han. BAWIPA e khopui isarel Tami Kathoung Zion telah ati aw h han. **15** Nang teh apinihai yah ceisak rumram hane, ceitakhai hane totouh hmuhma e yueng lah yungyoe kahawipoung e ase moikasaw hane lunghawinae ka tho sak han. **16** Jentelnaw e sanu na nei aw h vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw e sanu hai na nei aw h han. Kai BAWIPA ni nang teh ka rungngangkung hoi na karatangkung Jakop e tami athakaawme lah ao tie hah na panue aw h han. **17** Rahum yueng lah sui ka thokhai han. Sum yueng lah ngun ka thokhai han. Thing yueng lah rahum ka thokhai han. Talung yueng lah sum, hnâroumnae hah na kahrawikung lah ka ta han. Lannae hah na lawkcengkung lah ka o sak han. **18** Na ram dawkvah, thama lah kamthang na thai mahoeh toe. Kâtheikârawngnae na ram dawk thai mahoeh toe. Hatei, na tapangnaw hah rungngangnae na ti vaiteh, na thonaw hah pholenna na ti han. **19** Kanî hah khodai lah angnae lah aw m toung laipalah, thapa ni hai angnae ang mahoeh toe. Hatei, BAWIPA hah nang hane yungyoe angnae lah aw m toung vaiteh, na Cathut teh na bawilenna lah ao han. **20** Na kanî teh khum boi mahoeh toe. Na thapa hai kum boi mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh a yungyoe na angnae lah aw m vaiteh, lungmathoena hah a pout han. **21** Na taminaw koug lan aw h vaiteh, ram hah yungyoe pou a pang aw h han. Ka bawilenna e ao thai nahan, ka kut hoi ka tawk e haiyah ka ung e cakang lah ao han. **22** Ka tami kathoengcae hah 1,000 touh lah a coung vaiteh, a tha kayoun poung e hah miphun a tha kaawm poung lah a coung han. Ka BAWIPA ni atueng a kuep toteh tang ka pha sak han.

61 Mathoenaw koe kamthang dei hanelah BAWIPA ni satui na awi dawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah e Muitha teh kai dawk ao. Ahni ni a lungkareknaw dam sak hane hoi sannaw koe hloutnae pathang pouh hane hoi, pâkhi teh thongkabawtnaw koe thongim paawng pouh hanelah na patoun. **2** BAWIPA lungyouk kum hoi, Cathut moipathung hnin dei hane hoi, a lungkamathout e pueng lungpahawi hanelah na patoun. **3** Ama teh pholen lah ao vaiteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA ni ung e, lannae thingkung telah kaw thai nahanelah, hraba yueng lah luueme, lungmathoena yueng lah lunghawinae satui, muitha thayounnae yueng lah pholenna khohna ahnimouh poe hane hoi, Zion vah lungkamathoutnaw lungpahawi hanelah na patoun telah ati. **4** Ayan vah ka rawk e hah bout a sak aw h han. Ayan vah a raphoe aw h e hah bout a thawng aw h han. Se moikapap ka rawk tangcoung e hah bout a pathoup aw h han. **5** Imyinnaw ni kangdout aw h vaiteh, nangmae saring a khoum aw h han. Ramlouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah law a sak aw h vaiteh, misur takha a sak aw h han. **6** Hatei, nangmouh teh BAWIPA e vaihma, telah na kaw aw h vaiteh, Cathut e san telah ati aw h han. Jentelnaw tawnta e hah na cat aw h vaiteh, ahnimae bawilenna dawk na kâoup aw h han. **7** Na kayanae

yueng lah let hni touh bari lah na awm awh vaiteh, bariohoeahne yueng lah amamae ham dawk a konawm awm han. Hatdawkvah, amamae ram dawk let hni touh hoi coe awh vaiteh, a yungyoe konawmnae teh ahnimaeh lah ao han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Jehovah ni kängingnae hah ka lungpataw teh, lawp e hoi payonnae hateh, ka hmuma. Yuemkamculah ahnimanaw hah a tawk e ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh hoi a yungyoe lawkkam ka sak han. **9** Amamae catounnaw teh, Jentelnaw koe kamthang awv vaiteh, a canaw teh tampueng koe panue e lah ao awv han. Ahnimouh ka hmawt e pueng ni BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e miphun doeh tie hah a panue awv han. **10** BAWIPA dawk ka o a nawm katang han. Ka hringnae teh ka Cathut dawk a lunghawi katang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yu kalatkung ni luhuem a huem e patetlah thoseh, vâ ka sak hane langa ni a kamthoup e patetlah thoseh, rungngangnae khohna hoi kai hah na pathoup teh, lannaeh angkidung hoi kai hah na khu toe. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni pho a dâwn sak e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni tami pueng e hmalah, lannaeh hoi pholennae hah a dâwn sak van han.

62 Zion khopui tie Jerusalem khopui e lannaeh hah angrae patetlah rungngangnae hah ka ang e hmaim patetlah a kamnuh hoehroukrak kai teh duem kaawm mahoeh. **2** Jentelnaw ni a lannaeh a hmu vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw ni na bawilennae a hmu awv han. BAWIPA pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e min katha lahoi nang na kaw awv han. **3** BAWIPA kut dawk e bawilennae bawilukhung hoi na Cathut kut dawk e bawinaw e bawilukhung lah na o han. **4** Nang teh pahnawt e tami tet mahoeh toe. Na ram hai tami kingdinae telah tet mahoeh toe. Hatei, ngai kaawm e telah ati awv vaiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh dawk a lunghawi vaiteh, na ram hai vâ a tawn han toe. **5** Thoundoun ni tanglakacuem a paluen e patetlah na capanaw ni a yu lah a paluen han. Yu ka paluen e thoundoun ni a ham e tanglakacuem dawk a lunghawi e patetlah na Cathut hai nang dawk a lunghawi han. **6** Oe, Jerusalem, rapan kalupnae hah ramvengnaw ka ring sak teh, karum khodai nâtuok hai duem awm awv mahoeh. **7** Jerusalem kha a caksak teh, pholennae lah ao hoehnahlan totouh BAWIPA hah duem kâhat sak awv hanh. **8** BAWIPA ni a rang lae kut a tha kaawm pounge a kutbuembue noe lahoi, lawk a kam teh, na tarannaw koe nangmae na tawk tangcoung e misurtui net awv mahoeh toe. **9** Hatei, katawkkungnaw ni a ca awv vaiteh, BAWIPA hah a pholen awv han. Cungtalah ka thokhai e naw ni, ka hmuen kathoung thongma dawk misurtui a nei awv han. **10** Longkha dawk hoi tâcawt awv, tâcawt awv. Taminaw cei nahan lam rakueng awv. Talai paten awv. Talungnaw takhoe awv. Taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae vo awv. **11** BAWIPA ni talai apout totouh hanelah a pâpho toe. Zion canu koe hettelah dei pouh awv. Rungngangnae teh a pha roeroe han. Khenhaw! tawkpouh teh ama koe ao teh, a sak e hai a hmalah ao. **12** Ahnimanaw teh BAWIPA ni ratang e tami, kathoung taminaw, ati awv han. Nang teh pâphawng e, ceitakhai hoeh e khopui ati awv han telah a ti.

63 Edom ram, Bozrah kho hoi a tho teh, hni ka paling e kâkhu laihoi ka tho e hah apimaw. Ka sungren e hni, a thaonae bawilennae lahoi ka tho e teh apine. Kai teh lannaeh lahoi lawk ka dei niteh, rungngang hanelah athakaawme doeh. **2** Bangkongmaw na kâkhu e hni hah a paling teh na hni teh misur katinnae koe tami ni a kho e hoi a kâvan. **3** Misur paw hah kai kama dueng doeh katin toe. Tami moikapap e thung hoi kai koe buet touh hai

awm awv hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhuek laihoi katin toe. Lungkhuek lahoi ka coungroe teh, ahnimaeh a thi ni kaie hni dawk a tâcawn sin teh kaie hninaw hah kakhin sak toe. **4** Moipathungnae hnin teh ka lung dawk ao. Ahnimanaw ka ratangnae kum ni a pha toe. **5** Ka kheth navah kabawmkung apihai awm hoeh. Hmoung ka ti nahai kapathawkung apihai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kamae kut ni kama hanelah rungngangnae a sak toe. Ka lungkhueknae ni kai heh na man toe. **6** Taminaw ka lungkhueknae lahoi ka coungroe toe. Ka lungkhueknae lahoi puenghoi ka kanawi toe. Ahnimaeh thi teh talai dawk a rabawk toe. **7** Pahren lungmanae patetlah BAWIPA ni lung na patawnae pueng thoseh, Isarelhaw koe a sak pouh e a lungmanae hai thoseh, BAWIPA e a lungmanae hoi, BAWIPA pahrennae teh ka pholen han. **8** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh teh ka tami katang doeh. Laithoe ka dei hoeh e camo lah ao. Hatdawkvah, ahnimaeh rungngangkung lah ka o. **9** Kângairunae dawkvah, a hmalah kaawm e kalvantami ni, ahnimanaw a rungngang teh a lungpatawnae lahoi a ratang. Ayan e tueng pueng dawk hai ahnimouh hah a po teh a hrawi awv. **10** Hatei taran a thaw awv teh, Kathoung Muitha hah a lungmathoe sak awv. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw hah a taran teh a tuk. **11** Hat toteh, ayan e Mosi hoi a taminaw hah pahnim awv hoeh, hateh hettelah ati awv, ' talí thung hoi a tuhu kakhoumkungnaw hoi rei ka tâcawkhaikung Cathut te nâne ao. Kathoung Muitha ahnimanaw koe kapoekung nâne ao. **12** Ka bawilen poung e, Mosi e aranglae kut hoi kahrawikung te nâne ao. Ama hanelah a yungyoe min a kâsai nahanelah ahnimaeh hmalah tui kâbawng sakkung te nâne ao. **13** Ayawn dawk marang yawng sak e patetlah kangkung awm laipalah, ka dungpoung e tui dawk hoi ahnimanaw kahrawikung te nâne ao. **14** Ayawn dawk saringnaw ka cet e patetlah BAWIPA e Muitha ni a kangdue sak teh, hettelah a min sungren sak nahanelah namae na taminaw hah na hrawi toe ati awv. **15** Kalvan hoi khi cathuk haw. Nange thoungnae hoi na bawilennae hoi na onae hmuen koehoi khihaw! Na thaonae hnosakenaw hoi na lungthahmeinae nâne ao. Na lungthin hoi na dounnae hoi na pahrennae teh yout koe a roum toung boma. **16** Abraham ni kaimanaw na panuek awv hoeh. Isarelhaw hah na coe hoeh nakungwai, atangcalah, kaimae na pa lah nang teh na o. Ayan hoi kamtawng teh, kaimanaw na ka ratang e Jehovah nama doeh. **17** Oe, BAWIPA, bangkongmaw na lamthung dawk hoi kaimanaw hah lam na phen sak vaiteh nang takihoeahne lungthin hoi na pata sak han vaw. Na san, râw kacoekungnaw kecu dawk bout ban haw. **18** Na tamikathoungnaw ni tueng kaduemka dueng a coe awv teh, na katarankungnaw ni na hmuen kathoung hah koug ka rawk lah reh e a coungroe awv. **19** Na uk boihoeh e hoi na min ka phawt boihoeh e ayan e tami patetlah doeh ka o awv toe.

64 Oe, Nang ni kalvan paawng nateh kum haw. Na hmalah monnaw kâhuen naseh. **2** Hmai ni songnawng a kak e patetlah thoseh, tui a tangdo sak e patetlah thoseh, awm naseh. Hottelah pawiteh, na tarannaw ni na min panuek awv vaiteh, na hmalah vah miphun pueng ni a pâyaw awv han. **3** Kaimouh ni ka ngaihaw awv hoeh e hlak, kângairu hno a sak toteh, na tho teh, monnaw teh na hmalah a kâhuet awv. **4** Ama kangaihawinaw hmalah hawinae ka sak e Cathut, nang hloilah alouke Cathut hah talai pek kamtawng hoi apinihai panuek boihoeh, hnâ hoi hai thai boi hoeh, mit hoi hmawt boihoeh. **5** Onawmnae lahoi kalan lah ka tawk e, na lamthung dawk nang ka pahnim hoeh e, hah nang ni na kâhmo, bokheiyah, na lungkhuek.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka payon awh toe. Hete lamthung heh pou ka dawn awh toe. Rungngang lah kaawm awh han rah nama aw. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoeh patetlah koug o awh toe. Lanna pueng teh, kakhin e hna hoi a kâvan. Maimouh pueng teh thinghna patetlah kamyai awh teh, mamae yonnae ni kahli patetlah na palek awh. **7** Na min ka kaw e, nang dawk kâuep hanelah mahoima kâhroecoe e tami buet touh boehai awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a minhmai a hro teh, maimouh hah mamae yon dawh na raphoe awh toe. **8** Hatei, Jehovah, nang teh kaimae na pa lah na o. Kaimouh teh amhrulai lah ka o awh. Nang teh kaimae hlaamkabokung lah na o. Kaimouh pueng teh, na kut hoi na sak e hno lah ao. **9** Oe BAWIPA, puenghoi na lungkhuek sak hanh. Kangeknae yon hah pou pâkuem hanh. Khenhaw! Kaimouh pueng teh BAWIPA e tami doeh. **10** Kho kathoung teh kahrawng lah ao toe. Jerusalem kho hai a rawk toe. **11** Mintoenaw ni nang na pholennae hmuen, kaimae kathoung ni teh a mei kahawi e im teh, hmai a kak toe. Kaimouh ni ka ngai poung awh e hmuennaw teh koug a rawk toe. **12** Oe BAWIPA, hetnaw heh na panguep han na ou. Duem na o takhai vaiteh, maimanaw hah puenghoi na ru sak han maw.

65 Kai na ka pacei hoeh naw e lawk ka thai pouh teh, Kai na ka tawng hoeh e ni na hmu awh toe. Kai hah na khi awh haw, na khihaw! telah ka min ka kaw hoeh e miphunnaw koe ka dei pouh toe. **2** Amamouh ngai patetlah kahawihoehe lam ka dawn niteh, kangek e miphunnaw koelah, kaniruirui ka kut kadai pouh han. **3** Takha dawh thuengnae a sak awh teh, amhru van hmuithi hmai a sawi awh teh, ka lungkhuek nahanlah ka hmalah pou a sak awh. **4** Phuen dawh ka tahung niteh, arulae hmuen koe ka roe e, vokmoi ka cat ni teh panuettho e moi hang ka pahrap e ni. **5** Nama dueng awh haw. Kai koe hmoi hanh, nang hlak bet ka thounghnawn ouk ati. Hot patet e taminaw teh, ka hnawng dawh e hmaikhu hoi pou ka kang e hmai patetlah doeh ao awh. **6** Ka hmalah thut lah ao dawkvah, duem kaawm mahoe, moi ka pathung han. Bokheiyah, na lungtabue dawh na payonnae hoi na mintoenaw e payonnae teh moi ka pathung van han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Ahnimouh ni teh, mon kalennaw dawh hmuithi hmai a sawi awh teh, monruinaw dawh ka min a dudam awh. Hatdawkvah, hmaloe a sak awh e hah poe hanelah lungtabue dawh ka bangnue han. **8** BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, misurbom dawh misurtui katha hmu toteh, raphoe hanh, yawhawinae ao ouk ati awh e patetlah ka sannaw hane dawkvah, hottelaha ka raphoe mahoe. **9** Jakop catoun thung hoi cati buet touh hai toseh, Judah catoun thung hoi ka monnaw raw lah ka coe hane toseh, ka tâco sak han. Kai ni ka rawi e naw ni ram hah raw lah a coe vaiteh, ka sannaw ni kho a sak nah awh han. **10** Kai na ka tawng e taminaw hanelah, Sharon teh tutakha lah ao han. Akhor yawng hai maitohu roenae hmuen lah ao han. **11** Nang teh BAWIPA ka pahnawt e, kaie kathoung mon ka pahnim e, Gad cathut hanelah caboi ka phai pouh e, Meni cathut hanelah kalawt tangcoung e misur ka awi e tami lah na o awh. **12** Nangmouh teh, na parei vaiteh, tahloi koe na poe awh han. Abuemlahoi na due awh nahanlah na tabut awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh kai ni na kaw awh navah na pato awh hoeh. Ka dei navah, na thai awh hoeh. Ka hmaitung vah kâthout hno na sak awh toe. Ka ngaihoeh e hno hah na rawi awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, ka sannaw ni a ca awh han. Nangmouh teh na vonhnam awh han. Ka sannaw ni a nei awh han. Nangmouh teh tui na kahran awh han. Ka sannaw ni a

konawm awh han. Nangmouh teh na kaya awh han. **14** Ka sannaw ni lunghawi laihoi la a sak awh han. Nangmouh teh lungmathoe laihoi na ka awh han. Muitha lungmathoe laihoi na cingou awh han. **15** Nangmouh teh ka rawi e taminaw koe na min thoebo hanelah na ceitakhai awh han. Bawipa Jehovah ni nang hah na thet vaiteh, a sannaw hah min louk hoi a kaw han. **16** Talaivan vah mahoima yawhawi ka poe e teh, yuemkamcu e Cathut kâuep laihoi yawhawi a poe han. Talaivan thoe ka bo e teh, Cathut noe laihoi thoe a bo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahmaloe e naw hah pahnim toe. Ka hmaitung vah a kahma toe. **17** Khenhaw! Kalvan katha hoi talai katha hah ka sak. Ahmaloe e kalvan hoi talai hah pouk mahoe, pâkuem mahoe toe. **18** Ka sak e hno dawkvah, a yungyoe lunghawi awh nateh, konawm awh. Jerusalem dawh ka konawmnae lah khocanaw dawh ka lunghawinae lah ka sak han. **19** Kai hai Jerusalem kho kecu dawh ka konawm han. Ka taminaw kecu dawh ka lunghawi han. Hote kho dawh khuika lawk hoi hramki lawk bout thai mahoe toe. **20** Hote kho dawh a kum kanaw e awh mahoe. A kum kakuiep hoeh e matawng hai awh mahoe. A kum 100 touh a pha nah kadout e hah camo telah pouk han. Ka yon e tami teh a kum 100 touh a pha nah dout pawiteh, thoebo e tami telah pouk han. **21** Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im dawh ao awh han. Ma ni patue e misur paw a ca awh han. **22** Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im hah alouke ni awh nah awh mahoe. Ahnimouh teh misur a patue e hah alouke ni cat mahoe. Ka taminaw e hringnae teh thingkung se patetlah a saw vaiteh, ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e hno hah moikasawlah a hno awh han. **23** Ka rawi e naw teh, ayawmyin lah tawh awh mahoe. A kum kaduem e capa khe awh mahoe. Ma koehoi kamtawng teh, catounnaw teh, BAWIPA ni poe e yawhawinae ka pang e tami lah ao awh han. **24** Ahnimouh ni na kaw hoehnahan ka pato han. A dei awh lahuh nah ka thai pouh han. **25** Asui hoi tuca teh cungtalah rei a pai han toe. Sendek ni maito patetlah hram a ca han. Tahrn teh vaiphu a ca han toe. Kaie mon kathoung pueng dawh buet touh hoi buet touh pakekpaheknae, kâraphoenae awh mahoe toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

66 BAWIPA ni hettelaha a dei, kalvan teh ka tahungnae bawitungkung lah ao teh, talai teh ka khokoungnae lah ao. Namaw im na sak pouh awh han. Namaw ka kâhatnae hmuen ao han. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hnocawngca pueng teh, ka kut hoi ka sak teh, kaawmnae doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hateiteh, ka roedeng naw hoi muitha hoi pankângai e tami, ka lawk dawh ka pâyaw e tami hah ka khi han. **3** Maitotan ka thet e tami teh, tami ka thet e patetlah ao han. Tuca hoi thuengnae ka sak e tami teh, ui lahuen ka khoe e patetlah ao han. Tavai ka poe e tami teh, vok thi ka poe e patetlah ao han. Hmuithi ka thueng e tami teh, meikaphaw yawhawi ka poe e patetlah ao han. Mahoima lamthung ka kârawi e tami teh, panuettho e hno dawh a lungkahawi e patetlah ao han. **4** Hottelaha amahoima ka kâdum e hah ka rawi han. A taki e hno hah ahnimae lathueng ka pha sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kaw nah apinilai na pato hoeh. Lawk ka dei teh thai awh hoeh. Hateiteh, ka mithmu vah, yonnae a sak awh teh, ka lunghawihoehnae hno hah a kârawi awh. **5** A lawk dawh ka pâyaw e naw, BAWIPA lawk thai awh haw. Nang ka hmuhma e na hmaunawngaha, ka min kecu dawh nangmouh kahreknaw ni, na lunghawinae ka hmu thai awh nahanelah, BAWIPA teh pholennae awh seh telah ati awh, hateiteh a kaya awh han. **6** Khopui dawh hoi ruengruenginae, Bawkim dawh hoi hramnae

pawlawk, BAWIPA hramnae pawlawk, a tarannaw kakueplah moi a pathungnae pawlawk teh thai aw haw. 7 A pataw hoehnahlan a khe teh, von a pataw hoehnahlan camo a khe. 8 Hot patet e teh apinimaw a thai boi. Hot patet e teh apinimaw a hmu boi. Hnin touh daw hoi ram hah khe thai han na maw. Vaitalahoi miphun a tâco thai han na maw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zion ni a pataw tahma nah camo tang a khe. 9 Khenae tueng daw tâcawt sak laipalah, ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ca khesakkung ni ca tawn sak hanelah pasoung laipalah ka o han maw, telah Cathut ni a ti. 10 Jerusalem ka lungpataw pueng, Jerusalem teh konawm khai aw h. Ama kakhuinaw a ma lunghawikhai nateh konawm aw h. 11 Hottelah na teh aw h pawiteh, ahnie sanu na net aw h vaiteh na boum aw h han. Ahnie tawnta e thung hoi rasat vaiteh, na nawm aw h han. 12 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, roumnae palang patetlah thoseh, Jentelnaw e tawnta e teh ka lawng e tuiphuek tui patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem vah ka pha sak han. Nangmouh teh sanutui na net aw h vaiteh, keng daw tawmnae, khokpakhu daw tawmnae hah na coe aw h han. 13 A manu ni a ca lung a mawng sak e patetlah nangmouh lung ka mawng sak han. Jerusalem khopui daw lung na mawng sak aw h han. 14 Hote na hmu aw h toteh, na lung ahawi aw h han. Na hrunaw hah ka hringsuep e thingkung patetlah a thao aw h han. BAWIPA e a kut hnoithainae teh sannaw koe thoseh, a lunghueknae teh a tarannaw koe a kamnue han. 15 Khenhaw! a lungphuenna e ka patawpoung lah a kamnue nahane hoi, na yuena e hmaisaaan patetlah a kamnue nahanelah, BAWIPA teh hmai rangleng hoi bongparui patetlah a tho han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmai hoi tahloi hoi, BAWIPA ni takthai hoi kahringnaw pueng lawk a ceng han. BAWIPA ni a thei e teh a pap poung han. 17 Mahoima kâthoung sak hane hoi, mahoima kâkapek hanelah, takha koe kacetnaw, meikaphawknaw rahak vah, pou ka cet e, vokmoi hoi panuettho e moihnam moi ka cat e naw pueng cungtalah he a kahma aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak aw h e hoi a pouk aw h e ka panue, miphun tangkuem hoi lawk phunkuep tangkuem hah, ka pâkhuengnae tueng a pha han. Tho aw h vaiteh ka bawilenna e hah a hmu aw h han. 19 Ahnimouh koe kamnuena e hah ka o sak han. Hahoi teh, ahnimouh rahak vah, rektapnae koehoi ka hlout e ka miphun tangkuem koe, Tarshish, Pul, licung longkawi e Lud, Tubal hoi Javan, ka min kamthangnae ka panuek boihoeh e naw koe, tuipui namran ahлана e koe ka thak han. Hottelah, Jentelnaw koe ka bawilenna e a pâpho aw h han. 20 Hahoi Isarelhaw ni, kathoung hlaam hah thueng e hno lah BAWIPA e im daw k ouk a thokhai e patetlah miphunnaw pueng thung daw hai na hmaunawngghanaw hah marang daw k hoi thoseh, leng daw k hoi thoseh, kâkayawt e van hoi thoseh, la daw k hoi thoseh, kalauk daw k hoi thoseh, Jerusalem mon kathoung daw k BAWIPA koe ouk a thueng aw h e patetlah a thokhai aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 21 Hotnaw thung daw k hoi tami tangawn vaihma hoi Levihnaw hanelah ka la han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka sak hane teh, ka hmalah ka kangning hane patetlah, na catounnaw hoi na min a kangning han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 23 Hahoi teh, hettelah han. Thapa a reinae koehoi bout a rei katha totouh, sabbath hnin hoi alouke sabbath hnin totouh moithangnaw pueng Kai baw hanelah ka hmalah a tho aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 24 Tâcawt aw h vaiteh, kai taranlahoi kâ kaeknaw e ro hah a khet aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pâri hai dout thai hoe h ni

teh hmai hai roum thai mahoe h. Tami pueng hanelah teh panuet a tho han.

Jeremiah

1 Benjamin ram Anathoth e vaihma Hilkiyah capa Jeremiah e lawk, 2 Judah siangpahrang Ammon capa Josiah a bawinae kum hrahaikathum nah ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha. 3 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawi navah, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah a bawinae kum hrahaibun abaw totouh hoi Jerusalem san la a ceikhainae thapa yung panganae totouh hai lawk te a pha. 4 Hottelah BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, 5 Von thung na sak hoehnahlan patenghai na panue toe. Camoim dawkh hoi na tâco hoehnahlan patenghai na thong sak teh, miphun naw koe profet lah o hane na cak sak toe, telah a ti. 6 Kai ni aya! Bawipa Jehovah khenhaw! lawk ka dei thai mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca rah telah ka ti. 7 Hateiteh BAWIPA ni kai koevah, kanawca rah tet hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na patoun e pueng koe na cei vaiteh, kâ na poe e pueng hah na dei han. 8 Ahnimanaw e minhmai hah, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na rungngang hanelah, nang koe kai ka o telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 9 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni a kut a pho teh, ka pahni hah a tek. BAWIPA ni kai koe khenhaw! na kâko dawkh ka lawk teh, ka hruek toe. 10 Khenhaw! miphunnaw hoi siangpahrang uknaeram thung vah, phawk vaiteh, rawp sak han, raphoe vaiteh tâkhawng han, kangdue sak vaiteh ung hanelah, sahnin totouh hoi kai ni na rawi toe telah a ti. 11 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, Jeremiah bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni, Almond thung kang ka hmu, telah ka ti. 12 BAWIPA ni kai koe vah na hmu e teh ahawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawk teh, sak hanelah coungkacoe ka o telah a ti. 13 BAWIPA lawk teh apâhni e kai koe a phateh, bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni ka tangdawkh e hlaam, atung lah kangvawi e hah ka hmu, telah ka ti. 14 BAWIPA ni kai koevah, ram thung e kaawmnaw pueng hanelah, atunglah hoi rawknae a pha han. 15 Khenhaw! atunglae uknaeram imthungnaw pueng hah, ka kaw han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A tho awh vaiteh, Jerusalem kâennae longkha atenggam kalupnae tapangnaw pueng hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng dawkh a bawitungkhung hah a hruek han. 16 Kai na pahnawt awh teh, cathut alouke koe hmuutui hmai a sawi awh teh, amamae kut hoi a sak awh e hah, a bawkh awh dawkhvah, amamae yonnae a lathueng vah, kaie lawkcengnae ka pâpho han. 17 Hatdawkhvah, coungkacoe awh nateh thaw, kâ na poe e naw pueng hah, ahnimouh koe dei. Ahnimaeh hmalah takinae tawn hanh telah nahoe pawiteh, ahnimaeh hmalah takinae hoi na o sak han. 18 Khenhaw! sahnin e a hnin dawkh, hete ram pueng hoi, Judah Siangpahrang hoi, kahrawikungnaw hoi, vaihmanaw hoi, hote ramnaw thung e rapan ka tawn e khopinaw hoi, sumkhom hoi, rahumtapang lah na sak toe. 19 Nang teh na tuk awh han, hatei na tâ awh mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanelah nang koe ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. 2 Cet nateh, Jerusalem ka thai lah hram haw. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, phaw hoeh e kahrawng hoi kingkadi e kahrawng dawkh kaie hnuk na kâbang awh navah, na nawca nah, na ngainae hoi na lawkkam na lungpatawnae hah ka pahnim hoeh. 3 Isarel te BAWIPA koe thongnae lah ao, hmaloe e aluepaw lah ao. Ahni kacatnaw pueng teh, raphoe lah ao han. Ahnimaeh lathueng vah, rawknae a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 4 Oe, Jakop imthung hoi Isarel imthungnaw

pueng BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh haw. 5 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na mintoenaw ni kai dawkhah bangpatet e lanhoehnae maw a hmu awh teh, kai koe hoi kahlatpoung lah a cei te, meikaphawkh pâlei teh, kabawknaw lah a coung awh. 6 BAWIPA ni izip ram hoi na tâcokhai teh, kingkadi e kahrawng, tangkom apapnae hmu, duenae tâhlip hoi, thingyeiyawn pinihai a cei hoeh nae, ao boihoeh nae hmuen dawkh, kacetkhainaw hah, na maw ao telah hai bout tet awh hoeh. 7 Canei hane kahawi apapnae ram dawkh na kâenkhai awh. Hateiteh, na kâen awh toteh, ka ram dawkh na kamhnawng awh teh, ka râw hah panuetho e lah na coungsak awh. 8 Na maw BAWIPA teh ao telah, vaihmanaw ni tet awh hoeh. Cakathutkungnaw ni hai kai na panuek awh hoeh. Ka ukkungnaw ni hai, kai na taran awh teh, profetnaw ni Baal e lawk hah a pâpho awh teh, cungkeihoeh hno hah a pâlei awh. 9 Hatdawkhvah, namamouh hoi na catounnaw totouh, kai ni na taran awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kittim tuilum hloiilah cet awh nateh, khen awh. Kedar ram dawkh, tami patoun awh nateh, kahawicalah pouk awh, het patet e hno het ao boimaw. 11 Miphun alouke ni amamae cathut hah cathut katang nahoe e, a thung boimaw. Hatei ka taminaw ni bawilennaeh naw hah banghai cungkeihoeh lah a thung awh toe. 12 Oe, Kalvannaw, kângairu awh, muenruengthaw lah, pâyaw hoi awh awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taminaw ni kathoute kahni touh a sak awh. Tui kahring a phueknae, kai hah na ceitakhai awh teh, songkong kâbawng e tui kamuem thai hoeh e hah a sak awh. 14 Isarel teh san na maw. Ahni teh, im hoi ka tâcawt e san na maw. Bangkongmaw lawphno lah a coung. 15 Sendektan kanawnae ni a huksin awh. Nangmouh koe a hram teh, a ram hah koug a raphoe awh. A khopui hai karingkung awh laipalah hmai e a kak. 16 Noph tami hoi Tahpanhese tami nihai, na bawilukhung hah rak a hem awh. 17 Nangmanaw lam ka hrawi e BAWIPA Cathut hah na pahnawt awh dawkhvah, hete heh nangmouh lathueng a pha sak nahoe haw. 18 Sihor tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw izip lamthung na dawn. Euphrates palang tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw, Assiria lamthung na dawn. 19 Na hawihoe hno ni na hringnae a toun vaiteh, hnukkuh lah na bannae ni na yue han. Hatdawkhvah, BAWIPA Cathut na pahnawtnae hoi, kai na takinae na thung vah, kaawm hoeh e hah, yonnae hoi, kakhat e doeh tie hah, kamcengcalah panuek, telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayan e na kahnam hah ka khoe teh, a rui hai ka bouk toe, mon rasang tangkuem hoi, thing rahim tangkuem vah, na tabut teh, tak na kâyo, nange kâ ka ek mahoe telah na ti. 21 Kahawipoung ati hoi ka talue e misur lah na ung. Bangkongmaw, ka hmaitung hoi na kamlang teh, misur kaphawkh lah na coung. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, longtui hoi na kâpasu teh, sapet moikapap na ka hno nakunghai, na yonnae teh, ka hmalah a kamnu, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 23 Ka kâkhinsak hoeh, Baal hai ka kâbang hoeh, telah bangkong na tithai, tanghling dawkh na khosaknae khenhaw. Na sak e hah pahnim hanh. Nang teh yuengyoe kâva e kalauk patetlah na o. 24 Kahrawngmaw kaawm niteh, cuknae lahoi kahli kahli e kahrawng e la atueng a pha toteh apini maw, a ngang pouh thai han. Katawknungnaw hah reithai hoi awh hanh naseh, atueng akuap nah bout a hmu awh han doeh. 25 Na khok dawkh khokkhawm khawm laipalah awh hanh, na adangka hai ke hanh naseh. Hatei nang ni na ngaihaw hane awh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin hah lung ka pataw teh, a hnuk vah kâbang han, telah na ti. 26 Tamru

a man teh, kaya e patetlah, Isarel imthung te a kaya aw h toe. Ahnimouh hoi, ahnimae siangpahrangnaw, bawinaw, vaihmanaw hoi, profetnaw hoi, a kaya aw h. 27 Thingkung koevah, apa lah na o, a titeh, lungsongpui koe, kahrawikung lah na o, telah ti aw h, bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahnimae a hmalah laipalah, hnuklah na kamlang takhai aw h. Hateiteh, rucatnae a kâhmo toteh, thaw haw, kaimouh na rungngang haw ati aw h han. 28 Hateiteh, na sake na cathut hah, na maw ao. Na rucatnae daw k hoi nangmanaw na rungngang thai pawiteh, ahnimanaw hah thaw sak haw khe, bangkongtetpawiteh, oe, Judah, na cathut te na khopuinaw yit touh a pha aw h. 29 Bang kecu daw k maw, kaie lathueng vah na phuen na ang aw h. Nangmouh pueng ni kai na taran lahoi, lawk na ek aw h, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 30 Ayawmyin lah na canaw ka rek teh, kâponae lah hno ngai aw h hoeh. Kamamae profetnaw kung a ca. 31 Oe, atu se thung e taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk hah khenhaw! Isarel hanelah, kahrawngum hoi kahmaw t e ram lah ka o maw. Bang kecu daw k maw, ka taminaw ni, bawi lah ka o aw h, nang koe ka tho mahoe h toe, telah ati aw h. 32 Tanglakacuem ni a kamthouppnae, yuvâ kâpaluen e ni kâpâthouppnae a pahnim thai han na maw. Hatei ka taminaw ni hnin moikasaw lah na pahnim aw h. 33 Bangkongmaw lungpatawukung tawng hanelah na kamthoupp. Hatdawkvah napui kahwatahoehoe ni na hringnuen na cangkhai toe. 34 Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e karodengnaw na theinae thi hah na hni paw i daw k ka hmu. Arulah ka tuet teh ka hmu e nahoe h. Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh hmantang vah hmu e doeh. 35 Hatei nang ni yonnae ka sak hoeh daw kvah, a lungkhueknae teh kai koe hoi a roum han doeh, khenhaw! yonnae ka sak hoeh na ti daw kvah, nang na taran lahoi yah, ka lawk hah bout ka pouk han rah, telah a ti. 36 Bangkongmaw, na hringnae kâthung hanelah, yuengyoe na kâva. Assiria na kayakhai e patetlah, Izip hai na kayakhai han. 37 Na lû daw k na kut na toung hoi ahni koehoi na cei han, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na kâuepkhai e hah a pahnaw t teh, ahnimouh koehoi hawinae na hmaw t mahoe h.

3 Tami buet touh ni a yu hah a ma teh, napui ni ahni hah a ceitakhai teh, ayâ alouke yu lah aw m pawiteh, tongpa ni hote napui teh bout a la han na maw. Hote ram teh ka patawpoung lah khin sak hoeh na maw, telah ati aw h. Hateiteh nang teh, na ngai e naw pueng koe tak na kâyo. Hatei kai koe bout na ban telah, BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Hmuenasang cailum hmuen koe loungouk nateh khenhaw! tongpa ni na ikhai hoeh nae hmuen ao maw. Ram tangkuem daw k Arabia taminaw patetlah, ahnimouh na ring laihoi, lam teng vah na tahung teh, na tak kâyonae hoi, na hawihoe hnae lahoi, ram thung koug na khinsak toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, khorak sak laipalah, hnukteng e kho hai rak hoeh toe, tak na kâyonae tampa hah na sin teh, kaya na panuek hoeh. 4 Apa, ka nawca navah na kahrawikung lah na o, telah kai na kaw nahoe hmaw. 5 Nang teh lung pou na khuek han maw. Apout totouh maw na lung pou khuek han, khenhaw! hot patetlah, lawk na dei teh, na tithai totouh, yonnae hah na sak. 6 Hothloilah, Josiah siangpahrang se nah hai, BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, hnuklah ban han ka ngai e Isarel ni a sak e hah, na hmu maw. Mon rasang pueng daw k a luen teh, thing rahim tangkuem vah tak a kâyo. 7 Hete hnonaw a sak hnukkhu hoi, kai koe bout a ban han doeh, telah ka ti. Hatei bout ban ngai hoeh, yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngha Judah ni a hmu. 8 Hatdawkvah, hnuklah a banna e ni Isarel ka uicuk sak naw hah ka hmu. Kama teh kâmanae ca hah ka poe. Hat nakunghai yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngha Judah ni bout taket hoeh. Hatei

ahni hai a cei teh, tak a kâyo van. 9 Takkâyonae hoi ram hah a khin sak teh, thing hoi talung koe a uicuk. 10 Hete hnonaw hloilah kamcu hoeh e a nawngha napui Judah teh lungthin katang hoi ban laipalah, ka kâsak e lah a ban, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 11 BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Hnuklah ka ban e Isarel ni yuemkamcu hoeh e Judah hiak hai kalanhnawn la a kamnu e. 12 Cet nateh, hete lawk he tung lah pâpho, hnuklah kamlang e Isarel ban leih telah BAWIPA ni ati. Lungkhueknae minhmai hoi na khen mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmana e hoi ka hawi e lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati, lungkhueknae hoi poe kaawm mahoe h. 13 BAWIPA na Cathut na taranae hoi thingkung rahim e ram alouknaw koe, tak na kâyonae hoi, ka dei e lawk na yuem hoeh kecu daw kvah, na payonnae hah pâpho, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 14 Oe, hnuklah kamlang e catounnaw ban aw h, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw kountoukkung lah ka o. Khopui daw k hoi tami buet touh, imthung daw k hoi tami kahni touh na la aw h vaiteh, Zion vah na hrawi aw h han. 15 Panuena e hoi, thouthai lungangnae hoi, nangmouh kountoukkung, kaie lungthin ka tawn e, tukhoumkung hah na poe aw h han. 16 Hahoi hettelah ao han. Hatnae tueng daw k ram thung vah, moikapap na kamphung torei teh, ahnimouh ni 'BAWIPA lawkkam thingkung telah tet aw h mahoe h toe, a pouknae naw daw k hai pâkuem aw h mahoe h toe. Cet hai na cet sin aw h mahoe h, sak hai na sak aw h mahoe h toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 17 Hatnae tueng daw k Jerusalem teh, BAWIPA bawitungkung telah ti han. Hawvah miphunnaw pueng hah BAWIPA e min lahoi Jerusalem vah a kamkhueg aw h han. Kahawihoe h e pouknae kâpoena e hah tarawi aw h mahoe h toe. 18 Hatnae hnin daw k Judah imthung hah Isarel imthung hoi rei aw m aw h vaiteh, na mintoenaw koe râw hanelah ka poe e, ram daw k tung lae ram hoi cungalath tâco aw h han. 19 Hateiteh, kai ni bangtelamaw miphunnaw râw kahawie kanawmpoung e ram hah ka poe teh, catounnaw koe vah, na hruek thai aw h, telah ka ti. Apa telah na kaw vaiteh, na kangheng takhai mahoe h toe, telah ka ti. 20 Yu buet touh ni yuemkamcu hoeh lahoi a vâ a ceitakhai e patetlah, oe Isarel imthungkunaw yuemkamcu hoeh lahoi na dum katang aw h, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 21 Isarel catounnaw kâheinae hoi na khuinea lawk hah, karasange cailum hmuen daw k hoi ka thai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae lamthung hah kamlang takhai teh, BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim aw h. 22 Oe, hnuklah kamlang e canaw bout ban aw h haw, hnuklah na kamlangnae hah na dam sak han. Hatei nang koe ka tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang nama teh kaimae BAWIPA Cathut la na o. 23 Mon daw k hoi rungngangnae hmu hane ngaihawinae teh, bang cungekinae aw m hoeh. Monnaw puenghai cungekinae aw m katang hoeh. Isarel rungngangnae teh, BAWIPA Cathut koe dueng doeh ao. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca hoi ka mintoenaw ni a taw k e a tuhunaw hoi, saringnaw, a canu a capanaw totouh, kayanae ni be a ca aw h. 25 Kayanae daw k ka i aw h teh, yeiraipona e ni, na ramuk aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut taranlahoi ka yon aw h teh, kamamouh hoi mintoenaw ni ka nawca hoi sahnin totouh, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah ka tarawi aw h hoeh.

4 Oe, Isarel na ban pawiteh, kai koe vah ban, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Panuet na thonae hah ka hmaitung hoi na tâkhawng pawiteh, puen e lah na aw m mahoe h toe. 2 BAWIPA teh a hring, telah lawkkatang hoi lawkcengnae hoi, lanna e daw k lawk na kam vaiteh, BAWIPA lahoi miphunnaw pueng ni amamouh daw k yaw ka hawi e lah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh daw k pholenna e lah ao

awh han telah ati. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na laikawknaw hah kanawkw awh nateh, pākthing um vah cati tu hanh awh. **4** Nangmouh Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hanelah namamae lungthin vuensom hah a awa telah nahoe pawiteh, yonnae na sak e kecu dawkwah, ka lungkhueknae teh hmai patetlah taww vaiteh, apinihai padout thai laipalah na kang payon awa vaih. **5** Judah ram daww pathang nateh, Jerusalem vah pāpho awa. Ram thung vah, mongka ueng nateh hram awa. Cungtalah kamkhueng nateh, rapan ka tawn e kho dawkwah, kâen awa sei telah tet awa. **6** Zion mon koelah lukkarei pathout awa. Roumnae tawng awa nateh uet hanh awa. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglah hoi kalenpoung rawknae hoi kathoute ka pha sak han. **7** Ratu thung hoi sendek tâcawt vaiteh, miphunnaw ka raphoekung a tho lahan. Na ram hah raphoe hanelah a onae hmuen koehoi a tâco toe. Na khopui hah tami ao hoe na hanlah a raphoe awa han. **8** Hat kecu dawkwah, burihni kâkhu awa nateh kap awa haw. Hramki awa. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka patawpoung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae hah maimouh koehoi kamlang hoe hah. **9** Hote hnin daww teh hettelah ao han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw e lungthin hah puen tâsue laihoi ao awa han. Vaihmanaw hah kângairu lah awa awa vaiteh, profetnaw ni a lungpout awa han. **10** Nahoi kai ni Oe! Bawipa Jehovah, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem hah pueng hoi na dum toe, tahloi ni a hringnae a thut navah, roumnae na hmu han na ti telah ka ti. **11** Hatnae tueng daww teh, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem koe, kahrawng arasangnae cailm hmuen koehoi kabetpoung e kahlf ni ka taminaw hoi ka canunaw koe lah ahnimouh palek sak hane hoi thong sak hanelah laipalah kahlf a tho han. **12** Hotnaw hanelah ka patawpoung e kahlf kai koehoi a tho han. Ahnimouh taranlahoi lawkcengnae hai ka dei han, telah tie lah ao han. **13** Khenhaw! tâmai patetlah bongparui patetlah kaawm e rangleng hoi a tho han. A marang teh mataw hlak hai aranghnawn. Maimouh teh yawkathout e lah o awa, rawknae koe lah pha awa toe. **14** Oe, Jerusalem runggang lah na o thai nahan, ka thout e lungthin hah thong sak totouh maw pouk payonnae na thung vah ao han. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dan ram hoi lawk a tâco teh, Ephraim mon hoi kathoute hah a pāpho. **16** Miphun tangkuem koe dei awa. Oe Jerusalem taranlahoi pāpho awa. Khenhaw! ram hlanaw koehoi katuetnaw a tho teh, Judah khopuinaw taran lah hoi a hram awa. **17** Kai na taran awa dawkwah, law karingkungnaw patetlah a tengpam hoi a kalup awa telah BAWIPA ni ati. **18** Na hringnae na nuengang hoi na tawksak e ni hete hno heh, na lathueng vah a pha sak. Hetteh kakhat e, na hawi awa hoe nae lah ao dawkwah, na lungthin hah a thut. **19** Oe, ka hringnae, ka hringnae, ka lungthin roeroe heh a patawpoung. Ka thung vah ka lungthin hanghangkâan. Duem kaawm thai hoe. Tarantuknae pawlawk hoi kahruetcuetae mongka ueng e pawlawk hah na thai dawkwah Oe, ka hringnae duem kaawm thai hoe. **20** Rawknae dawkwah rawknae a hram. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramnaw pueng hah a rawk toe. Kaie lukkareim hah vai touh hoi a rawk teh, lukkarei hai tawwkadek daww a rawk. **21** Atueng nâsittouh maw tarantuknae lukkarei hah ka hmu vaiteh, mongka lawk ka thai han vai. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taminaw teh a pathu poung dawkwah, kai na panuek awa hoe. Camo ka pathu e panuena e ka tawn hoe e patetlah ao awa. Kathout e sak hanelah a lungang awa eiteh, hawinae sak hane panuek awa hoe. **23** Talai ka khet

navah a hrawnghrang pui lah ao. Kalvan hai ka khet navah, a angnae awm hoe. **24** Mon hai ka khet navah, koug a pâyaw. Monruinaw pueng hai koug kâkapek **25** Ka khet navah, taminaw hai awm hoe. Kalvan e tavanaw pueng hai koug kamlang. **26** Ka khet navah kahawi e law hah kahrawng lah ao toe. BAWIPA e hmalah, pueng hoi a lungkhueknae hmalah khopuinaw pueng hai a rawp awa. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ramnaw pueng kingdi han. Hateiteh, abuemlahoi teh ka pout sak mahoe. **28** Hote hno kecu daww talai ni a cingou han. Lathueng lae kalvan hai a hmo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka dei toung dawkwah, ka kâcai toe. Pankângai vaiteh, bout kamlang mahoe toe. **29** Marangransanaw hoi licung ka e pawlawk hoi khopui koug a yawng han. Ka hmawt e ratu thung vah kâen awa vaiteh, talung daww a tuen awa han. Khonaw pueng cettakhai vaiteh kho ka sak e buet touh boehai awm awa mahoe. **30** Na rawk torei teh, bangtelamaw na ti han. Ka paling e khohna nakunghai, sui puengcang hoi na kamthoup nakunghai, mitlakuem na kâhluk nakunghai, aphu kaawm hoe e na kamthoup rumram e doeh. Na thoundounnaw ni na dudam awa mingming han. Na hringnae thei hanlah a tawng awa han. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui ni camo khe pataw khangnae kâhram pawlawk ka thai. Camin ka khe e ni pataw a khangnae doeh. Zion canu kâha a uek teh a kut a dâw teh ka yawthoe poung toe, bangtelah, tamikathoutnaw kecu daww ka hringnae ka rei thai poung toe telah ati.

5 Jerusalem khotung vah yawng nateh, thongma hoi khen nateh panuek awa. Thongma tangling hah khen awa nateh, tami buet touh banghai lawkkatang ka tawng e lawkcengkung na hmawt awa pawiteh Jerusalem teh ka ngaihoum han. **2** BAWIPA a hring telah a dei awa nakunghai, laithoe hoi thoe a kâbo awa. **3** Oe, BAWIPA lawkkatang teh, hmu han na ngai e nahoehmaw. Na hem awa nakunghai ka lung mauthout hoe. Na raphoe nakunghai, na tounnae hah tawng ngai awa hoe. Lungsongpui hlak hai a pata teh, a tampanaw hah a te sak teh bout ban ngai kalawm awa hoe. **4** Hatdawkwah, kai ni, hetnaw heh tami karoedengnaw doeh, ahnimouh teh a pathu awa, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae hah panuek awa hoe. **5** Tami kalentoanaw koe ka cei vaiteh, ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei han. bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae na panuek awa, telah ka ti. Hateiteh, hetnaw ni, lungthin suetalah kahnaw hah a khoe awa teh, kateknae rui a rathap awa. **6** Hatdawkwah, ratu thung e sendek ni ahnimouh teh a kei awa han. Asui ni a raphoe awa han. Takai ni khopui pawm vaiteh, ka tâcawt e pueng vekrasen lah a phi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkekae hah apap teh, hnuklah kamlangnae apap poung. **7** Hete hno daww, bangtelamaw na ngaihoum thai han. Na canaw ni na ceitakhai awa teh, Cathut lah kaawmhoehnaw koe lah thoe a kâbo awa. Kaboumlalah ka kawkhik torei teh, a uicuk awa teh, tak kâyawt e im vah, a kamkhueng awa te, a yon awa. **8** King kaboumlah rawca ka cat e marang patetlah ao awa, tami pueng ni amamae imri e a yunaw hah a nôe awa teh a cairing sin awa. **9** Hete hnonaw kecu dawkwah, ka rek mahoe namaw telah BAWIPA ni ati, hot patet e miphun lathueng vah, ka pathung mahoe namaw. **10** A rapan dawkwah, kâen nateh, koug raphoe awa. Hateiteh, abuemlah teh raphoe hanh awa, a cakang hah lat awa. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e nahoe. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung naw hoi Judah imthung ni ka lathueng vah, huenghai hawi a sak

awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12** BAWIPA teh laikathout e lah a pouk awh teh, ahni ni banghai tet katang mahoe, rucatnae hai maimouh lathueng phat sak katang mahoe, tahloi hoi takang hai kâhmo katang mahoe. **13** Profetnaw teh kahlî doeh, ahnimouh dawkwat katang awm hoe, hatdawkvah ahnimae a lawk teh amamouh hanelah awm yawkaw seh, ati awh. **14** Hatdawkvah kalvan ransabawi ni hettelah a dei, ahnimanaw ni hete lawk a dei tangcoung dawkvah, kai ni ka lawknae heh na pahni dawkw hmai lah ka o sak vaiteh e e taminaw heh thing lah kacoungsak vaiteh hmai ni koung a kak aw h han. **15** Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, nangmanaw ka tuk hanelah kho hlanae koehoi miphun thasai ka kaw han, ayan hoi kaawm boi e tha kaawm poung, nangmouh ni a lawk na thai panuek aw h hoe e taminaw ka kaw han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **16** Ahnimae palanaw teh sut kamawng e phuen lah ao teh abuemlahoi thakasai pong e lah ao aw h. **17** Ahnimouh ni na tangcoung e cang hai na ca han e rawca pueng haiyah koung a ca vaiteh, na capanaw hoi na canunaw ni a ca aw h hane hai koung a ca aw h han. Na maitonaw hoi na tunaw hai a ca han, na misurkung hoi thaibunglungnaw hai a ca han, rapan ka tawn e khonaw hai telah hoi koung a raphoe aw h han. **18** Hahoi teh hatnae hnin nah kai ni koung na pathup awm mahoe, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **19** Taminaw ni, bangkongmaw maimouh BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah maimouh van hno a sak vai. Telah na pacei aw h vah, nangmouh ni ahnimouh koe, "nangmouh ni kai na hnoun aw h teh ramlouk cathut thaw hah na ram thung na sak van aw h e patetlah, atu na ramdawk e laipalah ram alouke thaw teh na tawk a han toe teh poeh, telah BAWIPA ni a pâpho. **20** Hete lawk heh Jakop imthungkhu koe dei poeh, Judah ram thung vah pâpho aw h. **21** Oe nangmouh tamipathu hoi panuene laipalah, mit na tawn aw h eiteh, kahmawthoehnaw, hnâ na tawn aw h eiteh kathaihoehnaw hetheth thai aw haw. **22** Na taket aw h hoe maw. Telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ka hmalah na pâyaw aw h mahoe maw. Kai ni tuipui teng vah langri hanlah sadi ka sak, tapoung thai hoe h nahan yungyoe sak hanelah ao. Tuipui tuicapa ka tho nakunghai, tapoung thai mahoe. **23** Hatei ka taminaw ni a lungpata aw h teh taranthawnae lungthin a tawn aw h; tarantuk hanlah a yawng aw h. **24** Amamouh roeroe ni a lungthin hoi hai, "a tue nah hmaloe kho hoi hnuk ten kho ka rak sakkung, canga tue nah ka kesakkung, BAWIPA maimae Cathut heh takhet aw haw sei", tet aw h hoe. **25** Namamae na sak payonnae ni hetnaw pueng heh a kahma sak teh, na yonnae naw pueng koung a ngang. **26** Ka taminaw rahak vah tamikathoutnaw ao teh tangkam kapâtungnaw ni tava a pawp aw h e patetlah a pawp aw h teh tangkam heh a patung pouh aw h. **27** Tapawm dawkw tava a kawi e patetlah, a im dawkw dumnae hai akawai, a bawi aw h teh hnopai moikapap tawn aw h. **28** Athaw aw h teh minhmai a kâpi aw h. Tamikathoutnaw ni sak e ka tapuetlah thoenae a sak aw h, hno kathout saknae ni, na pa katawnhoehnaw koe laidei aw h hoe, roedengnaw ni hmu han kawi koelah kangdoutkhai aw h hoe. **29** Hete hnounaw dawkvah sak laipalah ka o han namaw telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Het patetlae miphunnaw lathueng moipathung laipalah ka o han namaw. **30** Kângairu hnounaw, hoi takikathopoung hno teh ram thungvah a sak aw h. **31** Profetnaw ni laithoe a dei aw h teh, vaihmanaw ni amamae kâ lahoi a uk aw h. Het patetlae naw hah ka taminaw ni a lungpata aw h. Hatei a poutnae koe lah teh bangmaw na sak aw h han.

6 Benjamin canaw na hlout nahanelah Jerusalem khoung hoi yawng aw h leih. Tekoa vah mongka ueng aw h, Bethhakerem vah thaisaknae hmai hah paang aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatnae kalen poung rawknae teh atunglah hoi a tho toe. **2** Zion canu meikahawi kanaw e hah, ka raphoe han toe. **3** Tukhounnaw ni a tununaw hoi ahni koe pha aw h han, petkâkalup lah lukkareimnaw a sak aw h vaiteh, amamae tununaw rip a khoun aw h han. **4** Ahnimanaw tuk hanlah kârakueng aw h leih, thaw aw h leih, kanithun vah tuk aw h sei, maimouh han a ru poung bangkongtetpawiteh, kanithun a hloi teh tangmin kho a hmo toe. **5** Thaw aw h leih, karum vah tuk aw h sei, a im kahawi kahawi naw hah raphoe aw h sei. **6** Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thingnaw tâtueng aw h nateh, Jerusalem bout tuk nahanelah, luennaeh hah sak aw h. Hote khopui heh rek hanelah ao. Hatei khopui thung vah kâyue kâounnae seng doeh akawi toe. **7** Tuikhu ni tui a tâco sak e patetlah ahnimouh ni kothoute a tâcokhai van. Athung vah kâounnae hoi rawknae niyah akawi, ka hmalah lungmathoenae hoi patawnae pout laipalah ao. **8** Oe Jerusalem kârhuetcueth, telah nahoe pawiteh, ka hringnae ni hnamthun takhai vaiteh, athung vah kingdi ram lah ka coung sak han. **9** Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, misur paw kacawirae khi e patetlah ahnimouh ni Isarel naw kacawirae hah abuemlah he a khi aw h han. Misur paw kakhikung ni a khi e patetlah na kut hah tangthung dawkw bout tapu ei. **10** Api koe maw lawk ka dei pouh vaiteh, kârhuetcueth ka poe han. A hnânaw a tabuem aw h dawkvah, thai thai aw h hoe. BAWIPA e lawk hah ahnimouh hane dudam e lah ao teh, thaingainae roeroe tawn aw h hoe. **11** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi teh ka khang thai hoe toe. Lam dawkw kaawm e camonaw hoi a kamkhueng e nawsainaw koe ka kamne sak, yuvâ roi ni hot teh a khang han, matawng kum kacuenaw ni hai a khang aw h han. **12** A imlaw naw hoi a yunaw hai ayânaw koe koung ka poe han, ram thung vah kaawmnaw lathueng kai ni kut ka tha han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **13** Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung koe totouh, tami pueng ni a hounloun aw h, profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai la aw h hoe, laithoe dei hoi a kâro aw h. **14** Ka taminaw e a hmâ lah ahawi han doeh, ahawi han doeh ati aw h teh, phouhoucalah a khet aw h, hawi katang hoe. **15** Panuet ka tho e hno a sak aw h navah a kaya aw h maw. Kayak aw h hoe. Kayak roeroe aw h hoe. Minhmai kangna hai paling aw h hoe. Hatdawkvah, karawmnaw koe rawp aw h van han, kai ni ahnimanaw ka rek toteh, ahnimanaw teh rahim lah a bo aw h han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **16** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lam dawkw kangdout nateh, kenhaw! ayan e lamruem hah pacei nateh, lam kahawi namaw ao telah pacei aw h nateh, hote lam dawkw dawn aw h, telah pawiteh na muitha hanlah kâhatnae na hmu aw h han. Hatei, nangmouh ni hote lam dawkw ka cet aw h mahoe na ti aw h. **17** Kai ni nangmouh hanelah karingkung tami ka hmoun, mongka lawk thai aw h! na ti pouh aw h. Hatei, nangmouh ni, ka thai aw h mahoe na ti aw h. **18** Hatdawkvah, miphunnaw thai aw haw, taminaw voi, ahnimanaw e lathueng ka phat hane hah pâkuem van aw h. **19** Oe talai, thai haw! hete taminaw lathueng vah, ronaeh ka pha sak han toe, amamouh ni a pouknae a paw letlang ni bangkongmaw kaie lawk hoi kâlawk a pahnaw aw h. **20** Sheba e hmuitui hoi kho hlanae koehoi e kacingtui ka radip e kai ni bangmaw ka ti nahan. Nangmae hmaisawi thuengnae ka dâw mahoe, sathei thuengnae ni ka lunghaw sak mahoe. **21** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw hmalah

tâlaw nahan ka ta pouh han. A napanaw hoi a canaw ni a tâlaw awh han, imri hoi huikonaw rei a rawk awh han, ati. **22** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi ransanaw a tho toe, talai poutnae koehoi miphun kalenpoung kamthaw toe. **23** Pala hoi tahroe patuep awh teh, tamikathout, pahrennae roeroe ka tawn hoeh naw lah ao. A pawlawk teh tuipui pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang dawka ôkâcui awh teh, tamipueng senehmaica a kâmahrawk awh teh, Oe! Zion canu, nang tuk hanlah a tho awh toe, ati. **24** Ahnimae kamthang ka thai awh navah, ka kut tha pouk a bo. Runae teh manu ni ca khe patawnae a khang e patetlah khik na moum toe. **25** Kahrawng tâcawt awh hanh, lam dawka hai cet awh hanh awh, tarannaw koe tahloi ao, avoivang taki a tho. **26** Oe! Ka tami canunaw voi, buri kâkhu awh nateh, vaiphu dawka kamawp awh nateh, capa buet touh dueng kadout e ka khai e patetlah kap awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaitalaho karaphoekung teh maimae lathueng a pha han toe. **27** Ka taminaw katanoukkung hoi pakhingpalang hanelah na sak, telah pawiteh doeh ahnimae nuencang hah na pathoup thai awh tih. **28** Ahnimouh teh a lungpata awh ni teh tarankathaw e, tamthoe kadeinaw doeh, rahum hoi sum patetlah ao awh teh, abuemlahoi kahawihoehe dueng katâcawtkhaikung lah ao awh. **29** Konlawk hai hmai dawka kahma toe, hmaipho hai a tum toe. Tamikathoutnaw teh kangcing awh roeroe hoeh rah. **30** Hotnaw teh BAWIPA ni a pahnawt toung dawkvah, ayânaw ni nguneinaw telah ati pouh awh han, telah ati.

7 BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koevah lawka hah a pha teh, **2** BAWIPA e im takhang koe kangdout nateh, hawvah hete lawka hah dei pouh, BAWIPA bawka hanelah hete takhang dawka kâen e nangmouh Judah tami pueng, BAWIPA e a lawka hah thai awh haw! **3** Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na nuencang hoi na hnosaknaw hah pathoup awh telah pawiteh, hete hmuen koe kho na sak awh han. **4** Hetheh, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, telah laithoe lawka heh yuem awh hanh. **5** Na nuencang hoi na sak e kahawicalah kâpathoup awh nateh, ayâ hoi na imri rahak kalan lah lawkceng pouh awh pawiteh, **6** miphun alouknaw, naranaw, lahmânaw na hnephnap awh hoehpawiteh, tamikalannaw e thi hete hmuen koe na palawng awh hoehpawiteh, na mamananaw rawk nahan Cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh hoeh pawiteh, **7** na mintoenaw koe yungyoe hanlah ka poe e hete ram dawka na o sak awh han. **8** Hatei khenhaw! banglahai ka tho hoeh e dumyennae lawknaw hah na kâuep awh. **9** Na paru awh, ayâ na thei awh, na uicuk awh teh laithoe na dei awh, Baal koevah hmuítui na thueng awh teh, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh. **10** Hathnuukhu na tho awh teh, ka min hoi kaw lah kaawm e hete im thung ka hmaitung na kangdue awh teh, hete panuetkathonaw sak laihoi rungngang e lah ka o na ti awh han na maw. **11** Ka min lahoi kaw e hete im eh, nangmae mithmu vah dingcanaw e khu lah maw a coung toung vaw. Hatei, kama roeroe ni ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni ati. **12** Kai ni ka min o nahanlah ahmaloe ka sak e Shiloh hmuen koe atu cet nateh, ka tami Isarelhaw e thoenae dawkvah hno ka sak e hah khenhaw! **13** Het patet lae hnonaw pueng na sak navah, amom ka thaw teh nang koe lawka boutbout ka dei ei, thai han na ngai awh hoeh, kai ni na kaw awh navah, na pathung awh hoeh. **14** Hatdawkvah, Shiloh vah ka sak e patetlah ka min lahoi kaw e hete im nangmanaw hoi napanaw koe kai ni ka poe e hmuen na kâuep awh e lathueng vah ka sak van han. **15** Na hmaunawngnanaw pueng Ephraim miphun abuemlah ka

tâkhang e patetlah ka hmalah hoi nangmouh koug na tâkhang awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **16** Hatdawkvah, hete taminaw hanelah ratoum pouh hanh leih, ahnimouh hanelah pahrennae hai het pouh hanh leih, kai ni ka thai pouh mahoehe toe. **17** Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawka hno a sak awh e naw na hmawt awh hoeh maw. **18** Camonaw ni thing a cawng awh teh, a napanaw ni hmai a patawi awh, napuinaw ni tavai a kanawka awh teh, kalvan siangpahrangnu hanelah vaiyee a karé pouh awh, kai ka lungkhuek nahanelah, cathut alouknaw nei hanelah a hlun pouh awh. **19** Hatei, kai doeh ahnimouh ni lung na khuek sak awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amamouh kaya nahanelah, amamouh hoi amamouh kâpoe awh e nahoehmaw. **20** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungphuennae heh hete hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw lathueng hoi saringnaw lathueng vah, kahrawng e thingkungnaw hoi talai dawka e apawhik van vah, ka rabawka han, hotnaw teh a kak awh vaiteh, roum mahoehe. **21** Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, cet awh nateh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei na thueng awh e hoi alouke e sathei thapsin nateh, a moi hah cat awh. **22** Napanaw Izip ram hoi ka thokhai teh ahnimouh koe lawka ka dei navah, hmaisawi hane sathei hoi thuengnae dueng kâ ka poe hoeh. **23** Ahnimouh koe hete lawka doeh ka poe, Kai e lawka heh thai awh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, nangmouh teh, kai ka tami lah na o awh han. Na dei pouh e patetlah mah cet awh, telah pawiteh nangmouh hanlah ahawi han. **24** Hatei, ahnimouh ni a ngai awh hoeh teh, banglahai ngai awh hoeh, hettelah amamae lungpatanae lungthin kamathout koe lah dai a kamlang awh. Hmalah cet awh laipalah, hnuklah a ban awh. **25** Napanaw ni Izip ram a ceitakhai hoi sahinn totouh, hnin touh hoi hnin touh, hnintangkuem nangmouh koe profetnaw ka patoum. **26** Hatei, ahnimouh ni ka lawka hah thai awh hoeh teh, banglahai ngai awh hoeh, a lung pueng hoi a pata awh teh, mintoenaw hlak a yon awh. **27** Hetnaw pueng heh ka dei pouh han, hatei ahnimouh ni na lawka thai ngai awh mahoehe, ahnimanaw na kaw navah na pathung awh mahoehe. **28** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koevah, hetteh Bawipa Jehovah lawka ka ngai hoeh e miphun, tounnae ka ngai hoeh e miphunnav doeh na ti han. Lawkkatang a pahma awh teh, apâhni dawka hoi a tâkhang awh toe. **29** Na sam hah ngaw nateh, tâkhang, a rasangnae cailum hmuen koe cingou haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a hnoun toe. A lungkhueknae ni a pha sin e miphun hah a hnamthun takhai toe. **30** Judahnaw ni ka mithmu vah hnokathout a sak awh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a pathang. Ka min onae im hah khinsak nahanlah panuetho e hno hah a hruék awh toe. **31** A capanaw hoi a canunaw hmaisawi hanelah Benhinom yawv vah Topheth hmuenrasang a sak awh. Hot hah teh, kâ ka poe e nahoehe, ka pouknae dawka hai kâen boihoehe. **32** Hatdawkvah, kâhruetcuét awh, a hnin teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Taminaw niyah hote yawv teh, Topheth telah kaw mahoehe toe, Benhinom yawv telah hai kaw mahoehe toe, tami theinae yawv telah a kaw awh han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen a houng hoeh totouh Topheth vah a pakawp awh han. **33** Hete taminaw e ro teh, lathueng tavanaw hoi kahrawng moithangnaw e rawca lah ao han, hotnaw hah apinihai pâlei mahoehe toe. **34** Lunghawî nawmnae lawka Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lathueng vah yu kâpaluennae lawknaw hah kai ni ka pout sak han toe, ram hah teh kingdi lah ao han toe.

8 Hatnae tueng nah BAWIPA ni telah a dei, Judah siangpahrang hrunaw, vaihma hrunaw, profet hrunaw, Jerusalem taminaw e hrunaw hah amamae phuen koehoi a thaw aw hah. **2** Ahnimanaw ni lungpataw teh thaw tawk pouh aw hah, a hnukkâbang pouh aw hah, a pacei aw hah teh a bawk aw hah e kanî hoi thapa hoi kalvan e âsinaw pueng hmalah a dan aw hah. **3** Kai ni ka pâlei e hmuen pueng koevah, hete tamikathout miphunnaw ni hringnae hlak duenae arawihnawn aw hah telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **4** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei tie hah ahnimouh koe dei pouh, taminaw tâlaw aw hah navah bout thaw aw hah hoeh maw, lam a payon aw hah navah bout ban aw hah mahoeh maw. **5** Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw hete taminaw ni hnuklah a kamlang aw hah, Bangkongmaw Jerusalem kho taminaw ni hnuklah meng a kamlang aw hah. Dumnâe daw k a lungpen aw hah teh ban han ngai aw hah hoeh. **6** A lawk khe i ka thai nah, ahnimouh ni lawkatang hah dei aw hah hoeh. A thoena e koehoi buet touh ni hai pankângang e awm hoeh. Kai bangkong ma sak, ati aw hah. Tarantuk koe marang ka yawng e patetlah tami pueng ni lam a phen aw hah teh, amamae lamthung daw k koug a yawng aw hah toe. **7** Lathueng kamleng tavanaw ni patenghai a tue hah a panue aw hah teh, batuiling, bakhunaw, pingpitaw, hoi tuicawmpainaw ni hai tho nahane a tue teh a panue aw hah. Hatei, ka taminaw ni teh BAWIPA e a kawnae hah panuek aw hah. **8** Bangtelamaw, kaimouh teh ka lungang aw hah, BAWIPA e kâlâwk kaimouh koe ao na ti thai aw hah vaw. cakathutkungnaw e cacung ni laithoe a tawm sak aw hah toe hei. **9** A lungkaangnaw yeirai a phu aw hah han. Puen aw hah vaiteh, man lah ao han. BAWIPA e lawk a pahnawt aw hah toe, bangpatet lungangnae maw a tawm aw hah. **10** Hatdawkvah, a yunaw hah tami alouknaw koe ka poe han. A lawnaw hai ayânaw koe ka poe han. Kathoengka koehoi kalenpoug totouh kahounounnaw lah ao aw hah. Profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai laithoe koug a dei aw hah. **11** Ka taminaw, ka canunaw e hmâ hah phouhoucalah a khet aw hah. Lungmawngnae kaawm hoeh e hah, lungmawngnae lungmawngnae atipouh aw hah. **12** Panuet ka tho e nuencangnaw daw k a kaya aw hah maw, kayak aw hah hoeh. Kayanae roeroe tawm aw hah hoeh. A minhmai patenghai paling aw hah hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ka rawm e taminaw koe a rawp aw hah van vaiteh, rek lah ao aw hah nah a rahim lah a bo aw hah van han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **13** A paw a khi aw hah e naw pueng ka la pouh han. BAWIPA ni ati. Misurkung daw kvah, misur paw awm mahoeh. Thaibunglung kung daw k a paw awm mahoeh, a hnanaw koug kamyai han. Kai ni ahnimanaw koe ka poe e hah bout ka la pouh han. **14** Bangkongmaw sut na tahung aw hah. Cungtalah kâracut aw hah vaiteh, rapan ka tawm e khopui daw k kên aw hah sei. Haw vah cungtalah dout aw hah sei. Bangdaw k tetpawiteh, maimouh ni BAWIPA koe yon aw hah toung daw kvah, BAWIPA maimae Cathut ni duenae sue na pânei aw hah teh, kahmakatanae koe na ta aw hah toe. **15** Lungmawngnae ngaihawi aw hah ei, ahawinae tho hoeh toe, tak damnae ngaihawi aw hah ei, runae seng doeh kaawm toe. **16** Tarannaw e marangnaw kâha lawk teh, Dan hoi a thai aw hah toe. Marangtannaw e a cai lawk ni ram thung pueng pâyaw sak aw hah toe. Ram hoi a thung e kaawm hnopueng hoi khopui hoi khopui hoi thung kaawm taminaw pueng pâyaw hanlah a tho aw hah toe. **17** Khenhaw! nangmouh koe, hrunthok, hrunthoe ka tha vaiteh, bangtelah hai ti thai lah kaawm hoeh e ni nangmouh teh koug na khue aw hah han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. **18** Oe ka lungmathoena e heh api nang ne karoum sak han. Ka thung vah ka lung sut a pout. **19** Ram hlanae koe kaawm ka canu ka taminaw e a khuika lawk hah thai haw. Zion vah BAWIPA awm

hoeh maw. Siangpahrang hai haw vah awm hoeh toung maw. Bangkong hetnaw ni sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hoi miphunnaw e meikaphawknaw ni bangkongmaw ka lungkhuek sak aw hah. **20** Canga tue a loum toe, kompawi tue a khup toe, maimouh teh rungngang lah awm aw hah hoeh rah. **21** Ka taminaw hoi ka canaw, patawnae hah ka hmawngkhai. Ka lungmathoe teh kângairunae ni khik na katek. **22** Gilead vah hluk hane thingtapi awm hoeh maw. Haw vah tâsibawi awm hoeh maw. Bangkong ka taminaw ka canaw e a hmâ ahawi thai hoeh.

9 Oe ka lû heh tuikhu lah awm haw pawiteh, ka mit roi heh mitphi tuiphuek lah awm haw pawiteh, ka tami ka canunaw hei lah ao daw kvah, khohmo khodai ka ka yawk wam toe. **2** Oe ahnimouh koehoi cei vaiteh, ka taminaw ka ceitakhai thai nahanlah, imyinnaw hanlah roena e hmuen hah kingdinae koe tawm hanlah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlahoi ka uicuk e, dumyen hoi kamkhueng e lah ao aw hah. **3** Laithoe dei aw hah nahanlah, a lainaw hah pala patetlah sut a pho aw hah. Lawk katang hoi ram thung vah roung aw hah hoeh. A yonnae buet touh koe hoi buet touh patuen a cei aw hah, kai heh banglah hai na ngai aw hah hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **4** Na huinaw hah kâhruetcuat aw hah, na hmaunawngnaw hai kâuep aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmaunawngnae abuemlah kadumyennaw lah ao aw hah teh, a hui pueng hai tamthoe ka dei seng doeh. **5** Hui hoi hui a kâdoun aw hah, apinihai lawkatang dei aw hah hoeh. A lai heh laithoe deinae lai lah a pâtu aw hah teh, yonnae hoi amahoima tha a tawm sak aw hah. **6** Laithoe daw k na kangdue aw hah teh, a laithoena e ni kai panue hanlah ngai aw hah hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ahnimouh teh atui lah kamyawt sak vaiteh, ka tanouk han, ka tami lah kaawm e ka canu heh bangtelamaw ka ti han. **8** Ahnimae a lai teh duenae pala lah ao teh, laithoe lawk a dei aw hah. A pahni hoi imrinaw koe kâponae lawk a dei aw hah ei, a lung thung hoi teh, sut a pawp aw hah. **9** Hatdawkvah, rek hoe laipalah ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hettelah kaawm e lathueng vah kama hoi kama moipathung laipalah ka o han maw. **10** Monnaw hanlah lungpataw hoi ka ka vaiteh, kahrawng e phovainaw ka khui han. Hotnaw teh sut a ke aw hah teh, apinihai pâtam hoe toe. Saringnaw lawk hai thai hoe toe. Lathueng tavanaw hai koug a poung aw hah teh, kahrawng moithangnaw hai awm hoeh toe. **11** Jerusalem teh songnawngbom lah ka hruek vaiteh, kahrawnguinaw onae hmuen lah ka ta han, Judah khonaw hai kingdi sak vaiteh, api buet touh hai awm mahoeh. **12** Hete hno panue thai nahan a lungkaang e apimaw. BAWIPA ni apimaw a cangkhai teh hete hno heh kacaicalah ka dei thai. Apinihai a pâtam hoeh e thingyei patetlah a ram hah he a kak. **13** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh hmalah ka ta pouh e, kaie kâlâwk hah a pahnawt aw hah teh, ka lawk ngai aw hah hoeh, cangkhae lawk hai tarawi aw hah hoeh. **14** Amamae lung a patanae lamthung hah a tarawi aw hah, a napanaw ni a cangkhai aw hah e patetlah Baal hnuk a kâbang aw hah. **15** Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete taminaw heh rawca kakhat ka ca sak vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han. **16** Ahnimouh hoi a napanaw ni a panue boihoe e miphunnaw koe kâkayeisak vaiteh, ahnimanaw be raphoe hoehroukrak tahloi ka pâlei sak han. **17** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atu kahawicalah pouk aw hah, ka kap thai e napuinaw hah tho hanlah kaw aw hah leih, ahnimouh imthung daw k hai kalung kathoumpoungnaw hah lawk thui aw hah. **18** Ahnimanaw hah karang tho sak nateh, mamae mitphi

a lawng teh, mamee mitsum dawk hoi tui a phuek hoehroukrak, maimouh na kapkhai lawiseh. **19** Kanae lawk heh Zion hoi thai thai lah ao. Banghloimaw rawk aw h tangngak toe. Yeiraipou aw h katang toe. Na imlawngaw a ro katang toung dawkvah, ram teh ka ceitakhai aw h toe. **20** Atuvah, Oe napuinaw, BAWIPA e lawk heh thaihaw, a pahni dawk e lawk koe lah hnâpakeng haw, na canunaw bangtelamaw a ka aw h han teh hah cangkhai aw h. Kalangla buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai aw h. **21** Duenaeh teh hlangangaw koehoi a kâen teh, im thung vah a kâen, lamthung dawk e camonaw a takhoe teh lamlawng e nawsainaw a pâlei toe. **22** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami kadoutnaw e ro teh laikaw dawk e vaipuen patetlah thoseh, cang ka a naw ni cabong a pâhma aw h e patetlah thoseh, apinihai ahnimouh teh bout kuem aw h mahoeoh toe, telah dei pouh. **23** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami lungkaang ni lungangnae dawk kâoup hanh naseh, thakasai ni thasainae dawk kâoup hanh naseh, bawi ni a bawinae dawk kâoup hanh naseh. **24** Hatei, apipatet hai kâoup ngai pawiteh, het dawk kâoup naseh, kai na ka nout hoi na ka panuek e hah teh BAWIPA lungpatawnae, ka thuem hoi lannae talai van kasakkung doeh, hete hninaw heh ka lunghawinae doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **25** Takthai dawk dueng vah vuensom ka a e taminaw pueng rek nahane atueng teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **26** Izip, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, hoi thingyei ram ahlanae koe kaawm e tami pueng hai, hote miphunnaw pueng teh vuensom ka a hoeh e taminaw lah ao aw h. Isarel imthung buemlah hoi lungthin lahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e seng doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

10 Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, BAWIPA ni nang koe a dei e thai haw. **2** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jentelnaw e nuencang out hanh aw h, kalvan hoi mitnoutnae kaawm nakunghai taket aw h hanh. Jentelnaw teh hot patet lae hah a taki aw h. **3** Taminaw e a phunglam teh ayawmyin doeh, tami buet touh ni ratu thing a tâtueng teh, kutsakkathoum ni a sak teh, **4** sui ngun hoi a pathoup aw h teh, a kâhuet hoeh nahanelah, sum hoi cakkini hoi king a tâhet aw h. **5** Samtuekung patetlah a kangdue teh, lawk dei thai hoeh, cet hai cet thai hoeh, hrawm lah hrawm a ngai. Hotnaw hah taket aw h hanh, rucatnae banghai na poe thai hoeh, hawinae hai banghai sak thai hoeh. **6** Oe BAWIPA, nang patetlah e apihai aw m hoeh. Nang teh na len tangak, na min hai thaonae hoi a lentoe tangak. **7** Nang teh, bari laipalah apimaw kaawm han. Oe miphun pueng e siangpahrang, hethel nang na kamcunae roeroe doeh. Miphunnaw thung hoi thoseh, lungkaang pueng thung hoi thoseh, ahnimae ram thung pueng dawk hoi thoseh, nang patetlah api buet touh hai aw m hoeh. **8** Ahnimouh teh abuemlahoi panuenaeh aw m hoeh a pathu aw h. Hottelah ayawmyin lah kaawm e thingmeikaphaw koe hoi a cang aw h. **9** Ngun dêi e hah Tarshish hoi a sin aw h teh, sui hah Uphaz hoi a sin aw h. Kutsakkathoumnan ni sak e, suihlunkathoumnan ni dêi e, khohnanaw dawkvah, âthi hoi paling e kutsakkathoumnan ni a sak e seng doeh. **10** Hote BAWIPA teh Cathut katang doeh, ahni teh kahring Cathut yungyoe siangpahrang lah ao. A lungkhuek nah talai a kâhuet teh, miphun pueng ni a lungkhueknae khang thai aw h hoeh. **11** Hethel dei pouh aw h, kalvan hoi talai ka sak hoeh e, cathutnaw heh, talai van hoi kalvan rahim hoi bat a kahma aw h han, telah ati. **12** Hatei, Cathut ni thaonae hoi talai heh a sak, a thoum lungangnae hoi talaihan heh a caksak teh a panuenaeh hoi kalvan hah a sak. **13** Khoparit lawk a tho nah, kalvan e tuinaw hah pawlawk a cai, talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a

tâco sak. Sumpapalik teh kho a rak sak teh hnoim thung dawk hoi kahf a tho sak. **14** Tami pueng ni bang a panue aw h hoeh dawk panuenaeh tawn aw h hoeh, suihlunkathoumnan ni hai a dei aw h e hah a kayakhai. Ahnimouh ni a thuk aw h e meikaphaw hah teh, ayawmyin pui doeh, kâha hai tawn aw h hoeh. **15** Aphu aw m hoeh, dumyennaeh thaw lah doeh ao, rek lah ao aw h toteh, he a kahma aw h han. **16** Jakop ni a pang hanelah hetnaw patetlah aw m aw h mahoeoh, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh bangueng kasakkung lah ao, Isarel heh râw lah ao teh, a min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. **17** Nangmouh rapan thung kaawmnan uknaeram dawk kaawm e na hnonaw hah pâkhueng leih. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atuvah, hete ram thung vah kaawm taminaw hah kai ni ka tâkhwang han, ahnimouh van vah kângairunae ka pha sak han. **19** Ka patawnae dawk yawthoe lah ka o. Hmâ ka ca e heh a patawpoung oe! Hatei, hethel reknae doeh ka khang hanlah ao, ka ti rah. **20** Kaie rim teh a rawk teh, kaie rinuaw pueng koug a thok toe. Ka capanaw hai kai koe hoi koug a cei aw h teh, buet touh hai aw m aw h hoeh toe, kaie rim ka sak hane aw m hoeh toe, ka o nahan ka sak hane hai aw m hoeh. **21** Tukhoumnan hai bang panuek aw h hoeh, BAWIPA koe pacei e hah panuek aw h hoeh, hatdawkvah, a hmacawn aw h hoeh, a tunuaw koug a kâkayeai aw h han. **22** Khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi runae kalenpui Judah khopinaw kingdi sak vaiteh, kahrawnguinaw onae lah o sak nahane pawlawk a kamthang. **23** Aw, BAWIPA tami hringnae heh amae nahoeoh, tie ka panue, tami ni a khok takannaeh lam hai amae nahoeoh. **24** BAWIPA, kai heh na lungkhuek laihoi laipalah, lannae hoi na pathoup haw telah nahoeoh pawiteh, na kahmat sak langvaii. **25** Nang kapanuekhoehnan hoi na min ka kaw hoeh e Jentel miphunnaw van vah, na lungkhueknae hah aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Jakop hah he a ca aw h. A khosaknae ram haiyah kingdi han.

11 Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA koehoi, ka tho e lawk teh hettelah a o, **2** Hete lawkkam lawk hah thai nateh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem kaawmnan koevah dei pouh. **3** BAWIPA, Isarel naw e Cathut ni lawk a dei e teh dei pouh, Hete lawkkam dawk e lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami teh, thoebonae khang naseh. **4** Izip ram tahmang koehoi kai ni na mintoenaw ka hravi nah ka poe e lawk teh, kai ni ka lawk ngai aw h nateh, kaie lawkkam lawk na tarawi aw h pawiteh, ka tami lah na o aw h vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. **5** Hottelah pawiteh, na mintoenaw koe lawk ka kam e ka kuep sak vaiteh, maito sanu hoi khoitui lawngnae ram nangmouh ni sahnin e coung aw h e patetlah na poe aw h han ati. Kai ni Amen, BAWIPA ka ti. **6** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete lawknaw pueng hah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e lamthung pueng koe hramkhai haw. Hete lawkkam lawk heh ngai aw h nateh, tarawi aw h. **7** Izip ram hoi na mintoenaw ka tâcokhai hnin hoi sahnin toutouh, amom ka thaw teh, kâhruetnae lawk tuhoitu ka dei pouh, ka lawk ngai aw h, ka ti pouh. **8** Hatei ngai aw h hoeh, banglahai noutna aw h hoeh, amamae lungthin kathout lungpatanae koe lah a pâlei aw h. Hatdawkvah, ka poe e lawk a tarawi ngai aw h hoeh dawkvah, lawkkam dawk kaawm e thoebonae pueng ka khang sak. **9** Hathnukku, BAWIPA ni kai koevah a dei, Judah taminaw hoi vah kaawm taminaw koe tho sak hanlah a kâcoun aw h. **10** Ka lawk heh ngai aw h hoeh. A mintoenaw e yonnae koe lah koug kamlang aw h toe. Alouke cathutnaw e thaw tawk hanelah a kâbang aw h. Isarel imthungkhunaw hoi Judah imthungkhunaw ni mintoenaw e lawkkam teh a raphoe aw h. **11** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a

dei, ahnimouh dawk runae ka pha sak vaiteh, hlout aw h mahoe. Kai koe hram aw h van han eiteh, hotnaw e a lawk teh ka thai pouh mahoe. **12** Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw ni a cei aw h vaiteh, hmuitui ouk a sawi pouh e cathutnaw koevah a hram aw h han, hatei runae kâhmo aw h navah, ahnimouh ni rungngang thai mahoe. **13** Oe, Judah, na khonaw yit touh cathutnaw na tawn. Baal cathut koevah kaya ka tho e hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah Jerusalem e lamthung yit touh na sak aw h. **14** Hete taminaw han ratoum pouh hanh aw h. Pahrennae hai het pouh hanh aw h, patang rucatnae kâhmo nah kai na kaw nakunghai, kai ni ka thai mahoe. **15** Panuet ka tho e hno moikapap sak nah laihoi, ka pahren e ni kaie im dawk tawk han bangmaw a tawn. Nangmouh koehoi kathoung moi teh a tapoung toe. Yonnae na sak navah, na lung ahawi aw h. **16** BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh olivekung ka naw e a paw ka hawi poung e ati. Hatei, cairing laihoi a van hmai a patawi teh, a kang koung a khoe. **17** Isarel imthungnaw hoi Judah imthungnaw ni Baal koevah, hmuitui a awi roi teh, kathout hno sak hoi ka lungkhuek sak roi dawkvah, nang na kaungkung ransahu BAWIPA ni na lathueng vah ronae pha sak hanlah lawk a tâtueng toe. **18** BAWIPA ni na panuesak teh, ka panue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak aw h e naw hah be na hmu sak toe. **19** Hatei, kai teh, a nuen ka nem e tuca thei hanlah a hrawi aw h e patetlah doeh ka o, ahnimouh ni kai thei hanlah kho a khan aw h. Akung hoi a paw naw hai be raphoe vaiteh, kahringnaw ram koehoi ahni teh tâkhawng aw h sei, apinihai a min teh pâkue m hanh naseh, telah a dei aw h e hah ka panuek hoe. **20** Hatei, ransahu BAWIPA, kalan lah lawkcengkung, lungthin hoi pouknae kanoutkung, ahnimouh van moi na pathungnae heh na hmawt sak haw, ka coungnae abuemlah na kut dawkvah na poe. **21** Hatdawkvah, nange hringnae thei hoe h nahlanlah BAWIPA min lahoi lawk dei han leih, telah nahoe pawiteh, kaimae kut dawkvah na due han, telah Anathoth kho e taminaw koevah ransahu BAWIPA ni he a dei. **22** Hatdawkvah ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka rek han. A nawsainaw heh tahloi hoi a due aw h vaiteh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw hah takang dawk a due aw h han. **23** Buet touh hai hlout aw h mahoe, ahnimouh reknae kum navah, Anathoth kho e taminaw lathueng vah, yawthoenae ka pha sak han, a ti.

12 Oe BAWIPA na hmalah lai ka roe nahaiyah, nang na kuep yungyoe. Hatei, na lawkcengnae kong heh na hmalah dei ka ngai rah. Bangkongmaw tamikathoutnaw a lamcawn aw h teh, kadumyennaw ni lunghawi hoi khosak aw h. **2** Ahnimanaw hah nang ni na ung teh, tangpha a pabo, a rounng aw h teh, a paw aw h. Ahnimae pahni hoi na hnai teh, ahnimae lungthin hoi teh na hla. **3** Hatei, BAWIPA nang ni na panue, nang ni na hmu teh nama na pouknae hah na tanouk. Thei hanlah kaawm e tunaw patetlah ahnimouh hah sawn nateh hrawi haw. Thei nahane hnin hanlah ahnimouh hmoun haw. **4** Ram ni na to touh maw, a cingou vaiteh, kahrawng e hrâmnaw ni nâtotouh maw a ke aw h han. A thung e kaawmnaw hah a hawihoe dawkvah, kahrawng moithangnaw hoi tavanaw hai kahmakata aw h toe. Hathnukkuh vah, taminaw ni maimouh koe kaawm hno heh hmawt katang mahoe, telah bout ati aw h. **5** Taminaw hoi yawng kâta nahai, ahnimouh ni na ta aw h pawiteh, marangnaw hoi bangtelamaw na tâ thai han. Na kâuep e roumnae ram ni na tawn sak pawiteh, Jordan ratu tanghling dawk bangtelamaw na ti han vai. **6** Na hmaunawngnaw, na imthungkuh ni patenghai, nang hah na dum aw h toe, na ngaihoe

hoi na hramsin aw h toe. Ahnimouh ni lawk kahawi a dei aw h nakunghai, ahnimouh yuem aw h hanh. **7** Ka im ka pahnavt vaiteh, ka râwnaw hai ka hnoun han toe. Ka pahren e tami teh, a tarannaw kut dawk ka poe toe. **8** Kaie râw teh, ratu e sendek patetlah doeh ao toe. Kai hah na huk sin, hatdawkvah kai ni ka hmuhma. **9** Kaie râw teh kai hanlah taracak e langtanaw lah ao. Langta ni petkâkalup lah a hmang maw. Moithung pueng pâkhueng aw h nateh ka hanelah thokhai aw h. **10** Tukhoumkung kapap ni, ka misur takha hah a raphoe aw h teh, a coe hane hah rep a coungroe aw h. Phunep poung lah ka coe hane hah tami kingdi lah ao han. **11** Kingdi e ram lah ao sak, koung a raphoe teh kai koe a ka. A ram buemlah koung a raphoe teh, apinihai noutna aw h hoe. **12** Kingdi e monsom ka nga e pueng koe karaphoekungnaw a luen aw h han, ram apoutnae koehoi avanglae apout totouh, BAWIPA e tahloi ni koung a ca han, roumnae roeroe aw m mahoe. **13** Cang hah a tu aw h han eiteh, pâkhueng lah doeh a a aw h han. A tha pueng hoi a tawn aw h eiteh, banghai hmawt aw h mahoe. BAWIPA e a lungphuenna e a patawpoung toung dawkvah, yeraiponae doeh a a aw h han. **14** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie tami Isarelnaw koevah, ka poe e râw karaphoekung ka imrinaw e yonnae naw dawkvah, a ram thung hoi ka phawk vaiteh, ahnimouh thung dawk hoi hai Judah imthungkuh hah ka phawk han. **15** Hatei, ka phawk hnukkuh, hetnaw van vah pahrennae bout ka tawn vaiteh, amamouh ni râw a pang hane talai amamouh ram lah bout ka thokhai han. **16** Hahoi, hettelah ao han. Baal koe ka taminaw thoebo a pâtu e patetlah ka min lahoi BAWIPA a hring teh, a hring nah thung pueng teh, telah thoebo a kamtu aw h teh, ka taminaw hoi hringnuen hah kahawie lah kamtu aw h pawiteh, ka taminaw thung dawk ka caksak han. **17** Hatei, api miphun ni hai thai ngai aw h hoehpawiteh, hote miphun teh koung ka phawk vaiteh, ka raphoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

13 BAWIPA ni kai koe hetheh a dei, cet nateh hnitaisom ran nateh kâyeng haw, hatei tui duk sak hanh, ati. **2** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah hnitaisom hah ka ran teh ka kâyeng. **3** Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA e lawk teh apâhni kai koe bout a pha teh, **4** hnitaisom na ran e hah lat nateh, kâyeng laihoi Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, talung kâbawng e rahak vah hrawk haw, telah ati. **5** Hatdawkvah, ka cei teh BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Euphrates tui teng vah ka hro. **6** Hnin moi a saw hnukkuh teh, BAWIPA ni kai koe vah, thaw nateh Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, hnitaisom na hro sak e hah bout lat leih na ti pouh. **7** Hatdawkvah, Euphrates tui koe ka cei teh, ka hronae hmuen koe ka tai teh, bout ka la. Hatei, koung a hmawn toung dawkvah, hnopai hanlah aw m hoe toe. **8** Hathnukkuh BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. **9** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, het patetlah Judahnaw kâouppnae hoi Jerusalem kâouppnae hah ka raphoe han. **10** Hete tamikayonnaw, ka lawk ka ngai hoe e taminaw, amamae a lungpatanae patetlah ka cet ni teh, alouke cathutnaw ka bawk niteh, a thaw tawk pouh hanelah ka cet naw teh, hete hnitaisom patetlah lah ao aw h. Hnopai hanlah aw m aw h mahoe. **11** Hnitaisom teh tami ni a keng dawk a kâyeng e patetlah Isarel imthungkuh hoi Judah imthungkuh naw pueng teh, ka taminaw, ka min kamthang sak hane hoi ka bawilen sak hanelah kai koe pou kârayen hanelah ka sak e lah ao eiteh, banglah noutna aw h hoe telah BAWIPA ni ati. **12** Ahnimouh koe hete lawk heh na dei pouh han. BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni vah hettelah a dei, Misur um pueng hah misur tui hoi kawi sak hanlah ao. Ahnimouh ni nang koevah, misur um teh misur tui hoi kawi sak

hanlah ao tie hah ka panuek boi awh hoeh maw, telah ati awh han. **13** Ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete ram thung kaawm tami pueng Devit e bawitungkhung dawkvah, ka tahung siangpahrang pueng, vaihmanaw, profetnaw hoi Jerusalem vah kaawm taminaw pueng hah yamuhrinae hoi ka kawi sak han. **14** Kai ni amahoima buet touh hoi buet touh, a napanaw hoi a canaw hai ka kâhem sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hottelae naw teh raphoe hoeh nahlan pahren mahoe, pâhlung mahoe, lungma mahoe, hatei, he ka raphoe han ati telah ati. **15** Hnâpakeng nateh thai haw. Kâoup hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lawk a dei toe. **16** Hmonae a pha sak hoehnahlan, ka hmot e mon dawkvah na khok na kamthui hoehnahlan vah, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pholen haw. Angnae na tawng lahun nah duenae tâhlip a tâco sak teh, ka hmot e talung kâko lah a coung sak. **17** Hete na ngai hoehpawiteh, nangmae na kâoupaen dawkvah, arulaho ka ka han. BAWIPA e tuhunaw teh, san lah a hrawi awh han dawkvah, lungpataw lahoi ka ka vaiteh ka mitphi a bo han. **18** Siangpahrang hoi siangpahrangnu koevah, na lû roi daw e na bawilen bawilakhung hah a bo han toe. Hatdawkvah, na bawitungkhung daw e hoi kum roi leih, telah dei pouh. **19** Negev khopuinaw taren awh vaiteh, ka paawng hane apihai awm mahoe. Judahnaw pueng san lah, abuemlahoi koug a hrawi awh han. **20** Na mit padai awh nateh, atunglah hoi kathonaw kenhaw, nangmouh koe na khom sak e tuhu hoi ngai kaawm e tunaw hah namaw ao. **21** Bawi hoi lû lah kaawm hane na cangkhai e ni, na rek toteh, bangne na dei han. Napui ca khe pataw e patetlah na man toteh, a pataw na ti han na vaiyaw. **22** Bangkongmaw het patet e hno heh kai koe a pha vai, telah na mahoima hah kâpacei pawiteh, na yonnae naw apap poung daw doeh toe, na hna a phawi awh teh tawngtai lah na o e a kamue toe. **23** Ethiopianaw ni a vuen a kâthung thai maw. Kaisi ni a em a kâthung thai maw. Kâthung thai pawiteh, nangmouh kathout hno kasaknaw ni hai kahawi hno na sak thai awh han doeh. **24** Thingyei yawn daw e kahli ni cahik a palek e patetlah kai ni nangmouh teh be na kahei awh han. **25** Kai na hnoun awh teh, laithoe na kâuep awh dawkvah, hethel na ham hanlah na pouk pouh e doeh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **26** Na kayanae kamue nahanelah, na hna teh na minhmai totouh kalip takhang han. **27** Kahrawng hoi monnaw dawkvah, na uicuknae hoi na hounlounnae hram pawlawk hoi, na kâyonae, panuettho e na sak e hah ka hmu, Oe Jerusalem, na yaw a thoe. Atu totouh na thoung hoeh rah maw.

14 Khokangnae kong daw BAWIPA koe e lawk Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk ka phat e teh, **2** Judah ni a khui teh, longkhanaw koevah khuinae ao. Ram hanlah a ka teh, Jerusalem koehoi kanae pawlawk a luen takhang. **3** Bawinaw ni tui kayawtnaw tui do hanelah a patoun awh. Ahnimouh ni tuikhu koe a cei awh ei, tui awm hoeh. Ahrawng lah bout a ban awh. Lungpuen taki laihoi a lû a ramuk awh. **4** Ram thung kho a rak hoeh dawkvah, talai teh rak khang toe. Law kaphawnaw ni lungpuen awh teh, a lû a ramuk awh. **5** Kahrawng e sayuk ni patenghai ca a khe ei, hram ao hoeh dawkvah a ca hah a hnâw. **6** Kahrawng e la teh a rasangnae cailum hmuen vah a kangdue awh teh, kahrawnguinaw patetlah kahli a papah awh. Hram ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah, a mit a mom awh. **7** Kamamae yonnae ni yon na pen nakunghai, Oe BAWIPA, na min kecu daw hno buetbuet touh sak yawkaw ei, yuemkamcuhoeh eiteh, moi a pap toe. Nang taranlahoi ka yon awh toe. **8** Oe! Isarelhaw, na ngaihawinae

kângairu lahun nah, rungngangkung BAWIPA, bangkong ka ram thung vah imyin patetlah tangmin buet touh dueng ka ip e imyin patetlah na o. **9** Bangkong kângairu e patetlah kârunggang thai hoeh e athakaawme tami patetlah na o. Oe! BAWIPA, nang teh kaimouh koe na o teh, nange min teh ka phu awh. Hatdawkvah, kaimouh sut na hnoun hanh. **10** Hete taminaw kecu daw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ahnimanaw ni pounggram hane a ngai awh. A khoktakan hah kâcakuep thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hetnaw heh dâw awh hoeh. Atu teh ahnimouh thoenaeh teh, pou pâkuem pouh vaiteh, a yonnae kecu daw a rek awh han. **11** Hahoi BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete taminaw ahawi nahanelah ratoum pouh hanh. **12** Rawcahai awh nakunghai, ahnimaeh hremnae lawk teh ka thai pouh mahoe. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi pasoumhno, aluepaw na sin nakunghai kai ni ka dâw mahoe. Ahnimouh teh tahloi, takang, hoi Lacik hoi let ka raphoe han ati. Hahoi kai ni, Aya! BAWIPA Cathut kenhaw! ahnimouh koe profetnaw ni, **13** tahloi na ka hmo awh mahoe, takang hai phat ma hoeh. Hete hmuen koevah ka pout thai hoeh e hnâroumnae na poe awh han telah pou a dei pouh awh, kai ni telah ka ti pouh. **14** Hatnavah BAWIPA ni kai koevah, profetnaw ni ka min hoi laithoe doeh ka pâpho awh. Ahnimouh teh kai ni ka patoun e nahoe, kâ ka poe awh hoeh. Lawk hai ka dei pouh hoeh. ahnimouh ni a pâpho e naw teh mitpaleinae, kahrai thawtawknæ, cungekheoeh poukinae, amamae pouknae patetlah dumyennaeh roeroe doeh a dei awh. **15** Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Kai ni hotnaw teh ka patoun hoeh. Hatei ahnimouh ni tahloi hoi takangnae teh, hete khoram daw phat mahoe telah a dei awh. Hote profetnaw heh tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due van awh han. **16** Ahnimouh ni lawk a pâpho pouh e, ka thai e miphun pueng hai tahloi hoi takang dawkvah, Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawkvah, sut ka tâkhawng han. Amamouh hoi a yunaw hoi a capa canunaw ka pakawp pouh han api buet touh hai awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thoenaeh hah amamouh tak daw ka awi han. **17** Hatdawkvah, hete lawk hah ahnimouh koe na dei han. Ka canu tanglakacuem ka taminaw ni, hemnae ka patawpoung teh a khang han, rahim lah coungroe lah ao toung dawkvah, ka mitphi teh karum khodai pout laipalah lawng lawiseh. **18** Kho alawilah ka cei nahai tahloi hoi thei e taminaw ka hmu, khopui thung kâen nahai, takang daw hoi profet hoi vaihmanaw ni a panue awh boihoeh e khoram lah cei awh toe, atipouh **19** Judah heh koug na pahnawt awh katang toung. Zion hah na panuet awh ka tang toung. Hawi thai hoeh nahan bangkong kaimouh heh patang na khang sak. Hnâroumnae ka ngaihaw awh ei, hnokahawi tho hoeh toe. Hawinae ka ngaihaw awh ei, takinae letlang a pha. **20** Oe BAWIPA ka hawioehnae naw hoi mintoenaw e a yonnae naw hah ka panue awh. Nang koe vah ka yon awh tangak toe. **21** Na min lahoi kaimouh heh na panuet awh hanh ei, na lentoe tungkhung teh, a min mauthout sak hanh, kaimouh hoi lawkkam sak e hah pahnim hoi raphoe rumram hanh. **22** Banglah ka tho hoeh e miphun alouke cathutnaw daw, kho ka rak sak thai e ao na maw. Kalvan ni a mahmaw kho a rak sak thai maw. Oe BAWIPA kaimae Cathut, nang ni doeh kho na rak sak. Hatdawkvah, kaimae ngaihawinae hah nang daw doeh ao. Nang ni doeh het patetlae hnounaw pueng hah na sak.

15 Hathnukku BAWIPA ni kai koevah, Mosi hoi Samuel teh ka hmalah ka ratoum roi nakunghai, hete taminaw koe lah ka lungthin kamlang pom mahoe. Ka hmuhoehnae koe pâlei

nateh koug kahmat naseh. 2 Ahnimanaw ni vah, nã lah maw ka cei awh han, tetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, due hanlah kaawmnaw teh a due awh han, tahloi hanlah kaawmnaw hah teh tahloi hoi a due awh han, kamlum hanlah kaawmnaw teh a kamlum awh han, santoug hanlah kaawmnaw teh san a toug awh han. 3 Hote taminaw ka raphoe nahanlah hno pali touh ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka thet hanelah tahloi, tami ka kei hanelah uinaw, ka cat hanelah kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai dawh e moimathengnaw hah doeh. 4 Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah capa Manasseh ni Jerusalem vah hno a sak e dawkvah, ahnimouh teh talai uknaeramnaw pueng ni a tarawk awh nahanelah a sak han. 5 Oe Jerusalem apinimaw nang hah na pahren han. Apinimaw nang lungmathoekhai han. Nang e kong pacei hanelah apinimaw cawp a kangdue han. 6 Nangmouh ni kai hah na pahnawt awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, hnuklah na ban awh. Hatdawkvah, na lathueng vah ka kut ka khe e a manu a thabaw teh a hringnae a thouk. Ahnie khosei teh khodai nah a loum, ahni teh yeirai hoi lungpout lah ao. A tarannaw hmalah kahloutnaw teh kai ni tahloi hoi ka thei han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 10 Oe anu, ka yaw a thoe! talai van pueng kãyue e hoi kãtapoe hanelah vai kai heh na khe khe! Api koehai a ca hane lahoi laiba ka tawn hoeh, ayã ni hai kai koe laiba tawn hoeh ei, tami pueng ni lawkthoemkha na bap awh. 11 BAWIPA ni vah, atangcalah nang hah na hlout sak han. Runae tueng nah, rektapnae tueng nah, na tarannaw hah nang koevah, pahrennae ka kãhei sak han. 12 Sum ni atunglae sum hoi stil a khoe thai han na maw. 13 Na ram thung pueng vah yonnae na sak e dawkvah, na bawinae hoi na tawnta e pueng apu laipalah na lawp e patetlah ahnimae kut dawh ka poe han. 14 Na panue hoeh e ram koe na tarannaw koevah san lah na ta han. Ka lungkhuek dawh nangmouh lathueng patawi hane hmai teh a kamtawi toe. 15 Oe! BAWIPA nang ni na panue. Kai hah pou na pouk teh, na pai sin hanelah na tho toteh, na karektapnaw kalan lah lawkceng haw. Ahnimanaw he na panguap teh kai na thet hanh loe. Kai ni nang hanlah dudamnae ka khang e heh na pahnim pouh hanh. 16 Na lawknaw hah a kamnuh teh, ka ca! na lawk teh kai hanlah lunghawinae hoi lungthin phunepnae lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe ransahu BAWIPA na min lahoi na kaw e lah ka o. 17 Pawito kamkhuengnaw koevah, ka tahung hoeh, ahnimouh hoi lunghawinae ka hmawng boihoeh, na kut ka van ao dawkvah kamadueng ka tahung, bangkongtetpawiteh, lunghawioehnae hoi na kawi sak. 18 Bangkongmaw ka patawnae heh ahawi thai hoeh, ka hmã heh hawi han ka ngaihoeh e patetlah hawi thai hoeh bo vaw, Kai hanlah kãuep han kamcuhoeh e tui tang ka hak e patetlah maw ao vaiyoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bout na ban pawiteh, na bankhai vaiteh, ka hmalah bout na kangdue han. Cungkeihoeh thung hoi sungren e hno dueng na dei pawiteh, kaie lawk karingkung lah ao han. Ahnimouh ni nang koe lah kamlang boilah, nang teh ahnimouh koe lah na kamlang mahoe. 20 Hete taminaw thung vah rahum tapang na sak han, ahni ni nang hah na tuk awh han eiteh, nang

rungngang hanelah, na teng ka o dawkvah, ahnimouh ni nang na tâ awh mahoe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 21 Tamikathoutnaw kut dawh hoi na rungngang vaiteh, takitho e taminaw e kut dawh hoi nang teh na ratang han.

16 Hathnukku, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 yu na lat mahoe, hete hmuen koevah, canaw na tawn mahoe. 3 Hete hmuen koe khe e canaw hoi a manu na pa kong dawh BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, 4 ahnimanaw teh Lacik hoi a due awh han, Hotnaw hah apinihai kapkhai mahoe, pakawm mahoe, vaipuen talai dawh eitaboug patetlah a yan awh han. Tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due awh han. Ahnimae ronaw teh kalvan e tava hoi moithangnaw hane rawa lah ao han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ro im cet hanh, lungpahawi hanelah hai cet hanh, ama hai khui hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw koe hoi lungmawngnae, pahrennae lungmanae he ka la pouh toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 6 Hete ram dawh tami kalen kathoung hai a due awh han. Apinihai pakawm mahoe, apinihai khui mahoe. Apinihai a mahoima kãbouk mahoe, a sam hai ngaw mahoe. 7 Ro karingkungnaw hoi kapakawpnaw lungpahawi hanelah rawca apinihai thak pouh mahoe. Ka dout e a na pa hoi a manu han patenghai thak pouh mahoe. Ahnimouh lungpahawi hanelah apinihai tui boehai poe mahoe. 8 Hatdawkvah, caneinae im dawh kãen hanh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah tahung hanh, cat hanh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh mithmu hoi na hring na thung vah lunghawilawknaw hah ka roum sak vaiteh, yuvã kãpaluennae lawk hai hete hmuen koe ka roum sak han. 10 Hete lawknaw pueng hah hete taminaw koevah na dei pouh navah hotnaw ni, bangmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah totouh kahawioeh poung e hno hah a dei vai. Bang hno maw sakpayon awh, BAWIPA kaimae Cathut koe vah bang yonnae maw ka sak awh, tet awh pawiteh, 11 hettelah na dei pouh han, na mintoenaw ni kai na hnoun awh teh, alouke cathutnaw hnuk a kãbang awh teh, ahnimae thaw a tawh pouh awh. Kai na hnoun awh teh, kaie kãlawk hai tarawi awh hoeh. 12 Nangmouh hai na mintoenaw hlak hoe na thoe hnawn awh. Khenhaw! kaie lawk ngai laipalah tami pueng ni amamae lungpouk patetlah koug a cei awh. 13 Hatdawkvah, kai ni hete ram thung hoi nangmouh hoi na mintoenaw ni na panue boihoeh e ram koe lah na pâlei awh han, hote hmuen koe vah karum khodai alouke cathutnaw e thaw na tawh awh han. Kai ni nangmouh hah na pasai awh mahoe. 14 Hatei, Isarel taminaw Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung, BAWIPA teh a hring dawkvah telah taminaw ni a dei awh hoeh nahanelah, a hnin teh a pha lahun, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 15 Hatei taminaw ni, atunglae ram hoi ahnimouh a hreknæ ramnaw pueng thung hoi Isarelnaw kahrawikung BAWIPA teh a hring tangngak dawkvah ati awh han. Ahnimouh teh kai ni a na mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung bout ka o sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 16 Hatei, atu teh tangkamankungnaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, ahnimouh ni a man awh han. Hahoi kai ni moi ka kathoumnaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, monrui hoi montam hoi talungkãko totouh a ka awh han. 17 Ahnimae lamthung pueng hah ka mit ni pheng a hmu, kai koe hoi kãhrawk thai awh mahoe, ahnimae yonnae hai ka mithmu hoi hro thai lah awm mahoe. 18 Amamae thoena e hoi yonnae dawkvah, let hni hoi ka pathung han, ahnimouh ni ka ram hah panuetho e ro hoi a kamhnawng sak awh teh, panuethona e ni ka coe e ram dawh a kawi sak telah

BAWIPA ni a ti. **19** Oe BAWIPA ka thaonae hoi ka rapan, kângairu nah kângue e hoi talai apoutnae koehoi Jentelaw nang koe a tho aw hah. Mintoenaw ni laithoe, cungkeihoehe hno, ayawmyin hno hoeh laipalah banghai a pang aw hane râw awm hoeh. **20** Tami ni ama hanlah cathut lah kaawm hoeh e cathut hah a sak han na maw. **21** Hatdawkvah, kai ni hotnaw hah ka panue sak han. Ka kut hoi hnoithainae ka panue sak vaiteh, ka min hah Jehovah doeh tie a panue aw hah.

17 Monsom ka hring e thingkung koevah, ahnimaie khongroeg hoi thingmeikaphawk hah a catounnaw ni a pouk aw hah lahun nah, **2** Judah yonnae teh sumcacung hoi thut lah ao teh, talung phukaawm pâsu hoi ahnimaie lungthin phen dawk tarik lah ao teh, khongroeg ki dawk hai tarik lah ao. **3** Ram thung e kaie mon, ram thung pueng na yonnae dawkvah, na bawinae hoi na tawnta na pâtung e râw pueng taran kut dawk ka poe han. **4** Na sak payonnae dawkvah, kai ni na poe e râw koehoi ka takhoe han toe. Na panue boihoeh e ram taran kut dawk san na toung sak han. Ka lungkhueknae hmai teh a kaman sak toe. **5** Tami kâuep teh a lungthung vah BAWIPA koehoi kangheng e tami teh thoebo e lah ao. **6** Ahni teh thingeyiawn dawk thingke patetlah ao vaiteh, kahawi hno ka tho nakunghai hmawt mahoehe, ka ke e tanghling talai apinihai a ohoehnae palawi talai hmuen koe ahni teh ao han. **7** Hatei, BAWIPA kâuep niteh, ama dawkvah, ngaiuepnae katawnnaw teh a yawhaw. **8** Ahni teh tuirai vah ung e thing, tui ao nah koevah a tangpha ka payang e hoi a hâvan. Khokang nakunghai takinae awm hoeh, a hna hai hringseupcalah pou ao. Khokang kum hai lungpuennaie tawn hoeh, a paw hai sarut boihoeh. **9** Lungthin teh bangpueng hlah hai huenghai kaawm poung e abuemlahoi kahawihoehe doeh. Apinimaw a panue thai han. **10** A nuencang hoi tawksaknae patetlah poe hanlah kai BAWIPA teh pouknae a tanouk teh lungthin ka pakhingpalang kung lah ka o. **11** Ka lan hoeh lah hnopai ka tawnta e tami teh, bakoum ni amae a tadui hoeh e a awt e patetlah ao. A roun lahun navah a roedeng vaiteh, apoutnae koe teh tami pathu lah ao han. **12** Apuengcuae hoi rasangpoung lah kaawm bawitungkhung teh mamae hmuen kathoung lah ao. **13** Oe! BAWIPA, Isarelhaw ni kângaiuep e, nang kapahnawtnaw pueng yeirai a po aw hah. Kai kamlang takhai e pueng teh, vaiphu dawk ca thut e patetlah ao aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hringnae tuiphuek a ceitakhai aw hah. **14** Oe! BAWIPA na hawi sak haw, pawiteh ka hawi han, na rungngang haw ka hlout han, kai ni nang doeh na pholen. **15** Ahnimouh ni kai koevah, BAWIPA e lawk teh namaw ao, atuvah kuep sak haw, na ti pouh aw hah. **16** Na hnukkâbang e tukhoumkung lah ka onae koehoi ka roun mahoehe. Hawihoehnae hnin a pha hane hai ka ngai hoeh. Ka tâcawt e lawk hah na panue teh na hmalah ao. **17** Kai hanelah taki kawi lah awm hanh, ronae a pha navah nang teh kai ni kângue e hmuen doeh. **18** Kai na ka rektapnaw hah yeirai po aw naseh, hatei kai teh yeirai na po sak hanh, ahnimanaw teh yawng aw naseh, hatei kai teh, na yawng sak hanh. Ahnimanaw van vah ronae phat sak nateh, let hni touh hoi ahnimouh lathueng phat sak haw. **19** BAWIPA ni kai koevah hettelah a dei, cet nateh taminaw e kho rapan longkha, Judah siangpahrangnaw a tâco kâen koevah, Jerusalem rapan longkha pueng koe kangdout haw. **20** Ahnimanaw koevah, kâen tâcawt e taminaw pueng hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw pueng voi, BAWIPA lawk teh thai aw haw. **21** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, sabbath hnin

hnori na phu hoeh nahan, Jerusalem na kâenkhai hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet aw hah. **22** Na imthungkhu hoi hnori sin aw hah. Sabbath hnin vah thaw tawk aw hah, na mintoenaw koevah kâ ka poe tangcoung patetlah sabbath hnin vah kathoungcalah ya aw hah. **23** Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai ngai aw hah teh, a hnâ hai pakeng aw hah, a lungpata sak aw hah teh, ka patounnae lawk hah thai aw hah, dâw ngai aw hah. **24** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hatei nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hah. Sabbath hnin vah hete rapan longkha koehoi hnokari hah na sin aw hah hoehpawiteh, thaw na tawk aw hah laipalah sabbath hnin hah kathoungcalah na ya aw hah pawiteh, **25** Devit e bawitungkhung dawkvah, ka tahung e leng hoi marang kâcui e, siangpahrangnaw ni hete rapan longkhanaw dawk hoi a bawinaw hoi a kâen aw hah. Ahnimouh hoi bawinaw ni Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi, hete khopui thung vah a yungyoe na o aw hah. **26** Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem tenggam khonaw hoi Benjamin ram hoi akalae ram hoi mon lae ram hoi, Negeb ram koehoi taminaw a tho aw hah vaiteh, lunghaw i thungnae hah BAWIPA im a poe aw hah. **27** Sabbath hnin kathoungcalah a ya aw hah teh, sabbath hnin vah Jerusalem rapan longkhanaw koehoi hnori phu laihoi kâen hoeh nahanelah a dei e hah na ngai aw hah hoehpawiteh, Jerusalem rapan longkhanaw koevah, kadout thai hoeh e hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Jerusalem siangpahrang im a kak vaiteh roum mahoehe toe.

18 BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh hettelah a o, **2** Hlaam kasakkung im cet nateh, hawwah kai ni lawk na poe han, atipouh. **3** Hatdawkvah, hlaam kasakkung im lah ka cei teh, hatnavah hlaam kasakkung, hlaam saknae a tabu koe thaw a taw e hah ka hmu. **4** Amhru hoi sak e talai teh hlaam kasakkung e kut dawk hoi a rawk dawkvah, kasakkung ni ama ni ahawi ati e patetlah a katha alouke e bout a sak. **5** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. **6** Oe Isarel imthungkhu, hete hlaam kasakkung ni hlaam a sak e patetlah kai ni nangmouh heh na sak thai mahoehe maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hlaam kasakkung e kut dawkvah talai hlaam ao e patetlah oe Isarel imthungkhu nangmouh hai kaie kut dawkvah na o aw hah. **7** Nâtuék hai uknae thoseh, miphun kong dawk thoseh, phawk hoi ka raphoe vaiteh, ka yei han telah ka dei nakunghai, **8** hote miphun ni ahni taranlahoi ka dei e kecu dawk, hawihoehe kamlang takhai pawiteh, a lathueng vah hawihoehe sak hanelah, ka kâcui e hah ka kâhno han. **9** Hahoi nâtuék e atueng hai miphun kong dawk thoseh, uknae kong dawk thoseh, ka sak vaiteh, ka kangdue sak han telah ka dei nakunghai, **10** ka dei e ngai laipalah ka mithmu vah kathoute sak pawiteh, ahni hanlah hawinae ka sak han ka tie hah, let ka kâhno han. **11** Hatdawkvah, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem khokasaknaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. KHenhaw! nangmae kong dawk hnokahawi e ka pouk teh, kâtarannae ka pouk lahun, tami pueng ni kahawihoehe nuencang hah kamlang takhai pawiteh, na hringnae khosaknae nuen hah kâthung aw hah telah tet pouh. **12** Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni hot teh ngaihawinae kaawm hoeh e doeh ati, ma ni ahawi tie patetlah o aw hah vaiteh, tami pueng a lungpouk payonnae ni kâ a poe e patetlah sak aw hah han telah ati aw hah. **13** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Jentelaw pacei aw hah, het patet lae apinimaw a thai boi, Isarel tanglakacuem ni takikatho e hno hah a sak toe. **14** Lebanon mon talung van e ka bawt e tadamtui hah tami buet touh ni a ceitakhai boimaw. A tenggam hoi ka lawng e tuipading hah a hak boimaw.

15 Ka taminaw ni na pahnim awh dawkvah, patopatang kaawm hoeh e meikaphawk koevah hmutui a sawi awh. Hote ni vah ayan e lamkarueme a phen sak awh. Picai hoe e lamthung lam a dawn awh. 16 Amamae ram teh yungyoe panuikhai hanelah a ceitakhai awh teh, ka cet kaawm pueng ni kangairu teh a lúsaling sin awh. 17 Kanitholae kahii kathout patetlah tarannaw hmalah, peng kákayei sak han. A yawthoenae hnin nah ka hmalah tho laipalah ka hnukkhu lah a kamlang takhai han telah ati. 18 Ahnimouh ni tho awh, Jeremiah hah youk awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihmanaw koe e kâlawk kahmat mahoe, profetnaw koe e lawk hai pout mahoe, tho awh, pathoe awh sei, a lawk hai bang lah noutna pouh hanh sei, telah ati awh. 19 Oe BAWIPA ka kong heh pouk haw, kai ka tarannaw e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 20 Hnokahawioehoe hah, hnokahawi hoi pathung boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hring nahanelah tangkaw a tai awh. Ahnimouh koe hoi ka lungkhueknae roum nahane hoi ahnimouh hanelah hawinae dei hanelah, na hmalah ouk ka kangdue e hah na pahnim pouh hanh. 21 A canaw hah takang kâhmo sak nateh, tahloi thakaawme kâhmo sak haw. A yunaw hah a due awh vaiteh lahmai la coung awh naseh, a napanaw hah lacik hoi dout awh naseh, karoung lahun e naw hai taran hmuen koe tahloi hoi thei e lah awm awh naseh. 22 Tarankatuknaw hah ahnimouh koe pouk laipalah na pha sak toreih teh, a imthung dawkh hoi khuika lawk kampaw naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, man hanelah na kâcai awh dawkvah, tangkom a tai awh teh, ka khok kâman nahanelah karap a patung awh. 23 Oe BAWIPA kai thei hanelah a kâcai awh e hah na panue toe. Ahnimae yonnae hah yontha pouh hanh. Na hmaitung vah a payonnae naw hah kahmat sak hanh. Na hmalah kamlet sak nateh na lungkhueknae hnin na vah hotteloh sak haw.

19 BAWIPA ni hetteloh a dei, cet nateh hlaam ka sak e ni amhru hoi a sak e tuium hah ran haw. Hahoi kacuenaw hoi vaihmanaw thung e kacuenaw hah hrawi nateh, 2 Kanitholae longkha kung koe Benhinom tangling koe cet haw, hawwah nang koe ka dei hane lawk hah na pâpho han. 3 Hetteloh na dei han, Judah siangpahrangnaw hoi Jerusalem vah, kho kasaknaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh. Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hetteloh a dei, khenhaw! kathainaw pueng e hnâ dawkhik ka cawt e kathoute hah ka pha sak han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni na pahnawt awh teh, hete hmuen heh a khin sak. Amamouh hoi a napanaw hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw ni hai a thai boihoe e cathut alouknaw koe hmutui a sawi awh teh, hete hmuen heh yonnae ka tawn hoeh e thipaling a kawi sak. 5 Hahoi a canaw hah Baal koe hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, Baal hmuenrasang hah a kangdue sak awh. Hot teh kâ ka poe e nahoe, ka dei boihoe, ka lungthin dawkh hai kâen boihoe. 6 Hatdawkvah, thaihaw! atueng hah a pha han BAWIPA ni ati. Hatnae hnin nah hete hmuen heh Topheth telah kaw mahoe toe. Benhinom tangling tie hai teh hoeh toung vaiteh, kâtheikârawngnae tangling telah ti han toe. 7 Hete hmuen dawkh Judah hoi Jerusalem khokhangnae hah a hrawnghrang lah ka coung sak han. Ahnimouh teh tahloi hoi a hringnae taran kut dawkh ka poe vaiteh, a ronaw hah kahlu e tava hoi tali moithangnaw e rawca lah ka poe han. 8 Hahoi hete khopui teh tami kingdi e, panuikhai hanelah ka coung sak vaiteh, a kâhmo e thoebonae kecu dawkh, ka cet pueng ni kangairu awh vaiteh a panuikhai awh han. 9 A canu hoi a capanaw e moi hah ka ca sak han. A hringnae ka lawm hane tarannaw ni a

kalup awh teh, kângai ka ru lah ao sak toreih teh, tami pueng ni a imrinaw e moi hah a ca awh han. 10 Hahoi na hrawi e naw hmaitung vah tuium hah rak hem. 11 Ahnimouh koe hetteloh na dei han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hetteloh a dei, hlaam kasakung e hlaam hah tami ni rak a hem teh, pathoup thai lah ao hoeh e patetlah hete taminaw hoi hete kho hah rak ka hem vaiteh, Topheth vah pakawp nahane hmuen ao hoeh totouh a pakawp awh han. 12 Hot patetlah hete hmuen heh ka ti roeroe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hete kho heh Topheth patetlah ka coung sak vaiteh, athung e kho kasaknaw lathueng hai ka sak han. 13 Jerusalem innaw hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw im hoi im tangkuem e a lathueng vah kalvan lah kangyawi hoi hmutui sawinae innaw pueng hoi, cathut alouknaw koe nei hane a awinae innaw pueng hah, Topheth hmuen patetlah khin sak e lah ao han. 14 Jeremiah teh BAWIPA ni lawk dei hanelah a thanae hmuen Topheth hoi a tho teh, BAWIPA im thongma dawkh a kangdue teh, tamimaya koevah hetteloh a dei. 15 Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hetteloh a dei, khenhaw! ka lawk a ngai awh hoeh nahanelah, a lungthin a pata sak awh kecu dawkh thoenae kadeinaw pueng hah hete khopui hoi khonaw pueng dawkh ka pha sak han telah ati.

20 Jeremiah ni hotteloh lawk a dei e hah BAWIPA im e kahrawikung kacuepoung lah kaawm e Immer capa vaihma Pashhur ni a thai. 2 Hotteloh Pashhur ni profet Jeremiah hah a hem teh, BAWIPA im e Benjamin longkha atunglah kaawm e dawkvah, hlong a buet teh a paung. 3 A tangtho vah Pashhur ni Jeremiah hah a rathap teh Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA ni na min teh Pashhur tet hoeh toe, Magormissabib telah ati toe atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hetteloh a dei, Khenhaw! nang hoi na huinaw pueng hanelah taki ka tho e lah na coung sak han. A tarannaw hah tahloi hoi a rawp awh vaiteh, na mit hoi na hmu han. Judah tami pueng hah Babilon kut dawkh be ka poe han, ahnimouh ni Babilon vah san lah a hrawi awh vaiteh, tahloi hoi a thei awh han. 5 Hotholohlah, khopui tawntanae, tawkh e lahoi a hmu awh e pueng, aphu kaawm e hno pueng, Judah siangpahrang râwnaw pueng hah a tarannaw kut dawkh be ka poe han, ahnimouh ni a lawp awh vaiteh, a man awh han, Babilon vah a hrawi awh han. 6 Nang Pashhur na imthung kaawmnaw pueng hoi san lah be na toung awh han. Babilon vah na cei vaiteh, haw vah na due han. Haw vah nama hoi na huinaw hai laithoe kapâphonaw pueng hoi pakawp lah be na o awh han telah ati. 7 BAWIPA nama ni na pasawt teh, ka tarawi toe. Nang teh kai hlak na tha a sai teh na tâ. Kanî a loum totouh panuilai lah na dei teh panuikhai e lah ka o. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka dei navah, ka hram teh kâyuekâounnae, paxekpahleknae telah ouk ka hram. BAWIPA e lawk teh kai hanelah hnintangkuem pathoenae hoi panuikhai e lah ao. 9 Ama teh ka toum mahoe toe, a min lahoi lawk hai ka dei mahoe toe, ka ti nakungkhai, ka hru thung vah hmisaan patetlah ka lungthin thung vah ouk ao. Kaawm khai thai hoeh niteh, ka khang thai roeroe hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panuikhai e naw hah ka thai. Avoivang hoi takinae ao. Raipot awh sei, raipot awh han, telah ati awh. Ka tâlaw nahanelah meng ka pawm e ka huikonaw ni, na pasawt thai yawkaw han, hotteloh hoi tavai teh a lathueng vah pathung thai han telah ati awh. 11 Hatei, BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami, takikathopoung patetlah kai koe ao. Kai na ka rektapnaw hah a bo awh vaiteh, na tâ awh mahoe. Kayayeirai hoi ao awh han, a lamcawn mahoe dawkvah, a yungyoe a min mathoenae teh pahnim e lah awm mahoe. 12 Oe! ransahu

BAWIPA, tamikalannaw ka tanouk e, lungthin hoi pouknae ka tapuet lah kahmawkung, ahninae lathueng vah na pathung e hah na hmu sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kong teh nama koe ka hruek toe. **13** BAWIPA koevah la sak awn nateh, BAWIPA teh pholen awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yonae kasaknaw a kut dawh hoi kabawp a ngai e naw hringnae hah a rungngang pouh. **14** Ka khenae hnin teh thoebo lah awm seh, anu ni na khenae hni teh yawhawinae lah awm hanh seh. **15** Apa koevah, capa na tawn telah lawk a phu teh, a lung kahawi sak e hah thoebo lah awm seh. **16** Ama teh BAWIPA ni pahren laipalah be raphoe e kho patetlah awm seh. Amom lah a pawlawknaw thai e lah awm seh. Kanithun lah hramnae lawk thai naseh. **17** Camoim thung vah na thei hoeh dawkvah, na thet pawiteh anu von teh kaie phuen lah awm vaiteh, camoim ni pou na von han ei, **18** Bang kecu dawh maw patang hoi lungmathoe hoi o hanelah kayayeirai dueng hoi ka hring thung a hninnaw hno hanelah camoim dawh hoi ka tâco telah ati.

21 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na tuk toe. BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hno ouk a sak e patetlah kabawp ngainae hah ban sak thai mahoe namaw, tie hah BAWIPA koe na het pouh seh, telah dei pouh hanelah, **2** siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Melhiah capa Pashhur hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah hah Jeremiah koevah a patoun. Hatnavah, Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk ka phat e teh hettelah ao. **3** Jeremiah ni, Zedekiah koevah, hettelah dei pouh awn. **4** Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang hoi Khaldean tami rapan alawilah hoi na kavennaw, tarantuknae puengcang hoi ka ban sak han. Hahoi khopui thung vah, ahnimouh teh ka pâkhueng han. **5** Kama roeroe ni ka lungkhuenaeh hoi ka lung a onae hoi ka lungphuennaeh kut hoi ka thaonae hoi ka tuk han. **6** Hie kho dawh kho ka sak e taminaw hoi saringnaw hah be ka thei vaiteh, takikathopounge lacik hoi a due awn han. **7** Hahoi teh BAWIPA ni siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a san, kho louk kaawm e lacik hoi tahloi hoi tangkhang hoi kahloutnaw hah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut dawh thoseh, a tarannaw e kut dawh thoseh, thei hanelah katawngnaw kut dawh thoseh, ka poe vaiteh, kahranpoung e tahloi hoi a tuk awn han. Pahrennae tawn laipalah pâlung mahoe. Lungmanae hai tawn awn mahoe telah ati. **8** Hahoi tamimaya koevah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! duenae lamthung hoi hringnae lamthung hah na hmalah ka hruek. **9** Hete khopui thung kaawm e pueng tahloi hoi thoseh, takang hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh, a due awn han. Hateiteh, a tâco teh nangmouh ka ven e Khaldean taminaw koevah ka kâpoenaw dueng a hring awn han. A hringnae teh ahnimouh koe poe e phu lah ao han. **10** Hete khopui hawi nahanelah tho laipalah, a ro nahanelah ka noe e doeh toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut dawh poe lah ao vaiteh, ahni ni hmai hoi a sawi han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **11** Judah siangpahrang imthungnaw kong dawh BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awn haw. **12** Oe! Devit imthungnaw, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hnintanguem lawkatang hoi lawkkâceng awn nateh, pacekpahlek e naw kut thung hoi hnephnap kâhmo e naw hah ngang awn, telah nahoe pawiteh, ka lungkhuenaeh hah hmai patetlah tâcawt vaiteh, na yon kecu dawh apinihai padout thai laipalah a kak payon han doeh. **13** Khenhaw! tanghling dawh kho kasaknaw, nangmouh tanghling dawh kho ka sak e apimaw kaimouh ka o nah koevah, ka kâen han katetnaw, na taran awn han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Hateiteh, na sakyoe e hoi kamcu lah ka rek awn han. Atu raw

vah, ratu dawh hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, a tengpam pueng koug a kak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

22 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang im vah cet nateh hete lawk hah dei pouh. **2** Oe! Judah siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkung dawh ka tahung e nang hoi na sannaw hoi, na taminaw hi kâennaw hoi BAWIPA lawk hah thai awn haw. **3** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kalancalah lawkceng awn nateh, thoebonae kut dawh hoi a man awn e naw hah rungngang awn. Imyin hoi na pa ka tawn hoeh e naw, lahmainaw koe lanhoehnae hoi pacekpahleknae sak awn hanh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawk heh na tarawi awn katang boipawiteh, Devit e bawitungkung dawh e siangpahrang hoi leng hoi marang kâcui hoi ama hoi a sannaw hoi a taminaw hoi longkha dawh a kâen thai awn han ei. **5** Hatei, hete lawk hah banglahai na ngai awn hoehpawiteh, hete im heh koug a houg han, telah amahoima thoe a kâbo telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **6** BAWIPA ni Judah imthungkhu koevah, hettelah a dei, nang teh kai hanlah Gilead patetlah hoi, Lebanon mon patetlah doeh na o. Hatei kingdi e kahrawng hoi apinihai a ring hoeh e kho patetlah na coung sak han. **7** Nang na kâraphoe hanelah senehmaica sin hoi kâcai han, na rawi e sidar thing hah tâtueng awn vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi awn han. **8** Miphun moikapap ni hete kho hah rakan awn vaiteh, tamipueng ni amae a imri koevah, Cathut ni hete ka lentoe e khopui hah bangkongmaw hettelah khuet a tho sak vai telah ati awn han. **9** Amamae Cathut BAWIPA lawkkamnae hah a ceitakhai awn teh, alouke cathut a baw awn teh, a thaw a taw pouh awn dawkvah telah a pathung han. **10** Kadoutnaw hah khui awn hanh, rabui hai rabui awn hanh. Kahmatnaw hane paleipalang teh puenghoi khuikaphai awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout a ban thai hoeh han toung dawkvah, a tâconae ram a hmu hoeh han toung dawkvah. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Shallum Josiah capa, a na pa Josiah yueng lah kaukkung hete hmuen koehoi ka cet e kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hivah bout ban mahoe toe. **12** San lah a ceikhainae hmuen koe hawwah a due roeroe han, hete ram heh hmawt mahoe toe. **13** Lanhoehnae lahoi im a sak teh, kalanhoehe lahoi imvannaw a sak teh, a yawn lahoi amahoima, hoi a imri a thayung a hno teh kutphu poe laipalah kaawm e teh lungmathoe hanlah a o. **14** Im kalenpoung lah imvan tawn e ka sak han. Hlangaw hah ka paawng vaiteh, disar thing hoi be ka sak vaiteh, a rong ka paling e ka hluk vai na ka tet nang, lungmathoe hanlah ao. **15** Sidar thing hoi houk na sak kecu dawh siangpahrang lah na pouk maw. Na pa niyah, a ca a nei teh, kalanhoehe lah lawk a ceng nahoehmaw. Hot teh ama hanlah ahawi ngoun. **16** Tami roedeng hoi kavoutthoupnaw koug ka pouk pouh, hottelah ahawi. Hetheh na panue hane kawi nahoehmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **17** Hatei kâsokârourmae hoi kayonhoehe theinae hoi, repoungroe hane hoi, kâutnae dueng hah na mit hoi na lung ni a pouk. **18** Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim Josiah capa kong dawh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Aya! ka hmaunawngnae hoehpawiteh, Aya! ka tawncanu telah khui awn mahoe. Aya! ka pâtukung hoehpawiteh, aya! a sungrennae hah telah khui awn mahoe. **19** Jerusalem longkha alawilah vah, la pakawp e patetlah a pakawp awn han. **20** Lebanon mon dawh luen awn nateh hram awn. Bashan vah hram awn haw, Abarim hmuen koe hram awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na huinaw pueng be a due awn toe. **21** Na kuepcing awn lahunnah, nang koe lawk ka dei hane, nang ni ka thai mahoe telah na ti. Ka lawk

na thai ngai hoeh e heh, na nawca hoi e na nuencang doeh. **22** Kahli ni nange tukhoumnav be a ca han. Na huikonaw hah san a toung awn han. Hottelaho na hawioehnae dawk kayayeirai phu lahoi na o roeroe hah. **23** Oe! Lebanon mon dawk kho ka sak ni teh, sidar thing koe tabu katukkung patawnae na lathueng a pha toteh, pahren ka tho kawi lah na o hanelah ca ka khe e ni pataw a khang e patetlah doeh ao han. **24** Kai ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei. Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa, Koniah teh ka kut aranglae min thutnae kuthrawt lah kaawm nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi na phawk han. **25** Thei hanelah na katawngkung, mei hmu hanelah na taki e naw kut dawk, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut hoi Khaldeannaw e a kut dawk na poe awn han. **26** Na khenae kho dawk laipalah, ram alouke dawk nang hoi na kakhenkung na manu heh, na tâkhangv vaiteh hawwah na due han. **27** Hateiteh ban han na ngai poungnae ram dawk na ban mahoeoh toe. **28** Hete Koniah heh ka rek e hlaam dudam hane kawi lah awmhoeh na maw. Athung vah ngai hane kawi kaawm hoeh e hlaam nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw ama hoi a catounnav alawilah, a tâco sak teh, panue boihoeh e ram dawk tâkhangv e lah ao awn vaw. **29** Oe! talai talai talai, BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw, **30** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete tami heh ca tawn laipalah a hringyung thung vah a lamthung ka cawn hoeh hate tami doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a catounnav hai apihai a lamcawn niteh, Devit e bawitungkhung dawk tahung hane hoi, Judah kaukung lah awm awn mahoeoh telah a ti.

23 Kaie saringnav a pânae hmuen koe e kâkayeisakkung tukhoumnav teh lungmathoe hanelah ao awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **2** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni ka taminaw ka khom e tukhoumnav kong dawkvah, hettelah a dei, ka saringhu hah na kâkaye sak awn, na pâlei awn teh, na khenyawn awn hoeh. Khenhaw! na sak awn e yonnae kecu dawk na tho sin han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **3** Ka saringhu, kacawirae ka saringhu hah ka pâlei ram dawk hoi ka pâkhueng vaiteh, ngai ka tho poung e a paw ka paw e lah awm awn vaiteh, a pungdaw awn han. **4** Ahnimouh ka kawh hane tukhoumnav hah ka pouk pouh han, taki puennae awm hoeh toung vaiteh, kângairu awn mahoeoh toe. Kahmat e hai awm mahoeoh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **5** Khenhaw! Devit hanelah kalan e cakang ka kangdue sak hane atueng hah a pha tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Siangpahrang buet touh ni a uk vaiteh, a hmacawn han, talai van lawkcengnae hoi lanna e kuep sak han. **6** Ahnimae tueng nah Judah teh, rungngang lah ao vaiteh, Isarel teh karoumcalah ao han. Hahoi, a min teh BAWIPA teh kaimae lanna e tie lah ao han. **7** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! atueng a pha tawmlei, BAWIPA ni ati. Isarelnav Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhaikhung BAWIPA teh a hring e patetlah tet awn mahoeoh toe. **8** Tung lae ram hoi a pâleinae ramnav thung hoi Isarel imthung a tâcokhai teh, bout kabankhaikung BAWIPA a hring e patetlah tet awn vaiteh amamae ram dawk khosak awn han. **9** Profetnav kecu dawk ka lungthin thung vah a rek. Ka hrunaw hai koug kâhuet, yamu ka parui e tami patetlah doeh ka o, BAWIPA hoi kathoung a lawk kecu dawk yamu ni rektap e patetlah ka o. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh uicuknae hoi a kawi teh, thoeb e kecu dawk ram ni a khui awn. Kahrawng hmuen kahawi pueng koug a ka toe. A hringnae lamthung hah a payon teh, a thaonae hai lan hoeh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, profetnav hoi vaihmanaw ni Cathut hah bang lah noutna awn hoeh. Hawioehnae naw hah ka

imthung vah ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12** Hatdawkvah, a lamthung pueng teh khohmo vah ka pâhnan e lamthung patetlah ao han. Hote lamthung dawk pâlei e lah awm vaiteh, ka pâhnan e dawk koug a rawp awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh lathueng vah kathoute reknae hah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **13** Samaria profetnav dawkvah, panuettho e hah ka hmu, Baal kampang lahoi lawk vah a dei awn teh, Isarelnav hah lampaihei lah a ceikhai awn. **14** Jerusalem e profetnav dawk hai takitho poung e hno hah ka hmu, a uicuknae dawk a luen awn teh, laithoe hoi kho a sak awn. Apihai a thoena dawk hoi a ban awn hoeh nahanelah, yonnae kasaknav e kut hah a thao sak awn. Kai hanelah teh Sodom khonaw patetlah doeh ao. A kho thung e taminaw pueng hai Gomorrah kho e taminaw hoi a kâvan awn. **15** Hatdawkvah, profetnav kong dawk ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! amamae cai kakhat hoi ka kawv vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem e profetnav kecu dawk ram thung pueng dawk Cathut taki teh bari hoeh nae hah a tâco. **16** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, profet ni nangmouh koe a dei awn e lawk hah ngai pouh hanh awn. Bang hoeh e hah na cangkhai awn. BAWIPA e pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e nahoeh niteh, amamae lungpouk e hah ouk a dei awn. **17** Kai na kadudamnaw koevah, roumnae ka hmu awn han, BAWIPA ni ati, telah pout laipalah rek a dei awn. Amamae lungthin thung a ngai haw e patetlah kacetnav koevah, thoena nangmae lathueng vah phat mahoeoh telah ati awn. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA khokhangnae hah apimaw ka hrakw boi, a lawk dawk hoi kapanuekkung apimaw kaawm. Hoeh pawiteh, a lawk teh lawkpui lah pouk teh apinimaw a thai boi vaw. **19** Khenhaw! ka patawoung katang e, bongparui BAWIPA lungkhueknae bongparui hah a tâco toe, tamikathoutnav e lû dawk ka patawoung e lah a bo han. **20** BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh ban mahoeoh, a lungthung a noe tangcoung e teh, a kuep sak vaiteh, a cum hoehroukrak ban mahoeoh toe. A hnuktengpoung e hnin ka kuepcalah na panue awn han doeh. **21** Profet patoun ngai laipalah a yawng awn, ahnimouh koe ka dei pouh hoeh hai lawk a dei awn. **22** Kaie khokhanna dawk awm van pawiteh, ka lawk heh ka taminaw koe pâpho van vaiteh, a yonnae dawk hoi pankângai awn han ei. **23** Kahlat lah kaawm e Cathut nahoeh niteh, a hnacanae koe kaawm e Cathut lah maw ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **24** Ka hmu thai hoeh nahanlah ka kâhrakw thai e ao awn maw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Talai hoi kalvan dawk ka kawi nahoehmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **25** Mang ka mang, mang ka mang ti teh ka min lahoi laithoe ka dei e profetnav ni dei e lawk hah ka thai. **26** Laithoe ouk ka dei e profet a ma hoi a lungthin a kâdum teh lawk ouk ka dei e lungthin dawk nâtotouh maw ao han. **27** Ahni ni a imri koe a mang lah a dei pouh teh, a napanaw ni Baal kecu dawk ka min a pahnim e patetlah ka taminaw hah ka min pahnim sak hanelah a kâcai awn. **28** Mang ka tawn e profet ni a mang hah dei naseh, kaie lawk ka tawn e profet ni kaie lawk hah yuemkamcu lah dei naseh, cahik hoi cahuem ni bangne kâvanna e tawn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **29** Ka lawk teh hmai patetlah talung rekkâbawng lah ka dêi thai e cakkin patetlah awm hoeh namaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **30** Hatdawkvah, thai awn haw! kaie lawk ouk ka parawt e profet hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **31** Khenhaw! a lai ka pâhnan e profet BAWIPA ni a dei, ka tet e hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **32** Khenhaw! a mang hah laithoe a dei teh, kâhat laipalah a dei awn

e laithoe lahoi, lam teng lah ka taminaw kacetsakkung, profet hah ka taran doeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ka patoun teh kâ ka poe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, taminaw hawinae poe kalawn hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **33** Tamimaya thungup hoi thoseh, profetnaw thung hoi thoseh, vaihmanaw thung hoi thoseh, BAWIPA ni a pâpho e bangne telah na pacei awh pawiteh, hettelah na dei pouh han, bang lawk pâpho e maw, nangmanaw totouh na ceitakai awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **34** Profet thoseh, vaihma thoseh, tami buetbuet touh thoseh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao ka tet e tami awm pawiteh, hote tami hoi a imthung hah kai ni ka rek han. **35** Hottelah tami bangpatet nihai, a imri thoseh, a hmaunawngaha koe thoseh, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw a pathung, BAWIPA ni bangne a dei telah a pacei awh han. **36** BAWIPA ni a pâpho e doeh katetkung hah teh, na dei awh mahoeoh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami bangpatet hai amae lawk hah ama hanelah a pâpho e lah kaawm han. **37** Profet koevah, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw na pathung, BAWIPA ni bangmaw a dei, na ti pouh han. **38** Nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk doeh na ti awh dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti awh hoeh nahanlah, kai ni kâ na poe awh eiteh, nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti awh e lawk na hno awh dawkvah, **39** thaihaw! betbet na sawn awh han. Kai koe na onae koehoi na tâkhang awh han, nangmouh hoi na khopui, nangmouh koe thoseh, na mintoenaw koe thoseh, na poe awh e hoi, **40** a yungyoe pathoena e hoi kayayeirai pahnim thai e lah kaawm hoeh e hah nangmouh koe ka pha sak han.

24 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Judah siangpahrang Jekoniah, Jehoiakim capa, Judah kahrawikung, kutsakthoumnaw hoi sumdeithoumnaw hoi Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai awh hnukkuh, BAWIPA ni a pâtué teh, khenhaw! thaibunglung paw bom kahni touh heh BAWIPA e bawkim e hmalah a pâhung awh. **2** A bom buet touh dawk thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e, thaibunglung paw ka hmin pasuek e patet e hah ao. A bom alouk lae dawk teh, thaibunglung paw kahawihoehe ca hanelah kamcu hoeh totouh kahawihoehe hah ao. **3** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, bangne na hmu, Jeremiah telah ati. Kai ni thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e hoi kahawihoehe cakawi hoeh e telah ka ti. **4** BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh, **5** BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, san ka toung e Judahnaw, Khaledan ram dawk ahawi awh nahanelah ka patoun e naw hah hete kahawi e thaibunglung paw patetlah ka khet han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahawi awh nahan ahnimae lathueng ka mit ka hruek vaiteh, hete ram dawk na bankhai awh han, ahnimouh ka pathung vaiteh, ka raphoe mahoeoh toe, ka ung vaiteh, ka phawng mahoeoh toe. **7** BAWIPA lah ka o thainae panuethainae lungthin hah ka poe han. Ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin abuemelaihoi kai koe bout a ban awh han. **8** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thaibunglung paw kahawihoehe e, ca han kamcu hoeh totouh kahawihoehe patetlah Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi Jerusalem e kacawirae hete ram dawk kaawmnaw hoi Izip dawk kho ka sak e hah ka hnamthun takhai roeroe han. **9** Ka rucut poung lahoi talai uknaeram tangkuem dawk dudam hane ka hreknaw ram pueng koe pahnawt, pacekpahlek, yue han hoi thoebo e lah ao nahanlah ka poe han. **10** Amamouh hoi a mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung hoi a thup awh totouh, ahnimouh koe tahloi, takang, hoi lacik ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

25 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Judah taminaw pueng kong dawh Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk teh: hatnae tueng Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a bawinae a kum pasueknae doeh. **2** Hote lawk teh profet Jeremiah ni Judahnaw pueng hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw pueng koevah, a dei e doeh. **3** kum 23 touh thung Judah siangpahrang Josiah Ammon capa a bawinae kum 13 hoi sahnin totouh BAWIPA e lawk teh a tho. Amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe ouk ka dei ei, na thai ngai awh hoeh. **4** BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe a thaw katawkkung profet pueng a patoun toe, amom a thaw awh teh, a patoun. Hatei, na thai ngai awh hoeh. Thai hanelah na hnâpakeng ngai awh hoeh. **5** Hote profetnaw ni tami pueng mae yonnae lam hoi a tawksak awh e hawihoehnae hah pankângai vaiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koehoi napanaw koevah a yungyoe hanelah na poe awh e ram dawkvah khosak awh. **6** Ahnimae cathut bawh hane hoi thaw tawk pouh hanelah kâbang hanh awh. Hahoi na kut hoi na sak e hoi ka lungkhuek sak hanh awh. Hat pawiteh, patawnae na poe awh mahoeoh, telah ouk ati awh. **7** Hateiteh, nangmouh pataw nahanelah, na kut thawtawknaw ni ka lungkhuek sak teh, na tarawi ngai awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. **8** Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka lawk na tarawi ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, **9** khenhaw! atunglae imthung pueng hah ka patoun vaiteh, koug na la han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka san Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hai, ram dawk ka tho sak vaiteh, ahni ni hete ram hoi hete ram thung kaawmnaw hoi hitapat kaawm e miphun pueng tuk hanelah ka thokhai han. Koug ka raphoe vaiteh, kângairu hane hoi, pathoe vaiteh raphoe yungyoe e lah ka coung sak han. **10** Ahnimouh thung vah nawmnae hoi lunghawilawknaw kamthang, yuvâ kâpaluennae pawlawk hoi, paang e hmaiang hah ka la pouh han. **11** Hete ram pueng hah koug a rawk han, hahoi hete miphun ni Babilon siangpahrang e thaw hah kum 70 touh a tawk awh han. **12** Hahoi kum 70 touh a baw toteh, Babilon siangpahrang hoi hote miphun hoi Khaledannaw e ram teh, a yon awh kecu dawkvah, ka rek vaiteh, a yungyoe ka raphoe awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. **13** Hahoi ram lathueng vah, ka dei e lawk pueng, Jeremiah ni miphun pueng lathueng vah a dei e, hete cauk thung thut e pueng hah ka kuep sak han. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun kuep hoi ka lentoe e siangpahrangnaw ni, amamouh thung hoi a ngai awh e hah a rawi awh vaiteh, a sak awh e hoi a tawk awh e patetlah moi ka pathung han. **15** Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, Ka kut dawk kaawm e lungkhueknae manang hah lat nateh, ka patoun hane miphun hah pânei haw. **16** A nei awh vaiteh, rawrawcu awh han. Ahnimouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu dawkvah, lungmuenti awh han, telah ati. **17** BAWIPA kut dawh e manang hah ka la teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e miphunnaw ka pânei. **18** Hotnaw teh hetnaw hah doeh. Jerusalem hoi Judah khopui, haw e siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw, raphoena e hoi kângairu hane hoi lawkthoe hoi thoebonae lah ao nahanelah, atu e a nuencangnaw hah, **19** Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi a ransa kahrawikungnaw hoi a taminaw pueng, **20** ahni hoi kambawng e Jentelnaw pueng, Uz ram dawk e siangpahrangnaw, Filistin ram e siangpahrangnaw pueng, Askelon, Gaza. Ekron, hoi Asdod kaawm e siangpahrang, **21** Edom hoi Moab, Ammon catounnaw, **22** Taire siangpahrang pueng hoi Zidon siangpahrangnaw pueng, tuipui teng siangpahrangnaw pueng hoi, **23** Dedan, Tema, Buz hoi ahlanaw koe kaawmnaw pueng, **24** Arabia siangpahrangnaw

pueng, ramke khosak e miphun kambawng e siangpahrang pueng, 25 Zimri siangpahrangnaw pueng, Elam siangpahrangnaw pueng, Media siangpahrangnaw pueng, 26 atunglae siangpahrangnaw pueng, ahla a hnai a katarui awh e patetlah talai uknaeram pueng hah a nei awh hnukkhu, Sheshak siangpahrang ni a nei han. 27 Ahnimouh koe, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Net awh nateh, parui awh. Palawt awh nateh rawm awh. Thaw awh hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu dawkvah, na ti pouh han. 28 Hahoi na kut dawke e manang nei hane heh lat ngai awh hoehpawiteh, ahnimouh koe hettelah na dei pouh han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na nei roeroe han 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka min lahoi kaw e khopui dawke, thoena sak hanlah ka kamtawng teh, nangmouh rek laipalah ka o han na maw, rek laipalah na awm awh mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van khosaknaw pueng koe vah, tahloi ka palik han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. 30 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh taran lahoi, hete lawk pueng pâpho nateh, ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA teh hmuenrasang koe hoi a hram han. Khosaknae hmuen kathoung koe hoi a lawk a tâco han. A rapan taranlahoi pueng hoi a hram han. Misur katinkung patetlah talai van kaawm pueng taranlahoi a hram han. 31 Talai pout toutuh, pawlawk a kamthang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni miphun a taran teh, moithang pueng lathueng lawkceng han. Tamikathout teh tahloi koe a poe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 32 Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! thoena ni miphun pueng a katin han. Katangpoung kahli talai poutnae koe hoi a tho han. 33 Hat hnin vah BAWIPA ni a thei e naw hah talai poutnae koe hoi talai poutnae koe toutouh a kâyat vaiteh, talai dawke e itaboung patetlah ao awh han. 34 Tukhoumnaw hramki awh nateh, kap awh. Nangmae tuhu thung e kahrawikungnaw hai paleipaluet awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thei nahane hnin hoi na kâkapek nahane hnin teh a pha katang toe. Ka sungren e hlaam patetlah na rawp awh han. 35 Tukhoumnaw hanlah yawng nahane hmuen awm mahoeh. Tuhunaw thung dawke kahrawikungnaw nihai, roun nahane lamthung tawn awh mahoeh. 36 Tukhoumnaw khuinae pawlawk hoi tuhunaw thung dawke hoi kahrawikungnaw hramnae pawlawk hah thai e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a pawngpanae ramhringnaw heh a raphoe pouh teh, 37 kalenpoung BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu dawkvah, duem ao nahane hmuen hai he a raphoe. 38 Sendek patetlah a kâhronae hmuen a tâco takhai toe. Bangtelamaw, ka mathengpoung e ni repcoungroena hoi ka mathengpoung e a lungkhueknae kecu dawkvah amamae ram kindi toe telah ati.

26 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawinae kamtawng nah hete lawk BAWIPA koe hoi a tho. 2 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, BAWIPA e im thongma dawke kangdout haw, Judah khopuinaw pueng ni Cathut bawke hanlah BAWIPA e im dawke kathonaw pueng koe dei hanlah na poe e lawknaw hah buet toutuh hai pâhma laipalah dei pouh. 3 Yonnae a sak awh dawkvah ahnimae lathueng thoena sak hanlah ka kâcai e let ka kâhno thai nahanlah tamipueng ni a yonae hah kamlang takhai teh, thai hanlah a ngai thai yawkaw han doeh. 4 Nang ni ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie lawk na thai ngai awh hoeh teh, nangmae hmalah ka ta e kâlawnaw tarawi ngai hoeh dawkvah, 5 amom ka thaw teh ka patoun e ka thaw ka tawke e profetnaw e lawk hah banglahai noutna awh hoeh pawiteh, 6 hete im heh

Shiloh patetlah ka o sak vaiteh talai van e miphunnaw pueng ni thoeb e khopui lah ka coung sak han, telah na ti han, telah ati. 7 Vaihmanaw hoi profetnaw hoi tamimaya ni BAWIPA im dawke Jeremiah ni a dei e lawk hah a thai awh. 8 Hahoi hettelah o, tamimaya koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni a poe e lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukkhu vaihma, profet hoi tamimaya ni, a man awh teh na due roeroe han! 9 Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e min lahoi, hete im heh Shiloh patetlah ao vaiteh hete khopui dawke tami awm laipalah kindi han telah na dei, telah ati awh. Hattoteh BAWIPA e im dawke taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah teh a cusin awh. 10 Judah kahrawikungnaw ni hete kong a thai awh toteh siangpahrang im dawke e BAWIPA e im longkha katha koe a tahung awh. 11 Vaihma hoi profetnaw ni kahrawikungnaw hoi tami hoi koe, hete tami he due hanlah a kamcu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnâ hoi na thai e patetlah hete khopui taranlahoi a pâpho toe, telah ati awh. 12 Kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi taminaw pueng koe Jeremiah ni, lawknaw pueng na thai awh e patetlah, hete im hoi khopui raphoe hane kong dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun. 13 Hatdawkvah, atu na hringnue hoi na khosaknae hah pathoung awh nateh BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah yuem awh, telah pawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng hawihoe hnae pha sak hanlah a pâpho tangcoung e hah bout a kâhno han. 14 Kai hah teh, atu nangmae kut dawke ka o, a lan, ahawi na ti awh e patetlah, kaie lathueng vah sak awh. 15 Kai na thet payon awh pawiteh namamouh hoi hete khopui hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng koe yonnae kaawm hoehe e thipaling na pha sak awh tie hah panuek awh. Atangcalah hete lawknaw heh na hnâthai awhnae koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun e doeh, telah ati. 16 Hat toteh, kahrawikungnaw hoi tamimaya ni, vaihma hoi profetnaw koe vah, hete tami heh due hanelah kamcu hoehe, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA maimae Cathut min lahoi maimouh koe lawk a dei toe, telah ati awh. 17 Hote ram dawke e kacuenaw a kangdue awh teh, tamimaya koe vah, 18 Mikah Morashtite tami ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah a bawi navah lawk a pâpho, hahoi Judah taminaw pueng koe, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Zion teh laikawke patetlah thawn e lah ao han, Jerusalem teh songnawng lah o vaiteh, bawkim mon teh ratu hmuenrasang patetlah ao han, telah ati. 19 Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Judah taminaw pueng ni ahni hah a thei awh maw. BAWIPA taki lahoi BAWIPA ni ngalkhainae doeh a pacei awh teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae lathueng hawihoe hnae pha sak hane hah bout a kâhno nahoe hma. Hatei, maimouh teh kalenpoung hawihoe hnae hah mamouh taranlahoi sak awh. 20 Hahoi alouke tami BAWIPA e min lahoi lawk ka dei e Kiriath tami Shemaiah capa Uriah hah bout ao. Jeremiah ni a dei e naw patetlah hete ram hoi khopui raphoe hane kong hah a dei. 21 Siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi athakaawme taminaw hoi kahrawikungnaw pueng ni a thai awh toteh, siangpahrang ni thei hanelah a kâcai. Hatei, Uriah ni a thai toteh a taki teh lzip ram lah a yawng. 22 Hahoi siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni lzip ram lah Akbor capa Elnathan hoi alouke taminaw hoi a patoun. 23 lzip ram dawke hoi Uriah a tâcokhai awh teh siangpahrang Jehoiakim koe vah a thokhai awh, ama ni tahloi hoi a thei teh a ro hah lam teng mathoenaw e phuen dawke a tâkhawng, telah ati awh. 24 Hatei, Shaphan capa Ahikam ni Jeremiah a kampangkhai dawkvah, thei hanelah tamimaya e kut dawke poe hoehe.

27 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah abawinae kamtawng pasuek nah, BAWIPA koe hoi hete lawk teh a

pha. 2 BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Kahnam hoi a rui hah na lahuen dawk bang. 3 Edom siangpahrang, Moab siangpahrang, Taire siangpahrang, Zidon siangpahrang naw koevah, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe patounenaw Jerusalem vah ka tho e kut dawk patawn. 4 A bawipanaw koe dei hanelah kâ a poe, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Hettelah na bawipanaw koe na dei pouh han. 5 Kalenpounge ka hnotithainae hoi kut ka dâw teh, talai hoi tami hoi talai van e saringnaw phunkuep hah ka sak, poe hanlah ka pouk e naw koe kâ poe. 6 Atu hai thoseh, ka thaw ka tawk e Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawk hete ramnaw pueng teh kâ poe toe. Kahrawngum e saringnaw hai ahnie thaw tawk hanelah kâ poe toe. 7 Ahnie uknae rawknae koe pha hoehnahlan teh, miphunnaw pueng ni ama hoi a capanaw hoi a mincanaw e thaw a tawk pouh awh han. Hathnukkuh miphun kapap, kalenpounge siangpahrangnaw ni ahni teh san lah a coung sak awh han. 8 Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kahnam ka phawt ngai hoeh e, a thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphun hoi uknaeram teh tahloi hoi thoseh, takangnae hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh ahnie kut dawk hoi raphoe hoe roukrak, ahnimanaw teh ka rek han. 9 Hatdawkvah, namamae profet, khueyue, mangkamangnaw, kutkhetkathoum, taânkasinaw, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw na tawk awh mahoev telah ka dei e naw hah tang pouh hanh awh. 10 Na ram dawk hoi ahlapoungnae koe na ceikhai thai nahanelah nangmouh koe laithoe kapâphonaw doeh, ka pâlei vaiteh he a kahma awh han. 11 Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam ka phawt ni teh a thaw tawk hane ka ngai e tami teh amamae ram dawk bout ka o sak han, laikawk kanawk awh vaiteh haw vah kho pou a sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah koehoi hete lawknaw pueng ka dei pouh. Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam phawt awh nateh ama hoi a taminaw e thaw tawk nateh hring awh. 13 Babilon siangpahrang e thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphunnaw kong dawk BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e hah bangkongmaw tahloi hoi lacik dawk nama hoi na taminaw hah a due awh han vaw. 14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw tawk pouh hanh awh telah, ka dei e profetnaw e lawk hah yuem hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe doeh a pâpho awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh kai ni ka patoun hoeh, hatei, nangmouh hoi nangmouh koe lawk ka pâpho e profet hah ka pâlei vaiteh na kahma awh nahan kaie min noe lahoi laithoe a pâpho awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 16 Vaihmanaw hoi tamihunaw pueng koehai, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh koevah, khenhaw Babilon hoi BAWIPA im dawk e hnopainaw teh bout a thokhai awh han, telah a dei e profetnaw e lawk hah yuem awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe kadeinaw doeh. 17 Ahnimae lawknaw hah tarawi pouh hanh awh, Babilon Siangpahrang e thaw tawk awh nateh, hring awh, bangkongmaw he e khopui teh a rawk han vaw. 18 Hatei profet lah ao awh teh BAWIPA im hoi Judah siangpahrang im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai cei takhai e hah Babilon vah phakhai hoeh nahanlah ransahu BAWIPA koe pacei awh naseh. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni khom karasang e hoi rahum tuium hoi pâhungnae hete khi dawk kaawm rae hnopainaw hoi, 20 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi Judah hoi Jerusalem e kacuenaw pueng Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceikhai teh kaawm rae kong teh hettelah a dei. 21 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni, BAWIPA e im hoi Judah siangpahrang

e im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai kaawm rae kong dawk hettelah a dei. 22 Babilon lah ceikhai lah kaawm hane, ahnimouh ka hloe hoehnahlan teh, haw vah o awh han. Hahoi bout ka la vaiteh hete hmuen koe bout ka ta han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

28 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum pali, thapa yung panga nah, profet Hananiah, Azzur capa, Gibeon tami ni, vaihmanaw hoi taminaw koevah BAWIPA e im dawk na pato teh kai koe, 2 ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Babilon Siangpahrang e kahnam teh ka kâkhoe sak toe. 3 A kum kum hni touh thung BAWIPA e im dawk e hnopai Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni hete hmuen koehoi a la teh Babilon lah a ceikhai e hah, hete hmuen koe bout ka bankhai han. 4 Hete hmuen koevah Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa Jekoniah hoi Babilon lah ka cet e Judah tami santoung e naw pueng hah bout ka bankhai han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam hah ka khoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati. 5 Profet Jeremiah ni vaihmanaw hoi BAWIPA e im dawk kangdout e taminaw hmalah profet Hananiah koevah, 6 profet Jeremiah roeroe ni, Amen! hettelah BAWIPA ni sak katang naseh. BAWIPA im dawk e hnopainaw hoi san lah ceikhai e taminaw pueng hah Babilon hoi hete hmuen koe bout bankhai hanlah na pâpho e dawk BAWIPA ni sak katang seh. 7 Hatei, rangpuinaw hoi na hnâthainae koe ka dei e lawk hah thaihaw. 8 Kai hoi nang hoehnahlan, yampa e profetnaw ni ram moikapap e lathueng hoi kalenpounge uknae dawk tarantuknae, hawihoehnae hoi lacik kongnaw ouk a dei awh. 9 Roumnae lawk ka pâpho e profet kong dawk, profet lawk a pha toteh hote profet teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e doeh tie hah panue lah o han doeh, telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah e lahuen dawk e kahnam hah a la teh a khoe. 11 Rangpuinaw hmalah Hananiah ni, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, hettelah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kahnam teh kum hni touh thung roeroe vah miphunnaw e lahuen dawk kâkhoe sak han telah ati. Hahoi profet Jeremiah ni a ceitakhai. 12 Profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah lahuen dawk e kahnam a khoe pouh hnukkuh Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha. 13 Cet nateh Hananiah koevah hettelah dei pouh. Hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, thing kahnam na khoe e yueng lah sumkahnam na sak han atipouh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e thaw tawk thai awh nahan, hete hah miphunnaw pueng heh sumkahnam, phu sak lah ao. Ahni e thaw a tawk awh han, kahrawng moithangnaw hai ahni ka poe toe, telah ati. 15 Profet Jeremiah ni profet Hananiah koevah, thaihaw, Hananiah, BAWIPA ni na patoun e nahoev, hatei hete taminaw hah laithoe na yuem sak. 16 Hatdawkvah, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, khenhaw, talai dawk hoi na takhoe han. BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthawnae na cangkhai dawkvah takum dawk na due han atipouh. 17 Hahoi, hatnae kum dawk, thapa yung sari nah profet Hananiah teh a due.

29 Profet Jeremiah ni Jerusalem vah san lah kaawm rae kacuenaw, vaihma hoi profet, Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw koe ca a patawn e teh, 2 siangpahrang Jekoniah hoi siangpahrangnu, tuenlanaw, Judah tami, Jerusalem kaukkung, kutsakkathoumnaw hoi sumdeinaw ni Jerusalem a tâco takhai awh hnukkuh. 3 Saphan capa Eleasah hoi Hilkiah capa Gemariah tinaw e kut dawk a patawn. Hotnaw teh Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni Babilon

ram lah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koe a patoun e naw doeh. 4 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni san lah ceikhai e naw pueng, Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceisak e naw pueng koe hettelah a dei. 5 Im sak awh nateh haw vah khosak awh. Takha sak awh nateh a pawnsaw cat awh. 6 Yu lat awh nateh canunaw capanaw tawn awh. Hottelah canu capa tawn thai nahanlah na capanaw hanlah yu paluen pouh awh, haw vah takangnae aww laipalah punggaw awh. 7 San lah na osaknae khopui hanelah roumnae tawng awh nateh BAWIPA koe het awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh roumnae koe roumnae na hmu awh han. 8 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh thung e profetnaw hoi camkathounnaw ni na dumyen hanh naseh. mangkamangnaw yuem pouh hanh awh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie min hno lahoi laithoe a dei awh, kai ni ka patounnaw nahoe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon teh kum 70 touh akuep toteh ka hloe vaiteh, nangmouh koevah kahawi e ka lawk kakuep sak vaiteh hete hmuen koe boutbout na bankhai awh han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae kong dawak ka lungpouk teh ka panue. Nangmouh ngaihawinae apout toteh ngaihawinae poe hane hawihoehnae laipalah hawinae koe lah doeh ka pouk, teh lah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 Hattoteh nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, na tho awh vaiteh kai koe na ratoum awh vaiteh kai ni na thai pouh han. 13 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh vaiteh na lungthin buemlah hoi na tawng awh toteh na hmu awh han. 14 Na hmu awh e lah ka o han, telah BAWIPA ni dei. San lah na o awh hmuen koehoi na bankhai awh han, miphun tangkuem dawak na kakaheisaknae hmuen koehoi na pakueng awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. San lah na mansaknae hmuen koe roeroe vah na hrawi han. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Babilon ram dawak hai profet na ta pouh telah na ti awh. 16 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Devit bawitungkhung dawak ka tahung e siangpahrang e kong hoi hete khopui dawak kho ka sak e taminaw kong hoi san lah hrawi hoeh e na hmaunawnganaw e kong dawak hettelah a dei. 17 Ransabawi, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! ahnimaie lathueng vah tahloi, takang hoi lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, thaibunglung paw ca han kahawihoehe patetlah ka coungsak han. 18 Hahoi tahloi, takang lacik hoi ka palei awh han. Ahnimouh ru sak hanelah tailai uknaeram pueng koe ka poe han, ahnimouh koe ka patawnae miphunnaw e rahak vah thoebo e tami, kangairu e, pakepahlek e, hoi dudam e taminaw lah ka o sak han. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe ka patoun e ka san profetnaw hno lahoi ka lawk banglahai ngai awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amom ka thaw teh ka patam ei na thai ngai kalawn awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 20 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah ka patoun teh san lah kaawmnaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw. 21 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni Kolaiah capa Ahab hoi Maaseiah capa Zedekiah e min lahoi nangmouh koe laithoe ka dei e kong dawak hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawak ka poe vaiteh nangmae mithmu roeroe vah a man awh han. 22 Ahnimaie kong dawak, Babilon ram e Judah tami san lah kaawmnaw pueng ni, Babilon siangpahrang ni hmai dawak paeng e Zedekiah hoi Ahab patetlah BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah sak naseh, tie thoebonae lawk dawak, a pakuem awh han. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel ram dawak hnokathout a sak awh teh, a imri e yu koe a uicuk awh teh kaie min hno laihoi ka ka poe hoeh e laithoe lawknaw a dei awh. Kai kama doeh

kapanuekkung hoi kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 24 Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong dawak hai nang ni hettelah na dei han. 25 Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng koe hai thoseh, nang namae min roeroe lahoi ca na patawn, tet pouh. 26 Tamipathunaw hoi profet lah kakasaknaw pueng thongim thung na paung teh hlwangbuat sak hanelah BAWIPA ni vaihma Jehoiada e yueng lah vaihma lah na o sak teh, BAWIPA e im khenyawnkung lah na o. 27 Hatdawkvah, bangkongmaw Anathoth tami Jeremiah nang koevah profet ka katet e na yue hoeh. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kai koevah ca na patawn teh santoungnae teh asaw han rah, im sak awh, haw vah khosak awh, takhanaw sak awh nateh, a pawnsaw cat awh telah ati. 29 Hahoi vaihma Zephaniah ni hote ca teh profet Jeremiah thainae koe a touk. 30 Hahoi, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha. 31 Sankatoungnaw pueng koe Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong dawak BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ka patoun hoeh e Shemaiah ni nang koe lawk a dei telah laithoe lawknaw na yuem sak awh. 32 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Nehelam tami Shemaiah hoi a imthungnaw ka rek han. Hete hmuen koe khokasaknaw rahak vah tami buet touh hai tawn mahoe. Ka taminaw hanlah ka sak hane hnokahawi hmawt van mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA taranlahoi taranahawnae a cangkhai.

30 Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh: 2 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hah cauk dawak thut. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! ka tami Isarelhah hoi Judahnaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhainae hnin a pha han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A na mintoenaw koe ka poe e ram dawak ka bankhai vaiteh haw vah kho a sak awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 4 Hahoi, Judah hoi Isarel kong dawak BAWIPA ni dei e lawk teh hethah doeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, roumnae laipalah takinae hoi payawnae pawlawk ka thai. 6 Paei awh nateh khenhaw! tongpa ni camokhenae a khang boimaw. Bangkongmaw napui ni camokhenae a khang e patetlah tongpa ni a keng tadue teh minhmai a kamthim. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin teh a len tanggak, hot patetlah aww boihoe. Jakop runae hnin roeroe doeh. Hatei ahnimanaw teh hote hmuen koehoi rungngang lah ao han. 8 Hote hnin dawak teh hettelah ao han, a kahnam han kakhoe vaiteh arui ka bouk pouh han. Ram alouknaw ni san lah bout aww sak mahoe. 9 Hatei, BAWIPA Cathut hoi siangpahrang hanlah ka kangdue sak hane Devit e thaw taw awh han toe. 10 Hatdawkvah oe, ka san Jakop, taket roeroe hanh, oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh khenhaw! lamhlapoungnae koe santoungnae hmuen koehoi na catounnaw heh ka rungngang han. Jakop a ban vaiteh karoumcalah a khat han, apinihai lungpuennaie poe mahoe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanlah nang koe ka o, na kakaheinae ram, miphunnaw hah ka pout sak nakunghai nang teh abuemlahoi he na poutsak mahoe. Hatei lannaie hoi na cangkhai vaiteh rek laipalah teh na aww mahoe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na patawnae teh ka dam thai hoeh e doeh, na hmâ teh a nung poung. 13 Ahni kabawungkung aww hoeh, dam nahane tasi hai bout aww hoeh. 14 A kaupe e naw ni a pahnim awh teh banglahai noutna awh hoeh toe. Na taran patetlah hmâ na casak teh patuep laipalah na rek toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh na

yonnae naw apap teh na yonnae yikkawi. 15 Bangkongmaw, na hmâ dawk na khuika. Na lungmathoenaeh teh damsak thai lah awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na sak payonnae apap teh na yonnae akawi dawkvah hete hnonaw na lathueng vah ka sak. 16 Hatdawkvah, nang na kacatnaw pueng ca lah o awh van vaiteh, nang na ka tarannaw pueng koe san a toung awh han. Nang ka raphoe e teh raphoe lah ao vaiteh, nang kaman e taminaw pueng man lah ao han. 17 Pahnawt e telah ati awh teh, apinihai banglahai ngai hoeh e Zion telah ati awh dawkvah, na hru ka damsak vaiteh na hmânaw pueng ka damsak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 18 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Jakop lukkarei, santoungnae koe kaawm e hah ka bankhai han. Khosaknae hmuen hah ka pahren han. Siangpahrang im hai yampa e patetlah bout kangduesak han. 19 Lunghawilawkdinaeh hoi nawmnae pawlawk teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco han, a taminaw ka pungdaw sak vaiteh, youn mahoeh. Ahnimouh ka lentoesak vaiteh titcalah awm mahoeh. 20 A canaw hai ayan e patetlah o awh vaiteh ka hmalah kamkhueng vaiteh a cak awh han. Ahnimouh ka rek e taminaw teh ka rek han. 21 Bari kaawm e tami hah amamouh thung hoi a tâco vaiteh khobawi hai amamouh thung dawk hoi a tâco han. Ahni ni na hnai hanlah ka dei pouh vaiteh, ahni ni na hnai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hnai hanlah a lungthin dawk lawk ka kam pouh e hah apimaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 22 Ka tami lah na o awh vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han, telah a ti. 23 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kahfikathout, kalenpoung e lungkhueknae kahfikathout a tho vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw e lû a palek pouh han. 24 Lungthin hoi a kâcai e hah akuepsak teh a cum totouh, ka hring e BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh bout ban mahoeh toe. A hnukteng hnin dawkvah hetnaw teh na thaipanuek awh han telah ati.

31 Hatnavah, kai teh Isarel imthungnaw pueng hanlah Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh hai ka tami lah o awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 2 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel hah kâhatnae poe hanlah ka cei navah, tahloi dawk hoi kahloutnaw ni kahrawng vah pahrennae a hmu awi. 3 Ahlanae koehoi kai koe kamnuek e BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka pouthaihoeh e lungpatawanae hoi lung na pataw, hatdawkvah lungmanaeh dawk na kâenkhai. 4 Na kangdue sak vaiteh kangdue e lah na o han, oe tanglakacuem Isarel, kacacalah kangdue lah na o han. Tâbaw hoi na kamthoup vaiteh a lungkahawinaw lamnae koe na bawk van han. 5 Misur takha hah Samaria mon dawk na sak vaiteh hot van kho kasaknaw ni amamouh ngai patetlah a ca awh han. 6 Ephraim mon dawk khokasaknaw ni, thaw awh haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut onae koe Zion mon koe cet awh sei telah hramnae tueng a pha han, telah a ti. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jakop hanlah lunghawi laihoi la sak awh haw, kalenpoung mipun hanlah hram awi, pathang laihoi pholen awi, oe BAWIPA, kacawirae na tami Isarelhaw rungngang haw, telah dei awi. 8 Khenhaw! atunglae ram dawk hoi ka thokhai vaiteh, talai poutnae koehoi ka pâkhueng awi vaiteh mitdawn, khokkhem, camo ka vawn e napui hoi ka pataw e taminaw moikapap kamkhueng awi han. 9 Mitphi hoi tho awi vaiteh ngaithoumnae hoi ka hrawi awi han, ka lawng e tui koe, kamthuinae kaawm hoeh e lam kalan dawk ka hrawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Isarel e a na pa lah ka o teh, Ephraim teh ka camin lah ao. 10 Oe mipunnaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awi haw, a hlanaw ram dawk pâpho awi, Isarel kâkapek sakkung ni bout a pâkhueng han, tukhoumking ni tuhu a khetyawt

e patetlah a khetyawt han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jakop teh BAWIPA ni a ratang teh, ahni hlak thakaawme kut dawk hoi a rungngang. 12 Zion monsom vah la sak laihoi tho awi vaiteh BAWIPA hawinae dawk lunghawi awi han, cakang, misur hoi satui, tu hoi saringnaw dawk a lunghawi awi han, ahnimae hringnae teh tui awi e takha patetlah ao vaiteh a yungyoe lungmathoenaeh awm mahoeh toe. 13 Tanglakacuem teh lam laihoi a lunghawi vaiteh, thoundoun, hoi mipui, mintawngpanaw hoi a lunghawi awi han. Ahnimae cingounae teh lunghawinae lah coungsak laihoi lung ka mawng sak vaiteh a lungmathoenaeh dawk hoi lung kahawi sak han. 14 Vaihmanaw teh kathâw e moi hoi kaboumcalah ka paca vaiteh, ka hawinae dawk ka taminaw a lungkuep awi han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 15 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Ramah kho dawk kamthang ka thai, tamikadout rabui laihoi kanae kamthang doeh. Rachel ni a canaw a khui teh a canaw o hoeh toung dawkvah lungpahawi thai kawi lah awm hoeh toe. 16 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka hoeh nahanlah na lawk kâpanguep leih, na mitphi hai hui leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, na tawksak e dawk tawkpheu a hmu vaiteh, tarannaw e ram dawk hoi bout ban awi han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 17 Nang e tueng poutnae dawk ngaihawinae ao. Na canaw teh kau e ban awi han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. 18 Ephraim na khuikanae lawk ka thai doeh, nang nama ni na yue teh kacuete Maitotan patetlah bout na katha sak haw, bout ka ban han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka BAWIPA Cathut lah na o. 19 Bout ka ban hnukkhu pankângai katang, na yue hnukkhu ka phai ka tabawng teh ka kaya, ka naw nah min mathoenaeh dawk kaya laihoi duem ka o. 20 Ephraim teh ka lungpataw e capa, ka kâuep e camo nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi lawk ka dei eiteh ahni khoeroe ka pahnim thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah ka lungthin ni a rabui teh ka lungma roeroe han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. 21 Mitnoutnae a vo nateh, ram mitnoutnae hah sak haw. Na cei tangcounaeh lamthungpui dawk na lungthin hrueng haw. Bout ban, oe tanglakacuem Isarel na khopui koe bout ban leih. 22 Oe, nang hnuklah ka ban e canu, bangkongmaw na kâva han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni talai dawk hno katha a sak toe. Napui ni tongpa a kalup han telah, a ti. 23 Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, santoungnae thung hoi ka bankhai torei teh, Judah ram hoi khopui dawk hete lawk bout a hno awi han, oe lannaeh khosaknae hmuen, oe mon kathoung BAWIPA ni yawhawinae poe seh, telah a ti. 24 Hote Judah taminaw hoi a khopui thung e taminaw pueng hah, hmuen touh koe takhakatawkkungnaw hoi saring ka pacanaw hoi kho rei ka sak awi han. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vouthoupnaw ka kawk vaiteh, lung ka mathoutnaw hai ka kawk han telah a ti. 26 Hahoi, ka kâhlah teh, kahawipoung e mang lah doeh a la o. 27 Khenhaw! a tueng kuep tawmlei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung dawk tami e cati hoi saring e cati ka tu han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. 28 Kai ni ahnimouh ka phawk, ka pakhup pathan, ouk ka rektap e patetlah, ahnimouh bout ka kangdue sak han telah a ti. 29 Hatnae tueng dawk a napanaw ni ka thut e misur a nei awi vaiteh a capanaw a hâ kayâ, tet awi mahoeh toe. 30 Hatei taminaw pueng mae sak payonnae dawk a due awi vaiteh, kathut e misurtui ka net e hânaw dueng doeh a kayâ han toe. 31 Khenhaw! atueng kuep tawmlei telah, BAWIPA ni a dei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung koe lawkkam katha ka sak toteh, 32 Izip ram dawk hoi tâcokhai hanlah ahnimae kut ka kuet hnin vah a na mintoenaw koe, ahnimae vâ lah ka o eiteh a

rapha aw h e ka lawkkam patetlah laipalah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **33** Hatei hethéh, Isarel imthungnaw koe lawkkamnae ka sak han e doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh koe ka kâlawk ka hruek vaiteh a lungthin daw k ka thut han, kai ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh teh ka tami lah o aw h han. **34** Apipatet nihai, BAWIPA teh panuek telah ma hoi imri hoi hmaunawngga cangkhai mahoe h toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, katoengca koe hoi kalenpoung totouh abuemlahoi kai na panue aw h han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Kâtapoenae naw ka ngaihoum vaiteh yonnae naw hai ka pâkuem pouh mahoe h toe. **35** Hettelah BAWIPA teh khodai ang sak hanlah kanî kapoekung, karum angrae ka poe hanlah thapa hoi âsi hanlah phunglam kapoukpouhking, tuicapa pawlawk katosakkung ni a dei. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. **36** Hete phunglamnaw heh, ka mithmu hoi kahmat pawiteh Isarel catounnaw hai ka mithmu vah mipoun buet touh a coungnae daw k hoi a kahma aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **37** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lathueng e kalvan bangnue thai teh, talaidu pâlei thai pawiteh, Isarel catounnaw pueng a tawksak payonnae naw daw k ka raphoe van han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **38** Khenhaw! atu a pha tawmlei, Hananel imrasang hoi kamtawng teh khopui takin longkha totouh, khopui hah BAWIPA hanlah sak lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **39** A bangnuenae teh Gereb mon daw k kalancalah a cei vaiteh Goah lah a kalup han. **40** Tami ro hoi hraba rabawknae tanghlingnaw hoi kahrawngnaw pueng, Kidron palang tanghling totouh. Kanîtholah hoi marang longkha takin totouh BAWIPA hanlah kathoung e lah ao han. Hothateh nâtuék hai kapek e hoi raphoe e lah aw m mahoe h toe.

32 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 10 nah, Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nah, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a tho. **2** Hatnae tueng daw k Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem a kalup aw h teh, profet Jeremiah teh Judah siangpahrang kalupnae rapan thung vah thongim a bo. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui he Babilon siangpahrang kut daw k ka poe vaiteh a la han. **4** Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hai Khaldeannaw e kut daw k hoi hlout mahoe h, Babilon siangpahrang e kut daw k bout a pha vaiteh, minhmai kâhmo laihoi kâpato roi vaiteh a mit ni a mei a hmu han. **5** Zedekiah teh Babilon ram lah a ceikhai han, ahni ka hloe hoehroukrak haw vah ao han, Khaldeannaw na tuk ei teh, na tâ mahoe h, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah bangkongmaw a dei. titeh thongim vah a paung. **6** Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **7** Khenhaw! na pa kanaw Shallum capa Hanamel hah Anathoth kho e ka ram hah nama hanlah ranh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ran thai, telah nang koe a tho han, telah a ti. **8** Hot patetlah apa kanaw e capa Hanamel teh BAWIPA e lawk patetlah kalup e rapan thung kai koe vah a tho teh, Benjamin ram Anathoth kho e ka ram heh ran leih, bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ratang hanlah ao. Hatdawkvah nang hanlah ka ran toe telah ati. Hahoi hethéh BAWIPA e lawk doeh tie hah ka panue. **9** Hahoi, apa kanaw e capa Hanamel, Anathoth kho e ram teh ka ran. Tangka ka parei pouh teh ngun tangka sekel 17 touh doeh. **10** Min ka thuk teh mitnoutnae ka sak, lawk kapanuekkaikung ka kaw teh, tangka teh khingnae daw k ka khing. **11** Ran nahane ranna e hoi phunglam patetlah lawkkâkam e hoi lawkkâkam hoe h e naw hai ka la. **12** Apa kanaw e capa Hanamel mithmu hai

thoseh, kapanuekkaikung, ranna e daw k min kaawm naw mithmu hai thoseh kalup e rapan thung kaawm e Judahnaw e hmalah Maaseiah capa Neriah capa Baruk hah kâ ka poe. **13** Hottelah ahnimae hmalah Baruk hah kâ ka poe teh, **14** Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ca tacikkin e ca hoi paaung e ca hah lat haw, kasawlah o thai nahan talai hlaam thung hrueng. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ram daw k im, law, misur takhanaw ayânaw ni bout a ran aw h han, telah a ti. **16** Neriah capa Baruk koe ranna e ca ka poe hnukku BAWIPA koe ka ratoum. **17** Oe BAWIPA Cathut khenhaw! hnotithainae kalenpoung hoi na kut na dâw teh talai hoi kalvan na sak, nang hanlah ka ru e hno khoeroe aw m hoe h. **18** Tami moikapap e lathueng pahrennae kamnue sak e hoi napanaw payonnae hnuk vah a capanaw koe kalenpoung, athakaawme Cathut, a min ransahu Jehovah doeh. **19** Khokhang kathoum, a thaw daw k athakaawme, tami canaw nuencang kacaicalah kahmawtkung hoi taminaw pueng e nuencang hoi a sak aw h e patetlah kapathungkung, **20** Izip ram daw k mitnoutnae hoi kângairu hno kasakkung, sahnin totouh Isarel naw koe thoseh, alouke taminaw koehai thoseh ouk ka sak e, sahnin e patetlah ma hoi min kamnueksakkung, **21** na tami Isarel naw Izip ram daw k mitnoutnae hoi kângairuna e, a thakasai e kut hoi a kut a pho teh takikatho e hno kalenpoung kathokhaikung, **22** khoitui hoi sanutui lawngnae ram mintoenaw koe thoebo hoi lawkkam e patetlah kapoekung doeh. **23** A kâen aw h teh kho a sak aw h. Hatei lawk ngai aw h laipalah kâpoelawknaw tarawi aw h hoe h, taw k hanlah kâ poe e naw taw k aw h hoe h, hatdawkvah hete kahawihoehe hnonaw pueng ahnimae lathueng na pha sak e doeh. **24** Khenhaw! khopui la hanalah talai kacounnaw a o, talhoi hoi takang hoi lacik daw k khopui hai ka tuk e Khaldeannaw e kut daw k poe lah a o, na dei tangcoung e hah a kuep, khenhaw! nama ni na hmu. **25** Oe BAWIPA Cathut, nama ni kai koe, ram teh tangka hoi ran leih, panuekkaikungnaw kaw, khopui teh Khaldeannaw e kut daw k poe lah ao na ti, telah a ti. **26** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh, **27** Khenhaw! kai BAWIPA heh thitak katawnnaw pueng e Cathut lah ka o teh kai hanlah hno ka ru ao maw, telah a ti. **28** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui heh Khaldeannaw e kut hoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut daw k ka poe vaiteh a tâ han. **29** Hahoi hete khopui ka tuk e Khaldeannaw tho aw h vaiteh khopui hmaisawi aw h han. Ka lungkhuek sak hanlah Baal koe hmuitu tuengnae, alouke cathutnaw koe nei tuengnae rabawk nahanelah a sak aw h imvan kaawm e im pueng hoi he a kak han. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw hoi Judah catounnaw ni a nawca hoi ka mithmu vah hawihoe hnae dueng a sak aw h. Isarel catounnaw e a tawksak e naw ni ka lungkhuek sak, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hmaitung hoi ka raphoe hanalah hete khopui sak kamtawng hoi atu totouh ka lungkhueksakkung hoi ka lungphuensakkung lah pou ao aw h. **32** Isarel catounnaw hoi Judah catounnaw ni ka lungkhuek nahanlah hawihoe hnae a sak aw h dawkvah, amamouh hoi siangpahrang kahrawikung, vaihma, profet, Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Judah taminaw pueng hoi, **33** ahnimanaw ni kai koe kamlang laipalah hnam na thun takhai toe. Atangcalah ka cangkhai eiteh dâw hanlah banglahai ngai aw h hoe h. **34** Ka min ona e im hah a khiin sak aw h teh panuettho e hno a ta aw h. **35** A canu, capanaw hah Molek koe hmaisawi hanlah Benhinom tanghling daw k kaawm

e Baal bawksae hmuernasang hah a sak aw. Judah taminaw yonnae sak sak hanlah hete panuetho e hno a sak aw e heh kai ni kâ ka poe e nahoe, ka pouksae dawk hai kâen boihoe. **36** Hatdawkvah atu Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui heh tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi Babilon kut dawk poe lah ao toe, ouk na ti aw e dawk hettelah a dei. **37** Khenhaw! ka lungkhuksae, ka lungroumhoeksae, ka patawpoung e ka lungkâansae dawk hoi ahnimouh ka pâleinae ramnaw thung hoi bout ka pâkhueng vaiteh, hete hmuens koe ka thokhai vaiteh karoumcalah ka o sak han. **38** Ka tami lah ao vaiteh a Cathut lah ka o pouh han. **39** Amamouh hoi hnuk lae canaw hawi nahanlah yungyoe kai na bari aw nahan lungthin buet touh hoi hringnuen buet touh lah ka sak pouh han. **40** Hahoi ahnimouh koe yungyoe lawkkamnae ka sak vaiteh ahnimouh ceitakhai aw hoeh nahanlah pou ka sak pouh han. Kai na yawng takhai aw hoeh nahanlah lungthin dawk kai takinae ka hruek pouh han. **41** A hawinae ka sak e heh kalunghawinae la o han, ka lungthin abuemlahoi hete ram dawk kacaklah ka ung han. **42** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw lathueng hawihoeksae ka patawpoung lah ka tho sak e patetlah ahnimouh koe lawk ka kam e hawinae pueng ka kuep sak han. **43** Kingdi ram Khaldeannaw koe poe tangcoung e tami hoi saring awm hoeh toe, telah ouk na ti aw e ram dawk ram hah bout a ran aw han. **44** Benjamin ram dawk thoseh, Jerusalem khopui tengpam thoseh, Judah ram khopui dawk thoseh, tami ni tangka hoi law a ran aw han, a kin aw vaiteh kapanuekkhaukung a kaw aw han, mitnoutae a sak aw han, bangkongtetpawiteh santoungnae thung hoi bout ka bansak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

33 Jeremiah teh ramvengim thung thongim thung ao navah, ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk apâhni bout a pha. **2** Hno kasakkung BAWIPA, kacacalah ka sak e BAWIPA, a min teh BAWIPA doeh. **3** Na kaw haw, na pato han, hnokalen hoi hrolawk na panue boihoe e na hmu sak han. **4** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui dawk e imnaw hoi Judah siangpahrang imnaw tahloi hoi talai kacoum thung ringnae sak hanelah a kayei aw teh, a raphoe aw e kong dawk hettelah a dei. **5** Khaldean taminaw taran tuk hanlah a tho aw. Hatei ka lungkhuksae hoi ka lungkâansae ni ka thei e tamironaw hoi a onae hmuens dawk a kawi han. **6** Khenhaw! damnae hoi hawinae ka sak e kahmawnaw e hmalah, kai hanlah nawmnae hoi pholennae hoi bawilennae lah ao aw vaiteh hawinae hoi roumnae ahnimouh lathueng ka phasak e naw pueng taki laihoi a pâyaw aw han. **10** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuens, Judah khopui patenghai tami hoi saring awm laipalah kingdi e hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawk hai tami hoi saring kho kasaknaw awm laipalah he a rawk toe, telah ati aw dawkvah. **11** Konawmnae lawk, oe, yu kâpaluen e pawlawk hoi ransahu BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh ahawi, lungmanae teh yungyoe a kangning ka tet e lawk hoi BAWIPA im dawk lunghawilawkdeinae thuengnae kathokhainaw e lawk hah bout ka thai han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12**

Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuens tami hoi saring ao hoeh totouh kingdi e hoi a khopui pueng dawkvah, tuhu ka ring e tukhoumnaw khosaksae bout ao han. **13** Mon dawk e khopuinaw hoi tanghling dawk e khopuinaw dawk, a ka lae khopui hoi Benjamin ram, Jerusalem tengpamnaw hoi Judah khopuinaw, ahnimouh ka parei e kut rahim vah tunaw a khoum aw han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Khenhaw! atueng kuep lawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung dawk kahawi e lawk ka dei e hah ka kuepsak han. **15** Hatnae hnin hoi tueng dawk lanna e ka dawn e a hna kanawca e hah Judah taminaw koe hoi ka tâcosak han, hote ram dawk kalancalah lawkceng han. **16** Hote hnin dawk Judah teh rungngang lah ao vaiteh Jerusalem teh karoumcalah ao han. Hote BAWIPA teh lanna e BAWIPA (Jehovah Tsikkenu) tie a min lah ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Devit ni Isarel imthung bawitungkung dawk ka tahung hane vout mahoe. **18** Vaihma Levih miphun ni hai ka hmalah sathei thuengnae poe hane hoi canei poe hane, thuengnae pou sak hanlah tami vout mahoe, telah ati. **19** BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. **20** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai e kanithun lawkkam hoi tangmin lawkkam na raphoe thai aw teh kanithun hoi tangmin ao hoeh nahan la na sak thai aw pawiteh, **21** Ka thaw ka tawk e Devit koe, ka lawkkam hai a bawitungkung dawk ka tahung han e capa a tawn hoeh nahanlah raphoe lah ao van han. Levih tami vaihma hoi ka thaw katawnaw koe hai, **22** kalvan kaawm e touklek thai hoeh e hoi tali thung e sadi touklek thai hoeh e patetlah, ka thaw ka tawk e Devit catoun hoi Levih miphun thaw kakawknaw hah ka pung sak han telah ati. **23** Hotholiah, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh, **24** imthung kahni touh BAWIPA ni a rawi e hah a raphoe, telah hete taminaw ni a dei aw e hah na pouk boimaw, ahnimouh mithmu vah miphun ti han kamcu hoeh totouh a hnephnap aw. **25** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kanithun hoi tangmin lawkkam teh awm hoehpawiteh, talai hoi kalvan coungnae naw ka pouk hoeh pawiteh, **26** Jakop capanaw hoi ka thaw ka tawk e Devit catounnaw hah ka raphoe han. Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop catounnaw lathueng vah lawkceng hanlah a catounnaw hah ka rawi vaiteh ka lah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh nuengang kâthungsak teh a lathueng vah pahrennae ka tawn han, telah ati.

34 Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhadhezar hoi ransanaw pueng, a uknaeramnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni Jerusalem hoi khopuinaw pueng a tuk navah BAWIPA koe hoi Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk, **2** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe cet nateh dei pouh, BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk ka poe vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi han. **3** Ahnie kut dawk hoi na hlout mahoe. Hatei man lah na o roeroe vaiteh a kut dawk na pha han. Na mit ni Babilon siangpahrang e mit a hmu han, minhmai kâhmo laihoi na pato vaiteh Babilon lah na cei han telah ati. **4** Hateiteh, oe Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah, BAWIPA e lawk thaihaw, nange kong dawk BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tahloi hoi na dout mahoe. **5** Karoumcalah na due han. Nang hoehnahlan e siangpahrang, kakhekungnaw hmutui a sawi pouh aw e patetlah, nang han na sawi pouh aw han. Aiyo e bawipa, telah na khuika han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka pabo toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati. **6** Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem hoi kacawirae Judah khopuinaw pueng, Lakhish hoi Azek a tuk aw navah, **7** Profet Jeremiah ni hete lawknaw

pueng Jerusalem e Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe a dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah khopui thung daw kawn hane rapan ka tawn e teh hetnaw dueng doeh toe. **8** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jerusalem e tamihupui koe vah, taminaw pueng ni Hebru sannu hoi Hebru sanpa lah awm pawiteh hloutsak hanlah ao. **9** A hmaunawngaha e thaw ka tawk e Hebru tami apihai awm hanh naseh, telah hloutnae lawk a dei teh, lawkkamnae a sak hnukku BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe lawk ka tho e teh, **10** taminaw pueng ni thaw ka tawk pouh e napui, thaw ka tawk pouh e tongpa hai thoseh hloutsak hanlah ao. Ahnimae thaw tawk hanlah apihai awm hanh naseh tie lawkkam ka dâw e kahrawikungnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni lawkkam a dâw awn teh a hloutsak katang awn. **11** Hatei hatnae tueng daw kout kamlang awn teh a hloutsak awn e thaw ka tawk e napui, tongpanaw hah bout a man awn teh amamae kut rahim vah thaw bout a tawk sak awn. **12** Hat toteh, BAWIPA koehoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe vah a pha. **13** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Izip ram santoungnae thung hoi na tâcokhai hnin daw kout, na kakhekungnaw koe vah, **14** taminaw pueng ni a hmaunawngaha Hebru tami ahni koe yo e kum 6 touh a thaw tawk pouh pawiteh kum 7 kuep nah teh a hloutsak han, telah lawkkamnae a sak toe. Hatei na kakhekungnaw ni tarawi ngai awn hoeh, a hnâ a tabuem awn. **15** Atuvah nangmanaw ni na kamlang awn teh taminaw pueng ni a imri koe hloutnae lawk a pâpho teh ka mithmu vah kalan e na sak awn teh ka min onae im daw kout hmalah lawkkamnae sak awn. **16** Hatei, bout na kamlang awn teh ka min na kamhnawng sak awn teh lungthocalah hoi na tha awn e na sannu sanpanaw bout na man awn teh, namamae kut rahim vah thaw ka tawk e sannu sanpa lah bout na ta awn. **17** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, taminaw pueng ni mae hmaunawngaha hoi imri koe hloutnae lawk dei hanlah ka lawk na ngai awn hoeh. Khenhaw! kai kama ni nangmouh koe hloutnae lawk ka pâpho telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi doeh: runae kâhmo sak hanlah talai uknaeram pueng daw kout na ta han. **18** Ka lawkkam kaek e hoi ka hmalah reksei e maitoca rahak vah a cei teh lawkkamnae ka ek e, **19** Judah kahrawikung, Jerusalem kahrawikung hoi tuenla hoi, vaihma hoi taminaw pueng ni reksei e maitoca rahak ka cet e taminaw pueng hah, **20** A tarannaw hoi thei hanlah katawngnaw koe ka poe vaiteh ahnimae ro teh kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai e sarangnaw e rawca lah ao han. **21** Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a sannaw a tho awn, ahnimouh thei han ka tawng e Babilon siangpahrang ransahu nangmouh koehoi kabannaw kut daw kout poe han. **22** Khenhaw! hete khopui daw kout ban hanelah kâ ka poe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hattoteh na tuk awn han, a la awn vaiteh hmai a sawi awn han. Hahoi Judah khopui kingdi sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

35 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawi nah BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk ni, **2** Rekhav imthung koe cet nateh pato, BAWIPA im daw kout e imrakhan buet touh daw kout kâenkhai nateh misur nei hane poe telah ati. **3** Hadazziniah capa Jeremiah capa Jaazaniah hoi a hmaunawngahanaw hoi a capanaw pueng hoi Rekhav imthungnaw pueng ka ceikhai. **4** Cathut e tami Igdaliah capa Hanan capanaw e imrakhan, BAWIPA e im daw kout ka kâenkhai, hote imrakhan teh kahrawikungnaw e imrakhan teng longkha ka ring e Shallum capa Naser imrakhan thung kaawm e doeh. **5** Hahoi Rekhav catoun naw thung hoi tongpanaw hmalah hlaam hoi manang daw kout kakawilah misurtui ka phung teh ahnimouh koe, misurtui heh net awn, telah ka ti pouh. **6**

Hatei ahnimouh misurtui teh ka net awn mahoe, na kaukung Rekhav capa Jonadab ni, nama hoi na catounnaw ni hai nâutek hai misurtui na net awn mahoe. **7** Im sak hanh awn, cati hai tu hanh awn, misur takha hai sak hanh awn, hote hnonaw tawn hanh na onae ram daw kout kasawlah na hring thai awn na han, na hring awn na thung lukkarei daw kout kho na sak awn han, telah kâ na poe. **8** Hottelah, na kaukung Rekhav capa Jonadab ni a pahni daw kout hoi lawk a dei e ka hring awn na thung, kamamouh hoi ka yunaw hoi ka capa hoi ka canunaw ni misurtui nei hoeh hane hoi, **9** kho ka sak awn nahane im sak hoeh hane hoi misur takha thoseh, cati thoseh tawn hoeh hanelah ka tarawi awn e doeh. **10** Lukkarei daw kout kho ka sak awn teh, na kaukung Jonadab e kâpoe lawknaw pueng ka tarawi teh ka hringkhai awn. **11** Hahoi, Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni ram a tuk navah kaimouh ni tho awn, Khaldean ransahu hoi Siria ransahu taki awn dawkvah Jerusalem lah cet awn sei telah ka ti awn teh, atu Jerusalem vah ka o awn telah ati awn. **12** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. **13** Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni telah a dei Judah ram e taminaw hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak taminaw koe dei pouh, ka lawk ngai hanelah cangkhae hah na dâw awn mahoe maw telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Rekhav capa Jonadab ni a capanaw koe kâ a la poe e, misurtui nei hoeh hanelah a tarawi awn teh, sahnin totouh net awn hoeh, kakhekung e kâpoe lawk a tarawi awn katang, kai ni teh amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe lawk ka dei ei, na thai ngai awn hoeh. **15** Ka thaw ka tawk e profetnaw amom a thaw awn teh, nangmouh koe ka patoun, tamipung na hringnue yonnae daw kout hoi bout ban awn leih, ouk na sak awn e hnonaw hah pathoup awn leih, Cathut alouke thaw tawk hanlah tarawi awn hanh leih, hat pawiteh namamouh hoi na kakhekungnaw koe ka poe e ram daw kout kho na sak awn telah ka ti. Hatei hnâ na tabuem awn teh na thai ngai awn hoeh. **16** Rekhav capa Jonadab catounnaw ni teh kakhekung e kâpoe lawk a tarawi awn, hete taminaw ni teh ka lawk thai ngai awn hoeh. **17** Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, ransahu Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw Judah hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw pueng koe hawihoe hnae ahnimae lathueng phasak hanelah ka dei e hah kakuep sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei e thai ngai awn hoeh. Ahnimouh ka kaw awn eiteh na pato ngai awn hoeh teh lah ati. **18** Hahoi Jeremiah ni Rekhav catounnaw koe vah, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na kakhekung Jonadab e kâpoe lawk na tarawi awn teh, a dei e naw pueng na tarawi awn teh kâpoe e patetlah na sak awn dawkvah. **19** Rekhav capa Jonadab ni a yungyoe hoi ka hmalah kangdout hane tami vout mahoe, telah ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni a dei.

36 Hahoi, Judah Siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum pali navah hete lawk BAWIPA koe hoi Jeremiah koe a pha. **2** Cacalawng hah lat nateh, hot dawkvah nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hoi Isarel taranlahoi thoseh, Judah taranlahoi thoseh, miphun pueng taranlahoi thoseh nang koe pasuek ka dei e hoi Josiah se koehoi sahnin totouh e lawknaw hah thun haw. **3** Judah imthungnaw ni a lathueng hawihoe hnae ka sak hanlah kakâcainaw pueng a thai awn toteh, a sak payonnae hoi yonnae naw ka ngai thum thai nahanelah, tami pueng ni amamae hringnue hoi yonnae hah a kâthung thai yawk han doeh, telah ati. **4** Jeremiah ni Neriah capa Baruk hah a kaw teh Baruk ni, BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng ahni koe vah a dei pouh. Jeremiah e pahni daw kout hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw hah cacalawng daw kout

a thut. 5 Jeremiah ni Baruk koevah, kai teh paung e lah ka o dawkvah, BAWIPA e im dawk ka cet thai hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, nang cet nateh, BAWIPA e lawk ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt ni teh cakalawng dawk na thut e BAWIPA e lawk hah rawcahai hnin BAWIPA e im dawk e tami pueng ni thainae koe touk pouh. Khopui, khote koehoi ka tho e Judah taminaw pueng ni thainae koehai touk pouh. 7 Tami pueng ni hringnuen yonnae naw hah kamlang takhai teh BAWIPA hmalung yon pankângai lahoi a tho thai awh yangkaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw lathueng vah lungkhueknae hoi lungkâanna BAWIPA im dawk dei lah kaawm e hah a pataw tangngak, telah kâ a poe. 8 Hot patetlah, Neriah capa Baruk ni, profet Jeremiah ni ahni koe kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA im dawk BAWIPA e lawk, cauk thung e a touk. 9 Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum panga, thapa yung tako nah, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng hoi Judah khopui thung e Jerusalem hoi kathonaw pueng ni rawcahai hanelah a pathang awh. 10 Baruk ni BAWIPA im takhang kâenna BAWIPA a lathueng lah kaawm e ca kathutkung Shaphan capa Gemariah e imrakhan, BAWIPA im dawk kaawm e hah taminaw pueng ni thainae koe a touk. 11 Shaphan capa Gemariah capa Mikaiah ni cauk thung kaawm e BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng a thai toteh, 12 Siangpahrang im dawk a kum teh cakathutkung e imrakhan dawk a kâen. Hahoi khenhaw, hote kahrawikungpueng pueng cakathutkung Elishama, Shemaiah capa Delai, Abor capa Elnathan, Shaphan capa Gemariah, Hananiah capa Zedekiah hoi kahrawikungpueng pueng a tahung awh. 13 Mikaiah ni tamihunaw pueng ka thai lah Baruk ni cauk touk e kong a thai e naw pueng hah ahnimouh koe a pâpho pouh. 14 Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungpueng ni Kushi capa, Shelemiah capa, Nathaniah capa Jehudi teh Baruk koe a patoun awh teh, ahni koevah, tamihunaw pueng ni ka thai lah na touk e cauk hah hrawm nateh tho, telah atipouh awh. Hattoteh Neriah capa Baruk teh cakalawng hrawm lahoi ahnimouh koe a tho. 15 Hahoi, ahni koevah tahung nateh kaimouh hnâthainae koe touk haw atipouh awh. Hottelah Baruk ni ahnimouh ka thai lah a touk pouh. 16 Hahoi, hote lawk a thai awh toteh, lungpuen laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâkhet awh teh Baruk koevah, hete hnonaw pueng heh siangpahrang ka dei pouh roeroe han, telah ati awh. 17 Hahoi Baruk koe, hete lawknaw pueng a pahni dawk hoi e bangtelamaw na thut, na dei pouh haw, telah a paecei awh. 18 Baruk ni hete lawknaw pueng a pahni dawk hoi a dei teh cahang hoi cauk dawk ka thut e doeh, telah atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni Baruk koevah, cet nateh Jeremiah hoi kâhrawk roi, apini na o roinae panuek hanh naseh, telah atipouh awh. 20 Hote rapan thung siangpahrang teh cakathutkung Elishama e imrakhan dawk a hruok, a thung e lawknaw pueng pahni hoi siangpahrang koe a dei awh. 21 Hahoi siangpahrang ni cakalawng la hanelah Jehudi a patoun teh cakathutkung Elishama imrakhan thung e a la. Hahoi Jehudi ni siangpahrang hoi siangpahrang teng kangdout e kahrawikungpueng hnâthainae koe a touk. 22 Thapa yung takonae kasik tue nah siangpahrang teh, hmaisana a kamben. 23 Hahoi, Jehudi ni rui hni, rui thum touh a touk toteh siangpahrang ni saraica hoi vekvek a sei teh hmai dawk a phum teh he a kak. 24 Siangpahrang hoi thaw katawkkungpueng, hete lawk kathainaw pueng apinihai taket awh hoeh, a khohnanaw hai phi awh hoeh. 25 Hothloilah, Elnathan hoi Delai hoi Gemariah tinaw ni cakalawng hmai phum hoeh nahanelah siangpahrang koe a kâhei, hatei banglah noutna hoeh. 26 Siangpahrang ni siangpahrang capa Jerahmeel hoi Azriel

capa Seraiah hoi Abdel capa Shelemiah hah cakathutkung Baruk hoi profet Jeremiah man hanelah kâ a poe. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh roi teh a hro. 27 Hote cakalawng hoi Jeremiah e pahni thung e Baruk ni a thut e lawknaw pueng siangpahrang ni hmai he a sawi hnuokhu BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. 28 Cakalawng alouke lat haw. Cakalawng apasuek dawk e lawknaw pueng Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni hmai a sawi e naw hah bout thun haw. 29 Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong dawk hettelah na dei han. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Babilon siangpahrang a tho roeroe vaiteh, hete ram raphoe vaiteh, hete taminaw hoi saringpueng pueng he a pâmit han, telah thut e hah, bangkongmaw hot patetlah lawk na thut telah cakalawng thut e hah hmai a sawi. 30 Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong dawk BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Devit e bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung hane tami tawn mahoe. A ro hai kanithun kâan poung e hoi tangmin tadamtui um vah tâkhang lah ao han. 31 Hahoi a yonnae dawkvah ama hoi a catounnaw hoi a thaw katawknaw ka rek han. Hahoi amamouh hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi Judahnaw e lathueng ahnimouh koe ka pâpho pouh e hoi a thai ngai awh hoeh e hawihoehnae pueng ka pha sak han, telah ati. 32 Hottelah Jeremiah ni cakalawng alouke a la teh cakathutkung Neriah capa Baruk koe a poe. Ahni ni hawwah Jeremiah e pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e cakalawng dawk thut e naw pueng Jehoiakim ni hmaisawi e lawk hah bout a thut e hloilah hot hoi kâvan e lawknaw moikapap a thut sin.

37 Josiah capa Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah ram siangpahrang lah ao sak e Jehoiakim capa Koniah yueng lah a bawi. 2 Hatei, ama hoi a thaw katawkkungpueng hoi a ram thung kaawm e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah ni a dei e BAWIPA lawk thai ngai awh hoeh. 3 Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, Shelemiah capa Jehukal hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah hah profet Jeremiah koe Cathut BAWIPA na ratoum pouh haw telah dei pouh hanelah a patoun. 4 Jeremiah teh taminaw hoi ama ngai patetlah a paitun rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnavah thongim thung bawt hoeh rah. 5 Faro ransahu Izip ram hoi a tâco awh toe. Jerusalem kalup e Khaldean taminaw ni ahninae kamthang a thai awh toteh, Jerusalem a ceitakhai awh. 6 Hat toteh, BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe a pha. 7 Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang ni kai koe pouknae hei hanelah a patoun e naw koevah, khenhaw! Faro ransahu nangmouh kabawp hanlah kathonaw hah amamae ram Izip lah bout a ban awh han. 8 Khaldean taminaw teh ban awh vaiteh, hete khopui heh tuk laihoi a la awh vaiteh hmai a sawi awh han. 9 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Khaldean taminaw ni na ceitakhai awh han telah namahoima kâdum hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ceitakhai awh mahoe. 10 Nangmouh ka tuk e Khaldean ransahu na tâ awh nakunghai, ahnimouh thung e hmâ ka cat ni teh kaawm rae naw hah amae rim hoi thaw awh vaiteh hete khopui heh, hmaisawi awh roeroe han, telah na dei han telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi, Faro ransahu taki lahoi Khaldean ransanaw ni Jerusalem a ceitakhai awh navah, 12 Jeremiah ni hote taminaw rahak hoi, a ham la hanelah Benjamin ram daw kâen hanelah Jerusalem a tâco takhai. 13 Benjamin longkha koe a pha navah, ramvengpueng kahrawikung Hananiah capa Shelemiah capa, a min Irijah teh hawwah a la o. Ahni ni Khaldean taminaw hoi na kâkuet telah profet Jeremiah hah a

man awh. **14** Jeremiah ni laithoe doeh. Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâkuen hoeh telah ati. Hatei, thai ngai hoeh. Hat toteh, Irijah ni Jeremiah hah a man teh kahrawikungnaw koe a ceikhai. **15** Kahrawikungnaw teh Jeremiah koe puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. A hem awh hnukku, ca kathutkung Jonathan im e thongim daw koe a pabo awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh thongim lah a hmoun e doeh. **16** Jeremiah teh talai thung thongim daw koe a kâen teh hawwah, a hnin kasawlah ao. **17** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni tami a patout teh a tâco sak. Siangpahrang im vah arulaho a pacei teh ahni koevah, BAWIPA koe hoi e lawk ao bangmaw telah a ti. **18** Jeremiah ni siangpahrang Zedekiah koe vah, nama thoseh, na thawtawknaw koe thoseh, hete taminaw koe thoseh, bangpatet lae yonnae maw ka sak teh thongim na paung. **19** Nang koe Babilon siangpahrang ni tuk hanelah tho mahoe telah ka dei e na profetnaw hah namaw ao awh. **20** Oe siangpahrang ka BAWIPA pahren lahoi na thai pouh haw. Ka kâhei e heh dâw haw. Ka kâhei, ca kathutkung Jonathan im lah bout na ban sak hanh, hawwah kadout payon vaih, telah a ti. **21** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, kâ a poe teh Jeremiah hah ramveng rapan thung vah a paung. Vaiyei kasakkungnaw ni sak e thung hoi hningtangkuem vaiyei phen buet touh khopui thung vaiyei ao roukrak a poe awh. Hottelah Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung vah ao.

38 Hahoi, Mattan capa Shephatiah, Pashhur capa Gedaliah, Shelemiah capa Jukal hoi Malkhijah capa Pashur tinaw ni, tami moikapap koe Jeremiah ni, **2** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui daw koe kaawm rae hah tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi a due awh han. Hatei, Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâhmoun e tami teh a hring han. A hringnae teh ahnimouh koe poe e phu lah ao vaih a hring han. **3** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang ransanaw koe poe e lah ao vaiteh, a la awh han telah a dei awh e hah a thai awh. **4** Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungnaw ni siangpahrang koe vah pahren lahoi hete tami heh thei e lah awh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni ahnimouh koe hettelah lawk a dei teh, hete khopui thung e taran ka tuk hane naw hoi taminaw tha a youn sak. Hete tami ni taminaw hawi nahane tawng laipalah thoena e doeh a tawng telah ati awh. **5** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni khenhaw! ahni teh nangmae kut daw koe lah ao toe nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni na ngai awh hoeh e ouk sak thai boihoeh telah a ti. **6** Jeremiah a ceikhai awh teh, ramveng rapan thung kaawm e siangpahrang capa Malkhijah talai rahim tangkom daw koe tâkhang awh. Jeremiah teh tangkom thung tangdong daw koe a pabo awh teh, tangdong daw koe ao. **7** Ethiopia tami siangpahrang im ouk kaawm boi e, Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah talai thung tangkom daw koe a ta tie hah a la thai. Hatnavah siangpahrang teh Benjamin longkha koe a la tahung. **8** Ebedmelek teh siangpahrang im hoi a tâco teh, siangpahrang koe vah, **9** ka bawipa siangpahrang, hete taminaw ni profet Jeremiah talai thung tangkom daw koe pabo e hah kalenpoung yonnae a sak awh e doeh. Vonhlah hoi a onae hmuen koe a due yawkaw han doeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui thung vaiyei awh hoeh toe telah a ti. **10** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek hah kâ a poe teh hi hoi tami **30** touh hoi cet awh nateh, talai thung tangkom daw koe a due hoehnahlan profet Jeremiah teh lat awh telah kâ a poe. **11** Hottelah Ebedmelek ni tami a ceikhai teh, siangpahrang hnopai tanae im rahim a kâen teh angki karuem tâkhang e hoi hnikapon hah a la teh, tangkom thung Jeremiah koe rui hoi a pabo

pouh. **12** Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah koe hete angki ka pon hoi hnikapon naw heh na yakba rahim rui hoi pakhit atipouh e patetlah Jeremiah ni a sak. **13** Jeremiah teh talai thung tangkom daw koe hoi rui hoi a rasa awh. Hottelah, Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung ka saw lah ao. **14** Hahoi siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah hah a kaw teh, BAWIPA e im kâenna e apâthum e daw koe ahni teh a kâenkhai. Siangpahrang ni lawk na pacei han banghai pâphat hanh loe telah a ti. **15** Jeremiah ni ka dei pawiteh, na thei payon han boma. Pouknae na poe nakunghai bout na ngai mahoe telah atipouh. **16** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, BAWIPA ka hringnae kasakkung a hring e patetlah na thet mahoe, nang na ka thet hane naw hai na poe mahoe, telah arulahoi thoe a kâbo. **17** Hat toteh, Jeremiah ni BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh pawiteh, na hringnae a hlout han, hete khopui hai hmai kang mahoe, nama hoi na imthungnaw hai na hring awh han. **18** Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh hoehpawiteh, hete khopui heh Khaldean taminaw kut daw koe lah ao han, hmaisawi awh vaiteh, ahnimae kut daw koe hoi na hlout awh roeroe mahoe telah atipouh. **19** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koe vah, Khaldean taminaw ka kâhmoun e Judah tami hah na man sak vaiteh, panuilai lah kaawm payon vaih tie ka lungpuen, atipouh. **20** Hatei, Jeremiah ni na man sak mahoe, nang koe ka dei e BAWIPA e lawk ma yuem. telah pawiteh nang hanlah ahawi han, hring hai bout na hring han. **21** Hatei, na kâhmoun hoehpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA e lawk ni na hmasak e doeh. **22** Khenhaw! Judah siangpahrang im daw koe kaawm e napuinaw pueng Babilon siangpahrangnaw koe vah, ceikhai lah ao vaiteh, hote napuinaw niyah, na hui kahawinaw ni na dum awh teh na tâ awh toe, na khok hah tangdong daw koe a mang tahma vah koug na cei takhai awh han, telah ati awh han. **23** Na yu na canaw hah Khaldean taminaw koe a ceikhai awh vaiteh, a kut daw koe hoi na tâcawtkhai mahoe toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut daw koe man e lah na o vaiteh, nang kecu daw koe hete khopui hmaisawi awh han telah atipouh. **24** Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koe vah, hete lawk apinihai tai hanh naseh, telah pawiteh na dout mahoe telah atipouh. **25** Hatei, kahrawikungnaw ni a kâpato roi e hah a thai awh. Nang koe a tho awh teh, siangpahrang na dei e hoi siangpahrang ni nang koe a dei e hai na dei pouh haw, kaimouh koe banghai pâphat hanh, na thet awh mahoe, telah tet awh pawiteh, **26** Ahnimouh koe vah Jonathan im lah na ban sak nateh, hawwah ka due hoeh nahane lah doeh siangpahrang koe ka kâhei, telah na ti pouh han telah atipouh. **27** Hahoi, Jeremiah koe a tho awh toteh kahrawikungnaw ni a pacei awh. Siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah a dei pouh. Hat toteh, bout pacei awh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouknae hah panuek awh hoeh. **28** Hottelah Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a lanae hnin totouh, Jeremiah teh thongim rapan thung ao rah. Hahoi Jerusalem teh a la awh.

39 Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah a bawinae kum **9**, thapa yung hra nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw ni Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a kalup awh. **2** Zedekiah a bawinae kum **11**, thapa yung pali hnin tako nah khopui rapan peng a raphoe awh. **3** Hahoi, Jerusalem a la awh toteh, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw a kâen awh teh longkha lungui vah Negalsharezer, Sangarnebo, Sarsekchim, Rabsaris, Negalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon kahrawikungnaw alouke pueng hoi a tahung awh. **4** Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi taran ka tuk e

pueng ni ahnimouh a hmu awh toteh, a yawng takhai awh. Khopui thung hoi tangmin vah siangpahrang e takha koelah kalupnae tapang kahni touh e longkha koehoi a yawng awh, ama teh ayawng koe lah a cei. **5** Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni ama hah a pâlei awh teh, Jeriko tanghling dawk rek a pha awh, a man awh hnukkhu Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho dawk a ceikhai awh teh, ahni ni lawk a ceng. **6** Babilon siangpahrang ni Riblah kho dawk a mithmu roeroe vah Zedekiah capanaw hah a thei pouh, Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami kacuenaw hai a thei awh. **7** Hothloilah, Zedekiah e mitmu a cawngkhawi pouh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek awh teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai awh. **8** Khaldean taminaw ni siangpahrang im hoi alouke innaw pueng hmai a sawi awh teh Jerusalem hai a raphoe awh. **9** Ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni khopui thung kaawm e taminaw hoi ahnimouh koe kamkhueng e taminaw hoi kacawirae taminaw pueng Babilon vah san lah a ceikhai awh. **10** Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Judah ram e tami ka roedeng banghai ka tawn hoeh naw a ceikhai teh misur takha hoi lawnaw hah a poe. **11** Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Jeremiah kong dawk ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan koevah, **12** ahni hah cetkhai nateh kahawicalah khenyawn, koeroe rektap hanh, nang koe ka dei e patetlah sak, telah kâ a poe. **13** Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Nebushasban hoi Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon siangpahrang ransabawinaw lawk a thui teh, **14** ahnimouh ni Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung hoi a kaw awh teh, Saphan capa Ahikam capa Gedaliah koevah, a im dawk luen hanelah lawk a thui teh tamimaya koe kho a sak. **15** Hahoi, ramvengnaw e rapan thung pâkhi lah ao navah, BAWIPA e lawk teh Jeremiah koe a pha. **16** Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek koevah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah hete khopui rawk phai nahanelah ka lawk ka pha sak vaiteh hot hnin roeroe vah na hmalah ka kuep sak han. **17** Hot hnin vah nang teh rungngang e lah na o han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na taki e taminaw koe poe e lah na awm mahoeh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rungngang roeroe vaiteh, tahloi hoi na dout mahoeh. Hatei, nang hringnae teh na hlout sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na kâuep dawkvah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah dei pouh telah ati.

40 Judah hoi Jerusalem hoi san lah ceikhai e naw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw koevah, Jeremiah hah rui hoi a pâkhi laihoi a ceikhai awh lahun nah, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Ramah hoi a tâco sak hnukkhu, BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh, **2** ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni Jeremiah hah a ceikhai teh ahni koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni hete hmuen koe ka tho hane kahawihoehe hah a pâpho toe. **3** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a kuep sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi yonnae na sak awh teh, a lawk hah na tarawi aw hoes, hatdawkvah hete hnonaw nangmae lathueng vah a pha. **4** Atu kenhaw! na kut daw e sumrui daw hoi sahnin na hlout sak. Babilon lah kai koe na tho hane na ngai pawiteh tho, na khetyawt han. Hatei Babilon lah kai koe tho hanlah na ngai hoehpawiteh, hivah awm yawkaw. Kenhaw! ramnaw pueng na hmalah ao, na lungkuep e hoi ahawi na tie hmuen koe cet yawkaw telah ati. **5** Jeremiah teh a ban hoehnahlan vah, Nebuzaradan ni, Judah khopuinaw lathueng vah ukkung hane hah Babilon siangpahrang

ni a hruék e Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe vah ban nateh, tamimaya koevah awmh, hoehpawiteh na ngainae koe pueng vah cet yawkaw telah ati. **6** Hat toteh, ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni canei hane hoi poehnonaw a poe teh a ceisak. Jeremiah teh Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe Mizpah kho dawk a cei teh hote ram daw kaaawm e taminaw koe ao. **7** Hahoi ransahu kaukkungnaw kahrawngum kaawm e amamouh hoi a uk e taminaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah teh ram daw e tami karoedengnaw Babilon vah ceikhai e naw hah a kut daw a ta tie a thai aw hoteh, **8** Mizpah kho Gedaliah koe a tho aw h, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, Kareah capa Johanan hoi Jonathan hoi Tanhumeth capa Seraiah hoi Netophath tami Ephai capa naw hoi Maakath tami e capa Jezaniah tinaw hoi a sannaw hoi, **9** hahoi, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Gedaliah ni amamouh hoi a kut rahim e taminaw koe, Khaldean taminaw thaw taw e hah taket hanh aw h, ram thung vah karoumcalah awm aw h, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw taw aw h, nangmouh hanlah ahawi han. **10** Kai na pâlei teh, Mizpah kho daw kâ o han. Khaldean tami ka hmalah ka tho hane naw koevah, nangmouh yueng lah ka kangdue han, nangmouh teh misur tui hoi kompawi paw, satuinaw hah lat aw h nateh, a um daw k pâtung aw h nateh na la aw e kho daw k hosak aw h, telah lawkkamnae a sak. **11** Hottelah, Judah taminaw Moab ram daw kho ka sak e, Ammon taminaw koe kho ka sak e hoi Edom ram daw kho ka sak e hoi ramlouk lah kaawmnaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami tangawn a ceitakhai teh, ahnimouh lathueng vah Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah a tâ tie a thai aw hoteh, **12** Judah taminaw pâleinae hmuen koehoi a ban aw h teh, Judah ram e Mizpah kho Gedaliah koevah, a tho aw h teh misur hoi kompawi paw naw moi a thokhai aw h. **13** Hothloilah, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransahu kahrawikung e ram rahim kaawmnaw pueng Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koe a tho aw h teh, **14** Ammon taminaw siangpahrang Baalis ni na thei hanlah Nethaniah capa, Ishmael a patoun tie na panue maw telah ati aw h. Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni yuem hoeh. **15** Hahoi, Koreah capa Johanan ni Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koevah, kai na cetsak haw, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh ka thet vai, apinihai panuek mahoeh. Bangkongmaw na thei aw h vaiteh, nang koe kaawm e Judah taminaw kâkapek vaiteh due aw h han telah arulaho a dei. **16** Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni Koreah capa Johanan koevah, hete hno heh na sak hane nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ishmael e kong daw na dei e atang nahoeh, telah ati.

41 Hahoi, thapa yung sari nah Elishama capa, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, siangpahrang thaw taw e thung tami buet touh ni tami hra touh a hrawi teh Mizpah kho e Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe a tho aw h teh, Mizpah khovah rei a canei aw h. **2** Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh a hrawi e tami hra touh hoi a thaw aw h teh, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Babilon siangpahrang ni ram kaukkung lah a hruék e Gedaliah hah tahloi hoi a thei aw h. **3** Ahni koe kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Mizpah hoi Gedaliah koe kaawmnaw hoi Khaldean tarankatuknaw pueng hai Ishmael ni he a thei. **4** Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, hnin apâhni nah hettelah ao, apinihai panue hoehnahlan, **5** Shekhem hoi Shiloh hoi Samaria kho daw hoi tami 80 touh hah amamae pâkhamuen a ngaw aw h teh, khohnanaw a phi aw h teh, amahoima a kâbouk aw h. Vaiyei thuengnae hoi hmuutinaw a sin aw h teh, BAWIPA im daw k thuengnae sak hanelah a tho aw h. **6** Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh Mizpah kho daw k, ahnimouh dawn hanelah a tâco. Lam hoi a ka, hahoi ahnimouh a hmu toteh,

ahnimouh koevah, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe tho awh telah ati. 7 Hahoi, khopui a pha awh toteh, Nethaniah capa Ishmael hoi a hrawi e taminaw ni ahnimouh a thei teh tangkom thung he a tâkhwng. 8 Ahnimouh thung hoi tami 10 touh ni na thet han awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram thung cakang hoi satui hoi khoitui naw ka hro awh telah ati awh. Hottelah ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnanaw thung hoi thet awh hoeh. 9 Ishmael ni Gedaliah hoi a thei e taminaw a ro tâkhwngnae tangkom hah siangpahrang Asa ni Isarel siangpahrang Baasha a taki dawk a sak e doeh. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni hote tangkom teh tami ro hoi a kawi sak. 10 Hahoi, Isarel ni Mizpah kho e kacawirae siangpahrang canu hoi Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe e ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni a kut dawk a ta e hoi Mizpah kho kaawmnaw pueng san lah a ceikhai. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni ahnimouh teh san lah a ceikhai teh Ammonnaw e ram pátam laihoi a tâco. 11 Hatei, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe kaawm e ransahu kahrawikungnaw ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a sak e hno hawihoeh tie a panue awh teh, 12 taminaw pueng a ceikhai teh, Nethanel capa Ishmael tuk hanelah a cei awh, tui moikapap onae hmuen Gibeon vah a hmu awh. 13 Hahoi, Ishmael koe kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu a hmu awh toteh puenghoi a lunghawi awh. 14 Hat toteh, Ishmael ni Mizpah kho hoi san lah a hrawi e taminaw pueng a ban sak teh, Koreah capa Johanan koe a cei awh. 15 Hatei, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh tami 8 touh hoi Johanan koehoi a yawng teh, Ammon taminaw koe a cei awh. 16 Hat toteh, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ama koe e ransahu pueng ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, Mizpah hoi Nethaniah capa Ishmael koehoi Johanan ni a rungngang e taminaw pueng, tarantuk e naw hoi napui camonaw hoi tuenlanaw hoi Gibeon hoi kabannaw hai koug a ceikhai. 17 Hahoi, a tâco awh teh Khaldean taminaw kecu dawk Izip ram lah yawng hanlah a kâcai awh teh, Bethlehem kho teng e Geruth Khimham vah kho a sak awh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang ni hote ram uk hanlah a ta e Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a thei dawkvah Khaldean taminaw a taki awh.

42 Kahrawikungnaw hoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi Hoshaiah capa Jezaniah hoi taminaw pueng, kathoenca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kamkhueng awh. 2 Profet Jeremiah koevah, na hmalah pahrennae ka kâhei e naw he na dâw pouh haw. Kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahrennae lahoi na ratoum pouh haw, kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahren lahoi na ratoum pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmu awh e patetlah tami moikapap thung hoi tami youn touh doeh ka o awh toe. 3 BAWIPA na Cathut ni ka cei awh nahane hoi ka tawksak awh hane na hmusak nahanelah, telah ati awh. 4 Profet Jeremiah ni nangmae lawk ka thai, khenhaw! mamea lawk patetlah BAWIPA na Cathut koe ka hei han. Hahoi BAWIPA ni bout na dei pouh e naw pueng, nangmouh koe he ka dei han, nangmouh koe banghai ka pâphat mahoe telah ati. 5 Ahnimouh ni Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni nang hno lahoi kaimouh koe a tha e lawk patetlah ka sak awh hoehpawiteh, kaimouh rahak vah BAWIPA teh kapanuekkaikung hoi yuemkamcu e lah awm lawiseh. 6 BAWIPA Cathut e pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e ka tarawi awh toteh, kaimouh hanlah hawinae lah ao thai nahan thoseh, ahawi thoseh, na ka patoun e Cathut BAWIPA ni a dei e

teh, ka tarawi awh roeroe han, telah ati awh. 7 Hahoi, hnin hra hnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. 8 Hahoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi ransanaw pueng kathoenca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kaw teh, 9 ahnimouh koe, a hmalah pahrennae na kâheinae phasak hanelah na patounnae BAWIPA Isarel cathut ni hettelah a dei. 10 Hete ram dawк pou na awm awh pawiteh, bout na kamlang sin vaiteh, na raphoe mahoe, bout na ung awh vaiteh, na phawng mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh lathueng hawihoehnae ka pha sak e pankângai toe. 11 Babilon siangpahrang ouk na taki awh e hah taket awh hanh awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kut thung hoi rungngang hane hoi rasa hanelah nangmouh koe ka o. 12 Lungangnae tawn thai awh nahanlah nangmae lathueng lungmanae ka kamnue sak vaiteh, namamae ram dawк roeroe na bankhai awh han. 13 Hatei, hete ram dawк kaawm awh mahoe telah BAWIPA na Cathut e lawk na ngai awh hoeh teh, 14 Izip ram lah ka cei awh vaiteh, hawvah tarantuknae roeroe ka kâhmo awh mahoe, mongka lawk hai ka thai awh mahoe, vonhlam, tui kahrannae hai awm mahoe, hote hmuen koe kho ka sak han na tet awh pawiteh, 15 Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram dawк kâen hane hoi khosak hanlah thama lah na ban awh pawiteh, 16 na taki awh e tahloi ni Izip ram vah a pha vaiteh, hawvah na due awh han. 17 Izip ram dawк khosak hanelah thama lah ka cet e taminaw pueng hottelah ao awh han. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi a due awh han, hawihoehnae ahnimouh lathueng ka pha sak hane thung hoi apihai hlout mahoe. 18 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw koe ka lungkhueknae ka rabawk e patetlah Izip ram na kâen awh toteh, nangmouh lathueng lungkhueknae ka rabawk han. Pathoe e, kângai ka ru e, thoebo e, hnephnap e lah na o awh vaiteh hete hmuen bout na hmawt awh mahoe toe. 19 Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA ni nangmouh kong dawк a dei toe. Izip ram dawк kâen hanh awh, Sahnin vah na thaisak awh tie hah pahnim roeroe hanh awh. 20 BAWIPA na Cathut koevah ka na patoun awh navah, Namamae hringnae sung hanelah namahoima na kâdum awm e doeh. Mamea BAWIPA ka Cathut kaimouh yueng ratoum haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e naw pueng kaimouh koe na dei pouh haw ka sak awh han telah na ti awh. 21 Sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpho, hatei nangmouh koe na ka patoun e BAWIPA na Cathut lawk hah bout na tarawi ngai awh hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah, atu panuek awh, khosak hanlah na ngai awh e hmuen koe roeroe vah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi na due awh roeroe han telah ati.

43 Jeremiah ni tamimaya koevah, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk, BAWIPA Cathut ni dei hanelah a patoun e kong naw hoi lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukkhu, 2 Hoshaiah capa Azariah hoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi ka kâoup e taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah a pathung awh teh, ahni koevah, kalanhoehe lah lawk na dei, BAWIPA ka Cathut ni Izip ram dawк kho na sak awh hanlah na cet awh mahoe, telah dei hanlah na patoun roeroe hoeh. 3 Khaldean taminaw e kut dawк man e lah ka o awh teh, na thei awh nahane hoi Babilon san lah na hrawi awh nahan Neriah capa Baruk ni kaimouh tuk hanlah na patoun e doeh telah a dei awh. 4 Hahoi teh, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransanaw kahrawikung hoi tamimaya ni Judah ram dawк khosak hanlah BAWIPA e lawk hah thai han ngai awh hoeh. 5 Hahoi, Koreah capa Johanan hoi

ransahu kahrawikung ni kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Judah ram dawк khosak hanlah kampuen ni teh a onae miphunnaw koe ka ban awн e naw, 6 napui, tongpa, camonaw hoi siangpahrang canunaw hoi tami pueng ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hoi ahni koe e a hruek e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah hoi Neriah capa Baruk hai a ceikhai awн. 7 Hattoteh Izip ram dawк a cei awн. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawк thai han a ngai awн hoeв dawк, Tahpanhes totouh a cei awн. 8 Tahpanhes vah BAWIPA e lawк Jeremiah koe a pha. 9 Talungpui lat nateh, Tahpanhes e Faro im kâennae a kung koe amhru lai rahim vah Judah taminaw e hmalah roeroe vah hrawk pouh. 10 Hahoi ahnimouh koe ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ka thaw tawк e Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hah tha kaawm lahoi ka thokhai vaiteh, ahni ni hete talung ka pakawп e naw dawк, a bawitungkhung a ta vaiteh, ahnimae lathueng siangpahrang hni hoi a khu han. 11 A tho vaiteh Izip ram a tuk vaiteh, ahmaloe kadoutnaw e duenae koe san lah kaawm hane naw, san dawк tahloi hoi kadout hane naw tahloi dawк a hruek han. 12 Izip taminaw e cathut im dawк hmai tâco sak lahoi he a kak vaiteh, san lah a ceikhai han. Tukhoumкung khohna a kho e patetlah Izip ram teh a khohna han. Hote hmuen koehoi karoumcalah a tâco vaiteh, 13 Izip ram e Bethshemesh dawк ka rasang e meikaphawknaw raphoe vaiteh, Izip cathut innaw hmai hoi a sawi han ati, tet pouh telah ati.

44 Izip ram dawк kaawм e Judah taminaw pueng, Migdil, Tahpanhes, Noph kho hoi Pathros ram khosaknaw kong dawк Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawк. 2 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng e lathueng rawkkahmanae ka tho sak e naw pueng hah na hmu awн toe. Hatdawкvah, khenhaw! sahnin vah a kâraphoe teh apihai khosak awн hoeв toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni thoseh, nangmouh ni thoseh, na mintoenaw ni thoseh a panue awн boihoeh e cathut alouke bawк hane hoi ahnimouh koe hmuitui thueng hanlah a cei awн teh, kaie lungkhueк sak nahanlah thoенаe lam a dawn awн. 4 Hottelah nakunghai ka san profetnaw amom a thaw awн teh, ka patoun teh ahnimouh koevah, oe! hete panuettho e hno, ka hmuhma e heh sak awн hanh leih telah ka ti. 5 Hatei cathut alouknaw koe hmuitui thueng hoeв hane hoi hawihoehnae kamlang takhai hanelah thai ngai awн hoeв. 6 Hatdawкvah, ka lungkhueкnae hoi ka lungkâannaeh teh Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamnaw dawк ka rabawк teh, a kamtawi. Sahnin vah a coungnae patetlah a kâraphoe teh kingdi toe. 7 Hatdawкvah, Isarel Cathut ransahu Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bangkongmaw namamouh thueng hoi napui tongpa, camo sanu ka net e hoi Judah taminaw thueng hoi apihai pâlung laipalah be pâmit hanelah hete kahawihoehe hno hete, namamouh taranlahoi letlang na sak awн teh, 8 khosak hanlah na ceinae Izip ram dawк e cathutnaw koe hmuitui na thueng awн teh, talai van e miphunnaw rahak vah, mahoima kâraphoe hane hoi, thoebo e tami hoi, pathoe e tami lah o hanelah na meikaphawknaw roeroe ni ka lungkhueк sak. 9 Na kakhekungnaw hawihoehnae hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw hawihoehnae, tamimaya hawihoehnae, namamouh hawihoehnae hoi, na yunaw hawihoehnae Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lamthung dawк a sak awн e naw hah na pahnim awн toung maw. 10 Sahnin totouh pankângai kalawn awн hoeв. Na kakhekung hoi nangmae hmalah ka kamnue sak e ka kâlawk hoi ka phunglam hah na tarawi awн hoeв teh na

taket awн hoeв. 11 Hatdawкvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Khen awн haw nangmouh rawк nahane hoi Judah taminaw pueng raphoe hanelah na taran awн han. 12 Hahoi kacawirae Judah Izip ram vah khosak hanlah kabawmnaw hah ka man vaiteh, be ka pâmit han. Izip ram lah ban awн vaiteh, tahloi, takang hoi be raphoe e lah ao han. Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh tahloi, takang hoi a due awн han. Thoebo e hoi tami ni kângairu e hoi lawкthoeumkha bap e, hnephnap e lah ao awн han. 13 Jerusalem ka rek e patetlah Izip ram dawк kho ka sak e naw hah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi ka rek han. 14 Hahoi Izip ram khosak hanlah kacetnaw thung hoi kacawirae Judah taminaw hah Judah ram ao awн nahane ban han a ngai poung awн e ram dawк a ban hanelah buet touh boehai ka dam lahoi tâcawт mahoeв. Arulahoи ka yawng e hoeв laipalah teh apihai ban mahoeв. 15 Hattoteh taminaw pueng a yunaw ni cathut alouke koevah hmuitui a sawi awн telah ka panueк e naw hoi ka kangdout e napui moikapap naw, Izip ram dawк kho ka sak e tamimaya ni Pathros vah Jeremiah hah hettelah a pathung awн. 16 BAWIPA min lahoi kaimouh koe na dei awн e hah ka ngai awн mahoeв. 17 Hatei kamamouh hoi kakhekungnaw, ka siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lam dawк ouk a sak awн e patetlah kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmuitui sawinae hoi ahni koe nei thuengnae awи nateh, kamamae pahni dawк hoi ka tâcawт e lawк patetlah ka sak awн roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng dawк hmaisawi teh, canei kawi apap teh rucatnae kâhmo awн boihoeh. 18 Kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei han rabawкnae ka kâhat awн hnukkuhу teh, bangpuengpa dawк ka vout awн teh, tahloi hoi takang hoi raphoe e lah ka o awн. 19 Hahoi napuinaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmuitui hmaisawinae hoi nei han rabawкnae a sak awнnae koe vanaw hoi lungkueп hoeв lahoi maw ama bawкnae dawк vaiyei a sak awн teh ahni koe nei han rabawкnae sak awн telah ati awн. 20 Hattoteh Jeremiah ni, taminaw pueng napui tongpa hoi ama kapathungnaw koe, 21 Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawк namamouh hoi na kakhekung, na siangpahrangnaw, na kahrawikungnaw hoi ram thung e tamimaya ni hai hmuitui a sawi awн e hah, BAWIPA ni a pâkuem teh a lung dawк tat hoeв maw. 22 Yonnae na sak awн e hoi panuettho e hno na sak awн e dawк, BAWIPA ni khang thai hoeв toe. Hatdawкvah, nangmae ram teh kingdinae, kângairunae, thoebonae, hoi karingkung kaawм hoeв e sahnin e patetlah doeh ao. 23 Hmuitui na sawi awн teh BAWIPA e lathueng yonnae na sak awн teh, BAWIPA lawк na thai ngai awн hoeв. A kâlawk thoseh, a phunglam thoseh, na panue sak e lawк thoseh, na tarawi awн hoeв dawкvah, hete hno kahawihoeв e, atu e patetlah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e doeh telah a ti. 24 Hothloilah, Jeremiah ni tamimaya hoi napuinaw koe, Izip ram e Judah taminaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawк heh thaihaw. 25 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Namamouh hoi na yunaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnu koevah, hmuitui sawi e hoi, nei rabawк hanelah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah ka sak awн roeroe han telah na pahni ni a dei teh na kut ni hai a kueп sak. Na lawк kam hah caksak awн haw. Na kâcai e naw kueп sak roeroe awн. 26 Hatdawкvah, nangmouh Judah taminaw, Izip ram kho ka sak e taminaw pueng. BAWIPA e lawк thai awн. Thaihaw! Bawipa Jehovah a hring e patetlah Izip ram dawк kho ka sak e Judah tami apipateh nihai, ka min dei hanh lawи naseh telah kalenpoung e ka mitnout lahoi thoe ka bo

telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 27 Khenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah, a rawk aw h nahanelah, ahnimouh pou ka pawp. Judah tami Izip ram daw k kaawmnaw pueng teh, tahloi, takang hoi he raphoe hoehroukrak, be kahma sak e lah ao han. 28 Tahloi daw k hoi ka hlout e tami tangawn hah Izip ram hoi ban aw h vaiteh, Judah ram daw k a kâen aw h han. Kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Izip ram daw k khusus hanelah kacetnaw ni, apie lawk maw ka cak han, ka lawk maw, ahnimae lawk tie a panue aw h han. 29 Hahoi hethenhangmouh hanlah minoutnae lah ao han. Ka lawk hehangmouh hanlah hawihoehnae lah a kangdue roeroe telah na panue thai aw h nahan, hete hmuen koe ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 30 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah teh a hringnae ka thet hane a taran Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut daw k ka poe e patetlah Faro Hophra Izip siangpahrang teh ka thet hane a taran koevah ka poe han telah a ti.

45 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Jeremiah ni dei e lawk cauk daw k thut lahun nah, Neriah capa Baruk koe profet Jeremiah ni dei e lawk teh, 2 Oe! Baruk, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni nang koe hettelah a dei, 3 nang ni tami yawthoe e lah ka o, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ka rucatnae daw k lungmathoena e thapsin, ka kâhramnae daw k ka hrip toe, thadamnae banghai aw m hoeh telah na ti. 4 Ahni koe hettelah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ram tangkuem daw k ka sak tangcoung e hah bout ka raphoe vaiteh ka ung tangcoung e bout ka phawk han. 5 Ma hanelah hno kalen na tawng maw, tawng hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, moithang pueng e lathueng vah thoenae ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hatei na hringnae teh na ceinae pueng daw k nang koe ka poe e phu lah ao han telah ati.

46 Miphunnaw taranlahoi profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, 2 Izip taranlahoi Euphrates palang teng Karkhemish koe kaawm e Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum 4 nah Nebukhadnezar ni a thei e Izip siangpahrang Faro Neko ransahu kong daw k doeh. 3 Saiphei kathoung hoi kalennaw kârokueng aw h nateh tarantuknae koe pâtam aw h. 4 Marangnaw rakueng aw h nateh, marangransanaw kâcui aw h, rahum lukhung kâ muk aw h nateh kacaklah kangdout aw h, na tahroenaw kata aw h nateh sumangki hah kho aw h. 5 Bangkongmaw hnuklah a ban aw h teh a yawng aw h. Ahnimae athakaawme taminaw teh rek a dei aw h toe, a yawng aw h teh hnuklah kangvawi aw h hoeh, avoing lahoi takithonae teh a tho telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 6 Ahue karangnaw yawng thai aw h hoeh, athakaawme tami hlout kalawn hoeh, Euphrates palang atunglah a hmang aw h teh he a rawp aw h. 7 Apimaw tuikalen patetlah ka tho niteh, tuicama patetlah ka thaw e hehangmaw. 8 Izip teh tuikalen patetlah a luen teh tuicama ka thaw e patetlah ka len vaiteh talai pueng koug ka ramuk han, khopui hoi karingkungnaw koug ka raphoe han telah ati. 9 Oe marangnaw kamthoung aw h haw, Oe ranglengnaw puenghoi kâroero aw h haw, tami athakaawme taminaw hmalah hoe nawt aw h, Ethiopia tami hoi Put tami saiphei kasinnaw licung ka ka thoum e Ludimnaw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae hnin teh ransahu BAWIPA ni moipathungnae hnin, a tarannaw e lathueng moipathungnae hnin doeh. Tahloi ni he a ca vaiteh, a due aw h han. Ahnimae thipaling teh ka boum lah a nei aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni atunglae ram Euphrates palang

teng vah thuengnae hah a sak. 11 Oe Izip canu tanglakacuem, Gilead lah luen nateh, kâhluk e tâsi hah lat haw. Tâsi moikapap na la teh na hno ei, nang hanlah hawinae banghai aw m hoeh. 12 Miphunnaw ni yeiraiponae a thai aw h teh na khuikanae ni ram daw k a kawisak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, athakaawme tami hoi athakaawme tami a kâtuk roi teh hmuen touh koe a rawp roi. 13 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a tho teh, Izip ram a tuk hane kong BAWIPA ni profet Jeremiah koe a dei e teh, 14 Izip ram daw k dei aw h, Migdol vah pathang aw h, Noph hoi Tahpanhes daw k pâpho aw h nateh, kacaklah kangdue laihoi kâhruetcuat aw h. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, nang petkâkalup lah kaawmnaw tahloi ni a ca toe telah dei pouh aw h. 15 Bangkongmaw a thakasai e tami hah tâkhang lah ao. BAWIPA ni a tanawt dawkvah kangdout thai aw h hoeh. 16 Tami moikapap a rawp sak. A kâcakueng aw h teh hmeng a rawp aw h. Repcoungroenae tahloi hah yawngtakhai laihoi, tho aw h ban aw h lei sei, tâconae ram, mae taminaw koevah, telah ati aw h. 17 Izip ram e Faro teh a kamthang dueng doeh a len. Hatei, atueng a baw toe, telah a hram aw h. 18 Kai ka hring e patetlah siangpahrang ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Monnaw thung hoi Tabor mon hoi tuipui teng e Karmel mon patetlah a tho roeroe han. 19 Oe nang canu! Izip ram daw k kho ka sak e, santoung hanlah kârokueng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Noph hah ka raphoe vaiteh, kho ka sak e ao hoeh ditouh kingdi han. 20 Izip teh a mei kahawipoung e maitola doeh. Hatei, atunglae ram daw k hoi karaphoekung a tho toe. 21 A coun e ransanaw hah kaboumlah paca e maito patetlah doeh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni hnuklah kamlang takhai teh kâhat laipalah a yawng aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lathueng vah rawkphainae a tho teh reknae tueng lah ao. 22 Thing katâtuengnaw patetlah cakâ sin hoi tamihupui hoi a tho aw h toteh, ahnie lawk teh tahrurn phi e lawk patetlah ao han. 23 Katin thai hoeh e ratu hah koug a tâtueng aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, samtong hlak a pap aw h teh, touk thai lah aw m hoeh. 24 Izip canu teh yeiraipo laihoi atunglae ramnaw e kut daw k poe lah ao han. 25 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! No e Ammon hoi Faro, hahoi Izip hoi a cathutnaw hoi a siangpahrangnaw, Faro ama roeroe hoi ama ka kâuep e naw hah ka rek han. 26 Ahnimouh ka thet hane Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a thaw katawnaw e kut daw k ka poe han. Hatnae tueng daw k yampa e hnin patetlah panue e lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 27 Hatei, Oe Jakop, kaie thaw katawkkung, taket hanh. Oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! lamhlanae koehoi na rungngang han. Na catounnaw hai santoungnae ram thung hoi ka rungngang han. Jakop teh a ban vaiteh, karoumcalah ao han, apinihai takinae poe mahoeh. 28 Oe Jakop, ka san, taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kama ni na okhai telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pâleinae ramnaw pueng heh ka baw sak han. Hatei nang teh a pout totouh na pout sak mahoeh. Kalanlah na toun han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rek laipalah na hlout sak mahoeh.

47 Faro ni Gaza a tuk hoehnahlan e Filistinaw e kong daw k, Profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha. 2 Atunglah hoi tui kalen teh a lawng han. Ka poum lah a lawng vaiteh, ram hoi a thung kaawm e naw pueng heh a muem han. Khopui hoi athung kaawm e taminaw pueng a khuika aw h vaiteh, ram thung kaawm e taminaw pueng a kâhram aw h han. 3 A thakasai marang ka

yawng thai e hoi tarantuknae rangleng ka sawm e hoi leng a tuen sak e pawlawk dawк napanaw ni a canaw khet mang laipalah a yawng awh han. **4** Filistin taminaw raphoenae hnin, Taire hoi Sidon koehoi kabawmkung kaawm rae raphoenae hnin teh a pha vaiteh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kacawie Kaphtor ram koehoi ka tho e Filistinaw hah a raphoe han. **5** Gaza taminaw e lú a ngaw pouh han. Askelon teh a pámít han. A ram tangling dawк kacawirae hah, bangkongmaw namahoima na kábouk han. **6** Oe! BAWIPA e thaloi na totouh maw duem na o han. Na tabu dawк káen nateh duem awmh. **7** BAWIPA ni Askelon hoi tuiyip teng e ram taranlahoi ká na poe e na thai nahlangva bangkongmaw duem ao thai han. Hawvah károe hanelah hruek e doeh telah ati.

48 Moab taranlahoi, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Nebo teh yawthoe lah ao. Rawknae koe a pha. Kiriathaim teh yeiraipo lah ao. Pámít e lah ao. Misgab rapanim teh yeiraipo e hoi raphoe e lah ao. **2** Moab min kamthangnae a kahma han. Heshbon a rawк nahan kácai laihoi tho awh, mipun a coungnae dawк hoi tákhawng awh sei, telah ati awh. Oe Madmen, nang hai tátueng e lah na o vaiteh thaloi hoi pálei e lah na o han. **3** Horonaim hoi hramnae kamthang rektapnae hoi rawkphainae kamthang hah! **4** Moab teh a kahma toe, a canunaw khuika lawк thai lah ao toe. **5** Luhith mon dawк ka laihoi a luen awh teh, Horonaim cathuknae koe rawkphainae kamthang hoi kángairunae hah thai lah ao. **6** Yawng awh na hringnae rungngang hanlah kahrawng e la patetlah yawng awh. **7** Thaw na tawкnae kutnaw hoi na hnopainaw na káuepkhai dawкvah nang hai man e lah na o han, Khemosh teh a vaihma hoi kahrawkungnaw hoi san lah man e lah ao han. **8** Kho tanguem dawк karaphoeung a tho vaiteh kho buet touh boehai hlout mahoe. Tangling dawк e ramnaw hai he a pámít han. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah a yawn hai raphoe lah ao han. **9** A kamleng thai nahanlah Moab teh rathei poe awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a khonaw teh kho ka sak e tami awh laipalah kingdi awh han. **10** Pamda laihoi BAWIPA thaw ka tawк e teh thoebo lah awh seh, thipaling lawng hanlah a thaloi ka hno hoe e tami teh thoebo lah awh seh. **11** Moab teh a nawca hoi a nawm, a laheipadin koe pou ao. Hlaam alouke dawк pahoung boihoeh teh, santoung boihoeh. A kamtuinae lahoi pou a tui teh, a mei hai káthung boihoeh. **12** Hatdawкvah, thainaw! atueng a pha tawmlei toe, ahnimouh rawbawк hanlah tami katha vaiteh, ahnimouh ni na rawbawк awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnie hlaam teh a poum sak vaiteh, rakkábawng han. **13** Isarel imthung ni a káuep poung awh e Bethel a kayakhai awh e patetlah Moab ni Khemosh a kayakhai han toe. **14** Taran tuk hanlah athakaawme taminaw, tarankahawi e taminaw telah bangtelamaw na ti thai. **15** Moab teh a rawк toe, a khopui teh hmaikhu lah a coung toe. A nawsainaw pueng he a rawп awh han, telah siangpahrang a min ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **16** Moab rawkphainae teh a hnai toe, a rucatae teh karanglah a tho han. **17** Nangmouh a tengpam e naw ni ahni ka khai laihoi, a min kapanueknaw ni hai, kalenpoung hoi thakasai poung e sonron teh a kákhoe toe telah dei awh. **18** Oe nang canu, Dibon dawк kho ka sak e na tawntanae hah kum takhai nateh, tui kahran laihoi tahung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab ka raphoe e ni na tuk awh vaiteh, na rapanimnaw a raphoe awh. **19** Oe Aroer dawк kho ka sak e canu, lam teng kangdouh nateh kenhaw! ka yawng e tongpa hoi ka káhrawк e napui hah pacei nateh, bangtelamaw telah tet haw. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab

teh yeiraipo e lah ao teh, he a rawп han. Káhram laihoi khuikap awh haw. Moab teh rawkphai e lah ao telah Arnon lah pápho awh. **21** Ayawn ram dawк lawкcengnae a pha toe. Holon hoi Jahzah hoi Mephaath, **22** Dibon hoi Nebo hoi Bethdiblathaim, **23** Kiriathaim hoi Bethgarmul hoi Bethmeon, **24** Kiriath hoi Bozrah hoi Moab ram e khonaw pueng ahlanae koe e hoi a hnainae koe e naw pueng hai, **25** Moab e ki teh tátueng e lah ao teh, a loung hai khoe pouh e lah ao, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **26** BAWIPA e lathueng a kárasang dawкvah ama hah parui sak awh, Moab teh amae palo dawк a kákaawк vaiteh panuikhai e lah ao han. **27** Isarel nang hai panuikhai e lah ao nahoehmaw. Tamru hoi a kambawng boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie kong na dei karoitawi na lú na saling. **28** Moab dawк kho ka sak e naw khopui hah yawng takhai awh nateh, lungha rahak vah awh awh. Bakhu ni talung káko dawк tabu a tuk e patetlah awh awh. **29** Moab a káouppnae ka thai, a káoupp tangak doeh. A kárasangnae a kápholennae hoi a lungpatanae hoi a lungkárasangnae naw hah. **30** A lungkhueknae teh banglahai awh hoeh tie hah ka panue teh a káouppnae ni banghai thokhai hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **31** Moab e lathueng káhram han, Moab hanlah ka ka han. Kirhareseth taminaw hai a ka awh han. **32** Jazer khuikanae hlak ka patawn lah ka ka awh han. Oe Sibam misurkung, na dawn hah tui totouh a yam teh Jazer talí totouh a pha. Na paw hoi misurpaw ka raphoeung ni he a raphoe han. **33** Lunghawinae hoi nawmnae a kahma toe. A paw e hmuen hoi Moab ram thung hoi misur katinnae dawк ka misur a baw toe. Apihai nawmnae hoi na katin awh mahoe toe. Hramnae pawlawк hai lunghawinae pawlawк mahoe toe. **34** Heshbon hoi Elealeh dawк a hram awh, Jahaz totouh ka lawк a kampaw. Zoar hoi Horonaim totouh, Eglathshelishyah totouh, Nimrim tui hai kingdi han. **35** Hothloliyah, Moab hmuenrasang dawк thuengnae hoi a cathut hanlah hmuitui ka sawi e hah ka pout sak han, telah a BAWIPA ni a dei. **36** Hat toteh, tamawi patetlah ka lungthin Moab hanlah ao teh, Kirhareseth taminaw hanlah takhawng e pawlawк patetlah ka lungthin hah a cai. Hatdawкvah, karoumcalah ouk a hmu awh e hnonaw teh awh hoeh toe. **37** Lúnaw pueng luengpalueng lah ao teh, pákha muennaw pueng ngaw e lah ao. Kutnaw pueng a e lah ao teh, keng dawк buri kapawn ao. **38** Moab imthungnaw dawк lamthungnaw hoi kho takinnaw dawк khuikanae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab teh apu kaawm hoeh e hlaam patetlah a kábawng toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **39** Nátotouh maw a rawк toung, nátotouh maw a hram awh toung. Moab teh yeiraipo laihoi a kamlang botoung. Hatdawкvah, Moab teh a tengpam e taminaw hanlah panuikhai e hoi takikatho e lah a coung. **40** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! Mataw patetlah kamleng vaiteh, Moab lathueng a rathei a kadai han. **41** Kiriath teh la e lah ao vaiteh, a rapanimnaw vitalahoi he a raphoe. Hatnae hnin dawк Moab tami athakaawmnaw teh camo ka khe tawmlei e napui ka pataw e lungthin patetlah ao han. **42** Moab a kahma vaiteh, mipun kuep mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lathueng a káoupp. **43** Takitho e tangkom hoi karapnaw, Oe Moab dawк kaawm e naw nangmae lathueng a pha, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **44** Takinae ka yawng takhai e tami teh tangkom dawк a bo han, tangkom dawк hoi ka tácawt e tami teh karap dawк a káman han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, reknae kum hah Moab e lathueng, Moab e lathueng roeroe vah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **45** Heshbon táhliip dawк ka yawng e naw thabaw laihoi a kangdue awh han. Hahoi Heshbon koehoi hmai a tho

vaiteh, Sibon taminaw e lathueng a kaman han Kâoupnaw e Moab kho a deng totouh he a kak han. **46** Yawthoe e lah na o Oe Moab, Khemosh taminaw a thayoun aw h, na capanaw san lah ceikhai teh na canunaw santoung aw h han. **47** Hatei, a to hmalah, Moab santoungnae teh ka thung han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. Moab lawkcengnae teh het totouh doeh.

49 Ammonnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel ni capa tawn hoeh na maw. Râw ka pang hane aw m hoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw Gad hah Milkom ni a ring teh a taminaw a khopui dawk kho a sak aw h. **2** Hatdawkvah kenhaw! atueng pha tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Rabbah e Ammon taminaw koe tarantuk kâhruetcuetnae kamthang ka thaisak han. Kingdi la aw m vaiteh, a khonaw hmai ni a kak han. Hattoteh Isarel ni a tawn e hno hah a pang han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **3** Oe Heshbon hramki haw, khuikap haw, Rabbah canunaw khuikap aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Milkom teh a vaihma hoi a bawinaw hoi san lah ceikhai e lah ao han. **4** Bangkongmaw na tanghling na kâouphai, Oe yuemkamcuhoeh e napui, na tawn e hnokahawi na kâuep teh, apinimaw na tuk han telah ouk na ti. **5** Khenhaw! na tengpam e taminaw thung hoi na lathueng takinae ka pha sak han, telah Bawipa ransahu Jehovah ni a dei. Taminaw pueng he pâlei e lah aw m vaiteh, kayawngnaw hah apinihai bout pâkhueng mahoe. **6** Hatei, hote hnonaw hnukkhu Ammon catounnaw hah santoungnae dawk hoi ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **7** Edom taranlahoi ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Teman dawk lungangnae abaw toung maw. Khokhang kathoum e khokhangnae abaw toung maw. Lungangnae a kahma toung maw. **8** Oe Dedan vah kho ka sak e taminaw yawng aw h. Bout ban aw h nateh, kadungpoung e koe khosak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ka rek navah, Esaw rawkphainae a lathueng ka pha sak han. **9** Misurpaw ka khi e tami nang koe tho pawiteh, pâhma e ao han nahoe h maw. Tangmin vah tami ka parawt tho pawiteh, a ngai e yit touh a hmu hoehroukrak a tawng han nahoe h maw. **10** Hatei, Esaw teh tak caici lah ka o sak toe. A paten e hah ka hawng pouh toe, hrawk thai mahoe h toe. A catounnaw hoi a hmaunawngna, imrinaw hoi raphoe lah ao vaiteh a ma hai a rawk han. **11** Na pa ka tawn hoeh e camo hah, pouk aw h hanh, kai ni ka kountouk han. Na lahmainaw ni kai na kâuep aw h naseh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! manang ka net hoeh e tami patenghai parui pawiteh, nang rek laipalah na hlout han namaw, rek laipalah na hlout mahoe h, na nei roeroe han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni mahoima e min noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Bozrah teh tami ni kângairu e, pathoe e, kingdi e, lawkthoeumkha bap e lah aw m vaiteh, khonaw pueng hai jungyoe hoi raphoe e lah ao han. **14** BAWIPA koehoi pâpho lawk ka thai toe. Miphunnaw koe laicei ka patoun. Kâcoun aw h nateh, ama taranlahoi tarantuk hanlah kâkarueng aw h. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphunnaw thung hoi taminaw ni hnephnap hanlah ka sak toe. **16** Takitho e na meilam hah teh na lungthin kâoupnaw hoi na kâdum e doeh. Oe nang lungha rahak monsom kho na ka sak e tami, mataw patetlah ka rasangpoung koe tabu na tawn ei nakunghai, hate hmuen koehoi na pabo roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **17** Edom teh kângairu e lah aw m vaiteh, voivang ka cet e taminaw ni kângairu telah ati aw h vaiteh, ka raphoeungnaw hanlah a kam khuen aw h mahoe. **18** Sodom hoi Gomorrhah hoi a tengpam e khopuinaw raphoe e patetlah apihai khosak mahoe h toe. Tami ca apihai hawvah aw m mahoe h toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **19** Khenhaw!

Jordan tanghling ratu thung hoi sendek saring thanae hmuen koe ka luen e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh teh tang ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâtawn hanlah ka rawi e hah ka pouk thai nahanelah, kai patetlae apimaw kaawm. Apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apipatet maw ka hmalah kangdout thai han. **20** Hatdawkvah, Edom e lathueng BAWIPA ni pouknae hoi Teman taminaw lathueng a pouknae sak han a kâcai e naw hah thai aw haw. Saringnaw thung hoi kanawca e hah la e lah aw m vaiteh, raphoe han, a pawngpanae hai kingdi han. **21** A rawpnae pawlawk ni talai a kâhuet teh a khuikanae pawlawk teh tuipui paling koehoi hai thai e lah ao. **22** Khenhaw mataw patetlah luen laihoi a kamleng vaiteh, Bozrah e lathueng rathei a kadai han. Hatnae hnin navah Edom tami tarankahawinaw e lungthin teh camo kaawm tawmlei e ni ka pataw e lungthin patetlah ao han. **23** Damaskas tarannae lawk, Hamath hoi Arpad teh kahawioehoe kamthang a thai roi dawkvah, kaya teh lungpout laihoi ao roi, talîpui totouh lungpuenna e ao dawkvah, roomnae koe phat thai hoeh. **24** Damaskas teh thayung tawn hoeh toe, yawng han a kâcai ei takinae ni a man, napui patawnae ni a man e patetlah lungmathoenae hoi patawnae ni a man. **25** Khopui min kamthangnae hoi nawmnae teh bangkong kingdi bo aw. **26** Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawk nawsai naw ni lam dawk a rawp aw h vaiteh, taran ka tuk e tongpanaw pueng a kâhmo aw h han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. **27** Hahoi Damaskas kalup e rapan dawk hoi hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Benhadad im he a kak han. **28** Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ka tuk e Kedar hoi Hazar uknaeram taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Thaw, Kedar lah luen, Kanîtholae tami capanaw hah tuk aw h. **29** Rim hoi saringnaw a ceikhai aw h han. Lukkareirimnaw amamouh hanlah he a la aw h han, a hnopinaw hoi kalauknaw a ceikhai aw h han. Hote hnonaw dawk kap aw h vaiteh, tengpam vah takinae ao. **30** Yawng aw h nateh, ahla poungnae koe cet aw h. Oe Hazar dawk kho ka sak e taminaw, adungnae koe kho sak aw h telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh taranlahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni kho a khang teh, nangmouh taranlahoi noenae a tawn. **31** Thaw haw, ka tawnta e miphun lungmawngcalah khosak e tami, longkha toseh, tarennae toseh, tawn laipalah madueng kho ka sak e koe cet haw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **32** Kalauk hah tarannaw ni paru e lah aw m vaiteh, maitohu lawp e lah ao han, ahlapoung hmuen koe ka kâkaheisak vaiteh, a rawkphainae naw hah hmuen tangkuem ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **33** Hazar teh kahrawnguinaw khosaknae hmuen lah aw m vaiteh jungyoe ka ke e lah ao han. Apihai khosak mahoe h toe, tami capa khosak mahoe h toe. **34** Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni uknae kamtawng nah Elam taranlahoi BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe ka tho e, **35** ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Elam e licung a thaonae hah ka khoe han. **36** Talai poutnae koehoi kahîl pali touh ka tho sak vaiteh, Edom taranlahoi talai poutnae totouh he ka kâkaheisak han. Elam tami pueng heh pâleioehnae miphun khoeroe aw m mahoe. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thet hane naw hoi a tarannaw e hmalah Elamnaw hah ka pâyaw sak han. Kaman e ka lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng rawkphainae ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh tahloi hoi ka pâlei vaiteh, he ka pâmit hoehroukrak teh. **38** A siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ka raphoe vaiteh, Elam vah ka bawitungkhung ka hung han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **39** Hahoi a to hmalah torei teh,

hettelah ao han, Elam taminaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

50 Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e ram taranlahoi profet Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, 2 Miphunnaw koe dei pouh nateh pâpho haw. Lulkarei vo awn na teh, pathang awn. Hrawk awn hanh. Babilon la e lah ao vaiteh, Bel teh yeiraipo lah ao han. Merodak e cathut teh a kâkhoe toe. Babilon e meikaphawknaw teh yeiraipo awn teh, reppasei lah a kâbawng toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi miphun buet touh atunglah hoi a tho teh, apihai kho sak hoeh nahanlah a ram hah kingdi, tami hoi moithangnaw hai yawng awn vaiteh awm waw mahoeoh toe. 4 Hatnae hnin hoi tueng nah teh, Isarel catounnaw hah tho awn vaiteh, amamouh hoi Judah catounnaw hoi khuika laihoi tho awn vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut a tawng awn han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 5 Zion lah ceinae lamthung hah a pacei awn han, tho awn, yungyoe lawkkam pahnim hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA hnai awn telah ati awn han. 6 Ka taminaw teh tu kahmat e lah o awn. Tukhoumnaw ni mon dawk lam a payonsak toe. Ahnimanaw teh mon buet touh hoi buet touh dawk lam a kahma awn teh roumnae hmuen a pahnim awn toe. 7 Kahmawtnaw pueng ni a kei awn teh, a tarannaw ni maimouh payon hoeh, BAWIPA e lanna kânguenae, a mintoenaw ni ngaihawinae BAWIPA lathueng roeroe vah yonnae a sak awn dawk doeh ati awn. 8 Babilon hoi kampuen awn, Khaldean ram dawk hoi tâcawt awn, hmaehu e rahak vah hmaetan patetlah awm awn. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thaihaw! Babilon tuk hanlah atunglae ram dawk hoi kalenpoung miphun hah thakasai sak vaiteh, ama tuk hanlah a kâcai vaiteh, hawvah man e lah ao han, a tahroe teh athakaawm ni teh tarantuk kathoume tami, ka thaw boihoeh e patetlah o han. 10 Khaldean teh raphoe e lah awm vaiteh, haw vah ka raphoekungnaw kaboumlah ao awn han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 11 Kaie râw na raphoe awn dawkvah, kanawmcalah na lunghawi awn nateh, hramkahring dawk maitolaca ka pâ e hoi marangtan ka cai e patetlah na o awn nakunghai. 12 na manu yeiraipo vaiteh, na kakhekung yeiraipo han. Khenhaw! miphunnaw thung dawk hoi ka rahnoumpoung e, ka ke ram, ramke, thingyeiyawn lah na o han. 13 BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu dawk apihai awm laipalah, kingdi lah o han. Babilon lah ka cet e taminaw pueng ni puen khai awn vaiteh, a rawkphainae dawk pathoenae lawk a dei awn han. 14 Babilon kalup awn nateh ven awn, pala hoi ka awn, thaw awn hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi a yo toe. 15 A tenggam vah hramki sak awn, amahoima a kâhmoum toe. A rapan rawm vaiteh, tapangnaw a tip han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathung e doeh. A lathueng vah moipathung awn, a sak e patetlah a lathueng sak van awn. 16 Babilon vah cati kapatuekung hoi cangkaanaw hoi cangkatinaw hah tâkhawng awn, repcongrouenaw e tahloi taki dawk mae taminaw koe pâtam awn vaiteh, mae ram lah a yawng awn han. 17 Isarel teh tu kâhei e doeh. Sendek ni a pakhi, hatei siangpahrang ni ahni a ca teh a poutnae koe Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a hru totouh be a khoe. 18 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang ka rek patetlah Babilon siangpahrang hoi a ram hah ka rek han. 19 Isarel teh yampa a onae koe ka hrawi han. Karmel hoi Bashan vah a pawngpa han. Ephraim mon hoi Gilead vah ahni teh kaboumcalah ao han. 20 Hatnae hnin hoi tueng dawk Isarel yonnae ka tawng eiteh, hmawt mahoeoh. Judah yonnae hai hmawt mahoeoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawi ni teh ka pâhlung e naw

hah ka ngaithoum awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 21 Marathaim ram heh tuk awn. A ram hoi Pekod vah khokasaknaw hah thet awn, he baw ditouh tâkhawng awn nateh kâ na poe e patetlah sak awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 22 Hote ram dawk taran pawlawk hoi ka patawpoung e rawkkahmanae ao. 23 Talaivan pueng e cakkin a lawt teh a kâbawng toe. Miphunnaw thung hoi Babilon teh banghloimaw a rawk. 24 Oe Babilon nang hanlah karap ka patung, panuek laipalah na kâman toe. BAWIPA na taran dawkvah, hnephnap e hoi man e lah na o han. 25 BAWIPA ni senehmaica bom a paawng teh lungkhueknae puengcang a la toe. Ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni Khaldean taminaw e ram dawk sak hane a tawn. 26 Ramri poutnae koehoi tuk awn nateh, hnoim hah paawng awn. Kamkhueng awn nateh, he raphoe awn, banghai pâhlung hanh awn. 27 A maitotan kanawng hah he thet awn, he thei e lah awn naseh. A yawkathout e lah ao awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hnin a pha toe, ahni rek hnin roeroe a pha toe. 28 BAWIPA Cathut ni moipathungnae, a bawkim moipathungnae hah Zion vah pathung hanlah Babilon hoi a yawng teh ka tâcawt e taminaw e pawlawk hah 29 Babilon tuk hanlah palakathoumnaw pueng hah kaw awn. A tenggam vah tungpupnae rim sak awn nateh, apihai tâcawt hanh naseh. A sak awn e patetlah moipathung awn. A sak awn e naw pueng hah a lathueng sak pouh van awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Isarel Tami Kathoung hah hnephnap laihoi a kâoup. 30 Hatdawkvah, a thoundounnaw kho thung vah a due awn vaiteh, ransanaw hot hnin vah a due awn han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 31 Khenhaw! nang ka kâoup e tami, kai ni na taran telah ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang reknae hnin teh a pha toe. 32 Ka kâoup e tami a rawpnae koehoi apinihai bout pathaw mahoeoh. Khopuinaw dawk hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, a tenggam kaawmnaw pueng he ka kak sak han. 33 Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel catoun hoi Judah catoun teh repcongroe e lah ao awn, san lah kahrawikungnaw ni a paung awn teh, tâcawt ngai awn hoeh. 34 Ahnimouh karatangkung teh a thakasai e a min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh. Ahnimouh koe lah ama teh kampang vaiteh Babilon vah khokasaknaw hah runae a poe vaiteh, ram dawk roumnae hah ka pha sak han. 35 Khaldean taminaw e lathueng tahloi a pha. Babilon e kho ka sak e kahrawikungnaw hoi, tami lungkaangnaw e lathueng hai a pha telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 36 Tahloi ni kutkhetkathoumnaw a taran teh tamipathu lah ao awn han. Tahloi ni athakaawme taminaw hah taran vaiteh a pâyaw awn han. 37 Tahloi ni marang hoi ranglengnaw hoi athung e tami kâkalawtnaw pueng hai a taran. Napui patetlah ao awn han. Tahloi ni a râwnaw taran vaiteh lawp e lah ao han. 38 Tui a hak teh remphui pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, meikaphaw ram lah ao. Meikaphaw hah a pathukhai awn. 39 Hatdawkvah kahrawng e sarang hoi Asuinaw hawvah kho a sak awn han. Kalauk, tavanaw hai hawvah kho a sak awn han. Ring e lah awm mahoeoh toe, nâtuék hai ring e lah awm mahoeoh toe. 40 Cathut ni Sodom hoi Gomorra hoi a tenggam e khonaw a raphoe e patetlah hawvah apihai khosak mahoeoh toe. Tami capa apinihai pâtam mahoeoh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 41 Khenhaw! atunglae ram dawk hoi taminaw a tho awn. Talai poutnae koehoi miphun kalen hoi siangpahrang moikapap a tâco. 42 Licung hoi tahroe a hrawm awn teh a nuancang kamathoutpoungnaw doeh. Lungmanae tawn awn hoeh. Ahnimae pawlawk teh tâli, tuicapa pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang dawk a kâcui awn teh, tami pueng tarantuk e patetlah a kamthoup awn teh, Oe! Babilon canu a

tuk awh han. **43** A pawlawk thai toteh Babilon siangpahrang e kut tha a youn toe. Camokhe tawmlei pataw e patetlah hote patawnae ni a man awh. **44** Khenhaw! Jordan kâoupanae thung hoi sendek, saring onae hmuen koe a luen takhang e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâ tawn hane ka rawi e ka ta han. Kai patetlah e apimaw kaawm, apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apimaw ka hmalah kangdout thai han. **45** Hatdawkvah, Babilon kong dawk BAWIPA pouknae, Khaldean taminaw e lathueng pouknae a tawn. Sarangnaw hah lawp lah ao vaiteh, pangpanae hmuennaw kingdi lah ao han. **46** Babilon hah tuk teh lawp lah onae kamthang dawk hoi talai a kâhuet teh a khuinae kamthang miphunnaw pueng ni a thai awh han.

51 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e lathueng ka raphoekung kahlikathout a patoun han. **2** Babilon lathueng vah para patetlah hut hanelah ka patoun vaiteh, amahoima hah kathoungcalah a hut han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawk kahmanae hnin dawk, ahnimouh ni kalup awh vaiteh a tuk awh han. **3** Licung ka patuem e tami, a licung hah kâkhoe laipalah sum angki kho laihoi kangdout naseh, a thoundounnaw hah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah a ransanaw pueng hai he pâmit naseh. **4** Khaldean ram dawk thei vaiteh a rawp awh han, kho thung lamnaw dawk kamlet awh vaiteh, pawk a thut awh han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel Tami Kathoung taran laihoi ram teh yonnae hoi ka kawi nakunghai, Isarel hoi Judah teh Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni cettakhai mahoe. **6** Babilon kho thung hoi yawng awh nateh, tami pueng ni mae hringnae kârungngang naseh. Sak payonnae naw dawk rawk kahmanae koe lah hno awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathungnae tueng a pha toe. Ama ni moipathung roeroe han toe. **7** Babilon teh BAWIPA kut dawk e suimanang doeh, talai van pueng ka parui sak e lah ao. Miphunnaw ni misurtui a nei awh dawkvah, miphunnaw e lungthin he a pathu. **8** Babilon teh vaitalaho i rawp teh a kahma, ahni hanlah khuikap awh. Dam thai nahanelah awm pawiteh, thingtapi tâsi hah lat pouh awh. **9** Babilon teh hawi sak hanlah ka kâcai, hatei hawi thai hoe. **10** BAWIPA ni maimae lanna e kamnue sak, tho awh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak e hah Zion vah pathang awh sei. **11** Palanaw hah kata awh nateh, saipheinaw hah patuem awh. BAWIPA ni Midian siangpahrang e muiitha hah a tho sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kâcai e teh Babilon raphoe hane doeh, bangtelah tetpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA ni moipathungnae, bawkim moipathungnae doeh. **12** Babilon kalupnae a kung koevah tarantuknae lukkarei vo awh. Ringnae sak nateh, ramvengnaw hrueng awh. Pawpnae hah kâraekung awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kaawmnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e hah ama ni a bangnue teh a cum toe. **13** Oe! nang, tui papnae koe tho ka sak ni teh hnopai moipap ka tawn e tami, na poutnae a pha toe, na hringnae rui a pet han toe. **14** Ransahu BAWIPA ni mahoima noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Samtong patetlah taminaw hoi na kawi sak han, hotnaw ni na hram sin awh han. **15** A hnotithainae ni talai a sak teh a lungangnae ni talaivan a kangdue sak teh, a thaipanueknae ni kalvan hah a sak. **16** A lawk a tâco toteh kalvan hoi tui a cairing teh talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a luen sak. Khorak teh sumpapalik sak hnoim dawk hoi kahli a tho sak. **17** Tami pueng mae lungangnae lahoi teh saring hoi doeh a kâvan. Sui dêikathoum e tam ni sak e meikaphawk ni yeirai a po sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, meikaphawk

a thuk e teh laithoe doeh. Hothah kâha tawn hoe. **18** Reknae ao toteh, bang hoe e kâdumnae lah ao teh a kahma han. **19** Jakop e a ham teh hottelah nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpuengpa ka sak e lah ao teh, Isarel teh râw lah a coe e miphun doeh. A min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh. **20** Nang teh ka tarantuknae cakâ hoi senehmaica lah na o teh, nang hno lahoi miphunnaw hah ka dêi, nang hno lahoi uknaeramnaw hah ka raphoe han. **21** Nang hno lahoi ranglieng dawk kâcuihaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi leng dawk kâcuihaw hah ka khoe. **22** Nang hno lahoi napui tongpanaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi matawng hoi nawsainaw ka khoe. Nang hno lahoi thoundounnaw, tanglanaw hah ka khoe. **23** Nang hno lahoi tukhoumkung hoi tunaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi law kasaknaw e thenaw ka khoe, nang hno lahoi ram ukkungnaw hoi kabawmkungnaw hah ka khoe. **24** Nange mithmu roeroe vah Zion dawk hawihoeahnae a sak awh e naw pueng hah Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw lathueng vah moi ka pathung han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **25** Khenhaw! talai van pueng ka raphoe e, Oe! raphoekung kalenpounge mon, kai ni na taran telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na lathueng vah kut ka dâw vaiteh, ka rasang e lungha koehoi pâlei han. He ka kang e mon patetlah na o sak han. **26** Nang koehoi adu talung hoi takinlung ka lat mahoe. Hatei yungyoe hoi kingdi lah na o han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **27** Hote ram dawk tarantuknae lukkarei vo awh nateh, miphunnaw rahak mongka ueng awh. Ama tuk hanelah miphunnaw kâraekung awh. Ahni tuk hanelah uknaeram pueng kaw awh. Ararat, Minni, Askenaz ramnaw, ama tuk hanelah hram awh, ama tuk hanlah ransanaw tat awh, samtongnaw patetlah marangnaw hah pâkhueng awh. **28** Ama ka tuk hane miphunnaw kâraekung awh. Midian siangpahrang hoi ka ukkungnaw kahrawikungnaw hoi kâ a tawnae ramnaw pueng hoi, **29** Hote ram teh patawnae khang laihoi a pâyaw teh Babilon ram hah kho ka sak e tami awm laipalah pahma hanlah Babilon lathueng BAWIPA ni a kâcai e a cak sak han. **30** Babilon athakaawme taminaw tarantuk laipalah ao awh teh, rapanimnaw dawk a kâhro awh. Taranhawinae a kahma pouh teh, napui patetlah doeh ao awh toe. A khosaknae hmuennaw he a kak teh tho tarenae pueng a kâkhoe. **31** Babilon siangpahrang koe, khopui teh avangwanglah hoi he a man awm toe tie dei hanelah patoune ka yawng e ni tami alouke a kâhmo teh patoun e ni alouke bout a kâhmo. **32** palang rakhanna e rakhan awh teh, lungpumpungnaw hah a sawi awh teh, tarankatuknaw hai he a yawng awh. **33** Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon canu teh cangkatinnae hmuen patetlah ao. Nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan cangkatinnae tue a pha han. **34** Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na ca awh, na ai awh teh, kathoung hlaam lah na coung sak. Khorui patetlah na payawp teh, katui e kaie moi hoi a vawn paha sak teh bout na pâlei awh. **35** Kai hoi ka thitak kong dawk hawihoeahnae thaw he Babilon lathueng awm naseh, telah Zion e kho kasaknaw ni ati awh han. Ka thipaling teh Khaldean taminaw e lathueng awm seh telah, Jerusalem ni ati han. **36** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nang koe lah kampang vaiteh moi na pathung pouh han. A tali ka hak sak vaiteh, a tuiim hai ka phui sak han. **37** Babilon teh songnawng kahrawinguinaw khosaknae, kângairu e, hoi pathoena, kingdinae hmuen lah ao han. **38** Sendek thakasai patetlah huk awh vaiteh, sendekcanaw patetlah a cairing awh han. **39** A parui lahun awh navah, rawca ka paca vaiteh, banghai panuek laipalah ka parui sak han, kâhlaw toung laipalah pou a i awh nahan telah BAWIPA

ni a dei. **40** Tuca thei hane patetlah ka pākhi han. Tutan hoi hmaetan patetlah. **41** Sheshak teh la e lah ao han, talai van pueng ni oup e hah man e lah ao han. Babilon teh miphunnaw rahak kingdi lah ao han. **42** Babilon teh tuipui ni a ramuk han. Tuicapa patawpoung lah ka thaw e ni a ramuk han. **43** A khopuinaw hah raphoe vaiteh, ramke, ram kingdi, tami ohoehnae, tami ca pinihai pātām boihoeh e ram lah ao han. **44** Babilon e Bel hah ka rek han. A padoun tangcoung e hai a kâko thung hoi ka rasa vaiteh, miphunnaw ahni koe bout kamkhueng mahoe thoe. Babilon e rapan teh a tip han. **45** Ka taminaw Babilon thung hoi tâcawt aw, takithopoung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae thung hoi mahoima e hringnae kârunggang aw. **46** Na lungthin tawn hanh naseh, ram daw, daw e kamthang hai taket hanh aw. Kum touh hoi kum touh kamthang a tho han, siangpahrang hoi, siangpahrang kâtuk vaiteh, rektapnae ao han. **47** Hatdawkhaw, khenhaw! Babilon ni thuk e meikaphawknaw lathueng vah lawkaceng teh a ram pueng kaya laihoi a onae tueng a pha vaiteh, a lathueng vah thei e naw a rawp aw han. **48** Hat toteh, talai hoi kalvan athung kaawmnaw pueng atunglae ram daw hoi raphoekungnaw ahnimouh koe a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **49** Thei e Isarelnaw Babilon ni a rawp sak e patetlah Babilon vah ram daw e tami thei e naw a rawp aw van han. **50** Nangmouh tahloi daw hoi kahloutnaw, cet aw nateh, duem kangdout rumram aw hanh. Lamhlanae koe hoi BAWIPA hah pou panuek aw nateh, a lungthin daw Jerusalem doun naseh. **51** Tamthoe lawk ka thai dawkhaw, ka kaya teh ka minhmai a mathoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA im hmuen kathoung daw ram alouke tami a kâen toe. **52** Hatdawkhaw thai aw haw! ahnimae meikaphawknaw lathueng lawkcengnae hnin hoi a ram pueng lathueng a hmâ patawnae daw kâhramnae hnin a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **53** Babilon teh kalvan kâbet totouh a rasang teh, rapan kacakpoung nakunghai, a lathueng vah kai koe hoi raphoekung ka pha sak roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **54** Babilon hoi khuikanae kamthang a pha teh, Khaldean ram daw hoi ka patawpoung e raw kahmanae kamthang a pha. **55** BAWIPA ni Babilon hah a raphoe teh, kaceipoung e kamthang hah a roum sak. Ahnimouh kâroena pawlawk, tui moikap e pawlawk patetlah ao teh, thok a hramki aw. **56** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lathueng hoi Babilon e lathueng raphoekung a pha teh a tami thakasainaw hah a man. Tami pueng e linaw he a khoe pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh moipathung e Cathut lah ao teh moi a pathung roeroe han. **57** Kahrawikungnaw, tami lungkaangnaw, ukkungnaw, kabawmkungnaw, hoi tami thakasainaw ka parui sak han. Mat ip aw vaiteh, kâhlaw aw mahoe thoe, telah ka Bawi Poug, a min ransahu siangpahrang Jehovah ni a dei. **58** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon rapan katha poung e tim vaiteh, longkha rasangpoung e he a kak han. A taminaw ni houng laipalah a taw aw ei, miphunnaw ni hmaisawi hanelah doeh ao. **59** Judah siangpahrang a bawi kum 4 nah Babilon lah a cei nah ahni koe ka cet van e Seraiah, Neraiah capa Maeseiah capa koevah, profet Jeremiah e kâpoe lawk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Seraiah teh siangpahrang imthung daw kahrawikung kacue pouh lah ao. **60** Jeremiah ni Babilon lathueng ka tho hane rawkphainae pueng, Babilon kong daw a thut e canaw pueng hete cauk daw a thut. **61** Jeremiah ni Seraiah koe vah, Babilon na pha navah, hete lawknaw pueng he touk loe. **62** Hat toteh, nang ni, Oe BAWIPA hete hmuen taranlahoi apihai, tami hoi saring hai, khsak laipalah

ao teh, yungyoe hoi raphoe hanelah lawk na dei toe, telah na ti han. **63** Hahoi, hete cauk heh na touk toteh, talung hoi pākhit nateh Euphrates palang daw na tâkhawng han. **64** Babilon teh hettelah a bo han. A lathueng vah rawkphainae ka pha sak hane dawkhaw, bout thaw mahoe thoe. A hmawtcei aw han telah na dei han, telah atipouh. Hethateh Jeremiah e lawk doeh.

52 Zedekiah teh siangpahrang a tawknaw kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a uk, a manu min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah e canu doeh. **2** Jehoiakim ni ouk a sak e patetlah BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawihoe hane a sak. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a lungkhuek teh a hmalah hoi he takhoe e totouh Jerusalem hoi Judah ram daw hete hnonaw a pha. Hattoteh Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang taranlahoi taran a thaw. **4** A uknae kum 9, thapa yung hra, hnin 10 nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw pueng Jerusalem tuk hanlah a tho aw. A roe sin aw teh tengpam petkâkalup lah a tungpup aw. **5** Hottelah siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 11 totouh khopui hah king a ven aw. **6** Thapa yung pali, hnin 9 nah khopui daw takang ka patawpoung lah a tho sak teh, ram thung rangpinaw ca hane banghai awm hoe thoe. **7** Hat toteh, khopui kalupnae tapang a thuk aw teh, ransanaw pueng a yawng aw. Siangpahrang takha koe e tapang kahni rahak e longkha koe hoi a tâco aw teh, tangmin vah khopui thung hoi a yawng aw. Khaldean taminaw khopui tengpam ao aw eiteh, a yawng lam lah a cei aw. **8** Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni siangpahrang hah a pâlei aw teh, Jeriko yawng daw rek a pha aw. A ransanaw pueng ahni koe hoi a kâkapek aw. **9** Zedekiah a man aw teh Babilon siangpahrang koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho daw a ceikhai aw teh, ahni ni ama kong daw lawk a ceng. **10** Babilon siangpahrang ni Zedekiah capa hah a mithmu roeroe vah a thei. Ribah vah Judah kahrawikungnaw pueng a thei. **11** Zedekiah e mitmu hai a cawngkhawi pouh. Babilon siangpahrang ni sumbawtarui hoi a pākhi teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai, a due totouh thongim vah a paung. **12** Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 19, thapa yung panga, hnin hra nah siangpahrang karingkungnaw kahrawikung, Babilon siangpahrang hmalah ouk kangdout e Nebuzaradan teh Jerusalem vah a kâen. **13** BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im hah hmai a sawi. Jerusalem e im kalenpoungnaw pueng hmai kung a sawi. **14** Khaldean ransa, siangpahrang karingkungnaw thung kaawmnaw pueng ni Jerusalem kalupnae teh a tengpam hoi he a raphoe aw. **15** Hat toteh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni tami ka roedeng tangawn hoi, khopui thung kaawm rae tami pueng hoi Babilon siangpahrang koe ka kâhmoun tangcoungnaw hoi kacawirae kutsakkathoumnaw pueng hah san lah a ceikhai. **16** Hatei, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ram daw e ka roedeng tangawn hah takhakatawkungnaw lah a hruke. **17** Hahoi BAWIPA im daw e rahum khom, hoi BAWIPA im daw e rahum tuim hoi kawlungnaw hah Khaldean taminaw ni koug a kâbawng sak teh rahumnaw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai aw. **18** Hlaam hoi hraba kawnae, paitei, ampaikai, sumpacen, ouk a hro aw e rahum hnopai pueng he a la aw. **19** Manang hoi hrabakawnae, tongben, hlaam, hmaimkhoknaw, sumpacen, sui hoi sak e hoi, ngun hoi sak e pueng teh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni he a la. **20** Rahum hoi sak e khom kahni touh, maitotan hlaikahni touh, rahum tuim pâhungnae, Solomon siangpahrang ni BAWIPA im hanelah a sak e naw hah, hete rahum pacen tawngben pueng

teh boeba hai khing leklak hoeh. **21** Hahoi khom buet touh dong 18 touh a rasang teh, petkätue lah dong 12 touh a pha. A tha e dek pali touh a pha teh, a lungui vuk kâko. **22** A som dawk rahum kaco e ao. A lû kacoum e teh dong panga touh a pha. A lû ka coum e petkâkalup lah rahum hoi pathoup e lah ao teh, talepawmei hai ao. Khom apâhni e dawk kaawm e talepaw hoi a kâvan. **23** Khom vang lah talepaw 96 touh ao. Petkâkalup lah pathoupnae talepaw teh 100 touh a pha. **24** Hahoi, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni vaihma bawi Seraiah hoi vaihma apâhni e Zephaniah hoi hmaiim khenyawnkung kathum touh hai a man. **25** Tarankatuknaw e thung kahrawikung lah ta e naw tami sari touh siangpahrang ouk kahmawt e khopui vah kaawm e hoi ransa ka hrawi e cakathutkung, ram dawk e tami minnaw ouk ka pâkuem e hoi ram dawk e taminaw thung hoi 60 touh khopui dawk kaawmnaw hah khopui thung hoi a tâcokhai. **26** Karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ahnimouh a ceikhai teh, Riblah e Babilon siangpahrang koevah, a ceikhai. **27** Babilon siangpahrang ni Hamath ram e Riblah vah ahnimouh a tuk aw hoi teh a thei, hat toteh, Judah teh a ram dawk hoi san lah ceikhai lah ao. **28** Hetnaw teh Nebukhadnezar ni tamimaya san lah a hrawi e naw doeh. Kum 7 nae dawc Judahnaw 3023, **29** Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nae dawc Jerusalem hoi tami 832 touh san lah a hrawi. **30** Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 23 nae dawc karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni 745 touh san lah a hrawi. Abuemlahoi tami 4600 touh a pha. **31** Hahoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin abawinae kum 37, thapa yung 12, hnin 25 nah, Babilon siangpahrang Evilmerodak ni abawinae kum kum touh nah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin teh a rasa aw hoi teh, thongim hoi a tâco sak aw hoi. **32** Kahawicalah a kâpankhai aw hoi teh, Babilon hoi ahni koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw e tungkhung hlah ka rasanghnawn lah tungkhung a ta pouh aw hoi. **33** Hottelah, Jehoiakhin thongim dawc khohna a kâthung teh, a hringyung thung siangpahrang hmalah bu ouk a ca. **34** Hnintangkuem a ham hah Babilon siangpahrang ni kawkhik nahanlah a hringyung pueng, a due hnin totouh hnintangkuem a ham hah a poe.

Khuinae

1 Tami moikapap kamkhuengnae khopui teh, tami kingkadi lah ao toe. Yampa teh ram pueng thung dawkvah kalenpounge khopui teh lahmawu patetlah ao toe. Ram pueng e a lathueng vah, bawu lah ouk kaawm e khopui teh san lah a pha toe. **2** Tangmin vah, a lung ka rek lah a ka teh, a tamboung dawkwah a mitphi a lawng. A pahren e naw thung hoi ahni lung ka pahawi hane tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. A huinaw pueng ni a dum awh teh a taran lah koug ao pouh. **3** Judah miphun teh rektapnae thaw tawkwah hane san lah a man awh teh, a hrawi awh. Jentelnaw thung dawkvah, lungreithai hoi kho a sak awh. Ahnie hnukkâbang e naw pueng teh, reithai rucatae dawkwah a pha awh. **4** Ka talue poung e pawu koe apihai a tho hoeh dawkvah, Zion lamthungnaw teh a khuika awh. Ahnie khopui longkhanaw pueng teh kingdi lah ao awh. Ahnie vaihmanaw teh a cingou awh. Ahnie tangla kathoungnaw hai lungrek nalaihoi amahoima a temdeng awh. **5** A tarannaw teh akuepcing awh toe. Ahnie lawkeknae apaw lawi vah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh, patawnae a khang sak. A canaw teh tarannaw hmaitung vah san lah a hrawi toe. **6** Zion canu e a meihawinae pueng teh be a kahma toe. A bawinaw teh, a pâ nahan kaawm hoeh e sayukhre patetlah ao awh toe. Ka pâlei e naw hmalah tha awm laipalah a yawng awh toe. **7** Jerusalem khopui teh, kângai kâthungnae hoi rucatae naw a kâhmo navah, yampa e a sungrennae hah a pouk. A taminaw teh taran kut dawkwah a pha navah, kabawmking awm hoeh. A tarannaw ni asung e hah a hmu navah, a pacekpahlekhai awh. **8** Jerusalem khopui teh puenghoi a yon toung dawkvah, hote hno teh panuetho e lah ao toe. Ahni ka oup e naw pueng ni ahni teh caici lah ao e a hmu dawkvah, banglah noutna awh hoeh. Ahni hai a cingou laihoi hnuklah a ban. **9** Ahnie a khinnae teh amae hnaboung dawkwah a kamnu eiteh, apout nahane pouk hoeh. A lung ka pahawi e tami awm hoeh. Kângairunae koe a pha toe. Oe BAWIPA taran ni tânae a hmu toung dawkvah, kaie reithai rucatae hah na khen pouh haw. **10** Taran ni a kut hoi hnopainaw pueng na lawp toe. Ahnimanaw hah nama e tamimaya kamkhuengnae thung kâen hanh telah na ngang e Jentelnaw ni ahnie hmuen kathoungpounge dawkwah a kâen awh e ka hmu. **11** Ahnie taminaw pueng teh cingou laihoi rawca a tawng nalaihoi, ao awh. A hring nahanelah, amamae hnopainaw hah rawca hoi athung awh. Oe BAWIPA kai teh dudamnae kâhmo toung dawkvah, khen nateh pouk haw. **12** Lam dawkwah ka cet cathuk takhang e pueng Cathu e puenghoi lungkhuenaeh hnin nah kai dawkwah pacekpahleknae ka sak e, kaie rucatae patetlah kâhmo e tami o hoi o hoeh e khen nateh pouk awh haw. Nangmouh hoi kâkuen hoeh maw. **13** Nama ni a lathueng lahoi na tha e hmai teh kaie ka hru thung na bo sak. Ka khok hanelah tamlaw na yangda teh, hnuklah na kamlang sak. Kanfirui kingkadi lah na ta teh thayung laipalah na o sak. **14** Kai ni kâ ka eknae hah hnoiri ka phu e patetlah ahnie kut hoi ka lahuen dawkwah a thueng teh, na yawngyen. BAWIPA ni ka thaonae hah a bo sak teh ka kangdue thai hoeh nahan ka sak e taminaw e kut thung na pha sak. **15** BAWIPA ni kaie tami athakaawmnaw hah ka thung hoi na takhoe pouh. Kai na ka taran niteh, kaie thoundounnaw raphoe hane tamihupui na kaw pouh. Bawipa ni Judah tanglakacuem hah misur katinnae tangkom dawkwah a katin. **16** Hote kecu dawkvah, kai teh ka ka. Ka mit dawkwah hoi mitphi teh tui patetlah a lawng. Ka hringnae teh a

lungkhuenaeh sak teh, lungkaroumsak hane tami teh kai hoi ka kâhla toe. Ka taran ni na tâ toung dawkvah, kaie ka canaw teh a kahma awh toe. **17** Zion khopui teh a kut a dâw eiteh, a lungkaroumsak hane tami awmhoeh. BAWIPA ni Jakop teh a tengpam vah a tarannaw a hruk pouh toe. Jerusalem khopui teh ahnimouh rahak vah, kathounghoeh hno patetlah ao toe. **18** BAWIPA teh a lan, kâpoelawkwah kai ni ka ek toe. Oe miphun a buemlah, thai awh nateh kaie rucatae hah khenhaw. Thoundounnaw hoi tanglakacuemnaw san lah be a hrawi awh toe. **19** Ka pahren e nangmanaw kai ni na kaw awh. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kai dawkwah yuemkamcu awm hoeh. Kaie vaihmanaw hoi kacuenaw teh, hring nahane rawcanaw a tawng awh navah, kho thung vah be a due awh toe. **20** Oe BAWIPA kai hah na khenhaw! Kai dawkwah reithai rucatae a pha toe. Ka hringnae ni runae a kâhmo toe. Ka lungthin hai phang a kahma toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni puenghoi ka payon toe. Alawilah tahloi e taran ao teh imthung hai duenae patetlah ao. **21** Kaie ka cingounae lawkwah hai a thai eiteh, kai lungpahawikung awm hoeh. Kaie reithai rucatae hah ka tarannaw abuemlah ni koug a thai toe. Ahnimouh ni nama ni na sak e hno dawkwah lung koug ahawi awh. Nama ni na pathang e hnin dawkwah a pha torei ahnimouh hai kai patetlah awm awh naseh. **22** Ahnimae thoesaknae pueng heh nama e hmalah phat van naseh. Kai ni kâ ka eknae pueng kai koe a pha e patetlah ahnimouh dawkwah hai phat van seh. Kaie ka cingounae teh apaw dawkvah, kaie ka lungthin teh a tâwn toe.

2 Bawipa ni Zion canu dawkvah, a lungkhuenaeh tâmai hoi muen a ramuk toe. Isarel miphun e a minhawinae teh kalvan hoi talai dawkwah a tâkhang toe. Ama e a lungkhuenaeh hnin nah, amae khok toungnae hai a pahnim toe. **2** Bawipa ni pahren laipalah Jakop onae hmuen pueng a raphoe pouh. Ama e a lungkhuenaeh hoi Judah canu e rapanimaw hah talai totouh a sin teh, a uknaeram hoi a bawinaw hai he a raphoe pouh. **3** A lungkhuenaeh hmai a kak teh, Isarel miphunnaw e ki pueng hah a tâtueng pouh. A taran hmalah aranglae a kut a la pouh. A tengpam e hmaipalai ka thaw e patetlah Jakop canaw teh a kamtawi toe. **4** Taran patetlah a kangdue teh aranglae kut hoi licung hah a sawn. Zion canu lukkareim dawkwah, a meikahawi e naw pueng hah be a thei teh, hmai patetlah lungkhuenaeh a rabawksin. **5** Bawipa ni a taran teh, Isarel miphun hai thoseh, imkahawinaw hai thoseh a payawp toe. Rapanimaw hai he a raphoe toe. Judah canunaw e khuikanaw hoi cingounae hoe a pung sak. **6** Lukkareim hah takha patetlah koug a raphoe pouh. A sungren sak e pawu hah a raphoe pouh. Zion khopui dawkwah pawu a sak e hoi Sabbath hnin hah Bawipa ni a pahnim sak. A lungkhuenaeh lawi siangpahrang hoi vaihma hah a hnoun pouh. **7** Bawipa ni amae thuengnae khoungroe hah a pahnawt toe. Ama e hmuen kathoung hah a panuet toe. Siangpahrang im kalupnae hah taran kut dawkwah a poe toe. Ahnimanaw teh pawitonaeh hnin patetlah Bawipa e im dawkwah a hramki awh. **8** BAWIPA ni Zion canu e rapan hah raphoe hane a noe e patetlah raphoe hanelah a kut hno hoeh. Bangnuenae rui a payang teh, athung lae rapan hoi alawilae rapan hah khuikanaw lah reirei a coung sak. **9** A tungdumnae longkhanaw teh talai thung lah a bo toe. Longkha tarennae sumtouboungnaw teh, koug kâkhoe toe. Siangpahrang hoi bawinaw teh Jentelnaw rahak ao awh teh, kâlawk awm hoeh. Profetnaw hai Bawipa koehoi vision hmawt awm hoeh toe. **10** Zion canu e kacuenaw teh, vaiphu a lû dawkwah a kâphuenaeh awm te, buri a kâkhu teh, tanglakacuem teh amamae a lû hah talai dawkwah a saling awm. **11** Camoca hoi sanu

ka net naw ni khopui thung lamnaw dawk sut a kamlei awh teh, ka miphun tanglanaw a rawk dawkvah, ka mitphi a bo teh, ka lungthin teh runae a kâhmo. 12 Ahnimanaw teh, a hmâ ka cat e patetlah khopui thung lamnaw dawk sut a kamlei awh teh, a manunaw e lungtabue dawk amamae a hringnae hah a awi awh teh, a manunaw koe satun hoi misurtuinaw hah nâmwaw ao telah a paei awh. 13 Oe Jerusalem canu nang teh, kai ni bangtelamaw na bangnue han. Bangmaw na panue sak han. Bangtelamaw na o ka ti han. Oe Zion canu tanglakacuem, nang na lungroum thai nahanlah kai ni bangtelamaw lung na pahawi han. Nang e na rawknae teh tuiyip patetlah a kaw dawkvah, apinimaw nang teh na dam sak thai han. 14 Nange profetnaw teh, dumyennaehoi payonnaehoi vision hah nang hanelah a hmu awh teh, na onae dawk bout o sak hanelah, nange yonnaehoi pâpho laipalah, huenghai onae pathunae hnonaw hoi nangmou na dum awh teh, a pathang awh toe. 15 Lam dawk ka cet kaawmmaw pueng ni, kut na tabawng sin awh teh, na kayasak awh. A lû a kahek awh teh, talai van pueng dawk e kanawm poung e teh, hete khopui maw telah Jerusalem canu hah ati awh. 16 Na tarannaw pueng ni nang koe lah pahni a ang awh teh, a hâ cakkaruete, maimanaw hah na payawp toe. Hete hnin teh maimouh ni ring e hnin doeh, maimouh ni hmu awh toe ati awh. 17 BAWIPA ni a noe tangcoung e hno hah a sak toe. Ayan hoi ka ti han ati e a lawk hah a kuep sak toe. Pahrennaehoi aww laipalah, a raphoe toe. Taran teh nang dawkvah, a lunghawi sak teh taran e a ki teh a ouphlawp toe. 18 Ahnimouh teh a lungthin thung hoi Bawipa koe a hramki awh. Oe Zion canu e rapan, nange mitphi teh, palang tui ka lawng e patetlah karum khodai pout laipalah lawng naseh. Nama hai kâhat hanh. Na mit hai kâhat sak hanh. 19 Karumsaning hai thaw nateh, hram haw. Bawipa e a hmalah, na lungthin teh, tui patetlah rabawk haw. Lam tangkuem vah a vawn ka hlam niteh, sut ka yan e camonaw a lungngai kuep thai nahanelah, na kut hah ahnimouh koe lah dâw haw. 20 Oe BAWIPA, apimaw hettelaha tet e hah, khen nateh pouk haw. Napuinaw ni ama ni a cun e camonaw hah a ca han mamaw. Vaihanaw hoi profetnaw teh BAWIPA e a thoungae hmuen dawkvah, thei awh han na maw. 21 Camo hoi matawngnaw teh talai dawk a kamlei awh toe. Kaie tami, thoundoun tanglakacuemnaw hai thalhoi hoi koung a kamlei toe. Na lungkhueknae hnin dawk ahnimouh teh pahren laipalah na thei teh koung na raphoe toe. 22 Pawi hnin dawk coun e patetlah tengpam pueng vah kai ni ka taki e hno hah na coun toe. BAWIPA lungkhueknae hnin dawk ka hlout ni teh kahring e tami ni buet touh hai aww hoeh. Ka kawkhik e camonaw patenghai ka tarannaw ni koung a raphoe toe.

3 Kai teh nama e lungkhueknae dawk reithai rucatrae ka kâhmo e tami lah ka o. 2 Kai hah na pâlei teh angae dawk laipalah hmonae dawk na cei sak. 3 Atangcalah, kai hah hnin touh thung a kut hoiyah na pakhuppathan. 4 Ka tak hoi ka vuennaw a hmawn sak teh, ka hrunaw hah a khoe. 5 Kai koe lah na rakhan teh reithai rucatrae hoi na kalup. 6 Ka dout tangcoungnaw patetlah a hmonae thung na o sak. 7 Na paung teh karipoung e rui hoi kahlout thai hoeh nahanlah na katek. 8 Hramki hoi ka ka teh, pahrennae ka kâhei nakunghai, ka ratoumnae hah na coe pouh hoeh. 9 Ka lamthung hai talung a e hoi na khan pouh. Ka lamthung a longkawi sak. 10 Kai na ka pawm e tavom patetlah kâhronae dawk kaawm e sendek patetlah na o sak. 11 Ka lamthung na phen sak teh, kai hah thawkthawk na raboung. Kângue han aww laipalah na o

sak. 12 Ahnie licung a sawn teh, pala hoi ka hanelah a nue e patetlah na ta. 13 Ahnie palacung teh ka kuen thung a kâen sak. 14 Kai teh ka taminaw e hmalah hnin touh thung dudammae hoi la lah na sak awh hanelah ka o toe. 15 Na min ni kakhat e kung hoi na kawi sak teh, lungkhueknae hoi na phum. 16 Ka hâ teh talung kate e hoi a khoe. Hraba hoi muen a ramuk. 17 Ka lungthin muitha teh roumnae thung hoi na takhoe toung dawkvah, bawinae tieh ka pahnim toe. 18 Ka ngaihawinae hoi ka lentoenae teh, BAWIPA ama koe hoi a kahma toe telah ka ti. 19 Kaie reithai rucak ka khangnae, lungkhueknae hoi kakhat e naw na pahnim pouh hanh. 20 Ka hringnae ni hote hnonaw hah pahnim hoeh niteh, ka thungvah pou ao. Kaie lungthin muitha hah tha ayoun sak. 21 Hettelaha ka lungthin bout na pouk sak nah ka ngaihawinae bout ka tawn. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA mae pahren lungmanae hoi ngaihoumnae teh nâtuk hai a poutnae ao hoeh dawkvah, maimouh teh rawk laipalah o awh. 23 Amom tangkuem a tha lah pahren lungmanae na pang sak. Nama e yuemkamcunae teh a lenpoung. 24 BAWIPA teh kai hanelah doeh ao. Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin muitha ni ama teh a ngaihawi. 25 BAWIPA teh ama ka tawng e hoi ama kâuepnaw hanelah, ahawinae a sak pouh. 26 BAWIPA e rungngangnae duem ka ring e teh, kahawi e hno doeh. 27 Nawsai nah kahnam phu hanelah ao. 28 Cathut ni a van kahnam a toung dawkvah, amadueng a tahung vaiteh, duem aww naseh. 29 Hote hmuen koe ngaihawinae ao thai dawkvah, amae a pahni teh vaiphu dawk hrueng naseh. 30 Ka tambei e tami hah hmaibeih vang rek patueng pouh, a minhmai mauthout naseh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a yungyoe na pahnavt mahoeh. 32 Ama ni lung na mathoe sak nakunghai, a lentoe lungmanae hoi bout na pahren han doeh. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw lungmathoe sak e hoi rucatrae pha sak hanelah ngai hoeh. 34 Talai dawkvah, thongkabawtnaw khok rahim coungroe e hai thoseh, 35 A lathueng Poung Cathut hmalah tami e lannae pahnavtnae hai thoseh, 36 Kayanae lahoi ayâ sunsaksanae hai thoseh, Bawipa ni a ngai e nahoe. 37 Bawipa ni kâpoenae aww laipalah, tami ni dei e hah coung hai han namaw. 38 A lathueng Poung e Cathut e pahni dawk hoi yawhawinae yawthoenae teh ka tho e doeh. 39 Ama e yon dawk reknae a khang e hah tami ni bangkongmaw a phuenang awh vaw. 40 Maimae lamthungnaw hah maimouh ni tanouknae hoi tawng awh sei. BAWIPA koe lah bout kamlang awh sei. 41 Kalvan kaawm e Cathut koe maimae lungthin hoi kutnaw dâw awh sei. 42 Kaimanaw ni ka payon teh na taran awh toe. Nama ni kayonnae na ngaihoum hoeh. 43 Nama e lungkhueknae dawk minhmai na kamlang takhai teh, kaimouh koe lungmanae aww laipalah na thei toe. 44 Kaimae ratoumnae teh nama koe a cei thai hoeh nahanelah, tâmai hoi na ramuk pouh toe. 45 Nama ni kaimanaw teh miphunnaw e rahak vah, kakhin e hoi panuetho e eitaboung lah na o sak. 46 Tarannaw ni kaimouh koe lah a pahni a ang awh. 47 Kaimouh koe takinae hoi karap teh a pha toe. 48 Kaie tami tanglanaw a rawk dawkvah, ka mit teh palang tui patetlah a lawng. 49 Ka mitphi teh palang tui ka lawng e patetlah poutnae aww laipalah a lawng. 50 BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi a khetcathuk teh a hmu. 51 Ka khopui thung e canu tanglanaw abuemlae kecu dawk, ka mit ni ka lungthin dawk a pataw sak. 52 Bang hoeh e dawk ka tarannaw ni, tava patetlah na pâyuep awh. 53 Ahnimouh ni ka hringo tangkom dawk na pabo teh, talungnaw hoi na ratet sin awh. 54 Ka lû dawk hoi tui ni muen na licung teh, ka due han toe telah ka pouk. 55 Oe BAWIPA, kai ni tangkom

thung hoi nama e na min teh ka kaw. 56 Kaie ka kâheinae lawk na thai teh ka ka navah, na hnâpakeng laipalah awm hanh. 57 Kai ni nama na kawnae hnin nah ka teng na tho teh, taket hanh na ti pouh. 58 Oe BAWIPA nama ni ka lungthin na rungngang pouh teh, ka hringnae na ratang. 59 Oe BAWIPA nama ni kapayonnaw na hmu toe. Kai hanlah lawk na ceng pouh haw. 60 Nama ni kai ka tak dawk thoe ka sak e taminaw e kahawihoehe pouknae hah na hmu pouh. 61 Oe BAWIPA kai ka tak dawk thoe ka sak e pathoenaeh hoi khokhannaeh pueng teh, nama ni na thai. 62 Ka tarannaw ni a dei e hoi a pouk e naw pueng teh, hnin touh thung a sak awh. 63 Ahnimaeh tahungnaeh kangduenaeh hah khenhaw! Kai teh ahnimoeh e pathoe hanelah ka o. 64 Oe BAWIPA amamaeh kut hoi a sak e pueng dawk apuh teh bout poe haw. 65 Ahnimaeh lungthin patak sak nateh, nama e thoebonaeh ahnimaeh lathueng phat naseh. 66 BAWIPA e kalvan rahim hoi na lungkhueknaeh hoi ahnimanaw teh be raphoe haw.

4 Sui teh kamlaw hoeh toe. Kahawi e sui teh a kâthung toe. Kathoung talung teh lamtakinnaw koe kâkaheh lah ao. 2 Aphu kaawm e suikatang patetlah kaawm e Zion canaw hah, hlaamkabanaw ni kut hoi a bo e talai hlaam patetlah a pouk awh. 3 Kahrawnguinaw ni patenghai a canaw hah sanu a pânei teh, a khetyawt. Hatei ka taminaw canunaw teh, kahrawng kaawm e kalaauk tava patetlah kamatheng e lah ao awh. 4 Sanu ka net e camo ni sanu a kahran dawkvah, a lai hah adangka dawk rapkâbet lah ao. Camonaw ni vaiyei a hei awn nakunghai, ka poe hane tami awm hoeh. 5 Kahawi poung e rawca kacatnaw teh, lamnaw dawk ao awh. Hnipaling kâkhu lahoi ka rounge e naw ni, eitaboung lah a tawm awh. 6 Kaie ka miphun tangla ni a khang e teh, kut hoi thapatho laipalah, vaihahoi raphoe e Sodom khopui e yonnaeh hlah hoe a len. 7 Ahnie bawinaw teh, tadamtui hlah a thoung teh, sanutui hlah hai a pangaw. Ahnimaeh a tak teh, sapphire talung hlah a paling. Ahnimaeh a meihawinaeh teh, sapphire talung hoi a kâvan. 8 Atuteh ahnimaeh a meihawinaeh teh, hmaisaei hlah a tamang teh, lam dawk nout thai hoeh toe. A vuennaw hai a hru dawk rapkâbet teh thing patetlah a ke toe. 9 Law dawk a pawhiknaw hai a pawk teh, a hrawnghrang lah ao teh, vonhlah hoi due e hlah tahloi hoi thei e hah ahawihnawn. 10 Pahrennaeh ka tawn e napuinaw e kutnaw nihai, amamaeh camonaw hah a thueng awh. Ka miphun canu tanglanaw ni a rawknaeh tueng nah, ahnimoeh hanelah camonaw teh rawca lah a kangcoung. 11 BAWIPA ni mae a lungkhueknaeh a kuep sak toe. Puenghoi a lungkhueknaeh a rabawksin toe. Zion khopui hah hmai a sawi teh, hote kho teh adu totouh a kak sak. 12 Tarannaw ni Jerusalem khopui thung a kâen thai nah doeh tie hah, talai van kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni hai yuem awn hoeh toe. 13 Khopui thung e tami kalannaw e thi a lawngnaeh teh profetnaw e yonnaeh hoi vaihmanaw kânginghoehnaeh kecu dawk doeh. 14 Ahnimoeh teh lamnaw dawk mit ka ang hoeh e patetlah a cei awn teh, thi hoi kâkaawk dawkvah, lamnaw dawkvah ahnimaeh khohnanaw teh apinihai kâbet ngai hoeh. 15 Tami pueng ni ahnimoeh teh cet awn, cet awn, kâbet awn hanh. Kathounghoehe nangmanaw ahlanaw koe cet awn telah a hram awn. Ram thung bout awm awn hanh leih ati awn dawkvah, ahnimoeh teh hmueng tangkuem a cei awn. 16 BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh kâkaepsak. Ahnimoeh teh bout khen hoeh toe. Vaihmanaw e hmalah barilawa poe hoeh toe. Kacuenaw hai ngaihaehnaeh awm laipalah ao awn. 17 Maimouh teh bout na kabawm hane apimaw telah ngaihaw hoi ka mit hai amom

toe. Maimouh ni ka rungngang thai hoeh e ram hah ayawmyin rung awn. 18 Ahnimoeh ni maimouh ceinaeh lam dawk, khokhnuk a dawn teh na pâlei awn. Maimaeh a poutnaeh teh a hnai toe. Maimaeh a hninaw teh abaw han toe. Mamouh teh sungnaeh tueng lah pha awn toe. 19 Mamouh hnuh lahoi na kapâleinaeh teh, kalvan e mataw hlah hai hoe karang e lah ao awn. Ahnimoeh ni maimanaw hah mon lah na pâlei awn teh, kahrawngum vah na pawp awn. 20 Maimaeh kâha lah kaawm e, BAWIPA ni satui a awi e tami ni, ahnimaeh rawknaeh tangkom dawk man e lah o awn toe. Maimouh teh ramnaw dawk e a lungui ahnie thungup rahim vah khosak han toe ati awn. 21 Uz ram dawk kaawm e Edom canu lunghaw hoi konawm haw. Manang teh nang koe a pha han doeh. Na parui vaiteh, caici lah na o han toe. 22 Oe Zion canu nange yonnaeh teh, a pout toe. Nang teh bout na pâlei mahoe. Oe Edom canu na sak e na yonnaeh dawk reknaeh na khang vaiteh, na yonnaeh a pâphue han.

5 Oe BAWIPA kaimanaw dawk ka phat e hno hah, pahnim hanh. Kaimaeh yeiraiponaeh hai khen nateh na panuek pouh. 2 Kaimaeh râw talai teh, ram louk e kut dawk, imnaw hai Jentelnaw e kut a pha toe. 3 Kaimanaw teh nara patetlah ka o toe. Na pa o hoeh dawk kaimaeh manunaw teh lahmai patetlah ao awn. 4 Kaimouh teh tui hai apuh hoi ka ran awn. Ka hno awn hane thing hai apuh hoi ka ran awn. 5 Kaimaeh hnuhkuh rek na patawt dawkvah, ka patang awn. Kaimanaw teh kâhatnaeh na poe hoeh. 6 Kaimanaw teh rawcarawnei a khout thai nahanlah, Izip ram, Assiria ram naw e a hmalah kutdaw teh ka hei awn. 7 Kaimaeh mintoenaw ni a ton awn teh, a kahma awn nakunghai, kaimanaw ni ahnimaeh a yonnaeh teh ka phu awn. 8 Sannaw ni kaimouh teh na uk awn. Ahnimaeh kut dawk hoi apinihai na rungngang thai hoeh. 9 Kahrawngum vah, tahloi kecu dawk kaimouh teh hring nahanelah, canei hane ka panki teh ka tawng awn. 10 Takang dawk kaimaeh vuennaw teh takhuen patetlah a tamang toe. 11 Ahnimoeh teh Zion khopui dawk kaawm e napuinaw hoi Judah khopui dawk kaawm napui tanglanaw hah a nacekpaheh awn. 12 Ahnimaeh kâ dawk hoi bawinaw hah lawk a ceng awn. Kacuenaw hai barilawa awn hoeh. 13 Thoundounnaw ni talungsumnaw hah a phu awn. Camonaw ni thing a hrawm thai hoeh e ngangngang a hrawm awn. 14 Kacuenaw ni kho longkha koehoi thoseh, thoundounnaw ni ahnimaeh tumkhang koehoi thoseh a ceitakai awn. 15 Kaimaeh lungthin dawkvah, lunghaw nawmnaeh a kâhat teh, lamtunaw daw hoi khuikanaeh koelah a coung toe. 16 Kaimaeh lû dawk hoi bawilakhung teh a bo toe. Kaimouh ni ka sak e yon dawkvah, kamamouh koe yawthoenaeh ao. 17 Hote hno dawkvah, kaimaeh lungthin teh tha ayounnaeh koe lah, a pha toe. Hote yon daw kaimaeh mitnaw hai amom toe. 18 Kingkadi e Zion mon dawkvah, Asuinaw ni a paitun awn. 19 Oe BAWIPA nama teh, a yungyoe na kangning. Nama e bawitungkung teh catounnaw e lah a yungyoe a kangning. 20 Bangkongmaw kaimanaw hah pou na pahnim vaw. Bangkongmaw atueng moikasawlah na pahnawt vaw. 21 Oe BAWIPA kaimouh teh nama koe bout na bankhai haw. Telah pawiteh, kaimouh teh bout ka tho awn han. Yampa e patetlah kaimaeh a hninaw teh a katha lah na pathoup haw. 22 Hoehpawiteh, nama ni kaimanaw hah na pahnawt han na maw. Kaimanaw hah puenghoi na lungkhueksin han na maw.

Ezekiel

1 Aruithumnae kum, thapa yung pali, hnin panganae dawkvah, Kebar tui teng san lah kaawm e Judahnaw koe ka o navah, hettelah doeh. Kalvan a kamawng teh, Cathut e vision ka hmu. **2** Siangpahrang Jehoiakim e san lah ao nah kum, thapa yung pali, hnin panga hnin daw, **3** Khaldean ram Kebar tui teng vah, Buzi capa vaihma Ezekiel koevah, BAWIPA e lawk karang poung lah a pha teh, hawwah BAWIPA e kut teh a lathueng vah ao. **4** Ka khet teh atunglah hoi katang poung e kahli kautho a tho e ka hmu. Ka raim poung e tâmai daw hoi sumpapalik teh, atengpam pueng pheng a ang. Sumpapalik e palek ka ang e teh rahum patetlah ao. **5** Tâmai lungui vah moithang pali touh a kamnu e awh. Hote moithangnaw e meilam teh, tami e meilam ka sin e hah a tâco. **6** Minhmai pali touh hoi rathei pali touh rip a tawn awh. **7** A khok teh kalanthoung niteh, Maito khokpatin patet e a tawn awh. Rahum loukloukkaang e patetlah a ang awh. **8** Minhmai pali, rathei pali touh hoi lah tami kut patetlah pali touh rip a tawn awh teh, rathei rahim lengkaleng ao. **9** Moithang pali touh e naw ni, a rathei kadai awh nah a rathei dong hmo koug a kâbet. Rathei a kangdue teh, a kâroe awh nahai a tak kâroe laipalah a kâtahrueh awh. **10** Moithang pali touh ni minhmai pali touh rip a tawn awh. A hmalah tami e mei, aranglah sendek mei, avoilah maitotan mei, a hnuklah mataw mei a tawn awh. **11** Moithang pali touh ni a rathei kahni touh rip a kâhmo tai nahanelah a kadai awh teh, alouke hah a tak a ramuk nah awh. **12** Hmalah kalanchalah a cei awh teh, muitha ni ceisak han a ngainae pueng koe a cei awh, a cei awh navah kamlang awh hoeh. **13** Moithangnaw e kâvannae teh, ka tawk e hmaito, moithangnaw rahak vah hnuklah hmalah ka cet e hmaito patetlah ao. Hmaito thung hoi sumpapalik. **14** Moithangnaw ni hai sumpapalik e patetlah hnuklah hmalah a kamlang awh teh a yawng awh. **15** Moithang pali touh ka khet lahun nah lengkhok hah Moithang pali touh teng vah talai daw kaawm e hah ka hmu. **16** Lengkhoknaw a kamnuenae hoi a coungnae teh Beril talung phukaawm hoi a kâvan. Pali touh hoi a coungnae rei a kâvan awh teh, a meilam teh lengkhok buet touh thung buet touh mawp e patetlah ao. **17** A kâtahrueh navah a hmalah lengkaleng a cei awh teh, a cei awh navah kâhei laipalah a cei thai awh. **18** Lengkhoknaw hai arasang teh taki a tho poung. Hote pali touh teh mit hoi king a kawi awh. **19** Moithangnaw teh a cei awh navah, lengkhok ni a hnuk a kâbang awh teh, Moithangnaw hah talai daw hoi tawm takhang lah ao navah, lengkhok hai a kâtawm. **20** Muitha ni ceisak hane a ngainae tangkuem koe a cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, muitha hah haw vah a cei. Lengkhok teh amamouh hoi tawm lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moithangnaw e muitha teh lengkhok daw ao. **21** Ahnimanaw a cei awh navah, lengkhoknaw hai a cei awh. Ahnimouh a kangdue navah, lengkhoknaw hai a kangdue. Ahnimouh talai hoi tawm lah ao navah, lengkhok hai ahnimouh koe tawm e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moithangnaw e muitha teh lengkhok daw ao. **22** Moithangnaw e lû daw khristal talung pangaw loukloukkaang e patetlah sak e kalvan ni a kalup. **23** Hote kalup e rahim vah, Moithangnaw a kangdue. Alawilah amamae tak a ramuk nahanelah rathei kahni touh a kadai. Alouke rathei kahni touh hoi a tak hah a ramuk awh. **24** A kamlang awh nah a rathei takhawng pawlawk ka thai teh, tuiyip tuicama pawlawk hoi ransahu pawlawk patetlah tamimaya a hram e pawlawk hoi

Athakasaipoung Cathut lawk patetlah ka thai teh, a kâhat nah a ratheinaw hah a cakuep awh. **25** A kâhat awh teh a ratheinaw a cakuep awh navah, ahnimae lû lathueng vah kalvan hoi lawk pou a tho. **26** A lûnaw daw kaawm e lathueng kalvan rasang daw bawitungkhang patetlah sapphire talung aphu kaawm e patetlah ka kamnu e ao. Haw e bawitungkhang patetlah kaawm e dawkvah, tami hoi kâvan e ao. **27** A keng lathueng lah dingyinnaw patetlah loukloukkaang e ka hmu. keng koehoi a rahim lae teh, hmisaan patetlah ka hmu, petkâkalup lah koug a ang. **28** Kho a rak hnin e tâmai daw e salumpa kamnu e patetlah a tengpam angnae a kamnuenae ao. Ka hmu navah, pakhup lah ka rawp teh lawk kadeikung e lawk hah ka thai.

2 Hahoi, kai koe vah, tami capa na khok hoi kangdout nateh, nang koe lawk ka dei han telah ati. **2** Kai koe lawk a dei lahun nah, Muitha ka thung vah a kâen. Ka khok hoi na kangdue sak teh kai koe lawk a dei e ka thai. **3** Kai koe vah tami capa nang teh taran na ka thaw e Isarel miphun, taran ka thaw e miphun, kai na ka hmuhma e miphun koe na patoun han. Amamouh hoi a na mintoenaw ni sahnin ditouh hawihoeahnae lahoi kai na taran. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh a lung ka patak e hoi dei ka ru poung e lah ao awh. Ahnimouh koe na patoun teh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei telah na ti han. **5** Ahnimouh ni a tarawi hai thoseh, a tarawi hoeh hai thoseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, taran ka thaw e imthung lah ao awh. Hateiteh, ahnimouh koe profet ao tie a panue awh han. **6** Nang tami capa, ahnimouh taket hanh. A lawkna ni hai takinae na poe hanh naseh. Nang koe vah pâking a phun phun hoi kâhmo nakunghai, aikamnae koe kho na ka sak nakunghai, taran ka thaw e lah na kaawm awh nakunghai, ahnimae lawk taket awh hanh. A meilamnaw ni na taket sak awh hanh naseh. **7** A tarawi hai a tarawi hoeh nakunghai thoseh, ahnimouh koe kaie ka lawk na dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran ka thaw awh e doeh. **8** Hatei, nang tami capa nang koe ka dei lawk ngai haw. Taran ka thaw e imthung patetlah taran thaw van awh hanh. Na pahni ang nateh kai ni na poe e hah cat loe telah atipouh. **9** Ka khet torei teh, a kut hoi na kâyap teh, khenhaw! a kut daw cakalawng teh ao. **10** Ka hmalah a rathap teh, athung, avanlah hoi thut e doeh. Khuinae, khopoukrunae, yawthoenae naw hah a kâthut.

3 Hothloilah, tami capa, na hmu e hah cat haw. Cakalawng hah cat nateh, Isarel imthung koe lawk dei loe, telah ati. **2** Hottelah ka pahni ka ang teh, cakalawng hah ka ca. **3** Ahni ni, tami capa na von daw paen nateh, hete cakalawng na poe e heh na von daw kawi naseh, telah ati. Hottelah ka ca teh, ka kâko daw koi thui patetlah a radip. **4** Ahni ni kai koevah, tami capa Isarel imthung koe cet nateh, ahnimouh koe kaie ka lawk hah dei haw. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk phunlouk hoi thai ka ru e lawk koevah, patoun e nahoe, Isarel miphunnaw koe na patoun e doeh. **6** Ka bawilen e miphun, a lawk ka hram niteh, a lawk hoi lawk thai panuek hoeh e koe na patoun hoeh, ahnimouh koe na patoun pawiteh, na lawk a ngai awh han. **7** Hatei Isarel imthung ni teh, nange na lawk ngai awh mahoe. Kaie ka lawk hai ngai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung pueng teh, tami lung ka patak e hoi dei han ka ru poung e lah ao. **8** Khenhaw! ahnimae minhmai katarangkung lah nangmae minhmai, ahnimae tanpa katarangkung lah nangmae tanpa hah ka te sak toe. **9** Kate katang e talung hmaikhom patet lae kate e tampa hah na tawn sak

teh, Taket hanh loe, taran ka thaw e imthung lah kaawm nakunghai a mithmainaw ni takinae na poe hanh naseh. **10** Hothloilah kai koevah, tami capa nang koe ka dei hane pueng na hnâpakeng nateh, na lungthin dawk paen haw. **11** cet nateh, na hmaunawnggha san lah kaawm e koevah cet haw. A tarawi hai a tarawi hoeh hai hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah pâpho nateh dei telah ati. **12** Muitha ni kai hah na tawm teh, ka hnuklah kacaipoung khoparit lawk hah ka thai. Ama hmuen koehoi BAWIPA bawilennaeh teh pholen lah awm seh telah ati. **13** Moithangnaw a rathei buet touh kâhmo e pawlawk hoi a tenggam e leng pawlawk hoi kacaipoung khoparit law hah ka thai. **14** Hottelah Muitha ni na tawm teh, yout na la, kâan e, kakhat e, lungpuennaeh hoi na pâlei. Hatei Thakasai e BAWIPA kut hah ka lathueng vah ao. **15** Hottelah Telabib e san lah kaawm e Kebar palang dawk kho ka sak e naw koevah ka pha. A tahungnae koe ka tahung. Kângairu lahoi hawwah, hnin sari touh ka tahung. **16** Hnin sari touh abaw hnukkhu vah hettelah doeh. BAWIPA e a lawk kai koe a pha. **17** Tami capa Isarel imthung kakhenkung lah na pouk e doeh. Hottelah ka lawk na thai vaiteh, kaie yueng lah kâhruetcuetnae na poe han. **18** Tamikathout, na due roeroe han ka ti pouh teh, hote tamikathout e a hringnae rungngang hanelah, a yonnae lamthung a kamlang takhai hanelah kâhruetcuetnae na poe hoeh lah, na dei pouh hoeh pawiteh, hote tamikathout teh a payonnae dawk dout pawiteh, a thi phu teh nang koe na suk roeroe han. **19** Hatei, tamikathout hah kâhruetcuetnae na poe teh, a thoenaeh cettakhai laipalah kahawihoehe lamthung dawk hoi kamlang hoehpawiteh, a payonnae dawk a due han, nang teh na hringnae na hlout han. **20** Tamikalan ni a lannaeh a kamlang takhai teh, yonnae sak pawiteh, a hmalah tâlaw nahan ka tat pouh pawiteh, a due han. Kâhruetcuetnae na poe hoeh dawkvah yon dawk a due han. Lannaeh a sak tangcoung e hah panue pouh e lah awm mahoehe toe, a thi phu nang koe ka hei han. **21** Hateiteh, tamikalan a yon hoeh nahan kâhruetcuetnae na poe teh, payon hoehpawiteh, kâhruetcuetnae na poe e hah a lawkpui lah a pouk dawkvah, a hring han. Nang hai na hlout toe telah ati. **22** Hawwah BAWIPA e kut ka lathueng ao teh, kai koevah thaw nateh ayawm dawk cet loe. Hawwah kai ni na pato han telah ati. Hattoteh ka thaw teh ayawm koe ka cei. **23** Khenhaw! hawwah, BAWIPA bawilennaeh Kebar palang ka hmu e bawilennaeh patetlah a kangdue teh, kai teh pakhup lah rep ka tabo. **24** Hottelah hoi Muitha teh, kai dawk a kâen. Ka khok hoi na kangdue sak teh, na pato, cet nateh na im kangungh. **25** Nang tami capa tangron hoi na pakhi awm vaiteh na katek awm han. **26** Na lai hah na adangka dawk kâbet sak vaiteh, lawk na tho mahoehe toe. Ahnimouh na yue mahoehe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankathaw e imthung doeh. **27** Hateiteh, nang koe lawk ka dei navah, na pahni na ang sak vaiteh, ahnimouh koe, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka tarawi e ni tarawi naseh, ka tarawi ngaihoeh e ni tarawi hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankathaw e imthung doeh telah na dei han

4 Nang, tami capa amhru lat nateh na hmalah hrueng nateh, Jerusalem khopui meilam thun haw. **2** Petkâkalup lah rapan hoi kalup nateh, mon ka coum e hah pet tai nateh, ransa roenaeh hah tai sin nateh, rapan patennaeh thingtaboungnaw hah petkâkalup lah tat. **3** Sumphen lat nateh, nama hoi khopui rahak vah sumrapan lah thung haw. Haw lah kangvawi nateh, hottelah na tungdum vaiteh, haw e khopui teh kalup e lah ao han. Hetheh Isarelnaw

hane mitnoutnae lah ao han. **4** Nang teh avoilah kâpaihrueng lahoi ip haw, na van vah Isarel imthung payonnaeh hah thuong nateh, a yonnaeh hah na phu han. Touk e hnin yit touh a van vah ip. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a payonnae kum hah nange lathueng ka patue. Hnin touk e patetlah hnin 390 touh thung Isarel imthung yonnaeh na phu han. **6** Na kuep sak hnukkhu aranglah paihrueng lahoi yan nateh, Judah payonnaeh hah hnin 40 touh bout na khang han. Kum touh hane hnin touh na van vah ka patue toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, na kalup e Jerusalem koelah na kangvawi han. Na kut na dâw vaiteh, ahni koelah profet lawk na pâpho han. **8** Khenhaw! tangron hoi na pakhi vaiteh, na kalup hnin a kuep hoehroukrak teh, nâ lahai na kamlang thai mahoehe. **9** Cakang, catun, pe phunkuep, kalape, vaicakuem, rakhun e cakang hah lat, hlaam buet touh dawk hrueng nateh vaiyei lah sak. Paihrueng lah na i na thung hnin 390 touh thung hot hah na ca han. **10** Na ca hane bu teh koug nue e doeh. Hnin touh dawk shekel 20 touh han. Atueng kahmanalah na ca han. **11** Tui hai koug nue tangcoung hoi na nei han. Hin buet touh hah taruk touh lah na kapek vaiteh, buet touh e hah na nei han. **12** A mithmu roeroe vah ka ke e tami ei hoi na pâeng vaiteh, catun vaiyei ca lah na ca han telah ati. **13** BAWIPA ni het patet lae bu kakhin e heh Isarel catounnaw ni ka pâleinaeh ram dawk a ca awm han telah ati. **14** Hatnavah kai ni aya! Bawipa Jehovah awm ei, ka hringnaeh heh kakhin sak boi mahoehe. Ka nawca hoi atu totouh amahmawk kadout e thoseh, sarang ni a kei e thoseh, ka cat boihoeh. Panuet ka tho e moi ka kâko dawk ka kâen sak hoeh telah ka ti. **15** Hat navah, ahni ni khenhaw! tami ei yueng lah maito ei na poe awm. Na ca hane teh maito ei ka ke e hoi na sak han telah ati. **16** Hothloilah ahni ni, tami capa khenhaw! Jerusalem vah hringnaeh akungtuen lah kaawm e bu ka raphoe vaiteh, a rawka koug nue pouh lahoi, ngaihri lahoi a ca han, tui hai koug nue pouh vaiteh, ngaihri lahoi a nei a han. **17** Tui hoi bu vout laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpanuet awm teh, a yon awm kecu dawkvah, koug a kahma awm han telah ati.

5 Nang tami capa, pataca hruepatue e hah tahloi yueng lah lat haw, na lû hoi pâkhamuen hah ngaw haw. Yawcu dawk khing nateh, alouklouk lah kapek haw. **2** Khopui kalupnaeh tueng a kuep navah, sam hoi pâkhamuen, pung thum touh dawk pung touh hah khopui thung hmaisavi nateh, pung touh e hah tahloi hoi tâtueng haw, pung touh e hah kahli thonea koe paleng sak. Kai ni tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. **3** Youn touh na la vaiteh, na angki paw dawk na taoung han. **4** Hote youn touh bout na lat nateh hmai sawi haw. Haw hoi teh Isarel imthung hoi hmai a tâco han. **5** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hetheh Jerusalem kho doeh, miphunnaw umsali ka hrek teh a tenggam vah ramnaw hah ao. **6** Miphunnaw hlak hawihoehnae a sak teh, ka lawkcengnae a taran teh, a tenggam e ramnaw hlak ka phunglam hah hoe a taran. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawkcengnaeh hah a oun awm teh, ka phunglam tarawi awm hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Na tenggam e miphunnaw hlak lawkeknah hah hoe na pung sak teh ka phunglam tarawi awm laipalah ka lawkcengnaeh hah na pâkuem awm hoeh. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni na taran awm vaiteh, miphunnaw e mithmu roeroe vah ka lawkcengnaeh ka kuep sak han. **9** Panuet na thonea kecu dawk, ka sak boihoeh e hoi sak lah hai bout ka sak hoeh hane hah nangmouh koe ka sak han. **10** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh koe lawkcengnaeh ka kuep sak vaiteh,

a na pa ni a canaw a ca awh han, a ca ni hai a napanaw a ca awh han. Nang koe ka cawi rae naw hah koug ka kâkahei sak han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e hateh, kai ka hring e patetlah na kamhnawngnae hoi panuethonae lahoi ka hmuen kathoung hah na kamhnawng sak dawkvah, kai ni nang pasainae ka tawn mahoe. Koug na pahma han, na pahren mahoe. **12** Nangmouh thung pung thum touh dawk pung touh teh lacik patawnae hoi thosah, takang hoi thosah a due awh han. Pung touh hah tahloi hoi na teng vah a due awh han. Pung touh hah ka kâheisak vaiteh tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. **13** Hettelah ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak e lah ao han. A lathueng vah, ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak e lah ao navah, BAWIPA ni ngaikhainae hoi ka dei toe tie a panue awh han. **14** Hotloloiloh, ahni teng ka cet pueng e a hmalah nang heh tami kingdinae, na teng petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphunnaw ni dudam e lah na o han. **15** Lungkhueknae a len poung e lahoi nang dawk ka pataw poung e kâhruetuetnae na poe toteh, na tengpam kaawm e miphun pueng dawk dudam yonpen kawi lah pouk hanelah, kângairu hno lah na o han. **16** Kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toe. A lathueng vah takang, kahawihoehe kahma katanae pala mathout e, kai ni ka pabo toteh, nangmouh thung takangthonae ka pung sak vaiteh, na hringnae lah kaawm e na rawcanaw ka raphoe han. **17** Nangmouh koe takang hoi sarang ka tha vaiteh, na hringnae a pahma han. Lacik hoi kâtheinae ni na katum awh vaiteh, nangmouh koe tahloi ka thokhai han. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe telah ati.

6 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Isarel mon hah radoung haw. Ahnimouh koe taranlahoi pâpho haw. **3** Isarel monnaw Bawipa Jehovah e lawk ngai awh. Bawipa Jehovah ni ram hoi monrui koe thosah, tanghling hoi ravo koe thosah hettelah dei haw, kai kama roeroe nangmouh koe tahloi ka pha sak vaiteh, hmuenrasang be ka raphoe han. **4** Nangmae khoungroenaw teh kingkadi lah ka o sak han. Nangmae meikaphawk cathutnaw be ka rek sak han. Kutsak meikaphawknae e hmaitung, nangmae ransanaw be ka raphoe han. **5** Isarelkaw e a ronaw meikaphawk teng koe ka hruek han, na hrunaw hah khoungroet petkâkalup lah ka yat han. **6** Na khosaknae khopui pueng a ro vaiteh, hmuenrasang pueng kingkadi lah ao han. Khoungroenaw be raphoe vaiteh, meikaphawk pueng be tâtueng vaiteh, nangmouh ni na sak e hnonaw be a rawkphai awh han. **7** Thei e naw nangmouh umsali a rawp awh han. Hottelah hoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awh han **8** Hateiteh, ram tangkuem koug na kâkahei toteh, miphunnaw thung dawk tahloi hoi na kahlout e hai na o awh han. A tangawn teh na pâhlung awh han rah. **9** Nangmouh thung dawk hoi ka hlout e naw ni san lah a ceinae hmuen miphunnaw koevah, kai na pahnim awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke meikaphawk ngainae lungthin, kai koehoi kâkapeknae hoi, meikaphawk koe a kâyo awh, a mitnaw cawngkhawi toe tie a kâpanue awh vaiteh, panuethopoung a sakpayonnae kecu dawk amahoima a kâpanuet awh han. **10** BAWIPA lah ka o teh, a lathueng vah hete rawkphainae heh, ka pha sak han telah ka dei e hah rumram nahoe tie hah a panue awh han telah ati. **11** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Na kut tambei nateh, na khok hoi kamlang haw. Aya! panuetho e Isarel imthung yonnae kecu dawk na ou, bangkong tahloi, takangnae hoi lacik patawnae hoi due awh han. **12** Lamhla pui lah kaawm e hah lacik patawnae hoi a due awh vaiteh, kahnaicalah kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due awh han.

Kacawiraenaw hah takang hoi a due awh mingming han. Het patetlah ka pataw poung e ka lungkhueknae hah a lathueng vah ka kuep sak han. **13** Meikaphawknae koe hmuitui hah a thuengnae hmuen, khoungroenaw tengpam rasangnae hmuen, monsom kaawm pueng e a lathueng, kahring e thingkung, tâhlip kahawi e thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, meikaphawknae a rawp awh teh, a due awh toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han. **14** Ahnimae a lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, Diblah kho hoi kâkuen e khosaknae hmuen pueng kahrawngum hah tami kingdinae, kângairunae hoe ka o sak torei teh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han telah ati.

7 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 Nang tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel ram koe hettelah a dei. Poutnae, poutnae teh ram takin pali touh koe a pha toe. **3** Atuteh nang hanelah poutnae doeh. Na lathueng ka lungkhueknae ka pha sak han, na hringnuen hoi kamcu lah lawk na ceng awh vaiteh, na kamhnawng awh e patetlah na lathueng ka pha sak han. **4** Ka mit ni pasainae aww laipalah, nangmae na sak awh e phu na patho awh han. Na sak awh e panuetho e hnonaw nang koe a pha han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e na panue awh han telah ati. **5** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! rawknae buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a pha han. **6** poutnae a pha, poutnae a pha nang hah na ring teh a pha toe. Khenhaw! a pha toe. **7** Oe ram karingkung, na rawk nahane nange lathueng a pha toe. Atueng a kuep toe, runae hnin lunghawinae mon dawkvah, hramnae hnin nahoe, ruengruengtinae hno kamnuesaknae hnin a hnai toe. **8** Ka lungkhueknae na lathueng atu ka awi han toe. Na lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak han. Na hringnuen hoi kamcu lah lawk na ceng han. Panuet na thonae hoi kamcu lah na pathung han. **9** Pasainae aww laipalah na pahren mahoe, na hringnuen hoi kamcu lah na pathung han. Panuet a thonae nangmouh koe ao han. Hottelah kai BAWIPA heh reknae kapoekung tie na panue awh han. **10** Khenhaw! a hnin teh a pha toe. Na ro nahane hnin a tâco toe. Sonron teh a pei toe, kâouptnae teh a rong toe. **11** Pacekphaleknae teh kahawihoehe sonron lah a kangcoung. Apihai aww hoeh toung vaiteh, a kamthang hoi khuinae hai apini sak mahoe toe. **12** Atueng a kuep toe. A hnin a hnai toe. Karangkung ni lunghawi hanh naseh, hno kayawtkung hai a lungmathout hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknae teh ahnimouh pueng koe a pha. **13** Hno kayawtkung a hring nakunghai, a yo e hah hmawt mahoe toe. Vision teh taminaw koe kuep laipalah aww mahoe. Apihai a payonnae dawk hring thai awh mahoe toe. **14** Mongka a ueng awh teh, bangpueng coungkacoe lah ao toe. Hatei, tarantuknae koe apihai cet hoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungkhueknae teh ahnimouh pueng e lathueng ao. **15** Alawilah tahloi, athunglah lacik hoi takangnae, ram dawk kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due vaiteh khopui dawk kaawm e hah takang hoi lacik ka mathout ni be a ca han. **16** Ka yawng e hah a yawng thai han eiteh, mon dawkvah tâco takhai e law e bakhu patetlah ao vaiteh, abuemlahoi amamouh payonnae dawkvah, apu a paha awh han. **17** Abuemlahoi a kut tha a youn awh vaiteh, a khokpakhunaw a tui patetlah ao han. **18** Buri kâkhu awh vaiteh, takikathopoung runae ni a kayo awh han. Minhmai pueng kayanae a kamnue vaiteh, a lû pueng luengpalueng lah ao han. **19** Ahnimae ngun hoi sui ni BAWIPA lungkhueknae hnin dawk rungngang thai mahoe. A hringnae khuektet sak mahoe. A von paha sak mahoe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, a payonnae dawk ahnimae sui ngun teh amamouh rawpnae lah ao. **20** A meihawinae a kamthoupnae, taluena hoi kamthoupnae hah a kâoupkhai awh teh, panuetho hringnae meikaphawk hoi, a kamhnawngnae hno lah letlang a kangcoung sak awh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh han panuetho e hno lah ka kangcoung sak toe. **21** Lawphnonaw miphun alouke kut dawk ka poe han. Talai e tami kahawihoehnaw kut dawk a hnopai hanlah ka poe han, ahnimouh ni a khin sak awh han. **22** Ahnimouh ka ceitakhai vaiteh, kaie thoungae hmuen hah a khinsak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dingcanaw a kâen vaiteh, a khin sak han. **23** Sumrui hah sak awh, ram teh thipaling palawngnae uknae hoi akawi teh, khopui hah ka pacekpahleknæ hoi a kawî. **24** Hatdawkvah, ka pahngawpahrak e miphun alouke hah ka kâenkhai vaiteh a imnaw a lawp pouh han. A thasainae a kâoupkhai awh e hah a pout sak vaiteh, a thoungae hmuen kakhin sak han. **25** Rawkphainae a pha, roumnae a tawng awh ei hmawt awh hoeh. **26** Rawknae buet touh hnukkhu buet touh, kamthang buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ao han. Profet koe vision a tawng awh nakunghai hmawt awh mahoe. Vaihmanaw ni lawk pâphona, kacuenaw ni pouknae poe thainae kâ hmawt awh laipalah ao awh han. **27** Siangphrang a lungmathoenae vaiteh, kahrawikungnaw lungpoutnae hni hoi a kamthoup awh han. Khocanaw e a kut a pâyaw han. Ahnimouh koe a hringnue hoi kamcu lah ka sak han. A sak awh e hoi kamcu lah lawk ka ceng han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han telah ati.

8 Ataruknae kum, ataruknae thapa, hnin panga hnin vah, kai teh kama im ka tahung navah, Judah miphun kacuenaw kaie hmalah a tahung awh navah, Bawi Jehovah e kut hah kaie lathueng vah a pha. **2** Ka khet navah hmai patetlah ka kamnuek e tami hah ao. A keng koehoi a rahim lah hmai patetlah a kamnue. A keng koehoi a lathueng lah a kamnue teh a ang poung. **3** Kut patet e a dâw teh, ka tampa sam dawk hoi na man. Muitha ni talai hoi kalvan rahak vah na tawm teh, Cathut a kamnuenae im Jerusalem vah a ceikhai. Jerusalem a tung lae tumdumnae thung hoi longkha tho tarennæ a kung koe, na phakhai. Hawwah lungkhueknae meikaphawk tahungnae hmuen ao teh, hote ni a lungkhuek sak. **4** Khenhaw! ayawn dawk ka hmu e patetlah haw tueng vah Isarel Cathut bawilennæ ao. **5** Ahni ni tami capa atunglah kamlang nateh na mit hoi radoung haw telah ati. Hottelah atunglah kangvawi laihoi ka mit hoi ka radoung navah, khenhaw! khongroe takhang kâenna koe lungkhueknae meikaphawk teh ao. **6** Ahni ni kai koevah, tami capa hmuen kathing koehoi kahlatpoung lah na kacetkhaikung ahnimouh ni panuet hoe ka tho e hah Isarel imthung ni hitueng vah a sak awh. Hmuen kathing koehoi kahlatpoung lah ka cei nahanelah, a sak awh e hah na hmu maw. Atu kamlang haw panuet hoe ka tho e na hmu han. **7** Thongma e takhang koe totouh kai hah na ceikhai teh, ka khet navah tapang dawk a kâko teh ao. **8** Tami capa, tapang hah tai haw ati e patetlah kai ni ka tai teh takhang ka aw e ka hmu. **9** Kâen haw hie hmuen koe na sak awh e panuetho e kahawi hoeh e a sak awh e khenhaw! telah ati. **10** Ka kâen teh ka khet navah, tapang tangkuem dawk vonpui hoi kâva e khe hoi, panuetho e moithang phunkuep hoi Isarel imthungnaw ni a bawk awh e meikaphawknaw e mei kaawm pueng hah a vo awh. **11** Hote a hmalah Isarel kacuenaw thung hoi tami 70 touh a kangdue awh. A lungui vah Shaphan capa Jaazaniah hah a kangdue. Tami pueng

ni tongben rip a patuep awh teh, hmuitui hmai a sawi awh teh, hmaikhu teh a tung lah a luen. **12** Tami capa, Isarel imthung kacuenaw ni ka hmawt e rakhan thung kaawm e a sak awh e hno hah na hmu toung. Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA ni na hmawt hoeh, BAWIPA ni ram teh a ceitakhai toe telah ati awh. **13** Ahni ni kai koevah, bout kamlang haw, a sak awh e panuethopoung hah na hmu hah telah ati. **14** BAWIPA im atunglah hoi kâenna longkha tho koe na ceikhai. Khenhaw! haw vah napuinaw Tammuz pouk laihoi a ka awh teh a tahung awh. **15** Ahni ni kai koevah, Oe tami capa, hetheth na hmu maw. Hethlak patenghai panuetho e hai a na hmu han rah telah ati. **16** BAWIPA im thongma a thung totouh na ceikhai teh, bawkim takhang bawkim alawiah hoi khongroe rahak vah, tami 25 touh bawkim hnamthun takhai hoi kanitholah a kamlang awh teh, Kanitholæ kanî hah a bawk awh. **17** Ahni ni kai koe hetheth na hmu ou. Oe tami capa, panuetho e a sak awh teh, hi tueng a sak awh e hah Judah imthung hanelah hno titca namaw. Ram teh kâyue kâounnae hoi a kawî sak awh teh, ka lungkhuek sak awh, thinghna hoi a hnawng a ramuk awh. **18** Hatdawkvah, kai ni hai lungkhueknae laihoi ka sak van han. Ka mit ni roun mahoe, ka pahren mahoe. Ka hnâkâko dawk kacaipounglah ka hram nakunghai ka thai pouh mahoe telah ati.

9 Hottelah, khopui kakhenkung hah tami pueng raphoenæ senehmaica sin laihoi rek hnai naseh telah kacaipounglah dei e ka thai. **2** Khenhaw! atunglae longkha a lathueng laihoi ceinae koehoi tami taruk touh a tho awh. Tami pueng ni senehmaica a sin awh. A lungui e tami buet touh hni loukloukkaang kâkhu e ni, cahangum a sin. Hottelah a kâen awh teh rahum khongroe koe a kangdue awh. **3** Isarel Cathut bawilennæ hah a onæ cherubim takhang koe lah a luen teh, hni loukloukkaang kâkhu ni teh cahangum ka sin e hah a kaw. **4** BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, Jerusalem khopui lungui cet haw. Khopui hah koug katin. A thung e panuetho e hno a sak e kecu dawk ka khui ka kap e naw tampa dawk noutnae na sak pouh han telah ati. **5** Tami alouknaw koehoi khopui thung ahni hnukkâbang nateh, pasainæ hoi pahrennae tawn laipalah thet awh. **6** Kacue e thoundoun tangla hoi camonaw hoi napui tongpa koug thet awh. Mitnout katawnnaw hah teh hnai hanh awh. Bawkim hmalah hoi kamtawng awh telah ati. ahnimouh ni hai bawkim hmalah kaawm e kacuenaw hah hmaloe thet awh. **7** Ahni ni ahnimouh koe bawkim teh a kamhnawng sak awh teh, a thei awh e ronaw hoi a thongmanaw hah kingkawi sak nateh, cet awh telah ati e patetlah a tâco awh teh, khopui vah a thei awh. **8** Hottelah khopui dawk a thei awh lahun navah, kai teh na ceitakhai awh teh, pakhup lah rawp ka tabo. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, Jerusalem lathueng vah, lungkhueknae na awi e hah, kacawiræ Isarel taminaw hai na raphoe han namaw telah ka hram. **9** Ahni ni kai koevah Isarel hoi Judah e payonnae teh apap poung dawk doeh. Ram teh thipaling hoi a kawî teh khopui teh, kalanhoehe lawkcengnae hoi akawi. BAWIPA ni ram teh a ceitakhai toe. BAWIPA ni banghai hmawt hoeh bo telah ati awh. **10** Hatdawkvah, kai ni pasainæ ka tawn mahoe. A yonnae phu hah ahnimæ lû lathueng ka pha sak han telah ati. **11** Hni loukloukkaang e kâkhu niteh, cahangum ka sin e ni hai, kâ na poe e patetlah be ka sak toe telah ati.

10 Hottelah, bout ka khet teh, cherubim e lû lathueng kalvan dawkvah Sapphire talung a phukaawm poung patetlah bawitungkung hoi kâvan e arong a kamnue. **2** Ahni ni

loukloukkaang e hni kâkhu e koe, cherubim e rahak kaawm e hraba hah kut kahni touh hoi pham nateh, khopui thung kahei haw atipouh e patetlah ahni teh ka hmaitung vah a cei. **3** Tami a kâen navah, cherubim teh, bawkim aranglah a kangdue aw. Im teh tâmai hoi a kawî teh, thongma teh tâmai hoi a kawî. **4** BAWIPA bawilennae teh cherubim koehoi a luen teh, bawkim takhang van vah a kangdue. Im teh tâmai hoi akawi teh thongma teh BAWIPA bawilennae raeng hoi a kawî. **5** Cherubim rathei takhawng pawlawk teh, thongma alawilah Cathut Athakasaioung ni tami a pato lahunnae lawk patetlah thai e lah ao. **6** Loukloukkaang e ka kho e koevah, lengkhok rahak hoi hmai hah lat haw telah a dei toteh, a kâen teh lengkhok teng a kangdue. **7** Cherubim buet touh ni cherubim thung hoi a kut a dâw teh, cherubim rahak daw kaaawm e hmai a la hnukku, loukloukkaang e kâkhu e a kut daw a poe e teh, ahni ni hai a dâw teh a tâco. **8** Cherubim rathei rahim vah tami kut patet e a kamnu. **9** Ka khet navah, cherubim e teng vah lengkhok buet touh lengkaleng ao. Lengkhoknaw teh, Beril talung phukaawm komthawm e patetlah ao. **10** Lengkhok pali touh teh sue a kâvan aw. Lengkhok buet touh e thung vah, alouke lengkhok kaawm e patetlah ao. **11** A cei aw navah pali touh lahoi rei a kangvawî e patetlah hmalah a cei aw teh, a cei aw nahai kamlang boi aw hoeh. Hatei pasuek kangvawî e koelah a cei aw. A cei aw navah kamlang boi aw hoeh. **12** A tak abuemlah a hnukku lae a kut naw, a rathei hoi lengkhok hai mit hoi akawi aw. **13** Lengkhoknaw teh, a hnâthainae koe roeroe lengkhok telah tie lah ao. **14** Cherubim teh minhmai pali touh rip a tawn aw teh, apasueke minhmai teh cherubim minhmai, apâhni e minhmai teh tami minhmai, apâthum e minhmai teh sendek e minhmai, apali e minhmai teh mataw minhmai doeh. **15** Cherubim teh a luen aw. Hethateh, Kebar palang teng e moithang ka hmu e hah doeh. **16** Cherubim ni a cei aw toteh, lengkhok ni tang a kâbang sin. Cherubim ni talai hoi luen hanelah a rathei a pho aw navah, lengkhok ni hai cettakhai boihoeh. **17** Kangdout aw pawiteh a kangdue aw van, luen aw pawiteh a luen aw van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moithang muitha teh ahnimouh daw k ao. **18** BAWIPA bawilennae teh, bawkim takhang koehoi a tâco teh cherubim lathueng vah a kangdue. **19** Cherubim ni ka hmaitung vah a rathei a kadai aw teh, talai daw hoi a luen aw. Alawilah a tâco aw navah, lengkhoknaw ni a kâbang sin. BAWIPA e im hmalah longkha tho koe a kangdue aw teh, Isarel imthung e Cathut bawilennae teh ahnimouh lathueng vah ao. **20** Hetheh Kebar palang Isarel Cathut rahim e moithang ka hmu e doeh, Cherubim tie ka panue. **21** Ahnimouh ni minhmai **4**, rathei **4** lengkaleng a tawn aw teh, a rathei rahim vah tami kut hoi kâvan e ao. **22** A meilam a kamnuenae teh Kebar palang e ka hmu e mei hoi a kâvan. a takthai hai rei a kâvan. Hote pali touh e naw teh a hmalah phouk a cei aw.

11 Hottelah Muitha ni na tawm teh, kanîtholah kangvawî e BAWIPA im longkha koe na pha sak. Kâennae takhang daw k tami **25** touh ao. Ahnimanaw thung daw k maya kahrawikungnaw Azzur capa Jaazaniah hoi Benaiah capa Pelatiah ka hmu. **2** Kai koe a dei e lawk teh tami capa, hetnaw heh hete khopui daw k payonnae ka thokhai e hoi ka payon e khokhannae katâcawtsakkung hoi ka yon e khokhannae ka tâcawtsakkungnaw doeh. **3** Im saknae tueng nahoeh rah. Hete khopui heh ka tangdaw k e moi hlaam lah ao. Kaimanaw heh a moi lah ka o aw telah katetkungnaw doeh. **4** Hatdawkvah, Oe tami capa, ahnimouh koe lah profet lawk dei

loe telah ati. **5** Hatnavah, BAWIPA e Muitha kaie lathueng a pha teh, kai koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei telah dei pouh. Hettelah ouk na dei aw, Oe Isarel imthungnaw, na muitha e lakhout hai ka panue. **6** Nangmouh ni hete khopui daw k thei e lahoi na pung sak aw teh, kthothung lamnaw hah thei e naw hoi na kawî sak aw toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na thei e a lungui na hruek e hah a moi doeh. Hete khopui teh moi hlaam ka tangdaw k doeh, hateiteh khopui thung hoi rasa lah na o han. **8** Na takipoung e tahloi hah na lathueng ka pha sak han. Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **9** Kai ni nangmouh teh khopui thung hoi na rasa vaiteh, Jentelnaw e kut daw k na poe han, lawk na ceng aw han. **10** Nangmouh teh tahloi hoi na due aw vaiteh, Isarel khori koe lawk na ceng aw han, Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie na panue aw han. **11** Hete khopui teh ka tangdaw k e hlaam nahoe, nangmouh hai a thung e moi na hoeh, Isarel khori daw k lawk na ceng aw han. **12** BAWIPA doeh tie na panue aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka phunglam na tarawi aw hoeh. Ka lawk ka dei e hai na tarawi aw hoeh. Na tengpam e Jentelnaw phunglam law teh na tarawi aw telah ati. **13** Lawk ka pâpho lahun nah Benaiah capa Pelatiah hah a due. Hottelah hoi pakchup lah ka rawp teh, kacaipounglah ka hram. Aya! Bawipa Jehovah kacawirae Isarelhah hah na pâmit han na maw telah ka ti. **14** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha. **15** Tami capa na hmaunawngah, na imthung, na miphun hoi Isarel imthung abuemlahoi Jerusalem karingkungnaw hah BAWIPA koehoi kahlat lah cet aw. Hete ram heh kai koe na poe toe, katetnaw doeh. **16** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka hlatpoung lah Jentel miphun koehoi na puen teh ram tangkuem kahei nakunghai, a phanae ram dawkvah, ahnimouh han kathoung hmuen kathoung lah dongdeng ka o han. **17** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Jentelnaw koe bout na pâkhueng han, na kâkaheinae hmuen koehoi na pâkhueng vaiteh, Isarel ram hah na poe aw han. **18** Hawvah, a tho aw vaiteh, kamhnawng e hoi panuettho e pueng teh haw e hmuen koehoi koug a raphoe han. **19** Lungthin buet touh na poe aw vaiteh, nangmouh thung muitha ka hruek han, na takthai thung e talung patetlah kate e lungthin hah ka la vaiteh, tak patetlah kanem e lungthin hah na poe han. **20** Ka phunglam a tarawi teh lawkcengnae a coe aw teh, a sak thai aw nahan, hottelah ka tami lah ao aw vaiteh, kai hai a Cathut lah ka o han. **21** Hateiteh, panuetthopoung e gainae koe lungthin hoi katarawinaw e yon hah ahnimae a lû daw k ka pha sak han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **22** Hatnavah, Cherubim ni a rathei a kadai aw teh, lengkhoknaw ni hai ahnimouh koe ao aw. Isarel Cathut a bawilennae teh ahnimae lathueng ao. **23** BAWIPA a bawilennae teh, khopui lungui hoi a luen teh, khopui kanîtholah ka rasang e mon daw k kangdue. **24** Muitha ni vision lahoi na tawm teh, Cathut e Muitha ni Khaldean ram e sankatoungnaw koevah na phakhai. Kai ni ka hmu e vision hah kai koehoi luen. **25** BAWIPA ni na patue e naw pueng hah sankatoungnaw koe ka dei pouh.

12 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** Tami capa, nang teh tarankathaw e imthung koe doeh na o. Hmuenae mit a tawn eiteh, hmawt thai hoeh, thainae hnâ a tawn eiteh, ka thaipanuek hoeh e naw tarankathaw e imthung lah na o aw. **3** Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa santoungnae koe ka cet hane patetlah na hnopai kahawicalah taoung nateh, khodai lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah kamthaw haw. Na hmu aw lahun nah na onae hmuen koehoi

hmuen alouke koe na cei han. Tarankathaw e lah kaawm awn nakunghai a lung a ang awn yawkaw han doeh. **4** Na hnopainaw hah khodai lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah, santoungnae koe ka cet hane ni hno lae patetlah na la han. Nang nama roeroe hai ahnimae hmaitung vah ram louk ka cet hane patetlah na cei han. **5** Ahnimae hmaitung vah kalupnae rapan hah na raphoe vaiteh, hawvah na hno hah na tâcokhai han. **6** Ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah na loung hoi na hrawm vaiteh, khohmo na tâcokhai han. Talai na hmu hoeh na han na minhmai na ramuk han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung hanelah a khetsin hanelah na ta toe telah a ti. **7** Kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak teh ka hnopai hah santoung hane patetlah kanithun vah ka tâcokhai, Ka kut hoi karum rapan ka raphoe teh, karum lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah ka loung dawk ka hrawm. **8** Hahoi amom vah Bawipa Jehovah e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 9 tami capa Isarel imthung, tarankathaw e imthung ni nang koevah, bang ne na sak telah ati nahohmaw. **10** Ahnimouh koe Jehovah Cathut ni hettelah a dei, hete lawk heh Jerusalem kacuenaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Isarel imthung abuemlae kong doeh. **11** Nangmouh hanelah khetsin hanelah ahmaloe kamnu e doeh. Ka sak e boiboe lah ahnimae lathueng hai ka sak han. San lah toung sak hanelah man lah ao han telah tet pouh. **12** Ahnimouh koe kaawm rae kahrawikungnaw ni khohmo thung a hnopai a loung hoi a hrawm awn vaiteh, a tâco awn han. A tâco awn nahane rapannaw a raphoe awn han. A mit hoi ram a hmu awn hoeh nahanelah, a minhmai a ramuk awn han. **13** Ahni teh kaie tamlawk hoi ka ramuk vaiteh, kaie masi dawk a kâman han. Khaldean ram e Babilon vah ka thokhai han. Haw tueng vah kadout nakunghai khopui hmawt mahoe. **14** Ahni kabawm hanelah a teng kaawm e hoi kâkaheisak vaiteh, rayu tangcoung e tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. **15** Miphunnaw koe ka kâkaheisak teh ram tanguem koe ka pâlei navah, BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awn han. **16** Hateiteh, tahloi hoi takang patawnae naw thung hoi tami youn touh ka cawi sak han. Ahnimouh ni a tho awn hoeh nae ram koelae miphunnaw koevah, panuettho e pueng hah a kamnu e sak awn nahan, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awn han telah a ti. **17** Hothloilaw BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **18** tami capa pâyaw laihoi rawca cat nateh, kâhruetcuat laihoi tui hah net haw. **19** Hote ram daw e taminaw koe Bawipa Jehovah ni Jerusalem e kho ka sak e thoseh, Isarel ram e kho ka sak e koe thoseh, hettelah a dei. Ahnimouh ni kâhruetcuat laihoi rawca a ca awn han. Lungpuen laihoi tui a nei awn han, hottelaho khocanaw ni a sak awn e kathout hno thung kaawm e hnonaw thung hoi a hlout awn han. **20** Tami a onae khonaw a rawk teh ram pueng kingkadi lah ao han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awn han telah a ti. **21** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **22** Tami capa, a hnintha a lounm toteh kamnu e vision hai a rawk toe telah ouk na ti awn e hah Isarel ram daw ouk hno e cingthuilaw hah bangtelane. **23** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hete cingthuilaw kaduemca e heh ka pahnavt teh Isarel ram daw hno awn mahoe. **24** Hnintha a hnai toe. Kamnu e vision pueng akuep nahane tueng a hnai toe telah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. **24** Isarel imthungnaw thung daw aphu kaawm hoeh e kamnu e hoi hawinae koe lah cungpam rayunae roeroe awm mahoe. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o. Ka dei e hah kuepsak lah ao han, akuepnae tueng hai tahruet mahoe. Tarankathaw e imthungnaw na hring nathung roeroe lawk ka dei vaiteh ka kuep sak mingming hah telah Bawipa Jehovah ni

a dei telah a ti. **26** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **27** tami capa thai haw, Isarel imthung ni kamnuena e hmu e teh hmalah hanelah doeh, a dei tangcoung e hai hmalah hane doeh telah atipouh. **28** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka lawk ceitakhai e awm mahoe. Ka dei e lawk pueng heh kuep sak e lah ao han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah dei pouh telah a ti.

13 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa, Isarel profet ma ngainae dueng ka dei e koevah, BAWIPA e lawk thai haw tet pouh. **3** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. A lai kathout e profet, ma ngainae dueng ka tarawi niteh, banghai ka hmawt thai hoeh e profetnaw teh a yawthoe awn. **4** Oe Isarel na profetnaw teh thingyeyiawn e asuinaw patetlah doeh ao awn. **5** BAWIPA e hnin daw tarantuk nah a ngang awn thai nahanelah, ahnimouh teh rapan karawknaw hah pathoup ngai hoeh. **6** Ayawmyin doeh a hmu awn toe. BAWIPA ni patoun hoeh e hah. BAWIPA ni na patoun ati awn teh, dumyen lahoi profet lawk a dei awn toe. Hete lawk akuep han telah ayânaw hah a yuem sak awn toe. **7** Ahranghrang e kamnuena na hmu awn teh, kalan hoeh e sutdeilaw na dei awn nahohmaw. BAWIPA ni a dei e doeh, na ti awn rah, kai ni ka dei e roeroe nahoe. **8** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Bang hoeh e hah na dei awn teh, laithoe hah na hmu awn dawkvah, khenhaw! kai ni na taran awn toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. **9** Ka cungeihoeh hoi kahmawtkungnaw hoi laihoeh kadeikungnaw hah, ka kut ni a taran han. Ka taminaw pouknae ka poe awn e dawkwaw van awn mahoe. Isarel imthung min thutnae dawkwaw thut e lah awm mahoe. Isarel ram daw hmuen poe mahoe. Hottelaho Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie hah na panue awn han. **10** Atangcalah, roumnae awm laipalah pâdingsue doeh telah ka taminaw hah, a kahmakhai awn teh, ayânaw e tapang dawkwaw thungpangaw doeh a hluk awn. **11** Thungpangaw kahluknaw koevah, kho a rak vaiteh, koug bout a bo awn han. Nangmouh roun kalenpuinaw bawt awn nateh, katangpoung kahlî ni koug raphoe naseh telah tet awn. **12** Khenhaw! rapan hah a tip hnukku, thungpangaw na hluk awn e teh, nâmwaw ao han telah tet awn mahoe na maw. **13** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka lungkhuek laihoi katangpoung kahlî hoi koug ka raphoe han. Ka lungkhuek laihoi kho a rak vaiteh, ka lungkhuek laihoi roun puenghoi a bo awn han. **14** Hottelaho thungpangaw na hluk awn e rapan hah ka raphoe vaiteh, talai totouh a rawp vaiteh, adu ung e talung totouh a kamnu e hah. A rawp vaiteh, rapan a tipnae dawkwaw be raphoe e lah na o awn han. Hat toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue awn han. **15** Hettelah rapan dawkvah thoseh, thungpangaw ka hluk e lathueng thoseh, ka lungkhueknae kamnu e sak han. Rapan awn hoeh toe, kahluknaw hai awn hoeh toe telah ati awn han. **16** Haw teh, Isarel profet Jerusalem kong sut ka dei e roumnae awm laipalah roumnae vision kahmawtsakkungnaw doeh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **17** Hothloilaw Oe tami capa, amahmaw profet lawk ka dei e na taminaw hoi napuinaw taranlahoi kangyawi nateh, **18** Bawipa Jehovah e lawk na dei hane teh, hringnae man hanelah, tami pueng e loung koe hno hah a thueng teh, tami kacue kanaw e lû dawkwaw ka tat e napuinaw teh, a yawthoe awn. Ka taminaw e a hringnae hah man vaiteh, mae hringnae hah duena koehoi rungngang awn han na maw. **19** Catun vai touh kasum e hoi vaiyei phen hmau hanelah, kadout hoeh hane due sak teh kahring hoeh hane hring sak hanelah, laithoe na dei awn e hah, tami ni a yuem

awh dawkvah, ka taminaw koevah, ka min na khin sak awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni tami hringnae hmu hanelah na man awh teh, ka hno thai e raim kaawm e hnonaw hah nangmouh dawk hoi ka takhoe vaiteh, nangmouh ni na man awh e hringnae hah ka tha han. 21 Na lahuen hai ka phi vaiteh, kaie taminaw hah na kut dawk hoi na lawp han. Nangmae kut dawk bout phat mahoev toe. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue awh han. 22 Kai ni lung ka mathoe sak hoev e tamikahawinaw hah nangmouh ni laithoe lahoi lung na mathoe sak dawkvah thoseh, tamikathoutnaw ni thoenae lamthung roun sak hoev nahanelah, hringhloutnae na poe awh teh, a lung na pata sak awh dawk thoseh, 23 nangmouh teh ayawmyin e hno na hmawt awh mahoev toe. Profet lawk na dei awh mahoev toe. Ka taminaw hah nangmae kut dawk hoi ka rasa han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh han, ati.

14 Isarel kacuenaw tangawn kai koe a tho awh teh, ka hmalah a tahlung awh. 2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 3 tami capa, hetnaw ni amae meikaphawknaw hah a lungthin dawk a kâen sak awh teh, a hmalah a yonae dawk tâlawnae hah a hruek awh teh, ahnimouh ni pouknae hei hanelah ka o pouh han namaw. 4 Hatdawkvah, pato nateh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung koe tami pueng ni meikaphawk a lungthin thung a kâen sak teh, hotnaw e hmalah payonnae dawk a rawpnae hah hruek pouh teh, profetnaw koe ka tho pueng, kai BAWIPA ni amae meikaphawk a pap e hoi kamcu lah ka pathung han. 5 Isarel imthung ni amae meikaphawk kedu dawk hoi na ceitakhai awh dawkvah, a lungthin katang dawkvah ka kuet thai nahanelah telah ati. 6 Hatdawkvah, Isarel imthung koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ban awh nateh, namamae meikaphawk koehoi ban awh. Panuet na thonae pueng cettakhai awh. 7 Isarel imthung dawk tami bangpatet hai thoseh, Isarel ram e kho ka sak pueng thoseh kai koehoi a kamlang teh, a lungthin dawk meikaphawk a kâen sak lahoi a hmalah payonnae dawk rawpnae hah hruek e lahoi, ahnimouh kong dawk pouknae hei hanelah, profet koevah ka tho e pueng teh kai BAWIPA roeroe ni ka pathung awh han. 8 Hote tami teh, ka kangdue sin vaiteh, noutnae, cingthuinae lah ka hruek han. Ahni hah ka taminaw koehoi ka takhoe han. BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han. 9 Bang hno pueng dei hanelah, profet hah pasawt pawiteh, hote profet teh kai BAWIPA ni ka pasawt e lah ao teh, ama taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, ka tami Isarelhnaw thung hoi ka pâmit han. 10 A payonnae hah a phu awh han. Profet reknae hoi pouknae kahetkung reknae hah a kâvan han. 11 Isarel imthung teh kai koehoi kahmat awh hoev toung vaiteh, a payonnae pueng ni a kamhnawng sak hoev nahanelah, ka tami lah ao awh toung dawkvah, a Cathut lah ka o thai nahan, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei tet pouh, telah ati. 12 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 13 tami capa, ram dawk e taminaw ni kâlawk a tapoe awh teh, kaie lathueng yonnae a sak e lahoi, kai ni ka kut ka dâw teh, a hringnae a kungpui, a rawcanaw raphoe pouh e lahoi ahnimouh lathueng takang ka tho sak e lahoi tami hoi saringnaw ka pâmit toteh, 14 Hete tami kathum touh: Noah, Daniel, hoi Job patenghai awm awh haw pawiteh, a lanna e ni amamae hringnae dueng doeh rungngang thai awh tih, telah Jehovah ni a dei. 15 A ram hah sarang katin sak vaiteh, ram hah ka raphoe dawkvah, apihai ao thai hoev dawkvah, tami kingdi pawiteh, 16 hete tami kathum touh kaawm nakunghai ka hring e Bawipa Jehovah ni

telah a dei, amamae a canu capa naw rungngang thai kalawn mahoev. Amamanaw dueng rungngang e lah ao awh vaiteh, a ram teh kingdi lah doeh bout ao han. 17 Hoehpawiteh a ram dawk talhoi ka hno vaiteh, talhoi kâroe haw ka tet boilah, tami hoi moithang pueng koung ka pâmit pawiteh, 18 Hete tami kathum touh kaawm nakunghai Bawipa Jehovah a hring e patetlah a canu capa naw rungngang thai kalawn mahoev. Amamae hringnae dueng hah a rungngang thai awh han. 19 Nahoev pawiteh, a ram dawk lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, tami hoi moithang be pâmit hanlah thingpalawngnae lahoi ka lungkhueknae hah a ram dawk ka awi pawiteh, 20 Noah, Daniel, hoi Job ahnimouh kaawm awh nakunghai, Bawipa Jehovah ni kai ka hring e patetlah a canu a capa naw hai rungngang mahoev. A lanna e ni amamae hringnae dueng a rungngang awh han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Jerusalem lathueng vah, ka patawpoung e ka lawkcengnae pali touh: talhoi, takang, sarang hoi lacik hah tami hoi saring be pâmit hanelah ka pha sak toteh, banghloine a pataw han. 22 Hatei khenhaw! hawvah, kaawm rae tâcokhai hanelah, pâhlung lah ao han. Canu capa naw hai, khenhaw! nangmouh koe a tho awh han. A hringnae hoi a tawksak awh e hah, na hmu awh han. Hahoi Jerusalem lathueng vah, hawihoevnae kaphasaknae kong dawkvah, lung na mawng sak awh han. A lathueng hno ka pha sak e pueng dawk a lungmawng awh han. 23 A hringnae hoi a tawksaknae hah na hmu awh toteh, na lung a mawng sak awh han. A lathueng ka sak e pueng a khuekhaw awm laipalah ka sak hoev tie na panue awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, telah ati.

15 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, ratu thung e misurkung hah thing alouke hlak bang alânae maw kaawm. 3 A thing hah hnoapai sak nahanelah ouk hno boimaw. Ailo tongben bang nahanelah hai apinimaw ouk a hno boi. 4 Khenhaw! hmai patawi nahanelah doeh ouk hno awh. A som hoi a kung koe totouh hmai ni koung a kak. A langboug a kak teh, patopatangnae ao boimaw. 5 Hmai a kak hoevnaenah pato patang han awm hoehpawiteh, hmai a kak hnukku patopatangnae bangmaw hoe kaawm han. 6 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ratu thung e thingnaw thung dawk misurkung hah hmai patawi nahanelah ka ta e patetlah Jerusalem khocanaw hai ka hruek han. 7 Ahnimouh koe lah ka kangdue sin vaiteh, hmaithung hoi ka tâcawt awh nakunghai, hmai dawk a kak awh mingming han. Ahnimouh koelah ka kangdue sin toteh, BAWIPA la ka o tie a panue awh han. 8 Ahnimouh ni payonnae bout a sak awh dawkvah, a ramnaw ka pâmit roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

16 BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe bout a pha. 2 Tami capa, Jerusalem panuet a thonae hah panuek sak nateh ahni koevah, 3 Bawipa Jehovah ni Jerusalem koe hettelah a dei. Na khenae hoi na tâconae ram teh Kanaan taminaw e ram doeh. Na pa teh Amor tami lah ao teh na manu teh Hit tami doeh. 4 Na tâco nam apinilai na thunrui a awh hoev. Thoung sak hanelah tui dawk hai na pâhluk awh hoev. Palawi hai na hluk awh hoev. Kabethueplah hni hoi hoi hai na kayo e hai nahoev. 5 Pahren hanelah na lathueng hete hnonaw ka sak hanelah, apie mit ni hai na pahren hoev, vaipuen vah tâkhawng e lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na khe na hnin hoi panuet e lah na o. 6 Nang koe ka tho navah, thi hoi puk na kâkaawv e ka hmu navah,

hring loe ka ti, nang teh thi dawh na o lahun nah kai ni ka dei. 7 Phokung patetlah na rounng sak teh, nang teh pou na len sak e, kamcu meikahawi e hoi na kawi. Na sanu a rounng teh na tak dawh hai a muen a tho. Hateiteh khohna tawn laipalah caici lah na o. 8 Nang koe ka tho nah na khet toteh, nange na tueng teh pahrennae tueng lah ao teh, kaie hni ka kadai teh caici lah na onae hah ka ramuk. Thoe hai na bo teh nang hoi lawkkamnae ka sak e lahoi, nang teh kaie ka yu lah na o telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 9 Tui hoi na pásu teh na thipaling teh kathoungcalah ka pásu teh satui na hluk. 10 Pathoupnae hni hoi na pathoup teh, a pho phukaawm hoi na khokkhawm na khawm sak, loukloukkaang e hni na kâkhu sak. 11 Pathoupnae hoi na pathoup teh na kut dawh kuthrawt, na lahuen dawkvah sui dingyin, 12 na hnawng dawh hnongpacap, na hnâ dawh hnâpacap, na lû dawh kahawipoung e suilukhung na kâmu sak. 13 Hottelah sui hoi ngun hoi pathoup e lah na o. Na khohna hai loukloukkaang e hni kahawipoung e carouk e hninaw doeh. Na ca hane bu teh tavai kanui hoi khoitui hoi satui doeh. Na kamcu, mei na hawi poung, siangpahrangnu lahoi na kuep doeh. 14 Na meihawinae na miphunnaw koe a kamthang, ka bawilen nahanelah pathoup e lahoi kuepcingnae na tawn telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 15 Hateiteh, na meihawinae ekvoi na kâoup dawkvah, na min kamthangnae teh na kâyonae lah na hno. Ka cet kaawm e naw koe na kâyonae na pâpho teh, tongpa pueng ni tha a kâla awh. 16 Na khohna na rading teh hmuenrasang hah nama hanelah na pathoup. Hawvah, na kâyo. Het patetlae heh bout awm boi mahoehtoe. 17 Kaie sui hoi ngun hnoapai kahawi kahawi na poe e na la teh, tongpa meikaphawh sak nahanelah na hno teh na kâyo. 18 A meikahawi e na khohna hah na la teh, ahnimouh hah na kâkhu sak. Kaie satui hoi hmutui hah a hmalah vah na pâhung. 19 Kai ni na poe e vaiyei hoi tavai kahawi e hoi satui hoi khoitui ouk na kawksae hah, hmutui hanelah a hmalah na pâhung pouh teh, hettelah na toung vai yaw khe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 20 Hothloilah, na canu capa na khe pouh e hah ahnimouh koe thuengnae kounng hno hanelah na poe, na kâyonae heh rumram nahoehtoe. 21 Ka canaw na thei teh, hmai hoi thueng hanelah ahnimouh koe na poe e naw hah, 22 panuet na thonaehoi na kâyonae naw pueng dawh na lung a mathoe lahun nae, caici lah na onae, thi puk na kâkaawh lahun nae hah na naw nah hoi na panuek hoehtoe. 23 Na hawihoehtoe naw a hnukkhu hettelah doeh. Lungmathoe hanlah ao telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 24 Lamthung tangkuem meikaphawh bawksae hmuen na sak, nama na kâyo nahane im na sak. 25 Lamthung kâracutnae koe pueng vah, kâyonae im na sak, na meihawinae teh panuetho lah naOUNG sak. Ka cet kaawm pueng koe na kâpoe teh na kâyonae teh hoe a pap. 26 Izip tami na imri koevah, na kâyo teh, ka lungkhuek nahanelah na kâyonae na nut sak. 27 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw teh, ouk na ca boi e bu ka youn sak teh, nang ka mathoe e Filistin tami napui na kâyonae na kayakkhai e poung koe, a ngaithaitue na sak hanelah na poe. 28 Assirianaw koe hai na kâyo teh, a khout toe tie hai na panuek hoehtoe. 29 Kanaan ram Khaldeannaw koe vah na kâyonae bout na nut sak teh, na khout kalawn hoehtoe. 30 Na lungthin banghloimaw a kamko. Na kâroekâkhawinae dawh a lung ka patak e napui patetlah hno na kâyo telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 31 Lam a kâcunae koe pueng tami pawpnae rim hah na sak teh, lamsalun tangkuem koe e kâkaawksae hmuen na sak e naw dawkvah aphu na hei hoehtoe dawkvah, kâyawt e lah na awm hoehtoe. 32

Thoundoun alouke hoi ka ip e napui, vanaw hlak tami alouke ka ngaihawn e napuinaw, 33 tongpa ni kâyawt e napui koe aphu ouk a poe awh. Nang ni teh na ka ngai e koe doeh letlang na poe. Ram tangkuem hoi a tho awh teh, na ikhai nahanelah nama ni ouk na pasawt. 34 Na kâyonae dawh apinihai na pâtam hoehtoe e hah, kâyawt e alouke hoi na kâvanhoehtoe doeh. Apinihai aphu na poe awh hoehtoe niteh, nang ni law dai na poe e hah kâvanhoehtoe doeh. 35 Hatdawkvah Oe kâyawt e napui, BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw. 36 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, panuet na thonaehoi, meikaphawksaw hoi, na kâyonae hoi, caici lah na onae kamnuh sak e lahoi, ahnimouh koe na poe e na canaw e thipaling kecu dawkvah, 37 Khenhaw! na ka ipkhai e hoi na ka pahren e tami pueng, na ka mathoe e pueng hah ka pâkhueng han, nang koe ka thokhai vaiteh, caici lah na onae a hmu awh thai nahan, ahnimouh koe caici lah na onae hah kamnuh sak han. 38 Hahoi napui a vâ a kapek teh, mae canaw thipaling palawngnae kong dawh lawk ouk ceng e patetlah nange kong heh lawkceng awh han, lungkhueksae hoi ka patawpoung e lungphuenna ka pha sak han. 39 Ahnimae kut dawh na poe vaiteh, na kâkaawksae ka raphoe han. Na hmuenrasangaw ka rawp sak han. Na khohnanaw hah a rading awh vaiteh, a phukaawm e painapaitunnaw a la awh han, hni laipalah tak caici lah na hruek awh han. 40 Tami moikapap a kaw vaiteh, ahnimouh ni talung hoi na dei awh han. Tahloi hoi na bouk awh han. 41 Nange im hah hmai hoi a sawi awh han. Napui moikapap a hmunaehoi koe nange lathueng lawkcengnae a pha sak han. Na kâyonae teh ka pout sak vaiteh, nang teh ayânaw na hlai mahoehtoe. 42 Hottelah hoi ka lungkhueksae hah na lathueng vah ka kuepcalah ka kamnuh sak han. Na dipmanaehoi nangmouh koe hoi ka takhoe vaiteh, muengmueng ka o han, ka lungkhuek mahoehtoe. 43 Na nawnaehoi hah na pahnim teh, hete hnonaw dawh rucutnaehoi na poe dawkvah, khenhaw! na kâroenaehoi patetlah na lathueng ka pha sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hahoi panuet na thonaehoi pueng thap sin hanelah, hete na kâyonae na sak mahoehtoe. 44 Khenhaw! cingthuilawh kaduemca ka hno e pueng ni hete cingthuilawh hah a hno awh han, a canu ni a manu pheh a la, tie hah. 45 Na manu mae vâcanaw patenghai kapanuethung, canu lah na o, hmaunawngchaOUNG koe lah mae vâ hoi canaw kapanuethung hmaunawngcha lah na o. Na manu Hit tami doeh, napanaw hah Amornaw doeh. 46 Na tawnCANU teh Samaria, nange avoilah kho ouk ka sak e hah ama hoi a canunaw hoi doeh. Na hmau na nawngcha hoi aranglah kho ouk ka sak e hah teh Sodom hoi a canunaw doeh. 47 A hring nuengcang hah na tarawi hoehtoe eiteh, panuet a tho awhtoe patetlah na sak hoehtoe ei, na hring nathing e na payonpakainaehoi naw pouk toteh, hothateh, dei hane kamcu hoehtoe. 48 Kai ka hring e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, nang nama hoi na canaw ni a sak awhtoe e heh, a hmaunawngcha Sodom hoi a canu ni hai sak awhtoe hoehtoe. 49 Na hmaunawngcha Sodom a yonnaehoi, hetnaw hah doeh, kâoupnaehoi king ka boum lah canaehoi a canunaw a nawmnaehoi lah ao teh, tami ka roedeng hoi vouthouh e taminaw hah kabawm awhtoe hoehtoe. 50 Kâoupnaehoi poung e lah ao teh kaie kahma lah panuetho e hno kasakkungnaw doeh, hatdawkvah, ahawi ka tie patetlah kai ni ka raphoehtoe. 51 Samaria nihai, nang ni na sak e yonnaehoi a tangeh boehai sak hoehtoe. Ahnimanaw hlak panuet ka thoe e hno hah na sak dawkvah, na hmaunawngchanaw e yon hah na kamnuh sak hoehtoe. 52 Na hmaunawngchanaw kalanhnaw lah na kamnuh sak dawkvah, nang nama roeroehoi ni na yeiraiponaehoi teh na

phu hanelah ao. Ahnimanaw hlak panuethopoungue hno hah houe kapap lah na sak teh, na hawihoehnae kecu daw, ahnimouh teh nangmanaw hlak vah a lan hnawn. Na hmaunawngaha kalanhnawn lah na kamnuesaknae dawkvah, kayak poung e hoi yeiraponae hah na coe han. **53** Hahoi, Sodom hoi a canu e hringnuen hoi ahnimouh hoi nangmae hringnuen hai ka thung han. **54** Ahnimouh han roumnae lah ouk na onae dawkvah, na sak e hnooung kecu daw na kayayeirai lah na o thai nahan, **55** Na hmaunawngaha Sodom hoi a canunaw hoi Samaria hoi a canunaw hah, a hringnuen hmaloe e patetlah bout a hring awh vaiteh, nang hoi na canunaw hai, ahmaloe e na hringnae dawkvah, bout na hring awh han. **56** Na hawihoehnae hmu hoehnahlan e, na bawilennaen hnin dawkvah, na hmaunawngaha Sodom teh a min kuekluek dei mahoe namaw. **57** Atuteh, Siria canu hoi atengpam e tami pueng Filistin canunaw nang teng e na ka panuikhainaw hoi puenghoi na kapathoenaw, **58** na káyonae hoi panuet na thonae hah pou na kampu telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **59** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Lawkkam e hah tapuet teh, lawkkam e banglahai na noutna hoeh e patetlah na lathueng ka sak van han. **60** Hateiteh, na camo nah nang koe ka lawkkam e hah ka pahnim mahoe, nang koe vah a yungyoe kangning e lawkkamnae ka sak han. **61** Hottelah hmaunawngahanaw hah na coe awh navah, na lung a ang vaiteh, na kayakhai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe lawk ka kam kecu daw nahoe niteh, ahnimouh teh a canu hanelah na poe han. **62** Nang koe ka lawkkam e ka cak sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue awh han. **63** Nang ni ouk na sak boi e pueng yontha lah ao han. Ka lung a roum toteh, kai ni na pahnim mahoe. Kayanae takinae hoi minhmai mathoe kecu daw lawk ka dei laipalah, ka o han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

17 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Isarel imthung dawkvah pãveinae sak pouh haw, bangnuenaebuet touh dei pouh. 3 Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Mataw kalenpoungue rathei kakawpoung e a tawn teh a rathei hmo kasawpoung e, a em kaawm ni teh a muen kathapoung e hah Lebanon mon dawka kamleng teh Sidar thing e a donghmo hah a la. **4** A kang dawka e a dawn kanaw poung e a khoe teh, tami hno kayawntaw e ram dawka kamlengkhai teh, hno yonae khopui dawkvah a ung. **5** Haw e ram cati a tangawn hah a la teh, talai kahawi dawka a paw sak teh, tui moikapap a onae kongteng vah sumpakung patetlah a ung. **6** A rounng takhang teh misurkung abu ka rung poung e lah ao. A kangnaw teh mataw aonae koe lah a buk teh, ahnie rahim vah a tangpha ao, akangnaw hoi ka kuep e misurkung lah ao. **7** Hatei, kalenpoungue mataw alouke bout ao. Kakawpoung e hoi katha poung e a muen hah a tawn van. Khenhaw! hete misur heh ahni koe lah a kung a yam, ahni hah tui hoi a awi thai nahanelah, a ungnae hmuen koehoi ahni koe lah a kang hah a yam. **8** A kang hah a tâco teh kahawipoung e misur lah ao thai nahan, tui moikapap e kongteng ung e lah ao. **9** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. A hmacawn han na ou, a kamyai thai nahan, a tangpha hah kaduek pouh vaiteh, a paw hah khi han na maw, na hna ka dawn e pueng ni hai a kamyai han, a tangpha totouh ka duek hane, kalenpoungue bahu hoi moikapap e tamihi a panki han na maw. **10** Khenhaw! ka ung nakunghai, a hmacawn thai han na maw, Kanitholae kahli ni a hmang toteh, kounng ka kamyai han nahoehmaw, a pawnae hmuen dawka ka kamyai han tet pouh telah ati. **11** Hothloliaw BAWIPA e lawk kai

koe a pha teh, **12** taran ka thaw e imthung koevah, dei pouh hete hno kaawm e heh panuek awh hoeh maw dei pouh, khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang teh Jerusalem vah a tho teh, a siangpahrang hoi kacuenaw a man awh teh, Babilon vah a ceikhai awh. **13** A miphun thung e siangpahrang cati a man awh, lawkkamnae a sak khai awh teh, thama lahoi lawka a kam sak awh, ram dawka e athakaawmnaung kounng a ceikhai awh. **14** A uknaeram hah a pabo teh a ma dueng lahoi a kangdue hoeh nahan, hatei a lawkkamnae hah caksak lahoi a kangdue thai nahan. **15** Hatei marang hoi tami moikapap ahni koe a poe thai nahan, Izip ram lah laicei patoun hanelah hoi a lathueng vah taran a thaw. A hmacawn han na ou, hot patetlah hno kasakung ni teh a rungngang thai han na ou. **16** Kai ka hring e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Ka bawi poung e siangpahrang lah kasakung khosaknae hmuen roeroe dawka thoe ka bo e hah bout a raphoe teh, a lawkkamnae hah a ek teh, ama koe roeroe vah Babilon vah a due han. **17** Taran tuknae koe tami moikapap thei nahanelah monrui hoi rapan a sak nah hoi, Faro e athakaawm ransanaw hoi ka lentoe poung e tamihi ni hai banghai sak pouh thai mahoe. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkamnae ek lahoi, theobonae a raphoe, lawka a kãkam hnukkuh vah, hete hnonaw pueng bout a sak, hatdawkvah, hlout roeroe mahoe. **19** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Kaie theobonae a raphoe teh, ka lawkkamnae hah a ek. Kai kahring e patetlah ahni teh ka pathung roeroe han. **20** Tamlaw hoi ka ramuk vaiteh, kaie masi dawka a kãman han. Babilon vah ka ceikhai vaiteh, hawvah kãlawk eknæ, kaie lathueng kãlawk a eknæ roeroe dawka lawka ceng han. **21** Hahoi ahu thung hoi ka yawng e pueng hah tahloi hoi a due awh han, kacawie hah talai pout totouh a kãkahei awh han, hahoi kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe tie na panue awh han. **22** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka rasang poung e Sidar dawn hah kai ni ka la vaiteh, ka ung han. A lungui e a dawn teh ka khoe vaiteh, kamnuek poung e mon ka rasang nah koevah ka ung han. **23** Isarel a rasangnae mon dawka ka ung han, a kang a cawn awh han. A paw a paw vaiteh, ka lentoe poung e Sidarkung lah ao han, a rahim vah tava phunkuep ni kho a sak vaiteh, a tâhlip rahim vah ao awh han. **24** Kahrawng e thingnaw ni kai BAWIPA ni ka rasang e thingkung ka rahnoum sak teh, ka rahnoum e thingkung hah ka rasang sak. Thing hring hah ka ke sak teh, thingke hah hluthlut kanaw sak tie hah a panue awh han. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe, sak hai ka sak toe telah ati.

18 BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 Isarel ram kong dawkvah hete cingthuilaawka hno awh lahun e hah bangmaw a ngainæ, a napanaw ni misur paw kathut e a ca awh teh a canaw e a hã a kip, tie hah. 3 Kai ka hring e patetlah Isarel kong dawkvah, hete cingthuilaawka hah hno e lah awh mahoe toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **4** Khenhaw! hringnae pueng kaie seng lah doeh ao. Na pa hringnae kaie lah ao e patetlah a capa hringnae hai kaie lah ao. Yonnae ka sak pueng hah a due han. **5** Hatei, tami lungthin lan pawiteh, kalan e hno, kamsoum e hno hah sak pawiteh, **6** Mon dawka hai catnet laipalah, Isarel imthung meikaphawk koe lahai kangvawi laipalah, a imri e a yu hai kamhnawng sin laipalah, kampheng lahun e napui hai hnai laipalah, **7** apie lathueng hai yonnae sak laipalah, laibakung ni a hung e lat laipalah, ayã e hno thama lah lawm laipalah, von ka hlam e tami rawca ka poe e caici lah kaawm e khohna ka poe, **8** apung ka cat hoeh e, tangka ka cawi hoeh e, yon sak hanelah kãcakupe e hoi, tami hoi tami rahak kalancalah lawka

ceng e, 9 kaie phunglawknaw tarawi teh kаланcalah sak e lahoi ka lawkcengnae naw tarawi pawiteh, tamikalan lah ao teh, a hring roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 10 Hatei, ka parawt e capa hah, a khe teh, thi kapalawngkung lah ao teh, hote hno pueng a sak teh, 11 A sak hane law sak laipalah, mon dawkvah a canei teh a imri napui hah a kamhnawng sin teh, 12 ka roedeng ka vouthou pancepahlek laihoi, a hnopai thama lah lawpnae, meikaphawk khet lahoi panuetho e saksaknae, 13 apung ka cat, tangka kacawi e, lah awm pawiteh, a hring han na maw. Hring roeroe mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete panuetho e hno pueng hah a sak. A due roeroe han, a due hane kamcu yonnae a tawn. 14 Khenhaw! a capa hah khe boilah, a na pa ni a sak e yonnae pueng hah a hmu toteh, a taki teh haw patetlah sak van hoe hahan, 15 mon dawkvah, catnet laipalah, Isarel imthungnaw e meikaphawk hah a hmalah ka khien hoe e, a imri napui hah kamhnawng sin hoe e, 16 apie lathueng hai yonnae ka sak hoe e, hung e hno ka lat hoe e, apihai ka pacepahlek hoe e, von ka hlam e hah ca hane ka poe e, caici lah kaawm e khohna ka poe e, 17 ka roedeng e tami hloutnae ka poe, apung ka cat hoe ni teh, ka phunglam tarawi pawiteh, a na pa a yonnae kecu dawk dout mahoe, a hring roeroe han. 18 A na pa teh amae hmaunawngnae boutout pacepahlek pawiteh, a hnopai thama lahoi lawpnae, amae miphunnaw dawk kahawioe hno a sak e yonnae kecu dawk a due han. 19 Hateiteh, bangkongmaw a capa ni a na pa a yonnae hah a khang hoe han, ouk na ti aw. Capa ni kálawk a tarawi teh lanna a sak teh ka phunglam pueng hoi pákuem lah tarawi pawiteh, a hring roeroe han. 20 Yonnae ka sak e teh a due han, a na pa ni a na pa yonnae dawk khang mahoe. A na pa ni hai capa yonnae dawk khang mahoe. Tami kalan a lanna aphu teh, ama ni ama ni a coe vaiteh, tamikayon a yonnae phu teh a ma a khang han. 21 Hateiteh, tamikayon ni a sak e yonnae pueng a ceitakhai teh, kaie phunglawknaw a pákuem teh, kálawk hah tarawi laihoi, lanna sak pawiteh, a hring roeroe han, dout mahoe. 22 Kátapoena e pákuem pouh e lah awm mahoe, a sak tangcoung e a lanna lahoi a hring han. 23 Tamikayon a duena dawkvah, lunghawinae katawnnaw, a lamthungnaw ka kamlang takhai teh, hring laipalah teh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 24 Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a lanna a kamlang takhai teh, yonnae sak pawiteh, tamikayon ni a sak e patetlah panuetho e hno a sak toteh, a hring han na ou. a sak e lanna hah panue pouh e lah awm hoe vaiteh, kálawk tapoena roeroe dawkvah, yonnae a sak dawk roeroe a due han. 25 Hateiteh, Bawipa a sak e pou kávan hoe ouk na ti aw. Isarel imthungnaw thai aw haw, ka sak e hah pou kávan nahoe haw. Na sak aw e law teh kávan boi hoe nahoe haw. 26 Tamikalan ni a lanna kamlang takhai lah, payonnae hah sak pawiteh, haw tueng vah a due han, payonnae a sak e dawk a due han. 27 Hothloilah tamikayon ni a sak tangcoung e yonnae hah, kamlang takhai lah kálawk tarawinae lahoi lanna hah sak pawiteh, a hringnae a rungngang han. 28 A lung a ang teh ka lawk a eknae a sak tangcoung e pueng a kamlang takhai dawkvah, a hringnae roeroe hah dout mahoe. 29 Hateiteh Isarel imthung ni, BAWIPA ni a sak e hah kávan boi hoe ati aw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw, ka tawksaknae be a kávan nahoe haw. Nangmae na tawksak e law teh a kávan boi yaw maw. 30 Hatdawkvah Oe Isarel imthungnaw, tami pueng nangmouh na sak aw e patetlah hoi lawk na ceng aw han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Kamlang aw nateh, ká na tapoena

pueng kamlang takhai aw. Hottelah pawiteh, na yonnae hah na rapnae lah awm mahoe. 31 Ká na tapoena pueng, kálawk na ek tangcoung e be tákhawng aw nateh, lungthin katha hoi muitha katha hoi kamthou aw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw, bangkongmaw na due aw han. 32 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami a duena dawkvah, lunghawinae ka tawn boi hoe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hatdawkvah, kamlang aw nateh hring aw.

19 Hothloilah, Isarel khobawinaw hanlah kalung na sak pouh hane teh, 2 Na manu teh api nama, Sendek napui doeh, a canaw kawkhik laihoi Sendekcanaw koe a tabo. 3 A kawkhik e a ca buet touh teh sendektan lah ao teh, kahrawngum e moithangnaw kei hanelah na taminaw hai ouk a kei. 4 Miphunnaw ni a thai aw teh, kadungpoung e tangkom dawk a pabo aw, sum hoi a taren aw teh, Izip ram dawk a phakhai. 5 A manu ni lungpout laipalah ayawmyin lah a ring, bout a sak, sendektanca lah o nahanlah, 6 Sendektancanaw koe pou ka paitun e sendektanca lah ao dawkvah, moi kei nahanelah a kamtu teh na taminaw hah a kei. 7 Ahnima moi kamenaw hah a panue teh, ahnimae khopuinaw be a raphoe pouh, a huknae pawlawk dawk ram hoi tami pueng teh kingdi aw. 8 Miphunnaw a kamkhueng aw teh, ram pueng ni a tuk aw. Tamlawk rui hoi a kalup aw. Kadungpoung e tangkom dawkvah, a pabo aw. 9 Sumrui hoi a pákhi aw teh, Babilon siangpahrang koe a thokhai aw. Ahnie a pawlawk teh, Isarel mon dawk bout a cai hoe nahan, paungnae im dawk a hruek aw. 10 Nange na manu teh nang hoi na kávan teh tui teng ung e misurkung patetlah ao. Tui apap dawkvah abu a rung teh a paw moikapap a paw. 11 Kaukungnaw hane sonron hanelah ka khaw e a kangnaw lah a coung. Abu a rung teh a kang a rasang teh a kamue. 12 Hatei, lungkhueknae bahu hoi a khoe teh, talai dawk ka rawm e lah ao toe. Kanitholae kahli ni a palek teh a paw kung a ke sak. Hmaipalai hoi kak sak e lah ao toe. 13 Atu teh, tui a ohoehnae ka ke e kahrawngum vah ung e lah ao toe. 14 A kang dawk hoi hmaipalai a táco teh, koung a kuet, a panna pueng be a ca toe. A kang awm hoe toe. Kaukungnaw e sonron hanelah, heteh kalungla doeh, khuinae koe hno hane doeh.

20 A kum sarinae thapa yung panga, hnin hra navah, Isarel kacuenaw ni BAWIPA pacei aw hanelah a tho aw teh, ka hmalah a tahung aw. 2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 3 tami capa, Isarel kacuenaw hah dei pouh. Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Nangmanaw ni kai lawk na pacei hanelah na ka tho aw e na ou. Ka hring e patetlah nangmouh ni na pacei aw hanelah kaawm hoe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei tet pouh. 4 Lawk na ceng mahoe na maw, tami capa lawkceng haw, a napanaw panuethonae hah panuek sak aw. 5 Hahoi ahni koe vah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel na rawinae hnin koe hoi, Jakop imthung ka rawi e naw koe vah, kut ka dâw totouh Izip ram dawk ahnimouh koe ka kâpanue sak. Ahnimouh koe ka kut hah ka dâw teh, kai heh BAWIPA na Cathut doeh telah ka ti pouh. 6 Hot hnin dawk Izip ram hoi na táckhai teh ahnimouh han ram ka hruek pouh e khotui hoi sanutui a lawngnae ram, ram pueng thung dawk ram kahawipoung e ram koe kâenkhai hanelah ka kut ka dâw na hnin dawkvah, 7 ahnimouh koe tami pueng ni na mit hoi na hmu aw e hno panuetho e hah pahnawt aw nateh, Izip ram e meikaphawk hoi kâkhinsak hanh aw. Kai heh BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o telah ka dei. 8 Hateiteh kai hah na taran aw. Ka lawk ngai aw

hoeh. Tami pueng e a mithmu vah hno panuetho e hai pahnawt aw h laipalah hottelaha hoi a lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hah kamnu e sak hanelah Izip ram thung roeroe vah, ka rabaw k payon han na ou telah ka ti. **9** Hateiteh, a onae Jentelnaw e a mithmu vah, ka min a pathoe thai aw hoh nahan, ka kâroe teh, Izip ram hoi ahnimouh tâcokhai hanelah ahnima e mithmu vah ka panue sak. **10** Hatdawkvah, Izip ram tâco takhai hanelah, ka dei teh kahrawngum vah ka kâenkhai. **11** Ka phung lam hah ka poe teh, ka lawkcengnae ka hmu sak, hot hah tami ni tarawi pawiteh hottelaha hoi a hring aw h han. **12** Hothloilah kai BAWIPA heh ahnimouh kathoungsakkung doeh tie a panue thai aw h nahan, ka sabbath hai maimae rahak vah mitnout lah ka poe. **13** Hateiteh, Isarel imthungnaw teh kahrawng vah kai na taranlahoi taran a thaw aw h. Ka phunglawknaw hah tarawi aw hoh. Ka lawkcengnae tarawi vaiteh hringnae lah kaawm hane hah a pahnawt aw h. Kaie sabbath hai puenghoi a tapoe aw h. Hottelaha hoi kahrawngum vah ahnimouh he pahma hanelah ka lungkhueknae ka rabaw k sin mahoe h na ou, telah a ka ti. **14** Ka tâcokhai lahun nah, mit hoi kahmawtnaw e hmalah ka raphoe hoeh nahan, ka mit kâkaram lahoi ka kâroe. **15** Hottelaha hoehpawiteh, kahrawngum vah ka poe e khoitui hoi sanutui a lawngnae, ram pueng hlak kahawipoung e ram daw k kâenkhai mahoe h telah ka kut ka dâw totouh ka ti. **16** Ka lawkcengnae a pahnawt aw h teh, ka phunglawknaw hah tarawi aw hoh. Kaie sabbath hah a tapoe aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin teh meikaphaw k koelah pou a kamlang aw h. **17** Hateiteh, he pahma hoeh nahanelah, ka mit a pasai teh kahrawngum hai he ka raphoe hoeh. **18** Hatei, kahrawngum vah a catounnaw koe, na mintoenaw e phunglawknaw hah, tarawi aw h hanh, a lawkcengnae hai pâkuem aw h hanh, hoehpawiteh a meikaphawknaw hoi hai kamnawng aw h hanh. **19** Kai teh BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o, ka phunglawknaw tarawi aw h nateh, ka lawkcengnae hah pâkuem aw h nateh dawn aw h. **20** BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o tie na panue thai aw h nahanelah, kaie sabbath hah tarawi aw h nateh, maimae rahak vah mitnoutnae lah ao han telah ka ti. **21** Hatei, a catounnaw taran a thaw aw h teh, ka phunglawk tarawi laipalah, lawk ka dei e tami ni kâhruetcuhoi la a sak teh, a hring nahanelah kaawm e hah tarawi hanelah pâkuem aw hoh. Kaie sabbath hai a tapoe aw h. Kahrawngum vah kaie lungkhueknae kamnu e sak hane lahoi ahnima e lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hah ka rabaw k sin payon han na ou, telah ka ti. **22** Hatei, ka kut ka hno teh, ka tâcokhai lahun nah kahmawtkung miphunnaw mithmu vah, pâmit lah o hoeh nahan, ka min kecu daw k ka kâroe. **23** Hothloilah miphunnaw koevah, ahnimouh kâkaye i sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem daw k kâkaye i sak han telah kahrawngum vah kut ka dâw totouh ka dei toe. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawkcengnae tarawi aw h laipalah, ka phunglawknaw noutna aw hoh. Kaie sabbath hah a tapoe aw h teh, a na mintoenaw e meikaphaw k koelah a kangvawi aw h. **25** Hatdawkvah, a hring thai aw hoh nahan lawkcengnae hoi phunglam kahawiohehe hah kai ni hai ka poe van. **26** A camin pueng hmai daw k thung hanelah, phung lah a tawn aw h e thuegnae kecu daw k ahnimouh phurinbenpaha lah ka o sak teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue thai aw h nahan, ahnimouh kakhin sak telah ati. **27** Hatdawkvah, tami capa, Isarel imthung koe lawk dei nateh, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelaha a dei, kai koe yuemkamcuhoeh lah a onae daw k hai na mintoenaw ni na dudam aw h rah. **28** Ahnimouh poe hane ka kut ka dâw teh, thoe ka bo e ram hoi ka thokhai toteh, mon hoi thingbu ka rung

poung a hmu aw h nah tangkuem vah, thuegnae a poe aw h teh, lungkhuek sak hanelah kaawm e hmaisawi thuegnae naw hah a poe aw h. Hmuitui hai hote hmuen koe a thueg aw h teh, nei thuegnae hai a awi aw h. **29** Kai ni ahnimouh koe ouk na ceinae hmuenrasang hah bang nama telah ka ti, hottelaha hoi sahnin totouh barnah telah ati. **30** Hatdawkvah Isarel imthung koevah dei haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni telah a dei, na mintoenaw patetlah mahoima kâkhinsak teh panuetho e lam koelah na kâyawt aw h nahoe h maw. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmu aw h na thueg aw h toteh, na canaw hmai daw k na phum aw h teh, sahnin totouh na meikaphawknaw daw k na kâkhinsak aw h hoeh na maw, hottelaha nangmanaw ni pouknae na hei aw h hanelah ao na maw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw kai ka hring e patetlah na pae i aw h hanelah kai kaawm hoeh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **32** Maimouh tenggam e Jentelnaw hoi Jentelnaw patetlah thing hoi talung baw k hanelah doeh telah na lungthin hoi na ti aw h han eiteh, khoeroe coung thai mahoe h. **33** Kai ka hring e patetlah thaonae kut hoi, kut dâw nah laihoi, lungkhueknae kamnu e sak e lahoi, na uk aw h han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **34** Miphunnaw thung hoi na tâcokhai han, na kâkayeinae ram thung hoi thaonae kut hoi kutdawnae hoi, lungkhueknae, ka rabaw k vaiteh bout na pâkhueng han. **35** Kahrawngkadi kaawm e koevah, na kâenkhai aw h vaiteh, haw vah ka mithmu lah lawk na ceng aw h han. **36** Izip ram kingdinae koe na mintoenaw lawk ka ceng e patetlah nangmouh koehai ka sak han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **37** Sonron rahim vah na ceisak aw h teh, lawkkamnae kateknae a rahim na ceikhai aw h han. **38** Nangmouh thung hoi tarankathawnaw hoi kai taranlahoi kâeknae hah a onae ram koe hoi ka tâcokhai vaiteh, ka thoung sak han. Hateiteh, Isarel ram daw k kâen aw h mahoe h. Hottelaha BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. **39** Nangmouh hai Oe Isarel imthungnaw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelaha a dei. Ka lawk na ngai aw h hoeh nahane pawiteh, atuhoi hai namama e meikaphaw k lengkaleng baw k aw h yawkaw, hatei kathoung e ka min heh na poehno aw h e lahoi, meikaphawknaw hno e lahoi na khin sak aw h mahoe h. **40** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie mon kathoung, Isarel a rasangnae mon dawkvah, hawwah Isarel imthungnaw hoi ram thung e pueng, hote ram daw k kaie thaw a taw k aw h han toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnima e lathueng ka lung ahawi han. Hawwah, na poehno e hoi na thuegnae hoi na ya aw h e hno pueng hah ka dâw han. **41** Miphunnaw thung hoi, na tâco sak aw h toteh, ram tangkuem hoi na kâkayeinae thung hoi, bout na pâkhueng aw h toteh, hmuitui patetlah na dâw aw h han. Miphunnaw e a mithmu vah nangmouh koe ka thoungnae a kamnu e han toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **42** Isarel ram na mintoenaw koe ka kut ka dâw teh, thoe ka bo e lahoi ka kam e thung vah na kâenkhai aw h navah, BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue aw h han. **43** Hawwah, na hringnuen hoi na taw k sak aw h e na kâkhinsaknae pueng hah, na panue aw h vaiteh, hawiohehnae na sak aw h e pueng daw k, namama e na mithmu roeroe vah na kâpanuet aw h han. **44** Oe Isarel imthungnaw nangmae na yonae naw, nangmouh na thoenae na tawksaknae, kai ni nangmouh lawk na ceng mahoe h. Ka min kecu daw k nangmae lathueng ka sak toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie nangmouh ni na panue aw h han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **45** Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **46** tami capa, akalah kangvawi haw, akalae taranlahoi dei haw, akalae ratu taranlahoi dei haw. **47** Akalae ram daw k kaawm e ratu koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, BAWIPA e lawk thai haw, Bawipa Jehovah

ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! nang dawk hmai ka patawi vaiteh, na thung e thing kahring pueng hoi thingke pueng hai be a kak han, ka kang e hmai roum mahoe, a ka lahoi atunglah totouh, kai na ka taran pueng hah be a kak aw han. **48** Moithangnaw ni kai BAWIPA heh hmai katâcawtsakkung doeh tie hah a hmu aw h vaiteh, hmai roum mahoe ati, telah tet pouh telah ati. **49** Hottelah kai ni Aiyoe! Bawipa Jehovah, bangnue rumramnae doeh a dei na tet payon vaih telah ka ti.

21 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa Jerusalem koe lah na minhmai hrueng haw, kathounge hmuen koe lah taranlahoi lawk hah dei haw. Isarel ram taranlahoi lawk hah pâpho haw. **3** Isarel ram koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! nang teh na taran, a tabu dawk e tahloi ka rayu vaiteh, nangmouh thung e tamikalan hoi tamikathout hoi ka pâmit han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh thung e tamikalan hoi tamikathout ka pâmit han. Hatdawkvah, atunglah hoi akalae moithang pueng taranlahoi kaie tahloi a tabu dawk hoi ka rayu vaiteh, **5** Kai BAWIPA ni tahloi a tabu dawk hoi ka rayu tie moithang pueng ni a panue thai nahan, bout ka raseng mahoe toe, telah ati. **6** Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa hramki na teh lung ka rek lah ahnima hmaitung vah pou hram haw. **7** Bangkongmaw na cingou telah ati aw navah, nang ni kai teh kamthang lawk kecu daw, ka cingou, a tho han a hnai toe, tamipueng ni puenghoi a taki aw hah teh a kut pueng a tha a youn aw hah han. A lung a pout aw hah vaiteh, a khokpakhunaw hai a tui lah kamyawt han. Hote hno teh a tho lahun tie a kong hah Bawipa Jehovah ni lawk a poe e a kuep sak han tie hah bout dei haw telah ati. **8** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **9** tami capa lawk dei nateh, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei tahloi, tahloi, kahranpoung e lah o teh loukloukkaang sak toe. **10** Takithopoung e kâtheinae o sak hanelah, hransak e lah ao teh, sumpapalik e patetlah a ang hanelah, ka ta e doeh. Nawmnae sak aw hah rah na ou. Thingnaw pueng ni banglahai na noutna hoe e patetlah ka capa e sonron ni na dudam. **11** Hno thai nahanelah hran sak hanelah a poe toe. Hete tahloi heh kathetkung hane kut daw, poe hanelah hransaknae hoi loukloukkaang sak toe. **12** Tami capa kap nateh hram haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw hah taran e lah ao vaiteh, Isarel bawinaw pueng taran e lah ao han. Taki ka tho e tahloi hoi ka taminaw hah taran e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, na phai hah ratum. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh tanouknae doeh. Tahloi ni sonron patenghai dudam pawiteh, bangtelah han ne. Sonron hah awm mahoe toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa lawk pâpho haw, na kut hah tambei haw, due thainae tahloi hah vai thum touh palik. Theinae tahloi ni amamae rakhan tangkuem ouk ka kâen e, tami a tha ka sai e hah a kalup aw hah. **15** Lungthin karawknaw, a rawknae hoe apap nahanelah, kahran e tahloi takhang tangkuem koevah, ka hruek toe. Aiyoe! sumpapalik e patetlah a ang, duena tahloi. **16** Aranglah kamlang nateh bouk nateh kâroesak. Avoilah kamlang nateh kâroesak haw, hahoi hmalah hoiyah bouk haw. **17** Kai ni hai ka kut ka tambei vaiteh, ka kuep sak mingming han. Ka lungkhueknae kai BAWIPA ni hethah ka dei toe ati tet pouh telah ati. **18** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **19** tami capa Babilon siangpahrang tahloi a cei nahanelah, lamthung kahni touh sak. Hote lamthung kahni touh e teh, ram buet touh koehoi a tâco han. Lam a kâphinae daw hmuen buet touh rawi nateh, khopui koelah ceinae longkha

lah sak haw. **20** Lamthung hah Ammonnaw kho Rabah hoi tahloi a tâco thai nahan sak nateh, Judah ram a lungui e Jerusalem kalupnae hai sak haw. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, cungpam rayu hanelah Babilon siangpahrang teh lamthung kahni touh a kâcunae koe a kangdue, palanaw mak a kalawt teh, Terah meikaphawk lawk a pacei, a thin hah a khet. **22** Cungpam a rayunae koe a rang lae kut daw Jerusalem hah a kamnue. Rapan raphoenae hoi tarantuknae hramkinae a pawlawk takhang koe tumdum e rapan raphoe nahane monrui paten hane hoi tungdumnae sak hane hoi, **23** ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae kasakkungnaw e hmaitung vah, kalanhoehe cungpam rayunae patetlah ao. Hateiteh la e lah ao thai nahan, a payonnae a pahnim hoe hah nahan a thokhai han. **24** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na payonnae hah pahnim hoe nahanelah na sak kecu daw, kâlawk na eknae a kamnue. Hottelah na sak aw hah e hnonaw pueng daw na yonnae pou a kamnue teh, pahnim hoe e lah na o dawkvah, kut daw man e lah na o aw hah han. **25** Hahoi nang Isarel kahrawikung, ka kamhnawng e, na yonnae rektapnae hnin roeroe a pha toe. **26** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kahrawikung e lupawk teh tâkhang pouh nateh, bawilukhung hai tâkhang pouh. Hethateh, ama boiboe lah mahoe, kârahounmaw hah tawmrasang aw hah nateh, tawmrasang e hah kârahounmaw sak aw hah. **27** Bungling lah ka bang han, bungling lah ka bang han, bungling lah ka bang han. Katawnkung a tho hoehroukrak hot teh awm mahoe, hothateh ama koevah ka poe han telah ati. **28** Hahoi nang tami capa, lawk dei haw. Hettelah dei, Bawipa Jehovah ni Ammon mipun kong hoi a pathoenae kong daw, hettelah a dei. Tahloi tahloi rayu e lah ao toe. Tami theinae hoi kahmasaknae dawkvah sumpapalik e patetlah a ang sak toe. **29** Kamnuae kaphawk na hmu sak teh tahloi teh tamikaron due hanelah, a hmâ ka cat e, a yonnae hnin a poutnae a pha hane, a lahuennaw daw na cuek han ati navah laithoe doeh a dei aw hah. **30** Na tahloi hah a tabu dawk pâseng, nang na tâconae hmuen, na khenae roeroe koevah, nange na kong lawk ka ceng han. **31** Ka ngaihoehnae hah na lathueng vah ka awi vaiteh, ka lungkhueknae hmai lah na lathueng vah ka patawi han, tami a nuen ka mauthout raphoe kathomoung e kut daw na raphoe han. **32** Hmai lah patawi hanelah na o vaiteh, ram lungui vaihma thi hah a lawng han. Pou panue e lah na awm mahoe toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe tet pouh telah ati.

22 Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh, **2** nang tami capa, thi ka Palawng e khopui hah lawk na ceng hah na maw, Bokheiyah panuet a thonae naw hah panuek sak. **3** Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Amae tueng roeroe navah thipalawngnae khopui atueng a pha nahanelah, amahoima kâkhinsak hanelah meikaphawk hah a sak. **4** Tami hringnae na thei e lahoi yonpen e lah na o teh meikaphawk na sak e dawkvah na kâkhinsak. Namae na hnin na hnai sak teh, na kum apoutnae meimei a pha toe. Hatdawkvah, mipunnaw na pathoenae hoi ram pueng ni dudam e lah na o sak han. **5** Na tengpam e taminaw hoi lamhla e taminaw ni pathoenae hoi pacekpaheknae hoi ka kawi e patetlah na panuikhai han. **6** Khenhaw! Isarel ukkungnaw ni nangmouh thi Palawng hanelah a thaonae rip a hno aw hah. **7** Nangmouh thung manu na pa hah a dudam aw hah teh, nangmae rahak alouke mipun khok hoi a coungroe aw hah teh, nangmouh daw e nara hoi lahmai hah banglahai noutna aw hah hoe. **8** Nang ni kaie thounge naw

banglahai noutna hoeh e lah na sak toe. Kaie sabbath hninaw na tapoe toe. **9** Namamouh thung e tami thipalawng han na ngai teh, thuengnae moi, tami tangawn ni a ca aw h, hno kathout ka sak e ao aw h. **10** Nangmouh thung daw k a na pa e yu hah caicinae na ramuk aw h hoeh. Kampheng lahun e napui hai a yonkhai aw h toe. **11** Nangmouh thung daw k tami tangawn ni amae imri yu koe panuettho e hno a sak aw h toe, a langa a kamhnawngkhai aw h toe, tangawn ni a tawncanu, a na pa e canu hah a pacekpahelek aw h. **12** Nangmouh thung daw k tami theinae han lah tadawng hno hai na la aw h, apung na ca teh, tangka na cawi wai, imri e hnopai na lawp aw h. **13** Hatdawkvah, nama ni na pâkhueng e hnopai namamouh thung daw k thi na Palawng e kecu daw k kai ni kut ka tambei sin han. **14** Kai ni nang lawk na ceng toteh, na lungthin na cak sak thai han na ou. Na kut hai a tha ao thai han na ou. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei tangcoung e patetlah ka sak han. **15** Nang hai ram mipuh tangkuem koevah, na kâkayei sak han. Hateiteh, na khinnae hah be kahma sak han. **16** Miphunnaw e hmaitung vah mahoima na kâkhsinak. BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue han ati tet pouh telah ati. **17** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **18** tami capa Isarel imthung hah kai hanelah sumei lah doeh ao. Ahnimanaw teh sôlêi e, tahmanghmai daw k phum e, rahum paling, rahum pangaw, sum hoi ngeui patetlah doeh ao aw h. **19** Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ei rumram lah na o aw h daw kvah, khenhaw! Jerusalem kho lungui na pâkhueng aw h. **20** Ngun, rahum paling, rahum pangaw, sum, konlawk naw hmai patawi sin teh a tui lah kamyawt hanelah, thawngnae daw k khuk papawp e patetlah kai teh ka lung puenghoi a khuek teh, nangmouh teh kho lungui vah na pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, atui lah na kamyawt sak han. **21** Atangcalah na pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, kaie ka lungkhueknae hmai, ka patawi vaiteh, nangmouh teh kho thung atui lah na kamyawt aw h han. **22** Ngun thawngnae daw kvah atui lah kamyawt e patetlah nangmanaw teh kho thung vah atui lah na kamyawt aw h vaiteh, kai BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah, kaie ka lungkhueknae ka awi toe tie hah na panue aw h han telah ati. **23** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **24** tami capa ahni koe dei pouh nang teh, lungkhueknae ahni daw k kho ka rak hoeh e, khotui hah ka dawp hoeh e ram lah ao. **25** Hote ram daw kvah, profetnaw teh a kâyouk aw h toe. Ka huk ni teh moi ka kei e sendek patetlah taminaw a ca aw h. Hno kuemnae hoi aphu kaawm e hnopainaw a lawp aw h toe. Khothung vah lahmawng moikapap lah ao sak aw h. **26** Ahnimae vaihmanaw ni hai kaie kâlawk a ek aw h teh, kaie a thoungnae hmuen hai a khinak aw h. Kathoung hoi kathounghoehe hoi kapek aw h hoeh. Kathoung hoi kathounghoehe mak kâkalawtsak aw h, kaie sabbath hnin hai a kâpahnim sak aw h. **27** Kahrawikungnaw ni hai moi ka kei e Asuinaw patetlah ram thung ao aw h teh, kamsoumhoeh e apung a tawng aw h teh, tami hringnae a thei aw h. **28** Ahnimae profetnaw ni thungpangaw a hluk aw h teh, kaphawk e kamnuenae hah a hmu aw h. Laitheo lahoi cungpam a rayu pouh aw h. BAWIPA ni banghai a dei hoeh nakunghai, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, telah ouk ati aw h. **29** Khocanaw hai rektapnae tahloi hoi a tuk aw h, ka roedengnaw hah pacekpaheleknae Jentelnaw hai kahawihoehe lahoi a pacekpahelek aw h. **30** Ram hah ka raphoe hoeh nahan, rapan ka sak hane hoi ram e a yueng lah kai han e ka kangdout hanelah ahnimouh koe ka tawng, hatei ka hmawt hoeh. **31** Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhueknae teh ahnimae lathueng ka rabawk teh, ka lungkhueknae hmai hoi ka sawi. A hringnae hoi

kamcu lah ahnimae lathueng ka pha sak e doeh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, tet pouh telah ati.

23 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa napui e ca roi kahni touh **3** Izip ram vah a kâyo roi teh, a nawca hoi a kâyo roi toe, hatdawkvah a sanu hah a pânam pouh aw h teh, a tanglanae banglahai noutna aw h hoeh. **4** Kacuehnawn e min teh Oholah, a nawngna teh Oholibah doeh. Kaie lah ao aw h teh napui tongpa hah a khe aw h. A min lah Oholah teh Samaria tami doeh, Oholibah teh Jerusalem doeh. **5** Oholah teh kaie lah ao hnukkhu a kâyo teh, a lungpataw e a imri Assiria teh a noe. **6** Hnipaling hoi kamthoung e ukkung hoi lawkcengkungnaw, a pahren e thoundounnaw, Marangransanaw marangnaw daw k kâcuinaw hah, **7** hete Assiria thoundoun kahawi pueng koevah, a kâyo teh a mit hoi a nôe e meikaphawk koevah a kâkhsinak. **8** A nawca hoi a sanu a pânam pouh teh a ikhai aw h daw kvah, Izip lahoi a kâyo e hah kâhat hoeh. Ahnimouh ni hai a cuk aw h nahanelah, a lathueng vah lungkhuek ati nahanelah a hno aw h. **9** A pahren teh mit ni a nôe e, Assiria kut roeroe daw kvah ka man sak. **10** Hetnaw ni caici lah ao nahan angki a rading pouh, a canu hoi a capanaw a la pouh. Ama haiyah tahloi hoi a thei aw h teh, napuinaw thung daw k kamthang poung e lah ao. A lathueng vah lawkceng e patetlah a kuep sak. **11** A nawngna Oholibah ni hetteh a hmu. Hateiteh, a hmau hlak hai noenae hoe a len, a kâyonae hai a hmau hlak vah hoe a nut. **12** Assirianaw e imri ram kaukungnaw hoi, lawkcengkung ngai han kaawm e thoundoun, Marangransanaw marang van kâcuinaw, kahawipoung lah kamthoung e hah a mit hoi a noe. **13** A khin e hah ka hmu, kahni touh hoi lamthung rei kâvan e a dawn aw h. **14** Hateiteh, a kâyonae hoe a nut sak teh, tongpa meikaphawk rapan daw k kamnuek e Khaldeannaw e meilam, paling e lahoi kamthoung e, **15** a keng daw k taisawm kâyeng e, a lû daw k a pei lupawk kâmuk e, siangpahrang e mei koug ka lat e, Khaldean ram a tâconae ram, Babilonnaw patetlah a hmu. **16** Ahnimouh a hmu aw hahma tang a ngai aw h teh, ahnimouh koe Khaldean totouh patouneraw a patoun. **17** Babilonnaw hah ahni koevah napui tongpa yonnae ikhun daw k a tho aw h teh, a cuknae lahoi a khin sak aw h teh, amahoima panuettho e lah be a kangcoung sak aw h teh a khin aw h. **18** Hottelah hoi a kâyonae a kamnue sak teh, caici lah onae hah a kamnue sak, a hmau ka panuet e patetlah a nawngna hai ka panuet van. **19** Hatei, a naw lahunnaw Izip ram daw k a kâyo aw h e hah pahnim pouh hoeh, hoehoe a kâyo aw h. **20** Hahoi kaipkhainaw e a tak teh la e tak patetlah a yangtui teh marang e yangtui doeh toe. **21** Hettelah na nawca nah na cuknae, Izipnaw ni na sanu a pânam pouh e hah bout na pouk rah. **22** Hatdawkvah Oe Oholibah, hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Khenhaw! kayonkhaikung, na lungthin hoi na maitheo e hah ka coun vaiteh, a hmuen tangkuem koehoi ka tho sak vaiteh, na tuk sak han. **23** Babilon, Khaldean, Pekod, Shoa, hoi Koa hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Assirianaw hoi, abuemlahoi ngai ka tho poung e thoundoun, ukkung hoi lawkcengkung, bawi hoi tami a min kamthang abuemlahoi marang daw k kâcu laihoi a tho aw h han. **24** Tarantuknae puengcang, tarantuknae leng, leng hoi tamihupui hoi, a tuk aw h han. Saiphei kalen kathoung sumluhemnaw hoi, ahnimouh koe lawkcengnae hah ka poe han. Lawk a ceng aw h e boiboe lah nange lathueng a kuep sak han. **25** Nang e lathueng utnae hah kamnue sak e lahoi, ka hring e hah tahloi hoi a due aw h han. Na canu na capa naw hoi na lawp aw h han, a hring nah thung hmai ni a kak aw h han. **26** Na khohna hah

na rading pouh awh vaiteh, na kamthoupaen kahawi poung e hah koung na la pouh awh han. 27 Na cuknae hoi lzip ram hoi na kâyonae hah na kâhat sak han. Hottelah ahnimouh koe lah na mit na hrueng mahoe hoi. lzip ram teh na pâkuem mahoe hoi. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hettelah a dei khenhaw! na hmuhma poung e, na lungthin dawh hoi na hmuhma e naw kut dawh na man sak han. 29 Na hmuhma katang awh han. Na tawh awh e a pawhiknaw hah, na la pouh awh han. Caici lah na hruok awh han, na kâyonae caici lah, na cuknae hoi na kâyonae hah kamnu sak e lah ao han. 30 Hete hnonaw heh nange lathueng a pha han. Alouke mipun koehoi na kâyo teh a meikaphawknaw dawh na kâkhinsak dawkvah, 31 na hmau e lamthung na dawn. Hatdawkvah, a neinae manang hah na kut dawh na poe han telah a ti. 32 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Na hmau e a neinae manang kalenpoung thung hoi na nei vaiteh, pacekpahleknae hoi panuikhai e lah na o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote manang dawh moikapap a kâen dawkvah. 33 Yamuhrinae hoi lungmathoena hoi na kawi vaiteh, kângairuna hoi rawknae, na hmau Samaria e manang hoi he na nei han. 34 Na nei vaiteh be na yawn han. Manang na kâbang sak vaiteh, a sanu hah hawng pouh han, bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 35 Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Kâ na poe na hnin teh na kamlang takhai dawkvah, na cuknae hoi na kâyonae phu hah na phu hanelah ao. 36 Hothloilah BAWIPA ni kai koe lawk bout na dei pouh, tami capa Oholah hi Oholibah teh lawk na ceng han na maw. Panuet a thona hah ahnimouh koe na pâpho han. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a uicuk awh, a thi hah a kut dawh a kâhluk teh, amamae meikaphawk koe a kâyo awh. Kai hanelah a khe e a capanaw hah, ahnimouh koe hmawisai thuong hanelah a poe awh. 38 Hothloilah kai koe hetheh a sak awh, ahnimouh ni ka min kathoung hah a khin sak awh teh, kaie sabbath hai a tapoe awh. 39 Amamae meikaphawk hanelah a canaw a thei awh hnukku, a mamanaw letlang hah, kaie hmuen kathoung kamhnawng sak hanelah a kâen awh. Khenhaw, hettelah ka imthung roeroe vah ouk a sak awh. 40 Hat dueng nahoeh rah, kho hlanae koe kaawm e hah a tho nahan lawk na thui awh teh, patoune hah na patoun awh. Khenhaw a tho awh teh, ahnimouh kecu dawh na kamhluk teh, na mit dawh puk na hluk teh, aphunphun lah kamthoupaen hoi na kamthoup. 41 Kahawi e tahungnae dawh na tahung teh, a hmalah caboi na hung teh hmuitui hoi satui hah hote hmuen koe na pâhung. 42 A nawmnae lahoi taminaw a hramnae hai ka thai. Alouke taminaw hoi kahrawng hoi rei a tho awh teh, a kut dawh laikaw, a lû dawh kahawipoung e bawilakhungnaw a kâmu, yamu ka parui e hai a thokhai awh. 43 Kai ni ka uicuk tangcoung e napui hah a yonkhai ngai awh han na maw telah ka ti. 44 Kâyawtnaw koe a cei awh toteh, ahnimouh koe mingming doeh a kâen awh. Hottelah ka cuk e napui Oholah hoi Oholibah koe a kâen awh. 45 Hateiteh, tamikalan ni ka uicuk e hoi kaawm e napui hoi ka tami ka thet e napui lawkceng e patetlah lawk a ceng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka uicuk e hoi kaawm e a kâbet. 46 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nangmouh taran e lahoi tamihu hah ka coun han. Na lawp awh vaiteh, ka patawpoung lah na katin sak han. 47 Hahoi kamkhueng e tamihu ni talung hoi na dei awh han. Tahloi hoi na bouk awh vaiteh, a canunaw hoi a capanaw a thei awh han. A innaw hai hmai be a sawi pouh. 48 Napuinaw pueng ni, cuknae hah sak hane nahoeh tie a panue thai awh nah, het patetlah cuknae hah

ram thung hoi ka pahma han. 49 Namamae lathueng na cuknae hah a moi na pathung awh vaiteh, meikaphawk yonnae hah na khan awh han. Hahoi kai heh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie na panue awh han telah a ti.

24 A kum tako thapa yung hra hnin hra hnin BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa hete hnin sahnin e hnin hah thun haw, hete hnin roeroe dawkvah, Babilon siangpahrang ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a kamtawng. 3 Taran kathâw e imthung koevah, bangnuena lawk dei haw. Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hlaam hah khueng haw, hmai patawi sin nateh, a thung vah tui hai hlun haw. 4 A thung vah moituen hrueng nateh, kahawi e moi a tak pueng haw a phai a loung a hru hah kahawicalah kingracet haw. 5 Saringnaw thung dawh e kahawipoung e hah lat nateh, a rahim vah thing kapapoung rahawng, moi hah hlakhlak tangdawh naseh, a hrunaw hah dik hmin naseh. 6 Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Tami ka thet e khopui, ka tangdawh e moi hlaam ka ekko ni teh kaawm rae hlaam teh a yawthoe. Moituen buet touh hnukku buet touh rasat haw. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a palawng e thi hah amae thung ao teh, lungsong van a hruok. Vaipuh hoi ramuk hanelah talai dawkvah a rabawk hoeh. 8 Moipathung hanelah lungkhueknae a tâco thai nahane lahoi ramuk e lah ao hoeh nahan, thipaling e hah lungsong dawh ka awi toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Thi ka palawng e khopui teh a yaw a thoe, kai ni hai moikapap lah thing ka rahawng sin han. 10 Hmai sut patawi sin awh nateh, thing moikapap lah rahawng sin awh. Moi hah dik kahmincalah thawng awh, a moi hah katuipoung lah a hru pueng hai he kang naseh. 11 Hmai patawi e van hlaam hah ahrang lah khueng haw. 12 Hmawtcei totouh ka thawng nakunghai, moikapap lah sumei tâcawt mahoe hoi. Hmai ni hai kang thai hoeh. 13 Na kamhnawngnae teh na cuknae lah ao teh, na pâsu ei, na thuong kalawn hoeh dawkvah, na lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae pueng a pha hoehroukrak teh, nâtuok haiyah na kamhnawngnae koehoi thuong sak e lah na awo mahoe toe. 14 Kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toe. Ka phat roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kama ni ka sak han, hnuklah kâhnawn mahoe hoi. Ka pasai mahoe hoi, pankângai mahoe hoi, na hringnaw hoi na tawksak e hoi kamcu lah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah tet pouh telah ati. 15 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 16 tami capa khenhaw! vaitalaho ni mitkhet khuektinae hah na takhoe pouh han. Na kângaikâthung mahoe hoi. Na kap hai na kap mahoe. Na mitphi hai bawt mahoe. 17 Arulaho cingou haw. Tamikadout hanelah khui hanh. Luuem huem nateh, khokkhawm hah khawm haw. Na pahni huem hanh, ka roedengnaw e bu hai cat hanh telah ati. 18 Hottelah amom lah tamimaya koe lawk ka dei teh, tangmin lah ka yu teh a due, amom lah kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak. 19 Tami ni hettelah a sak e heh kaimouh hanelah, bang a nginae ne, na dei pouh mahoe hoi maw telah ati. 20 Hottelah kai ni ka pathung, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 21 Isarel imthung koevah dei pouh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Thai haw, kaie hmuen kathoung, nangmae na thaona na kâoupaen nangmouh ni na khet han na ngai awh e, na kâou e kai ni kakhin sak vaiteh, na canaw hoi hnukku lah na cei takhai awh e hah tahloi hoi a due awh han. 22 Kai ni ka sak e patetlah na sak awh van han. Na pahni na huem awh mahoe hoi. Ka roedengnaw e rawka na cat mahoe. 23 Luuem na lû dawh na huem awh vaiteh, khokkhawm hai na khawm awh han. Khuikanae

awm mahoe. Namamae na yonnae dawk na kahmakata awm vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkhuikhai awm han. **24** Het patetlah Ezekiel hah nama hanelah khetsin hanelah awm vaiteh, a sak e patetlah na sak awm van han, heteheh a pha toteh, Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie na panue awm han telah ati telah ka ti. **25** Hahoi nang tami capa, ahnimae rapanim, konawmnae, bawilenna, mitnoeae, lungradueknae thoseh, na canaw hah kai ni ka pâmit torei teh, **26** hote hnin roeroe navah, ka yawng e hah nang koe tho vaiteh, hothah na thai sak han. **27** Hot hnin torei teh, ka yawng e hoi a kâhmo vaiteh, na pahni na ang han, lawk na dei vaiteh, duem na awm mahoe toe, hottelah ahnimouh hane mitnoutnae lah ao vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awm han telah ati.

25 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Ammonnaw kangdout sin haw, ahnimouh taranlahoi pâpho. **3** Ammonnaw koevah, Bawipa Jehovah e lawk hah thai awm, Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, hmuen kathoung hah na khin sak lahun navah, Isarel ram taran lahoi, raphoe lah ao lahun nah, Judah imthung hah san lah a hrawi navah, haha! telah na ti dawkvah, **4** nang teh Kanîtholae taminaw koe a coe awm hanelah na poe han, nang dawkvah roeae rim a sak awm vaiteh, haw e hmuen koe ao awm han, nange a pawhik a ca vaiteh, nange maito sanutui a nei awm han. **5** Rabbah kho teh kalauk im lah ka sak vaiteh, Ammon hah saringhunaw a tabonae lah ka coung sak han, hottelahoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awm han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, Isarel ram thung vah na kut na tambei teh, na khok na pano, a rawknae kong dawkvah, lungthin abuemlah na lunghawi dawkvah, **7** khenhaw! na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw teh, miphunnaw koe lawphno patetlah na man sak han. Ram pueng koe hoi nang teh na thei vaiteh, hote ram dawk hoi koung na pâmit han. Na raphoe vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue han telah ati. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, Moab hoi Seir ni khenhaw! Judah imthung teh miphun alouke patetlah doeh ao van telah ati awm dawkvah, **9** khenhaw! Moab khopui e ram, a khopui e khori hah kanceng sak vaiteh, ka lentoe e ram Bethjeshimoth, Baalmeon Kiriathaim naw hah, **10** Ammonnaw hah miphunnaw thung dawk hoi pou panuekhai e lah o hoe hah nahan, Kanîtholae taminaw a coe hane ham hah, Ammonnaw hoi cungalal ka poe han. **11** Moab ram dawk lawkcengnae hah ka kuep sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awm han telah ati. **12** Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, Edom ni Judah imthungnaw taranlahoi moi a pathung teh, a mahmaw lahoi ahnimae lathueng vah, kalenpoung lah yonnae a sak. **13** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, Edom lathueng vah, ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, amae thung hoi tami hoi saring he ka raphoe han. Teman kho teh kingdi sak han. Dedan totouh tahloi hoi a rawp awm han. **14** Ka tami Isarel naw e kut hoi a moi ka pathungnae hah, ka pha sak han, Edom e lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungreithainae patetlah a sak awm han. A moipathungnae pawlawk dawk hoi a panue awm han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, Filistinaw ni ayan hoi na maithoe awm kecu dawkvah, tami thei ngainae lungthin hah tawn laipalal, moipathung awm dawkvah, **16** Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, khenhaw! Filistinaw taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, Kherethnaw hah tâkhwang teh, tuipupaling teng e kacawie hah be ka raphoe han. **17** Ka patawpoung e tounnae hoi ka patawpoung lah moi ka pathung han, hot patetlah ahnimae

lathueng vah, moi ka pathung torei teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue awm han, telah ati.

26 A kum hlaibun, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek dawkvah, hettelah doeh, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha. Tami capa Taire ni Jerusalem taranlahoi haha! miphunnaw e takhang lah kaawm e a rawk toe khe, kai koe lah a kamlang teh, koung raphoe lah ao vaiteh, kai kama law teh, a cak han telah ati. **2** Tami capa Taire ni Jerusalem taranlahoi haha! miphunnaw e takhang lah kaawm e a rawk toe khe, kai koe lah a kamlang teh, koung raphoe lah ao vaiteh, kai kama law teh, a cak han telah ati. **3** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni telah a dei, khenhaw! Oe Taire, kai ni na taran, talî ni tuicapa a thaw sak e patetlah nang nama taranlahoi miphun moikapap nang koe ka tho sak han. **4** Taire rapan hah a raphoe awm vaiteh, imrasangnaw hah a raphoe awm han. Ama koe hoi vaipuh hah kathoungcalah ka hui pou vaiteh, ka ke e lungsong lah ka coung sak han. **5** Talî lungui e tamlawk yangda rumram nahanelah ao han, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni ka dei toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, hottelah miphunnaw hanelah lawphno lah ao awm han. **6** Kahrangnum kaawm e a canu hah tahloi hoi thei e lah ao han, hat toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awm han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hottelah a dei, khenhaw! Taire taranlahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar, siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang teh atunglae ram lahoi marang hoi marangransanaw hoi tami moikapap hoi ka thokhai han. **8** Na canu hah kahrangnum vah tahloi hoi a thei awm han. Nang na rungngang nahanelah rapan hah a sak awm vaiteh, nang na tuk nahanelah ravo a sak awm vaiteh, ahnimouh taranlahoi bahlingnaw a sin awm han. **9** Nang e rapannaw avanglah takhang a raphoe nahanelah a sak awm vaiteh, cakâ hoi imrasang hah a raphoe awm han. **10** Kapappoung e marang kecu dawk, vaipuh hoi muen ramuk e lah ao han, raphoe e khopui dawkvah, tami ouk a kâen e patetlah na takhang dawk a kâen awm han, na takhang dawk a kâen awm navah, marangransanaw e pawlawk hoi tarantuknae leng pawlawk dawk rapan rasang hah a kâhuet han. **11** Na lamthungnaw hah marang khoksamen hoi be a katin awm vaiteh, na taminaw hah tahloi hoi a thei awm han. Ka rasang e na rapan hah talai dawk be a rawp awm han. **12** Na tawntanae hah lawphno lah koung a la awm han, na hnopai pueng be a rawk han, na rapan hah a tip vaiteh, kahawipoung e na im hah a raphoe awm han, na thing, na talung hoi na talai kahawinaw hah tui dawk be a tâkhwang awm han. **13** La na sak pawlawk hah ka roum sak vaiteh, na ratoung pawlawk thai e lah awm mahoe toe. **14** Ka ke e lungsong lah ka coung sak han, tamlawk yangda hanelah ka coung sak vaiteh, na kangdout sak mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** Bawipa Jehovah ni Taire koevah, hottelah a dei, nangmouh koevah kâtheinae ao. A hmâ ka cat e a hram toteh, na rawpnae a pawlawk dawmlouknaw hah a kâhuen mahoe namaw. **16** Talî dawk e kahrawikungnaw pueng ni a tungkhung dawk hoi a kum awm han, ka sungren poung e a hnicunaw hah a hruek awm vaiteh, a kamthouppnae be a rading awm han. Pâyawnae hah kamthoupp awm vaiteh, talai dawk tahung laihoi pou a pâyaw awm han, kângairouppoung awm han. **17** Nang khuinae la a phueng awm vaiteh, nang koevah, talai van e a tha ka sai e khopui a min kamthang, tuikathoumnaw khosaknae hah ama hoi a thung kho ka sak pueng, ka cet kaawm e naw ni a bari e khocanaw hoi kakuep e kho, nang teh na rawknae a pataw poung. **18** Na rawpnae ni tuilum pueng koung a kâhuet sak, na kahma hnin

vah, talipui teng e ramnaw be yawng awh han, ati awh han telah ati. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, tami a ohoehnae khopui ka rawk e kingdi e khopui lah na coung sak toteh, kadungpoung e tui dawk na bo sak vaiteh, tui moikapap ni na ramuk han. **20** Ayan e tami kadungpoung e tangkom dawk ka cet tangcoung e koevah, na ceisak awh han, talai thung vah, ayan hoi kingdi e kadungpoung e tangkom thung ka cet tangcoung e koevah, kho na sak han, apihai nangmouh thung vah kho a sak hoeh nahah hoi, taminaw koehoi bawilennaeh hah na hmu hoeh nahanelah, **21** He na pâmit han, na awm mahoehtoe, tami ni na ka tawng nakunghai, na hmawt awh mahoehtoe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati.

27 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa, Taire khuinae kalung hah phueng haw. **3** Taire koevah, oe nang talí teng e kho na sak nang, talí tenggam ram moi kapap daw hno ouk ka yawt e, Bawipa Jehovah ni nang koevah hettelah lawk a dei, Oe nang Taire, meihawinae kuep hoi ka meihawi doeh na ti na ou. **4** Na khori ni talí lungui vah a takhi katang doeh. Nang na kasakung ni hoe na hawi sak poung doeh. **5** Nang e thingpheknaw pueng teh Seir hmaica thing hoi sak teh, nange long rahim vah Lebanon thing kahawipoung e hah a la awh. **6** Bashan lae kathennaw hoi long mawngnae a sak awh teh, Kittim tuulum hoi a la awh teh, kasaino hoi ratu thing hoi a sak awh. **7** Izip ram daw pathoup e loukloukkaang e hni a yap awh teh, Elisha tuulum koehoi a la awh e a van khu e hni, kamthim, paling hoi a sak. **8** Nange long kamawngkung Zidon Aravadnaw doeh, Oe Taire nang long kamawngkung hah tami a lungkaangnaw doeh. **9** Gebal kacue hoi kusatkathoum hah nange long kasakungnaw doeh. Tuipui longnaw hoi, taminaw ni ahnimouh koe e pouknae ouk a hei awh. **10** Nange Taran katukkung na ransahu Persia, Lydia, hoi Libianaw doeh. Bahling hoi sumluhuem hah a sin awh teh, nang na kaphathoupkung lah a coung. **11** Nange rapannaw dawkvah, na ransahu Aravadnaw hoi a kâcui awh, nange imrasang karingkung Gammadnaw ni bahlingnaw hah rapan petkâkalup lah a bang awh teh, nang na kaphathoupkung lah ao awh. **12** Hnopai moikapap na tawn dawkvah, Taire hah na hno yorankung doeh. na hnopai a ran e lahoi a kutnaw daw a poe awh. Ngun, sum, samphei, konlawknaw hai, **13** nange hno karankung Javan, Tubal, Mesheknaw teh nange hno yorankung doeh. Rahum hlaam hoi hnopai na tawn nahanelah, na ran pouh awh. **14** Bethtogarmah koehoi marang tarantuknae hoi la hoi na hnopai hah a yoran awh. **15** Nange na hno karankung teh Dedannaw doeh. Talí rai e hmuen tangkuem koe na hno yonae hmuen lah ao. Kasaino hoi Eboni nang koe a yonae hmuen lah ao. **16** Hnopai moikapap na tawn awh dawkvah, Edom teh nang koe kâkuen e lah ao. Emerald talung apu kaawm e hni paling pathoup e hni, loukloukkaang e, dingyin, âthi talung a yoran awh. **17** Judah hoi Isarel hai nangmouh hoi na yoran awh teh, minnith cai hoi pannang, khotui hoi satui hoi thingtapi hoi a yoran awh. **18** Hnopai moikapap a tawn kecu dawkvah, Damaskas hah nang koe yorankung lah ao. Helbon misurtui hoi tumuen hoi a kâthung awh. **19** Uzal misurtui hah a sin awh teh, na hnopainaw hah a ran awh. Loukloukkaang e sum, nakzik hoi kacing hai a yoran awh e lah ao. **20** Dedan kho teh, marang ka kâcui e ransanaw ni a hno hane kahawipoung e hnopai nang koe a yo awh. **21** Arabia hoi Kebar siangpahrang hah nama koe a yoran

lahoi a yo awh. Tuca hoi tutan, hmaetannaw hoi a yoran awh. **22** Sheba hoi Raamah hno kayawtnaw doeh. Hmutui, kahawipoung e naw hoi talung apu kaawm e phunkuep hoi sui hoi a yoran awh. **23** Haran, Kanneth, Eden, Sheba hno kayawtkungnaw doeh. Assiria hoi Kilmad hno kayawtkung hah nang koe yorannae kasaknaw doeh. **24** Hotnaw niteh, kahawi e hnicu, hninaw hoi pathoup e hni, a em kaawm e hnipai hoi, ka khawpoung tangron vei e, ka khawpoung lah na hno kuemnae dawkvah a hruék awh. **25** Tarshish long hah na hnopai kaphawtkung doeh. Moikapap na pâkhueng teh, talí dawkvah bawilennaeh hah na hmu. **26** Nange long kamawngkung ni, talí tuicapa daw a kâenkhai teh, Kanitholae kahli ni talí lungui vah kahmat lah a palek. **27** Nang teh na rak hnin vah, na hnopainaw hoi hno na yonae naw hoi, na long daw e taminaw long kamawngkung hoi, taminaw hoi kasakung hno kayawtnaw hoi a ransanaw, nang koe kaawm e hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hoi, talí lungui be na bo awh han. **28** Nange long kamawngnaw a hramnae pawlawk dawkvah, nang koe kaawm e hah a pâyaw awh. **29** Long mawngnae ka kuen e pueng hoi, long daw e taminaw hoi, talí daw lam ka patue e pueng hah, a kum awh teh, tuiteng vah a kangdue awh. **30** Nange kong daw ka thai lah, lawk kakaipounglah lungmathoe laihoi a ka awh han. A lû daw vaipuh kâphuen awh laihoi, vaipuh daw a kâkaawk awh han. **31** A sannaw hai a ngaw awh vaiteh, burihni a kâkhu awh vaiteh, lung ka mathout poung lahoi nang hanelah puenghoi a khuika awh han. **32** Talai a lungui karaw e, khopui Taire kho api kho hoi maw a kâvan. **33** Nang e hnopai pueng teh, talí lam lahoi a ceikhai navah, taminaw a lungtang sak awh, moikapap e hno na hnopai lahoi siangpahrangnaw na bawi sak. **34** Atu teh, nang teh talí daw thoseh, na yo han e hnopainaw hai thoseh, tuicapa e lungui a kâkhoe teh nang koe kaawmnaw pueng be a rak awh. **35** Tuulum e tami pueng teh, hote hno daw a kângai a ru awh. Siangpahrangnaw teh, a minhmai a paling awh teh, a pawngmuen rueng a thaw awh. **36** Alouklouke hno kayawtnaw ni nang na pacekpahleknae lawk a dei awh. Nang teh taki na tho poung toe, bout na kamphawng mahoehtoe, telah na khui na ka khai awh han, telah a ti.

28 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha. **2** Tami capa Taire bawi koevah dei pouh haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na lungthin na kâpouk teh, Cathut lah ka o. Talí lungui vah cathut a tahungnae daw ka tahung telah na ti, hateiteh, tami rumram lah doeh na o, cathut lungthin lah na kâpouk eiteh, cathut nahoeht. **3** Thaihaw Daniel hlak na lunganghnawn, nang koe lawk hro thai kawi lah awm hoeh. **4** Na lungangnae hoi kho na poukthainae ni na bawi sak teh, na râw bawm dawkvah sui hoi ngun na pâkuem. **5** Ka lentoe poung e na lungangnae hoi na yorannae lahoi, na mek poung teh na tawnta dawkvah na lungthin na kâou. **6** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, cathut lungthin ka sin e lah na kâpouk dawkvah, **7** Khenhaw! takikatho poung e alouke miphunnaw hah nang koe ka patoun han, ahnimouh ni nange lungangnae ka lentoe e hah tahloi hoi a bouk vaiteh, na bawilennaeh a raphoe han. **8** Ka dungpoung e tangkom thung na pabo awh vaiteh, talí lungui e ro patetlah na due han. **9** Na hringnae ka thet e hmaitung vah, cathut lah ka o na ti han rah na ou, a hmâ na ka paca e kut dawm teh cathut lah na awm hoeh, tami rumram lah doeh na o. **10** Imyinnaw e kut dawk vuensom ka a hoeh e, due e patetlah na due han, bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk yo

ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **11** Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **12** tami capa Taire siangpahrang khuinae kalungla hah phueng nateh, ahni koevah hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti, ahawinae ka kuep, lungangnae hoi ka kawi e, kamcupoung e meilam hoi ka kuep, **13** Eden hmuen takha dawk na o toe, na i dawk talung aphu kaawm e aphunphun hoi na kamthoup. Sardis, topaz, diamon, beril, onyx, jasper, saphir, sarakdin, karbokul, phunphun hoi, sui hoi sak e cecak, vohit, naw haiyah na khe tahma vah nang hane sin rakueng e lah ao toe. **14** Nang teh na karingkung cherubim hoi satui awi e lah na o. Cathut e mon kathoung dawkvah na o sak. hmaito hoi kâvan e talung phukaawm koe na kâhlai. **15** Na khe hnin hoi na yonnae a kamnu e hnin totouh, na sak e pueng dawk na kuep e lah na o, **16** Hatei na hno yorannae a pungdaw teh, hnokathout hoi a kawi, na yorannae dawk na rawp toe, hatdawkvah, tamikathout patetlah nang hah Cathut e mon dawk hoi kai ni na hrek toe, karingkung cherubim hmaito hoi ka tawk e talungnaw thung hoi kai ni na raphoe toe. **17** Nang teh na takthai meihawinae kecu dawk, kâouprae lungthin na tawn teh, na bawilennae ni, nange lungangnae teh a raphoe toe. Kai ni nang teh talai totouh na pabo han. Siangpahrangnaw ni nang teh na khet awt teh, a lunghawisak nahanelah ahnimae hmaitung kai ni na hrukek han. **18** Nange yonnae teh apoung dawkvah, hno na yorannae a lanhoehnae ni, na hmuen kathoung hah a kamhnawng sak. Hatdawkvah, na thung hoi hmaito a tâco sak. Koung a kak awt teh, na kahmawtnaw ni a mithmu vah vaiphu lah na coung sak. **19** Tamihu thung hoi nang ka panuek e pueng ni parap na khet awt teh, kângairu lahoi na kangdue sin awt. Bout kamnukek mahoe toe telah ati awt. **20** BAWIPA e lawk hai kai koe a pha teh, **21** Tami capa Sidon hah kangdout sin nateh, amae kong hah dei pouh. **22** Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, Oe! Sidon, nang teh na taran, nang dawkvah ka bawilennae ka kamnu e sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka onae hah a panue awt han, ahni dawk lawk ka ceng toteh, kathoung hah ka hmu sak han. **23** Lamthungnaw dawk thipaling hoi lacik ka pha sak han, hmuen tangkuem tahloi ni hmâ a paca e naw hah, a rawp awt han, hat toteh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awt han. **24** Hottelah, Isarelhah hanelah, tami ka ruk e pâkhangkung awm mahoe toe. Ahnimae tenggam e kadudamnaw thung hoi runae ka poe hane pâkhangkung awm mahoe toe. Hahoi kai teh Bawipa Jehovah doeh tie a panue awt han. **25** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung hah a kâkayeinae ram thung hoi, ka pâkhueng teh ahnimae hmaitung miphunnaw e mithmu vah, ka thoungnae hah na hmu sak toteh, Jakop koe ka poe e amamae ram roeroe dawk kho a sak awt han toe. **26** Hottelah karoumcalah ao awt han, im a sak awt han. Misur takha a sak awt vaiteh, karoumcalah ao awt han, a tenggam e ahnimouh kadudamnaw e a lathueng lawk ka ceng torei teh, kai teh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue awt han telah ati.

29 Kum hra, thapa yung hra, hnin hlai kahni navah, BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Izip siangpahrang Faro taranlahoi kangdout sin nateh ahni hoi Izip ram pueng taranlahoi lawk pâpho haw. **3** Pato nateh Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e hah dei pouh haw, Izip siangpahrang Faro, tuipui lungui dawk ka tabawk e, takikathoung e khouri, tuipui heh kaie doeh, kama hanelah ka sak e doeh katetkung nang hah na taran. **4** Hateiteh na pâkha dawk hradang hoi na wavi vaiteh, tuipui dawk e tanganaw hah nange na lakep dawk ka kâbet sak han, nange tuipui lungui hoi

kai ni ka rasa han, tuipui dawk kaawm e tanganaw, nange na lakep dawk ka kâbet sak han. **5** Nang hoi na tuipui dawk e tanga pueng hah, kahrawngum na ceitakhai vaiteh, kahrawngum vah na bo han, na racawng vaiteh bout na pâkhueng mahoe toe, kahrawng e sarang hoi kalvan e tavanaw e rawka lah na poe han. **6** Isarel imthung hanelah lungpum sonron patetlah ao dawkvah, Izip vah kho ka sak e pueng ni, kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awt han. **7** Kut hoi na man awt navah khoe pouh teh, ahnimae loungnaw pueng na raking pouh, nang dawk a kamngawi awt navah, nang na kâkhoe vaiteh ahnimae a keng na pataw sak. **8** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! na lathueng vah tahloi ka pha sak vaiteh, tami hoi saringnaw be ka thei han. **9** Izip ram teh tami kingdi lah ao han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awt han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui hai kaie lah ao teh, ka sak e doeh, telah ati. **10** Hatdawkvah, kai ni na taran teh, nange tuipui Migdol hoi Syene, Ethiopia khori totouh, Izip ram teh tahloi hoi be ka thei vaiteh kingdi lah ka o sak han. **11** A kum 40 totouh tami cet mahoe. Saring hai cet mahoe, apihai karingkung awm mahoe. **12** Ka rawk e ramnaw dawk Izip ram teh kai ni ka raphoe han, tami kingdinae khonaw dawk a kum 40 touh Izip ramnaw dawk a rawk awt han. Izip ram hah a ram tangkuem koe kai ni kâkaye sak han. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kum 40 a pha hnukkuh Izip heh a kâkayeinae koehoi tamihu koehoi ka kaw vaiteh, ka pâkhueng han. **14** Izipnaw hah santoungnae koehoi ka bankhai vaiteh, a onae ram dawk kârahnom e uknaeram lah ao awt han. **15** Jentelnaw hah bout uk awt mahoe, uknaeramnaw pueng dawk kathoungcalah ao han, alouke miphun hah bout uk sak hoeh nahanlah ka rahnom sak han. **16** Ahnimouh koelah kangwavi e pueng ni a payonnae a kâpanue awt dawkvah, Isarelhah kâuepkhai poung e lah awm mahoe, hahoi Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue awt han. **17** Kum 27, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek nah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **18** tami capa Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Taire taranlahoi thaw kalenpoung tawk hanelah, a ransahu hah a patoung. Tami pueng tampusam a nganae hoi aloungnaw be a kâpin toe, hatei, ama hoi a ransahu ni hai thaw a tawk awt e dawk Taire koe hoi a meknae banghai hmawt awt hoe. **19** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Izip ram teh, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koevah ka poe han, a hnopai moikapap lah a lawp vaiteh, lawphno lah be ao vaiteh, hot teh ransahu e tawkphu lah ao han. **20** Kaie thaw a tawk awt dawkvah, Izip ram heh a tawkphu lah ka poe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **21** Hote hnin navah, Isarel imthung hanelah, ki ka cawn sak han. Ahnimouh koe na pahni ka ang sak han, hottelah hoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue awt han telah ati.

30 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa lawk dei haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Aiyoe! hote hnin hanelah hram haw. **3** Hote hnin a hnai toe. BAWIPA e hnin a hnai toe. Khopâuinae hnin, miphunnaw rawpnae hnin, **4** Izip lathueng vah tahloi a pha vaiteh, Ethiopia lathueng vah, lungtangponae hnin a pha han. Izip vah thei e naw a rawp toteh, a taminaw koung la pouh vaiteh, adu ungnae be raphoe pouh han. **5** Ethiopia, Put hoi Lud ka kambawng e tamihu pueng, Khubnaw, kâhuiko e khocanaw pueng teh Izipnaw hoi tahloi hoi reirei a due awt han. **6** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Izip ram ka dounrouk nakunghai a

rawp vaiteh, a due han. Izip ram thasainae a bawilennae a pout han. Migdol hoi Syene totouh, tahloi hoi be a due aw h han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 7 Ka rawk e ramnaw dawk buet touh e lah ao han. Kingdi e khopuinaw dawk Izip khonaw hai a bawk aw h han. 8 Izip ram dawk hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, kabawmkungnaw be ka raphoe torei teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. 9 Hot hnin navah, ka kâhruetcuet hoeh e Ethiopianaw, kâran sak hanelah, kai koehoi patouenaw teh amamae long hoi a cei aw h han. Izip ram e hnin patetlah lungthin reithainae hah ahnimae a lathueng a pha han, khenhaw! atu a pha lahun. 10 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut hoi Izip taminaw pueng be ka thei han. 11 Ram raphoe hanelah, ama hoi a san miphunnaw koe takikathopoung e hah pha sak e lah ao han, Izip lathueng vah tahloi palik aw h vaiteh ram teh tami ro hoi a kawî sak aw h han. 12 Hahoi tuipei hah ka hak sak vaiteh, ram teh tamikayonnaw koe ka yo han. A ram hoi a thung e kaawm pueng hah miphunnaw e kut hoi be ka raphoe han, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe telah ati. 13 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, meikaphawk hai ka raphoe han, Noph hoi meikaphawk hah ka pâmit han, Izip ram dawk Bawi roeroe awm mahoe toe, Izip ram dawk taki lungpuennae hah ka o sak han. 14 Patros hah kai ni ka raphoe han, Zoan vah hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, No kho dawk lawkcengnae ka kuep sak han. 15 Izip kalupnae Sin kho lathueng vah, ka lungkhueknae ka kamnue sak vaiteh, No khocanaw hah be ka thei han. 16 Izip ram dawk hmai ka tâco sak han, Sin kho teh, kângai mathoe aw h han. No kho hai be a tip han. Noph kho teh, hnintanguem a kângairu han. 17 Aven kho hoi Pibeseth thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi a due aw h han. Hete khopuinaw hah san lah a ceikhai aw h han. 18 Izip tahroe hah ka khoe vaiteh, a kâoupkhai e a thasainae hah ka pout sak navah, Taphanhes vah khodai nah kho a hmo han. Khopâui vaiteh kho thung e canunaw teh san lah a man aw h han. 19 Hettelah Izip ram vah lawkcengnae hah ka kuep sak han, hettelah kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han telah ati. 20 Kum hlaibun, thapa yung pasuek, hnin sari hnin BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 21 Tami capa Izip siangpahrang Faro e a kut hah ka khoe pouh toe. Khenhaw! tahloi patuep thai totouh, bout a thasai nahanelah, tâsi hluk teh bout kawm mahoe toe. 22 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Izip ram Faro hah ka taran. Kâkhoe tangcoung e a kut hah a hawinae koelae hai bout ka khoe han, hahoi a kut dawk e tahloi hah a kut dawk hoi ka bo sak han. 23 Izipnaw hah miphunnaw rahak hoi kâkayei sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem koe ka yawng sak han. 24 Babilon kut hah a thasai sak vaiteh, a kut dawk tahloi ka sin sak han. Faro e kut teh ka khoe pouh han. Siangpahrang hmalah, ahni teh due hane patetlah a hmâ ka cat e patetlah a hram han. 25 Babilon siangpahrang e a kut a thasai sak vaiteh, Faro e kut teh be a kamyai han. Babilon siangpahrang e kut dawk tahloi ka poe vaiteh, Izip ram taranlahoi a palik navah, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw h han. 26 Izipnaw hah miphunnaw thung hoi kâkayei sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem koe koug ka pâlei han, hahoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw h han, telah ati.

31 Kum hlaibun, thapa yung thum, hnin pasuek nah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi tamihunaw koe dei pouh. Na bawilennae a len teh, api hoi maw na kâvan, 3 Assiria na meihawi teh, a bu ka rung e a kang, ka rasang e hmuen, ratu a tâhlip kahawie, akangnaw hoi

ka kuep e a som kaawm e Lebanon doeh. 4 Tui kathoung ni ahni teh a rounng sak teh, talai thung e tui ni a rasang sak teh a ungnae hmuen petkâkalup lah ka lawng e palang ni a lawng sin teh, ram dawk e thing pueng a kaw k nahanelah a lawng sak. 5 Hot patetlah kahrawngum e thingnaw hah ka tapuet lah a rounng teh, hoehoe a rasang, akangnaw a rounng teh a saw aw h, tui moikapap hoi a kaw k e doeh. 6 Kalvan e tava pueng ni a kangnaw dawk a tabu a tuk aw h. Kahrawngum e saringnaw ni a kangnaw e a rahim vah a ca khe aw h. Hote thingkung a tâhlip dawkvah, kalenpoung miphunnaw pueng khosak aw h. 7 Hottelah, tui apapnae hmuen koe a tangpha a pabo dawkvah, a len teh, a kangnaw a saw teh, a meihawinae hoi a kuep. 8 Cathut e takha dawk Sidar thingnaw ni hote thingkung teh ngue thai aw h hoeh. Hmaica thing hoi Aramonkung naw hai hot patetlah a kang hoi kuep aw h hoeh. Cathut e takha dawk e thingkung buet touh ni hote thingkung ka phat e awm hoeh. 9 Eden hmuen Cathut e takha dawk kaawm e thingkungnaw teh hote thingkung hah a ut aw h totouh, a kang apap e lahoi ahnie meihawinae kai ni ka poe. 10 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hote Sidar thing teh, a rasangpoung teh a kangnaw hai tâmai totouh a pha dawkvah, a lungthin a kârasang. 11 Miphunnaw dawk bahu a len teh, ka patawpuung lah lawkcengkung e a kut dawk kai ni ka poe toe. Ahni ni a sak e hno kecu dawk ka hrek han. 12 Miphunnaw thung dawk hoi taki ka tho poung e naw ni a tâtueng aw h vaiteh, a tâkhawng aw h han. Mon dawk thoseh, tanghling dawk thoseh, a kangnaw be a bo han. Hote ram dawk tui lawngnae ravo dawk a kangnaw be ka khoe han. Talai tami pueng a tâhlip dawk hoi a tâco aw h vaiteh, a ceitakhai aw h han. 13 Kalvan e tavanaw hoi kahrawngum e saringnaw teh ka kâkhoe e a kangnaw van ao aw h han. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui teng vah kaawm e thingkungnaw thung dawk a rasangnae a kâoupkhai hoeh nahane doeh. Talai rahim a rahnoumnae tangkom thung hoi, ka kum e tami capanaw koe cei hanelah, duenae be a kâman sak e lah ao toe. 15 BAWIPA Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ahni teh duenae kho koe a ceinae hnin dawk kadungpoung e hmuen koe, ahni hanelah rohni hoi ka khu han, tuipei kaman teh, ka lenpoung e tuipei ka ban sak, ahni teh Lebanon hanelah rohni ka kho sak teh, kahrawngum e thing pueng ahni kecu dawk a lung a pout aw h. (Sheol h7585) 16 A rawpnae a pawlawk dawk, miphun hoi ka pâyaw sak teh, tangkom thung ka kum tangcoung e naw koe sheol ka pabo hnin vah, Eden thing pueng Lebanon thing kahawinaw hoi tui ka net e pueng hah talai rahim vah karoumcalah ao aw h. (Sheol h7585) 17 Tahloi hoi thei e koe, ahnimouh hai sheol koe lah a kum aw h van teh, miphunnaw koe a tâhlip rahim kho ouk kasaknaw a thasainae kutnaw hoi, (Sheol h7585) 18 Eden thingnaw thung dawk, bawilennae hoi lentoenae dawk apimaw nang patetlah kaawm. Hateiteh, Eden thingnaw hoi adungpoungnae koe tâkhawng e lah na o han, hethet Faro hoi a tamihupuinaw doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

32 Kum hlaikahni, thapa yung hlaikahni, hnin pasueknae dawk BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Izip siangpahrang Faro khuinae kalungla hah phueng haw, ahni koe, miphunnaw dawk hoi sendektanca patetlah kaawm e, talî dawk kaawm e, tangapui, khorui patetlah hai na o teh, tuiuinaw na raka teh na khok hoi tui na kâhuet sak. Tuipei na pânut sak. 3 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Tamlawk hoi na man han,

tami moikapap hoi ka tamlawk hoi na man roeroe han. **4** Mon dawkvah na cei takhai vaiteh, kahrawngum vah na tâkhawng han, na van vah kalvan e tava pueng kamcout sak han. Talai dawk e sahringnaw king ka boum lah ka paca han. **5** Nange na moinaw hah monnaw dawk ka dan han. Ayawnnaw hah nange ro hoi ka kawi sak han. **6** Ka lawng e na thipaling hoi, ram hah monsom totouh ka pâsu han, palangnaw nange na thi hoi kingkawi han. **7** Na angnae hah ka padue toteh, kalvan ka ramuk vaiteh, âsi ka mom sak han. Kanî teh tâmai hoi be ka ngue vaiteh, thapa ni a angnae hah poe mahoehtoe. **8** Nange lathueng kalvan angnae pueng kâhmo sak han, na ram dawk hmonae hoi muen ka ramuk han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, telah tet pouh. **9** Na panue hoeh e miphunnaw dawk e na rawknae ka pha sak toteh, tami moikapap e lungthin hah pouknae panuek laipalah ka o sak han. **10** Tami moikapap hah nange kong dawk kângairu lahoi, ka o sak han, a hmalah tahloi ka dâw toteh, nang kecu dawk ahnimae siangpahrang hai, a lungpuen vaiteh, na rawp hnin torei teh, tami pueng ni hringnae sung hanelah a ngaihri kecu dawk a pâyaw awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Babilon siangpahrang tahloi hah na lathueng vah a pha han. **12** Athakaawme tahloi hoi na taminaw ka rawp sak han. Miphunnaw thung dawk takikathopoung lah ao awh. A raphoe awh vaiteh, Izipnaw bawilenna hoi a tamihu pueng hah be a kahma awh han. **13** Moikapap e tui teng e saring hah ka raphoe han. Tami e a khok hoi saring e a khok ni tui bout pânut sak mahoehtoe. **14** Ahnimae tui hah ka pâcim sak vaiteh, palang tui hah satui patetlah ka lawng sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** Izip ram dawk hno kaawm e pueng be baw sak nahanelah kindi sak han, be ka raphoe vaiteh, khoca pueng ka rek toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh roeroe hah. **16** Hethateh, Izip ram hanelah sak han e kawi khuinae kalungla doeh. Miphun tangkuem e a canunaw ni a khuinae kalung lah ao vaiteh, Izip ram hoi khocanaw pueng han a khui awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **17** Kum hlaikahni, thapa yung pasuek, hnin hlaipanga hnin BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, **18** tami capa Izip tamihu hah puenghoi khui haw, ama hoi a min kamthang e, miphun canu tangkom dawk kakumnaw koevah, adungpoungnae dawk bawt awh naseh. **19** Nang teh ayâ alouke hlak na meihawi maw, vuensom ka a hoeh e taminaw hoi rei ip lawih. **20** Talai hoi thei tangcoung e naw koevah, a rawp awh han, tahloi koe poe e lah ao toe, ama hoi a tami pueng hah he sawn lawih. **21** Athakaawme ni sheol thung hoi ahni hoi ahni kabawmkungnaw hah a pato awh han, tahloi hoi thei e vuensoma hoeh e naw a kum awh teh pou a yan awh. (Sheol h7585) **22** Hote hmuen dawk Assiria hoi a taminaw ao awh, a phuennaw ni a ma hah a kalup awh, abuemlahoi tahloi hoi a thei teh, kadoutnaw doeh. **23** Tangkom teh kadungpoung e a khu dawkvah ao teh, petkâkalup lah a taminaw hah ao. Abuemlahoi tahloi hoi thei e karawnnaw ka hring ram dawk takinae kaawmsakkungnaw doeh. **24** Hote hmuen dawk Elam hoi tangkom petkâkalup lah, a taminaw ao awh teh, abuemlahoi tahloi hoi thei e teh karawnnaw, vuensoma laipalah talai rahim ka kum e, kahring e ram dawk takinae kaawmsakkung, yeiraiponae tangkom thung kakumkhaikungnaw doeh. **25** Thei e naw thung dawk ama hoi a taminaw inae a sak pouh teh, phuen hah ama petkâkalup lah ao. Abuemlahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e, tahloi hoi thei e naw doeh. Lungpuennaeh teh, ka hring e ram dawkvah, lungpuennaeh hah doeh. Hatei, tangkom thung kakumnaw hoi yerai a po awh teh thei

e naw koe ao sak. **26** Hawvah, Meshek hoi Tubal naw hai ao awh. Phuennaw teh petkâkalup lah ao teh, abuemlahoi vuensoma hoeh, tahloi hoi thei e naw doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hringnae ni ka hring e ram dawk lungpuen hah ouk a tho sak awh. **27** Vuensom a hoeh e tami athakaawme ka rawm e, tarantuknae puenggang hoi sheol dawk ka kum e, tahloi hah a lû rahim a hruek teh, a hrunaw dawk amamae yon ao, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh ka hring e ram dawk e tami thasai, lungpuennaeh kaawmsakkungnaw doeh. (Sheol h7585) **28** Vuensom ka a hoeh e koevah, na rek vaiteh, tahloi hoi kadoutnaw koe na i han. **29** Hawvah, Edom siangpahrangnaw hoi a bawi pueng, a thasai awh eiteh, tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah a yan sak awh. Vuensom ka a hoeh e tangkom thung vah, kakumnaw koe a yan awh. **30** Hawvah, a tung lae bawi pueng, Sidonnaw a thei awh e thung dawk ka kum e ao awh. A thasainae ni tami koe lungpuennaeh a tho sak eiteh, a kaya awh. Vuensom a laipalah, tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah, a yan awh teh, tangkom thung kakumnaw hoi yeirai a po awh. **31** Faro ni a hmu vaiteh, a tamihu pueng a lungmawngsaknae dawk a hno awh han. Faro hoi a ransahu pueng tahloi hoi a thei e hai telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hring e ram dawk lungpuennaeh hah ka o sak teh, vuensom ka a hoeh e tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah, Faro hoi a tamihunaw a yan awh han.

33 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa, na miphun na catoun koe lawk dei haw. Ram dawk tahloi ka pha sak teh, ram dawk e taminaw ni amamouh thung dawk e tami buet touh a la awh teh, ramveng lah a hruek awh toteh, **3** ram dawk tahloi a pha e a hmu toteh, mongka hah ueng laihoi taminaw hah kâhruetcuetae poe pawiteh, **4** mongka ueng e pawlawk ka thai e pueng ni kâhruetcuetae lai hoi awm laipalah, tahloi hoi a due nakunghai, a thipaling phu teh a ma ni a khang han. **5** Mongka lawk a thai nahlangva, kâhruetcuetae poenaeh banglahai a noutna hoeh dawkvah, a thipaling phu teh a khang han. Hateiteh, a lawkpui lah hrueng pawiteh, a hringnae a rungngang han. **6** Hateiteh, ramveng ni tahloi a pha e hah a hmu teh, mongka ueng hoeh lah, taminaw hah kâhruetcuetae poe laipalah, ka phat e tahloi ni ahnimouh thung e tami buetbuet touh dout sak pawiteh, payonnae dawk a due han. A thipaling phu teh ramveng koe ka suk han telah dei pouh. **7** Hot patetlah nang tami capa, Isarel imthung hanelah, ramveng lah na rawi, hatdawkvah, ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawk hah na thai teh, kai hanelah kâhruetcuetae na poe awh han. **8** Tamikathout koe, Oe! tamikathout na due roeroe han, telah ka ti toteh, tamikathout teh a hringnuen kamlang khai hanelah, kâhruetcuetae na poe hoeh, haw e tamikathout teh a yon dawk dout pawiteh, a thipaling phu teh nang koe na suk han. **9** Nahoeht pawiteh, tamikathout teh a hringnuen ceitakhai hanelah kâhruetcuetae na poe ei, a hringnuen cettakhai hoeh boilah, a payonnae dawk a due han, nang teh na hringnae na rungngang lah ao han. **10** Hatdawkvah, tami capa Isarel imthung koevah, hettelah dei haw, ka sak e yonnae hoi lawkekae ni na ratet, hote hno kecu dawk ka rawknae lah awm pawiteh, bangtelamaw ka hring thai awh han, telah na ti awh. **11** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, kai ka hring e patetlah tamikathout teh, a duenaeh dawk ka lunghawinae ka tawn hoeh, tamikathout ni a hringnuen a ceitakhai e doeh kai ka lunghawinae lah ao. **12** Kahawi hoeh e na hringnuen koehoi ban awh. Ban awh, Oe! Isarel imthungnaw bang dawk ne na due awh han, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa na

taminaw koe dei haw. Tamikalan teh rawm pawiteh a lannae ni a rungngang thai mahoeh. Tamikathout ni thoenae hah roun pawiteh, ahmaloe e a thoenae kecu dawkw rawknae koe phat mahoeh. Tamikalan teh a yonnae hnin dawkw hring thai kalawn mahoeh. **13** Tamikalan koevah na hring roeroe han telah ka ti navah, a lannae kâuep hoi yonnae sak pawiteh, lannae a sak e hah buet touh hai panue pouh e lah awm mahoeh, yonnae a saknae dawkwah a due han. **14** Tamikayon koevah na due roeroe han, bout ka ti pouh teh, a yonnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, thoungeae hoi lannae a sak toteh, **15** Tamikayon na hung e hno hah a pâban teh, a paru e hah bout a poe, hringnae a phunglam hah a tarawi payonnae banghai sak hoehpawiteh, a hring roeroe han, dout mahoeh. **16** Yonnae a sak tangcoung e hah nâteuk hai pâkuem pouh mahoeh toe. Thoungeae hoi lannae a sak toung dawkwah, a hring roeroe han. **17** Hateiteh, na taminaw ni BAWIPA hno sak e lan hoeh ati awtoteh, a sak awt e hah a lan hoeh dawkw doeh. **18** Tamikalan ni a lannae kamlang takhai teh yonnae sak pawiteh, hote kecu dawkw a due han. **19** Tamikayon ni a yonnae a kamlang takhai teh, thoungeae hoi lannae sak pawiteh, hote lahoi a hring han. **20** Hateiteh, BAWIPA hnosaknae heh, lan hoeh telah na ti awt, Oe! Isarel imthungnaw, tami pueng amamae a hringnae patetlah lawkceng han telah a ti. **21** Kaimouh santoungnae kum hlaikahni, thapa yung hra, hnin panga hnin yah, Jerusalem hai ka yawng e tami buet touh kai koe a tho teh, khopui teh tâ e lah ao toe telah a ti. **22** Hote ka yawng e a pha hoehnahlan tangminlah, BAWIPA ni kaie lathueng a kut a toung, amom lah kai koe a tho navah, ka pahni yo na ang sak toe. Hottelah ka pahni ka ang teh, lawk ka dei thai laipalah ka o. **23** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **24** tami capa ka rawk e Isarel ram dawkw kaawm rae ahnimouh ni Abraham teh buet touh dueng eiteh, ram teh a ring. Maimouh teh moipap awt teh ram râw lah na poe awt toe nahoehmaw, telah ati awt. **25** Hatdawkwah, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Moi hah a thi hoi na ca awt teh, meikaphawknaw koe na mit na um sak awt, tami na thei awt, nangmouh ni ram hah na coe awt han na maw. **26** Na tahloi na kâuep awt teh, panuettho e hno hah na sak awt. Na imri e yunaw na yonkhai awt, nangmouh ni ram hah na coe han na maw. **27** Hettelah ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Kai ka hring e patetlah ka rawk e ram dawkw kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due roeroe han, kahrawngum kaawm e hah, sarang ni a ca hanelah ka poe han. Kacake rapanim hoi talung kâko dawkw kaawm e hah lacik patawnae hoi a due awt han. **28** Ram pueng kingdi vaiteh, takikathopoung lah ka o sak han, a hnoithainae a kâoupaeh hah a baw han toe. Isarel mon teh kingdi vaiteh, apinihai cet awm awt mahoeh toe. **29** Panuet ka tho e hno a sak awt kecu dawkwah, a ram teh ka raphoe vaiteh, takikathopoung lah ka o sak hnukkhu, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awt han. **30** Hathnukkhu nang, tami capa, tapang teng e takhangnaw koe, na taminaw hoi pou na dei awt vaiteh, tami pueng ni a hmaunawngah koevah, tho awt haw, BAWIPA koe e lawk thai awt haw sei, telah ati awt han. **31** Kaie tami patetlah nang koe a tho vaiteh, kaie ka tami patetlah na hmalah a tahung awt vaiteh, nange na lawk a thai nakunghai yah, tarawi awt mahoeh. Ngai ka tho poung e mitnoutnae hah a pahni hoi a kamnue sak nakunghai, a lungthin ni talai hno dueng hah a pouk awt han. **32** Khenhaw! nang teh ahnimae lah pahrennae la, kahawipoung lah sak e hoi kahawicalah kueng e lah na o han, na lawk a thai awt han, hatei tarawi awt mahoeh. **33**

Hattoteh a pha han toe, khenhaw! a pha torei teh, ahnimouh koe profet ao tie hah ahnimouh ni a panue awt han telah, tet pouh telah a ti.

34 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Isarel tukhoumnaw taranlahoi pâpho haw. Pâpho nateh, ahnimouh tukhoumnaw koe hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, Isarel tukhoumnaw, mahoima dueng kâkawknaw teh lungmathoe hanlah a o, tukhoumnaw ni tu hah a kawkw awt mahoeh na maw. **3** Nangmouh ni a thaw hah na ca awt teh, a muen hah na kâkhu awt. Kathâw kathâw e na thei awt, hatei, tunaw teh na kawkw awt hoeh toe. **4** A thayoun e tha na poe awt hoeh, kapatawnaw na dam sak awt hoeh, a khok kâkhoenaw na kawm pouh awt hoeh. Pâlei e naw bout na bankhai awt hoeh. Kahmat e hai na tawng awt hoeh. Thama thama lahoi lawkakahram lah na hram sin awt. **5** Kakhoumkung ao hoeh dawkwah, tunaw teh a kâkayeih awt. A kâkayeih toteh, sarangnaw e rawca lah ao awt. **6** Kaie tunaw teh mon tangkuem koe a kâva awt, kaie tu hah talai pueng koe a kâkayeih teh khopouk pouh kung hoi katawngkung awt hoeh, telah dei haw telah a ti. **7** Hatdawkwah, tukhoumnaw BAWIPA e lawk thai awt haw. **8** Kai ka hring e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Tukhoumnaw awt hoeh. Tukhoumnaw ni kaie tunaw hah a tawng awt hoeh dawkwah, kaie tunaw kahrawng e sarangnaw e rawca lah ao awt teh, kaie tunaw hah sarang ni kei hanelah ao awt. Tukhoumnaw ni amahoima a kâkawkw awt teh, kaie tuhu hah kawkhik awt hoeh. **9** Hatdawkwah, nangmouh tukhoumnaw BAWIPA e lawk thai awt haw. **10** Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Khenhaw! tukhoumnaw ka taran, a kut thung e tunaw hah ka lawp vaiteh kaie tukhoumnaw koe hoi kâhat sak han. Tukhoumnaw teh amahoima kâkawkw awt mahoeh toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, tuhunaw hah a râwca lah ao hoeh nahanelah a pahni dawkw hoi ka tunaw hah ka la pouh han toe, telah a ti. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni ka tunaw hah ka tawng vaiteh ka hmu hah. **12** Tukhoumkung ni tuhu kâkayeih e tunaw a tawng e patetlah ka tunaw hah ka tawng han, tâmai hoi hmonae hmuen koe pueng hai ka tawng han. **13** Ram tangkuem koe hoi ka la vaiteh ka pâkhueng han, amamae ram roeroe dawkw ka ceikhai han. Isarel ram thung hoi tanghling, khosaknae hmuen pueng koevah ka kawkw han. **14** Ramhringnae koe ka pâ sak vaiteh, a im hah Isarel mon rasangnae koe ao han, kahawi e takha dawkwah a tabo awt vaiteh, Isarel mon dawkw hrâmnaw a onae koe a pâ awt han. **15** Kai kama roeroe ni ka tunaw hah ka kawkhik han, karoumcalah ka tabo sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **16** Kahmat e ka tawng vaiteh, pâlei e bout ka bankhai han. A khok kâkhoe hah ka kawm pouh vaiteh, a patawnae hah kahawi sak han. Hateiteh, kathâw e hoi a thasai e hah ka thei vaiteh, lawkcengnae koe ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **17** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Oe! ka tunaw, saring alouklouknaw thoseh, tutannaw hoi hmaetannaw thoseh, kai ni ka kapek han. **18** Nangmouh teh kahawie hram kanaw e hmuen koe na ca awt e dueng laipalah, kacawie tui hah na khok hoi na pânut sak hane teh, katoengcae hno doeh, telah na pouk awt na maw. **19** Nangmouh ni na coungroe e phokungnaw thoseh, na khok hoi na pânut sak e tui hai thoseh, kaie tunaw ni a canei awt han na maw. **20** Hatdawkwah, Bawipa Jehovah ni ahnimouh koe hettelah a dei, kathâw e sarangnaw hoi kamsoe e sarangnaw hah kai ni lawkceng han. **21** Nangmouh ni a thakayoune tunaw hah hmuen tangkuem koe kâkayeih sak hanelah na loung hoi na

en awh teh, na ki hoi na deng awh. **22** Hatdawkvah, ka tunaw ka rungngang vaiteh, ahnimouh teh sarang ni a kei rumram e lah awm mahoehtoe. Tunaw e a rahak vah lawk ka ceng han. **23** Tukhoumkung buet touh ka rawi pouh vaiteh, ahni ni a kawh han. Kaie ka san Devit ni ahnimouh a kawh vaiteh, ama teh kakhoumkung lah ao vaiteh a kawkhik han. **24** Kai BAWIPA teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ka thaw katawkkung Devit teh ahnimae lathueng kahrawikung lah ao han, kai BAWIPA roeroe ni yo ka dei toe. **25** Hahoi, ahnimouh hoi roumnae lawkammae hah ka sak vaiteh, sarang kathout hah ram thung hoi ka baw sak han, kahrawngum vah karoumcalah kho a sak vaiteh, ratu thungvah karoumcalah a i awh han. **26** Ahnimouh toseh kaie mon petkâkalup lah kaawm e hai toseh, yawhawi ka poe vaiteh, amae atueng dawk kho ka rak sak vaiteh, yawhawinae khotui a rak han. **27** Ram thung e thingnaw ni a pawra han, talai ni hai apaw a tâco sak han, khocanaw ni karoumcalah ao awn han, ahnimouh ni a phu awn e kahnam rui ka a pouh vaiteh, thama thama lah ka rek e ahnimae kut dawk hoi ka tâco sak toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awn han. **28** Jentelnaw ni bout lawm awn mahoehtoe, ram dawk e sarang ni hai kei awn mahoehtoe. Apihai takinae poe mahoehtoe, ahnimouh teh karoumcalah ao awn han toe. **29** A min kamthang e takha hai ahnimouh hanelah kai ni ka sak pouh han, a ram dawk takangnae, kahai lah onae bout awm mahoehtoe. Jentelnaw e dudamnae khang awn mahoehtoe. **30** Ahnimae Bawipa Jehovah teh ahnimouh hoi rei o e toseh, Isarel imthungnaw hai ka tami lah ao e hai toseh, a panue awn han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **31** Nangmouh ka tuhu hoi saring pânae hmuen dawk e ka tuhu hah ka tami na o awn. Kai hai nangmae Cathut ka ka o, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

35 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa Seir mon taranlahoi kangdout sin nateh, ahni koe pâpho haw. **3** Ahni koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Khenhaw! Seir mon nang teh na taran, na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw han, na raphoe vaiteh takikathopoung e lah na o sak han. **4** Nange khopui ka raphoe vaiteh, nang teh tami kingdi lah na o vaiteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue han. **5** Nang taranna pouh ao vaiteh, Isarel imthung dawk runae a thona tueng yon kecu dawk khangnae tueng a poutnae dawk, ahnimae hringnae hah tahloi hoi na thei awn dawkvah, **6** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei teh, kai ka hring e patetlah a hringnae thei e hah nang dawk kai ni ka sak vaiteh, thipaling ni na pâlei han, a thipaling hah nang ni na hmuhma hoeh dawkvah, a thipaling ni na pâlei awn han. **7** Hottelah Seir mon hah kingkadi sak vaiteh, kai ni ka raphoe vaiteh, ka cet e ka tâcawt e naw hah ka raphoe han. **8** Nange monnaw hai nange ronaw hoi ka kawi sak han. monnaw, tangkomnaw, tuipuiteng tahloi hoi thei e naw hoi king ka kawi han. **9** Be na thei awn vaiteh, nange khopuinaw dawk apihai awm mahoehtoe, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awn han. **10** Haw vah, BAWIPA ao eiteh, hete miphun kahni touh hoi ram kahni touh teh, kaie lah ao teh, kai ni ka tawn han na ti dawkvah, **11** kai ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na lungkhueknae hoi na maithoe kecu dawk, utsinnae na kamnue sak e patetlah nang dawk ka sak van han, nange kong ka dei torei teh, ahnimouh koe ka kamnue sak han. **12** Nang ni Isarel monnaw a rawk teh, kaimanaw ca hane kawi lah na o awn, telah dudamnae lawk dei e lawk pueng hah BAWIPA ni be ka panue a tie na panue han. **13** Kai taranlahoi na pahni hoi na

kâoup teh kâataran lahoi na dei e lawk ka thai toe telah ati. **14** Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, na raphoe navah, talai pueng heh a lunghawih han. **15** Isarel imthung ni coe e râw a rawk e hah na lunghawikhai dawkvah, hot patetlah nang e lathueng ka sak han. Oe! Seir mon hoi Edom pueng he a rawk vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awn han.

36 Tami capa Isarel mon koevah, lawk hah pâpho haw, nangmouh Isarel monnaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awn haw. **2** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, taran ni haha! BAWIPA e monnaw teh maimae kut dawk a pha awn toe, telah nangmouh koe lah a dei awn dawkvah, **3** lawk hah pâpho haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, nangmanaw na raphoe awn teh, hmuen pueng koe hoi na payon awn dawkvah, tami ni na dei hane, dudam hanlah na o awn dawkvah, **4** hatdawkvah, nangmouh Oe! Isarel monnaw Bawipa Jehovah e lawk hah thai haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni monnaw, monruinaw, tui lawngnae, tanghlingnaw, kahrawngum hoi, ceitakhai e khopui, petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphun pueng lawp e hoi, hnephnap e naw koevah, hettelah a dei. **5** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, cacawirae miphunnaw hoi Edomnaw pueng lunghawinae lungthin, noutnaoehnae lawp hanelah kâsak e naw koevah, lungkhuek laihoi lawk ka dei. **6** Hatdawkvah, Isarel ram e kong dawkvah, lawk pâpho haw, monpui monrui, tui lawngnae ravo hoi tanghling koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! miphunnaw ni na panuikhai e na khang dawkvah, lungkhuek hoi ka dei toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphunnaw ni, amae yeirinae a phu roeroe han telah, ka kut ka dâw teh thoe ka bo. **8** Hateiteh, Oe! Isarel monnaw, a kang na tho vaiteh ka tami Isarelhanelah, apaw na paw awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout na tho awn nahan a hnai toe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koelah doeh ka kampang katang, nangmouh koelah kamlang vaiteh, phaw e lah o vaiteh, cati tu e hah na o han. **10** Nangmae lathueng vah tami kamphung sak vaiteh, Isarel imthung pueng abuemlahoi ahnimouh teh khopui dawk ao awn vaiteh, ka rawk e hmuennaw hah bout ka pathoup han. **11** Nangmae lathueng vah tami hoi saring kamphung sak han. A kamphung awn vaiteh, catoun lah pouh ao awn han. Ahmaloe onae hmuennaw dawk kai ni hmuen ka poe han, apuengcue e kai ni ka sak e patetlah ka o sak han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awn han. **12** Nangmae lathueng taminaw hah kaie ka tami Isarel miphunnaw teh, a ceio awn nahanelah. kai ni ka sak han, ahnimouh ni, na coe e hah a la awn vaiteh, a coe awn e raw lah na o han, nangmouh kecu dawk camo na sung awn mahoehtoe. **13** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, nang tami ka cat e hoi khocanaw e camo meng na ka thet e na ti pouh awn dawkvah, **14** tami na cat mahoehtoe, na miphunnaw hai na raphoe mahoehtoe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** Miphunnaw dudamnae na thai sak awn mahoehtoe. Taminaw e tamthoe na khang boi mahoehtoe. Na ram hai na rawm sak mahoehtoe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah ati. **16** Bawipa Jehovah e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **17** tami capa Isarel imthungnaw teh, amae ram dawk ao awn teh, amamouh lungpouk a tawksak e lahoi, hote ram a khiin sak awn. A hringnuen teh napui kampheng lahun e hringnae patetlah ao. **18** Hote ram dawk tami theinae yon, meikapahawk hoi kâkhinsaknae yon dawkvah, ka lungkhueknae a lathueng vah ka awi toe. **19** Miphunnaw koe ka kâkayeisak, ram tangkuem dawk a kâkayeisak awn teh, a hringnuen hoi a tawksak awn e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng lawk ka ceng. **20**

A cei awh nah tangkuem dawk a phanae ram koevah, ka min ka thoung a khin sak awh. Ayâ ni ahnimouh koe hetnaw heh BAWIPA e taminaw doeh, hateiteh, a ram dawk hoi ka tâcawt e naw doeh telah ati awh. **21** Hateiteh, Isarel imthung ni, a ceinae miphunnaw koevah, a khinsak awh e ka min ka thoung heh ka pasai poung. **22** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel imthung koe hettelah a dei. Oe! Isarel imthungnaw nangmouh kecu dawk nahoe, na ceinae ram dawk ka min ka thoung na khin sak awh kecu dawk doeh hethet ka sak. **23** Miphunnaw koevah nangmouh ni na kamhnawng sak e, kaie ka min hah ka tawmrasang han. Nangmae hmaitung vah nangmouh lahoi kai na tawmrasang e lah ka o toteh, kai teh Jehovah lah ka o tie nangmouh ni na panue awh han. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh ram tangkuem hoi kai ni na kaw awh teh, na pâkhueng awh vaiteh, ahmaloe na onae ram dawk na ceikhai han. **25** Nangmae lathueng vah kathoung tui na kathek sin awh vaiteh, nangmouh teh a khinnae pueng koehoi meikaphawk thung hoi na kamthoung sak awh han. **26** Lungthin katha na poe awh han, na thung vah muitha katha ka hruek han, nangmae tak thung e talung lungthin hah ka la vaiteh, tak lungthin na poe awh han. **27** Kai e Muitha hai nangmae thung ka hruek han, nangmouh ni kâlawk na poe e na tarawi awh vaiteh, kai ni na dei pouh e naw hah na hringkhai awh han. **28** Mintoenaw koe ka poe e ram dawk nangmouh ni na o awh vaiteh, ka tami lah na o awh han, kai hai nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. **29** Na kamhnawng awh e thung hoi na tâco sak han. Cakang hah kâ ka poe vaiteh, ka pungdaw sak han. Nangmae lathueng vah takang ka tho sak mahoe, toe. **30** Thingthai rompo ka pungdaw sak vaiteh, na law dawk rawca ka tâco sak han. Hottelah takang a tho e kecu dawk, hnehnapnae na khang awh mahoe, toe. **31** Kahawi hoeh e na hringnuen hoi kahawioehoe na tawksak e hah na kâpanue awh vaiteh, panuetthoae hoi na hawioehoehnae kecu dawk, na mithmu roeroe vah namahoima na kâpanuet awh han. **32** Nangmouh kecu dawk hethet ka sak e nahoe tie pahnim awh hanh awh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Oe! Isarel imthungnaw kahawioehoe na hringnuen kecu dawk, kayak awh nateh, kângairu lah awm awh. **33** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na hawioehoehnae pueng dawk hoi kai ni na thoung sak hnin dawk teh, khopui dawk hoi na sak sak awh vaiteh, ka rawk tangcoung e bout sak e lah ao han. **34** Kacetnaw kaawmnav e hmaitung vah, pahnaw tangcoung e talai dawk laikawk bout na kanawk awh han. **35** Hat toteh, taminaw ni ahmaloe pahnawt e hete talai teh, Eden takha patetlah ao toe, be raphoe e khopuinaw hai, kakac niteh, khocanaw hai a kuep awh toe telah a dei awh han telah ati. **36** Hat toteh, ka rawk e hmuennaw hah kai BAWIPA ni ka pathoung e thoseh, pahnawt e talai dawk laikawk kanawk e thoseh, namae tenggam kaawm e pueng Jentelnaw ni a panue awh han telah, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei e patetlah ka sak roeroe han. **37** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung hanelah, hete hno ka sak nahanelah, ahnimouh ni kai koe na kâhei awh han. Tuhunaw patetlah a taminaw kamphung sak han. **38** Kathoung thuengnae koe poe e, saringnaw hoi, Pawi hnin dawk hane Jerusalem tuha patetlah ka rawk e khopui teh, tamihu moikapap e hoi akawi han. Hottelah kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue awh han telah tet pouh ati.

37 BAWIPA e kut teh kaie lathueng ao teh. BAWIPA e Muitha lahoi alawilah na tâcokhai teh, tanghling lungui hrunaw dueng hoi kingkawi e koe kai hah na hruek. **2** Ahnimouh koe

na ceikhai, hote tanghling dawk moikapap e hrunaw hah ao teh, ahnimouh teh khik a ke awh. **3** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, tami capa hete hrunaw a hring thai han na maw, telah ati, Kai ni hettelah ka dei pouh, Oe! Bawipa Jehovah nang ni na panue, telah ka ti. **4** BAWIPA ni hai hete hrunaw lathueng vah lawk dei haw, ahnimouh koe Oe! hrukenaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh haw. **5** Hete hrukenaw koevah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! nangmouh dawk kâha ka pakhum vaiteh, na hring awh han. **6** Nang mamouh dawk tharui ka hruek han, takthai hoi ka pacawp awh vaiteh, vuen hoi ka ramuk awh han, nangmae thung vah kâha ka pakhum vaiteh, na hring awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awh han telah a ti. **7** Hottelah kâ ka poe e patetlah ka pâpho teh, thaihaw! ka pâpho lahun nah, dongdengca dawk hrunaw hah amamouh a onae hmuen tangkuem dawk a kâpatawp awh. **8** Ka khet navah, khenhaw! ahnimouh dawk tharui ao teh, takthai ni a pacawp teh, vuen ni a ramuk, hateiteh, hring awh hoeh rah. **9** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, kahli koe lawk dei haw, tami capa kahli koe pâpho e roeroe haw, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. Oe! kahli talai takin pali touh koe hoi tho awh haw, kadoutkaronaw a hring thai awh nahanelah, ahnimouh lathueng pakhum haw telah a ti. **10** Hottelah kâ ka poe e patetlah ka dei teh kahli teh ahnimouh thung a kâen teh a hring awh, amamae khok hoi lengkaleng a kangdue awh teh, ransahupui lah a coung awh. **11** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, tami capa ahnimouh ni hrunaw heh Isarel imthungnaw doeh, ahnimouh ni kaimae hrunaw be a ke teh, ka ngaihawinae hai be ka kharma tangngak awh toe telah a dei katang awh. **12** Hatdawkvah, lawk hah pâpho nateh, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! nangmae tangkomnaw ka paawng han, Oe! ka taminaw na tangkomnaw dawk hoi na rasa awh vaiteh, Isarel ram dawk na kâenkhai awh han. **13** Nangmae tangkomnaw ka paawng teh na tangkomnaw dawk hoi na rasa awh toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awh han. **14** Hahoi nangmae na thung ka muitha ka pakhum han, hring awh vaiteh, namamae na ram dawk roeroe na hruek awh han, kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toung dawkvah, hot hah ka sak tie na panue awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah a ti. **15** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **16** nang tami capa sonron buet touh lat haw, a van vah Judah hoi Isarel miphunnaw telah thun haw, sonron alouke hai lat nateh Joseph, Ephraim, Isarel imthungnaw telah thun haw. **17** Hote sonron kahni touh e hah buet touh lah pacawng nateh, hahoi na kut dawk buet touh lah ao han. **18** Na taminaw ni hete hno heh bangmaw a dei nginae, kai koe dei kawi hoeh namaw telah a pacei navah, **19** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Joseph e sonron Ephraim hoi Isarel miphun kut dawk kaawm e hah ka la han, Hothateh, Judah e sonron hoi ka pacawng vaiteh, buet touh lah ao han toe, ati, telah na ti pouh han. **20** A van vah na thut e sonron hah ahnimae a mithmu vah na kut dawk ao han. **21** Hahoi ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah hettelah a dei, khenhaw! miphunnaw a onae hmuen koehoi, ka hrawi vaiteh, hmuen tangkuem koehoi ka pâkhueng vaiteh, amamae ram dawk ka kâenkhai han. **22** Hahoi Isarel mon dawk miphun buet touh lah ka sak han, uknaeram kahni touh lah awm mahoe, toe. **23** Ahnimae meikaphawknav hoi panuettho e hno hoi, kâtapoenae dawkvah, kâkhinsak awh mahoe, toe. A rawpnae ouk a yonae pueng thung hoi ka rungngang vaiteh, ka thoung sak han, hat torei teh, ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. **24** Kaie thaw katawkkung Devit hah ahnimae

lathueng siangpahrang lah ao han. Ahnimouh pueng e a lathueng dawkhukung buet touh ao han, kaie kâpoe e hah tarawi awv vaiteh, kaie phunglam hah a pâkuem awv vaiteh a hringkhai awv han. **25** Kaie thaw katawkkung Jakop koevah, ka poe e ram na mintoenaw kho ouk a sak boi dawkvah, kho a sak awv han, amamouh hoi a canaw a catounnaw hai kho pou a sak awv han, hahoi ka thaw katawkkung Devit hah ahnimae a lathueng bawi lah ao han. **26** Hothloilah, ahnimouh koe roumnae lawkkamnae ka sak han, ahnimouh hanelah a yungyoe lawkkamnae lah ao vaiteh, ahnimouh koe ka poe han. Ahnimanaw teh a pungdaw awv vaiteh, ahnimouh koe a yungyoe totouh, kaie hmuen kathoung hah ka kangdue sak han. **27** Kaie lukkareim hai ahnimouh koe ao vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh hai kaie taminaw lah ao awv han. **28** Hottelah hmuen kathoung teh ahnimouh koe a yungyoe a cak toteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel miphun hah a thoung sak toe telah Jentel miphunnaw ni a panue awv han telah a ti.

38 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Magog ram e Rosh hoi Meshek hoi Tubal kahrawikung kacuepoung Gog taranlahoi kangdout sin haw, ahni taranlahoi pâpho haw. **3** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Rosh, Meshek, hoi Tubal bawi Gog, nang hateh na taran. **4** Na ban sak vaiteh, na pâkha dawkhadang hoi na sawn han, na ransanaw hoi marangnaw, marangransanaw hoi puengcang hoi, kamthoupnaw, bahling, bahling kathoeng a sin awv teh, tahloi kasinnaw hah ka thokhai han. **5** Persia, Ethiopia, Libia hoi abuemlah bahling hoi sumluhuem kaawmnaw hah, **6** Gomer hoi a ransahu hahoi Togarmah, imthung hoi atunglae ram a poutnae, ransahu pueng hoi nang koe kaawm e tami moikapap hoi a kâbang awv han. **7** Kâhruetcuet, coungkacoe kâraukueng lahoi awm, nang nama hoi nang koe kamkhueng e tamihunaw hoi ahnimouh karingkung lah awm. **8** Hnin moi a loun hnuukth, nang teh uknae kâ na tawn han, tahloi dawkh hoi na hlout vaiteh, miphunnaw thung hoi rasa e khoca moikasawlah kingdi lah kaawm e, Isarel monnaw lathueng, bout a tâcokhai e khocanaw ao awvnae koe, hma lae tueng dawkh nang ni na tuk han. Hote khocanaw teh, miphunnaw thung dawkh hoi tâcokhai e lah ao teh ram pueng karoumcalah ao toteh, **9** hahoi na luen vaiteh, tûifi patetlah na tho han, nang koe kaawm e ransahu pueng hoi, nang koevah tami moikapap e hah tâmai ni ram muen kayo e patetlah na o awv han. **10** Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hote hnin dawkh teh, nang ni bangpueng na pouk vaiteh, kahawihoehe pouknae na tawn vaiteh, **11** rapan ka tawn hoe e kho hoi ram hah ka lawp han, karoumcalah kaawm rumram e hah la ao awv vaiteh, rapan tawn laipalah kho ka sak e longkha hoi tarennae sum ka tawn hoe e hah, ka tuk han telah na lung dawkh hoi na ti han. **12** Nangmae na hnopainaw na lawp awv han. Ahmaloe kingdi ni teh, atu tami a onae hmuennaw hah miphun pueng thung hoi na pâkhueng vaiteh, saring hoi hnopai moikapap a tawn awv teh, ram lungui dawkh kaawmnaw toseh, ka tuk han telah na pouk han. **13** Sheba hoi Dedan, Tarshish hno kayawtnaw hoi Sendektancanaw ni, nang koevah hnopai la hanelah na tho toung maw, hnopainaw lawp hanelah na tamihunaw na pâkhueng toe khe. Ngun hoi sui saringhu hoi hnopai moikapap lawp pouh vaiteh, na ka lat pouh hane doeh khe, na ti pouh han telah ati. **14** Hatdawkvah, tami capa lawk pâpho haw, Gog koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hote hnin, ka tami Isarelkaw karoumcalah ao awv nahane hnin hah na panuek hoe na maw. **15** Atunglae ram a poutnae

koe e hmuen koehoi nang hoi nama koe tami moikapap, marang dawkhâcui e ka lentoe e tamihu, athakaawme ransahu hoi a tho awv han. **16** Tâmai ni ram muen a ramuk e patetlah ka tami Isarelkaw taranlahoi na tho han, atueng a hnukteng toteh, kaie ram tuk hanelah na ceikhai awv han, Oe! Gog ahnimae hmaitung nang dawkh thoung sak e lah ao toteh, miphunnaw ni na panue awv han. **17** Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ayan hoi kaie thaw katawkkung Isarel profetnaw, hatnae kum moikasaw lah lawk ouk ka dei boi e naw ni, ahnimouh tuk hanelah ka ceikhai awv nahane kong ouk a dei awv e hateh nang raw na maw. **18** Hote hnin dawkvah, Isarel ram tuk hanelah Gog a tho toteh, ka lungkhueknae ka minhmai ka kamnue sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **19** Ka lungkhuek lahun nah, hote hnin dawkh teh, Isarel ram dawkh Tâli pueng hoi a no han. **20** Tâli dawkh e tanga hoi kalvan tavanaw hoi moithung hoi talai van dawkh a vonpui hoi kâva e saringnaw hoi talai dawkh e tami pueng ka hmalah a pâyaw awv han. Mon hah rahnoum sak e lah ao vaiteh, lungha hah a tip han, kalupnae rapan pueng talai dawkh koung a tip han, telah ka dei. **21** Kaie monnaw dawkh Gog tuk hanelah tahloi hah ka kaw vaiteh, tami pueng e tahloi ni a hmaunawngna hah a thut han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **22** Kâtheinae lacik patawnae lahoi runae ka poe han. Ama hoi a ransahu hoi ama koe e tami moikapap e lathueng vah, puenghoi ka nung e khotui hoi roun kalenpoung hmai hoi ganhmai kho lah ka rak sak han. **23** Hottelah kai teh, kama hoi kama kâsungren sak vaiteh, kama hoi kama kâthoung sak han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awv han.

39 Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa, Gog taranlahoi lawk pâpho haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Oe! Gog, Rosh, Meshek hoi Tubal naw e bawi, nang teh na taran. **2** Hnukhma lah na palang vaiteh, atunglae apoutnae koehoi, na tâcokhai vaiteh, Isarel mon dawkvah na phakhai han. **3** Avolaie na kut dawkh e licung hah ka khoe vaiteh, aranglae na kut dawkh e palacung hah ka khoe han. **4** Nang nama hoi na ransanaw nang koe kaawm e tamihu hoi, Isarel mon dawkh na rawp awv han. Moi ka cat e kalvan e tavanaw hoi sarangnaw kei sak hanelah na poe awv han. **5** Kahrawngum vah na rawp awv vaiteh na due awv han. Kai ni yo ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti. **6** Magog hoi tâli rai lae karoumcalah kho kasaknaw koevah, hmai ka tâco sak han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue awv han. **7** Hottelah ka tami Isarelkaw dawkh ka min kathoung hah ka panue sak vaiteh, ka min kathoung khin sak e ka pasoung mahoe toe, hottelaho miphunnaw ni kai teh BAWIPA, Isarel miphunnaw e tami kathoung lah ka o tie a panue awv han. **8** Khenhaw! a pha toe, kuepsak e lah ao roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hete hnin doeh telah yo ka la dei tangcoung e hah. **9** Isarel khopui dawkh kho kasaknaw hah a tâco awv vaiteh, tarantuknae puengcang, bahling kathoeng kalen, licung hoi samtang, tahroe hoi bongpai naw hah kum sari touh thung hmai a sawi awv han. **10** Hatnae tueng dawkh takha dawkh thing phawt mahoe, ratu thung e tâtueng awv mahoe, tarantuknae puengcangnaw hoi hmai a patawi awv han, ka raphoekungnaw hah a raphoe awv han. Kalawmkungnaw e hnopai a lawp awv van han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **11** Hote hnin torei teh, Gog hanelah Isarel ram dawkvah, pakawp nahane hmuen ka poe han, tâli, kanîtholah Abarim tanghling lah Gog hoi a taminaw a pakawp awv han dawkvah, hote hnin teh, kahlawng kacetnaw e a hnawng a tabuem awv han, hatdawkvah, hote hmuen hah Hamon-gog tanghling

telah ati aw h han. 12 Isarelnaw ni amamae ram a thong sak thai nahanelah, thapa yung sari touh thung a pakawp aw h han. 13 Khocanaw pueng ni a ven aw h vaiteh, talai dawk a pakawp e lahoi, kai na pholennae hnin dawk ka min kamthangnae lah ao aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 14 Hahoi amamae ram a thong sak nahanelah, pakawp hoeh e naw hah a tawng aw h teh, kapakawmkungnaw hah a rawi aw h han, ahnimouh ni thapa yung sari aloum hnukkhu tawng hane a kamtawng aw h han. 15 Ram katinaw ni a katin aw h navah, tami hru hmawt aw h pawiteh, Hamon-gog tanghling dawk kapakawmkungnaw ni a pakawp aw h hoehroukrak teh mitnoutnae a ung aw h han. 16 Khopui e min hai Hamonah telah a phung han, hotellahoi ram hah a thong sak aw h han telah a ti. 17 Hahoi nang tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, tava phunkuep hoi moithang phunkuep koevah, lawk dei, kamkueng aw h nateh tho aw h. 18 Athakaawmnaw moinal hah na ca aw h vaiteh, talai e kahrawikungnaw e a thi hah na nei aw h han, tutan hoi tuca, hmae, Bashan ram e maitotannaw e thipalingnaw hoi, 19 nangmouh hanelah bu lawngnae ka sak e athaw hah kingboum lah na ca vaiteh, a thi hah nget ka parui lah a nei aw h han. 20 Hottelah marang hoi leng ka kâcuinaw, athakaawme taminaw, hoi tarantuk pueng hah kaie bu lawng na koe ka boum lah na ca aw h han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 21 Ka bawilennae hai Jentel miphunnaw koe kai ni ka hruek han. Lawk ka dei tangcoung e hoi ahnimouh dawk ka kut ka toung e hah Jentel miphun pueng ni a hmu aw h han. 22 Kai teh ahnimae BAWIPA heh Cathut lah ka o tie Isarel imthungnaw ni hote hnin koehoi a panue aw h han. 23 Isarel imthungnaw ni amamae yon kecu dawk santoungnae hah Jentelnaw ni a panue aw h han. Kai koe a yon aw h dawk, ka minhmai ka thung vaiteh, a tarannaw e kut dawk ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh pueng teh tahloi hoi koung a due aw h. 24 A kamhnawngnae hoi kâtapoenae patetlah ahnimae a lathueng ka sak teh, ahnimouh koe ka minhmai ka thung. 25 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Atuvah, Jakop sankatoungnaw hah ka bankhai vaiteh, Isarel imthungnaw pueng koevah pahrennae ka tawn han. Ka min kathingung hane dawkvah, ka lung a cak han. 26 Na lungpuensak hane apihai aw m laipalah, amamae ram dawk ao aw h nah, kai koe a yonnae, kaie lathueng lawkekae hoi, yeiraiponae hah a phu aw h han. 27 Ahnimouh teh miphun pueng koehoi ka bankhai vaiteh, a tarannaw e kut dawk hoi ka pâkhueng toteh, miphunnaw hmaitung vah ahnimouh teh a thong aw h hah. 28 Miphunnaw koevah san lah kaawmsakkung kecu dawk thoseh, hateiteh buet touh boehai san lah cettakhai laipalah, amamae ram dawk roeroe vah, bout ka bankhai e dawkvah, kai teh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. 29 Ahnimouh koe ka minhmai ka thung mahoehtoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthungnaw e a lathueng vah ka muitha ka awi toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

40 Santoungnae kum 25, kum kamtawngnae thapa hnin hra hnin vah, khopui raphoe lah ao hnukkhu kum hlaipali nah, hote hnin roeroe dawk BAWIPA e kut teh kai van ao teh, hawvah na ceikhai. 2 Cathut a kamnuenae vision lahoi Isarel ram dawk na ceikhai teh, mon ka rasang poung e van na hruek, hote mon e teng vah akalae khopui patetlae hah ao. 3 Hawvah na ceikhai, khenhaw! tami buet touh a o, rahum patetlah a meilam a o, pahla hoi bangnuenae cakui a sin teh, longkha koe a kangdue. 4 Ahni ni tami capa, takuetluet khenhaw! na hnâpakeng haw, kai ni na patue e naw hah na lungthung paen haw. Kai ni na patue

hane kong dawk, hivah na thokhai e doeh. Na hmu e pueng hah Isarel imthung koe na pâpho han telah a ti. 5 Khenhaw! bawkim petkâkalup lah rapan hah ao. Tami ni bangnuenae lahoi dong taruk touh kasawe cakui a sin teh rapan a tha e teh cakui yung touh, a rasang e hai cakui yung touh a pha. 6 Kanitholah kangwawi e takhang koe a cei teh, khalai dawk hoi a luen, takhang kâennae rakhan hah a bangnue teh cakui yung touh a kaw. 7 Takhang e rakhannaw teh cakui yung touh hoi adangka cakui yung touh, rakhan buet touh hoi buet touh e rahak teh, dong panga touh doeh. Hahoi impui lae takhang alawilae takhang kâennae rakhan teh cakui yung touh doeh. 8 Imthungkhu e takhang rai imkalae takhang hai a bangnue teh cakui yung touh a pha. 9 A thung lae takhang, alawilae hai a bangnue teh dong taroe touh a pha, takhang khomnaw teh dong hni touh a tha, longkha alawilae hah athunglah ao aw h. 10 Hma lae longkha phekkadangka lae dawk rakhan kathingue katham touh rip a o, yung adangka rei kâvan, rasang e hai rei a kâvan. 11 Takhang kâennae hai a bangnue teh adangka dong hra, rasang dong hlaikatham a pha. 12 Rakhan kathingue a hmalah avangvanglah thingphek ka tha e dong touh ao. Avangvanglah kaawm e rakhan kathingnaw teh a yung, a phen dong taruk touh rip a pha. 13 Kâennae tâconae longkha hah a bangnue teh, a lathueng e rakhan hoi avanglae rakhan totouh dong 25 touh a kaw, takhang hoi takhang be a kâkuet. 14 Hahoi longkha khom a bangnue teh dong 60 touh a rasang. Kâennae tâconae, thongma petkâkalup e hah longkha e a rahim lah kaw sak e lah ao. 15 Hahoi longkha alawilah, tengkatoe e hoi takhang athungpoung lae rahak teh dong 50 touh a pha. 16 Hahoi takhang imthungkhu lah petkâkalup lah paawng thai hoeh e hlangaw ao. A rahak e khom hoi im e alawilah haiyah, athunglah haiyah, petkâkalup lah hlangaw ao teh, a khom dawkvah, samtuekung meikaphawknaw ao aw h. 17 Thongma lae alawilah, na ceikhai teh, thongma petkâkalup e dawk rakhan hoi talung phai e a o, talung phai e van vah, rakhan 30 touh ao. 18 Longkha teh talung hoi phai e doeh, longkha hoi kâvan lah phai e doeh, talung phai e teh a rahimhnawn lah doeh. 19 Hathnukkhu, a rahim lae takhang apasuek koe hoi athunglah hoi thongma alawilah totouh, a bangnue teh a kaw e teh kanitho lahoi atung lah dong 100 touh rahak ao. 20 Thongma alawilae ni hai, kâen tâconae atunglah a kangwawi teh, rasang hoi adangka a bangnue. 21 Karingkung e rakhan avangvanglah katham touh ao teh, longkha rahim lae hoi kâen tâconae takhang koe kaawm e naw patetlah doeh ao aw h. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh doeh. 22 Rakhan kalenpoung hoi hlangawgnaw hoi samtuekung meinal hah Kanitholae longkha koe kaawmnaw patetlah doeh ao aw h. Longkha totouh, luennae lakhout sari touh ao teh, rakhan vaikap teh a thung lah ao. 23 Kanitholah kaawm e patetlah atunglae longkha phekkadangka lae thung rapan longkha ao. Takhang buet touh hoi buet touh dong 100 touh a kâhla. 24 Hathnukkhu akalae na ceikhai teh, akalae longkha ka hmu, khomnaw vaikapnaw bangnue teh alouke lae hoi rei kâvan lah ao aw h. 25 Ahmaloe e hlangaw patetlah hlangawgnaw, vaikapnaw ao aw h teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. 26 Lakhout sari touh dawk hoi luen e lah a o, vaikapnaw teh, khalai hoi sue touh lah ao aw h. Avangvang lae khomnaw dawk samtuekung mei a thuk aw h. 27 Akalae a kangwawi lahoi athung kâen tâconae longkha ao. Akalae kâen tâconae longkha rahak a bangnue teh dong 100 touh a kâhla. 28 Akalae kâen tâconae athung lae thongma

dawk na kâenkhai teh, bangnue nae hoi akalae longkha hah a bangnue. **29** Rakhan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh ahmaloe e hoi rei a kâvan aw. Hlangangnaw ao teh petkâkalup lah vaikhap hai ao. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. **30** Petkâkalup e vaikhapnaw hai ayung dong 25, adangka dong 5 touh a pha. **31** Vaikhapnaw ni alawilah thongma koelah a kangvavi aw. h, khomnaw dawk samtuekung mei a thuk aw. Lakhout taroe touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. **32** Kanitholath athung lae thongma thung vah a ceikhai teh haw e longkha hah ahmaloe e hoi rei kâvan lah a bangnue. **33** Rakhan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh ahmaloe e hoi sue touh lah doeh ao aw. Longkha petkâkalup e dawk thoseh, vaikhap dawk thoseh, hlangangaw ao teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. **34** Vaikhapnaw teh alawilah thongma koelah a kangvavi aw. h, avangvung lae khomnaw dawkvah, samtuekung mei hah a thuk aw. Lakhout taroe touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. **35** Atunglae longkha koe bout na ceikhai teh, ouk a bangnue e patetlah a bangnue. **36** Rakhan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw petkâkalup lah hlangangnaw hai ao. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. **37** Takhang khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh alawilah thongma koelah a kangvavi aw. h, takhang rahim, hi lahoi avanglah samtuekung mei hah ao. Lakhout taroe touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. **38** Hmaisawi e saring hah tui hoi pâsu nahane rakhannaw, kâennae naw teh, hote takhang e vaikhap dawkvah ao. **39** Hmaisawi thuengnae, yontha thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thei hanelah, kâennae takhangnaw teh hote vaikhap avangvunglah caboi kahni touh lengkaleng ao. **40** Atunglae longkha koe luennae alawilah caboi kahni touh ao. Vaikhap koe takhang avangvunglah haiyah caboi kahni touh lengkaleng ao. **41** Takhang avangvunglah caboi pali touh a o, avanglah hai caboi pali touh bout a o, thuengnae sathei ouk theinae teh caboi taroe touh a pha. **42** Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hanelah, caboi pali touh e naw teh, talung hoi sak e, ayung dong touh hoi khap touh, adangka dong touh hoi khap touh, a rasang dong touh a pha, hote caboi van vah, hmaisawi thueng nahane sathei thei nahane puengcangnaw hah a van a hruek aw. **43** Caboi van petkâkalup lah a kaw e kuttabei hlawk touh a rai pou a yep aw. h, caboi van vah thueng hane sathei hah a hruek aw. **44** Hahoi athung e thongma dawkvah, na kâenkhai, khenhaw, athung e thongma dawk imrakhan kahni touh ao. Rakhan buet touh e teh, atunglae takhang teng ao teh akalaha kangvavi. Rakhan buet touh e teh akalaha takhang teng ao teh atunglah a kangvavi. **45** Akalaha kangvavi e imrakhan teh im dawkvah thaw ka tawk e vaihmanaw ao nahanelah, **46** atunglah kangvavi e hete imrakhan teh, thuengnae koe lah thaw ka tawk e vaihmanaw ao nahanelah hete thaw heh Zadok capa hoi Levih canaw thung dawk hoi ni tawk hanelah, BAWIPA koe ouk kahnaikungnaw hah doeh, telah a ti. **47** Hahoi thongma hah a bangnue teh, ayung dong 100, adangka dong 100, petkâkalup lah khoungroe teh thongma a lungui vah ao. **48** Im van vah na ceikhai teh, takhang kahni touh e a bangnue teh akaw e dong panga touh, avangvung lae takhang adangka thung touh reirei a pha. **49** Im van e adangka dong 20, adangka dong 11 touh a pha, lakhout hra touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. Im van luennae teng avangvunglah khom buet touh lengkaleng ao.

41 Hmuen kathoung dawk na ceikhai teh, takhang khom hah a bangnue, avanglah dong taruk touh reira katha e ao. Hothateh lukkareim hoi a kaw e rei a kâvan. **2** Bawkim kâennae

takhang a kaw e dong hra touh, atengteng lae tapang teh dong panga touh reirei a kaw. Bawkim athunglah a bangnue teh, ayung dong 40 touh adangka dong 20 touh a pha. **3** Hahoi a thung lae pueng a bangnue teh, kâennae tho khom a tha e dong hni touh, kâennae a rasang e teh dong taruk touh a pha teh takhang teh dong sari touh a kaw. **4** Athung patuen e rakhan a bangnue teh bawkim e adangka hoi sue a kâvan, A yung dong 20, adangka hai dong 20 touh, hetteh kai koevah hmuen kathoungpoung doeh telah a ti. **5** Hathnukhu, im e tapang a bangnue teh, dong taruk touh a tha, a takin tangkuem koe imrakhan dong pali touh kaw e hah im petkâkalup lah ao. **6** Ateng lae rakhannaw teh, dot thum touh hoi sak e doeh. a dot buet touh dawk rakhan 30 touh ao. Petkâkalup lah ateng e rakhannaw hanelah, tapang a sak e naw hah bawkim tapang dawk kamhung laipalah tapang a rahim lae dawk a kamhung aw. **7** Ateng e rakhannaw teh, hoehoe a rasang teh, hoehoe a kaw van, bangkongtetpawiteth, tapangnaw teh hote a kâhnai teh, rakhan a rahim poung e hoi a lathueng poung dawk, cei hanelah a lungui e hah ceitakhai a ngai. **8** Hahoi im petkâkalup e dawk, talung ka coum e ka hmu, a teng e rakhan adu ungnae teh a bangnue nah dong taruk touh ka saw e cakui yung touh bang a kaw, a rasang e hoi kâvan lah a rasang. **9** Ateng lae rakhan, alawilae tapang teh, dong panga touh a tha. Bawkim teng alawilae rakhan tapang hloilah dong panga touh, hmuen ka houng e ao rah. **10** Im petkâkalup dawk e rakhan naw teh im e rakhan a rahak vah dong 20 touh a kâhla. **11** Ateng lae imrakhan e takhang hah a houngnae hmuen koe lahoi paawng e lah ao, buet touh takhang teh atunglah a kangvavi, buet touh takhang teh akalaha kangvavi. Petkâkalup lah hmuen ka houng e teh dong panga touh a pha. **12** Kaniloumnae koe impui a hnuklah hmuen ka houng e a hloi lae im a kaw e teh ayung dong 70 touh a pha. Hahoi im e tapang teh petkâkalup lah dong panga touh a tha, ayung dong 90 touh a pha. **13** Hahoi im teh a bangnue teh dong 100 touh a saw. impui e a hnuklah hmuen ka houng e hoi haw e im tapang a tha e mek touksin e lahoi dong 100 touh a kaw. **14** Im hmalah hmuen ka houng e mek touksin e lahoi alouklah a kapek e thongma hoi dong 100 touh a kaw. **15** Hahoi impui hnuklah hmuen ka houng e a hloi lae im yung hah a bangnue teh, a tungdum e a hma lae rapan hoi dong 100 touh a pha, thongma vaikhap hoi bawkim athung patuen e naw hoi, **16** Athung e bawkim hoi alawilah vaikhapnaw takhang pâhungnae kabueng e hlangangnaw, tho e khom pueng, avangvunglah coung thum touh lah kaawm e tapangnaw teh, talai koehoi hlangangw totouh, thingphek hoi a ramuk aw. h, hlangangnaw hai ramuk e lah ao. **17** Takhang pueng e a lathueng hmuen kathoung poung hoi, imthung e tapang pueng athung avanlah be bangnue e lah ao. **18** Hotnaw teh cherubim meikaphawk hoi samtuekung mei ka lat e hoi pathoup e doeh, cherubim hoi cherubim rahak vah samtuekung pou ao. Hahoi cherubim teh minhmai kahni touh lengkaleng a tawn aw. **19** Tami meilam ka sin e ni avanglah samtuekung koe lah a kangvavi teh, sendentanca e mei ka sin e ni avanglae samtuekung koe lah a kangvavi, bawkim petkâkalup lah hottelalah sak e doeh. **20** Hottelalah im petkâkalup vah talai koehoi takhang lathueng vah, bawkim tapang dawk, cherubim hoi samtuekung e mei a thuk aw. **21** Bawkim takhang khomnaw teh, takin pali touh doeh. A thoungnae hmuen hoi a minhmai rei a kâvan aw. **22** Thing khoungroe teh, a rasang dong thum touh, ayung dong hni touh, adangka dong hni touh a pha. Khoungroe a takin, padounnae,

tapangnaw thing hoi a sak aw. Hete caboi teh, BAWIPA e hmalah hruk e caboi doeh telah ka ti. **23** Bawkim hoi hmuen kathoung ni takhang buet touh lengkaleng a tawn. **24** Takhangnaw hai tho lep hni touh reirei a tawn teh, buet touh koelae hah thep thai e lah ao. Takhang buet touh dawkvah, phen kahni, alouke dawk phen kahni touh a pha. **25** Tapang dawk a thuk e patetlah bawkim e takhang dawk haiyah cherubim hoi samtuekung e mei a thuk aw. Vaikhap van vah, katha poug e thing dawk a pângung aw. **26** Hahoi, vaikhap tapang, imrakhan tapangnaw teh pangkhekaw, ka bueng e hlalangawnaw, samtuekungnaw hoi yikkawi.

42 Hathnukku hoi atunglae lam lahoi thongma koe lah, na tâcokhai teh, im e atunglah ka houng e hmuen e hmalah kaawm e rakhannaw hah na patue. **2** Hahoi atunglae im takhangnaw teh, ayung dong 100 touh asaw teh, adangka dong 50 touh akaw. **3** Athung patuen e thongma hmuen ka houng e dong 20 touh koe lah kangvawi e hoi, alawilae thongma talung phai e koe lah kangvawi lahoi imrakhan dot thum touh ao. **4** Im rakhannaw e a rahak dawk dong touh ka kaw e, dong 10 touh ka saw e takannae ao. Takhangnaw ni atunglah a kangvawi aw. **5** Lathueng patuen e rakhannaw teh abuenghnawn, bangkongtetpawiteh, a dot rahim e hoi a lungui e naw hlak rakhannaw ni hmuen ka paphnawn a la dawk doeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, dot thum touh lah sak e lah ao teh, thongma e khomnaw patetlah khom hah tawn aw hoe, hottelae a lungui e dot hlak a lathueng lae dot bet abuenghnawn. **7** Hote rakan avangvangelah, alawilae thongma koe lah, rakhannaw e hmalah, a dum aw e tapang teh, ayung dong 50 touh a pha. **8** Alawilae thongma teng e rakhannaw teh, ayung dong 50 touh a pha. Bawkim e hmalah ayung teh dong 100 touh a pha. **9** Alawilae thongma hoi athunglah kanae patetlah kanitho lahoi kâennae lamthung ao. **10** Imka lah ka houng e hmuen hah atunglae dum e thongma e tapang dawk hai rakhannaw ao. **11** Hote rakhannaw e hmalah kaawm e takannae koehoi rakan ayung adangka, tâconae kâennae takhang kaawm e pueng teh, atunglae rakan hoi mei rei a kâvan aw. **12** Akalae rakan takhang hai, atunglae rakan takhangnaw hoi a kâvan aw teh, thongma avangvangelah kanitholah kangvawi e takannae tapang apasueke koe kâennae takhang ao. **13** Ka bangnue e ni hai ka houng e hmuen koe e hmalah, atunglae rakan hoi akalae rakhannaw teh kathoung rakan, Bawipa Jehovah koe rek kahnai e vaihmanaw ni kathoungpoung hnonaw hah a canae rakhannaw doeh. Hote a hmuen teh, a thoung dawkvah, kathoungpoung hno yon thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, yontha thuengnae hruengknae hmuen doeh. **14** Vaihmanaw ni a kâen toteh, thaw a tawknæ angki a khohna aw teh, kathoung hmuen koehoi, alawilae thongma koe lah tâcawt mahoe, hote khohna a thoung dawkvah, a rading teh alouke khohna hah a kho hnukkhu, taminaw a onae koe a cei ao thai han telah kai ni ka dei, telah ati. **15** Athung e bawkim be a bangnue hnukkhu, kanitholah kangvawi e, kâen tâconae lamthung koe na tâcokhai teh, petkâkalup lah a bangnue. **16** Bangnuenae cakui hoi Kanitholae a bangnue teh, a bangnuenae hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **17** Atunglae hah a bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **18** Akalae bout a bangnue teh bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **19** kaniloumlah hoi bout a bangnue teh, a bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **20** Avoivang lahoi a bangnue teh, ayung 500 touh a pha,

adangka dong 500 touh a pha. Petkâkalup lah tapang ao teh, hmuen kathoung hoi hmuen kathounghoehe kepeknae lah ao.

43 Hathnukku, kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koe lah bout na ceikhai teh, **2** khenhaw! Isarel Cathut bawilennae teh kanitho lahoi a tho. A pawlawk teh tui moikap e pawlawk patetlah ao teh, talai heh a bawilennae hoi pheng a ang. **3** A kamnuenae ka hmu teh, a kamnuenae teh, khopui raphoe hanelah ka tho e hoi Kebar tui teng e ka hmu e patetlah kamnuenae lah ao teh pakhup lah ka rawp **4** Kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koe e bawkim thung vah, BAWIPA e bawilennae teh a kâen. **5** Muitha ni na tawm teh, athung patuen e thongma koe lah na kâenkhai. Khenhaw! BAWIPA bawilennae hoi bawkim dawk akawi. **6** Hahoi tami buet touh kaie teng a kangdue lahun nah tami buet touh ni na pati e ka thai teh, **7** kai koevah, tami capa heteheh, ka bawitungkhung ka tahungnae hmuen, ka khok ka toungnae, Isarel catounnaw koevah, a yungyoe totouh khosak nahane hmuen doeh. Ka min kathoung teh Isarel catounnaw ni amamouh thoseh, a siangpahrangnaw thoseh, ka kâyawtnaw thoseh, siangpahrangnaw e ro pakawpnae hmuenrasang a sak aw teh, khin sak aw mahoe toe. **8** Takhang a kâennaw pângung e teh, kaie takhang kâennae koe a sak aw teh, ahnimae takhang a pângungnae hah kaie takhang pângungnae teng a hruk aw teh, ahnimouh hoi kaimanaw rahak vah, tapang buet touh ao sak teh, a sak aw e naw ni ka min kathoung a khin sak aw. Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhueknae hoi ahnimouh ka raphoe han. **9** A kâyonae hoi ahnimae siangpahrang e ro hah, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah a tâkhang ayung naseh, kai hi ahnimouh koe a yungyoe kho ka sak han. **10** Nang tami capa, Isarel imthung koevah, bawkim hah patue, a payonnae naw hah a kayakhai aw nahanelah, im e oangnae hah bangnue sin aw naseh. **11** A sak aw e pueng kayakkhai aw pawiteh, bawkim e oang, tâconae hoi kâennaw a hnonae hoi a khetyawtnæ naw hah pätue haw, ahnimae mithmu vah, thut haw, phunglawk poe e pueng a hnonae naw hah a pâkuem awng vaiteh, a tarawi thai aw nahana, **12** Hetheh bawkim hanelah kâlawk doeh atengpam pueng hoi monsom e naw. hmuen kathoung poung e naw doeh, khenhaw! hetheh bawkim e kâlawk hah doeh. **13** Khoungroe a saw e padawng toteh, hetheh khoungroe a lennae (dong touh tie hah dong touh hoi kutsampha to touh e doeh), a kamhungnae teh dong touh a rasang, dong touh a kaw, arai petkâkalup lah khap touh ka kaw e hoi a yep teh cum sak lah ao. **14** Khoungroe a rasang e teh, a rahim lae a pângungnae koehoi, avanlah totouh dong hni touh, a kaw e dong touh, kathoungca hrawtnæ hoi kalen e hrawtnæ totouh dong pali touh a pha teh, dong touh a kaw. **15** Khoungroe a rasang e hai dong pali touh a pha teh, ki pali touh a kangdue. **16** Khoungroe teh a takin pali touh a pha teh, ayung dong hrahlaknahni, adangka dong hrahlaknahni a pha. **17** A rahim lae a pângungnae hai takin pali touh a pha, ayung dong hlaipali, adangka dong hlaipali touh a pha. Petkâkalup lah a kaw e khap touh, a hetnae khoungroe petkâkalup lah dong touh a tâco teh a luennae lam teh kanitholah a kangvawi hanelah a o, telah a ti. **18** Hahoi kai koe vah tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelae a dei, be a sak toteh, khoungroe hnonae a lamthung teh, hmaisawi thueng nahana e hoi a thi kathek nahane doeh. **19** Levih mipun vaihma Zadok catounnaw dawk hoi thaw na ka tawk pouh hanelah, ouk na kahnaikung koevah, yon thueng nahanelah, maitotan na poe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **20** A thi hah na la vaiteh, khoungroe ki pali touh hoi a hrawtnæ

takin pali touh e hoi petkâute lah na hluk vaiteh, na thoung sak vaiteh yonthanae na sak pouh han. **21** Yon thueng nahanelah, maito na la vaiteh, a thoungnae hmuen hloilah Bawk im thung kâraukuengnae hmuen koe hmai na sawi han. **22** A hnin pahni dawkw, kacueme hmaetan, yon thuengnae lah na poe awh han, khoungroe hah maito thi hoi na thoung sak e patetlah hmae thi hoi na sak han. **23** Hote khoungroe hah na thoung sak hnukkuh toun ka tawn hoeh e maitotanca hoi kacueme hmaetan hah BAWIPA e hmalah na poe han. **24** Vaihmanaw ni palawi a phuen awh vaiteh, hote satheinaw hah BAWIPA hanelah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a poe han. **25** Hnin sari touh thung hnintanguem hmae buet touh hah yon thuengnae lah na hno awh han. Toun kaawm hoeh e maitotanca hoi tutan buet touh hai na hno han. **26** Hnin sari touh thung khoungroe yonthanae na sak vaiteh na thoungsak han. Nama hoi nama hai vaihma e a hmuen dawkw na kâpoe han. **27** A hnin sari a loughoehnae a hnin hnin taroe hnin dawkw thoseh, hote hnin koehoi vaihmanaw ni thuengnae thoseh, khoungroe van a poe awh han. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae naw hah a poe awh vaiteh, nangmanaw kai ni na coe awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

44 Hathnukkuh hmuen kathoung hmuen, kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koelah na ceikhai teh, haw e takhang teh ka kâtaren e lah ao. **2** BAWIPA ni hete takhang teh taren e lah ao vaiteh, paawng mahoe, apihai kâen awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut a kâen toung dawkwah, taren e lah ao han. **3** Bawi teh bawih lah ao dawkwah, BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah a canei hanelah hote tho koe a tahung han. Bawi teh vaikhap koehoi a kâen tâco han telah a ti. **4** Hahoi atunglah kangvawi e takhang bawkim e hmalah, na ceikhai. Ka khet nah khenhaw! BAWIPA e im teh BAWIPA a bawilenna hoi akawi teh, pakhup lah ka tabo. **5** BAWIPA ni tami capa BAWIPA e im dawkw kâlawk hoi phunglam pueng ka dei e hah thaihaw! imthung kâennae tho hoi takhang e hmuen koehoi tâconae thonaw pueng hah ka hawi lah pâkuemh. **6** Taran ka thaw e Isarel imthung koevah, hettelah na dei han, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe! nangmouh Isarel imthungnaw, na khinnae bout na thap sin hanelah, miphun alouke, lungthin hoi takthai lahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e, **7** Kaie vaiyei, satui, thinaw na poe awh navah, hmuen kathoung kaie im roeroe khin sak hanelah na kâen awh teh, ka lawkkamnae na ek awh e dawkwah, panuet na thonae pueng hah pâpout e lah awm lawi na seh. **8** Kathoung kaie hno hah na ring awh hoeh, hete miphun alouknaw heh, kaie hmuen kathoung dawkwah nangmae yueng lah karingkung lah na hruék awh. **9** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ram louk e apihai lungthin hoi takthai hoi vuensom ka a hoeh e Isarelnaw dawkw e ram alouke tami pueng teh, kaie hmuen kathoung dawkw kâen mahoe. **10** Levih miphun, Isarel meikaphawk pâlei hoi a kâva awh lahun nah, kai koehoi kahlatpueng lah ka cet tangcoung naw ni a payonnae hah a phu awh han. **11** Hateiteh, kai hmuen kathoung dawkw thaw katawkkung lah ao awh vaiteh, im longkhanaw hah a ring awh vaiteh, impui thung vah thaw a tawkw awh han, taminaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi sathei a poe awh vaiteh, thaw a tawkw pouh awh hanelah a hmalah a kangdue awh han. **12** Amamae meikaphawk hmalah thaw a tawkw pouh awh teh, Isarel imthung hanelah payonnae thung vah rawpnae doeh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw teh, a payonnae a phu awh roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **13** Hottelah kai koe

vaihma thaw a tawkw hanelah, na hnai awh mahoe. Kathoung kaie hno hoi kathounghoehe kaie hnonaw rek na hnai thai awh mahoe. Yeiraiponae hoi panuettho e hno a sak awh e hah a phu awh han. **14** Hat nakunghai, hote thaw tawkw sak hanelah kaawm e pueng tawkw hanelah, bawkim ka khenyawnkung lah thaw ka poe han. **15** Hateiteh, vaihma Levih miphun Zadok capa, kai koehoi Isarelnaw lam a phen awh nah, kaie hmuen kathoung karingkungnaw hah teh, ka thaw a tawkw awh hanelah rek na hnai awh han, a thithaw poe hanelah, ka hmalah a kangdue awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **16** Hmuen kathoung dawkw a kâen awh han, kai hane thaw tawkw hanelah, kaie caboi a hnai awh han, kaie thaw katawkkung lah ao awh han. **17** Ahnimouh ni a thung patuen e thongma dawkw e takhang koehoi a kâen awh navah, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e angkidung hah a khohna awh han. Athung e thongma thung thaw a tawkw awh navah, tumuen angki khohnat awh mahoe. **18** A lû dawkw lukkarei luhuem a huem awh vaiteh, a keng dawkw lukkarei hnadung a hna awh han. Lahuntui ka tâcawt sak e banghai khohnat awh mahoe. **19** Taminaw a onae koe thongma koe lah a tâco toteh, thaw a tawkw nah a khohna e hah a rading awh vaiteh, kathoung rakhannaw dawkw a hruék awh vaiteh, alouke a khohna awh han, kathoung khohna hoi taminaw thung sak mahoe. **20** Ahnimae sam luengpalueng lah ngaw mahoe, kasawpoung lah hlung awh mahoe, a ngaw awh han. **21** Vaihma ni athung patuen e rakan dawkw a kâen toteh, misurtui net mahoe. **22** Lahmainunaw hoi kâpaluen awh mahoe, a vâ ni amae napui hoi kâpaluen mahoe, Isarel miphun tanglakacuem hoi vaihma ni a due takhai e lahmai hoi a kâpaluen awh han. **23** Kaie ka taminaw hah kathoung hoi kathounghoehe a kapek thai awh teh panue sak hanelah na cangkhai awh han. **24** Kamcannae ao nah lawkceng awh han, kai ni lawkceng e boiboe lah a ceng awh han, kaie pawih hnin thapa tangkuem dawkw phunglawk hoi kâlawk a tarawi awh han, kaie sabbath hai a ya awh han. **25** Ma hoi ma kâkhinsak nahanelah, tami ro hah hnai awh mahoe, a manu, a napa, a canu, a capa, a hmaunawnggha tongpa, a tawncanu a vâ ka sak hoeh rae naw hane teh a kâkhinsak thai han. **26** Hahoi a kamthoung hnukkuh hnin sari touh ao han. **27** A thoungnae hmuen koe thaw a tawkw hanelah, athung patuen lae thongma a thoungnae hmuen koelah a kâen hnin vah, yonthanae sathei a thueng han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **28** Râw lah coe han e talai banghai tawn awh mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a coe awh e teh kai doeh toe. Isarel dawkw ham banghai na poe awh mahoe, a coe awh e teh kai doeh toe. **29** Thueng e vaiyei hoi, yon thuengnae sathei, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei hah a ca awh han, Isarelnaw koe lawkkam e thueng e hnonaw pueng ahnimae râw lah ao han. **30** Aluepaw kahawipoungnaw hoi, thueng e naw thung dawkw kahawipoungnaw hah vaihmanaw ni a coe awh han, ahni ni nange im dawkw, yawhawinae a pha sak nahanelah, tavai ahmaloe kanawk e hah vaihma koevah na poe awh han. **31** Tava hai thoseh, moithang hai thoseh amahmawk kadout e, sarang ni a kei e ro hah vaihmanaw ni cat mahoe.

45 Hothloilah ram coe hanelah ram na kârei awh toteh, BAWIPA hanelah ram buet touh na pek awh han. Kathoung ram a coe hanelah, ayung dong 25,000, adangka 10,000 khori abuemlahoi kathoung ram lah ao han. **2** A hmuen kathoung hanelah, ayung hoi adangka dong 500, petkâkalup lah kathoung ram hai dong 50 touh dueng ao han. **3** Hete bangnue tangcoung e

dawk hoi, ayung dong 25,000 touh hoi, adangka dong 10,000 touh na bangnue vaiteh, hawvah, kathounge hmuen kathoung hah ao han. **4** Kathounge ram teh, hmuen kathoung dawk thaw katawkkung, a thaw tawk hanelah, BAWIPA ouk ka hnai e vaihmanaw hanelah doeh. A imhmuen hanelah hoi hmuen kathoung lah ao nahanelah kathounge ram lah ao han. **5** A hmuen alouke ayung dong 25,000, adangka dong 10,000, Levih miphun im dawk thaw katawkkung rakkan 20 touh sak thai nahan hoi kho a sak awh nahane doeh. **6** Khopui hoi kâkuen e talai teh, kathounge hmuen phekk kadangka lah ayung dong 25,000, adangka 5,000 touh a pha teh, Isarel imthungnaw hanelah doeh ao han. **7** Hahoi bawi ham teh kathoung talai hoi khopui khori kaniloumlae pueng a tangawn, kanitholae pueng a tangawn teh bawinaw hane doeh. **8** Maimae bawinaw ni maimae tami rep bout a coungroe hoeh nahan, hote talai teh Isarel ram dawkvah bawi ni a tawn e lah ao han, kaawm rae talai hah Isarel catounnaw lengkaleng a rei han. **9** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe Isarel bawinaw, yit touh ma leih, kâhmuhmanae kâsaveknae hah takhoe awh leih, kalan lah hnosaknae kahawi e hnosak e hah hringkhai awh leih, ka taminaw rektapnae kâhat awh leih, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **10** Yawcu kahman e, khinglung kakuep e, ephah kahman e, bath kahman e na tawm awh han. **11** ephah hoi bath heh rei a kânging hanelah ao. Homer hoi khing hanelah ao. Het patetlah ephah hra touh ni bath hra touh heh a kânging awh teh, hothateh Homer buet touh doeh. **12** Nangmae khinglung teh hot patetlah ao han, gerah 20 touh hoi shekel buet touh a kâvan vaiteh, shekel 60 touh e hah mina buet touh a pha han. **13** Hahoi hethateh thuengnae hno na poe awh hanelah ao han. Cakang homer buet touh dawk ephah pung taruk pung touh hoi catun homer buet touh dawk ephah pung taruk pung touh na poe han. **14** Satui thuengnae teh Kor buet touh dawk bath pung hra pung touh, Kor teh bath 10 touh doeh. Homer hoi a kâvan, bangkongtetpawiteh, homer buet touh teh bath 10 touh doeh. **15** Isarelhaw e saring a pânae koe ka pâ e tuhu thung hoi 200 touh dawk a ca buet touh a poe han. Hetnaw heh tavai thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae, yonthanae lah ao han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **16** Ram dawk e tami pueng ni hete hno poe e heh Isarel bawi koevah a poe awh han. **17** Pawi hoi thapa reinae, sabbath hoi Isarel pawi hninthanaw dawkvah hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae, roum thuengnae hah Isarel imthung yontha hanlah a ma ni a sak han. **18** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek navah, maitoca kacueme na hno vaiteh, hmuen kathoung na thoung sak han. **19** Vaihma ni yon thuengnae a thi hah youn touh a la vaiteh, bawkim takhang khom dawk khoungroe rahim lae hrawtnae hoi takin pali touh e athung patuen e thongma e takhang khom dawk thoseh, a hluk han. **20** Hote thapa hnin sari touh nah panue hoeh e yonnae ka sak hoi kamawngrame hanelah, hot patetlah boiboelah na sak pouh han. Hot patetlae bawkim hanelah yonthanae hah na sak han. **21** Thapa yung pasuek, hnin 14 nah ceitakhai pawi na ya awh han, hahoi hnin sari touh thung vaiyei tawn phuen hoeh e hah na ca awh han. **22** Hot hnin dawkvah, bawi ni ama hoi a ram pueng hanelah, yon thuengnae poe hane maitotanca a thueng han. **23** Hote pawi hnin sari touh thung pueng dawk maitotan kacueme sari touh hoi, tutan sari touh Bawipa hanlah, hmaisawi thueng nahane hoi yon thueng nahanelah, a hnintanguem hmaetan buet touh hoi thuengnae a sak han. **24** Vaiyei thueng nahanelah maitotan buet

touh dawkvah, ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh dawkvah ephah buet touh hoi, ephah buet touh dawk satui hin touh hmoun naseh. **25** Thapa yung sari, hnin 15 nae pawi dawkvah, hnin sari touh thung, hot patetlah a sak han, yon thuengnae tavai hoi satui hah a hmoun han telah ati.

46 Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, athung lae thongma athung patuen e dawk, kâen tâconae kanitholah kangvavi e hah thawtawaknae hnin taruk touh thung taren e lah ao han. Hateiteh, sabbath hnin hoi thaparei hnin dawk paawng e lah ao han. **2** Khobawi teh vaikhap rai lahoi a kâen tâco vaiteh, longkha khom teng vah a kangdue han. Vaihmanaw teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae sathei a thueng vaiteh, longkha pâhungnae vaikhap koe tabo vaiteh alawilah a tâco han. Hottelah a tâco vaiteh, takhang teh tangmin totouh khan awh mahoe. **3** Taminaw ni sabbath hnin hoi thaparei hnin nah kâen tâconae takhang kung koe e BAWIPA mithmu vah thueng awh naseh. **4** Sabbath hnin dawk khobawi ni BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae a poe hane kawi teh, tuca kacueme taruk touh hoi, tutan kacueme buet touh han. **5** Tutan buet touh dawkvah, tavai ephah buet touh, tucanaw hoi a poe thai totouh ephah buet touh dawk satui hin buet touh han. **6** Hahoi thapa rei hnin maitotanca kacueme buet touh, tuca taruk touh, tutan buet touh, kacueme seng han. **7** Vaiyei thueng nahane a kâraukueng vaiteh, maitoca dawk ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh dawk ephah buet touh, tucanaw a poe thai yit touh hoi ephah buet touh dawk satui hin buet touh han. **8** Khobawi teh kâennae koe lah kâen tâconae vaikhap takhang hoi a kâen vaiteh haw lahoi bout a tâco han. **9** Khocanaw teh pawi hnin dawk BAWIPA hmalah a tho awh nahai, thuengnae a sak awh nahanelah, atunglae longkha koehoi kâen e teh, akalae longkha dawk hoi a tâco awh han. Akalae longkha dawk hoi kâen e teh, atunglae longkha dawk hoi a tâco awh han. A kâennae longkha dawk hoi ban laipalah hmalah pou a cei awh han. **10** A kâen awh toteh, khobawi hai ahnimouh koe a kâen van vaiteh, tâcawt awh pawiteh, a tâco van han. **11** Pawi hninaw hoi atung khoe e pawinaw dawk, tavai thuengnae teh maitotanca buet touh dawk ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh dawk ephah buet touh, tucanaw dawk a poe thai e yit touh, ephah buet touh dawk satui hin buet touh han. **12** Khobawi ni lungtho lahoi a sak e hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae, lungtho lahoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae hno a poe navah, kanitholah kangvavi e longkha hah a paawng han, sabbath hnin dawk hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae a thueng e patetlah a poe han. A thueng hnukkhu a tâco vaiteh longkha hah a khan han. **13** A hnintanguem BAWIPA koevah hmaisawi thuengnae dawk tutanca kum touh e, kacueme hah na thueng han. Amom tangkuem na sak han. **14** Amom tangkuem vaiyei na poe hanelah na kâraukueng han. ephah pung taruk touh dawk pung touh hoi tavai kanui e kanawk e dawk satui hin buet touh, pung thum touh dawk pung touh, hatei, tavai thuengnae dawkvah, kangning e BAWIPA koevah atung kahmancalah sak hane hah doeh. **15** Het patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe hanelah, tutanca vaiyei thuengnae hoi satui hah amom tangkuem a rakueng han telah a ti. **16** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khobawi ni a capa tami bangpatet koehai râw hanelah ram poe pawiteh, a capa ni a coe e râw lah ao han. **17** Hateiteh, a coe e ram thung dawk hoi, a thaw ka tawk pouh e tami buet touh koevah, poe boipawiteh, santoungnae a tâconae kum totouh a tawn vaiteh,

hathnukku hoi teh khobawi koevah, bout a poe han. Amae r w lah kaawm e hateh, a capanaw hanelah ao han. **18** Hothloilah khobawi ni, alouke ni a coe e ram lawm pouh mahoe. A im hoi a law thung daw k hoi, a hrek hanelah hai awm hoe. Ma e imlaw lengkaleng hah ka taminaw a k kaye i aw hoh nahan, amae lah kaawm e thung hoi a capanaw koe r w a poe han. **19** Hottelaha longkha teng e vaihmanaw hanelah, kathoung imrakhan k ennae koe na k enkhai. Hahoi khenhaw! imhle i lah kan loumlah hmuen kahoung e ao. **20** Ahni ni, hethah vaihma ni taminaw thoung sak hanelah alawilae thongma lah a t ckohai hoe nahan, k atpoe thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae a thawngnae hmuen hoi vaiyei a pahainae hmuen doeh telah a ti. **21** Hahoi alawilae thongma daw k na t ckohai teh, thongma takin teng vah na ceisak. Hahoi khenhaw! thongma takin tangkuem koe thongma alouke ao. **22** Thongma takin pali touh daw k thongma tapang ka tawn e, ayung dong 40, adangka dong 30 touh ao. Hote takin koe kaawm naw teh a thoung a len be a k van aw h. **23** Hote hmuen pali touh e athung lah, petk kalup lah talung phai e ao teh, talung phai e a rahim petk kalup e dawkvah, bu thawngnae lungmunaw ao. **24** Hahoi, kai koevah, hetnaw heh thawngnae im, impui daw k thaw katawnaw e taminaw ni thuengnae moi a thawngnae hmuen doeh telah a ti.

47 Hathnukku hoi bawkim k ennae takhang koe lah bout na bankhai, khenhaw! impui vaikhap rahim lae koehoi, kan tholah kangvawi lahoi tui a lawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawkim teh kan tholah kangvawi e doeh. Hote tui teh khoungroe akalae bawkim, aranglae rahim hoi ka lawng e doeh. **2** Hahoi atunglah kangvawi e takhang koe lahoi na t ckohai teh, alawilah kan tholah kangvawi e takhang hloilah, na ceikhai, khenhaw aranglah tui hah a lawng. **3** Ama ni bangnuenae a sin laihoi, kan tholah kangvawi laihoi a cei teh, dong 1000 touh a bangnue, hahoi tui hah na raka sak teh, khoksaluem totouh doeh. **4** Dong 1000 touh bout a bangnue teh, tui hah bout na raka sak, hote tui teh khokpakhu totouh a pha. Dong 1,000 touh bout a bangnue teh bout na raka sak navah hote tui teh keng totouh a pha. **5** Dong 1,000 touh bout a bangnue teh, ka raka thai hoe totouh e tui lah a coung. Tui teh hoehoe a len teh raka lah raka thai hoe e, kale lah kale hane totouh a rasang. **6** Hahoi kai koevah, tami capa hethah na hmu ou, telah ati, tuipei koelah bout na ban sak. **7** Ka ban navah khenhaw! tuipei avangvangelah, thingkung moikapap lah ao. **8** Ahni ni, kai koevah, hete kan tholah ka lawng e tui heh, kahrawng a raka vaiteh tal  daw k k en han. Tal  koe a pha toteh tui hah a thoung sak han. **9** Tui a lawngnae hnantangkuem vah, saring pueng a hring aw h han, tanga moikapap lah ao han, bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipei teh, a lawngnae tangkuem koe saring hah a hring thai nahanelah, hete tui heh ka lawng e doeh. **10** Hahoi, tui teng vah tangakamankungnae a kangdue aw h vaiteh, Engedi hoi Eglaim totouh tamlaw hengnae hmuen lah ao han, tanganaw teh mamae tal tui daw k e tanga patetlah apap katang han. **11** Tangkom tui hoi tuihueknaw teh, thoung aw h mahoe, palawi khu hanelah, ceitakhai han, pou a paan aw h han. **12** Tuipei teng vah avangvangelah thingkung phunkuep a paw vaiteh, hotnaw teh a hna kamyai boi mahoe, a paw hai pou a paw aw h han, hmuen kathoung koehoi ka lawng e tui daw k hoi kaw k e lah ao dawkvah, thapa tangkuem a paw han, a paw teh ca hane kawi lah ao vaiteh, a hna teh damnae lah ao han. **13** Bawipa Jehovah ni

hettelah a dei, hethah Isarel mipun 12 touh thung daw k hoi e, r w a k rei aw h hane talai lah ao han, Joseph ni hmuen kahni touh a coe han. **14** Lengkaleng k van lah na coe aw h han. Na mintoenaw koe thoebo lahoi poe lah kaawm e hete ram heh na coe aw h e ram lah ao han. **15** Heteheh ram buem lae khori lah ao han, atunglah tuipei hoi Hethlon a raka vaiteh, Hamath a k ennae tanghling Zebad vah a pha han. **16** Hamath, Berothah, Damaskas hoi Hamath ramri daw k kaawm e Sibraim hoi Hauran ramri teng vah kaawm e Hazarhattikon totouh, **17** Hottelaha hoi ramri teh tuipei hoi Damaskas ramri teng e Hazarenan totouh han, atunglah Hamath ramri daw k a k ri han, hethah atunglae ramri doeh. **18** Kan tholah, Hauran hoi Damaskas rahak daw k, Gilead hoi Isarel ram rahak e Jordan tui a p lei han, Kan tholae ramri hoi Kan tholae tal  daw k Tamar a pha han, hethah Kan tholae ramri lah ao han. **19** Akalah Tamar hoi Meribah Kadesh palang totouh, Izip tui a p lei laihoi tuipei daw k a pha han, hethah akalae ramri lah ao han. **20** Kan loumlae ramri teh, tal tui, akalae ramri hoi Hamath a k ennae tanghling totouh, hethah kan loumlae ramri lah ao han. **21** Hottelaha hete ram heh Isarel mipun lahoi lengkaleng na k khuen aw h han. **22** Hahoi, na coe aw h hane ram hoi nangmouh thung daw k mipun alouklah kho ka sak e, yucanaw katawnaw a coe aw h hane ram na k rei sak han. Ahnimouh teh Isarel daw k hoi kat cawtnaw patetlah ao aw h han. Isarel mipunnaw thung daw k nangmouh patetlah r w a tawn aw h van han. **23** Hahoi, bangpatet e mipun dawkvah mipun alouke hah khosak boipawiteh, hawvah a coe hane kawi ram na khuen pouh han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei.

48 Hetnaw heh mipun minnaw doeh. Atunglae ramri tuipei koehoi Hethlon raka lahoi Hamath lam teng, Damaskas ramri, Hamath kho teng, atung lae Hazarenan totouh, kan tho lahoi, kan loumlah coe hane buet touh e teh Dan ni a coe hane doeh. **2** Dan ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Asher e ham lah ao han. **3** Asher ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Naphtali e ham lah ao han. **4** Naphtali ni coe e hoi k ri e koehoi kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh teh Manasseh e ham lah ao han. **5** Manasseh ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Ephraim e ham lah ao han. **6** Ephraim ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Reuben e ham lah ao han. **7** Reuben ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Judah e ham lah ao han. **8** Judah ni coe e hoi k ri e kan tho lahoi kan loumlah pou na kapek hane teh, ayung adangka a k van han. Adangka dong 25000 touh han, ayung teh kan tho lahoi kan loumlah hai alouke lae a coe e patetlah han, hote thungup daw k hmuen kathoung ao han. **9** Hmuen kathoung hah BAWIPA koe na thueng aw h hane teh, ayung dong 25000 touh vaiteh, adangka dong 10,000 touh han. **10** Hitueng vah vaihmanaw hanelah, ram kapek pouh e lah ao han, atunglah dong 25,000, kan tholah dong 10,000, kan loumlah dong 10,000, akalaha dong 25,000 touh han, alungui vah BAWIPA e hmuen kathoung ao han. **11** Thoung sak e lah kaawm e vaihma Zadok e a canaw hah thaw poe lah kaawm e karingkungnaw lah ao han, hotnaw teh Isarel naw lam a phen aw h lahun nah lam ka phen e Levihnaw patetlah lam ka phen hoe e naw doeh. **12** Levihnaw coe e k rinae koehoi kapek e ram pueng thung daw k hoi ahnimouh hanelah kapek pouh e hmuen kathoung poung lah ao han. **13** Vaihmanaw e talai teng vah Levihnaw ni talai a tawn aw h van han, ayung dong 25,000, adangka 10,000 touh

han. **14** Talai na yawt mahoeh, kâthungnae hai na sak mahoeh, kahawi e hai tami alouke koe na poe mahoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA hanelah ka thoung e doeh. **15** Ayung 25,000 hloilah dong 25,000 touh e teh, abuemlahoi coe hane khosak aw h nahane hoi khotenaw a sak aw h nahane doeh, khopui teh alungui vah ao han. **16** Hahoi, a bangnueanae teh, atunglah dong 4,500, akalah dong 4500, kanîtholah dong 4500, kanîloumlah dong 4,500. **17** Khopui ni a tengpam a tawn han, atunglah dong 250, akalah dong 250, kanîtholah dong 250, kanîloumlah dong 250. **18** Hahoi atunglah kacawie kapek e ram teng e teh, kanîtholah dong 10,000, kanîloumlah dong 10,000 touh han. Kapek e ram la ao han, hote hmuen koe a pawhik ka tâcawt e naw teh, khopui daw k e thaw katawkkungnaw ni a ca aw h hane doeh. **19** Khopui daw k thaw katawkkung Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi talai a kanaw k aw h han. **20** Kapek hane ram teh adangka dong 25,000, ayung dong 25,000, kapek e ram kathoung takin pali touh ka tawn e khopui ni a ham e hoi na thueng aw h han. **21** Kacawirae ram thoung sak tangcoung e hoi khopui avangvang lae coe hane teh, bawi ni a ham han. Kanîtholah dong 25,000, kanîloumlah dong 25,000, ahlawilae ram kapek e teh, bawi ni a coe hanelah ao han, kapek e ram thoung sak tangcoung e hoi bawkim e hmuen kathoung teh a lungui vah ao han. **22** Levih ni a ham e hoi khopui ni a ham e teh, Judah ni a ham e hoi Benjamin ni a ham e hoi a kâri han. **23** Kacawie miphunnaw e kong daw k, kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlah buet touh e ham teh Benjamin ni a ham han. **24** Benjamin ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Simeon e ham lah ao han. **25** Simeon ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Issakhar e ham lah ao han. **26** Issakhar ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Zebulun e ham lah ao han. **27** Zebulun ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Gad e ham lah ao han. **28** Gad ni a ham e akalah kapek e koe, akalae khori teh, Tamar hoi Meribah Kadesh tuinaw totouh, Izip palang pâlei lahoi tuipui a pâm han. **29** Hetheh, Isarel miphunnaw, râw coe hanelah cungpam a rayu aw h teh, rei e lah kaawm e talai, hethateh, ahnimouh kapek teh ao aw h nahane ram lengkaleng doeh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **30** Khopui thung hoi tâco nahane takhangnaw hateh, atunglah dong 4500, touh a pha, **31** khopui e takhangnaw teh, Isarel miphunnaw e min poe lahoi atunglae longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Reuben longkha, Judah longkha, Levih longkha naw hah doeh. **32** Kanîtholah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Joseph longkha, Benjamin longkha, Dan longkha naw hah doeh. **33** Akalah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Simeon longkha, Issakhar longkha, Zebulun longkha naw hah doeh. **34** Kanîloumlah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Gad longkha, Asher longkha, Naphtali longkha naw hah doeh. **35** Petkâkalup ka dong 18,000 touh a pha vaiteh, BAWIPA e hnin hoi kamtawng teh, khopui e min teh hawwah BAWIPA A O (Jehovah Shama) telah a min phung e lah ao han.

Daniel

1 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim a bawinae a kum thum nah, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem kho a thosin teh, king a kalup. **2** BAWIPA ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi bawkim dawk e hnopainaw a tangawn hah Nebukhadnezar kut dawk a poe. Nebukhadnezar ni a man e naw hah, Babilon kho kaawm e amamae bawkim thung a hrawi teh, hnopainaw hah hnopai im dawk a hruek aw. **3** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni tuenlanaw dueng dawk kacuelah kaawm e Asphenaz hah a kaw teh, **4** Isarelnaw man e naw thung dawk hoi, a takthai kahawi e, a mei kahawi e, kamtu thai e, a lawkdei kahawi e, panuena dawk a hue karang e naw hoi, siangpahrang im dawk thaw tawk han kamcu e nawsainaw hah na rawi han. Hahoi, Khaldean ca hoi lawk hah na cangkhai han atipouh. **5** Siangpahrang e rawca hah kum thum totouh hniintanguem paca hnukkhu, siangpahrang im thaw a tawk aw. **6** Hotnaw thung dawkvah, Judah tami Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, hoi Azariah tinaw a kâpa aw. **7** Tuenla e naw kaukung ni, ahnimanaw hah a min kung atung pouh. Daniel hah Belteshazzar, Hananiah hah Shadrak, Mishael hah Meshak, Azariah hah Abednego atipouh aw. **8** Daniel ni siangpahrang e rawca hoi misur canei e lahoi kakhin hoeh nahanelah, hot patet e rawca hah na paca hanh loe telah tuenlanaw kaukung koe a kâhei. **9** Cathut pahren lahoi tuenlanaw kaukung ni Daniel hah a pahren eiteh, ka bawipa ni nangmae rawca mitkhet hanelah, a hruek e hah kai hai ka taki van. **10** Ahni ni nouh nangmouh hanlah rawcarawnei naw hah a hmoun. Nangmae minhmai teh alouke nawsainaw e minhmai patetlah a meihawi hoeh e hah ka bawipa ni hmawt pawiteh, nangmouh kecu dawk kai teh ka lahuen a thawk toe, telah Daniel koe a dei pouh. **11** Hattoteh Daniel ni, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah tinaw ka khenyawn hanelah tuenlanaw kaukung ni a hruek e rawca mitkhenkung koevah, **12** kaimouh hanelah rawca hah anhla hoi tami maha hnin hra touh thung na poe na tanouk haw. **13** Hathnukkhu kaimae minhmai hoi siangpahrang rawca ka catnet e nawsainaw e minhmai hah khen nateh na hmu e patetlah thaw tawk haw atipouh. **14** Rawca mitkhenkung nihai, a lungkuap teh hnin hra touh a tanouk. **15** Hnin hra touh akuep toteh, ahnima minhmai teh rawca ka catnet e nawsainaw e minhmai hlak a meihawi aw. **16** Hat toteh, rawca mitkhenkung ni ahnimouh hanelah, a hmoun e rawca hoi misurtui hah a takhoe teh anhla hoi duengdoeh a kaw toe. **17** Cathut ni hote nawsainaw pali touh hah panuena, ca thounae hoi kamtu e pueng thoum thainae hah a poe. Daniel teh vision hoi mangnaw pueng hai a panue thai. **18** Siangpahrang im a kâen nahane atueng khoe e akuep toteh, tuenlanaw kaukung ni nawsainaw hah a kaw teh siangpahrang im thung a kâenkhai. **19** Siangpahrang ni hote nawsainaw a pacei pakaw hnukkhu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah tinaw hoi kâvan e buet touh hai ao aw. **20** Siangpahrang ni a pacei e panuena puenghoi thoumthainae pueng dawkvah, a ram thung kaawm e mitpaleikathoum e, kut khet ka thoum e naw pueng hlak let hra touh hoi a thoum aw e hah a hmu. **21** Daniel teh Sairas siangpahrang a bawinae apasuek kum totouh ao.

2 Nebukhadnezar a bawinae a kum pahni navah, a mang lah a hmu e hno dawkvah roumkaloe teh ip thai hoeh. **2** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni a ram thung kaawm e mitpalei kathoumnaw, kutkhetkathoumnaw, kahrai ka pâlei thainaw hoi, Khaldeannaw hah pâkhueng aw. **3** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni ka mang lah ka hmu e hah bang ngainae ne, ka panue thai hoeh dawkvah, ka lung nawm hoeh, dei aw haw atipouh. **4** Hatnavah Khaldeannaw ni Aramaih lawk lahoi, siangpahrang na hring saw seh. Kaimouh koe na mang hah rui haw. Kaimouh ni na mang teh ka leh aw. **5** Siangpahrang ni yo ka dei toung hat tayaw. Hote mang hoi a ngainae na dei thai aw hoehpawiteh, tawntarawn lah na tâtueng aw han. Na imlanaw hai vaipuen songnawng lah ka coung sak han atipouh. **6** Mang hoi deingainae na deicai pawiteh, poehnonaw, tawkpunaw hoi barinae kalen a hmu han. Hatdawkvah, mang hoi deingainae hah kai koe dei aw telah Khaldean a lungkaangnaw koe atipouh. **7** Ahnimanaw ni, siangpahrang, na mang hah kaimouh koe dei haw, kaimouh ni ka leh aw. **8** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni yo ka dei toung hatayaw. A hnin thapa asaw nahanelah atueng tahruek sak hane doeh na ngai aw. **9** Mang hah na dei aw hoehpawiteh, pouknae buet touh duengdoeh kaawm. Atueng kasaw nakungai, laithoe hrawngnaw doeh dei hanelah na kâcai aw. **10** Mang hah bout deih aw. Hottelaha na dei thai aw pawiteh, leh hai na leh thai aw han tie ka panue bout atipouh. **11** Khaldeannaw ni, siangpahrang nang ni na dei e patetlah ka dei thai hane tami buet touh boehai aw. **12** Bangpatet e siangpahrang ni hai a lentoe eiteh, mitpaleikathoumnaw, camkathoumnaw, Khaldean taminaw koe hetelaha pacei boihoe. **13** Siangpahrang nang ni na pacei e teh, ka ru poung e hno doeh. Tami lah kaawm hoeh e Cathut hloilah apinihai pâpho thai mahoe. **14** Hote lawk hah a thai navah, puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Babilon kho dawk kaawm e tami lungkaangnaw pueng koug thei lah awmseh telah kâ a poe. **15** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **16** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **17** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **18** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **19** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **20** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **21** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **22** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **23** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **24** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **25** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **26** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **27** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **28** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **29** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **30** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **31** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **32** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **33** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **34** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **35** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **36** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **37** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **38** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **39** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **40** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **41** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **42** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **43** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **44** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **45** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **46** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **47** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **48** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **49** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **50** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **51** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **52** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **53** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **54** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **55** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **56** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **57** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **58** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **59** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **60** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **61** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **62** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **63** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **64** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **65** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **66** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **67** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **68** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **69** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **70** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **71** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **72** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **73** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **74** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **75** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **76** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **77** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **78** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **79** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **80** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **81** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **82** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **83** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **84** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **85** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **86** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **87** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **88** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **89** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **90** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **91** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **92** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **93** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **94** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **95** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **96** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **97** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **98** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **99** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw. **100** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw.

pâpho thainae lungangnae teh ka pholen telah Daniel ni a ratoum. 24 Hathnukkuh Babilon lungkaangnaw thei hanlah a patoun e Ariok koe a cei teh, Babilon tami lungkaangnaw hah thet hanh. Kai hah siangpahrang koe na thak haw. Kai ni mang hoi deingainae hah ka pâpho pouh vainei atipouh. 25 Hat toteh, Ariok ni Daniel hah karanglah siangpahrang koe a hrawi teh, siangpahrang, nange mang hoi deingainae ka pâpho thai e tami Judahnaw man e thung daw e buet touh ka hmu toe atipouh. 26 Siangpahrang ni kai ni ka mang e mang hah dei vaiteh deingainae hah na pâpho thai han maw telah Belteshazzar tie Daniel hah a pacei navah, 27 Daniel ni siangpahrang, nang ni na pacei e hah a lungkaangnaw, camkathoumnaew, mitpaleikathoumnaew, hoi khueyuenaw ni pâpho thai mahoe. 28 Hro e naw ka pâpho niteh, ato hmalah ka tho hane naw siangpahrang nang koe ka dei pouh e Cathut buet touh duengdoeh kalvan vah kaawm. 29 Oe siangpahrang, na i navah ato hmalah ka tho hane naw hah na pouk. Hro e naw kapâphokung Cathut ni ato hmalah ka tho hane naw hah nang koe na patue. 30 Hete hro e hno hah, kai teh alouke moithangnaw hlak hoe ka lungang dawkvah kai koe a pâpho e nahoe. Nang ni na lungthung na pouk e naw hah na panue thai nahanlah doeh deingainae naw hah Cathut ni na pâpho pouh. 31 Siangpahrang, na i lahun nah na mang e vision teh, na khet navah meikaphawk hah na hmu. Athakaawme lah ao. Hote meikaphawk teh, taki ka tho e meilam hoi na hmalah a kâpâhung. 32 A lû teh sui, a lungtabue hoi a kut roi teh ngun lah ao. 33 A von hoi a phai roi teh, rahum lah ao. A khok buembue roi teh sum lah ao. Khoktabei hoi khoksampha teh sum atangawn amhru atangawn lah ao. 34 Nang ni na khet lahun nah, kut hoi sak hoe e amahmaw kaawm e talung buet touh ni, meikaphawk e khok sum tangawn amhru tangawn e koe a ten torei teh, 35 sum, amhru, rahum, ngun, sui naw teh, reppasei lah ao. Kawmpoi vah, cangkatinnae koe e vaiphu patetlah ao nahan awm laipalah, kahli ni a palek teh a kahma. Meikaphawk ka ten e talung a roungeh, kalenpoung mon lah a coung. Talaivan pueng koug a ramuk telah mang na sak. 36 Atuvah, mang ni deingainae na dei pouh vai. 37 Siangpahrang, nang teh siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang lah na o. Kalvan Cathut ni uknaeram, thasainae, hoi bawilenna na poe toe. 38 Tami khosaknae hmuen pueng koe, saringnaw hoi kahlan e tavanaw pueng na kut daw poe lah ao teh, abuemlahoi uknae kâ na tawn. Nang teh, meikaphawk e suilû lah na o. 39 Nang hnukkuh lah, nang patetlah kalen hoe e alouke uknaeram a tâco han. Hathnukkuh talai van pueng ka uk hane apâthum e rahum ram a tâco han. 40 Apalinae uknaeram teh, sum patetlah kate e lah ao han. Sum teh alouke hno pueng a raphoe thai e patetlah apalinae ram ni raphoe vaiteh, a rektap han. 41 Kutsak e khoktabei hoi khoksamphanaw teh, sum tangawn amhru tangawn lah ao e hah na hmu e patetlah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran e uknaeram lah ao han. Hatei, amhru pâeng e hoi sum kalawt e na hmu e patetlah sum teh a tê han. 42 Khokcareinaw teh sum tangawn amhru tangawn lah ao e na hmu e patetlah, uknaeram atangawn teh a tê han, atangawn teh a rawk a yawi han. 43 Amhru pâeng e hoi sum kalawt e hah na hmu e patetlah khocanaw teh ram alouknaw hoi a kâkalawt aw hah. Hatei, amhru hoi sum a kâkalawt thai hoe e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo thai mahoe. 44 Kut hoi sak hoe e talung buet touh ni mon hoi amahmaw a kamlei teh, sum, rahum, ngun, sui, amhrunaw hah reppasei lah a ten e na hmu e hateh, rawknae koe ka phat thai hoe e, hote bawinae tueng nah kalvan Cathut ni uknaeram

a kangdue sak han. Hote teh Jentelnaw e kut dawkw phat toung laipalah, ahmaloe dei tangcoung e ram pueng hah raphoe vaiteh, a yungyoe a cak han. 45 Hottelah, ato hmalah ka tho hane hnonaw hah ka lentoe poung e Cathut ni siangpahrang nang koe a dei e doeh. Nange mang teh, katang e doeh. Deicainae hai kahman e doeh telah Daniel ni a dei pouh. 46 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni Daniel hmalah a tabo teh barinae a poe. Hmuitui hmiasawi hane hoi pasoumhno pasoung hanelah kâ a poe hnukkuh, 47 nang ni hete hrolawk hah na pâpho thai dawkvah, atangcalah nange Cathut teh, cathutnaw e Cathut, siangpahrangnaw e Bawi, hrolawk ka pâpho thai e Bawipa doeh telah a ti. 48 Hat toteh, Daniel hah thaw a luen sak teh, hnopai moikapap a poe hnukkuh, Babilon ram dawkw bawi lah thoseh, Babilon lungkaangnaw kaukkung bawi lah a ta. 49 Hat toteh, Daniel ni a kâhei e patetlah siangpahrang ni, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hah Babilon ram thung thaw katawkung lah a ta. Hatei, Daniel teh siangpahrang im vah a tahung.

3 Vai touh teh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni a rasang dong 60, akaw e dong taruk touh e sui meikaphawk a sak teh, Babilon ram Dura yawn dawkw a pâhung. 2 Siangpahrang ni a pâhung e meikaphawk hnawngnae paw koe kâ katawnkungnaw, khobawinaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, hnopai kakuenkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, hoi alouke khobawinaw pueng teh, kamkhueng sak hanelah kâ a poe. 3 Hatdawkvah kâ katawnkungnaw, khobawinaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, hnopai kakuenkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw hoi alouke khobawinaw pueng teh, a tho aw hoi teh meikaphawk hmalah a kangdue aw hah. 4 Hatnavah miphun phunkuep hoi lawk phunkuep e taminaw, 5 Mongka, vovit, ratoung, cecak, tamawi, ratoung kalen hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk na thai aw hoi toteh, Nebukhadnezar ni a pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah tabo laihoi na bawkw aw hah. 6 Apipatethai tabo laihoi ka bawkw ngai hoe e teh, sut kamtawi e tahmanghmai dawkw phum lah awmseh, telah kaceipounglah a oung aw hah. 7 Hatdawkvah, mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk tami pueng ni a thai aw hoi toteh, miphun phunkuep hoi lawk phunkuep e taminaw pueng ni a tabo aw hoi teh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni a pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah a bawkw aw hah. 8 Hatnavah Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang koe Babilonnaw a tho aw hoi teh, 9 Siangpahrang na hring dung yawng seh, 10 mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk ka thai e pueng ni, sui meikaphawk hah tabo laihoi a bawkw aw hah. 11 Ka tabawkw hoe e, ka bawkw hoe e teh kamtawi lahun e tahmanghmai dawkw phum lah ao han telah na pathang toe. 12 Siangpahrang nangmouh ni, Babilon ram thung kahrawikung thaw na poe e Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw ni na pathang e lawk hah banglahai ngâi aw hoi. Nange cathutnaw hai bawkw aw hoi. Na pâhung e sui meikaphawk hai bawkw aw hoi, telah Judahnaw yonpenaenae a dei pouh aw hah. 13 Hat toteh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang teh puenghoi a lungkhuek dawkvah, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw kaw aw hoi atipouh e patetlah siangpahrang hmalah a tâcokhai aw hah. 14 Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni, hei Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego, kaie cathutnaw hah na bawkw aw hoi maw. Ka pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah na bawkw aw hoi maw. 15 Atuvah mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk na thai aw hoi toteh, ka

pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah bawk hanlah coungkacoe lah awm awh. Hoehpawiteh, kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk tang na phum aw hah. Ka kut dawk hoi na kahlout sak hane cathut teh bangpatet e cathut mouh kaawm atipouh. **16** Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw nihai, oe! siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar, hete kong dawk kaimouh ni bout dei hane banghai awmhoeh. **17** Kaimouh ni ka bawk aw hah e Cathut ni ka kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk hoi na hlout sak thai. Nange kut dawk hoi hai na hlout sak thai han. **18** Hotelah na kahlout sak hoeh nakunghai, nange cathutnaw teh ka bawk aw hah mahoe. Na pâhung e sui meikaphawk hai ka bawk aw hah mahoe, bout atipouh. **19** Hat toteh, Nebukhadnezar teh a lung hoe a khuek teh Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw a khet navah a minhmai a mathoe dawkvah tahmang hmai hah ahmaloe e hlak let sari touh kamtawi sak hane hoi **20** a thakasai e ransanaw koe Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego hah katek vaiteh kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk phum hanelah kâ a poe. **21** Hattoteh ahnimouh katham touh hah, khohna khuehoi, hnicu khuehoi, luhuem khuehoi a katek aw hah teh kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk a phum aw hah navah, **22** siangpahrang e kâpoe e teh ekvoi a rang teh, patawi e tahmang hmai koe ekvoi a bet dawkvah, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hmai kaphumkungnaw law teh a bet lawi a due aw hah. **23** Ahnimouh katham touh teh puenghoi kamtawi e tahmang hmai dawk ao aw hah. **24** Hattoteh siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar teh kângairu laihoi hlout a thaw teh, tami katham touh nahoehmaw katek laihoi hmai phum aw hah vaw telah kâpankhaikungnaw hah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni hai awiyaw atipouh aw hah. **25** Siangpahrang ni tami pali touh teh, katek laipalah hmai dawk a kâhlumkâhlai aw hah. Runae daw hoi a hlout aw hah ka hmu bo vaw. Apali e teh Cathut capa boiboie bo aw atipouh hnukkhu, **26** kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai koe rek a cei teh, ka rasang poung e Cathut e sannaw, Shadrak, Meshak hoi Abednego tinaw tâcawt aw hah nateh, tho aw hah leih, atipouh navah ahnimouh teh hmai thung hoi a tâco aw hah. **27** Kâ katawnkungnaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, ransa bawinaw, hoi khobawinaw ni hmai ka kang thai hoeh e ahnimanaw hah a kalup aw hah teh a khet aw hah. Ahnimaie samrui buet touh boehai kamrâw hoeh. Khohna hai kamlang hoeh. Hmai kak hmu hai tho hoeh. **28** Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw e Cathut teh pholen lah awmseh. Ahnimaie Cathut hloilah alouke cathut a bawk aw hah hoeh nahanlah Cathut kâuep laihoi siangpahrang e kâ a ek aw hah teh, a kâhmoun aw hah e naw koe Cathut ni kalvantami a patoun teh a rungngang toe. **29** Hatdawkvah lawk phunkuep kapan e tami phunkuep thung daw e buetbuet touh ni Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw ni a bawk e Cathut dumdamnae lawk dei pawiteh, tawntarawn tâtueng lah awmseh, ahnimaie im haiyah vaipuen songnawng lah awmseh telah a pathang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah hluk e hloutnae hah hote Cathut hloilah bangpatet e cathut ni hai coung thai hoeh ati hnukkhu, **30** Babilon ram daw Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hah a thaw a luen sak pouh.

4 Kai Nebukhadnezar ni lawk na patawn aw hah. Talaivan kho tangkuem kaawm e miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca kapan e taminaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae pungdaw seh. **2** Lathueng poung lah kaawm e Cathut ni kai dawk a sak e kângairu hno hoi mitnoutnae naw hah kamnuie sak hanelah ka ngai. **3** Mitnout teh a len tangngak. Athaonaie teh kângairu han lah ao

tangngak. A uknaeram teh catounawtoun totouh kangning e lah ao. **4** Kai Nebukhadnezar teh kama e siangpahrang im daw k tawnta bawirengnae hoi ka o navah, **5** takikathopoung mang ka mang e hah ikhun daw k yannaie koehoi ka pouk navah, ka taki toungloung. **6** Hatdawkvah ka mang leh hanelah Babilon ram e a lungkaang e pueng ka hmalah koung thokhai aw hah titeh ka pathang. **7** Hatnavah, mitpaleikathoumnaw, kutkhetkathoumnaw, Babilon kangangkhaikungnaw, hoi Khaldeannaw pueng a tho aw hah teh, ka mang hah ka dei pouh. Hatei, ahnimanaw ni ka mang hah let thai aw hah hoeh. **8** A hnukkhu vah, kaie cathut min ka phawt e Belteshazzar telah phung teh, Cathut e kathamoung muitha hoi kakawi e Daniel ni kai koe a tho torei teh, **9** mitpaleikathoumnaw kahrawikung Belteshazzar nang daw k kathamoung Cathut Muitha ao tie thoseh, hrolaw k kaawm e pueng na pâpho thai e hai thoseh ka panue. Hatdawkvah, mang ka mang e hah na pâpho pouh haw. **10** Ka ikhun daw k ya nah ka hmu e vision teh, talai lungui vah, karasangpoung e thingkung buet touh a kâung. **11** Hote thingkung teh a roung teh a thao poung. Kalvan a deng teh, talai van pueng koehoi hmu e thai e lah ao. **12** A hna hai a meihawi. Moithang pueng ni ca khuem hane paw hoi akawi. Talai e saringnaw teh hote thingkung tâhlip daw k a kâhat aw hah, tavanaw ni a kangnaw daw k a kâhat aw hah. **13** Ka ikhun daw k ya lahun nah ka hmu e vision teh bout ka khet navah, thingkung ka ring e tami kathamoung buet touh kalvan hoi a kum. **14** Thingkung hah tâtueng haw. Akangnaw hah rabat haw. A hna, a pawnaw hah pahroe haw. Saringnaw ni thingkung rahim hoi tâcawt aw hah naseh. Tavanaw hai akangnaw daw k hoi tâcawt aw hah naseh. **15** Hateiteh, a tangpha hoi a thongmui teh pâhlung haw. Sumrui, rahum rui hoi pâkhit nateh, hram kanaw um vah awm naseh. Kum sari touh thung khoraom ao vaiteh, saringnaw hoi cungalang hram cat naseh. **16** Tami lungthin kahmat naseh. Saring lungthin tawn naseh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a Lathueng Poung e Cathut ni talai uknaeram a uk tie thoseh, a poe ngai e tami koe a poe tie hai thoseh, ka rahnoum poung e tami hah a tawm teh ram hah a poe tie hai thoseh, moithangnaw ni a panue thai nahanlah thingkung karingkungnaw ni hettelah a sak aw hah toe. Tami kathamoung naw ni kâ a poe toe telah a ti. **18** Hotelah Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni mang ka mang toe. Nang Belteshazzar ka hmu e mang hah atuvah na deicai pouh haw. Kaie uknaeram daw k e a lungkaangnaw ni decai thai aw hah hoeh eiteh, nang teh kathamoung Cathut Muitha hoi na kawi dawkvah, na pâpho thai telah ka hmu e mang hah Daniel koe ka dei pouh. **19** Hat toteh, Belteshazzar telah phung e Daniel teh, suimilam buet touh hane muen a kângai teh a lungpuen. Siangpahrang ni, nang Belteshazzar, mang hoi deingainae daw k na lungpuen sak hanh atipouh. Belteshazzar ni Bawipa, nang na kahmawt ngai hoeh e naw koe mang deingainae teh phat lawiseh. **20** Na hmu lahun nah karoung niteh, a tha kaawm poung e, kalvan ka deng niteh, talai van puenghoi hmu thai e, **21** a hna hai a meikahawi niteh, moithang pueng ni cakhuem e a paw hoi kakawi e, talai e saringnaw ni a rahim vah ao aw hah teh, tavanaw ni a kang daw k kâhatnae thingkung hateh, **22** Bawipa nang nama roeroe doeh toe. Nang teh na roung, thaonaie hoi na kawi. Lentoe tawntanae teh kalvan kadeng lah ao. Kâ na tawnae teh talai pout totouh a pha. **23** Thingkung ka ring e tami kathamoung buet touh kalvan hoi ka kum niteh, thingkung hah tâtueng nateh raphoe haw. Hatei a tangpha hoi a thongmui hah pâhlung nateh, sumrui, rahumrui hoi katek nateh, hram kanaw um vah awm naseh. Kum

sari touh thung khoraum awm naseh. Talai e saringnaw hoi rei awm naseh tie teh, **24** A lathueng poung e Cathut ni siangpahrang nang koe a pha sak e mang deicainae teh, **25** Nang hah tami um hoi na pâlei teh, talai saringnaw hoi reirei na o han. A Lathueng Poung e Cathut ni telah uknaeram hah a uk dawkvah, poe a ngai e taminaw koe a poe e hah na panue hoehnahlan kum sari touh thung maito patetlah hram na ca vaiteh, khoraum na o han. **26** Thing tangpha, thingthawngmui a pâhlung e teh, Kalvan ni a uk tie na panue hnukkhu, uknaeram hah, na kut dawkwah bout poe lah ao han. **27** Hatdawkvah siangpahrang kaie lawk hah thai haw. Na tawnta e kasaw lah kangning thai nahan, na yonnae hah lannaeh lah, na hawihoeahnae hah roedengnaw pahrennae lah let palang leih telah atipouh. **28** Hote hnopueng Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang koe a phanae kong teh hettelah ao. **29** Thapa yung 12 apoutnae dawkwah siangpahrang teh, Babilon im vah a kâhlai. **30** Siangpahrang ni, hote khopouk teh, ka ram a kamtuenaeh, ka bawilen taluenaeh tawm nahanlah ka bahu hoi ka sak e Babilon khopouk nahoehmaw telah a ti. **31** Hote lawk a dei lahunnah, kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk teh Oe, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang, thai haw. Na uknaeram teh na kut dawkwah hoi takhoe lah ao toe. **32** Nang hah taminaw umsali hoi na pâlei vaiteh, talai saringnaw hoi reirei na o han. A Lathueng Poung ni talai uknaeram hah a uk teh, a poe ngai e tami a poe e hah na panuehoenaeh tueng, kum sari touh thung maito patetlah hram na ca han telah a ti. **33** Hote lawk patetlah Nebukhadnezar dawkwah vaitalaho a tho teh, tami umsali hoi a pâlei awh. Maito patetlah hram a ca teh, khoraum vah ao. A takmuennaw teh mataw rathei patetlah ao teh, a khokpatinnaw teh tava khokpatin patetlah ao pouh. **34** Atueng akuiep toteh, kai Nebukhadnezar teh kalvan lah ka moug navah, bout ka kâpanue teh, a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hah ka pholen, barinae ka poe teh, ka lentoe sak. Kâ tawnaeh teh a yungyoe e doeh. A uknaeram teh a yungyoe a kangning. **35** Talai tami pueng teh, banghai bang hoeh lah ao awh. Kalvan ransanaw koehai toseh, talai taminaw koehai toseh, a ngai e patetlah a sak. Apinihai a kut hah ngang thai awh hoeh. Bangmouh na sak ka tet pouh thai e apihai awm hoeh. **36** Hat toteh, ka lungthin amahmoe lah bout ao. Kaie uknaeram bawilennaeh nahanlah bari onae hoi, raimonaeh teh kai koe bout a ban. Kho kapoukkungnaw hoi bawinaw ni bout na hnai awh teh, ka uknae casak lah ao teh, puenghoi taluenaeh hai ahmaloe e hlak hoe a len. **37** Atuteh, kai Nebukhadnezar ni kalvan siangpahrang hah ka pholen teh, ka tawm teh ka lentoe sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hno pueng teh a thuem, a lamthung teh a lan. Kâoup laihoi kho ka sak e pueng teh rahim lah a pabo tie hah kho tangkuem a pathang.

5 Belshazzar siangpahrang ni, a bawinaw 1,000 touh a kaw teh, ahnimouh hanelah pawu kalenpoung a to pouh teh, ahnimouh hoi misurtui rei a nei awh. **2** Misur tui a patek navah Belshazzar ni, apa ni Jerusalem bawkim thung e a lawp e sui manang, ngun manangnaw dawkwah hoi, siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, a yu hoi adonaw ni misurtui nei nahanelah thokhai awh telah kâ a poe. **3** Hat toteh, Cathut e bawkim thung e a lawp awh e suimanangnaw hah a la awh teh, siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, a yu hoi adonaw ni hote manangnaw hoi misurtui a nei na awh. **4** Misur tui a nei awh teh, sui cathut, ngun cathut, rahum cathut, sum cathut, thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah a pholen awh. **5** Hatnae tueng nah, tami e a kutdawn a tâco teh, hmaimkhok lathueng, siangpahrang im tapang dawkwah kâthut teh, hottelah ka thut e

kutdawn hah siangpahrang ni a hmu. **6** Hattoteh siangpahrang mei det a kamlang teh, a khopouk a ru dawkvah, a kenghru meimei doukkâlat lah ao teh, a khokpakhu thouk a kâkhawng pouh. **7** Camkathoum e Khaldean taminaw hoi khueyuenaw hah kaw awh telah puenghoi a hram. Hote ca hah a touk vaiteh a ngainae ka dei thai e tami teh, hnipaling kâkhu sak han, sui dingyin a lahuen dawkwah awi sak han, uknaeram thung vah apâthum e bawi, lawkengkung lah ao han a ti. **8** Tami kathoumthainaw pueng teh a tho awh. Hatei hote ca hah touk thai awh hoeh. A deingainae hai pâpho thai awh hoeh. **9** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Belshazzar teh, khopouk aru lawi a mei det a kamlang teh, a bawinaw puenghai muen ati awh. **10** Hat toteh, siangpahrangnu ni siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw e lawk a thai navah, pawu thung a kâen teh, siangpahrang na hring saw seh. Na khopouk ru sak hanh. Na mei hai det kamlang sak hanh. **11** Kathoung Cathut Muitha ni a okhai e tami buet touh na uknaeram thung vah ao. Na pa se navah, ahni teh cathutnaw e lungangnae patet e lungangnae hoi panuenaeh a tawn e hah panue e lah ao. Na pa Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang roeroe ni ahni hah camkathoumnaw, mitpaleikathoumnaw, Khaldeannaw hoi khueyuenaw, kahrawikung lah a hruek toe. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, mang let thainae, ka ru e lawknaw hoi hoe kahawi e muitha, hoi panuenaeh, hah siangpahrang ni Belteshazzar telah min a poe e Daniel dawkwah ao e hah panue e lah ao. Hote Daniel hah kaw pawiteh a let thai han doeh atipouh. **13** Hattoteh Daniel hah siangpahrang hmalah a thokhai awh. Siangpahrang ni, apa ni Judah ram hoi a man teh a hrawi e sannaw thung dawkwah ka baw e Daniel nang maw. **14** Nang teh Cathut Muitha ni na okhai teh, hoe kahawi e panuenaeh nang dawkwah ao tie kamthang ka thoi toe. **15** Hote ca hah touk vaiteh a ngainae hah dei haw titeh camkathoumnaw hah kakaw eiteh, ahnimouh ni dei thai awh hoeh. **16** Nang ni na let thai, ka ru e lawk paceinaeh naw hai na dei thai telah ka thai tangcoung e patetlah nang ni hote ca na touk thai boilah, na let thai pawiteh, hnipaling na kâkhu vaiteh, na lahuen dawkwah sui dingyin na awi vaiteh, uknaeram thung apâthum e ukkung lah na o han atipouh. **17** Daniel ni, na hno poe hane naw teh nang namae lah awmseh. Poe han na ngai e tawkwunaw hah ayâ alouknaw maha poe yawkwah, hatei na hmalah hote ca hah ka touk vaiteh ka let vaiinei. **18** Oe, siangpahrang Lathueng Poung e Cathut ni na pa Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang koe uknaeram, taluenaeh, bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hah a poe. **19** Taluenaeh a poe dawkvah, tami pueng mipun puenghoi lawk cawngca pueng ni a bari awh teh, a hmalah a pâyaw awh. Thei han a ngai e pueng a thei teh, pasai a ngai e pueng hah a pasai. Thaw luen sak a ngai e pueng a luen sak teh, pabo a ngai e pueng a pabo. **20** A khopouk a rasang, a lungpata teh, kâoup hoi kho a sak. A bawilennaeh lah pouh lah ao teh, a bawitungkhung dawkwah hoi pabo lah ao. **21** Taminaw koehoi pâlei lah ao teh, moithang lungthin a tawn sak. Lathueng poung Cathut ni taminaw e uknaeram lathueng kâ a tawn dawkvah, a ngai e tami hah uknaeram a poe e hah a panue hoehroukrak lanaw hoi reirei a pawngpa teh maito patetlah pho a ca teh, khotui cupcup kayu lah ao. **22** Hatei, a capa nang Belshazzar, nang ni hote hnonaw hah na panue eiteh na lungthin na ka rahnoum laipalah, **23** Kalvan Bawipa hah na taran teh, bawkim thung e manangnaw hah na la sak teh, nama hoi na bawinaw hoi na yu hoi a donaw ni hote manang hoi misurtui na nei awh. Hahoi sui, ngun, rahum, sum, thing, talung hoi sak e cathut, kahmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e hah na pholen awh teh,

na hringnae hoi na lamthung pueng ka kuenkung Cathut law teh pholen laipalaha na o aw. 24 Hatdawkvah kutdawn a patoum teh hote ca hah a thut sak. 25 Hote ca teh; MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN 26 MENE tie teh, na uknaeram hah Cathut ni a parei teh, a pãbaw toe. 27 TEKEL tie teh, nang hah yawcu daw. 28 PERES tie teh, na ukneram heh kapek lah ao toe. Media hoi Persia koe poe lah ao toe telah Daniel ni a dei pouh. 29 Hat toteh, Belshazzar siangpahrang ni a dei e patetlah Daniel hah hnipaling a kãkhu sak teh, a lahuen daw sui dingyin a awi sak teh, a uknaeram daw apãthum e bawi lah ao telah khotung a kãhlaikhai aw. 30 Hat hnin tangmin vah, Khaldean siangpahrang Belshazzar teh thei e lah ao. 31 A kum 62 touh ka phat e Media tami Darius siangpahrang ni uknaeram hah a lawp.

6 Darius siangpahrang ni a uknaeram thung thaw ka taw. 120 touh hoi hote bawinaw patuen ka hrawi hanelah bawi katham touh hah a ngai e patetlah a rawi. 2 Hote bawi katham touh thung daw Daniel teh bawi buet touh lah ao hloilah, 3 bawinaw pueng hlak hai hoe kahawi e panuena e tawn dawkvah, a ram buemlah ahni kut daw koug poe sak han telah siangpahrang ni a pouk. 4 Hat toteh, kahrawikungaw hoi bawinaw ni Daniel daw uknaeram hoi kãkuen e yonpen hane a tawng aw. 5 Cathut thaw a taw e hloilah alouke thawtawknae daw maimouh ni a yonnae hmawt aw hoeh ati aw. 6 Darius siangpahrang koe a kamkhueng aw. Siangpahrang na hring saw seh. 7 Bawipa, nang koe hloilah alouke tami koe nakunghai, cathut koe nakunghai hnin 30 touh thung ka ratoum e tami teh, sendekkhuhung thung tãkhueng lah awmseh telah kãraphoe thai hoeh e kã pathang sak hanelah uknaeram ukkung bawinaw, kho ukkung bawinaw, rahak lai ka deikungaw hoi ukkung pueng ni lungkãnging aw. 8 Hatdawkvah, laideitãtueng e teh caksak haw. Medes Persia phung patetlah kãraphoe thai hoeh e tacikkin sin haw atipouh aw. 9 Hatdawkvah, Darius siangpahrang ni laideitãtueng e teh kutnout a thut sin. 10 Hote laideitãtueng e hah tacik a kin sin teh a pathang toe tie Daniel ni a panue ei, ama im a cei teh, imvan Jerusalem kho lah kangwawinae hlangaw a paawng laihoi, meng ouk a sak e patetlah khok cuengkhuem laihoi hnin touh daw vai thum touh a ratoum teh Cathut koe lunghaw law a dei. 11 Hottelah Cathut koe a ratoum e hah bawinaw ni a kamkhueng aw. 12 Hote aw nahav, 12 siangpahrang koe a cei aw teh, siangpahrang nang koe hloilah, alouke tami koe nakunghai, cathut koe nakunghai, hnin 30 touh thung ka ratoum e tami teh sendek e khu thung tãkhueng lah awmseh telah kutnout na thut nahoehmaw telah laideitãtueng e hah a pacei aw. Siangpahrang ni hai kãraphoe thai hoeh e Medes Persia phung patetlah bokheiyah atipouh. 13 Bawinaw ni hai siangpahrang, Judah ram hoi na man e Judah tami Daniel ni siangpahrang banglahai ngaihoeh. Kutnout na thut teh na pathang e laideitãtueng e hai banglahai ngai hoeh. Hnin touh daw vai thum touh a ratoum atipouh aw. 14 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kãngai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanf a khup ditouh a kãpouk. 15 Bawinaw teh siangpahrang koe bout a kamkhueng aw. 16 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni kã a poe e patetlah Daniel hah a thokhai aw. 17 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kãngai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanf a khup ditouh a kãpouk. 15 Bawinaw teh siangpahrang koe bout a kamkhueng aw. 16 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni kã a poe e patetlah Daniel hah a thokhai aw. 17 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kãngai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanf a khup ditouh a kãpouk.

sak seh atipouh. 17 Lungphenpui hah a la aw. 18 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kãngai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanf a khup ditouh a kãpouk. 15 Bawinaw teh siangpahrang koe bout a kamkhueng aw. 16 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni kã a poe e patetlah Daniel hah a thokhai aw. 17 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kãngai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanf a khup ditouh a kãpouk.

7 Babilon siangpahrang Belshazzar a bawinae apasuek kum vah, Daniel teh a i lahunnah, mang a sak teh vision a hmu e naw hah a thut e teh. 2 Kai Daniel ni karum vah ka hmu e vision teh, kalvan takin pali touh koe e kahlinaw teh tuipui van vah buet touh hoi buet touh a kãhmang aw. 3 Reikãvan hoeh e sarang pali touh teh tuipui thung hoi a tãco aw. Apasueke sarang teh sendek hoi a kãvan. Mataw rathei hai a tawn. 4 Ka khet lahun nah ahnie ratheinaw teh koug a phawk pouh aw. Talai daw hoi amahoima a kãtawm teh, tami patetlah khok hoi a kangdue teh, tami lungthin a tawn, 5 Apãhni e sarang teh tavom hoi a kãvan. Avang lae khok hoi a kangdue teh, a kãko daw nahru katham touh a rakoug. Thaw nateh a moi moikapap cat haw atipouh aw. 6 Bout ka khet boteh, kaisi hoi kãvan e sarang buet touh a kamnu. A hnuhthun vah rathei pali touh ao. Lũ pali touh a tawn. Uknãe kã hai a tawn. 7 Tangmin vah bout ka hmu e vision teh, a tha kaawm poung niteh, takikathopoung apalinae sarang teh a kamnu. Kalenpoung sumhã a tawn. Vekrasen lah a kei a ca teh, a canawi e hah a khok hoi a coungroe. Ahni teh, ahmaloe e sarangaw hoi kãvan hoeh. Ki hra touh a tawn. 8 Hote kinaw hah ka khet lahunnah, kinaw e alungui vah, alouke ki buet touh bout a cawn. Hote kica e hmalah hmaloe e ki katham touh teh a tangpha khuehoi phawk lah ao. Hote kica teh tami e mit patet e mit a tawn, puenghoi lawk dei thainãe pahni hai a tawn. 9 Ka khet lahun navah, bawitungkungaw hah ka hmu. A kum

kacue e buet touh a tahung. A khohna e teh tâmai patetlah a pangaw. A sam teh tumuen patetlah a pangaw. Tungkhung teh hmaito lah ao. Tungkhung khok teh ka kang lahun e hmai lah ao. 10 A minhmai dawk hoi hmaiang a tâco. Touklek thai hoeh e naw ni a thaw a tawk awh teh, touklek thai hoeh e naw ni a hmalah a kangdue awh. Lawkceng hanelah cauknaw hah kadai lah ao. 11 Hatnavah, kica ni puenghoi dei e lawk dawk ka khet navah, hote sarang hah a thei awh teh, a tak hah hmai hoi a sawi awh teh, a raphoe awh. 12 Alouke sarang teh uknaeram kâ tawn awh hoeh eiteh, atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahlan totouh a hring awh. 13 Hote tangmin e vision dawk teh, tami hoi kâvan e buet touh tâmai a kâcui teh a kum kacue e koe a tho. A kum kacue e hmalah ahni hah a thokhai awh. 14 Kho tangkuem kaawm e lawk cawngca kapan e tami pueng hah uk sak hanelah, ahni koe uknaeram kâ, lawkcengnae hoi bawilenna hah poelah ao. A uknaeram teh akangning, a ram teh rawk thai mahoeh. 15 Kai Daniel teh hote vision ni ka lungthin dawk runae na poe teh, ka muitha teh a cingou. 16 Ateng kangdout e buet touh koe ka cei teh, atu e ka hmu e naw hah bangtelamaw telah ka pacei. 17 Ahni ni hete sarang pali touh teh talai van ka tâcawt hane ram pali touh hah doeh. 18 Hatei, a lathueng poung e Cathut e tami kathoungnaw ni hote uknaeram coe awh vaiteh, a yungyoe a pang awh han telah atipouh. 19 Hat toteh, alouke sarangnaw hlak taki hoe ka tho niteh, sumhâ hoi rahum khokpatin ka tawn niteh, vekrasen lah a kei a ca teh, canawi e hah a khok hoi ka coungroe e sarang teh bangmouh a deingai nah aw tie thoseh, 20 A lû dawk e ki hra touh teh bangmouh a dei ngai na aw tie hai thoseh, a hnukkhu ka cawn niteh, ahmaloe e ki kathum touh hah din ka phawng niteh, puenghoi lawk dei thainae pahni hoi mit ka tawn e, a hui naw hlak taranhawinae minhmai ka tawn e ki hateh bangmouh a deingai nah tie hah panue han ka ngai. 21 Ka khet lahun navah, a kum kacue e buet touh a tho teh, 22 a lathueng poung e Cathut e tami kathoungnaw koe uknaeram teh poe lah ao. Hahoi, uknaeram pang hanelah tami kathoungnaw hanelah khoe e atueng teh a pha. 23 Ahni ni, apalinae sarang teh talai van kaawm e ram puenghoi hai kâvan hoeh e apalinae uknaeram doeh. Hete ni talai uknaeram pueng vekrasen lah kei vaiteh a coungroe han. 24 Hote uknaeram dawk hoi ka cawn e ki hra touh hateh, ka tho hane siangpahrang hra touh hah doeh. Ahnimouh hnukkhu alouke siangpahrang a tho han. Ahmaloe e siangpahrangnaw hoi kâvan hoeh. Ahmaloe e siangpahrang kathum touh hah a pabo han. 25 A lathueng poung e Cathut hah taran vaiteh, puenghoi lawk a dei han. Atueng hoi kâlawk hah pathai hanlah a panki han. Atueng buet touh, atueng kahni touh, atueng tangawn totouh kâ a tawn han. 26 Hathnukkhu lawkcengnae ao han. Hattoteh kâ a tawnae takhoe pouh lah awm vaiteh, khoeroe raphoe lah ao han. 27 Kalvan rahim kâtawnae, uknaeram, hoi lentoenae naw teh, a Lathueng Poung e Cathut e a tami kathoungnaw koe uknaeram poe lah ao han. 28 Het totouh heh, deicainae doeh toe. Kai Daniel teh ka lung a puen teh, ka minhmai pan hoeh. Hatei nakunghai, ka hmu e visionnaw hah ka lung thungvah ka pâkuem.

8 Siangpahrang Belshazzar a bawinae a kum pâthum nah, kai koe vision a kamnué. Kai Daniel koe ahmaloe a kamnué hnukkhu bout a kamnué. 2 Elam ram Shushan siangpahrang im, Ulai palang teng ka o navah vision teh a kamnué. 3 Ka khet navah, ki kahni touh ka tawn e tutan buet touh palang rai a kangdue. Ki roi teh kâvan hoeh, buet touh teh bet a saw. Bet ka saw e ki teh a

hnukkhu ka cawn e lah ao. 4 Hote tu ni kaniloum, atunglah, akalaha deng dawkvah, bangpatet e saring ni hai ngang thai hoeh. Ahnie kut dawk hoi apinihai a hlout sak thai hoeh dawkvah, a ngai e patetlah a sak teh, ka lentoe poung e lah ao. 5 Hote konglam hah ka pouk navah, mit roi e rahak vah ki buet touh ka cawn e hmaetan buet touh teh, kaniloumlah hoi a tâco teh talai coungroe laipalah talai van pueng a katin. 6 Ki kahni touh ka tawn ni teh palang namran lah kaawm e tutan aonae koe, puenghoi a yawng teh, 7 ateng a pha toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuék dawkvah, tutan hah a deng teh tutan e ki kahni touh e hah, letlet a khoe pouh. Tutan ni a ngang thai hoeh dawkvah, hmaetan ni tutan hah talai dawk a parawp teh, a coungroe. A kut dawk hoi tutan hah apinihai lawm thai hoeh. 8 Hottelah hoi, hote hmaetan teh, puenghoi a rounng teh a len. A tha ao lahunnah, a ki a lawt pouh. Hote ki hmuen dawk ki pali touh a cawn teh, kalvan kahli pali touh koe lah, a kangvawi awh. 9 Hote ki pali touh thung dawk buet touh e ki dawk alouke ki kang bout a cawn. Akalah hai thoseh, kanitholah ai thoseh, ka lentoe e ram koe lahah thoseh, a kangvawi teh, puenghoi lennae koe a pha. 10 Kalvan kaawm e koe totouh a rounng teh, hawvah kaawm e atangawnnaw hoi âsi tangawn naw teh, talai van a pabo teh, khok hoi a coungroe. 11 Hothloilah, kalvan e kaawm e koe totouh a kâoup teh, hnintangkuem sak lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae hah a takhoe teh thuengnae hmuen hah a raphoe han. 12 Payonnae dawk hnintangkuem sak e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi ransanaw hoi hote ki koe poelah ao teh, lawkkatang hah talai totouh a pabo teh, tânae a hmu. 13 Hatdawkvah, tami kathoung buet touh ni, dei e lawk hah ka thai. Alouke tami kathoung ni ahmaloe lawk a ka dei e tami kathoung koe, thuengnae hmuen hoi ransanaw hmaisawi thuengnae takhoe hanelah thoseh, coungroe hanelah hnintangkuem sak e raphoe e yonnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e vision teh nâtotouh han na maw atipouh. 14 Ahmaloe e ka dei e ni, hnin 2300 totouh a ro han. Hathnukkhu, kathoung bawkim hah bout a pâsu awh han atipouh. 15 Kai Daniel ni vision ka hmu e hah panue hanelah, kâyawm lahun nah tami hoi kâvan e buet touh ka hmalah a kangdue. 16 Hatnavah, Ulai palang koehoi tami e lawk ni, Gabriel hete tami koe vision deingainae hah dei pouh haw, tie lawk ka thai. 17 Kai ka kangdue nah kai koe rek a hnai toteh, ka taki teh ka tabo. Ahni ni, hei! Tami capa, thai panuek haw. Hete vision teh atueng poutnae hoi kâkuen e doeh a ti. 18 Hottelah, a dei lahunnah talai dawk mat ka i. Ahni ni a kut hoi na tek teh, na kangdue sak. 19 Ahni ni, lungkhuéknae atueng, apoutnae koe lah kaawm hane naw hah bout ka dei han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atueng khoe e dawk poutnae kaawm han. 20 Ki hra touh ka tawn e tutan teh Media siangpahrang doeh. 21 Hmaetan teh Grik uknaeram doeh. Mit rahak ka cawn e ki hateh, ahmaloe e siangpahrang doeh. 22 Hote ki a lawt teh, hmuen dawk ki pali touh a cawn tie teh, ahnie uknaeram dawk hoi ram pali touh a tâco han. Hatei, ahmaloe e ram patetlah bahu tawn awh hoeh. 23 Ahnimae uknaeram atueng abawnae koe lah, kâ katapoenaw e hawihoeahnae akuep nah tueng toteh, taranhawinae minhmai, dumyennae ka panuek e siangpahrang buet touh a tâco han. 24 Hote siangpahrang teh, athakaawme lah ao han. Hatei, amae bahu nahoe. Puenghoi raphoe tânae a hmu awh han. Atha kaawm e taminaw hoi tami kathoungnaw hah a raphoe han. 25 Tâ hanelah a dumyen han, amahoima, ka taluepoung lah a kâpouk han. Roumnae ao ati awh navah ahni ni taminaw hah raphoe vaiteh, ahni ni, bawinaw e Bawi hah a taran han. Hatei, ahni teh,

raphoe lah ao han. Tami e bahu hoi mahoe. 26 Nang koe na poe e anom hoi tangmin e vision teh, ahman dawkvah tacikkin loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ato hmalah torei a kuep han. 27 Hattoteh kai Daniel teh, nget tawn laihoi ka pataw. Hathnukkuh ka thaw teh, siangpahrang thaw bout ka taw. Ka hmu e vision ni puenghoi kangai na ru sak. Hothateh, apinihai panuek thai hoeh.

9 Ahasuerus capa, Darius, Medes catoun hah, Babilon siangpahrang lah a bawinae a kum pahni navah, 2 profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA ni poe e a lawk, Jerusalem kho a rawk teh, kum 70 touh a ro han tie hah kai Daniel ni cakathoung lahoi ka panue. 3 Hatdawkvah, rawca ka hai, buri ka kho, hraba kâphuen teh Cathut koe ratoum laihoi kahei, 4 Hottelah, Cathut koe kâpâpho laihoi ka ratoum e teh, ama ka lungpataw niteh, a poe e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e koe, a lawkkam kakak ni teh lungmakung, ka lentoe niteh, takikathopounge Cathut, 5 na patoun e hoi kâ poe e daw koe hoi ka cei payon awh teh, ka payon awh toe. Kamsoum hoe lah kho ka sak e teh, nang na taran awh toe. 6 Siangpahrangnaw, kahrawikungnaw, napanaw hoi ram thung kaawm naw koe, nange kâ laihoi lawk ka dei e profetnaw e lawk hai ka ngai awh hoeh toe. 7 Oe Bawipa lannaeh teh nange doeh. Nang na taran kecu daw koe na pâlei teh, ram hnai ram hlanah koe, khoram tangkuem kaawm e Judahnaw, Jerusalem kho kaawm e Isarelhaw puenghoi kaimouh teh sahnin e patetlah kaya awh toe. 8 Oe Bawipa, nang koe ka yon awh kecu daw koe, kaimae siangpahrang, kahrawikungnaw, napanaw hoi kaimouh teh ka kaya awh toe. 9 Kaimouh ni nang na ka taran nakunghai, lungmanah hoi ngaithoumnaeh teh, kaimae Cathut nama e doeh. 10 Maimae Cathut ni profetnaw hno lahoi maimouh koe na poe e tarawi hane kâlawnaw hah banglahai ngai laipalah ka o awh toe. 11 Atangcalah Isarelhaw pueng ni na lawk ka ngai awh laipalah, lam ka payon awh teh, kâlawnaw ka tapoe awh toe. Hatdawkvah, Cathut e san Mosi e kâlawnaw daw koe thut lah kaawm e thoebonah teh, kaimouh lathueng awi lah ao toe. 12 Kaimouh koe dei e lawk hoi lawckengkungnaw koe dei e lawk, rawknae kalenpoung teh kaimouh lathueng a phasak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem vah rawknae phasak e patetlah kalvan rahim alouke ram daw koe phat sak boihoeh. 13 Mosi e kâlawnaw daw koe thut tangcoung patetlah rawknae pueng teh kaimouh lathueng a pha toe. Hatei, payonpakainah kamlang takhai teh, a lawkkatung panue thai nahanelah, BAWIPA Cathut koe kâhet awh hoeh toe. 14 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawknae hah a sin teh, maimae lathueng a pha sak e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawkngai awh hoeh nakunghai, Cathut teh, a lan, maimouh lathueng hno a sak e pueng teh a thuem doeh. 15 Atuvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, Izip ram thung hoi thaonah kut hoi a taminaw katâcawtkhaikung hoi, atu totouh minhawi min kamthang nahanelah kasakung, kaimouh teh, ka yon awh toe, hno kahawihoeh ka sak awh toe. 16 Oe Bawipa, na lannaeh pueng patetlah lungkhuek lungphuennah teh, kathoung mon, Jerusalem kho daw koe hoi na takhoe pouh haw telah ka kâhei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimae yonnaeh hoi mintoenaw e yonnaeh kecu daw koe Jerusalem kho hoi na taminaw teh tengpam kaawm e naw koe pathoe han kawilah ka o awh toe. 17 Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na san kai ni ka hei e hoi ka ratoum e hah na thai pouh haw. Bawipa ama hane kecu daw koe, kingkadi e a thoungnaeh hmuen koe na minhmai angnae ni pheng ang sak haw. 18 Oe Cathut, hnâpakeng nateh thai haw. Na mit padai nateh, kaimae rawknae hoi na min lahoi phung e khopui hah

khenhaw! Kaimouh teh, mae hawinae kâuep awh hoeh, ka lentoe e na lungmanah daw koe hoi doeh nama koe ka ratoum awh. 19 Oe Cathut na thai pouh haw. Oe Cathut yonnaeh na ngaithoum haw. Oe Cathut thai nateh sak haw. Nama hane daw koe rap awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama e kho, nama e taminaw teh na min lahoi phung e doeh, telah a ratoum. 20 Hottelah, kama e yonnaeh hoi ka tami Isarelhaw e yonnaeh pâpho laihoi ngaithoum nahanelah kâhei ratoum laihoi, Cathut hmalah Cathut e mon kathoung hanelah ka kâhei lahunnah, 21 ratoum laihoi lawk ka dei lahunnah, yampa e vision daw koe kamnuek e Gabriel karangpoung lah kamlang laihoi tangminlah thuengnaeh tueng nah kai koe a tho teh, 22 na ka panue sak hnukkuh, Daniel, nang ni panuenah apap nahanelah, nang koe ka tho toe. 23 Na ratoum tahma vah kâ poelah ao dawkvah, nang koe dei hanelah kai ka tho toe. Nang teh puenghoi pahren ka tho e lah na o. Hatdawkvah vision thai panuek nahane kâ ao. 24 Kâtapoenah pout sak hane hoi, yonnaeh pout sak hane, payonah daw koe kâmai hawinaeh sak hane, payonnaeh thungsak nahane hoi, a yungyoe lannaeh thokhai hane hoi, vision hoi sutdeilaw koe kin hane hoi, hmuen kathoung poung satui awi hanelah, na taminaw hoi kho kathoung hanelah yat 70 touh tâtueng e lah ao toe. 25 Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem kho bout sak hanelah kâ poe hnin hoi Khrih Bawipa totouh yat 7 touh hoi yat 62 touh a ro han tie hah panuek lawih. Rucatnaeh tueng daw koe lamnaw hoi tapang sak lah ao han. 26 Hote yat 62 aloum hnukkuh, Khrih teh kâ hmawt laipalah thei lah ao han. Hathnukkuh ka tho e Bawi hoi taminaw ni khopui hoi hmuen kathoung hah raphoe awh vaiteh, tuikalen thonah lahoi rawknaeh ao han. Apout totouh kâtuknaeh awh vaiteh, rawknaeh teh pouk tangcoung lah ao. 27 Yat touh hanelah taminaw hoi lawkkam sak awh vaiteh, hote a yat tangawn navah, thuengnaeh hoi poenah hah a pout sak han. Panuet ka tho poung e a som daw koe karaphoeung phat vaiteh, poutnaeh koe ka phat hanelah pouk tangcoung e totouh lungkhueknaeh teh ahni daw koe awi hanlah ao han telah atipouh.

10 Persia siangpahrang, Sairas a bawinae a kum thum nah Belteshazzar telah phung e Daniel koe lawk pâpho buet touh a tho. Hote lawk teh ahman, taran tuknaeh kalenpoung hoi kâkuen e lah ao. Hote lawk thaipanueknaeh teh vision lahoi ahni koe a tho. 2 Hatnaeh tueng navah, kai Daniel teh yat thum touh rawca hai laihoi ka o. 3 Yat thum touh aloum hoehoukrak, bu ka cat hoeh, moi ka cat hoeh, misur hai ka patek hoeh, satui hai khoeroe kâhluk hoeh. 4 Apasueke thapa 24 hnin vah palangpui Hiddekel teng ka o lahunnah, 5 ka radoung boteh, loukloukkaang e khohna ka khohnat niteh, Uphaz suitaisom kâyeng e tami buet touh ka hmu. 6 Atak teh topaz talung hoi a kâvan. A minhmai hai sumpapalik e patetlah ao. A mit hai hmaim patetlah ao. A kutkhoknaw teh, loukloukkaang e rahum e rong hoi a kâvan. A lawk teh tami moikapang law hoi a kâvan. 7 Hote vision hah kai Daniel ni duengdoeh ka hmu. Kai hoi reirei kaawm e naw niteh, hmawt awh hoeh. Ahnimouh niteh, puenghoi a taki awh teh, a pâyaw awh dawkvah, kâhro hanlah a yawng awh. 8 Kai teh, kamadueng sut ka o teh, hote ka lentoe e vision ka hmu navah, ka minhmai a mathoe teh, tha khoeroe ka tawn hoeh, pouk ka kâsawp. 9 Hatnavah, lawk hah ka thai. A lawk hah ka thai pouh teh, lawk a dei lahun navah, minhmai hoi talai rekkâbet lah ka tabo teh mat ka i. 10 Hatnavah kutvang ni na tek, khokpakhu hoi kuttabei hoi ka kâva. 11 Ahni ni, pahren hanlah kaawm poung e Daniel, ka lawk na thai panuek nahanelah kangdout haw. Nang koe kai heh patoun lah ao teh,

atu ka tho toe atipouh navah, kai teh nouknouk pâyaw laihoi ka kangdue. **12** Hatnavah, ahni ni Oe Daniel, taket hanh. Thaipanuek nahane hoi, Cathut hmalah kârahnoum hanelah na kâhmoun hnin hoiyah kamtawng teh, nange lawk hah ka thai toe. Hote na lawk dawk kai ka tho e doeh. **13** Persia uknaeram kaukkung ni hnin 21 touh thung kai hah na ngang. Hahoi, kahrawikung kacuenaw thung dawk buet touh lah kaawm e Maikel hah kai na kabawp hanelah a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Persia siangpahrangnaw koe kai kama dueng sut ka o. **14** Atuteh, na miphunnaw koe hmalah ka tho hane kawinaw hah na panue nahanelah, kai ka tho toe. Hete vision teh ato hmalae tueng hoi kâkuen e doeh telah a ti. **15** Hottelah a dei hnukkhu ka lû ka saling teh lawkdei thai laipalah ka o. **16** Hatnavah, tami capa hoi kâvan e buet touh ni ka pahni hah a tek teh, ka pahni ka ang teh, ka hmalah kangdout e koe, ka Bawipa vision kedu dawk puenghoi ka Khang toung dawkvah, ka tak dawk tha ka tawn hoeh toe. **17** Na san ni a Bawipa hoi bangtelavai lawk a dei thai. Atu patenghai kai dawk tha khoeroe awm hoeh. Kâha meimei a phout toe ka ti pouh. **18** Hat toteh, tami hoi kâvan e ni bout na tek teh, tha na poe. **19** Pahren ka tho poung e tami, taket hanh. Roumnae nang koe awmseh. Na tha awm sak. Thaonae hoi kawi haw na ti pouh. Hottelah a dei lahunnah ka tha ao teh, ka Bawipa dei haw, nang ni tha na o sak toe ka ti pouh. **20** Ahni ni, nang koe kai kathonae hah na panue ou. Persia ram kaukkung taran tuk hanelah bout ka ban han. Kai ka ban hnukkhu Grik ram kaukkung bout a tâco han. **21** Hatei, Cakathoung dawk mitnout tâ e teh na dei pouh han rah. Hete kong dawk nang kahrawikung Maikel hloilah apihai kai koelah kangdoutkhai e awm hoeh.

11 Medes siangpahrang, Darius a bawinae a kum pasuek navah, a uknaeram caksak hane hoi thao sak nahanelah ka kampangkhai. **2** Atuteh, katang e ka dei han toe. Persia ram ka uk hane siangpahrang kathum touh a tâco han rah. Apalinae siangpahrang teh ahnimanaw hlak hoe a tawnta han. Hottelah a tawnta thai teh, a tha ao dawkvah, Grik ram tuk hanelah tamipueg a hroecoe han. **3** Hatnavah, athakaawme siangpahrang buet touh a tâco han. Ahni ni kâtawnnae hoi uk vaiteh, a ngai e patetlah a sak han. **4** Ahni a tâco hnukkhu hoi a ram rawk vaiteh, pali touh lah a kârei awm han. Hatei, ka ukkungnaw teh a catounnaw nahoe, kâtawnnae hoi a uknaeram thung e nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a ram teh a kâbawng toung dawkvah, ayânaw poe lah ao han. **5** Hat toteh, akalae siangpahrang teh a thao han. Hatei, a bawinae thung dawk buet touh teh ahni hlak a tha awm vaiteh, amae ram hah kalen e bahu hoi a uk han. **6** Atueng a saw toteh, huiko a kâsak awm han. A kâpo awm nahanlah akalae siangpahrang canu teh atunglae siangpahrang koe kâtawnnae a poe han. Hatei, hote napui e kâtawnnae teh cak mahoe. Hote siangpahrang hoi a catoun hai cak mahoe. Siangpahrang canu hai, ahni ka thak e naw hai, ahnie canaw hai, hatnae tueng nah ahni kabawm e naw hai, thei hanlah ao han. **7** Hote siangpahrang canu e miphun dawk e buet touh ni ahnie hmuen dawk a kangdue han. Ahni ni atunglae siangpahrang hah tuk vaiteh, kothung kâen vaiteh, khocanaw hah a tuk vaiteh a tâ han. **8** Ahnimae cathutnaw, hlun e meikaphawknaw, aphu kaawm e sui manang, ngunnaw hah lzip ram lah be aphu awm han. Atunglae siangpahrang hlak akalae siangpahrang teh a kum bet a saw han. **9** Atunglae siangpahrang hai akalae siangpahrang uknaeram thung a kâen han. Hatei, ama ram lah bout a ban han. **10** A capanaw ni bout thaw awm vaiteh, ransanaw moikapap kamkhueng sak vaiteh a tho awm

han. Tâ awm vaiteh, ahnie kho thung totouh runae a poe awm han. **11** Akalae siangpahrang teh a lungkhuek dawkvah, atunglae siangpahrang hah a tuk han. Hatei, tami moikapap hah a taran kut dawk a poe han. **12** Tami moikapap a ceikhai awm toteh, kâoup vaiteh, a thong moikapap ka thet nakunghai, kâ a tawnnae cak mahoe. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglae siangpahrang bout thaw vaiteh, ahmaloe e hlak kapap e taminaw hah pâkhueng vaiteh, kum nâyittouh ne a ro torei ransanaw hoi senehmaica hoi a tho awm han. **14** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, akalae siangpahrang ka taran e apap han. Na miphunnaw thung dawk e tapungnaw ni vision akuap nahanelah thaw awm vaiteh, rawknae koe a pha awm han. **15** Atunglae siangpahrang ni tho vaiteh kho rapannaw sak awm vaiteh, kacaklah kâkalup e khonaw hah a tuk awm han. Akalae senehmaica thaonae ni ngang thai mahoe, hmoun e ransanaw ni hai ngang thai nahanelah tha tawn awm mahoe. **16** Ka tuk e niteh, amahmawai a tuk dawkvah, ahnie hmalah apihai kangdout thai hoe. Ram kahawi hah raphoe vaiteh, ka lentoe e ram lah a kangdue sak han. **17** A uknaeram buemlah thaonae hoi a kâen hanlah a kâcai teh, akalae siangpahrang hoi kâhuiko hanelah a sak han. A canu poe e lahoi raphoe hanelah a kâcai eiteh, a pouknae patetlah awm hoe. Banghai vungkeinae awm hoe. **18** Hahoi, tuilumnaw koe lah kamlang vaiteh, tuilumnaw hah a tuk han. Hatei, ransabawi buet touh ni min mathoenae a dei e hah, katukkungnaw koe letlang a bo sak han. **19** Hote bawi hai ama kho bout a ban hnukkhu a kamthui teh, a rawp teh a kahma. **20** Hote bawi e hmuen dawk tami buet touh sungren poung e uknaeram dawk, tamuk ka cawng e a kangdue han. Hatei, taran tuknae lungkhueknae dawk hoi laipalah, a kahma han. **21** Ahnie hmuen dawk yuemkamcu hoe e, bari kaawm hoe e, dudam kamcu e tami a tâco han. Ahni ni tânae lahoi laipalah pasawpanepnae lahoi uknaeram hah a la han. **22** A hmalah kaawm e naw teh, tui kalen thaonae lahoi pâyo sak lah ao vaiteh, koug a rawk awm han. Lawkkam e bawi hai a rawk han. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka kam e bawi teh, lawkkam a raphoe dawkvah, tami younca hoi a tho eiteh, a tha ao han. **24** Ram kahawi dawk tuk laipalah a kâen han. Lawp e hnopainaw hah ayânaw a rei han. Mintoenaw ni patenghai a sak awm boihoe e hah a sak han. Kacakpoung kho rapanimnaw hah lawp hanelah kasawlah a kâpouk han. **25** Puenghoi kapap e ransanaw hoi, akalae siangpahrang hah tuk vaiteh, amahoima thaonae hah a hroecoe han. Akalae siangpahrang ni hai moikapap ni teh athakaawme ransanaw hoi taran tuk hanlah a kâhroecoe awm ei, ngang thai awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahawihoehe pouknae a tawn awm han. **26** Siangpahrang koe kacatnetnaw ni ama tuk hanlah, letlang a kâcai awm. Hatei, a ransanaw teh, be kahmat vaiteh, tarankâtuknae koe tami moi a due awm han. **27** Hote siangpahrang roi teh kahawihoehe pouknae a tawn roi teh, caboi buet touh koe laithoe a dei roi han. Hatei, a pouknae coung pouh mahoe. A pouknae teh khoe tangcoung e a tue dawk ka phat mingming han. **28** Hahoi atunglae siangpahrang teh hnopai moikapap hoi ama ram lah a ban navah, kathoung lawkkamnae hah taranna lungthin a tawn e patetlah a sak vaiteh, ama ram lah bout a ban han. **29** Khoe e tueng dawk bout ban vaiteh, akalah bout a tho han. Hatei, ahmaloe e patetlah nahoe. A hnukkhu e patetlah hai nahoe. **30** Bangtelane tetpawiteh, Kittim longnaw ni ahni tuk hanlah a tho awm han. Hatdawkvah puenghoi a lungpataw teh, lungkhuek laihoi bawkim kathoung tuk hanelah bout tho vaiteh,

rawknae hah a sak han. Hottelah lawkkam kathoung katapoenaw hoi a kâhuiko aw hah. **31** Ransanaw ni tuk pouh vaiteh, kathoung hmuen hah a khin sak aw hah. A hnintangkuem sak e thuengnae hah takhoe aw hah vaiteh, panuethopoung rawknae kathokhaikung hah a pâhung aw hah. **32** Lawkkam ka taran e naw teh lawk dei thounnae lahoi a rawk aw hah. Hatei, Cathut ka panuek e taminaw teh thasainae hoi hno a sak thai aw hah. **33** Taminaw thung daw k a lungkaangnaw ni tami kapapnaw teh a cangkhai aw hah. Hatei, hnin kasawlah tahloi hoi theinae, hmaisawinae, san lah mannae, lawpnae hoi a rawp aw hah. **34** A rawp aw hah toteh, kabawpnae youn touh bout a coe aw hah. Taminaw teh lawk dei thounnae koe a kâbang aw hah. **35** A lungkaang e tami tangawn hai a rawp aw hah, a thoung aw hah, touh hoeh nahanlah poutnae tueng totouh a sak han. Hot hateh, atueng khoe e totouh hane doeh. **36** Siangpahrang buet touh teh, amamouh ni a ngai e patetlah a sak han, cathutnaw pueng hlak kâtawmrasang vaiteh, cathutnaw e Cathut hah a taran han. Dudamnae lawk a dei han. Lungkhueknae akuap hoehroukrak a tâ han. Pouk tangcoung e patetlah sak roeroe han. **37** Ahni teh mintoenaw e Cathut hai, napui ngainae hai, alouke cathutnaw hai banglahai noutna hoeh. Tami pueng hlak amahoima a kâtawmrasang han. **38** Hote cathutnaw e hmuen daw k, rapan cathut, mintoenaw ni panue hoeh e cathut hah tawm vaiteh, sui, ngun, talung, ngai kaawm e hnonaw hah a thueng han. **39** Kacake rapannaw hai, Jentelnaw e cathut hai sak vaiteh, a bawilennae apung sak han. Taminaw uknaeram kâ poelah aw m vaiteh, tawnta nahanlah talai hah a kârei aw hah. **40** Atueng poutnae tueng nah, akalae siangpahrang ni ahni hah a tuk han. Atunglae siangpahrang nihai, ranglengnaw, marangnaw, marangransanaw, longnaw hoi bongparui patetlah tho aw hah vaiteh, hote ram hah reprep a coungroe han. **41** Khet kahawi e ram daw k hai a kâen aw hah. Ram moikapap a lawp aw hah. Hatei, Edom ram, Moab hoi Amon kahrawikungnaw teh ahnie kut daw k hoi a hlout aw hah. **42** Ram pueng daw k a ram pakaw vaiteh, Izip ram hai hlout mahoe. **43** Hote ram daw k kaawm e sui, ngun, aphu kaawm e hnonaw hah a la han. Libianaw hoi, Ethiopianaw hai ahni hnuk a kâbang aw hah. **44** Hatei, kanitho lahoi, atunglah hoi kamthang a thai navah a lungpuen teh, tami moikapap thei hanelah puenghoi lungkhuek lahoi a tho han. **45** Tuipui rahak vah ka lentoe niteh, kathoung mon daw k o nahan im a sak teh, kabawmkung aw m laipalah, rawknae koe a pha han.

12 Hatnae tueng daw kvah, na miphunnaw kangdoutkhaikung Maikel teh a tâco han. Miphun a kamtawngnae koehoi hote tueng totouh kaawm boihoeh e runae teh a tho han. Hatnavah, cauk daw k min pakhum lah kaawm e na miphun pueng teh, rungngang lah ao han. **2** Hatnae tueng navah, vaiphu daw k ka ip tangcoungnaw teh a kâhlah aw hah. Atangawn teh a yungyoe hringnae koelah thoseh, atangawn teh a yungyoe yeirai kayanae koelah thoseh a kâhlah aw hah. **3** A lungkaangnaw teh lathunglae ka ang e patetlah a ang aw hah vaiteh, tami kapap lannae lamthung ka dawn sak e naw hai âsinaw patetlah pout laipalah a ang aw hah. **4** Nang Daniel teh, atueng abaw totouh hete lawknaw hah Khan nateh, cauk hah tacikkin haw. Tami kapap ni hote ca touknae lahoi lungangnae apung han ati. **5** Hathnukkuh, kai Daniel ni ka khet navah, alouke kahni touh, tui kongteng avangvanglah a kangdue roi e hah ka hmu. **6** Buet touh e nyah hete kângai ka ru hnonaw akuap nahanlah nâsittouh maw ao han telah loukloukkaang e ka khohnat niteh, tui van kaawm e tami hah

a pacei. **7** Loukloukkaang e ka khohnat niteh, tui van kaawm e tami ni, atueng buet touh, atueng kahni, atueng tangawn touh a ro han. Tami kathoungnaw e hnotithainae hah kho tangkuem kahei hnukkhu, hete hnonaw pueng hai apout han telah a kut roi hoi kalvan lah a dâw teh, a yungyoe kahring e Cathut koe thoe a kâbo e hah ka thai. **8** Hote lawk hah ka thai teh, ka panue hoeh daw kvah, Bawipa hete hnonaw hah bangtelamaw akuap han telah ka pacei. **9** Ahni ni, Daniel nang teh cet leih, hete lawk teh apout hnin totouh tacikkin lah ao toe. **10** Tami moikapap teh thoungsak lah ao teh, pangawsak lah ao. Tamikathoutnaw teh hawihoehnae sak aw hah vaiteh, buet touh ni boehai panuek aw hah mahoe. A lungkaangnaw niteh, a panue aw hah. **11** A hnintangkuem sak e thuengnae takhoe teh, panuethopoung karaphoekung a tâco hoi hnin 1,290 touh a ro han. **12** A hnin 1,335 totouh ka ring niteh, ka phat e tami teh, a yawkahawi e lah ao. **13** Nang teh, apout totouh na lamthung daw k cet haw. Na kâhat vaiteh, a hninnae apout toteh, nama e râw coe hanelah bout na thaw han ati.

Hosi

1 Judah siangpahrang Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz hoi Hezekiah tinaw a bawi nah, Joash capa, Jeroboam ni Isarel siangpahrang a tawh nah Beeri capa Hosi koe ka tho e Cathut lawk teh, **2** Nang ni cet nateh atak kâyawt e napui hoi a canaw hah na yu lah lat haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khocanaw ni Cathut a pahnawt awh teh boutbout a payon awh toe telah Hosi koe Cathut ni atipouh. **3** Hosi ni Cathut ni a dei e patetlah a cei teh, Debalaim canu, Gomer hah a yu lah a la. A yu ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. **4** Hatnavah Cathut ni Hosi koe, hete camo e min teh Jezreel phung loe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a ro hoehnahan Jezreel theinae phu teh Jehu imthung koe moi ka pathung vaiteh, Isarel ram a uknaeram tueng ka baw sak pouh awh han. **5** Hahoi, Jezreel yawh dawh Isarel ransanaw e thaonae teh ka raphoe han telah a ti. **6** Gomer ni camo apâhni lah bout a vawn teh napui a khe. Bawipa ni min teh Loruhamah phung loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel naw teh ka pahren mahoe teh, ka takhoe han toe. **7** Hatei, Kai ni Judahnaw teh ka pahren han. Ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut Kai ni ka rungngang han. Ka rungngang nah taran tuknae senehmaica, lilava, pala, tahloi, marangnaw, hoi marangransanaw ka hno mahoe a ti. **8** Gomer ni a canu hah sanu a pâphei hnukkhu, camo bout a vawn teh, ca tongpa a khe. **9** Cathut ni Hosi koe, a min teh Loammih phung loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, kaie tami nahoe, kai hai nangmae Cathut nahoe atipouh. **10** Isarel naw teh palang sadi patetlah apung awh han. Bangnue thai hoe e hoi touk thai hoe e lah ao han. Atuvah, Cathut ni Isarel naw teh ka tami nahoe ati. Hatei, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e canaw lah na o awh tie hnin ka phat han. **11** Judahnaw hoi Isarel naw ni bout a kamkhueng awh han. Amamouh hanlah siangpahrang buet touh a rawi awh vaiteh, hete ram dawh hoi a tâco awh han. Jezreel se teh a lentoe han telah a ti.

2 Na hmaunawngnahanaw hah ka tami telah thoseh, na tawncanunaw hah ka pahren e ka canu telah thoseh bout ka kaw han. **2** Na manu teh dei pouh awh. Ahni teh kaie ka yu nahoe. Kai haiyah ahnie a vâ nahoe. **3** Kâyonae minhmai padai laipalah kathoute hno roun naseh. Roun hoehpawiteh, a khenae patetlah caici lah thingyei um pak ka tha han. Tui ni a hak takhai e talai patetlah tui ka pakoung vaiteh ka due sak han. **4** A canaw haiyah cataca lah ao dawkvah kai ni ka pahren mahoe. **5** Ahnimae manu teh, kâyawt e doeh. Ahni ka vawn e napui hai yeirai a po toe. Ahni nihaiyah ka bu, ka tui, ka tumuen, ka tangka, ka satui, nei hane tui ouk na ka poe e kapahrennaw hnuh ka kâbang han a ti. **6** Hatdawkvah pâking hoi ka kalup han. A tâco thai hoe nahanlah talung hoi ka tapang sin han. **7** A pahren hah a pâlei ei phat mahoe. A tawng ei hmawt laipalah ao navah, ka vâ karuem koe doeh bout ka cei han toe ati. Atu e hmuen koe hlak hmaloe e hmuen koe doeh hoe ahawi ati han. **8** Cang, misur, satuinaw hoi Baal bawknae sui hoi ngun hai moi ka poe eiteh, Kai na pahnim awh. **9** Hatdawkvah canga tue nah cakang, misurtui kasu tue nah misurtui, ka poe mahoe. Kaie tumuen hoi ngun, a caicinae ramuknae hah ka bankhai han. **10** Atu roeroe a pahrennaw koe a khohna e ka rading pouh vaiteh, yeirapo sak han. Apinihai ka kut dawh hoi hlout sak thai mahoe. **11** A nawmnae, pawitonae, thaparei hnin, sabbath hnin, tamimaya kamkhueng e pueng ka pout sak han. **12** Het hateh, ka pahren ni na poe e poehno ati e

misurnaw, thaibunglungnaw lungpalueng lah ka ta vaiteh, ratu lah ka sak han, hahoi sarangnaw ni a ca awh han. **13** Baal cathutnaw koe hmuitui hmai a sawi awh teh, hnongpacap hoi dingyin a awi awh teh, a pahren hnuh a kâbang awh teh, Kai na pahnim awh dawkvah, Baal cathutnaw e tueng dawh e patetlah moipathung han telah Cathut ni a ti. **14** Hatei, ahni hah bout ka pasawt han. Kahrawng lahoi a ceikhai awh nakunghai, pasawtnae lawk hoi ka dei pouh awh han. **15** Hote hmuen koe misur takha hai thoseh, Akhor tangling koe ngaihawinae takhang hai thoseh ka sak pouh han. A camo nah Izip ram hoi a tâconae la a sak awh e patetlah namran lah a pha awh toteh, la a sak awh han. **16** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawh nang ni kai hah Bawipa telah na kaw mahoe, ka vâ telah na kaw han. **17** Baal e min roeroe heh nangmae pahni dawh hoi takhoe vaiteh, a min hah dei lah rawraw bout dei mahoe toe. **18** Hatnae tueng dawh Kai ni ahnimouh hanlah, kahrawng e sarang, kalvan e tava, talai thoseh e sarangnaw hoi na kâhuiko vaiteh, licung, tahloi, senehmaicanaw, talai dawh hoi ka takhoe han. Lungpuen tâsuenae aww laipalah a i awh han. **19** Nang teh, ka yu lah pou na o han toe. Lannae, kamsoum e, ka kuep e lungmanae hoi nang teh kama hanelah na la han toe. **20** Ka lawkkam ka tarawi vaiteh na la han, nang ni Cathut na panue han. **21** Bawipa ni telah ati, hatnae tueng dawh ratoumnae Kai ni na thai pouh han. Kalvan lawk ka thai pouh vai teh, ahni ni talai lawk a thai pouh awh han. **22** Talai ni hai cakang, misurtui, satui, naw e lawk a thai vaiteh, ahnimouh ni hai Jezreel e lawk a thai awh han. **23** Hote napui hah cati patetlah talai dawh kama hane ka patue han. Ka pahren hoe e napui hah ka pahren han. Ka tami hoe e koe ka tami ka ti pouh han. Ahnimouh ni hai nang teh kaimae Cathut doeh na ti pouh awh. han.

3 Hahoi, Cathut ni Isarel naw nangmouh ni alouke cathutnaw na bawh awh teh, misurphen hah na ngai awh ei, Kai ni lungpataw mingming e patetlah cet nateh a vâ van ka uicuk e napui hah bout pahren haw a ti. **2** Hat toteh, hote napui hah tangka pheh hra hlaipanga touh, cai homer buet touh hoi ka ratang hnukkhu, **3** kai koe pou aww haw, kâyawt hanh haw, api alouke tongpa hoi hai ipawm hanh haw, hat pawiteh doeh kai hai nang hoi pou kaawm ti ka ti pouh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel naw teh kumtha moikasawlah siangpahrang, khobawi, thuengnae, khom kathoung, meikaphawk bawknae, Terah meikaphawk tawn laipalah ao awh han. **5** Hathnukkhu Isarel naw bout tho awh vaiteh, amamae Cathut hoi siangpahrang Devit hah tawng awh vaiteh, ato hmalah lungmanae coe nahanelah, taki laihoi Cathut koe a yawng awh han.

4 Oe! Isarel naw Cathut e lawk hah thai awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khoca ramcanaw teh Cathut hoi a kâyue awh toe. Ahnimouh teh lawkkam cak awh hoe, lungmanae tawn awh hoe, Cathut taket awh hoe. **2** Thoebonae, laithoenae, parunae, uicuknae hoi tami theinae teh kâhat laipalah a sak awh. Tami theinae yon hoi patuen patuen a kâthap awh. **3** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae ram teh a cingou han. Taminaw hoi kahrawng e moithangnaw, kahluen e tavanaw pueng teh a tha a kamyai han. Tuipui dawh e tanganaw hai a thup awh han. **4** Hatei, apinihai ngang nahanh seh. Apinihai yue nahan seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na miphunnaw hai vaihmanaw hoi kaounnaw patetlah doeh ao awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, khodai lah na kamlei awh han. Karum lah vaihmanaw hoi rei na kamlei awh han.

Na manu hai ka thei han. **6** Ka taminaw teh panuenaey ayoun dawkvah a rawk awh. Nang ni panuenaey na hnoun dawkvah kaie vaihma lah na o hoeh nahan nang teh na hnoun toe. Na Cathut e lawk na pahnim dawkvah na canaw teh ka pahnim han. **7** A lentoe awh e patetlah ahnimouh ni kai hah na pahnawt awh toe. Hatdawkvah ahnimae bawilennaey hah yeirai ka po sak han. **8** Ka taminaw e yonthanaey sathei moi a ca awh nahlangva vah, hote yonnaey hah ouk a doun awh. **9** Hatdawkvah, taminaw koe ka tâcawt e patetlah vaihmanaw koehai ka tâco sak han. Amamaey tawksaknaey patetlah ka rek vaiteh lengkaleng tawkpheu ka poe han. **10** Rawca a ca awh ei, a von paha awh mahoe. A kâyo awh ei, ca khe awh mahoe. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak kâyonae, misurruem, misurtui ni a lung a pathu sak teh, Cathut a pahnawt awh toe. **12** Ka taminaw ni bongpai hoi a kâpan awh teh, sonron koe pouknae a hei awh. Radueknaey dawka lungtang awh lawi vah, amamaey Cathut koelah awn laipalah, a kâyo awh toe. **13** Monsom vah thuengnaey a sak awh teh, monruinaw hoi kathenkungnaw e tâhlip dawka hmutui hmiasawi e hoi thuengnaey a sak awh. Hatdawkvah na canunaw teh kâyawt e lah a coung awh teh, na langanaw teh a uicuk awh. **14** Na canunaw ni a kâyo awh teh, na langanaw ni ka uicuk nakunghai lawk na ceng mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na yunaw na ceitakhai awh teh ka kâyawtnaw hoi tak na hmanaw awh toe. Kâyawt e napuinaw hoi thuengnaey reirei na sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, panuenaey kayounnaw teh a rawk awh han. **15** Oe! Isarelnaw nang teh na tak na kâyo ei nakunghai, Judahnaw na payon hoeh. Gilgai kho hoi kâhnaey awh hanh. Bethaven kholah cet awh hanh. Cathut teh a hring dawkvah, thoebo awh hanh. **16** Oe! Isarelnaw maitola patetlah na lahuen caksak awh hanh. A hmuen kawnaey koe tuca khoum e patetlah Isarelnaw na khoum awh han. **17** Kutsak dawka lung kapen e Ephraim teh amahmawka awm naseh. **18** Yamu a nei awh e teh taranthawnaey doeh, pout laipalah a kâyo awh, khobawinaw ni kayanaey hah a lungpataw awh. **19** Kahlî ni kamlengkhai vaiteh, amae thuengnaey hnonaw kecu dawka kaya awh han.

5 Oe thai awh haw, vaihmanaw. Isarel mipunnaw hoi siangpahrang im dawka kaawm e naw, nangmanaw teh lawkceng lah na o awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw teh Mizpah mon dawka tangkam lah, Tabor mon dawka patung e tamlawk karap lah na o awh. **2** Sathainaw theinaey lahoi yon na pap sak awh dawkvah, kai ni ahnimanaw abuemlah ka yue han. **3** Ephraim e akong teh ka panue, Isarel hai ka hmalah kâhrawk thai mahoe. Ephraim nang teh atu roeroe na kâyo. Isarel teh a khin. **4** Ahnimanaw teh, kâyonae muitha ahnimouh koe ao dawkvah, Cathut panuek awh hoeh. **5** Isarelnaw e a kâoupnaey ni amamouh a pabo teh, Isarel hoi Ephraim teh amamaey yon dawka rawp awh teh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah Judahnaw hai a rawp han. **6** Tuhu, maitohu a hrawi awh teh, Cathut tawng hanelah a cei awh eiteh, hmawt awh mahoe. Cathut teh ahnimouh hoi a kâhla toe. **7** Ahnimanaw teh Cathut koe lawka a kam awh e a raphoe awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke mipunnaw a khe awh toe. Amamouh hoi cungtalah a hnopainaw hai a rawk han. **8** Gibeah kho dawka wovit hai thoseh, Ramah kho dawka mongka hai thoseh, kâhruetcuetaey ueng awh. Oe! Benjamin mipun hnuklah kangvawi haw. **9** Isarelnaw yuenaey tueng nah Ephraim teh kingdi han. Patuen kaawm hane naw hah ka pâpho. **10** Judah siangpahrangnaw teh lawrilung ka puen e taminaw patetlah

awh. Kai ni ahnimouh koe ka lungkhueknaey tui patetlah ka awi han. **11** Ephraim teh rektapnaey a khang. Lawkcengnaey a kâhmo dawkvah, a sung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni ama lung lahoi kâpoe e patetlah a sak. **12** Kai teh Ephraim koe ahri lah, Judah koe patawnaey lah ka o han. **13** Ephraim ni a hmânaw thoseh, Judah ni a patawnaey thoseh, a hmu toteh Ephraim teh Assiria koe a cei han. Judah teh Jareb siangpahrang koe a cei han. Hatei, hote siangpahrangnaw ni dam sak thai mahoe. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh Ephraim koe sendek patetlah Judah koe sendek thoundoun lah ka o han. Kai ni ka kei e hoi ka rakoung e teh apinihai na lawm thai mahoe. **15** Ahnimanaw ni a yonae a pâpho awh hoehroukrak, kai na tawng awh hoehroukrak kama ka onae koe ka cei vaiteh hawwah ka o han. Runaey a kâhmo awh toteh kai na tawng awh han.

6 Tho awh, Cathut koe ban awh sei. Bawipa ni vekrasen lah na kei teh na phi ei, bout na dam sak han. Na hem eiteh, bout na sat han. **2** Hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu na hring sak teh, hnin thum hnin vah, na thaw sak han. Hatdawkvah, ama koe maimouh teh hring awh han. Lungangnaey hai tawn awh han. **3** Cathut panue nahanlah a tawng awh han. A tâconae tueng teh amom patetlah ao. Kho ka rak e patetlah kho ahnoung e kho ka rak e patetlah talai duk sak hanlah a tho han. **4** Oe Ephraim, nang dawka bangmaw ka sak han. Oe Judah, nang dawka bangmaw ka sak han. Nangmaey yuemkamcunaey teh, amom e tâmai hoi, palang kahmat e tadamtui patetlah ao. **5** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw hah profetnaw hno lahoi kai ni patpat ka bouk toe. Ka lawk tâcawt e lahoi ka thei toe. Lawkcengnaey hai angnaey patetlah ao toe. **6** Thuengnaey hlak lungmanaey, hmiasawi thuengnaey hlak Cathut hoi kâpanuenaey hah ka ngai. **7** Ahnimouh teh, Adam patetlah lawkkam a tapoe awh toe. A o ahwnaey koe yuemkamcu hoeh lah na o sin awh toe. **8** Gilead khopui teh kahawihoe hno ka saknaey e hmuen lah ao teh, tami thi kapalawngnaw e khokhnuk tungkâtue. **9** Dingcanaw ni kahlong kacetnaw a pawp awh e patetlah vaihmanaw ni Shekhem lah ceinaey lam dawka patenghai tami a thei awh toe. **10** Atangcalah, kahawihoe hno a sak awh. Isarelnaw koe taki ka tho e hno ka hmu toe. Ephraimnaw a tak a kâyo teh, Isarel teh a khin. **11** Hothloilah, Oe Judahnaw, man lah kaawm e ka taminaw bout ka thokhai toteh, nang hanlah canganaey tueng khoe lah ao.

7 Isarel dam sak hanlah ka kâcai navah, Ephraim e yonnaey hoi Samaria hawihoe hnaey bout a kamnaey. Ahnimouh teh lawkkam cak awh hoeh. Athung lah tamru ouk a kâen teh, alawilah hai dingca ni ouk a tuk awh. **2** Ahnimae hawihoe hnaey pueng Kai ni ka pâkuem tie hah a lung dawka pouk awh hoeh. Atu patenghai hote hno ni a kalup awh toe. Ka hmaitung vah ao awh. **3** Kahawihoe e hno hoi siangpahrangnaw a lung hawi sak awh teh, laithoe lawk hoi bawinaw a lung hawi sak awh. **4** Ahnimouh pueng teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnaey ka sak e lah ao awh. Vaiyei ka thawng e ni hmai sut a patawi teh, tavai a kanawka hnukkhu a po hoehnahlan racum laipalah karoum e hoi a kâvan awh. **5** Maimaey siangpahrang hnin navah, bawinaw ni misur koung a parui awh teh, ka dudam e naw hoi kut reirei a dâw awh. **6** Arulahoi a pawp awh lahunnah, amamaey lungthin teh takhuen hmai patetlah a kâcai awh. **7** Takhuen hmai patetlah a kâan awh teh, ahnimae lawkcengkung bawinaw hah a kak awh. Amamaey siangpahrang pueng teh, a rawp awh. Kai na ka kaw e buet touh hai awm awh hoeh. **8** Ephraim teh Jentelnaw hoi a kâkalawt awh.

Ka kamhmi hoeh e vaipei lah ao aw. **9** Amamouh ni panuek laipalah ramlouknaw ni a thaonae teh koug a ca pouh toe. A sam koug a po aw. Hatei, amamouh ni panuek aw hoeh. **10** Isarel naw e kâouptae teh amamae hmaitung vah a kamnuh eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut koe ban aw hoeh. Cathut hai tawng aw hoeh. **11** Ephraim teh pouknae ka tawn hoeh e bakhu hoi a kâvan. Izip a kaw aw teh, Assiria vah a yawng aw. **12** A cei nah tangkuem koe tamlawk hoi ka heng vaiteh, kahluh e tavanaw patetlah ka man han. A kamhuengnae koe vah, ka thai e patetlah ka yue han. **13** Ahnimouh teh, kai koehoi a yawng aw toe. Ahnimouh koe rawknae teh a pha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na taran aw teh, kâ a tapoe aw. Ahnimanaw hah ka ratang ei, Kai na taran aw teh, laithoe a dei aw. **14** Ikhun daw k a cingou aw toteh, Kai na kaw aw hoeh. Cakang, Misur tui tawn laipalah, a kamhueng aw teh, kai na taran aw. **15** Kai ni ka yue ei, ka caksak ei, Kai na taran aw teh, kahawihoe hah a pouk aw. **16** Ka dumnae licung patetlah ao aw. Bawinaw teh, a pacekpahlek aw dawkvah, tahloi hoi a due aw han. Izipnaw ni a panuikhai aw han.

8 Mongka ueng haw. Taran teh mataw patetlah Cathut imthungkhu kâtaran lahoi a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ka lawkka a tapoe aw teh, kâlawk a taran aw. **2** Hatei, ahnimouh ni, kaimae Cathut, kaimouh teh Isarel miphun lah ka o aw teh, Bawipa nang teh na panue aw telah koe a hram aw. **3** Isarel naw ni hnokahawi a hnoun aw dawkvah, taran ni a rektap han. **4** Kaie kâ laipalah siangpahrang a rawi aw teh, ka panuek laipalah bawinaw hah a rawi aw. Rawk nahanelah amamae sui hoi amamouh hane meikaphaw k a sak aw toe. **5** Oe Samaria, na maitoca hah tâkhang leih. Kabawknaw koe ka lungphuhen. Ahnimouh ni nâtotouh maw thoungnae panuek laipalah ao aw han vai. **6** Hate maitoca teh Isarel naw ni sak e lah ao teh, sak e lah ao dawkvah Cathut nahoe. Samaria maitoca teh reppasei lah a rawk han. **7** Kahlî cati hah a kahei aw teh, bongparui cang a a aw han. Cakung awm mahoe. A vui daw hoi tavai tâcawt mahoe. A tâco nakunghai ramlouknaw ni a ca aw han. **8** Isarel teh payawp lah ao toe. Apinihai a ngaihoeh e hno patetlah Jentelnaw koe ao han. **9** Assiria ram lah amahmaw k a cei. Ephraim teh, amadueng kâva e la patetlah a pahrennaw hah aphu a poe toe. **10** Jentelnaw hah aphu a poe eiteh, vaitalahoi, taminaw hah ka pâkhueng han. Nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan, siangpahrang hoi bawinaw e hno hah hnoi lah na phu aw han. **11** Ephraim ni amae yon a kamnuh nahanelah thuengnae khongroe moi a sak dawkvah, khoungroenaw hah ahnie yon telah ati aw han. **12** Kaie kâlawk a lentoenae hah ahni hanelah ka thut pouh toe. Hatei, banglahai ngâi hoeh. **13** Kai hanlah hmoun e pasoumhno hah thuengnae kasaknaw ni a thueng aw teh a ca aw. Hatei, Cathut ni coe pouh hoeh. Ahnimae yon hah a pâkuem pouh teh, a kung a khei dawkvah, ahnimouh teh Izip ram lah bout a ban aw han. **14** Isarel naw ni kasakung a pahnim aw teh, im kahawi kahawi a sak aw. Judah ni hai ka cak e kho hah apung sak aw. Hatei, hote khonaw hah hmai ka sawi vaiteh, im kahawi kahawi naw hmai a kak aw han.

9 Oe Isarel naw, Jentelnaw patetlah konawm hoi lamtu aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut na pahnavt aw teh, alouke cathut hoi na kâyo aw toe. Cangkatinnae pueng daw kâyonae phu hah na ngai aw toe. **2** Cangkatinnae hoi misur paw katinnae ni na kaw mahoe. Misurtui a katha e hai ngaihaw aw e patetlah

tâcawt mahoe. **3** Ephraim teh Cathut e talai daw k hosak aw mahoe. Izip ram lah bout a ban aw vaiteh, Assiria ram vah kathounghoe haw ca a ca aw han. **4** Misurtui awi thuengnae hah Cathut koe na sak aw hoeh. Thueng e naw hai a lungyouk mahoe. Hote Sathei moi teh, khuika laihoi ro kathaknaw e rawca patetlah ao. Ka cat e tampiung a khin aw han. Ahnimanaw e rawca hah amamouh roeroe ni cat aw naseh. Cathut e im daw hrueng aw han naseh. **5** Bawipa e pawi hnin hoi, Bawipa koe pasoungnae hnin dawkvah, bangtelamaw na sak aw han toung. **6** Rawknae daw hoi ka hlout aw nakunghai, Izip ram pâkhueng aw vaiteh, Memphis khocanaw ni a pakawp aw han. Ngun hoi a pathoup aw e imnaw hah pâkhing tangdun a phunphun ni rup a yam sin han. **7** Lawkceng nahane hnin a pha toe. Moipathungnae hnin a pha toe. Isarel naw ni a panue aw han. Profet teh a pathu aw toe. Muitha tami hai a pathu toe. Na yonnae apap e patetlah puenghoi raphoenae na khang han. **8** Ephraim ramvengnaw teh Cathut koe ao aw. Hatei, profet teh, a tawksak e pueng hah karap lah ao. A Cathut e im daw patenghai kâhmuhmanae ka sak e lah ao. **9** Gibeah senae patetlah puenghoi a rawk aw toe. A yonae hah a pâkuem pouh teh, a yonae daw lawk a ceng han. **10** Isarel teh kahrawngum e misur paw patetlah ka hmu teh, na mintoenaw hah thaibunglung a paw hmaloeh kahmin e patetlah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh Baalpeor koe amahmaw k a cei aw teh, kayanae daw a tak a kâhmoun aw teh, a doun aw e patetlah panuettho e hno hah a sak aw. **11** Ephraim bawilennae teh tava patetlah a kamleng han. Ca khenae, camo vawnnae, pacipnae awm mahoe. **12** A canaw hah a kaw aw eiteh, buet touh boehai hlout laipalah ka lawp han. Ahnimanaw hah Kai ni ka hnoun toteh lungmathoe hanlah ao tanggak. **13** Ephraim teh Taire kho patetlah karoum e boiboe lah ao eiteh, a canu capanaw hah tami kathetnaw koe a thak aw han. **14** Oe Cathut, na poe aw haw. Bangtelamaw na poe aw han. Camo ka vawn hoe e sanutui ka tâcawt hoeh e sanu na poe a haw. **15** Gilgal khovah, a sak aw e yon ao teh, hote hmuen koe ahnimouh hah kai ni ka panuet. Ahnimae yonnae kecu daw k a im daw hoi ka pâlei han. Ahnimouh hah bout ka lungpataw mahoe. Ahnimae bawinaw pueng teh taran lah ka thaw e seng doeh. **16** Ephraim teh ahni ni a ca dawkvah, a tangpha a ke teh, a paw paw thai hoeh. Capa a khe aw ei, a pahren aw e capanaw hah ka thei pouh aw han. **17** Kai Cathut e lawk hah a ngâi aw hoeh dawkvah, ka hnoun vaiteh, miphunlouknaw koe parang a kâva aw han.

10 Isarel teh a paw moi kapaw e misurkung lah ao. Amahmaw k ouk a paw. A paw apap e patetlah Isarel naw ni thuengnae khongroe apap sak aw. Aram ahawi e patetlah meikaphawknaw a catraning aw. **2** A lungsampeh teh yon phu khang sak lah ao aw. Ahnimae thuengnae khongroenaw hoi meikaphawknaw hah Bawipa ni a raphoe pouh aw han. **3** Maimouh teh, Cathut taki aw hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang tawn aw hoeh. Siangpahrang ao nakunghai maimouh hanlah e lah bangmouh a sak thai han vâ na ti aw. **4** Lawkkamnae a sak aw navah, lawkhrang hoi thoe a kâbo aw teh, laithoe lawk duengdoeh a dei aw. Lawk a ceng aw navah, laikaw koe e asue kung patetlah a pâw aw. **5** Samaria khocanaw teh, Bethaven maitoca kecu daw k a puen aw. Hote maitoca bawilen nahanelah, a taminaw ni a khuika aw teh, vaihma bawinaw ni a pâyaw aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lentoenae hah a tarannaw ni a lawp aw teh, **6** Maitoca hoi cungalal Assiria ram lah cetkhai aw vaiteh, siangpahrang

Jareb a poe awh han. Ephraim teh, a minhmai mathout vaiteh, Isarel teh a pouknae lahoi yeirai a po han. 7 Samaria teh a rawk han. Samaria siangpahrang teh tui dawk kâlaw e tuihon lah ao han. 8 Isarelhaw ni meikaphawk ouk a bawk awh e Aven hmuen puenghai raphoe lah ao han. Thuengnae khoungroe dawk pâkHING hoi phonaw muen a paw han. Oe monnaw, kaimouh na ramuk haw. Oe monruinaw, kaimouh van bawt awh haw telah ati awh han. 9 Oe Isarel, Gibeah senah na yon e hlak hok na yon toe. Hawvah a kangdue awh. Gibeah vah tarankâtuk navah, hawihoeahae ka sak naw hah na sung awh hoeh. 10 Kai ni ka mahmawk ahnimanaw hah ka yue han. Kâ a tapoe awh e kahni touh kecu dawk ka katek awh toteh, ahnimouh taran hanlah taminaw teh a kamkhueng awh han. 11 Ephraim teh a mawng teh, cangkatin ngai e maitola lah ao eiteh, a lahuen dawk yawcu ka toung pouh vaiteh, Ephraim van tami kâcui sak han. Judah ni talai a thawn han, Jakop ni laitueing a pâpâwn han. 12 Ma hanelah, lannae cati kahei awh nateh, lungmanae a paw hah a awh haw. Tawk hoeh rae laikaw hah thawn awh. Cathut ni nangmouh lathueng vah lannae kho a rak sak hoehroukrak, Bawipa tawngnae tueng a pha toe. 13 Nangmouh teh, yonnae cati hah na kahei awh teh, yonnae a paw hah na a awh. Laithoe paw hah na ca awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ma ni pouk e hoi mae athakaawme taminaw hah ouk kâuep awh. 14 Hatdawkvah, na taminaw teh ruengrueng ati awh han. Shalman ni Betharbel kho a tuk navah a raphoe e patetlah nange rapan pueng teh, a rawk han. Manu teh a canaw hoi talai daw rekresuk lah ao han. 15 Bethel teh, na yonnae kecu dawk hottelah a sak awh han. Amom vah Isarel siangpahrang teh khoeroe raphoe lah ao han.

11 Isarel teh a nawca hoi ka lungpataw teh, ka capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe. 2 Ka kaw navah hoe a yawng awh teh, Baal koe thuengnae a sak teh, meikaphawknaw koe hmitui hmai a sawi awh. 3 Ephraim hah a kut daw hoi ka kueth teh lamcei ka pâtu. Hatei, kaie khetyawnae hah panuek hoeh. 4 Tami hrawinae, lungpatawnae rui hoi ka sawn. A lahuen daw e yawcu hah a kam koelah ka pahout pouh teh rawca hah ka paca. 5 Nang koe ka tho mahoe hoi titeh, a kangek dawkvah, Izip ram lah bout ban mahoe hoi. Assiria siangpahrang ni a uk awh han. 6 Amamae pouknae hah raphoe lah ao han. Tahloi teh a onae koe khoung thut vaiteh, siangpahrang hah a thei awh han. 7 Ka taminaw teh kai koehoi lam pou a phen awh. A lathueng poung e Cathut koe ka kaw eiteh, hote Cathut hah apinihai talue sak han ngai hoeh. 8 Oe Ephraim, bangtelah hoi maw nang hah na pahnim thai han. Oe Isarel, nang hah bangtelah hoi maw na hnoun thai han. Nang teh Adamah kho patetlah bangtelah hoi maw na o sak thai han. Zeboim kho patetlah bangtelah hoi maw na ta thai han. Ka lungthin a kâthung teh, puenghoi lungpatawnae ka tawn. 9 Puenghoi ka lungkhuek e patetlah ka sak ngaihoe hoi. Ephraim hah boutbout ka raphoe ngaihoe hoi. Kai teh tami nahoe hoi Cathut doeh. Khoung kaawm e tami nahoe hoi eiteh, nangmouh koe kaawm e khoung Cathut lah ka o. 10 Nangmouh teh Cathut koe na kâbang awh han. Sendek patetlah na huk awh han. A huk toteh a canaw kaniloumlah hoi karangpounglah a tho awh han. 11 Baritca patetlah Izip ram lahoi thohse, bakhu patetlah Assiria ram lahoi thohse, karanglah yawng awh vaiteh, amamouh onae hmuen koe hmuen ka poe han telah Cathut ni a ti. 12 Ephraim ni laithoe hoi thohse, Isarel ni dumyenna hoi thohse, kai hah na tarawk awh

toe. Judah nihai, kathing ni teh yuemkamcu e Cathut koehoi mah a phen teh a kâva toe.

12 Ephraim teh kahli a pahap. Kanitholae kahli hah a pâlei. A hniintangkuem laithoe hoi rawknae hah a kampai sak. Assirianaw hoi a kâhuem nahlangva vah, Izip ram lah satui a sin awh. 2 Cathut ni Judahnaw koehai lungkuephoeahae a tawn. Jakop e tawksaknae hah lawkceng vaiteh, a sak e patetlah moi a pathung han. 3 Jakop teh a manu von thung vah, a hmau e khokpaimai a kuet. A tha a sai teh, Cathut hoi a kâthe. Kalvantami hoi a kâthe teh a tâ. 4 Khuika laihoi yo la a kâhei toe. Kalvan ransabawi Cathut hah bethel vah a hmu teh, hawwah lawk a dei pouh. 5 Jehovah teh ransabawi Cathut lah ao. Jehovah tie teh amae min doeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, na Cathut koe bout ban leih. Lungmanae, lannae pouk nateh, na Cathut hah pout laipalah ngaihaw haw. 7 Ahni teh hno kayawtkung e lah a o, dumnae yawcu hah a patuep. Ayânaw rektap ngainae lung a tawn. 8 Hatei, Ephraim ni kai teh, ka tawnta hnopainaw ka hmouk toe. Ka tawksak e pueng daw payonpakainae hmu han kawi awh hoeh telah a ti. 9 Kai teh Izip ram thung hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e na Jehovah Cathut lah ka o. Pawi hnin nah na o e patetlah rim daw bout na o sak han. 10 Kai ni profetnaw hno lahoi vision moi na poe toe. Bangnuae hai moi na dei pouh toe. 11 Gilgal ram teh a payon. Khocaramcanaw teh cungkei awh hoeh. Gilgal khovah, maito hoi thuengnae a sak awh ei, thuengnae khoungroenaw teh, laikaw thawn nah talai kacoum e naw patetlah doeh ao. 12 Jakop teh, Assiria ram lah a yawng. Isarel teh yu la thai nahanelah, san a toung teh tuhu a khoum. 13 Cathut ni profet lahoi Isarel hah, Izip ram hoi a hlout sak teh, profet lahoi a khetyawt. 14 Ephraim ni Cathut a lungkhuek sak. Hatdawkvah, tami theinae yon teh ahni koe a pha han. Min mathoena hah ama lathueng a bo han

13 Ephraim ni a dei toteh, ayânaw ni a taki awh. Ahni teh Isarelhaw thung daw ka talue e lah ao. Hatei, Baal bawknae koe a rawp toteh a due. 2 Atuvah hoehoe a yon awh teh, mae thounnae lahoi hlun e ngun kutsak, lahoi amamouh thoum e patetlah meikaphawknaw hah amamouh hanelah a sak awh. Hottelah a sak awh hnukku thuengnae ka sak e tami teh maitoca hah pahnuem seh a kâti awh. 3 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh, amom e tâmai patetlah tang kamyawt e tadamtui patetlah cangkatinnae koe e bongparui ni a palek e cahik patetlah takhuen koehoi ka tâcawt e hmaikhu patetlah ao awh. 4 Hatei, kai teh, Izip ram hoi nangmouh kahlout sak e nangmae Jehovah Cathut lah ka o. Kai hlailah alouke Cathut hah nang ni na panuek hoe hoi. Kai hlailah rungngangkung Bawi awh hoe hoi. 5 Thingyei yawng hoi kân poung e ramke ram daw patenghai nang hah na pahnim hoe hoi. Kaboumlah na paca toe. 6 Na boum awh toteh, na kâoup awh. Kai hah na pahnim awh. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Kai teh, sendek patetlah ka o pouh han. Lam teng ka pawm e kaisi patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka pawp han. 8 A ca kahmat e tavom patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka taba vaiteh, a thabuem totouh ka phi pouh han. Sendek manu patetlah ka hmuna koe raw vah, ka kei han. Sarang lah ka o dawkvah, vekrasen lah ka phi han. 9 Oe Isarel, nang kabawmkung Kai hah na taran dawkvah, na rawk awh toe. 10 Na siangpahrang teh nâne ao. Na onae khopueng daw na rungngang haw seh. Nange lawkcengkungnaw teh nâne ao awh. 11 Siangpahrang hoi bawinaw na poe loe titeh na hei awh dawkvah, ka lungkhuek teh, siangpahrang hah na poe awh toe.

Hahoi, puenghoi ka lungkhuek dawkvah, siangpahrang hah bout ka takhoe toe. **12** Ephraim ni a sak e yonnae hah ka tangoung teh, a yonnae hah ka pátung pouh toe. **13** Ahni teh, camo ka khe e napui patetlah runae a kâhmo nahane atueng a hnai toe. Ahni teh, ka pathu e capa lah ao. Khe tue a pha navah, khe thai laipalah vonthung ka saw lah ao. **14** Ahnimouh hah, phuén thaonae dawk hoi ka ratang vaiteh, duenae dawk hoi ka hlout sak han. Oe, duenae nange pali patawnae lah na o teh, Oe, phuén nange rawknae lah ka o sak han. Pan ka ngai nahanlah banglahai na ngai hoeh. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Ma e hmaunawnggha koe teh, a paw na paw awh eiteh, Kanîtholae kahlî teh thingyei yawm koehoi tho vaiteh, sawkcanaw a hak han. Tuikhunaw remphui han. Hno pâkhuengnae im dawk e hnopai aphu kaawm naw teh, taran ni na lawp awh han. **16** Samaria kho teh, a Cathut a taran dawkvah, a rawk han. Khocanaw teh, tahloi hoi a rawp awh vaiteh, a due awh han. Camonaw teh talai dawk rekresuk vaiteh, camo kavawnnaw e von hah a khei pouh awh han.

14 Oe, Isarel, nang teh nama e yonnae kecu dawk hoi na rawk toung dawkvah, Jehovah Cathut koe bout ban leih. **2** Lawk sin laihoi Cathut koe ban nateh, ahni koe kai dawk kaawm e yonnae pueng hah na takhoe pouh haw. Bout na dâw haw. Ka pahni dawk hoi thuengnae hah ka sak awh han. **3** Assiria ni kaimouh na rungngang mahoe. Kaimouh teh marang ransa lah kaawm a mahoe toe. Meikaphawknae koe, nangmouh teh kaimae Cathut doeh bout ka tet awh mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nara ni nang koe lungmanae ouk a coe, telah dei awh. **4** Ka lungkhueknae roum vaiteh, hnam na thun takhai e heh ka dam sak han, aphu laipalah ka lungpataw han. **5** Kai ni tadamtui patetlah Isarel lathueng ka o pouh han. Ahnimouh teh lili pei patetlah a kamhlawng awh vaiteh, Lebanon mon e thingnaw patetlah a khawngyang a pabo awh han. **6** A kangnaw teh naw awh vaiteh, olivekung patetlah khet ahawi han. Lebanon mon patetlah a hmuitui han. **7** Taminaw ni hote thing tâhlip dawk kho bout a sak awh han. Ahni teh cang patetlah a rounng han, misur patetlah a rounng han. Lebanon misurtui patetlah a min kamthang han. **8** Ephraim ni kai teh, meikaphawk hoi bangmouh kâkuetnae kaawm ati han. Ahnie lawk ka thai pouh vaiteh, ka khetyawt han. Kahringsuep e hmaicakung patetlah ka o teh, nang teh kaie lungmanae dawk a paw hoi na kawi han. **9** Apimouh a lungkaang. Ahni niteh, hetnaw hah a thai panuek han doeh. Apimouh kho ka pouk thai, ahni niteh, hetnaw hah a panue han. Cathut e lamthung teh a lan. Tami kalannaw ni a dawn awh han. Tami kahawihoehe naw teh, hote lamthung dawk kamthui vaiteh a tâlaw awh han.

Joel

1 Pathuel capa Joel koe ka tho e BAWIPA e a lawk teh, 2 matawngnaw thai aw haw, khocaramcanaw pueng thai aw haw. Het patet e hno heh nangmae se nah ouk ao bawi ou. Mintoenaw e se nah ouk ao bawi ou. **3** Na canaw koe dei pouh aw haw, ahnimanaw ni hai a canaw koe patuen dei naseh. Ahnimaie a canaw ni hai a catounnaw koe patuen dei naseh. **4** Kasaimalawn ni a canawi e hah samtong kalennaw ni a ca aw haw. Samtong kalennaw ni a canawi e hah samtong kathoungnaw ni a ca aw haw. Samtong kathoungnaw ni a canawi e hah awsinaw ni a ca aw haw. **5** Yamuhrinaw kâhlaw aw haw nateh kap aw haw. Misurhrinaw misur abaw toung dawkvah khuikap aw haw. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, touk thai hoeh e tami thakaawme taminaw teh maimouh ram daw k a tho aw haw toe. Ahnimaie a nô hoi a hânaw teh sendek e a nô hoi a hâ patetlah ao. **7** Kaie misurkung a raphoe teh thaibunglungnaw a rawk sak toe. Arakawknaw a tâkhwang aw haw teh akangnaw pangawrang lah ao. **8** A kum a naw navah vâ ka sak e napui ni buri a kâmkung teh a vâ a khui e patetlah khuikap aw haw. **9** BAWIPA e im daw k pasoumhno, vaiyei hoi misur abaw toe. BAWIPA e thaw ka taw k e vaihmanaw phuenang aw haw. **10** Laikawknaw a rawk toe. Talainaw remke toe. Cakang hai a rawk toe. Misurtui a katha e hai abaw toe. Olive satui hai remphui toe. **11** Law thaw katawknaw khuikap aw haw, na a e apawhik a rawk dawkvah catun hoi catun hanlah na lungmathout aw haw. Takhakatawkkungnaw kap aw haw. **12** Misurkung a kamyai, thaibunglung hai a ke. Talekung, ungkung, Epalkung hoi alouke thingkung pueng teh a ke toe. Taminaw e lunghawinae puenghai a ke toe. **13** Thuengnae khoungroe koe thaw ka taw k e nangmouh vaihmanaw buri kâramuk nateh kap aw haw. Cathut e thaw katawknaw tho aw haw nateh buri kâramuk hoi kho pei ka dai lah ip aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni Bawipa e im daw pasoumhno, misur hoi vaiyei na poe aw haw hoeh toe. **14** Rawcahai nahane hnin khoe nateh pathang aw haw. Kamkhuengnae atueng hai pathang aw haw. A kum kacuenaw hoi khocaramca naw hah nangmae Cathut BAWIPA e im daw k pâkhueng aw haw nateh BAWIPA koe hram aw haw. **15** Hote hnin daw k yawthoenae ao. Hote BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. Athakasaipoung ni raphoe e runae patetlah ka tho han. **16** Maimae mithmu roeroe vah cakawi abaw toe. Maimae Cathut e bawkim daw k lunghawinae awmhoe hoi toe. **17** Catinaw teh patuenaie koe a pawk aw haw. Cakang ao hoeh dawkvah capainaw a rawk toe. Hno pâtungnae im hai a rawk toe. **18** Saringnaw teh a kamsae aw haw, maitohunaw teh hrâm ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah a patang aw haw. Tahunaw hai a due aw haw. **19** Oe BAWIPA, kai ni nang na kaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng e hrâmnaw hoi thingkungnaw pueng teh hmai koug a kak toe. **20** Sarangnaw ni hai nang na kaw aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, salangnaw a hak teh kahrawng e hrâmnaw hai hmai koug a kak toe.

2 Zion mon daw k mongka ueng aw haw. Kaie mon kathoung dawkvah kâhruetcuetae lawk dei pouh haw lah, Khocanaw pueng tâlueng aw haw naseh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hnin teh tho han a hnai toe. **2** Khohmonae hnin, khokingpâuinaw hnin lah ao. Kanî raeng ni monnaw daw k pheng a tue e patetlah miphun kalen naw hoi a tha kaawm naw a tho aw haw han. Ayan e tueng daw k hotelae awm boihoe h, hma lae tueng daw k hai bout awm mahoe h

toe. **3** Ahnimaie hmalah hmai a kak teh a hnuklah hmai a to. Hmalah kaawm e ram teh Eden takha patetlah ao. Ahnimaie a hnuk lah, ka nga e thingyei patetlah ao. Atangcalah ahnimaie kut daw k hoi bangcahai hlout mahoe h. **4** Ahnimaie meilam teh marang hoi a kâvan. Marang ransa patetlah a yawng aw haw han. **5** Rangleng kacai e pawlawk patetlah hai thoseh, songnawng ka kang e pawlawk patetlah hai thoseh, a cai vaiteh, monsomnaw daw k a doukcouk aw haw han. Tarantuk hanlah, ka kamkhueng e a thakaawmpoung patetlah ao aw haw han. **6** Ahnimaie hmalah, miphunnaw teh puenghoi a tawn aw haw vaiteh, minhmai duk a tamang aw haw han. **7** Ahnimouh teh, khopui e rapan daw k a luen aw haw han. Lamthung phen aw haw laipalah, mamae lamthung daw k athakaawme taminaw patetlah lengkaleng a yawng aw haw han. **8** Buet touh hoi buet touh kâhmang laipalah, mamae lamthung a dawn aw haw han. Tahloi e hâ ni na a ei nakunghai hmâ na cat mahoe h. **9** Kho thung avoivanglah yawng aw haw vaiteh kho rapannaw tapuet aw haw vaiteh, lemphu luen aw haw vaiteh tamru patetlah hlalangaw daw k hoi a kâen aw haw han. **10** Ahnimaie hmalah Tâlî a no vaiteh kalvan a kâhuet han. Kanî hoi thapa a hmo vaiteh âsinaw hai ang mahoe h. **11** BAWIPA teh a ransanaw hmalah lawk a pathang. A ransanaw teh moiapap. A lawk patetlah lawk ka ceng e teh a bahu a len toungloung. BAWIPA e hnin teh a lenpoung teh takikathoungpoung hnin lah ao. Apinimouh a khang thai han. **12** Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atuvah rawcahinae, khuikanae hoi lungthin abuemlahoi kai koe bout ban aw haw. **13** Na khohna e phi laipalah na lungthin hah phi aw haw nateh, BAWIPA koelah bout ban aw haw. Lungkâpatawnae hoi kawi nateh lungsawnae hnokahawi saknae, rek han tangcoung e bout pahrennae lungthin a tawn. **14** Nangmouh teh namamae Cathut BAWIPA koe canei kawi pasoumhno hah na poe aw haw navah, a kamlang teh yawhawinae a ceitakhai hoi a ceitakhai hoeh hane apinimaw a panue. **15** Zion mon dawkvah mongka ueng aw haw. Rawcahinae atueng khoe aw haw nateh, pathang aw haw. **16** Taminaw pueng kaw aw haw nateh kamkhuengnaw thoungsak aw haw. A kum kacuenaw thoseh, a kum kanaw naw hoi sanukanetnaw hai thoseh kamkhueng sak aw haw. Yu kalatkung thoundoun ni amae irakhan daw k hoi thoseh, vâ ka sak e napui ni amae rakan daw k hoi thoseh tâcawt naseh. **17** BAWIPA e thaw ka taw k e vaihmae teh im takhang hoi thuengnae rahak vah a ka teh, Oe! na taminaw hah lungma haw. Alouke miphunnaw ni a uk teh a pacekpahlek aw haw. Nâmaw nangmae BAWIPA teh ao telah alouke miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw a dei aw haw vaw telah a ti. **18** Hotelae sak pawiteh, BAWIPA ni a ram hah a kabawp vaiteh a taminaw a rungngang han. **19** Atangcalah BAWIPA ni na pato teh kai ni cakang, misur tui, satui na poe aw haw vaiteh nangmouh teh na von a paha han. Alouke miphunnaw ni dudam kawi lah kai ni bout na tat mahoe h toe. **20** Atunglae ransanaw hah nangmouh koehoi kai ni ka takhoe han. Kingdinae ram koelah ka pâlei han. Kanîtholah e tuipui koelah ka kangvawi vaiteh kanîloumlae tuipui teh ka hnamthun takhai han. Ka pawk hmui a tho han. Cathut ni kalenpoung hno ka sak han telah ati han. **21** Oe, Judah ram na lungpuen hanh. Na konawm aw haw nateh na lunghawi aw haw, BAWIPA ni hno kalen a sak han. **22** Oe kahrawng e sarangnaw, puen aw haw hanh. Pho a paw vaiteh thingkungnaw ni a paw paw vaiteh, thaibunglung hoi misurkungnaw ni hai tha a patho aw haw han. **23** Oe Zion canaw na lunghawi aw haw nateh namamae BAWIPA kâuep laihoi na lungnawm aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, phung kadeikung na patoun pouh vaiteh apasuek e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui, nangmouh koe ka

rak sak han. 24 Cangkatinnae hah cakang hoi akawi vaiteh, misur katinnae tangkom hai misur hoi satui akawi vaiteh, a poum han. 25 A kum moi kasawlah kai ni ka patoun e ransahu awsinaw ni a ca e bout na patho han. 26 Nangmouh teh ka boum lah na ca aw h han. Nangmouh hanelah kângairu hno ka sak e na Cathut BAWIPA e a min hateh na pholen aw h han. Ka taminaw teh yeirai bout po mahoehtoe. 27 Kai teh Isarel miphunnaw koe kaawm e, nangmae Cathut BAWIPA lah ka o teh alouk awm hoehtie hah na panue aw h han. Taminaw teh yeirai bout po aw h mahoehtoe. 28 Hathnukku vah Ka miphun pueng koe ka muiitha ka awi han. Na canaw ni profet lawk a dei aw h han. Matawng kacuenaw ni mang a mang aw h han. Camonaw ni hai visionnaw a hmu aw h han. 29 Kaie thaw ka tawk e tongpa napuinaw lathueng ka Muiitha ka awi vaiteh ahnimouh ni profet lawk lahoi a pâpho aw h han. 30 Kalvan thoseh, talai van thoseh, kângairu kawi thi, hmaito, hmaikhu khomnaw hah ka kamnuie sak han. 31 Taki ka tho e BAWIPA e a hnin a pha hoehnahlan, kaní teh a hmo han, thapa hai thi lah ao han. 32 Hatnavah BAWIPA e min ka kaw e pueng teh a hlout aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zion mon, Jerusalem kho daw k kacawinaw teh rungngang lah ao aw h han.

3 Hatnae tueng navah, yampa vah man lah kaawm e Judahnaw khocanaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw bout ka thokhai toteh, 2 miphun pueng ka pâkhueng vaiteh, Jehoshaphat yon koe ka kaw han. Ahnimouh ni ka ram heh a kârei aw h teh, ram tangkuem daw k kâkayei e kaie râw tami Isarelhaw koe lah, ka kampakkhai vaiteh lawk ka ceng han. 3 Ka taminaw hah cungpam lah a rayu aw h toe. Tongpa camonaw hah a tak kâyawtnaw hoi thoseh napui camonaw hah a nei aw h hane misurtui hoi thoseh, athung aw h toe. 4 Oe, Taire kho, Sidon kho, Filistin ram hoi kâhnai e ramnaw, kai hah na taran aw h han namaw. Kai na taran aw h pawiteh, hote taran hah nangmouh koe bout ka pha sak han. 5 Nangmouh ni kaie sui ngun hah na la teh, ka ngai kawi e hnonaw hah namamae bawkim daw k na hruet aw h daw k thoseh, 6 Judahnaw, Jerusalem khocanaw hah amamae kho thung hoi kho hlanaw koe a kampuen aw h nahanlah Jentelnaw koe na yo aw h daw k thoseh, 7 nangmouh ni na yonaw hmuen koehoi ka kangdue vaiteh ahnimouh koe na sak aw h e naw hah nangmae lú daw k ka pha sak han. 8 Nangmae canu capanaw hai Judahnaw koe ka yo vaiteh ahnimouh ni kho hlanaw koe, Sheba ram lah na yo aw h han. Hottelah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. 9 Hete hno heh alouke miphunnaw koe pathang loe. Taran tuk hanelah kârakueng aw h nateh athakaawme taminaw hah pâhlaw aw h leih. Ransanaw abuemlah pâkhueng nateh tho aw h naseh. 10 Thenaw hah tahloi lah, tangkounnaw hah tahroe lah, dei aw h. Tha kayoun e tami ni a thakasai poung e lah kâdei naseh. 11 Tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng kamkhueng aw h nateh tho aw h haw. Kâpâkhueng aw h haw. Kamkhuengnae hmuen koe nangmae athakaawme taminaw hah BAWIPA ni rahimlah a pabo han. 12 Alouke miphunnaw, Jehoshaphat yaw n koe tho aw h naseh. Tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng lawkceng hanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka tahung han. 13 Cang a hmin toung daw kvah, a nahanelah tangkoun lat leih. Misur katinnae a kawi teh, Maroi daw k misurtui a poum toung daw kvah, tho nateh kum aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimaw yonnae teh a len poung toe. 14 Lawkcengnae ayawn daw k taminaw teh a kamkhueng aw h. Lawkcengnae ayawn daw k BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. 15 Kaní hoi thapa a hmo han. Âsinaw hai ang laipalah ao aw h han. 16 BAWIPA ni Zion mon daw k hoi a huk toteh Jerusalem

khothung hoi lawk a pathang toteh kalvan hoi talai ni a pâyaw han. Hatei BAWIPA teh a taminaw e kâuepnae, Isarelhaw hanlah thaonaw lah ao han. 17 Kathoung Zion mon daw k kaawm e ka tamikathoungnaw e BAWIPA lah ka o e a panue aw h han. Jerusalem khopui hai a thoung han. Hote khopui teh Jentelnaw ni bout coungroe aw h mahoehtoe. 18 Hote atueng navah ka radip poung e misurtui mon daw k hoi a yu han. Monrui daw k hoi sanutui a tâco han. Judah tuipui pueng tui a lawng han. BAWIPA e Imthungkhu daw k hoi tuihnu a phuek vaiteh Shittim yaw n a duk sak han. 19 Judah ram daw k, yon ka tawn hoehtie taminaw hah a thei aw h teh, Judahnaw hah a rektap aw h daw kvah, Izip ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. Edom ram haiyah kahrawng patetlah kingdi han. 20 Judah ram teh yungyoe e ram, Jerusalem khopui teh a yungyoe kangnging e khopui lah ao han. 21 BAWIPA teh Zion mon daw k ao daw kvah, hote khocanaw a thei aw h daw kvah ka khang sak hoehtie rae Judahnaw e thiphu hah bout ka pathung han.

Amos

1 Judah siangpahrang Uziah, Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash e capa Jeroboam tinaw e kut dawk tali a no hoehnahlan kum hni navah, tukhoum e lah kaawm e, Tekoa tami Amos ni Isarel ram hanelah, a hmu sak e lawk teh, **2** BAWIPA ni Zion mon dawk hoi a hram teh, Jerusalem kho hoi lawk a pathang dawkvah, tukhoumnae hmuennaw teh, a kamyai vaiteh, Karmel monsom teh a kamyai han. **3** Miphunnaw lathueng lawkcengnae ni kâ a poe e teh, Damaskas kho teh, Gilead ram hah cangkatinnae sum e sehnaw hoi katin e yon phun katham touh dueng hoeh niteh, yon pali touh dawkvah reknae na khang laipalah kaawm mahoe. **4** Hazael im dawk hmai ka tha vaiteh, Benhadad e imnaw hah ka kak sak han. **5** Damaskas kho e longkha a khannae takhoe pouh han. Aven tanghling pueng, Beth-eden kho dawk e bawi katawnaw pueng, ka raphoe han. Sirianaw hah Kir kho lah a man awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **6** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Gaza kho teh, paung e tami abuemlah hah Edom bawi koe poe hanlah, a man e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawkvah, reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **7** Gaza kho rapan lathueng vah hmai ka tha vaiteh siangpahrang imnaw pueng hah ka kak sak han. **8** Ashdod kho e tami pueng, Ashkelon kho dawk bawi katawnaw pueng, ka raphoe han. Ekron kho hai ka tuk vaiteh, kaawm rae Filistin taminaw hai be a ro han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **9** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Taire kho teh hmaunawnggha reira lawkkamnae pâkuem hoeh. Paung e tami abuemlah naw hah, Edom bawi koe a poe e yon katham touh laipalah, yon pali touh dawk reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **10** Taire kho rapan dawkvah hmai ka tha vaiteh, imnaw ka kak sak han. **11** Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, Edom ram teh, pahrennae lungthin ka panguap teh hmaunawnggha hah tahloi hoi pâlei e yon, lungkhueknae hoi pout laipalah, ao teh, pout laipalah kâtarannae yon katham touh dueng laipalah yon pali touh dawkvah reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **12** Teman kho dawk hmai ka tha vaiteh, Bozrah kho e imnaw pueng hah a kak han. **13** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Ammon ram e taminaw ni amamae hmuennaw hah kaw sak hanelah, camo ka vawm e, Gilead ram e napui camo kanengnaw e vonnaw hah vak a khei awh e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawk kaie reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **14** Rabbah khopui rapan hmaisawi vaiteh, imnaw ka kak sak han. Tarantuk nah hnin vah, hramkinae, kho hoi tûlif a thonae hnin nah palek e lah ao han. **15** Ahnimae siangpahrang koehoi kamtawng vaiteh, a bawinaw hai man lah ao han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

2 Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Moab ram ni Edom siangpahrang e a hrunaw hah hraba lah ao nahane hmai hoi pâeng e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawkvah reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **2** Moab ram dawk hmai ka tha vaiteh, Kerioth kho e im kahawinaw hah ka kak sak han. Kacaipoung pawlawk, hramkinae, mongka uengnae hoiyah Moab ram teh a due awh han. **3** Moab ram a lungui vah, khobawinaw hah, kai ni ka takhoe vaiteh, ahni hoi bawinaw abuemlah ka thei han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **4** Judah lawkkamnae dawk Bawipa ni a dei e teh, Judahnaw BAWIPA e phunglamnaw hah tarawi hoeh. Kâlawnaw hah a pahnawt awh teh, mintoenaw ni a baw awh e cathutkaphawk hoi payon e yon katham touh dueng laipalah yon

pali touh dawkvah reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **5** Judah ram dawk hmai ka tha vaiteh Jerusalem kho imnaw hah ka kak sak han. **6** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Isarel miphun ni tamikalana e hah tangka hoi hai, karoedengnaw hah, khokkhawm buet touh hoi hai, a yonae yon, **7** Karoedengnaw, e lû hah, vaipuh hoi muen kayo hanelah, ngainae a lenpoung teh, ka rahnoum e tami hah, kamsoumhoeh lawkcengnae yon, kaie ka min lah khin sak hanelah, a na pa hoi a ca ni buet touh dueng e napui hah, rei okhainae yon, **8** khohna e cawngca pueng, sathei thuengnae ateng vah a phai awh teh a i awh e yon, a yonnae tangka hoi a ran e misurtui hah Cathut e im dawkvah, a nei e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawkvah, reknae na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **9** Sidar thing hoi kâvan lah arasang teh kathenkungnaw patetlah ka khaw e Amor miphunnaw teh nangmae hmalah, kai ni ka takhoe vaiteh, a lathueng lah ahnie a paw hai thoseh, a rahim lah ahnie a tangpha hai thoseh, kai ni ka raphoe toe. **10** Nangmouh naw hah Izip ram hoi na rasa teh, Amor ram hah pang sak hanelah, kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum vah na hrawi awh. **11** Nangmae ca tangawn hah, Profet lah, thoundounnaw hah, Nazirite tami lah, kai ni ka hmoun toe. Oe Isarel miphunnaw, hete lawk kamsoum hoeh maw, telah BAWIPA ni a paecei. **12** Nangmouh niteh, Nazirite taminaw ni nei hanlah, misurtui na poe toe. Profetnaw hai profet a tawt teh, dei hanh awh telah na cakâ awh. **13** Khenhaw, leng teh kakawi lah rasoup e cabong ni a ratet e patetlah nangmouh na onae hmuennaw hah kai ni ka ratet han. **14** Ka yawng thai poung e tami ni, yawng thainae kâhmawt hoeh. Athakaawme tami ni amahoima kârunngang thainae kâ awm mahoe. A taran kahawi ni ama hai kârunngang mahoe. **15** Licung ka patuem e tami ni kangdout mahoe. Ka yawng thai poung e ransa ni amahoima runngang mahoe. Marang kâcuie ni hai amahoima runngang mahoe. **16** A lungkatang ni teh athakaawme ni hat nah hnin vah, caici lahoi a yawng awh han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei.

3 Oe Isarel miphunnaw Izip ram hoi kai ni na tâcokhai e miphun abuemlah nangmanaw hah, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei e lawk hah thai awh haw. **2** Talai van dawk kaawm e miphun abuemlah dawk hoi ka panue e nangmouh miphun buet touh dueng hah kai ni na coe dawkvah, nangmae yon kaawm e pueng hah, kai ni lawkkaceng han. **3** Tami ka hni touh ni lungkangingnae awm laipalah cungtalang kahlawng cei thai han maw. **4** Sendek ni kei hoehpawiteh, ratu thung vah a huk han namaw. Sendek ni banghai kei hoehpawiteh, a kâkhu dawk hoi a cairing han namaw. **5** Talai dawk tangkam patung hoehpawiteh, tava hah kâman han namaw. Patung e tangkam dawkvah, banghai na hmu hoeh roukrak na patung e hah na lo han namaw. **6** Kho thung dawk mongka tum pawiteh kho thung taminaw ni taket laipalah awm mahoe namaw. BAWIPA ni a sak e laipalah rucatinae buetbuet touh kho thung vah a pha han namaw. **7** Atangcalah, Bawipa Jehovah ni amae a san Profetnaw koe pâpho laipalah, bangpatet e hno hai sak hoeh. **8** Sendek a huk tore teh, apihai taket laipalah awm mahoe. Bawipa Jehovah ni lawk dei hoehpawiteh, apinimaw a pâpho thai han. **9** Ashdod kho imnaw hoi Izip ram imnaw koe kamthang a dei hane teh, Samaria mon dawkvah a kamkhueng teh, Samaria kho thung dawkvah, ruengunginae kho thung dawk pacekpahleknae ka khang e naw, khenhaw. **10** Khouthung e taminaw teh, kahawi e phung hah panuek hoeh. Thama lah a lawp e hnonaw hah im kahawinaw dawk a pâtung awh telah BAWIPA Cathut ni ati. **11**

Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni ati e teh, tarannaw ni Samaria ram hah a ven awh vaiteh, nange taran hawinae a pabo vaiteh, im kahawinaw hah a raphoe awh han. **12** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tu ka khom ni sendek e pahni dawk e khok kahni, nahoe pawiteh, a hna tangawn hah, a rasa pouh e patetlah Samaria kho e ikhun, dawk ka ip e, Damaskas kho hni phai van ka tahlung e Isarel miphunnaw hah, rasa awh han rah. **13** Ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai awh nateh Jakop e miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, **14** Atangcalah, Isarel miphunnaw e a yonnaw hah lawkcengnae hnin dawk, Bethel thuengnae hah kai ni lawk ka ceng vaiteh, thuengnae a kinaw hah, ka raboung vaiteh talai dawk a bo han. **15** Kasik innaw hoi kawmpoi innaw hah, kai ni ka raphoe vaiteh, kasaino hoi sak e innaw hai koug a rawk han. Im kahawinaw hai apout han telah BAWIPA ni atipouh.

4 Karoedengnaw ka rektap e, kahaikahlam kaawmnaw ka pacekpahlek e, amae bawinaw hah canei hane na poe haw ati awh teh, Samaria mon dawk kaawm e Bashan maitonaw, hete lawk he thai awh haw. **2** Bawipa Jehovah ni amae thoungae hoi thoe a bo e patetlah nangmanaw hah hradang hoi thoseh, nangmae ca catounnaw hah tamlawk hoi thoseh mannae tueng a pha han. **3** Namamouh ni na hmu awh e a kâko dawk hoi lengkaleng na tâco awh vaiteh, Hermon thungvah na kâ tâkhang awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **4** Bethel kho dawk cet nateh, yon awh haw. Gilgal kho dawk cet nateh kâtaopenae pung sak haw. Amom tangkuem thuengnae sathei hnin thum touh dawk vai touh, pung hra pung touh e hah sin awh. **5** Na lawp awh e hno thung dawk hoi lunghawilawkdinae thueng awh. Lungthocalah hoi thuengnae hah pathang sak awh. Oe Isarelnaw, hottelah na sak navah, nangmouh ni na nawm awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **6** Kai ni nangmae kho tangkuem dawk, nangmouh na onae hmuen tangkuem dawk, takang ka tho sak nahai thoseh, nangmouh ni kai koe bout tho han na ngai awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Canga tue a pha hoehnahlan, thapa yung thum lathueng lah, kho a rak hoeh nahanlah, kho teh kai ni ka ngang toe. Kho buet touh dawk rak sak han thoseh, kho buet touh dawk a rak hoeh nahane thoseh ka sak han. Law buet touh ni kho tui a hmu vaiteh, alouke law ni teh hmawt mahoe ka ke lah ao han. **8** Hottelah kho thung dawk hoi kho thung e naw ni tui nei hanelah kho buet touh dawk a cei nakunghai boum awh mahoe. Hatei nangmouh ni kai koe ban hane na ngai awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **9** Kahlî ni akungnaw a due sak. A ke sak teh atui lah a lawng sak teh, duenae hoi kai ni ka rek toe. Nangmouh koe laikawk, misur takha, thaibunglungkungnaw, olivekungnaw, hah samtongnaw ni a ca awh toe. Hatei kai koe na ban awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **10** Izip ram na kâhmo e lacik hah nangmouh na onae koe ka tha toe. Thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi ka thei sak toe. Marangnaw hah ka man sak toe. Nangmouh na onae rim dawk kapawk e hmui hah na hnong dawk ka kâen sak toe. Hatei kai koe na ban awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **11** Cathut ni Sodom kho hoi Gomorrah kho a tâkhang e patetlah nangmouh tangawn kai ni na tâkhang vaiteh, hmai dawk hoi rayu e thingtu patetlah na o awh toe. Hatei kai koe bout ban hane na ngai awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **12** Hatdawkvah, oe Isarelnaw, a lathueng lah ka sak e patetlah nangmouh koe ka sak han rah. Hottelah ka sak han dawkvah, Oe Isarelnaw, namamae Cathut hoi kâhmo hanelah, kârakueng awh. **13** Khenhaw. Monnaw ka sak niteh, kahlî ka sak e, tami ni pouk e naw ka panuek sak e, amom angnae hah ka

hmawt sak e, talai arasangnae hmuen hah ka coungroe e a min teh Jehovah Cathut doeh.

5 Oe Isarelnaw, atu nangmouh koe kai ni ka dei e khuinae lawk hah thai awh haw. **2** Isarel imthungnaw na rawp awh toe. Bout na thaw mahoe toe. Namamae talai dawk ceitakhai lah na o awh toe. Na ka pathaw hane tami aww hoeh. **3** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Isarel miphunnaw e thaw tawk sak hanelah, tami 1,000 touh ka poe thai hane kho teh, tami cum touh, cum touh ka poe thai hane kho ni hra touh doeh a poe thai han. **4** BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw a dei pouh e teh kai hah na tawng awh haw. Na tawng awh pawiteh na hring awh han. **5** Bethel kho hah tawng awh hanh. Gilgal kho dawk kâen awh hanh. Beersheba hai takhang awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Gilgal kho teh, Bout na man awh han rah. Bethel kho hai ahawinae aww mahoe. **6** BAWIPA hah tawng awh. Na tawng pawiteh na hring awh han. Nahoe pawiteh, Joseph miphun van e hmai patetlah a tâco vaiteh, Bethel e hmai teh kapadoutkung aww mahoe. **7** Ka lan lah lawkcengnae hah, kakhat e thingkung lah ka coung sak vaiteh, lannae hah talai dawk ka tâkhang e naw, **8** Baritca hoi kangduetaphai hah ka sak e, Duenae tâhlip hah amom angnae lah kaawm sak hane, Kanîthun angnae hah hmo sak han e, tuipek kaw niteh, talai dawk ka rabawk e, Jehovah tie a min bari kaawm e, **9** A thakaawmpoung taminaw, innaw, ka raphoe thai e hah tawng awh. **10** Kho longkha dawkvah lawk ka tâtueng thai e tami hah a hmuhma awh teh, lawkkatang ka dei e hah a panuet awh toe. **11** Nangmouh ni karodengnaw na pacekpahlek awh teh, Catun phawng ouk na la awh dawkvah, na a awh e talung hoi im na sak ei teh, hote im dawk na aww mahoe, Na ngai awh e misur takha hah, na ung awh ei misurtui na net awh mahoe. **12** Nangmouh ni patuenpatuen lawk eknae, na yon thaonae kai ni ka panue. Tami kalan hah runae na poe awh. Tadawngnae hah na ca awh. Karoedengnaw, takhang koe kânging hoeh lah lawk na ceng awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, atueng teh ka mauthou poung e atueng lah ao. Tami a lungkaang e ni teh duem ao han. **14** Na hring thai awh nahanlah yonnae hah roun awh nateh, hawinae hah tawng awh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nangmouh ni na dei awh e patetlah Kalvan ransabawi, BAWIPA teh nangmouh hoi rei ao han. **15** Yonnae hmuhma awh nateh, hawinae hah lungpataw awh. Kho longkha koe kahman e hah aww sak awh. Rasahu BAWIPA Cathut ni, kacawie Joseph miphunnaw, A pahren hai a pahren yawkaw han doeh. **16** Ransahu Jehovah Cathut ni a dei e teh bangpueng dawkvah, khuikanae ao vaiteh, ka cet kaawmnaw ni aiyo! aiyo! telah ati awh han. Law ka sak e taminaw hah cingou hanelah thoseh, cingounae hah khuika hanelah thoseh a kaw awh han. **17** Misur takhanaw dawk hai a khui awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmae alungui ka cei han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **18** BAWIPA e hnin ka rabui e taminaw teh, yawthoe e lah ao. Bang dawk maw nangmouh ni na rabui awh. BAWIPA e hnin teh nangmouh koe ang mahoe. Hmonae lah ao awh han. **19** Tami ni sendek onae koehoi a yawng vaiteh, tavom hoi kâhmo e patetlah im dawk kâen vaiteh, tapang dawk a kut a toung eiteh tahrin ni a khue. **20** Bawipa e hnin teh ang laipalah a hmo han. Angnae roeroe aww mahoe. Khoeroe a hmo han. **21** Nangmae pawinaw hah, kai ni ka hmuhma, ka panuet. Na sak awh e hninnaw dawk hai kai ka nawm hoeh. **22** Hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae hah na poe nakunghai kai ni ka coe hoeh. Roum thuengnae hai kai ni ka noutna mahoe. **23** Nangmouh ni la na sak e lawk hai takhoe awh. Ratoung na tum e lawk hai ka thai

mahoeh. **24** Ka lan lah lawkcengnae hah tui patetlah, lannae hah palang tui athakaawme patetlah lawng sak awh. **25** Oe Isarel imthung nangmouh ni sathei hoi thuengnae hah kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung kai koe na sin boi awh namaw. **26** Nangmae siangpahrang Sakkut hoi nangmae meikaphawk hoi âsi cathut na sak awh e hah na sin awh toe. **27** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh Damaskas hloilah man sak hanlah kai ni ka rakueng han telah ransahu BAWIPA Cathut telah a min kaawm e ni a dei.

6 Zion kho dawk karoumcalah kaawm e, Samaria min kâuepnaw hoi miphun thung dawk a lathueng poung telah kaw e, Isarel imthung dawk kâhnai lah kaawm e taminaw teh, a yaw ka thout e lah ao. **2** Kalneh kho lah cet nateh kenhaw. Hote kho dawk hoi Hamath kho lah, Filiistinnaw a onae Gath kho koe lah cet awh. Hotnaw teh, hete uknaerannaw hlak hoe ahawi maw. Ahnimouh a onae teh, nangmouh na onae hlak hoe akaw maw. **3** Ka mathout e hnin hah tahrueh awh nateh, kahmanhoeh e lawkcangnae tungkhung teng ka hnai sak e, **4** kasaino ikhun dawk ka ip e, tungkhungkasaw dawk ka yan e, tucahu dawk hoi tucanaw, maito e dokko dawk hoi maitocanaw a la teh ka cat e, **5** ratoung kueng e kâtâ nalaihoi la ka sak e, tumkhwang katha hoi, Devit ni a sak e patetlah ka sak e, **6** misurtui hah manang dawk hoi a nei awh teh, aphu patawpoung e hmuitui a kâhluk awh teh, Joseph e roedeng khangnae dawk a lung ka mathout hoeh e naw, **7** ahnimanaw teh, hmaloeh man e a khang e naw hoi cungtalah a cei awh han. Yon na laihoi kaawmnaw, ahnimae pawinaw hai kahma han. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh Cathut teh amahoima thoekâbo e patetlah Jakop e kârasangnae hah ka panuet teh, ahnie im hah ka pmuhma teh, khopui hoi kho thung kaawm e pueng hah kai ni ka pahnawt han. **9** Im buet touh dawkvah tami hra touh kaawm nakunghai a due awh han. **10** Imthungkhu lah kaawm e, hmai hoi pâeng lah kaawm e teh, im dawk hoi a ro hah rasa vaiteh, ceikhai torei teh, im dawk kaawm e tami hah kaw vaiteh, nang koe buetbuet touh bang kaawm e ao rah na ou, aww hoeh telah bout ati han. Ka hrawm e tami hai duem aww. BAWIPA e min teh dei hane kâ aww hoeh telah ati awh han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e kâ lah ao dawkvah, impui hah raphoe vaiteh im kathoung hai kâbawng sak han. **12** Marang teh lungphen van a yawng thai maw. Tami ni talung dawkvah maito hoi kanawk panuek han maw. Nangmouh ni kalan lah lawkcengnae hah duenae sue patetlah lannae a paw hah kakhat poung e thingkung lah na coung sak awh toe. **13** Banglahai kaawm hoeh e dawk kâoup teh, na lung ahawi awh, maimouh teh mae thaonae hoi nahoehmaw kâ tawn awh toe telah ouk dei awh nahoehmaw. **14** Atangcalah, Oe Isarel imthungnaw, nangmouh koe lah miphun buet touh ka thaw sak vaiteh, hote miphun ni Hamath kho lam dawk hoi kamtawng vaiteh kahrawng dawk kaawm e palang totouh, nangmouh teh na pakepalek awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni ati.

7 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni na patue e teh siangpahrang hane, canga kamtawng hoi cang bout a pawnae tueng navah samtongnaw hah a tâco sak. **2** Hote samtongnaw ni ram pueng thung dawk kaawm e cangnaw hah a ca teh, abaw hnukkhu hoi kai ni oe Bawipa Jehovah, yonnae hah na ngaihoum haw. Jakop teh a thoung dawkvah, bangtelamaw kangdue thai han telah ka pacei navah, **3** BAWIPA ni pankângai awh pawiteh hettelah aww mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **4** Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni kai na patue e teh, hmai hoi rek hanelah Bawipa Jehovah ni hmai a

kaw teh, tuiyip ka dungpoung e hah hmai a kak sak teh ramnaw hai a kak. **5** Kai ni oe Bawipa Jehovah room sak leih. Jakop teh a thoung dawkvah bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han ka ti pouh teh, **6** Bawipa Jehovah ni pankângai awh pawiteh, hettelah aww mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Hahoi na patue e teh bangnuenae rui hah a pabo teh, sak e talung van vah BAWIPA ni a kangdue teh a kut dawk bangnuenae rui patuep na lai hoi, **8** Amos nang ni bang e hno maw na hmu telah a pacei teh, kai ni bangnuenae rui hah ka hmu ka ti pouh navah, BAWIPA ni kenhaw! kaie tami Isarel miphunnaw a lungui vah bangnuenae rui ka pabo han. Atu hoi nangmouh bout na ngaihoum mahoeh. **9** Isak e a rasangnae hmuennaw teh, tami kingdi vaiteh, Isarel e hmuen kathoungnaw teh be raphoe e lah ao han. Jeroboam imthungnaw hai tahloi hoi ka tuk han, telah ati. **10** Hahoi Bethel vaihma Amaziah, teh Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam koe ka patoun vaiteh, Amos teh Isarel imthung a lungui vah ama koe lah kahawihoehe pouknae a poe toe. Ahnie lawknaw teh ram ni khang thai mahoeh. **11** Jeroboam teh tahloi hoi a due han. Isarel miphunnaw teh, a onae ram dawk hoi a pâlei awh han telah Amos ni a dei telah atipouh. **12** Amos koe Ameziah ni oe nang Profet Judah ram dawk yawng leih. Hote ram dawk Profet tawk nateh kho sak leih. **13** Atuhoi Bethel koe lah Profet tawk hanh lawih. Siangpahrang e a thoungnae hmuen doeh. Siangpahrang e im doeh atipouh teh, **14** Amos ni kai teh Profet nahoeh. Profet e ca lah hai ka tho hoeh. Saring ka khenyawnkung hoi thailahei kungnaw ka khenyawnkung lah ka o. **15** BAWIPA ni tu ka khounnae koehoi kai hah na rasa teh, nang cet haw. Kaie tami Isarel miphunnaw koe Profet thaw tawk haw telah ati. **16** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e kâpoe e ka ngâi pouh. Isarel miphunnaw koe lah Profet tawk hanh, Isak imthung koe lah kâtarannae lawk dei pouh hanh. **17** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nange na yu teh kothung ka kâyawt e lah ao han. Nange na canu capanaw teh tahloi hoi a due han. Ayânaw ni nange talai teh, rui payang vaiteh a kârei awh han. Nang teh kakhin e ram dawk na due han. Isarel miphunnaw teh a onae ram dawk hoi a pâlei awh hah telah Amaziah koe a dei pouh.

8 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni kai na patue e teh, kenhaw! kawmpoi paw tangthung buet touh ka hmu. **2** Amos nang ni, bang e hno maw na hmu telah na pacei teh, kawmpoi paw tangthung buet touh ka hmu ka ti pouh navah, BAWIPA ni a hnukteng e tueng teh, ka tami Isarelhaw koe a pha toe. Atuhoi teh, ahnimanaw hah nâtuék hai ka pahlout mahoeh toe. **3** Hatnae tueng nah, bawkimnaw hah a khui awh han. Hmuen tangkuem dawk tami ronaw aww vaiteh, arulaho a tâkhwang awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **4** Maimouh ni cakang yo hanelah, thaparei hnin loum lawiseh, satun yo hanelah, sabbath hnin loum lawiseh teh awh vaiteh, **5** Ephah hah thoung sak hanelah, shekel hah len sak hanelah, sak awh vaiteh, kahmanhoeh e yawcu hah hno awh vaiteh, karoedengnaw hah tangka hoi, a vonkahlamnaw hah, khokkhawm hoi ran awh vaiteh, satun hah a yo awh han. **6** A vonkahlamnaw hah, hnepnaw vaiteh, ka roedeng e ramnaw hah, raphoe hanelah kangainaw, hete lawk hah thai awh haw. **7** Bawipa Jehovah ni Jakop e a lentoenae thoebo teh, ahnimae tawksak e naw pueng nâtuék hai kai ni ka pahnim hoeh. **8** Hote kong dawk ram kâhuen vaiteh taminaw pueng ni, lungpuen mahoeh maw. Nai palang patetlah ram pueng thaw awh vaiteh, lzip ram e palang ni a muem e patetlah pâyawt vaiteh muem awh mahoeh maw. **9** BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawk teh, kanîthun e

tueng nah, kai ni kanī ka loun sak han. Talai hah ka hmo sak han. **10** Nangmae pawī na to e hah, lungmathoenaē lah ka o sak han. La na sak aw h e naw hah, khuikanaē lah ka o sak han. Tami pueng ni buri khohna hoi keng daw k kâyeng sak hanelah, sam hah a ngaw nahanelah, kai ni ka sak han. Ca tawntoe e a due daw k khuika e patetlah, a poutnae koe, kakhat poung e hnin patetlah kacoungsak han telah a ti. **11** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, takangnae hah ram pueng daw k kathosak han. Caneī takang nahoeh, tui takang hai nahoeh. Cathut e law k thainaē takang doeh. **12** Taminaw ni BAWIPA law k a tawng aw h han. Tui pui buet touh koehoi tui pui buet touh totouh, atunglah, akalah, kanītho, kanīloum a yawng aw h nakunghai, hmaw t aw h mahoe h. **13** Hatnae tueng daw k a meikahawi poung e tanglakacuemnaw hoi thoundounnaw ni tui kahran hoi a patang aw h han. **14** Samaria cathut hoi thoekâbo e tami, Dan cathut hoi thoekâbo e tami, Beersheba cathut min lahoi ka tet e naw haiyah koung a rawp aw h vaiteh, nâtuek hai thaw thai aw h mahoe h toe.

9 Kai ni bout ka khet navah, BAWIPA teh thuengnae khoungroe teng a kangdue e hah ka hmu. Ahni ni a dei e teh, kaawm e tami pueng e lû daw k takhang khom hah kâhuen nateh rawp sak hanelah, tho hah hem haw. Ahnimanaw hah tahloi hoi thet aw h. Ka yawng e hai hlout mahoe h. Ka hlout e tami hai hring mahoe h. **2** Sheol totouh ka tai nakunghai ka sawn han. Kalvan ka luen nakunghai ka pabo han. **(Sheol h7585)** **3** Karmel monson daw k kâhraw k nakunghai, ka rasa han. Kai koehoi hlout hanelah, tui pui a dengnae koe kâhraw k nakunghai tahrūn ka khue sak han. **4** Taran ni ka man nakunghai, alouke hmuen koe tahloi kâ ka poe vaiteh, ka thei sak han. Hawinae ka sak mahoe h. Yon a sak nahanelah ka khet han. **5** Ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni talai kâbet vaiteh, talai teh atui lah aw m vaiteh, talai taminaw pueng ni a khuika aw h han. Nai palang patetlah ram pueng daw k thaw vaiteh, Izip palang daw k a muem e patetlah a muem aw h han. **6** Imrakhannaw hah kalvan vah sak vaiteh, a rahim lae im hah talai daw kvah a sak teh, tui pui hah kaw vaiteh, talai daw k a rabaw k. A min teh Jehovah doeh. **7** Oe Isarel miphunnaw, nangmouh teh kai koe Ethiopianaw patetlah na aw m aw h hoe h maw. Isarel miphunnaw teh Izip ram hoi kai ni ka hrawi e patetlah Filiistin taminaw hah Kaptor ram hoi, Siria taminaw hah Kir ram hoi kai ni ka tâcokhai toe nahoehmaw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni yon ka tawn e uknaeram hah a khet teh, hote ramnaw hah talai daw k hoi be ka raphoe han. Hateiteh Jakop imthung teh, ka raphoe mahoe h telah BAWIPA ni ati. **9** Hahoi kâ ka poe vaiteh cai karue e patetlah Isarel imthungnaw hah miphun pueng thung hoi cuekkarue hoi karue han. Cai huem touh boehai talai daw k baw t mahoe h. **10** Runae ni maimouh teh na phat mahoe h. Na ngang thai mahoe h telah ati aw h teh, tamikayonnaw pueng teh tahloi hoi a due aw h han. **11** Kaawm rae Edom miphun koehoi kaie ka min lahoi ka phung e alouke miphunnaw pueng hah, man sak hanelah ka rawm e Devit e rim hah, hatnae tueng daw k kai ni bout ka sak han. **12** Kâbawng e hnonaw hah ka bet han. Ka raw k e hnonaw hah ka pathoup vaiteh, hote rim teh ayan e ao e patetlah kangdue sak han telah hete hnonaw kasakkung BAWIPA e law k teh ao. **13** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, laikaw k kanaw k e tami teh, cang ka a e tami, misur paw kasû e tami teh cati ka patue e tami a pha teh, mon daw k hoi ka radip e misurtui a lawng sak teh, monruinaw pueng daw k hai atui lah a lawngnae tueng a pha han. **14** Ka tami Isarel san lah kaawm e naw hah kabankhai han. Hahoi

ka raw k e khopuinaw hah bout ka pathoup vaiteh, hawv ah ao aw h han. Misurnaw hah ung aw h vaiteh, misurtui a nei aw h han. Takhanaw sak aw h vaiteh a paw naw a ca aw h han. **15** Ahnimouh teh amamae ram koe ka ung han. Ka poe e ram daw k hoi pinihai bout phawng mahoe h toe telah Cathut ni ati.

Obadiah

1 Obadiah ni a hmu e kamnuenae: Bawipa Jehovah ni Edom ram hanelah a dei e lawk teh, BAWIPA e hram lawk teh maimouh ni thai aw h toe. Nangmouh thaw aw h nateh Edom ram tuk hanelah cet aw h leih titeh Jentelnaw koe laicei a patoun toe. **2** Nang teh Jentelnaw e hmalah kathoen gca lah na ta, Jentelnaw ni na hnep hnap aw h han. **3** Talungnaw rahak vah na o teh, kai hah apini nama talai na ka pabaw t hah na vâ na ti dawkvah na kâou pnae ni na dum toe. **4** Nang teh langta patetlah na kâawm teh âsinaw daw k tabu na ka tuk nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi kai ni nang hah na pabo han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Tamrunaw hoi dingcanaw ni karum vah tho aw h pawiteh, amamouh ngai e duengdoeh paraw t aw h tih. Misur paw ka khi e ni hai youn touh teh ouk a pâhma nahoe h maw. **6** Nang teh puenghoi na kamko toe. Esaw teh puenghoi akungkhei aw h toe. A hro e hn onaw teh ngit a pâphue aw h toe. **7** Nang hoi kamyawng e naw pueng teh ram alawilah pâlei lah ao aw h toe. Na huinaw pueng ni na dum aw h toe. Nang hoi rei kacatnetnaw ni, nang hanelah tangkam a patung aw h toe. Na thounnae abaw toe. **8** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh hatnae hnin dawkvah Edom ram thung e lungkaangnaw thoseh, Esaw e mon daw k hoi a ratho kahawinaw thoseh ka takhoe han. **9** Oe Teman kho, na ransanaw ni a taki aw h han. Esaw e mon daw k tami pueng a thei aw h han. **10** Nang teh na nawng ha Jakop na theinae, thama lah na sak e yon kecu dawkvah, yeirai na phaw t vaiteh nang teh khoeroe takhoe lah na o han. **11** Nang teh avanglah na onae hnin, ramlouknaw ni nange thaw katawkkungnaw mannae hnin, aloke miphunnaw ni ahnie khopui longkha thung a kâen teh Jerusalem khopui hah cungpam rayunae hnin nah nang teh dâw e tami lah na o. **12** Na nawng ha teh ramlouk e tami lah a onae tueng nah laplap na khet kawi na hoe h. Judahnaw rawknae a kâhmo nah na kâou p sin mahoe h. Runae a kâhmo navah, dudamnae lawk na dei kawi nahoe h. **13** Ka taminaw runae a kâhmo nah, a longkha thung kâen kawi na hoe h, a roedeng nah laplap khet kawi na hoe h, a hnopai hai lawp kawi na hoe h. **14** Kahlout e taminaw ngang hanlah lamkâcunae koe kangdue kawi na hoe h. Runae a kâhmo nah a tarannaw kut daw k thak kawi na hoe h. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hnin teh miphun pueng hoi a hnai toe. Na sak e patetlah ayâ ni nang koe a sak van han. Na sak e hno na lû van a pha han. **16** Judah miphunnaw ni, kaie mon kathoung daw k a canei e patetlah tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng ni a canei aw h han. A canei aw h vaiteh a padoun aw h toteh kaawm boihoeh e tami patetlah ao han. **17** Zion mon daw k ka hlout e youn touh ao han. Thoungnae hmuen lah ao han. Jakop miphun ni a coe han kamcu e talai bout a coe aw h han. **18** Jakop miphun teh hmai, Joseph miphun teh hmaito, Esaw miphun teh songnawng lah ao. Hmai hoi sawi toteh be a kak aw h han. Esaw miphun hlout aw h mahoe h telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **19** Akalah kaawm e naw ni Esaw e mon hai thoseh, tanghling daw k kaawm e naw ni Filistin ram hai thoseh, Ephraim yawn hoi samaria ram hai thoseh, Benjamin miphun ni Gilead ram hai thoseh a tuk han. **20** Kanaannaw koe kaawm e, man e Isarel miphunnaw ni Zarephath totouh a coe aw h han. Jerusalem hoi san lah a man aw h teh Sepharad ram kaawm e naw ni akalae ram totouh a coe aw h han. **21** Esaw e mon lawkceng hanelah rungngangkungnaw teh, Zion mon daw k a luen aw h han. A uknaeram haiyah BAWIPA e ram lah ao han.

Jonah

1 Amittai capa, Jonah koe ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **2** Thaw haw, Nineveh khopui lah cet nateh, pakhinae hoi hramkhai haw. Hote khopui taminaw ni yonnae a sak awn e teh ka hmalah a pha toe telah a ti. **3** Hatei Jonah ni BAWIPA koe hoi Tarshish kho lah yawng hane a kâcai. A thaw teh Joppa kho lah a cei teh a pha. Tarshish kho lah ka cet e long hoi a kâhmo teh, kâcuinae phu a poe teh Cathut koe hoi long kamawngnaw hoi Tarshish kho lah reirei cei hanelah long a kâcui. **4** Cathut ni kahli katang poung e tuipui koe a patoun dawkvah, tuipui dawkwathakaawme tuicapa a thaw teh long meimei a kamko. **5** Hatnavah long kamawngnaw ni a taki awn teh a cathut lengkaleng a kaw awn. Long a pâhaw nahanlah hnopainaw tui dawkwathakawng awn. Jonah teh long e vonpui koe a kum teh hawwah mat a i. **6** Long kaukkung a tho teh, Oe mat na ka ip e tami, bangtelane thaw haw. Na Cathut koe ratoum haw, maimouh hlout nahanlah ahni ni doum a thai talang teh atipouh. **7** Ahnimouh ni be tho awn haw, apie yon kecu dawkwathakawng hote hno a tâco tie panue thai nahanlah cungpam rayu a sei ati awn teh a kâpan awn. Hathnukkuh cungpam a rayu awn boteh, Jonah tak dawkwathakawng a bo. **8** Ahnimouh ni bang e yon dawkwathakawng hote hno a tâco dei haw. Nâ hoi maw na tho. Bang thaw maw na tawkwathakawng. Api ram, api miphun maw telah a pacei awn. **9** Jonah ni kai teh Hebru miphun, tui hoi talai kasakkung kalvan e Jehovah Cathut ka bawkwathakawng e doeh telah atipouh. **10** Ahnimouh ni thouk a taki awn dawkwathakawng, bangkongmaw hettelah na sak yawng telah a pacei awn. Jonah ni Cathut koe hoi ka yawng tie a kâpâho dawkwathakawng a panue awn. **11** Hatnavah tuicapa teh hoe a thaw dawkwathakawng, ahnimouh ni tuicapa a roum nahanlah nang dawkwathakawng bangmaw ka sak awn han telah a pacei awn navah, **12** Kai heh na tawm awn nateh tui dawkwathakawng na tâkhawng awn lawih. Hottelah na tâkhawng awn pawiteh tuicapa a roum han. Hete tûili ka tho e teh kai kecu dawkwathakawng doeh a tho tie ka panue atipouh. **13** Hatei, long kamawngnaw ni namran lah pha thai nahanelah tha hoi tuisam a la awn eiteh, hoe hoi tuicapa a thaw dawkwathakawng bang ati thai awn hoe toreih teh, **14** Oe, BAWIPA kaimouh ni ngaitoumnae kâhei awn. Oe Jehovah, hete tami e a hringnae kecu dawkwathakawng kaimouh koe thoena phat hanh naseh. Yon ka tawn hoe e tami hringnae ka thei awn dawkwathakawng yonnae teh kaimouh koe na pen hanh. Oe BAWIPA, nang teh namamouh ni na ngai e patetlah doeh na sak telah a hram awn teh, **15** Jonah hah dawkwathakawng a tawm awn teh tui dawkwathakawng awn. Hattoteh tuicapa a roum. **16** Long kamawngnaw ni hai Cathut a taki awn teh thuengnae a sak awn hnukkuh lawk a kam awn. **17** Cathut ni Jonah ka payawp hanelah tangapui a hmoun e patetlah Jonah teh tanga von thungvah hnin thum rum thum touh ao.

2 Jonah ni tangapui vonthung ao navah Cathut koe a ratoum e teh, **2** Kai teh runae ka kâhmo dawkwathakawng, Cathut ka kaw teh na thai pouh. Duenae vonthung hoi kaw e lawk na thai pouh. (Sheol h7585) **3** Bawipa ni kai teh kadung poung e tuipui lungui na tâkhawng dawkwathakawng, tui ni na kalup teh tuicapa pueng ni muen na ramuk. **4** Hottelah, na hmalah hoi na pâlei eiteh, kathingue bawkim teh pou ka khet han telah ka dei. **5** Tui ni due sak hanelah na kalup teh, tui lungui vah na paung teh, tuipho ni ka lû dawkwathakawng yawngyen. **6** Mon khok koe ka pha teh, tho pou kâkhan e thung ka phat ei nakunghai, BAWIPA Cathut ni rawknae hmuen koe hoi na rasa han. **7** Lungpout laihoi ka o nah Cathut hah ka pouk teh,

kaie ratoumnae teh bawkim kathingue dawkwathakawng Bawipa koe a pha. **8** Cungkei hoi meikaphawkwathakawng ka bawkwathakawng naw niteh, a coe awn hane lungmanae hah a tâkhawng awn. **9** Kai teh a lungmanae hah lunghawilawkwathakawng hoi bawkwathakawng ka sak han. Lawk ka kam e patetlah ka sak han. Rungngangnae teh BAWIPA e doeh. **10** Hatnavah Cathut ni tangapui hah kâ a poe teh, tangapui ni Jonah hah a kawngteng lah a palo.

3 Jonah koe Cathut e lawk bout ka tho e teh, **2** thaw nateh Nineveh kholah cet loe, lawk na thui e patetlah hramkhai loe telah atipouh. **3** Hatnavah, Jonah teh Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah a thaw teh Nineveh kho lah a cei. Nineveh kho teh khopui lah ao dawkwathakawng hnin thum touh lamcei akaw. **4** Jonah ni kathingue a kâen teh, hnin touh lam a cei teh, hnin rui pali touh aloum hnukkuh Nineveh khopui teh a rawk han toe telah a pathang. **5** Nineveh kathingue e taminaw ni Cathut e lawk a yuem awn teh, tami kacue kanaw abuemlah rawcahai nahane atueng a pathang awn teh buri a kâkhu awn. **6** Nineveh siangpahrang ni hote kamthang a thai navah a bawi tungkhung dawkwathakawng hoi a thaw teh, a puengcang a kâradang hnukkuh, buri a kâkhu teh vaiphu dawkwathakawng a tahung. **7** Tami hoi saringnaw abuemlah sairasuep lah awmseh. Rawca cat sak awn hanh. Tui hai net sak awn hanh. **8** Taminaw hoi saringnaw teh buri kâkhu awn naseh. Cathut koe lungthin katang hoi ratoum awn naseh. Tami tangkuem amamouh ni a dawn awn e rawknae lamthung hno kahawihoehe a sak awn e roun awn naseh. **9** Maimanaw teh rawknae dawkwathakawng hoi hlout awn nahanelah, Cathut a lungkâthung teh pueng hoi a lungkhueknae hah a roum thai hoi a roum thai hoe e hah apinimaw a dei thai a titeh, siangpahrang hoi bawinaw e kâ lahoi Nineveh khopui thung a pathang sak. **10** Khocanaw ni amamouh ni a dawn awn e kahawihoehe lamthung a roun awn teh, a tawksak awn e naw hah Cathut ni a hmu navah ahmaloe pakhinae runae hah ahnimouh koe phat sak hoeh.

4 Jonah teh a lungphuen, a lungkhuek teh, Oe Cathut nang koe ka kâhei. Kai teh kamamouh ram dawkwathakawng ka o navah hettelah ka dei toe nahoehmaw. Hat dawkwathakawng nahoehmaw nang koe hoi Tarshish kho lah ka yawng wat. **2** Bawipa nang teh pahrennae hoi lungmakung Cathut lah na o teh, lungsaenae, moi ka pathung han na tie hai pathung laipalah ngaitoumnae lung na tawn tie heh ka panue. **3** Hatdawkwathakawng Cathut kahringnae na lat pouh lawih. Kai teh kahring e hlak ka due doeh ka hawihnawn telah a kâhei. **4** Cathut ni, na lungkhuek kawi na maw telah a pacei. **5** Jonah ni khopui dawkwathakawng bangtelah mouh ao han tie hah panue han a ngai dawkwathakawng khopui e alawilah a tâco teh kanitholah rim a sak teh a tâhlip dawkwathakawng a tahung. **6** Cathut ni Jonah a lungroum nahanelah tuiumkung a ung pouh teh a lû lathueng a yam pouh. Hote akung dawkwathakawng Jonah te a lung akuep poung. **7** Atangtho khodai toreih teh Cathut ni a patoun e ahni ni tuiumkung thawk a kei pouh teh kawt a kamyai. **8** Amom kanî a tâco toreih teh, Cathut ni kâan poung e kahli kanitho lahoi a tho sak teh, Jonah e a lû hah a dâw pouh dawkwathakawng, Jonah pueng hoi a tawn teh due nginae lung a tawn. Hatdawkwathakawng, Jonah ni ka due e doeh ka hring e hlak kahawi telah a cairing. **9** Cathut ni hai nang ni tuiumkung kecu dawkwathakawng na lungkhuek kawi namaw telah a pacei navah, Jonah ni ka due han totouh ka lungkhuek telah atipouh. **10** Cathut ni hai nang ni patang khai e nahoehe, a roun nahanelah na khetyawt e nahoehe. Rum touh dawkwathakawng hoi kapâw ni teh rum touh dawkwathakawng hoi tang kamyai e tuiumkung hah na pasai maw. **11** Kai ni saringnaw ka dei hoeh,

avoi arang boehai ka panuek hoeh rae tami 120,000 hlak kapap e
Nineveh khopui e taminaw hah ka pasai mahoe h na maw telah
atipouh.

Mikah

1 Judah siangpahrang Jotham, Ahaz hoi Hezekiah, a bawinae kum dawk Morashtite tami Mikah koe ka tho e Cathut e Lawk Samaria hoi Jerusalem kong hoi kâkuen e teh, **2** Taminaw pueng thai aw haw, khocaramcanaw thai aw haw, Bawipa Jehovah kathounge bawkim hoi BAWIPA teh nangmouh na kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. **3** BAWIPA teh a onae hmuen koehoi a tâco a kum vaiteh, karasangnaw hah a coungroe han. **4** Hmai ni kholiai a daw teh atui lah a lawng e patetlah ravopui dawk hoi kalawng e tui patetlah ka hmalah monnaw ni a kamyawt aw hah, ayawnnaw hai a kêraue han. **5** Hete hnonaw pueng heh Jakop lawk eknae kecu dawk hoi Isarel imthungnaw a yon aw haw dawk doeh. Jakop lawk eknae bangne, Samaria nahoe hmwaw. Judah hmuen karasangpoung e nâne ao. Jerusalem nahoe hmwaw. **6** Hatdawkvah, Samaria khopui teh laikaw dawk e talai pâpawp e patetlah ka o sak han, Misur takha patetlah ka o sak han. Rapan talungnaw ayawn dawk ka rabawk han. Rapan adu hah kamnu e sak han. **7** Meikaphawk bawknae pueng reppasei lah ka hruek pouh han. A tawksaknae aphu pueng hmai ka sawi pouh han. Cathutkaphawk pueng be ka raphoe pouh han. Takkâyona e lahoi hnopai a tawn dawkvah, hote hnopainaw teh kâyawt e kut dawk bout a pha han. **8** Hote kong dawk kai teh ka khui ka ka han. Caici lahoi ka cei ka o han. Kahrawnguinaw patetlah ka hram teh, Kalauk tava patetlah ka cai han. **9** A hmâ teh dam thai hoeh, Judah ram totouh a kâkai aw haw vaiteh, ka miphun a onae hmuen Jerusalem khopui longkha totouh a pha toe. **10** Gath khopui dawk thaisak aw hah, khoeroe kap aw hah. Bet Aphrah vah vaiphu dawk kamlet aw haw. **11** Oe Saphir taminaw caici lah cet aw haw, Zaanan taminaw khuika laihoi tâcawt aw hah. Bethazel khopui dawk na roe aw hah nahane kâ na poe aw haw mahoe h. **12** Maroth tami ni hai hnokahawi a doun teh a ring eiteh Cathut koehoi e rucatnae lai Jerusalem longkha totouh a pha toe. **13** Oe, Lakhish canu karang poung e marang dawk rangleng hah thueng haw, nang ni Isarel naw e yonnae hah na kamtu aw haw teh Zion canunaw hah na yon sak aw haw. **14** Hatdawkvah, Gath ram Moreseth koe poehno na poe han. Akhazib khocanaw ni Isarel siangpahrangnaw hah a dumyen aw haw. **15** Oe, Maresah kho kaawm e taminaw râw ka coe hane tami kai ni kakaw vaiteh, Isarel bawilenna e Adullam kho daw a pha han. **16** Ngai kaawm e canu capanaw teh san lah na man aw haw toung dawk, lû luengpalueng lah ngaw aw haw. Langta patetlah luengpalueng lah awm aw haw.

2 Yonnae sak hanlah ikhun dawk hoi kahawihoehe kho pouk e patetlah khodai torei, ka sak e tami teh a yawthoe aw haw. **2** Ayânaw e imlaw lungraduek aw haw teh, tahma lah ka lawm e tami hoi a im hai thoseh, tongpa hoi a hnopai hai thoseh, a lawp aw haw teh a pacekpahlek aw haw. **3** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei eiteh, na lahuen hlouthoehnae, lû na loungoukheohnae rucatnae imthungkhu dawk ka pha sak han. Runae teh hot patet e tueng lah ao han. **4** Hatnae tueng nah, bangnuena e lawk lah hno aw haw vaiteh, lungmathoena e lah a sak aw haw hane teh, maimouh teh rawk katang aw haw toe. Ka miphun ni a coe hane kawi ka kut dawk hoi bout a la toe. Maimae laikawknaw na lawp aw haw teh ayânaw hah a rei toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, kamkhueng e Cathut e taminaw koe na coe aw haw hanelah ka bangnu e hane tami awm mahoe h. **6** Profetnaw, profet lawk dei hanh aw haw. Ahnimanaw kayasak nahanlah profet

lawk pâpho aw haw mahoe h. **7** BAWIPA e Muitha teh ngang lah ao maw. Hote hnonaw na sak a na maw, telah Isarel naw a pacei navah kalan e hno ka sak e tami teh ka lawk lahoi aphu a hmu nahoe hmwaw. **8** Ayan hoi doeh Ka taminaw ni na taran aw haw toe. Taran tuknae koehoi a ban aw haw teh runae taket aw haw laipalah, kacetnaw e avan angki hoi athung angki hah a lawp aw haw. **9** Ka taminaw e a yunaw hah a phunepnae hmuen koehoi a hrek aw haw teh, ahnimouh koehoi Kaie bawilenna e hah meng na lawp aw haw toe. **10** Thaw nateh cet aw haw, hete ram heh nangmouh hanlah hnâroumnae hmuen nahoe h. Hete hmuen teh a khin dawkvah rawknae kalenpoung hoi a rawk han. **11** Ma ngai patetlah laithoe ka dei e tami ni, Misur tui hoi yamu kong ka dei han tetpawiteh, ahni teh hote lawk kadeikung la doeh ao han. **12** Oe, Jakop Kai ni na miphun pueng thoseh, bout kamkhueng sak han. Takha dawk e tui patetlah thoseh, hram kanaw koe e tuhu patetlah ka pâkhueng han. Tami apap poung dawk a pawlawk a cai poung han. **13** Karaphoekungnaw ni ahnimae hmalah a cei aw haw. Ahnimouh ni hai a raphoe aw haw teh longkha dawk hoi a cei aw haw. Ahnimae siangpahrang ni ahnimae hmalah a cei teh BAWIPA ni lam a pâteu.

3 Kai ni hettelah ka dei, Jakop phun, Isarel miphun kacuenaw thai aw haw, nangmouh ni kalan lah lawkcengnae teh na panue hane kawi lah ao nahoe hmwaw. **2** Hnokahawi na maithoe aw haw teh, hno kahawihoehe na lungpataw aw haw teh, ayânaw e vuen hai thoseh, hru dawk kambawm e tak hai thoseh, na hlip aw haw. **3** Ka taminaw e a moi na ca aw haw teh, a vuen hah na ho aw haw. A hrunaw na khoe aw haw teh hlaam dawk thawng e moituen, ukkang dawk pahlouk e moi patetlah a moi hoi a hru na raban aw haw nahlangva, **4** BAWIPA koe na hram na nakunghai, Kai ni ka thai mahoe h. Yonnae na sak aw haw e patetlah hatnae tueng dawk ka minhmai ka hro han. **5** Ka taminaw na yon sak aw haw teh, kaboumalah na ca aw nahaw, Roumnae ao telah na hram aw haw teh, na pacapanee e taminaw ni tuk hanelah na kâcai aw haw. **6** Profet lawk ka dei e naw, nangmouh ni vision na hmu thai aw haw hoeh nahanlah, tangmin e tueng a pha han. Hma lae tue pâpho thai hoeh nahanlah kho kahmawt han. Profetnaw koe Kanî ka khum han. Khodai patenghai yah hmonae ni a ramuk han. **7** Hatnavah, profetnaw kaya sak aw haw han. Hma lae tue kapâphonaw ni a lungpout aw haw han. BAWIPA ni a pato hoeh dawk, ahnimouh pueng amamae pahni a tabuen aw haw telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **8** Kai teh Jakop kâtaepoena e hoi Isarel naw a yonnae kamnu e sak thai nahan BAWIPA e Muitha lahoi bahu panuena e, thouthainae hoi ka kawi. **9** Kalan e lawkcengnae ka panuet teh, bangpueng dei e lawk ka raphoe teh, **10** Tami thei lahoi Zion khopui hai thoseh, hno kahawihoehe sak e lahoi Jerusalem khopui hai thoseh, ka sak e Jakop kho bawinaw, Isarel ukkungnaw thai aw haw. **11** Lawkcengkungnaw ni aphu a hmu hane dueng doeh a ngai aw haw. Vaihmanaw teh aphu hmu hane la doeh a cangkhai aw haw. Profetnaw ni tangka hmu hane lahoi hmalah e tue a pâpho aw haw. Hateiteh, BAWIPA teh maimouh koe ao nahoe hmwaw, runae koe phat thai mahoe h telah ouk na dei aw haw toe. **12** Hatdawkvah, Zion mon teh nangmouh han laikaw kanaw e patetlah ao han, Jerusalem khopui teh songnawng vaikong lah ao han, Bawknae im onae mon hai ratu patetlah ao han.

4 A hnukteng e tueng dawk, BAWIPA im a onae mon teh, mansomnaw dawkvah ka tawm vaiteh ka caksak han. Tami

pueng teh hote mon koe a kamkhueng aw hah. **2** Miphunnaw pueng ni hai tho aw haw, BAWIPA mon daw k, Cathut e mon, Jakop Cathut e im daw luen a sei, lamthungnaw hah na patue, na cangkhai aw vaiteh, maimouh ni a khokhnuk hah dawn aw hah han toe telah a cei laihoi a dei aw hah han. A lawk teh Zion mon daw k hoi thoseh, Cathut Lawk teh Jerusalem khopui koe hoi thoseh, a tâco han. **3** BAWIPA ni miphunnaw rahak vah lawkceng vaiteh, ahlanae koe kaawm ni teh athakaawme miphunnaw hah a yue han. Ahnimaie tahloi pueng teh thunha lah thoseh, tahroenaw teh ramalongkawi lah thoseh, a dei pouh han. Ram hoi ram hai kâtuk aw hah mahoe h toe. Taran tuknae hai kamtu aw mahoe h toe. **4** Tami pueng ni amae misurkung, amae thaibunglung rahim a tahung aw hah han. Taki kawi buet touh hai awm mahoe h toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. **5** Miphun pueng ni amamae cathut teh ouk a bawk aw hah. Hatei, maimouh teh mamae BAWIPA Cathut e min hah pout laipalah kângue aw hah han. **6** BAWIPA ni telah a dei, hatnae tueng nah, khokkhem e naw ka kaw han, pâlei lah kaawm e tami, rucatnae kâhmo sak e taminaw hah ka kamkhueng sak han. **7** Khokkhemnaw kacawi sak han, pâlei e taminaw hah thakasaipoung miphun lah ka coung sak han. BAWIPA ni Zion mon daw k ahnimouh teh atu hoi kamtawng vaiteh pout laipalah a uk han. **8** Oe, imrasang, zion canu rapanim, nang ni na uk han, ahmaloe e kâ na tawn e bout na tawn han, a uknaeram teh Jerusalem canu kut daw k bout a pha han. **9** Bangkongmaw atu puenghoi na ka. Nang thung siangpahrang buet touh hai awm hoeh nahoe h maw. Pouknae kapoekung kahmakata na ou. Camo ka khe e napui patetlah reithai na khang toung bo aw. **10** Oe, Zion canu, camo ka khe e napui patetlah reithainae na khang teh, ca khe hanlah tha kâung haw. Khopui daw k hoi nang teh na tâco vaiteh, kahrawng vah na o han. Babilon khopui totouh na cei han. Hote khopui daw k na hlout han. Hote khopui daw k BAWIPA ni taran kut daw k hoi na ratang han. **11** Atu miphunnaw ni, Zion khopui teh khin lawi naseh, ahni daw k maimae lungngainae kuep naseh telah nangmouh hoi kâtaran lah a kamkhueng aw vaiteh a dei aw hah han. **12** Hatei, BAWIPA e pouknae hoi noenae panuek thai aw hah hoeh. Cabongnaw cangkatinnae daw k pâkhueng e patetlah hote taminaw a pâkhueng. **13** Oe, Zion canu thaw la teh katin haw, na ki hah sum hoi thoseh, khoksamennaw hah rahum hoi thoseh, ka sak han. Nang ni miphunnaw pueng vitpatit lah na katin han. Ahnimaie hnopai ka la pouh vaiteh talai pueng be ka uk e BAWIPA hah ka poe han.

5 Ransahu canunaw, kamkhueng aw haw. Maimanaw teh king na kalup aw haw toe. Isarel lawkkungnaw e a hmaibeid daw k bongpai hoi a hem aw haw toe. **2** Oe, Bethlehem Epharath khopui, Judah ukrnae thung nang teh kathoengcae kho lah na o eiteh, Isarel miphunnaw ka uk e BAWIPA teh, Kai hanlah nang koe hoi a kamnuh han. Talai pekkamtawngnae koe hoi kamnuh e BAWIPA doeh. **3** Hatdawkvah, camo ka khe hane ka khang e napui ni a khe hoehnahlan hai thoseh, Isarel miphun hoi kacawie hmaunawngnanaw teh a kâhung hoehroukrak thoseh, ahnimouh teh ka pahnavt han. **4** Ahni ni a kangdue vaiteh, BAWIPA tha o thasainae lahoi thoseh, BAWIPA Cathut e min taluenaie lahoi thoseh, a tuhunaw hah a kaw k han. Ahnimouh hai a cak aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahni ni talai apout ditouh a uk vaiteh, roumnae ao han. **5** Assiria tami ni kaimouh ram a tho teh, maimae imnaw a coungroe navah, tukhoum sari touh hoi bawi taroe touh a tâco vaiteh, **6** Tahloi hoi Assiria ram hai thoseh, khopui longkha

koevah Nimrod ram hai thoseh, koung raphoenaie lahoi, maimouh ram lah a tho aw haw vaiteh, maimae ram thung vah ka coungroe e Assiria e kut daw k hoi maimanaw hah na hlout sak aw hah han. **7** Kacawie Jakop miphunnaw teh Jentel miphun moikapapnaw koe ao vaiteh, BAWIPA ni na poe e tadamtui patetlah thoseh, tami ring mahoe h. Taminaw e ngainae koe ka cet hoeh e kho ratui patetlah ao han. **8** Kacawie Jakop miphunnaw ni Jentelnaw koe ao aw vaiteh, ratu e sarang sendek patetlah thoseh, tuhunaw koe sendektanca patetlah ao han. Sendek a kâen toteh apinihai ngang thai laipalah a coungroe vaiteh a ca han. **9** Nangmae taran koelah kambawng e naw hah na tuk aw haw vaiteh, na tarannaw pueng teh asung han. **10** BAWIPA a dei e teh, hote atueng dawkvah, nangmae umsali hai marangnaw hoi ranglengnaw koung ka raphoe han. **11** Na ram daw k e rapanimouh hoi khopuinaw hai ka raphoe han. **12** Na ram daw k e camkathounaw ka raphoe vaiteh, khueyue hai awm mahoe h. **13** Meikaphawknaw hah nangmae hmaitung koung ka raphoe han. Meikaphawknaw hah nangmouh ni bout na baw k aw mahoe h toe. **14** Asherahkungnaw na hmaitung vah ka phaw k han. Na khopui haiyah be ka raphoe han. **15** Ka lawk ka ngai hoeh e Jentelnaw hah puenghoi lungkhueknae a yon phu ka pathung han.

6 Cathut e lawk thai aw haw, thaw nateh monpuinaw hmalah toe aw haw, moncanaw ni na lawk thai a naseh. **2** Oe monnaw, ka cak poung e talai dunaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai aw haw, BAWIPA ni a miphun hoi kâ toe hane ao. Isarel miphun hoi kâdei kâoun han. **3** Oe ka miphun, nang hah Kai ni bangtelamaw ouk na ti boi, bangtelamaw ouk na rektap boi, Kai koe dei haw. **4** Nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai toe. San na toung koe hoi na ratang toe. Na hmalah Mosi, Aron hoi Miriam tinaw hai ka patoun toe. **5** Oe ka miphun, Shittim khopui hoi Gilgal khopui rahak vah, Moab siangpahrang Balak pouknae hoi thoseh, Beor capa Balaam ni bout a dei e lawk hai thoseh, pouk aw haw, hottelah na pouk pawiteh, BAWIPA e a lannaie na thai panuek aw hah han. **6** Kai ni BAWIPA hmalah bangmaw ka sin vaiteh ka cei han, ka rasang poung e BAWIPA hmalah ka tabo han maw. Hmaisawi thueng nahanlah kum touh e maitoca ka sin vaiteh a hmalah ka cei han maw. **7** Cathut ni tutan 1000, satui moikapap hah a lungkuep han na ou, ka payonnae kecu daw k, ka camin hai thoseh, ka muiha yon kecu daw k ka tak hai thoseh, ka thueng han na ou. **8** Oe, ka tami, lamthung kahawi na patue toe. Kalane hno saknae, lungpataw pahrennae, na BAWIPA e hmalah lung kârahounmae lahoi, saknae hoeh laipalah, alouke thuengnae bangmaw Cathut ni a hei vai. **9** BAWIPA lawk ni khopui akaw, a lungkaang e tami ni A min a taki, yuenaie hai thoseh, lawkcengkung teh apine tie hai thoseh, thai aw haw. **10** Tami kahawioeh im daw k, kamsoum hoeh lahoi tawn e hnopai hoi panuetteh e tangthung ca ao rah ou. **11** Kânging hoeh e yawcu hoi dumyennaie yawngnya ka tawn e khopui hah, kathounge khopui ka ti han na maw. **12** Bawi tangrengnaw ni thama lahoi a lawp aw haw teh Kamathoenaw ni hai laithoe a dei aw hah. Ahnimaie pahni daw k kaawm e lai teh laithoe doeh. **13** Hatdawkvah, namamouh e yon kecu daw k nang na raphoe nahanelah, ka patawpoung lah ka rek han. **14** Nang ni na ca ei na boum mahoe h kahai lah na o han, na tawn ei na sin mahoe h, na sin e hno hai kâtheinae koe ka poe han. **15** Cati na kahei aw hah ei, cang na a aw haw hoeh, olive paw na katin aw hah ei, satui na kâhluk mahoe h. Misur paw na katin nakunghai misurtui na net aw haw mahoe h. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni Omri siangpahrang

ni a dei e naw hai thoseh, Ahab siangpahrang ni a sak e naw pueng hai thoseh na tarawi teh, ahnimaie thapoenaie koe lah na cei toe. Hatdawkvah, na thei vaiteh, khocanaw teh panuilai lah ka sak vaiteh, nang teh ka taminaw e dudam e lah na o han.

7 Kai teh ka yawthoe. Kompawi tue nah khi e thaibunglung paw hoi rakhun e misur paw kacawie patetlah ka o. Ca hane kawi misur paw awm hoeh. Thaibunglung paw aluepaw hah ka doun toe. **2** Cathutlae naw kahmakata aw h toe. Tami kalan buet touh hai awm hoeh. Tami pueng teh tami thei hanlah a pawp aw h toe. Buet touh hoi buet touh tangkam daw k a ka man aw h. **3** Yonnae sak hanelah coungkacoe lah ao aw h. Bawinaw ni poehno a hei aw h. Lawkcengkungnaw ni tadawngnae a ca aw h. Ayâ hlak kalen e tami ni teh hounlounnae a kamnuie sak. Hottelah, a kâsanu nahanlah a sak aw h. **4** Tami kahawipoung hai pâkhingkung patetlah doeh ao. Tami kalan poung hai pâkhing takha hlak a ru. Nang ramvengnaw ni kâhruetcuete poenaie hnin, nang rektapnae na poenaie hnin lah a pha, hothateh, lungpuennaie lah ao han. **5** Na imri yuem hanh. Lam ka patue e hah kâuep hanh. Na lungtabue daw k ka ip e na yu hah yuem hanh. Na kâko takhang hah cakuep lawih. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ca ni a na pa e min a mathoe sak. Canu ni a manu thoseh, a langa ni a mani thoseh, a taran han. Ma e imthungkhunaw teh mae taran lah ao han. **7** Hatei, kai teh BAWIPA ka ngaihawi han. Ka runggangnae Cathut hah ka kângue han. Cathut ni ka lawk a thai han. **8** Ka taran nang, kaie lathueng vah kâoupaie, lunghawinae tawn hanh. Ka rawm nakunghai bout kathâw han. A hmonaie koe ka tahung nakunghai, Cathut teh kaie angnaie lah ao han. **9** Kai teh BAWIPA koe ka yon dawkvah, na racing hoehnahlan totouh a lungkhueknaie ka khang han. Kai hah angnaie koe na rasa vaiteh, lannaie hmuen na poe e hah ka hmu han. **10** Na Cathut nâne ao telah na ka pacei e ka taran ni hote hno a hmu torei teh yeirai a po han. Ahni koe ka lung a roum han. Ahni teh lam daw k e tangdong coungroe e patetlah ao han. **11** Nange khopui rapan saknaie tueng a pha han. Kâtawnaie apout han. **12** Hatnaie tueng daw k, Assiria ram hoi Izip khopui hai thoseh, Izip ram hoi tuipui rahak hai thoseh, tuipui tengpam, monnaw tangkuem koehoi hai thoseh, nang koevah a tho aw h han. **13** Hottelah, ao hoehnahlan khoca ramca naw e yonnaie kecu daw k ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. **14** BAWIPA e tami tie a huiko awm laipalah Karmel mon daw k kaawm e râw tuhu hah tukhoumnaie sonron hoi khoum la, ayan e patetlah Bashan ram hoi Gilead ram daw k pawngpa sak haw. **15** Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin daw k na hmu e patetlah kângairu hnonaw bout na patue han. **16** Miphunnaw ni ka taminaw daw k kaawm e bahu a hmu aw h teh, lungpuen laihoi amamaie pahni hah kut hoi a tabuem aw h vaiteh a hnâtâdeng aw h han. **17** Tahrin patetlah vaiphu a palem teh, tangraet patetlah a khu daw k hoi pâyaw laihoi a tâco aw h han. Maimaie BAWIPA Cathut hai thoseh, nang hai thoseh a taki aw h han. **18** Yon daw k hoi hlout sak e, kacawie râw, taminaw e sakpayon e hah ka ngaithoum e, pahrennaie hoi ka kawi ni teh lung pou ka khuek hoeh e Cathut patetlah apimaw kaawm. **19** BAWIPA ni maimanaw hah bout na pahren teh, maimaie yonnaie pueng hah rep a coungroe han. Maimaie yonnaie pueng kadung poung e tuipui daw k koung a tâkhawng han. **20** Ayan hoi mintoenaw koe thoe na bo e patetlah, Jakop koe lawkkatanag, Abraham koe pahren lungmanaie teh na poe han.

Nahum

1 Elkosh tami Nahum ni, Nineveh kho hoi ka kâkuenlah a coe e Cathut lawk teh, **2** Cathut teh na yon telah tang kayuem ni teh ka rek e lah ao. Lungkhuek laihoi a rek. Bawipa ka taran e taminaw hah a rek teh, a tarannaw hah sut a tareng. **3** Bawipa teh lung a pâcawn, a bahu hai ao. Hatei tamikayonnaw e yontha pouh hoeh. Bawipa teh bongparui hoi cakho kahlî dawk hai a cei, tâmainaw teh a khok rahim e vaiphu patetlah doeh ao aw. **4** Tuipui hah a yue teh khik a hak sak. Sawkca pueng rem aphui sak, Bashan mon hoi karmel monnaw teh a kamyai aw, Lebanon pei hai a kamyai. **5** Bawipa e hmalah monnaw a kâhuet, monruinaw tui lah a kamyawt teh, a hmalah talai dawk kawm e pueng koehoi talai tami pueng teh a kampuen aw. **6** A lungkhueknae hmalah apimaw kangdout thai han. A lungkhueknae a hue apinine a ngang thai han. Hmai ka kang e patetlah a lungkhuek teh talungnaw a tip aw. **7** Bawipa teh ahawi, runae a tho nah rapanim lah ao. Ama ka kângue e naw hah a khetyawt. **8** Tarannaw e kho hah tui hoi muen a khu teh, tarannaw teh hmonae ni a pâlei han. **9** BAWIPA hah taran hanelah, bangtelamaw na kâcai aw. Sapingkacailah a rawk sak han, bout tuk han kawi lah awm mahoe. **10** Ahnimanaw teh pâkhing patetlah a kâvoun teh, Yamuhrinaw a parui e patetlah ao aw teh, remke e songnawng patetlah hmai a kak aw. **11** Cathut koe pouknae kahawihoehe ka tawn e tami teh nangmouh dawk hoi a tâco toe. **12** Cathut ni a dei e teh, nangmouh teh na kueping aw, a misa na pap aw eiteh, rawknae dawk na pha aw. Vaiteh koug na kahma aw han. Kai ni nang ouk na rektap eiteh bout na rektap mahoe. **13** Atu nang koe na phu sak e hno hai ka takhoe vaiteh na kateknae tangronnaw hai ka rathap han. **14** Nang koe Cathut ni hno a sak hane teh, na miphunnaw hoi kâkuen han. Meikaphawk cathutnaw hah nange bawkim dawk hoi koug ka raphoe han. Nang teh na hawihoe dawkwah na tangkom hah na tai pouh han. **15** Roumnae lunghawinae kamthang kahawi ka dei e a khoknaw teh monsom vah khenhaw. Oe Judahnaw, nange bawknae paw hah sak aw. Lawkkamnae teh kuep sak aw. Tami kahawihoehnaw teh koug raphoe lah ao toung dawkwah nangmouh bout na tapuet aw mahoe. **16**

2 Ka raphoe hane tami teh na hmalah a pha toe. Nange rapanim hah ring leih. Na keng hah caksak nateh tha kâ lat leih. **2** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut teh Isarelhaw e a lentoenae patetlah Jakop e a lentoenae hah ao sak toe. Ka raphoe e taminaw ni Jakop e catoun, a raphoe teh, ahnie a cakang hai koug a raphoe toe. **3** Athakaawme taminaw ni ka paling e saiphei a patuep aw teh ka paling e khohna a kho aw. Ranglengnaw hah tahloi hoi laklak a ang teh, tahroenaw teh thok a kâroe aw. **4** Ranglengnaw teh cahucahu kacailah lam daw atunglah, akalah a yawng aw. Hmaito patetlah a paling teh sumpa patetlah a yawng aw. **5** Ransanaw a hroecoe teh ahnimouh ni ayânaw dei a tanawt aw. Khorapan koe karanglah a cei aw teh ramvengnae khu a sak aw. **6** Tui longkha a kamawng teh siangpahrang im a rawk toe. Nineveh tanglanaw e a khohna a rading pouh teh, **7** bakhu patetlah khui laihoi lungtabue a ratup aw. **8** Ayan hoiyah Nineveh khopui teh tuinaw patetlah doeh ao. Atuteh tui a lawng toe, kangdout aw, kangdout aw telah kahram nakunghai apinihai kamlang sin hoeh. **9** Ngun lawm aw. Sui hai lawm aw. Ngai kawi

e hnopainaw suitabu thung e rasa teh baw thai hoeh. **10** Khopui teh luengpalueg lah ao. Hnopai awm hoeh. Tami kingdi. Khoca pueng teh a lungpout aw, khokpakhu kâkhawng lahoi a keng a pataw aw teh, minhmai ka tamang lah ao aw. **11** Sendek a onae hmuen, sendek a canae hmuen, sendek canaw ni apihai kâtatet sak laipalah a onae hmuen teh na maw ao. **12** Sendek ni a canaw hanelah a kei teh, a manunaw hanelah a lahuen a kara pouh teh, a kâkhu daw a kei e moi hoi akawi sak. **13** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nange avanglah ka o han. Nange ranglengnaw hah hmai koug ka sawi han. Na sendeknaw hah tahloi hoi ka thei han. Na lawp e hnonaw talai daw hoi ka takhoe han. Nange na patounenaw e lawk hah apinihai bout thai mahoe. **14**

3 Tami thi palawngnae kho daw, thoebonae ka tâcawtkhai e laithoe hoi thamanae akawi. A man e naw hai tha aw. **2** Bongpai hoi hem e lawk, rangleng khok kamlei lawk, marang coukdouk lawk, rangleng a yawng e lawk hah ka thai. **3** Marangransa ni laklakkaang e tahloi, keitat tahroe hah a dâw teh, kadout e tami ro teh a kâmaw. Hote ronaw hah boeba touk thai hoeh. Ronaw hah a kamthui aw teh ro van a tâlaw aw. **4** Hetnaw pueng teh ka kâyawt e napui kecu doeh a tho. A meihawinae, ânnae, a kâyonae lahoi khocaramca pueng koug a dum toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a dei e teh, nange avanglah kai ka o. Na angki hah na minhmai daw ka ling vaiteh caici lah na onae hoi na kayanae hah uknaeram tangkuem ka patue han. **6** Ei hoi na dei vaiteh, na khin sak vaiteh, ayâ ni panuet e lah na ta han. **7** Na kahmawt e tami pueng ni, Nineveh kho a rawk toe, apinimouh a khui han vai ati aw teh, na yawng takhai aw han. Nang lungpahawi hanelah, nâmour ka tawng vaiteh ka pâphawng han vai. **8** Nang teh tuipui rahak kaawm e Noamon kho hlak na talue maw. Hote khopui teh tui ni a kalup teh, tuipui teh ahnie rapan lah ao. **9** Ethiopia hoi zip ram teh ahnie senehmaica lah ao teh a thaonae teh baw thai hoeh. Put hoi Lubim ni a kabawp. **10** Hatei, hote kho teh tarannaw ni a tuk aw teh a man aw toe. Khocanaw teh lamtakinnaw koe a phep aw. Bari lah kaawm e khocanaw teh, cungpam lah a khoe aw teh, thakasai e khocanaw abuemlah sumrui hoi a pâkhi aw toe. **11** Nang haiyah puen laihoi na kâhro han. Taran kut daw hoi hlout nahanelah kacakpoung hmuen na tawng han. **12** Nange rapanimaw teh a paw hmaloe kahmin e thaibunglungnaw hoi a kâvan han. Kahuet navah ka cat ngai e kâko thung hloum a bo pouh aw han. **13** Na taminaw teh na hmalah napui patetlah ao vaiteh, kho longkhanaw teh tarannaw hanelah kakaw lah a kamawng vaiteh tho rawngkanae teh hmai a kak han. **14** Taran ni na kaven yunglam, na hno hane tui sut do aw. Rapanimaw hah caksak aw. Amhru talai hah katin aw. Amhru hmai raawng aw. **15** Hote hmuen koe raw vah hmai na kak aw vaiteh, tahloi hoi pat na raboung aw han. Samtong patetlah pap aw yawkaw, awsi patetlah pap a yawkaw. **16** Kalvan âsinaw hlak hno kayawtnaw kapap nakunghai, samtongnaw patetlah parang a kamleng aw han. **17** Nangmae khobawinaw teh samtangnaw patetlah ransabawinaw teh tapangkhongdengnaw patetlah ao aw teh, a pâding toteh tahmout daw a tabo aw. Kanî a tâco toteh nâmour phang a kamleng tie panuek hoeh. **18** Assiria siangpahrang nange tukhoumaw teh muet a i aw teh, Saring kakhenkungnaw teh a yan aw. Ransanaw teh monsom vah koug kâkapek a nung teh apinihai pâkhueng aw hoeh. **19** Na khang e a hmâ a nung poung dawkwah dam thai mahoe. **20**

Nange kamthang ka thai e pueng ni kut na tabawng sin aw h an.
Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni na rektap hoeh e tami apihai awm
hoeh.

Habakkuk

1 Profet Habakkuk ni a coe e profet lawk teh, **2** Oe Cathut, na thai laipalah nâtotouh maw na kaw han vaw Na rungngang laipalah, kai ni hno kâouth ka kâhmo laihoi nâtotouh maw na hmalah kahram han vaw **3** Bangkongmaw kamsoumhoeh naw hah na pâtuê vaw. Bangkongmaw hno kâouth naw na hmu sak vaw Bangkongmaw Lawpnae, thamanae na kâhmo sak vaw. Bangkongmaw tami reira khuet kâoun awh teh, khuet kâyue awh vaw. **4** Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh cungkeihoeh toe. Kamsouh lah lawkcengnae awm hoeh toe. Tami kahawihoeahnaw ni tami kalannaw teh, kamsouh hoeh lah lawk a ceng awh. **5** Lawkkam kacakhoehê taminaw khen nateh muenkângai awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe ayâ ni na patue haiyah na yuem thai awh hoeh e hah nangmae atueng dawk ka sak han. **6** Ahue karang poung e Khaldean taminaw hah ka hroecoe toe. Amamae ram lah kaawm hoeh e ramnaw hah la hanelah kho tangkuem a cei awh han. **7** Takithopoung e tami lah ao awh teh, ama ngai e patetlah lawk a ceng awh. **8** Ahnie marang teh, kaisi hlak a rang. Karum lah kâva e Asuinaw hlak a huencawn awh. Marangransanaw ni ahlanâe koehoi tho awh vaiteh, a coukdouk awh han. Moi kei hanlah karang poung e langta patetlah kamlang awh vaiteh a tho awh han. **9** Hote taminaw teh rektap hanelah a tho awh. Hmalah dueng ka khen e ransa lah ao awh teh, a man awh e taminaw teh sadi yit touh a pha sak awh han. **10** Siangpahrangnaw a dudam awh, khobawinaw hai banglahai noutna awh hoeh. Khopui rapanimnaw pueng hai panuikhai awh vaiteh, vaiphu a pâpawp awh vaiteh a tuk awh han. **11** Hathnukku ahnimanaw teh a pouknae a kâthung awh teh a sakpayon e phu teh a hmu awh han. Ahnima e thaonâe teh amamae cathut doeh toe. **12** Oe, BAWIPA ka Cathut, nang teh kaie kathoung Cathut lah na o teh, a yungyoe na kangning e nahoehmaw. Hottelah pawiteh, kaimanaw teh duenâe koehoi kahout awh han doeh. Oe BAWIPA, kaimanaw lawkceng nahanelah ahnimanaw hah na hmoun toe. Oe Ka lungsong, yue sak hanelah ahnimanaw hah hmuen na poe toe. **13** Nang teh kahawihoehe hno hmu hanelah a mit teh a thongpoung. Hno kâouth a hmu navah, awm takhai thai hoeh. Hottelah pawiteh, lawkkam kacakhoehê naw hah bangkongmaw na khetyawt vaw. Tami kahawihoehe naw ni tami kalannaw a thei navah bangkongmaw duem na o takhai. **14** Nang ni, taminaw hah tuipui daw e tanganaw patetlah, ukkung ka tawn hoeh e ahrihaw patetlah bangkongmaw na coung sak. **15** Taran ni hote taminaw pueng hah hradang hoi sawn vaiteh, tamlawk hoi heng vaiteh, tamlawk hoi a kalup teh a lung ouk ahawi awh. **16** Ama e tamlawk hah a thueng teh, amae tamlawk hanlah hmuitui hah hmai ouk a sawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hno hoiyah hnopai ouk a hmu teh kaboumlah ouk a kâkaw nah. **17** Hatdawkvah ahni ni tamlawk, tamlawk daw e tanganaw hah a rabawk han na maw. Miphunnaw hah pasai laipalah pou a thei han na maw.

2 Kai ni kama e ramvengim dawk ka kangdue teh kalupnae tapang koe ka o, kai heh bangtelamaw na dei pouh han tie thoseh, yon na pen pawiteh bangtelamaw ka pathung han tie thoseh, ka ring teh ka o navah, **2** BAWIPA ni ka touk e taminaw ni yawng laihoi a touk thai awh nahan, pâpho e lawk hah calung dawk thut haw. **3** Hote pâpho lawk teh atueng bawnae tue dei ngainae doeh. A laithout hoeh, tang ka tho hoeh nakunghai ngaihawi haw.

A ro hoehnahlan a kuep mingming han. **4** Pouknae karasang e tami teh a lungthin lan hoeh, tamikalan teh a yuemnae laihoi a hring han. **5** Hothloilah misur, thouk ka net e tami teh lawkkam cak hoeh. Kâoup e tami teh amae hmuen koe awm thai laipalah, amae hounounnae hah phuên patetlah akaw sak teh, duenâe patetlah karoum thai hoeh e lungthin a tawn teh, khocaramca naw pueng hah a man teh, ama koe a kamkhueng sak. (Sheol h7585) **6** Hote taminaw ni pakepahleknae laihoi banglahai noutna awh mahoeh. Ma e hnopai lah kaawm hoeh e ka lat e tami teh a yawthoe. Na totouh maw laiba hoi ao han vai, telah dei awh mahoeh namaw. **7** Nang na ka kei e taminaw thaw awh vaiteh, ka tarawk e taminaw teh kâhlaw awh mahoeh maw. Nang teh ahnimouh ni lawp e tami lah na o awh han. **8** Nang ni tami moikapap na lawp dawkvah kacawie taminaw ni nang teh na lawp awh han. Tami theinae yon, khocanaw pueng pakepahleknae yon kecu dawk nang na pathung han. **9** Arasangnae koe tabu ka tuk ni teh rucatan daw k hoi a taminaw hlout nahanelah ka tawng e tami teh a yawthoe. **10** Nang ni taminaw na thei e laihoi mae miphunnaw kaya sak hanelah kho na pouk dawkvah na hringnae na payon toe. **11** Atangcalah tapang lah thung e talung buet touh ni a hram teh, pangkhek ni thingnaw thung hoi a pato. **12** Tami thei e laihoi kho ka thawng e tami, hnokahawihoe e sak e laihoi khopui ka caksak e tami teh a yawthoe awh. **13** Taminaw ni tha patung laihoi a tawk awh e pueng teh, ayawmyin lah na coung sak awh teh, a sak awh e pueng teh hmai hoi na sawi awh, hettelah katetkung teh ransahu BAWIPA ama doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui ni a onae hmuen koung a licung e patetlah talai taminaw ni BAWIPA bawilenna e hah panuethainae hoi akawi awh han. **15** Imri teh caici lah ao teh kaya sak nahanlah yamu ka pânei e tami teh a yawthoe. **16** Hatdawkvah nang teh minhmai mathoena e hoi, kayanae hoi na boum han. Nama hai yamu na net vaiteh caici lah na o han. Cathut e aranglae kut daw k kaawm e manang teh nang koe phat vaiteh, panuetho e palonae ni na bawilenna e teh a ramuk han. **17** Lebanon mon pakepahleknae yon, saringnaw hah taki ka tho e hnonaw hoi raphoena e yon ni nang teh na ramuk han. Tami theinae yon hoi khocanaw pueng pakepahleknae yon teh ao. **18** Meikaphawk ni bang hawinae maw na poe teh kasakkung ni khuet a sak vaw. Meikaphawk hoi kacangkhaikung kaphawk naw ni ahawinae bangmaw na poe teh, kasakkung ni a sak e a kâuepkhai teh a lawk ka a e meikaphawk hah khuet a sak vaw. **19** Thingphek hah kâhlaw haw, talung hah thaw haw telah ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. Hote hno ni na cangkhai han na maw Sui, ngun hoi pathoup eiteh athung hringnae tawn hoeh. **20** Cathut teh bawkim kathoung daw k ao dawkvah, a hmalah taminaw pueng lungmawng laihoi awm awh haw.

3 Profet Habakkuk e ratoumnae, Shigionoth la. **2** Oe BAWIPA kai ni na lawk ka thai teh ka taki toe. Atu e kumnaw daw k na thaw tawk e a kamnue teh ka hmu toe. Na lungkhuek ei nakunghai, na lungmana e teh na pahnim hoeh. **3** Cathut teh Teiman kho hai thoseh, Tami Kathoung teh Paran koehoi thoseh, a tho. Bawilenna e ni kalvan a ramuk teh, a bawilenna e ni talai van akawi. **4** A meilam teh kanî patetlah ao. A kut daw k kaawm e a bahu teh a raeng lah a tâco. **5** A hmalah runae ni a cei teh, a hnuklah patawnae ni a kâbang. **6** A kangdue teh talaipei a bangnue. A khet nah miphunnaw a tâlueng awh. Ayan e monnaw ni a kâbawng awh teh, kacakpoung monruinaw a tip awh. Hatei, Bawipa teh a lamthung daw k poe a cei. **7** Kushan ram daw k e rimnaw ni roedengnae

a kâhmo awh teh, Midian ram dawk e yaphninaw a kâhuet e hah ka hmu. **8** Oe BAWIPA, Nang ni rungngangnae rangleng na kâcui nahanelah, tuiquinaw koe na lungkhuek na maw. Tuipei hoi na kâtaran maw. **9** Nang ni catounnaw koe lawkkam na tâ e patetlah lilava coungkacoe na rasa sin toe, talai dawk tuinaw na phuek sak toe. **10** Monnaw ni BAWIPA a hmu awh navah a kâhuet awh. Ka poum e tuinaw ni muen a ramuk. Tuiquinaw ni a hram awh teh a kut a dâw awh. **11** Kanî hoi thapa ni amamae hmuen dawk ao awh. Ahnima e angnae dawk pala ni a cei teh, a raeng dawk tahroe hai sumpa lah a palik. **12** A lungkhuek laihoi ram peng dawk a cei teh, a lungkhueknae ni miphunnaw hah koug a coungroe. **13** Bawipa e a taminaw rungngangnae hanelah na tho teh, satui na awi e naw rungngang hanlah na tho. Tami kalan hoe e im teh imthungkhu koehoi rep na kanawi pouh teh a carawng koe totouh na raphoe pouh. **14** Ransabawinaw e a lû hah palanaw hoi pawkkayawng lah a ka pouh. Ahnimouh teh kaimouh palek sak hanelah tûiif kathout patetlah a tho awh. Mathoenaw kei hanelah a lunghawi awh. **15** Bawipa nang ni marangnaw na kâcui teh athakaawme tuicapa lungui na cei. **16** Na pâpho lawk ka thai navah ka lung a tâlueng, ka kam ka cakuep, ka hru a hmawn, ka takbue e pâyaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae hnin, kathetkung ni miphunnaw a tuknae tueng totouh ka o han rah. **17** Thaibunglung kung ni pei hoe e, Misurkung paw hoe e, olivekung hai ngaihawi hane awm hoe e. law daw e apawhik paw hoe e, tu takha daw e tu kathup niteh, maito im daw e maito kaawm hoe e nakunghai. **18** Cathut daw e ka lung ahawi teh na ka rungngangnae Cathut kâuep laihoi ka lung ahawi han. **19** Bawipa Jehovah teh kaie ka thaonae doeh, ka khok teh sayuk khok patetlah a coung sak teh, ka rasang e hmuen na poe han.

Zephaniah

1 Judah siangpahrang Amon e a capa Josiah ni a uk navah, Hezekiah, Amariah, Gedaliah tinaw e ca catoun lah kaawm e Kushi capa Zephaniah koe ka tho e Cathut e lawk teh, 2 ram dawk kaawm e naw abuemlah he ka raphoe han telah Cathut ni a dei. 3 Tami hoi saringnaw pueng ka raphoe han, kahlun e tava hoi tui dawk e tanga pueng hai thoseh, Tami kahawihoe hoi, hawihoe hoi pueng hai raphoe lah ao han. Talaivan kaawm e tami pueng hai raphoe lah ao han telah Cathut ni a ti. 4 Judah tami, Jerusalem kho e taminaw hah kai ni ka tuk vaiteh kacawirae Baal hnukkâbang e hoi vaihmanaw pueng hai ka raphoe han. 5 Kalvan e hnonaw hah lemphu hoi ka bawk e naw, cathut hoi Molek cathut lawkkam laihoi ka bawk e naw hai thoseh, 6 Cathut hnukkâbang laipalah hnuk kamlang e tami, Cathut tawng hoe hoi, ka pacei hoe hoi e taminaw pueng hai ka raphoe han. 7 Bawipa Jehovah e hmalah sairasuep lah awm awh haw, BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. BAWIPA ni amae thuengnae hah rakueng vaiteh hote paw i tung kâen e pueng teh thounsak lah ao han. 8 BAWIPA e thuengnae hnin navah siangpahrangnaw, hoi a miphunnaw hoi ka talue lah kamthoupnaw pueng hah a rek han. 9 Ayâ e im longkha ka tapuet ni teh ayâ ka hnephnap e, ayâ dумыen laihoi hmu e hnopai hoi a bawipa e im kakawi sak e tami pueng hai hote hnin navah lawk ka ceng han. 10 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hote hnin navah tanga longkha koevah hramnae lawk thoseh, apâhni e khopui daw k khuikanae lawk thoseh, monru daw puenghoi raphoena e lawk thoseh ka thai. 11 Maktesh taminaw, khuikap awh haw. Hnopai kayawtnaw pueng teh awm hoe hoi toe. Tanga kasinnaw pueng teh koug a due awh toe. 12 Hatnae tueng nah, kai ni hmaim ka sin vaiteh Jerusalem hah lawk ka ceng han. BAWIPA ni hawinae sak hoe hoi, yon hai na pen hoe hoi telah a pouk awh teh, amae thoe hoi haw i sak awh e patetlah lawk a ceng han. 13 Ahnimae hno teh ayâ ni a lawp vaiteh, a onae hmuen daw tami kingdi han. Im a sak awh han, hatei awm awh nah mahoe hoi. Misur a ung awh han, hatei misur net awh mahoe hoi. 14 BAWIPA e hnin pui teh a hnai toe. A hnai toe. Karang lah ka tho han BAWIPA e hnin kamthang teh hnâ dawkvah akha. hote hnin navah, athakaawme tami ni a hram han. 15 Hote hnin teh lungkhueknae hnin, lungpuen tâsuenae kâhmonae hnin, rawphainae hnin, angnae a kahma teh hmonae hnin, khopâui teh tâmai muen a tabonae hnin, 16 Kacake khopui hoi karasang e imrasangnaw koe lah mongka kâhruetcuetae ueng teh hramnae hnin lah ao han. 17 Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA koe a yon awh dawkvah, kai ni ahnimouh ka rektap vaiteh tami a mit ka dawn e patetlah a cei awh han. Ahnimae a thi teh vaiphu patetlah rabawk awh vaiteh a moi hai ei patetlah a pouk awh han. 18 BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hnin navah, ahnimae sui ngun ni hai rungngang thai awh mahoe hoi. A lungkhueknae hmái ni ram abuemlah a kak han. Khocanaw pueng hai karanglah lawkceng vaiteh koug a pâmit han.

2 Yeirai ka panuek hoe hoi e miphunnaw namahoima kâpouk awh haw. 2 A dei e patetlah na ka pouk awh hoe hoi, nangmae atueng teh vaikoug patetlah a palek hoe hnahlân, BAWIPA lungkhueknae ni nangmae lathueng a pha hoe hnahlân namahoima kâpouk awh haw. 3 A lung kârahnoum niteh, lawk ka tarawi e khocanaw pueng Cathut teh tawng awh haw. Lanna e hoi kârahnoumnae hai tawng awh haw. BAWIPA lungkhueknae hnin nah kâhro nahan na

hmawt awh mahoe hoi. 4 Gaza kho tâco takhai vaiteh, Ashkelon teh kingdi han. Kanîthun vah Ashdodnaw pâlei vaiteh, Ekron kho hai raphoe lah ao han. 5 Tali rai lah kaawm e Kereth miphunnaw, nangmouh teh Cathut lawk hah na taran awh. Filistin onae Kanaan ram, apihai o hoe hoi nahanlah ka raphoe han. 6 Tali pui rai teh, tu kakhounnaw ni kâkawknae hmuen lah ao han. 7 Tali pui rai e hmuen teh ka cawi e Judahnaw ni ao nah vaiteh kâkawknae lah ao han. Tangmin lah Ashkelon kho daw k a roe awh han. Ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut teh ahnimouh koe tho vaiteh, hawinae bout a hmu awh han. 8 Moabnaw hoi Amonnaw ni ka miphun a dudam awh teh a kâoup sin e lawk ka thai toe. 9 Hatdawkvah Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh Moab ram hoi Amon ram teh Sodom hoi Komorah kho patetlah pâkhing ka pâw e hmuen, palawi thawng nahanelah tai e talai, a yungyoe ka rawk e ram lah ao teh, kacawie ka tami, ka miphunnaw hoi a tuk awh vaiteh a man awh han. 10 Ahnimanaw teh a lung kalen e tami lah ao awh teh kâoup laihoi dudam awh vaiteh, ransahu BAWIPA e taminaw koe hottelah a sak awh han. 11 Yungyoe Cathut teh ahnimouh hanelah taki kawi lah ao teh talai Cathutnaw hah cungkeihoehoe lah a coung sak han. Alouke miphunnaw ni amamae hmuen koehoi lengkaleng a bawk awh han. 12 Oe Kush khocanaw nangmouh hai ka tahloi hoi na due awh han. 13 Atunglae naw hai ka tuk vaiteh Assiria ram hai ka raphoe han. Nineveh khopui hah tami kingkadi e lah ka hruek vaiteh a yaw n patetlah ka ke sak han. 14 Khopui lungui vah tununaw hoi Jentelnaw pueng teh a i awh han. Bukbu hoi basairek ni takhang hoi hlalangaw koehoi a cai awh han. Thonaw koe tami kingdi vaiteh sidarkung teh a emkâlo han. 15 Hote khopui ni kai ka o. Kai hloilah api awm hoe hoi, tâluengnae awm hoe hoi, a lung kahawi e khopui lah ka o. Atuteh raphoe e lah, sarang onae kho lah ao toe. Ka cet e pueng ni hai dudam lawk dei awh vaiteh a kut a palik sin awh han.

3 Palet lah kho ka sak niteh, kamhnawng laihoi tami pacekpaheknae kho teh a yawthoe. 2 Cathut e lawk ngâi hoe hoi, toun e hai ngai hoe hoi, BAWIPA kângue hoe hoi, mae Cathut koe kâhnai hoe hoi. 3 Khobawinaw teh kho lungui vah ka huk e sendek patetlah ao awh. lawkcengkungnaw ni a mon totouh bang hai pahma awh hoe hoi. Tangmin vah yuengyoe ka kâva e a sui lah ao awh. 4 Profetnaw teh a lai kathout e, lawkkam ka cak hoe hoi e lah ao awh. Vaihmanaw ni kathoung hmuen a khin sak awh teh a lawk hai noutna awh hoe hoi. 5 Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni kho lungui vah hawinae a sak. Kamsoum hoe hoi hno sak boihoe hoi. Amom tangkuem lanna e kamnu e sak. Hateiteh, tami kahawihoe hoi nah teh kayanae tawn awh hoe hoi. 6 Miphunnaw puenghoi ramvengimnaw pueng hai ka raphoe pouh toe. Lam dawkvah apihai a cei hoe hoi nahanlah tami kingkadi sak toe. Tami buet touh hai o hoe hoi nahanlah khopui hai ka raphoe toe. 7 Hatnavah, kai ni hottelah totouh ka toun hnukkhu nang ni ma onae pahnawt laipalah, kai heh na taki vaiteh ka lamthung a dawn han doeh ka ti eiteh, ahnimanaw ni kahawihoe hoi hno hoe hoi e sak awh. 8 Hateiteh BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, man vaiteh lawp hanelah kai ka thaw hoe hnahlân totouh na ring awh ei. Uknaueram pueng kamkhueg sak vaiteh kaie lungkhueknae, ka lungphuenna e hah koug ka awi han telah pouknae ka tawn. Ka lungkhueknae hmái ni talai pueng a kak han. 9 Miphunnaw pueng ni atangcalah, BAWIPA e thaw cungalalah a taw k awh nahan, a min kaw awh nahanelah ahnimanaw koe kathoung lawk bout ka poe han. 10 Kush ram palang namranlah, hmuen pueng koe kampek e ka miphun canunaw, kai koe kâhet e

taminaw ni kai hanelah pasoumhno a sin aw h han. **11** Hatnae tueng dawkvah nang ni kai koe na payon e naw daw k yeirai na po mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawite h kâoup e taminaw hoi tami ka dudam e naw teh nangmou h thung hoi koung ka pâlei han. Nang hai kaie mon kathoung daw k bout na kâoup aw h mahoe h toe. **12** Ka roedeng ni teh kârahnoum e miphunnaw, nangmou h koe ka cawi sak han. Ahnimanaw teh Bawipa e min a kâuep aw h han. **13** Kacawie Isarel naw teh, kamsoumhoe h e sak a mahoe h. Laithoe hai dei aw h mahoe h. Ahnima e pahni daw k hoi dumyenna e law k tâcaw t mahoe h. A canei a i onae koe apinihai takinae poe mahoe h toe. **14** Oe Zion canu la sak haw. Isarel miphun hramki haw. Jerusalem canu na lungthin abue mlahoi na lung hawi haw. **15** BAWIPA ni nange tarannaw a takhoe teh na yonna e dam sak toe. Isarel naw e siangpahrang Jehovah teh nangmou h koe ao. Nang teh runae bout na kâhmo mahoe h toe. **16** Hat toteh, Jerusalem na lungpuen han h, Zion mon na kut thayoun sak han h ati aw h han. **17** Nange Jehovah Cathut teh nang koe ao teh, athakaawme ni Cathut ni nang teh na rungngang han. Nang koe a lungkuep vaite h a lung hawi han. A lungpatawnae daw k awm vaite h, lung hawinae la hoi nang koe a lung hawi han. **18** Lungmathoenae hoi khuikanae paw i teh nang koehoi na takhoe pou h vaite h, reithai kâhmo e naw hah ka kamkhueng sak han. **19** Hattote h nang ka rektap e naw pueng hah kai ni law k ka ceng han. Kapatawnaw hah ka dam sak han. Pâlei e taminaw ka kamkhueng sak han. Yeiraiponae ram pueng daw k oupnae hoi minhawinae ka poe han. **20** Hatnae tueng nah, kai ni nangmanaw bout na bankhai aw h vaite h na kamkhueng sak aw h han. Man lah kaawm e naw hah na hmalah bout ka pâkhueng toteh, talai taminaw pueng koe oupnae minhawinae na poe aw h han telah Cathut ni a ti.

Haggai

1 Darius siangpahrang ni a uknae a kum pahni, ataruknae thapa apasuek hnin vah, profet Haggai hno lahoi Judah kaukkung Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koe ka tho e BAWIPA lawk teh, **2** Ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, hete taminaw ni BAWIPA e im sak hanelah atueng phat hoeh rah ati awh. **3** Profet Haggai koehoi BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, **4** Oe! nangmae taminaw, namamouh na o nahane im teh lemphu coung hni touh e na tawn awh nahlangva vah, Kaie im teh ka rawkphai lahoi maw ao han. **5** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, na tawksak awh e hno, kahawicalah pouk awh haw. **6** Nangmouh ni cati moi na kahei awh eiteh, a paw yitca dueng na pâkhueng awh. Na ca a eiteh na von paha awh hoeh. Na nei a eiteh na boum a hoeh. Khohna na kho a eiteh na bet a hoeh. Thaw tawknae phu na hmu a eiteh ka vuk e yawngya dawk na pátung awh. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, na sak e thaw kahawicalah pouk awh haw. **8** Mon luen natek thing hrawm awh haw. Kaie im sak awh haw. Kai hai ka lung akuep vaiteh ka bawilennaek ka kamnue sak han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Nangmouh ni moi ka tawn han telah na ngaihawi a eiteh hno yitca dueng na hmu awh, im na thokhai awh navah Kai ni phei ka hmu. Bangkongmaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni na pacei awh. Kaie im teh karawk lah paroup ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, namamouh im lengkaleng na yawng a dawk doeh. **10** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe kho a kha vaiteh, tadamtui bawt mahoe. Talai ni hai a paw paw sak mahoe. **11** Talai van hai thoseh, monsom hai thoseh, cakui cakang, misur, satui dawk hai thoseh, talai dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng koehai thoseh, tami, moithang, saringnaw pueng koehai thoseh, tawksak e pueng dawk hai thoseh takang ka tho sak han a ti. **12** Hat toteh, Shealtiel e capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koehoi kamtawng teh kacawie naw pueng ni, amamae BAWIPA lawk hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e profet Haggai e lawk hai thoseh, a ngâi awh teh, BAWIPA a taki awh. **13** Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni patoune Haggai ni, kai teh nangmouh koe ka o telah BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e hah taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh. **14** BAWIPA niyah, Judah kaukkung Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koehoi kamtawng teh, kacawie naw pueng hah a hroecoe teh, ransabawi Jehovah hane im sak hanelah, **15** Darius siangpahrang a bawinae kum pahni, ataruknae thapa, hnin 24 hnin vah a tho awh teh, amamae Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA e im dawk thaw a tawk awh.

2 Asari e thapa, hnin 21 touh navah profet Haggai koehoi ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **2** Judah bawi kalen lah kaawm e Shealtiel e a capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua hoi a kacawie naw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, **3** Hete im heh ayan e a lentoenae hoi akawi e hah ouk kahmawt e nangmouh thung dawk apine na kaawm awh. Atu bangne na hmu awh. Bangnue pawiteh nangmae hmalah banglahai kaawm hoeh e patetlah nahoehmaw ao vaw. **4** Hateiteh Oe! Zerubbabel na tha kâlat haw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Oe vaihma kacue Jehozadak capa Joshua na tha kâlat haw, Oe! khocaramca naw na tha kâlat awh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Izip ram hoi na tâco awh navah, lawk ka kam e patetlah kai teh nangmouh koe ka o. Ka Muiha teh nangmouh koe ao. Puen awh hanh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a

ti. **6** Ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, a tue nâsitouh a ro hoehnahlan kalvan, talai, tuipui hoi monnaw hah kai ni bout kahuet han rah. **7** Miphun puenghai kahuet han rah. Miphun pueng ni a ngai kawi e hno phat vaiteh, hete im dawk lentoenae hoi kakawi sak han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **8** Sui hoi Ngun teh kaie doeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Atu e sak e im teh hmalo e im hlak hoe a lentoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Hete hmuen koehai lungmawngnae ka poe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **10** Darius siangpahrang uknae a kum pahni thapa yung takonae, hnin 24 navah BAWIPA e lawk profet Haggai koehoi a dei eiteh, **11** Nang ni vaihmanaw koe na pacei hane teh, **12** Tami ni kathoung moi hah amae angki hoi a tangoung laihoi a sin vaiteh vaiyei, ankahe, misur, satui naw, cakawi buetbuet touh hoi hote a tangoung e hoi kânep pawiteh hote rawca teh kathoung han na maw telah a pacei navah vaihmanaw ni hote rawca teh thoung hoeh telah ati awh. **13** Haggai ni kathounghoeh e ro kâbet pawiteh a khin maw telah a pacei navah, vaihmanaw ni, a khin telah a dei awh. **14** Haggai nihai, hete miphun, hete khocanaw ka hmalah hottelah doeh ao awh. A tawk e puenghai hottelah doeh ao. Kai koe a thueng awh e hno hai a khin telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **15** Bawipa ni Bawkim dawk talung buet touh e van buet touh pacoung hoehnahlan, atuhoi kamtawng natek ahmaloe e hno hah bout pouk awh haw. **16** Hatnae tueng navah cakang hmuen 20 touh na hmunaek dawkvah, hmuen hra touh duengdoeh na hmu awh. Misur tui hlaam 50 touh a pha han na ti awh e hah misur paw kasunae koe na pha awh navah 20 touh dueng na hmu awh. **17** Na tawksak e pueng teh kahli ni a tânan vaiteh atui lah dui ka lawng sak toe. Hat nakunghai, kai koe lah na kamlang awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **18** Bawipa e Bawkim khom ungnae atako e thapa, hnin 24, sahnin totouh hoi pouk awh haw. **19** Capai dawk cakang ao maw, awm hoeh, misurkung, thaibunglung kung, talekung, olivekungnaw ni paw awh hoeh rah. Hatei, atuhoi teh kai ni nangmanaw yawhawi na poe awh han telah a ti. **20** Hote thapa 24 hnin vah Haggai koe BAWIPA e lawk bout a tho teh, **21** Judah kho kaukkung Zerubbabel koe bout na dei pouh hane lawk teh, Kalvan hoi talai kai ni ka kahuet han. **22** Uknaeram bawitungkungnaw ka pakhuppathan vaiteh, uknae bahu pueng ka raphoe han. Rangleng hoi rangleng kâcuinaw puenghai ka pakhuppathan han. Marang dawk kâcuie ransanaw hai amamouh hoi amamouh naw tahloi hoi a kâbouk awh vaiteh a due awh han. **23** Kalvan e ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh Shealtiel capa, kaie san Zerubbabel, hatnavah nang teh kuthrawt patetlah na ta han telah Bawipa ni ati. Nang teh na rawi toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

Zekhariah

1 Darius siangpahrang uknae, a kum pahni, thapa yung taroe nah, Iddo e capa Berekhiah capa profet Zekhariah koe BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e lawk teh, **2** BAWIPA teh nangmae na mintoenaw koe a lungkhuek poung toe. **3** Hateiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanlah kâ a poe e teh, Kai koevah bout ban aw h leih, Kai hai nangmouh koe ka ban han telah a ti. **4** Ayan e profetnaw ni nangmae kahawihoehe lam, kahawihoehe nuencangnaw atuvah roun aw h, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e pathang nakunghai, na thi aw h hoeh, kaie lawk hai na ngai aw h hoeh. Na mintoenaw patetlah aw h hanh, sak aw h hanh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Mintoe nwm na maw ao aw h. Profetnaw yungyoe a hring a maw. **6** Ka san profetnaw koe lawk ka thui e kaie kâlawnaw teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni hai a kei aw h nahoehmaw. Ahnimouh ni mae tawksak e patetlah ransahu BAWIPA ni lawk na ceng han telah a pouk aw h e patetlah, lawk na ceng toe telah a dei aw h nahoehmaw telah a ti. **7** Darius siangpahrang a bawinae kum pahni, Adar thapa yung hlaibun nah, Shebat thapa hnin 24 nah, Iddo capa, Berekhiah capa Zekhariah koe ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **8** Karum vah ka hmu e vision teh marang paling kâcui e tami buet touh a kamnue teh ayawn kaawm e tuihan hmang um vah a kangdue. Ahnie a hrukku lah ka paling e marang, opaou e marang hoi marang pangaw ao. **9** Kai niyah, Oe BAWIPA hotnaw hah apinaw maw telah ka pacei teh, kai hoi kâpan e kalvantami ni hotnaw teh apine tie na patue vai ati teh, **10** Tuihan hmang um kangdout e tami ni ahnimanaw teh talai van daw k kâhei hanlah BAWIPA ni a patoun e naw doeh telah a ti. **11** Ahnimanaw nihaiyah kaimanaw teh talai van pueng koug katin aw h toe. Talai pueng lungmawngcalah ao telah tuihan hmang um ka kangdout e BAWIPA e kalvantami koe atipouh. **12** Hathnukku, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Oe, ransahu BAWIPA nang ni a kum 70 totouh na lungkhuek sin e Jerusalem kho hoi Judahnaw hah na tueng totouh maw pahren laipalah na o han telah a pacei navah, **13** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami hanelah BAWIPA ni lawk kahawi, lungpahawinae lawk bout a dei pouh. **14** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami nihaiyah ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk patuen a dei vaiteh a hramkhai hane teh, kai teh Jerusalem hoi Zion mon hanelah puenghoi lungpatawnae ka tawn. **15** Lung awpawp kamawng lah kaawm e alouke miphunnaw koe ka lungphueng poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem hah ka lung youn touh ka khuek sin navah, ahnimouh ni a ven aw h teh a rektap aw h. **16** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, lungmanae lungthin hoi Jerusalem kho vah bout ka tho toe. Hete khopui daw k kamae im ka sak han. Khopui hmuen hai ka bangnue han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **17** Hahoi, ransahu BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e bout hramkhai hane teh, kaie khopui teh avoivang lah akaw vaiteh ahawi han. BAWIPA ni hai Zion khocanaw a lung bout a pahawi han. Jerusalem khocanaw teh bout ka rawi vaiteh ka khetyawt han a ti. **18** Hathnukku, ka khet navah ki pali touh ka hmu. **19** Kai hoi ka pan roi e kalvantami hanelah, hote a kinaw teh bang ti ngainae maw telah ka pacei navah, hote a kinaw teh Judah ram, Isarel ram, Jerusalem khopuinaw pheng kampek sak e ki doeh telah a dei. **20** BAWIPA ni hai lettama pali touh na patue. **21** Kai ni hetnaw heh bang sak hanelah maw a tho ti ka pacei navah, a kinaw hah apinihai a khet ngam hoeh nahanelah, Judahnaw kampek sak e a kinaw doeh. Hete lettamanaw ni Judah ram kampek sak hanelah

ka tuk e a kinaw hah pâlei vaiteh, Jentelnaw e a kinaw hah ka dudam e naw doeh telah a ti.

2 Bout kamoung nah, bangnuenae rui ka sin e tami buet touh ka hmu. **2** Na lah maw na cei han telah ka pacei navah Jerusalem khopui abueng akaw e bangnue hanlah ka cei telah a ti. **3** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami a cei teh, alouke kalvantami ni na dawn teh, nang ni na yawng vaiteh thoundoun koe na dei pouh hane teh, **4** Jerusalem khocanaw, tami hoi saringnaw apap poung dawkvah khonaw daw k na o aw h han. **5** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai teh khopui kalupnae hmai rapan lah ka o. Khopui lungui haiyah kai teh khopui e bawilennaeh lah ka o han. **6** Oe nangmouh, Oe nangmouh, atunglah hoi yawng aw h haw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kalvan rahim a takin pali touh koe na ka kahei sak aw h toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Babilon canu koe kaawm e Zion canunaw puenghoi yawng aw h leih. **8** ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nangmouh na ka raphoe e miphunnaw aonae koe a bawilennaeh a kamnue hrukku kai na patoun. Nangmouh na ka tek e teh ka mitmu ka tek e doeh. **9** Ahnimouh ka tuk vaiteh a sannaw ka thei pouh han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai na patoun e heh nangmouh ni na panue aw h han. **10** Oe, Zion canu lunghawi hoi la sak haw, kai nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh nangmouh lungui ka o han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **11** Hatnae tueng daw k, taminaw ni BAWIPA koelah a baw k aw h vaiteh, Ka tami lah ao aw h han. Nang e na lungui ka o han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai nangmouh koe na patoun tie hah na panue aw h han. **12** BAWIPA ni kho kathing daw k Judah ram hah ama hanlah râw lah a coe vaiteh Jerusalem hah bout a rawi han. **13** Oe, taminaw pueng BAWIPA hmalah sairasuepcalah aw m aw h, kathingoe onae hmuen daw k a thaw toe.

3 Vaihma kacue Joshua ni BAWIPA e kalvantami hmalah a kangdue e thoseh, Setan ni a taran teh ahnie aranglah a kangdue e thoseh, kai hah na patue. **2** BAWIPA e kalvantami nihaiyah Oe Setan, BAWIPA ni nang teh na yue lawi seh, Jerusalem khopui ka rawi tangcoung e BAWIPA ni nang hah teh na yue raw naseh. Hete tami teh hmai daw k hoi rayu e thingtu nahoehmaw telah Setan hanlah atipouh. **3** Joshua ni kakhin e khohna hah a khohna hoi kalvantami hmalah a kangdue teh, **4** Kalvantami ni kakhin khohna hah rading haw telah a hmalah kangdout e alouke taminaw hanlah atipouh. Joshua hanelah nange na yonnae ka thoug sak toe. Kamcu e khohna hoi na pathoup han atipouh. **5** Kai ni hai kathingoe lupaw k ahnie a lû daw k paw k sak aw h, ka tie patetlah kathingoe lupaw k hah ahnie a lû daw k a paw k sak aw h teh khohna hah a khohna sak aw h. BAWIPA e kalvantami haiyah ahnimae ateng vah a kangdue. **6** BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ransahu BAWIPA e kâpoenae bout a dei teh, Joshua koe kâlawk a poe e teh, **7** Nang ni ka lamthung na dawn teh ka kâlawnaw na tarawi pawiteh kaie ka im lawkceng thainae hoi ka lentoenae im hai na khetyawt han. Na hmalah kangdout e tami tangawn hah lamthung kapâetuekung lah na o nahanlah kai ni na hmoun han. **8** Oe, vaihma kacue Joshua na hmalah kaawm e na huikonaw hoi cungtalah thai aw h haw. Nangmouh teh mitnoutnae hoi kâkuen e lah na o aw h. Kaie ka san lah kaawm e cakang ka tâco sak han. **9** Joshua hmalah ka hruek e talung hah khenhaw! Hote talung buet touh teh a mit sari touh padai vaiteh a khet han. Hote talung hai ka hem han. Hnin touh hoiyah hete ram e yon ka takhoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **10** Hatnae hnin nah, nangmouh ni na imri

buet touh hoi buet touh misurkung rahim, thaibunglung rahim na kâkaw awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati.

4 Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni bout a tho teh ka ip e pâhlaw e patetlah kai hah na pâhlaw. **2** Nang bangmaw na hmu telah na pacei navah kai ni ka khet nah sui hoi sak e hmaimkhok ka hmu. Sui hmaimkhok e asawi vah satui hlaam buet touh, hmaim sari touh, satui hlaam hoi hmaim sari touh patawp e khom sari touh ao. **3** Satui hlaam e aranglah olivekung buet touh, avoilah olivekung buet touh, hmai khawm ka ramuk e olivekung kahni touh ao. **4** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami hanelah ka bawipa hete hnonaw heh bangnaw ne telah ka pacei nah, **5** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni, hete hnonaw heh bangnaw maw tie na panuek hoeh maw telah na pacei navah, kai ni ka panuek hoeh ka bawipa telah ka ti pouh. **6** Kalvantami ni hai Zerubbabel koe ka tho e Cathut e lawk teh, hete hno teh ransahu lahoi nahoe, hnosakthainae lahoi hai nahoe, kaie Muitha lahoi doeh tho ti telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Oe, monpui, nang teh bangtelamaw, Zerubbabel e a hmalah kânging e hmuen lah na o han. Taminaw ni na lungma a naseh. Lungmanae awm naseh telah a hram teh, hote bawi ni im takin a som vah talung a pacoung han. **8** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, **9** Zerubbabel ni hete impui e khomdu a ung toe. Ahni niyah a cum han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai heh nangmouh onae koe na patoun e hah na panue awh han. **10** Hno kathoengca saknae hnin heh apinimaw noutna laipalah ao han. Zerubbabel e a kut dawc bangnuae rui ao e hah, hote sari touh ni a hmu awh tore teh, a lungwah awh han. Hote sari touh teh talai van atunglah akalaha ka yawng e BAWIPA e a mit naw doeh telah a ti. **11** Kai ni hai hmaimkhok kahni touh e avoilah aranglah kaawm e olivekung kahni touh hah bangtelamaw telah thoseh, **12** Satui racinae sui tuilo kahni touh hoi amamae satui awinae olivekung kahni touh haiyah bangne telah ka pacei navah, **13** Kalvantami ni hote akungnaw na panuek awh hoeh na maw telah na pacei nah kai ni ka panuek hoeh telah ka ti pouh. **14** Kalvantami ni hai hote akungnaw teh talai kaukung bawi e a hmalah kangdout e satui awi e tami kahni touh doeh a ti.

5 Bout kamoung navah, kamleng e cakalawng hah ka hmu. **2** Kalvantami ni nang bangmaw na hmu telah na pacei navah, kamleng e cakalawng ka hmu, asaw e dong 20, akaw e dong hra touh a pha ka ti pouh. **3** Kalvantami ni hai hote cakalawng teh ram pueng koug katin e thoebonae doeh ati. Ka parawt e naw pueng teh cakalawng e avanglah kaawm e patetlah koug raphoe lah ao han. Thoebo ka ngam e pueng teh hote cakalawng avanglah kaawm e patetlah koug raphoe lah ao han. **4** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hote cakalawng hah kai ni ka rasa han. Tamru e imthung thoseh, ka min lahoi kahmanhoeh e thoebonae ka sak e imthung dawc thoseh, thingpheknaw, talungnaw, hoi cingtalaha, hote imthungnaw dawc a pha han a ti. **5** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni bout a tâco teh, atu ka tâcawt e hno hah khenhaw! telah na ti pouh. **6** Hot hah bang na maw telah kai ni ka pacei navah, hote teh ka tâcawt e takho doeh telah ati. Hottelah, ram pueng dawc, amamae a noenae doeh a ti. **7** Kawnlawc manang hra touh a tawmtakhang teh, napui buet touh takho dawc a tahung e hah ka hmu. **8** Kalvantami nihaiyah hote napui teh yonnae doeh a titeh ahni hah takho thungvah a ta hnukkhu takho van vah kawnlawc hah a ta. **9** Bout ka khet nah, kahrawngum e âcawmpai e rathei patetlah kaawm e napui kahni touh teh, kahlf dawc a

rathei hoi a tâco. Hote ephah hah talai hoi kalvan rahak a tawm awh. **10** Hote ephah hah bangtelamaw a tawm awh telah kai hoi kâdei roi e kalvantami hah ka pacei. **11** mShinar ram vah im sak pouh hanelah a tawm toe. Hote ram dawc a ma pâhung nahane tungkhung dawc a pâhung awh teh a ta awh han, telah a ti.

6 Bout kamoung navah, rahum hoi sak e rangleng pali touh mon rahak hoi a tâco e ka hmu. **2** Hmaloe e rangleng dawc ka paling e marang, apâhni e rangleng dawc ka tamang e marang, **3** Apâthum e rangleng dawc ka pangaw e marang, apalinae rangleng dawc thakasai ni teh tarackak e marangnaw sut kaw e lah ao. **4** Ka bawipa, hote ranglengnaw hah bangtelamaw telah kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami koe ka pacei navah, **5** Kalvantami ni hote ranglengnaw teh talai van pueng ka uk e Bawi e hmalah kangduenae koehoi ka tâcawt e kalvan e kahlf pali touh doeh a ti. **6** Marang katamangnaw teh atunglae ram lah a cei awh, ka pangaw pueng teh ka tamangnaw e hnuk a kâbang awh, ka tarackaknaw teh akalae ram lah a cei awh, a ti. **7** Athakasai e marangnaw a tâco awh teh, talai van atunglah, akalaha a kâhei awh nahanlah a tha a la awh. Kalvantami ni hai cet awh nateh talai atunglah, akalaha kâhei awh, telah atipouh e patetlah, ahnmouh teh talai van atunglah, akalaha a kâhei awh. **8** Kalvantami ni kai na kaw teh khenhaw! atunglah ka cet e marangnaw ni kalungkhueknae teh atunglae ram dawc a kamtue sak awh toe. **9** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, **10** hmaloe a man awh e teh atu Babilon kho hoi ka tho e Heldai phun, Tobiah phun hoi Jedaiah phun a tangawn a kaw teh, hnin touh dawc hoi Zephaniah e capa Josiah im vah a ceikhai teh, **11** suingunaw a la awh teh bawilukhungnaw lah a sak awh hnukkhu, Jehozadak capa Joshua, vaihma kacue e a lû dawc a kâruk sak haw. **12** Ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk ahni koe patuen dei pouh hane teh, a cakang telah a min a phung e hah khenhaw! amamae kho hmuen koe ka pâw e tami ni BAWIPA e bawkim a sak han. **13** BAWIPA e bawkim a sak tore teh bawilennae hoi a bawitungkung dawc a tahung vaiteh a uk han. A tungkhung dawc vaihma lahai awm vaiteh, ahnmouh roi teh kâhuikonae lawkkam a sak roi han. **14** Hote bawilukhungnaw teh Helem, Tobiah, Jedaiah hoi Zephaniah capa Hennaw hanlah BAWIPA e bawkim dawkvah pahnim hoeh nahanlah ao han. **15** Ahlanae koehoi hai tho awh vaiteh BAWIPA e bawkim hah a sak awh han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun e hah na panue awh han. Nangmouh ni na BAWIPA, Cathut e a kâlawk hah kahawicalah na ngai a bawi pawiteh, hettelah na o awh han a ti.

7 Darius siangpahrang uknae kum pali, thapa yung tako, Chislev hnin pali hnin nah Zekhariah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, **2** BAWIPA e hmalah ratoum hanlah kum moikasaw sak e patetlah thapa yung panga navah, khuika teh bu hai han nama telah, **3** Ransahu BAWIPA e im dawc kaawm e vaihma hoiyah profetnaw hah pacei hanelah, Sherezzer, Regem Melek hoi ahnimae taminaw BAWIPA e im dawc a patoun awh. **4** Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk teh Zekhariah koe a pha teh, **5** vaihmanaw hoi khocaramcanaw pueng hanelah na dei hane teh, a kum 70 touh tung, nangmanaw teh thapa ayung panga e hoi ayung sari e dawkvah bu na hai awh teh na khuika awh navah atungalah kaie ka ngainae patetlah Kai koe bu na hai awh maw. **6** Na canei awh nahaiyah ma ngainae patetlah vai na canei a vaw. **7** Jerusalem khopui hoi atengpam e khonaw akalae hoi tanghingnaw dawc e tami apap lahun navah, ayan e profetnaw koe Cathut ni a pathang e kâlawk

akuep toung nahoehmaw telah a ti. **8** Hat navah, Zekhariah koe ka phat e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **9** Kalan lah lawkceng aw. Pahren lungmanae hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw. **10** Naranaw, lahmai napui, ayâ khoram kaawm e karoedengnaw rektap aw hanh. Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawihoehe pouknae tawn aw hanh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, **11** Ahnimouh ni ka lawk ngai laipalah hlout nahanlah a kâyawm aw. A thai hoeh nahanlah a hni a tabuem aw. **12** Phunglawk thoseh, ransahu BAWIPA e Muitha niyah ayan e profetnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk thoseh, ahnimouh ni a thai aw hoeh nahanlah a lungthinnaw lungtaw patetlah a pata sak aw. Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA teh puenghoi a lungkhuek. **13** Kai ni ka kaw navah a thai aw hoeh e patetlah, ahnimouh ni na kaw to hai kai ni ka thai pouh mahoeht telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **14** Ahnimouh ni a panue aw hoeh e miphunnaw koevah bongparui hoi ka palek sak aw toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae ram teh kingadi lah ao teh, apihaiyah kâhlumkâhlai e awm hoeh. Ram kahawi teh koug raphoe lah ao telah a ti.

8 Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka phat e teh, **2** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, ka lung a tangpoung toe. Puenghoi ka lungkhuek teh ahni hanlah ka lung a tang toe. **3** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, Zion mon daw kout bout ka tho toe. Jerusalem khopui daw kout bout ka o han. Jerusalem teh ka khopui telah ka ti vaiteh ransahu BAWIPA e monpui hoi mon kathoung telah ati aw han. **4** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, kamatong e napui hoi tongpa, a kum kacue ni teh sonron ka sonron e matawng pueng, Jerusalem lamnaw daw kout aw han rah. **5** Khopui e lamthungnaw daw kout paitun e napui camonaw hoi khik akawi han. **6** Bout a dei e lawk teh, hottelah hno kaawm e hah atu kacawiraenaw hmalah kângairu hanlah ao ei, kaie ka hmalah lateh kângairu lah kaawm han namaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, ka taminaw teh kanitho ram lahoi thoseh, Kaniloum ram lahoi thoseh, ka rungngang vaiteh, **8** Jerusalem khotung o sak hanlah ka bankhai han. Lawk katang aw hoi, lannae phunglawk hoi ahnimouh teh ka tami lah ao aw vaiteh, kai haiyah ahnimae BAWIPA lah ka o pouh han. **9** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, bawkim sak hanelah, ransahu BAWIPA e im khomdu pabonae tueng nah kaawm e profetnaw ni a dei e lawk hah atu na ka thai e nangmae kut dawkvah na tha patho aw. **10** Hote tueng a pha hoehnahan, tami ni a coe hane awm hoeh. Kâen katâcawtnaw teh taran ao dawkvah a lungmawng aw hoeh. Kai ni taminaw pueng buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâtaran sak. **11** Atu e taminaw koe yampa e patetlah ka sak mahoeht telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **12** Lawkduem lahoi cati a patue aw han. Misurkung ni a paw thoseh, talai ni apung nahanelah thoseh, kalvan ni tadamtui thoseh, na poe aw han. Kacawirae hete taminaw hanlah, hete hno a coe thai aw nahanlah ka sak pouh han. **13** Oe Judah hoi Isarel miphunnaw, nangmanaw teh miphun alouknaw koe thoebo lah ouk na o a e patetlah yawhawi na hmu aw nahanlah, Kai ni na rungngang aw han. Puen laipalah na kut thasai sak aw. **14** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni kai lung na khuek sak aw navah, yon sak han telah pan kângai laipalah ka kâcai e patetlah, **15** Sahnin e atueng daw kout Jerusalem khopui hoi Judah miphun teh yawhawi ka poe han telah, bout ka kâcai. Puen aw han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **16**

Nangmouh ni na sak aw han e teh, buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kahman e hah kâdei aw. Khopui longkha koe kalan lah lawkceng aw nateh, kâtoenae naw hah sak nahanlah laideitâtueng aw. **17** Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawihoehe khopouknae tawn aw hanh. Kahawi hoeh e thoe kâbonae sak e hah lungpataw aw hanh. Hot patet e tawksaknae naw teh kai ni ka panuet telah a ti. **18** Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, **19** Ransahu BAWIPA ni thapa yung pali nah rawcahainae, yung panga nah rawcahainae, yung sari nah rawcahainae, ayung tako nah rawcahainae, Judah miphunnaw ni a lunghawi aw teh pawitonae tueng lah ao han. Lannae hoi roumnae hah lungpataw aw haw. **20** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, khoca ramca naw hoi tami aphunphun naw moikapap a tho aw han. **21** Khopui daw kaawm ni yah alouke khopui daw kaawm e naw koe a cei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ratoung hanelah thoseh, ransahu BAWIPA tawng hanelah thoseh, atangcalah cet aw sei telah ati aw vaiteh, kai hai ka cei han telah na kaw aw han. **22** Ram kalennaw, miphunnaw niyah ransahu BAWIPA hah Jerusalem khopui daw kout tawng aw vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah ratoung hanelah a tho aw han. **23** Hat navah, lawk aphunphun kapan thai e miphun alouklouk naw koevah tami hra touh ni Judah taminaw e a hni pawica a tek vaiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh hoi rei ao tie ka thai aw teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka cei han telah ati aw han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

9 BAWIPA e lawk teh Hadrak ram hoi Damaskas khopui daw kout pha. BAWIPA ni miphunnaw thoseh, Isarel miphunnaw thoseh, a khetyawt. **2** Hote ram hoi kahnai e Hamath ram daw kout thoseh, Taire kho teh a lungang aw dawkvah hote kho hoi Sidon kho daw kout pha. **3** Taire kho ni ama hanelah imrasang a sak teh ngun hah vaipuh patetlah thoseh, lam daw e tangdong patetlah thoseh, a pâkhueng eiteh, **4** BAWIPA ni ayâ kut daw kout hnawng teh a tha hah tali daw kout tâkhawng pouh aw dawkvah, khopui teh hmai hoi a kak han. **5** Hot patetnaw hah Askelon ni a hmu vaiteh a taki han. Gaza kho ni a hmu vaiteh a pâyaw han. **6** Asdod khopui daw kout tami alouknaw kho a sak han. Filistinaw e kâoupraen haiyah ka raen pouh han. **7** A ca e thi hah apâhni daw kout thoseh, A kei e panuetkathonaw hai a hâ rahak hoi thoseh, ka rayu pouh han. Kacawie naw haiyah maimae BAWIPA hanelah acawi aw teh Judah ram daw kout ukung patetlah ao aw han. Ekron khocanaw hai Jubusitnaw patetlah ao aw han. **8** Bang patet e taran hai a kâen a tâco thai hoeh nahanlah im petkâkalup lah ramveng ka ta han. Karektapkungnaw ni ka taminaw hah bout rektap mahoeht. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ni ka mit hoi khei ka hmu toe. **9** Oe, Zion canu na lunghawi haw. Oe Jerusalem canu hram haw. Kalan lah lawk a ceng teh rungngangnae lah kaawm e nangmae Siangpahrang teh la van, laca van a kâcui teh lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na onae koe ka tho e hah khenhaw! **10** Kai ni Ephraim ram daw kout rangleng thoseh, Jerusalem khopui daw kout marang thoseh, ka raphoe han. Tarantuknae licung hai ka raphoe han. Miphun alouknaw ni taran ka roum sak han telah, hote bawi ni ati han. Kâtawanna hai tui avanglah hoi namran totouh thoseh, tuipei koehoi talai apout totouh a kangning han. **11** Nange kong daw kout teh, paung lah kaawm e nange taminaw hah, tui kaawm hoeh e tuido daw kout hai, nang hoi sak e lawkkan thipaling kecu daw kout kai ni ka hlout sak han. **12** Paung lah kaawm ni teh ngaihawinae na tawn e naw, rapanim thung lah ban aw. Kai ni let hni yawhawinae na poe aw han telah sahnin roeroe ka dei. **13** Judah licung ka patung vaiteh, Ephraim e licung ka sawn vaiteh, Zion khocanaw

hah Kriknaw koe lah hroecoe vaiteh, nang teh athakaawme tami e tahloi patetlah na o sak han. **14** BAWIPA teh ahnimae lathueng a kamnue teh pala teh sumpapalik e patetlah a thui han. Bawipa Jehovah ni mongka a ueng vaiteh akalae bongparui naw hoi a tho han. **15** Ransahu BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh a okhai dawk a tarannaw a tâ awh han. Deinae talungnaw a coungroe awh han. Misur kaparuinaw patetlah a hram awh han. Kawlung patetlah thoseh, thuengnae khoungroe takin patetlah thoseh, akawi awh han. **16** Hat hnin vah, ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a taminaw teh tuhu patetlah a rungngang han. Ahnimouh teh a talai dawk kaawm e bawilukhung dawk ka-ang e ngun patetlah ao awh han. **17** Lungmanae teh a len toung loung. Bari law-a lah a onae hai a len toung loung. Cakang ni thoundounnaw thoseh, Misur tui a katha e ni hai tanglanaw thoseh, a rounng sak han.

10 A hnukku e khorak tue navah, khorak nahanlah BAWIPA koe ratoum awh. Keitat sak e BAWIPA ni khorak sak vaiteh, tami pueng hanlah law dawk caticamu a pâw sak han. **2** Terah e meikaphawknaw ni teh ahrawnghrang doeh a dei awh. Profet ka tawk e taminaw ni vision kaphawk a hmu awh teh, laithoe e mang a dei awh. Ayawmyin lah lung a kâpahawi awh. Hatdawkvah, tuhunaw patetlah a kâva teh, tu khoumkung ao hoeh dawkvah tunaw a roedeng awh. **3** Tukhoumnaw ka lungkhuek sin teh, hmaetannaw lawk ka ceng vaiteh ransahu BAWIPA ni amae tuhu Judah miphun a khyeyawt vaiteh bawirengnae ka coe e taran ka tuk e marang patetlah kangcoung sak han. **4** Hote miphun dawk hoi takin lung, cingco, taran tuknae licung, bawinaw pueng ni a tâco awh han. **5** Ahnimouh teh taran a tuk awh navah, lamthung dawk e tangdong ka coungroe e athakaawme taminaw patetlah ao han. BAWIPA e lungmanae a coe awh dawkvah, taran a tuk awh vaiteh, marangransanaw yeirai a po sak han. **6** Judah miphun haiyah ka caksak han. Joseph miphun haiyah kahlout sak han. Ahnimanaw ka pahren dawkvah hmuen ka poe han. Ahnimouh teh pâlei boihoeh e patetlah ao awh han. Kai teh ahnimae Jehovah Cathut lah ka o teh ahnimae lawk ka thai han. **7** Ephraim miphunnaw teh athakaawme tami patetlah a tha ao awh han. Misur tui khak ka boum e patetlah a lunghawi awh han. A catounnaw ni hmawt awh vaiteh a lunghawi awh han, BAWIPA kâuep hoi a lunghawi awh han. **8** Ahnimouh ka hroecoe vaiteh, ka kamkhueng sak han. Ahnimouh ni kaie ratangnae hah a hmu awh vaiteh, hmaloe e patetlah bout a pungdaw awh han. **9** Ahnimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cati patue e patetlah ka patue han. Kho hla ram dawk hoi kai na doun awh vaiteh ca catounnaw hoi cungtalah a hring lahoi bout a ban awh han. **10** Ahnimouh teh Izip ram hoi bout ka hravi awh han. Assiria hai kakaw vaiteh ka pâkhueng han. Gilead ram hoi Lebanon ram lah bout ka hravi vaiteh ahnimouh ao nahan e talai ni cawng mahoe. **11** Tuipui lungui a cei teh, a rektap awh vaiteh, tuicapanaw a hem awh han. Kadung poung e tuipui kaawm e naw pueng rem a hak han. Assiria naw e lunglennae a pâpho pouh vaiteh Izip bawi e kâtawnnae hai a kahma han. **12** Ahnimouh teh BAWIPA pawlawk hoi ka caksak han. A min kâuep laihoi a kâhei vaiteh a cei awh han telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

11 Oe Lebanon mon, nange anrikungnaw hah hmai a kak nahanelah, na takhangnaw hah paawng haw. **2** Oe hmaicakung, anri kung a kamlei dawkvah khui haw. Thingkung apu kaawmnaw teh koung a rawp toe. Oe kathenkungnaw, ratu dawk e thingkung dungradungnaw hai koung a rawp dawkvah khui

haw. **3** Tukhoumnaw ni yeirai apu awh dawkvah a khui awh. Jordan tuipui e bawilennae a ro dawkvah sendeknaw a huk e pawlawk thai lah ao. **4** Kaie Jehovah Cathut ni a dei e teh, thei hanlah hmoun e hete tuhu naw hah kaw lah. **5** Katawnkungnaw ni a thei awh teh ka yon tie kâpanuek awh hoe. Kayawtnaw ni hai ka hmu thai e doeh ati awh teh BAWIPA teh yawhawinae awm naseh telah ati awh. Tukhoumnaw ni hai pahrenlungmanae tawn awm awh hoe. **6** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai ni khocarama naw bout ka pahren mahoe. Pasai laipalah taminaw hah a imri naw e a kut dawk thoseh, siangpahrang e a kut dawk thoseh, ka hnawng vaiteh, ahnimouh ni ram pueng teh a rektap awh han. Ahnimae a kut dawk hoi kahlout sak mahoe a ti. **7** Hottelah, thei han hmoun tangcoung e tuhu lah kaawm e ka roedeng e tu naw hah ka kaw. **8** Tukhoumkung kathum touh hai thapa yung touh dawk koung ka raphoe. Ahnimouh kecu dawk ka lungswa thai hoe. Ahnimouh ni hai kai teh na panuet awh. **9** Nangmouh teh bout na kaw awh mahoe. Kadout e teh dout yawkaw naseh. Thei lah kaawm e hai thet a yawkaw naseh. Kacawie naw hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâkei a na yawkaw seh, telah a ti. **10** Miphun puenghoi sak e lawkkamnae hah raphoe hanlah ka ngai dawkvah sonron meihawi ka la teh ka khoe. **11** Hote lawkkamnae teh hat hnin vah a ro dawkvah Kai na kâuep e ka roedeng e tunaw teh BAWIPA lawk a thai panuek awh. **12** Hahoi, Kai ni ka hmu hane kamcu e apu poe hanelah nangmouh ni na ngai awh pawiteh, poe awh. Na ngai awh hoehpawiteh poe awh hanh telah ati teh, ahnimouh ni kai apu na poe awh hanelah ngun tangka 30 touh a nue awh. **13** BAWIPA ni hote tangka teh hlaamkabonaw e hmalah tâkhawng pouh haw. Kai hanlah apu na khoe a e tangka teh ek apat ati awh e patetlah, hote ngun tangka 30 touh hah ka la teh, BAWIPA e im dawk hlaamkabonaw e hmalah ka tâkhawng pouh. **14** Hat navah, Judah miphun hoi Isarel miphun huiko kamyawngnae raphoe ngainae kecu dawkvah sonron alouke hah ka la teh ka khoe. **15** Hathnukku, BAWIPA niyah ka pathu e tukhoumkung e hnopainaw hah lat haw. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote ram dawk tukhoumkung buet touh ka tâco sak han. Ahni ni thei lah kaawm e tu hah khenyawn mahoe. Lam ka phen e hah tawng hoe. Ka dam hoe e a dam nahanlah khenyawn hoe. Kangdout e kabawm hoe. Kathâw e naw hah a ca han. A khoksamen hai a khoe pouh awh han. **17** Tuhu hah ka pahnawt e ayawmyin e tukhoumkung teh a yawthout naseh. Ahnie a kut hoi aranglae mit dawkvah tahloi hoi hmâ a ca han. A kut thasainae teh khak a ke han. Aranglae mit hai a dawn han telah a ti.

12 Kalvan hoi talai du kasakkung, tami hoi athung e muitha kasakkung, BAWIPA ni Isarelhah hanlah a dei e lawk teh, **2** Kai ni Jerusalem khopui petkalup lah kaawm e miphun pueng hanlah, yamuhrinae manang lah ka coung sak han. Jerusalem a kalup awh navah, Judah ram hai hottelah ao van han. **3** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hote khopui teh miphun pueng hanlah, talung ka ri e lah ka coung sak han. Hote talung katawnnaw pueng teh hote talung ni reppasei lah a ten awh han. Talai taminaw pueng ni Jerusalem khopui tuk hanlah a kamkhueng awh han. **4** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawk kaawm e marang naw pueng kalue sak hanelah, marangransanaw pueng hah pathu sak han. Judah miphun ka khet vaiteh, alouke miphunnaw koe kaawm e marang naw a mit dawn sak hanelah ka rek han. **5** Jerusalem Cathut ransahu BAWIPA lahoi ahnimouh teh kaie kathaonae doeh

telah Judah bawinaw ni a lungthung vah ati awh han. **6** Hat navah, Judah bawinaw teh thinghong dawke e takhuen patetlah thoseh, Cabong dawke e hmai talí patetlah thoseh, ka o sak vaiteh, avoilah aranglah kaawm e miphunnaw pueng hmai a kak awh han. Jerusalem khopui hai amae hmuen dawke pou ao han. **7** BAWIPA ni Judah rimnaw hmaloe a rungngang han. Hatdawkvah, Devit e catoun bawilennae hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e bawilennae teh Judah e hloilah kâphokâlen awh mahoeh. **8** Hat hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Jerusalem khocanaw a okhai vaiteh, hatnae tueng nah, a tha kayoun naw hah Devit patetlah thoseh, Devit canaw teh Cathut patetlah thoseh, ahnimaeh hmalah BAWIPA e kalvantami patetlah ao awh han. **9** Hatnae hnin dawke, Jerusalem khopui tuk hanlah kamthaw e miphunnaw hah raphoe hanlah tha ka patho han. **10** Lungmanaw hoi ratoum nginae hah Devit imthung hoi Jerusalem khocanaw lathueng vah, kai ni ka awei vaiteh, amamouh ni a thut e kai na hmu awh han. A na pa ni tawntoe e capa a khuikakhai e patetlah ahni hanelah a khuika awh han. A na pa ni camin hanelah a lungmathoe e patetlah a lungmathoe awh han. **11** Megiddo yawm dawke Hadadrimmon kho vah a khuika e patetlah hat navah, Jerusalem kho dawke puenghoi khuikanae kaawm han. **12** Khoram pueng ni a miphun lengkaleng alouklouk lah, a khuika awh han. Devit e imthungnaw alouklah, ahnimaeh a yunaw alouklah, Nathan e imthungnaw alouklah, ahnimaeh a yunaw alouklah, **13** Levih e imthungnaw alouklah, a yunaw alouklah, Shimeh e imthungnaw alouklah, a yunaw alouklah, **14** Kacawie miphunnaw pueng hah alouklah, a yunaw hah alouklah, alouklouk lah lengkaleng a khuika awh han.

13 Hote atueng navah, Devit imthungnaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e yonnae hoi khinnae naw hah pâsu nahanelah, tuiphuek teh a phuek han. **2** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ram dawke kaawm e meikaphawknaw e minnaw hah apinihai bout panue hoeh nahanelah, hatnae tueng dawke, kai ni koug ka raphoe han. Profet katawknaw hai thoseh, kakhine muithanaw hai thoseh, ram dawke hoi ka pâlei han. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni profet thaw tawke rah boipawiteh, kacunkung, manu na pa naw ni nang teh Jehovah min lahoi laithoe na dei dawkvah, na due han telah ati. Profet thaw a tawke lahun nah a manu na pa naw ni ahni teh pawkkayawng lah a thut awh han. **4** Hatnae tueng nah, profet teh amamae a dei e vision dawke a kaya awh han. Ayâ dum hane ngai dawkvah khohna hai khohnat mahoeh. **5** Kai teh profet nahoeh law thaw ka tawke doeh. Ka nawca hoi ayâ koe san ka toung toe telah ati han. **6** Ayâ ni hai na kut dawke e a hmânaw hah bangtelane telah na pacei pawiteh, hote hmânaw teh ka hui im vah ka ca e hmânaw doeh telah bout a dei han. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kaie tukhoumking avanglah, kaie ka huikonaw e avanglah, kâhlaw haw. Tukhoumking thet haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh, tunaw teh pareng kâkapek awh han. Tu canaw lathueng vah kut bout ka pathung han. **8** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ram puengpa thung e tami, pung thum pung hni touh ka raphoe vaiteh, pung touh ka pâlung sak han. **9** Hote phu touh teh hmai lungui ka ceisak han. Ngun sôléi e patetlah ka sôléi han. Sui tanouk e patetlah ka tanouk han. Ahnimouh ni ka min lahoi ratoum awh vaiteh ka thai pouh han. Ahnimouh teh ka miphun telah ka kaw han. Ahnimouh ni hai Jehovah teh kaimae Cathut doeh ati awh han.

14 BAWIPA e hnin a pha torei teh, ayânaw ni na hno na lawp vaiteh, na hmalah a kârei awh han, **2** Jerusalem khopui tuk

sak hanelah miphunnaw ka kamkueng sak han. Hote khopui a tuk awh vaiteh, imnaw a lawp awh han. Napuinaw a yonkhai awh han. Khoca tami tangawn teh san lah man awh vaiteh tangawn a cei takhai awh han. **3** BAWIPA ni taran tuknae tue navah tuk e patetlah hote miphun teh a tuk han. **4** Hote hnin nah, a khok hoi Jerusalem kanitholah Olive Mon dawke kangdue han. Olive Mon teh kanitho hoi kaniloum totouh a lungui vah kâbawng vaiteh, ayawm kalen poung lah a coung han. Mon tangawn teh atunglah thoseh, tangawn teh akalah thoseh, a kâtahruet han. **5** Nangmouh teh kamae mon rahak hoi na yawng awh han. Hote tangawn teh Azel kho totouh a pha han. Judah siangpahrang Uziah tueng nah talí a no teh a yawng a e patetlah na yawng awh han. BAWIPA Cathut teh a tami kathoungnaw puenghoi a tho awh han. **6** Hote hnin nah, angnae awm mahoeh. Hnokahawi naw a ro han. **7** Khodai na hoeh, karum na hoeh, BAWIPA ni a panue e hnin hnin touh lah ao teh, tangmin a pha to doeh a ang han. **8** Hat hnin vah, hringnae tui teh Jerusalem khopui dawke hoi a lawng vaiteh, kompawi thoseh, kasik nah thoseh, kanitholae tuipei dawke tangawn, kaniloumlae tuipei dawke tangawn a lawng han. **9** Jehovah teh talai ram pueng dawke siangpahrang lah ao han. Hote hnin dawkvah, Jehovah buet touh dueng, A min buet touh dueng lah ao han. **10** Geba khopui hoi Jerusalem khopui akalah Rimon khopui totouh ram pueng hah ayawm lah koug a coung han. Khopui haiyah Benjamin longkha koehoi hmaloe e longkha hmuen, khopui takin longkha totouh, Hananel imrasang koehoi misur katinnae totouh tawm lah ao vaiteh, khoruem hmuen dawke kho bout a sak awh han. **11** Hathnukkuh, Jerusalem khopui teh thoebonae khang mahoeh. Khoca naw haiyah puen laipalah kho a sak awh han. **12** Jerusalem ka tuk e miphun pueng koe, BAWIPA ni a pha sak hane lacik teh, a khok hoi a kangdue nahlangva a takthai naw atum awh han. A mit dawke mitmu a ro han. A lai hai a kâko vah a ro han. **13** Hat hnin vah, BAWIPA e bahu ni tami pueng ruengrueng ati sak vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâhem awh han. Buet touh hoi buet touh a kâthei awh han. **14** Judah miphunnaw hai Jerusalem vah a tuk awh han. Petkâkalup lah kaawm e Jentelnae e hnopei, sui ngun naw hah a pâkhueng awh han. **15** Marang, la, kalaok, laca koehoi kamtawng teh, taran thung e kaawm e saring pueng koe a lathueng dei e lacik naw teh a pha han. **16** Jerusalem ka tuk naw ni a cei takhai e taminaw niyah kalvan ransabawi tie Siangpahrang Jehovah hah a bawke awh teh, lukkarei pawí koe kum tangkuem a tho awh han. **17** Ransahu BAWIPA tie Siangpahrang hah bawke hanelah khopui koe ka cet hoeh e talai taminaw pueng e lathueng vah, khorak mahoeh. **18** Izip khocanaw tho hoehpawiteh, khorak laipalah awm vaiteh, lukkareiim pawí koe ka tho hoeh e miphunnaw dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a pha sak hane lacik teh ahnimouh hai a khang sak awh han. **19** Hetnaw teh, lukkarei pawí koe ka tho hoeh e Izip miphunnaw, alouke miphun pueng ni yonphu a khang awh hane doeh. **20** Hatnae hnin nah, marang awi sak e rahum kingling dawke hai, BAWIPA KOE THOUNGNAE telah a thut awh han. BAWIPA e im dawke e hlaam naw teh thuengnae khoungroe hmalah kaawm e kawlung patetlah ao han. **21** Hothoiloh, Jerusalem khopui dawke hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Judah ram e kaawm e hlaam naw teh ransahu BAWIPA koe thoungnae lah ao han. Thuengnae ka sak pueng ni tho awh vaiteh, hote hlaamnaw a la awh vaiteh, a thawng awh nahan. Hatnae hnin hoi teh, ransahu BAWIPA im dawkvah Kanaan taminaw teh awm mahoeh toe.

Malakhi

1 BAWIPA ni Isarel naw koe Malakhi hno lahoi a dei e profet lawk teh; **2** Kai ni lung na pataw awh toe. Bangtelamaw lung na pataw awh telah na pacei awh pawiteh, Esaw teh Jakop e a hmau nahoehmaw. Hateiteh Jakop teh ka lungpataw. **3** Esaw teh ka maitioe. Ahni onae monnaw ayawn lah kacoungsak toe. Râw lah a coe thai kawi talai hah kahrawnguinaw koe yo ka poe toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **4** Edom miphunnaw ni kaimanaw teh karawk awh ei nakunghai, kingdinae hmuennaw hah bout ka pathoup awh han ati awh navah, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh ahnimanaw ni bout a sak awh nakunghai ka raphoe han. Ahnimanaw teh kahawioe hno apapnae ram, BAWIPA lungkhueknae miphun telah ati awh han. **5** Hote hno nangmouh ni na hmu awh navah Bawipa teh Isarel ram, alawilah a lentoe poung telah ati awh han. **6** A capa ni a na pa ouk a bari e patetlah a san ni hai a bawipa ouk a taki. Kai teh nangmae na pa lah kaawm pawiteh, apinimaw kai na bari. Na Bawipa lah kaawm pawiteh apinimaw kai na taki telah ka lentoe poung e ransahu BAWIPA ni amae min ka dudam e vaihmanaw a pacei. Kaimanaw ni na min bangtelamaw ka dudam awh vaw telah na pacei awh navah, **7** Kakhin e rawca thuengnae khoungroe koe na thokhai awh bo vaw. Kaimouh ni nang teh bangtelamaw na dudam awh vaw telah na pacei awh navah, BAWIPA e caboi teh thoung hoeh telah na ti awh dawkvah, kai na dudam awh toe. **8** A mit ka dawn e saring hah na thueng pawiteh a yon nahoehmaw. Khokkhem hoi ka pataw e saringnaw hoi thuengnae na sak pawiteh a yon nahoehmaw. Khobawi koe poe haw, khobawi a lungyouk han na ou telah ka lentoe poung e ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Atuvah Cathut pahrennae coe awh nahanelah Cathut koe ratoum awh. Nangmouh na coe awh dawkvah hettelah ouk na sak awh. Nangmae minhmai ka khet han namaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **10** Nangmanaw daw apimaw kaie takhangnaw ka khan han. Nangmanaw ni kaie thuengnae khoungroe van ayawmyin lah hmai na patawi awh mahoe. Nangmanaw na panki hoeh, nangmouh ni thuengnae na sak e hah kai ni ka dâw mahoe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **11** Kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh alouke miphunnaw koe ka min a lentoe han. Bangpatet e hmuen koehai ka min lahoi hmutui sawi awh vaiteh, kathoung thuengnae hoi a bawk awh han. Kaie ka min teh alouke miphunnaw koe a lentoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **12** Nangmouh ni BAWIPA e caboi na khin sak awh. Na thueng awh teh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh. **13** Nangmouh ni thaw na tawk awh e dawkvah, ka tawn toe telah na dei teh, pacekpahleknae lawk na dei awh, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Lawp e naw, khokkhem e ka pataw e naw hah na thokhai awh toe. Nangmouh koe e kai ni ka daw han namaw telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **14** Tutan poe hanlah lawk kam hnukkhu, atan ao nahlangva na dum awh teh, BAWIPA koe kacuohe hoi thuengnae ka sak e tami teh, yawthoenae awmseh. Kai teh ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang lah ka o. Kaie ka min teh miphunnaw ni taki e lah ao han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

2 Oe vaihmanaw, ransahu BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanlah a dei e lawk teh, **2** Ka lawk na ngai awh hoeh lah, ka min barilawanae na tawn awh hoehpawiteh, thoebonae nangmouh koe ka patoun han. Nangmae yawhawinae hah yawthoenae lah ka coung sak han. Hothloilah, ka min na barilawa awh hoeh dawkvah atu roeroe

yawthoe lah ka coung sak toe. **3** Nangmae catounnaw hah ka yue vaiteh, paw na tonae saring e ei hah na minhmai dawk ka kano han. Alouke miphunnaw ni ei khuehoi na hrawi awh han. **4** Kaie lawkkam teh Levih miphun koe caksak hanelah, hete kâlawknaw hah nangmouh koe na poe e hah na panue awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Ahnimouh koe ka poe e kaie lawkkam teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae lah ahnimouh koe ao. Kai hah barilawa na poe awh teh ka min a taki awh dawkvah lawkkam hah ka poe. **6** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang a dei awh vaiteh apâhni dawk hoi payonnae tâcawt mahoe. Lungmawngnae, lannae hoi kai hoi rei cet vaiteh ahnimouh ni yonnae a kamlang takhai awh han. **7** Vaihmanaw e pahni dawk hoi lungang thoumnae a tâco han. Ahnie pahni dawk hoi taminaw ni cangkhae atang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh ransahu BAWIPA e patoune lah ao. **8** Nangmouh teh lam na phen awh toe. Nangmae cangkhae na taminaw kamthui nahanelah ao toe. Levihnaw hoi kam e lawkkam na raphoe awh toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ka lamthung na dawn awh hoeh, na cangkhai awh navah minhmai khet na tawn awh dawkvah tami pueng ni na dudam nahanlah ka sak han. **10** Maimouh pueng teh Na pa buet touh dueng tawn awh nahoehmaw. Cathut buet touh dueng ni maimouh na sak awh nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw mintoenaw hoi kâhuikonae lawkkam teh na pahnaw a vaw. Bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh lawkkam na cak awh hoeh vaw. **11** Judahnaw teh lawkkam cak awh hoeh. Isarel naw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw teh panuet ka tho e hno a sak awh toe. Judahnaw teh BAWIPA ni a lungpataw e thoungnae hah banglahai a noutna awh hoeh dawkvah alouke miphun cathut e canaw hoi a kâyuva awh toe. **12** Hottelah kacangkhaikungnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw thosah, ransahu BAWIPA koe pasoum hno ka sin e hai thosah, Jakop e rim daw hoi a takhoe han. **13** Hahoi, na sak awh e hno teh, BAWIPA e khoungroe hah mitphi bonae, khuikanae hoi na ramuk awh toe. Hatdawkvah, pasoum hno hah dâw hoeh toe. Na kut daw hoi na poe e hno teh nginae lahoi dâw hoeh toe. **14** Bangtelane telah na pacei awh pawiteh, na thoundoun nah na paluen e na yu koe, lawkkam na cak hoeh. Na yu hoi nang rahak BAWIPA teh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Hote yu nang nange yu, lawkkam e yu lah ao toe. **15** Ahni ni ahnimanaw hah, buet touh lah nahoehmaw a sak vaw. Tak hoi muitha teh Cathut e doeh. Bangkongmaw buet touh dueng a sak tetpawiteh, Cathut ni cathutlae catoun hah a tawng. Hatdawkvah, na muitha hah kahawicalah pouk nateh, na nawsai nah na paluen e na yu koe lawkkam raphoe hanh. **16** Yu pahnawnae, yu koe yuemkamcu hoeh lah o e pâphanae hah, kahmawt ngai hoeh telah Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Hatdawkvah na muitha hanelah kâhructuet nateh kaisue laihoi khosak hanh. **17** Nangmouh teh BAWIPA hnâ a poum totouh na lawk apap awh. Bangtelamaw hnâ a poum totouh na sak awh tetpawiteh, ka payon e tami pueng, Cathut hmalah ahawi doeh. Hot patet e taminaw hah BAWIPA ni a ngai doeh, lawkcengkung Cathut teh nâmourh ao va telah na ti awh.

3 Khenhaw! Ka cei nahane lamthung ka rakueng hane ka patoune ka patoun han. Nangmouh ni na tawng awh e Bawipa, na ngaihaw awh e lawkkam e laicei teh amae bawkim daw tang a tho han. Khenhaw! Hote Bawipa teh a tho lahun ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **2** A thonae hnin nah apinimaw a khang thai han. A kamue toteh apimaw kangdout thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh

ngun sôlêinae hmai hoi a kâvan teh hno pâsunae sapet hoi a kâvan. 3 Ngun hah a sôlêi teh ka thounsak e ni sui ngun a sôlêi e patetlah Levih miphun a thounsak dawkvah, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA hanelah kalan e pasoum hno hah a thueng awh han. 4 Judah catounnaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e pasoum hno hah ayan e kumtha, hnin dawk e patetlah BAWIPA ni a ngai e lah ao han. 5 Nangmouh na tanouk hanelah nangmouh koe ka tho han. Tami ka ân e, ka uicuk e, kamsoumhoeh e lah thoe ka kâbo e, aphu poe laipalah ka rektap e, lahmai naranaw ka rektap e, imyinnaw kamsoumhoeh e lah lawk ka ceng e, Kai na ka taket hoeh e taminaw e avanglah, kapanuekkhaikung lah tang ka o han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 6 Kai Jehovah teh, kâthungnae awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah Jakop catounnaw nangmouh teh na rawk awh mahoeh. 7 Mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh, nangmouh ni ka phung lawk na tarawi awh hoeh, na roun awh toe. Kai koe bout ban awh haw, kai hai nangmouh koe lah ka ban van han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Bangtelah hoi maw bout ka ban han na ti awh. 8 Tami ni Cathut e hno lawp kawi namaw. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh kaie hno na lawp awh toe. Bangtelamaw na lawp awh vaw na tet awh pawiteh, pung hra pung touh thoseh, pasoum hnonaw hai thoseh na lawp awh toe. 9 Nangmouh teh thoebo e lah na o awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khocanaw pueng ni ka hno na lawp awh toe. 10 Hra touh dawk buet touh pueng teh hno pâkhuengnae im dawk hmouk awh. Kaie im dawk ca kawi ao nahanelah sak awh. Kalvan tho ka paawng hoi paawng hoeh e, yawhawinae na rabaw sin hoi rabaw sin hoeh e, hottelah hoi na tanouk awh haw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 11 Na talai dawk e a pawhiknaw hah ahriainaw koe ka raphoe sak mahoeh. Nangmae misurkung teh a paw paw laipalah awm mahoeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 12 Miphun pueng ni nangmouh teh a yaw kahawi e tami telah na kaw awh han. Na ram hai ngai kaawm e ram lah ao han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 13 BAWIPA koe lawk kahram lahoi na dei awh nahlangva vah, nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka dei payon awh vaw, khuet na ti awh vaw. 14 Cathut e thaw ka tawk nakunghai ahawinae awm hoeh. Cangkhai e naw ka tarawi awh teh, ransahu BAWIPA hmalah rawca ka hai awh nakunghai bangmaw ahawinae kaawm. 15 Ka kâoup e taminaw hah a yaw kahawi e taminaw telah kaimouh ni ka ti awh. Atangcalah, yonnae ka saknaw law teh a tawnta awh. Cathut a tanouk nakunghai a hlout awh telah na ti awh. 16 Hatnavah BAWIPA kabarinaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpato awh. BAWIPA ni hai a hnâpakeng teh a thai pouh. BAWIPA ka taket ni teh a min alawkpui lah ka tat e taminaw teh, a hmalah cayin a pakhum pouh. 17 Ahnimanaw teh lawk ka ceng hnin vah ka coe e hno lah ao awh han. A na pa e thaw ka tawk e capa hah na pa ni pasai e patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka pasai han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 18 Hahoi, nangmouh teh, na lung a kâthung awh teh kalan e tami, kalan hoeh e tami, Cathut e thaw ka tawk e tami, ka tawk hoeh e taminaw hah na panue awh han.

4 Tahmanghmai a kak e patetlah hmai kak hnin teh ka tho han. Kâoupnaw hoi yonnae ka sak naw pueng teh songnawng lah ao awh han. Hote atueng nah, ahnimanaw teh akung dawngmo awm laipalah koung a kak awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Ka min ka taket e nangmanaw koevah lanna Kanî teh pataw damnae rathei hoi a tho han. Nangmouh teh maito im dawk e maito ca patetlah lungnaw hoi na coukdouk awh han. 3 Tami kahawihoehnaw hai na khok hoi na coungroe awh han. Hote hnin a pha toteh, ahnimouh teh nangmae khoktabei rahim vaipuh lah

ao awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 4 Isarelkaw pueng hanelah Horeb mon, lawk ka thui e ka san, Mosi e kâlawk hoi cangkhaiae naw hah pahnim awh hanh. 5 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e hnin takikathopoung e pha hoehnahlan vah, profet Elijah hah nangmouh koe ka patoun han. 6 Kai ka tho vaiteh, nangmae khoram hah thoebonae hoi na tuk awh hoeh nahanelah, hote profet ni capanaw hoi napanaw, napanaw hoi capanaw hah a kâpo sak han ati.

NEW TESTAMENT



*Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati.
Ahnimouh ni cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh.
Luk 23:34*

Matthai

1 Abraham hoi Devit e catoun lah kaawm e, Jisuh Khrih a thonae lairui cauk teh, **2** Abraham capa Isak, Isak capa Jakop, Jakop capa Judah hoi a hmaunawngna naw. **3** Judah ni Tamar hoi a khe e capa Perez hoi Zerah, Perez capa Hezron, **4** Hezron capa Aram, Aram capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, **5** Salmon capa Boaz, Rahab hoi a khe e. Boaz capa Obed, Ruth hoi a khe e. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit siangpahrang. **6** Devit capa Solomon, Uriah e a yu hoi a khe roi e, **7** Solomon capa Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asaph, **8** Asaph capa Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Uzziyah, **9** Uzziyah capa Jotham, Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, **10** Hezekiah capa Manasseh, Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah, **11** Josiah capa Jekhoniah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw, Babilon lah a kampuen tawmlei vah a khe e ca catounnaw doeh. **12** Babilon kho lah a kampuen aw hnukkhu, Jekhoniah capa Shealtiel, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel, **13** Zerubbabel capa Abiud, Abiud capa Eliakim, Eliakim capa Azor, **14** Azor capa Zadok, Zadok capa Akhim, Akhim capa Eliud, **15** Eliud capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Matthan, Matthan capa Jakop, **16** Jakop capa, Meri e a vâ Joseph, Khrih tie Jisuh teh Meri koehoi a khe. **17** Abraham koehoi Devit totouh a se hlaipali, Devit koehoi Babilon kho lah a kampuen aw hnukkhu, Babilon kho lah a kampuen aw hoi Khrih totouh a se hlaipali touh a pha. **18** Jisuh Khrih a khenae teh, hettelah ao. A manu Meri teh Joseph yu lah pacei lah ao navah tak cungtalah a hmawng roi hoehnahlan, **19** Kathoung Muitha e camo teh a vawn toe. A vâ Joseph teh tamikalan lah ao dawkvah, Meri kaya sak hane a ngai hoeh dawkvah, arulaho ma hanlah a kâcai. **20** Hottelah a kâcai navah, a manglah Bawipa e kalvantami, ahni koe a kamnue pouh teh, Devit capa Joseph, na yu Meri paluen hane hah na lungpuen hanh, atu e a vawn e camo teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi doeh a vawn. **21** Ahni ni Ca tongpa a khe vaiteh, Jisuh telah na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw yon thung hoi a rungngang han dawkvah atipouh. **22** Hete akong teh Bawipa ni profetnaw hno lahoi sutdeilaw akuep nahane doeh. **23** Sutdeilaw teh, Khenhaw! tanglakacuem ni vawn vaiteh ca tongpa a khe han. A min teh Emmanuel telah a phung han. Emmanuel tie teh Cathut maimouh koe ao tinae doeh. **24** Joseph a kâhlah teh, Cathut e kalvantami ni lawk a poe e patetlah a yu teh a paluen. **25** Hatei, camin a khe hoehroukrak tak cungtalah hmawngkhai hoeh. Hote capa hah Jisuh telah a phung.

2 Herod teh siangpahrang lah ao navah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho dawk Jisuh teh a khe. Hatnavah âsikathoumnaw teh Jerusalem vah a pha aw h. **2** Ahnimouh ni, kanitholah amae Âsi ka hmu aw h dawkvah, ama baw hanelah ka pâtam aw h. Judah siangpahrang ka khe e teh na maw ao telah a pacei aw h. **3** Hote lawk hah a thai aw h navah, Herod siangpahrang hoi Jerusalem e tami pueng a tâsue aw h. **4** Vaihma bawi kalennaw hoi cakathukungnaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Khrih teh na maw a khe han telah a pacei. **5** Hotnaw pueng niyah, Profet buet touh ni sut a thut e teh, **6** Oe, Judah ram Bethlehem kho, nang teh Judah ram khopuinaw hlak vah na thoungca hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tami Isarelhaw kaukkung Bawipa teh nathung hoi a tâco han, ahni ni Isarelhaw teh a khoum han, hettelah Cakathoung dawk ao.

Hatdawkvah Judah ram, Bethlehem kho dawkvah Khrih teh a khe han atipouh aw h. **7** Hahoi, Herod ni âsikathoumnaw hah a ru lah a kaw teh, Âsi a kamphawngnae atueng hah kahawicalah a pacei hoiyah cet a nateh camo ca hah kahawicalah tawng aw h. **8** Na hmawt aw h pawiteh kai hai ka baw van nahana, bout na thaisak aw h, telah lawk a thui teh Bethlehem lah a patoun. **9** Siangpahrang e a lawk hah a ngai aw h teh a cei aw h navah, kanitholah a hmu e âsi teh ahnmae hmalah a cei dawkvah camo ca a onae lathueng a pha teh a kâhat. **10** Hote âsi bout a hmu aw h toteh a konawm aw h teh puenghoi a lunghaw i aw h. **11** Im thung a kâen aw h navah a manu Meri hoi camo ca teh a hmu aw h, a tabo aw h teh camo a baw aw h. Amamae hno tabunaw a paawng aw h teh sui, frankinsen hoi murah poehnonaw hoi a baw aw h. **12** Herod siangpahrang koe bout ban hoeh nahana lah a manglah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetae a poe dawkvah, alouke lam lahoi amamouh kho lah a ban aw h. **13** Ahnimaw a cei aw h hnukkhu, Cathut e kalvantami teh Joseph e a mang lah a kamnue teh, thaw nateh camo hoi a manu hah Izip ram lah yawngkhai leih. Lawk bout ka dei hoehroukrak hote ram daw k aw m aw h. Herod siangpahrang ni camo hah thei hanlah a tawng han toe atipouh. **14** Hahoi, Joseph a thaw teh, camo hoi a manu hah a hravi teh, karum vah Izip ram lah a yawngkhai. **15** Herod siangpahrang a due ditouh hote ram dawkvah ao aw h. Het hateh, Ka Capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe, telah Cathut ni Profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e a kuep nahane doeh. **16** Âsikathoumnaw ni na dum aw h toe tie Herod ni a panue navah, a lung puenghoi a phuen. Tami lungkaangnaw koe a pacei tangcoung e âsi a kamphawngnae koehoi, Bethlehem hoi a tengpam kho daw k e camo tongpa kum hni touh hoi a rahim pueng hah tami a patoun teh a thei sak. **17** Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e, **18** Ramah kho thungvah khuika hoi hramki e lawk ka thai. A canaw ao hoeh toung dawkvah Rachel ni a khuika e cing thai hoeh, tie lawk hatnavah a kuep. **19** Hatei, Herod a due hnukkhu, Izip ram vah Joseph e a mang lah Bawipa e kalvantami teh bout a kamnue pouh teh, **20** Thaw nateh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah cetkhai leih, camo thei hanlah katawngnaw teh a due aw h toe, atipouh. **21** Joseph a thaw teh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah a ceikhai. **22** Hatei, Herod yueng lah a capa Akhelaus ni Judah ram daw k bawi lah ao tie a thai dawkvah, hote ram koe lah cet ngam hoeh. A mang lah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetae bout a poe e patetlah Galilee ram lah a cei. **23** Profetnaw ni sut a dei aw h e lawk, Khrih hah Nazareth tami telah a kaw aw h han, tie a kuep nahanelah Nazareth kho daw k a pha aw h teh hawwah ao aw h.

3 Hatnah e tueng nah, Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh, Judah ram kahrawngum vah, **2** Kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Hatdawkvah, pankângai aw h leih telah a pathang. **3** Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei e teh, Kahrawng um vah kahram e lawk ni, Bawipa e lamthung teh pathouh aw h. A lamthung teh lan sak aw h ati navah, hote Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah. **4** Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e a khohna teh, a keng daw k phaiyuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi khoitui hah a canei. **5** Jerusalem, Judah ram, Jordan tui teng e tami pueng ni Jawhan teh a pâtam aw h. **6** A yonnae pueng a pâpho aw h teh, Jordan tui daw k Jawhan e baptisma teh a coe aw h. **7** Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw, baptisma coe hanelah a tho aw h e hah Jawhan ni a hmu navah, Oe, Tahrnun hrnthoe catounnaw, ka tho hane lungkhueknae daw k hoi na hlout aw h nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetae na poe a vaw. **8**

Pankângainae hoi kamcu e tawksaknae hah sak aw. 9 Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh telah pouk aw hanh. Na dei pouh aw, Cathut ni hete talungnaw hah, Abraham e a canaw lah a coung sak thai. 10 Thingkung koevah Cakâ sut ta lah ao toung dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e akung pueng teh, tâtueng vaiteh, hmai dawk phum lah ao han. 11 Kai ni teh pankângainae baptisma tui dawk na poe aw. Ka hnuklah ka tho e teh kai hlak hno a sak thai. Ahnie khokkhawmruu patenghai rasu pouh hanelah kai ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai hoi baptisma na poe aw han. 12 A kut dawk para a sin teh kacailah pheng a hut. Cakang ka tak e teh capai dawk a cui. Hatei, cahiknaw teh karoum thai hoeh e hmai hoi sawi lah ao han atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lahoi Jordan palang vah Jawhan koe baptisma coe hanelah a tho. 14 Jawhan ni, kai nouh nang koe baptisma ka coe hane ei, nang ni kai koe lat na tho atipouh teh a cakâ. 15 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni tawk sak hanlah na ngaikhai e pueng teh tawk hanelah ao dawkvah, atu baptisma na poe leih atipouh. Hahoi torei teh, Jawhan ni a tarawi pouh. 16 Jisuh baptisma a coe hnukkhu tui dawk hoi a thaw navah, kalvannaw a kamawng teh, Cathut e Muitha teh Âbaku patetlah a kum e hah a hmu teh a tak dawk a cu pouh. 17 Kalvan hoi e lawk ni, ahni teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e Capa doeh, telah a dei.

4 Hahoi, Jisuh teh kahraimathout koe tacuek sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 2 A hnin 40 rum 40 touh rawca a hai toung dawkvah kamlum hanelah ao toe. 3 Katakuekkung ni rek a hnai teh, hettelah ati, nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete talungnaw hah vaiyei lah a coung nahon kâ poe haw, ati pouh. 4 Hatei Jisuh ni, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring mahoe, Cathut e lawk poe e puenghoi yah a hring han telah Cakathoung dawk thut lah ao atipouh. 5 Hahoi Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah khopui kathoung thungvah a hrawi teh, bawkim som dawk a ta. 6 Nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh, talai lah tâtaw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hah nang han lah lawk ka thui toe. Talung dawk, na khok na hmang hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh ni a kut hoi na tawmdawm aw han telah Cakathoung dawk thut lah ao atipouh. 7 Jisuh ni, na Cathut hah na tanouk mahoe telah thut lah bout ao, ati pouh. 8 Hahoi teh Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah mon ka rasang poung koe bout a ceikhai teh, talavaun uknaeram puenghoi talai bawilennae pueng hah a patue. 9 Na khokcuengkhuem laihoi kai na bawpawiteh, hete hnopai pueng hah na poe han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, Setan cet. Na Cathut dueng hah na bawpawiteh, A thaw dueng hah na tawk han tie Cakathoung dawk thut lah ao atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Kahraimathout ni a kangheng takhai. Hahoi kalvantaminaw a tho aw teh, a khetyawt aw. 12 Jawhan thongim a pabo aw, tie Jisuh ni a thai toteh Galilee ram lah a cei. 13 Nazareth kho a ceitakhai teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali ramri tuipui teng kaawm e Kapernum kho a pha teh hawvah ao. 14 Hot hateh Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei tangcoung e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 15 Sut a dei e lawk teh: Zebulun hoi Naphtali ram tuipui teng ceinae lamthung, Jordan palang ran Jentelnaw e Galilee ram, 16 hmonae thung kaawm e tami pueng ni, angnae kalenpoung teh a hmu aw. Duenaeh tâhlip thung kaawm e pueng koevah, angnae teh a pha. 17 Hatnae tueng hoi teh, Jisuh ni, pankângai a leih. Kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah kamthang lawk dei e a kamtawng toe. 18 Jisuh ni Galilee tui teng a cei

navah, a hmaunawngna roi, Piter tie Simon hoi a nawngna Andru, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamangkungnaw lah ao roi teh, talfi dawk tanga a heng roi lahun e hah a hmu. 19 Ahnimouh roi koevah, ka hnukkâbang roi haw atipouh. Tami kamangkung lah na sak roi han atipouh. 20 Ahnimouh roi ni tamlawk a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk tang a kâbang roi. 21 Hahoi, bout a cei teh, alouke hmaunawngna roi, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan teh, a na pa hoi long thung vah tamlawk a cip roi e hah a hmu teh a kaw. 22 Ahnimouh roi nihaiyah, vai touh lahoi, a na pa hoi long hah a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk a kâbang roi. 23 Jisuh teh Galilee ram pueng dawk a cei teh, amamae kamkhuengnae sinakok dawkvah, a cangkhai, uknaeram kamthang kahawi a pâpho. Patawnae puenghoi patawnae ahri pueng a roum sak. 24 A kamthang teh Siria ram pueng dawk a kamthang dawkvah, athung kahrai kâen e naw, kapathunaw, kamkhuennaw, puenghoi yah a cawngca e patawnae, damhoeahnae kaawm e pueng hah, a thokhai aw teh, ahnimae patawnae pueng hah, a roum sak pouh. 25 Galilee ram e, Dikapolis ram e, Jerusalem e, Judah ram e, Jordan palang teng e tamihupui ni a hnuk vah a kâbang aw.

5 Hote tamihupui hah a hmu navah Bawipa teh mon lah a luen. A tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai aw. 2 Hahoi, a kâko a ang teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 3 Muitha koe lah ka mathoe e taminaw teh, a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae doeh. 4 Ka khuikap e taminaw teh, a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpahawi e lah ao aw han. 5 A lung ka do, a lung ka nem e taminaw teh, a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram a coe aw han. 6 Lannaeh hah a von lah ka hlam e taminaw teh, a yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a lungngai akuep sak han. 7 Tami kapahrennaw teh, a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, pahren lah ao van han. 8 A lung kathoung taminaw teh a yawhawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a hmu aw han. 9 Roumnae ka sak e taminaw teh a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e canaw telah kaw lah ao aw han. 10 Lannaeh kecu dawk rektap lah kaawm e taminaw teh a yawhawi aw, bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae lah ao. 11 Kai kecu dawk tami pueng ni yon na pen aw teh na rektap aw navah, a yawkahawi e lah na o aw. 12 Na konawm aw. Puenghoi na lunghawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah nangmae tawkpou kalenpoung ao. Hettelah doeh nangmouh hoehnahlan profetnaw hai a pacekpahelek aw. 13 Nangmouh teh talai e palawi lah na o aw. Palawi tie teh, a paannaeh kahmat pawiteh, a paannaeh hah bangtelah hoi maw bout hmu thai han toung. Tâkhawng hoi coungroe hane hloilah, banghai cungekinae awm hoeh toe. 14 Nangmouh teh talavaun e angnae lah na o aw. Monsom kaawm e khopui teh bang ni hai ngue thai hoeh. 15 Hmai paang e hah apinihai tangthung hoi ramuk boihoe. Im thung angnae a poe thai nahanelah, hmaimkhok dawk doeh ouk pâhung aw. 16 Hot patetvanlah, nangmae angnae teh tami mithmu vah ang naseh. Ahnimouh ni nange hnokahawi na sak e hmawt aw vaiteh kalvan kaawm e nangmae na Pa teh a pholen aw han. 17 Kâlawk hoi Profet lawknaw raphoe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah pouk aw han. Raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh, kuep sak hanelah doeh ka tho. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Kalvan hoi talai a rawk hoehroukrak, kâlawk dawk e dekhrei e hoi calung buet touh boehai kuep laipalah awm mahoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, apipatet ni hai hete kâpaelawknaw dawk kathoungcaeh buet touh boehai a

tapoe teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah kahoengcae lah ao han. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kâpoelawknaw hah a tarawi teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah ahni teh kalen lah ao han. **20** Nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Nangmae lannae teh Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e lannae hah tapuet hoehpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thung na kâen a mahoeh. **21** Tami thet hanh. Apihai tami ka thet e teh, lawkcengnae a khang hanlah a kamcu tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. **22** Kaie kâlawk teh, apipatet hai a hmaunawng. **23** Hatdawkvah, baw nahanelah hnopai na sin navah, na hmaunawng. **24** Na hmaunawng hoi hmaloe kâmahawi ei, hahoi tore na hnopai hah thuengnae bout sak. **25** Na ka toe e hoi lam reirei na cei roi lahun nah, hnâbonae hah karanglah sak leih. **26** Atangcalah na dei pouh: na laiba na patho hoehroukrak thongim hoi na tâcawt thai mahoeh. **27** Na uicuk mahoeh tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. **28** Kaie kâlawk teh, uicuk nginae lungthin hoi ayâ yu ka khen e tami teh, a lungthung vah hote napui coungkacoeleh a yonkhai. **29** Hatdawkvah, aranglae na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, hote na mit hah cawngkhawi lawih. Na takbueh lahoi hell daw na bo hlak teh, na tak daw e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. **30** Hot patetvanlah, aranglae na kut ni nakunghai na yon sak pawiteh, hote na kut hah tâtueng lawih. Na takbueh lah hell daw na cei hlak teh, na tak daw e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. **31** Apihai a yu mat ngai pawiteh, yu manae ca poe seh tie kâlawk karuem teh ao toe. **32** Kaie kâlawk teh: Apihaiyah uicuknae laipalah, a yu ka mat e teh, a yu hah a yon sak. Hot dueng laipalah, ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami hai bout a yon sak. **33** Laithe hoi thoebo hanh. Cathut koe thoe na kâbo e teh cak seh, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. **34** Kaie kâlawk teh, thoebonae khoeroe sak aw. Kalvan noe lahoi thoebo aw. **35** Talai noe lahoi thoebo aw. **36** Na lû noe lahoi thoebo aw. **37** Na lawk hah ue pawiteh ue, nahoe pawiteh nahoe tie lah aw. **38** Mit yueng lah mit, hâ yueng lah hâ tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. **39** Kaie kâlawk teh: na ka rek e hah cakâ aw. **40** Na angki na lawm aw pawiteh, na kâkhu e hah rek poe sin aw. **41** Na ka ukkungnaw ni meng touh na cet sak aw pawiteh, meng hni touh cet pouh aw. **42** Ka hete hah poe aw. Cawi han ka ngai e tami hah pâban hanh. **43** Nama hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw nateh, na taran hah hmuhma, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. **44** Kaie kâlawk teh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae Na pa e capa lah na o thai nahanlah na tarannaw hah lungpataw

awh. Thoe na ka bo e naw hah lungpataw aw. Nangmouh na ka maitheo e hah hawinae sak pouh aw. Nangmouh ka taraw ni teh na ka rektap e naw hanelah Cathut koe ratoum pouh aw. **45** Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa ni tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe e lathueng vah kanî a tâco sak. Tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **46** Nangmouh lungpataw naw koe dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw tawkphu kaawm. **47** Kawibang koe dueng khetyawtnae na sak pawiteh bangmaw bet na tapuetae kaawm vaw. **48** Hatdawkvah nangmae kalvanlae Na pa teh a kuep e patetlah nangmouh haiyah kuep van aw atipouh.

6 Hnokahawi na sak e taminaw hmalah na taw na sak aw. **7** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe e lathueng vah kanî a tâco sak. **8** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **9** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **10** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **11** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **12** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **13** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **14** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **15** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **16** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **17** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **18** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **19** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **20** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **21** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **22** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **23** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **24** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **25** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **26** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **27** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **28** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **29** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **30** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **31** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **32** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **33** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **34** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **35** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **36** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **37** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **38** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **39** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **40** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **41** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **42** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **43** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **44** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **45** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **46** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **47** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **48** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **49** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **50** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **51** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **52** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **53** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **54** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **55** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **56** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **57** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **58** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **59** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **60** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **61** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **62** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **63** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **64** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **65** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **66** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **67** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **68** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **69** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **70** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **71** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **72** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **73** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **74** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **75** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **76** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **77** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **78** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **79** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **80** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **81** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **82** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **83** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **84** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **85** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **86** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **87** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **88** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **89** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **90** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **91** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **92** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **93** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **94** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **95** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **96** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **97** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **98** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **99** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. **100** Hnokahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak.

Mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na Pa hmalah dueng kamnek awh. Na lû satui kâhluk nateh na sam hak so awh. Na minhmai hak pâhla awh. Mithmu hoeh e ka hmawt e nangmae na Pa ni tawkpou hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. **19** Sumei hoi khakbara ni a ca thainae koe, tamru ni a paru thainae koe talai van vah na hno pâkhueng awh hanh. **20** Sumei hoi khakbara ni a cathaihoehnae koe, tamru ni a paruhoeahnae koe kalvan kho vah na hno hâh pâkhueng awh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh na hno aonae koevah na lungthin hai ao van. **22** Mit teh tak e hmaim lah ao. Na mit hawi pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. **23** Hatei, na mit hawihoeah pawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. Na tak daw kaaawm e na angnae hah hmot pawiteh hote hmonae teh banghloimaw a hmo han. **24** Apihai bawi kahni touh e san lah awm thai hoeh. Bawi buet touh hah pahnuat vaiteh buet touh hah a lungpataw han. Hoehpawiteh buet touh hah banglahai na pouk hoeh vaiteh, buet touh hah na kâuep han. Cathut hoi tangka san lah vai touh lahoi mek na taw thai mahoe. **25** Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han tihoi na hring na hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Bangne ka khohna han tihoi na tak hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Rawca hlak hringnae heh apu bet ao nahoehmaw. Khohna hlak na tak apu bet ao nahoehmaw. **26** Kahluu kamleng e tavanaw hah khenhaw. Hote tavanaw ni cati hai patûe awh hoeh, cang hai a awh hoeh, capai daw kâkhueng awh hoeh. Hatei, nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni hotnaw hah a kaw. Hote tavanaw hlak nangmouh teh apu moi na awm awh hoeh maw. **27** Apimaw a lungpuennaeh lahoi amae hringnae hah bet ka saw sak thai han. **28** Bangkongmaw khohna hane daw kâkhueng awh. Kahrawng e lilikungnaw hah bangtelamaw a rounng ati e hah khenhaw. Thaw hai taw awh hoeh. Pahla hai sawn awh hoeh. **29** Solomon siangpahrang e khohna e ni hote akung e khohna boehai phat hoeh. **30** Yuemnae kayounnaw, sahnin kahring ni teh tangtho hmai daw phum e phonaw patenghai hotelah Cathut ni pathoup pawiteh nangmouh natawng teh hot hlak na pathoup awh mahoe na maw. **31** Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han, bangne ka khohna han ti hoi na lungpuen awh hanh. **32** Jentelnaw ni doeh het patet e hnonaw daw kâkhueng awh. Nangmouh ni na panki awh e hah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni koung a panue. **33** Hatei, Cathut uknaeram hoi a lannaeh hah hmaloe tawng awh. Hathnukku hote hnonaw teh na poe sin awh han. **34** Hatdawkvah tangtho hanelah lungpuen awh hanh. Tangtho e hnin ni nang han lah a lungpuen han doeh. Sahnin kaawm e hno kahawihoeah heh sahnin hanelah a khout.

7 Nangmouh teh lawkceng lah na o awh hoeh nahanlah, ayânaw hah lawkceng awh hanh. **2** Ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama hai lawkceng lah na o van han. **3** Na mit daw kâkhueng e thingtaboung teh na pouk laipalah, hmaunawngca mit daw kâkhueng e songnawng teh bangkongmaw khuet na hmu vaw. **4** Na mit daw kâkhueng e thingtaboung ao nahlangva vah na hmaunawngca koe na mit daw kâkhueng e songnawng ca hah na lat pouh vai khuet na ti a vaw. **5** Ka kâsak e naw: na mit daw kâkhueng e thingtaboung hah hmaloe takhoe awh ei. Hat boipawiteh nouh na hmaunawngca mit daw kâkhueng e songnawngca hah kacaicalah na hmawt vaiteh na lat thai ti. **6** Kathoung hno hah Uinaw poe awh hanh. Pale hah voknaw hmalah tâkhawng awh hanh. A khok hoi coungroe awh vaiteh, nama koe lah kamlang awh vaiteh na kei awh han. **7** Het awh. Poe lah na o awh han. Tawng awh, na hmu awh han. Takhawng awh, takhang teh nangmouh hanlah

paawng lah ao han. **8** Apihai ka hete ni teh a hmu. Ka tawng e ni teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e teh paawng pouh lah ao. **9** Nangmouh thung dawkvah, na ca ni vaiyai e hei nah talung ka poe hane tami na o a maw. **10** Hoehpawiteh, tanga a hei nah tahrin ka poe hane tami na o a maw. **11** Nangmouh ni patenghai canaw hanelah, hno kahawi poe hanelah na panuek awh pawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni natawng teh, ka hetnaw hah banghloimaw kahawi e poehnonaw hah a poe han! **12** Hatdawkvah, nama koe ayânaw ni hnokahawi sak sak han na ngai e patetlah, ayânaw koehai sak van. Hethateh, kâlawk pueng hoi profetnaw e lawk doeh. **13** Kabueng e longkha daw kâkhueng awh. Rawknae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a kaw dawkvah, ka dawn e tami apap. **14** Hringnae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a bueng dawkvah kâkhueng e tami teh a youn ca. **15** Profetkaphawknaw hah kâhruetcuet awh. Nangmouh koe a tho awh navah, tupho a kâkhu awh teh tu patetlah a kâsak awh. Athung teh Asui ka matheng lah ao awh. **16** Hotnaw teh amamae a paw lahoi na nout a thai. Pâkhang tangdun daw kâkhueng hoi misurpaw paw boihoe. Pâkhangkung daw kâkhueng hoi thaibunglung paw paw boihoe. **17** Hot patetvanlah, thingkung kahawi ni a paw kahawi a paw teh, thingkung kahawihoehe ni a paw kahawihoehe a paw van. **18** Thingkung kahawi ni a paw kâkhueng paw boihoe, hahoi, thingkung kâkhueng ni a paw kahawi paw boihoe. **19** A paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e thingkungnaw pueng tâtueng vaiteh hmai daw phum lah ao han. **20** Hot patetvanlah profetkaphawknaw teh amamae paw lahoi nout thai e lah ao. **21** Bawipa, Bawipa ka tet e pueng ni kalvan uknaeram thung a kâkhueng awh han tinæ nahoe. Hatei, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa lungngai ka sak e dueng ni doeh a kâkhueng han. **22** Tami moikapap ni hot hnin toteh, Bawipa, Bawipa, na min lahoi Cathut lawk ka dei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kahraituilinaw hai ka pâlei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kângairu hnonaw hai ka sak a nahoehmaw., telah ati awh han. **23** Hat toteh, kai ni nangmanaw khoeroe na panuek awh hoeh. Cet awh. Hnokahawi ka sak hoeh e naw, telah kamcengcalah ka ti pouh awh han. **24** Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi e tami teh, lungsong daw kâkhueng im ka sak e tami a lungkaang e hoi a kâvan. **25** Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im hah a hmang. Hat nakunghai rawm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsong daw kâkhueng adu a ung dawkvah. **26** Hatei, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi hoeh e teh, sadi daw kâkhueng im ka sak e tami ka pathu e hoi a kâvan. **27** Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im a hmang toteh kayawicalah a rawp teh peng kâraphoe teh a rawk. **28** Jisuh ni hete lawknaw pueng koug a dei hnukku vah, tamimaya teh a cangkhai e daw kâkhueng awh. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakathutkungnaw patetlah cangkhai laipalah, kâkatawnaw patetlah a cangkhai.

8 Jisuh mon lahoi a kumcathuk navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. **2** Hatnavah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a tabo teh, Bawipa na ngainæ awm pawiteh na thong sak thai, atipouh. **3** Jisuh ni, ka ngainæ ao, thoungnae koe phat lawih, atipouh teh, a kut a dâw teh a tek. Dawngdengca daw kâkhueng a kahma teh thoungnae koe a pha. **4** Jisuh ni, hete kong heh api koehai na dei pouh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh, na tak hah patue. Ayânaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah sak, atipouh. **5** Hathnukku, Kapernuam kho lah a cei navah, ransabawi buet touh

a tho teh, **6** Bawipa, kaie ka san buet touh teh a kutkhok roup a kamkhuen, puenghoi patawnae a khang teh im vah sut a yan telah a kâhei. **7** Jisuh ni, ka tho vaiteh ka dam sak han, atipouh. **8** Hahoi ransabawi ni, Bawipa im dawk na tho hane heh kamcu hoeh. Lawk kam touh ma na dei pawiteh kaie ka san teh a dam han doeh. **9** Bangnueae lah, kai teh kâtawnae rahim vah san lah ka o eiteh, ransanaw hah ka uk. Buet touh cet ka tet pouh pawiteh a cei, buet touh hi tho ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tho. Ka san haiyah hete tawk ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. **10** Hote lawk hah Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângai lah a ru teh, atangcalah ka dei e teh, hettelah totouh e yuemnae hah Isarel miphunnaw dawk patenghai ka hmawt boihoeh rah. **11** Bout ka dei e teh, tami kapap ni, kanîtho, kanîloumlah hoi tho vaiteh kalvan uknaeram thungvah Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw hoiyah cungtalah a tahung aw han. **12** Uknaeram thung e naw teh hâ kata hoi khuikanae, alawilah, hmonae koe pâlei lah kaawm han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. **13** Hathnukku ransabawi hah, cet leih. Na yuemnae patetlah nang koe awmseh, atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah a san e patawnae pueng a kahma teh damnae a hmu. **14** Hathnukku vah, Piter im Jisuh a tho teh, Piter e a masei napui a pataw teh sut a yan e hah a hmu. **15** Hote napui e a kut hah a tek pouh navah, a patawnae a kahma pouh dawkvah, a thaw teh, Bawipa hah kahawicalah a khetyawt. **16** Tangmin vah, kahraikathout ni a man e taminaw hah a thokhai aw teh, a lawk hoiyah hote kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei pouh. Ka pataw e pueng hah a dam sak. **17** Het hateh, profet Isaiah ni a dei e, ahni ni maimae patawnae pueng a phu toe, tie lawk a kuep nahane doeh. **18** Tami moikapap ni Jisuh a kaven aw e a hmu aw navah, namran lah cei hanelah kâ a poe. **19** Hatnavah kâlawk ka cangkhai saya buet touh ni a teng vah a tho teh, Bawipa, na ceinae hmuen koe kâbang van han atipouh. **20** Jisuh ni Asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun kamlang e tavanaw ni kâhat nahane tabu a tawn aw. Tami Capa teh a lû toung nahane boehai awm hoeh atipouh. **21** A louk e a hnukkâbang buet touh nihai, Bawipa, ka cei vaiteh, apa e ro hah hmaloe ka pakawm ei nei, atipouh. **22** Jisuh ni, ka hnuk kâbang haw. Kadoutnaw ni amamae tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm a ngoun seh, atipouh. **23** Hatnavah, long thung a kâen teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a kâbang aw. Talî dawk tuicapa thouk a thaw dawkvah long hah muen a khu. **24** Hatnavah Jisuh teh a i. **25** A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Jisuh hah a pâhlaw aw. Bawipa maimouh pueng teh due aw han toe hei, na rungngang aw leih atipouh aw. **26** Jisuh ni, yuemnae a thakayounnaw, bangkongmaw na taki aw, telah atipouh hnukkhu, a kangdue teh, kahli hoi tuipui hah a yue teh a room sak. **27** Ahnimanaw ni, bangpatetlah e tami ma aw, kahli hoi tuicapa ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw titeh a kângai lah a ru aw. **28** Namran lah kaawm e Gadarenes ram lah a pha navah, kahrai ni a man e tami kahni touh hawvah ao roi, apihai hote lam a dawn thai aw hoeh nahanlah a mathengpaan roi. Phuon hoi a tâco roi teh Jisuh a dawn roi. **29** Cathut Capa Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuev waw. Atueng a pha hoehnahlan kaimouh hah rektap hanelah khuet na tho vaw telah hramki laihoi ati roi. **30** Ahnimouh hoi ek ahlahoehnae koe voknaw moikapap a pâ aw. **31** Kahraituilinaw niyah, Jisuh kaimouh na hrek pawiteh hote voknaw thungvah na kâen sak telah a kâhei aw. Jisuh ni, cet aw atipouh. **32** Kahrainaw hai a tâco aw teh voknaw thung a kâen aw. Vok kaawm e pueng teh tui teng pango dawk hoi a tâto aw dawkvah tui dawk koug a due aw. **33** Vok

kakhounnaw khotung a yawng aw teh, kahraikathout ni a man e tami roi e kong hoi a hmu aw e naw pueng hah a dei aw dawkvah, **34** Khotung e taminaw pueng ni Jisuh kâhmo hanelah a tâco aw. Jisuh hah a kâhmo aw toteh kaimae ram thung hoi a tâco hanelah a kâhei aw.

9 Hahoi, Jisuh ni long dawk a kâcui teh, a ma onae kho tui namran lah a pha navah, **2** a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh ikhun dawk sut ka yan e hah ama koe a thokhai aw. Jisuh ni hotnaw e yuemnae hah a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanelah, ka capa, kângai hanh. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe. **3** Cakathutkungnaw tangawn ni teh Cathut ka tapuet lah lawk a dei telah a pouk aw. **4** Jisuh ni hotnaw e lungpouk hah a hmu navah, nangmouh ni bangkongmaw utsinnae lung na tawn aw. **5** Bang lawk maw dei bet ka yawihnawn. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw bet ka yawihnawn, nahoe teh thaw nateh cet leih tie maw bet ka yawihnawn. **6** Tami Capa teh talaivan vah yon ngaithoum thainae kâtawnae ka tawn tie nangmouh ni na panue aw nahanelah, thaw leih. Na phailei hah sin nateh nama im vah cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e tami hah atipouh. **7** Ahni ni a thaw teh a ma im vah a cei. **8** Tami kamkhuegnaw ni a hmu aw navah a kângairu aw teh, taminaw koevah hettelah sak thainae kapoekung kahring Cathut hah a pholen aw. **9** Hote hmuen koehoi Jisuh a cei navah, tamuk cawngnae im dawk ka tahung e Matthai hah a hmu navah, ka hnuk kâbang haw atipouh. Ahni hai a thaw teh, a hnuk a kâbang. **10** Hathnukku imthung bu ca hanlah a tahung navah, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikathoutnaw a tho aw teh, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rawcaerei a ven aw. **11** Farasinaw ni a hmu aw toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, nangmae Bawipa teh bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikathoutnaw hoi cungtalah reirei a canei vaw, atipouh aw. **12** Jisuh ni a thai navah, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki aw hoeh. Kapatawnaw ni doeh a panki aw. **13** Thuengnae hlak hai pahrennae doeh ka ngai tie na thai panuek aw nahanlah cet a nateh kamtu aw. Tami kalannaw kaw hanlah ka tho hoeh, tamikayonnaw hanelah doeh ka tho, atipouh. **14** Hatnavah Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni ahni koe a hnai aw teh, kaimouh hoi Farasinaw ni rawca ka hai aw. Bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni rawca a hai aw hoeh vaw, atipouh aw. **15** Jisuh ni, yupaluenkung teh amae a huikonaw hoi rei ao navah, ahnimouh teh a lungmathoe a maw. Yupaluenkung hah a huikonaw hoi kapek teh alouklah ceitakhainae tue ka phat han. Hattoteh ahnimouh ni rawca a hai aw han. **16** Khohna a kapawm e hah a katha e hoi ouk bo aw hoeh. Hottelah bo pawiteh bonae ni bo e hah vak sawn vaiteh hoe kâphi han. **17** Hot patetvanlah, phaivuen um karuem dawk misurtui katha e hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh, phaivuen um karuem tangpawk vaiteh, misurtui a yu han, phaivuen um hai karaw han. Ahruem e misurtui teh a katha e phaivuen um dawk doeh ouk hlun. Hottelah hlun to doeh kahni touh hoi a cuem han, atipouh. **18** Hete lawknaw a dei lahun nah, bawi buet touh a tho teh, a tabo laihoi Bawipa, ka canu teh atuhlangca a due toe. Hatei, na tho teh, a van vah na kut na toung sin pawiteh bout a hring han atipouh. **19** Jisuh ni a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi ahnie a hnuk a kâbang aw. **20** Hatnavah, kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ni, **21** a kâkhu e hni pawu ma hah dek ka tek pawiteh ka dam han telah a pouk dawkvah, rek a hnai teh hni pawu hah dek a tek. **22** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh hote napui hah a hmu

navah, ka canu, kângai hanh. Na yuemnae ni na patawnae a dam sak toe, atipouh. Hat nah hote napui teh a patawnae a dam pouh. **23** Bawi im a pha aw hoteh, tapueng longpan kakhawngaw hoi taminaw teh ruengrueng ati aw h e a hmu navah, **24** na phoun aw haw, napui ca teh kadout e nahoe h, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni a panuikhai aw h. **25** Haw e taminaw hah koug na patou sak teh, imthungku a kâen, napui ca e a kut daw k a tek pouh tahma vah, napui ca teh hluet a thaw. **26** Hote kamthang teh khoram pueng daw k a kamthang. **27** Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a tâco navah, a mit ka dawn e tami kahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang roi teh, Devit capa, kaimouh roi heh na pahren haw, telah a hramki roi. **28** Imthung a kâen navah a mit ka dawn e roi ni rek a hnai roi. Bawipa ni hete heh kai ni ka coung sak thai tie hah na yuem roi maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, ka yuem Bawipa ati roi. **29** Ahnimouh roi e a mit daw k a tek pouh teh, na yuemnae patetlah nangmouh roi koe awmseh, atipouh navah ahnimouh roi e mit teh a ang. **30** Jisuh ni, apihai panuek sak roi hanh lah a, telah kâhruetcuetae a poe. **31** Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni a cei roi teh, hote kamthang hah ram thung pueng a pathang roi. **32** Ahnimanaw a cei a hnukkuh, kahrai ni a man e tamipathu buet touh ama koe a hrawi aw h. **33** A thung e kahrai a pâlei pouh toteh, hote ka pathu e ni law k a dei. Ka kamkhueng e pueng teh a kângai lah a ru aw h teh, Isarel mipun daw k het patetlah e hmawt boihoeh rah ati aw h. **34** Farasinaw ni kahraituilinaw e bawi a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati aw h. **35** Jisuh ni khopui khote pueng daw k a cei teh, sinakoknaw dawkvah uknaeram kamthang kahawi hah a cangkhai. Patawnae a cawngca hoi kapatawnaw a dam sak. **36** Ahnimanaw teh ngawt a tawn aw h toug dawkvah, tukhoumking kaawm hoe h e, pahnawt e tunaw patetlah a hmu. **37** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, canga hane moi ao. Ka taw k e naw teh a younca. **38** Hatdawkvah, law katawnkung koe ratoum aw h, canga sak hanelah thawtawkkung a patoun thai nahanlah atipouh.

10 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae, patawnae aphunphun dam sak thainae kâ a poe. **2** Cuncei hlaikahni touh e a minnaw teh, apasuek vah Piter telah kaw e Simon hoi a nawngaha Andru, **3** Zebedee e capa Jem hoi a nawngaha Jawhan, Filip hoi Bartholomew, Thomas hoi tamuk ka cawng e Matthai, **4** Alfe capa Jem hoi Thaddaeus telah min katha hoi kaw e Lebbeus, Kanaan tami Simon hoi Judah Iskariot, ahni teh Jisuh ka pahnawt e doeh. **5** Jisuh ni hete hlaikahni touh hah a patoun teh, kâ a poe. Nangmouh teh Jentelnaw onae koe cet aw h hanh. Samaria kho thung kâen aw h hanh. **6** Isarel mipun kahmat e tunaw onae koe hmaloe cet aw h. **7** Na cei aw h nah kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah pâpho aw h. **8** Kapatawnaw hah damnae poe aw h. Kadoutnaw hah thaw sak aw h. Ka hrikbei naw hah thongsak aw h. Kahraituilinaw hah pâlei aw h. Nangmouh teh apu laipalah na coe aw h dawkvah, apu dâw laipalah poe aw h. **9** Sui, ngun, rahum tanganaw hah tangkabom thung kâen aw h hanh. **10** Kahlong na cei nah lam hanelah, yawngya, angki kahni touh, khokkhamw, sonronnaw hah kampu aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taw k e teh paca hanlah a kamcu raw doeh. **11** Bangpatet e khopui khotenaw daw k na kâen aw h navah, api hoi maw a kamcu tie hah pacei a nateh, hote kho daw k hoi na tâco aw h hoehroukrak ahnie im dawkvah aw m aw h. **12** Imthung na kâen aw h nah, yawhawinae aw m naseh telah pato aw h. **13** Hote imthung ni kamcu pawiteh nangmouh ni

na dei aw h e yawhawini lungmawngnae teh ahnimouh koe phat lawiseh. Kamcu hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe bout ban lawiseh. **14** Apipatet haiyah, nangmouh na luen sak aw h hoe h, nangmae lawk hai ngâi aw h hoehpawiteh, ahnie im thung hoi na tâco aw h navah, hoehpawiteh, hote kho thung hoi na tâco nah, na khoktabei daw k e vaipuh hah takhawng sin aw h. **15** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah hote kho hateh, Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho hlak hoe a khang aw h han. **16** Asui um vah tunaw tha e patetlah kai ni nangmouh na patoun aw h. Hatdawkvah, tahrung patetlah lungang a nateh, Bakhu patetlah asue laipalah aw m aw h. **17** Taminaw hah kâhruetcuetae aw h. Lawkcengnae hmuen koe vah na thak aw h han. Sinakoknaw daw k na hem aw h han. **18** Khobawinaw hoi siangpahrangnaw koe vah Kai kecu daw k na thak aw h han. Ahnimanaw hoi Jentelnaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan lah. **19** Hottel na thak aw h toteh bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah kângai aw h hanh. Dei hane lawk hah atueng a pha toteh na coe aw h han. **20** Na mahmaw k na dei aw h e na hoe h. Nangmae na Pa e Muitha ni nangmouh laihoi yah a dei e doeh. **21** Hattoteh hmaunawngaha reira due sak hanlah a kâthak aw h han. A na pa ni capa hah a thak han, canunaw ni hai manu na pa hah taran vaiteh a due sak aw h han. **22** Taminaw ni haiyah, Ka min kecu daw k na hmawt ngai a mahoe h. Apipatet haiyah a pout ditouh ka cak e teh rungngang lah ao han. **23** Kho buet touh daw k na rektap aw h pawiteh, kho buet touh daw k yawng aw h. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Isarel kho pueng, koug na katin aw h hoehnahlan tami Capa teh a tho han. **24** A hnukkâbang e ni kacangkhaikung tapuet hoe h. A san ni a bawipa tapuet hoe h. **25** A hnukkâbang e teh kacangkhaikung patetlah san teh a bawipa patetlah aw m pawiteh a khout. Imkung hah Beelzebub telah kaw aw h pawiteh a imthungnaw natawng teh hoe a kaw aw h han nahoe h maw. **26** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw hah taket aw h hanh. Ramuk e pueng peng kamnuek han. Arulah kaawm e pueng hai ka kamphawng han. **27** Kai ni a hmonae koe na dei pouh e naw hah nangmouh ni a angnae koe dei aw h. Na hnâ koe duem ka dei teh na thai aw h e naw hah lemphu hoi hramkhai aw h, atipouh. **28** Tak ka thet thai niteh, muitha ka thet thai hoe h e hah taket aw h hanh. Tak hoi muitha hah hell daw k mek ka thet thai e hah hoe taket aw h. **(Geenna g1067)** **29** Pusu kahni touh hah rahum tangka phe k touh hoi ran nahoe h maw. Nangmae na Pa koehoi laipalah hote pusu buet touh boehai talai bawt mahoe h. **30** Na sam patenghai koug touk e lah ao. **31** Hatdawkvah taket aw h hanh. Pusunaw hlak nangmouh teh apu na o aw h. **32** Apipatet haiyah, tami hmalah Kai na kampangkhai e teh kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni hah ka kampangkhai van han. **33** Apipatet haiyah taminaw hmalah Kai hah na ka pahnawt e teh, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni teh ka pahnawt van han. **34** Talai van vah roumnae tho sak hanelah a tho telah pouk aw h hanh. Roumnae tho sak hanelah ka tho hoe h. Tahloi patoun hanelah doeh ka tho. **35** Na pa hoi capa, manu hoi canu, mani hoi langa, kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho. **36** Imthungnaw haiyah taran lah ao aw h han. **37** Apipatet haiyah, Kai hlak a manu, a na pa lungpataw pawiteh, kai hoi ka kamcu hoe h. Apipatet haiyah, canu capa hah Kai hlak lungpataw pawiteh kai hoi ka kamcu hoe h. **38** Apipatet haiyah amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang hoehpawiteh kai hoi kamcu hoe h. **39** A hringnae ka vum e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu daw k a hringnae ka sung e teh, hringnae a coe han. **40** Nangmouh na ka dâw e teh Kai hai na dâw toe. Kai na ka dâw e

teh kai na kapatoukung hai a dâw toe. **41** Profet e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, profet e tawkpou hah a coe han. Tami kalan e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, tamikalan e tawkpou hah a coe han. **42** Apipatet haiyah, a hnukkâbangnaw e minhmai khet lahoi hete kathoengcae tami buetbuet touh hah tui pâding manang buet touh banghai ka pânei e tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tawkpou coe laipalah aww roeroe mahoe, telah lawk a thui.

11 Hottelah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah kâ a poe hnukkhu, cangkhai hane hoi kamthang pâpho hanelah khopui khote tangkuem koe a cei. **2** Khrîh ni a sak e pueng hah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan ni thongim thung hoi a thai navah, amae a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, a ka tho hane teh nang toun na maw. **3** Hoehpawiteh alouke maw ka ngaihaw awh han rah, telah a pacei sak. **4** Jisuh ni, Jawhan koe cet roi nateh na thai awh e hoi na hmu awh e pueng hah dei pouh awh, atipouh. **5** Mit kadawnnaw ni kho a hmu awh toe. Kamkhuennaw ni lam a cei awh toe. Ka hrikbeinaw ni a thoun awh toe. Hnâpangnaw ni hnâ a thai awh toe. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw awh toe. Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai awh toe. **6** Kai kecu dawk a lung ka pout hoeh e teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. **7** Ahnimouh a cei a hnukkhu, Jisuh ni Jawhan deingainae lahoi rangpuinaw a dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni bang hmu hane lahoi maw kahrawng na tâco a vaw. Kahfî ni hon a nawi e phonaw khet hanelah maw na tâco awh. **8** Hoeh teh, khohna kahawi ka khohnat e khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Khohna kahawi ka khonaw teh siangpahrang im doeh ouk ao. **9** Profet khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Bokheiyah. Profet hlak kalen e lah ka o ka ti. **10** Cakathoung dawk thut e teh, khenhaw! na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah kaie patoune hah na hmalah ka patoun ati navah ahni doeh a dei ngai nah. **11** Atangcalah ka dei. Napui ni a khe e naw thung dawk Baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e buet touh boehai kamphawng hoeh rah. Hatei, hawm uknaeram dawkvah kothangpoung hah ahni hlak a len han. **12** Baptisma Jawhan koehoi kamtawng teh atu totouh kalvan uknaeram hah a kâtuk awh. Kâtuk e naw ni hai thama lah a kâen awh. **13** Jawhan a pha hoehnahlan totouh kâlawnaw hoi profet lawknaw ni na cangkhai awh. **14** Nangmouh ni ka lawk hah na thai panuek awh pawiteh ahni teh ka tho hane Elijah doeh toe. **15** Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. **16** Hete miphunnaw hah bang hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. Pawi koe ka tahung e camonaw hoi a kâvan awh. **17** Kahawicalah ratoung tamawi ka tum a haiyah na lam awh hoeh. Khuika la sak nahaiyah na kap awh hoeh. **18** Jawhan teh catnet laipalah a tho navah, kahrai ni a man e doeh bout na ti awh. **19** Tami Capa teh canei laihoi a tho navah, ka carawng e, misurtui kâso e, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw e huiko lah kâsak e bout na ti pouh awh. Hateiteh, a lungangnae ni, a canaw a hlout sak telah a ti. **20** Hatnavah, athaonae a kamnue saknae khonaw ni pankângainae a tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, hote khonaw hah Jisuh ni a yue. **21** Oe! Khorazin, na yawthoe. Bethsaida, na yawthoe. Nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka sak e naw hah Taire hoi Sidon khonaw dawkvah ka sak boipawiteh, hotnaw ni buri kâkhu hoi vaipou kâphuen awh vaiteh, pankângai awh han ei nan tounng mah. **22** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah, nangmouh teh Taire hoi Sidon khonaw hlak na khang awh han. **23** Kapernuam kho, nang teh kalvan totouh tawm lah na kaawm ei nakunghai, phuen kho totouh pabo lah na o han. Na thungvah thaonae hno sak lah kaawm e naw hah Sodom kho dawkvah ka

sak pawiteh, hote kho teh atu sittouh kangdout han ei. (**Hadës g86**) **24** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah Sodom kho hlak hoe na khang awh han, atipouh. **25** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, kalvan hoi talai kaukung a Pa, nang ni a lungkaangnaw hoi kathoumnaw koe kângairu hnonaw hah na hro teh, camonaw koe na pâpho dawkvah na lungmanae teh ka pholen. **26** Oe apa hottelah na ngainae ao. **27** A Pa nang ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe na poe toe. Pa laipalah apinihai Capa panuek hoeh. Capa hoi Capa ni a kamnue pouh e hloilah apinihai Pa teh panuek hoeh. **28** Hno ka ri ni teh kapatangnaw kai koe tho awh, kai ni na kâhat sak han. **29** Kaie kahnam hah phawt awh. Kai koe kamtu awh. Kai teh lungdonae hoi lungnemnae lah ka o. Na hringnae ni kâhatnae a hmu han. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kahnam teh phu a nep. Ka hno hai a pâhaw, atipouh.

12 Hatnae tueng nah, Jisuh teh Sabbath hnin vah, catun lawnaw dawk a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw teh a vonhlam awh dawkvah, catun vuiinaw hah a pahroe awh teh a bap awh. **2** Farasinaw ni a hmu toteh, sabbath hnin sak hoeh hane kaw hah han na hnukkâbangnaw ni a sak awh, telah atipouh awh. **3** Jisuh ni, Devit teh a huinaw hoi a vonhlam awh navah, **4** Cathut e im dawk a kâen teh, a ma ni a cakawi hoeh e, a huinaw ni hai a cakawi hoeh e, vaihmanaw ni dueng a cakawi e vaiyei a ca e hah na touk a boihoeh maw. **5** Vaihmanaw nihaiyah, bawkim dawk sabbath hnin a hnan awh ei, tounhoehe lah ao tie hah kâlawnaw dawk na touk a boihoeh maw. **6** Kai ni ka dei e teh, hie hmuen koe bawkim hlak hoe kalen e ao. **7** Thuengnae hlak pahrennae hah ka ngai tie Cakathoung dawk kaawm e na thai panuek awh pawiteh, yon ka tawn hoeh e naw hah yonpen awh mahoe ei. **8** Tami Capa teh sabbath hnin kaukung lah ao, atipouh. **9** Hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh sinakok thung a kâen. A kutvang ka khem e tami buet touh ao. **10** Tami tangawn ni Jisuh a yon tawngnae lah, sabbath hnin vah patawnae roum sak kawi maw, titeh a pacei awh. **11** Jisuh ni, tu buet touh na tawn e ka hah sabbath hnin vah, tangkom thung bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah kaawm hane tami buet touh banghai nangmouh thung dawk na o awh maw. **12** Tami teh tu hlak apouh ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, sabbath hnin hnokahawi sak kawi lah ao, atipouh. **13** Hote a kutvang kadout e koevah, na kut hah dâw haw, atipouh navah ahni ni a kut a dâw teh, avanglae kut patetlah ao. **14** Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awh teh, Jisuh bangtelah hoi maw thei han telah a kapan awh. **15** Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alouklah a cei teh, moikapap e taminaw ni a kâbang awh teh, ahnimae patawpanatnae kaawm e pueng hah a dam sak pouh. **16** Ahnimouh ni pung a pathang awh hoeh nahan kâhruetcuetnae a poe. **17** Hot teh, profet Isaiah e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. **18** Isaiah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai awh haw, ka rawi e ka san, ka pahren poung e ahni dawkvah ka lung ahawi tangngak. Ahni dawk ka muitha ka caksak han. Jentelnaw hah lawkcengnae kâ ka poe han. **19** Oun hoeh, hram hoeh. Hatdawkvah ahnie lawk apinihai lam dawk thai mahoe. **20** Coungroe e lungpungkung khoe hoeh, hmaikhu kapap e hmaipalai dout hoeh, A lawk teh tânae koe a pha nahanlah a sak han. **21** A min haiyah Jentelnaw ni a kâuep awh han, telah a pâpho. **22** Hatnavah, kahrai ni a man teh, mit ka dawn, lawk ka a e tami buet touh a ma koe a thokhai awh. A mit bout a ang teh, lawk bout a dei thai nahanlah Jisuh ni ahawi sak. **23** Hawvah ka kamkhuengnaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, ahni heh Devit e capa han na maw telah ati awh. **24** Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah, ahni teh kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub

a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei thai, ati awh. 25 Jisuh ni hotnaw e pouknae a panue pouh dawkvah, bangpatet e uknaeram haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoehpawiteh, rawknae koe a pha awh han. Bangpatet e khoram hoi imthung haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoehpawiteh kangdout thai mahoe. 26 Setan ni Setan hah pâlei pawiteh, amamouh hoi mamouh kâkapek vaiteh a uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han vaw. 27 Kai ni Beelzebub kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmae canaw niteh, apimaw a kâuepkhai vaiteh a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nangmouh lawkcengkung lah ao awh han. 28 Kai ni Cathut e Muitha hah kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, atangcalah nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram kangdue nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 29 A thakaawmpoung tami, a ma hah hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh, apinimaw ahni imthung a cei vaiteh hnopainaw hah a lawp thai han. A ma hah hmaloe katek pawiteh doeh a hnopainaw hah lawp thai lah awm tih. 30 Kai koe lah kambawng hoe e teh ka taran doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kaawm hoe e teh kampek e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e teh, yonnae puenghoi Cathut dudamnae yon pueng hai taminaw ni ngaihoumnae a hmu thai awh. Hatei, Kathoung Muitha dudamnae yon teh taminaw ni ngaihoumnae hmawt thai awh hoe. 32 Tami Capa hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon ngaihoum thai. Kathoung Muitha hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon teh atu a hring na hai, due hnukkhu hring nah hai ngaihoum thai mahoe. (aiōn g165) 33 A paw dawk hoi akung e coungnae a kamnue dawkvah, a paw hawi pawiteh akung hai ahawi. A paw hawihoe pawiteh a kung hai hawi hoe. 34 Hrunthoe catounnaw, laplap na thoe awah nahlangva kahawi e lawk hah bangtelamaw na dei thai awh han. Lungthung kakawi e patetlah doeh pahni ni hai a dei. 35 Tami kahawi ni teh a lungthung e kahawi e hno hah a rasa. 36 Ka dei e teh, taminaw ni apu kaawm hoe e lawk na dei e pueng hah, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah nama ni na deicai han. Na lawknaw lahoi yah, yon hlout lah na o han. 37 Hoehpawiteh, na lawk dei e naw lahoi yah. yon lawkceng lah na o han, atipouh. 38 Hat terei teh, cakathukungnaw hoi Farasinaw niyah, Bawipa kaimouh ni mitnoutnae buetbuet touh hmu han ka ngai, atipouh aw. 39 Jisuh ni, tami kahawihoeahnaw e catounnaw ni mitnoutnae na hei awh nah, profet Jonah laipateh alouke bang buet touh boehai kamnuek sak mahoe. 40 Jonah teh tanga von dawk hnin thum touh ao patetlah tami Capa teh talai thungvah hnin thum touh ao van han. 41 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw e a vang lah thaw awh vaiteh ahnimanaw a sung sak aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jawnah ni a pâpho e lawk kecu dawk pan a kângai aw. Hie hmuen koe Jawnah hlak hoe kalen e teh ao. 42 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, akalah e siangpahrangnu teh hete miphunnaw e avanglah thaw vaiteh ahnimanaw hah a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae lawk hah thai hanelah talai poutnae koehoi a tho toe. Khenhaw! hie hmuen koevah Solomon hlak ka talue e teh ao. 43 Kakhine muitha teh tami thung hoi a tâco teh duem ao nahane hmuen hah yuengyoe a tawng. 44 A hmu hoeh toteh ka tâconae, ouk ka onae im koe lah bout ka ban han ati teh bout a tho navah hote im teh sut ka houng e lah ao tie a hmu. 45 Hahoi, ama hlak hoe kouthote alouke sari touh a kaw teh, hote tami thungvah bout a kâen aw hoi teh ao aw. Hote tami teh ahmaloe e hlak a mathoe. Kouthote e hete miphunnaw koevah hot patetlah ao van han telah a dei

pouh. 46 Hottelah taminaw koevah a pâpho lahun nah a manu hoi a nawngghanaw ni pato han a ngai aw hoi dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue aw. 47 Tami buet touh ni na manu hoi na nawngghanaw ni na pato hane a ngai aw hoi dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue telah a dei pouh. 48 Ka manu ka nawngghanaw teh api nama telah a pacei. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kut a dâw teh, hetnaw teh ka manu, ka nawngghanaw doeh. 50 Kalvan kho kaawm, a Pa e ngainae ka sak e pueng teh ka nawnggha, ka tawncanu, ka manu lah doeh ao, telah atipouh.

13 Hot hnin vah Jisuh imthung hoi a tâco teh talî teng vah a tahung navah, 2 moikapap e taminaw ni a kalup aw hoi a kamkhueng aw. Long thung a kâen teh a tahung. Ranguinaw teh a kawngteng lah a kangdue aw. 3 Hatnavah, bangnuenae lawknaw hah a dei pouh e teh, thai aw haw, cati kahei e tami ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. 4 Cati teh a hei navah, a tangawn teh lam teng lah a bo. Lam teng a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni a tho aw hoi a pâtu aw. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcaraw um vah a bo. Hawah ka baw e cati teh tang a paw eiteh, a khawngyang a pabo hoe dawkvah, 6 Kanî a tâco toteh khumbei ni a daw dawkvah, ketkamyai teh rawknae koe a pha. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um vah a bo. Hawah ka baw e cati teh a paw ei pâkhing ni a katek teh a rawk aw. 8 A tangawn teh kahawi e talai dawk a bo. Hawah ka baw e cati teh a let 30, 60, 100 totouh a paw teh a pung aw. 9 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai na seh, atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai aw hoi, bangkongmaw hetnaw koevah bangnuenae lahoi na dei pouh telah a pacei aw. 11 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh kalvan uknaeram hrolawknaw hah panuethainae kâ na tawn aw. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh, tawn aw hoe. 12 Apipatet haiyah ka tawn e tami teh kapap a tawn nahanlah bout poe sin han. Apipatet haiyah ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai lawp lah ao han. 13 Ahnimouh teh a hmu aw nahlangva nout aw hoi. A thai a nahlangva panuek aw hoi. Hatdawkvah bangnuenae hoi ka cangkhai. 14 Isaiah ni, nangmouh teh na thai aw nahlangva vah thai panuek laipalah na thai aw. Na hmu aw nahlangva vah nout laipalah na hmu aw. 15 Hete miphunnaw niyah mit hmawt thai aw hoi, hnâthai thai aw hoi, a lungthin hoi panuek aw hoi, a hringnae kâthung aw hoi, a patawnae dam sak hoe hane totouh a lungthin a hmo teh, a hnâpang aw hoi, a mit a tabuem aw, telah sutdeilaw, hete miphunnaw koe a kuep. 16 Nangmouh teh na mit ni a hmu teh na hnâ ni hai a thai dawkvah yawhawi lah na o aw. 17 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Nangmouh ni na hmu aw e hah profetnaw hoi tami kalannaw ni hmu hane a ngai a ei hmawt aw hoi. Na thai aw e hah thai hane a ngai a ei thai aw hoi. 18 Cati kaheikung bangnuenae dei ngainae teh, thai a haw. 19 Lam teng dawk ka baw e cati tingainae teh, uknaeram lawk hah sut a thai ei, a thai panuek hoe dawkvah, kahrai ni a lung dawk hei lah kaawm e cati haw yout a la pouh tingainae doeh. 20 Lungcaraw um ka baw e cati tingainae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai navah, lunghawinae lung hoi tang a dâw eiteh, 21 a lungthin dawk a khawngyang a payang hoe dawkvah, dawngdengca dueng doeh ao. Lawk kamthang kecu dawk rektapnae a khang toteh, hnuklah tang a kâhnawn tingainae doeh. 22 Pâkhing um ka baw e cati tingainae teh, Lawk kamthang hah a thai eiteh, talaivan hnopai daw lungpuennaeh hoi hnopai tawntanae ni a dumyeng teh, hote hno ni kamthang lawk hah a katek dawkvah, a paw paw thai hoe tingainae doeh. (aiōn

g165 23 Talai kahawi dawk ka bawt e cati tinginae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai teh, a thai panuek dawkvah alet 30, 60, 100 totouh a pungdaw tinginae doeh atipouh. 24 Alouke bangnuenae bout a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh, a law dawk cati kahei e hoi a kâvan. 25 Taminaw a i awh lahun nah taran hah a tho teh, cang hoi kâvan e pho mu hah cang um vah mak a hei sin teh yout a ceitakhai. 26 Cang teh a pâw, a roun, a vui a tâco toteh, phokungnaw hai a kamnuv e. 27 Hattoteh a sannaw ni imkung koe a cei awh teh, Bawipa, cati kahawi dueng nahoehmaw na law dawk na kahei vaw, phokungnaw teh nâ e na maw. atipouh awh navah, 28 hethateh taran ni a sak e doeh atipouh. Hat pawiteh, ka cei a vaiteh phokungnaw hah koun, phawk sak hanelah na nginae ao maw, telah atipouh awh navah, 29 Imkung ni, hottelah ka nginae awh hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng awh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng a payon vai ti puennae ao. 30 Canga tue totouh teh, reirei roun na yawkaw seh. Canga tue a pha toteh, phokungnaw hah hmaloe phawk vaiteh hmai phum hanlah tangoung awh. Cakang hateh capai dawk cui awh telah ka a e naw hah ka ti pouh han telah imkung ni atipouh. 31 Alouke bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk patûe e antam mu hoi a kâvan. 32 Antam mu teh a mu pueng hlah vah a thoun eiteh, a roun toteh phokung pueng hlah a len dawkvah, kahlun kamlang tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a kangnaw dawk a kamcout, a kâhat thai nahan totouh e a kung lah ao telah atipouh. 33 Alouke bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh e teh kalvan uknaeram teh ton hoi a kâvan. Napui ni ton a la teh tavai tangthung katham touh dawk a thum dawkvah tahawn kaawm e pueng hah a po sak atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni hete bangnuenae lahoi yah, rangpuinaw hah a dei pouh. Bangnuenae laipalah dei pouh hoeh. 35 Hot patet e lahoi yah, profet e lawk tie hateh, ka pahni ka ang vaiteh bangnuenae hah ka dei han. Talaivan pek a kamtawng hoiyah hro lah kaawm e naw hah ka pâpho han telah sut a dei e lawk hah kuepnae koe a pha. 36 Hathnukkuh Jisuh ni tami kamkuengnaw hah a ceisak teh, imthung a kâen hnukkuh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, law dawk hei e kahrawng e pho mu hah bang tinginae maw kacaicalah na dei pouh haw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, cati kahawi kahei e teh tami Capa doeh. 38 Law hateh het talaivan doeh. Kahawi e cati teh uknaeram capanaw doeh. Kahrawng e pho mu teh kahrai capanaw doeh. 39 Kahrawng e pho mu ka hei e taran hateh Kahraimathout doeh. Canga tue teh het talaivan poutnae doeh. Cang ka a e naw teh kalvantaminaw doeh. (aiõn g165) 40 Kahrawng phokungnaw hah phawk vaiteh hmai phum e patetlah het talai apout navah kaawm han. (aiõn g165) 41 Tami Capa ni ama e kalvantami a patoun vaiteh, ka payon sak e naw hoi kahawihoehe hno ka sak e pueng hah A uknaeram thung hoi rawi vaiteh, 42 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 43 Hatnavah tami kalannaw teh kanî patetlah amae na Pa e uknaeram dawk a ang awh han. Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni teh thai naseh. 44 Kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk hro e hno hoi a kâvan. Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkuh hote law hah a ran. 45 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh aphu kaawm poung e Pale ka tawng e hno kayawtkung hoi a kâvan. 46 Hote hno kayawtkung ni aphu kaawm poung e Pale hah a hmu toteh, a cei teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkuh hote Pale hah a ran. 47 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh talî dawk heng nah aphunphun e tanganaw ka ramuk e tamlawk hoi a kâvan. 48 Tanga moi a kaman

toteh a kongteng lah a sawn teh, a tahungkhai awh. Kahawi e tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh sikrei dawk a pâseng awh. Kahawi hoeh e tanganaw teh a tâkhang awh. 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw ni kum awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw um hoi tamikayonnaw teh rawi ka pek vaiteh, (aiõn g165) 50 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 51 Hete hnonaw pueng hah na thai panuek a ou. telah a pacei toteh, ka thaipanuek awh toe Bawipa telah a hnukkâbangnaw ni atipouh awh. 52 Hatdawkvah, kalvan uknaeram kong ka cang tangcoung e kâlawk kacangkhaikungnaw, a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e tami teh, amae hno aphunphun e, a katha hoi a karuem e naw hah peng ka rasat e imkung hoi a kâvan atipouh. 53 Hote bangnuenae lawknaw hah koun a dei pouh hnukkuh hote hmuen hah a ceitakhai. 54 Hathnukkuh amae khoung a pha teh sinakoknaw dawkvah a cangkhai, khoung e taminaw teh a kângairu awh dawkvah, hete tami ni hete lungangnae hoi hete thaonae heh nâ e ne a tawn. 55 Ahni teh lettama e capa nahoehmaw. A manu teh Meri nahoehmaw. A nawngtha teh Jem, Joseph, Simon, Judah tie naw nahoehmaw. 56 A tawncanunaw haiyah maimouh hoi kahnai lah awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh hete tami ni hete hnonaw hah na e maw a hmu telah ati ham. 57 A lungpout awh. Jisuh ni profetnaw het ama kho, amae ram alawilah doeh barinae ao telah atipouh. 58 Khoung e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah, hote hmuen koe thaonae moikapap sak hoeh.

14 Hatnavah, Herod bawi ni Jisuh e kamthang hah a thai navah, 2 het hateh Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Duenae koehoi a thaw toe. Hatdawkvah kângairu hnonaw hah a sak thai telah a kut rahim e naw koe a dei pouh. 3 Herod ni amae a nawngtha, Filip e a yu Herodias dawkvah Jawhan hah a man a katek teh thongim vah a paung. 4 Jawhan ni Herod koe hote napui na la e heh thung hoeh telah Herod hah atipouh dawkvah, 5 Jawhan hah thei han a ngai ei rangpuinaw a taki dawkvah thet ngam hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni Jawhan hah profet buet touh lah a pouk awh, 6 Herod a khenae hnin a pha teh pawî a sak navah Herodias e canu teh pawî thung a lam dawkvah, Herod lung ahawi sak. 7 Na hei e pueng na poe han telah thoe kâbonae hoi lawk a kam. 8 A manu ni a uen e patetlah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah hete tongben dawk na poe telah a hei. 9 Siangpahrang teh a lungmathoe ei lawk yo a kam toun dawkvah a huikonaw e minhmoi hah a khet teh, poe hanelah kâ a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, tami a patoun teh, Jawhan e lahuen hah thongim thungvah a tâtueng sak. 11 A lû hah tongben dawk hoi napui ca a poe awh teh napui ca ni a manu koe a sin. 12 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh a ro hah a sin awh. A pakawp awh hnukkuh, Jisuh koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni a thai nah hote hmuen hah long hoi a ceitakhai thet kinginae koe vah a cei. Taminaw ni a thai awh dawkvah kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh khok hoi a kâbang awh. 14 Jisuh ni a cei navah, taminaw a hmu nah a pahren dawkvah kapatawnaw pueng a dam sak. 15 Tangmin vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hiteh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. Rangpuinaw teh canei ran hanlah khonaw dawk cetsak lawi atipouh awh. navah, 16 Jisuh ni ahnimouh a cei ngai hoeh. A ca awh hanelah poe awh, atipouh. 17 Ahnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hoe laipateh kaimouh koe alouke rawca awhmoeh bout ati. Hahoi, Jisuh ni vaiyei hoi tanga hah hi sin awh haw atipouh. 18 Hattoteh rangpuinaw hah tahung hanlah kâ a poe. 19 Tamimaya hah pho

van tahung hanelah kâ a poe. Vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hah a sin teh kalvan lah moung laihoi, lunghawî lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a poe. **20** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai rangpuinaw hah patuen a poe aw. Rangpuinaw ni kaboumlah a ca aw h hnukkhu, ka cawi e a rakhun aw hah teh tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. **21** Ka cat e abuemlah napui hoi camo dei laipalah tongpa dueng 5,000 touh hane a pha aw. **22** Jisuh ni kamkhueng e taminaw hah a ban sak lahun navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah long a kâcui sak teh namran lah hmaloe a patoun. **23** Kamkhueng e naw be a ceisak hnukkhu ratoum hanlah, mon lah soumtinae koe a luen teh, tangmin vah amadueng ao. **24** Long teh tui lungui vah kahli ni khak a ngang dawkvah tuicama ni a hem aw. **25** Tangmin suimilam pali nah Jisuh teh ahnimouh koe tui van vah a cei. **26** Hottelah tui van a cei teh a tho e hah a hmu aw navah, kahrai doeh titeh taki hoi a hramki aw. **27** Jisuh ni na lungpuen vah hanh. Kai doeh taket aw hah hanh atipouh. **28** Piter ni Bawipa, nang boipawiteh, tui van hoi nang koe ka tho nahanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh. **29** Hattoteh hi tho atipouh. Piter ni long van hoi a kum teh Jisuh koe pha hanelah tui van vah a cei. **30** Kahli a tang e hah a hmu navah a taki teh tui thung lah a bo dawkvah Bawipa na rungngang yaw telah a hram. **31** Jisuh ni a kut a dâw teh Piter hah a kuet. Yuemnae kayoun e tami bangkongmaw oupoutnae na tawn atipouh. **32** Long van a pha roi toteh kahli a room. **33** Long thung kaawmnaw ni a hnai aw hah teh, nang teh Cathut Capa tangngak doeh ati aw hah a baw aw. **34** Namran lah a ceiawh teh Gennesaret ram daw k a pha aw. **35** Hot hmuen daw k e kaaw m e naw ni a nout aw hah navah, a teng kaaw m e hmuen pueng koe, tami a patoun aw dawkvah, ka pataw e pueng hah a thokhai aw. **36** A kâkhu e hni pawî hah, tek thai nahanlah a kâhei aw. Katek e pueng haiyah damnae a coe aw hah.

15 Hatnavah, Jerusalem e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koe a tho aw. **2** Ayan e kacuenaw e phung hah bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni a tapoe aw. Ahnimouh ni kut kamsin laipalah bu a ca aw hah, telah atipouh aw navah, **3** Nangmouh ni ayan e phung hah kâuep laihoi bangkongmaw Cathut e kâpoelaw k hah na tapoe van aw. **4** Cathut e kâpoelaw k teh na manu hoi na pa bari aw. Apihai manu hoi na pa hawioehnae ka dei e teh due totouh teh lai awmseh telah a ti. **5** Hatei, nangmouh ni na cangkhai aw e teh apipatet ni hai a manu na ou, a na pa na ou a poe hane hno hah, het hateh Cathut koe ka poe e doeh toe tet pawiteh, **6** a manu nakunghai, a na pa nakunghai bari ngai hoeh toe na ti aw. Hottelah patuen patuen na tawn aw hah e phung hoiyah Cathut e kâpoelaw k na eknae doeh. **7** A lai kathout e taminaw, Isaiah ni nangmouh noe lahoi, **8** hete miphunnaw teh apâhni hoi na hnai aw hah teh apâhni hoi na bari a ei a lungthin teh kai hoi ahla. **9** Tami e kâpoelaw k hoiyah a kâpâtu aw hah teh, yawmyin lah na baw aw hah toe telah sut a dei e hah a tang tangngak atipouh. **10** Hattoteh ka kamkhuengnaw hah ama koe a kaw teh, thai aw hah nateh panuek aw haw. **11** Thung lah ka kâen e ni tami heh khin sak hoeh. Thung lahoi ka tâcaw t e hno ni doeh na khin sak aw hah, atipouh. **12** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai aw hah atu na dei e lawk heh Farasinaw ni a thai aw hah navah a lung apout aw hah tie na panue maw atipouh aw. **13** Jisuh ni kalvanlae Apa ni a patûe hoeh e a kung kaaw m e pueng hah ka phawk han. **14** La aw m aw hah nah yawkaw seh. Ahnimouh teh mitdawnnaw kahrawikung mitdawnnaw doeh. A mit ka dawn reira kâhrawi

pawiteh kahni touh hoi tangkom daw k ka baw t roi han doeh atipouh. **15** Piter ni Cathut e bangnuea hah kaimouh koevah pâpho haw atipouh navah, **16** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh atu sittouh lungang laipalah maw na o a rah. **17** Thung lah kâen e pueng teh von daw k ka cet ni teh alawilah a tâcaw t tie heh na panuek aw hah hoeh rah maw. **18** Thung lahoi ka tâcaw t e hno teh lung daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e a tho dawkvah tami hah kakhin sak e hno doeh. **19** Kahawi hoeh e pouknae, tami theinae, kamsoumhoehae napui tongpa yonnae, napui kahout hoi yonnae, ayâ e hno parunae, kamsoumhoehae kapanuekkaikung lah kangduena, ayâ minhmai mathoe saknae teh lungthung hoi a tâco dawkvah, **20** Tami kakhin sak e hnonaw doeh. Kamsin laipalah rawca canae ni tami khinsak hoeh atipouh. **21** Hahnukkhu Jisuh teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon kholah a cei. **22** Kanaan napui buet touh teh a tâco teh, Devit Capa kai hah na pahren haw. Ka canu teh kahrai ni puenghoi a rek atipouh eiteh kam touh hai pathung hoeh. **23** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hrawi aw hah teh, hote napui bout ban sak leih. Maimouh hnuk a kâbang teh a hram atipouh aw. **24** Jisuh ni Isarel miphun kahmat e tunaw hloilah alouke miphunnaw onae koe kai hah na patoun hoeh atipouh. **25** Hote napui ni tabo laihoi Bawipa na rungngang ei bout atipouh. **26** Hat toteh, Bawipa ni capa e rawca hah ui poe phung nahoeh bout atipouh. **27** Napui ni hai oe, Bawipa, uinaw tie teh kahaw t e burameinaw hah ouk a luep phung nahoehmaw bout atipouh toteh, **28** Oe! napui nang teh na yuemnae a len tangngak. Na ngainae patetlah nang daw k awmseh atipouh navah, a canu teh hmawi a dam. **29** Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Galilee tui koe a pha toteh, monsom a luen teh a tahung. **30** Tami moikapap ni khokkhem, mitdawn, lawka, kamkhueng e hoi alouke patawnae ka tawn e naw hah a thokhai aw hah a khok koevah a ta aw. **31** A patawnae pueng hah a dam sak dawkvah, lawkanaw ni lawk a dei thai, kamkhuennaw ni a dam aw hah, khokkhemnaw ni lam a cei aw hah, mitdawnnaw ni a hmu aw hah e hah ka kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu aw hah navah Isarelnaw e Cathut hah a pholen aw. **32** Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, hete taminaw hah ka pahren poung. Hnin thum touh thung canei tawn laipalah kai koe ao aw hah toe. Lam vah tawn a langvaih, ka ti dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah ceisak hane ka ngainae aw m hoeh atipouh. **33** A hnukkâbangnaw ni, het yit touh e tami kapap e naw ni kaboumlah a ca aw hah hane rawca hah hi kahrawngum vah kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka hmu thai aw hah han atipouh aw. **34** Jisuh ni nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaaw m atipouh. Ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh hoi tanga youn touh ao bout atipouh aw. **35** Hattoteh tami kamkhuengnaw hah talai daw k tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. **36** Vaiyei sari touh hoi tanganaw hah a la teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah patuen a poe. **37** Rangpui ni a boum aw hah toteh, ka cawi e hah a racawng aw hah navah tangthung sari touh akawi. **38** Ka cat e naw abuemlah napuinaw hoi camonaw e dei laipalah 4,000 touh a pha. **39** Hote taminaw hah a ceisak hnukkhu Magadan kho lah long hoi a cei.

16 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw a tho aw hah teh kalvan hoi e mitnout kamnue sak hanlah a kâhei aw hah teh Bawipa hah a tanouk aw. **2** Bawipa ni ouk na dei aw hah e teh tangmin lah tâmai a rapam teh a paling navah kho kahawi han na ti aw. **3** Amom lah toteh tâmai akawi, bout a paling dawkvah kahli ka tho han na ti aw. A laikathoutnaw nangmouh ni teh kalvan minhmai

hah na kapek panuek aw. A tu e mitnoutnaw hatteh na kapek panuek aw. 4 Tami kahawilah kâsak e catounnaw, noutnae na hei aw. 5 Namran lah a cei aw. 6 Jisuh ni Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuete nateh roun aw, atipouh. 7 Maimouh ni vaiyei sin aw. 8 Jisuh ni a panuek dawkvah, yuemnae dawk tha kayoun e naw, vaiyei na sin aw. 9 Vaiyei panga touh hah, tami 5,000 touh ni a ca aw. 10 na pâkuem, na pouk aw laipalah, maw na o aw. 11 Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuete aw, ka ti navah vaiyei heh ka dei ngai e nahoe. 12 Hat torei teh ton e vaiyei hah roun aw. 13 Kaisarea Filippi ram e kho buet touh dawk a pha aw. 14 Tami tangawn ni Baptisma Jawhan; a tangawn ni Elijah; a tangawn ni Jeremiah, hoehpawiteh alouke profet buet buet touh doeh. 15 Nangmouh ni hai Kai hah api na ti a maw. 16 Simon Piter ni nang teh kahring e Cathut Capa, Khrih doeh atipouh. 17 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Simon Barjonah, nang teh na yawhawi. 18 Nang koevah ka dei, nang teh Piter doeh. Hete lungsong dawkvah Kaie kawhmoun ka kangdue sak han. Hot teh duenae longkha ni hai tâ thai mahoe. (Hadēs 986) 19 Kalvan uknaeram cabinaw teh nang koevah na poe han. Talai van na katek e pueng teh kalvan hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap lah kaawm e naw pueng teh kalvan hai rathap lah ao han, telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, Bawipa ni Kai teh Khrih doeh tie hah api koe. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni Jerusalem ka cei vaiteh kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawk rektapnae moi a khang hnukkhu a thei aw. 22 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh Piter koe, nang Setan ka hnuk lah kâhnawnh. Nang teh kai hanlah payonnae lah na o atipouh. 24 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe apihai ka hnukkâbang han ka ngai e teh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 25 Bangkoktetpawiteh apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawk hringnae ka sung e teh hringnae a hmu han. 26 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koug ka coe nakunghai muitha hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. A hringnae hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 27 Tami Capa teh Apa e bawilennaeh hoi kalvantaminaw hoi a tho han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni a tawk e phu a hmu aw. 28 Atangcalah na

dei pouh aw. Tami Capa amae uknaeram dawk a kum toteh hi kangdout e tami tangawn duenae kâhmo mahoe rah, atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni Piter, Jem, Jem e nawng. 1 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 2 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 3 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 6 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 7 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 8 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 9 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 10 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 11 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 12 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 13 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 14 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 16 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 17 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 18 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 20 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 21 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 22 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 23 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 24 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 26 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 27 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh. 28 Ahnimouh ni tami Capa hoi Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahan seh atipouh.

maw tamuk a cawng awh. Ama e Capa koe maw a cawng. Ayâ koe maw a cawng telah a pacei. 26 Piter ni ayâ koe doeh a cawng atipouh navah, Jisuh ni hat pawiteh, Capa teh a hlout. Hatei, hotnaw ni maimouh kecu dawk a payon awh hoeh nahanlah tali koe cet nateh hradang hah sawn haw. 27 A pasuek na man e tanga hah lat nateh, a pahni baw pouh. Shekel tangka buet touh na hmu han. Hote tangka hah lat nateh kai hane hoi nama hane ahnimouh koe poe atipouh.

18 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah apimaw kalenpoung han telah a pacei awh. 2 Jisuh ni camo ca buet touh a kaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw rahak vah a ta. 3 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni na kâthung awh teh camo patetlah na coung awh hoehpawiteh kalvan uknaeram dawk nâteuk hai na phat awh mahoe. 4 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai hete camo patetlah kârahnoum e teh kalvan uknaeram dawk kalenpoung lah ao han. 5 Apipatethai ka min lahoi camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh, kai ka dâw e lah ao toe. 6 Kai na ka yuem e hete camo buetbuet touh hah ka yon sak e teh lahuen dawk talungsum awi laihoi kadung poung e tali dawk babawit pawiteh ahni hanlah bet ahawi. 7 Sak payonnae dawkvah lailaivan taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. Sak payonnae kaawm han. Hatei, payonnae ka sak sak e teh a yawthoe. 8 Na kut khok ni na payon sak pawiteh kut khok hah tâtueng. Kut khok kuep laihoi ayungyoe hmai dawk a yungyoe na bo hlak teh kut khok kuep lai palah hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (aiônios g166) 9 Na mit ni na payon sak pawiteh na mit hah cawngkhuah. Na mit kahni touh hoi hell hmai dawk na bo hlak teh mit vang dueng hoi hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (Geenna g1067) 10 Nangmouh ni hete camo buetbuet touh hah na hnep awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh. Na dei pouh awh. Ahnimae kalvantaminaw ni kalvan kho vah kaawm e Pa e minhmai hah pou a hmu awh toe. 11 Hothloilah, tami Capa teh kahmat e naw rungngang hanlah doeh a tho. 12 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. Tu 100 touh ka tawn e ni tu buet touh lam payon lah kahmat pawiteh, ahni ni tu 99 touh e hah mon vah cetakhai vaiteh, lam ka payon ni teh kahmat e tu buet touh hah tawng mahoe. 13 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A hmu toteh lam ka payon hoeh ni teh kahmat hoeh e 99 touh hlakvah kahmat e buet touh dawk hoe a konawm. 14 Hot patetvanlah kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni hete camo buet touh boehai rawk sak hanlah a ngainae awm hoeh. 15 Na hmaunawngaha ni nang dawk a sakpayon e awm pawiteh cet sin nateh namamouh roi dueng a yonnae pâpho pouh nateh yue. Na lawk hah tarawi pawiteh na hmaunawngaha teh na hmu toe. 16 Na lawk hah tarawi hoehpawiteh tami kahni katham touh kapanuekkhaukung lah kaw ei. Hahoi, kaawm e lawk pueng caksak awh. 17 Hotnaw e lawk hah tarawi hoehpawiteh kawhmoun koe dei pouh. Kawhmoun e lawk hah ngai hoehpawiteh Jentelnaw hoi tamuk kacawngnaw patetlah pouk awh. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, talai van na katek awh e pueng teh kalvan kho hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap e pueng teh kalvan kho hai rathap lah ao han. 19 Bout ka dei e teh, talai van vah nangmouh thung dawk tami kahni touh ni lungkânging lahoi na ratoum awh pawiteh, na ratoum e pueng hah kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni na poe han. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet e hmuen koehai ka min lahoi tami kahni katham touh kamkhueng pawiteh ahnimae lungui kai ka o atipouh. 21 Hatnavah Jisuh hah Piter ni rek a hnai

teh, Bawipa hmaunawngaha ni kai dawk a sakpayon e hah avai na yit touh maw ka ngaithoum han telah a pacei teh, Jisuh ni vai sari touh na ngaithoum han ka tet hoeh. 22 Avai rui sari let sari totouh na ngaithoum han ka ti. 23 Hatdawkvah kalvan uknaeram teh, amae sannaw hah tangka lai ka dei pouh e siangpahrang buet touh hoi a kâvan. 24 Cayin koung to hoiyah tangka a thong cum touh laiba ka tawn e san buet touh hah a hmalah a thokhai awh. 25 Ahni ni laiba patho nahan a tawn hoeh dawkvah ama hoi a yucanaw a tawn e hnonaw pueng yawt nateh laiba patho naseh telah a bawi ni kâ a poe. 26 Hote san ni a tabo teh Bawipa, na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han atipouh navah, 27 A bawipa ni a pahren teh laiba kaawm e pueng hah a raphoe pouh teh a hlout sak. 28 Hote san teh a cei navah ama koe tangka 100 touh ka ba e san van hai a hmu toteh, tangka na patho leih ti teh a lahuen dawk a kara pouh. 29 Hote san van ni hai a khok rahim a tabo pouh teh, kai hah na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han doeh telah a kâhei ei nakunghai, 30 tha lai palah laiba a patho hoehroukrak thongim thung vah a paung. 31 Hottelah e hno hah alouke sannaw ni a hmu awh navah, a lung puenghoi a pataw awh teh, a sakyoe e pueng hah amamae bawipa koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 32 Hat toteh, a bawipa ni hote san hah a kaw teh, Oe! san kathout, nang ni na kâhei dawkvah na laiba pueng hah ka raphoe teh na hlout sak. 33 Kai ni na pahren e patetlah nang ni na san hui hah, na pahren kawi nahoehmaw atipouh. 34 A bawipa teh a lungkhuek dawkvah a laiba pueng koung a patho hoehroukrak rektapkungnaw kut dawk patang palai sak hanlah a poe. 35 Nangmouh haiyah hmaunawngaha reira hah lungthin katang hoi na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh kalvanlah Apa ni hot patetvanlah nangmouh lathueng vah a sak van han.

19 Jisuh ni, hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu, Galilee ram a ceitakhai teh Jordan tui namran, Judea ram lah a cei. 2 Taminaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh, hote hmuen koe kapatawnaw a dam sak. 3 Farasinaw ni atengvah a tho awh teh, sak payonnae pueng dawk hoi tami ni amae yu hah ama kawi maw titeh a tanouk awh. 4 Bawipa ni apuengcue vah sak lah kaawm e teh tongpa hoi napui kahni touh dueng doeh sak lah kaawm. 5 Hote dawkvah tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai teh, a yu hoi a kâpahlawm dawkvah hote kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han telah Cakathoung dawk a dei e hah na touk awh boihoeh maw. 6 Hatdawkvah yuvâ roi teh kahni touh nahoe, buet touh doeh. Cathu ni buet touh lah a pahlawm tangcoung e hno hateh tami ni kapek hanh naseh atipouh. 7 Farasinaw ni hottelah pawiteh manae ca poe hoi ma hanlah bangkong Mosi ni kâ a poe atipouh awh. 8 Nangmae lungthin a pata dawkvah yu hoi kama hanlah Mosi ni a dei. Apuengcue teh hottelah na hoeh. 9 Na dei pouh awh, uicuknae lai palah a yu heh a ma teh alouke napui ka lat e tami teh amae a yu koe a yon. Ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami haiyah ayâ yu koe a yon atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni yuvâ dawk hettelah awm pawiteh yu lat lai palah o e heh ahawi atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni hote lawk hah tami pueng ni koung dâw a mahoe. Dâw thainae kâ kahmawt e ni dueng doeh a dâw thai. 12 Tami tangawm teh a manu von thung hoi a bokhai e lah a tho. A tangawm teh yu la hoeh hanelah ayâ ni cingthui e lah ao. Atangawm teh kalvan uknaeram kecu dawk yu lat lai palah ao. Hete lawk heh ka dâw thai e teh dâw naseh atipouh. 13 Hatnavah camonaw lathueng vah kut toung sin hoi ratoum pouh hanlah

atengvah camonaw hah a thokhai awh e hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a yue awh. **14** Jisuh ni, hote camonaw hah thokhai a ngoun seh kai koe a tho awh hoeh nahanlah ngang awh hanh. Kalvan uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw e ram doeh atipouh teh, **15** Camonaw e van vah kut a toung hnukkhu alouklah a cei. **16** Hathnukkhu, tami buet touh a tho teh, Bawi kahawi, yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahanlah bangpatet e hnokahawi maw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) **17** Jisuh ni Bangkok, kai hah Bawi kahawi na tipouh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kahawi. Hringnae dawk kâen na ngai pawiteh kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi atipouh. **18** Bangpatet e, kâlawnaw maw ka tarawi han kawi telah bout a pacei toteh, tami thet hanh, uicuk hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhah hanh, **19** manu na pa barih, ma hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. **20** Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw pueng teh kanawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe. Bangmaw sak hane a panki rah atipouh. **21** Kuepnae koe pha na ngai pawiteh cet nateh na hnopai pueng hah yawt nateh mathoemara pueng hah kabawm. Hottelah na sak pawiteh kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. **22** Hote tami teh hnopai moi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, hote lawk hah a thai navah lungmathoe laihoi a ban. **23** Bawi Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tangka moi ka tawn e ni teh kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen han a ru. **24** Bout na dei pouh awh. Bawi tangreng ni Cathut uknaeram thung dawk a kâen hlak teh Kalauk ni phuengvang khu dawk a kâen heh bet a yawi. Telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **25** Ahnimouh ni a thai awh nah a kângairu awh dawkvah, hat pawiteh apimaw hloutnae dawk ka phat thai han atipouh awh. **26** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, het heh tami hanlah teh coung thai hoeh, hatei, Cathut hanelah teh, a cawngca e hnopueng a coung thai atipouh. **27** Hattoteh Piter ni, kaimouh ni teh ka tawn awh e pueng ceitakhah hoi na hnuk ka kâbang awh toe. Bangpatet e tawkpouh maw ka coe awh han atipouh. **28** Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A cawngca e hnopueng a katha lah pathouppnae tueng dawkvah tami Capa ni a bawilennae bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung toteh, ka hnukkâbang e nangmouh teh tungkhung hlaikahni touh dawk tahung laihoi Isarel mipoun hlaikahni touh hah lawk na ceng awh han. **29** Apipatethai ka min kecu dawk imlaw, hmaunawngaha, manu napa, yucanaw buetbuet touh ka cettakhah e teh a let cum touh a coe vaiteh a yungyoe hringnae râw hah a pang han. (aiōnios g166) **30** Hnukatengnaw ni hma ahman vaiteh hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awh han.

20 Bangnuenaeh lah, kalvan uknaeram teh misur takha dawk thaw tawk hanelah, amom vah ka tâcawt ni teh thawkatawngung ka tawng e imkung hoi a kâvan. **2** Katawknaw hoi haiyah lawk a kâcat awh teh, hnin touh e tawk e hah tangka pheh touh poe hanlah misur takha koe a patoun. **3** Amom suimilam tako nah bout a tâco teh, alouke taminaw ni hno yonae koe thaw tawk laipalah sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu dawkvah, **4** nangmouh hai misur takha koe cet awh, kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh. **5** Hahoi, suimilam hlaikahni hoi tangmin suimilam kathum nah haiyah, a tâco teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a coun. **6** Tangminlah suimilam panga na haiyah bout a tâco boteh, alouke taminaw sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu navah, thaw tawk laipalah hete hmuen koe bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awh, atipouh navah; **7** Ahnimouh ni apinihai na coun awh hoeh

atipouh awh toteh, nangmouh hai kaie misur takha koe cet awh. Kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. **8** Tangmin a pha toteh misur takha katawknung ni amae tangka ka kuenkung hah a kaw teh, thaw katawknaw heh koug pâkhueng nateh a hnukteng ka tawk e koehoi ahmaloe ka tawk e totouh kutphu poe leih atipouh. **9** Hatdawkvah tangminlah suimilam panganae koehoi katawknaw ni tangka pheh touh a dâw awh. **10** Ahmaloe katawknaw ni teh kapap hmu han doeh telah pouknae hoi a tho awh eiteh, tangka pheh touh a dâw awh. **11** Hottelah be a dâw a hnukkhu imkung koe a phuenang awh. **12** A hnukkhu e ka kâennaw teh suimilam buet touh dueng a tawk awh ei, kanî rui rui khumbei khang laihoi ka tawk e kaimouh hoi reikâvan lah na poe atipouh awh. **13** Imkung ni hai ka hui, nang dawk kamsoumhoehoe hno ka sak hoeh. Tangka pheh touh hoi nouh kai hoi lawk kâenaw roi ei, nama e hno hah lah nateh cet leih. **14** A hnukkhu kâen e nau hai nang hoi reikâvan lah poe hanlah ka nginae ao. **15** Kai ni kama e hno hah ka sak ngai e patetlah ka sak mahoeah na maw. Kai kahawi e heh nang ni na ut maw atipouh. **16** Hot patetlah hnukteng e ni hma ahman han. Hma kahman e ni hnuk a teng han. A kaw e tami apap ei nakunghai a rawi e tami ayoun atipouh. **17** Jisuh ni Jerusalem lah a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah soumatinae koe a kaw teh, **18** maimouh teh atuvah Jerusalem kho lah cei awh. Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawk na poe awh han. Ahnimouh ni a due hanlah ao telah yon na pen awh han. **19** Tami Capa hah panuikhainae, hemnae, thingpalam dawk het sak hanlah Jentelnew kut dawk a poe awh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han atipouh. **20** Hatnavah Zebedee e a canaw e a manu ni a capanaw hoi Bawipa koe a hnai awh teh, a bawk awh hnukkhu hno hah a hei awh. Bawipa ni bangpatet e hno maw na ngai telah a pacei. **21** Ahni nihaiyah hete ka capa roi hah na ram thungvah aranglah buet touh avoilah buet touh tahung thainae kâ poe haw atipouh. **22** Jisuh ni a canaw koe, na hei e hah na panuek awh hoeh atipouh. Ka nei han kawi manang na nei thai han maw. Ka khang hane Baptisma hah na khang thai awh han maw telah a pacei navah, kaimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han atipouh roi dawkvah, **23** Kaie manang teh na nei thai yawkaw han. Ka khang hane Baptisma haiyah na khang thai yawkaw awh han. Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae kâ teh Pa ni a rakueng pouh tangcoung e naw koe dueng doeh poe lah awm ti atipouh. **24** Alouke a hnukkâbang hra touh ni a thai awh toteh hote hmaunawngaha roi koe a lungkhuek awh. **25** Jisuh ni a kaw awh teh na panue awh e patetlah Jentel bawinaw teh kâtawnnae a tawn awh. **26** Sak thainae kalen ka tawn e lah ao awh. **27** Nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Tami Capa teh amae thaw hah ayâ patoun hanlah tho hoeh. **28** Ayâ e thaw tawk hanlah, tami kapap ratang hanlah a hringnae poe hanlah a tho dawkvah, hot patetlah nangmouh thung dawk kalen lah o ka ngai e teh nangmae thaw katawknung lah awm naseh. Nangmouh thung dawk a lû lah tawk han ka ngai e teh nangmae san lah awm naseh atipouh. **29** Jeriko kho hoi a tâco awh navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. **30** Lam teng sut ka tahung e midtawn kahni touh roi ni Jisuh a tho tie a thai roi nah, Devit Capa Jisuh, kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah a hram roi. **31** Taminaw ni duem ao roi nahanlah kâhruetcuetnae a poe awh eiteh, Devit Capa Bawipa kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah hoehoe a hram roi. **32** Jisuh ni a kangdue teh ahnimouh roi hah a kaw. Bangmaw sak sak hane na ngai roi atipouh. **33** Bawipa, kaimouh roi e ka mit hah ang sak

haw atipouh roi. **34** Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hah a pahren dawkvah ahnimouh roi e mit hah a kut hoi a tek pouh. Hat nah tahma vah a mit hmawi a ang roi dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang roi.

21 Jerusalem kho teng Olive Mon rahim kaawm e Bethphage kho a pha awh navah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang kahni touh hmalah a patoun. **2** Hmalae kho dawc cet roi nateh hawvah sut pâkhi e Lamanu hoi a ca hah na hmu roi han. Arui rasu roi nateh kai koe hrawi roi haw. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi. Hottelah na tet pouh roi pawiteh ahni ni tang na poe han telah lawk a thui. **4** Hete hno pueng hateh profetnaw ni sut a dei e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. **5** Zion canu teh dei pouh. Khenhaw! na siangpahrang teh nang koe a tho lahun, Ama teh tami nuen kahawicalah ao teh La manu hoi Laca a kâcui. **6** Jisuh ni kâ a poe e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni hmalah a cei roi teh a sak roi. **7** Lamanu hoi a ca hah a hrawi roi teh, La van vah amamae hni a phai pouh teh Bawipa ni, a kâcui. **8** Touk thai hoeh e tami moikapap ni amamae hninaw lah lam dawc a phai awh. Atangawnnaw ni thingbunaw a hno awh teh lam dawc a phai awh. **9** A hnuk lah, a hmalah ka cet e taminaw ni Devit Capa koevah Hosanna kahring Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Kalvan kadeng lah Hosanna telah a hram awh. **10** Jerusalem kho thung a kâen navah kho thung abuemlah a puen awh teh hete tami heh apimaw telah a kâpacei awh. **11** Ka kamkhueng e taminaw ni, het hateh Galilee ram Nazareth kho e profet Jisuh doeh atipouh awh. **12** Jisuh ni Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh, bawkim thung hno kayawnnaw hoi ka ran e naw hah a hrek, tangka kathungnaw e caboinaw hoi âbakhu kayawnnaw e tungkhungnaw hai koug a tanawt pouh. **13** Cakathoung dawkvah ka im teh ratoumnae im telah a kaw awh han ati e, hote im hah nangmouh ni dingca im lah na sak awh, atipouh. **14** Hatnavah, midawnnaw hoi a khokkemnaw ni bawkim ama koevah a tho awh teh ahnimae patawpanatnae pueng a dam sak pouh. **15** Jisuh ni kângairu hno a sak e naw hoi camonaw ni hai bawkim vah Devit Capa teh Hosanna awmseh telah a hram awh e lawk hah vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a thai awh navah a lungkhuek awh. **16** Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw a dei awh, tie hah na thai ou telah Jisuh hah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni oe, ka thai, sanu kanetnaw e pahni dawc hoi Bawipa pholenna hah ka rakueng tie lawk hah vai tou boehai na touk boi awh hoeh maw atipouh. **17** Hattoteh ahnimanaw hah Bethani kho lah a ceitakhai teh hote karum hah aloum sak. **18** Amom lah khopui koe bout a ban navah a von a hlam. **19** Lam teng vah a hna dueng kanaw e thaibunglung kung buet touh hah a hmu. A kung koe a cei sin navah a paw banghai ao hoeh dawc atu hoi nâtuhek hai nang dawc a paw paw sak hanh lawih atipouh. Hote thaibunglung kung teng tang a ke. (aiōn g165) **20** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh dawkvah, thaibunglung kung ni tang a ke toe telah kângairu hoi a dei awh. **21** Jisuh ni, Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni oupoutnae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae na tawn awh pawiteh, thaibunglung kung dawc sak e patetlah na sak thai a hloilah, hote mon patenghai a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipei dawc bawt haw na tet pouh pawiteh, na tie patetlah kaawm han. **22** Yuemnae na tawn pawiteh, ratoum laihoi na hei awh e hno pueng na hmu awh han atipouh. **23** Bawkim dawc bout a kâen teh a cangkhai lahun nah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a tho awh teh, na e kâawnae lahoi maw het patet e hnonaw hah na sak, apini maw hete kâawnae na poe, telah a pacei awh. **24** Jisuh ni

buet touh na pacei a van han, na dei thai awh pawiteh doeh hete hnonaw hah na e kâawnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. **25** Jawhan e Baptisma heh nâ lahoi e maw. Kalvan koehoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw telah a pacei. Hatnavah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâpacei awh teh, Kalvan koehoi tet pouh pawiteh, nangmouh ni Jawhan hah bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh telah bout na pacei han. **26** Tami koehoi tet pouh pawiteh tamimaya taki bout a tho, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni profet patetlah a pouk awh dawkvah, ati awh. **27** Hatdawkvah Jisuh koe, ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai hot patetvanlah hete hnotithainae hah apie kâawnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoe. **28** Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. Tami buet touh ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Kacue koevah a cei teh, ka capa, sahnin kaie misur takha dawc cet nateh thaw tawc loe atipouh. **29** A capa ni ka cet mahoe atipouh. Hatei, a hnukkhu vah pan a kângai teh bout a cei. **30** A na pa ni kanaw e capa koe a cei teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a dei pouh. Oe! Ka cei han bawipa, atipouh eiteh cet hoeh. **31** Hote capa kahni touh roi dawc api hah maw a na pa ngainae ka sak telah a pacei. Capa kacue e ni atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni nangmouh hlakvah Cathut uknaeram dawc a kâen awh. **32** Jawhan ni lanna lahoi nangmouh koe a tho eiteh nangmouh ni ama na tang awh hoeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni a yuem awh. Hote hah na hmu a ei teh na lungkâthung awh hoeh, yuemnae na tawn awh hoeh. **33** Bangnuae lawk alouke heh thai awh haw. Imkung buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Khoup a tumdum teh, misur katinnae tangkom a tai. Imrasang buet touh a sak. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh alouke ram dawc a cei. **34** A paw tue a pha toteh, a paw khi sak hanlah a sannaw hah takhakatawkkungnaw onae koe a patoun. **35** Hahoi takhakatawkkungnaw ni a sannaw hah a man awh teh buet touh hah a hem awh. Buet touh hah a thei awh. Buet touh hah talung hoi a dei awh. **36** Ahmaloe e hlak kapap lah takha katawknung ni bout a patoun. Takha ka ring e naw ni ahmaloe e patetlah bout ati awh. **37** A hnukteng vah takha katawknung ni, hotnaw ni ka capa hah a bari awh han doeh ati dawkvah, amae capa hah a patoun. **38** Takhakatawkkungnaw ni capa hah a hmu awh toteh het hateh râw kacoekung doeh. Tho awh, thei awh vaiteh, a râw hnonaw hah lat a sei telah a kapan awh teh, **39** Takha katawknung e Capa hah a man awh teh takha alawilah a thei awh. **40** Takha katawknung, a tho toteh, hote takhakatawkkungnaw hah bangtelamaw ati han telah a pacei. **41** Tamimaya ni hote tami kahawioehnaw hah, ka patawpoung lah a raphoe vaiteh, a paw paw tue nah a paw ka poe hanelah, alouke takhakatawkkungnaw a hlai sak han atipouh awh. **42** Jisuh ni im kasaknaw ni a hnoun awh e talung ni im takin a rasang poungnae koe bout a pha. Hot hateh kahring Cathut ni a sak e doeh. Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie lawk hah Cakathoung dawc na touk boi awh hoeh maw. **43** Hatdawkvah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram hah nangmouh koehoi lat vaiteh, ram e a paw kapaw hane naw koevah poe lah kaawm han. **44** Apipatethai hote talung van kabawt e teh ka rek han. Apipatethai a van vah hote talung ni a bosin e teh vitkatip lah ao han atipouh. **45** Hote bangnuae hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah kaimouh doeh na dei sin nah tie hah a panue awh. **46** Bawipa man hanlah a tawng awh ei, tamimaya hah a taki awh, ahnimouh ni profet patetlah khak a pouk awh dawkvah.

22 Jisuh ni kamkhuengnaw koe, bangnueaenaw lawk bout a dei pouh. **2** Kalvan uknaeram teh siangpahrang buet touh ni, a capa hanlah yu paluennae ka sak pouh e hoi a kâvan. **3** Yu paluennae buven hanlah a sannaw hah, a patoun teh a coun tangcoun e naw, akawsak ei teh ahnimeuh ni tho laipalah ao awh. **4** Alouke a sannaw hah bout a patoun teh ka coun tangcoun e naw koevah hettelah dei pouh awh. Buven hane kawi teh coungkacoe koun kalawng toe. Maito hoi alouke saring kathâw kathâwnaw hai ka thei teh hnoiapi pueng teh atangcounlah ao toe. Yu paluennae koe tho a leih tet pouh awh atipouh. **5** Hatei, ahnimeuh ni banglahai pouk a laipalah a tangawn ni law a ceitakhai awh, a tangawn ni hno yonae koe a ceitakhai awh. **6** Kaawm rae naw ni a sannaw hah a man awh teh a rektap awh, a thei awh. **7** Hote siangpahrang ni a thai navah a lungkhuek, amae ransanaw a patoun teh a tuk sak dawkvah tami ka thet e hotnaw hah koun a thei sak. Ahnimeuh kho hai hmai a sawi pouh awh. **8** Hathnukku siangpahrang ni amae a sannaw hah a kaw teh kaie yu paluennae bu teh coungkacoe lawng lah ao. Ka coun e naw ni a kamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, **9** cet awh nateh lamsalun, lamcawngket koe na hmu awh e pueng hah yu paluennae buven hanlah kaw awh nateh coun awh, atipouh. **10** A sannaw ni hai lam tangkuem dawk a cei awh teh tami kahawi, kahawihoe, a hmu awh e pueng hah a pâkhueng awh toteh yu paluennae bu hah kakawi lah a ven awh. **11** Siangpahrang ni ka tho e naw khet hanlah a kâen navah, Yu paluennae khohna ka kho hoeh e tami buet touh a hmu. **12** Ka hui, yu paluennae khohna laipalah bangkongmaw na kâen, atipouh. Ahni ni lawk tho thai laipalah ao. **13** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koe, ahnie a kutkhok katek awh nateh khuika hâ katanae, alawilah hmonae koe tâkhawng awh. **14** Hot patetvanlah, ka kaw e apap eiteh ka rawi e a youn ca atipouh. **15** Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awh. Bangtelah hoi maw a lawk dei e lahoi maimouh ni a yon man thai awh han titeh a kâdei awh. **16** Ama e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Herod e hnukkâbangnaw hah a patoun awh teh, Bawipa, nang teh lawkkam na cak. Apilai na taket hoeh, apie minhmai hai na khen laipalah Cathut e lamthung lawkkatung hah na pâtu tie hah ka panue awh. **17** Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw na pouk. Sizar koe tamuk poe kawi maw, poe hoeh han kawi maw, na dei a pouh haw, telah a pacei awh. **18** Jisuh ni ahnimeuh hawihoeah hah a panue dawkvah, a lai kathoutnaw, bangdawkmaw kai heh na tanouk cak awh. **19** Tamuk tangka buet touh ma na patue awh, atipouh teh rahum tangka phek touh a sin pouh awh. **20** Hete mei, hete a ka pâphonae heh apie maw telah a pacei. **21** Sizar e mei, Sizar e ka pâphonae atipouh awh. Jisuh ni Sizar e hno teh Sizar koe poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, atipouh. **22** Hote lawknaw hah a thai awh navah, a kângairu awh teh alouklah a cei awh. **23** Hat hnin vah bout thaw hringnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ateng vah a tho awh teh a pacei awh. **24** Saya, Mosi nihaiyah tongpa teh ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh catoun a pout hoeh nahanlah a nawngna ni hote napui hah a yu lah a la han telah a dei. **25** Kaimouh thung dawk hmaunawngna sari touh kaawm e ao. Apasuke ni a yu a la teh ca khe laipalah a due dawkvah a yu hah a nawngna hanlah a ceitakhai pouh. **26** Hot patetvanlah buet touh hnukku buet touh, hmaunawngna sari touh ni hote napui hoi ao awh hnukku a due awh. **27** A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. **28** Hottelah ao dawkvah boutthawnae hnin dawk teh hote napui hah hmaunawngna sari touh thung dawk

apie yu lah maw ao han. Ahnimeuh ni be bout a yu na awh, telah atipouh awh. **29** Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh Ca Kathoung lawk hah na thai panuek awh hoeh, Cathut e bahu hai na panue awh hoeh dawkvah na tawm payon awh. **30** Boutthawnae hnin dawk teh yuvânae awm mahoe, toe, yu paluennae hai awm mahoe, toe. **31** Kalvan tami, Cathut e taminaw patetlah doeh o awh han. **32** Hothloilah, kadout tangcounnaw boutthawnae dawk teh, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah nangmouh koe a dei e hah na touk boi awh hoeh maw. Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut nahoe. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh telah atipouh. **33** Rangpui ni hote cangkhaenaw lawk hah a thai awh toteh a kângairu awh. **34** Sadusinaw hah lawk tho sak thai hoeh toe tie hah Farasinaw ni a thai awh toteh cungtalah a kamkhueng awh. **35** Ahnimeuh thung dawk kâlawk ka cangkhai e buet touh ni a tanouk nahanlah buet touh a pacei. **36** Saya, kâlawk thung dawk bangpatet e kâpoelawk hah maw kalenpoung atipouh. **37** Jisuh ni, na Cathut, kahring Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han. **38** Het hateh apasuekpoung e hoi kalenpoung kâpoelawk doeh. **39** Hothloilah, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah na lungpataw han tie apâhni e kâpoelawknaw teh apasuek e hoi a kâtarawi. **40** Hete kâpoelawknaw kahni touh hateh kâlawk puenghoi profetnaw ni dei e pueng e a kung lah ao atipouh. **41** Farasinaw a kamkhueng awh navah Jisuh ni a pacei. **42** Khrih heh banglah maw na pouk awh. Apie Capa lah maw na pouk awh, atipouh. Ahnimeuh ni Devit Capa atipouh awh. **43** Hat pawiteh Devit ni Khrih hah muitha lahoi Bawipa telah bangkongmaw a kaw. **44** Devit ni a dei e teh, kahring Cathut ni na taran pueng hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah Bawipa ni kaie Bawipa koevah atipouh. **45** Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw a capa lah ao han telah atipouh. **46** Api buet touh ni hai lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. Hat hnin hoi teh apinihai lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh toe.

23 Hathnukku Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. **2** Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw teh Mosi e tahungnae dawk a tahung awh. **3** Hatdawkvah ahnimeuh ni a dei awh e pueng hah tarawi a nateh sak pouh awh. Ahnimeuh sak e patetlah teh sak awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a dei awh e patetlah a sak awh hoeh dawkvah doeh. **4** Ahnimeuh ni ka ri ni teh phu ka ru e hnonaw hah a roup awh teh taminaw e loung dawk ouk a patue awh. Amamouh ni hote hnonaw teh a kutdawn ca hoi boehai takhoe ngai awh hoeh. **5** A sak awh e hno pueng hah ayâ ni hmu nahanlah doeh a sak awh. A tampa dawk a kawm sin awh e akana a len sak awh teh, khohna dawk e akana a saw sak awh. **6** Buvennae hoi sinakoknaw koe kahawi e tahungnae hah a lungpataw awh, **7** hno yonae koe barinae, cakangkhaikung telah kawnae hah a ngai awh. **8** Nangmouh teh Rabbi telah kawnae hah dâw awh hanh. Khrih buet touh dueng doeh nangmouh na cakangkhaikung na tawn awh. Nangmouh pueng teh hmaunawngna lah na o awh. **9** Talai van vah apilai apa telah kaw awh hanh. Kalvan kho vah nangmae na Pa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. **10** Saya telah kawnae hai dâw awh hanh. Khrih dueng doeh nangmouh na cakangkhaikung lah ka awm. **11** Nangmouh thung dawk kalenpoung tami teh nangmae patoun patang e lah ao han. **12** Apipatethai amahoima kârasang e teh a rahim vah pabo lah kaawm han. Apipatethai

amahoima kârahnom e teh tawm lah kaawm han. **13** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Kalvan uknaeram teh ayânaw hanlah na khan awh teh namamouh hai na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw haiyah na ngang awh. **14** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Lahmainu e im hah na lawp awh teh a kamphawng hoeh nahanlah kasaw poung lah na ratoum awh. Hatdawkvah hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae hah na khang awn han. **15** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh hai namamae bawknae dawk kâen sak hanlah tâi hoi a oung pheng na katin awn teh, na kâen sak hnukkhu teh namamouh hlak let hni e hell ca lah na o sak awh. **(Geenna g1067)** **16** Kahrawikung mit ka dawnnaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoeh. Bawkim thung e sui hah noe hoi thoe ka bo e doeh ka cak na ti awn. **17** Tamipathu, mitdawnnaw, nâ e hno maw ka talue. Sui maw, nahoe pawiteh sui ka thounsak e Bawkim na ou. **18** Thuengnae khongroe noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoeh, thuengnae khongroe van kaawm e thuengnae hno hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh a cak na ti awn. **19** Mitdawnnaw, bangpatet e hno maw hoe ka talue. Hote thuengnae hno na ou, Hote thuengnae hno hah ka thounsak e thuengnae khongroe na ou. **20** Hatdawkvah thuengnae khongroe hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh thuengnae khongroe khuehoi avan e kaawm hno pueng hah mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. **21** Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh a thung kaawm e khuehoi thoe mek na bo toe. **22** Kalvan kho noe hoi thoe ka bo e teh Cathut e bawitungkung hoi, a van ka tahung e khuehoi mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. **23** A laikathout cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Nangmouh ni teh anhla a pawhiknaw hoi sawngpam totouh hra touh dawk buet touh na hmoum awn. Hatei, kâlawk thung dawk hoi hoe alawkpui e lanna, pahrennae yuemnae hah lat na hnoun awn. Hete hnounaw na sak han roeroe lah ao. A lathueng lah dei e hai sak laipalah awm awn hanh. **24** Kahrawikung mitdawnnaw, tui dawk manging buet touh boehai ao hoeh nahanlah na raci awn ei kalauk hah na payawp awn. **25** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Manang hoi tongben hah avanlah na pâle awn ei a thung lah teh lawpnae hoi dumpyennae hoi na kawi awn. **26** Mit ka dawn e Farasinaw, manang hoi tongben hah a thung lah hmaloe pâle awn. Hottelah na sak pawiteh doeh alawilah hai thoung tih. **27** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Avan ka pangaw dui hluk e tangkom hoi na kâvan awn. Hote tangkom teh alawilah hroung ahawi. Athung teh tami hru, khiinnae a cawngca hoi akawi. **28** Hot patetvanlah alawilah, taminaw hmalah teh tamikalan patetlah na o awn, athunglah teh laithoena e hoi dumpyenna e hoi na kawi awn. **29** A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o awn. Profetnaw e phuen hah na sak awn teh tami kalannaw e phuen hah na pathoup awn. **30** A mintoenaw e se nah kaawm awn pawiteh profetnaw theinnae dawk ka bawk awn mahoe na ti awn. **31** Hottelah na tet awn pawiteh profetnaw ka thet awn e catoun lah ka o awn tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kampangkhai awn toe. **32** Hatdawkvah mintoenaw e a sakyoe awn e totouh phat awn. **33** Hrunthoe catounnaw bangtelamaw lawkcengnae hell thung hoi na hlout a thai han raw vaw. **(Geenna g1067)** **34** Hatdawkvah thai awn haw, nangmouh koevah, profetnaw, a lungkaang naw,

cakathutkungnaw ka patoun han. A tangawn teh na thei awn vaiteh thingpalam dawk na pathout awn han. Atangawn hah sinakoknaw dawk na hem awn teh, kho buet touh hoi buet touh na rektap awn teh na hrek awn han. **35** Hatdawkvah, tamikalan Abel e thi koehoi athung bawkim hoi thuengnae khongroe rahak na thei awn e Berekhiah capa Zekhariah e a thi totouh talai van dawk rabawk lah kaawm tangcoung e tami kalannaw e thi teh nangmae lû dawk ka bawt han. **36** Atangcalah na dei pouh awn. Hete hno pueng heh, hete catounnaw van vah ka phat han. **37** Oe! Jerusalem, Jerusalem, profetnaw kathetkung, nang koe patoun lah kaawm e naw talung hoi kadêikung, Âpui ni a canaw hah a rathei rahim a pâkhueng e patetlah na canaw hah kamkhueng sak hanlah avai moikapap ngainae ka tawn toe. Hatei, nang ni teh na ngai hoeh. **38** Thai haw, na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah doeh ceitakhai lah ao toe. **39** Na dei pouh awn, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e hah yawhawinae awm naseh telah na dei awn hoehroukrak, atu hoi teh nangmouh ni ka minhmai hah na hmawt a mahoe toe atipouh.

24 Jisuh ni bawkim dawk hoi a tâco teh alouklah a cei navah, bawkim saknae imnaw hah pâteu hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai awn. **2** Jisuh ni hete hnounaw pueng hah na hmu awn nahoehmaw. Atangcalah na dei pouh awn. Raphoe laipalah talung buet touh e avan, buet touh kangna hai kamhmung mahoe atipouh. **3** Hathnukkhu, Olive Mon dawk a tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni alouknaw baw laipalah Jisuh koe rek a hnai awn teh, hote hnounaw teh nâtuek maw a tho han, let na tho nahane hoi talaivan a pout nahane minoutnaw teh bangtelamaw ao han na dei pouh haw atipouh awn. **(aiôn g165)** **4** Jisuh ni, ahnimouh koevah, apipatet ni hai na dum awn hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awn. **5** Tami kapap ni kai doeh Khrih ati vaiteh, Kaie min lahoi haiyah tho a vaiteh, tami kapap hah a dum awn han. **6** Taran kâtuknae hoi, tarankâtuk nahane kamthang hai na thai awn han. Hatei, na puen awn hoeh nahanelah, kâhruetcuet awn. Hote hnounaw teh kaawm han. Hatei a poutnae nahoe rah. **7** Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran awn han. Kho tangkuem a takang vaiteh, lacik a pung han, tâi a no han. **8** Hotnaw hateh runae kamtawngnae doeh. **9** Hat terei teh taminaw ni rektap hanlah, thei hanlah na man awn han. Ka min kecu dawk tami pueng ni na pahnawt awn han. **10** Hat terei teh tami kapap ni lawkkam raphoe vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpahnawt awn vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâmaithoe awn han. **11** Profet kaphawk pap vaiteh tami kapap a dum awn han. **12** Hounlounnae apap han, lungpatawnae a roum han. **13** Apipatethai apout ditouh ka khang e teh hloutnae a hmu han. **14** Uknaeram kamthang kahawi heh miphun pueng koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao na hanlah, talaivan pueng dawk pâpho lah kaawm han. Hahoi, teh poutnae a pha han. **15** Hatdawkvah profet Daniel ni a dei e patetlah panuethopoung karaphoeukung kathoung hmuen dawk kangdue e na hmu awn terei teh. Cakathoung ka touk e ni thai panuek naseh. **16** Hottelah hmu lah awn pawiteh, Judea ram kaawm e naw ni monsom lah yawng awn naseh. **17** Lemphu kaawm e ni imthungkhu e hno la hanlah kum hanh naseh. **18** Laikawk koe kaawm e ni hai a khohna la hanlah hnuklah kamlang hanh lawiseh. **19** Hot na hnin toteh camo ka neng e napui hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh puenghoi a ru awn han. **20** Na yawng awn nahane teh pâding tue hoi sabbath hnin dawk a kâvoe hoeh nahanlah ratoum awn. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi atu totouh kaawm boihoeh rae,

ao hnukkhu hoi hai bout kaawm hoeh hane puenghoi runae teh hatnae tueng nah a tâco han. **22** Hote tueng teh saw pawiteh apipatet ni hai hlout thai mahoeh. Rawi e taminaw hane kecu dawkw hote tueng hah a duem sak han. **23** Hattotet apipatet ni hai hi doeh Khrih ao, haw doeh Khrih ao ka tet nakunghai yuem aw h hanh. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihaphawknaw hoi profetkaphawknaw tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e naw patenghai dum thai pawiteh dum thai nahanelah, kalenpounge mitnout hoi kângairunae hnonaw hah a kamnu e sak aw h han. **25** Thai aw haw, sut na dei pouh aw h. **26** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni Khrih teh thingyeiyawn doeh ao ka tet aw h nakunghai tâcawt aw h hanh. Imthung doeh ao ka tet nakunghai yuem aw h hanh. **27** Sumpa teh kanitho koehoi apalik nah kaniloum totouh a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh ka tho han. **28** Ro aonae koe langtanaw ni a kamkueng han. **29** Hatnae tueng runae hnukkhu, kanî teh vaitalahoï a hmo han. Thapa teh ang mahoeh. Ásinaw teh kalvan hoi a bo aw h han. Kalvannaw e bahu teh a kahuet aw h han. **30** Hattotet tami Capa e mitnout teh kalvan vah a kamnu e han. Talai van tami pueng ni a khuika aw h vaiteh, tami Capa ni kalenpounge bahu hoi kalenpounge bawilennae tâmai kâcui vaiteh a kum e hah na hmu aw h han. **31** Hahoi a kalvaminaw hah kaeipounge mongka lawk hoi patoun vaiteh, talai takin pali touh koe e kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglae apoutnae koe totouh, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw hah a pâkhueng aw h han. **32** Thaibunglung kung hoi bangnuenae hah pâkuem aw h. Thaibunglung kung ni a dawn a cawn teh a hnanaw a naw toteh, kompawi a hnai toe tie hah na panue aw h. **33** Hot patetlah hote a konglam abuemlah na hmu aw h toteh, tami Capa teh takhang koe totouh a tho toe tie hah panue aw h. **34** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Atu e catounnaw be a due aw h hoehnahlan hote konglam pueng ka tâcawt han. **35** Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk teh a kangning han. **36** Hote tueng teh apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan e kalvaminaw ni hai panuek hoeh. Apa ni dueng doeh a panue. **37** Tami Capa a kum toteh Noah senae patetlah kaawm han. **38** Noah ni tuikamuem hoehnahlan hoi long thung a kâen ditouh tami pueng ni a canei aw h, a kâpaluen aw h, a kâhâ aw h. **39** Tui kamuem a tho toteh taminaw pueng koung raphoe ditouh a thada e patetlah tami Capa a kum toteh hotpatetlah ka tâcawt han. **40** Hattotet law kaawm e tami kahni touh dawkw buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh a ceitakhai han. **41** Cakang ka phawm roi e napui kahni touh dawkw buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh a ceitakhai han. **42** Nangmae Bawipa teh nâtuék maw a tho han ti na panue aw h hoeh dawkvah ring aw h. **43** Tamru a tho nahane tueng heh imkung ni panuek pawiteh a paru thai hoeh nahanelah a ring han doeh tie teh na panue aw h. **44** Hatdawkvah coungkacoe awm aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh na poukhoehnae tueng dawkw tami Capa teh ka tho han. **45** Bawipa ni amae imthungnaw hah atueng a pha toteh rawcanaw poe sak hanlah kaukkung lah a rawi e yuemkamcunae hoi lungangnae hoi kakuep e san kahawi teh apimaw. **46** Bang patet e san hai hottelah a sak e hah a Bawipa ni a hmu pouh e teh a yawhawi. **47** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Bawipa ni hot patet e san koevah a hnopai kaawm e pueng hah a poe han. **48** Hatei, san kathout ni teh a lungthin dawkw hoi ka Bawipa heh tho hnai mahoeh telah a pouk laihoi, **49** a huinaw hah a hem a bo teh hounloun, yamuhrihaw hoi a canei aw h. **50** A bawipa teh a poukhoehnae hoi a panuehoehnae tueng dawkw a tho teh, **51** hote san hah puenghoi yue vaiteh

khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe ka kâsak e naw hoi cungtalah hmuen a hmoun pouh aw h han.

25 Kalvan uknaeram teh yupaluenkung dawn hanlah hmaiim patuep hoi ka cet aw h e tanglakacuem hra touh hoi a kâvan. **2** Hote tanglanaw thung dawkw panga touh teh a lungang aw h. Hatei, panga touh e teh a pathu aw h. **3** Ka pathu e naw teh, hmaiim dueng a sin aw h teh, atui sin aw h hoeh. **4** A lungkaangnaw teh, hmaiim hoi, satuium dawkw, atui khuehoi a sin sin aw h rah. **5** Yupaluenkung a tho hoeh navah, hote tanglanaw ni a ngam aw h teh, muet a i aw h. **6** Karumsaning toteh, khenhaw! yupaluenkung a tho toe, tâcawt aw h nateh, dawn a leih, telah a oung. **7** Hote tanglakacuemnaw ni a thaw aw h teh hmaiimnaw hah a kâra kueng aw h. **8** A lungkaang hoeh e naw ni kaimae hmaiim hmai a due toe. Nangmae satui hah youn touh na poe aw h haw telah a lungkaangnaw koe a hei aw h. **9** A lungkaang e naw van ni hai nangmouh hane khuehoi atui khout hoeh. Hatdawkvah na hno aw h hanelah atui kâyawt e koe na ran aw h pawiteh bet kahawi han telah atipouh aw h. **10** Hotnaw ni atui ran hanelah a cei aw h lahun navah, yupaluenkung a tho toteh, coungkacoe kaawm e tanglanaw teh yupaluenkung hoi cungtalah pawî thung a kâen a hnukkhu takhang hah a khan aw h. **11** Hathnukkhu alouknaw a tho aw h. Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh han tho paawng ei telah a kâhei aw h. **12** Bawipa ni atangcalah na dei pouh aw h, nangmouh na panuek aw h hoeh, telah atipouh. **13** Hatdawkvah tami Capa a tho nahane hnin hoi atueng teh na panue aw h hoeh dawkvah ring aw h. **14** Kalvan uknaeram teh ahlanae ram koe kahlangw ka cet e hoi a kâvan. Ahni ni, kho louk lah cei hane pouknae a tawn dawkvah, a kut rahim e naw hah a kaw teh a hnonaw hah a hnawng. Ahnimouh teh amamae a coung thai aw h e patetlah buet touh koe talen panga, **15** buet touh koe kahni, buet touh koe buet touh a poe hnukkhu a ceitakhai (Talen buet touh heh Deinari 6,000 hoi a kâvan). **16** Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni a cei teh a yoran dawkvah alouke apung talen panga touh a hmu. **17** Hote patetvanlah talen kahni touh ka dâw e van nihai, alouke apung talen kahni touh a hmu. **18** Talen buet touh ka dâw e niteh, Bawipa e talen hah talai a tai teh talai thungvah a hro. **19** A hnin a tha moi a saw hnukkhu hotnaw e Bawipa a tho teh, tangka e a kong hah a dei. **20** Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni yah, apung e talen panga touh a sin teh, Bawipa nang ni kai koe talen panga touh na pâkuem sak. Alouke talen panga touh ka pung sak atipouh. **21** Bawipa ni, ahawi nang teh kahawi e hoi yuemkamcu e san., nang teh titca e hno dawkw yuemkamcu dawkvah, kapap e hno hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thungvah kâen van leih atipouh. **22** Talen kahni touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa talen kahni touh na kuem sak teh, alouke talen kahni touh ka pung sak atipouh. **23** Bawipa ni, ahawi. Yuemkamcu e san kahawi. Hno titca e dawkw yuemkamcu toe. Hno kapap e hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thung kâen van haw, atipouh. **24** Talen buet touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa nang teh pacipali lah na kaawm e na tho dawkvah, na patuehoehnae hmuen koe na ka a niteh, na heihoehnae hmuen koe na ka pâkhueng e na tho tie hah ka panue. **25** Hatdawkvah, ka taki teh, nange talen buet touh hah talai thung ka hro toe. Atu na talen roup ao atipouh. **26** A bawipa ni, ka pangak pasa e san kathout, atipouh. **27** Ka heihoehnae koe ka pâkhueng tie hah na panuek katang pawiteh kaie talen hah bangkongmaw hno yorannaw kut dawkw na hruék hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai bout ka tho toteh, tangka a manu

hoi apung hah ka hmu han ei. **28** Hatdawkvah, talen buet touh e hah a kut dawk hoi lawmh awh. Talen hra touh ka tawn e hah poe sin awh. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, apipatet hai ka tawn e teh, hoe kapap a tawn nahanlah rek poe sin han rah. Apipatethai ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai he lawp pouh lah ao han. **30** Cungkeihoehote hote san hah, khuikanae hoi hâ katanae aonae koe, alawilah hmonae thungvah tâkhawng awh, atipouh. **31** Tami Capa teh a Bawilennae hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw hoi a tho toteh, a bawilennae bawitungkung dawkvah a tahung han. **32** A hmalah miphun pueng a kamkhueng sak vaiteh, tukhoumkung ni tu hoi hmae a kapek e patetlah tami pueng hah a kapek han. **33** Tunaw hah aranglah, hmaenaw hah avoilah a ta han. **34** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni aranglah kaawm e koevah, tho awh, a Pa e yawhawinae kacoenaw, talaivan sak pasuek hoi nangmouh hanlah sut pathouh e uknaeram hah pang awh. **35** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vonhnam nah na paca awh. Tui kahran nah nei han tui na poe awh. Imyin lah ka o nah na khetyawt awh. **36** Caici lah ka o nah na khohna sak awh. Ka patawpanat nah na khetyawt awh. Thongim ka bo nah na hloe awh, ati pouh. **37** Hat torei teh tami kalannaw niyah, Bawipa nâteuk maw na vonhnam e hah ka hmu awh teh na paca awh. Tui na kahran e hah nâteuk maw ka hmu awh teh na nei hanlah tui na poe a vaw. **38** Imyin lah na o e hah nâteuk maw na hmu awh teh na khetyawt awh. Caici lah na o e hah nâteuk maw na hmu awh teh, na khohna sak awh. **39** Na patawpanat nah nâteuk maw na hloe awh teh, nang koe ka tho awh, telah ati awh han. **40** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnaw thung dawkvah kathoengpoung koevah na sak awh e pueng hateh, kai koe na sak awh e doeh toe telah bout ati pouh awh han. **41** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni, avoilah kaawmnaw koevah, nangmouh theobo lah na kaawmnaw, kahraimathout hoi amae a hunaw hanlah sut rakueng pouh e a yungyoe hmai thungvah kai koe hoi kâtakhoe awh. (aiōnios g166) **42** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka von a hlam nah ca han rawca na poe awh hoeh, tui kahran navah nei hane tui na poe awh hoeh. **43** Imyin lah ka o navah na khen na yawn awh hoeh, caici lah ka o navah na kho na hnat sak awh hoeh, ka patawpanat nahai thoseh, thongim thung ka o nahai thoseh, na tho na awm sin awh hoeh. **44** Hotnaw ni vah, Bawipa, na vonhnam e, tui na kahran e, imyin lah na o e, caici lah na o e, na patawpanat e, thongim thung na onae hah nâteuk maw na hmu awh teh na khenyawn laipalah, na paca laipalah ka o awh, ati awh han. **45** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnaw thung dawk, ka thoung poung e koe na sak awh hoeh e pueng teh kai koe na sak awh hoeh toe, ati pouh awh han. **46** Hotnaw teh a yungyoe reknae koe cet awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw teh a yungyoe hringnae koe a cei awh han a ti. (aiōnios g166)

26 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw koung a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw koevah, **2** Hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu teh, ceitakhai paw hni ao han toe titeh na panue awh. Hattoteh tami Capa hah thingpalamnae dawk thei sak hanlah, poe e lah kaawm han atipouh. **3** Hatnavah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kho thung e kacuenaw teh vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e toeim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, **4** Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne man thai vaiteh thei thai awh han tie hah a kâpankhai awh. **5** Hatei, paw na hnin vah man awh hanh ei sei. Tami pueng ruengrueng tet a langvaih ati awh. **6** Bethani khovah ka hrikbei

e Simon im Jisuh ao navah, **7** napui buet touh ni hmu itui aphu kaawm poung e talungpangaw bom a sin teh bu a ca lahun nah a lû dawk a awi pouh. **8** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh navah, bangkongmaw a kaseikasak ati awh teh a lungkhuek awh. **9** Hote hmu itui hah aphu moikapap lah yo vaiteh karodengnaw poe hanelah ao ati awh. **10** Jisuh ni a panue toteh hote napui hah bangkongmaw na tarawk awh. Ahni ni kai koe hnokahawi a sak toe. **11** Karodengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoeh. **12** Hete hmu itui hah ka tak dawk a awi e teh, ka ro pakawp nahanlah a rakuengnae doeh toe. **13** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koevah, hete napui pou pouk nahanelah, a hosak e heh dei lah kaawm van han atipouh. **14** Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot ni vaihma bawinaw koe a cei teh, **15** Jisuh hah nangmae kut dawk na poe thai pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai hah tangka nâyittouh maw na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni ngun tangka **30** touh na poe han atipouh awh. **16** Hahoi teh, Bawipa hah pahnawt thai nahanelah, Judah ni atueng kanhlongnae hah sut a ring. **17** A hnukkâbangnaw ni tonphuenhoeh paw apasuek hnin vah, ceitakhai paw ca nahane hmuen hah nâ e koe maw rakueng sak hanlah na ngai atipouh awh. **18** Bawipa ni, khoung tami buet touh e im vah cet awh nateh, Bawipa ni lawk na thui e teh, a tue a hnai toe, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai paw heh nangmouh im vah ka hno awh han ati tet pouh awh, atipouh. **19** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a dei pouh e patetlah a sak awh teh, ceitakhai paw hah atangcungcalah a rakueng pouh awh. **20** Tangmin lavah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi bu cungtalah a ven awh. **21** A ca awh lahun navah Bawipa ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung dawk buet touh ni kai hah na pahnawt awh han atipouh. **22** Hat torei teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a lung puenghoi a mathoe awh teh, Bawipa kai maw telah lengkaleng a pacei awh. **23** Bawipa ni kawlung dawk kai hoi rei ka tapu e ni kai na pahnawt han. **24** Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tami Capa teh ka cet han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh a yawthoe. Ahni teh khe hoeh ngala pawiteh bet ahawihnaw atipouh. **25** Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni hai Rabbi kai maw telah a pacei navah, na dei e patetlah oe nang doeh atipouh. **26** A ca awh lahun navah, Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh, lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh ka tak doeh. Lat awh nateh cat awh, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **27** Manang hai a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu ahnimanaw hah a poe teh, nangmouh pueng ni net awh. **28** Hete manang teh lawkkam katha doeh. Taminaw hlout nahanlah ka rabawk e ka thi doeh. **29** Na dei pouh awh. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e misurtui nangmouh hoi cungtalah a Pa e uknaeram dawk bout ka nei hoehroukrak, atu hoi bout ka net mahoe toe. **30** Hahoi teh la a sak awh teh Olive Mon lah a luen awh. **31** Hat toteh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah hem awh vaiteh, a tunaw ni paringparang lah ao awh han ati e patetlah, sahnin tangmin lah nangmouh pueng ni kai kecu dawk na lung a pout awh han. **32** Hatei, bout ka thaw hnukkhu nangmouh hmalah, Galilee ram lah ka cei han, telah Jisuh ni atipouh. **33** Hetnaw ni nang kecu dawk a lung ka pout awh nakunghai kai teh ka lung khoeroe pout mahoe, telah Piter ni a ti. **34** Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan kai hah vai thum touh na pahnawt han atipouh. **35** Piter ni, nang hoi rei due han nakunghai kai ni na

pahnawt mahoeu bout atipouh. Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hot patetvanlah a dei aw. 36 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Gethsemani hmuen koe ahnimeu hoi rei a pha toteh, kai teh hote hmuen koe ratoum hanlah ka cei han, hete hmuen koe la tahung aw lah a, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 37 Piter hoi Zebedee e a capa roi a hrawi. Hatnavah Bawipa teh a lungmathoe, lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 38 Jisuh ni due han totouh ka lungreithai. Hie a hmuen koe awm aw nateh kai hoi cungalang ring aw, telah a hnukkâbangnaw kathum touh koe a dei pouh. 39 Hathnukku hmalah hrwt bout a cei teh, a tabo laihoi oe a Pa coung thai pawiteh hete manang na takhoe pouh haw. Hatei, kaie ka ngainae patetlah tho laipalah, na ngainae patetlah tho lawiseh telah a ratoum. 40 A hnukkâbangnaw aonae koe a pha navah, ahnimeu ni di a i takhai e a hmu navah, nangmouh ni suimilam buet touh kangna hai kai hah na ring thai aw hoeu maw. 41 Tacueknae koehoi na hlout hai aw nahan ratoum laihoi ring aw. Muitha ni teh a ngai poung ei, takhai ni teh coung thai hoeu telah Piter koe atipouh. 42 Hahoi bout a cei teh Oe a Pa hete manang hah ka net laipalah roun thai hoeupawiteh, na ngainae patetlah phat lawiseh telah bout a ratoum. 43 Hat hnukku a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, ahnimanaw teh muet bout a i aw e a hmu navah, 44 a ceitakhai teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah apâthum lah bout a ratoum. 45 A hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, atuteh duem ip aw lawih. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw e kut daw pahnawt nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 46 Thaw aw, cet a lei sei. Kai na kapahnawkung teh a tho toe atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh daw ka baw van e Judah Isakarot teh a tho. Vaihma bawinaw hoi kthong e tami kacuenaw ni a patoun aw e naw teh tahloi hoi bongpainaw a sin aw teh a tho aw. 48 Bawipa kapahnawkung niyah, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh, ahni hah man aw telah hote taminaw koe noutnae a poe e patetlah, 49 Bawipa koe rek a hnai teh, kacangkhaikung yawhawinae awmseh ati teh a paco. 50 Jisuh ni ka hui bang panki e daw maw na tho atipouh navah, hote taminaw a tho aw teh Jisuh hah a man aw. 51 Hatnavah Jisuh hnukkâbang e buet touh ni a kut a dâw teh tahloi a rasa hnukku, vaihma kacue e a san buet touh hah a bouk navah a hnâ thouk a pet. 52 Jisuh ni na tahloi hah amae tabu daw bout tat leih. Tahloi ka patuem e tami pueng teh tahloi hoi a due aw han. 53 Atu roeroe vah a Pa koe kahei thai tie hai thoseh, kâhet pawiteh kalvan ransahuipi aphu hlaikahni touh hlak kapap lah Kai koe a patoun han tie hah nang ni na pouk hoeu maw. 54 Hat pawiteh, Cakathoung daw a thut e patetlah, hettelah o han tie hnonaw hah bangtelawai a kuep thai telah a ti. 55 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Dingca man e patetlah kai man hanlah rama, bongpainaw na sin aw teh na tho a bo vaw. Kai ni Bawkim thung hnin ka due na cangkhai eiteh, nangmae rahak ka tahung navah nangmouh ni kai hah na man aw hoeu. 56 Hot hateh, Cakathoung akuep nahane doeh telah tami kamkuengnaw hah a dei pouh. Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni Bawipa hah parang a yawng takhai aw. 57 Jisuh ka man e naw ni Bawipa hah, cakathukungnaw hoi kacuenaw a kamkuengnaw vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a ceikhai aw. 58 Piter hai vaihma kacue e toem totouh, Bawipa hoi kahlat lah a kâbang. A hnukteng bangtelamaw ati aw tie a panue nahanlah athung a kâen teh ka ring e naw hoi reirei a tahung. 59 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw, sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw pueng ni Jisuh thei thai nahanlah laithoe kampanghainae a tawng

aw ei hmawt aw hoeu. 60 Laithoe kampangkhai hanelah moi a tho aw ei, Bangpatete kapanuekkhaikung hai tawn aw hoeu. A hnukteng vah laithoe kampangkhaikung kahni touh a tho roi teh, 61 ahni ni, kai ni Cathut e Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi bout ka cum thai han telah a dei titeh kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue roi. 62 Vaihma kacue ni a kangdue teh, kam touh boehai bout na dei mahoeu maw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue aw, atipouh navah Jisuh teh lawkamuem lah ao. 63 Vaihma kacue ni nang teh Cathut e Capa, Khrih hoi Khrih hoeu e hah kaimouh koe na dei nahanlah kahring Cathut noe laihoi kâ na poe atipouh. 64 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni na dei e patetlah atueng. Hothloilah ka dei e teh, hmalae atueng daw kami Capa ni bawilenna aranglah a tahung teh kalvan e tâmainaw daw tahung laihoi a tho e hah na hmu aw han atipouh. 65 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni amae angki a phi teh hete tami ni Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei toe. Bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung maw bout a ngai rah. Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei e hah atu roeroe vah nangmouh ni na thai aw toe. 66 Bangtelamaw na pouk aw, atipouh navah, hotnaw ni ahni teh due han a kamcu telah bout a dei aw. 67 Hattoteh a minhmai hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw. 68 Kut hoi a thaw aw, tangawn ni a tambei aw, oe Khrih nang hah apinimaw na tambei tie hai profet laihoi dei leih, atipouh aw. 69 Piter ni toem alawilah longkha koe a tahung navah sannu buet touh ni a tho teh nang haiyah Galilee tami Jisuh hoi cungalang e doeh atipouh navah, 70 Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeu telah taminaw e hmalah a oun. 71 Hathnukku Piter ni im longkha alawilah a tâco navah alouke napui buet touh ni bout a hmu teh haw kaawm e naw koe, het haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh hoi cungalang e doeh atipouh. 72 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeu telah thoe a ka bo teh bout a oun. 73 Hathnukku moung ao teh hote hmuen koe kangdoutnaw ni Piter e a teng a tho aw teh, atangcalah nang haiyah hotnaw koe na ka baw e doeh. Na lawk ni ma a pâpho toe telah atipouh aw. 74 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeu ati teh thoe a kâbo. Hat nah tahma vah ahlui a khawng. 75 Jisuh ni Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan, vai thum touh kai hah na pahnawt han ati e lawk hah Piter ni hlaut a pouk navah alawilah a tâco teh khawngsauek laihoi a ka.

27 Amom vah vaihma bawinaw hoi tamimaya daw e kacuenaw ni Jisuh thei hanelah a kâpankhai aw. 2 Hahoi Bawipa hah a katek aw teh Pailat siangpangrang kut daw tawngtang a poe aw. 3 Hatnavah, Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni Bawipa a dum e hah a hmu navah, pan a kângai teh, tangka 30 touh vah vaihma bawinaw, bawknae koelah kacuenaw koevah bout a poe. 4 Ka payon toe, yon ka tawn hoeu e tami e a thi hah ka pahnawt payon toe telah ati. Ahnimeu van ni hai kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw kâkue a vaw. Nama e hno hah nama ni khen lawih atipouh aw. 5 Ahni ni hote tangka hah Bawkim daw vu a tâkhang teh aloulah a cei hnukku a kaithi. 6 Vaihma bawinaw ni hote tangka a la aw teh a thi phu doeh. Hno kuemnae daw pâseng kawi nahoeu telah a kapan aw teh, 7 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah Jentelnaw e phuen hanelah hote tangka hoi a ran aw. 8 Hote kecu dawkvah atu totouh hote talai hmuen hah 'thi talai telah a kaw aw. 9 Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e teh, Isarelhaw ni aphu khoe e tami e aphu tangka 30 touh hah a la aw teh Cathut ni lawk na thui e van patetlah, 10 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah ka ran aw tie lawk hah, hatnavah a kuep. 11 Jisuh teh ram kaukkung hmalah a pha navah, ram kaukkung ni nang teh

Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah atang doeh atipouh. **12** Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni yon a pen awh navah kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. **13** Pailat bawi ni nange avanglah moikapap ni a kampanghai e hah na thai hoeh maw atipouh nakunghai, **14** Kam touh boehai a pathung hoeh e hah ram kaukkung ni a ka ngai lah a ru. **15** Hote pawidawkah ram kaukkung ni thongkabawtnaw thung dawk hoi tami kapap ni a ngai e tami buetbuet touh hah ouk tha e lah ao. **16** Hatnavah paung e naw thung dawk Barabas tie min kamthang e tami buet touh ao. **17** Taminaw a kamkhueng awh toteh Pailat bawi ni nangmouh ni apimaw hlout sak hanlah na ngai awh, Barabas maw hoehpawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah maw, telah taminaw hah a pacei. **18** Hettelah a paceinae teh ahnimouh ni a ut awh dawkvah Jisuh a man sak ati e hah Pailat bawi ni a panue dawk doeh. **19** Hothloilah, lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk a tahung navah a yu ni tami a patoun teh, hote kamikalan hah bang telah hai tet hanh. Sahnin roeroe vah kai ni ahni kecu dawk ka mang lah puenghoi ka khang toe, telah lawk a thui. **20** Tami ka kamkhuengnaw ni Barabas hlout sak vaiteh Jisuh thei sak hanlah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni taminaw hah a uen awh. **21** Hatdawkvah ram ka uk bawi ni het tarawi thung dawk, nangmouh ni api hah maw hlout sak han na ngai awh telah bout a pacei navah; 'Barabas doeh hlout sak ka ngai awh telah a dei awh. **22** Pailat bawi ni 'hah pawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah te bangtelamaw ti han telah bout a pacei navah; ahnimouh pueng ni 'ahni hateh thingpalam dawk hetnae khang seh telah ati awh. **23** Ram kaukkung bawi ni hai 'bangkongmaw, bangmaw a sakpayon telah a pacei navah, ahni teh thingpalam dawk het lah awmseh telah hoe a hram awh. **24** Pailat bawi ni tâ laipalah taminaw ni hoehoe a coukdouk awh e hah a hmu toteh, tui a la teh taminaw e a hmalah a kut a kamsin teh, hete tamikalan e a thi hoi kai teh ka bet hoeh, na ngai e patetlah sak a lawih a ti. **25** Hote tami pueng ni, ahni e a thi teh kaimae lû dawk, ka catounnaw e a lû dawk bawt lawiseh ati awh. **26** Pailat bawi ni hai Barabas hah a tha pouh. Jisuh hah a hem hnukkhu thingpalam dawk thei hanelah a poe. **27** Hat torei teh ram kaukkung e a ransanaw ni Jisuh hah bawi imthung lah a hrawi awh teh, ransahu abuemlah a kamkhueng sak. **28** A khohna hah a rading pouh awh, hni paling a kâkhu sak awh. **29** Pâkhinglukhung a kâ muk sak awh. Sonron buet touh aranglah a sin sak awh teh, a hmalah khokcuengkhuem sin awh teh, Judah siangpahrang, nang koe yawhawinae awm naseh ti hoi a pacekpahlek awh. **30** Tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh sonron hah a la pouh awh teh a lû dawk a hem pouh awh. **31** Hottelah a pacekpahlek awh hnukkhu, a kâkhu e hah a rading pouh awh teh, amae kâkhu e hah bout a kâkhu sak awh teh, thingpalam dawk het hanlah a tâcokhai awh. **32** A cei awh lahun nah Simon tie Sairen tami, buet touh a hmu awh teh, thingpalam hah hmatara a hrawm sak awh. **33** Luhru hmuen tie Galgotha a pha awh toteh, **34** tâsi kakhat hoi a kalawt awh e misurtui kathut poung e hah nei sak hanlah a poe awh. A patek teh nei han ngai hoeh. **35** Thingpalam dawk a pathout awh hnukkhu cungpam a rayu awh teh a kâkhu e hni hah a kâravei awh. **36** Hote hmuen koe tahung laihoi a ring awh. **37** Yon pâphonae ca a vo pouh e teh, 'het e tami teh Judah siangpahrang Jisuh doeh, telah a thut awh teh a lû lathueng a vo pouh awh. **38** Hatnavah Bawipa hoi cungalalah dingca kahni touh aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalamnae dawk a pathout awh. **39** Lam dawk ka cet kaawm e naw ni Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnin

thum touh hoi bout ka sak han e, namahoima kâhloutsak haw. **40** Cathut e Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh namahoima runggang nateh, thingpalamnae dawk hoi kum leih telah a lû kahek awh teh pacekpahleknae lawk a dei awh. **41** Hot patetvanlah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami kacuenaw niyah ayânaw teh a runggang thai, **42** Amahoima teh kârunggang thai hoeh bo. Judah siangpahrang katang na tetpawiteh thingpalamnae dawk hoi atu kum naseh. Kum pawiteh ka yuem awh han. **43** Ahni teh Cathut a kâep toe. Kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ati toe. Hatdawkvah Cathut ni ahni dawk a ngainae awm pawiteh atu roeroe vah kârunggang na seh telah a dudam awh teh a dei awh. **44** Hot patetlah Bawipa hoi cungalalah thingpalamnae dawk a het awh e dingcanaw ni hai a pathoe awh teh yon a pen awh. **45** Kanî tuengtalueng a thunnae koehoi suimilam katham totouh talai van pueng dawk hoi a hmo. **46** Tangmin lah suimilam katham navah Jisuh ni 'Eli, Eli, Lama Sabakhthani. telah a hram. Hot hateh, Ka Cathut, ka Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnawt tinae doeh. **47** Hote hmuen koe kangdout e a tangawn ni a thai awh navah Elijah doeh a kaw ati awh. **48** Tami buet touh ni tang a yawng teh, napon a sin teh, misurtui kathut e hoi a kalawt hnukkhu rayung dawk a takei teh nei sak hanlah a poe. **49** Alouknaw ni tat yawkaw, Elijah ni ahni runggang hanlah a tho ou, tho hoeh ou tie heh khen a haw sei ati awh. **50** Jisuh ni tha hoi bout a hram teh hringnae a thouk. **51** Hattoteh Bawkim thung e yaphni a lû hoi a khok totouh a kâphi. Talai a kâhuet. Lungsongnaw a kâbawng. **52** Tangkom pueng a kamawng teh, ka ip tangcoung e tami kathoungnaw moikapap a thaw awh teh, **53** Bawipa a thaw hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco awh teh khopui kathoung thungvah a kâen awh, tami moikapap koe a kamnue awh. **54** Jisuh ka ring e ransabawi hoi ransahu ni talai a kâhuet e a hmu awh toteh a taki awh dawkvah Cathut e Capa tangngak doeh ati awh. **55** Galilee kho e Jisuh khetyawt hanlah a hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni hote hmuen koevah ahlanae koehoi a khet awh. **56** Hote napuinaw dawkvah Meri Magdalin, Jem hoi Joseph e a manu Meri hoi Zebedee e capanaw e manu tinaw a bawk awh. **57** Tangmin lah a pha toteh Arimathea kho e kabawipoung Joseph, a hnukkâbang van e buet touh a tho teh, **58** Pailat bawi koe a kâen teh Jisuh e ro hah a hei. Pailat ni a ro hah poe lah awmseh telah kâ a poe. **59** Joseph ni a ro hah a la teh lukkarei ka pangaw e hoi a kayo hnukkhu, **60** ama hanelah lungsong dawk thuk e tangkom katha thung vah a ta. Lungphenpui hoi takhang a teng teh a ceitakhai. **61** Meri Magdalin hoi alouke Meri teh hote tangkom hmalah a tahung roi. **62** Atangtho toteh vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni Pailat bawi koe a kamkhueng awh teh, **63** 'hot e kadumyengkung ni kai teh apâthum hnin kathâw han telah a due hoehnahlan a dei e hah ka panue awh rah. **64** Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tangmin vah a ro hah a la awh teh, ahni teh duenae koehoi a thaw toe telah tami pueng koe dei awh pawiteh ahmaloe e payon e hlak a hnukkhu e payon e hoe kalen han telah ngaihrinae a tawn awh dawkvah, tangkom hah hnin thum touh thung ring hanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh awh. **65** Pailat ni 'nangmouh koe ka ring e tamihu touh ao. Cet awh nateh a coung thai totouh a uep thai nahanlah ring awh atipouh. **66** Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh talung hah mitnoutnae tacik a kin awh hnukkhu ka ring e naw a ta awh teh, tangkom hah kahawicalah a ring awh.

28 Sabbath aloum hnukkhu, hnin sari touh dawk apasuek hnin amom kho meimei dai nah Magdalin hoi alouke Meri

tinaw hai, tangkom khet hanlah a cei awh. 2 Hatnavah puenghoi Tãfi a no. Cathut e kalvantami ni kalvan hoi a kum teh tangkom khannae talung a paawng teh hote talung van a tahung. 3 A minhmai teh sumpapalik e patetlah a kamnue. A khohna e hai tâmai patetlah a pangaw. 4 Karingnaw ni kalvantami hah a taki awh lawi a pâyaw awh teh meimei a due awh. 5 Kalvantami niyah taket awh hanh. Thingpalamnae dawk thei e Jisuh doeh na tawng awh, tie ka panue. 6 Hete hmuen koe awm hoeh toe. A dei tangcoung e patetlah a thaw toe. Tho awh nateh Bawipa a yannaeh hah khenhaw. 7 Karang poung lah ban awh nateh duenae koehoi a thaw toe tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh awh. Nangmouh hmalah Galilee ram vah a kamnue han. Hawwah nangmouh ni Bawipa hah na hmu awh han ka ti toe telah kalvantami ni napuinaw koe a dei. 8 Hote napuinaw ni a taki awh eiteh, a lunghawi awh dawkvah, tangkom koehoi karanglah a ban awh teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe hote kamthang hah dei pouh hanelah a yawng awh. 9 A cei awh lahun nah Jisuh ni sut a dawn teh, na konawm awh atipouh. Hote napuinaw ni rek a hnai awh teh a khok hah a tapam awh laihoi a tabo awh teh a bawk awh. 10 Jisuh ni takinae tawn awh hanh. Cet awh nateh, hete kamthang lawk hah dei pouh awh. Hote ram dawkvah ahnimouh ni kai hah na hmu awh han atipouh. 11 Hote napuinaw ni a cei awh navah ka ring e atangawnnaw ni khotung a kêen awh teh kaawm e hno pueng hah vaihma bawinaw koe a thaisak awh. 12 Hahoi vaihma bawinaw ni kacuenaw hoi pouknae kapoenaw hoi a kamkhueng awh teh, a kâpan awh. Ka ring e ransanaw hah tangka moikapap a poe awh teh, 13 tangmin ka i awh lahun navah a hnukkâbangnaw a tho teh a ro hah a paru awh, telah a dei awh. 14 Hote kong hah siangpahrang ni bout thai pawiteh kaimouh ni ka dum awh vaiteh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek hoeh nahanlah ka sak awh han, telah atipouh awh. 15 Hatdawkvah ransanaw ni tangka a la awh teh a dei pouh e patetlah a sak awh. Hettelah hoi hote kamthang teh Judahnaw rahak vah sahnin ditouh a kamthang. 16 Hlaibun touh e a hnukkâbangnaw ni Galilee ram lah a cei awh. Bawipa ni lawk a thui e mon dawk a luen awh navah Bawipa hah a hmu awh teh a bawk awh. 17 Atangawnnaw teh a lunghring awh. 18 Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe rek a hnai teh kalvan hoi talai van e kâtawwnae pueng teh kai koe poe lah ao toe. 19 Nangmouh ni cet awh nateh mipun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. 20 Kai ni nangmouh koe kâ na poe e pueng hah a tarawi awh nahanlah cangkhai awh. Kai teh talai van a pout totouh nangmouh hoi cungtaloh pou ka o telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang lawk a kamtawngnae teh het telah doeh ao. **2** Ca karuem dawk Isaihi ni a thut e teh, khenhaw! Na cei nahane lamthung ha rasoun hanelah patoune ka patoun han. **3** Kahrawngum vah hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut a tho nahane lamthung rasoun awh. A lamthungnaw palan awh, ati e patetlah, **4** Jawhan teh kahrawngum vah tui dawk baptisma a poe teh, yon ngaihoum nahanelah, pankângainae baptisma kamthang dei hanelah a tho. **5** Jerusalem kho thung e taminaw pueng koehoi a kamtawng teh Judah ram e tami pueng teh Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, amamae a yon a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkvah, tui baptisma a coe awh. **6** Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e angki a kho teh, a keng dawk phaivuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi kahrawng e khoitui hah a canei. **7** A hramkhai e teh, kai hlak hno ka sak thai e tami teh ka hnukkuh lah a tho. Ahnie khokkhwamrui tabut vai teh rasu hane boehai ka kamcu hoeh. **8** Kai ni teh nangmanaw hah tui dawk baptisma na poe awh. Ahni ni teh nangmanaw hah Kathoung Muitha hoi baptisma na poe awh han telah a hramkhai. **9** Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram Nazareth kho hoi a tho teh, Jawhan ni Jordan palang vah tui baptisma a poe. **10** Tui dawk hoi bout a thaw navah kalvan a kamawng teh Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh dawk a cu. **11** Nang teh Kai ni ka pahren poung e, ka lungkuep poung e ka Capa doeh telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. **12** Hathnukkuh Muitha ni Jisuh teh kahrawngum tang a cei sak. **13** A hnin 40 touh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Setan e tacueknae a kâhmo. Sarangnaw hoi cungtalah ao awh teh, kalvantaminaw ni Bawipa teh a khetyawt awh. **14** Jawhan teh thongim thung a pha hnukkuh vah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lah a cei. Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah a pâpho. **15** Atueng a pha toe. Cathut uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Pankângai awh leih. Kamthang kahawi teh yuem awh leih, telah a pathang. **16** Galilee tuipui teng a cei navah, Simon hoi a nawngna Andru tangka ka heng roi e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamangkungnaw lah ao roi. **17** Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hanlah, ka hnukkâbang leih, tami kamangkung lah na sak roi han atipouh teh, **18** Ahnimouh roi ni a tamlawknaw a ceitakhai awh teh, a hnuk tang a kâbang roi. **19** Haw hoi dongdeng a cei nah, Zebedee e capa roi Jem hoi Jawhan teh long dawk tamlawk a cip roi e hah a hmu. **20** Ahnimouh roi hai tang a kaw. Ahnimouh roi ni long dawk kaawm e, a hlai e taminaw hoi a na pa Zebedee hah a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang roi. **21** Hahoi, Kapernuam kho a cei awh teh, sabbath hnin vah sinakok a kâen teh a cangkhai. **22** Cakathutkungnaw patetlah laipalah, kâtawmnae lahoi a cangkhai dawkvah, rangpuinaw ni a cangkhai nae hah kângai lah a ru awh. **23** Ahnimae Sinakok thungvah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami buet touh ao. **24** Nazareth tami Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâseng vaw. Kaimanaw raphoe hanelah maw na tho vaw. Nang hah apimaw tie hai na panue. Cathut e kathounge tami lah na o ati teh a hramki. **25** Jisuh ni kahraikathout hah, lawkkamuem awmh, hote tami thung hoi tâcawt titeh a yue. **26** Kakhine muitha niyah, hote tami hah a pâyaw sak teh, a hramki lahoi a tâco takhai. **27** Taminaw pueng kângairu awh teh, hno tithinae hoi cangkhai nae a katha e heh bangtelah nama aw. Kakhine muithanaw hai kâtawmnae lahoi kâ a poe teh, ahnimouh ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. **28** Hettelah hoi, Jisuh e kamthang teh Galilee ram kho tangkuem vah, karang poung lah a kamthang.

29 Sinakok hoi a tâco awh teh Jem hoi Jawhan ti hoi Simon hoi Andru im vah a cei awh. **30** Simon e a masei napui a pataw teh, sut a yan e hah Jisuh koe karanglah a thaisak awh. **31** Jisuh ni ahni koe a cei teh, a kut dawk a kuet teh a pathaw. A pathaw tahma a tak a dam dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah a khetyawt. **32** Kanî a khup hnukkuh tangmin vah, a tak ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kahraikathout ni a man e naw teh ama koevah a thokhai awh. **33** Kho thung e taminaw pueng teh takhang koe a kamkueng awh. **34** Aphunphun lah ka pataw e naw hah a dam sak teh kahraituilinaw hai a pâlei. Kahrainaw ni Jisuh teh a panue awh dawkvah, Jisuh ni ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. **35** Atangtho amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Jisuh teh kahrawngum vah a cei teh, a ratoum. **36** Simon hoi a huinaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. **37** Jisuh ma a kâhmo awh toteh taminaw pueng ni na tawng awh kaima atipouh awh. **38** Jisuh ni a tenggam e khonaw pueng koe, phung dei hanlah cet a sei, hot hane doeh kai teh ka tho telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **39** Hatdawkvah, Galilee kho kaawm e sinakoknaw dawkvah phung a dei teh kahraituilinaw a pâlei. **40** Ka hrikbei e tami buet touh teh Jisuh koe a tho, a khokcuengkhuem teh, na ngainae lah awm pawiteh kai hah na thounsak haw telah pahrennae a hei. **41** Jisuh ni a pahren dawkvah, a kut hoi a tek teh, oe ka ngainae a o, thoung lawih, atipouh. **42** Telah a dei pouh tahma vah, hrikbei patawnae a dam teh a thoung. **43** Jisuh ni, nang kâhruetuet. **44** Hete kong heh api koehai khoeroe dei pouh hanh lah a. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh na tak kâpâtueh. Ayânaw ni na dam toe tie a panue awh nahanelah, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah lawkpanuesaknae hah sak leih, ati pouh teh a cei sak. **45** Hatei hote tami ni, pâphat laipalah hoehoe a dei dawkvah, peng a kamthang. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jisuh teh kho thungvah kênga thai laipalah, kho alawilah kingdinae hmuen koevah ama dueng ao teh, ahni koevah a tho awh.

2 Atangtho vah, Jisuh teh Kapernuam kho bout a kâen teh, imthungkuh vah ao tie kamthang a thai awh navah, **2** Taminaw teh takhang hmalah totouh king kakawi lah a kamkueng awh. Ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni phung a dei pouh. **3** Hatnavah, kamkhuen e tami hah, tami pali touh ni a kâkayawt awh teh Jisuh koevah a thokhai awh. **4** Hatei, tami muen akawi dawkvah Jisuh koe phatkhai thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake awh teh, phailei dawh hoi a pabo awh. **5** Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah ka ca na yonnae teh ngaihoum lah ao toe atipouh. **6** Hote hmuen koe ka tahung e cakathutkungnaw niyah, **7** hete tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah, apimaw yon ka ngaihoum thai telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. **8** Ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae hah Jisuh ni muitha lahoi tang a panue teh, bangkongmaw telah na pouk awh, atipouh. **9** Ka kamkhuen e tami koe bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, nange yon ngaihoum lah ao toe tie lawk maw dei ka yawi, thaw haw phailei kalawng nateh cet leih tie maw dei ka yawihnawn atipouh. **10** Tami Capa teh talai van dawh yon ngaihoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai awh nahan, thaw leih, **11** na phailei ka lawng nateh, nama im cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. **12** Hote tami ni hai tang a kangdue teh, a phailei a kalawng teh taminaw pueng e hmalah a cei. Tami pueng a kângairu awh teh, het patetlah e vai touh hai ka hmawt boi hoeh, telah a dei awh teh, Cathut a pholen awh. **13** Hat hoiyah, Jisuh teh Galilee tuipui teng vah bout a cei. Tamihupui teh ahni koe a tho awh teh a cangkhai. **14** A cei navah

Alfe e capa tamuk cawngnae im dawk ka tahung e Levih hah a hmu. Jisuh ni ka hnukkâbang aw h atipouh. Hluet a thaw teh a hnuk a kâbang. 15 Jisuh teh Levih im vah tangmin bu a ca lahun navah, tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikayonnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai a ca aw h van. Ahnimanaw teh a hnuk a kâbang aw h. 16 Hottelah, Jisuh teh tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoe hnaw hoi rawca rei a ven aw h e hah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni a hmu aw h navah, bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tami kahawihoe hnaw hoi reirei a canei vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe ati aw h. 17 Jisuh ni khout a thai teh, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoeh. Ka damhoe hnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki aw h. Tami kalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tamikayonnaw kaw hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 18 Jawhan e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca ouk a hai aw h. Tami tangawn ni Jisuh koe a tho aw h teh, Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasi hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai aw h nahoe hmaw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai aw h hoeh vaw telah a pacei aw h. 19 Jisuh ni yupaluenkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai a boimaw. A o nathung teh rawca ouk hai boi aw h hoeh. 20 Hatei, yupaluenkung ni a ceitakhainae tueng kaawm han. Hat terei teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai aw h van han. 21 Apipatethai angki karuem bo nahanelah, lukkarei a katha e hno boihoeh. Hottelah boipawiteh lukkarei a katha e ni a karuem e teh hoehoe a kâphi sak han. 22 Hat hoiyah, apipatet ni hai misurtui katha e hah phaivuen umruem dawk hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen umruem e hah tangpaw sak vaiteh, atui hoi a um a rawk han. Hatdawkvah, misurtui katha teh phaivuen umtha dawk hlun han atipouh. 23 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh hoi hnukkâbangnaw kahlawng a cei aw h teh, catun law koe a pha aw h navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui hah a pahroe aw h. 24 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni khenhaw! sabbath hnin vah sak hoeh hane kawi, ahnimanaw ni bangkongmaw a sak aw h telah Bawipa a pacei aw h. 25 Bawipa ni, vaihma kacue Abiathar se nah Devit siangpahrang teh a huinaw hoi a vonhlam aw h navah, 26 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh, vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huinaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi aw h hoeh maw. 27 Hathnukku hoiyah, sabbath teh tami hanlah sak pouh e doeh, Sabbath hanelah tami sak e na hoeh. 28 Hothloilah, tami Capa teh sabbath bawi lah ao, atipouh.

3 Sinakok dawk bout a kâen, hawvah a kutvang kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 2 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie a patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe haw titeh, Jisuh yon a pen thai aw h nahanlah ahnimouh ni a tuet aw h. 3 Jisuh ni kutvang kamkhuen e tami hah alungui vah kangdout atipouh. 4 Hathnukku Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah hnokahawi maw sak han, hno kathout. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw. Telah rangpuinaw a pacei teh ahnimouh teh duem a ngam aw h. 5 Hatdawkvah, a lungkhuek laihoi ahnimae tenggam a khet teh, a lungthin a pata aw h dawkvah, a lungmathoe teh, na kut dâw haw atipouh. Ahni ni a kut a dâw nah, kamkhuen e a kut teh bout a dam. 6 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tâco teh, Jisuh thei thai nahan karanglah Herod e taminaw hoi a ka dei aw h. 7 Hahoi Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah tuipei teng a cei aw h navah, 8 Galilee ram, Judah ram, Jerusalem, Idumea, Jordan tui namran lahoi Taire hoi Sidon kho tenggam hoi Bawipa hnosak e kong a thai aw h dawkvah, tami moikapap ni ama koe a tho aw h. 9

Rangpui teh moiapap aw h dawkvah, Jisuh ni taminaw ni a tek aw h hoeh nahanelah, kahoenge long buet touh coungkacoe tat aw h, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a thai sak. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ni tami moikapap a dam sak dawkvah, ka damhoe hnaw ni ama tek thai nahanlah a kâen aw h. 11 Kakhine muithanaw ni hai Jisuh a hmu aw h navah a tabo aw h teh nang teh Cathut Capa doeh telah a hram aw h. 12 Jisuh ni amae kong a kamthang hoeh nahan hote muitha kathoutnaw hah kâhruetcuetae na poe. 13 Hathnukku hoi Jisuh teh mon a luen teh, a ngai e taminaw a kaw teh ama koe a tho aw h. 14 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni hlaikahni touh hah a rawi teh gunceinaw telah a kaw. 15 Ahnimouh teh ama hoi rei o han, patoun teh phung dei sak han hoi, kahraituilinaw pâlei thainae kâ tawn sak hanlah doeh a kaw. 16 A rawi e hlaikahni touh teh: Piter telah kaw e Simon, 17 Zebedee capa keitat capa telah kaw e Jem hoi Jawhan, 18 Andru, Filip, Bartholomeu, Matthai, Thomas, Alfe capa Jem, Taddaeus, Kanaan tami Simon, hoi 19 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot tinaw doeh. 20 Hahoi, Jisuh teh im bout a pha navah, tamimaya teh king bout a kamkhueng aw h dawkvah, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca patenghai cat mang aw h hoeh. 21 A imthungnaw a huikonaw ni a thai aw h navah, Bawipa khoun hanelah a tâco aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayânaw ni Bawipa teh a pathu toe ati aw h dawk doeh. 22 Jerusalem hoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw ni hai ahni teh Beelzebub ni a man, kahrai kaukung e bahu hoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei thai atipouh aw h. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Bangtelamaw Setan ni Setan a pâlei thai han. 24 Uknaeram buet touh teh kâpo hoehpawiteh uknaeram kangdout thai mahoe. 25 Imthungku buet touh dawk, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo hoehpawiteh imthungku kangdout thai hoeh. 26 Hot patetvanlah, Setan hai amahoima kâtuk pawiteh a ram kangdout thai mahoe. 27 A thakasai e tami teh ama hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh apinimaw a im a muk vaiteh a hnopai a lawp thai han. Ama katek hnukku hoi doeh hnopai lat thai ti. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Sak payon e yonnae aphunphun hoi Cathut pacekpahleknae pueng dawk taminaw ni ngaitoumnae a hmu thai aw h. 29 Hatei, Kathoug Muitha ka pacekphalek e teh nâteuk hai ngaitoum thai mahoe. Yungyoe thoebonae a khang han. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ama teh kakhine muitha a tawn atipouh dawk doeh. 31 Hatnavah, Jisuh e a manu hoi a nawngnanaw a tho aw h teh alawilah a kangdue aw h. Tami buet touh koe Jisuh a kaw sak. 32 A tenggam ka tahung e taminaw ni na manu hoi na nawngnanaw ni na tawng aw h teh, alawilah sut a kangdue aw h, telah a dei pouh aw h. 33 Jisuh ni kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw teh apimaw telah bout a pacei. 34 Atenggam ka tahung e taminaw a khet teh hetnaw doeh kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw atipouh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ngainae ka tarawi e tami doeh kaie ka nawngna, ka tawn canu, ka manu telah atipouh.

4 Jisuh ni tuipei kongteng vah bout a cangkhai nah, tamihupui teh king a kamkhueng aw h dawkvah, Jisuh teh long dawk a luen teh a tahung. Tamihupui teh a oung lah ao aw h. 2 Hatnavah bangnuenae lahoi moi a cangkhai e teh, 3 Thai aw h haw, cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanlah a kamthaw. 4 Cati a kahei navah, a tangawn teh lam dawkvah a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni koung a pâu. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcarawm um a bo dawkvah tang a paw eiteh, 6 A khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, kanî a tâco, khumbai a thoe toteh, a kamyai teh a ke. 7

A tangawn teh pākhang um a bo dawkvah, pākhang ni a lawnglei teh a paw paw thai hoeh. **8** A tangawn teh talai kahawi dawk a bo dawkvah, a paw teh, a rounng dawkvah, alet 30, 60,100 totouh a pung. **9** Thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh, telah a ti. **10** Jisuh ama dueng ao navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi alouke taminaw ni bangnueanae deingainae hah a pacei aw. **11** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolaw hah panuethainae na poe aw. Alawilae taminaw hane teh bangpueng hai bangnueanae lahoi a pâpho pouh. **12** A lungkâthung aw. **13** Nangmouh ni hete bangnueanae patenghai na thai panuek aw. **14** Cati ka hei e tami ni Cathut lawk hah a kahei. **15** Cathut lawk lam dawk kabaw e tinae teh, a lawk a thai ei, Setan ni a tho teh a lungthung kahei pouh e Cathut lawk hah, tang a lawp ti a dei ngainae doeh. **16** Lungcaraw um kahei ti deingainae teh a lawk a thai navah, lunghawinae lahoi tang a dâw ei. **17** A lungthung a khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu dawk runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh a lung tang apout aw, tingainae doeh. **18** Pākhang um cati kahei tie a deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai eiteh, **19** talaivan hno dawk lungpuenna, hnopai ni dumyenna hoi, alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a ramuk dawkvah a paw paw thai aw. **(aiôn 9165)** **20** Talai kahawi dawk cati kahei ti deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai teh a dâw dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh apung teh a paw a paw thai ti ngainae doeh. **21** Hat hoayah, hmaim hah apinimaw tangthung hoi a ramuk boimaw. Ikhun rahim ouk a ta boimaw. Hmaimkhok dawk hoi ouk paang nahoe. **22** A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng kounng a kamue han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng kounng kamawng han. **23** Thainae hnâ katawnnaw ni thai naseh. **24** Hathnukku hoi Jisuh ni na thai e lawknaw kahawicalah kâhruetuet aw. Ayâ na poe e patetlah nama ni bout na hmu aw han. **25** Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah ao han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. **26** Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh tami buet touh ni law dawk cati a kahei e hoi a kâvan. **27** Ahni ni cati kahei hnukkhu karum khodai a i ao ei teh a kung a pâw teh a rounng, hatei bangtelah hoi maw a rounng tie teh panuek hoeh. **28** Talai ni cati kapâw e a rounng sak teh a paw a paw sak. Hmaloe vah akung, hahoi a vui, hahoi cakang a tâco sak. **29** Cang a hmin teh canga tue a pha toteh imkung ni uet laipalah karang poung laher tangkoun hoi ouk a a telah a dei. **30** Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh bangtelamaw ka kamue sak han vai, bangpatet e bangnueanae hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. **31** Hot teh antam mu hoi doeh a kâvan. Antam mu teh anhla munaw hlak kathounghnawn e lah ao ei, patue toteh, **32** Anhlakungnaw hlak a rounng teh tavanaw ni a kang dawk tabu a tuk aw. **33** Hot patet e bangnueanae hoi taminaw ni a thai panuek nahanelah, a cangkhai. **34** Bangnueanae hno laipalah ahnimouh koevah cangkhai hoeh. Amamouh dueng ao aw navah a hnukkâbangnaw koe bangpuengpa a pâpho pouh. **35** Hat hnin tangmin vah Jisuh ni namran lah cet a sei telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **36** Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh long thung sut kaawm e Jisuh hoi namran lah a cei aw. Alouke longnaw hai a kâbang aw. **37** Hatnavah tûilî a tho teh, tuicapa a thaw dawkvah long dawk tui muen akawi. **38**

Jisuh teh long a mai koe lah, lahounng a lahounng teh muet a i. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a pâhlaw aw. **39** Hatnavah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, tûilî hoi tuicapa a yue, hatdawkvah tûilî hoi tuicapa teh a room. **40** Hat hnukkhu Bawipa ni bangkongmaw telah totouh na taki thai aw. Bangkongmaw yuemnae na tawn aw hoeh vaw atipouh. **41** Ahnimouh ni thok a taki aw. Hete tami teh bangpatet e tami na mah aw, tûilî hoi tuipei ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw.

5 Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh, tuipei namran lah kaawm e, Kerasen ram dawk a pha aw. **2** Hatnavah, Jisuh teh long dawk hoi a kum tahma vah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami tangkom thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni, Jisuh teh a dawn. **3** Ahni teh phuen koevah ao teh apinihai sumbawtarui hoi patenghai katek thai aw hoeh. **4** Ahni teh a khok roi hlong a buet sak aw, sumbawtarui hoi a katek aw eiteh, sumbawtaruinaw soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai let let a raen teh a mawng nahanelah apinihai bang tet thai aw hoeh. **5** Karum khodai phuen koe thoseh, mon vah thoseh, a hramki teh amahoima talung kahran hoi patawnae a kâpoe. **6** Ahlanae koehoi Jisuh hah a hmu nah a yawng teh a khok koevah a tabo laihoi, **7** ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bang mouh na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanelah Cathut min lahoi pahrennae ka hei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. **8** Hete lawk a deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha, tami thung hoi tâcawt telah a dei pouh toung dawk doeh. **9** Jisuh ni na min apimaw telah a pacei nah, kaie ka min teh ransahupui atipouh. **10** Hote ram dawk hoi alouklah pâlei hoeh nahang ngaitoumnae thok a kâhei aw. **11** Hote hmuen koe mon vah vok moikapap rawca a ca aw. **12** Muitha kathoutnaw ni hote voknaw thung na kâen sak loe titeh a kahei aw. **13** Jisuh ni kâ tang a poe teh kakhine muithanaw a tâco teh, vok 2,000 tabang e thungvah a kâen aw. Voknaw teh pango dawk a tâto aw. **14** Vok ka khounnaw ni khopui hoi khote totouh, hote kong a dei aw dawkvah, tami moikapapnaw ni hote khet hanelah a tho aw. **15** Jisuh koe a tho aw nah, kahraikathout ransahupui ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh a lung kacailah a tahung e hah a hmu aw navah, a taki aw. **16** Hote tami hoi voknaw koe bangtelamaw ao tie kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh aw. **17** Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe kaimae ram dawk hoi tâcawt leih telah atipouh aw. **18** Jisuh teh long dawk a kâen nah, kahrai kathoutnaw pâlei pouh e tami ni, kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. **19** Hatei, Jisuh ni pasoung hoeh. Nang teh nama im vah cet nateh na imthungkhunaw koevah Cathut ni banghloimaw nang koe pahrennae hoi hawinae a sak e hah dei pouh lah atipouh. **20** Hathnukku vah ahni ni Dekkapolis ram dawk Jisuh ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng a dei teh taminaw a kângairu aw. **21** Jisuh teh namran lah a cei teh hawaw ao nah, taminaw Jisuh koe a kamkueng aw. **22** Hatnavah Sinakok ka uk e Jairus, Jisuh koe a tho, ama a hmu nah a khok koe a tabo teh, **23** ka canu teh meimei a due toe. Bout a dam nahanelah tho nateh avan na kut toung pouh haw, telah a kâhei. **24** Hatdawkvah Jisuh teh Jairus im reirei a cei roi nah tami moikapap ni a kâbang aw. **25** Hatnavah, a kum hlaikahni touh thung a thi ka kui e napui hateh, **26** A dam thai nahanelah tâsibawinaw koe a tawn e hnopai pueng kounng a takhaw teh, kum moikasaw a kâsat sak ei, dam laipalah hoehoe a pataw. **27** Jisuh e kamthang a thai nah, a hni

pawi ka tek pawiteh ka dam han doeh telah a titeh, 28 tami umsalih vah, a hnukkhu lahoi a tho teh, Jisuh e a hni pawid dek a tek pouh. 29 A tek tahma vah a thikui e a khap teh, a patawnae a dam e hah amae a takthai dawk a kâpanue. 30 Jisuh ni a bahu a tâco e tang a panue nah rangpuinaw koe lah a kamlang teh, apimaw ka hni pawid ka tek telah a pacei. 31 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tamihupui ni na kânep e na hmu nahlangva, kai apimaw na katek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh aw. 32 Hatei, Jisuh ni apimaw na ka tek tie hah a hmu han a ngai dawkvah yuengyoe a khet. 33 Hote napui ni a tak dawk bangtelamaw ao tie a kâpanue dawkvah, a taki lawi pâyaw laihoi a hmalah a tabo teh a kâpâpho. Hahoi ahni koe lawkkatang pueng a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, ka canu na yuemnae ni na patawnae a room sak toe. Lungmawng ca lahoi cet lawih. Na patawnae dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 35 Hote lawk Jisuh ni a dei lahun nah sinakok kaukkung, Jairus im hoi taminaw a tho teh, na canu a due toe, bangkongmaw saya hah boutbout na tarawktakhak vaw, telah a dei pouh aw. 36 Jisuh ni hote lawk a thai navah, taket hanh, yuemnae buet touh dueng ma tawn haw telah sinakok kaukkung Jairus koe a dei pouh. 37 Hahoi, Jisuh teh Piter, Jem hoi Jem e a nawnggha Jawhan tinaw douk a hravi. 38 Sinakok kaukkung Jairus im a pha aw. Navah taminaw teh ruengrueng ati hoi khuika e a hmu. 39 Jisuh ni imthungkhu a kâen teh bangkongmaw khuika hoi ruengrueng na ti aw. Hete napui ca heh dout hoe, ka ip e doeh telah atipouh. 40 Hatnavah, ahnimanaw ni Jisuh teh a panuikhai aw. Hatei, Jisuh ni haw kaawm e naw pueng alawilah koug a hrek teh, a manu hoi a napa, ama ni a hravi e naw dueng hoi camo aonae koe a kâen aw. 41 Napui ca e a kut a kuet pouh teh, Talitha Kumi telah ati. Dei nginae teh napui ca thaw lei ka ti tinae doeh. 42 Telah a dei tahma napui ca ni a thaw teh a cei. Ahni teh kum hlaikahni touh nueng a pha. Ahnimanaw teh a kângairu aw. 43 Jisuh ni hete a kongnaw heh apihai panuek sak aw. Hanh telah ka patawpoung lah kâ a poe teh, ahni hah ca hane rawca poe aw, atipouh.

6 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang aw. Teh, a ma onae kho dawk a pha aw. 2 Sabbath hnin vah Sinakok dawk a cangkhai navah tami pueng ni a thai aw. Teh kângairu aw. Hete hno hah bangtelah hoi maw a hmu vaw. Ahni ni a tawn e lungangnae teh bang patet e na maw, hettelah totouh thaonae nah bangtelah hoi maw a kamnue sak vaw. 3 Ahni teh lettama nahoehmaw, Meri e a capa nahoehmaw, Jem, Jawhan, Joseph, Judah hoi Simon ahnima e hmau nahoehmaw. A tawncanunaw hai maimae tenggam bo ao ei aw, ti teh a lungpout aw. 4 Jisuh ni Profet teh ama kho aonae koe amae im hloilah barinae aw. Hoes telah atipouh. 5 Ka dam hoe e tami youn touh van vah a kut a toung teh, a dam sak hloilah, hote hmuen koe thaonae kamnuek sak thai mahoes. 6 Ahnimanaw ni a yuem aw. Hoes e a hmu navah, kângai a ru. Hahoi kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh a cangkhai. 7 A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kaw teh kahni kahni touh hoi a patoun. Kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae kâ a poe teh, 8 Kahlong na cei aw. Nah sonron hloilah yawngya, rawca hoi tangkabom dawk tangka na sin aw. Mahoes. 9 Khokkhwam khawm aw. Angki a cawi sin aw. Hanh telah atipouh. 10 A im na ka luen sak e im dawkvah kho louk lah na cei hoehnahlan pueng cam pouh aw. 11 Na phanae hoi buet touh ni a im na luen sak hoe, na dei e lawk tarawi aw. Hoehpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi na tâco nah na khok dawk e vaiphu kâkai e hah lawkpanuesaknae ao nahanlah takhawng sin

aw. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco aw. Teh, pankânginae lawk a pâpho aw. 13 Kahraituulinaw a pâlei aw. Kapatawnaw satui a hluk aw. Teh, a dam sak aw. 14 Jisuh e kamthang teh kho tangkuem vah a kamthang dawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni hai hote kamthang a thai van. Tami tangawn ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw. Hatdawkvah, het patet e kângairu hnosaektainae bahu hah a tawn, telah a dei aw. 15 Tangawn ni ahni teh Elijah doeh ati aw. Tami alouknaw ni ayan e profetnaw patetlah e profet buetbuet touh doeh ati aw. 16 Hote lawk Herod ni a thai navah, tui baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Kai ni a lahuen yo ka tâtueng sak eiteh duenae koehoi bout a thaw telah a ti. 17 Herod ni a nawnggha Filip e a yu Herodias hah a yu lah a la teh, hote napui kecu dawk Jawhan hah thongim a paung. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan ni nang ni na hmau e a yu na yu lah na la e heh hawihoes telah atipouh daw. Hoes. 19 Hatdawkvah Herodias ni Jawhan hah a pahluem teh thei han a ngai ei thet thai hoe. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh Herod ni Jawhan teh tamikalan, tami kathoung tie a panue dawkvah a taki teh a bari, a kabawp. A lawk hai a thai pouh dawkvah hote napui ni thei nahane a lam hmawt thai hoe. 21 Herod khenae hnin nah kum tangkuem pawid oak a sak aw. E patetlah, ukkung bawinaw, ransabawinaw, Galilee ram e bawinaw teh pawid koe a tho aw. 22 Hote pawid koevah Herodias e canu a kâen teh a lam navah, Herod hoi a coun e naw teh a lung a nawm poung aw. Hatdawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni tangla hanelah, bangmaw na ngai, na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. 23 Ka uknaeram tangawn totouh na poe han telah lawk a kam pouh. 24 Tangla ni a manu koe a cei teh bangmaw ka hei han atipouh navah, a manu ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah het atipouh. 25 Tangla ni Herod koevah a cei teh, atu roeroe baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi na poe telah atipouh. 26 Ahnie lawk a thai nah, Herod teh a lungmathoe. Hatei, a coun e bawinaw hoi kacuenaw hmalah lawk a kam dawkvah, kangek thai hoe. Hoes. 27 Hatdawkvah, ransa buet touh thongim thung a patoun teh, Jawhan e lû tho khai hanelah kâ a poe. Hahoi ahni ni hnue lû a tâtueng pouh. 28 Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi a thokhai teh tangla hah a poe teh ahni ni a manu koe patoun bout a poe. 29 Hote kamthang teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai nah a ro a la aw. Teh a pakawp aw. 30 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh koe a kamkueng aw. Teh a tawk a sak e naw pueng a dei pouh aw. 31 Jisuh ni, kahrawngum vah tho aw, dawngdeng kâhat aw. Ei, atipouh. Telah a deinginae teh, kâhlumkâhlai e apap dawkvah, rawca ka nahane tueng boehai a hmu aw. Hoes daw. Hoes. 32 Hatdawkvah long a kâcui aw. Teh, kahrawum vah a cei aw. 33 Hateiteh, a cei aw e hah taminaw ni a hmu aw. Teh, Jisuh doeh tie a panue aw. Toteh, khoram tangkuem e taminaw teh mon lam laihoi a yawng aw. Teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a pha aw. Hoehnahlan hmaloe a pha aw. Teh, Jisuh koe a la kamkueng aw. 34 Jisuh ni long dawk hoi a kum teh, tamihupui a hmu navah, tukhoumking kaawm hoe e tuhunaw patetlah a hmu dawkvah, a lungpataw teh, moikapap a cangkhai. 35 Kho a hmo navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai aw. Teh, hete hmuen teh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. 36 Taminaw teh tenggam e khonaw koe amamouh hane rawca ran sak hanelah patoun ei, atipouh aw. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni ahnimouh canei hanelah nangmouh ni poe aw, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni ngun tangka cumhni touh phu rawca ran vaiteh ka poe aw. Han maw atipouh aw. 38 Jisuh ni nangmouh

koe vaiyei na na yit touh maw kaawm, cet nateh khenhaw! atipouh navah, vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh ao atipouh. **39** Hatnavah taminaw pueng teh marangpho van vah hlouphlouph lahoi tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. **40** Ahnimouh teh cum touh, ruipanga touh telah hoi hlouphlouph lahoi a tahung sak aw. **41** Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh a la teh kalvan lah a moug teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh taminaw pueng rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. Tanga kahni touh e hai a la teh taminaw pueng a rei sak. **42** Taminaw pueng ni koug ka boum lah a ca aw. **43** Hathnukkhu hoi kacawie vaiyei hoi tanga a pâkhueng aw navah, tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. **44** Vaiyei kacate tongpa 5,000 touh hane a pha. **45** Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw long dawk a luen sak teh tuipui namran lah Bethsaida kho dawk hmalah a ceisak teh tamihupui teh bout a ban sak. **46** Taminaw a ban sak hnukkhu Jisuh teh ratoum hanlah mon vah a luen. **47** Karum a pha navah long teh, tuipui lungui vah ao. Jisuh teh ama dueng namran lah ao. **48** Kahlî ni a pâban dawkvah, long a mawng aw e nget a tawn aw e hah, Jisuh ni a hmu. Amom khodai hoehnahlan tui van a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ceihlawi hane patetlah a cei pouh. **49** A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tuipui van a cei e a hmu aw navah, kahraituili lah a pouk aw dawkvah a framki aw. **50** Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tâsue poung aw. Jisuh ni taket aw hanh, Kai doeh telah tang atipouh. **51** Hahoi long thung ahnimouh koe a kâen teh kahlî teh a roum. A hnukkâbangnaw teh kângai hroung a ru aw. **52** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaiyei daw kângairu a sak e hah a lungpata a dawq banglahai ngai aw hoeh. **53** Hathnukkhu hoi tui namran lah a raka aw teh Kennesaret kho dawq a pha aw navah, long a kâhat sak aw. **54** Long dawq hoi a kum navah taminaw ni Jisuh a hmu aw teh tang a nout aw dawkvah, **55** Atengpam e kho pueng koe a yawng aw teh, hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie a thai aw navah, kapatawnaw hah a kâkayawt aw teh a thokhai aw. **56** Jisuh a ceinae khopui hoi khote dawq hai thoseh, taminaw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hah lam teng a ta aw teh, Jisuh e hni paw tek sak hanelah ama koe a kâhei aw. Ka tek e naw pueng ni a dam aw.

7 Farasinaw hoi Jerusalem kho lahoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koevah a kamkhueng aw. **2** A hnukkâbang tangawn ni kut kamsin laipalah rawca a ca aw e a hmu aw navah a pathoe aw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Farasinaw hoi Judahnaw teh, a kacuenaw e phung patetlah kut kamsin laipalah rawca cat aw hoeh. **4** Hahoi hnopai yonae koe e anhla a ran aw e hai pâsu laipalah cat aw hoeh. Hlaam, ailo, manang, pacen hoi ikhunaw a pâsu aw e patetlah alouke kâcangkhai e naw a tarawî aw teh ouk a sak aw. **5** Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni kacuenaw e phung tarawi laipalah, kathounghoehe kut hoi rawca a ca aw telah Jisuh hah a pacei aw. **6** Profet Isaiah ni Cakathoung dawq nangmae kong a thut e teh atang tanggak doeh. Cathut ni hete taminaw ni a pahni hoi dueng doeh kai na bari aw teh, a lungthin hoi teh kai hoi a kâhla poung aw. **7** Kai na bawknae teh ayawmyin pui doeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami cangkhai hah Cathut ni poe e kâpoelawk patetlah a kâcangkhai aw, a ti. **8** Cathut e kâpoelawk hah na takhoe aw teh, tami e cangkhai hah kaawm e ailo tongben pâle e hoi singyoenaw hah na tarawi aw. **9** Na mintoenaw e kâ cangkhai hah tarawi hanlah,

Cathut e lawkpoelawk hah na hnoum aw bo toung vaw. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi e kâlawk dawkvah, na manu hoi na pa bari aw, apihai a manu hoi a na pa a pahni hoi ka payon e teh thei lah ao han. **11** Nangmouh niteh, tami ni a manu hoi a na pa koe nangmouh na kabawp nahan ka tie ka hno hah Cathut e doeh tetpawiteh; **12** Hote tami teh a manu hoi a na pa hanlah kabawp thainae na poe aw hoeh. **13** Het patetlah na cangkhai hoi moi na sak aw eiteh, Cathut lawk koug na pahnavt aw toe. Hot patet e singyoenaw hah na tarawi aw, atipouh. **14** Hatnavah Jisuh ni tamimaya hah a ma koe bout a kaw teh, nangmouh pueng ni ka lawk thai panuek aw. **15** Alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh. Tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni doeh tami a khin sak, telah a dei pouh. **16** Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh atipouh. **17** Jisuh ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh imthungkhu a kâen nah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote bangnuenae hah a pacei aw. **18** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, Nangmouh hai telah totouh maw na pathu aw rah vaw, alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh tie na panuek aw hoeh na maw. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh a lungthin thung kâen laipalah vonpui thung a kâen teh, alawilah bout a tâco, telah atipouh. **20** Hat hoiyah, Jisuh ni, Tami kakhin sak koug katang teh, a thung lahoi ka tâcawt e doeh. **21** Lungthin thung hoi kahawihoehe pouknae, uicuknae, tami theinae, **22** ayâ hno parunae, hounlounae, cuknae, dumyenna, kamhnawngnae, hmuhmanae, ayâ min mathoe saknae, kâoupanae, kâpawinae, hounroe tawnnae, polokak lah onae, **23** hete kahawihoehe naw teh tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah, tami kakhin sak e lah a o, atipouh. **24** Bawipa teh hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon ram lah a cei. Im buet touh dawq a kâen teh, apihai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoeh. Hatei, kâhrawk thai hoeh. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a canu buet touh kakhine muitha ni a man pouh e napui buet touh ni Jisuh koe a tho teh, a khok rahim vah a tabo. **26** Ahni teh Jentel napui Syrophenician kho ka khe e doeh. **27** Jisuh ni ma canaw hah hmaloe kaboumlah paca han, canaw e rawca hah oun la pouh teh, ui oun paca kawî yaw maw, atipouh. **28** Hote napui niyah, Bokheiyah, Bawipa. Hatei, uinaw ni patenghai camonaw e cadue hah ouk a luep nahoehmaw atipouh. **29** Jisuh niyah, Hettelah na dei dawkvah nama im ban leih, kahraikathout teh na canu thung hoi a tâco toe atipouh. **30** Hatdawkvah hote napui teh a ma im a ban teh, a canu teh ikhun dawq a i e a hmu. Kahrai kathout ni a tâco takhai katang toe tie hah a panue. **31** Jisuh ni Taire hoi Sidon kho a ceitakhai teh, Dikapolis ram a rakan teh, Galilee tuipui koe a pha. **32** Hatnavah, Jisuh koe tami buet touh a hnâ ka pang niteh, a lawk ka a e van vah a kut toung sak hanelah a kâhei aw. **33** Jisuh ni hote tami teh tamimaya koehoi a ma dueng soumtinae koe a ceikhai teh, a hnâ roi thung a kutdawn hoi a tapu pouh. Tamtui a tamthawi teh a lai dawq a hluk pouh. **34** Hahoi, Jisuh ni kalvan lah a moug teh, phokâha teh, Ephphatha telah atipouh. Ephphatha ti ngainae teh, Kamawng haw tinae doeh. **35** Dongdeng ca dawq ahnie hnâ a ang pouh teh, lawk hai bout a tho thai. **36** Jisuh ni api koehoi hote a konglam hah dei aw hanh lah a telah kâ a poe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni hoehoe a pâpho aw. **37** Hote kamthang kathainaw pueng ni kângairu poung aw teh, a sak e pueng ahawipoung. Hnâpangnaw a hnâ a thai aw teh, lawkanaw hai lawk a tho thai aw toe, ati aw.

8 Hathnukkhu hoi, tami moikapap bout a kamkhueng aw teh, canei han ao hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh, **2** Hete taminaw heh kai ni ka pahren. Bangkongtetpawiteh,

hnin thum touh thung kai koe ao awh toe. Canei han rawca banghai tawn awh hoeh. 3 Tami tangawn teh ahlanae koehoi a tho awh dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah hoi amamouh im ka ban sak pawiteh lam vah a tâwn awh han doeh atipouh. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw kahrawngum vah na e vaiyei maw sin vaiteh kaboumcalah paca thai han vaw telah bout atipouh awh. 5 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh ao telah atipouh awh. 6 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw teh talai dawk tahung a naseh telah kâ a poe. Vaiyei sari touh a la teh, lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, taminaw rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai taminaw hah a rei awh. 7 Ahnimouh koe tanga kathoenge youn touh ao teh hot hanelah hai lunghawinae a dei hnukkhu rei hanelah kâ a poe. 8 Ahnimanaw ni a von paha a hnukkhu, acawi bout a pâkhueng awh navah tangthung sari touh akawi. 9 Ka cat e taminaw teh 4,000 touh hane a pha awh. 10 Hote taminaw bout a ban sak hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi long thung a kâen awh teh, Dalamanutha kho lah a cei awh. 11 Hatnavah Jisuh tanouk hanelah Farasinaw a tho awh teh, ahni hoi a kâoun awh. Kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei awh. 12 Jisuh ni phokâha laihoi, hete miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw mitnoutnae a hei awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete miphunnaw koe mitnoutnae ka kamnuek sak mahoeh atipouh. 13 Ahnimanaw a ceitakhai teh long dawк bout a luen teh namran lah bout a ban. 14 A hnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei a sin hane a pahnim awh dawkvah, ahnimouh koe vaiyei buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 15 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Farasinaw e ton hoi Herod e tonnav hah kâhruetcuet a nateh, roun awh, telah kâ a poe. 16 A hnukkâbangnaw ni ama koe vaiyei a sin hoeh dawк doeh hete lawk a dei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpangkhai awh. 17 Telah a kâdei awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue navah, Nangmouh ni vaiyei na sin awh hoeh e bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpangkhai a vaw. Atu totouh na thai panuek awh hoeh rah maw. Na lungthin a pata rah maw. 18 Mit ao nahlangva na hmawt awh hoeh maw. Hnâ na tawn awh nahlangva na thai panuek awh hoeh maw, na pâkuem awh hoeh maw. 19 Tami 5,000 touh hane vaiyei panga touh ka rei navah tangthung nâyittouh maw na racawng awh, telah a pacei navah ahnimouh ni, tangthung hlaikahni touh ka racawng awh telah atipouh awh. 20 Tami 4,000 touh hanelah vaiyei sari touh e ka rei navah na yit touh maw na racawng awh, telah bout a pacei navah, tangthung sari touh telah bout atipouh awh. 21 Boipawiteh, Nangmouh ni bangtelamaw thai panuek laipalah khuet na o a vaw atipouh. 22 Jisuh teh Bethsaida kho a pha navah, taminaw ni a mit ka dawn e ahni koe a thokhai awh. Ahnimouh ni a mit ka dawn e tek sak hanlah Jisuh koe a kâhei awh. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni mit ka dawn e tami hah a kut dawк a kuet teh kho alawilah a hrawi. Ahnie mit dawк tamtui hoi a tamthawi hnukkhu avan vah a kut toun sin teh, na hmu thai maw telah a pacei. 24 A mit ka dawn e tami ni a mounг teh a khet navah, oe taminaw thingkung patetlah ao teh lam a cei awh e hah ka hmu atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni a kut hoi a mit a tek teh bout a khet sak navah, bangpuengpa kacairoelah ka hmu toe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit a ang toung dawк doeh. 26 Jisuh ni a ma im a ban sak teh, khothung kâen hanh, api koehai dei hanh telah atipouh. 27 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kaisarea Filippi kho tenggam. Khotenaw koe kahlong a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, taminaw ni Kai hah api ati a na maw, telah a pacei. 28 Tami tangawn ni Bawipa nang teh

baptisma ka poe e Jawhan ati awh, a tangawn ni Elijah ati awh. A tangawn ni profet buetbuet touh doeh telah atipouh awh. 29 Bawipa ni hai nangmouh ni teh Kai heh api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah Piter ni Bawipa, nang teh Khrih doeh telah atipouh. 30 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni amae akong hah api koehai a dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 31 Hahoi, Bawipa ni tami Capa teh rucatnae moi a khang vaiteh, tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a pahnawt awh vaiteh a thei awh hnukkhu hnin pâthum nah bout a thaw han tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 32 Bawipa ni hote akong kamcengcalah a dei pouh torei teh Piter ni Bawipa hah alouklah a kaw teh koe a yue. 33 Hatei, Bawipa ni a kamlang teh a hnukkâbangnaw a khet teh, nang Setan ka hnukkhu lah kâhnawnh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnonaw dawк na lungpen laipalah, talai hoi kâkuen e hnopai dawк doeh na lungpen telah atipouh teh a yue. 34 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya a kaw teh, apihai ka hnukkâbang han na ngai awh pawiteh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang awh naseh. 35 Apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae asung han. Kai hane hoi kaie kamthang kahawi kecu dawк a hringnae ka pasoung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 36 Tami ni talaiwan pueng koung ka coe nakunghai a hringnae muitha sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm han. 37 A muitha hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut banglah ka pouk hoeh e miphun kathoutnaw koe, apihai kai thoseh, ka lawк thoseh, kayakkhai pawiteh, tami Capa teh a na Pa Cathut e bawilennaе a kâmahrawк teh kathoung kalvantaminaw hoi a tho torei teh hote tami hah a kayakhai van han.

9 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram teh bahu hoi a kangdue e hah, hmawt laipalah hie hmuen koe na kaawm e tami tangawn teh duenae koe na phat a mahoeh. 2 Hnin taruk touh a loun hnukkhu Jisuh ni alouknaw bawк laipalah Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw dueng a kaw teh soumtinae koe, karasang e monsom vah a cei awh. Ahnimae hmalah phun louk lah a kâthung. 3 A kho e teh loukloukkaang e, het talai van apipatet ni hai hottelah pâsu thai hoeh hane totouh a pangawpekyek lah ao. 4 Mosi hoi Elijah a kamnue roi teh Jisuh hoi a kâpan awh. 5 Hatnavah, Piter ni, Bawipa hie hmuen koe o a nawm poung. Nang hanlah rim buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh sak awh sei, atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a taki awh dawkvah, Piter ni hottelah a pantaivai e doeh. 7 Hatnavah, tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, ahni teh ka pahren e ka Capa doeh, ahnie a lawк hah tarawi awh, telah tâmai thung hoi lawк a tho. 8 Hatnah tahma vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tenggam a khet awh navah, amamouh hoi Jisuh hloilah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. 9 Mon hoi bout a kum awh toteh, Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehroukrak atu na hmu awh e hah api koehai dei awh hanh lah a, telah kâ a poe. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawк hah a pâkuem awh. Hatei, duenae koehoi bout thaw tie hah bangtelae na maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei awh. 11 Hatnavah cakathutkungnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a tho han telah bangkongmaw a dei awh vaw, telah a pacei awh navah, 12 Bawipa ni Elijah teh hmaloe a tho vaiteh bangpuengpa koung a pathouh han tie a thuem. Bangkongmaw Cakathoung ni tami Capa teh rektapnae moi khang vaiteh, a pahnawt hai a pahnawt awh han ati vaw. 13 Na dei pouh awh, Elijah teh yo a tho toe. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah taminaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah ahni koe a sak awh

toe telah atipouh. 14 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a pha aw h navah, tami moikapap ni a ven aw h teh cakathutkungnaw teh ahnimo hoi a kâoun aw h lahun e hah a hmu. 15 Ka kamkhueng e tamihupui ni Jisuh a hmu aw h toteh kângairu aw h laihoi, Jisuh koe a yawng aw h teh kut a man aw h. 16 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hoi bangtelamaw na kâoun a vaw. Telah cakathutkungnaw hah a pacei. 17 Ka kamkhueng e tamihupui thung daw k hoi tami buet touh ni, Bawipa a lawk ka a ni teh kahrai ni a man e ka capa hah nama koe ka hrawi. 18 Kahrai ni a man karoitawi talai daw k a rawp teh a kâo hoi potamtui a tâco, a hâ a karue teh, pheng a kamsoe toe. Hote kahrai pâlei pouh hanelah na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh ahnimo hoi ni pâlei thai aw h hoe h atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni yuemnae katawnhoe h naw e catoun, nangmou hoi cungtalah na sittou h maw ka o han vaw. Na sittou h maw na ring aw h han vaw. Hate camo hah hi thokhai aw h, atipouh. 20 A dei e patetlah camo a thokhai aw h navah, hote kahrai ni Jisuh heh a hmu tahma vah, camo hah a sawn sak, talai daw k a rawp sak, potamtui a hawn sak teh a paleipaluet sak. 21 Jisuh ni hettelah a onae na sittou h maw a saw toung telah a na pa hah a pacei navah, a na pa ni a nawca hoi doeh toe. 22 Camo due sak hanelah hmai daw k, tui daw k atuhoitu a rawp sak. Hatei, Bawipa coung thai pawiteh, na pahren ei telah pahrennae a hei. 23 Jisuh ni na yuem thai maw. Na yuem pawiteh bangpue ng a coung thoi atipouh. 24 Camo e a na pa ni, Bawipa ka yuem doeh, ka yuemhoe hnae hah na kabawm lah telah mitphi hoi a dei. 25 Hatnavah taminaw teh yawng laihoi a tho aw h e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, hnâpang hoi lawka muitha, camo thung hoi tâcaw t, bout kâen han h lawih, telah kakhine muitha hah kâ a poe navah, 26 a hramki teh camo a sawn sak teh a tâco. Camo teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ayânaw ni teh a due toe ati aw h. 27 Jisuh ni a kut daw k hoi a pathaw nah camo teh a kangdue. 28 Imthung a kâen aw h hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw ni bangkongmaw hote kahrai hah kaimou h ni teh ka pâlei thai aw h hoe h vaw telah arulaho i a pacei aw h. 29 Jisuh ni ratoumnae, rawcahainae laipalah teh bangtelah hai tâcaw t thai mahoe h atipouh. 30 Hote hmuen koehoi Galilee kho lungui vah a cei aw h navah, api koehai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoe h. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh taminaw kut daw k pahnaw t vaiteh, a thei aw h han. 32 A due hnukkhu apâthum hnin bout a thaw han tie naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Hote kongnaw hah thaipanue k aw h hoe h ei, apinihai bout pacei ngam aw h hoe h. 33 Kapernuam kho a pha aw h teh im thung ao aw h navah, tapa lam vah buet touh hoi buet touh bangmaw na kâoun aw h vaw telah a pacei eiteh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni lawkkamuem lah ao aw h. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apimouh kalenpoung tie hah, a kâoun aw h daw kvah dei ngam aw h hoe h. 35 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kalenpoung lah o ka ngai e teh, ka thoung poung lah o a ngai, hahoi tami pueng e san lahai o a ngai atipouh. 36 Camo ca buet touh ahnimae lungui a kangdue sak hnukkhu, a kut hoi a tawm teh, 37 apipate hai kaie minhmai khet laihoi het patetlah e camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh kai na ka dâw e doeh. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai dueng na dâw e nahoe h, kai na kapatoungkung hai a dâw toe telah atipouh. 38 Jawhan ni, Saya, na min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu aw h. Maimou h thung daw k e tami lah ao hoe h daw kvah sak han h lawih ka ti pouh aw h, telah a dei pouh. 39 Jisuh ni cakâ aw h hanh, ka min lahoi kângairuhno kamnue k sak thai e ni teh kayawicalah ka min mathout sak thai

mahoe h. 40 Nangmou h na ka taran e koelah kaawm hoe h e teh, nangmou h koe lah kaawm e doeh. 41 Nangmou h teh Messiah hnuk kâbang e doeh ati aw h daw kvah, ka minhmai khet laihoi tui manang buet touh hai na ka poe e tami teh, tawkpou hmaw t laipalah aw m mahoe h atipouh. 42 Kai na ka yuem e camonaw thung daw k buetbuet touh ka payon sak kung teh a lahuen daw k talungsum awi sak vaiteh tuipei daw k tâkhawng pawiteh ahnimo hoi hanlah bet ahawihnawn. 43 Na kut ni na yon sak pawiteh na kut tâtueng. (Geenna g1067) 44 Kutkuep lahoi ahri dout hoe h, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung bo hlak teh kutkuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. 45 Na khok ni na yon sak pawiteh na khok tâtueng haw. (Geenna g1067) 46 Ahri dout hoe h, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung khok kuep lahoi bo hlak teh khok kuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. 47 Na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, na mit cawngkhawih. (Geenna g1067) 48 Ahri dout hoe h, hmai roumhoehnae, hell hmai thung mit kuep lahoi bo hlak teh, mit vang hoi Cathut uknaeram daw k kâen pawiteh ahawihnawn. 49 Sathei pueng teh palawi phuen e patetlah, tami pueng teh hmaipalawi phuensinnae a khang aw h han. 50 Palawi teh ahawi. Hateiteh a paannae kahmat pawiteh, bangtelamaw bout paan sak thai han. Nangmou h koe palawi aw m sak aw h. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâpôkâdanglah aw m aw h atipouh.

10 Hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Jordan palang namran lah a cei teh, Judea ram vah a pha. Tami moikapap ni ahni koe bout a kamkhueng aw h teh, ahmoun e patetlah bout a cangkhai. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tho aw h teh, tongpa ni a yu a ma kawi maw telah tanouknae lahoi a pacei aw h. 3 Mosi ni bangtelamaw kâ na poe telah Jisuh ni let a pacei navah, 4 ahnimo hoi kapeknae ca na poe vaiteh, nama han ati telah atipouh aw h. 5 Jisuh ni nangmou h teh na lung a pata aw h daw kvah hottelah Mosi ni kâpoelaw k daw k a thut e doeh. 6 Cathut ni a sak pasuek nah tongpa hoi napui roi dueng doeh a sak. 7 Hote kecu daw kvah, tongpa ni a manu hoi a na pa hah a ceitakhai vaiteh, a yu hoi cungtalah ao roi han. 8 Ahnimo hoi teh takthai buet touh lah a coung han. Hatdaw kvah, yuvâ teh kahni touh na hoe h, takthai buet touh lah ao toe. 9 Hatdaw kvah, Cathut ni a pahlawm tangcoung e teh, tami ni kapek hanh naseh a ti. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi im daw k ao aw h navah, hote kong hah bout a pacei aw h. 11 Apipatehai a yu hah ama teh, alouke napui hoi bout aw m pawiteh, a yu lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao. 12 Yu ni hai a vâ hah ama teh, alouke tongpa hoi bout aw m pawiteh, a vâ lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao van. 13 Hatnavah, camonaw hah ama koe tek sak hanelah, a thokhai aw h. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni ka thokhai e naw hah a yue aw h. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu navah, a lungkhue k teh, camonaw hah kai koe tho naseh, hrek aw h hanh. Cathut uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw hane doeh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Apipatehai hete camo patetlah kaawm hoe h e tami teh, Cathut uknaeram daw kâen mahoe h atipouh. 16 Hahoi, camonaw hah a tawm teh, ahnimae lathueng a kut a toung sin teh, yawhawinae a poe. 17 Lam daw k a cei aw h lahun nah, tami buet touh Jisuh koe a yawng teh, a khokcuengkhuem laihoi a hmalah a tabo teh, saya kahawi, a yungyoe hringnae pang thai nahanelah, bangmaw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiônios g166) 18 Hahoi Jisuh ni bangkongmaw saya kahawi na ti vaw. Cathut dueng nahoe h maw kahawi vaw atipouh. 19 Kâpoelawknaw hah na panue nahoe h maw. Uicuk hanh, tami teh hanh, ayâ e hno

parawt hanh, laithoe e kapanuekhaikung lah awm hanh, ayâ e hno kaheng lah cat hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih, telah atipouh. **20** Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw teh ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe atipouh. **21** Jisuh ni ahni teh lungpataw lahoi a khet teh, buet touh na vout rah atipouh. Cet nateh na hno pueng yawt nateh, ka roedengnaw poe haw. Hottelaha na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukku tho nateh, thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. **22** Hote tami teh hnopai ka tawnta poung e a tho dawkvah, hote lawk a thai nah, a minhmai a mathoe teh, a lungmathoe laihoi a ban. **23** Jisuh ni a tenggam a khet teh, Cathut uknaeram daww bawi tangreng ni a kâen hane banghloimaw a ru, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **24** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk a thai awn navah kângai lah a ru awn. Jisuh ni ka canaw, talai hno daww a lung kapen e tami teh Cathut uknaeram daww a kâen hane a ru poung bout atipouh. **25** Ka tawnta e tami Cathut uknaeram thung a kâen hlak teh, kalauk ni phuengvang khu daww a kâen e ayawihnawn, atipouh. **26** Ahnimanaw teh kângai hoe a ru awn teh, hat boipawiteh, apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vaw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awn. **27** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, hete heh tami koe lahoi ka coung thai hoeh nakunghai, Cathut ni a coung sak thai hoeh e awm hoeh. Bangpueng hai koug a coung sak thai, atipouh. **28** Hatnavah, Piter ni kaimouh teh ka tawn awn e pueng ka ceitakhai awn teh, na hnuk ka kâbang awn toe, atipouh navah, **29** Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awn. Apipatethai Kai kecu daww nakunghai; kamthang kahawi kecu daww nakunghai, Imlaw, a hmaunawngaha, manu napa, yuca nakunghai buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh, **30** alet 100 touh e yawhawinae lah kaawm e atu tueng nah rektapnae hoiyah, Imlaw, hmaunawngaha, tawncanu, manu, canaw hai toseh, due hnukku hoi yungyoe hringnae hai toseh, a pang awn han atipouh. (aiôn g165, aiônios g166) **31** Hnukkatengnaw ni hma ahman awn han. Hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awn han telah atipouh. **32** Jerusalem kho lah a cei awn nah, lam vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw e hmalah a cei. Ahnimouh teh kângairu hoi taki laihoi a kâbang awn. Hat toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh koevah, maimouh teh Jerusalem kho lah cet awn sei. **33** Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw kut daww a pahnawt awn han. Ahnimouh ni tami Capa heh duekhai kawi yon pen awn vaiteh, Jentelnaw kut daww a poe awn han. **34** Ahnimanaw nihai, tami Capa hah a pacekpahelek awn han, a hem awn han, a tamthawi awn han, a thei awn han. Hatei, hnin thum nah hnin vah tami Capa teh bout a thaw han telah ama ni a khang hane naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. **35** Hatnavah, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Jisuh koe a tho roi teh Bawipa kaimouh roi ni ka hei roi e hah, poe sak hanelah ka ngai atipouh roi. **36** Bawipa ni nangmouh roi hanelah bangmaw sak sak hanelah na ngai roi atipouh navah, **37** bawilenna e hoi na tahung toteh, buet touh aranglah, buet touh avoilah, tahung sak hanelah ka ngai roi atipouh. **38** Jisuh ni bang mouh ka hei roi aw tie na panuek roi hoeh atipouh. Ka nei hane manang heh na nei thai roi han maw. Ka coe hane baptisma hai na coe thai roi han maw, telah a pacei. **39** Ahnimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han doeh atipouh roi. Jisuh ni ka nei e manang na nei awn han, ka coe e baptisma hai na coe van awn han. **40** Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae teh Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw hanelah doeh ao atipouh. **41** Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hra touh ni a thai awn navah, Jem hoi Jawhan koe a lungkhuek awn. **42** Jisuh ni

ahnimanaw hah a kaw teh, nangmouh ni na panue a tangcoung e patetlah Jentel bawinaw ni teh tami lathueng bawi hanelah a kâtuk awn. Kâtawnnae dueng doeh a ngai awn. **43** Nangmouh teh hottelaha awm awn hanh. Apipatethai bawi han ka ngai e tami teh, nangmae san lah ao han. **44** Nangmouh thung daww min kamthang ka ngai e tami teh, tami pueng e san lah ao han. **45** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw taww pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. **46** Jeriko kho a pha awn navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi, tamihupui teh hote kho thung hoi a tâco awn. Hatnavah, Timaeus capa, a mit ka dawn e Bartimae teh, lam teng a tahung teh hno a hei. **47** Nazareth tami, Jisuh tie a thai nah, Devit capa Jisuh kai hah na pahren haw atipouh. **48** Ayânaw ni lawkkamuem awm haw telah kâhruetcuet a poe. Hatei, Devit capa Jisuh, kai hah na pahren haw telah hoehoe kacailah a hram. **49** Jisuh ni a kangdue teh, hote tami hah hi kaw haw telah kâ a poe. Hatnavah, ayânaw ni mit ka dawn e hah a kaw awn teh, na lungpuen hanh. Thaw haw, na kaw ho atipouh awn. **50** A hni hah vu a tâkhwang teh, hluet a thaw teh, Jisuh koe a cei. **51** Jisuh ni bangmaw nang hanelah sak sak hane na ngai telah a pacei. A mit ka dawn e ni, Bawipa, ka mit ang sak haw atipouh. **52** Jisuh ni cet lawih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah, ahni teh, a mit a ang teh, Jisuh hnuk a kâbang.

11 Jerusalem khopui teng Olive Mon rahim vah, kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho teng a pha awn navah, a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh hah hmalah a patoun. **2** Hmalae kho daww, cet roi nateh, apinihai a kâcui boihoeh rae, pakhi teh sut pen e Laca hah na hmu roi han. Rasu nateh hivah hrawi roi lah a. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu roi tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki, tang ka thak awn han doeh tet pouh roi telah lawk a thui. **4** A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh, takhang alawilah, lam teng vah sut pen e Laca hah a hmu teh a rasu roi. **5** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni yah, bangkongmaw na rasu roi ati awn navah, **6** Jisuh ni kâ a poe roi e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni tang a hrawi sak awn. **7** Laca hah Jisuh koe a phakhai roi toteh, Laca e a hnukthun vah, amamae hninaw a phai awn teh, Jisuh ni a kâcui. **8** Taminaw ni amamae hninaw hah lam daww a phai awn. Tami tangawn ni thingbunaw a phai awn. **9** A hnuklah a hmalah kâbang e naw ni yah, Hosanna, Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awmseh. **10** Cathut min lahoi ka tho lahun e maimae na pa Devit e uknaeram teh yawhawinae awmseh. A lathueng poung lah kalvan vah, Hosanna awmseh, telah bukuk a hram awn. **11** Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho bawkim thung a kâen teh, hnopai pueng hah a khet. Kho hai a hmo toung dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi, Bethani kho lah a cei awn. **12** Atangtho, Bethani kho hoi a ban awn navah a vonhlam. **13** Lam teng vah abu ka ra poung e thaibunglung teh ahlanae koehoi a hmu. Thaibunglung kung apaw khi tue a pha hoeh rah dawkvah, a paw kaawm paka han doeh telah a khet navah, a paw buet touh boehai a hmu hoeh dawkvah, **14** sahnin totouh hoi nange apaw hah apinihai cat hanh seh atipouh. Hote lawk hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a thai awn. (aiôn g165) **15** Jerusalem kho a pha navah, Jisuh teh Bawkim thung a kâen. Bawkim thungvao hoi kayawtnaw hoi hno karannaw hah pang a pâlei teh, tangka kathungnaw ni a tahungnae caboinaw, âbakhu kayawtnaw ni a tahungnae pueng hah koug a tanawt pouh. **16** Bawkim thungvah hnopai yo hane sin laihoi kâen hanelah apihai

pasoung hoeh. **17** Kaie Im teh miphun pueng ni ratoumnae im ati awh han telah Cakathoung dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Hateiteh, hote Im hah nangmouh ni teh dingca im lah na coung sak awh toe telah a yue awh. **18** Cakathutkungnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a thai awh navah Jisuh heh bangtelah hoi maw thei thai han telah a kâpan awh. Cangkhainae hah tami pueng ni kângai lah a ru awh dawkvah, ahnimosuh ni Bawipa teh a taki awh. **19** Tangmin a pha toteh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh kho lawilah a cei awh. **20** Amom lam a cei awh navah, thaibunglung teh a khawngyang khuehoi yout a ke e hah a hmu awh. **21** Piter ni hlawt a pouk teh, kenhaw ho Rabbi, thoe na bo e thaibunglung a ke toe ho atipouh. **22** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut yuem awh. **23** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai lunghringnae tawn laipalah dei e patetlah a coung han tie yuem pawiteh, hote mon nang na hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipui dawkwaw haw, na tet pouh pawiteh na dei e patetlah a coung han. **24** Hatdawkvah, na dei pouh awh. Ka hmu mingming han tie yuemnae lahoi na ratoumnae pueng teh na hmu awh han. **25** Nangmouh ni na ratoum awh navah, ayânaw yonpennae awh pawiteh, ngaithoum awh. Hottelah ayânaw e yon na ngaithoum pawiteh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon teh a ngaithoum han. **26** Nangmouh ni ayânaw na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae payon e hai ngaithoum van mahoe, telah atipouh. **27** Hahoi Jerusalem kho bout a pha. Bawkim thung Jisuh a kâhlai navah, vaihmanaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw ni a cei sin awh teh, **28** apie kâtawnae lahoi maw hete hno tithainae hah na sak vaw. Apini maw hettelah hnotithainae hah na poe vaw, telah a pacei awh. **29** Jisuh ni boipawiteh, buet touh let na pacei a einei. Dei awh haw, na dei awh pawiteh hete hnotithainae hah apie kâtawnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. **30** Jawhan ni tui dawkbaptisma a poe e hah kalvan hoi e maw. Na hoehpawiteh tami koehoi e maw dei awh haw atipouh. **31** Ahnimanaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei awh teh, bangtelamaw dei awh han vaw. Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, bangkongmaw Jawhan hah na yuem awh hoeh vaw bout tet vai. **32** Tami koehoi e doeh telah dei pouh hane hai, tamimaya taki bout a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni profet katang doeh telah bout a pouk awh, ati awh teh, **33** ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh awh. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni hot patetvanlah, hete hnotithainae heh api e kâtawnae lahoi maw ka sak tie ka dei van mahoe atipouh.

12 Hatnavah, bangnuenae hoi a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a sak. Koung a tumdum hnukkhu misurpaw katin nahane tangkom hai a tai teh, takha ring nahane imrasang hai buet touh sut a sak. Takha hah takhakatawkkungnaw a hlai sak teh, alouke ram lah a cei. **2** Atue a pha toteh, takhakatawkkungnaw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. **3** Ahnimanaw ni, san hah a hem awh teh, kuthrawng hoi a pâban awh. **4** Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, talung hoi a lû dawkwah a dei awh teh, yeirai a po sak awh teh, a pâban awh. **5** Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, a thei awh. Alouke sannaw bout a patoun navah, a tangawn a hem awh, a tangawn a thei awh. **6** Takha ka pahren e ni a capa buet touh ao rah dawkvah, ahnimosuh ni ka capa teh a bari awh han doeh a titeh, a capa hah a hnukteng vah a patoun. **7** Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, ahni heh râw ka coe hane doeh, tho awh, thet a sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe ati, ati awh. **8** Hatdawkvah, takha katawkkung e

capa hah a man awh, a thei awh teh, takha alawilah a tâkhawng awh. **9** Hottelah boipawiteh, takhakatawkkung ni bangtelamaw ati han. Takhakatawkkungnaw hah koung thet vaiteh, hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a poe han. **10** Im kasakkung ni, a pahnawt e talung hah phukaawm poung e takin lung lah bout ao. Hot hateh, Cathut ni doeh a sak. **11** Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie hah Cakathoung dawkwah na touk boi awh hoeh maw atipouh. **12** Hahoi, vaihma bawinaw, Kâlawk kacangkainaw, tami kacuenaw ni hote bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tie a panue awh toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a pouk awh. Hatei, kamkhueng e tamihupui hah a taki awh dawkvah, haw hoi alouklah a kâkhoe awh. **13** Hat hoiyah, yon pen nahanelah, Farasinaw hoi Herod e a taminaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun awh. **14** Ahnimosuh ni rek a hnai awh teh, Bawipa nang teh tamikalan lah na o. Apihai takinae na tawn hoeh. Tami e minhmai khen laipalah Cathut e lamthung lawkkatng hah na cangkhai e ka panue awh. Hatdawkvah, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk poe kawi maw. Poe kawi hoeh maw. Kaimouh ni ka poe awh han maw. Ka poe awh mahoe maw telah a pacei awh. **15** Bawipa ni ahnima dymennaeh hah a panue dawkvah, nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk awh. Hate tangka hah hi sin awh haw, ka kenhaw nei atipouh. **16** Ahnimosuh ni a poe awh navah, apie min hoi mei maw ka kamnuék vaw telah a pacei navah, ahnimosuh ni Sizar siangpahrang e min hoi mei doeh atipouh awh. **17** Jisuh ni Sizar siangpahrang e hno teh Sizar poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, atipouh e hah ahnimosuh ni kângai lah a ru awh. **18** Duenaeh koehoi bouthawnae awh hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, **19** Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a misa a thup hoeh nahanelah, a nawngna ni let awmkhai seh telah Mosi ni a thut. **20** A hmaunawngna sari touh ao awh. A camin ni hmaloe a yu lah a la teh, ca sak laipalah a due takhai. **21** A nawngna ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. Apâthum e ni hai bout a due takhai. **22** Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a due takhai awh teh, hmaunawngna sari touh ni ca sak a laipalah, hote napui hah be a due takhai awh. A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. **23** Bouthawnae tue a pha toteh, ahnimanaw hai bout a thaw awh toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao han. Hmaunawngna sari touh ni hote napui hah a yu lah a okhai awh toe telah a pacei awh. **24** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cakathoung na thai panuek awh hoeh. Cathut bahu hai na panue awh hoeh dawkvah, na tawm payon awh. **25** Duenaeh koehoi bout thaw toteh, yuvânae awh mahoe. Kâpaluennaeh, kâhânae awh mahoe. kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw patetlah o awh han atipouh. **26** Hothlollah, kadoutnaw bouthawnae dawkvah, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah, hmai kang e buruk thung hoi Mosi koe a dei e hah Mosi e cauk dawkwah na touk awh boi hoeh maw. **27** Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoeh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, puenghoi na payon awh atipouh. **28** Hottelah a kâoun awh e hah cakathutkung buet touh ni a thai teh, Jisuh ni kalan lah bout a dei e hah a hmu navah, ama koe rek a hnai teh, kâpoelawknaw thung dawkwah bangpatet e kâlawk maw alawkpui poung lah kaawm telah a pacei. **29** Jisuh ni kâlawknaw thung dawkwah apasuek e teh, Oe Isarelnew thai awh haw, maimae Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. **30** Na Cathut teh na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlah, na thaonae abuemlah

hoi lungpataw, tie teh apasuekpoung e kâpoelawk lah ao. **31** Hothloilah, na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw ati e apâhni e kâpoelawk teh apasueke hoi a kâvan. Het hlak kalen e kâpoelawk awm hoeh telah bout atipouh. **32** Kâlawk ka cangkhai e nihai, Bawipa na dei e teh lawkkatang doeh, ahawipoung. Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. **33** Hote Cathut hloilah alouke Cathut awm hoeh. Hote Cathut hah lungthin abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah, thaonae abuemlah, hahoi mahoima patetlah imri hah lungpatawnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae pueng hlak hai ahawi telah a dei. **34** Hottelah a lawk tho e hah Jisuh ni ahawi tie a panue toteh Cathut uknaeram hoi na hlat hoeh telah atipouh. Hahoi, apinihai bout pacei ngam awm hoeh toe. **35** Jisuh ni bawkim thung a cangkhai lahun navah, Messiah teh Devit e capa doeh telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati a waw. **36** Devit ni muitha lahoi a dei e teh, Cathut ni na tarannaw hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw telah ka Bawipa hanelah atipouh. **37** Devit ni Messiah hanelah Bawipa tet pouh pawiteh bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao thai han waw. Tami maya ni lunghawicalah hoi a dei e lawk hah rip a thai awm. **38** Hottelah a cangkhai navah Jisuh ni cakathutkungnaw heh roun awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awm. Hnopai yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai awm. **39** Sinakok vah tahungnae a rasangnae koe a ngai awm teh, pawî canae koe vah, bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung a ngai awm. **40** Lahmai napuinaw e im hah a lawp awm teh, a yon kamnuék vaih titeh, ka saw poung lah a ratoum awm. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awm han atipouh. **41** Hahoi Jisuh teh tangkabom koelah a kangvawi teh, a tahung navah taminaw ni tangka a pâseng awm e hah a khet. Ka tawnta e naw teh ka pap a pâseng awm. **42** Ka roedeng e lahmawin buet touh a tho teh, rahum tangka phekkouh e kahni touh a pâseng van. **43** Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awm. Tangka bom thung kapâsengnaw thung dawkvah, hote lahmawin ni hoe kapap a pâseng toe, atipouh. **44** Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awm e thung dawkvah hoi a pâseng awm. Hatei, hote lahmawin teh a mathoe ei, a kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pâseng toe, atipouh.

13 Jisuh teh Bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh a kâhlai navah, a hnukkâbangnaw buet touh ni, Bawipa kalenpoung talung doeh khe, ka cak poung e im pui doeh khe atipouh navah, **2** Jisuh ni hete innaw hah na hmu nahoehmaw. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a kâpacounghoehnae tue ka phat han. Abuemlah koug katim han atipouh. **3** Bawkim hmalah kaawm e Olive Mon dawkvah Jisuh a tahung teh a radoung navah, Piter, Jem, Jawhan hoi Andru tinaw niyah, **4** hete heh nâtuék han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahane tue ti panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han ti teh arulahoi a pacei awm. **5** Jisuh ni, apinihai na dum awm hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuét awm. **6** Tami kapap ni ka Min kâmahrawk awm vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet awm vaiteh, tami moikapap a dum awm han. **7** Taran kâtuknae kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai awm han. Na lungpuen awm hanh, Hottelah ao han. Hatei apoutnae phat hoeh rah. **8** Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran awm han. Khoram tangkuem Tâli a no han. Takang a tho han. Puennaé ao han. Hetnaw teh runae a kamtawngnae lah doeh ao. **9** Namamouh hoi namamouh kâhruetcuét awm.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koe na thak awm han. Sinakok vah na hem awm han. Kai kecu dawkvah khobawinaw hmalah hoi siangpahrangnaw hmalah lawkpanuesaknae lah na tâcokhai awm han. **10** Kamthang kahawi hah miphun pueng koe hmaloe pâpho lah ao han. **11** Khobawinaw koe na thak awm navah, bangtelamaw ka dei han aw, tie ka ngai awm hanh. Sut pouk awm hanh. Dei hanelah ka tâcawt e hah dei awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh nama ni na dei e na hoeh. Kathoug Muitha ni na dei sak e doeh. **12** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hmaunawngaha ni a hmaunawngaha, a na pa ni a ca, canaw ni a manu napanaw hah taran awm vaiteh, due sak hanelah a pahnawt awm han. **13** Tami pueng ni kaie ka Min kecu dawkvah nangmanaw hah na hmuhma awm han. Apihai a pout totouh ka khang e tami teh, rungngang lah ao han. **14** Profet Daniel ni a dei e patetlah panuethopoung karahoekoung, ao hoeh nahane hmuen koe a kangdue e na hmu awm navah, Cakathoug ka touk e ni teh thai panuek na lawiseh. Hote na hmawt pawiteh Judah ram kaawm e naw mon lah yawng awm naseh. **15** Lemphu kaawm e tami ni kum hanh lawi naseh, im thung e hno la hanelah kâen hanh lawi naseh. **16** Laikaw koe kaawm e ni hai amae khohna la hanelah hnuklah ban hanh naseh. **17** Hat hnin toteh, camo ka wawn e napuinaw hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh a temdeng awm han. **18** Nangmouh ni na yawng nahane atueng teh, kasik tue hoi a kâvoe hoeh nahan, ratoum awm. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni talai a sak pasuek hoiyah atu sittouh kaawm boihoeh rae, ato hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh han e, runae teh hatnae tueng dawkvah ka phat han. **20** Hote a tue teh Cathut ni saw sak pawiteh apinihai khang thai mahoe. A rawi tangcoung e taminaw hane kecu dawkvah Cathut ni atueng aduem sak han. **21** Hatnavah tami tami buetbuet touh ni hi doeh Khrih a o, haw doeh ao ka tet awm nakunghai, yuem awm hanh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihkaphawk hoi profetkaphawk teh tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e taminaw pateng haiyah, dum thai pawiteh, dum thai totouh kângairu hnonaw hah a sak awm han. **23** Nangmouh teh kâhruetcuét awm. Hete kongnaw teh sut na dei pouh toe. **24** Hote runae hnukkhu vah, kanî teh kahmawt han, thapa hai ang mahoe. **25** Kalvan âsinaw teh a bo awm han. Kalvannaw e bahunaw hai a kâhuét han. **26** Hatnavah, tami Capa teh, ka talue poung e bawilennaé hoi tâmai a kâcui vaiteh, a kumcathuk e hah a hmu awm han. **27** Hat toteh, tami Capa ni a kalvantaminaw hah patoung vaiteh, kanîtho, kanîloum, atung, aka kaawm e, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw hah a pâkhueng sak han. **28** Thabunglung kung bangnuenaé hah pâkuem awm. Thabunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a nâw toteh, kompawi a hnai toe tie na panue awm. **29** Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awm toteh, tami Capa teh takhang koe totouh rek a pha toe tie panuek awm. **30** Atangcalah na dei pouh awm. Hete catounnaw be a due awm hoehnahlan hete hno pueng teh, ka tâcawt han. **31** Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk teh a kangning han. **32** Hote tueng teh, apa hloilah apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek hoeh. **33** Tami Capa ni hai panuek hoeh. Hote a tue teh nâtuék ne a pha han tie na panue awm hoeh dawkvah, kâhruetcuét awm nateh, ratoum laihoi ring awm. **34** Bangnuenaé teh, tami buet touh ni alouke ram lah cei hane a pouk dawkvah, a im hah a cei takhai teh a sannaw koe kâtatwnnae hah a poe. Thaw taww kawinaw taww hanelah, thaw lengkaleng a poe teh, takhang ka ring e koe kâ a poe teh a ceitakhai. **35** Imkung teh tangmin na ou, karumsaning na ou, akhawng na ou, amom na ou

a tho han tie na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. **36** Hottelahr ring hoehpawiteh, Bawipa hmatara a tho toteh, kukkuk na i e hah Bawipa ni a hmu han. **37** Ring awh, telah nangmouh koe ka dei e patetlah tami pueng hane la hai ka dei telah a ti.

14 Hahoi hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu, ceitakhai paw i hoi tonphuenhoehe paw i ao hanelah ao. Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathukungnaw niyah Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne dum vaiteh thei han tie a lamthung hah a tawng awh. **2** Hateiteh, taminaw ruengrueng tet vaih ati awh dawkvah, paw i hnin nah teh duem tat ei sei a kâti awh. **3** Bethani khovah, ka hrikbei e Simon im vah Jisuh teh caboi koe a tahung navah, napui buet touh ni apu kaawm poung e hmuitui, talungpangaw bom dawkvah hoi e hah a sin. Talungpangaw bom hah rek a hem teh, Jisuh e a lû dawkvah a awi pouh. **4** Tami tangawn ni a lungkhuek awh teh bangkongmaw hote hmuitui hah ayawmyin lah a rabawkvah, **5** Tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw kabawp thai nahoehmaw ati awh teh hote napui hah a pathoe awh. **6** Jisuh ni, Hote napui hah pathoe awh hanh. Ahni ni kai dawkvah hnokahawi a sak toe. **7** Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao. Na ngai awh e patetlah na kabawp thai awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. **8** Hete napui ni ama tithai totouh hno a sak toe. Kaie ro pakawp lah ao han tinae lah hmuitui hoi ka tak hah sut a hluk toe. **9** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koe hete napui pahnim hoeh nahanelah, ahni ni a sak e hete hno hah dei lah ao han. **10** Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh dawkvah e Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh pahnavt hanelah, vaihma bawinaw koevah a cei. **11** Vaihma kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah, a lunghaw i awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh awh. Hahoi teh a kâvoenae tueng dawkvah, bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh pahnavt thai han tie atueng hah a pawp awh. **12** Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae paw i apasuek hnin, ceitakhai paw i tuca theinae hnin navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, ceitakhai paw i canei nahane hmuen hah, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng sak hanelah na ngai telah a pacei awh. **13** Jisuh ni, a hnukkâbang kahni touh roi koe, kho thungvah cet roi nateh, hawvah tuium ka sin e tongpa buet touh hah na hmu roi han. **14** Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai paw i ca nahane hmuen teh, na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. **15** Ahni ni imvan coungkacoe rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han, hawvah mamouh hanelah coungkacoe rakueng awh lah a, telah atipouh. **16** A hnukkâbang roi ni kho thung a cei roi teh, lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu roi. Hawvah ceitakhai paw i teh a rakueng roi. **17** Tangduem a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi Jisuh teh a tho roi. **18** Cungtalah reirei a ca a nei awh navah, Jisuh ni, atangcalah, na dei pouh awh. Kai hoi rei ka cat ka net e nangmouh thung dawkvah e buet touh ni kai teh na pahnavt han, atipouh. **19** A hnukkâbangnaw teh a lungmathoe awh, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh 'Kai ni maw Bawipa, telah lengkaleng a pacei awh. **20** Jisuh ni, nangmouh hlaikahni touh thung dawkvah e kai hoi ailo dawkvah rei ka tapu e ni kai teh na yo han. **21** Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, tami Capa teh a cei han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnavt e teh, a yawthoe. Ahni teh a manu e von thung hoi khe hoehpawiteh ahawihnawn telah a ti. **22** Hottelahr a ca awh lahun nah, Jisuh ni vaiyei hah a la teh lunghaw i lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hah a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh kaie ka tak doeh. Lat nateh cat awh, ati teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a rei. **23** Manang

hai a la teh lunghaw i lawk a dei hnukkhu, ahnimanaw hah a rei teh ahnimouh ni a nei awh. **24** Jisuh ni hete manang teh lawkkam katha hoi kâkuen e taminaw hanelah ka rabawkvah e ka thi doeh. **25** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e hah, Cathut uknaeram dawkvah bout ka nei hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka net mahoeh toe atipouh. **26** Hathnukkhu la a sak awh teh, Olive Mon lah a cei awh. **27** Hat toteh, Jisuh ni, Cakathoung dawkvah a thut e teh, tukhoumking hah ka thei vaiteh, tunaw teh a kampek awh han telah thut tangcoung e patetlah sahni tangmin vah nangmouh pueng teh kai kecu dawkvah na lung ka pout awh han. **28** Hatei, kai teh bout ka thaw han. Nangmae hmalah Galilee ram lah ka cet han, atipouh. **29** Piter ni, hetnaw pueng ni a lung ka pout awh nakunghai kai teh ka lungpout mahoeh a ti. **30** Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahni tangmin vah ahlui vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh kai na pahnavt han atipouh. **31** Piter ni Bawipa, nang hoi reirei due hanelah kaawm nakunghai na pahnavt mahoeh bout ati. Hat toteh, alouknaw pueng ni hai hottelahr rip ati awh. **32** Hatnavah, Gethsemani takha koe a pha awh toteh, Jisuh ni ka ratoum navah hie hmuen koe la tahung awh telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **33** Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw hah a hrawi. Kângairu lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, **34** due han totouh ka lungreithai poung ati teh, hi e hmuen koe la awm awh nateh na ring awh lah a atipouh. **35** Haw hoi hrawt a cei teh, talai dawkvah a tabo teh, Apa Apa nang teh bangpueng na coung sak thai. **36** Hete manang dawkvah hoi na hlout sak thai pawiteh na hlout sak haw. Hateiteh, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh seh. Nama ngainae patetlah thoseh, titeh hote atueng hah hlout thai pawiteh, hlout thai nahanlah a ratoum. **37** Hahoi bout a tho teh a hnukkâbangnaw teh a i lahun awh. Hottelahr a i awh lahun e hah a hmu navah, Piter yout na i maw. Suimilam buet touh boehai na ring thai hoeh maw. **38** Tacueknae dawkvah na kâen awh hoeh nahanlah ratoum hoi ring awh. Muiitha ni teh a ngai ei, takthai ni khang thai hoeh, atipouh. **39** Hahoi, bout a cei teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah bout a ratoum. **40** Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a ban teh ihmu a tho awh dawkvah, bout a i awh lahun e hah a hmu. Bangtelamaw dei han toung ti hai panuek awh hoeh toe. **41** Apâthum e lah ahnimouh onae koe bout a ban navah, atu sittouh na i awh rah maw, atu sittouh na kâhat awh rah maw, yit touh ma lawih. Atueng a pha toe. Khenhaw! tami Capa teh tami kayonnaw e kut dawkvah pahnavt nahane tueng a pha toe. **42** Thaw awh leih, cet awh leih sei. Kai na ka pahnavt hane tami a tho toe, atipouh. **43** Hottelahr a dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh thung dawkvah e Judah Isakarot hoi vaihma bawinaw, cakathukungnaw, tami kacuenaw ni a patoung e tamimaya teh sarasarai patuep laihoi a tho awh. **44** Jisuh ka yawt hane tami ni, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh toe, telah mitnout a poe e patetlah, **45** Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, saya, titeh a paco **46** Hatnavah ahnimanaw a tho awh teh Jisuh hah a man awh. **47** Ateng kangdout e tami buet touh ni sarai a rasa teh vaihma kacue e a san e hnâ thouk a bouk pouh. **48** Jisuh ni kai na man hanelah maw dingca man hane patetlah sarasarai hoi khuet na tho a vaw atipouh. **49** Hnintangkuem bawking thung nangmouh rahak na cangkhai awh navah, louk na man awh hoeh vaw. **50** Hettelahr Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh telah haw e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe a dei pouh. **51** Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh phang a yawng takhai awh. Hni yung touh dueng kâkhu hoi a hnukkâbangnaw e thoundounca

hai a yawng van. **52** Ahni hah a man aw h ei, hni vu a tâkhawng teh caici lahoi poe a yawng. **53** Ahnimouh ni Jisuh hah vaihma kacue koe a ceikhai aw h. Hote bawi koevah vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh a kamkueng aw h. **54** Piter hai vaihma kacue e toeim totouh Jisuh hoi kâhlat lahoi a kâbang van teh, ramvengnaw hoi hmai rei a kamben aw h. **55** Vaihma bawinaw hoi sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw ni Jisuh thei nahanelah kapanuekkhaikung a tawng a ei hmawt aw h. **56** Taminaw niyah laithoe e a kampangkhai aw h ei, ahnimae kampangkhaiae teh kânging aw h. **57** Tami tangawn ni a kangdue teh hete tami ni kut hoi sak e bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh, **58** tami ni a sak hoe e alouke bout ka sak han telah a dei e hah ka thai telah laithoe a kampangkhai aw h. **59** Hatei ahnimae kampangkhaiae teh kânging hoe. **60** Vaihma kacue ni a lungui a kangdue teh, kam touh hai na pathung mahoe maw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw a kampangkhai telah Jisuh hah a pacei. **61** Jisuh ni kam touh boehai pathung laipalah, lawkkamuem lah ao. Vaihma kacue ni nang teh ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Messiah maw telah bout a pacei. **62** Jisuh ni, oe bokheiyah, a to hmalah tami Capa teh bahu kut aranglah a tahung teh, kalvan e tâmainaw daw k hoi a kumcathuk e hah na hmu aw h han, atipouh. **63** Hattoteh vaihma kacue ni a angki hah a phi teh bang patet e kapanuekkhaikung maw a panki rah, **64** Cathut pacekpahleknaw lawk hah na thai aw h toe. Bangtelamaw na pouk aw h atipouh navah, Jisuh teh thei hanlah a kamcu telah tamihupui ni ati aw h. **65** Hattoteh tami tangawn ni Bawipa hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h. A minhmai a huem pouh aw h teh, a kut hoi a thaw aw h. Profet lahoi pâpho haw atipouh aw h. Ramvengnaw ni a ceikhai aw h teh a tambei aw h. **66** Piter teh toeim thongma vah ao navah, vaihma kacue e a san napuinaw ni, **67** Piter hmai a kamben e a hmu nah khei a khet teh, nang haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh e a vaica doeh, ati pouh navah, **68** Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoe, ka thaipanuek hoe titeh a kâpapha teh imhmalah a tâco. Hatnavah ahluai a khawng. **69** Hahoi a vaica napui buet touh ni Piter hah lawt a hmu teh ateng e kangdout e naw koevah ahni heh ahninanaw e a vaica doeh bout atipouh navah, Piter ni bout a kâpapha. **70** Hat hoiyah, na sittouh ao hoehnahlan tami buet touh ni nang hah, ahnimae vaica doeh nang teh, Galilee tami doeh. Na lawk hai rei a kâvan bout atipouh navah, **71** Piter ni na dei e tami hah ka panuek hoe telah thoe a kâbo teh, **72** Hatnah tahma vah ahluai apâhni bout a khawng. Jisuh ni ahluai vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnavt han tie lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk dawkvah, hni muen a kâramuk teh a khuika.

15 Amom torei teh vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw, sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi karang poung lah a kapan aw h teh, Jisuh hah a katek aw h teh a hrawi aw h teh, Pailat bawi koe a poe aw h. **2** Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah Jisuh ni, na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah, atipouh. **3** Vaihma bawinaw ni yon moi a pen aw h. **4** Pailat bawi ni, kam touh boehai na pathung hoe na maw. Hettelah e kapanuekkhainaw heh khenhaw! atipouh nakunghai, **5** kam touh boehai pathung laipalah ao e hah Pailat bawi ni a kângairu. **6** Hote paw i nah taminaw ni a hei aw h e patetlah khobawi ni thongkabawtnaw thung daw k e buetbuet touh meng tha pouh e lah ao. **7** Hatnavah, dingca Barabas teh alouke tami kahawihoehnaw hoi, thong reirei a bo aw h. **8** Taminaw niyah

buetbuet touh tha mingming hanelah, a hramki aw h toteh, **9** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang hah tha sak hanelah na ngai a maw, atipouh. **10** Bangkongmaw hottelah a pacei tetpawiteh, vaihma bawinaw ni Jisuh utnae lung hoi a thak aw h, tie hah a panue daw k doeh. **11** Pailat bawi ni Jisuh tha laipalah Barabas tha sak nahanelah, vaihma bawinaw ni tamihupui hah a hroecoe aw h. **12** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang telah nangmouh ni na dei aw h e hah bangtelamaw ti han, telah bout a pacei navah, **13** kamkueng e taminaw pueng niyah, ahni hah thingpalam daw k het, telah a hram aw h. **14** Pailat ni, bangkongmaw, bang e yon maw a sak vaw telah bout a pacei nah hotnaw pueng niyah, thingpalam daw k het, telah hoehoe a hram aw h. **15** Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh a lungroum aw h nahanelah, Barabas hah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah a hem teh, thingpalam daw k thei sak hanlah a poe. **16** Hat toteh, ransabawi niyah Jisuh hah toeim thung vah, a ceikhai teh, ransanaw koung a kamkueng sak teh, Jisuh hah hni paling a kâkhu sak aw h. **17** Pâkhinglukhung a kâmuk sak aw h. **18** Judah siangpahrang, yawhawinae awmseh, telah yawhawinae lawk a dei pouh aw h. **19** A lû daw k bongpai hoi a hem aw h. A tamthawi aw h. A hmalah a khokcuengkuem aw h teh, a tabut sin aw h. **20** Hottelah a pacekpahlek aw h hnukkhu, a hni paling hah bout a phawi pouh aw h hnukkhu, amae khohna hah bout a khohna sak aw h teh, thingpalam daw k thei hanelah a ceikhai aw h. **21** Alexander hoi Rufus e napa, Sairen tami Simon kahloug ka cet e hah a hmu aw h navah, a man aw h teh, thingpalam a hrwm sak aw h. **22** Luhru hmuen tie Golgotha hmuen koe Jisuh hah a hrwi aw h teh, **23** Murah hoi kalawt e misurtui hah nei sak hanelah a poe aw h ei, net ngai hoe. **24** Thingpalam daw k a het aw h hnukkhu angki hah cungpam a rayu aw h teh, a kâravei aw h. **25** Hottelah thingpalam daw k a pathout aw h nah, amom suimilam tako doeh nueng ka phat. **26** Ahni yonpennae teh, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG, telah a lû lathueng a thut aw h. **27** Jisuh hoi cungtalah dingca kahni touh roi teh, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalam daw k rei a pathout aw h. **28** Hatnavah Cakathoung ni a dei e, ahni teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah a o, tie hah a kuep. **29** Lam daw k ka cet kaawm e taminaw nihaiyah, hei, bawkim ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han ka tet e, **30** namahoima kârunggang haw, thingpalam daw k hoi kum haw, telah a lû a kahek aw h teh, pacekpahleknaw lawknaw hah a dei aw h. **31** Hot patetvanlah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw nihaiyah, hete tami ni ayânaw teh a runggang thai ei, amahoima teh kârunggang thai hoe bo vaw. **32** Kaimouh ni ka hmu aw h vaiteh, ka yuem aw h nahan, Isarel siangpahrang, Messiah teh thingpalam daw k hoi atu roeroe kum na ei seh, telah a panuikhai aw h. Bawipa hoi thingpalam daw k rei hete ni hai a pacekpahlek van. **33** Kanî tuengtalugeng a thun hoi tangmin lahsa suimilam katham totouh, thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. **34** Tangmin lahsa suimilam katham navah Jisuh ni, Eloi Eloi Lama sabakthani, telah puenghoi a hram. A deingainae teh, ka Cathut ka Cathut bangkongmaw kai na ceitakhai tinae doeh. **35** A teng vah, kangdout e tami tangawn ni a thai aw h navah, Elijah doeh a kaw ati aw h. **36** Tami buet touh ni a yawng teh, napon hah misurtui kathut daw k, a ranup teh, cakui daw k a mawp teh, Jisuh nei sak han lah, a pahni daw k a tuh pouh teh, awm nah nei, thingpalam daw k hoi kum sak hanelah, Elijah a kum hoi a kum hoe e khenhaw sei ati aw h. **37** Jisuh teh kacaipounglah a hram teh, a thouk. **38** Hatnavah, bawkim e lukkarei yaphni a

som hoi khok koe totouh a kâphi. **39** Hottelah a thouk e hah a hmalah kangdout e ransabawi buet touh ni a hmu nah, hete tami teh Cathut e Capa katang doeh, telah a ti. **40** Napuinaw ni hai ahlanae koe a kangdue aw hah a khet aw h. **41** Hote napuinaw teh, Jisuh Galilee ram ao nah, ka khenyawn e Salome, Meri Magdalin, Jem kanawhnawn e hoi Joseph e manu Meri tinaw hoi Jerusalem totouh Jisuh hnuk kâbang e alouke napuinaw hah doeh. **42** Atangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao toung dawkvah, tangmin lah a pha toteh, **43** Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e lah kaawm e, bari kaawm e lawkceng bawi Arimathea tami Joseph ni, taranhawi lahoi, Pailat bawi koe a cei teh, Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. **44** Pailat bawi ni, Jisuh tang a due e hah a panue nah, a kângairu dawkvah, ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, a duenae a saw toung maw, telah a pacei. **45** Ransabawi ni, a due toe, atipouh e a thai dawkvah, Jisuh ro hah la hanelah kâ a poe. **46** Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni ro hah a rasu teh, ama ni a ran e lukkarei hoi a kayo teh, talung tangkom daw k a thak teh, lungphenpui hoi tangkom takhang hah a teng. **47** Meri Magdalin, Joseph manu Meri tinaw ni ro pakawpnae hmuen hah a khet aw h.

16 Sabbath hnin abaw hoi Meri Magdalin, Jem manu Meri hoi Salome tinaw teh, Jisuh ro hluk nahanelah hmuitui a ran aw h. **2** Hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hnin, amom kanî a tâco navah, ahnimouh teh tangkom koe a cei aw h. **3** Ahnimouh ni, tangkom takhang tengnae lungphen pui hah apini mouh na paawng pouh han vaiyoe, titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan aw h navah, a khet aw h teh, tangkom kamawng tangcoung e hah a hmu aw h. **4** Hote lungphenpui teh hroung a len. **5** Napuinaw ni tangkom thung a kâen aw h navah, thoundoun buet touh teh ka pangawpekyek e angkidung a kho teh, aranglah ka tahung e a hmu aw h navah, a taki aw h teh a kalue aw h. **6** Ahni ni na kângairu aw h hanh. Thingpalam daw k a thei aw h e Nazareth tami Jisuh hah nangmouh ni na tawng aw h. Ahni teh bout a thaw toe. Hi aw m hoeh toe. A ro tanae hmuen hah khen haw hei. **7** Nangmae hmalah, Galilee ram lah a cei e hah Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh aw h. A dei tangcoung patetlah hote ram daw k nangmouh ni Bawipa teh na hmu aw h han atipouh. **8** Hote napuinaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco aw h teh, pâyaw kângairu laihoi a yawng aw h. A taki aw h daw k ayânaw koe a pâpha aw h. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Bawipa teh hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hnin amom a thaw hnukkhu, kahraituilinaw sari touh a pâlei pouh e Meri Magdalin koe a mei hmaloe a kâpatue. **10** Meri ni hai a cei teh, Bawipa e a taminaw khuika laihoi ao awhnae koe hete kamthang hah a dei pouh. **11** Jisuh teh a hring lah ka hmu toe tie hah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei yuem aw h hoeh. **12** Hathnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw kahni touh roi teh khote lah a cei roi lahun nah, ahnimouh roi koe meilam phunlouk lahoi Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. **13** Ahnimouh roi teh, let a ban roi teh, hote kamthang hah alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh roi ei, ahnimouh ni yuem aw h hoeh. **14** Hathnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh teh, rawca a ca aw h lahun navah, ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. Bout ka thaw e Jisuh hah ka hmu aw h toe telah a dei aw h e lawk hah a yuem aw h hoeh dawkvah, ahnimae a yuemhoehnae hoi a lung a patanae hah a yue. **15** Nangmouh ni talaivan pueng cet aw h nateh, hnosak puengpa koevah kamthang kahawi hah dei aw h. **16** Apipatethai ka yuem ni teh baptisma ka coe e tami teh rungngang lah ao han. Ka yuem hoeh e tami teh lawkcengnae koe a pha han.

17 Kayuemnaw koe kamnuek hane kângairu hnonaw teh, ka min lahoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei aw h han. Lawk kathanaw a pan aw h han. **18** Tahrnunaw hah a kut hoi a man aw h han. Asue ka net aw h nakunghai banglah aw m mahoe. Kapatawnaw e tak daw k kut a toung aw h toteh a dam aw h han, telah a ti. **19** Hottelah Jisuh ni lawk be a thui hnukkhu, kalvan lah a luen teh, Cathut e aranglah a tahung. **20** A hnukkâbangnaw ni kho tangkuem a cei aw h teh, kamthang kahawi hah a pâpho aw h. Cathut ni ahnimouh daw k hoi thaw a taw k teh, kângairu hno a sak aw h e lahoi, a pâpho aw h e hah lawk katang doeh tie a caksak aw h. Amen.

Luk

1 Ka talue poung e Theophilus, maimouh dawk kamnuek tangcoung e a konglamnaw hah, **2** apuengcue hoi kahmawt ni teh kapanuekkhainaw hoi lawk dawk thaw katawkaw ni maimouh koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah tami moikapap ni ca lahoi thut hanelah a panki awh. **3** Kai ni hai apuengcue hoi ka kamtu e a konglamnaw pueng teh atang katang tie na panue thai nahanelah, **4** hote konglamnaw teh nang koe pou hruék hane kawi lah ao telah ka pouk. **5** Judah ram ka uk e Herod Siangpahrang kut rahim vah Abijah tie vaihma miphun dawk hoi e vaihma Zekhariah teh ao. Ahnie a yu teh Aron e catoun, a min teh Elizabeth, **6** ahnimouh roi teh kâpoelawknaw pueng a tarawi roi, tounhoehe lah ao teh, Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah ao roi. **7** Elizabeth teh carôe dawkvah ahnimouh roi teh ca tawn roi hoeh. A kum haiyah a cue poung roi toe. **8** Hatnavah, Zekhariah teh amae a huinaw hoi cungtalah atueng a pha toung dawkvah, Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw a tawk lahun nah, **9** vaihmanaw e singyoe patetlah cungpam a khoe. Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh hmuitui hmai sawinae a sak. **10** Hottelah Cathut koe a sak lahun navah taminaw pueng teh alawilah a ratoum awh. **11** Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami teh Zekhariah hmalah a kamnue teh hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae aranglah a kangdue. **12** Zekhariah ni a hmu navah a kalue teh a taki. **13** Kalvantami ni Zekhariah taket hanh, nange ratoumnae teh Cathut ni a thai toe. Na yu Elizabeth teh ca tongpa a khe han, a min teh Jawhan telah na phung han. **14** Nang teh na konawm vaiteh na lunghawi han, hote ca tongpa na khe kecu dawk taminaw pueng hai a konawm awh han. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh Cathut hmalah ka talue e tami lah ao han. Misurtui hoi parui kawinaw pueng net mahoehe. A manu e von thung ao nahoi Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi han. **16** Ahni ni Isarel catounnaw moikapap Cathut koe lah a kamlang sak han. **17** Ahni teh Cathut ni a tha e laicei lah ao vaiteh Profet Elijah patetlah muitha hnotithainae hoi kakawi e tami lah ao han. A napanaw hoi a capanaw kâpo sak vaiteh lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw hah tami kalannaw e lungangnae lam koe lah bout a hrawi han. Cathut e taminaw teh Bawipa hanelah coungkacoe lah ao thai nahan kâraoung awh telah a dei. **18** Zekhariah ni kalvantami koevah hote hno a coung thai han doeh telah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh, ka matawng toe, ka yu hai a matawng toe telah atipouh. **19** Kalvantami ni kai teh Gabriel doeh, hete lunghawinae kamthang nang koe dei hanelah, na ka patoun e Cathut hmalah ka kangdout e doeh. **20** Nang teh kaie lawk na tang hoeh dawkvah hete hno a kuep hoehnahlan totouh lawk dei thai laipalah, na lawk a a han. Kaie ka lawk teh atueng a pha toteh a kuep han telah a dei pouh. **21** Taminaw ni Zekhariah teh ngaihai laihoi a ring awh teh bangkongmaw bawkim thung atu sittouh a o vaw titeh a kângairukhai awh. **22** Ahni teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco navah lawk a dei thai hoeh dawkvah, kamnuenae a hmu telah a panue awh. Zekhariah teh a lawk a a dawkvah a kut khok hoi ahnimanaw koe a yavai pouh **23** Vaihma thaw a tawk e atueng abaw hnukkhu Zekhariah teh im lah a ban. **24** Hathnukkhu hoi a yu Elizabeth teh camo a neng dawkvah thapa yung panga touh imthungkhu a kamung. **25** Cathut ni taminaw e hmalah kaie yeiraiponae pueng na la pouh toe a ti. **26** Thapa yung taruk navah Cathut ni kalvantami Gabriel koe, Galilee ram Nazareth kho dawk kaawm e tangla koe a patoun. **27**

Hote tangla teh Devit miphun a min Joseph ka kâphung e tami hoi kâhâ tangcoung e lah ao. A min teh Meri doeh. **28** Kalvantami ni Meri koe a tho teh na konawm haw, yawhawinae ka coe e napui nang teh Cathut ni na okhai telah atipouh. **29** Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungtâsue teh hote lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw ati teh a kâpouk. **30** Kalvantami ni hai Meri na lungpuen hanh. Nang teh Cathut koe minhmai kahawi na hmu toe. **31** Nang teh camo na neng vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, a min teh Jisuh telah na phung han. **32** Hote capa teh ka lentoe poung e tami lah ao vaiteh Lathueng Poung e Capa telah kaw lah ao han. Cathut ni ahni teh a na pa Devit e bawitungkhung a poe han. **33** Ahni ni Jakop catounnaw hah pout laipalah a uk han. Ahnie uknaeram teh poutnae awm mahoehe telah atipouh. (**aiōn g165**) **34** Meri ni kai teh tongpa hoi kâ panuena e awmhoeh rah, hete hno heh kai koe bangtelamaw a coung thai han telah kalvantami hah a paecei. **35** Kalvantami ni Kathoung Muitha nang dawk a pha toteh Lathueng Poung e bahu nang dawk ao han. Hatdawkvah khe lah kaawm e kathoung camo hah Cathut capa telah kaw lah ao han. **36** Hothloilah cakaroe telah kaw e nange na hui Elizabeth teh camo a nengnae thapa yung taruk touh a pha toe. **37** Cathut hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e hno buet touh hai awm hoeh telah bout a dei pouh. **38** Meri ni kai teh Cathut e a sannu doeh, Bawipa e lawk patetlah kai dawk kuep lawiseh telah a dei pouh hnukkhu kalvantami ni a ceitakhai. **39** Hathnukkhu Meri ni, Judah ram mon dawk kaawm e kho buet touh dawk karanglah a cei hnukkhu, **40** Zekhariah im dawk a kâen teh Elizabeth a pato. **41** Meri ni a patonae lawk Elizabeth ni a thai navah a von thung e camo teh a kâroe. Elizabeth teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, **42** nang teh napuinaw pueng hlak yawkahawipoung e lah na o. Nange na von thung kaawm e camo hai a yawkahawi e tami doeh. **43** Ka Bawipa e a manu ni kai koe a pha navah yawhawinae bangkongmaw kai ni ka coe. **44** Nange na lawk kai ni ka thai navah kaie ka von thung e camo teh a lunghawi teh a coukdouk. **45** Bawipa ni a dei e lawk a kuep mingming han doeh telah ka yuem e napui teh a yawkahawi e doeh telah a hram laihoi a dei. **46** Meri nihai, ka lungthin ni Cathut a pholen teh, **47** ka muitha ni ka rungngangkung Cathut dawk a lunghawi. **48** Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae a sannu a kârahnoumnae na hmu pouh toe. Atu hoi hmalah ka tho hane a tami pueng ni a yawkahawi e tami telah na dei awh han. **49** Athaonae hoi kakawi e Cathut ni hno kalen kai hanlah na sak pouh toe. A min teh thoung raw naseh. **50** Cathut ka taket e taminaw teh Bawipa e pahrennae ahnimouh dawk pou a kangning. **51** A kut hoi a hnotithainae teh a kamnu sak toe. Kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh koung kathek kayak awh toe. **52** Bawitungkhungnaw dawk hoi khobawinaw a pabo teh, ka kârahnoum e taminaw a tawmdawm toe. **53** A von kahlamnaw ka boum ca lah a paca vaiteh, katangrengnaw a kuthrawng lah a ban sak toe. **54** Maimae mintoenaw ni a dei e patetlah, **55** Abraham koe hoi a catounnaw koe pahrennae pou a sak hanelah a pouk teh, amae san Isarel naw a tawmdawm toe telah atipouh. (**aiōn g165**) **56** Meri teh Elizabeth koe thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu a ma im bout a ban. **57** Elizabeth teh a khenae hnin thapa a kuep navah ca tongpa teh a khe. **58** Cathut ni ka taluepoung e pahrennae Elizabeth koe a kamnu sak e hah imteng e a huikonaw ni a thai navah, ahni hoi cungtalah a konawm awh. **59** Ataroe hnin vah, camo e vuensoma hanelah, a tho awh teh, a na pa e a min Zekhariah patetlah phung hane a kâdei awh. **60** A manu ni telah na phung mahoehe, Jawhan

telah na phung han atipouh. **61** Ahnimouh ni hai, nangmae miphun dawk telah min phung e tami buet touh hai awmhoeh rah atipouh aw. **62** Hathnukkuh, a na pa ni bangtelamaw phung han a ngai telah a pacei aw. **63** A na pa ni hai calung a hei teh Jawhan telah a min a thut navah, taminaw pueng ni kângai a ru aw. **64** Telah a thut tahma vah Zekhariah teh lawk bout a dei thai teh Cathut a pholen. **65** Imteng kaawmnaw pueng ni a taki aw. **66** Hete a konglamnaw pueng teh Judah ram pueng koe koug e kamthang. **66** Ka thai e naw pueng ni a lung thung a pâkuem aw. **67** Hete camo teh bangpatet e tami lah maw ao han titeh a kâpankhai aw. **68** Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e hnotithainae teh camo hoi cungalalah ao. **69** Camo e a na pa Zekhariah teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh profet lawk a dei, **70** Isarel naw e kahring Cathut teh yawhawinae awmseh. **71** Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni amae a taminaw na kountok teh ratangnae na sak pouh toe. **72** Talaivan pek kamtawng hoi amae profet kathingaw ni a dei e patetlah, **73** maimouh hanelah rungngangnae ki teh a sanpa Devit e catoun daw. **74** Hete hloutnae teh maimouh na ka taran e naw hoi ka maithoe e naw pueng, kut daw hoi hloutnae doeh. **75** Maimae mintoenaw koe lung na patawnae kamnue sak hane hoi, **76** maimanaw taran kut daw hoi na rungngang vaiteh, **77** hringyung lam lungpuenna tawn laipalah thounge, **78** lan nae lahoi Cathut baw. **79** hmonae na pa Abraham koe thounge lawk a kam e hah pahnim hoeh nahanelah doeh. **80** Camo nang, nang hai Lathueng Poug e profet telah na kaw aw. **81** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut ni yonnae a ngaitoum teh rungngangnae daw pha thainae a kong hah, amae taminaw koe pâpho vaiteh, Cathut e lamthung rakueng hanelah, nang teh hmalah na cei han. **82** Hote pahrennae lahoi kalvan hoi kanî raeng maimouh daw a pha teh, **83** hmonae hoi duena tâhlip daw kaawm e naw koe a ang vaiteh, maimouh koe roumnae lamthung na patue aw han telah a dei. **84** Hote camo teh, a roung takhang teh muitha thaonae hoi akawi. Isarel miphunnaw koe a kamnue hoehroukrak thingyeyawv han ao.

2 Hatnavah Sizar Augustus ni talaivan milu parei hanelah kâ a poe. **3** Siria ram daw. **4** Quirinius ni a uk navah, hote miilu pareinae teh hmaloe pasuek poung e lah ao. **5** Taminaw pueng teh min poe hanelah ama kho lengkaleng a ban aw. **6** Devit e catoun lah kaawm e Joseph hoi a ham tangcoung lah kaawm e Meri teh min poe hanelah, **7** Galilee ram Nazareth kho koehoi Judah ram Bethlehem telah min poe e Devit kho lah a cei roi. Hatnavah Meri e a von thung e camo teh a tang toe. **8** Bethlehem kho ao navah, camo khe nahan hnin a kuet toung dawkvah camin teh a khe. **9** A kâhat nahane hmuen ao hoeh dawkvah, camo teh hni hoi a kayo teh maito dokko daw a pâ i roi. **10** Hote ram daw, tukhoumnaw ni khohmo vah amamae tuhu hah kahrawngum vah a ring aw. **11** Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ahnimouh koe a kamnue teh Cathut e raeng teh atenggam pheng a ang dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungtâsue aw. **12** Hete a taki aw. **13** Kalvantami nihai, na lungtâsue aw han aw, taminaw pueng hane, lunghawinae kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Hote kamthang kahawi ni tami pueng lunghawinae koe a pha sak han. **14** Sahnin vah, Devit kho daw, rungngangkung Bawi Khrih teh a khe toe. **15** Nangmouh ni bangtelah hoi maw na panue aw han tetpawiteh, camo teh hni hoi a kayo vaiteh maito dokko daw a payan e na hmu aw han telah atipouh. **16**

Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **17** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **18** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **19** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **20** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **21** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **22** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **23** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **24** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **25** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **26** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **27** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **28** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **29** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **30** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **31** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **32** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **33** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **34** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **35** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **36** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **37** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **38** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **39** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **40** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **41** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **42** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **43** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **44** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw. **45** Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw.

Camo teh a huikonaw koe ao hoeh toung dawkvah, Jerusalem kho lah bout a ban roi. **46** Hnin thum touh a ro hnukkhu vah, Jisuh teh bawkim dawkwacangkainaw e rahak a tahung teh ahnimanaw hoi lawk kâ pacei awh e hah a manu hoi a na pa ni a hmu roi. **47** Jisuh e lungangnae hoi panuenae lawk ka thai e naw pueng ni a kângairu awh. **48** A na pa yuvâ ni ahni teh a kâhmo navah, a kângairu roi. A manu niyah ka ca bangkongmaw kaimouh roi koe telah koe na o. Na pa kaimouh roi ni ka puen roi dawkvah na tawng roi atipouh. **49** Jisuh ni bangkongmaw kai khuek na tawng roi vaw, kai teh a Pa e im dawkwacangkainaw na panuek hoeh na maw. **50** Hateiteh, Jisuh ni a dei e a manu hoi a na pa ni thai panuek roi hoeh. **51** Hattoteh Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe a cei van teh Nazareth kho a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa e kâ a ngai pouh. A manu ni teh hete a konglamnaw pueng a lungthin dawkwacangkainaw khik a pâkuem. **52** Jisuh teh thouthai lungangnae dawkwacangkainaw rount teh, Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi a hmu.

3 Tiberia Siangpahrang kum hrahlai-panga touh bawi a tawkwacangkainaw Pontius Pailat teh Judah ram dawkwacangkainaw bawi a tawkwacangkainaw. Galilee ram dawkwacangkainaw Herod, Iturea hoi Trakhonitis ram dawkwacangkainaw Herod e a nawngpha Filip, Abilen ram dawkwacangkainaw Lisarnias telah khobawi lah lengkaleng a tawkwacangkainaw. **2** Annas hoi Kaiaphas teh vaihma kacue a tawkwacangkainaw roi nah, Cathut e lawkwacangkainaw teh kahrawngum kaawm e Zekhariah capa Jawhan koe a pha. **3** Profet Isaiah e cauk dawkwacangkainaw a thut e patetlah kahrawngum hramkhai e lawkwacangkainaw teh, Cathut tho nahan lam rasoun awh. **4** Lamthungnaw palan awh. Ravonkaw paten awh. Karasangnaw hah rahoun sak awh. Ka lawngkoi e lamthungnaw palan awh. **5** Lam kamathoutnaw rasoun awh. **6** Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a coe awh han ati e patetlah, Jawhan teh Jordan tui koe a tengpam a kâhlai teh, yon pankângainae Baptisma kong a hramkhai. **7** Hatnavah, tui baptisma ka coe hanelah ka tho e tamihunaw koe, Jawhan ni lawkwacangkainaw a dei e teh, tahrun catounnaw ka tho hane lawkwacangkainaw dawkwacangkainaw hoi, na hlout kai nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetnae na poe awh vaw. **8** Pankângainae hoi kamcu e hno tarawi awh. Abraham teh maimae na pa telah na lungthung pouk awh hanh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut ni hete talung dawkwacangkainaw hoi Abraham e catounnaw a tâco sak thai. **9** Thingkung koe cakâ sut pangawi lah ao toung dawkwacangkainaw, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e a kung pueng teh ka tâtueng vaiteh hmai dawkwacangkainaw koug ka phum han telah a dei. **10** Tami kamkhuengnaw ni telah pawiteh kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, **11** Jawhan ni angki yung hni touh ka tawn e ni ka tawn hoeh e rei naseh. Ca han ka tawn e ni hot patetlah sak van na seh telah bout atipouh. **12** Tamuk kacawngnaw baptisma coe hanlah a tho awh teh, saya kaimanaw ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, **13** nangmae na Bawipa ni na cawng sak e a hloilah cawng awh hanh atipouh. **14** Ransa thaw katawkaw ni hai kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, Jawhan ni apipatet koe hai, ka kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka lawm awh hanh, het awh hanh awh, na hmu e kutphu dawkwacangkainaw na lungkuep awh, telah atipouh. **15** Taminaw ni a ngaihaw awh teh Jawhan heh Messiah han vaimoe telah a pouk awh. **16** Jawhan ni hai kai ni nangmanaw teh tui dawkwacangkainaw doeh baptisma na poe awh. Hatei kai hlak kalen e a tho han. Ahnie khokkhawm rui patenghai rading pouk hane lah ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai dawkwacangkainaw Baptisma na poe awh han. **17** Ahni teh a kut dawkwacangkainaw para a patuep teh, katin tangcoung e cakang a hut sak

dawkwacangkainaw, cataknaw teh capai dawkwacangkainaw a cui sak vaiteh, cahiknaw teh ka room thai hoeh e hmai dawkwacangkainaw a phum han atipouh. **18** Hottelal alouke kamthang kahawi apunphun lahoi a pâpho pouh. **19** Hathnukkhu hoi Herod bawi ni a nawngpha e a yu Herodias hoi thoseh, amae payonpakainae puenghoi thoseh, Jawhan ni a pâpho pouh teh a yue. **20** Jawhan hah thongim rek a paung dawkwacangkainaw, Herod teh ahmaloe e yon van hete yonnae hoi rek a kâthap. **21** Taminaw pueng ni baptisma a coe navah Jisuh hai baptisma a coe teh ratoum lahun navah, kalvan a kamawng teh, **22** Kathoung Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh van a cu teh, nang teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e capa doeh telah, kalvan lahoi lawkwacangkainaw a tho. **23** Hatnavah Jisuh teh a kum 30 kalekkaal a pha. Taminaw e hmunae pouknae lahoi teh Jisuh na pa teh Joseph, **24** Joseph na pa Heli, Heli na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, Levih na pa Melkhi, Melkhi na pa Jannai, Jannai na pa Joseph. **25** Joseph na pa teh Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Amos, Amos na pa Nahum, Nahum na pa Esli, Esli na pa Naggai, **26** Naggai na pa Maath, Maath na pa Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Shimei, Shimei na pa Josek, Josek na pa Joda, **27** Joda na pa Joanan, Joanan na pa Resa, Resa na pa Zerubbabel, Zerubbabel na pa Shealtiel, Shealtiel na pa Neri, **28** Neri na pa Melkhi. Melkhi na pa Addi, Addi na pa Kosam, Kosam na pa Elmadam, Elmadam na pa Er, **29** Er na pa Joshua, Joshua na pa Eliezer, Eliezer na pa Jorim, Jorim na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, **30** Levih na pa Simon, Simon na pa Judah, Judah na pa Joseph, Joseph na pa Jonan, Jonan na pa Eliakim, **31** Eliakim na pa Melea, Melea napa Menna, Menna na pa Mattatha, Mattatha na pa Nathan, Nathan na pa Devit, **32** Devit na pa Jesi, Jesi na pa Obed, Obed na pa Boaz, Boaz na pa Salmon, Salmon na pa Nahshon, **33** Nahshon na pa Amminadab, Amminadab na pa Aram, Aram na pa Hezron, Hezron na pa Perez, Perez na pa Judah. **34** Judah na pa Jakop, Jakop na pa Isak, Isak na pa Abraham, Abraham na pa Terah, Terah na pa Nahor, **35** Nahor na pa Serug, Serug na pa Reu, Reu na pa Peleg, Peleg na pa Eber, Eber na pa Selah. **36** Selah na pa Kainan, Kainan na pa Arphaxad, Arphaxad na pa Shem. Shem na pa Noah, Noah capa Lamek, **37** Lamek na pa Methuselah, Methuselah capa Enok, Enok na pa Jared, Jared na pa Mahalaleel, Mahalaleel na pa Kainan, **38** Kainan na pa Enok, Enok na pa Seth, Seth na pa Adam, Adam na pa Cathut.

4 Jisuh teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, Jordan tui koehoi a ban navah, Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. **2** A hnin 40 touh thung rawca cat laipalah Kahraimathout e tacueknae a kâhmo teh hote tueng aloum hnukkhu a von a hlam. **3** Hatnavah, Kahraimathout ni Bawipa nang teh Cathut e capa katang pawiteh hete talung heh vaiyei lah a coung nahanlah kâ poe haw. **4** Jisuh ni hai tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh. Cathut e lawkwacangkainaw hoi kâkawk han telah Cakathoung dawkwacangkainaw a dei atipouh. **5** Kahraimathout ni mon ka rasang poung koe Jisuh hah bout a hrawi teh, het talaitan uknaeram pueng dawngdengca a pâtu teh, **6** Hete kâtawnae pueng kai koe koug na poe toe, kai ni poe han ka ngai e tami teh ka poe thai dawkwacangkainaw Bawipa, nang hai na poe thai. **7** Kai na bawkwacangkainaw pawiteh, hetnaw pueng nange hnopai lah koug a coung han telah atipouh. **8** Jisuh ni, nang Setan, kaie ka hnuklah kâhnawnh. Bawipa na Cathut doeh nang ni na bawkwacangkainaw han, hote Cathut dueng doeh na pholen han telah Cakathoung dawkwacangkainaw a kâthut. **9** Ahni ni Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho dawkwacangkainaw bout a hrawi teh bawkim lempu

som dawk a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 10 Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah nang ka tawm hanelah kalvantaminaw nang hanelah a ta toung dawkvah, 11 nange na khok teh talung dawk na hmang hoeh nahanelah, a kut hoi na tawm awh han tela a dei. Hatdawkvah, nang teh Cathut e ca katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete a som dawk hoi tâtawt haw atipouh. 12 Jisuh nihai, Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah na Cathut teh tanouktacak hanh tela bout atipouh. 13 Telah Kahraimathout ni a tacuek hnukkhu Jisuh koehoi a tâco. 14 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh Muitha hoi akawi teh Galilee ram lah a ban. A kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koug a ka kâhei. 15 Sinakoknaw pueng dawk a cangkhai teh, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa teh a pholen awh. 16 A onae Nazareth kho dawk bout a pha navah singyoe patetlah Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen teh Cakathoung touk hanelah a kangdue. 17 Ahni koe profet Isaia e cakalawng a poe awh teh, a kadai navah a hmu e ca teh, 18 Cathut e Muitha teh kai dawk ao. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, karoedengnaw koe kamthang kahawi dei hanelah kai hah satu na awi toe. A lungkareknaw dam sak hanelah, sannaw hlout sak hanelah, mitdawnnaw mit bout ang sak hanelah, rektap kakhangnaw hlout sak hanlah kai teh Cathut e kamthang kahawi dei hanelah na patoun toe tela a tho. 20 Sinakok ka ring koe cauk bout a poe teh a tahung. Athung kaawm e naw pueng ni Bawipa teh takuetuet a khet awh. 21 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni na thai awh e patetlah Cakathoung dawk a thut e lawk teh atu a kuep toe tela a ti. 22 Taminaw pueng ni Bawipa a oup awh teh, a dei e lawk hah a kângairukhai awh. Hete tami teh Joseph e capa nahoehmaw ati awh. 23 Jisuh nihai, nang tâsibawi na patawnae dam sak haw tela ouk na dei awh, kaimouh ni kamthang ka thai e patetlah nang ni Kapernuam kho dawk hno na sak e naw hah ama kho dawk hai bout sak haw tela kai hai bout na ti awh han. Hatei, kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh, 24 apipatet e profet hai, ama onae kho dawk, minhmai kahawi hmawt bawi hoeh. 25 Lawkkatang bout ka dei e teh, profet Elijah se nah a kum kum thum tangawn totouh kalvan a khan pouh teh, khoram thung puenghoi canei a takang navah, Isarel miphun dawk lahmai napui moi ao. 26 Hateiteh, Sidon ram Zarephath kho dawk e lahmai napui buet touh koe dueng doeh Elijah teh a patoun. 27 Profet Elisha se na haiyah, Isarel miphun dawk ka hrikbei e tami moikapap ao. Hateiteh Siria tami Naaman buet touh dueng ni doeh thoungnae a hmu tela atipouh. 28 Sinakok thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lung puenghoi a khuek awh. 29 Hahoi a thaw awh teh, kho alawilah Jisuh a sawn awh, monsom lungha dawk hoi tanawt hanelah Jisuh teh a hrawi awh. 30 Hatei Jisuh ni ahnimouh rahak hoi alouklah a kâ takhoe. 31 Galilee ram Kapernuam kho dawk a pha navah, Sabbath hnin dawk cangkhae na tawn. 32 Kâtawnnae lahoi, a cangkhai dawkvah, a cangkhai e lawk hah tamimaya ni a kângairukhai awh. 33 Hote sinakok thung kahraimathout ni a man e tami buet touh ao. 34 Oe! Nazareth tami Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na raphoe hanelah maw na tho. Nang apimaw tie na panue nang teh Cathut e kathonpoungoe tami doeh tela puenghoi a hram. 35 Jisuh ni a yue teh, duem awm! Hote tami thung hoi tâcawt tela, kâ a poe navah, kahraimathout ni hote tami teh taminaw e alungui vah a rawp sak teh, runae poe laipalah a tâco takhai. 36 Taminaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, hete lawk heh bangpatete lawk ma aw, kakhine muithanaw hah bahu hoi kâtawnnae lahoi kâ a poe teh koug a tâco awh bo aw, tela buet touh hoi buet touh a

kâpankhai awh. 37 Hote a kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koug a kamthang. 38 Sinakok thung hoi a tâco hnukkhu Simon e a masei napui puenghoi a pataw dawkvah Jisuh teh a kaw awh. 39 Jisuh ni hote napui teng a kangdue teh, patawnae hah a yue navah, ahni teh tang a dam teh Jisuh a khetyawt. 40 Kanî a khup navah taminaw ni patawnae aphunphun ka tawn e taminaw Jisuh koevah a hrawi awh. Jisuh ni ka pataw e taminaw pueng dawk kut a toung teh a dam sak. 41 Kahraituiliinaw nihai, Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh ati awh teh, a hramki teh taminaw koehoi a tâco awh. Kahrai, muitha kathoutnaw ni hai Jisuh teh a panue dawkvah Jisuh ni hai ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. 42 Khodai navah kahrawngum a cei teh, taminaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. Ahni koe a pha awh navah, ahnimouh koehoi alouklah bout cei hoeh nahanlah a cakâ awh. 43 Jisuh ni hai Cathut uknaeram hoi kâkuen e kamthang kahawi teh alouke khoram dawk kai ni ka dei han. 44 Hot hanelah doeh kai na patoun tela a dei pouh hnukkhu Galilee ram lae sinakoknaw dawk kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

5 Hnin touh hnin vah Gennesaret talî teng Jisuh a kangdue navah tamihunaw ni Cathut e lawk thai hanelah Jisuh koevah a tho awh. 2 Jisuh ni tuirai lah ka kâhat e long kahni touh a hmu. Tangakamankungnaw teh long dawk hoi a kum teh tamlawk a pâsu awh. 3 Hote longnaw thung dawk e Simon e long thung a kâen teh, long tahruek haw tela atipouh. Hote long dawk a tahung teh, taminaw hah a cangkhai. 4 A pâbaw hnukkhu vah, tui adungnae koe lah bout tahruek ei, tamlawk kadai nateh tanga heng ei tela Simon koe kâ a poe. 5 Simon ni hai Bawipa kaimanaw ni karum tuettuet ka heng awh toe. Hatei, buet touh hai ka man awh hoeh. Hatei nang ni kâ na poe e patetlah ka heng han atipouh. 6 A dei e patetlah a heng navah tanga moikapap a kâman teh tamlawk meimei a kâphi. 7 Alouke long dawk kaawm e a huikonaw kabawp hanelah a kaw. Huikonaw a tho awh teh long kahni touh dawk tanga a pâseng awh navah tanga teh yikkawi teh long teh ti dawk meimei a bo. 8 Simon Piter ni a hmu navah, Jisuh e a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa kai teh tamikayon doeh, Kai na cettakhai leih atipouh. 9 Bangkongmaw tela a dei pouh tetpawiteh a man e tanganaw a khet navah a huikonaw Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Simon hoi kaawm e taminaw teh a kângairu awh. 10 Jisuh ni taket awh hanh, nang teh atu hoi tami kamankung lah na coung sak han tela atipouh. 11 A kongteng lah long a hruek awh hnukkhu, ahnimanaw ni a tawn awh e pueng koug a ceitakhai awh teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 12 Bawipa teh kho buet touh dawk ao navah a takbuem lah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a hmu navah a tabo teh, Bawipa na panki pawiteh kai na thounsak haw atipouh. 13 Jisuh nihai, kai ni na panki, thoung lawih atipouh. A kut a dâw teh hote tami teh a tek tahma vah tang a dam. 14 Jisuh ni hete kong api koehai dei han lah a atipouh. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh kâpâteuh, hahoi na damnae hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi e kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah poe haw, atipouh. 15 Hatei hote kamthang teh hoe a kamthang dawkvah tamihupui teh a lawk thai hane dawk hai thoseh, patawpanatnae dam han ngai dawk hai thoseh, a kamkhueng awh. 16 Hatei Jisuh teh kahrawngum a cei teh a ratoum. 17 Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh ni cangkhae na tawn navah, Jerusalem kho, Judah ram hoi Galilee ram dawk e kaawm e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw a tahung awh teh, patawnae dam sak hanelah Cathut e hnotithainae teh Jisuh dawk ao. 18 Hatnavah a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh Jisuh koe a thokhai awh teh, aonae koe phakhai hanelah a

panki awh. 19 Hatei tami muen akawi teh kâen nahane lamthung a pâphawng aw hoh dawkvah. Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake aw hoh phailei daw hoi a pabo aw hoh. 20 Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah, ka ca na yonnae teh ngaithoum lah o toe atipouh. 21 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni hat e tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah apimaw yon ka ngaithoum thai telah a lungthung hoi ati aw hoh. 22 Jisuh ni ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae a panue dawkvah bangkongmaw telah na pouk aw hoh. 23 Bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw dei kayawi, thaw nateh cet leih tie maw ka yawihnawn. 24 Tami Capa teh talai van daw yon ngaithoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai aw hoh nahan thaw leih, phailei kalawng nateh, nama im cet leih telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. 25 Hote tami ni hai taminaw pueng e hmalah tang a thaw teh, amae phailei a kalawng teh Cathut pholen laihoi ama im vah a cei. 26 Tami pueng a kângairu aw hoh teh, maimanaw ni kângairunae atu hmu aw hoh toe telah a dei aw hoh teh Cathut a pholen aw hoh. 27 Hathnukku hoi Jisuh teh a cei navah tamuk ka cawng e Levih, im daw kâ tahung e a hmu navah ka hnukkâbang atipouh. 28 Hote tami hai a tawn e naw pueng a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang. 29 Hot hnukku hoi, Levih ni Jisuh hanelah ama im daw paw kalenpoung a sak teh, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh cungtalah bu rei a ca aw hoh. 30 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni bangkongmaw tamuk ka cawng, tami kahawihoe hoh hoi bu rei a canei aw hoh vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a phuenang aw hoh. 31 Jisuh nihai, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoh, kadamhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki aw hoh. 32 Tamikalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoh, tamikayonnaw pankângai hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 33 Tami tangawn ni Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca a hai aw hoh teh pou ratoum aw hoh maw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange na hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai aw hoh vaw, telah a pacei aw hoh. 34 Jisuh ni yu kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai boimaw. 35 Hatei yu kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi kapek teh lanae tueng ka phat han. Hat torei teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai aw hoh van han. 36 Bangnue nae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, angki ka pawn e hah lukkarei katha e hoi bo boihoeh. Hottelah bo pawiteh lukkarei katha e ni kapawn e hoehoe a kâphi sak han. 37 Hot patetvanlah, misurtui katha e hah karuem e phaivuen um daw hoh lun boihoeh. Hottelah hoh pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen um karuem e hah tangpaw sak vaiteh atui hoi a um a rawk han. 38 Misurtui katha e teh phaivuen um katha daw hoh lun pawiteh kahni touh hoi a cuem han. 39 Karuem e misurtui ka net tangcoung e tami teh a katha e misurtui tang net ngai hoh, a karuem e misurtui hoe atui e a panue dawkvah, telah atipouh.

6 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh teh catun law daw kâ cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui a pahroe aw hoh teh a kut hoi a kanawi teh a ca aw hoh. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw ni sabbath hnin daw sak hoh hane kawi hno bangkongmaw na sak aw hoh, telah a pacei aw hoh. 3 Bawipa ni, Devit ni a huikonaw hoi a vonhnam navah, 4 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huikonaw hai a pou e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi aw hoh maw. 5 Hothloilah tami Capa teh sabbath Bawi lah ao atipouh. 6 Alouke Sabbath hnin daw, Jisuh teh, sinakong thung a kâen teh cangkainae a tawn navah aranglae kut kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 7 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe hoh maw tie hah cakathutkungnaw hoi

Farasinaw ni Jisuh yon a pen thai aw hoh nahanlah a tuet aw hoh. 8 Jisuh ni ahnimae a pouknae a panue dawkvah, a kut ka kamkhuen hanelah, alungui kangdout haw atipouh e patetlah hote tami ni, a kangdue. 9 Jisuh ni hai kai ni nangmanaw lawk na pacei aw hoh han. Sabbath hnin daw bang hno maw sak kawi, hnokahawi maw, hno kathout maw sak han. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw, telah rangpuinaw a pacei. 10 Hahoi, tamimaya e tengpam a khet teh na kut dâw haw atipouh navah, ahni ni a kut a dâw teh avanglae kut patetlah bout ao. 11 Tamimaya teh puenghoi a lungkhuek aw hoh, Jisuh hah bangtelamaw ti aw hoh han telah a kâpankhai aw hoh. 12 Hatnae tueng daw, Bawipa teh ratoum hanelah mon daw kâ luen teh, Cathut koe karum tuettuet a ratoum. 13 Khodai toteh gunceinaw a kaw teh, 14 Piter telah min katha pou e Simon hoi a nawngna Andru, Jem hoi Jem hoi, Filip hoi Bartholomew 15 Mathai hoi Thomas, Alfe capa Jem hoi Zealot telah kaw e Simon (Zealot tinae teh miphun kampangkhai tinae doeh). 16 Jem e a nawngna Judah hoi Jisuh kâyawt e Judah Iskariot, hote tami hlaikahni touh a rawi teh Guncei telah min a pou. 17 Ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, Bawipa teh mon hoi a kum teh tanghling daw kâ kangdue. Lawk thai han kangainaw hoi dam han kangainaw pueng teh Jerusalem kho lahoi thoseh, Judah ram, tui teng kaawm e naw, Taire hoi Sidon kho, avoing lahoi ka tho e naw pueng teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ao aw hoh. 18 Kakhine muithanaw ni a pacekpahlek e naw pueng hai a tho teh a dam aw hoh. 19 Bawipa e thung hoi bahu a tâco teh, taminaw pueng a dam sak dawkvah tamimaya ni Bawipa tek hanlah a panki aw hoh. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kamlang teh, ka mathoe e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae ram doeh. 21 Nangmanaw atu von ka hlam e naw na yawhawi aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na von a paha aw hoh han. Atu ka kap e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panui aw hoh han. 22 Tami Capa kecu daw taminaw ni nangmanaw na hmuhma aw hoh han, na pahnawt aw hoh han, thoe na bo aw hoh nah na yawhawi aw hoh. 23 Hatnae tueng nah, na konawm aw hoh. Lunghawinae lungthin hoi doukcouk aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan vah nangmouh ni na hmu hane tawkpou a len poung. Ahnimae mintoenaw ni hai profetnaw hah hottelah doeh ati aw hoh. 24 Hatei ka bawi tangrengnaw na yawthoe aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh atu na lungkuep aw hoh toe. 25 Von kapahanaw nangmouh teh na yawthoe aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh na vonhnam aw hoh han. Atu na kapanuinaw na yawthoe aw hoh, nangmouh teh na khuika aw hoh han. 26 Ayânaw ni na lunghawikhai nah, na yawthoe aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae a na mintoenaw ni profetkaphawknaw hah hottelah doeh ati aw hoh. 27 Ka lawk ka thai naw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh na tarannaw lungpataw aw hoh, nangmouh ka maithoe e naw koe ahawinae sak aw hoh. 28 Nangmouh thoe na ka bo e naw yawhawinae pou aw hoh. Na ka pacekpahlek e naw hanelah ratoum pou aw hoh. 29 Na hmaibei vang tambei pawiteh avanglae bout patueng pou aw hoh. Na hni ka lat e tami hah angki bout pou sin aw hoh. 30 Nang koe ka hete pueng hah pou aw hoh. Na hno ka lawm e tami koe bout het hanh lawi. 31 Ayânaw ni nang koe sak sak na ngai e patetlah ayânaw koe sak van aw hoh. 32 Nangmouh lungpataw e dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw apou kaawm. Tami kahawihoe hoh ni pateng amamouh lungpataw e taminaw hah bout a lungpataw aw nahoe hoh maw. 33 Nangmouh koe ahawinae

ka sak dueng na pathung awh pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. Tami kahawihoeahaw ni patenghai hottelah ngoun teh a sak awh nahoeahmaw. **34** Bout hmu han doeh ti ngaihawi lahoi ayânaw hno na cawi sak pawiteh, nangmouh daw k oup hane kawi bangmaw kaawm han. Tami kahawihoeahaw pateng bout hmu hane ngai daw k buet touh hoi buet touh telah a kâ cawi aw h hoe h na maw. **35** Nangmouh ni na tarannaw lungpataw aw h. Hnokahawi sak pouh aw h. Hno buetbuet touh bout ka hmu han doeh ti ngaihawinae tawn laipalah hno cawi sak aw h. Hottelah na sak pawiteh nangmouh ni taw kphu na hmu aw h hane teh a lenpoung vaiteh, ka rasang poung e Cathut ca lah na coung aw h han. **36** Nangmae na Pa teh pahrennae a tawn e patetlah nangmouh hai pahrennae tawn aw h. **37** Ayânaw e hno a kâhmo e daw k law k ceng aw h hanh. Telah na tet hoehpawiteh lawkcengnae daw k hoi na hlout aw h han. Ayânaw yon pen aw h hanh, na pen aw h hoehpawiteh yonpenaie daw k hoi na hlout aw h han. Ayânaw e yon ngaihouth aw h, hottelah na sak aw h pawiteh nangmae yon hai ngaihouth lah ao han. **38** Ayânaw hah poe aw h, na poe pawiteh ayânaw ni bout na poe aw h han. Khuecue nue laihoi, padep laihoi, karuek laihoi, puk kacawi lah, na poe aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw na poe e patetlah bout na hmu aw h han. **39** Hathnukku hoi bangnueaie lah mit ka dawn ni mit ka dawn teh lam a hrawi thai han maw. Kahni touh hoi tangkom daw k baw t roi mahoe h maw. **40** A hnukkâbang e tami teh kacangkhaikung hlak talue hoe h. Hatei, kakueplah ka kamtu e a hnukkâbang e naw pueng teh kacangkhaikung patetlah ao han. **41** Namae mit daw k e thingtaboung na pouk laipalah, hmaunawng ha e mit daw k e songnawng khuek na hmu pouh. **42** Namae mit daw k e thingtaboung na hmaw t laipalah, na hmaunawng ha e mit daw k e songnawng ca cawngkhawi hanlah khuek na panki aw h waw. Tami kahawi lah na kâsak e tami, namae mit daw k e thingtaboung hmaloe cawngkhawi ei. Hathnukku na hmaunawng ha mit daw k e sonawng ca cawngkhawi hanelah kacaicalah na hmu han. **43** A paw kahawi ka paw hoe h e thingkung teh a kung kahawi na hoe h. **44** A paw khet laihoi a kung nout thai lah o. Pâkhingkung daw k thaibunglung paw ouk khi boi hoe h. Pâkhing daw k misurpaw khi boihoe h. **45** Tami kahawi ni hno kahawi, lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Tami kathout ni hno kathout amae lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthin thung ka poum e patetlah a kâko hoi ouk a dei. **46** Kaie kâlawk na tarawi laipalah, Bawipa, Bawipa telah na kaw a waw. **47** Kai koe ka tho niteh, ka law k a thai e patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh, bangpatet lah maw ao tie na panue sak han. **48** Im a sak navah, lungsong daw k khomkhu kadung poung lah ka tapu ni teh adu ka pawab e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tui capa a thaw navah lungsong van im a sak dawkvah kâhuen thai hoe h. **49** Kaie law k a thai ni teh ka tarawi hoe h e tami teh, talai daw k im ka sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tuicapa a thaw toteh tuicapa ni a suk toteh reppasei lah a kamko telah a cangkhai.

7 Jisuh ni taminaw koe cangkhaie a pâbaw hnukku, Kapernuam kho thung a kâen. **2** Hote kho daw k ransabawi e a san a pataw teh due hane coungkacoe lah ao. **3** Hote tami teh a bawipa ni a pahren poung. Jisuh e a kamthang a thai navah, Judahnaw daw k e kacuenaw hah a sanpa dam sak hanelah Jisuh koe a patoun. **4** Jisuh koe a pha aw h navah, Bawipa ahni hanelah hete hno na kabawp hanelah atueng. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae miphun a pahren dawkvah sinakok na sak poung toe telah pahrennae puenghoi a kâhei. **6** Jisuh teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a cei. Ransabawi e im koe a pha tawmlei navah, ransabawi ni a

huikonaw a patoun teh, Bawipa namahoima patangnae sak han loe. Kaie imthungkhu nang na kâen hane kamcu hoe h. **7** Hot patetlah nang koe ka tho hanelah ka kamcu hoe h. Law k kam touh mah na dei pawiteh ka san teh a dam han doeh. **8** Bangnueaie lah, kai teh kâtawnnae rahim thaw ka taw k e tami buet touh lah ka o eiteh, ka kut rahim e ransanaw buet touh cet ka tetpawiteh a cei han. Tho ka tetpawiteh a tho han. San haiyah hete thaw taw k ti boum teh a taw k telah ransabawi ni atipouh. **9** Hote law k Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângairu teh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a kamlang teh, nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw h. Het patetlah yuemnae ka tawn e Isarelnaw daw k pateng hai kahmaw t boihoe h rah atipouh. **10** Ransabawi ni a patoun e naw im bout a pha navah, ka dam e a sanpa teh a hmu aw h. **11** A tangtho hnin vah, Nain kho daw k a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamihupui teh a hnuk a kâbang aw h. **12** Kho thung e longkha koe a pha navah, lahmainu ni a capa buet touh dueng a tawn e kadout e ro pakawp hanelah kho alawilah a tâcokhai navah kho thung e taminaw hai a kâbang aw h. **13** Bawipa ni hote napui a hmu navah a pahren teh, kap hanh telah atipouh. **14** Hathnukku, Jisuh ni a hnai teh, ro hrawmnae ratang a tek teh ka hrawm e taminaw a kâhat aw h. Bawipa ni nange thoundoun thaw leih, kai ni kâ na poe telah atipouh. **15** Ka dout e tami teh a tahung teh law k a tho. Jisuh ni hote tami hah a manu koevah a poe. **16** Taminaw pueng ni a taki aw h, profet kalenpoung maimouh koe a tho toe. Cathut teh amae a miphunnaw a khetyaw t hanelah a tho toe, ati aw h teh Cathut a pholen aw h. **17** Hote kamthang teh Judah ram koehoi a tengpam pueng koe koug a kâkahei. **18** Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote a konglam abuemlahoi Jawhan koe a dei pouh aw h. **19** Hatnavah Jawhan ni a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh a kaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun teh, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw. Hoehpawiteh alouke ka ngaihawi aw h han rah maw telah a pacei sak. **20** Ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh koe a pha navah, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw, nahoe h pawiteh alouke ka ngaihawi aw h han rah maw telah Baptisma Jawhan ni na pacei sak atipouh aw h. **21** Hatnae atueng dawkvah, Jisuh teh tami kapatawnaw a dam sak, muitha kathoutnaw a pâlei, midawwnaw hah mit a ang sak. **22** Jisuh ni Jawhan e laiceinaw koe, nangmouh ni na hmu e, na thai e naw pueng Jawhan koe bout dei pouh aw h. Khok kamkuennaw ni lam a cei thai aw h, hrikbeinaw ni thoungeaie daw k a pha aw h. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw aw h. **23** Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai aw h. Kai daw k lung ka pout hoe h e tami teh a yawkahawi e lah ao atipouh. **24** Jawhan ni patounenaw a cei hnukku vah, Jisuh ni Jawhan hoi kâkuen lah taminaw koe a dei pouh e teh bangpatetlae hno hmu han na ngai daw k maw, kahrawngum na cei aw h. Kahli ni a kahuet e lumpum khet hanelah maw na cei aw h. **25** Na hoehpawiteh kanem ca e angki ka kho e khet hanelah maw na cei aw h. Angki kahawi ka kho ni teh rawca kahawi ka cat e taminaw teh siangpahrang e toem daw k doeh ouk ao. **26** Profet khet hanelah maw na cei aw h han. Profet hlak kalen e tami lahai ka o telah kai ni ka dei. **27** Cakathoung daw k a thut e teh, khenhaw! nang na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune teh na hmalah ka patoun toe telah ka dei nah hote tami doeh ka dei ngai. **28** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, napui ni a khe e thung daw k, baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e profet buet touh boehai awmhoeh. Hateiteh Cathut uknaeram daw k teh kathoengpoung tami hah, ahni hlak a talue. **29** Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni

Jawhan e lawk a thai navah Cathut a pholen awt teh Jawhan koe baptisma a coe awt. **30** Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jawhan ni a poe e baptisma a coe ngai awt hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh hanelah Cathut ni a pouk pouh e hah a pahnawt awt. **31** Hatdawkvah hete taminaw bang hoi maw ka bangnue han, api hoi maw a kâvan awt. **32** Ahnimanaw teh paw koe a tahung awt teh ahnimouh hanlah tapueng longpan ka khawng pouh nakunghai lam awt hoeh. Lungmathoenaeh la sak pouh nakunghai kap awt hoeh. Hatdawkvah hetnaw teh camonaw hoi doeh a kâvan awt. **33** Bangkongtetpawiteh, baptisma Jawhan ni vaiyei hoi misurtui catnet laipalah ao navah nangmouh ni, hete tami teh kahrai a thung kâen e doeh na ti pouh awt. **34** Tami Capa teh a ca a nei hoi ao navah, hete tami teh, ka carawng e tami doeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoeahnaw hoi kâhuiko e doeh bout na ti pouh awt. **35** Hatei lungangnae dawkt teh amamae a canaw pueng koe pathoenaeh dawkt a hlout telah atipouh. **36** Farasi buet touh ni bu ca hanelah Jisuh a kaw teh, hote Farasi e im dawkt a kâen teh caboi dawkt a tahung. **37** Hatnavah hote kho dawkt kaawm e napui kahawihoe e buet touh ni a panue, talungpangaw bom dawkt e hmutui buet touh a sin teh, **38** Jisuh e hnukkhu lah a khok koe a kangdue, a ka teh mitphi hoi a khok a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. A khok hai a paco teh hmutui a hluk. **39** Bawipa ka kaw e Farasi ni a hmu navah, hete tami hah profet katang pawiteh, a khok ka tek e napui bangpatet e tami maw ti a panue han. Hete napui teh napui kahawihoehe doeh telah a lung thung hoi ati awt. **40** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni Simon nang koe ka dei hane lawk buet touh ao atipouh navah, Bawipa dei haw telah bout atipouh. **41** Jisuh ni hai hno katawnkung koe laiba ka tawn e tami kahni touh ao. Buet touh ni phoisa cumtout, alouke buet touh ni 50 touh a ba roi. **42** Ahnimouh roi ni laiba patho thai hoeh dawkvah, hno katawnkung ni a ngaithoum roi. Hat pawiteh, apipatet e ni maw hno katawnkung hah hoe lungpataw han telah a pacei. **43** Simon nihai, laiba kapap ngaithoum lah kaawm e tami ni hoe a lungpataw han telah, ka pouk atipouh navah Bawipa ni, na pouk e teh a tang doeh atipouh. **44** Hote napui koe lah a kangvawi teh Simon koe hete napui na hmu maw. Na im dawkt ka kâen navah khok pâsu nahane tui na poe hoeh. Hete napui ni teh ka khok dawkt mitphi a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. **45** Nang ni kai na paco hoeh, hatei hete napui ni teh im dawkt kâen tahma hoi kâhat laipalah ka khok a paco. **46** Nang ni ka lû dawkt satui na hluk pouh hoeh. Hatei, hete napui ni teh ka khok dawkt hmutui hoi na hluk pouh toe. **47** Hatdawkvah kai ni ka dei e teh, yon moikapap dawkt hoi a hlout dawkvah, lungpatawnae moi a kamnue sak. Yon kayounca dueng ngaithoum lah kaawm e ni teh lungpatawnae yonnae dueng a kamnue sak. **48** Hote napui hanelah, nang teh na yonnae dawkt hoi na hlout toe atipouh. **49** Caboi dawkt ka tahung e naw ni yon ka ngaithoum e tami heh bang patet e tami maw ati awt teh a kâpankhai awt. **50** Jisuh ni hote napui hanelah, na yuemnae ni na rungngang toe. Lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh.

8 Hat hnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh Cathut uknaeram lunghawinae kamthang a pâpho. **2** A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang awt. Patawnae hoi muiha kathoutnaw ni a tek e dawkt hoi ka hlout e napuinaw hai a kâbang awt. Hote napui thung dawkt kahraituilinaw sari touh ni a tâco takhai e Magdalin telah a kaw awt e Meri hoi, **3** Herod yung thaw ka tawkt e Khuza e a yu Joanna hoi Shusanna hoi, a

tawn e hno ka pasoung ni teh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ka paca, ka pânei e, alouke napuinaw hai ao awt. **4** Tamihupui, kho avoivang lahoi Bawipa koe a tho awt teh, a kamkueng awt navah bangnuea lahoi a dei pouh e teh, **5** Cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. Cati a kahei navah a tangawn teh lam dawkt a bo dawkvah, khok hoi a coungroe awt teh kalvan e tavanaw ni koug a patu. **6** Cati tangawn teh talung van vah a bo dawkvah a paw eiteh talai kahawi ao hoeh dawkvah tang a kamyai teh a ke. **7** A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, pâkhing ni a yawngyen. **8** A tangawn teh talai kahawi dawkt a bo dawkvah, a paw teh alet cum touh totouh apung teh a paw a paw telah ati. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu vah, thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai na seh, telah a hramkhai. **9** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hete bangnuea teh bangmaw a dei ngai telah Bawipa a pacei awt. **10** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolawkt hah panuethainae na poe awt. Alouke taminaw teh, a hmu awt ei nou thoi hoeh nahanelah, a thai awt ei a panue thai hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh koe bangnuea lahoi ka dei pouh. **11** Hote bangnuea teh hettelah ao. Cati teh Cathut e lawkt doeh. **12** Lam dawkt kabawt e cati teh, a lawkt a thai eiteh, yuemnae, hloutnae dawkt a pha thai hoeh nahanelah Kahraimathout ni a tho teh, a lung thung e Cathut lawkt hah, oun a lawp ti dei nginae doeh. **13** Talung van ka bawt e cati dei nginae teh, a lawkt thai navah lunghawalah hoi tang a dâw ei, a lung thung a tangpha a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawkt kecu dawkt, runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh tang a rawp ti nginae doeh. **14** Pâkhing um ka bawt e cati, tie a dei nginae teh Cathut lawkt a thai teh, talai hno dawkt lungpuennaeh, hnopai ni dumyennaeh hoi, alouke hnonaw noenaeh lungthin ni a katek dawkvah a paw paw thai hoeh ti nginae doeh. **15** Talai kahawi dawkt ka bawt e cati tie a dei nginae teh, thoungeh hoi lannae lungthin hoi Cathut lawkt a thai teh lungsaw lahoi pou a hringkhai tie a dei nginae doeh. **16** Hmaim paang e teh hlaam hoi ouk ramuk boihoe. Ikun rahim hai tat boihoe. Ka kâen e taminaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah hmaimkhok dawkt doeh ouk paang awt. **17** A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koug a kamnue han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koug kamawng han. **18** Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na thai e lawknaw kâhruetcuat awt. Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah o han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. **19** Hatnavah a manu hoi a nawngnanaw teh Bawipa koe a tho awt. Kamkueng e tami apap poung dawkvah Jisuh koe phat thai awt hoeh. **20** Tami tangawn ni na manu hoi, na nawngnanaw ni na kâhmo han na ngai awt teh alawilah a kangdue awt telah atipouh navah, **21** Ahni ni Cathut e lawkt ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e taminaw doeh kaie ka manu, ka nawngna atipouh. **22** Hnin touh hnin vah, Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cingtaloh long dawkt a luen awt teh tui namran lah cet awt sei ati awt teh a cei awt. **23** Tui dawkt a cei awt navah, Bawipa teh a i. Hatnavah tûilî a tho dawkvah long dawkt tui yikkawi teh runae a kâhmo awt. **24** A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh a pâhlaw hnukkhu, Bawipa, Bawipa maimanaw rawknae koe pha a han toe atipouh awt navah, ahni ni, tûilî hoi tuicapa a yue teh a roum sak. **25** Ahni ni na yuemnae na maw na ta awt, telah a pacei navah, ahnimanaw ni hete tami teh bangpatet e tami nama aw. Tui hoi tûilî patenghai kâ a poe bo teh, ahnimouh ni a lawkt a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awt. **26** Galilee ram tui namran lah kaawm e Kerasen ram dawkt a pha awt. **27** Jisuh teh a oung lah a luen navah, atueng moi kasawlah kahraituilinaw

ni a man e tami, angki hai kho hoeh, im dawk hai awmhoe, phuen koe ouk kaawm e Kerasen tami buet touh ni Jisuh teh a dawn. **28** Bawipa a hmu navah a tabo teh, Lathueng Poug Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanelah pahrennae kahei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. **29** A deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muihtha tami thung hoi tâcawt telah kâ a poe toung dawk doeh. Hote tami teh kahrai ni ngailaw a tek toung dawkvuh, ahni teh a khok roi dawk hlong a buet pouh aw, sambawtarui hoi a katek aw hoi ei soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai rekrek a hem teh kahrawngum lah, kahrai ni ouk a hrawi. **30** Jisuh ni na min apimaw ti teh a pacei navah, hote tami teh kahraituilinaw ni a tek dawkvuh ransahupui telah atipouh. **31** Hatnukkhu hoi kahrainaw ni ka dungpoung e hmuen koe pâlei hane kâ a poe hoeh nahanelah a kâhei aw. (**Abyssos g12**) **32** Hote hmuen koevah, vok moikapap teh a paca aw. Hote voknaw thungvah na kâen sak loe telah a kâhei aw navah Jisuh ni kâenh atipouh. **33** Hatnavah, kahraituilinaw tami thung hoi a tâco aw teh vok thung vah a kâen aw. Voknaw teh pango dawk a tâto aw teh, talî dawk a kâphum aw teh, koug a due aw. **34** Vok ka khounaw ni a kâhmo e hno hah khopui khote koe lah a yawng aw teh a dei aw. **35** Tami moikapap teh hote hno khet hanelah a tho aw. Jisuh koe a tho aw nah kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh lung kacaicalah hoi Jisuh e khok koe a tukung e hah a hmu aw navah a taki aw. **36** Kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami a damnae kong hah kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh aw. **37** Karasen ram dawk e taminaw pueng ni a taki aw dawkvuh ahnimouh koehoi tâco hanelah Bawipa koe a kâhei aw. Bawipa hai long dawk a luen teh a ban. **38** Kahraituilinaw pâlei pouh e tami ni kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. **39** Jisuh ni nama im cet nateh, na imthungnaw koevah, Cathut ni nang koe pahrennae a sak e hah dei loe titeh a ban sak. Ahni ni a cei teh Jisuh ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng kho thung a dei pouh. **40** Jisuh teh a ban navah, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa ngaihawi laihoi a dawn aw. **41** Hatnavah, sinakok ka uk e Jairus tie Bawipa koe a tho teh a khok koevah a tabo. **42** Kum hlaikahni touh nueng ka phat e canu buet touh a tawn e meimei a due dawkvuh, Jisuh a im vah tho hanelah a kaw teh a tho navah, taminaw teh Bawipa koe a kâen aw. **43** Hatnavah a kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui ni teh a hnopai pueng tâsibawi koe koug a pâbaw khai teh ka dam thai hoeh e napui buet touh teh, **44** a hruk laihoi a hnai teh a hni pawî a tek navah a tek tahma a thiukinae teh tang a dam. **45** Jisuh ni apimaw kai na tek, telah a pacei navah taminaw pueng ni a kâtang aw. Piter hoi a huinaw ni, Bawipa, tamihupi ni nang na kânep e hah kai apinimaw na tek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh aw. **46** Jisuh nihai, tami buetbuet touh ni kai na tek toe. Ka tak dawk hoi bahu a tâco e ka panue telah atipouh. **47** Hote napui ni ka kâhrak thai mahoe ti a kâpanue dawkvuh, a pâyaw laihoi a tho teh bang patet e kong dawk maw a tek ti hai thohseh, tang a damnae kong hai thohseh, taminaw e hmalah a tabo teh a pâpho. **48** Jisuh ni, ka canu na lungpuen hanh. Na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe, lungmawngcalah hoi cet lei atipouh. **49** Telah atipouh navah, sinakok ka uk e im dawk hoi tami buet touh a tho teh, nange na canu a due toe. Saya teh taraw hanh lawih atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni a thai navah, taket hanh aw. Yuemnae buet touh dueng mah tawn aw. Telah na tawn aw pawiteh rucatrae dawk hoi na hlout han telah sinakok ka uk e koe atipouh. **51** Im dawk a pha navah, Piter, Jawhan,

Jem hoi napui ca e a manu hoi a na pa hloilah apihai a kâen hoeh nahanelah a cakâ. **52** Taminaw pueng ni a khuikakhai aw navah, Jisuh ni kap hanh aw. Camo teh dout hoeh, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. **53** Napui ca a due e hah ahnimanaw ni a panue aw dawkvuh, Bawipa teh a panuikhai aw. **54** Hote taminaw alawilah koug a tâco sak hnukkhu, camo e a kut a kuet pouh teh, camo thaw leih telah a kaw. **55** Hatnavah ahnie muihtha teh a thung bout a kâen dawkvuh camo teh tang a thaw. Hahoi rawca poe hanelah kâ a poe. **56** Hattoth e manu hoi napanaw teh a kângairu aw. Hatei, hete hnonaw heh api koehai dei hoeh hanelah lawk a thui.

9 A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kamkhueng sak hnukkhu vah, kahraituilinaw pueng pâlei thainae hoi, kapatawnaw dam sak thainae bahu hoi kâtawnae a poe. **2** Cathut uknaeram pâpho han hoi kapatawnaw dam sak hanelah a patoun teh, **3** kahlong na cei aw navah, bang hno hai kâken aw hanh, sonron, yawngya, vaiyei, phoisa sin aw hanh. Angki hai acawilah sin aw hanh. **4** Apipatet e im dawk hai na kâen aw navah, hote im dawk hoi na tâco hoehroukak hote im dawk aw hoi. Apinihai im na luen sak aw hoeh pawiteh, **5** hote kho dawk hoi na tâco aw navah, ahnimouh koe lah noutnae a kamnuet thai nahanelah, na khok dawk e vaiphu hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan takhawng sin aw, telah atipouh. **6** A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco aw teh kho touh hoi kho touh kamthang kahawi a pâpho aw teh kapatawnaw a dam sak aw. **7** Jisuh ni hno a sak e naw, Herod bawi ni a thai navah a lungkâduenne a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami tangawn ni Jawhan teh duenne koehoi a thaw toe ati aw. **8** Tami tangawn ni Elijah a tho toe ati aw, tangawn ni ayan e profet buetbuet touh a thaw toe ati aw. **9** Herod ni kai ni Jawhan e a lû ka tâtueng toe. Hatei, telah totouh a kamthang kai ni ka thai e tami teh bangpatet e tami ma aw a titeh Jisuh hmu hanelah a ngai. **10** Gunceinaw teh Bawipa koe bout a tho aw teh amamouh ni a sak e hnonaw hah a dei pouh aw. Bawipa ni a kaw aw teh, Bethsaida kho teng soumtinae koe vah a hrawi. Tamihupi ni a panue aw teh a hruk a kâbang aw. **11** Hote taminaw teh Bawipa ni a kâbang sak teh, Cathut uknaeram kong a pâpho pouh. Kapatawnaw haiyah a dam sak. **12** Khohmo navah, hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni Bawipa a hnai aw teh, hete hmuen teh kingdinae doeh, hatdawkvuh ahnimanaw, o i thai nahane hoi canei thai nahanelah tenggam e khonaw koe cetsak lei sei atipouh aw. **13** Hatei Bawipa ni canei hane nangmouh ni poe aw atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai hete taminaw abuemlah hanelah canei hane ka ran aw hoehpawiteh kaimouh koevah vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh dueng doeh ka tawn aw, atipouh. **14** Hottelah atipouh ngainae teh, tami thong panga tabang a pha aw. Hatnavah taminaw 50 touh hoi pâkhueng nateh tukung sak aw, atipouh. **15** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a dei e patetlah a sak aw teh a tukung sak aw. **16** Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e a la teh kalvan lah a moung teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh tami rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. **17** Taminaw pueng ni a ca aw teh a boum hnukkhu vah, ka cawi e a pâkhueng navah tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. **18** Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah soumtinae koe a ratoum aw navah, taminaw ni kai api ati aw maw telah a pacei. **19** Tami tangawn ni nang teh Baptisma Jawhan, tangawn ni Elijah, tangawn ni a yan e profet buetbuet touh ka thaw e doeh telah ati aw. **20** Jisuh ni nangmouh ni teh kai api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah, Piter ni, nang teh Cathut e Khrih doeh atipouh. **21** Hote akong hah

api koehai dei hoeh hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hah kâ a poe. 22 Hothloilah tami Capa teh rucatnae moikapap a khang han. Tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni, a hnoun awh vaiteh a thei awh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout a thaw han telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh e teh, kai hnukkâbang hane ka ngai e tami teh amahoima ka pahnavt naseh. Ama e thingpalam, hnintanguem a hrawm vaiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 24 Apihaiyah mae hringnae ka rungngang e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Apihaiyah Kai kecu dawk hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 25 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koug ka coe nakunghai amae hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. 26 Apihai, kai hoi ka lawk kayakkhai e tami teh, tami Capa ni hai amae bawilennae, a na pa e bawilennae hoi kalvantanmi kathoungnaw e bawilennae sin hoi a kum toteh, hote tami hah a kayakhai vah han. 27 Kai ni atangcalah na dei pouh e teh hete hmuen koe kaawm e tami tangwan ni Cathut uknaeram a hmu hoehnahlan dout awh mahoev rah telah atipouh. 28 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu hnin taroe touh a pha navah Jisuh ni Piter, Jawhan, Jem a kaw teh ratoum hanelah mon dawk a luen awh. 29 Ratoum awh lahun nah, a minhmai aloucalah a kâthung teh, angki hai pangawpekyek lah ao. 30 Hatnavah tami kahni touh hoi Bawipa teh lawk a kâpan, ahnimouh roi teh Mosi hoi Elijah doeh. 31 Ahnimouh teh bawilennae hoi a tho awh teh, Jerusalem vah kakuep han toung e Bawipa a due nahane kong hah a kâpankhai awh. 32 Piter hoi a huinaw teh ihmu ni a paya awh teh mat a ngam awh. Ayawng vak awh navah, bawilennae hoi Bawipa hoi cungtalah kangdout e tami roi a hmu awh. 33 Hote tami roi Bawipa koehoi a cei navah Piter ni, Bawipa hete hmuen koe o hanelah ahawipoung. Bawipa, nang hanelah rim buet touh, Mosi hanelah buet touh, Elijah hanelah buet touh ka sak awh vai telah muipap lahoi a dei pouh. 34 Telah a pacei hnukkhu, tâmai ni ahnimanaw teh a kayo. Mosi hoi Elijah teh tâmai thung a kâen navah, hnukkâbangnaw ni a taki awh. 35 Tâmai dawk hoi lawk ka tho e teh hete tami teh ka lungkuep e ka Capa doeh, ahnie lawk tarawi awh. 36 Hote lawk a tho hnukkhu, Jisuh teh ama dueng ao. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh e hnonaw hah hatnae tueng dawk api koehai dei laipalah ao awh. 37 Atangtho hnin dawk mon hoi bout a kum awh navah taminaw ni Bawipa teh a dawn awh. 38 Tamihupui thung hoi tami buet touh ni kaie ka ca khien ei telah a kâhei. Ka capa buet touh dueng doeh ka tawn. 39 Kahrai ni a man teh, pouk laipalah a hramki, a sawn sak teh kâko dawk hoi potamtui a tâco teh, a tak dawk reithainae a poe hnukkhu tâco hane a ru poung. 40 Hote kahrai pâlei hanelah hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh, ahnimanaw ni pâlei thai awh hoeh telah hramki laihoi atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni hai yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e, lawkkam ka cak hoeh e, lam ka payon e mipun, kai ni na totouh maw na okhai awh han rah. Na capa kai koe thokhai haw telah atipouh. 42 Camo a tho navah kahraituili ni talai dawk a kâraphei sak hnukkhu a sawn sak. Jisuh ni kakhine muithanaw a yue teh hote camo a dam sak hnukkhu a na pa koe bout a poe. 43 Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e taluena e hmu navah a kângairu awh. 44 Telah Jisuh ni hno a sak e dawk taminaw pueng ni a kângairu laihoi pholen awh navah, a hnukkâbang koe kaie kâlawk tarawi nateh pâkuem awh. Tami Capa teh taminaw e kut dawk pahnavt nahane atueng a pha toe telah atipouh. 45 Hote lawk a dei ngainae hah, a hnukkâbangnaw hanelah a hro pouh dawkvah panuek thai awh hoeh. Hote lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh. 46

Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw bet ka taluehnawn telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâounkhai awh. 47 Jisuh ni ahnima e pouknae a panue pouh teh, camo buet touh a kaw. Ama e ateng a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 48 apihai thoseh, kaie minhmai khet laihoi hete camo a dâw, hote tami teh kai hai na ka dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatoungkung ka dâw e lah ao. Nangmouh thung dawk kathoungpoung e tami teh ka talue poung e lah ao han atipouh. 49 Jawhan ni Bawipa, Bawipa, nange na min lahoi kahraituulinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu. Hote tami teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kâbang ngaihoeh dawkvah ka ngang awh, telah a dei pouh. 50 Jisuh ni hote tami ngang awh hanh. Nangmae na taran koe lah kaawm hoeh e tami teh nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh atipouh. 51 Bawipa teh kalvan lah tawm hane tueng a hnai navah, Jerusalem kho dawk a cei hane a radoung teh, 52 Patounenaw hmalah a patoun teh ahnimanaw ni Bawipa han rakueng hanlah a cei awh teh, Samaria kho buet touh dawk a kâen awh. 53 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho koe lah a cei e hah, hote kho thung e taminaw ni ngai awh hoeh. 54 A hnukkâbang e Jem hoi Jawhan ni a hmu navah Bawipa, Elijah ni a sak e patetlah maimouh ni kalvan hoi hmai bo sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw kak sak hanelah, na ngainae o maw telah a pacei awh. 55 Jisuh ni a kamlang teh, na pouknae namamouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. 56 Tami Capa teh tami e hringnae thei hanelah tho hoeh, rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah a yue hnukkhu, kho alouklah a cei awh. 57 Lam dawk a cei awh navah, tami buet touh ni Bawipa, nang na ceinae pueng koe kai hai ka kâbang han telah atipouh. 58 Jisuh ni asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun e tavanaw ni hai tabu a tawn awh. Tami Capa teh lû toung nahan hmuen boehai awmhoeh telah atipouh. 59 Bawipa ni alouke tami buet touh koevah ka hnukkâbang telah atipouh. Hatei, hote tami ni Bawipa apa hmaloe ka pakawp einei telah atipouh. 60 Ahni ni hai tami kadoutnaw ni a tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm awh naseh. Nang teh, cet nateh Cathut uknaeram hah pâpho leih, telah atipouh. 61 Alouke tami buet touh ni Bawipa na hnuk ka kâbang han. Hateiteh ka imthungkhunaw hmaloe kut na man sak ei telah atipouh. 62 Jisuh ni laikawk kanawknaw kuet laihoi hnuklah kangvawi e tami teh Cathut uknaeram hoi kamcu hoeh, telah atipouh.

10 Hathnukkhu hoi, Bawipa ni alouke tami 72 touh a rawi teh, a cei nahane kho tangkuem koe tami kahni kahni touh hoi hmaloe a patoun. 2 Bawipa ni ahnimouh koe, canga hanelah moi ao. Ka a e tami a younca. Hatdawkvah ka tawk hane tami a patoun thai nahanelah, law katawnkung koe ratoum awh. 3 Cet awh, asuihu koe tucanaw tha e patetlah kai ni na patoun awh. 4 Tangkabom, yawngya, khokkhawm sin awh hanh. Lam dawk na cei awh navah, apihai pato awh hanh. 5 Api im hai thoseh, na kâen navah, hete im dawk yawhawinae awmseh telah hmaloe dei pouh awh. 6 Hote im dawk roumnae capa awm pawiteh, nangmouh ni na dei e yawhawinae teh ao han. 7 Cat net awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka tawk e tami teh kutphu hmu hanelah a kamcu. Im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh kampuen awh hanh. 8 Bangpatet e kho dawk hai na kâen awh navah nangmouh na ka dawn e taminaw ni na hmalah a lawng awh e hah cat awh. 9 Kapatawnaw dam sak awh. Cathut uknaeram teh nangmouh dawk a kangdue nahan tueng a hnai toe telah dei awh. 10 Bangpatet e kho dawk hai na kâen navah, kho thung e taminaw ni pasoung hoehpawiteh lam dawk tâcawt awh nateh na khok dawk e vaipuh takhawng sin awh. 11 Hatei, Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae teng a pha toe tie panuek

awh, telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh. **12** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh ahnoungpoung e hnin nah hote kho teh Sodom kho hlak a khang han. **13** Oe, Khorazin kho nang teh na yawthoe. Bethsaida nang hai na yawthoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka kamnue sak e hah Taire kho hoi Sidon kho dawak kamnue sak pawiteh hote khonaw teh napon kâkhu awh vaiteh vaiphu a kâphuen laihoi a tahung awh vaiteh, pankângai awh han doeh toe. **14** Lawkcengnae hnin dawak teh Taire kho hoi Sidon kho hlak nangmanaw na khang awh han. **15** Oe, Kapernaum khopui, nang teh kalvan totouh na tawmdawm eiteh phuen totouh pabonae na khang han. (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Nangmae lawk ka tarawi e tami teh kaie lawk a tarawi. Nangmouh ka pahnawt e tami teh kai ka pahnawt e doeh. Kai ka pahnawt e tami teh kai na kapatoungkung ka pahnawt e doeh telah atipouh. **17** Hote a hnukkâbang 72 touh teh lunghaw laihoi a ban awh teh, Bawipa nange min laihoi kahraituilinaw patenghai ka pâlei thai awh, telah atipouh awh. **18** Jisuh ni hai Setan teh sumpapalik patetlah kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu toe. **19** Nangmouh ni tahrn, aikamnaw lathueng kâtawnnae hoi tarannaw tâ thainae bahu kai ni na poe awh. Bangpatet e ni hai a rucatnae na poe mahoe. **20** Hatei, kahrainaw na pâlei thai awh dawak na konawm awh hanh. Nangmae na minnaw hah kalvan thut lah ao e dawak na konawm awh, telah atipouh. **21** Hatnawah Jisuh ni Kathoung Muitha dawak a konawm teh, kalvan hoi talai ka uk e apa, nang ni a lungkaang kathoumthainaw hanelah na hro pouh e hno, hete camonaw koe na pâpho pouh dawkvah ka lunghawi. Hottelah na ngainae ao dawak katang doeh apa! **22** Kaie na pa ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe koug na poe toe. Capa hah apimaw telah a Pa hoeh laipalah apinihai panuek hoeh. Pa teh apimaw telah Capa hoi Capa ni a ang sak e tami hoeh laipalah apinihai panuek hoeh telah atipouh. **23** Hathnukku hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kangvavi teh, atu na hmu e naw heh nangmouh ni na hmu awh dawkvah nangmae na mit teh a yawhawi. **24** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni na hmu e naw heh profetnaw hoi siangpahrangnaw ni hmu hane a ngai awh eiteh hmawt awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni na thai e naw hah thai hane a ngai awh eiteh thai awh hoeh telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dueng doeh, atipouh. **25** Hnin touh hnin vah, kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh, saya yungyoe hringnae hmu hanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah a tanouk. (**aiōnios g166**) **26** Bawipa ni kâlawk cauk dawak bangtelamaw a thut. Bangtelamaw na touk telah a pacei navah, **27** Hote tami ni na Cathut teh na lungthin abuemlahoi, na thaonae abuemlahoi, na panuena abuemlahoi na lungpataw han, na imri hah namahoima patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. **28** Bawipa ni na dei e teh a tang doeh. Telah na sak pawiteh na hring han. **29** Hote tami ni hai apipatet maw kaie ka imri telah amahoima yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah Jisuh bout a pacei. **30** Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh Jerusalem kho dawak hoi Jeriko kho lah a cei navah dingcanaw hoi a kâhmo. Dingcanaw ni hote tami e angki a phawi pouh teh meimei kadout lah a hem awh teh a ceitakhai awh. **31** Hote lamthung dawak vaihma buet touh khou a cei teh hote tami a hmu navah oun a roun. **32** Hot patetvanlah Levih tami buet touh ni hai hote hmuen koe a pha navah, ahni hah a hmu teh alouke lam lahoi a roun. **33** Hatei, Samaria tami buet touh kahloug a cei. Hote tami ka pataw koe a pha teh, a hmu navah, a pahren. **34** Ahni koe a hnai teh a hmânaw dawak satui hoi misurtui a hluk pouh, lukkarei hoi a kawm pouh hnukkhu amae saring van a thueng teh rim koe a ceikhai teh a khetyawt. **35** A tangtho toteh

denari kahni touh a rasa teh rim kaukkung koe a poe. Hete tami la khenyawn nateh ka baw e naw pueng bout ka tho torei na patho han telah atipouh. Bangtelamaw na pouk, telah a pacei. **36** Hote tami kathum touh dawak apimaw dingca kut dawak ka phat e tami hoi ka kâhnae telah a pacei navah. **37** Kâlawk ka cangkhaikung nihai, ka pataw e tami ka pahren e telah atipouh navah, Jisuh ni nang hai cet nateh hottelah sak loe atipouh. **38** Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi kahloug lah a cei navah, kho buet touh dawak a kâen awh teh, Martha tie napui buet touh ni ama im vah Bawipa teh a luen sak. **39** Hote napui ni Meri tie a nawnggha buet touh a tawn. Hote Meri teh Jisuh e a khok koe a tahung teh a dei e lawk a thai. **40** Martha teh pacapanei hane kong dawkvah a lungpuen teh, Jisuh koe Bawipa, ka nawnggha ni, ka madueng tawak sak hanelah pak na nat e hah banglahai na pouk hoeh bo aw. Kai thaw na kabawp hanelah patoun haw telah atipouh. **41** Jisuh ni Martha, Martha, nang teh hno moikapap dawak na kâhruetcuet teh thouk na patang toe. Hatei na panki e hno buet touh ao. **42** Meri ni hnokahawi yo a rawi toe. Apini hai bout lawm thai mahoe toe.

11 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin vah, Bawipa teh hmuen buet touh koevah a ratoum teh a baw hnukkhu, a hnukkâbang buet touh ni Bawipa, Jawhan ni a hnukkâbangnaw ratoumnae a pâtu e patetlah kaimouh hai na pâtu awh haw telah atipouh. **2** Bawipa ni nangmanaw ni na ratoum awh navah na dei awh hane teh, kalvan kho kaawm e kaimae na Pa, na min barinae awm lawiseh, na uknaeram tho lawiseh. **3** Na ngainae teh kalvan kho akuap e patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh, hnintangkuem von kawak khuem rawca pou na poe haw. **4** Kaimae tak dawak yonnae kasaknaw, kaimouh ni ka ngaihoum e patetlah kaimae ka yonnae hai na ngaihoum haw, yon tacueknae thung kaimanaw na hrawi hanh. Tamikahawihoehe koehoi na hlout sak haw telah tet awh, atipouh. **5** Hathnukku hoi bout a dei e teh, nangmouh thung dawak tami buet touh ni a hui buet touh a tawn teh, karumsaning vah hote a hui im a cei teh, ka hui. **6** kahloug lahoi ka hui buet touh a tho. Ka paca hane banghai ka tawn hoeh dawkvah vaiyei kathum touh na cawi sak e telah atipouh. **7** Imkung ni kai koe hrawang hanh, takhang hai ka khan toe, ka canaw hai koug a i awh toung dawkvah ka thaw vaiteh na poe thai mahoe telah imthungku hoi atipouh han. **8** Ka deingainae teh, hote tami teh a hui lah ao dawkvah, a lungpout laipalah a hei dawkvah a ngai e pueng a thaw vaiteh a poe han. **9** Bout ka dei ngainae teh het awh, na poe han. Tawng awh na pâphawng han. Tho takhawng awh, na takhawng pawiteh paawng pouh lah ao han. **10** Ka het e tami teh a poe. Ka tawng e tami teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e tami teh a paawng pouh. **11** Apipatet e na pa ni maw a ca ni tanga moi a hei navah tahrn moi ouk a poe boi. **12** Ādui a hei navah aikam moi ouk poe boi yaw. **13** Nangmanaw ni tami kahawihoe hoi lah na o awh nakungghai, na canaw poehno kahawoi ouk na poe pawiteh hot hlaklaw nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni ka hete taminaw hah, Kathoung Muitha hoe poe mahoe maw telah atipouh. **14** Hahoi hnin touh navah, a lawk ka a e kahrai a pâlei teh, kahrai a tâco hnukkhu lawka teh lawk a dei. Kamkhueng e taminaw teh a kângairu awh. **15** Tami tangawn ni hete tami ni kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub e min lahoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati awh. **16** A tangawn ni, tanouk hane a ngai awh teh, kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei awh. **17** Bawipa ni ahnmae lungthin a panue dawkvah, uknaeram hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran pawiteh

a kâkapek han. Hot patetlah imthungkhu hai kâpo hoehpawiteh a rawk han. **18** Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, Setan e uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangcoung thai han. **19** Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei toung pawiteh nangmae na canaw ni teh apie min lahoi maw a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni nangmanaw lawkcengkung lah ao han. **20** Kai ni Cathut e kutdawn hoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram a kangduenae tueng teh a pha katang toe. **21** A thakasai e ni senehmaica a puengcang kakuep lahoi amae toeim dawc ao navah, hnopainaw dawc lungtâsuenae awm hoeh. **22** Hatei ahni hlak thakasai e tami a tho teh pet a tâ torei doeh ahni ni kâuepkhai e senehmaica a puengcangnaw a la vaiteh, a tawn e hnopainaw hai ayânaw a rei han. **23** Kai hoi kaawm hoeh e tami teh kai na taran e doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kamkhueng hoeh e tami teh kampek e doeh. **24** Kakhine muitha teh a tâco hnukkuh, a kâhat nahane hmuen a tawng. A pâphawng hoeh dawkvah yampa ka onae im dawc ka ban han a titeh, **25** A tangtho navah, hote im teh a houng teh apicai e a hmu. **26** Hat torei teh ama hlak ka mathout e muitha a hui sari touh a hravi teh hote tami thung a kâen awh. Hote tami teh hmaloe e hlak a hnukkuh e hoe a mathoe telah atipouh. **27** Hottelah a dei navah napui buet touh ni taminaw e a rahak hoi a dei e teh, Bawipa nang na ka vawn e napui hoi sanu na ka pânei e napui teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. **28** Jisuh ni Cathut e lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e tami doeh a yawkahawi e tami telah atipouh. **29** Hahoi tami muen a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Bawipa ni hete miphun teh miphun kathout doeh. Mitnoutnae a hei navah, profet Jawnah e mitnoutnae hloilah, bangpatet e mitnoutnae hai kamnuek sak mahoeh. **30** Jawnah ni Nineveh kho dawc e taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao e patetlah tami Capa hai hete miphunnaw hanelah ao han. **31** Lawkceng navah aka lae ram ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni hete miphun koe lah a kangdue vaiteh a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon e lungangnae lawk tarawi hanelah, talai pout koe lahoi a tho. Hete hmuen koe Solomon hlak ka talue e tami ao. **32** Lawkceng navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw hoi cungtalah a thaw vaiteh, hete miphunnaw a yonnae a kamnuek sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw teh Jawnah ni a dei e lawk dawc hoi pankângai awh. Hete hmuen koe Jawnah hlak kalen e tami ao. **33** Apinihai hmaiim paang navah ouk ramuk bawi hoeh, tangthung hoi hai ouk ramuk bawi hoeh. Ka kâennaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah, hmaiimkhok dawc doeh ouk ta awh. **34** Na mit teh na takthai hanelah hmaiim lah ao dawkvah na mit ang pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. Na mitawm pawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. **35** Na tak dawc e angnae hah, hmonae lah na coung sak hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. **36** Puengcang buet touh boehai hmonae cakang lah awm laipalah, na tak abuemlah ang pawiteh, hmaiim teh nangmouh a ang e patetlah na tak abuemlah koung a ang han telah atipouh. **37** Hahoi hettelah a dei navah, Farasi tami buet touh ni bu ca hanelah a kaw teh caboi dawc a tahung. **38** Bu a ca hoehnahlan kut kamsin hoeh e Farasi tami ni a hmu navah a kângairu. **39** Jisuh ni Farasi nangmanaw, avanlah doeh manang, ailu na pâle awh. Athunglah teh hounlounnae, hawihoeahnae hoi doeh na kawi awh. **40** Tamipathunaw, avan lae ka sak e Cathut ni athung lae hai sak hoeh maw. **41** Hot hlak hoe kahawi e teh, na sak thai toteh mathoenaw hah poe awh, telah na sak pawiteh hno puengpa ni na thounsak awh han. **42** Farasinaw, nangmouh

teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, songpam, songkeng hoi anhlana w totouh, pung hra pung touh na poe awh navah, lannaehoi Cathut lungpatawnae teh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh. Apasuek dei e naw hai cettakhai laipalah, a hnukkuh dei e naw hai tarawi awh. **43** Farasinaw, nangmanaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sinakok dawc ka talue e hmuen koehoi hno yonae koevah ayâ ni bari e hah lung na pataw awh. **44** Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, kakâsaknaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka kamnuek hoeh e phuen hoi na kâvan awh. Hote tangkom van kacetnaw ni phuen ao e panuek awh hoeh telah atipouh. **45** Hahoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh ni Bawipa telah pawiteh kaimouh hai yon na pen awh maw, telah atipouh navah, **46** Kâlawk kacangkhaikung, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, phu thai hoeh e hno ayânaw van na patue awh. Namamouh teh kutdawn hoi boehai na tek awh hoeh. **47** Nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Na mintoenaw ni a thei e profetnaw e phuen na sak awh. **48** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, na mintoenaw e nuencang na tarawi awh. Na mintoenaw ni profetnaw teh a thei awh toe. Nangmouh ni phuen na sak awh. **49** Hatdawkvah Cathut lungangnae ni profetnaw hoi gunceinaw hah ahnimanaw aonae koe patoun han. Ahnimanaw thung dawc tami tangawn teh a pacekpahek han, tangawn teh a thei awh han. **50** Hatdawkvah, Abel e a thi koehoi a kamtawng vaiteh, thuengnae hoi bowkim rahak vah a thei awh e Zekhariah e a thi totouh, talaivan kamtawngnae koehoi palawng tangcoung lah kaawm e profetnaw pueng e a thipaling phu teh hete miphunnaw koe ka suk han. **51** Kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh hete miphunnaw koe hote thipaling phu ka suk han telah kai ni ka dei. **52** Kâlawk kacangkhaikung, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh panuenaeh cabi teh na kuem awh. Namamouh hai na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw hai na ngang awh, telah atipouh. **53** Hottelah taminaw koe a dei pouh navah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Bawipa dawc yon a pen thai nahanelah, **54** a pawp awh teh lawk a dei e man thai nahane a tawng awh teh a konglam a cawngca a pacei awh.

12 Hatnavah, taminaw touklek thai hoeh lah a kamkhueng awh teh, a kâ katin kâ ka awi awh. Jisuh ni a hnukâbangnaw koe a dei pouh e teh tami kahawi lah kâsaknae Farasinaw e ton hmaloe pasuek lah roun awh. **2** Ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamawng han. Hro lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamphawng han. **3** A hmonae koe nangmouh ni na dei e naw pueng angnae dawc a thai awh han. Nangmouh ni cawngket vah arulaho hân koe lawknaw na dei e pueng lemphu hoi pathang lah o han. **4** Ka huinaw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh, tak ka thet ni teh alouke hno bout ka thet thai hoeh e taket awh hanh. **5** Bangpatet e tami maw na taki han tetpawiteh tak ka thet thai ni teh hell dawc ka tâkhuwng thai e hah taket awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hote tami hah taket awh. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Pusu panga touh e hah tangka kahni touh hoi na ran awh nahoehmaw. Hote pusu buet touh boehai Cathut ni pahnim hoeh. **7** Nangmae na sam hai abuemlahoi koung a touk. Hatdawkvah taket awh hanh. Nangmanaw teh pusunaw hlak aphu hoe na o awh. **8** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na kampangkhai. Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah tami Capa ni hote tami teh ka kampangkhai van han. **9** Apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na hnoun, Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah kai ni ka hnoun van han. **10** Tami Capa pahni hoi ka dudam e tami teh ngaihoum lah ao thai rah. Kathoung

Muitha ka dudam e tami teh nâutek hai ngaithoumnae hmawt thai mahoech toe. **11** Sinakok dawk hai thoseh, ka ukkungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw koe hai thoseh, nangmanaw hah na hravi awh navah, bangmaw ka dei han tie kângai awh hanh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah atueng pha torei teh Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai han telah atipouh. **13** Tamimaya thung dawk e tami buet touh ni yah, Bawipa ka hmau ni râw kai hai na rei hanelah dei pouh haw telah atipouh navah, **14** Bawipa ni apinimaw nangmanaw râw rei hanelah kai na rawi a vaw telah a paei. **15** Hathnukku hoi hounounnae hah kâhruetuet nateh roun awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnopai tawn nakunghai hnopai daw hringnae awmhoeh telah ti pouh. **16** Bangnuenae lahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, ka tangreng e tami buet touh ni a paw moikapap ka tâcawt e talai kahawi buet touh a tawn. **17** Hote tangreng ni, cakang ka ta nahan hmuen awmhoeh toe, bangtelamaw ka ti han toung telah a lung thung a pouk. **18** Ka tâsongnaw ka raphoe vaiteh tâsong kalenpoung lah ka sak hnukku cakang hoi hno kahawinaw teh hote hmuen dawk ka pâtung han. **19** Ka muitha hanelah, nang ni kum moi kasawlah na hno hane hnopainaw koug ka pâtung toe. Duem kâhat lawih, cat net nateh nawm lawih telah ka ti pouh awh han. **20** Telah a pouk lahun navah Cathut ni tamipathu atu tangduem, nange muitha oun ka lat pawiteh, hnopai na kuem e naw apinimaw a pang han vaw telah tangreng koe atipouh. **21** Hot patetvanlah ma hanelah hnopai ka pâtung ni teh Cathut hmalah ka mathoe e tami teh hote tangreng bawi hoi doeh a kâvan telah a ti. **22** Hnukâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka canei han telah hring nahanelah ngaihi awh hanh. Bangtelamaw ka khohna han telah na tak hanelah ngaihi awh hanh. **23** Rawka hlak hringnae aphu awm hoeh na maw. Khohna hlak na tak heh phu awm hoeh na maw. **24** Vonganaw khenhaw! Hote tavanaw ni cati hai patûe awh hoeh. Cang hai a awh hoeh. A pâtung nahane capainaw hai tawn awh hoeh. Hatei Cathut ni doeh koug a kawkhik. Nangmanaw teh hote tavanaw hlak aphu moi na o awh nahoechmaw. **25** Apini maw a ngaihi laihoi amae hringnae dong touh a pasaw thai han maw. **26** Telah kathoepongoue hnoca pateng na sak thai awh hoehpawiteh alouke hnonaw dawh bangkongmaw na ngaihi **27** Kahrawngum e apeikungnaw bangtelah hoi maw a roun awh, tie khenhaw. Thaw hai tawk awh hoeh, hnicu hai kawng awh hoeh. Hateiteh Solomon siangpahrang e bawilenna e ni hote apeikung buet touh boehai phat hoeh. **28** Yuemnae koe lah tha kayounnaw atu kahring ni teh tangtho takhuen koe ka phat e kahrawng e pho pateng Cathut ni hottelaha a khohnat sak pawiteh, hot hlak nangmanaw teh na khohnat sak mahoech maw. **29** Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw ka canei awh han tie pouk awh hanh. Na lung hai puen sak awh hanh. **30** Hote hnonaw teh talaivan miphun pueng ni ouk a tawng e doeh. Hote hnonaw, nangmouh ni na panki e hah nangmae na Pa ni a panue. **31** Nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram ma hah tawng awh. Hahoi hote hnonaw teh na thap pouh awh han. **32** Tuhunaw, taket awh hanh. Nangmae na Pa ni nangmanaw koe ram na poe hane a ngai. **33** Nangmae hnopainaw yawt awh nateh mathoenaw hah poe awh. Ka pawn thai hoeh e yawngya namamouh hanelah sak awh. Tamru ni a paruhoechnae koe, ahri ni a raphoechneae koe kalvan kho vah, ka pout thai hoeh e râw kuem awh. **34** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae râw onae koe nangmae lungthin pouknae hai poe ao han. **35** Taisawm kacaklah kâyeng nateh hmaim sut paang awh. **36** Yuvâ kâpaluenna e

pawi koehoi a bawipa a tho toteh, tho takhawng navah tang paawng pouh thai nahanelah sut ka ring e san patetlah awm awh. **37** Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kâhruetuet laihoi a ring tie bawipa ni a hmu e san teh a yawhawi. Kai ni lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh, a bawipa ni taisawm a kâyeng teh a sannaw a tahung sak teh, ama ni rawca a paca han. **38** Apâhni e tueng, hoi apâthum e tueng nah Bawipa a tho nah hottelaha ka ring e sannaw hah hmawt pawiteh, ahnimouh teh a yawhawi awh. **39** Imkung ni tamru a tho nahane atueng panuek pawiteh ama im a muk thai hoeh na hanelah a ring han tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. **40** Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni coungkacoe lah ring awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmanaw ni na poukchoehnae atueng dawk tami Capa teh a tho han telah atipouh. **41** Piter ni Bawipa hete bangnuenae heh kaimouh hane dueng maw na dei, taminaw pueng hanelah maw na dei telah a paei. **42** Jisuh ni imkung ni a imthungnaw hanlah atueng pha toteh canei ka rei hanelah a rawi e tami yuemkamcu e hoi a lungkaang niteh, ka kuepcing e san teh apimaw. **43** Bawipa bout a tho navah hottelaha kaawm e san teh a yawhawi. **44** Lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh bawi ni amae hnopai a tawn e naw pueng a san koe a kuem sak han. **45** Hateiteh, hote san ni Bawipa tho hnai mahoech telah a pouk teh amae a san huinaw napui tongpanaw hoi a kâhem awh teh a canei awh teh a parui awh. **46** Hote san ni a poukchoehnae hnin, a panuechoehnae tueng daw Bawipa tho pawiteh hote san teh puenghoi yonphu a khang vaiteh yuemkamcu hoeh e taminaw hoi cungtalah ao sak han. **47** Ama e a bawipa ngainae a panue nahlangva vah, kâhruetuet lah kaawm hoeh e san teh avai moikapap hem lah ao han. **48** Hatei, ka panuek hoeh e teh younca doeh hem khai han. Moikapap poe e ni moikapap a patho han. Moikapap kuem sak e koe moikapap hei lah ao han. **49** Talai van hmai kak sak han doeh ka tho. Hmai ka kang tangcoung e lah o han ka ngainae hoe ao. **50** Hatei, ka coe hane baptisma buet touh ao rah. Hote Baptisma ka hmu hoehroukrak banghloimaw ka lungrei a thai. **51** Talai daw roumnae poe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah na pouk awh maw. Hottelaha nahoech. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho telah a ti. **52** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, atu hoi teh tami panga touh kaawm e im dawng, katham touh ni kahni touh e a taran vaiteh, kahni touh ni katham touh e hah a taran han. **53** A na pa ni a capa, a capa ni a napa, a manu ni a canu, a canu ni a manu, a mani ni a langa, a langa ni a mani a taran vaiteh a kâkapek awh han. **54** Tamimaya koe bout a dei pouh e teh nangmouh ni kaniloum lah tâmai a tho e na hmu awh navah khorak han doeh telah na ti awh. Na dei awh e patetlah a rak. **55** Aka lahoi kahli tho e na hmu navah khumbel a thoe han doeh na ti awh. Na dei awh e patetlah bokheiyah. **56** Tamikahawi lah ka kâsaknaw nangmouh ni talai hoi kalvanlae mitnoutnae na kapek awh teh na panue thai awh. Bangkongmaw a tue na kapekkaboe thai awh hoeh vaw. **57** Hothlailah bangkongmaw katang e hno hah namamouh lungpouk na panue thai awh hoeh vaw. **58** Nang na ka toe e hoi lawkcengkung koe reirei na cei navah, lam vah ahni hoi hnâbonae na sak thai nahanelah panki awh. Telah na sak hoehpawiteh ahni ni nang teh lawkcengkung bawi koe na hravi vaiteh lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw kut daw na poe vaiteh karingkungnaw ni thongim na pabo han. **59** Tangka pueng koug na patho hoehroukrak thongim thung hoi na tâcawt mahoech telah kai ni ka dei.

13 Hatnavah, tami tangawn a tho teh Pailat bawi ni Galilee tami tangawn e a thi teh amamouh hoi amamae thuengnae hoi kâkalawt toe ti teh a dei pouh awh. **2** Jisuh ni hote Galilee taminaw teh hottelah a khang awh dawkvah alouke Galilee taminaw pueng hlak hoe a yon awh, telah na pouk a maw. **3** Hoe yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah a dei pouh. **4** Hothloilah, Siloam imrasang ni a rawp sin nah kadout e tami hlaitaroe touh teh Jerusalem kho thung e naw pueng hlak hoe a yonnae ao telah na pouk awh maw. **5** Hoe yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai yon pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah bout a dei pouh. **6** Bangnuenae bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni takha dawkvah a ung e thaibunglung buet touh ao. Hote a kung koe a tho teh a paw a tawng ei hmawt hoeh. **7** Hatnavah takha ka ring e koe kum thum touh thung hete thaibunglung koe ka tho teh a paw ka tawng ei kahmawt bawi hoeh. Lawt tâ tueng leih, bangkongmaw talai runae na poe telah kâ a poe teh takhakingkung ni Bawipa takum teh awm ei naseh atipouh. **8** Kai ni a kung tengpam ka tai vaiteh talai kahawi ka poe han rah, **9** Palawng vah a paw bout paw hoehpawiteh tâtueng yawkaw lawih atipouh. **10** Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah sinakok dawk cangkhae a sak navah, **11** a kum hlaitaroe touh thung kahrai ni a man teh patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ao. Hote napui teh a hnamthun teh kangdout thai hoeh. **12** Jisuh ni hote napui a hmu navah ama koe a kaw teh nange napui, nang teh na patawnae dawk hoi na hlout toe telah kâ a poe navah, **13** ahni dawkvah a kut a toungeh ahni teh tang a kangdue thai teh Cathut a pholen. **14** Hottelah sabbath hnin Jisuh ni patawnae a dam sak dawkvah sinakok kaukkung a lungkhuek teh thaw tawknae hnin hnin taruk touh ao, hote hnin dawkvah patawnae dam hanelah tho awh. Sabbath hnin tho a hanh telah tamihu koe a dei pouh. **15** Jisuh ni tami kadumyennaw nangmanaw ni sabbath hnin vah marang, maitonaw hah a im dawk na ta awh teh tui nei hanelah ouk na hrawi awh nahoehmaw. **16** Abraham e canu kum hlaitaroe touh thung Setan ni a katek e napui heh sabbath hnin vah hlout sak thai mahoe maw telah atipouh. **17** Hottelah a dei hnukku Bawipa ka taran e naw pueng teh yeirai a po awh. Bawipa ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e hah taminaw pueng ni a konawm awh. **18** Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw a kâvan, bang hoi maw bout ka bangnue han telah atipouh. **19** Tami buet touh ni hote antam mu hah a la teh, a takha dawk a patue navah, a rounge, a kung a len teh kahlun e tavanaw ni a kang dawk a kâhat telah a dei pouh. **20** Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw bangnue han telah bout atipouh. **21** Napui ni ton a la teh tahawnbu tangthung katham touh dawk a phuen teh, hote tahawnbu ka po sak e ton hoi a kâvan telah a ti. **22** Hatnavah Jisuh teh kho tangkuem a cei teh cangkhae a sak teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. **23** Tami buet touh niyah Bawipa rungngang lah kaawm e tami a younca maw kaawm telah a pacei. **24** Hatnavah kabueng e takhang dawk kâen hanelah panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami kapap ni kâen han a ngai ei teh kâen thai hoeh telah kai ni ka dei. **25** Imkung ni takhang a khan hnukku teh nangmouh ni alawilah kangdue laihoi, tho na takhawng awh teh Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh hane tho paawng ei na ka tet awh nakunghai Bawipa ni nangmanaw nâ hoi ka tho e maw, kai ni na panuek awh hoeh telah bout ati pouh awh han. **26** Hatnavah nangmouh ni kaimanaw teh nama hoi cungtalah ka canei awh toe. Kaimouh kho vah nama ni cangkhae na sak toe telah na dei ei

nakunghai, **27** Bawipa ni nangmanaw teh nâ hoi ka tho e maw kai ni na panuek awh hoeh. Hawihoehnae hno na ka sak e taminaw kai koehoi tâcawt awh telah nangmouh koe ati han. **28** Hatnavah Abraham, Isak, Jakop hoi kamtawng vaiteh profetnaw pueng ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen han, nangmanaw teh alawilah pâlei lah na o awh vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe na o han. **29** Hatnavah kanîtho, kanîloum, atung, aka lahoi tho awh vaiteh Cathut uknaeram thung a tahung awh han. **30** Hnuk ka teng e tami hma a hman han. Hma ka hman e tami hnuk a teng han, telah atipouh. **31** Hatnavah Farasi tami tangawn Bawipa koe a tho teh, Herod bawi ni Bawipa nang thei hanlah a ngai dawkvah hie hmuen koehoi tâcawt leih atipouh. **32** Bawipa ni cet awh nateh hote asui koe dei pouh awh. Kai teh sahnin tangtho kahraituilinaw ka pâlei vaiteh, patawnae karoumsak han, apâthum hnin thaw ka cum han. **33** Hateiteh, sahnin, tangtho, tawkkahnin e a hninaw dawkvah kahlawng ka cei han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem lawi lah alouke hmuen koe bangpatet e profet nakunghai a due tie awm thai hoeh. **34** Oe, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang teh profetnaw pou na thei. Nang na onae koe patoun e taminaw hai talung hoi pou na dêi. Âpui ni a canaw a rathei rahim vah, kounge a ramuk e patetlah nange na canaw pâkhueng hanelah avai moikapap lah na ngaikhai ei, nang ni na ngai hoeh. **35** Nangmouh na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. Kai ni ka dei e teh Cathut e ngainae lahoi ka tho e tami teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh telah nangmouh ni na dei hoeh roukrak atu hoi teh nangmouh ni kaie minhmai na hmawt mahoe telah atipouh.

14 Jisuh teh sabbath hnin vah bu ca hanelah Farasi bawi buet touh im a kâen teh, hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a tuet awh. **2** A hmalah phing patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh teh ao. **3** Sabbath hnin patawnae dam sak han maw telah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw hah Jisuh ni a pacei navah, **4** ahnimouh teh lawkkamuem ao awh. Jisuh ni hote tami a kaw teh patawnae dawk hoi hlout sak hnukkuh bout a tha. **5** Hathnukku ahnimanaw koe, sabbath hnin vah na capa hoehpawiteh na maito tangkom dawk bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah apimouh na kaawm awh han telah a pacei. **6** Ahnimouh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. **7** Hatnavah kaw e tami teh bari kaawm e tahungnae dawk a rawi awh e hah a hmu torei teh ahnimanaw han bangnuenae a dei pouh. **8** Tami ni yuvâ kâpaluennae paw koe nang na kaw navah bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung hanh. Hottelah na tahung pawiteh nang hlak ka talue e tami paw koe tho paw i teh, **9** nangmouh ka kaw e tami ni hete tami hmuen poe leih telah a dei han. Hatnavah nang teh yeirai pou hoi ka rahnoum e hmuen koe na kum han. **10** Tami ni nang na kaw navah cet nateh ka rahnoum e hmuen dawk tahung. Hottelah na awm pawiteh nang ka kaw e tami a tho navah ka hui haw e hmuen koe luen telah ati han. Hatnavah nang hoi cungtalah ka tahung e taminaw hmalah nang teh bari e lah na o han. **11** Amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum sak lah ao vaiteh, amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh rasang sak lah ao han atipouh. **12** Jisuh ni ama ka kaw e tami koe bout a dei pouh e teh nang ni amombu, tangminbu na paca navah huikonaw, hmanawngnanaw, miphunnaw hoi ka tawnta e imtenglawpamnaw na kaw mahoe. Hottelah na kaw pawiteh a hnuk khu torei nang bout na kaw awh vaiteh na patho awh han. **13** Pawi na to navah ka mathoe e tami, kueping hoeh e tami, a khokkhem e tami hoi a mit ka dawn e taminaw hah kaw awh. **14** Hottelah na kaw pawiteh yawhawinae ao han. A lamthung teh hote taminaw ni na patho thai hoeh e lah

ao dawkvah tami kalannaw a thawnae tueng dawkvah nang teh patho lah na o han telah atipouh. **15** Caboi koe ka tahung e tami buet touh ni hote lawk a thai navah Cathut uknaeram paw dawk kâen e tami teh yawhawinae ao telah a dei navah, **16** Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh ka talue poung lah paw i a sak teh taminaw pueng a kaw. **17** Pawitonae tueng a pha toteh kaw tangcoung e taminaw koe tami a patoun teh, tho awh bangpuengpa coungkacoe lah ao toe telah a thai sak. **18** Kaw kamcu e taminaw pueng ni a panuiparingkhai awh. Buet touh ni kai im hmuen ka ran. Ka cei vaiteh ka khet han. Kai na ngaithoum ei telah a kahei. **19** Buet touh ni kai maito bo panga touh ka ran toe. Ka cei vaiteh ka tanouk han rah. Kai na ngaithoum ei telah a kâhei. **20** Buet touh ni kai ka yu hoi ka paluen toe. Hatdawkvah kai ka tho thai mahoe. **21** A san ni bawipa koe bout a tho teh hote akongnaw a dei pouh. Hatnavah imkung a lungkhuek teh, kho thung lam teng lam rahak kaawmnaw, mathoenaw, kuepcinghoehnaw, khokkhemnaw hoi mitdawnnaw pueng kaw telah a san koe a dei pouh. **22** A san ni hai Bawipa kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak toe. Hatei tahung nahane hmuen ka houg e ao rah telah a dei pouh. **23** Hahoi, Bawipa ni kho lawi, lam dawk, takha teng cet ei, kaie im dawk muen akawi thai nahan koug kaw lawih. **24** Hmaloe kaw e taminaw buet touh hai kaie tangminbu patek mahoe telah a san koe a dei pouh, telah atipouh. **25** Hathnukku tamihupui teh Bawipa hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a kamlang sin teh a khet navah, **26** apihai amae manu, napa, yuca, hmaunawngnaw dueng laipalah amae hringnae patenghai pahnawt hoehpawiteh, ka hnuk kâbang lah awm thai hoe. **27** Ama e thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang hoe e tami teh ka hnuk kâbang e lah awm thai hoe. **28** Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami buetbuet touh ni, imrasang sak hanlah ngai pawiteh, hote im a cum totouh phoisa a khout hoi a khout hoe e hah hmaloe tahung vaiteh, to laipalah ao han namaw. **29** Hottelah to laipalah hoi khomkhu a tapu teh im cum thai hoehpawiteh ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe awh han nahoehmaw. **30** Hete tami ni a kamtawng eiteh cum thai hoe telah a pathoe awh han. **31** Hothloiloh siangpahrang buet touh ni alouke siangpahrang hoi kâkuk han ati navah, ransa 20,000 touh hoi ka târun e hah, ransa 10,000 touh hoi tâ hoi tâ hoe hane hmaloe pouk mahoe maw. **32** Tâ thai mahoe tetpawiteh alouke Siangpahrang ahlanae koe ao lahun navah laicei a patoun vaiteh roumnae ao thai nahan ngaithoumnae a hei han na vaiyaw. **33** Hot patetlah nangmanaw pueng hai mae tawn e hnopainaw pueng na cettakhai hoehpawiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang lah na awm thai hoe. **34** Palawi teh ahawi. Hatei palawi teh a paanae kahmat pawiteh bangtelah hoi maw bout paan thai han. **35** Talai hanelah thoseh, ei lahai thoseh, hawikhangnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, alawilah ouk a tâkhangw awh. Thai nahane hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh telah atipouh.

15 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw ni Bawipa e cangkhai nae thai hanelah ama koe a tho awh. **2** Farasi hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah hete tami teh tamikayonnaw hoi rei a o, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah bu rei a ca telah yon a pen awh. **3** Hatnavah bangnuena lawk a dei e teh nangmouh dawk tami buetbuet touh ni tu cum touh a tawn. **4** Hotnaw thung dawk e tu buet touh kahmat pawiteh 99 touh e tunaw hah kahrawngum a ta vaiteh kahmat e tu buet touh a hmu hoeh roukrak a cei teh tawng laipalah ao han maw. **5** A hmu torei teh a lunghawi teh a loung dawk a thueng teh, **6** im a pha torei teh a huikonaw hoi a imrinaw a

kaw teh kahmat e tu bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah a dei han. **7** Hot patetlah pankângai han ka tawn hoe e tami 99 touh hlakvah pankângai e tamikayon buet touh koe kalvan vah a lunghawinae bet ao hnawn telah a ti. **8** Hottelah napui buet touh ni phoisa phek hra touh a tawn. Phek touh kahmat pawiteh hmai paang vaiteh a hmu hoeh roukrak imthungkhu imka pâthoun vaiteh kahawicalah tawng laipalah ao han maw. **9** A hmu torei teh a huikonaw hoi imrinaw a kaw vaiteh kahmat e phoisa bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah ati han. **10** Hot patetvanlah, Cathut e kalvantaminaw ni pankângai e tamikayon buet touh dawkvah lunghawinae a tawn awh, telah atipouh. **11** Bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni ca tongpa kahni touh a tawn, **12** A ca cahnung ni a na pa koe a cei teh apa, ka hmu hane kawi râw na kapek pouh leih telah a kâhei teh a na pa ni hnopainaw pueng a kapek teh a poe. **13** Hathnukku hoi a ca cahnung ni amae hnopainaw pueng a la teh kahlapoung e ram dawk a cei teh hote ram dawkvah talai nawmnae dawk a ngai patetlah kho a sak teh hnopainaw pueng koug a kaseikasak. **14** A tawn e hnopai koug a pâbaw hnukku hote ram dawk takang puenghoi a tho teh puenghoi roedengnae koe a pha. **15** Hatdawkvah hote ram dawk tami buet touh koe o hanelah a cei teh hote tami ni vok ring hanelah a patoun. **16** Ahni teh vok rawca patenghai ca hane ngai totouh a vonhlam, hatei apinihai lawca banghai poe awh hoe. **17** Hatnavah a lung vuk a ang teh apa im vah apu hmu hanelah hoi a ta e a sannaw ni boeba hai cat laipalah ca hane a tawn, kai teh hivah vonhlam hoi ka o. **18** Ka thaw vaiteh apa koe ka cei han. Apa, kai ni kalvan hoi na hmaitung vah ka yon toe. **19** Na ca ti hanelah ka kamcu hoe. Na san buet touh lah o hanelah na tat lawih ka ti han a ti. **20** Hatdawkvah, a na pa koe ban hanelah a kamthaw. Lam ahlapoungnae koe a tho e a na pa ni a hmu navah a pahren dawk a yawng sin teh a takawi teh a paco. **21** A capa ni vah a Pa kalvan koe thoseh, na hmaitung thoseh, ka yon toe. Na ca ti han ka kamcu hoe toe telah a ti. **22** A na pa ni vah apu kaawm poung e angki lat nateh kho sak awh, a kut dawk kuthrawt buen sak awh. **23** Khokkhawm hai khawm sak awh, hahoi Maito ca kathâwpoung e lat nateh thi awh, kanawm poung lah paw sak awh sei. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh ka capa teh a due toe, hatei atu bout a hring. A kahma, hateiteh atu bout ka hmu toe ati. Hottelah hoi paw teh a kamtawng awh. **25** A capa kacue ni law hoi a ban teh im teng a pha navah ratoung tamawi lawk hoi lamtu e a thai. **26** A san buet touh a kaw teh bangmaw na sak awh, telah a pacei. **27** A san ni vaito na nawngna ka dam lahoi im bout a tho dawkvah, na pa ni maito ca kathâw e a thei pouh telah atipouh. A capa kacue e teh a lungphuen teh im dawkvah kâen laipalah a. **28** A na pa ni capa kacue koe a cei teh kâen leih telah a pasawt. **29** A capa kacue ni hai kai ni atueng moi kasawlah apa, nange san patetlah thaw ka tawk, vai touh boehai nange kâpoelawk ka tapoe hoe. Hateiteh kai ni ka huinaw hoi cungtalah nawmnae sak hanelah hmae boehai na poe hoe. **30** Ka kâyawt e napuinaw hoi kaawm ni teh na hnopai kaseikasak e na ca cahnung, im bout a pha torei teh maito ca kathâw kathâw na thei pouh telah a ti. **31** A na pa ni, ka ca nang teh ka im vah yungyoe na o teh ka tawn e hnopueng nange hno lah ao. **32** Hatei na nawngna teh a due eiteh, atu bout a hring. A kahma eiteh atu bout hmu toe. Hatdawkvah lunghawi khai hane roeroe lah ao telah a na pa ni atipouh.

16 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hnopai ka tawnta poung e bawi buet touh ao. Hote bawi ni

hnopai ka kuem hane tami buet touh a tawn. Hote hnopai ka kuem e ni hnopai a kaseikasak telah bawi koe ka dei pouh e tami ao dawkvah, 2 bawi ni ahni hah a kaw teh nange kong ka thai e heh bangtelah na maw. Ka hnopainaw na hno e cayin ka kuep lah na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka hno ka khien e tami lah na awm thai hoeh toe telah atipouh. 3 Hatnavah Bawipa ni kai teh thaw dawk hoi na tâco sak toe, bangmaw ka tawk han. Laikawk tawk hane hoi ka tawk thai hoeh, ayâ koe kutdaw hane hai kayayeirai ati. 4 Atuvah bangmaw ka sak han tie ka panue toe, hottelah ka sak pawiteh ka thaw a baw toreï im dawkvah o sak han ka ngai e tami ka hui ka tawn han telah a pouk. 5 Bawipa koe laiba ka tawn e taminaw pueng a kaw teh apasuek e tami koe ka Bawipa koe patho hane laiba na yit touh maw na ba titeh a pacei. 6 Hote tami ni satui nuenae 1,000 touh poe han ao telah a dei. Hnopai ka khien e tami ni vah hete na cayin lat nateh nuenae 500 touh thut telah atipouh. 7 Hathnukkuh alouke tami a kaw teh nang te laiba na yit touh maw na ba telah a pacei. Catun phei 1,000 touh poe han ao telah ati. Cayin lat nateh phei 800 touh thut telah atipouh. 8 Hote hnopai ka khien ni teh tami ka dumyen e ni hot patetlah huenghai hoi hno a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni a oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete talaivan capanaw ni a thaw tawk e dawkvah angrae capanaw hlak vah a lunganghnaw telah ati. (aiññ g165) 9 Bout ka dei e teh, na due toreï a yungyoe kangning e lukkareim dawk hui na tawn thai awh nahanelah, kangning hoeh e talai hno hno awh. (aiññ g166) 10 Hno kathoengca dawk yuemkamcu e tami teh hno kalen dawk hai yuemkamcu, hno kathoengca dawk yuemkamcuhoeh e tami teh hno kalen dawk hai yuemkamcuhoeh. 11 Hottelah ao dawkvah ka kangning hoeh e talai hno hno navah, yuemkamcu lah na awm hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw bawitangrengrae katang poe lah ao han vaw. 12 Hatdawkvah tami alouke hno dawkvah yuemkamcu hoeh lah na awm pawiteh apinimaw namamouh han lah hno na poe han maw. 13 San buet touh ni vah bawi kahni touh e san lah awm thai hoeh, buet touh pahnawt vaiteh buet touh a lungpataw han. Buet touh koe yuemkamcu lah ao vaiteh buet touh e teh banglahai noutna mahoe. Cathut hoi tangka e thaw mekkem thai mahoe telah atipouh. 14 Farasinaw ni a dei e naw pueng a thai navah, ahnimouh teh tangka ka ngai e tami lah ao dawkvah Bawipa a panuikhai awh. 15 Jisuh ni hai Farasinaw, nangmouh teh tami hmalah tamikalan lah na kâsak awh. Hatei Cathut ni nangmae lungthin a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni apu kaawm poung lah a pouk eiteh Cathut hmalah panuetthopoung doe. 16 Mosi e kâlawk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e naw teh Baptisma ka poe e Jawhan e atueng totouh hane doe. Hathnukkuh Cathut uknaeram kamthang teh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao vaiteh taminaw ni ram dawk a kâen awh han. 17 Hatei kâlawk dawk e lawklung kathoengpoung buet touh a rawk hlak vah kalvan hoi talai a rawk e a yawi hnaw. 18 Nang ni na yu hoi na kampek teh alouke napui hoi na o, hote tami teh a uicuk toe. Hahoi a vâ ka mat e napui hoi kaawm e tami hai a uicuk van telah atipouh. 19 Vai touh teh ka tangreng poung e tami buet touh ao teh khohna phu kaawm poung hoi a kamthoup teh hniintangkuem kanawm poung lah kho a sak. 20 Ka roedeng buet touh, âhlut hoi kakawi e, a min Lazarus tie teh, buramei ca hane pouknae lungthin hoi, 21 tangreng bawi im longkha teng sut a tahung. Uinaw ni a tho teh a hmânaw a palem pouh. 22 Hnin touh hnin vah ka roedeng e tami a due teh kalvantaminaw ni kalvan Abraham e a lungtabue dawkvah a thak awh. Tangreng bawi hai a due teh a pakawp awh. 23 Tangreng

bawi teh hell dawk a bo teh puenghoi ka patawpoung lah khang laihoi ao. A moung teh a khet navah, Abraham hoi a lungtabue dawk kaawm e Lazarus hah ahlanae koehoi a hmu. (Hadēs g86) 24 Hattoteh, apa Abraham, na pahren haw. Kai teh hete hmaipalai dawk patawnae puenghoi ka khang dawkvah, Lazarus hah a kutdawn tui dawk ranup sak nateh ka lai pâding sak hanlah patoun haw telah hramki laihoi a dei. 25 Hatei Abraham ni, ka capa, na hring na thungvah hnopai phunkuep poe lah na o. Lazarus teh roedeng lah ao e hah pahnim hah. Hatei atuvah ahni teh kanawm poung lah ao, nang teh rei thai hoi na o. 26 Hothloilah maimouh rahak vah kadung poung e ravo pui ni na rakhan. Hatdawkvah hi lahoi nangmouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e tami ni raka thai hoeh. Hot patetlah nangmouh koe lahoi kaimouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e ni raka thai hoeh telah atipouh. 27 Tangreng bawi ni pawiteh, Oe! apa, Lazarus hah kai na pa im vah na patoun pouh haw 28 Hawvah ka hmaunawngaha panga touh ao rah. Ahnimouh ni hete puenghoi patawnae hmuen koe a pha awh hoeh nahanelah lawkpanuesaknae poe sak hanlah ka ngai telah atipouh. 29 Abraham ni, na hmaunawngahanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw ni dei e hah tarawi awh naseh, telah atipouh. 30 Tangreng bawi ni, a pa, Abraham, hottelah nahoe, duenae koehoi buetbuet touh ni, ahnimanaw koe cet pawiteh a hringnae pan a kângai han doe telah ati. 31 Hatei Abraham ni, ahnimanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw e lawk ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, tami buetbuet touh ni duenae koehoi ka thaw nakunghai yuem mahoe, telah atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, payonnae teh kaawm han. Hatei payonnae kaawm sak e tami teh a yawthoe. 2 Hete camo buet buet touh payon sak e hlak cakang phawmnae talungsum lahuen dawk awi laihoi tali dawk tâtawt pawiteh ahawihnawn. 3 Kâhruetcuet awh, hmaunawngaha ni yon pawiteh toun awh, pankângai pawiteh a yonnae ngaithoum awh. 4 Hnin touh dawk nang koe vai sari touh a payon teh vai sari touh nang koe pankângai toe telah dei pawiteh a yonnae na ngaithoum han telah atipouh. 5 Guecinaw ni Bawipa ka yuemnae hoe len sak haw telah ati awh. 6 Bawipa ni a dei e teh nangmouh ni antam mu tit touh yuemnae na tawn pawiteh hete thailahei kung heh tangpha khuehoi kâphawng nateh tali dawk kâung telah na ti navah na lawk a ngâi han telah ati. 7 *Bangnuenae lah san buet touh a tawn teh, hote san ni laikawk thaw a tawkae koehoi a tho navah, nahoe pawiteh, tu hoi maito a khoumnae koehoi im a pha navah karang tho nateh, tahung nateh cat leih ka tet e tami ao han na ou. 8 Hottelah tet laipalah, kai hanlah rawca hmaloe pâtoum nateh, kai ka ca lahun nah na taisawm kâyeng nateh, khenyaw ei, hahoi toreï cat lah a na ti awh han vai yaw. 9 Hote san ni sak hanlah kâ poe e a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni ahni koe a lunghaw han na ou. 10 Hot patetvanlah, nangmouh hai kâ poe e hah be na tawk awh toreï teh, maimouh teh hawinae kaawm hoeh e sannaw doe, tawk hane kawt doe tawk awh telah tet awh, telah atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho lah a cei nah Samaria hoi Galilee e rahak hoi a cei. 12 Kho buet touh dawk a kâen teh haw vah ka hrikbei e tami hra touh ao teh ahnimouh ni a dawn awh. Lam ahla poung koe a kangdue awh teh, 13 Jisuh, Bawipa, kaimouh na pahren awh haw, telah a hram awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vaihmanaw koe cet awh nateh namamouh hoi namamouh kâpâtue awh, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh lam vah thoungrae dawk a pha awh. 15 Ahnimouh thung

dawk hoi tami buet touh teh ka dam toe tie a kâpanue navah a ban teh Cathut hah kacaipounge lawk hoi a pholen. 16 Jisuh e khok rahim a tabo teh, Bawipa ka lunghawî telah ati. Hote tami teh samaria tami doeh. 17 Jisuh ni, "hra touh hoi koug dam aw hoh maw. Tako touh e teh na maw ao aw h. 18 Ahnimanaw hai ban vaiteh Cathut pholen thai hoh maw. Hete miphun alouke tami hloilah buet touh boehai aw m hoh maw telah ati. 19 Hatnavah Jisuh ni ahni teh, "thaw nateh cet leih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe," telah atipouh. 20 Farasinaw a tangawn ni Jisuh teh, nâtuék maw Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han telah a pacei aw h. Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh mit hoi hmu e dawk kaawm e na hoh. 21 Apinihai khenhaw! hi doeh ao, haw doeh ao tet thai hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae thung doeh ao telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, "nangmouh ni tami Capa e hnin hnin touh hmu han ka ngai, na tinae tueng ka phat han. Hateiteh na hmu thaihoehnae tueng ka phat han. 23 Hi lah khenhaw! haw lah khen a haw telah ka dei e tami kaawm han. Hateiteh hote khet hanelah tâcawt aw h hanh. 24 Sumpa teh kalvan avanglah hoi avanglah a palik teh pheng a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh amae hnin dawk hot patetlah ao han. 25 Hottelah ao hoehnahlan a rucatnae moi a khang hane thoseh, atu miphunnaw e pahnaetnae hai thoseh, a khang han. 26 Noah e tueng navah kaawm e patetlah tami Capa e tueng nahai kaawm han. 27 Noah ni long thung a kâen hnin totouh, taminaw ni a canei aw h, a kâpaluen aw h, a kâhâ aw h teh ahnimouh pueng teh koug raphoe e lah ao aw h. 28 Hot patetvanlah Lot e tueng nahaiyah, taminaw ni a canei aw h, a yoran aw h, a patue aw h, imlaw a sak laihoi ao aw h. 29 Hatei, Lot teh Sodom hoi a tâco hnin vah kalvan hoi ganhmai kho lah a rak teh ahnimouh pueng teh koug raphoe e lah ao aw h. 30 Hottelah tami Capa a kamue hnin dawkvah kaawm han. 31 Hote hnin dawkvah lemphu kaawm e tami teh imthung kaawm e hno la hanelah kum hanh naseh, hot patetvanlah law kaawm e tami teh im lah ban hanh naseh. 32 Lot e a yu hah pahnim aw h hanh. 33 Ma e hringnae ka vum e tami teh hringnae a sung han, hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae hah a rungngang han. 34 Na dei pouh aw h. Hot hnin tangmin vah tami kahni touh ikhun buet touh dawk ka ip e kaawm han, buet touh teh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh teh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 35 Napui cakang ka phawm e tami kahni touh dawkvah buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 36 Tami kahni touh law vah thaw ka tawk e kaawm han, buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han telah atipouh. 37 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, nâ e hmuen koe maw telah ao han telah a pacei aw h navah ru onae koe langtanaw teh a kamkhueng aw h han telah atipouh.

18 Lungpout laipalah ratoum yungyoe aw h, tie cangkhai nae dawkvah Jisuh ni bangnuena e dei. 2 Khopui buet touh dawkvah Cathut hai ka taket hoh ni teh tami hai barilawa ti ka tawn hoh e lawkcengkung bawi buet touh ao. 3 Hote kho dawkvah lahmianu buet touh ao teh kai koe lah lawk na ceng pouh leih, telah atuhoitu pou a tho sin. 4 Lawkcengkung bawi ni atueng moi ka saw lah a kangek. 5 Hateiteh, lawkcengkung bawi ni kai teh Cathut hai ka taket hoh, tami barilawanae hai ka tawn hoh e lah ka o ei, hete lahmianu ni pou na tarawk dawkvah, lawkceng pouh hoh pawiteh about thoo vaiteh ka lungrei na thaisak han doeh. Hatdawkvah ahni koe lah lawk ka ceng pouh han toe telah a ti. 6 Hathnukku Bawipa ni, hote lawkcengkung

bawi ni a dei e teh na thai aw h toe. 7 Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e taminaw ni amom tangmin lah a hram laihoi het pawiteh lawkceng pouh laipalah ao han maw. 8 Kai ni ka dei e teh, ahnimouh koe lah karanglah lawk a ceng han. Hatei tami Capa a tho torei teh talai van vah yuemnae a hmu han nama aw, telah atipouh. 9 Mahoima tamikalan lah kâpouk ni teh ayânaw hah banglahai ka noutna hoh e tami koevah Jisuh ni bangnuena e lawk a dei. 10 Tami kahni touh teh bawkim dawk ratoum hanelah a cei roi. Buet touh teh Farasi lah ao teh, alouke teh tamuk ka cawng e lah ao. 11 Farasi ni a kangdue teh hettelah a ratoum. Oe Cathut, kai teh ayânaw patetlah ngainae kalen e, laithoe ka dei e, napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami lah ka o hoh dawkvah nang koe ka lunghawî, hahoi hete tamuk ka cawng e tami patetlah hai ka o hoh dawkvah ka lunghawî. 12 Yat touh dawkvah hnin hni touh rawka pou ka hai teh hnopai ka tawn e pueng pung hra pung touh ka poe telah a ti. 13 Hatei tamuk ka cawng e tami teh ahla poungnae koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah khen ngam laipalah a tabut teh, oe Cathut, kai tamikayon na pahren haw telah a ti. 14 Kai ni ka dei e teh, Farasi laipalah hete tami heh yon ngaithoum lah ao teh im vah a ban. Bangkongtetpawiteh amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum lah ao vaiteh amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh tawm lah ao han telah atipouh. 15 Hatnavah camonaw kut hoi tek hanelah Jisuh koe a thokhai aw h. Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu navah a yue aw h. 16 Hatei, Jisuh ni camonaw a kaw teh, camonaw kai koe tho sak aw h. Ahnimouh hah cakâ aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh het patet e taminaw hanelah nahohmaw ao. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei. Cathut uknaeram teh hete camo patetlah ka dâw hoh e teh, hote ram dawkvah nâtuék hai kâen thai mahoh telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi, bawi buet touh ni Bawipa hanelah, kahawipoug e saya, a yungyoe hringnae râw ka coe thai nahanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah atipouh. (aiōnios g166) 19 Jisuh ni, bangkongmaw kahawi e saya telah na ti pouh, telah a pacei teh, Cathut laipalah apihai tami kahawi aw m hoh. 20 Kâpoelawknaw hah na panue han doeh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih telah atipouh. 21 Ahni ni, hete kâlawnaw pueng ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe telah ati. Hete lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah buet touh na panki rah atipouh. 22 Na tawn e hno pueng yawt nateh mathoenaw poeh, hotellah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han, hathnukku tho nateh ka hnuk kâbang telah atipouh. 23 Ahni teh ka bawi poung e lah ao dawkvah, hete lawk a thai navah a lung thouk a mathoe. 24 Jisuh ni a lungmathoe e hah a hmu navah, ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hane a ru poung bovaw. 25 Ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hlak teh kalauk ni phuengvang kâkhu dawk a kâen e a yawihnawn atipouh. 26 A lawk ka thai e taminaw ni, pawiteh apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vaw, telah a pacei aw h. 27 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, taminaw hanelah ka coung thai hoh e naw hah Cathut hanelah teh a coung thai telah atipouh. 28 Hatnavah Piter ni, khenhaw! kaimouh ni na hnukkâbang hanelah ka tawn e naw pueng ka ceitakhai teh na hnukkâbang aw h toe, telah a ti. 29 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, Oe, na dei e atang, het heh ka dei. Cathut uknaeram kecu dawkvah im thoseh, na yu thoseh, hmaunawnggha thoseh, manu hoi na pa thoseh, canaw thoseh buetbuet touh ka cetakhai e tami niteh, 30 atu e tueng dawkvah alet moikapap lah hawinae a coe vaiteh hmalae tueng dawkvah yungyoe hringnae a pang han, telah atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios

g166 31 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh a kaw teh, thai aw haw, Jerusalem lah ka cei aw hwaiteh hawwah profetnaw ni tami Capa e a kong a thut aw h e pueng koug ka kuep han. 32 Jentelnaw e kut dawkvah poe lah ao vaiteh ahnimouh ni a panuikhai han, a dudam aw h han, tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h han. 33 Bongpai hoi na hem aw h vaiteh na thei a han, hatei apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han telah atipouh. 34 A hnukkâbangnaw niyah hete kongnaw heh thai panuek aw h hoe h, lawk dei nginae a hro kecu dawkvah Jisuh ni a dei nginae hah thai panuek aw h hoe h. 35 Jisuh teh Jeriko kho teng a pha navah mitdawn buet touh teh lam teng vah a tahung teh hnopai a hei. 36 Taminaw a cei e a thai navah bang nama aw, telah a pacei. 37 Ahnimouh ni, Nazareth tami Jisuh a tho lahun telah a dei pouh. 38 Hahoi a hram teh, Jisuh, Devit e capa na pahren haw, telah a ti. 39 Hmalah kaawm e taminaw ni lawkkamuem awm h telah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. Hatei hoe kacailah a hram teh, Devit capa, na pahren haw telah a ti. 40 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kangdue teh mit ka dawn e tami kai koe thokhai aw h, telah kâ a poe. Ateng a pha navah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangmaw sak seh ti na ngai, telah a pacei. 41 Bawipa, mit ang han ka ngai, telah a dei pouh. 42 Jisuh ni, na mit ang naseh, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe, telah atipouh. 43 Hat nah tahma vah a mit bout a ang. Cathut a pholen teh a hnuk a kâbang. Ka hmawt e taminaw pueng ni hai Cathut teh a pholen aw h.

19 Jisuh ni Jeriko kho dawk a kâen teh khotung vah a kâhlai. 2 Hatnavah tamuk ka cawng e kacuepoung e tami buet touh a min Zakkheas tie teh ao. Ahni teh ka bawi poung e tami lah ao. 3 Jisuh teh bangpatet e tami maw tie panue han a ngai dawkvah hmu hane a panki. Hatei ahni teh a rahnoum, taminaw ni a ngue dawkvah hmawt thai aw h hoe h. 4 Hatdawkvah Bawipa a hmu thai nahanelah hmalah sut a yawng teh thailahei kung buet touh dawkvah a luen. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh haw lahoi a tho hanela ao. 5 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah Jisuh ni moung laihoi a khet teh Zakkheas hanelah, karang kum leih, nang im vah ka luen han, telah atipouh. 6 Zakkheas ni karang poung lah a kum teh lunghawicalah hoi a im vah a luen sak. 7 Ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe aw h teh, hete tami ni tamikayon im luen hanelah a cei, telah yon a pen aw h. 8 Zakkheas ni a kangdue teh Bawipa hanelah, Bawipa, thai haw, tami ka roedeng hanelah ka tawn e hno tangawm ka poe han, hahoi kai ni ka dum e awm pawiteh let pali touh hoi ka patho han, telah atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, sahnin vah hete im dawk rungngangnae a pha toe, hete tami hai Abraham ca sak lah ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh kahmat e tami tawng hane hoi rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah atipouh. 11 Hete lawk ka thai e taminaw koevah hete bangnuenae lawk a dei. Jerusalem kho vah a pha tawmlei toung dawkvah Cathut uknaeram tet tang a kamnue han telah a pouk aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah, bawi buet touh teh ram uknae kâ a tawn hnukkhu bout tho hanelah kahlatpoung e kho dawk a cei. 13 A cei hoehnahlan vah a san hra touh a kaw teh tangka mina buet touh rip a poe. Hahoi teh, ka yinhuk na thung vah hno yoran aw h, telah atipouh. 14 Khoram thung e taminaw ni ahni teh a hmuhma aw h dawkvah, hete tami heh Siangpahrang lah ao hane ka ngai aw h hoe h telah a hnuk lahoi laicei a patoun aw h. 15 Hote Bawi teh ukkung lah ao hnukkhu hoi bout a ban torei teh, mina a poe e sannaw hah tang a kaw teh nâ yit touh maw na hmu aw h telah kâ a poe. 16 Ahmaloe e tami a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e

tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke hra touh ka hmu, atipouh. 17 Bawipa ni, ahawi, nang teh san kahawi doeh. Titca e thaw dawkyuem na kamcu dawkvah kho hra touh uk lawih atipouh. 18 Apâhni e san a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke panga touh ka hmu, atipouh. 19 Bawipa ni, kho panga touh uk lawih atipouh. 20 Hatnavah alouke san buet touh a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh paroup ao, hnica hoi ka tangoung teh ka kuem. 21 Nang teh tami pacipali lah na o dawkvah na taki, na hmoukhoehnae koe hoi na la teh, na patûe hoe h e hmuen koe na ka a e lah na o, atipouh. 22 Bawipa ni, san kathout nama e lawk patetlah lawk na ceng han. Kai teh ka hmoukhoehnae hmuen koe hoi ka la teh, ka patuehoehnae hmuen koe ka a e, pacipali lah ka o e hah na panuek katang pawiteh, 23 bangkongmaw kaie tangka mina hah tangka ka pung sak thai koe na hruk hoe h yaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai ka tho toteh a pung kuehloi ka dâw hane hah yaw atipouh. 24 Ateng ka kangdout e taminaw koe vah, ahni koe e tangka lawm aw h, hra touh ka tawn e tami poe aw h, telah atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, ahni teh hra touh a tawn toe, telah ati aw h. 26 Ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin han rah. Ka tawn hoe h tami teh a tawn e patenghai la pouh lah ao han. 27 Hothloilah, kaie uknae ka ngai hoe h e ka tarannaw hah ka hmalah teh aw h, telah atipouh, telah ati. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawk a dei hnukkhu hmalah Jerusalem kho patuen a cei. 29 Olive mon dawk kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho a pha tawmlei nah a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, 30 hmalae kho dawk cet roi nateh na kâen tahma vah kâcui boihoe h rae laca pâkhi lah ao e hah na hmu roi han. Hote hah a rui rasu roi nateh hivah thokhai roi haw. 31 Tami buetbuet touh ni, bangdawkmaw a rui na rasu tet pawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi, telah atipouh. 32 A cei roi teh Jisuh ni a dei e patetlah bangpuengna a hmu roi. 33 Laca teh a rasu roi lahun navah katawnkung ni, bangkongmaw na rasu, telah atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh roi ni, Bawipa ni a panki, telah a dei pouh. 35 Laca teh Jisuh koe a thokhai roi. Hote la dawkvah hni a padoun aw h teh Jisuh a kâcui sak aw h. 36 A cei nae koe lam dawk hni a phai pouh aw h. 37 Olive mon koe hoi bungling lah kumnae koe a pha toteh, a hnukkâbang tamimaya ni a hmu aw h e thao hnosaknae kecu dawkvah, a konawm khai aw h teh a lawk kacaipoung lahoi Cathut a pholen aw h. 38 Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Siangpahrang teh Cathut ni yawhawinae poe lawiseh. Kalvan vah roumnae awmseh. Kalvan a rasang poungnae koe bawilenna awmseh, telah a hram aw h. 39 Hahoi vah taminaw pueng thung dawk hoi Farasi tangawm ni Jisuh teh, saya na hnukkâbangnaw yue haw, atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, hetnaw heh lawkkamuem awm pawiteh talungnaw ni tang a hram aw h han, telah atipouh. 41 Jerusalem kho hoe h e hnai teh a hmu navah, a ka khai. 42 Sahnin vah roum nahanelah bangmaw a panki tie na panuek haw boipawiteh, hatei hothateh na hmawt ka lawm aw h hoe h. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh na tarannaw ni tarantuknae puengcang hoi na kalup aw h teh avoing lahoi na kâen sin nahane tueng ka phat han. 44 Hottelah nama hoi na canaw hah talai hoi sue touh lah a palat aw h vaiteh, nang thungvah talung buet touh boehai alouke talung van a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang koe khetyawt hanelah tho nahane tueng teh nang ni na panue hoe h dawkvah telah atipouh. 45 Jisuh ni bawkim thung a kâen teh hnopai kayawtnaw pueng a pâlei. 46 Cakathoung dawkvah, Cathut ni ka im teh ratoumnae im lah ao han, telah a

thut. Hatei nangmouh ni teh tamrunaw kâhronae im lah na sak awh, atipouh. **47** Jisuh ni bawkim vah hrintanguem a cangkhai. Vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw ni thei han a ngai awh. **48** Hatei, taminaw pueng ni a lawk atang awh teh buet touh hai pahlout hane a ngai awh hoeh dawkvah ahnimouh ni thei nahane lamthung hmawt thai awh hoeh.

20 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin teh Jisuh ni bawkim vah tami moikapap a cangkhai teh kamthang kahawi a dei lahun nah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a tho awh teh, **2** hete hnosakthai nahanelah bangpatet e kâtawnnae maw na tawn. Apini maw kâtawnnae na poe dei haw, telah a ti awh. **3** Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, lawk buet touh na pacei awi vai, nangmouh ni dei awh haw. **4** Jawhan ni baptisma poe thainae kâ a tawn e hah kalvan hoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw, dei awh haw, telah a pacei. **5** Ahnimouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, hat boipawiteh bangkongmaw Jawhan na yuem awh hoeh telah a dei han. Tami koehoi e doeh telah tet pawiteh, **6** hivah kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Jawhan teh profet roeroe doeh telah a yuem awh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni maimanaw teh talung hoi na dêi awh han, telah ati awh. **7** Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni, nâ hoi e maw tie ka panuek awh hoeh, telah a dei awh. **8** Hahoi Jisuh ni, hat pawiteh kai ni hai bangpatetlae kâtawnnae hoi maw hete hno heh ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoeh, telah atipouh. **9** Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh, kahloug lah atueng moikasawlah a cei. **10** Misur paw khi tue a pha toteh, a hlai sak e naw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. Hatei takhakatawkkungnaw ni a san hah a hem awh teh, kuthrawng lah a pâban awh. **11** Hahoi alouke a san buet touh bout a patoun navah, a hem awh teh, yeiraipo sak awh teh, kuthrawng lah bout a pâban awh. **12** Alouke a san hah bout a patoun navah, ka patawoung lah a hem awh teh a pâlei awh. **13** Hatnavah takha katawngkung ni, bangtelamaw ka sak han. Ka pahren poung e ka capa ka patoun han, ahni teh a bari awh han doeh, telah a ti. **14** Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, a capa a hmu navah ahni teh râw ka coe hane nahoehmaw, tho awh, thet awh sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe awh ti ati awh. **15** Hatdawkvah takha katawngkung e capa hah a man awh, takha alawilah a pâlei awh teh a thei awh. Hottelah pawiteh, takha katawngkung ni bangtelamaw ati han. **16** Takhakatawngkung hah koug thet vaiteh, hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a poe han telah atipouh. Hote hah taminaw ni a thai navah, hottelah awm hanh naseh, ati awh. **17** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw a khet teh, im kasakkung ni, a pahnawt e talung hah a takinlung lah bout ao tie Cakathoung daww kaawm e lawk hah bangmaw a dei ngai, telah a pacei awh. **18** Hote talung daww ka bawt e pueng teh rekrek a kâbawng vaiteh hote talung ni a bosin e pueng teh vitpatit lah ao han, telah atipouh. **19** Hahoi teh vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw ni hote bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tie a panue awh toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a pouk awh. Hatei kamkhueng e tamihupui hah a taki awh. **20** Hatnavah Farasinaw ni Jisuh e lawk man pouh hanelah a tawng teh kho kaukkung kâtawnnae katawngnaw e kut daww poe thai nahanelah, tamikalan lah kâsak e katuetnaw a patoun awh. **21** Hahoi, Jisuh hanlah, saya, atangcalah na cangkhai teh na dei tie ka panue awh. Hahoi apie minhmai hai na khen hoeh, hatei Cathut e lamthung

lawkkatang hah na cangkhai toe. **22** Hatdawkvah na dei pouh haw, Sizar koe tamuk poe e hah kaimae phung hoi a kâtaran ou, kâtaran hoeh ou telah a pacei awh. **23** Jisuh ni ahnimae huenghaionae hah a panue dawkvah nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk awh. **24** Phoisa phek touh na patue haw, apie mei hoi min maw ka kamnuek telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Rom siangpahrang e mei hoi min doeh atipouh awh. **25** Jisuh ni Rom siangpahrang e hno teh Rom siangpahrang poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, telah atipouh. **26** Hottelah ahnimouh ni taminaw e hma lah a lawk yon a hmu thai awh hoeh dawkvah, kângairu lahoi lawkkamuem lah ao awh. **27** Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, **28** Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a tami a thup hoeh nahanelah, a nawngna ni let awmkhai seh titeh Mosi ni a thut. **29** A hmaunawngna sari touh ao hane. A camin ni hmalo e yu lah a la teh, Ca sak laipalah a due takhai. **30** A nawngna ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. **31** Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a due takhai awh teh, hmaunawngna sari touh ni ca sak awh laipalah, hote napui hah be a due takhai awh. **32** A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. **33** Hatdawkvah, boutthawnae tue a pha toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao han. Hmaunawngna sari touh ni hote napui hah a yu lah a okhai awh toe telah a ti. **34** Jisuh ni a dei e teh, atu tueng e taminaw teh a kâpaluen awh, a kâha awh. **(aiōn g165)** **35** Hatei, a yungyoe e pang hane hoi duenae koehoi bout thawnae daww kamcu e taminaw teh kâpaluen awh hoeh, kâhâ awh hoeh toe. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Ahnimouh teh kalvaminaw patetlah ao awh teh dout thai awh hoeh toe. Ahnimouh teh duenae koehoi bout thaw lah ao toung dawkvah Cathut e ca lah ao awh. **37** Hothloulah Mosi ni kadout tangcoung e taminaw hringnae daww bout a thaw awh tie kacaicalah a dei. Hmai ka kang e buruk kong a dei nah Bawipa teh Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut, Jakop Cathut lah ao a ti. **38** Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoeh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hote taminaw pueng ni Cathut daww kahring awn telah atipouh. **39** Cakathutkungnaw tami tangawn ni, Bawipa, nange na dei e lawk teh atang doeh telah a ti. **40** Hahoi ahni teh lawk bout pacei ngam awn hoeh. **41** Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao han, telah na ti awh. **42** Bangkongtetpawiteh Devit roeroe ni Cathut ni ka Bawipa teh, Na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah, **43** ka Bawipa ni Sam cauk dawkvah ati na nahoehmaw. **44** Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw Khrih teh ahnie a capa lah ao thai han, telah a pacei awh. **45** Rangpui ni a thai navah Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **46** Cakathutkungnaw heh roun awn. Ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awn. Hnopaï yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai awn. Sinakok daww tahungnae a rasangnae hah a lungpataw awn teh, pawitonae koevah bari kaawm e hmuen kahawi a ngai awn. **47** Lahmainunaw e im hah a lawp awn teh, a yon kamnuek vaih titeh, kasawoung lah a ratoum awn. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awn han atipouh.

21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni a khet teh, katawntanaw ni amamae poehnonaw hah tangkabom daww a pâseng awn hah e a hmu. **2** Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh ni hai rahum tangka kahni touh a pâseng van e hah a hmu. **3** Hahoi, Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awn, hote lahmainu ni alouknaw pueng hlak kapap

lah a pāseng toe, atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawk hoi poehno a pāseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmainu ni teh a mathoe ei, a kākawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pasoung toe atipouh. 5 Tami tangawn a tho awh teh bawkim teh lungphen kahawinaw hoi poehnonaw kahawi hoi a pathoup awh, telah a dei pouh. 6 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw nangmouh ni na hmu awh. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han telah atipouh. 7 Bawipa, hete heh nātuek han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahane a hnai toe tie panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han, telah a pacei awh. 8 Jisuh ni nangmanaw na ka dum e koe na bawk hoeh nahanelah kāhruetcuat awh. Tami kapap ni ka min kāmahrawk laihoi tho awh vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet awh vaiteh, atueng a pha toe ati awh han, hatei kābang awh hanh. 9 Nangmanaw ni tarankātuk e kamthang, tarankātuk hane kamthang na thai awh navah na lungpuen awh hanh. Hote hno teh hmaloee kaawm han, hatei, a poutnae phat hoeh rah. 10 Hothloilah miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kātaran awh han. 11 Khoram tangkuem tālī a no han. Takang a tho han. Patawnae kaawm han. Takikathoupoung hno hoi kalenpoung mitnoutnaw teh kalvan hoi a kamnue han. 12 Hote hnonaw ao hoehnahan taminaw ni ka min kecu dawk sinakok vah nangmanaw na man awh vaiteh na pakekphalek awh han. Thongim hai na pabo awh han. 13 Hot hateh nangmouh hanelah lawkpanuesaknae deinae tueng lah kaawm han. 14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka pathung han aw tie sut na pouk awh hoeh nahanelah kāhruetcuat awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh tarannaw pueng ni na tā thai hoeh nahane, na oun thai hoeh nahanelah lawk hoi thouthainae na poe awh han. 16 Na manu hoi napa, hmaunawngaha rei ka tātawt e na huikonaw ni nangmanaw teh na pahnavt awh han. Atangawn teh a thei awh han. 17 Tami pueng ni kaie ka min kecu dawk nangmanaw hah na hmuhma awh han. 18 Hatei, na lū dawk e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. 19 Nangmouh teh na panguenae lahoi namamae hringnae teh na tawn awh han. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, nangmanaw ni Jerusalem kho hah ransanaw ni a kalup e na hmu navah hote kho teh a rawk han toe tie panuek awh. 21 Hatnavah Judah ram dawk kaawm e taminaw mon lah yawng awh naseh. Kho thung kaawm e taminaw teh alawilah tātawt awh naseh. Khote lah kaawm e taminaw teh kho thung vah kâen hanh naseh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh het hateh, reknæ hnin telah tie lah ao teh Cakathoung dawk a dei e naw pueng a kuep nahanelah kaawm e doeh. 23 Hat hnin toteh, camo kaneng e napuinaw hoi camo nene ka pânei e napuinaw teh a temdeng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judah ram dawk pueng hai rucatnae kaawm han, Judah taminaw lathueng lungkhueknae ka phat han. 24 Ahnimouh teh sarasarai hoi thei lah awm vaiteh kho tangkuem vah san lah a hravi awh han. Jentelnaw ni Jerusalem kho a congroe awh vaiteh, atueng a kuep hoeh roukrak a khok rahim a hruek awh han. 25 Hatnavah kanī, thapa hoi âsinaw dawkvah mitnoutnae kamnuek han. Talai van dawkvah tuicama a thaw vaiteh taminaw pueng lungpuen lahoi ao awh han. 26 Talai van abuemlah dawkvah ka phat hane hno pouk navah taminaw teh takinae hoi a pâyaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh kalvannaw e bahunaw teh a kâhuet han. 27 Hatnavah tami Capa ni ka talue poung e bawilennae hoi tāmāi kâcui vaiteh a tho e hah na hmu awh han. 28 Hote hnonaw pueng teh a kamtawng navah kangdout nateh kahluh lah khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang nahane tueng

teh a hnai toe, telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi, Jisuh ni bangnuaenaw lawk a dei teh, thaibunglung hoi alouke thingkungnaw hah khen awh 30 Thaibunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a naw toteh, kawmpoi tue a hnai toe tie na panue awh. 31 Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awh toteh, Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han a hnai toe tie panuek awh. 32 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Atu e taminaw be a due awh hoehnahan, hete hno pueng teh ka tātawt han. 33 Kalvan hoi talai ka rawk nakunghai, ka lawk teh a kangning han. 34 Nangmouh ni kāhruetcuat awh. Caneinawmnae, yamuhrianae, talai hnopai dawkgungpuen tāsue hoi o navah, hote hnin teh pouk laipalah na kâhmo awh han. 35 Hote hnin teh tamlawk patetlah talai van kaawm e taminaw pueng koug a ramuk han. 36 Hatdawkvah nangmanaw ni ka tho hane hno dawkgung hoi na hlout vaiteh tami Capa koe pha hane kamcu e tami lah na o tie panue thai nahanelah ratoum hoi ring awh, telah atipouh. 37 Hottelah Jisuh ni hnintanguem bawkim dawkgung a kangkhai teh tangmin lah a pha toteh Olive mon dawkvah tangmin a loum sak. 38 Taminaw pueng ni a lawk thai hanelah bawkim dawkvah amom a cei awh.

22 Ceitakhai pawi tie tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawi a hnai toe. 2 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah tamihu a taki dawkvah Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw thei han tie lamthung a tawng awh. 3 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawkgung e Judah Isakarot thungvah Setan a kâen. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni vaihma bawinaw hoi im karingkungnaw koe a cei teh Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw ahnimouh kut dawkgung pahnavt thai han telah a kâdei awh. 5 Hote taminaw ni a lunghawi awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh. 6 Hottelah Judah Isakarot ni hai a hnâbo teh taminaw ni a panue hoeh navah bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh hah ahnimouh koe ka poe thai han tie atueng kahawi a pawp. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae pawi dawkvah ceitakhai pawi tuca theinae hnin a pha. 8 Ahni ni Piter hoi Jawhan koe cet roi nateh ceitakhai pawi ca nahanelah rakueng roi, telah atipouh teh a patoun. 9 Ahnimouh roi nihai, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng han na ngai, telah a pacei. 10 Jisuh ni kho thung na kâen navah tuium ka sin e tami na hmu han. Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi nateh a kâennae im dawkgung kâen roi nateh, 11 saya ni, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai pawi tangmin bu ca nahane hmuen teh na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 12 Ahni ni imvan rakueng tungcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han. Hawwah coungkacoe rakueng awh, telah atipouh. 13 A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu teh haw vah ceitakhai pawiteh a rakueng roi. 14 Atueng a pha toteh Jisuh ni gunceinaw hlaikahni touh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven awh. 15 Kai ka due hoehnahan hete ceitakhai pawi nangmouh hoi cungtalah ca hane ka ngainae lah ao. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram dawkgung hete ceitakhai pawi a kuep hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka cat mahoe telah atipouh. 17 Hahoi, Jisuh ni manang a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, het heh lat awh nateh cungtalah rei hmawng awh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram a pha hoehnahan atu hoi misur heh bout ka net mahoe, telah a ti. 19 Hahoi vaiyei a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh ahnimouh a rei teh hethet ka tak doeh, nangmouh hanlah ka pasoung e ka tak doeh. Kai na pahnim awh hoeh nahanelah sak awh, telah atipouh. 20 Hot patetlah tangmin bu a ca hnukkhu manang hai a la teh, hete manang heh nangmouh hane ka palawng e ka thi hoi caksak e lawkkam katha doeh.

21 Hatei, kai na ka pahnavtung e a kut teh hete caboi koe ka kut hoi rei ao. 22 Cathut ni a hmoun tangcoung e patetlah tami Capa teh a due han, hatei na ka pahnavt e tami teh a yawthoe telah a ti. 23 Hahoi amamouh hoi amamouh teh apinimaw het heh a sak han telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei awh. 24 Hothloilah a hnukkâbangnaw ni maimouh dawkvah apimaw hoe ka talue telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâoun awh. 25 Jisuh ni yah Jentel siangpahrangnaw ni teh a uk awh. Kâtawnnae katawnnaw hah ram hanlah hnokahawi kasakkung telah ati awh. 26 Hatei nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Nangmouh thung dawkw e ka talue e ni camo patetlah awh seh, kahrawikung ni san patetlah awh seh. 27 Apimaw bet ka talue. Bu ca hanelah ka tahung e maw, bu kapoekung maw. Dei ngai laipalah ka tahung e a taluehnawn. Hatei, kai teh nangmouh thung dawkvah bu kapoekung lah ka o. 28 Tanouknae ka khang nahung nangmouh ni na okhai awh. 29 Hahoi a Pa ni uknaeram kai na poe e patetlah kai ni hai nangmouh na poe. 30 Kaie uknaeram thung, kaie caboi dawkw na canei awh vaiteh Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh lawkceng hanelah bawitungkhung dawkw na tahung awh han, telah atipouh. 31 Simon, Simon, thai haw. Cai karue e patetlah nangmouh karue hanelah Setan ni a kâhei toe. 32 Hatei Simon, na yuemnae a rawk hoeh nahan, nang hanelah ka ratoum toe. Hahoi kai koe lah bout na ban nah na hmaunawngphanaw hah tha na poe han, telah atipouh. 33 Piter ni, Bawipa, nang hoi thongim dawkw bo hane hoi due hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, Piter, sahnin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni ka panuek hoeh telah vai thum touh na pahnavt han, atipouh. 35 Jisuh ni bout a dei e teh, tangkabom, yawngya, khokkhawm sin laipalah cet awh, telah na patoun awh navah buet buet touh a panki maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni panki hoeh, atipouh awh. 36 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hatei atuteh, tangkabom ka tawn e ni sin naseh, hot patetvanlah yawngya hai sin naseh. Tahloi ka tawn hoeh e ni amae khohna a yo vaiteh tahloi ran naseh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni, ama teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah ao, telah ati e hah kaie kong dawkvah atu akuep han. Kaie kong a thut e naw pueng teh a kuep toe, telah a ti. 38 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, khenhaw! hi vah tahloi kahni touh ao, telah ati awh teh, a khout toe atipouh. 39 Hathnukkhu Jisuh a tâco teh amae phung patetlah, Olive mon dawkw a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 40 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah nangmouh teh tacueknae dawkw na kâen awh hoeh nahanlah ratoum awh, telah atipouh. 41 Hathnukkhu, talung tâkhang e sittouh a cei teh a khokcuengkhuem teh a ratoum. 42 A Pa, na ngainae awh pawiteh, hete manang dawkw hoi na hlout na hlout sak haw. Hatei, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh naseh. Nama na ngainae patetlah thohesh, telah a ratoum. 43 Hatnavah ahni koe kalvan hoi kalvantami a kamnuet teh ahni hah tha a poe. 44 Lungthin meimei ka tangpawkw lah a ratoum teh lahun tui talai dawkvah thi patetlah a bo. 45 A ratoumnae koehoi a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe a bout a cei navah, ahnimouh teh lungreirhai hoi ao awh teh a i awh e hah a hmu. 46 Ahnimouh koe bangkong na i awh, tacueknae dawkw na kâen awh hoeh nahanelah thaw awh nateh ratoum awh, atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawkw e Judah Isakarot ni tamimaya hmalah a cei teh Jisuh paco hanlah rek a hnai. 48 Jisuh ni ahni koe, Judah, tami Capa heh paco laihoi maw na pahnavt vaw, atipouh. 49 Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e naw ni kaawm hane hno hah a hmu navah, Bawipa tahloi hoi ka

bouk awh han maw atipouh awh. 50 Ahnimouh thung dawkw e tami buet touh ni vaihma kacue e a san buet touh e a hnâ aranglae a bouk pouh. 51 Jisuh ni malawi seh, atipouh. Ahnie a hnâ a tek pouh teh ahawi sak. 52 Jisuh koe ka tho e vaihma bawinaw, bawkim karingkungnaw, kacuenaw ni tamru man hane patetlah tahloi hoi bongpai hoi na tho awh maw. 53 Nangmouh hoi bawkim dawkvah hnintangkuem ka o navah, nangmouh ni kai na man awh hoeh. Hatei atuteh nangmae tueng doeh, khohmo bahu lah hai ao telah atipouh. 54 Hahoi, Jisuh a man awh teh a hravi awh. Vaihma kacue im dawkw a ceikhai awh. Hatnavah Piter teh ahlanae koehoi a kâbang van. 55 Toeim thongma lungui hmai a patawi awh teh cungalalah a tahung awh. Piter hai ahnimouh koe a tahung van. 56 Piter ni hmai teng a tahung nah sannu buet touh ni khei a khet teh hete tami heh Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e tami doeh telah a ti. 57 Piter ni a oun, napui nang ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. 58 Hathnukkhu dongdeng ao hoi tami alouke buet touh ni a hmu teh nang haiyah ahnimouh koe na o doeh atipouh, Piter ni tongpa nang kai nahoe atipouh. 59 Hahoi suimilam buet touh a ro hnukkhu tami alouke buet touh ni hete tami hai Jisuh hoi rei ao katang, ahni heh Galilee tami doeh atipouh. 60 Hatnavah Piter ni tongpa nang na dei e ka panuek hoeh atipouh. Dongdeng ca lawk a dei lahun nah ahlui a khawng. 61 Hatnavah Bawipa ni a kamlang teh Piter hah a khet. Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa e lawk teh hlawt a pouk, ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnavt han telah a dei pouh e lawk hah hlawt a pouk. 62 Piter ni alawilah a tâco teh puenghoi a khawngsaek teh a kâ. 63 Jisuh ka man e naw ni ama teh pacekpahek awh teh a hem awh. 64 A mit a huem pouh teh, a hem awh, nang apinimaw na hem telah atipouh. 65 Alouke lawknaw hoi lawkthoe hoi a pathoe awh. 66 Khodai navah Judah kacuenaw hoi vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw cungalalah a tho awh teh lawk deinae hmuen koe a ceikhai awh. 67 Nang teh Khrih maw, dei haw atipouh awh, Jisuh ni ka dei nakunghai na tang awh ma hoeh. 68 Kai ni na pacei nakunghai na dei awh mahoe. 69 Atu hoiyah tami Capa heh Cathut hnosakthainae aranglah a tahung han atipouh. 70 Hatnavah ahnimouh pueng ni nang heh Cathut capa na maw atipouh awh. Ahni ni na dei e patetlah bokheyiah atipouh. 71 Ahnimouh ni bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung maw a ngai rah, amae lawk roeroe na thai awh toe ati awh.

23 Hahoi ahnimouh teh karik a thaw awh teh, Jisuh hah Pailat koe a ceikhai awh. 2 Hete tami ni ka taminaw a dumyen, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk na poe mahoe, ati teh, kai doeh Khrih, siangpahrang toe a ti, ti teh ahni hah yonpen awh. 3 Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah. Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah bokheyiah, atipouh. 4 Hatnavah Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi taminaw koe, hete tami heh a yonnae banghai ka hmawt hoeh atipouh. 5 Hatei hoe ka cai lah a hram awh teh, hete tami ni cangkhai e lahoi tami moikapap thung dawkvah runae a tâcokhai. Galilee ram hoi Judah ram pueng koug a katin, atuteh hi vah a pha toe ati awh. 6 Hote Pailat ni a thai navah, hete tami heh Galilee tami maw telah a pacei. 7 Jisuh teh Herod ni a uknaeram dawkvah ao tie a panue navah ama teh Herod koe a ceisak awh. Hatnavah Herod hai Jerusalem kho ao. 8 Herod ni Jisuh a hmu navah a lunghawii poung, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie kong hah pou a thai e lah ao teh kâhmo han a ngainae moi a ro toe. Hahoi Jisuh ni kângairuhoo

buetbuet touh a sak e hmu hanelah a ngai awh. 9 Hatnavah Herod ni Jisuh teh lawk moikapap a paei. Hatei Jisuh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a kangdue awh teh, puenghoi yon a pen awh. 11 Herod hoi a ransanaw ni Jisuh teh a paeckpahlek teh banglahai noutna awh hoeh. Angki kahawi a kho sak awh teh Pailat koe bout a thak awh. 12 Hote hnin dawkvah Pailat hoi Herod teh huiko lah a o, hat hoehnahan teh a kâtaran roi. 13 Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi tami moikapap a kaw teh, 14 hete tami heh kai koevah na thokhai teh tami moikapap hah runae koe a hrawi na ti awh. Atuteh ama hah na hmalah tâcokhai teh hno kahawihoeah a sak telah yon na pen e naw pueng hah buet touh boehai a sak telah ka hmawt hoeh. 15 Herod ni hai a yonnae hmawt van hoeh, hatdawkvah kai koevah bout a thak. Hete tami ni vah thei khai han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai awh hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah a ti. 17 Ceitakhai paw i ao nah tanguem vah Pailat ni thongim ka bawt e buetbuet touh ouk a tha e lah ao. 18 Taminaw pueng ni a hram awh teh, ahni teh thet awh. Barabas hah tha awh telah a ti. 19 Barabas teh kho thungvah kamcannae hoi tami ka dumyen e, tami a thei kecu dawkvah thongim ka bawt e lah ao. 20 Pailat ni Jisuh tha han a ngai dawkvah taminaw pueng koe lawk bout a dei. 21 Hatei a hram awh teh, thingpalam dawh het sin awh, thingpalam dawh het sin awh, telah ati awh. 22 Pailat ni bout a dei pouh e teh, bang yonnae maw a sak. Due han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. Ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah apâthum lah a dei. 23 Hatei lawk kakaipoung lahoi yah, Jisuh teh thingpalam dawh het sin awh, telah puenghoi a hram awh dawkvah ahnimae lawk ni a tâ. 24 Pailat ni hai ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah lawk a tâtueng pouh. 25 Ruengruenginae hoi tamitheinae dawh hoi thongim paung lah kaawm e hah a hei awh e patetlah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah amamae nginae patetlah a poe. 26 Jisuh teh ransanaw ni a ceikhai awh navah, Sairen kho e Simon ka tho lahun e hah a hmu awh teh a man awh, hateh thingpalam a hrawm sak awh teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang sak awh. 27 Hahoi tamimaya hoi ka khuikap e napuinaw ni a kâbang sin awh. 28 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, Jerusalem e napuinaw, kai hanelah kap awh hanh, namamouh hoi na canaw hanelah kap awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakaroe e napui teh a yawhawi. Camo kaneng boihoeah rae napui teh a yawhawi telah dei nahane hnin a pha han. 30 Hote tueng dawkvah taminaw ni monnaw kaimouh dawh bawt haw, ati awh vaiteh, monruinaw, kaimouh muen na tim sin awh haw, telah ati awh han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh thingkung a hring lahun nah hottetelah sak pawiteh, ka ke e koe teh bangtelamaw ao han, telah atipouh. 32 Alouke tami kahni touh tamikayon reira, Jisuh hoi rei thei hanelah a ceikhai van awh. 33 Hatnavah, Luhru tie hmuen koe a pha awh navah Jisuh teh thingpalam dawh a pathout awh teh tamikayon kahni touh hai aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh a pathout van awh. 34 Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh. 35 Hahoi, tami moikapap ni kangdue laihoi a khet awh. Ahnimouh hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a panuikhai awh teh, tami alouknaw teh a rungngang, ama teh Cathut ni a rawi e Messiah lah awh pawiteh amahoima rungngang naseh, telah ati awh. 36 Ransanaw ni hai a tho teh misur tui ka thut e hah a poe teh, 37 Judah Siangpahrang lah na awh pawiteh na mahoima kârungngang haw titeh a dudam awh. 38 A lû lathueng thut lah

kaawm e lawk teh, AHNI TEH JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG DOEH, telah Grik, Latin, Hebrue lawk lahoi a vo awh. 39 Hahoi vo lah kaawm e tamikayon buet touh ni, Jisuh a dudam teh, Messiah lah na awh hoeh maw. Namahoima rungngang nateh kaimouh hai na rungngang haw telah atipouh. 40 Hatei, alouke buet touh ni ahni hah a yue teh, Cathut na taket hoeh maw. Nang hai ahni hoi reikâvan lah yonphukhangnae hah pouk haw atipouh. 41 Maimouh roi teh tawkpouh doeh khang roi. Hatei hete tami ni teh banghai payonnae sak hoeh atipouh. 42 Hahoi Jisuh koe a dei pouh e teh, Bawipa, na uknaeram dawh na tho torei teh, kai na pahnim hanh lah a, telah atipouh. 43 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh, sahnin paradis vah kai hoi rei na o han, atipouh. 44 Hote tueng teh kanîtuengtalung a thun hoi tangminlasa suimilam kathum totouh, suimilam kathum touh thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 45 Hahoi bawkim thung yap e lukkarei kahni touh lah a kâphi. 46 Jisuh ni kakaipounglah a hram teh, a Pa, na kut dawkvah ka muiha na poe, telah a titeh a hringnae a thouk. 47 Hote hah ransabawi ni a hmu navah, Cathut a pholen. Hete tami teh tamikalan tangngak doeh, telah a ti. 48 Hote hno khet hanelah ka tho e taminaw pueng ni hotnaw a hmu navah a lungtabue a ratup awh teh a ban awh. 49 Jisuh ka panuek e taminaw hoi Galilee ram hoi amae hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni, hete hno teh ahlapoungnae koehoi a khet awh. 50 Hatnavah Judah ram Arimathea hoi dawh tami buet touh a min Joseph tie ao. Ahni teh tami kahawi hoi tamikalan lah ao teh Cathut uknaeram ka tho hane ka ngaihaw e lah ao. Ama teh Bawi dawh ka baw e lah ao van ei teh lawk tâtueng e hoi hno a sak awh e hah a lungkuep hoeh. 51 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihaw e tami kahawi, tamikalan lah ao. 52 Pailat koe a cei teh Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. 53 A ro hah a la teh lukkarei hoi a kayo teh tami buet touh boehai pakawp boihoeah rae talung tangkom thungvah a pakawp. 54 Atangtho teh sabbath hnin a hnai toe, 55 Galilee ram hoi Jisuh e a hnukkâbang e napuinaw hah Joseph koe a cei awh teh tangkom hoi tangkom thungvah bangtelamaw Jisuh e a ro hah a ta tie khet hanelah a cei awh. 56 Hahoi im lah a ban awh teh hmuitui hoi satui hah a rakueng awh. Sabbath hnin teh kâpaelawh patetlah a kâhat awh.

24 Hatei a yat dawh e apasuek hnin, amom vah hote napuinaw ni alouke napuinaw hoi cungtaloh, hluk hanelah hmuitui a sin awh teh tangkom koe a cei awh. 2 Hahoi tangkom tengnae lungphen a kâtarueth e hah a hmu awh. 3 Hahoi a thung a kâen awh boteh Jisuh e ro hmawt awh hoeh. 4 Hatnavah bangmaw sak han ti panuek laipalah a kangdue awh lahun navah, lukkarei loukloukkaang e ka khohnat e tami kahni touh hmatara a kangdue roi. 5 Hote napuinaw ni a taki awh teh a saling awh navah, ahnimouh roi ni, bangkongmaw kahring e tami hah kadout um na tawng awh. 6 Hivah awh hoeh, bout a thaw toe. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnae e kut dawh poe lah awh vaiteh thingpalam dawh a pathout awh han. 7 Apâthum hnin bout a thaw han, telah Galilee ram ao navah a dei e naw hah pahnim awh hanh, telah atipouh roi. 8 Hahoi ahnimouh ni a lawk hah bout a panue awh, 9 hahoi tangkom koehoi a ban awh teh hote hnonaw hah a hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw pueng koe a dei pouh awh. 10 Hote napuinaw teh Meri Magdalin, Joanna hoi Jem e a manu Meri hoi alouke napuinaw doeh. Amamouh hoi ahnimouh koe ka cet van e tami a alouknaw ni vah hete kong teh gunceinaw koe a dei pouh awh. 11 Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni vah napui ni a

dei e teh rumram lah a pouk teh yuem aw hoh. 12 Hatei Piter teh a thaw teh tangkom koe a yawng, a khet navah, ro kayonae lukkarei hah a hmu. Hahoi hote hno kaawm e daw k a kângai lah a ru teh, ama im lah a ban. 13 Hahoi hote hnin dawkvah ahnimouh thung daw k e kahni touh teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng sari touh hlai ahlanæ Emmaus kho lah a cei roi. 14 Kaawm tangcoung e a konglamnaw pueng buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 15 Hottelah a kâpankhai navah Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi koe a hnai teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah rei a cei aw h. 16 A hmu roi ngoun, hatei panuek roi hoh. 17 Hahoi Jisuh ni, na cei roi nah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai roi e lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw. Bangkongmaw na minhmai a mathoe roi, telah a pacei. 18 Hahoi ahnimouh roi thung daw k e tami buet touh, a min Kleopas tie ni, Jerusalem vah imyin lah na o nahlangva hote kho daw k e a konglamnaw hah na panuek hoh maw telah atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni bangpatet e hno maw telah a pacei navah Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh. Hote tami ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, dei thainæ, sak thainæ hoi kakuep e profet athakaawm katang e doeh. 20 Vaihma bawinaw hoi na kaukkungnaw ni thei hanelah a poe aw h teh thingpalam daw k a hetsin aw h. 21 Kaimouh ni ama teh Isarel taminaw ka hlout sak hane mue telah ka pouk aw h. Hothloilah, hote hno aonæ hah atuteh apâthum hnin a pha toe. 22 Kaimouh thung daw k kaawm e napui tangawn ni kângai na ru sak aw h. Amom tangkom koe a cei aw h, 23 hatei, a ro teh hmawt aw h hoh. A ban aw h teh kalvantaminaw ni, ahni teh a hring telah a dei aw h e kamnuenæ hah a hmu aw h. 24 Hatnavah kaimouh daw k kaawm e tami tangawn ni tangkom koe a cei aw h teh napuinaw ni a dei e patetlah a hmu aw h. Hatei a ma teh hmawt aw h hoh, telah a ti. 25 Jisuh ni, na pathu aw h maw! profetnaw ni a dei e yuem hanelah na ru sak poung aw h. 26 Messia ni hete hnonaw hah a bawilennæ thung a pha hoehnahlan a khang hane nahoehmaw telah a ti. 27 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Cakathoung dawkvah Mosi e cauk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e cauk totouh, amæ kong a thut e naw pueng hah kacaicalah a dei. 28 A ceinæ kho a pha tawmlei navah Jisuh ni hmalah pou cei hloi hane patetlah ao pouh. 29 Hote tami roi ni kaimouh hoi cungtalah rei luen leih, tangmin lah a pha toe kho hai meimei a hmo toe atipouh roi. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe cungtalah a luen. 30 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven aw h navah vaiyei a la teh lunghawilaw k a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a rei. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni a mit a ang roi teh Jisuh doeh tie a panue roi. Hatei ahnimouh roi e mithmu vah yout a kahma pouh. 32 Ahnimouh roi ni, lam vah lawk kâpankhai e hoi Cakathoung e a dungkawnae a dei navah ka lungthin thungvah hmai ka kang e patetlah a o, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 33 A hnukkâbang roi teh tang a thaw roi teh, Jerusalem lah let a ban roi. A hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw a kamkhueng aw h e hah a hmu roi. 34 Bawipa teh a thaw katang doeh. Simon koe a kamnuæ pouh toe tie a kâdei aw h. 35 Hahoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni lam vah hno kaawm e hoi Bawipa ni vaiyei a raen navah a panue roi e kong hah a dei pouh roi. 36 Hahoi hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw h navah, Jisuh ni ahnimæ alungui vah a kangdue teh, nangmouh koe roumnae aw m lawih seh, telah atipouh. 37 Hatei, ahnimouh teh lungpuen, hoi a taki aw h teh kahrai doeh ka hmu telah a pouk aw h. 38 Bawipa ni, bangkongmaw na lungpuen aw h. Bangkongmaw na lungthung oupvoutnæ na tawn aw h. 39 Ka kut hoi ka khok khenhaw! Kama roeroe doeh. Na tek aw h haw na panue aw h han, kahrai teh a

hru hoi a tak tawn hoh, kai teh ka tawn tie hah na hmu aw h, telah atipouh. 40 Hote lawk a dei e abaw hoi a kut hoi a khok a pâtuæ. 41 Hahoi a lunghawi aw h lawi, a yuem thai aw h hoh rah dawkvah, nangmouh koe cakawi ao maw telah a pacei. 42 Hahoi ahnimouh ni tanga pâeng e a kawvang hoi a poe aw h. 43 Jisuh ni a la teh ahnimæ hmalah a ca pouh. 44 Bawipa ni, nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o nah bout ka dei e teh, Mosi e kâlæ cauk, profetnaw hoi Sam lanaw dawkvah kaie ka kong a thut e pueng teh koung a kuep han atipouh. 45 Cakathoung a panue aw h nahanelah ahnimæ panuenæ lungthin a paawng pouh hnukkhu, 46 ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, Cakathoung daw k a thut e teh, Khrih teh a due vaiteh apâthum hnin duenæ koehoi bout a thaw han. 47 Hahoi a mæ min lahoi yon pankângainæ hoi yon ngaithoumnae kong hah Jerusalem kho hoi a kamtawng vaiteh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao han telah a dei. 48 Hete hnonaw pueng daw k nangmouh teh kapanuekkaikung lah na o aw h. 49 Hahoi a Pa ni lawk a kam e patetlah nangmouh koe na poe han. Hateiteh lathueng lahoi hnosakthainæ khohna aw h hoehroukrak Jerusalem kho vah ring aw h, atipouh. 50 Hahoi Bethani kho lah ahnimouh a ceikhai teh a kut a dâw teh ahnimanaw yawhawi a poe. 51 Yawhawi a poe lahun navah ahnimouh hoi a kâkapek teh kalvan vah a luen. 52 Ahni a baw k aw h teh lunghawi laihoi Jerusalem lah a ban aw h teh, 53 bawkim daw k pout laipalah Cathut teh a pholen aw h.

Jawhan

1 Apuengcue vah lawk teh ao, Lawk teh Cathut hoi rei ao, Lawk teh Cathut doeh. **2** Ahni teh apuengcue vah Cathut hoi rei ao. **3** Hnocawngca pueng ahni pawlawk dawk sak lah ao teh, ahni laipalah sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. **4** Ahni dawk hringnae ao, hahoi hote hringnae teh taminaw e angrae lah ao. **5** Hote angrae teh a hmonae koe a ang teh, hmonae ni ramuk thai hoeh. **6** Cathut ni Jawhan tie a tami hah a patoun. **7** Jawhan ni angrae kong hah a kampangkhai. Tami pueng ni hote akong a thai navah yuemnae a tawn thai awn nahane dei hanlah a tho. **8** Ahni teh angrae nahoeh, angrae kong kampangkhai hane doeh a tho. **9** Angrae katang teh heh talaivan a tho teh tami pueng angrae ka poe e lah ao. **10** Ahni teh het talaivan vah ao teh, hete talai hai a sak toe. Hatei, talai ni ahni teh panuek hoeh. **11** Ahni teh a taminaw koe a tho ei a taminaw ni a hnamthun takhai awn. **12** Capa ka yuem e taminaw pueng teh Cathut ca lah coungnae kâ a poe. **13** Cathut ca lah coungnae teh tami phunglam lahoi khe e lah tho hoeh. Thi moi hoi khe e na hoeh. Tami ni khe e hai nahoeh. Cathut ama ni khe e ca lah ao. **14** Lawk hah tami lah a coung teh, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hoi akawi. Maimouh koe ao teh Cathut ni a Capa tawn dueng a poe e a bawilennae patetlah maimouh ni bawilennae hmu awn. **15** Jawhan ni ahnie kong hah a kampangkhai teh, kaie hnuk lah ka tho hane teh, ka o hoehnahlan kaawm toung niteh, kai hlak kalen e lah ao ka ti navah ahni doeh telah a hramkhai. **16** Ahnie kuepnae koehoi lungmanae van lungmanae teh coe awn. **17** Cathut ni kâlawk teh Mosi koehoi na poe awn, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang teh Jisuh Khrih koehoi doeh a tho. **18** Apinihai Cathut teh hmawt boihoeh eiteh, Cathut lungtabue dawk kaawm e a Capa buet touh dueng ni Cathut teh a kamnue sak. **19** Judahnaw ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah Jerusalem lah Jawhan koe a patoun awn teh, nang hah apimaw telah a pacei sak awn. **20** Jawhan ni kai teh Messiah na hoeh telah kancangalah a dei pouh. **21** Ahnimouh nihai, pawiteh nang apimaw, Elijah maw telah a pacei awn. Jawhan ni, kai teh Elijah nahoeh telah atipouh. Hoeh pawiteh profet maw atipouh awn, nahoeh bo bout atipouh. **22** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh apimaw. Kaimouh kapatounnaw koe bout ka dei awn nahanlah namahoima bangtelamaw na kâdei telah a pacei awn. **23** Jawhan nihai, kai teh profet Isaiah ni a dei e patetlah Cathut e lamthung lan sak awn telah kahrangnum ka hramkhai e lawk doeh atipouh. **24** A patoun awn e naw teh Farasinaw doeh. **25** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh Messiah hai na hoeh, Elijah na hoeh, profet hai na hoehpawiteh, bangkongmaw tui baptisma na poe vaw atipouh awn. **26** Jawhan ni, Kai ni vah tui dawk baptisma na poe awn, hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoe e, ka hnuklah ka tho hane ao. **27** Kai ni vah khokkhawmru i boehai rasu pouh han ka kamcu hoeh atipouh. **28** Hettelah lawk a kâ paceinae hmuen teh Jordan palang teng Bethani kho, Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae hmuen koe doeh. **29** Atangtho Jawhan ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu navah khien a haw Cathut e tuca talaivan e yon ka cetkhai e ho! **30** Ahni teh kai ka o hoehnahlan hoi kaawm tangcoung e ni teh kai hlak kalen ni teh kaie ka hnuklah a tho han ka tie hah doeh. **31** Ahmaloe vah ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. Hatei, Isarelnaw ni ama a panue thai awn na hanelah kai ni tui baptisma na poe awn e doeh atipouh. **32** Hahoi Jawhan ni, kalvan hoi Muitha teh Âbakhu patetlah a kum teh avan vah a cu e ka hmu telah a kampangkhai teh a dei. **33** Ahmaloe vah ahni ka panuek hoeh, hatei, teh tui

baptisma na kaposakkung ni, tami buet touh van vah Muitha a kum teh a cu e hah na hmu navah, ahni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi tui baptisma ka poe hane doeh tie na panue han ati e patetlah, **34** khe i ka hmu teh ahni teh Cathut Capa doeh telah nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai telah Jawhan ni a dei. **35** Atangtho vah Jawhan hoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu awn navah, **36** Jawhan ni a khet teh, Cathut e tuca hah khienaw ati. **37** Avaica roi ni a thai navah Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. **38** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh a hnuklah a kâbang roi e a hmu navah, bangmaw na ngai roi telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, Rabbi, Bawipa nang teh namaw na o telah atipouh. Rabbi ti ngainae teh kancangkaikung tinae doeh. **39** Jisuh ni tho nateh khienaw! atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awn teh a onae teh a hmu awn, atueng teh tangmin lahsa suimilam pali a pha toe. Kho hmo totouh ama koe ao awn. **40** Jawhan e lawk a thai hoi Jisuh hnukkâbang roi e thung dawk buet touh teh Simon Piter e a nawngna Andru doeh. **41** Andru ni apasuekpoung lah Simon koe a cei teh, Messiah teh ka hmu awn toe atipouh. Messiah tie teh Khrih tinae doeh. **42** Andru ni Simon hah Jisuh koe a ceikhai. Jisuh ni nang teh Jawhan capa Simon doeh. Cephas tie min katha phung lah na o han atipouh. Cephas tinae teh Piter tie hoi kâvan e talung ti ngainae doeh. **43** Atangtho vah Jisuh teh Galilee lah cei han a kâci. Filip hah a hmu nah ka hnukkâbang atipouh. **44** Filip teh Andru hoi Piter a onae Bethsaida kho hoi ka tho e tami doeh. **45** Filip ni Nathanael a hmu nah, phunglawk cauk daw e Mosi ni a thut e, profetnaw ni akong a thut e Nazareth tami Joseph capa Jisuh hah ka hmu toe atipouh. **46** Nathanael ni, Nazareth kho hoi hnokahawi a tâco boimaw atipouh navah Filip ni vah tho nateh khienaw! atipouh. **47** Jisuh ni Nathanael ama koe a tho e hah a hmu teh, Isarel tami katang hi ao e hah khienaw, dumyennae lungthin khoeroe tawn hoeh, atipouh. **48** Nathanael ni hai Bawipa nang ni bangtelamaw kai heh na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni Filip ni na kaw hoehnahlan vah thaibunglung rahim na o nah na hmu toe atipouh. **49** Nathanael ni, Bawipa nang teh Cathut Capa doeh Isarelnaw e Siangpahrang doeh, atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni thaibunglung rahim na o e ka hmu ka ti daw maw na tang. Hot hlak kalen e hno hah bout na hmu han atipouh. **51** Atangcalah na dei pouh awn, kalvan kamawng vaiteh tami Capa e a van vah Cathut e kalvantaminaw ka kum ka luen e na hmu a han atipouh.

2 Apâthum hnin Galilee ram Kanâ khovah yuvâ kâ paluennae paw i koe Jisuh e manu hai ao van. **2** Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai hote paw i koe a coun awn. **3** Misurtui abaw navah Jisuh koe a manu ni Misurtui abaw toe atipouh. **4** Jisuh ni, napui nang, bangmaw duem na o hoeh, ka tueng kuep hoe rah, atipouh. **5** A manu ni, ahni ni a dei e patetlah sak awn, atipouh. **6** Judah phung lah kut kamsin nahanelah maroi taruk touh ouk a hruek awn. **7** Jisuh ni maroi daw tui koug pakawi awn, telah thaw katawknaw a patoun teh seisei ka poum lah a hlun awn. **8** Duek nateh paw i thungvah rei haw atipouh e patetlah a rei awn. **9** Paw i thung kaawm naw ni hote misurtui teh nâ e maw tie panuek awn hoeh ei, haw e thaw katawknaw ni teh a panue awn. Hatnavah yupaluenkung hah a oup awn. **10** Ayânaw teh misur yamu ahruem hah apasuek poung lah a pânei awn, hahoi teh a radu a pânei awn, nang teh atu sittouh ahruem na tawn rah atipouh awn. **11** Hottelah Jisuh ni apasuekpoung e kângairunae Galilee ram Kanâ khovah a sak teh, amae bawilennae a kamnue sak. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hoe a tang awn. **12** Hahoi, Jisuh teh a manu, a nawngnanaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kapernuam lah a cei awn teh hawwah

hnin dongdeng a cam aw. 13 Judahnaw e ceitakhai paw i hnai toun dawkvah Jisuh teh Jerusalem lah a cei. 14 Bawkim daw maito, tu hoi bakhu ka yawt e naw hoi paw koe tangka ka thung e naw a hmu navah, 15 hem nahan bongpai a la teh haw e taminaw, tu hoi maitonaw hai bawkim thung hoi a pãlei teh hnopai yonae caboinaw hai koun a tanawt pouh. 16 Bakhu kayawtnaw han hai na hnonaw lat aw. A Pa e im hah hnopai yonae lah sak a hanh aw. 17 Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, Aw, Bawipa na im ka lungpatawnae ni ka lung a tangpo sak tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hlot a pouk aw. 18 Judahnaw ni nang ni hettelah hno na sak pawiteh, bang patet e mitnout hno maw kaimouh na patue han, atipouh aw. 19 Jisuh ni, hete bawkim heh, raphoe aw haw hnin thum touh hoi ka sak han telah atipouh. 20 Judahnaw ni a kum 46 touh thung hete bawkim ka sak aw e nang ni teh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han na ti, atipouh aw. 21 Hottelah a dei nginae teh, amae a tak bawkim a dei nginae doeh. 22 Duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu vah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah hlot a pouk aw teh, Cakathoung hoi Jisuh lawk teh a yuem aw. 23 Ceitakhai paw i ao nah thungvah, Jisuh teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, mitnout a sak e hah tami moikapap ni a hmu aw, hahoi Bawipa teh a yuem aw. 24 Hatei, Jisuh ni tami pueng koun a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe amahoima kâhnawng hoeh. 25 Tami e a lungthung bangmaw kaawm tie pheng a panue dawkvah tami e a kong rene kampangkhai han ngai hoeh.

3 Judah tami, kahrawikung lah kaawm e Nikodemus tie Farasi tami buet touh ao. 2 Ahni ni tangmin vah Jisuh koe a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na sak e mitnoutnaw Cathut ni na awmkhai hoehpawiteh sak thai lah awm mahoe tie ka hmu aw dawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut ni na patoun e doeh tie ka panue, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, apihai apãhni khekatha hoehpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram hmawt thai mahoe atipouh. 4 Nikodemus ni hai matawng ni bangtelamaw apãhni lah maw a manu vonthung bout a kãen vaiteh, bout a khe han vaw atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, tui hoi Muitha ni a khe hoe e tami ni Cathut uknaeram daw kãen thai mahoe atipouh. 6 Takthai ni a khe e teh takthai doeh, Muitha ni a khe e teh muitha doeh. 7 Khe katha lah o han ka ti daw kã ngai ru sak hanh. 8 Kahli teh ama ngai e patetlah doeh a tho, kahli tho lawk na thai ei, nã lahoi maw a tho teh nã lah maw a cei tie panuek thai hoeh. Hottelah doeh Muitha ni a khe e teh ao atipouh. 9 Nikodemus nihai, hete hno heh bangtelah hoi maw a coung thai han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni bout atipouh e teh, nang heh Isarelnaw kacangkhaikung lah na o ei het patet boehai na panuek hoeh atipouh. 11 Atangcalah na dei pouh, kaimouh ni ka panue e ka dei aw, ka hmu aw e doeh ka kampangkhai aw. Hatei kaimouh ni kampangkhai e teh na tang aw hoeh. 12 Talailae hno ka dei navah na tang aw hoehpawiteh kalvanlae hno natawng teh bangtelamaw na tang aw han. 13 Kalvan hoi ka kum ni teh kalvan kho kaawm e tami Capa hloilah apihai kalvan ka luen e awm hoeh. 14 Mosi ni kahrawngum vah tahrin a pathout e patetlah tami Capa hai a pathout aw han. 15 A Capa ka yuem e naw pueng teh rawk laipalah yungyoe hringnae a tawn nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 16 Cathut ni a Capa tawntoe e pasoung ditouh talaiwan a lungpataw. Capa ka yuem e tami pueng teh rawk laipalah a yungyoe hringnae a tawn aw nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni talaivan taminaw lawkceng hanelah Capa heh patoun hoeh, talai taminaw rungngang hanlah doeh a patoun. 18 Apihai Capa ka yuem pueng

ni lawkcengnae khang mahoe. Kayuemhoehnaw teh Cathut Capa tawntoe e min a yuem aw hoe dawkvah atu hai lawkceng lah ao toe. 19 Lawkceng lah a onae teh, angnae teh talaivan a pha ei, taminaw ni kahawihoehe hno hoe a sak aw dawkvah, angnae hlak hmonae hah hoe a ngai aw. 20 Kathout hno ka sak e naw ni angnae hah a maithoe aw teh, thoe a saknae a kamnu hoeh nahanelah angnae koe tho hane ngai aw hoeh. 21 Lawkatang ka kãrangi e tami teh, amae a tarawinae hah Cathut e nginae hoi a kãringi tie a kamnu thai nahanelah angnae koe a tho telah a dei. 22 Hahoi, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judah ram lah a cei aw, hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi baptisma a poe aw. 23 Jawhan hai Salim kho teng Aenon vah tui apap dawkvah, baptisma a poenae koe taminaw ni a tho teh baptisma a coe aw. 24 Hatnavah Jawhan thongim thung phat hoe rah. 25 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw teh tui hoi kamthoungnae kong daw Judahnaw hoi a kãoun aw. 26 Hatdawkvah Jawhan koe a tho aw teh, Bawipa Jordan tui namran vah nang hoi rei kaawm ni teh akong na kampangkhai e tami ni tui daw baptisma a poe teh taminaw pueng ahni koe a tho aw atipouh aw. 27 Jawhan ni Kalvan lahoi poe hoehpawiteh, tami ni banghai tet thai mahoe. 28 Kai teh Khrih nahoe, ahnie hmalah patoun lah kaawm e doeh tie hah nangmouh teh kapanuekkaikung lah na o aw. 29 Vã ka sak e tangla teh yupaluengkung thoundoun e lah doeh ao toe. Yupaluengkung thoundoun e lawk ka thai e a hui ni yupaluengkung e a lawk a thai nah puenghoi a konawm. Hot patetvanlah kaie lunghawinae hai a kuep. 30 Ahni teh rounng vai, kai teh ka kumcathuk han. 31 Lathueng lahoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. Talai lahoi ka tho e teh talai hoi a kãkuet dawkvah, talai kong a dei. Kalvan hoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. 32 Ahni ni a hmu hoi a thai e hah kampangkhai ei, apinihai ahnie kampangkhainae teh tang aw hoeh. 33 Apihai ahnie kampangkhainae ka dãw e teh Cathut katang doeh tie hoe a panue cai. 34 Cathut ni patoun e ni teh Cathut e lawk doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni koe Cathut ni Muitha pout laipalah a poe. 35 Apa ni Capa lungpataw dawkvah, hnocawngca pueng teh Capa kut daw a poe toe. 36 Capa ka yuem e teh yungyoe hringnae a tawn. Hatei, Capa ka ek e teh hringnae a hmu hoeh e dueng laipalah, Cathut lungkhueknae ahni daw vah ao telah Jawhan ni a ti. (aiōnios g166)

4 Jisuh ni Jawhan hlak tami moikapap a hnukkâbang lah a coung sak tie Farasinaw ni a thai aw e hah Jisuh ni a panue. 2 Atangcalah Jisuh ma roeroe ni apihai baptisma poe hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni doeh a poe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Judah ram lahoi Galilee lah let bout a ban. 4 Samaria ram a rakan teh, 5 Jakop ni a capa Joseph a poe e tãpit teng Samaria khopui Sikhar vah a pha. 6 Hote hmuen koe Jakop e tuikhu a tai e ao. Jisuh teh a tawn dawkvah hote tuikhu teng vah a tahung. Hote atueng nah kanĩ boung a thun. 7 Hawvah Samaria napui teh tui do hanlah a tho. Jisuh ni hote napui koevah, tui nei hane na poe haw atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw teh rawka ran han kothung a cei aw. 9 Hote napui ni hai nang teh Judah tami nahoehmaw. Bangkong Samaria napui kai koe tui nei hane na hei vaw atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw teh Samaritanaw hoi cungalalah ouk awm aw hoeh. 10 Jisuh nihai, Cathut e a pahrennae hoi nang koe tui ka hete heh appatet e ne tie na panuek pawiteh ahni koe na hei han ei te atipouh. Ahni ni hai hringnae tui teh na poe han, atipouh. 11 Hote

napui ni Bawipa nang koe do nahane awm hoeh bo. Hete tuikhu haiyah hroung a dung dawkvah, hringnae tui na e maw ka hmu han vaw. **12** Nang teh kaimae mintoe Jakop hlak na cue maw. Jakop ni hete tuikhu heh kaimouh na poe awt teh, ama hoi a canaw pueng ni a do awt hloilah saring ka khounnaw pueng ni hai hete tui hah a pâneih awt atipouh. **13** Jisuh ni, hete tui ka net e pueng teh tui bout a kahran han rah. **14** Kai ni ka poe hane tui ka net e tami teh, nâteuk hai tui bout kahran mahoeh toe. Hothloilah Kai ni ka poe hane tui teh, a yungyoe ditouh ka phuek e tuikahring lah ao han telah bout atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** Napui ni, Bawipa, kai hai tui bout kahran hoe nahan hoi hie hmuen koe tuido hanlah bout ka tho hoeh nahanelah hote tui na poe haw atipouh. **16** Jisuh ni cet nateh na vâ kaw nateh, hi bout tho ei atipouh. **17** Napui nihai, kai ka vâ ka tawn hoeh atipouh, Jisuh ni ka vâ ka tawn hoeh na tie teh atang doeh, **18** Hatei, na vâ panga touh na tawn toe. Atu na okhai e hai na vâ katang nahoe bokheiyah, atipouh. **19** Napui nihai, Bawipa, nang teh profet lah na o tie ka panue. **20** Kaimae mintoenaw teh hete mon dawc Cathut a bawc awt. Hatei, nangmouh Judahnaw ni teh Jerusalem kho dawc dueng doeh Cathut ka bawc awt ouk na ti awt, atipouh. **21** Jisuh ni, napui nang, ka lawk yuem haw. Hete mon koe cet laipalah, Jerusalem kho hai cet laipalah Cathut bawc nahane atueng a pha han toe. **22** Rungngangnae teh Judahnaw koe hoi a tâc dawkvah, kaimouh teh kamamouh ni ka panue awt e hah ka bawc awt. Nangmouh teh namamouh ni na panue awt hoeh e hah na bawc awt. **23** Ka bawc katangnaw ni Pa hah muitha hoi lawk katang hoi bawc nae a tue atu a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh hottelah bawc hanelah doeh Pa ni a ngainae ao. **24** Cathut teh Muitha lah ao dawkvah, ka bawc e pueng ni teh muitha hoi lawk katang hoi a bawc awt han atipouh. **25** Napui ni hai Khrih tie Messiah a tho han tie ka panue. Ama a tho hnin toteh bangpueng kaimouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. **26** Jisuh ni, ahni teh kai doeh, atu nang hoi lawk kâpan e teh Messiah doeh atipouh. **27** Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awt teh hote napui hoi a kâpan e hah a hmu awt navah a kângairu awt. Hatei, bangmaw a ngai, hote napui hoi bangkongmaw lawk a kâpan roi tie hah apinihai pacei hoeh. **28** Hote napui ni tuium a ceitakhai teh kho thung lah a cei. **29** Kaie ka to ka sak e naw pheng ka panuek e tami heh khenhaw! ahni teh Messiah tie Khrih paka han doeh, telah taminaw hah a dei pouh. **30** Kho thung e taminaw teh, Jisuh koe a tho awt. **31** Hatnae tueng dawc a hnukkâbangnaw ni Rabbi bu cat ei, atipouh awt. **32** Hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cakawi kai koe ao, atipouh. **33** A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tami buetbuet touh ni rawca a la poe toung ma aw ti neh a kâ pacei awt. **34** Jisuh ni, kai na kapatoung e a ngainae tawc e hoi ahnie thaw cum e doeh kaie rawca lah ao. **35** Nangmouh ni canga nahan thapa yung pali touh a ngai rah na ti awt nahoehmaw. Kai ni ka dei e teh lawnaw hah khenhaw. Canga hane coungkacelah koug a hmin toe. **36** Cang ka a kung ni kutphu a hmu teh yungyoe hring nahanelah capai dawc a pâkhueng awt. Hatdawkvah cati ka patue e hoi cang ka a e teh reirei a konawm awt han. (aiōnios g166) **37** Tami buet touh ni a patue, buet touh ni a a telah dei e heh hitueng vah a kuep. **38** Nangmouh ni thaw na tawkhoeahnae lawhmuen koevah canga hanlah na kâ patoung awt, ayâ ni a tawc tangcoung e nangmouh ni youn na pang awt, atipouh. **39** Samaria napui ni vah, kaie ka tawksak e pueng ahni ni be a pâpho tie a dei dawkvah kho thung kaawm e Samaria taminaw ni Jisuh hah a

yuem awt. **40** Hatdawkvah Samaritanianaw ni hai Jisuh koe a cei awt teh ahnimouh koe hnin o hanelah a haw awt. Hawwah hnin hni touh a roe. **41** Ama e lawk khei a thai awt dawkvah taminaw pueng ni a tang awt. **42** Hote napui koevah, nang ni na dei dawc dueng yuem e tho hoeh. Ama e a lawk khei ka thai awt dawkvah, hete tami teh talaivan runggangkung Bawi Messiah tie atu vah ka panue awt toe atipouh awt. **43** Hnin hni touh aloum hoi haw hoi a tâc toe, Nazareth ko a roun teh Galilee ram lah a cei. **44** Bangkongtetpawiteh, profet teh ama khovah barinae awmhoeh telah Jisuh ma ni ati. **45** Galilee lah a pha navah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a dawn awt, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh hai pawikoe a cei awt van teh, Jerusalem kho pawikoe vah Jisuh ni a sak e hnonaw pueng hah a hmu awt. **46** Tui he misurtui lah a coung saknae Galilee ram kanâ khovah bout a pha. Hatnavah Kapernuam kho e kalaw bawikoe buet touh e a capa teh a pataw. **47** Jisuh hah Judah ram hoi Galilee ram lah a pha tie hote kalaw bawikoe ni a thai navah, Jisuh koe a cei teh, meimeikadout e a ca damnae a hmu thai nahanelah a kaw. **48** Jisuh ni nangmouh ni mithmu kângairunae na hmawt awt hoehpawiteh na yuem a mahoehtipouh. **49** Bawipa, ka capa a due hoehnahlan uren tho ei, telah kalaw bawikoe ni atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni cet leih, na capa teh yo a dam toe atipouh nah, kalaw bawikoe ni hai a yuem teh a cei. **51** A cei lahun nah a vaicanaw ni a dawn awt teh, na capa yo a dam toe atipouh awt. **52** Nâteuk maw damnae a hmu titeh a pacei navah paduem tangmin suimilam sari nah atipouh awt. **53** Hote tueng teh Jisuh ni na capa a dam toe tinae tueng doeh tie a na pa ni a panue dawkvah, ama hoi imthungku abuemlah ni a yuem awt. **54** Hete mitnout teh Jisuh ni Judah hoi Galilee lah a cei hnukkhu avai hni nah e a sak e doeh.

5 Hahoi Judahnaw bawcnae pawikoe sak awt koe Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. **2** Jerusalem kho e tu longkha teng vah Hebru lahoi Bethesda tie tuikamuem ao. Hawwah vaikhap nang touh ao. **3** Hote vaikhap dawc hoi mit kadawnaw, a khok kakhemnaw, ka kamkhuen ni teh atak kadamhoehnaw, a patawnae aphunphun katawnaw ni tui ka kâhuen e hah a ring awt. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh a tue a pha navah, kalvantami ni tuikamuem dawc a cei teh a kâhuet sak. Hottelah tui a kâhuet hnukkhu hmaloe poung lah ka kâphum e ni atak dawc kaawm e patawnae pueng damnae a hmu. **5** Hawwah a kum 38 ditouh patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh tuikamuem teng ao van. **6** Hote tami sut ka yan e Jisuh ni a hmu navah hroung kasawlah ao toe tie a panue dawkvah, dam hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. **7** Ahni nihaiyah, Bawipa tui a kâhuet nah tui dawc na ka phum hane tami awmhoeh. Nueng ka thaw nah ayânaw ni hma oun na cu atipouh. **8** Jisuh ni thaw leih, na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih atipouh. **9** Hatnavah ahni teh a patawnae koe hoi peng a dam teh a inae phailei a sin teh a cei. **10** Sabbath hnin lah ao dawc taminaw ni Sabbath hnin nah a inae phailei hah sin hanlah awm hoeh telah damnae ka hmawt e tami hanelah atipouh awt. **11** Ahni nihai, kai na kadamsakkung ni na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih ati telah atipouh. **12** Judahnaw ni hai na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih katetkung te apimaw telah a pacei awt. **13** Hote tami teh apimaw tie damnae ka hmawt e tami ni panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe tami moi a kamkhuen navah Jisuh dueng a tâc dawkvah. **14** Hatnavah Jisuh ni, hote tami bawkim tueng a hmu navah, damnae na coe toe yonnae bout

sak hanh lawih. Hoehpawiteh het hlak ka mathout e patawnae teh nang dawk bout a pha han atipouh. 15 Hote tami ni a cei teh, ahni ka damsakkung e teh Jisuh doeh tie Judahnaw koe a dei pouh. 16 Sabbath na hnin vah tami a dam sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni Jisuh hah a rektap aw. 17 Jisuh nihai, a Pa teh sahnin ditouh thaw a taw. 18 Sabbath hnin a raphoe aw dueng laipalah, Cathut hah a Pa ati teh, amahoima Cathut hoi a kâvan sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni thei hanelah a kâcai aw. 19 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw, Pa ni a sak e dueng doeh Capa ni a hmu teh a sak. Amahmawk banghai sak thai hoeh. Ahni ni a sak e doeh Capa ni hai a sak. 20 Pa ni Capa a lungpataw dawkvah a sak e pueng hah a patue. Nangmouh ni na kângairu nahanelah het hlak hoe ka talue e hno Capa a hmu sak han. 21 Pa ni kadout tangcounghaw bout a thaw sak teh, hringnae a poe e patetlah Capa ni hai a ngai e pueng a hring sak han. 22 Pa ni apihai lawkceng hoeh, Capa koe kâtawnae pueng poe lah ao toe. 23 Tami pueng ni Pa bari aw e patetlah Capa hai a bari aw han. Api nang ni hai Capa na bari hoehpawiteh ahni kapatoukung Pa na bari aw hoeh. 24 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Ka lawk ka thai ni teh kai na kapatoukung ka yuem e tami teh yungyoe hringnae a hmu vai teh, ahni teh lawkcengnae koehoi hringnae daw kâen toe. (aiônios g166) 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Kadoutnaw ni Cathut Capa e a lawk a thai aw vai teh, kathainaw pueng ni a hringnae tue a pha han toung dawkvah atu hai a pha toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa ni hringnae a tawn e patetlah Capa ni hai hringnae tawnae kâ a poe. 27 Tami Capa lah ao dawkvah, lawkcengnae daw kâtawnae hai bout a poe. 28 Hete kong daw na kângairu sak aw han. Phuen koe kaawm e pueng ni Capa e lawk hai aw vai teh, 29 a tâco aw nahane tue ka phat han. Hnokahawi ka sak e teh hringnae koe lah bout a thaw vai teh, hno kathout ka sak e teh yon lawkcengnae koe lah bout a thaw aw han. 30 Kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka sak thai hoeh. Ka thai e patetlah lawk ka ceng teh lawk ka ceng e hai a lan. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngai e patetlah laipalah Kai na kapatoukung a ngainae lah doeh ao. 31 Kai ni ka mae kong ka kampangkhai pawiteh, hote kampangkhai na teh cak hoeh. 32 Hatei, kai na kapanuekhaikung buet touh ao. Ahnie panuekhai nae teh a cak tie ka panue. 33 Nangmouh ni Jawhan koe laicei na patoung aw, ahni ni lawkatang doeh a kampangkhai. 34 Tami e kampangkhai nae ka panki hoeh. Nangmouh rungngang lah na o aw nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Jawhan teh paang e hmaim lah ao. Ahnie angrae thungvah dongdeng konawm hanlah doeh na ngai aw. 36 Jawhan e a kampangkhai e hlak kalen e kai koe lawkpanuesaknae ao. Pa ni na poe e thaw cum hanelah na patoung e patetlah thaw ka tawnae ni doeh na kampangkhai. 37 Pa ni hai kai koe lah na kampangkhai. Nangmouh ni ahnie lawk teh na thai panuek aw hoeh, ama hai na hmawt aw hoeh. 38 A lawk hai nangmae na lung thung awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a patoung e hah na yuem aw hoeh kecu dawkvah. 39 A lawk thut e Cakathoung dawkvah yungyoe hringnae ao na ti aw teh, Cakathoung teh na touk aw. Hote Cakathoung ni doeh na kampangkhai. (aiônios g166) 40 Nangmouh ni hringnae na hmu hah nahan kai koe na tho hane na ngai aw hoeh. 41 Kai teh tami ni poe e barinae ka tawng hoeh. 42 Hatei, Cathut lungpatawnae na tawn aw hoeh tie ka panue. 43 Kai teh a Pa e Min lahoi ka tho ei nangmouh ni banglahai na ngai aw hoeh. Ayânaw ni amamae min lahoi tho pawiteh na dâw aw han doeh. 44 Namamouh hoi

namamouh ni na kâpoe aw e barinae hah na ngai aw teh, Cathut ni dueng poe thai e barinae na ka ngai aw hoeh e naw ni bangtelamaw kai hah na yuem thai aw han vaw. 45 Kai ni Pa e hmalah nangmouh yon na pen han doeh tet aw han. Nangmouh yon na ka pen e teh nangmouh ni na kâpoe aw e Mosi ni doeh na pen tih. 46 Mosi ni teh Kaie kong doeh a thut. Nangmouh ni Mosi na yuem aw pawiteh, Kai hai na yuem aw han doeh. 47 Hatei, Mosi ni a thut e na yuem aw hoehpawiteh, kaie ka lawk hah bangtelamaw khuet na yuem aw han vaw telah Judahnaw han atipouh.

6 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee tali tie Taiberia tali koehoi namran lah a raka. 2 Kapatawnaw a dam sak e mitnout hah taminaw ni a hmu aw dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang aw. 3 Jisuh teh mon lah a luen teh a hnukkâbangaw hoi cungtalah a tahung aw. 4 Hatnae tueng nah Judahnaw e ceitakhai paw a hmoi toe. 5 Jisuh ni a khet navah tami moikapap ama koe ka tho e a hmu navah, hete taminaw han kakhoutlah canei hane namaw vaiyei ran han telah Filip a pacei. 6 Ama ni bangtelah ka sak han tie a panue ei tanouk nahanlah Filip a pacei e doeh. 7 Filip ni hai hete taminaw ni vaiyei tangen rip a dâw thai nahanlah denari cumhni phu patenghai khout mahoe atipouh. 8 Simon Piter e a nawngna Andru tie a hnukkâbang e ni, 9 Vaiyei panga touh hoi katoenge tanga kahni touh ka sin e camo ao. Hatei, tami yit touh e ni hote vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e palek hai tet mahoe bo atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, taminaw pueng koug tahung sak telah atipouh. Hote hmuen koe tahung nahan marangpho moi ao. Haw kaawm e tami tongpa luelue 5,000 touh a pha. 11 Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh lunghaw lawk a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangaw koe a rei sak, ahnimouh ni katahungnaw hah a rei aw. Hot patetvanlah tanga kahni touh e hai tami pueng kaboumlah a rei aw. 12 Ahnimanaw pueng ni a von paha lah a ca aw hnukkhu, Jisuh ni kacawi e pueng hah kahmat sak han aw, koug racawng aw atipouh. 13 A canawi aw e kanuikapin pueng be a pâkhueng aw navah, vaiyei hoi tanga kacawie abuemlah tangthung hlaikahni touh yikkawi. 14 Hottelah Jisuh ni a sak e mitnout hah ahnimouh ni a hmu navah ahni teh talaivan ka kum e profet katang doeh ati aw. 15 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh siangpahrang lah ao sak hane a ngai aw e hah Jisuh ni a panue daw mon lah ama dueng a luen takhai. 16 Tangmin a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangaw teh tali koe lah a cei aw teh long thung a tahung aw. Hahoi Kapernuam kho lah a cei aw. 17 Khoemo toung eiteh, ahnimouh koe Jisuh tho hoeh rah. 18 Hatnavah tûili a tho dawkvah tuicapa hai a thaw toe. 19 Lawng hoi meng hni meng thum a cei aw hoi Jisuh teh tui van a khok hoi a cei teh, ahnimouh koe hruehruet a hmoi navah a taki aw. 20 Taket aw hanh, Kai kama doeh atipouh teh ama hoi lawng daw lunghawicalao aw. 21 Ahnimae lawng hai a pha han ngainae hmuen koe tang a pha. 22 Atangtho toteh talipui namran lah kaawm e tamimaya ni, hote hmuen koe lawng buet touh ao e hoi Jisuh hote lawng daw cet hoeh, a hnukkâbangaw dueng doeh ka cet aw tie a panue aw. 23 Taiberia hoi ka tho e longnaw teh, Bawipa ni lunghaw lawk a dei teh tami pueng ni vaiyei canae hmuen koe tui teng a pha aw. 24 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangaw awm aw hoeh tie taminaw ni a panue dawkvah lawng a kâcu aw teh Jisuh kâhmo hanelah Kapernuam kho lah a cei aw. 25 Taminaw ni tali na ran lah Jisuh a hmu aw navah Bawipa nâtuék maw hivah na tho toung vaw titeh a pacei aw. 26 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Nangmouh

ni mitnout na hmu aw h dawk kai na tawng aw h hoeh. Vaiyei kaboumlah na ca aw h dawk doeh na tawng aw h. **27** Ka kamko kawi e rawcarawnei hanlah patang khang aw h hanh. Hot hlak teh tami Capa ni nangmouh na poe teh yungyoe kangning e rawca hah tawng aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni ahni dawkvah amae lungkuepnae tacik a deng toe. **(aiōnios g166)** **28** Ahnimouh nihai, Cathut e a ngainae ka sak thai nahan bangmaw ka sak aw h han titeh a pacei aw h. **29** Jisuh ni, Cathut ni nangmouh sak sak han a ngai e teh, ama ni a patoun e hah yuem hane doeh atipouh. **30** Ahnimouh nihai, kaimouh ni ka mit hoi khei ka hmu vaiteh Bawipa nang na yuem nahanelah bangpatete mitnout maw na sak han. Bangmaw na sak pouh aw h han. **31** Kaimae mintoenaw ni thingyeyiawn vah mana a ca aw h. Cakathoung ni ahnimouh ni a ca aw h hanelah kalvan lahoi vaiyei a poe, telah ati aw h. **32** Jisuh ni hai atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Mosi ni kalvan e vaiyei nangmouh na poe hoeh, a Pa ni doeh kalvan e vaiyei katang teh na poe aw h. **33** Cathut e vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum ni teh talaivan taminaw hringnae ka poe e doeh atipouh. **34** Ahnimouh nihai, Bawipa hote vaiyei hah kaimouh pou na poe leih, atipouh aw h. **35** Jisuh ni hai kai teh hringnae vaiyei lah ka o. Kai koe ka tho e teh nātuek hai a vonhlah mahoe. Kai ka yuem e pueng teh tui hai bout kahran mahoe. **36** Hatei, teh nangmouh ni laplah na hmu aw h eiteh, na yuem aw h hoeh telah yo ka dei toe. **37** Apa ni na poe e tami maw pueng ni teh kai koe a tho aw h han. Kai koe ka tho e naw pueng teh apihai ka hrek mahoe. **38** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngainae sak hanlah kalvan hoi ka tho hoeh. Kai na kapatoukung e a lungngai sak hanelah doeh ka tho. **39** Kai na kapatoukung a Pa e a ngainae teh, kai koe na poe e naw thung dawk buet touh boehai kahmat laipalah a hnukteng e hnin dawk bout thaw sak hane hah doeh. **40** Atangcalah a Pa e ngainae teh Capa kahmawt ni teh ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu aw h hane doeh. Kai ni hai a hnukteng e hnin dawkvah hote taminaw hah ka thaw sak han ati. **(aiōnios g166)** **41** Kai teh kalvan hoi ka kum e vaiyei doeh ati dawkvah, Judahnaw ni bangkong het patet e lawk a dei ati aw h teh a phuenang aw h. **42** Ahnimanaw ni, ahni teh Joseph capa, Jisuh nahoehmaw. A manu a na pa hai panue e nahoehmaw. Bangtelamaw kalvan lahoi ka tho ati vaw ati aw h. **43** Jisuh ni, buet touh hoi buet touh phuenang aw h hanh atipouh. **44** Kai na ka patoukung Pa ni sawn hoe pawiteh apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe, ka tho e pueng teh a hnukteng e hnin dawk kai ni bout ka thaw sak aw h han. **45** Cakathoung niteh, ahnimanaw teh Cathut ni a cangkhai han, ati e patetlah a Pa lawk ka thai ni teh katarawinaw pueng teh kai koe a tho aw h. **46** Hatei, tami buetbuet touh ni Cathut a hmu toe tinae nahoe. Cathut koehoi ka tho e ni dueng doeh Pa teh a hmu toe. **47** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Ka yuem e tami teh a yungyoe hringnae a tawn toe. **(aiōnios g166)** **48** Kai teh hringnae vaiyei doeh. **49** Nangmae mintoenaw teh kahrawngum vah mana a ca aw h nahlangva a due aw h. **50** Kalvan hoi ka kum e vaiyei kacatnaw pueng teh dout mahoe. **51** Kai teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e ka hring e vaiyei lah ka o. Apihai hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han. Kai ni na poe aw h hane vaiyei teh talaivan taminaw ni a hring aw h nahanelah ka pasoung e ka moi doeh atipouh. **(aiōn g165)** **52** Judahnaw ni bangtelamaw amae a moi hah maimouh ca hanelah na poe thai han vaw ati aw h. **53** Jisuh nihai, atangcalah na dei pouh aw h, tami Capa e a moi cat laipalah, a thi net laipalah nangmouh koe hringnae awmhoeh. **54** Kaie ka moi ka

cat ni teh ka thi ka net e tami pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu. Ahnimouh teh a hnukteng e hnin navah bout ka thaw sak han. **(aiōnios g166)** **55** Kaie ka moi teh cakawi katang lah ao teh ka thi teh nei kawi katang lah ao. **56** Apihai kaie ka moi ka cat niteh, ka thi ka net e pueng ni kai dawk ao teh, kai hai ahni dawk ka o van. **57** Kahring e Pa ni kai na patoun teh, Kai ni Pa e kâ lahoi kahring e patetlah Kai na kacate hai Kai lahoi a hring van han. **58** Hete vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e vaiyei lah ao. Nangmae mintoenaw ni a ca aw h ei, a due aw h, hot patet e vaiyei nahoe. Hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han ati. **(aiōn g165)** **59** Kapernuam kho sinakok dawk a cangkhai navah hete kongnaw hah a dei. **60** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai aw h navah, hote lawk teh a ru poung, apinivai a tarawi thai han ati aw h. **61** Hete kong dawk a hnukkâbangnaw ni a phuenang aw h e hah Jisuh ni na lung apout a maw. **62** Tami Capa ni ao pasueknae hmuen koe bout a cei e na hmawt aw h pawiteh bangtelamaw na pouk aw h han. **63** Muitha ni doeh na hring sak. Takthai ni banghai hawinae na poe hoeh. Kai ni ka dei e lawknaw teh Muitha lah ao teh hringnae lahai ao. **64** Hatei, nangmouh thung dawk a tangawn ni na yuem aw h hoeh atipouh aw h. **65** Hatdawkvah, apa e rawinae laipalah apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe ka ti toe. Hottelah atinae teh apimaw ka yuem hoeh, apinimaw na pahnavt han tie hah ahmaloe hoi Jisuh ni a panue toe. **66** Hahoi teh, a hnukkâbangnaw kapap teh Bawipa hnukkâbang laipalah hnuklah a kamlang aw h. **67** Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh e koe hai, nangmouh hai kai koehoi na cei han na ngai aw h maw atipouh. **68** Simon Piter ni, Bawipa kaimouh ni api koe maw bout ka cei aw h han, yungyoe hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawk teh Bawipa nang koe dueng doeh ao. **(aiōnios g166)** **69** Bawipa nang teh Khrih lah na o. Ka hring Cathut e a Capa lah na o e kaimouh ni ka panue teh ka yuem aw h atipouh. **70** Jisuh ni kai ni tami hlaikahni touh na rawi aw h ei, nangmouh thung dawk buet touh teh kahraimathout doeh atipouh. **71** Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, hlaikahni touh thung dawk Bawipa ka pahnavt hane Simon capa Judah Iskariot a dei ngainae doeh. Ahni teh hlaikahni touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao teh, Jisuh yo hanlah kâcai e lah ao.

7 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee lah kahlawng a cei. Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh nei hane a kâcai aw h dawkvah, Judah lah kahlawng cei hane ngai hoeh. **2** Judahnaw e lukkareim pawî, a tue ni a hnai toe. **3** Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe a nawngghan ni, hi hoi Judah lah cet nateh na sak e hnonaw hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni hmawt van naseh. **4** Apihai min kamthang han ka ngai e niteh, arulahoï hno sak boi hoeh. Nang ni hete hnonaw hah na sak pawiteh, het talaivan vah namahoïma kamthang sak aw h loe na ka tet e lah doeh na o. **5** Hottelah deingainae teh, amae a nawngghan ni patengah Jisuh teh a yuem aw h hoeh dawk doeh. **6** Jisuh nihai, kaie atueng phat hoe rah, hatei, nangmae atueng teh coungkaceo lah pou ao. **7** Talaivan ni nangmouh teh na hmu ngai aw h. Kai teh na hmuhma aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh thoenae a sak e naw kai ni ka takhi dawkvah. **8** Hote pawî koe nangmouh ni cet aw h. Kai teh ka tueng ni a kuep hoe rah dawk ka cet mahoe rah atipouh. **9** Hete lawk a dei nah ahni teh Galilee doeh ao rah. **10** Hatnavah, a nawngghan pawî koe be a cei aw h hnukkhu, Jisuh teh hote pawî koe a ru lah duem a cei van. **11** Hote pawî koe, Judahnaw ni Jisuh te na maw o, telah a tawng aw h. **12** Taminaw ni Bawipa e kong hah phuenangnae lah a o. Tami tangawn ni teh tami kahawi doeh

ati awh. Tami a tangawn ni teh tami ka dumyen e doeh ati awh. 13 Hatei, Judahnaw a taki awh dawkvah api ni hai kamcengciralah dei han ngam awh hoeh. 14 Hote paw i a sak awh lahun nah Jisuh ni bawkim a cei teh a cangkhai. 15 Judahnaw ni a kângairu awh teh, hete tami heh cangnae tawn laipalah, bangtelah hoi maw thouthainae telah a panue ati awh. 16 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka cangkhai e teh kama e cangkainae nahoeb bo, na kathakung e cangkainae doeh atipouh. 17 Apihai ahnie a ngainae sak han ngai pawiteh hete cangkainae heh Cathut koe e cangkhai na e maw. Hoehpawiteh Kai ni kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e maw tie kapekkaboe thainae a tawn van han. 18 Amahmaw ka dei e niteh, amae a barinae doeh a tawng awh. Kapatoukung e a barinae ka tawng e teh yuemkamcu teh a payonnae ahni tak dawk awm hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk doeh nangmouh na poe awh. Apinihai hote kâlawk tarawi han na ngai awh hoeh. Hatei, bangkong maw nangmouh ni kai tie hanelah na kâcai awh, atipouh. 20 Taminaw ni nang heh kahraikathout ka tawn e doeh. Nang hah apinihai na thei han kâcai hoe bo atipouh awh. 21 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka sak e hno buet touh dawk nangmouh abuemlah na kângai a ru awh. 22 Mosi ni vuensomanae phunglawk na cangkhai awh e heh, Mosi koehoi kamtawng ti deingainae laipalah mintoenaw koe e râw lah a pang awh. Hatdawkvah sabbath nah hnin vuensomanae a sak awh. 23 Mosi e phunglawk a kamko hoe na hanlah Sabbath hnin vuensom na awh pawiteh, kai ni Sabbath na hnin nah tami a takbuem lah damnae ka poe dawkvah nangmouh ni bangkong na lungkhuek awh vaw. 24 Minhmai khet lahoi lawk tâtueng han awh. Kalanalah lawk tâtueng awh, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem e tami tangawn ni hete tami heh ahnimouh ni thei hanelah a kâcaikhai awh e nahoehmaw. 26 Hateiteh, kenhaw! lolo kamnuék lah phung a dei ei apinihai bang tet awh hoeh bo! Hete tami heh Khrih ama doeh tie ukkung bawinaw ni a panue katang toung vaimoe. 27 Hatei, hete tami teh nâhoi maw a tho tie maimouh ni panue awh. Khrih a tho torei teh, nâhoi maw a tho tie apinihai panuek mahoeh ati awh. 28 Jisuh ni bawkim vah a cangkhai nah a hramkhai e teh, nangmouh ni kai na panue awh, na hoi maw ka tho tie na panue awh. Hatei, kai heh ka mahmaw ka tho hoeh, kai kapatoukung teh a katang doeh. Ahni teh nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. 29 Hatei, kai ni teh ka panue, bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ahni koehoi ka tho teh ahni ni na patoun telah a hramkhai. 30 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a man awh hanlah a panki awh ei, a tue a pha hoeh rah dawkvah apinihai man awh hoeh. 31 Kamkhueng e thung hoi tami tangawn ni teh a yuem awh dawkvah, Khrih a tho torei teh, ahni ni a sak e hlak hoe kapap e kângairunae a sak han ma aw ati awh. 32 Taminaw a phuenang awh e hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasi kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah Jisuh man sak hanelah karingkungnaw a patoun awh. 33 Jisuh ni, kai teh nangmouh koe dongdeng doeh kaawm tih, kapatoukung koe let bout ka cei han. 34 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt thai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ka onae hmuen koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoe atipouh. 35 Judahnaw ni hettelah atipouh awh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh hoeh nahanelah amahoima nâ lah maw cei han a kâcai vai. Griknaw koe hoi kampeknae koe a cei vaiteh, Griknaw vaimoe a cangkhai han vai. 36 Nangmouh ni na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt a mahoe, kai ka onae koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoeh ati e lawk hah bang dei ngainae vaimoe ati awh. 37 Hote paw i abaw nah hnin, Jisuh ni a kangdue

lahoi a hramkhai e teh, apihai tui kahran e pueng, kai koe tho awh teh net awh. 38 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah apihai kai na ka yuem e teh a lungthung hoi hringnae tui ka phuek e lah ao han a ti. 39 A tingainae teh, ka yuem e naw ni Muitha a hmu awh hane hah a dei ngai e doeh. Hatei, Jisuh teh pholen lah ao hoe rah dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha poe hoeh rah. 40 A lawk ka thai pueng ni, ahni teh profet katang doeh ati awh. 41 Bangpatetnaw niteh, ahni heh Khrih doeh ati awh. Hatei, bang patet niteh, Khrih teh Galilee hoi maw a tâco han, ati awh. 42 Khrih teh Devit catoun, Devit kho Bethlehem a khe han, Cakathoung ni a dei na hoe maw ati awh. 43 Hatnavah, tamihu thung Jisuh kawng dawk kâkapeknae ao awh. 44 Atangawn ni teh a man han a ngai awh. Hatei, apinihai bout man awh hoeh. 45 Karingnaw ni vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw koe let a ban awh navah, ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw ahni hah na hrawi hoe vaw atipouh. 46 Karingnaw ni, ahnie a lawk dei e patetlah apinihai dei boihoeh atipouh awh. 47 Farasinaw ni, nangmanaw hai na dum awh toe khe. 48 Kâ katawnnaw hoi Farasinaw thung dawk ahni kayuem e tami buet touh bang ao maw. 49 Kâlawk ka panuek hoeh e hete tamimaya ni thoebonae khang lawiseh atipouh awh. 50 Karum vah Jisuh koe ka cet e ahnimae a hui buet touh Nikodemus tie ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. 51 A sak hoi a dei e panue hoi thai hoeh nahlan, maimae kâlawk ni lawkcing thi na maw telah atipouh. 52 Ahnimouh ni nang hai, Galilee tami van maw. Galilee dawk hoi profet tâcawt boihoeh tie hah panuek awh. 53 Hathnukkuh haw kaawm e pueng amamouh im lah a cei awh.

8 Jisuh teh Olive Mon lah a cei. 2 Amom vah bawkim vah bout a tho teh taminaw hai a teng vah a tho awh, hawvah a tahung teh a cangkhai. 3 Hawvah cakathutkungnaw, hoi Farasinaw ni ka uicuk e napui a man awh teh a lungui a kangdue sak awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh koe, Bawipa hete napui heh a uicuk lahun nah ka man awh. 5 Mosi e kâlawk thung kaimouh kâ na poe e dawkvah het patet e napui heh talung hoi dêi hanlah ao. Hatei, nang ni teh bangtelamaw na dei han, atipouh awh. 6 Hottelah a dei awh ngainae teh Bawipa tanouk nahanlah a dei awh e doeh. Yonpen han a ngai awh e doeh. Jisuh ni a tabut teh a kutdawn hoi talai dawk ca a thut. 7 Ahnimouh ni boutbout a pacei awh dawkvah Jisuh ni a kamlang sin teh nangmouh thung dawk kayonhoehe ni, talung hoi hmaloe dêi seh atipouh hnukkuh, 8 bout a tabut teh ca bout a thut. 9 Ahnimouh ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lungthung vah a yonae a kâpâpho awh dawkvah kacuepoung koehoi camo totouh buet touh hnukkuh buet touh koung a ban awh. Jisuh teh a madueng sut a ceitakhai awh. 10 Jisuh ni a kamlang toteh napui a madueng sut a kangdue e a hmu navah, napui nang, nang yon ka pen e taminaw te na maw ao awh. Nang apinihai yon na hnei hoeh maw atipouh. 11 Apinihai yon na pen hoe Bawipa telah napui ni atipouh. Kai ni hai nang yon na hnei mahoe, atu hoi law teh yonnae bout sak han langui atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni, kai teh het talaivan angnae lah ka o. Kaie ka hnuk kâbang e pueng ni hmonae thung cet hoeh. Hring angnae teh a hmu han atipouh. 13 Farasinaw ni, Jisuh hanlah nang ni nama e kong na kampangkhai. Na kampangkainae teh cak hoeh atipouh awh. 14 Jisuh nihai, kai ni kama e kong kampangkhai e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh na lahoi maw ka tho tie hoi na lah maw ka cei han tie hah ka panue. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh na panuek awh hoeh. 15 Nangmouh teh takngainae patetlah lawk na ceng awh. Kai ni teh apihai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 16 Kai ni lawk ka

ceng e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ka madueng kaawm hoeh. Kapatoukung Pa teh kai koe ao. 17 Kapanuekkaikung tami kahni touh e lawk teh a cak telah nangmae kâlawk dawk ao. 18 Kai ni kama e kong ka dei, kai kapatoukung Pa ni hai kaie kong kampangkhai atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni haiyah, nange na pa te na maw ao telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni nangmouh ni kai heh na panuek awh hoeh. A Pa hai na panuek awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh apa hai na panue awh han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni hete kong heh, bawkim thung tangka kuemnae teng vah a cangkhai navah a dei. Hatei, amae atueng a pha hoe rah dawkvah apinihai ahni teh man awh hoeh. 21 Jisuh ni kai teh, ka cet vaiteh nangmouh ni na tawng awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh namamae yon dawk na due awh han. Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe na tho thai awh mahoe atipouh. 22 Judahnaw ni, kai ka ceinae koe na tho a thai mahoe ati e heh, amahoima kaithi han ati ngainae maw, ati awh. 23 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh talaivan lahoi na tho awh, Kai teh kahlun lahoi ka tho. Nangmouh teh talai tami doeh. Kai teh talai tami na hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh namamae yon dawk na due awh han. Kai teh ka hring tie na yuem awh hoehpawiteh namamae yon dawk na due awh han atipouh. 25 Boipawiteh, nang apimaw, telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni ahmaloe hoi yo ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kai doeh. 26 Nangmae kong dawk dei han hoi toun han moi ao. Hatei, kai na kapatoukung teh lawkkatang lah ao. Ahni koe e ka thai e pueng doeh talaivan ka dei atipouh. 27 A na pa kong a dei e hah ahnimouh ni thai panuek awh hoeh. 28 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni nangmouh ni tami Capa na pathout awh toteh kai teh ahni doeh tie hah na panue awh vaiteh kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka sak hoeh, Pa ni na cangkhai e patetlah doeh ka dei tie na panue awh han. 29 Kai kapatoukung teh, kai hoi cungalal ao. Kai ka madueng o sak hanlah a Pa ni na cettakhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ngainae hno dueng doeh pou ka sak pouh ati. 30 Hote lawknaw a dei navah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. 31 Hatnavah nangmouh ni, kaie cangkhai e patetlah na yuem awh pawiteh, ka hnukkâbang katang lah na o awh. 32 Lawkkatang hah na panue awh vaiteh, hote lawkkatang ni na hlout sak awh han, telah ka yuem e Judahnaw hanlah atipouh. 33 Judahnaw nihai, kaimouh teh Abraham e catoun lah ka o awh. Apie san lahai kaawm boi awh hoeh. Na hlout awh han tie hah bang na tingainae maw titeh a pacei awh. 34 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Yonnae ka sak e tami pueng teh yonnae san lah ao awh. 35 Sari ni im dawk pou awh hoeh. A capa doeh kaawm. (aiõn g165) 36 Hatdawkvah, a Capa ni nangmouh na hlout sak pawiteh nangmouh teh na hlout katang awh han. 37 Nangmouh teh Abraham catoun tie ka panue. Hateiteh, kaie cangkhai na nangmae lungthung hmuen a la hoeh dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai thei hanelah na panki awh. 38 Kai ni a Pa koehoi ka hmu e patetlah na cangkhai awh. Nangmouh ni hai namamae na pa koe na hmu awh patetlah na sak awh, atipouh. 39 Ahnimouh nihai, Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai nangmouh teh Abraham e a ca lah na awh awh pawiteh, Abraham a sak e patetlah na sak awh han. 40 Cathut koe e lawkkatang na kacangkhaikung kai hah nangmouh ni thei hanlah na kâcai awh. Abraham teh hot patetlah sak hoeh. 41 Nangmouh teh namamae na pa ni a sak e patetlah na sak awh atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, Kaimouh teh cataca nahoe. A Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh ni Cathut teh nangmae na Pa katang pawiteh kai na lungpataw awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai heh Cathut koehoi ka kum e

doeh. Ka mahmawk ka tho hoeh. Cathut ni kai na patoun. 43 Bangkongmaw kai ni ka dei e lawk na thai panuek awh hoeh vaw. Kaie lawk na dâw thai awh hoeh dawk doeh. 44 Nangmouh teh nangmae na pa Kahraimathout koehoi doeh na tho awh. Na pa e a ngainae patetlah dueng doeh na sak awh. Kahraimathout teh apasuek hoi tami ka thet e doeh. Ahni dawk lawkkatang ao hoeh dawkvah, lawkkatang dawk awh hoeh. Laithoena e hoi kho a sak dawk laithoe e dueng a dei. Laithoe na pa lahai ao. 45 Kai ni lawkkatang ka dei dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai na yuem awh hoeh. 46 Nangmouh thung dawk ka yonnae ka pâpho thai e apimaw kaawm. Kai ni Lawkkatang ka dei nahlangva bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh. 47 Cathut hoi kâkuen e tami teh, Cathut e lawk a ngâi, nangmouh teh Cathut hoi na kâkuet awh hoeh dawk lawk na ngâi awh hoeh. 48 Judahnaw nihai, nang teh samaria tami doeh. Na thung kahraikathout ao ka tie hah atang nahoehmaw telah a pacei awh. 49 Jisuh ni kai kahrai ka tawn hoeh. A Pa doeh ka bari. Nangmouh ni kai hah na bari awh hoeh. 50 Hatei, kama e lentoe nahane ka tawng hoeh. Kaie lentoe nahan ka tawng ni teh lawkcengkung buet touh ao. 51 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi pueng ni duena e koehoi a hlout han atipouh. (aiõn g165) 52 Judahnaw ni hai na thung kahrai kathoute ao tie atu ka panue awh. Abraham hoi profet pueng ni be a due awh toe. Nang ni teh kaie ka lawk ka tarawi e pueng ni duena e koe phat mahoe na ti. (aiõn g165) 53 Kaimae na pa Abraham hlak nang hoe na cue maw. Ahni teh a due toe. Profetnaw hai a due awh toe. Nang ni namahoima banglah maw na kâpouk. 54 Jisuh ni kamahoima kârasang sak pawiteh ayawmlah doeh ao. A Pa ni kai hah na rasang sak. Hote Cathut teh nangmouh ni kaimae Cathut doeh na ti awh. 55 Hatei, teh hote Cathut hah nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. Kai ni teh ka panue. Ka panuek hoeh ka tetpawiteh nangmouh patet van lah laithoe ka dei e lah kaawm han. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka panue, Cathut e a lawk hai ka ngâi. 56 Nangmae na pa Abraham ni kai ka tho nahane hnin hmu hanlah a konawm, a hmu toteh a lunghaw i atipouh. 57 Judahnaw nihai, na kum 50 touh patenghah ka phat hoeh rae nang ni Abraham teh ka hmu toe ngangngang na ka tet atipouh awh. 58 Jisuh nihai, lawkkatang na dei pouh awh. Abraham ao hoehnahlan kai teh yo ka o toe, atipouh. 59 Hah navah Bawipa talung hoi dêi hanlah talungnaw a racawng awh. Hatei, Jisuh teh bawkim thung hoi alawilah a cei teh ahnimouh a roun.

9 Jisuh teh lam a cei lahun nah a manuw von thung hoi a mit ka dawn e tami buet touh a hmu. 2 A hnukkâbang e naw ni, Bawipa, hete tami heh apie a yonnae dawk maw a mit dawn vaw, amae a yonnae dawk maw, a na pa e yon dawk maw, telah a pacei. 3 Jisuh ni hai amae yon dawk na hoeh. A manu a na pa e yon dawk hai na hoeh. Cathut thawtawknæ ahni dawk hoi a kamne na hane doeh. 4 Kai kapatoukung e a thaw teh khodai vah ka tawk han. Apini thaw tawk thaihoehnae karum e tueng hai a tho han. 5 Kai teh talaivan ka o navah talai angnae lah ka o, atipouh. 6 Talai dawk tamtui a tamthawi teh tangdong a sak e hoi a mit ka dawn e tami e a mit dawk a hluk pouh. 7 Cet nateh Siloam tuikamuem dawk pâsu haw atipouh. Siloam ati ngainae teh patoun tinae doeh. Hote tami ni a cei teh a pâsu hnukkhu a mit ang laihoi a ban. 8 Ahmoun nah ayânaw koe a kut a dâw eiteh, ahawi e hah imrinaw ni a hmu navah, hete tami teh ayâ koe ka hete tami na hoe maw telah a dei awh. 9 Tami tangawn ni ahni bokheiyah ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ahni patet ati awh. Ahni ni hai

kai bokheiyah atipouh. 10 Ahnimouh ni, bangtelamaw kho bout na hmu thai telah a pacei aw. 11 Ahni nihai, Jisuh tie ni tangdong a sak teh ka mit daw. kano, Siloam tuikamuem daw. na mit pâsu ati e patetlah ka cei teh ka pâsu navah ka mit a ang atipouh. 12 Taminaw ni, ahni te nâ maw ao telah a pacei nah ka panuek hoeh atipouh. 13 Taminaw ni, hote tami hah Farasinaw koe a ceikhai aw. 14 Jisuh ni tangdong a sak teh hote mit a ang saknae hnin teh Sabbath hnin lah ao. 15 Farasinaw ni hai bangtelah hoi maw na mit a ang telah bout a pacei navah ka mit daw. ahni ni tangdong a hluk e ka pâsu teh a ang atipouh. 16 Farasi a tangawn ni ahni teh Sabbath ya hoeh. Cathut ni a tha e tami mahoe. ati aw. A tangawn ni teh tamikayon ni hettelah mitnout sak thai mahoe. ati aw. dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kânging aw. hoeh. 17 Hote tami koe nange mit ka ang sak e hah api na ti maw telah bout a pacei aw. navah, ahni ni vah profet doeh atipouh. 18 Judahnaw ni a mit a dawn telah bout a ang tie a yuem aw. hoeh daw. ka manu hoi a na pa a kaw aw. teh, 19 Hete na ca heh a manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e na ca ka tang maw. Boipawiteh bangtelah hoi maw a mit bout a hmu telah a pacei. 20 A manu hoi a na pa ni hai vonthung hoi a mitdawn laihoi ka khe e kaimae ka ca la doeh ka panue aw. 21 Bangkongmaw a mit bout a ang e hai apinimaw a ang sak tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Hivah ama hai ao doeh, pacei aw. Ahni ni amae a konglam a dei han doeh, atipouh. 22 Bangkongmaw telah a dei aw. tetpawiteh, Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah ka tet e teh sinakok koehoi tâco sak han telah Judahnaw yo a kâdei aw. toe. 23 Hatdawkvah a manu hoi a na pa ni, a ma pacei aw. camo yaw toung ma telah Judahnaw a taki teh a dei rawi. 24 Hatdawkvah a mit ka dawn e tami hah a pahni lah bout a kaw aw. teh Cathut hah pholen. Hote tami teh tami kathout doeh atipouh aw. 25 Ahni nihai, Jisuh teh tami kahawi maw kahawi hoe e maw ka panuek hoeh. Ka mik a dawn ei atuvah ka mit bout ka hmu thai tie doeh ka panue, atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni, nange na mit bangtelamaw a sak teh na mit bout a ang telah bout a pacei aw. 27 Yo ka dei toung hah yaw. Bangkong na thai panuek aw. hoeh. vaw. Bangkong bout bout thai han na ngai aw. vaw. Nangmouh hai ahnie hnukkâbang lah o han na ngai a maw. 28 Ahnimouh nihai, nang doeh ahnie hnuk na kâbang, kaimouh teh Mosi e a hnukkâbang e doeh. 29 Cathut ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e kaimouh ni ka panue aw. Hote tami heh bang patet e tami maw ka panuek aw. hoeh titeh min mathoe nahanelah a dei aw. 30 Hote tami nihai, kaie ka mit ahni ni a ang sak nahlangva vah nâ laihoi maw a tho na ti aw. e hah kâ ngai lah a ru. 31 Cathut ni tamikayon e lawk tarawi pouh hoeh. Cathulâe taminaw e lawk doeh a tarawi tie doeh ka panue. 32 A manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e a mit bout a ang sak thai tie talaivan a kamtawng pasuek hoi ka thai boihoeh. (aiōn g165) 33 Hote tami he Cathut ni patoun hoehpawiteh banghai sak thai mahoe. ati pouh. 34 Ahnimouh ni na khe pasuek hoi yonnae hoi kakawi e nang ni kaimanaw na cangkhai hanh khe titeh alawilah a pâlei aw. 35 A pâlei aw. tie Jisuh ni a thai hnukkhu hote tami a hmu toteh, nang ni Capa na yuem maw atipouh. 36 Bawipa, tami Capa teh yuem thai nahan, ahni teh apimaw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, ahni teh nang ni na hmu toe. Atu nang hoi lawk kapan e teh tami Capa doeh atipouh. 38 Bawipa, na yuem toe titeh a tabo laihoi a baw. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, kai teh a mitdawnaw hmu sak hane hoi a mitkaangnaw ni a mitdawn nahanlah lawkcengnae doeh, ka tho atipouh. 40 Ateng kaawm e Farasi tangawn ni teh kaimouh hai

ka mit dawn a maw telah a pacei aw. 41 Jisuh ni, nangmouh ni ka mit a dawn aw. na tet aw. pawiteh yonnae aw. hoeh. Hatei, ka mit a ang na ti aw. dawkvah nangmouh teh na yon aw. ati pouh.

10 Atangcalah ka dei. Tu takhang daw. hoi kâen laipalah alouklah hoi kâen e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. 2 Tukhoumkung teh takhang daw. hoi a kâen. 3 Longkha ka ring e ni hai a paawng pouh teh, ahnie a lawk hai a tunaw ni a ngai aw. A tunaw teh a min laihoi a kaw teh alawilah a tâcokhai. 4 Tunaw a tha navah, a tunaw e a hmalah a cei. A tunaw ni hai a lawk a nout aw. teh a hnukkâbang aw. 5 Tamitavannaw e a lawk teh a nout aw. hoeh dawkvah ahnimae hnuk teh kâbang aw. hoeh, a yawng takhai aw. atipouh. 6 Hote bangnuenae Jisuh ni a dei navah taminaw ni a deingainae hah thai panuek aw. hoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Kai teh tu kâennae takhang lah ka o. 8 Kai hoehnahlan e ka tho e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. Ahnimae a lawk tunaw ni ngai pouh hoeh. 9 Kai teh takhang doeh. Kai daw. hoi kâen pueng ni rungngang lah ao han. Kâen tâcawt vaieth hram kanaw daw. a pawngpa han. 10 Tamru teh paru han, teh han hoi raphoe hanlah doeh a tho. Kai teh tunaw ni hringnae a tawn aw. dueng laipalah, hote hringnae hoi kawi sak hanlah doeh ka tho. 11 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Tukhoumkung kahawi ni teh a tunaw hanlah a hringnae a pasoung. 12 Tukhoumkung hai nahoe, tu katawunkung hai nahoe e naw niteh, asui a tho e a hmu navah, tunaw hah pak a tha teh a yawng takhai aw. Hatnavah Asuinaw ni tunaw hah a soukyak aw. teh, parang a kamphai sak. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hai e tukhoumkung teh hai e lah ao dawkvah tunaw kahawicalah khom hoeh. 14 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Pa ni kai na panue teh, Kai ni hai Pa ka panue e patetlah ka tunaw ni hai kai na panue aw. 15 Kai ni ka khom e ka tunaw hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung. 16 Hatei tu takha daw. kâen hoeh e alouke tunaw hai ka tawn. Hote tunaw hai ka thokhai han. Hotnaw ni hai lawk a ngai vaieth tuhu buet touh tukhoumkung buet touh ao han. 17 Kai teh hringnae bout la hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung dawkvah Pa ni lungpataw e lah ka o. 18 Apinihai ka hringnae na lawm thai mahoe. Ka mahmaw ka pasoung. Ma e hringnae pasoung hane hoi bout la thainae kama daw. ao. Hete kâpoelaw. keh a Pa koehoi ka coe e doeh. 19 Hete lawk kecu daw. Judahnaw a kâkapek aw. 20 Tami tangawn niteh, ahni heh kahrai ni a man e ka pathu e doeh toe. Bang hane mouh khuet na thai pouh va ati aw. 21 Tami tangawn niteh, ahnie lawk heh kahrai ka tawn e lawk na hoeh. Kahrai ni a mit ka dawn e ahawi sak thai han namaw ati aw. 22 Kasik tue nah, Jerusalem vah kamthoungnae paw. ao. 23 Jisuh teh bawkim Solomon thongma dawkvah a kâhlai. 24 Judahnaw ni khuk a ven aw. teh, kaimouh nâtoutouh maw lung na hring sak han vaw. Nang teh Khrih lah na awm katang pawiteh kamcengcalah dei leih atipouh aw. 25 Jisuh nihai, ka dei ei na yuem aw. hoeh. A Pa e kâ laihoi ka sak e pueng ni kai heh na kampangkhai. 26 Hateiteh, nangmouh ni na yuem aw. hoeh. Bangdawkmaw na yuem aw. hoeh tetpawiteh nangmouh teh kaie tu na hoeh. 27 Ka tunaw ni ka lawk a thai teh ka hnuk a kâbang aw. Hote tunaw teh kai ni ka nout. 28 Yungyoe hringnae hai ka poe. Hote tunaw teh kamkonae koe phat mahoe. Kaie ka kut daw. hoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoe. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Hote tunaw teh kai koe na kapoekung a Pa teh bangpueng hlak a lentoe daw. apinihai hote tunaw teh apa kut daw. hoi lawm thai mahoe. 30 Kai teh Pa hoi buet touh lah

ka o, atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh talung hoi dêi hanlah talung bout a rakhun sin aw. 32 Jisuh nihai, kai ni apa e kâ lahoi kahawi e hnonaw na patue aw. Hotnaw dawkvah bangmaw ka payon teh talung hoi dei han na ti aw. 33 Judahnaw ni kahawi hno na sak pawiteh talung hoi na dêi mahoe. Nang ni tami lah o nahlangva Cathut na kâti teh, Cathut na dudam daw doeh talung hoi na dei han ka ti aw. 34 Jisuh nihai, nangmae Cakathoung daw, nangmouh teh cathutnaw doeh telah a thut nahoe. 35 Cathut e a lawk daw kaawm e taminaw hah cathutnaw tetpawiteh, Cakathoung teh payon hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, 36 Pa ni a thounsak teh, het talaivan lah a tha e kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ka ti dawkvah nangmouh ni Cathut koe na payon na ti thai aw han na maw. 37 A Pa e thawnaw hah kai ni ka tawk hoeh pawiteh, kai hai na yuem aw hanh. 38 Ka tawk pawiteh kai na yuem aw hoeh nakunghai hote hno sak e hah yuem aw. Hotelah na yuem aw pawiteh kai ni Pa daw ka o e hoi apa ni kai daw ao e hah na thai panuek aw han atipouh. 39 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Jisuh man hanelah bout a tawng aw. Ahnima kut daw hoi a hlout teh yout a ceitakhai. 40 Hatnukkuh Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae Jordan palang na ran lah a cei teh haw va ao. 41 Taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a pha navah, Jawhan ni bang patet e mitnout hai sak hoeh eiteh, ahnie a kong Jawhan ni a dei e patetlah atang doeh ati aw. 42 Hettelah hoi hote hmuen koe e tami moikapap ni Bawipa teh a yuem aw.

11 Bethani kho kaawm e Meri hoi Martha e a thangroi Lazarus tie teh a pataw. 2 Ka pataw e Lazarus e a tawncanu Meri teh Jisuh khok daw hmuitui a hluk pouh teh a sam hoi ka hui e Meri doeh. 3 A hmaunawngna roi ni, Jisuh koevah tami a ceisak teh, Bawipa na lungpataw e Lazarus teh a pataw atipouh. 4 Jisuh ni a thai navah, hote patawnae teh due patawnae nahoe. Cathut a lentoe a kamnue nahane doeh. Hote patawnae daw Cathut Capa e a lentoe a kamnue han, atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni Martha nuca hoi Lazarus hai a lungpataw. 6 Lazarus a pataw e a thai ei teh roup cet laipalah hote hmuen koe hnin hni touh ao takhai. 7 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hanlah, Judah lah bout cet aw sei atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, atuvah Judahnaw ni talung hoi dêi hanelah, nang na tawng aw nahlangva vah, hote hmuen koe bout na cei han rah maw telah a pacei aw. 9 Jisuh ni, khodai daw suimlam hlaikahni touh ao nahoe. Apihai kho a ang nah ka cet e ni talaivan angnae thung a cei dawkvah tâlaw mahoe. 10 Hatei, khohmo cet awm pawiteh angnae ao hoe dawkvah a tâlaw thai, atipouh. 11 Hahoi Jisuh ni maimae hui Lazarus teh a i, hatei, pâhlaw hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa ka ip e ngoun teh bout a dam han doeh, atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni Lazarus a due e hah a dei ngainae ei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni teh a mahmaw ka ip e doeh telah pouknae a ton aw. 14 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni, Lazarus a due toe, telah a dei pouh. 15 Hatei, na yuem aw nahanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka o hoeh e hah ka lunghaw. Bangtelah nakunghai ahni koe cet aw sei atipouh. 16 Samphei tie Thomas ni, a hnukkâbang huihaw hanlah, Bawipa hoi cungtalah due hanlah maimouh hai kâbang aw sei atipouh. 17 Jisuh haw a pha nah Lazarus pakawp hoi hnin pali touh a pha toe tie a panue aw. 18 Bethani kho teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng hni touh ahl. 19 Martha hoi Meri e a thangroi a due dawkvah Judah taminaw ni tahungkhai hanlah a tho sin aw. 20 Jisuh a tho e Martha ni a thai navah, Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei, hatei, Meri teh im vah ao. 21 Martha ni, Bawipa nang na

awm pawiteh, ka thangroi dout mahoe. 22 Hatei, atu kadout nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni Cathut koe ratoum e patetlah Cathut ni na poe han tie ka panue, atipouh. 23 Jisuh nihai, na thangroi bout a thaw han, atipouh. 24 Martha ni a hnukteng boutthawnae tueng toteh, ahni hai bout a thaw han tie ka panue atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni, kai teh boutthawnae hoi hringnae doeh. Kai ka yuem pueng ni kadout nakunghai bout a hring han. 26 Ka hring ni teh Kai na kayuemnaw pueng nâtuok hai dout mahoe. Kaie ka lawk na yuem maw telah a pacei navah, Martha ni oe ka yuem atipouh. (aiōn g165) 27 Martha ni, oe Bawipa nang teh het talaivan ka kumcathuk hane Cathut Capa Khrih doeh tie ka yuem toe atipouh. 28 Hahoi, Martha ni Meri koe a cei teh, Bawipa a tho, nang na kaw, telah duem a dei pouh. 29 Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah, karanglah a thaw teh Bawipa koe a cei. 30 Jisuh teh kho thung kâen laipalah Martha ni a dawnnae koe doeh ao rah. 31 Im daw Meri hoi cungtalah ao navah, Meri lung ka pahawi e Judahnaw ni Meri karanglah a thaw teh a tâco e hah a hmu aw navah, khuika hanlah phuen koe vai a cei telah a pouk aw dawkvah, Meri hnuk a kâbang aw. 32 Meri ni Jisuh aona koe a pha teh Bawipa a hmu navah, a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa, nang na awm pawiteh kaie ka thangroi dout mahoe ei atipouh. 33 Meri hoi a hnukkâbang e Judahnaw khuika e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, Jisuh a lungmathoe teh, 34 Ahnimouh koe, na maw na pakawp aw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa tho nateh khenhaw! atipouh. 35 Jisuh a ka. 36 Judahnaw ni, khenhaw! Lazarus banghloimaw a lungpataw, ati aw. 37 Tami bangpatet niteh, a mit ka dawn patenghai ka hmawt sak thai e ni, Lazarus a due hoeh nahanlah sak thai mahoe ma aw, ati aw. 38 Jisuh teh lungreithai hoi tangkom koe a cei. Hote tangkom teh talung hoi a teng aw. 39 Jisuh ni talung paawng aw haw, atipouh. Martha ni, Bawipa pakawpnae hnin pali touh a pha toe, atuvah a hmu a tho han toe atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni hai na yuem pawiteh Cathut bawilenna na hmu han ka ti toung nahoe. 41 Hatdawkvah taminaw ni tangkom tengnae talung hah a takhoe aw. Hatnavah Jisuh ni kahlun lah a mounghew, Oe a Pa ka hei e hah na thai pouh toung dawkvah ka lunghaw. 42 Bawipa nang ni kaie ratoum lawk pou na thai pouh tie ka panue. Hatei, hete ka heinae teh na kaven e taminaw hanelah a tho teh, kai hah na patoun e doeh tie a yuem aw nahanelah doeh, telah atipouh. 43 Hettelah a dei hnukkhu Lazarus tâcawt, telah puenghoi hram laihoi a kaw. 44 Hatnavah, kadout tangcoung e teh a kut, a khok, a minhmai pueng hni hoi muen kâkayo laihoi a thaw teh a tâco. Jisuh ni ratham pouh aw, cetsak aw atipouh. 45 Hatdawkvah Meri koe ka tho e naw ni, Jisuh ni a sak e naw hah a hmu aw toteh, Bawipa hah a yuem aw. 46 Hatei, tami tangawn ni Farasinaw koe a cei aw teh Jisuh ni a sak e hno a dei pouh aw. 47 Hatnavah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw teh sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi a kamkhueng aw teh, Bangtelane ti aw han, ahni ni kângairuna mo a sak toe. 48 Telah sut khen pawiteh tami pueng ni a yuem aw han toe. Rom taminaw ni tho aw vaihe maimae hmuen, hoi mipun a pathup aw han toe ati aw. 49 Hat nah e kum nah vaihma kacue ka tawk e Kaiaphas ni, nangmouh ni bang na panuek aw hoeh. 50 Maimouh mipun abuemlah rawk aw hlah teh tami buet touh ni tami pueng e yueng lah a due e ahawihnaw tie na pouh aw hoeh bo vaw atipouh. 51 Hotelah a dei e heh amae kâtawnae lahoi a dei e laipalah hote kum dawkvah vaihma kacue lah ao e patetlah Jisuh ni Judah mipunnaw hanlah a due han

ati tangcoung e doeh. 52 Ahnimouh han dueng laipalah alouke kampek e lah kaawm e Cathut e canu capanaw a pākhueng hanlah a due han tie ao toe. 53 Hat hnin hoi teh Bawipa thei hanelah a kâcai aw h toe. 54 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni Judahnaw aonae koe cet toung laipalah, haw hoi a tâco teh thingyei yawm hoi kahnai e, Ephraim kho lah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi a cei aw h teh hawvah ao aw h. 55 Judahnaw e ceitkhai paw i a hnai dawkvah, taminaw mahoiha thounsak hanelah ceitkhai paw i hoehnahlan alouklouk lahoi Jerusalem lah a tho aw h. 56 Hotnaw ni, Jisuh a hmu aw h hoeh dawkvah, bawkim teng vah, bangtelamaw na pouk aw h, paw i koe ahni tho mahoe h maw ati aw h teh a kâpacei aw h. 57 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni, Jisuh onae na panuek pawiteh man hanlah na dei aw h han telah kâ a poe.

12 Ceitkhai paw i to nahane hnin taruk touh a ngai nah duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e Lazarus onae kho Bethani vah Jisuh teh a pha. 2 Hatdawkvah Jisuh barinae lah tangmin bu canae paw i hah a sak aw h teh Martha teh bu pacanae koe thaw a kabawp. Hawwah Lazarus hai Bawipa hoi bu vennae koe ao van. 3 Hatnavah, Meri ni aphu kaawm poung e hmuitui a la teh Jisuh khok dawk a hluk teh a sam hoi a hui pouh. Hmuitui e a hmui teh imthung abuemlah akawi. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk e Bawipa ka pahnawt hane Simon capa, Judah Iskariot ni vah, 5 Hete hmuitui heh tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw na kabawp hoeh vaw atipouh. 6 Hatei, karoedengnaw kabawp ngai dawk a deinae nahoe h. Ama teh tamru lah ao teh, tangka bawm a kuem nah a thung e tangka ouk a paru dawk doeh. 7 Jisuh nihai, hote napui ni ama ngai patetlah sak seh. Kaie ro pakawp nahane hnin totouh hmuitui teh a pākue m toe. 8 Mathoenaw teh nangmouh koe pou ao. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe h, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie Judahnaw ni a thai aw h navah a tho aw h. Jisuh hmu han dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Lazarus hmu hanlah a tho aw h. 10 Vaihma bawinaw ni Lazarus hai thei han a kâcai aw h. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw moikapap ni Lazarus kecu dawk ahnimanaw a ceitkhai aw h teh, Jisuh a yuem aw h dawkvah. 12 Hote paw i koe ka tho e pueng ni tangtho vah Jerusalem lah Jisuh a tho han tie a panue aw h. 13 Samtue hna rip a patuep aw h teh Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei aw h. Hosanna, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Isarel siangpahrang teh a yawhawi, telah bukuk a hram aw h. 14 Hawwah Jisuh ni laca a hmu teh a kâcui. 15 Cakathoung ni, taket hanh. Zion canu, khenhaw! na siangpahrang ni laca a kâcui teh nangmouh koe a tho telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. 16 Hote a konglamnaw hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hmaloe teh thai panuek aw h hoeh ei Jisuh a bawilennae ao hnukkhu Bawipa doeh a thut ngainae tie bout a panue aw h. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Lazarus tangkom thung hoi a kaw teh duenae koehoi bout a thawnae kong hah a kumpanghai aw h. 18 Hottelah kângairunae a sak e taminaw ni, kamthang a thai navah dawn hanlah a tho aw h. 19 Farasinaw ni amamouh hoi amamouh, bang tet thai hoeh toe, talaivan ni ahni hnuk doeh koung a kâbang aw h toe, ati aw h. 20 Paw i koe Cathut baw h hanlah ka cet e Griknaw hai ao van. 21 Ahnimouh ni, Galilee Bethsaida kho e Filip koe a cei aw h teh Jisuh hmu han ka ngai atipouh aw h. 22 Filip ni Andru koe a cei pouh teh, ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh koe tawngtang a dei pouh roi. 23 Jisuh nihai, tami Capa teh a lentoe kamnuenae tue a pha toe. 24 Atangcalah ka dei, cati teh talai dawk a bo teh dout hoehpawiteh ama buet touh lah doeh paroup ao. Hatei, dout pawiteh moikapap

lah a kamphung. 25 Ama e hringnae a lung ka pataw e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Het talaivan vah amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami teh hote hringnae hah a yungyoe hringnae hanlah a kuem. (aiōnios g166) 26 Apihai kaie thaw tawk han ngai pawiteh ka hnuk a kâbang han. Hatnavah kai ka onae koe kaie thaw ka tawk e hai ao han. Apipatethai kaie thaw ka tawk han tetpawiteh, ahni hah Pa ni barinae a poe han. 27 Atuvah kai teh ka lung a puen. Bangtelamaw dei han. Oe a Pa hete tueng dawk hoi na rungngang haw ka ti han maw. Hatei teh, het hanelah atu e tueng koe ka pha toe. 28 Oe apa na min bawilennae kamnuek sak haw telah a dei. Hatnavah Kai ni bawilennae kamnue sak toe. Bout ka kamnue sak han rah telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. 29 Ateng kaawm e taminaw ni hote lawk a thai aw h navah, khoparit e mue telah tami tangawn ni ati aw h. Atangawn ni teh kalvantami ni lawk a pato ati aw h. 30 Hatei, Jisuh ni, hote lawk heh kai hanlah dei hoeh, nangmouh hane doeh. 31 Atuvah het talaivan lawkcengnae tueng lah ao. Het talai kaukkung teh atu pâlei lah ao han toe. 32 Kai hai talai hoi pathout lah ka o toteh, tami pueng kama koe koung ka sawn han, telah a ti. 33 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh ama teh bangtelae duenae hoi maw a due han tie hah a pātuenae doeh. 34 Taminaw ni kâlawk cauk dawkvah Khrih teh yungyoe ao han, telah a thut e ka panue aw h, hatei, tami Capa teh pathout a han tie bangtelamaw na dei thai, atipouh aw h. Hote tami Capa te apimaw atipouh aw h. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisuh nihai, angnae teh nangmouh koe dawngdeng ao han rah. Angnae ao nah cet aw h. Hoehpawiteh hmonae ni nangmouh na kei payon vai. Khohmo thung ka cet e teh na la maw ka cei tie panuek hoeh. 36 Angnae ao navah angnae ca lah na o aw h nahan angnae hah yuem aw haw, atipouh. Hote lawk phouk a dei hoi Jisuh teh ahnimouh koehoi alouklah duem a roun. 37 Hettelah totouh puenghoi ahnima h hmalah kângairunae a sak ei teh ahnimouh ni yuem aw h hoeh. 38 Profet Isaiiah ni a dei e teh, Bawipa, kaimouh ni ka dei e phung lawk heh apinimaw a yuem han. Bawipa e a kut teh api koe maw a dâw tie lawk teh a kuep nahane doeh. 39 Hat dawk doeh a yuem thaihoehnae teh, 40 Profet Isaiiah ni, Ama ni ahnima e a mit a dawn sak, a lungpata sak, a lungkâthung hoeh. A patawnae dam thai hoeh nahanelah amamouh ni a mit a dawn sak aw h. A lungthung hoi nout thai aw h hoeh, ati e patetlah doeh. 41 Isaiiah ni hote lawk a dei navah ahnie a bawilennae sut a hmu e doeh. 42 Hatei, kâ katawnkung, Judahnaw moikapap ni Jisuh teh a yuem aw h. Hatei, Farasinaw ni sinakok koehoi na pâlei aw h vaih ati aw h dawkvah kamnuek sak aw h hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni poe e pholennae hlak tami ni poe e pholennae hah a ngai aw h. 44 Jisuh ni apihai kai na ka yuem e tami teh kai dueng na yuem hoeh, kai na kapatoungkung hai a yuem toe. 45 Kai na kahmawt e pueng ni na kapatoungkung hai a hmu toe. 46 Kai na ka yuem pueng ni a hmonae koe ao hoeh nahan kai teh angnae lah ka o teh het talaivan vah ka tho toe. 47 Kaie lawk ka thai e naw ni yuem laipalah ao nakunghai lawk ka ceng mahoe h. Talaivan taminaw yon lawkceng hanelah kai ka tho hoeh. Talaivan taminaw rungngang hanelah doeh ka tho. 48 Kai na ka pahnawt ni teh ka lawk ka ek e tami hah lawkcengkung buet touh ao Kai ni ka dei e lawk ni doeh toe a hnukteng e hnin dawk lawk na ceng han toe. 49 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh kamae kâtawnae lahoi ka dei hoeh. Kai na kapatoungkung a Pa ni bangtelamaw dei han tie hah na dei pouh. Pa e kâpoelawk teh yungyoe hringnae lah ao tie ka

panue. 50 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e naw pueng heh Pa ni lawk na thui e patetlah ka dei, telah hram laihoi a dei. (aiōnios g166)

13 Ceitakhai pawi a pha hoeh nah, Jisuh teh het talaivan heh ceitakhai vaiteh a na Pa koe cei hane tueng a pha toe tie a panue. Ahni ni het talaivan kaawm e a taminaw a lungpataw dawkvah, apout totouh a lungpataw. 2 Tangmin bu a ca awh lahun nah kahraimathout ni Simon capa, Judah Isakarot e a lungthung vah Jisuh pahnavt hanelah pouknae yo a la poe toe. 3 Pa ni bangpuengpa hai ama kut dawk koung a poe tie hoi ama teh Cathut koehoi ka tho ni teh Cathut koe bout ka cei han toe tie hai Jisuh ni a panue. 4 Tangmin bu vennae koehoi a thaw teh, angkidung a rading, hnica hah a la keng dawk a kâyeng. 5 Hatnukkhu, tui kawlung dawk a hlun teh a hnukkâbangnaw e khok a pâsu pouh teh hnica hoi a hui pouh. 6 Telah hoi Simon Piter koe a pha toteh, ahni ni Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok hah na pâsu han maw atipouh. 7 Jisuh nihai, nang ni atu kai bangmaw ka sak tie na panuek hoeh, atototeh na panue han, atipouh. 8 Piter nihaiyah, Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok pâsu hanh atipouh. Jisuh ni, kai ni ka pâsu hoehpawiteh nang teh kai hoi kâkuetnae awm mahoeh, atipouh. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Piter ni hai pawiteh ka khok dueng pâsu hanh, ka kut hoi ka lû pueng hai pâsu, atipouh. 10 Jisuh nihai, tui ka kamhluk tangcoung e ni teh a khok dueng doeh pâsu han a ngai. A tak teh a thoung. Nangmanaw teh na thoung awh ei, buet touh teh thoung hoeh, atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka pahnavt hane a panue dawkvah, nangmouh thung dawk buet buet touh na thoung hoeh ti a deingainae doeh. 12 Jisuh ni a khoknaw be a pâsu pouh hnukkhu, angkidung bout a kho teh a tahung. Kai ni ka sak e hah na thai panuek awh maw, telah a pacei. 13 Kai teh nangmouh ni Bawipa, saya telah na kaw awh, hottelah ka o dawk atueng. 14 Kai teh nangmae Bawipa hoi saya lah ka o eiteh nangmae na khok ka pâsu pawiteh nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpasu van awh han. 15 Kai ni nangmouh koe ka sak e patetlah nangmouh ni na out awh hanelah ka sak toe. 16 Atangcalah ka dei, bawi teh san hlak a talue, laicei hlak kapatoungkung a talue. 17 Hetnaw nangmouh ni na panue awh hnukkhu na tarawi awh pawiteh, nangmouh teh a yawkahawi e tami lah na o awh han. 18 Nangmouh abuemlah dei ngainae na hoeh. Ka rawi e tami teh ka panue. Hatei, kaie vaiyei ka hmawng khai e ni a khok hoi na pathui tie Cakathoung a kuep han. 19 Hete hno a tâco hoehnahlan sut ka dei. A pha na hnin toteh kai heh ahni doeh toe tie na panue awh han. 20 Lawkkatang na dei pouh awh, kai ni ka patoun e tami na dâw pawiteh kai na dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e tami teh kai na kapatoungkung ka dâw e lah a o, atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu vah, muitha dawk a reithai laihoi, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung dawk buet touh ni kai hah na pahnavt han telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw a deingai vaiyoe a titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh. 23 Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk buet touh teh Jisuh koe rek kahnai lah a tahung. 24 Simon Piter ni, apimaw a deingainae pacei haw, telah hote ahnuh kâbang e koe minout a poe. 25 Hatdawkvah, hote ahnuh kâbang e ni Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, Bawipa apimaw atipouh. 26 Jisuh ni kai ni vaiyei ka raen vaiteh ka ranup hnukkhu ka poe e ni kai teh na man sak han ati teh, vaiyei raen e hah Simon capa Judah Isakarot teh a poe. 27 Ahni teh vaiyei a ca hoi, Setan ni a thung a kâen. Jisuh ni hai na sak hane kawi hno karanglah sak leih, atipouh. 28 Bangkongmaw Jisuh ni hottelah a

dei ati e cungtalah caboi kavennaw buet touh ni hai panuek awh hoeh. 29 Bangpatet ni teh Judah Isakarot teh tangkabom ka kuen e lah ao dawkvah, pawî nah ca hane kawi ran hanlah a patoun mue ati awh. Hoeh pawiteh, karoedengnaw buetbuet touh poe hane mue Jisuh ni a dei telah a pouk awh. 30 Judah Isakarot teh vaiyei a ca teh a tâco. Hahoi teh kho a hmo toe. 31 Judah a cei hnukkhu, Jisuh ni atuvah tami Capa bawilen lah ao toe. Cathut teh tami Capa dawk hoi bawilen lah ao telah. 32 Cathut teh tami Capa koehoi a bawilennae awm pawiteh, Cathut ma roeroe ni bawilennae a kamnue sak han. Hote bawilennae teh tang a kamnue sak han. 33 Ka canaw, kai teh nangmouh hoi dongdeng doeh kaawm ti toe. Nangmouh ni kai hah na tawng awh han. Judahnaw koe ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka dei, kai ka ceinae koe nangmouh na phat thai mahoeh. 34 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh, kai ni lung na pataw awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh telah kâpoelaw katha na poe awh. 35 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh pawiteh, taminaw ni hote lungpatawnae hmawt awh vaiteh nangmouh teh ka hnuk kâbang katang lah na o tie a panue awh han, atipouh. 36 Simon Piter ni, Bawipa na lah maw na cei han telah a pacei. Jisuh ni kai ka cei nahane hmuen koe atu na kâbang thai mahoeh, hatei, atototeh na kâbang thai han, atipouh. 37 Piter ni, Bawipa nang koe atu bangkong kâbang thai hoeh han vaw, Bawipa, nang hanlah ka hringlu ka pasoung han atipouh. 38 Jisuh ni kai hanlah na hringlu na pasoung katang han maw. Lawkkatang na dei pouh. Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni kai vai thum touh na pahnavt han.

14 Nangmouh na lungpuen awh hanh. Cathut hah yuem awh. Kai hai na yuem awh. 2 A Pa e im dawk nangmouh o nahan hmuen moi ao. Awm hoehpawiteh awmhoeh tie hah nangmouh koe yo ka dei han doeh toe. Nangmouh hanlah hmuen rakueng hanlah ka cei han. 3 Hottelah ka cei vaiteh nangmouh o nahan hmuen be ka rakueng hnukkhu, Kai ka onae koe nangmouh hai o sak hanelah bout ka tho vaiteh nangmanaw hah kama koe na kaw awh vaiteh na la awh han. 4 Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe phanae lamthung teh na panue awh atipouh. 5 Thomas ni, Bawipa, nang na lah maw na cei han tie kaimouh ni ka panue awh hoeh dawkvah lamthung bangtelamaw ka panue thai a han, atipouh. 6 Jisuh ni, kai teh lam, lawkkatang hoi hringnae lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh apinihai Pa koe phat thai mahoeh atipouh. 7 Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh a Pa heh panuek laipalah na awm awh mahoeh. Atuhoi teh na panue awh teh na hmu awh toe, atipouh. 8 Filip nihai, Bawipa, na Pa hah kaimouh na patue haw, na patue pawiteh kaimae ngainae akupep han atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni, Filip sahnin totouh kai ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o eiteh nang ni kai na panuek hoeh rah. Kai ka hmawt e ni Pa hah a hmu toe. Hat pawiteh, bangkong Pa na maw ao titeh na pacei awh vaw. 10 Kai teh Pa dawk ka o teh Pa teh kai dawk ao e hah na yuem awh hoeh maw. Kai ni ka dei e pueng kamae kâtawnnae laihoi ka dei e tho hoeh. Kai ni ka sak e pueng hai kai koe kaawm e Pa ni doeh a sak. 11 Kai teh Pa dawk ka o teh Pa teh kai dawk ao e hah na yuem awh hoeh nakunghai ka tawk e hah khen nateh yuem awh. 12 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kai na ka yuem e pueng ni kai ni ka tawk e patetlah a tawk han. Ka tawk e hlak hoe kalen e hai a tawk han. Bangkongtawpawiteh kai ni a Pa koe ka cei han toung dawkvah. 13 Pa teh Capa dawk hoi bawilennae a kamnue hanelah nangmouh ni kaie min laihoi na hei e pueng teh na poe

han atipouh. **14** Nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi buetbuet touh na het pawiteh poe lah na o han atipouh. **15** Kai na lungpataw aw h pawiteh kaie kâpoelawknaw ngâi aw h. **16** Kai ni Pa koe ka hei vaiteh, Pa ni lawkkatang kacangkhaikung Kathoung Muitha hah nangmouh na kaawmkhai hanelah na poe aw h han. (aiôn g165) **17** Hote Muitha teh talaivan ni a panue aw h hoeh daw k hmawt thai hoeh. Hote Muitha teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah ao teh nangmouh koe ao daw k nangmouh ni na panue aw h. **18** Kai ni nangmouh nara patetlah sut na tat aw h mahoeh. Nangmouh koe bout ka tho han. **19** Atu hoi talaivan taminaw ni kai teh na hmawt aw h mahoeh toe. Nangmouh ni teh na hmu aw h han. Kai teh ka hring dawkvah nangmouh hai na hring aw h han. **20** Kai teh a Pa daw k ka o teh, nangmouh teh kai daw k na onae, kai ni nangmouh daw k ka onae hai hat hnin vah nangmouh ni na panue aw h han. **21** Kaie kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, kai lungpataw e doeh. Kai lungpataw e teh a Pa ni a lungpataw han. Kai ni hai ka lungpataw teh ahni koe ka kamnue pouh han, a ti. **22** Judah Isakarot nahoeh, alouke Judah ni Bawipa kaimouh koe na kamnue hanelah na pouk ei, talaivan taminaw koe na kamnue hoeh e hah bangtelamaw ati teh a paei. **23** Jisuh ni, kai lungpataw e ni teh kaie ka law k ngâi han. A Pa ni hai ahni teh a lungpataw han. Kaimouh hai ahni koe ka cei vaiteh ahni hoi rei ka o han. **24** Kai lung na ka pataw hoeh e teh ka law k ngâi mahoeh. Nangmouh ni na thai aw h e law k heh kaie law k nahoeh. Kai na kapatoung Pa e law k doeh. **25** Nangmouh koe ka o navah hete lawknaw hah ka dei toe. **26** Pa ni ka min lahoi patoun lah kaawm e kabawmkung Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh koe bangpueng na cangkhai vaiteh ka dei e law k pueng panuethainae na poe aw h han. **27** Lungmawngnae nangmouh koe ka ceitakhai. Kaie lungmawngnae teh na poe aw h. Talaivan ni na poe e patet na hoeh. Nangmouh ni lungpuen tâsue laihoi aw m hanh aw h. **28** Kai ni ka cei hnukkhu hoi bout ka tho han tie law k nangmouh ni na thai aw h. Nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw pawiteh Pa koe ka cei hane na konawm aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Pa teh kai hlak a lenhnawn. **29** Hote hno a tâco katang toteh nangmouh ni na yuem aw h nahanlah a tâco hoehnahlan vah, atu sut ka dei e doeh. **30** Atu hoi teh nangmouh koe moi ka dei mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh talaivan kaukung teh a tho han toe. A tho ei kai daw k banghai sak thainae kâ tawn mahoeh. **31** Kai ni Pa ka lungpataw teh a Pa e kâpoelaw k patetlah ka taw k e hai talaivan taminaw ni a panue aw h han. Thaw aw h leih, hete hmuen koehoi cet aw h leih sei, atipouh

15 Kai teh misurkung katang doeh. A Pa teh takha katawngkung doeh. **2** Kai daw k a paw ka paw hoeh e a kang pueng teh bouk lah ao han. A paw ka paw e a kangnaw teh hoe a paw nahan rasoun lah o aw h han. **3** Nangmouh teh kai ni ka dei e law k ni na thoungsak aw h toe. **4** Kai daw k aw m aw h. Kai hai nangmouh daw k ka o han. A kang ni misurkung hoi kâkuen hoehpawiteh a mahmaw k a paw paw thai hoeh e patetlah nangmouh hai kai daw k na aw m hoehpawiteh a paw na paw thai aw h mahoeh. **5** Kai teh misurkung doeh. Nangmouh teh akang doeh. Kai daw k kaawm e teh kai hai ahni koe ka o van han. Ahni teh moi a paw han. Kai hoi na kâkuen hoehpawiteh banghai na sak thai aw h mahoeh. **6** Kai daw k kaawm hoeh e teh ka ke e a kang patetlah alawilah tâkhwang han. Hot patetlah e a kangnaw teh taminaw ni a pâkhueng vaiteh hmai daw k koug phum vaiteh a kak han. **7** Nangmouh ni kai daw k na o aw h teh kaie ka law k hai nangmouh daw k aw m pawiteh nangmouh ni na hei e naw pueng hai poe lah

ao han. **8** Nangmouh ni a paw moikapap na paw paw doeh, a Pa e a bawlienna e a kamnue vaiteh nangmouh hai kaie hnukkâbang katang lah na o aw h han. **9** Pa ni kai lung na pataw e patetlah kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw aw h. Kaie lungpatawnae thungvah aw m aw h. **10** Kai ni a Pa e kâpoelawknaw ka ngâi teh a Pa ni lung na pataw e patetlah, nangmouh ni kâpoelawknaw na ngâi aw h pawiteh kaie lungpatawnae daw k na o aw h han. **11** Nangmouh lunghawinae ao vaiteh nangmae lunghawinae akuep nahanelah hete law k heh nangmouh koe ka dei. **12** Kaie kâpoelaw k teh kai ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h. **13** Tami ni a hui hanelah a hringnae a pasoung e hloilah ka talue e api koehai lungpatawnae alouke aw m hoeh. **14** Nangmouh ni kaie kâ poe e na tarawi pawiteh ka hui lah na o aw h. **15** Atu totouh hoi san telah na kaw a mahoeh toe. San ni teh a bawipa ni a sak e hno panuek hoeh. Nangmouh teh huiko lah na o aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh a Pa ni a dei e hnonaw pueng teh nangmouh koe na panue sak. **16** Nangmouh ni kai na rawi aw h hoeh. Kai ni doeh nangmouh na rawi aw h. Hatdawkvah, cet aw h nateh ka kangning e a paw na paw aw h nahane hoi ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei aw h e pueng na hmu aw h nahanelah nangmanaw teh kai ni na rawi aw h. **17** Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae tawn aw h telah kâ na poe. **18** Talaivan taminaw ni na hmuhma aw h pawiteh, nangmouh na hmuhma aw h hoehnahlan vah kai hmaloe na hmuhma aw h toe tie panuek aw h. **19** Nangmouh ni talaivan taminaw patetlah na aw m aw h pawiteh, talaivan taminaw ni na lungpataw aw h van han. Nangmouh teh talaivan taminaw thung hoi rawi e lah na o teh talai taminaw patetlah na o aw h hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni na hmawt ngai aw h hoeh. **20** San teh a bawi hlak len hoeh ka tie hah thai panuek aw h. Taminaw ni kai na dudam aw h pawiteh nangmouh hai na dudam aw h han. Ka law k ngâi aw h pawiteh na law k hai a ngâi aw h han. **21** Ahnimouh ni kai na kapatoungkung a panue aw h hoeh dawkvah kaie ka min kecu daw k hote hno pueng a sak aw h han. **22** Kai ni ka tho teh ahnimouh hanlah ka dei hoehpawiteh ahnimae yonnae aw m hoeh. Hatei, atuvah a yonae hro thai lah aw m hoeh toe. **23** Kai na ka hmuhma e teh a Pa hai a hmuhma **24** Apinihai a sak boihoeh e hnonaw hah, ahnimae hma lah ka sak pouh hoehpawiteh a yonae aw m hoeh. Hatei, atuvah hote hno a hmu aw h nahlangva vah kai hoi a Pa hah na hmuhma aw h. **25** Ahnimae kâlawk cauk daw k thut e teh, kai hah ayawmyin lah na hmuhma aw h ti e a kuep nahane doeh. **26** Apa koehoi kai ni nangmouh koe ka patoun hane lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Muitha a tho toteh kaie ka kong hah a kampangkhai han. **27** Nangmouh hai apuengcue hoi kai hoi cungtalah o aw h dawkvah kai heh na kampangkhai han.

16 Nangmouh ni na lungpout aw h hoeh nahanelah, hete law k het na dei pouh aw h. **2** Talai taminaw ni nangmouh sinakok daw k hoi na pâlei aw h han. Nangmouh na ka thet e ni hai Cathut thaw doeh ka taw k tinae atueng hai a pha han. **3** Apa hai panuek aw h hoeh, kai hai na panue aw h hoeh dawkvah hottelah a sak aw h han. **4** Hote tueng a pha toteh kai ni hettelah ka dei e hah nangmouh ni hlawt na pouk aw h nahanlah na dei pouh aw h. **5** Kai teh kapatoungkung koe atuvah ka cei han toe. Hatei, nâmour na cei han telah apinihai na paei aw h hoeh. **6** Hete konglam ka dei dawkvah nangmouh ni puenghoi na lungmathoenae na tawn aw h. **7** Nangmouh koe lawkkatang ka dei, kai ni ka cet pawiteh nangmouh hanelah aphu o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka

cet hoehpawiteh Kabawmkung teh nangmouh koe tho mahoeh. Kai ni ka cet pawiteh ahni teh nangmouh koe ka patoun han. **8** Kabawmkung a tho toteh, yonnae kong, lannae kong hoi lawkcengnae kongnaw hah talaivan taminaw koe kancenglah a pâpho han. **9** Kai na yuem awh hoeh dawkvah yon kong ka pâpho han. **10** Kai teh Pa koe ka cei hnukkuh vah na hmu awh hoeh han toung dawkvah yon thOUNGNAE kong hah a pâpho han. **11** Het talaivan kaukkung teh lawk ceng lah ao toung dawkvah lawkcengnae a pâpho han. **12** Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei han moi ao ei nangmouh ni be na kuem thai mahoeh. **13** Lawkkatang Muitha a tho toteh, ahni ni lawkkatang pueng thung na hrawi awh han. Ahni ni amae kâtawmnae patetlah dei mahoeh, hatei, a thai e naw pueng dei vaiteh hmalah ka tho hane hnonaw hai nangmouh koe a pâpho han. **14** Ahni ni kaie bawilennae a kamnué sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hoi kâkuetnae nangmouh koe a dei han. **15** Pa ni a tawn e pueng teh apa koe ka cei han toe tie hah bangtelah nama aw titeh a kâdei awh. **18** Bangtelamaw, ka thaipanuek hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâti awh. **19** A hnukkâbangnaw ni pacei hanlah a ngai awh han doeh tie Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah dawngdengca, nangmouh ni na hmawt awh mahoeh. Dawngdeng ca vah, kai hah bout na hmu a han talai kai ni ka dei e nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpacei awh maw. **20** Lawkkatang ka dei, nangmouh teh lungmathoe hoi na khuika awh han, hatei, talaivan taminaw teh a konawm awh han. Nangmouh teh na lungmathoe awh nakunghai hote lungmathoenaeh teh konawmnae lah bout ka tho han. **21** Napui ni camo a khe nah a khe hane atueng a pha toteh a lungmathoe. Yo a khe hnukkuh, talaivan tami buet touh a khe dawk a lunghawi teh camo a khe nah rucut a khangnae hah a pahnim. **22** Hote patetvanlah, atu lung ka mathout awh nakunghai, kai teh nangmouh hoi bout kâhmo hanelah ao dawkvah nangmouh teh konawmnae hoi na kawi awh han. Hote konawmnae teh nangmouh koehoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoeh toe. **23** Hote hnin torei teh, bang hno ca boehai api nang ni hai kai hah na pacei ngai mahoeh. Atangcalah ka dei, nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei e pueng teh Pa ni na poe awh han. **24** Atu totouh nangmouh ni ka min lahoi banghai na het awh hoeh rah. Lunghawinae a kuep nahane het awh, na het pawiteh poe lah ao han. **25** Hete hnonaw nangmouh koe bangnuenaeh hoi ka dei. Bangnuenaeh laipalah Pa e kong nangmouh koe kacailah deinae atueng ni a pha han. **26** Hatnae hnin nah nangmouh ni ka min la hoi na hei awh han. Nangmouh han Pa koe ka hei han ti deinae nahoeh. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw awh teh kai hah Cathut koehoi ka tho e tie na yuem awh dawkvah Pa ma roeroe ni nangmouh na lungpataw awh. **28** Kai teh a Pa koehoi het talaivan ka tho. Het talai koehoi a Pa koe bout ka cei han atipouh. **29** A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa atuvah bangnuenaeh laipalah kacailah na dei. **30** Bawipa nang ni bangpuengpa kOUNG na panue tie teh atuvah ka panue awh toe. Apihai nang pacei han ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut koehoi na tho tie

ka yuem awh toe, atipouh awh. **31** Jisuh nihai, atuvah na yuem awh toung maw. **32** Nangmouh ni parang na kamphei awh vaiteh kai kamadueng sut na yawng takhai awh han tie atueng teh atu a pha toe. Hatei, kai teh kama dueng kaawm hoeh, Pa ni na o khai. **33** Nangmouh ni kai koehoi lungmawngnae na coe awh nahanelah hete lawknaw hah nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Nangmouh teh het talaivan rucut roedengnae na kâhmo awh han. Hatei, ngaihari awh hanh. Kai ni talaivan ka tâ toe telah bout a dei.

17 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw a dei hnukkuh kalvan lah a moung teh, Oe a Pa! atueng a pha toe. Capa ni Pa e bawilennaeh a kamnué sak thai nahan, Capa e bawilennaeh kamnué sak haw. **2** Pa ni Capa hah taminaw pueng e lathueng kâtawmnae a poe toe. Het hateh Pa ni Capa koe a poe e naw pueng ni a yungyoe hringnae a hmu thai awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) **3** Yungyoe hringnae tie teh katang e Cathut, buet touh dueng ao tie hoi a patoun e Jisuh Khrih panuenaeh hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) **4** Kai ni na bawilennaeh het talai van ka kamnué sak toe. Kai koe na poe e hno sak han kawi ka cum toe. **5** Apa, het talaivan ao hoehnahan vah nang koe e bawilennaeh ka tawn e hoi atuvah nama koe bawilennaeh kamnué sak haw. **6** Hete talaivan dawkvah hoi na rawi teh, kai koe na poe e taminaw koe Bawipa nange min hah kai ni ka kamnué sak toe. Ahnimanaw teh nange taminaw lah ao awh teh, nang ni kai koe na poe toe. Ahnimanaw ni hai nange na lawk a tarawi awh toe. **7** Bangpuengpa na poe e heh nang ni na poe tie hoi nang koe e doeh ti a panue awh toe. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na poe e lawk heh ahnimouh koe ka poe teh a dâw awh dawkvah kai teh nama koehoi ka tho e ti a panue awh teh nang ni kai na patoun e hah a yuem awh toe. **9** Ahnimouh han ka ratoum. Talaivan taminaw hanlah ka ratoum hoeh. Kai koe na poe teh nama e tami lah ao dawkvah ahnimouh hanlah doeh ka ratoum. **10** Kai ni ka tawn e pueng nama e doeh. Nang ni na tawn e pueng hai kaie doeh. Kai teh ahnimanaw lahoi bawilennaeh a kamnué toe. **11** Kai teh atu totouh hoi het talaivan kaawm mahoeh. Hete taminaw teh talaivan ao han rah. Kai teh nang koe ka cei han toe. Kathoung poung e a Pa nang hoi kai teh buet touh lah o e patetlah na poe e taminaw hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan, nange min dawkvah caksak haw. **12** Het talaivan ahnimouh hoi cungalalah ka o na thung na min lahoi ka caksak toe. Ahnimanaw thung dawkvah rawknae capa dueng hloilah teh buet touh hai rawknae koe phat hoeh. Ahnie rawknae teh Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh. **13** Atuvah kai teh nama koe ka cei han toe. Ahnimouh ni kai koe e lunghawinaeh pou a tawn awh thai nahan talaivan ka o nah hete lawk ka dei. **14** Nange na lawk ahnimouh koe ka poe toe. Kai teh het talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai a kâkuet hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni a hmuha awh. **15** Talaivan dawkvah hoi ahnimanaw na la hanelah ka ratoum hoeh, hawihoehnae koehoi na khetyawt hanlah ka ratoum. **16** Kai teh talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai talai hoi kâkuen hoeh. **17** Na lawkkatang hoi ahnimouh thOUNGSAK haw. Nange lawk teh lawkkatang doeh. **18** Kai heh talaivan na patoun awh e patetlah kai ni hai ahnimouh talaivan ka patoun. **19** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang lahoi a thOUNG thai, na han kai ni kama hoi kama ka kamthoung. **20** Ahnimouh han dueng ka ratoum hoeh, ahnimouh ni a dei e lawk lahoi kai kayuemanaw hanelah hai ka ratoum. **21** Bawipa, nang ni kai na patoun e talaivan taminaw ni a yuem awh nahan, ahnimanaw pueng teh buet touh lah ao

a vaiteh, kai hai nang dawk ka o patetlah ahnimanaw hoi nang dawk cungtalah o thai nahan ka ratoum. Het hateh Bawipa nang ni kai na patoun e talai taminaw ni a yuem awh nahane doeh. 22 Maimanaw teh buet touh lah o e patetlah ahnimouh hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan na bawilennae na poe e patetlah ahnimouh koehai ka poe toe. 23 Ahnimaie thung vah kai ka o teh kaie ka thung vah nang na o. Ahnimouh teh buet touh lah ao teh a kuep thai awh nahan nang ni kai na patoun teh lung na pataw e patetlah ahnimouh hai lung na pataw teh talaivan ni a panue han. 24 Oe a Pa talaivan ao hoehnahlan hoi kai lung na pataw teh kai na poe e kaie bawilennae hah kai koe na poe e taminaw ni a hmu awh nahanelah, ahnimanaw hah kai ka onae koe kai hoi rei o sak hanelah ka ngai. 25 Kalan e a Pa talaivan ni nang na panuek hoeh ei, kai ni teh nang na panue. Nang ni kai na patoun tie ahnimouh ni a panue awh toe. 26 Kai na lungpatawnae ahnimaie thung vah ao teh, kai hai ahnimaie thung ka o nahan, Bawipa nange mint teh ahnimouh ka panue sak toe, pou ka panue sak han rah telah atipouh.

18 Jisuh ni hettelah a ratoum hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kidron palang a raka awh teh, haw e takha thung vah a kâen awh. 2 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ouk a ceinae hah Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot ni a panue. 3 Hawvah Judah ni ransahu buet touh hoi Farasinaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a patoun e karingkungnaw a kaw teh hmaim hmaito, sarusarai hoi a thokhai. 4 Jisuh ni ama koe ka tho hane kawi teh be a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe a cei teh apimaw na tawng awh telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni Nazareth tami Jisuh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, kai teh ahni doeh atipouh. Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kangdue. 6 Kai teh ahni doeh ati navah ahnimouh teh hnuklah talai dawk koug a rawp awh. 7 Apimaw na tawng awh telah bout a pacei teh, Nazareth tami Jisuh ka tawng awh telah ati awh. 8 Jisuh ni kai doeh toe ka ti tOUNG nahoehmaw, hatdawkvah kai hah na tawng awh pawiteh, ahnimanaw teh cet awh lawi naseh bout atipouh. 9 Hettelah a deinae nah, Bawipa nang ni na poe e taminaw buet touh hai kahmat sak mahoe, ati e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 10 Hatnavah Simon Piter ni a sin e tahloi a rasa teh vaihma kacue e avaica e aranglae hnâ pak a tâsek pouh. Ahnie min teh Makhah doeh. 11 Jisuh ni tahloi hah amae tabu dawk pâseng leih. Pa ni na poe e manang ka net mahoe haw. telah, Piter hanlah atipouh. 12 Hahoi ransa bawi, ransanaw hoi Judahnaw e karingkungnaw ni Jisuh teh a man awh teh a katek awh. 13 Annas koe hmaloe a ceikhai awh. Annas teh hatnae kum dawk vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e a masei lah ao. 14 Kaiaphas teh Judahnaw koe, tami moikapap yueng tami buet touh a due e hoe ahawi, telah pouknae kapoekung doeh. 15 Simon Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang buet touh teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. Hote a hnukkâbang e teh vaihma kacue hoi a kâpanue dawk Jisuh hoi cungtalah vaihma kacue e toeim thung totouh a kâen thai. 16 Hatnavah Piter teh takhang e alawilah a kangdue. Hatdawkvah vaihma kacue hoi kâpanuek e tami ni takhang ka ring e napui koe a dei pouh teh Piter hah a thung lah a kâen sak. 17 Takhang ka ring e napui ni Piter han, nang hai hote tami e a hnukkâbang e nahoehmaw atipouh nah, Piter ni, na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 18 Hatnae tueng nah hroung a pâding dawkvah sannaw hoi karingkungnaw ni hmái a patawi awh teh hmái a kâmben awh. Piter hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah hmái a

kâmben van. 19 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni Jisuh hnukkâbangnaw kong hoi a cangkhaiae a konglamaw a kung a khe. 20 Jisuh ni, kai ni talaivan taminaw koe kamcengcalah ka dei toe, Judahnaw a kamkuengnae sinakoknaw hoi bawkim dawkvah pou ka cangkhai. A ru lahoi banghai ka sak hoeh. 21 Bangkongmaw kai na pacei awh vaw. Kai ni bangtelamaw ka cangkhai tie hah, ka thai e naw koe pacei a khe. Kai ni ka cangkhai e hai ahnimouh ni a panue atipouh. 22 Hottelah a dei navah, ateng ka kangdout e karingkung buet touh ni Jisuh a tambei teh, nang ni vaihma kacue hah telah na dei kawi maw, atipouh. 23 Jisuh ni hai kaie ka lawk ka payonnae awm pawiteh na payon tie kâmpangkhai haw, ka payon hoehpawiteh bangdawkmaw na tambei, atipouh. 24 Annas ni Bawipa teh kateknae ratham pouh laipalah vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a thak awh. 25 Simon Piter teh kangdue laihoi hmái a kâmben na koevah tami bangpatetnaw ni vah, nang hai ahnie a hnukkâbang van e nahoehmaw telah atipouh navah, kai na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 26 Piter ni a hnâ pak a tâsek pouh e a hui vaihma kacue e avaica ni, nang heh takha thung Jisuh hoi rei na o e na hmu atipouh. 27 Piter ni bout a kâpapha, hat nah tahma vah ahluh teh a khawng. 28 Amom vah Jisuh teh Kaiaphas im hoi a ceikhai awh teh lawkcengnae im lah a hrawi awh. Ahnimouh ni ceitakhai pawe e bu a ca thai nahan amamae a bawknae phunglam patetlah thOUNGnae a ngai dawkvah ukung bawi e imthung lah kâen awh hoeh. 29 Hatdawkvah, Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh aonae koe a tâco teh, hat e tami ni bangmaw a yonnae a tawn teh na thokhai awh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni, hete tami heh yon hoehpawiteh nang koe ka thokhai awh mahoe hie mue telah bout atipouh awh. 31 Pailat ni vah, Bawipa teh, namamae phung lawk patetlah lawkceng awh atipouh. Ahnimouh ni, kaimanaw ni apihai thei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh atipouh awh. 32 Jisuh ni amahoima bangtelamaw a due han tie a dei e kuep nahanelah doeh hettelah ao. 33 Pailat teh imthungkhu bout a kâen teh Jisuh, nang heh Judah siangpahrang katang maw atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, hete lawk heh na mahmawk maw na pacei. hoehpawiteh ayâ ni maw nang koe a dei, ati teh a pacei. 35 Pailat bawi ni, kai hah Judah tami lah maw na pouk. Kai kut dawk nang na kapoekung teh nama e miphun Judahnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw nahoehmaw, na sakpayon e hno ao maw. atipouh. 36 Jisuh ni, kaie uknaeram teh het talaivan hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kaie uknaeram teh talaivan hoi kâkuen pawiteh kai teh Judahnaw e kut dawk ka pha hoeh na han, ka taminaw ni a tuk awh han toe. Hatei, kaie ram teh het talai hoi kâkuen hoeh, atipouh. 37 Pailat bawi nihai, pawiteh, nang heh siangpahrang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni, nang ni na pacei e patetlah kai teh siangpahrang doeh. Kai teh lawkkatang kâmpangkhai hanlah ka khe e doeh. Hot hanelah doeh het talaivan ka tho toe. Lawkkatang hoi kâkuen e pueng ni ka lawk a ngâi awh atipouh. 38 Pailat nihai, lawkkatang teh bangmaw titeh a pacei hnukkhu Judahnaw aonae koe a tâco teh, hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh. 39 Ceitakhai pawe nah namamae phung patetlah tami buetbuet touh ouk hlout sak. Nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang hlout sak hanelah na ngai a maw telah a pacei. 40 Ahnimouh ni bout a hram awh teh, ahni heh thei han, Barabas heh tha awh telah hram laihoi ati awh. Barabas teh dingca doeh.

19 Hatnukkuh Pailat ni Jisuh hah a la teh a hem sak. 2 Ransanaw ni pâkhinglukhung a sak awh teh a lû dawk a kâmuk sak awh teh hni paling a khu awh. 3 Judah siangpahrang

na hringyung vang na seh ati aw hawh teh a tambei aw haw. 4 Pailat nihai, Hete tami daw k a yonnae khoeroe kahmaw hawh tie na panue aw haw nahoe haw, atu nangmouh na onae koe ka thokhai, telah ahnimouh koe atipouh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh teh pākhanglukhung a kāmuk sak aw haw teh hni paling kākhu hoi alawilah a tāco. Pailat ni hai ahni teh khen aw haw atipouh aw haw. 6 Vaihma bawinaw hoi karingkungnaw ni a hmu aw haw teh, thingpalam daw k thet, thingpalam daw k thet atipouh aw haw. Pailat ni, nangmouh ni hrawi a nateh thingpalam daw k thet aw haw. Kai ni teh a yonnae ka hmaw hawh, atipouh. 7 Judahnaw ni, ahni ni Cathu e a Capa telah a kâti daw kvah kaimae phung law k daw k a dei e patetlah a due hanlah o telah atipouh aw haw. 8 Hettelah a dei aw haw e Pailat ni a thai navah hoe a taki. 9 Imthung khu lah bout a kâen teh Jisuh koe, nang heh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Hatei, Jisuh ni a law k kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Pailat ni, kai na pato ngai hoem maw. Kai ni nang thingpalam daw k thei hane hoi thei hoeh nahane kâ ka tawn e na panue k hoeh na maw atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni, lathueng lae kâ na poe hoeh pawiteh nang ni kai daw k banghai na sak thai mahoe. Hatdaw kvah kai heh nang koe na ka poe e tami koe a yonnae hoe a len atipouh. 12 Hahoi teh Pailat ni Bawipa a hlout thai na hane kho a pouk. Hatei, Judahnaw ni hat e tami na tha pawiteh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang e a hui na hoeh. Apihai amahoi ma siangpahrang lah ka kâ sak e teh Sizar siangpahrang e taran lah a o, atipouh aw haw. 13 Hete law k a thai navah Pailat baw i ni Jisuh teh alawilah a hrawi teh Hebru lahoi, Gabbatha ati e lawkcengnae tungkhung, lungphen phai tie tungkhung van a tahung. 14 Hat hnin teh ceitakhai paw i apâthum hnin kanithun suimilam hlaikahni touh han navah, Pailat baw i ni, nangmae siangpahrang hah khenhaw telah Judahnaw koe atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni a hram aw haw teh, ahni teh thet, thet thingpalam daw kvah thet atipouh aw haw. Pailat ni nangmae siangpahrang thet thingpalam daw k thei han maw, telah a pacei. Vaihma bawinaw ni kaimae Sizar siangpahrang hloilah api siangpahrang aw mhoeh, atipouh aw haw. 16 Hatnavah Pailat baw i ni Bawipa Jisuh teh thingpalam daw k thei hanelah ahnima kut daw k a poe teh ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a ceikhai aw haw. 17 Bawipa teh amae thingpalam a hrawm laihoi a cei teh luhru hmuen tie koe a pha. Hote a hmuen teh Hebru lahoi, Golgotha ati aw haw. 18 Hote hmuen koe Bawipa teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi cungtalah thingpalam daw k a het aw haw. Ahnimouh roi e a rahak vah Jisuh a pathout aw haw. 19 Pailat baw i ni noutnae min a thut teh thingpalam daw k a bet, NAZARETH TAMI JISUH, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG telah a thut. 20 Jisuh thingpalam daw k pathoutnae hmuen teh khotung hoi a hnai daw kvah, Hebru, Latin, Rom law k lahoi a thut e ca hah Judahnaw moikapap ni a touk aw haw. 21 Hatdaw kvah Judah vaihma bawinaw ni Pailat koe a cei aw haw teh, Judah siangpahrang telah thut hanh. Kai teh Judah siangpahrang a kâ tie hah thut loe atipouh aw haw. 22 Pailat baw i ni hai kai ni kathut tangcoung e teh thut lah o toe, atipouh. 23 Ransanaw ni Jisuh teh thingpalam daw k a pathout aw haw teh a khohna hah pali touh lah a phi aw haw teh buetbuet touh hoi a kârei aw haw. Athung e angkidung teh pou kamtawm lah kawng e angkidung lah ao daw kvah, 24 Angki phi laipalah apinimaw a coe han ati aw haw teh cungpam khoe e a rayu aw haw telah Cakathoung ni ati e hah a kuep na han ransanaw ni a sak aw haw. 25 Jisuh e thingpalam teng vah a manu hoi a manu e a nawngna Klopas e a yu Meri hoi Madalin Meri tinaw a kangdue aw haw. 26 Jisuh ni a manu hoi a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw ateng a kangdue e a hmu navah, a manu hanlah

nange napui na capa hah khenhaw! atipouh. 27 A hnukkâbangnaw koe, hei! na manu teh kahawicalah khenyaw n aw haw atipouh. Hahoi teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a manu teh im lah a ceikhai aw haw. 28 Hahoi Jisuh ni, bangpuengpa a kuep toe tie a panue daw kvah Cakathoung daw k a dei e a kuep nahanelah, tui kahran telah a ti. 29 Hote hmuen koe misurtui ka thut hoi yikkawi e hlaam buet touh ao. Ahnimouh ni napon hoi hote atui hah a nep aw haw teh cakui daw kvah hoiyah Jisuh e a pahni koe a panep pouh aw haw. 30 Jisuh ni hote tui a nei teh, ka cum toe a titeh a lûsaling teh a hringnae a thouk. 31 Judahnaw ni hote hnin teh kâra kuengnae hnin lah ao. A tangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao daw kvah thingpalam daw k ro ao hoeh nahan, Pailat baw i koe a cei aw haw teh a khok khoe vaiteh ronaw la hanelah a hei aw haw. 32 Hatnavah ransanaw ni a cei aw haw teh Jisuh hoi cungtalah thingpalam daw k a vo aw haw e a khoknaw hah a khoe pouh. 33 Jisuh koe a pha aw haw vah yo a due toe tie a hmu teh a khok khoe pouh hoeh toe. 34 Ransa buet touh ni a na daw k tahroe hoi a cakw navah thi hoi tui a tāco. 35 Hote hno kahmaw naw ni kampangkhae nae teh a yuem aw haw. Ahni ni a dei e teh atang katang doeh ati aw haw. Nangmouh ni na yuem aw haw nahanelah ahni e a dei e lawk katang teh ahni ni a panue. 36 Cakathoung ni, ahni e a hru teh khoe mahoeh tie a kuep nahane doeh. 37 Cakathoung ni bout a dei e teh, amamouh ni a cakw aw haw e hah a hmu a han bout a ti. 38 Hahoi, Arimathea tami Joseph, Jisuh hnukkâbang van e Judahnaw a taki daw k a ru lah kaawm e ni Pailat baw i koe a cei teh Jisuh e ro la hanelah a hei. Pailat baw i ni kâ a poe teh ahni ni Jisuh e a ro teh a la. 39 Yampa karum Jisuh koe ka tho e Nikodemus ni Joseph hoi a cei roi teh murah hoi ka lawt tangcoung e hmuitui a sin roi. 40 Ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh e a ro a kâkayawt roi teh Judahnaw e ro kuem e patetlah hmuituinaw hoi, hnica hoi a ro teh a kayo roi. 41 Thingpalam daw k a theinae teng vah takha ao. Hote hmuen koe apihai pakawp hoeh rae tangkom katha teh ao. 42 Atangtho teh Judahnaw Sabbath ya na hnin lah ao daw kvah a hninae koe kaawm e hote tangkom daw k Jisuh teh a pakawp aw haw.

20 A yat e apasuek hnin amom khodai hoeh nahlan vah, Meri Magdalin teh phuen koe a cei teh phuen tengnae talung a kamawng e hah a hmu. 2 Ahni ni Simon Piter hoi Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang alouknaw koe a yawng teh, tangkom thung e Bawipa teh a la aw haw toe, na vaimoe a ta vaiyoe, ka panuek hoeh, ati pouh. 3 Hatnavah, Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang e teh phuen koe lah a cei roi. 4 Ahnimouh roi teh a yawng roi eiteh, alouke a hnukkâbang e ni Piter hah a yawng tahrei teh phuen koe hmalo e pha. 5 Ahni ni a khet navah, kayona e hni dueng a hmu teh athung kâen hoeh. 6 Simon Piter hai a pha van toteh tangkom thung a kâen teh ro kayona e hmu. 7 A lû daw k yeng e hnica hai hni hoi rei aw maw laipalah ao e hah a hmu. 8 Hathnukkh phuen koe hmalo e ka phat e a hnukkâbang e hai a thung a kâen teh a yuem van. 9 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie hah thai panuek aw haw hoeh rah. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbang roi teh im lah a ban roi. 11 Meri ni tangkom teng a kangdue teh a kâ. Ahni ni a kâ laihoi a tabut teh tangkom thung a khet navah, 12 Hni pangaw kākhu e kalvantami kahni touh teh Jisuh ro payanna e a lû koe lah buet touh, a khok koe lah buet touh a tahung e hah a hmu. 13 Ahnimouh roi ni, napui nang, bangkongmaw na ka telah a pacei. Ahni ni ka Bawipa teh yo a la aw haw toe, na maw a ta aw haw tie ka panuek hoeh, atipouh. 14 Hottelah a dei hoi, a hnuklah a kamlang teh, Jisuh a kangdue e a hmu ei teh Jisuh lah nout hoeh. 15 Jisuh

nihai, napui nang bangkongmaw na ka, apimaw na tawng, atipouh. Nang ni ahni hah na lat pawiteh na maw na hruk tie dei haw, ka la han telah takha ka ring e mue telah a pouk. 16 Jisuh ni, Meri telah a kaw nah Meri ni a kamlang teh, rabboni (rabboni tie teh ka Bawipa ati ngainae) atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni hai na tapam han ei, kai teh Pa koe ka luen hoeh rah. Ka hmaunawngghanaw koe cet nateh, kaie a Pa lah kaawm e nangmae na Pa, kaie Cathut lah kaawm e nangmae Cathut koe ka luen hane hah dei pouh aw, atipouh. 18 Magdalin kho e napui Meri ni a cei teh, Bawipa ka hmu toe telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh teh, ahni koe lawk a thui e naw hah a dei pouh. 19 Yat touh thung daw apasueke hnin tangmin lah a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judahnaw a taki aw dawkvah takhang khik a khan aw. Hawvah Jisuh a tho teh, ahnimouh lungui vah a kangdue teh nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, atipouh. 20 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, a kut hoi ana hah ahnimouh a patue. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa a hmu aw nahaw a lungwhai aw. 21 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, Pa ni kai na patoun e patetlah nangmouh hai kai ni na patoun aw, bout atipouh. 22 Telah a dei hoi, ahnimouh koe pho a hmu teh, Kathoung Muitha coe aw. 23 Ayâ e yonnae na ngaithoum pawiteh ahni teh yon ngaithoum lah ao han. Ahnimaie a yonnae na ngaithoum aw hoehpawiteh ngai thoum lah awm mahoeh, atipouh. 24 Jisuh a tho navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni thung daw e buet touh, ca samphei tie Thomas teh awmhoeh. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, kaimouh Bawipa ka hmu aw, atipouh. Hatnavah, Thomas ni a kut daw e sum hetnae a hmâ ka hmawt hoeh, ka tek hoehpawiteh, a thutnae a na koe e a hmâ ka tek hoehpawiteh nâteuk hai ka yuem mahoeh atipouh. 26 Yat touh o hnukkhu hoi apasueke hnin nah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Thomas hai ao van. Takhang hai khik a ka khan aw, hatnavah Jisuh a tho teh ahnimanaw e alungui a kangdue, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awmseh, atipouh. 27 Hahoi Thomas hanlah, na kut kâyp nateh tek haw, kaie ka kut hah khi haw, na kut dâw nateh kanâ hah tek haw, yuem laipalah awm hanh, yuem haw atipouh. 28 Thomas nihai, ka Bawipa hoi ka Cathut, atipouh. 29 Jisuh nihai, Thomas, nang ni kai na hmu daw doeh na yuem, hmawt laipalah kayuemnaw ni yawhawinae a hmu, atipouh. 30 Hete Kakathoung daw a thut hoeh e, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw e hmaitung vah kângairunae moi a sak. 31 Hatei, Jisuh teh Messiah, Cathut Capa doeh tie na yuem aw thai nahan, na yuemnae lahoi a min daw hringnae tawn thai nahan hetnaw heh ka thut.

21 Hahoi vah Jisuh teh Tiberia talî pui teng vah a hnukkâbangnaw koe amahoima bout a kamnue. A kamnuenae teh hettelah doeh. 2 Simon Piter casamphei tie Thomas, Kanâ tami Nathanael, Zebedee e capa roi hoi alouke a hnukkâbang kahni touh teh cungtalah ao aw. 3 Simon Piter ni ahnimouh koe tanga heng hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, ka kâbang aw van han ati aw teh a cei aw. Long daw a cei aw teh karum tuettuet a heng aw ei buet touh boehai man aw hoeh. 4 Amom a pha navah Jisuh teh tui teng vah a kangdue. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh hah nout aw hoeh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh ni ka canaw cakawi ao maw atipouh. Ahnimouh ni awm hoeh atipouh aw. 6 Hahoi Jisuh ni, lawng e aranglah tamlawk heng haw, na heng pawiteh na man aw han, atipouh. Hottelah a heng aw navah, tanga moi a kâman daw tamlawk sawn thai aw hoeh. 7 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang e ni Piter koe, Bawipa doeh, atipouh. Bawipa doeh tie Piter ni a thai

navah hni kâkhu laipalah angkidung a kho teh tui daw kum. 8 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh tanga hoi tamlawk hah tuiteng lah a sawn aw teh lawng hoi a tho aw. Tuirai koehoi ek hlat hoeh lam 50 touh bang doeh ahla. 9 A kongteng lah a pha aw navah, hmaisaan daw tanga pâeng tangcoun e hoi vaiyei hai a hmu aw. 10 Hahoi Jisuh ni, tanga na man aw e youn touh hi sin aw, atipouh. 11 Simon Piter ni lawng daw a luen teh tam lawk hah a kongteng lah a sawn navah, tanga kalen 153 touh a kâman. Telah tanga moi apap eiteh tamlawk ti ca hai vek hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni ahnimouh hanlah, tho aw amom bu cat aw, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tie a panue aw dawkvah, apinihai nang apimaw, telah pacei ngam aw hoeh. 13 Jisuh a tho teh, vaiyei hoi tanga a la teh ahnimouh a poe. 14 Hetteh Jisuh ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw koe apâthum nah a kamnuenae doeh. 15 Amom bu a ca aw hoi, Jisuh ni Simon Piter koe, Jawhan capa Simon, ahnimanaw hlak kai lungpataw ou, telah a pacei. Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e, nama ni na panue doeh atipouh. Jisuh ni, ka tucanaw kahawicalah paca atipouh. 16 Jisuh ni, Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâhni bout a pacei teh, Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni ka tunaw kahawicalah khoum atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâthum lah bout a pacei dawkvah Piter teh a lungmathoe teh, Bawipa nang ni bangpueng koun na panue, kai ni na lungpataw e hai na panue, atipouh. Ka tunaw hah paca atipouh. 18 Atangcalah ka dei, na thoundoun nah namahoima taisawm na kâyeng teh na ngainae koe na cei. Nang ni na matawng torei teh na kut roi na dâw vaiteh, ayâ ni na pakhit vaiteh, na ngaihoeh e hmuen koe na hrawi aw han, atipouh. 19 Hottelah a deinae teh, Piter ni bangtelae duenae lahoi maw a due vaiteh, Cathut bawilennaie a kamnu sak han tie hah sut a panue saknae doeh. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, ka hnuk kâbang, telah Piter hanlah bout atipouh. 20 Tangmin bu a ven aw navah, Jisuh ni a lungpataw e ni a lungtabue daw a kamngawi teh, Bawipa apini maw nang na pahnawt han telah ka pacei e a hnukkâbang e hai hnuklah a kâbang e hah Piter ni a hmu. 21 Piter ni Bawipa ahni teh bangtelamaw ao han telah a pacei. 22 Jisuh ni, kai ka tho hnin totouh ahni o sak hanlah ka ngainae awm pawiteh, nang ni bangmaw na ti thai. Nang teh ka hnukkâbang loe, atipouh. 23 Hottelah a dei e hah hmaunawngghanaw koe hote a hnukkâbang dout mahoeh telah a kamthang. Jisuh ni ahni teh dout mahoeh ati e na hoeh. Kai ka tho hnin ditouh ahni o sak hane ka ngai pawiteh nang ni bangmaw na ti thai, ati e doeh. 24 Hete kongnaw kathutkung teh, a hnukkâbang e tami doeh. Ahni e kampangkhai nae hai a teng doeh. 25 Jisuh ni a sak e hno alouknaw moi ao rah. Hotnaw pueng koun thun pawiteh talaivan ni hai cawng mahoeh, telah ka pouk.

Guncei

1 Theophilus, ka lungpataw e, Jisuh ni a thaw tawknae hoi a cangkhai e naw pueng a kamtawngnae koehoi a rawi e gunceinaw Kathoung Muitha lahoi kâpaelawknaw a poe hnukkhu, **2** Lathueng lah tawm lah ao hnin totouh e akong pueng hah ka thut. **3** A due hnukkhu hoi ama teh kahring e lah ka o tie hah hote gunceinaw koe avai moikapap a kamnue pouh teh, hnin 40 touh thung ahnimouh koe a kamnue pouh. Cathut uknaeram kong hah a pâpho. **4** Hathnukkhu hoi cingtalaha a kamkhueng awñ navah Jisuh ni, Jerusalem kho dawñ hoi tâcawt laipalah apa koe e lawkkam ring awñ. **5** Lawkkam poe e teh, Jawhan ni tui dawñ Baptisma na poe awñ, hatei nâsittouh o hoehnahlan Kathoung Muitha dawñ Baptisma na hmu awñ han telah atipouh. **6** Jisuh hoi cingtalaha kamkhueng awñnae koe vah gunceinaw ni, Bawipa a tu maw Isarel miphunnaw hah, uknaeram bout na poe han toung telah a pacei awñ. **7** Jisuh ni Pa e kâtawwnae hninthanaw hoi a tuengnaw hah nangmouh ni panue han ngai hoeh. **8** Hateiteh, nangmae lathueng vah Kathoung Muitha a tho toteh nangmouh teh bahu hoi na kawi awñ vaiteh Jerusalem hoi na kamtawng awñ vaiteh Judah ram, Samaria ram, talai a pout ditouh kai kapanuekkhaukung lah na o a han atipouh. **9** Hote lawk a dei hnukkhu hoi ahnimae a mithmu vah Bawipa teh kahlan tawm lah a o, tâmai ni a kayo teh ahnimouh ni hmawt awñ hoeh toe. **10** Hottelaw, gunceinaw ni Bawipa kalvan a luen e a khet awñ lahun nah ahnimae a teng nipangaw kâkhu e tami kahni touh a kangdue. **11** Ahnimouh roi ni, Galilee taminaw kalvan lah na khet awñ teh bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awñ vaw. Nangmouh koehoi kalvan lah tawm e Jisuh hah kalvan lah a luen e na hmu awñ e patetlah let bout a kum e na hmu awñ han, atipouh. **12** Hathnukkhu hoi ahnimouh teh Olive Mon hoi Jerusalem lah a ban awñ. Hote mon teh Jerusalem hoi sabbath hnin hnin touh lamcei aha. **13** Ahnimouh teh khouthung a kâen awñ teh a luennaev imvan a luen awñ. Ahnimanaw teh; Piter, Jawhan, Jem, Andru, Filip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Mathai, Alfe capa Jem, miphun kampangkhai Simon hoi Jem capa Judah tinaw doeh. **14** Ahnimouh ni, Jisuh e a manu Meri, napuinaw hoi a nawngghanaw hoi cingtalaha lungkânging lahoi thouk a ratoum awñ. **15** Hatnavah tami 120 touh e hmaunawngghanaw teh cingtalaha a kamkhueng awñ navah, Piter ni a kangdue teh, **16** Hmaunawngghanaw Jisuh man hanelah lam kapâtuekung Judah Isakarot e kong hoi Kathoung Muitha ni Devit koe sut a dei e lawk Cakathoung dawñ a thut e patetlah kuep laipalah awñ mahoe. **17** Judah teh maimouh hoi cingtalaha rawi e lah ao teh hete thaw dawñ na kambawngkhai van. **18** Ahni teh kathonghoehe kutphu hoi lawhmuen buet touh a ran ei hawvah bungling lah a boteh a von a tangpo dawñ a ruennaw hai koug a tâco. **19** Hete hah Jerusalem kaawm e naw pueng ni a panue awñ teh hote talai hah Akeldama telah a phung awñ. A deinginae teh thi talai tinae doeh. **20** Sam cauk dawñvah aonaev hmuen teh tami kingdi lah awñ naseh, im thung pihai awñ hanh naseh. Ahnie thaw a ya ni lawm naseh telah a kâthut. **21** Jawhan ni Baptisma a poenae koehoi, kamtawng teh, **22** Bawipa Jisuh maimouh hoi kamphei teh kahlan lah tawm e hnin totouh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rei ceionae pueng dawñ, maimouh koe kambawng e tami buet buet touh ni Bawipa thawnaev kong a pâpho teh kaimouh hoi cingtalaha kapanuekkhaukung lah ao han telah Piter ni a pâpho. **23** Hatnavah Barsabbas telah a kaw awñ teh

Justus telah a awitawm awñ e Joseph hoi Matthias a rawi awñ. **24** Hahoi a ratoum awñ teh, Bawipa nang ni tami lungthin koug na panue. **25** Taminaw pueng e lungthin ka panuek e Cathut, Judah teh ama onae hmuen koe cei hanelah kacangkhaikung thaw, guncei thaw dawñ hoi a kâtkahoe teh ahnie yueng lah bout ka tawñ hane tami kahni touh thung dawñvah na rawi tangcoung e tami na patue haw telah a ratoum awñ. **26** Hahoi ahnimouh roi hanlah cunggam a rayu sak awñ teh Matthias ni a hmu dawñvah ahni teh guncei hlaibun touh hoi mek touksin lah ao toe.

2 Pentikos hnin a pha toteh ahnimanaw teh hmuen buet touh koe king a kamkhueng awñ. **2** Hatnavah kahli katangpoung pawlawk patetlah kalvan lahoi yah hmatara a tho teh ahnimouh onae im dawñ muen akawi pouh. **3** Hahoi teh, hmai patetlah e lainaw kampek e a kamnue teh ahnimouh rip koe ao. **4** Hahoi teh ahnimouh abuemlah ni Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi awñ teh, Muitha ni dei thinaev kâ a poe e patetlah alouklouk e lawk lahoi a dei awñ. **5** Hatnaev tueng nah kalvan rahim e ram tangkum hoi ka tho ni teh Cathut ka bari e Judah miphunnaw teh Jerusalem kho a roe awñ. **6** Hote pawlawk a thai awñ torei teh tami moi a kamkhueng awñ teh gunceinaw ni a dei awñ e lawk a thai awñ navah a kângairu awñ. **7** Ahnimanaw ni a kângairu awñ teh atu hete taminaw pueng heh Galilee taminaw nahoehmaw. **8** Hottelaw pawiteh maimouh ni mama lawk lahoi lengkaleng thai e heh bangtelane. **9** Maimanaw teh Parthian ram, Medes hoi Elam ram, Mesopotamia ram, Judea ram, Kappadosia, Pontus ram, Asia ram, **10** Frigia ram, Pamfilia ram, Izip ram hoi Lubim ram, Rom kho hoi ka tho e imyinnaw, Sairen hoi e naw nahoehmaw. **11** Maimouh Judah koe kahmawng e Jentel toseh, hahoi a tangawñ teh Krete tuilum hoi Arabia ram hoi ka tho e lah ao awñ. Hateiteh Cathut ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e a dei awñ e hah amamaev lawk lahoi lengkaleng a thai awñ telah a kâpankhai awñ. **12** Taminaw pueng ni kângairu lungkâoum awñ teh, hete hno bangtelamaw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei awñ. **13** Tami tangawñ ni teh a dudam awñ teh, hetnaw heh misurtui a parui awñ atipouh awñ. **14** Hatnavah Piter ni guncei hlaibun touh hoi rei a kangdue teh kacaipounglah a dei e teh, Judah miphunnaw hoi Jerusalem kho na kaawm e naw hete hnonaw na panue sak hanelah ka ngai. Ka lawk kahawicalah na thai pouh awñ. **15** Atu e tueng heh amom Suimilam tako doeh. Hetnaw teh na pouk awñ e patetlah parui awñ hoeh. **16** Het hateh profet Joel ni a dei tangcoung e doeh toe. **17** A dei e lawk teh, Cathut ni a poe e lawk hah hmalah torei teh tami pueng e a lathueng vah ka Muitha ka awi han. Hat torei teh, nangmaev na canu capanaw ni profet lawk lahoi a dei awñ han. Nangmouh thung dawñvah thoundoun tanglanaw ni kamnuenae a hmu awñ han. Matawngnaw ni mang a sak awñ han. **18** Hote hninaw dawñvah Ka sannu sanpanaw koe ka Muitha ka awi vaiteh profet lawk lahoi a dei awñ han. **19** Kalvan lah kângairu hnonaw hoi talai van hai thi, hmai hoi hmaikhu tie mitnoutnaw na patue han. **20** Cathut e kalenpoung hninpui a pha hoehnahlan vah kanî a hmo vaiteh thapa thi patetlah kaawm han. **21** Hatnavah Cathut min ka kaw pueng ni rungngang lah ao han telah a ti. **22** Isarelnew ka lawk thai awñ haw na panue awñ e patetlah Nazareth tami Jisuh ni kângairuhnonaw, kângairunaenaw, hoi mitnoutnaw a sak toe. Hete hno sak e naw lahoi Cathut ni Jisuh teh a kampangkhai toe. **23** Cathut ni Jisuh teh nangmouh hanlah a hmout tangcoung e hoi a panue tangcoung e patetlah, kâlawlakpa taminaw kut dawñ hoi thingpalam dawñ a pathout awñ teh a thei awñ. **24** Hat

nakunghai Cathut ni ahni teh due reithainae thung hoi a thaw sak teh a hlout sak. 25 Devit ni hote Bawipa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, kai teh a yungyoe kahring e Cathut doeh kahma lah pou ka hmu. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawipa teh kaie aranglah ao dawkvah kai teh takinae ka tawn hoeh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ka lung a konawm teh ka lai hai a lunghawi. Hothloilah ka takthai ni hai ngaihawinae tawn laihoi a due han. 27 Bangkoktetpawiteh Bawipa ni ka muitha hah phuen dawk na cettakhai mahoe. Bawipa e a Tami Kathoung teh pawk sak mahoe. (Hadēs g86) 28 Bawipa ni hringnae lam na panue sak teh na hmalah lunghawinae hoi na kawi sak han telah a dei. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw mintoe Devit teh a due hoi pakawp lah ao teh tangkom hai sahnin ditouh ao rah. 30 Ahni teh profet buet touh lah ao dawk a catounnaw thung dawk buet touh teh amae bawitungkung dawk tahung sak lah ao han telah Cathut ni a kam pouh e hah kamcengcalah a panue. 31 Devit ni kamceng lah a panue dawkvah Khrih e boutthawnae kong hah hettelah a dei. Bawipa teh phuen dawk cettakhai mahoe. A tak hai pawknae hoi kâhmo sak mahoe a ti. (Hadēs g86) 32 Cathut ni hote Jisuh hah a thaw sak toe. Maimanaw hai kapanuekkung lah o aw. 33 Hottelah Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah tahungnae poe lah ao hnukkhu, lawkkam lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hai Pa koehoi poe lah ao. Nangmouh ni na thai teh na panue aw e patetlah hote Muitha hah na rabawk sin toe. 34 Devit teh kalvannaw koe luen hoeh rah, hatei, ahni ni hettelah a dei, Bawipa ni ka Bawipa koe, 35 Na tarannaw na khok toungnae lah ka hruek hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw atipouh. 36 Hatdawkvah, thingpalam dawk pathout aw e Jisuh hah Cathut ni Bawipa hoi, Khrih lah a khoe toe tie lah Isarelinae pueng ni kamcengcalah panuek aw hah naseh telah a ti. 37 Taminaw ni hote lawk hah a thai aw navah, a lungpuen aw teh Piter hoi alouke gunceinaw hanlah hmaunawngghanaw bangtelamaw ti aw han toung telah a pacei aw. 38 Piter ni nangmae na yonnae ngaitoum lah ao nahanlah pankângai aw nateh Jisuh Khrih min dawk baptisma rip coe aw. Hattoteh Kathoung Muitha poehno na coe aw han. 39 Bangkoktetpawiteh, hete lawkkamnae teh nangmouh hoi, nangmae na catounnaw hane hoi, ahlanae koe kaawm e Cathut ni a kaw e naw pueng hane doeh a ti. 40 Piter ni alouklouk e lawk lahoi a pâpho teh hete tamikathoutnaw thung hoi hlout nahanlah kârunggang aw haw telah ahnimanaw hah a hroecoe. 41 Hattoteh Piter e lawk ka dâw e naw ni baptisma a coe aw teh, hat hnin vah tami thong thum tabang a kâthap aw. 42 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw e cangkhaenae, vaiyei kâraenna, kâhuikonae hoi ratoumnae pou a tawn aw. 43 Tami pueng ni a taki aw teh, gunceinaw teh kângairu hnonaw hoi mitnout hnonaw moi a sak aw. 44 Ka yuem e pueng teh cungtalah a kamkhueng aw teh, a tawn aw e pueng hai reirei a hmawng aw. 45 A tawn aw e hnopai pueng hai a yo aw teh, a pankinae patetlah a kârei aw. 46 Ahnimouh teh hnintangkuem Bawkim vah a kamkhueng aw teh, im touh hnukkhu im touh vaiyei a raen aw teh, lungthoung lunghawi nalaihoi rawca a canei aw. 47 Cathut a pholen aw teh taminaw e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu aw. Hnintangkuem rungngang lah kaawm e taminaw hah Bawipa ni kawhmoung thung a thap sin.

3 Vai touh teh, tangmin lah suimilam kathum nah e ratoumnae tue nah Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawkim lah a cei roi. 2 A manu von thung hoi kamkhuen e buet touh a hrawm aw teh a thokhai

awh. Bawkim kacetnaw ni poe e a coe thai nahan kahawipoung e takhang koe ahni teh ouk ao sak aw. 3 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw Bawkim koe lah a tho e a hmu nah na poe haw titeh a hei. 4 Hatnavah Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahni hah kheikhei a khet teh kaimouh na khenhaw! atipouh. 5 Ahni ni buetbuet touh ka hmu han telah a pouk teh a ngaihawi nalaihoi a khet. 6 Piter ni sui ngun ka tawn hoeh, ka tawn e hno na poe han, Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi thaw nateh cet atipouh. 7 Aranglae a kut dawk hoi a pathaw tahmaca vah khok roi hoi a Photsaluemnae a thao. 8 A thaw teh lam a cei. Lamtu laihoi Cathut a pholen teh gunceinaw hoi bawkim thung a kâen. 9 Hottelah lamcei laihoi Cathut a pholen e hah taminaw ni a hmu navah, 10 hote tami teh Bawkim meihawi longkha koe kut ka dâw e tami doeh tie a panue aw dawkvah, ahni koe ka kamnuek e hnonaw dawk puenghoi a kângairu aw. 11 Hote tami ni Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw pou a kuet lahun nah, tami pueng a kângairu aw teh, Solomon e vaikhap koe lah a yawng aw teh a kamkhueng aw. 12 Piter ni a hmu nah, Isarel taminaw bangkong hete hno dawk na kângairu a vaw. Hete tami a cei thainae heh kaimouh ni kamamae bahu hoi kamamae hawinae lahoi ka poe thai e patetlah bangkongmaw kaimouh kheikhei na khet a vaw. 13 Abraham, Isak, Jakop, ahnimae Cathut, maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a Capa e a Bawilenna e kamnuek sak toe. Hote Bawipa teh nangmouh ni Pailat siangpahrang e kut dawk na poe aw teh ahni ni hlout sak han pouknae a tawn eiteh nangmouh ni hote Bawipa hah na pahnawt aw. 14 Kathoung kalan e Bawipa hah na pahnawt aw teh namamouh hanelah tami ka thet e hah hlout sak hanelah na hei aw. 15 Hringnae na kapoethaikung Bawipa teh na thei aw toe. Hatei Cathut ni ahni hah duenae koehoi bout a thaw sak toe. Kaimouh teh hete konglamnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o aw. 16 Hote ahni e min yuemnae lahoi hote ahni e min teh nangmouh ni na hmu aw e hete tami hah a tha ao sak toe. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk coe e yuemnae ni nangmae mithmu vah hete tami hah kuepcingnae a poe toe. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koehoi kamtawng teh khobawinaw panuek laipalah hettelah na sak aw tie hah kai ni ka panue. 18 Khrih teh a rucut patang a khang han tie hai Cathut e profetnaw ni a dei tangcueng e patetlah a kuep sak toe. 19 Hatdawkvah na yonnae ngaitoum lah ao nahan pankângai aw nateh na lungkâthung aw. 20 Het hateh Cathut koehoi lungpahawinae tueng a pha vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah rawi tangcueng e Khrih tie a patoun nahane doeh. 21 Cathut ni talai kamtawng hoi kathoung profetnaw koehoi a la dei aw e patetlah bangueng a katha lah sak kathanae tueng a pha hoehroukrak kalvan vah Bawipa teh ao han. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosi ni hai nangmae BAWIPA hah nangmae hmaunawnggha thung dawk hoi kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh hah nangmouh hanelah a tho sak han. Ahni ni a dei e naw pueng nangmouh ni na tarawi aw han. 23 Hote profet e lawk hah ka tarawi hoeh e pueng mipun dawk hoi takhoe vaiteh raphoe lah ao han. 24 Samuel koehoi kamtawng teh a hnukkhu lah ka tho e profetnaw pueng ni hai hete hnintha kong hah a pathang aw. 25 Nangmouh teh profetnaw e catoun lah na o aw. Cathut ni Abraham koe nange catoun dawk hoi talai van e mipun pueng ni yawhawinae a coe aw han telah a pâpho. Nangmouh teh lawkkam e catoun lahai na o aw. 26 Cathut ni nangmouh buet touh rip e hawihoehnae a raphoe vaiteh nangmouh yawhawi na poe nahanlah amae Capa Jisuh hah a

thaw sak hnukku nangmouh koe hmaloe a patoun telah taminaw koe Piter ni a dei.

4 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw ni tami moikapap koe lawk a dei aw h navah, vaihanaw, bawkim kaukkung hoi sadusinaw teh ahnimouh koe a tho aw h. 2 Gunceinaw ni duenae koehoi Jisuh boutthawnae kong hah tami pueng koe a dei aw h dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungphuen aw h. 3 Hatdawkvah, Piter hoi Jawhan a man aw h teh, khohmo toung dawkvah, thongim thung rum touh a paung aw h. 4 Hateiteh, Cathut lawkkatang ka thai ni teh ka yuem e tami tongpa dueng 5,000 touh a pha aw h. 5 Atangtho vah khobawinaw, kacuenaw, cacathutkungnaw teh Jerusalem vah a kamkueng aw h. 6 Vaihma kacue Annas, Kaiaphas, Jawhan, Alexander hoi vaihma kacuenaw pueng hai a kamkueng aw h. 7 Ahnimouh ni Piter hoi Jawhan teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue sak aw h teh api kâ lahoi maw, api min lahoi maw hete hno heh na sak aw h vaw telah a pacei aw h. 8 Hatnavah Piter teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw, 9 sahnin vah kaimouh ni a tha kayoun e tami buet touh kabawp aw h e hah lawk na ceng aw h dawkvah, 10 nangmouh abuemlahoi Isarelnaw abuemlah panue sak hanlah ka ngai e teh, thingpalam dawk na pathout aw h ei, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi hete tami ni a dam teh nangmae hmalah a kangdue e doeh. 11 Hote Bawipa teh im kasakkungnaw ni na pahnawt aw h e talung, patopatang poung e takinlung lah ao. 12 Hote Bawipa min hloilah kalvan rahim taminaw koevah ka rungngang thai e rungngangnae min alouke awmhoehteloh Piter ni a pâpho. 13 Lawkcengkungnaw ni Piter hoi Jawhan e taran ahawi roinae hah a hmu aw h navah, a kângairu aw h. Hatnavah, ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh hoi reirei kaawm e tie hah a panue aw h. 14 Hahoi, ahnimouh koe damnae kahmawt e tami hai ahnimouh koe a kangdue e a hmu aw h navah banghai oun hane tawn hoeh. 15 Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw sanhedrin lawkcengnae imthung hoi a tâco hanelah kâ a poe aw h teh bangtelamaw ti aw h han telah amamouh dueng a kâpan aw h. 16 Ahnimanaw heh bangtelamaw ti aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh koehoi kângairuhno kamnuek e teh Jerusalem kho kaawm e tami pueng ni a panue aw h toung dawkvah maimouh ni oun thai aw h hoeh toe. 17 Hete kamthang teh tami pueng koe a kampai hoeh nahanlah Jisuh e min kâuep laihoi hmalah apipatet koehai bout a dei hoeh nahanlah pakhi aw h sei ati aw h. 18 Hathnukku gunceinaw hah a kaw aw h teh, Jisuh min lahoi khoeroe pâpho aw h hanh, cangkhai aw h hanh telah a cakâ aw h. 19 Piter hoi Jawhan ni, Cathut e lawk hlak nangmae lawk ka tarawi aw h pawiteh, Cathut hmalah a kamcu hoi a kamcu hoeh e hah pouk aw h haw. 20 Kaimouh teh ka thai aw h, ka hmu aw h e hah pâpho laipalah kaawm thai aw h hoeh 'atipouh aw h. 21 Hote kamthang dawkvah tami pueng ni Cathut a pholen aw h teh, gunceinaw hah bangtelah hoi ne runae poe han tie a lamthung a hmu aw h hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw hah bout a pakhi aw h teh bout a tha aw h. 22 Hete kângairuhno lahoi ahmaloe e patetlah ka dam e tami teh a kum 40 hlai a pha toe. 23 Gunceinaw teh bout a tha aw h navah amamae a huinaw koe bout a ban aw h navah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei pouh e hah a dei aw h. 24 Ahnimouh ni be a thai aw h hnukkuh, Cathut koe lungkânging lahoi a ratoum aw h e teh, Bawipa nang teh kalvan hoi talai rahak e hnopueng hoi tuipui thung e hnopueng hai na sak, telah ati aw h. 25 Bawipa ni Kathoung Muitha lahoi kaimae mintoe lah kaawm ni teh na

patoun e Devit koehoi bangkongmaw khoramnaw kâpo aw h hoeh, taminaw hai bangkongmaw ayawmyin lae hnonaw sak hanelah a kâcai aw h. 26 Talai e siangpahrangnaw pueng a kamkueng aw h teh, BAWIPA hoi Bawipa Jisuh hah tuk han telah ati aw h. 27 Herod hoi Pontius Pailat bawi teh Isarelnaw hoi Jentelnaw a hroecoe teh, Bawipa nang ni satui na awi tangcoung e, Capa Jisuh hah a taran aw h teh hete kho dawk a kamkueng aw h toe. 28 Na pouk tangcoung e lahoi ka tho hane kawinaw hah a kuep sak aw h toe. 29 Bawipa atuvah ahnimouh ni pahkinae dawk hoi taran kahawicalah lawk ka pâpho thai nahanlah lungtangnae na poe aw h haw. 30 Patawnae pueng a roum nahanlah Bawipa na kut dâw haw. Kathoung na San Jisuh min lahoi kângairu mitnoutaw sak thai nahanlah na poe haw telah a ratoum aw h. 31 Hottelah be a ratoum aw h hnukkuh a kamkuengnae hmuen a kahuet teh ahnimanaw pueng teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi aw h dawkvah Cathut e lawk hah lungtang laihoi a pâpho aw h. 32 Kayuemnae e kamkuengnae teh lung suetalah ao dawkvah apipatet ni hai mae hnonaw heh, kama e hno doeh tet aw h laipalah, kaawm e hno pueng teh cungtalah hno hanlah a hmoun aw h. 33 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa e boutthawnae kong hah kalenpoung bahu hoi a kampangkhai aw h dawkvah, kalenpoung lungmanae teh ahnimae lathueng vah a pha. 34 Ahnimouh thungvah ka roedeng e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh laikaw, im a tawn aw h e pueng hah a yo aw h teh, a hmu aw h e tangkanaw pueng a sin aw h teh, 35 Gunceinaw e khok koevah a tâ aw h teh lengkaleng a panki e patetlah a rei aw h. 36 Lungpahawinae capa tinae lah kaawm e, gunceinaw ni Barnabas telah a kaw aw h e, Saipras tuilum tami, Levi h catoun, Joseph teh, 37 a tawn e laikaw a yo e phu, tangka hah a sin teh gunceinaw e khok koe a ta.

5 Hatei Ananias tie tami hoi a yu Sapphira ni a tawn roi e hnopai a yo roi. 2 A yu hoi lung a kânging roi teh apu tangawn e a la roi, a tangawn dueng hah gunceinaw e khok koevah a thokhai roi. 3 Hatnavah, Piter ni Ananias bangkongmaw nang ni Setan hah na lungthin dawk uk hanlah hmuen na poe teh Kathoung Muitha hah na dymyen teh talai phu a tangawn na kapek. 4 Na talai teh na yo hoeh na hai nama e nahoehmaw, na yo hnukkuh hoi hai apu teh nama e kâ lah awmhoehteloh na maw. Bangkongmaw hottelah sak hane lungthin thung na kâcai, tami koe laithout laipalah Cathut koe na laithoe atipouh. 5 Hote lawk Ananias ni a thai nah a rawp teh a due, hote kong ka thai pueng ni puenghoi a taki aw h. 6 Hahoi nawsainaw a kâen aw h teh a ro hah hni hoi a kayo hnukkuh a kâkayawt aw h teh a pakawp aw h. 7 Suimilam katham touh ao hnukkuh a yu ni bang hno maw ka tâcawt tie panuek laipalah a kâen. 8 Hatnavah Piter ni ahni koe nangmouh roi ni talai nâ yit touh maw na yo ka tang tie a pacei nah, ahni ni oe het yit touh doeh ka yo telah a ti. 9 Piter ni hai nangmouh roi ni bangkong lungkânging laihoi Cathut e Muitha hah na tanouk roi. Khenhaw! na vô ro kapakawmnaw teh takhang koe a pha toe. Ahnimanaw ni nang hai na hrawm aw h han atipouh. 10 Hatnavah vai touh lahoi Piter e khok koe a rawp teh a due. Nawsainaw a kâen teh a ro a hrawm aw h teh a vô teng a pakawp aw h. 11 Kawhmoun abuemlahoi hote lawk kathainaw pueng ni puenghoi a taki aw h teh a pâyaw aw h. 12 Gunceinaw ni taminaw e hmalah mitnoutaw hoi kângairunae a sak aw h. Ahnimouh abuemlah Solomon e vaikhap dawk lungkânging lahoi ouk kamkueng aw h. 13 Alouke taminaw ni ahnimouh teh a ouphlawp a eiteh ahnimouh

koe baw hanelah ngam awh hoeh. 14 Cathut ka yuem e napui, tongpanaw teh ahnimouh koe a kâthap awh. 15 Taminaw ni ka dam hoe e taminaw a hrawm awh teh ikhun, phaileinaw khuehoi lam daw k a ta awh. Piter a tho torei teh, ahnie a tâliph hah tami kapatawnaw e atak daw k a pha hanelah a kâyawm awh. 16 Jerusalem tengpam e khopuinaw koehoi tami moikapap naw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kakhine muithanaw ni a man e naw hah a hrawi awh, ahnimanaw pueng ni damnae a hmu awh. 17 Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Sadiusinaw pueng a thaw awh teh puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. 18 Gunceinaw hah a man awh teh thongim a pabo awh. 19 Hateiteh tangmin vah Bawipa e kalvantami ni thongim takhangnaw a paawng pouh teh gunceinaw hah a tâco sak hnukkhu, 20 cet awh nateh bawkim thungvah kangdout nateh hete hringnae lawknaw pueng heh taminaw koe dei awh telah atipouh. 21 Gunceinaw ni hote lawk a thai awh teh, amom vah bawkim thung a kâen awh teh taminaw a cangkhai awh. Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e naw teh a tho awh. Sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hoi Isarel kacuenaw pueng a kamkhueng sak awh teh gunceinaw hah kaw hanlah thongim karingkungnaw hah thongim a patoun awh. 22 Hahoi thongim a pha awh navah ahnimouh karingkungnaw ni gunceinaw teh hmawt awh hoeh, bout a ban awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw koe, 23 thongim takhang hai kahawicalah a kâkhan teh karingkungnaw hai thongim hmalah a kangdue e kaimouh ni ka hmu awh. Hatei ka paawng awh navah, a thungvah tami buet touh hai awmhoeh telah a dei pouh awh. 24 Bawkim kaukkung hoi vaihma bawinaw ni hote lawk a thai teh bang hno maw ka tâcawt telah kângairu hoi ao awh. 25 Hatnavah tami buet touh a tho teh nangmouh ni thongim na pabo awh e naw ni bawkim thung a kangdue teh taminaw hah a cangkhai awh telah a dei pouh. 26 Hatnavah im karingkung ransabawi hoi karingkungnaw ni a cei awh teh, gunceinaw hah a hrawi awh. Taminaw ni talung hoi dei awh langvailh tie a taki awh dawkvah thama lah hrawi awh hoeh. 27 Hahoi gunceinaw teh a hrawi awh teh Sanhedrin hmalah a kangdue sak teh vaihma kacue ni, hote Jisuh e min lahoi cangkhai hoeh nahan nangmanaw teh kâ na poe awh nahohemaw. 28 Hatei nangmouh ni Jerusalem khopui daw k na cangkhai nae a kâkahei teh ahnie thi teh kaimae lathueng vah a pha hanelah na noe awh bo ma telah a pacei awh. 29 Hahoi Piter hoi guncei alouknaw ni taminaw e lawk ngâi hlak Cathut lawk ngâi hanlah ao atipouh. 30 Nangmouh ni thingpalam daw k na pathout awh teh na thei awh e Jisuh teh maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a thaw sak toe. 31 Cathut ni Isarel miphunnaw yon pankângainae hoi yonthanae poe hanelah Bawi Jisuh teh Bawi hoi Rungngangkung hanlah amae aranglah a tawm teh a tahung sak toe. 32 Kaimouh teh hote kongnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. Cathut ni amae lawk kangâinaw koe poe lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah bout a dei pouh awh. 33 Ahnimanaw ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungkhuek awh teh gunceinaw thei hanelah a kâcai awh. 34 Hatei sanhedrin daw k kâpa e Farasi tami Gamaliel, teh kâlawk kacangkhaikung ahni teh tami pueng ni bari e lah a o. Sanhedrin koehoi kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh gunceinaw hah dongdengca alawilâh tâco sak hanlah kâ a poe. 35 Isarel miphunnaw ahnima e lathueng vah bangpatet e hno maw ka sak han tie kâhruetcuet awh. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vai touh teh Theudas tie tami a tâco. Amahoima tami ka lentoe lah a kâdei teh a hnuk vah tami

cumpali touh a kâbang. Hatei ahni teh tami alouknaw ni a thei awh teh ama kayuemnaw pueng a kâkapek teh a kahma awh. 37 Hatnhukkhu vah milu parei navah Galilee tami Judah a tâco teh amae hnukkâbang hanelah Judahnaw hah a coun. Ahni ni hai a due takhai teh ahnie a hnukkâbang e naw hai alouklah koung a kampek awh. 38 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahnimanaw kâbet awh hanh. Tami koe lahoi e pawiteh karaw k hane doeh. 39 Hatei Cathut koe lahoi e lah awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na raphoe thai maohoe. Cathut na ka taran e lah doeh na awm ati. Hattoteh ahnie lawk hah ahnimouh ni a lungkuep awh. 40 Hote lawk a thai awh hnukkhu vah gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh, a hem awh hnukkhu a tu hoi teh Jisuh min lahoi cangkhai nae sak awh hanh lawih telah kâ a poe awh teh a cei sak awh. 41 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh min lahoi khang hane a kamcu tie a pouk awh daw k sanhedrin lawkcengnae koehoi lunghawicalah hoi a tâco awh. 42 Bawkim daw k hai thoseh, im daw k hai thoseh, hnintangkuem a cangkhai awh teh Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah pout laipalah a pâpho awh.

6 Hatnae tueng dawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw moi apap awh toe. A hnintangkuem a paca awh navah, Grik lawk kapan e Hellenist lahmai napuinaw ni kaimouh teh na paca awh hoeh telah Hebru lawk kapannaw phuenangnae a tawn awh. 2 Hatnavah gunceinaw hlaikahni touh ni a hnukkâbangnaw pueng a kaw awh teh maimouh teh Cathut e a lawk paktoung awh vaiteh canei koelae thaw taw k hane kawi nahoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnanaw muitha hoi, lungangnae hoi, kaawm e tami sari touh nangmouh thung tawng awh. Hete thaw taw k sak hanelah ahnimouh hah kaimouh ni ka rawi awh han. 4 Maimouh teh ratoumnae hoi lawk pâphona e thaw maha pou taw k awh sei telah a dei awh. 5 Hote lawk teh kamkhueng e tami pueng ni a hnâbo awh teh, yuemnae lahoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, kakawi e Stiven, Filip, Prokhoras, Nikhanaw, Timon, Parmenas, hoi Judah phung lah ka kâen e Antiok tami Nikolas tinaw a rawi awh. 6 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh gunceinaw ni ratoum laihoi ahnima e lathueng kut a toung sin awh. 7 Hettelâh hoijah Cathut e lawk a kampung teh Jerusalem kho thung a hnukkâbangnaw hoehoe apap. Vaihmanaw pueng ni hai yuemnae lawk a thai awh. 8 Stiven teh lungmanae a bahu hoi akawi teh puenghoi kângairunae mitnoutnaw hah taminaw hmalah a sak. 9 Hah navah sanhlout tie sinakok daw k kamkhuengnaw koehoi kamtawng teh Sairen, Alexandria, Silisia ram, Asia ram hoi ka tho e taminaw ni Stiven teh a oun awh. 10 Hatei muitha lungangnae hoi Stiven ni a dei e hah ahnimanaw ni oun thai awh hoeh. 11 Hatnavah rangpuinaw hah arulah a uen awh teh hete tami ni Mosi hoi Cathut e lawk ka tapuet lah a dei awh e hah ka thai ati awh. 12 Rangpui, kacuenaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni ahni hah a man awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmuen koe a hrawi awh. 13 Laithoe e kapanuekkhaikungnaw a kaw awh teh ahnimouh ni, ahni teh kathoung e hmuen hoi kâlawnaw a tapuet telah kâhat laipalah a dei awh. 14 Hote Nazareth tami Jisuh ni hete hmuen a raphoe vaiteh kaimouh koe Mosi ni na poe e kâlawnaw kâthung sak han ati awh e kaimouh ni ka thai awh toe telah a dei awh. 15 Sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe ka tahungnaw ni Stiven hah kheikhei a khet awh teh ahnie minhmai teh kalvantami e minhmai patetlah ao e hah a hmu awh.

7 Vaihma kacue ni Stiven koe, ahnimouh ni a dei awh e heh atang maw, telah a pacei. 2 Stiven ni, hmaunawngnanaw hoi

apanaw thai aw haw. Maimae na pa Abraham teh Haran kho a cei hoehnahlan, Mesopotamia ram ao nah ka lentoe e Cathut ni a kamnué pouh teh, 3 na ram hoi na imthungkhu cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram daw k cet haw, atipouh. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni Khaldean ram a ceitakhai teh Haran khovah ao. A na pa a due hnukkhu hoi Cathut ni atu maimouh onae ram daw k kampuen sak. 5 Hatei, hote ram daw k e raw pang hanlah bang tica hai poe hoeh. Abraham ni a ca a cun hoehnahlan Cathut ni ahni hoi catounnaw hanlah hote ram teh raw lah poe hane lawk a kam toe. 6 Cathut ni ahnie catounnaw teh ayânaw e ram daw kvah imyin lah ao aw h han tie hoi hote ram daw k a kum cumpali touh thung san lah ao a vaiteh rektapnae a khang aw h han telah a ti. 7 Cathut ni ahnimouh san lah ka hno e naw lawk ka ceng han ati. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni hote ram daw k hoi a tâco aw h vaiteh hete a hmuen koehoi kai na baw aw h han, telah a ti. 8 Cathut ni vuensomanae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae hah Abraham koe a poe teh, a ca Isak a sak hoi hnin taroe navah vuensomanae a sak pouh. Isak ni a capa Jakop a sak teh mintoe hlaikahni touh e na pa lah ao. 9 Mintoenaw ni Joseph hah a ut aw h daw kvah Izip ram lah a yo aw h. Hateiteh Cathut ni Joseph teh a okhai. 10 Ahnie a rucatnae koehoi a hlout sak. Lungangnae hah a poe teh Izip siangpahrang ni Izip ram hoi Faro siangpahrang e a imthungnaw a uk sak. 11 Hahoi, Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram pueng daw k takang a tho teh rucatnae puenghoi a kâhmo aw h daw kvah maimae mintoenaw teh a ca hane tawn aw h hoeh. 12 Hatei Jakop ni Izip ram vah rawca ao e a thai navah maimae mintoenaw apasuek lah a patoun. 13 Apâhni lah a cei aw h navah Joseph ni a hmaunaw koe amahoima a kâpâho teh Joseph miphunnaw hah Faro siangpahrang ni a panue. 14 Hahoi, Joseph ni tami a patoun teh a na pa Jakop hoi a miphunnaw tami 75 touh e hah koug a kaw. 15 Hottelah Jakop ni Izip ram lah a cei teh, ahni hoi maimae mintoenaw teh hote ram daw kvah a due aw h toe. 16 Ahnimaé ronaw teh Shekhem kho lah a kâkayaw t aw h teh hote kho daw k hoi Abraham ni Hamor canaw koe tangka hoi a ran e phuen daw kvah a pakawp aw h. 17 Cathut ni Abraham koe lawkkam e atueng akué e patetlah Izip ram kaawm e taminaw puenghoi a kamphung. 18 A hnukkhu teh Joseph ka panuek hoeh e Siangpahrang alouke ni Izip ram a uk. 19 Hote siangpahrang ni maimae miphun a dum teh, camonaw hah tâkhawng vaiteh hring sak hoeh hanelah a ngai daw kvah maimae mintoenaw a rektap aw h. 20 Hote tueng navah, Mosi a khe. Ahni teh Cathut hmalah a mei kahawipoung e camo lah ao teh, a na pa e im daw k thapa yung thum touh thung khetyaw t e lah ao. 21 Im daw k hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu Faro canu ni a ca lah a kaw. 22 Mosi teh Izipnaw e thoumthainae pueng hah a cang teh, lawk dei koe lahái, tawksak koe lahái a thakaawme lah ao. 23 Mosi teh kum 40 touh a pha navah a miphun Isarelhaw khetyaw t hane lungpouk a tawn. 24 Tami buet touh teh Izip tami tongpa ni a rektap lahun navah a hmu teh amae miphun kampanghai teh Izip tami hah a thei. 25 Mosi ni a kut hoi amae hmaunawngghanaw hlout nahanlah Cathut ni kâ na poenae kong hah ahnimouh ni a panue han doeh toe telah a pouk ei ahnimouh ni panuek thai aw h hoeh. 26 A tangtho vah, Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw amamouh hoi mamouh lawkpuengnae a sak aw h e hah a hmu navah, bangkongmaw hettelah na o aw h, atipouh hnukkhu a rahak daw k kâponae a sak. 27 Hateiteh ka yon e ni Mosi a tanaw t teh, apinimaw nang hah kaie lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na ta waw. 28 Nang teh paduem e Izip tami na thei e patetlah kai hai thei hanelah na noe maw atipouh. 29 Hote

lawk hah Mosi ni a thai toteh Midian ram lah a yawng teh, hawwah imyin lahoi capa kahni touh a sak. 30 A kum 40 touh a kuep hnukkhu Sinai mon daw k e thingyei yon daw kvah, kalvantami teh Mosi koe buruk daw k hmai ka kang e lahoi a kamnué. 31 Mosi ni a hmu e hah a kângairu daw kvah kahnai lahoi khet hanelah buruk koe lah a cei navah Bawipa e lawk a thai teh, 32 Kai teh na mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop e Cathut lah ka o ati. Mosi teh a taki lawi vah a pâyaw teh khen pateng khen ngam hoeh. 33 Bawipa ni Mosi hanlah, na khokkhawm hah rading, bangkongtetpawiteh, na kangduenae hmuen teh kathounge hmuen doeh. 34 Izip ram thung kaie taminaw ni a khang e hah ka hmu. A hramki aw h e ka thai teh ahnimanaw rungngang hanelah ka kum toe. Atu cet leih! Nang teh Izip ram lah na patoun han atipouh. 35 Mosi heh Isarelhaw ni a pahnaw t e doeh. Maimae lathueng vah apinimaw lawkceng han e, hoi na ka uk hanlah a ta, ati aw h. Hateiteh, ahni teh buruk thung kamnué e kalvantami ni ukkung hoi kahloutkhaikung lah a patoun. 36 A taminaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai teh, Izip ram, tuipui paling, hoi thingyei yon daw kvah kum 40 touh thung kângairunae hoi, mitnoutnae hnonaw a sak. 37 Hote Mosi teh Isarelhaw koe, Cathut ni nangmae hmaunawngghanaw thung daw k kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh nangmouh hanlah ka tâco sak han, telah dei e hah doeh. 38 Ahni teh Sinai mon vah, ahni koe lawk ka dei e kalvantami hoi, maimae mintoenaw cungtalah kahrawngum vah kaawm e taminaw koe ao teh maimouh na poe hane kahring e lawk maimouh koe ka phatsakkung lah ao. 39 Hatei, maimae mintoenaw ni a lawk ngâi aw h hoeh, ahni hah a hnoun aw h teh ahnimaé a lungthung vah Izip ram dueng a doun aw h. 40 Hatdawkvah Aron koe maimouh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung hote Mosi teh bangtelamaw ao tie maimouh ni panue hoeh toung daw kvah maimouh hmalah kahrawikung hane cathutnaw hah kaimouh han lah sak aw h leih telah a hei aw h. 41 Hottelah hoiyah ahnimouh ni hatnae atueng daw k maitoca meikaphaw k a sak aw h teh, hote meikaphaw koe thueng hanelah a sin aw h teh, amamae kut hoi sak e daw k a konawm aw h. 42 Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh a hnamthun takhai teh ahnimouh han kalvan âsi, thapanaw a baw k sak. Profetnaw e cauk daw kvah, Isarelhaw nangmouh ni kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung thueng hanelah saringnaw hoi thueng e naw teh kai koe ouk na sin a maw. 43 Nangmouh ni Molek e rim hoi namamae âsi cathut Rephan hah na sin aw h. Hotnaw teh nangmouh ni baw k han kawi lah na sak aw h e meikaphawknaw doeh. Hatdaw kvah kai ni nangmouh teh Babilon ram hloilah ditouh na hrek aw h han telah a thut. 44 Mosi ni a hmu e hoi kâvan lah lawkpanuesaknae sak hanelah, kâ ka poe e ni a lawk poe e patetlah hote lukkareim teh kahrawngum maimae mintoenaw koe ao. 45 Maimae mintoenaw ni hote rim hah a pang aw h teh maimae mintoenaw e hmalah Cathut ni pâlei e Jentelnaw e ram a la aw h toteh Joshua hoi hote rim hah a sin aw h teh Devit se totouh ao. 46 Devit ni Cathut e a lungmanaé a coe teh Jakop e Cathut ao, nahane hmuen sak hanlah a ratoum, 47 Hateiteh, Cathut hanelah im kasakkung teh Solomon doeh. 48 Hatei, Lathueng Poung ni tami kut hoi sak e bawkim daw k awm hoeh. 49 Hete kong daw kvah Bawipa ni, kalvan teh kaie bawitungkung doeh, talai teh khok ka toungnae doeh. Nangmouh ni bangpatet e im maw kai han na sak aw h han. Bang patet e hmuen daw k maw kai ni ka o han. 50 Hete hno pueng teh kama e kut sak nahoehmaw., telah Cathut ni ati e profetnaw ni a dei e patetlah khoup ao. 51 Na lung a len teh, hnâ

hoi lungthin dawkvah vuensoma lah kaawm hoeh e nangmanaw haiyah na mintoenaw patetlah Kathoung Muitha na taran awh. 52 Nangmae na mintoenaw ni a rektap boihoeh e profetnaw ao maw, ahnimouh teh kathoung bawi a tho han tie sut ka dei e naw a thei awh. Atuvah nangmouh teh hote Tami Kalan hah ka pahnavtkungnaw hoi kathetkungnaw lah na o awh. 53 Nangmouh teh kalvantaminaw koehoi poe e Cathut e phung lawk hah na hmu awh ei, sak han na ngai awh hoeh atipouh. 54 Ahnimouh teh hete konglam a thai awh navah a lungthung hoi Stiven koe puenghoi a lungkhuek awh teh hâ a katâ awh. 55 Hatnavah Stiven teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh kalvan lah a moung navah Cathut e bawilennae hoi Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e hah a hmu. 56 Khen haw kalvannaw a kamawng teh tami Capa ni Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu telah a dei. 57 Hatnavah ahnimouh teh puenghoi hram laihoi a hnâ a tabuem awh teh Stiven koe a yawng awh. 58 Ahni hah kho alawilah a sawn awh teh talung hoi a dei awh. Kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni hai amamae angkinaw Sawl tie thoundoun e a khok koe a ta awh. 59 Stiven ni, Bawipa Jisuh ka muitha hah dâw leih, telah talung hoi a dei awh lahun nah Cathut koe a ratoum. 60 Hahoi Stiven ni a khokcuengkhuem teh Bawipa hete yonnae teh ahnimae lathueng bawt sak hanh telah puenghoi a hram teh a due. Sawl ni hai Stiven a thei awh e hah a lungkuep van.

8 Hat hnin roeroe vah Jerusalem e kawhmoun thungvah rektapnae a tâco. Gunceinaw hoeh e pueng teh Judah ram hoi Samaria ram lah koug a kampek awh. 2 Cathutlae taminaw ni Stiven e a ro teh kahawicalah a kuem awh teh puenghoi a khuikakhai awh. 3 Sawl ni im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a luen teh, ka yuem e napui tongpanaw hah a man teh thongim a paung teh kawhmoun hah a raphoe. 4 Voivang lah kâkapek e naw ni lawkkatang teh yuengyoe a pâpho awh. 5 Filip hai Samaria ram e kho buet touh daw a cei teh Khrih e kong hah a pâpho van. 6 Tami pueng ni Filip ni a sak e kângairuhonaw hah a hmu awh navah ahnie a pâpho e naw hah rip a thai awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami moikapap koe kaawm e kakhine muithanaw teh hramki laihoi a tâco awh. Kamkhuen e hoi khokkhemnaw hai moikapap a dam awh. 8 Hatdawkvah, hote kho thungvah lunghawinae kalenpoung a tawn awh. 9 Hote kho daw Simon tie tami buet touh ao. Ahni teh camthoum e lahoi yah. Samaria taminaw koe kângairu ka sak thai e tami doeh telah a mahoima ouk a kâdei. 10 Camo matawng pueng ni hete tami teh ka lentoe Cathut e bahu doeh ati awh. 11 Ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw a yuem awh, tetpawiteh cam thoum e lahoi kumtha moi kasawlah ahnimouh koe kângairunae a sak daw doeh. 12 Hatei, Filip ni Cathut uknaeram hoi Jisuh Khrih e min hah a pâpho navah taminaw ni a yuem awh teh, tongpanaw dueng laipalah napuinaw hai tui baptisma a coe awh. 13 Simon ama hai a yuem dawkvah tui baptisma a coe teh Filip koe a kâbang. Mitnoutnae hoi kângairuhonaw hah a hmu awh teh kângairu laihoi hmawn a ngam awh. 14 Samaria taminaw ni Cathut a yuem awh toe tie hah Jerusalem khopui kaawm e gunceinaw ni a thai awh navah, Piter hoi Jawhan teh ahnimouh koe a patoun awh. 15 Ahnimouh roi a pha toteh, Kathoung Muitha ahnimouh ni a coe thai awh nahanlah a ratoum pouh roi. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jisuh min lahoi tui baptisma dueng heh a coe awh rah dawkvah, ahnimouh thung dawk api koehai Kathoung Muitha a pha hoeh rah daw doeh. 17 Hahoi, Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahnimae van kut a toung hnukkhu ahnimouh

teh Kathoung Muitha a coe awh. 18 Gunceinaw ni kut toung sin e lahoi taminaw ni Kathoung Muitha a coe awh e heh, Simon ni a hmu navah, gunceinaw koe tangka a sin teh, 19 kai ni kut ka toung sin e tami pueng ni Kathoung Muitha a coe awh nahanelah, het patetlah e hnosakthainae hah kai hai na poe haw atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Piter ni nang ni Cathut e lungmanae hah tangka hoi ran thai telah na pouk dawkvah nama hoi na tangka teh mek kamko naseh. 21 Na lungthin teh Cathut hmalah a lan hoeh dawkvah hete thaw dawk nang teh na tawk thai hoeh, nange na ham hai awh hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah, na pouknae kahawihoehe hah pankângai nateh Bawipa koe ratoum haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh na pouknae kahawihoehe naw Bawipa ni doum na ngaithoum yawkaw han doeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh utnae hoi na kawi teh yon thongkabawt e lah na o e hah ka hmu telah atipouh. 24 Simon ni, nangmouh ni na dei e buet touh boehai kai koe a pha hoeh nahanlah Bawipa koe na ratoum pouh awh telah bout a dei pouh. 25 Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawipa e lawkkatang a kampang laihoi a pâpho roi hnukkhu, Samaria ram thung e khonaw koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho roi teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban roi. 26 Hahoi Cathut e kalvantami ni Filip koe thaw nateh Jerusalem hoi Gaza kho lah cathuknae lam dawk akalah cet loe atipouh. Hote lamthung teh thingeyiawng lamthung lah ao. 27 Hatdawkvah, Filip ni a thaw teh a cei. Hatnavah Ethiopia siangpahrangnu Kandeis e bawi lah kaawm ni teh siangpahrangnu e kâtawnnae kalen lah kaawm e Ethiopia tami buet touh teh, 28 Jerusalem vah bawknae a sak hnukkhu a ban navah amae rangleng van hoi profet Isaiah e Cakathoung hah a touk. 29 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni Filip koevah hote rangleng koe cet nateh hnai haw atipouh. 30 Filip ni hai rek a yawng sin. Ahni teh profet Isaiah ni a thut e meh vawtvawt a la touk. Filip ni, na touk e hah na thai panuek maw atipouh. 31 Hote bawi ni na ka dei pouh e awmhoeh pawiteh bangtelamaw ka thaipanuek han ati teh Filip heh ama koe reirei tahung hanelah a coun. 32 Ahni ni a touk e teh, ahni teh thei hanlah sut hmoun e tu patetlah a hrawi awh. Tuca ni muen ngaw navah a hram hoeh e patetlah hram laipalah ao. 33 A dudam awh navah, ahni kampangkhai api awh hoeh. A hringnae teh talai van hoi takhoe lah ao dawkvah a catoun hah apinimaw bout a dei thai han va tie doeh. 34 Hahoi bawi ni Filip hanelah na pacei haw nei, profet ni api e kong maw hettelah a dei aw. Ama e kong ma aw. Hoeh teh alouke buet buet touh e kong ma aw atipouh. 35 Hatteh Filip ni hote kongnaw hno lahoi Jisuh e kamthang hah a dei pouh. 36 Ahnimouh teh pou a cei awh navah tui koe a pha awh teh bawi ni tui baptisma ka hmu hoeh nahanelah bang ni maw kai na rakan telah a ti. 37 Filip ni, na lungthin abuemlahoi na yuem pawiteh tui baptisma na hmu han, telah atipouh. Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut capa doeh tie hah ka yuem telah a ti. 38 Hahoi, bawi ni rangleng kâhat hanelah kâ a poe hnukkhu, tui daw a cei roi teh, Filip ni tui baptisma a poe. 39 Tui thung hoi bout a tâco roi toteh, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha ni Filip teh oun a tawm teh, hote bawi ni hmawt hoeh toe. Hateiteh, lunghawi laihoi amae lamthung daw pou a cei. 40 Filip teh Azotus kho a tâco teh, Kaisarea ram totouh kho tangkuem Cathut e kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

9 Sawl ni Bawipa a hnukkâbangnaw hah a pakhi teh thei hanlah ngainae a tawn, ahni ni vaihma kacue koe a cei teh, 2 Damaskas kho e sinakoknaw koe poe hanelah panue nahane ca a hei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa lamthung ka dawn e naw tongpa hoi napui toseh, a hmu e pueng katek vaiteh Jerusalem lah hrawi

thai na hanelah doeh. 3 Hottelah ahni ni a cei teh Damaskas khopui teng a pha navah, kalvan lahoi angnae ni pheng a tue. 4 Talai dawk a rawp teh, Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap telah ahni koe dei e lawk a thai. 5 Bawipa nang apimaw, telah a pacei navah Bawipa ni kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh. 6 Thaw nateh kho thung kâen lah, na sak hane thaw na dei pouh han, telah atipouh. 7 Ahni hoi kahlawng rei kacetnaw ni lawk teh a thai awh ei apihai a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah muen a ka ngai awh teh lawkkamuem lahoi hawwah a kangdue awh. 8 Sawl teh hluet a thaw ei banghai a hmu thai hoeh dawkvah, taminaw ni a kut dawk hoi a hrawi teh, Damaskas khopui lah a ceikhai awh. 9 Ahni teh hnin thum touh thung a mit a dawn teh rawca cat laipalah ao. 10 Damaskas kho dawk Ananias tie a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Kamnuenae lahoi, Bawipa ni, Ananias telah a kaw. Ahni ni, kai hivah ka o, Bawipa, telah atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ahni koe, thaw nateh, lam kalan tie koevah cet nateh Judah im vah Tarshish tami, Sawl tie hah tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh a ratoum lahun. 12 A kamnuenae dawk a mit kho bout a hmu thai nahanlah Ananias tie a kâen vaiteh a van vah kut a toung e a hmu, telah a ti. 13 Ananias ni, Bawipa, ahni ni Jerusalem kho e na tami kathoungnaw koe hno kahawihoehe moi a sak tie tami moikapap ni a dei e ka thai. 14 Vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawmnae hoi hivah a tho. Na min kakawpaw pueng man thainae kâ a tawn, telah atipouh. 15 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni cet haw ahni teh Jentelnaw, siangpahrangnaw hoi Isarelhew hmalah ka min ka sin hanelah ka rawi toe. 16 Ahni teh ka min kecu dawk rucatanae a khang hane naw ka panue sak han, telah a ti. 17 Hahoi, Ananias ni a cei teh, imthungkhu vah a kâen. Sawl van vah a kut a toung teh, ka nawngah, Sawl na tho nah lam vah nang koe ka kamnuet e Bawipa Jisuh ni na mit bout ang sak teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi na kawi thai nahan kai na patoun, telah atipouh. 18 Hatnavah, vai touh lahoi a mit dawk hoi tanga lakep patetlah a kâkhaw teh, kho bout a hmu thai. Ahni ni a thaw teh Baptisma a coe. 19 Hahoi, rawca a ca hnukkhu a tha bout a sai. Sawl teh Damaskas khovah a hnukkâbangnaw koevah dongdengca ao. 20 Sawl ni Khrih teh Cathut e a coe telah sinakoknaw dawk tang a pâpho. 21 Hote lawk ka thai e naw abuemlah ni kângairu awah teh, hete tami teh Jerusalem kho e Bawipa min kakawpaw raphoe hanlah ka kâyawm e tami nahoehmaw, Ahnimanaw katek vaiteh vaihma bawinaw koevah hrawi hanelah hivah ka tho e nahoehmaw telah ati awh. 22 Hatei, Sawl teh a tha hoe ao. Jisuh teh Khrih doeh ati teh kampangkhai dawkvah Damaskas kho kaawm e Judahnaw hah a kângairu sak. 23 A hnin moi ao toteh, Judahnaw ni Sawl hah thei hanlah kho a khang awah. 24 Hatei, Sawl ni a khokhang awah e a panue. Sawl thei hanelah kho a khang awah dawkvah tangmin tangtho longkha hah a ring awah. 25 Hatnavah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Sawl hah a hrawi awah teh, tangmin vah tapawm dawk hoi kho kalupnae rapan hloilah a pabo awah. 26 Sawl ni Jerusalem a pha navah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe huiko hanlah a panki eiteh a yuem awah hoeh dawkvah a taki awah. 27 Hatei Barnabas koevah bangtelamaw, Bawipa a hmu teh, Bawipa ni Sawl koe bangtelamaw lawk a dei tie naw hoi Damaskas kho dawk Jisuh min taranhawi lahoi a pâpho e kongnaw kacaicalah a dei pouh. 28 Sawl teh Jerusalem vah gunceinaw hoi rei a ceio navah, Bawipa min lahoi taranhawi lahoi a pâpho awah. 29 Sawl teh Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw hoi a kâoun awah teh ahnimouh ni Sawl teh thei hanlah a kâcai awah. 30 Hote kong hah a hmaunawngghanaw ni a

thai awah navah, Kaisarea kho lah a ceikhai awah teh, Tarshish kho lah a patoun awah. 31 Hatnavah Judah kho, Galilee kho, Samaria kho kaawm e kawhmoun pueng ni teh karoumcalah ao awah. Ahnimanaw ni Bawipa takinae dawk thoseh, Kathoung Muitha e thapoena dawk hai thoseh, a hring awah teh tami hoe a pung awah. 32 Piter ni hnintangkuem kahlawng a cei teh Lidda khovah a pha. Hote kho dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe a pai. 33 Hote kho dawkvah Aeneas tie tami teh kum taroe touh thung a kamkhuen teh ikhun dawk sut ayan e hah a hmu. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni Aeneas koe Jisuh ni nang teh na dam sak toe, thaw nateh na ipah kalawng leih, atipouh navah ahni teh hluet tang a thaw. 35 Lidda kho hoi Sharon kho e kaawm e naw ni ahni a hmu awah navah Cathut koe lah a lungkâthung awah. 36 Joppa kho kaawm e Dawka tie Tabitha tie a hnukkâbang e napui buet touh lah ao. Ahni teh hnokahawai pou ka sak ni teh poena lahoi thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 37 Hatnae hnin navah ahni teh a pataw dawk a due. Taminaw ni a ro teh tui a pâhluk awah hnukkhu imvan e irakhan dawk a ta awah. 38 Joppa kho pui teh Lidda khopui hoi a hnai dawkvah Lidda khothung vah Piter ao tie a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai toteh ahni koe tami kahni touh a patoun awah. Kaimanaw koevah karang tho ei telah ati pouh. 39 Hatdawkvah, Piter ni hluet a thaw teh ahnimouh hoi imvan e rakhan thung cungtalah a kâen. Piter a pha toteh lahmmainunaw ni Piter e a teng a kangdue awah teh a kâ awah. Ahnimanaw ni Dawka a hring nah a khui e khohnanaw a pâtué awah. 40 Piter ni ahnimanaw alawilah a tâco sak hnukkhu, a khokcuengkuem teh a ratoum. Hahoi a ro koe lah a kamlang teh Tabitha thaw leih atipouh navah ahni teh a mit a padai teh Piter hah a hmu toteh a thaw teh a tahung. 41 Hahoi Piter ni Dawka hah a kut dawk hoi a pathaw teh a kangdue sak. Tami kathoungnaw hoi lahmmainunaw a kaw teh bout a hring toe telah ahnimouh koe a patue. 42 Hote kamthang teh Joppa kho thung pueng dawk a kamthang teh tami moikapap ni Bawipa a yuem awah. 43 Hot hnukkhu hoi Piter teh Joppa kho dawk phaiyuen ka sak e Simon im vah hnin ka saw lah ao.

10 Kaisarea kho dawk Itali ransahu tie ransa cum touh kaukkung Koniliias teh ao. 2 Ahni teh bawknae koe lah kâyawm poung e lah ao, a imthung ni Cathut ka bari e lah ao awah teh, Judah tami dawk e karoedengnaw a kabawp teh Cathut koe pou a ratoum, 3 Hnin touh teh tangmin lah suimilam kathum tapat navah vision kacaicalah a hmu. Hote vision a hmu e dawk, Cathut e kalvantami buet touh a kâen teh Koniliias telah a pato. 4 Kalvantami hah lungpuen lahoi khei a khet teh bangne Bawipa telah ati. Kalvantami ni yah Cathut ni na ratoumnae hoi karoedengnaw na kabawp e poehnonaw teh pâkuem hane kawi lah Cathut hmalah a pha toe. 5 Hatdawkvah atu Joppa khovah tami patoun nateh a min Piter tie Simon hah kaw sak loe. 6 Ahni teh tuipti teng kaawm e phaiyuen ka sak e Simon im a luen telah ati. 7 Hottelah ka dei e kalvantami a cei hnukkhu Koniliias ni, 8 a vaica kahni touh hoi Cathut lawk dawk kaawm e ransa buet touh a kaw teh Joppa kho lah a patoun. 9 Atangtho teh Joppa kho a pha tawmlei suimilam kahni kalekkekalah nah Piter teh ratoum hanlah lemphu van a luen. 10 A vonhnam teh ayânaw ni coungkacoe lah rawca a lawng lahun nah, Piter ni kamnuenae a hmu. 11 Kalvan kamawng teh hni hoi ka kâvan e a takin pali touh e talai dawk ama koe ka bawt e hah a hmu. 12 Hote tangoung thungvah tava phunkuep, kâroe e phunkuep, saring phunkuep ao. Hathnukkhu Piter thaw nateh, thet nateh cat haw tie lawk a thai navah, 13 Piter ni coung thai hoeh Bawipa,

14 kathonghoehe hno, kakhin e hnonaw kai ni vai touh hai ka cat boihoeh atipouh. 15 Hathnukkuh apâhni lawk bout ka tho e teh Cathut ni a thoung tie hno hah thoung hoeh telah dei hanh atipouh. 16 Hettelah avaihumnae a kamnuë hnukkuh, Cathut ma ni hote hno teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 17 Piter ni a hmu e vision hah bang ngainae vaimoe titeh kângairu lahun nah, Konilias ni a patoun e naw ni Simon im pacei laihoi a tawng aw h teh longkha koehoi, 18 Piter telah kaw e Simon hah hete im daw k a luen maw telah a pacei aw h. 19 Piter ni vision kong a pouk lahun nah Muitha ni tami kathum touh ni nang na tawng aw h. Thaw nateh kum haw ahnimouh teh, 20 kai ni ka patoun e doeh. Lung kâounnae aw m laipalah kâbang lawih atipouh. 21 Hatdawkvah Piter ni a kum teh na tawng aw h e teh kai doeh. Bang panki lahoi maw na tho aw h, atipouh. 22 Ahnimouh ni hettelah atipouh, ransabawi Kornilias ni na patoun aw h e doeh. Ahni teh Cathut ka taket e hoi tami kahawi lah ao teh Judah taminaw ni a baripoung e doeh. Ahni ni na lawk a thai panuek nahan Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ni nang hah coun loe atipouh. 23 Piter ni taminaw teh imthungkuh kâen aw h atipouh teh hote tangmin teh hawwah a roe aw h. A tangtho a kârasoup aw h teh ahnimouh koe a cei. Joppa kho e hmaunawnggha a tangaw n hai a cei van. 24 Tawkkahnin Kaisarea a pha aw h teh hawwah Kornilias hoi avai a huikonaw a coun e naw ni a ring aw h. 25 Piter a kâen thalma Kornilias ni a dawn teh a hmalah a tabo. 26 Piter ni kangdout atipouh, kai hai tami van doeh atipouh. 27 Piter ni Konilias pato laihoi imthungkuh a kâen nah, tami moikapap a kamkhueng e hah a hmu. 28 Ahnimouh koe, Judahnaw teh Jentelnaw hoi kamyawng phung nahoe, ahnimouh koe kahlawng hai cei phung na hoeh tie nangmouh ni kacaicalah na panue aw h. Hateiteh tami bang patet hai kakhin hoi kathonghoe hoeh lah ka pouk hoeh nahan Cathut ni na patue toe. 29 Hatdawkvah na kaw aw h navah banghai oun han aw m laipalah ka tho. Hatdawkvah bangkongmaw na kaw aw h, dei a haw telah atipouh. 30 Konilias ni hettelah ati. Atu totouh rawca ka hai, suimilam kathum nah im vah ka ratoum. Atu hnin pali a pha toe. Hnipangaw a kâkhu teh kaie hmalah a kangdue. 31 Kornilias na ratoum pawlawk kai ni ka thai toe. Nange poehnonaw haiyah Cathut hmalah pahnim hoeh hanelah ao. 32 Hatdawkvah Joppa kho kaawm Piter tie Simon hah kaw hanlah patoun leih. Tuipui teng phaivuen thaw ka taw k e Simon im doeh a luen. Ahni a tho torei teh nang koe a dei han doeh na ti pouh. 33 Hatdawkvah kai ni nang koevah tami tang ka patoun. Tang na tho thai daw k ka lung hroung ahawi. Atu kaimanaw pueng ni nang koe Cathut ni a dei e thai thai hanelah na hmalah ka o aw h telah Kornilias ni a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni a kâko a paawng teh, lawkkatang lah Cathut teh tami minhmai khen hoeh ati. 35 Alouklouk e taminaw hai Cathut taki laihoi thaw kathongrouk lah ka taw k e tami teh minhmai kahawi a hmu tie kai ni ka panue. 36 Tami pueng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi roumnae kamthang kahawi a dei e hah, Isarel miphunnaw koe poe e lawk nangmouh ni na panue aw h. 37 Jawhan teh baptisma kong hah a dei hnukkuh Galilee ram hoi a kamtawng teh, Judah ram hmuen tangkuem daw k kaaw m e hnonaw nangmouh ni na panue aw h. 38 Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha e bahu hoi Nazareth tami Jisuh hah satu i a aw i. Ahni teh Cathut e kâ lahoi hnokahawi a sak teh kahraimathout ni a rektap e naw damnae a poe. 39 Kaimouh haiyah, Jerusalem kho hoi kamtawng teh, Judah ram thung a sak e hnonaw hah kapanuekkaikung lah ka o aw h. Hote tami teh, thingpalam daw k a pathout aw h teh a thei aw h. 40

Apâthum hnin Cathut ni bout a thaw sak teh tak kamnuënae kâ a poe. 41 Tami pueng koe koug kamnuëk pouh hoeh. Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e kapanuekkaikung kaimouh koe a kamnuë, duënae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkuh, hote Bawipa hoi kaimouh teh rei ka canei aw h. 42 Hote Bawipa ni kahringnaw hoi kadoutnaw lawkcengkung lah, Cathut ni a rawi e lah ao tie tami pueng koe dei pouh hane hoi kampangkhai hanelah kaimouh koe kâ na poe aw h. 43 Hote Bawipa ka yuem e pueng a min lahoi lungmanae lahoi yonthanae a coe aw h han telah profetnaw pueng teh hote Bawipa kapanuekkaikung lah ka o aw h telah Piter ni a dei. 44 Hote lawk a dei lahun navah ka thai pueng koe Kathoung Muitha teh a pha. 45 Jentel miphunnaw ni Kathoung Muitha e lungmanae a coe aw h daw k, vuensom ka a e, Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw a kângairu aw h. 46 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni alouklouk lae lawk lahoi Cathut a pholen aw h. 47 Hathnukkuh Piter ni kaimouh patetlah Kathoung Muitha ka coe e hetnaw heh baptisma poe sak hoeh hanlah apipatet maw na ka ngang thai han ati hnukkuh. 48 Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi baptisma coe sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hathnukkuh teh Piter hah ahnimanaw ni atueng ka saw hnaw lah okhai hane a kâhei aw h.

11 Judah ram thung kaaw m e gunceinaw hoi hmaunawngghanaw ni Jentelnaw ni Cathut lawk a dâw aw h toe tie a thai aw h. 2 Hahoi teh Piter ni Jerusalem kho a pha toteh vuensom ka a naw ni ahni teh a pathoe aw h. 3 Nangmanaw vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe na kâen aw h teh na canei aw h telah yon a hnei aw h. 4 Hahoi teh Piter ni hote a konglamaw kahawicalah buet touh hnukkuh buet touh a dei pouh. 5 Joppa kho ka ratoum navah vision ka hmu. Hni kalenpui buet touh a takin pali touh kaaw m e kalvan lahoi kabaw t e ka hmu teh ka teng vah a pha. 6 Athung vah kahawicalah ka khet teh talai van e a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, sarangnaw, a vawn hoi kâva e naw hoi tavanaw hah ka hmu. 7 Hahoi lawk buet touh ka thai. Piter thaw nateh, thet haw, hahoi teh cat loe, na ti pouh. 8 Hatei, kai ni coung thai mahoe Bawipa, bangkongtetpawiteh, kathonghoehe hno teh ka kâko daw k kâen boihoeh ka ti pouh. 9 Hatnavah apâhni lah kalvan hoi e a lawk teh Cathut ni a thounsak e nang ni thoung hoeh tet hanh a ti. 10 Hettelah vai thum touh thung ati hnukkuh hotnaw pueng teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 11 Hat navah, Kaisarea kho lahoi kai koe a patoun e tami kathum touh kai ka onae im hmalah a kangdue aw h. 12 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni oupvoutnae aw m laipalah ahnimouh hoi rei cet lawih telah na ti pouh. Hete hmaunawnggha taruk touh hai kai hoi rei a cei aw h teh kaimouh teh ahni im ka kâen aw h. 13 Hote tami ni kalvantami ni ahnie imthungkuh a kangdue teh Joppa kho lah tami patoun nateh Piter tie Simon hah kaw loe. 14 Ahni ni nangmouh imthungkuh abuemlah rungngang lah na o aw h nahanlah a hmu e hah na dei pouh han ti teh a hmu e hah kaimouh koe a dei. 15 Hahoi teh tang ka dei teh, Kathoung Muitha teh ahmaloe maimae lathueng a pha e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng hai a pha van. 16 Hatnavah Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poe. Nangmouh teh Kathoung Muitha daw k baptisma na hmu aw h han telah Bawipa ni a dei e law n ka pouk. 17 Hat torei teh, Cathut ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ka yuem e nangmouh na poe e poehno patetlah, ahnimouh haiyah a poe van dawkvah, bangtelah vai khuet ka rakhout thai toung va telah atipouh. 18 Ahnimouh teh hote lawk a thai navah sirasuepalah ao aw h. Hathnukkuh Cathut a pholen aw h teh Cathut ni hringnae daw k pha sak lah kaaw m e pankângainae phunglawk hah Jentelnaw koe

haiyah a poe toe titeh a dei aw. 19 Stiven rektap kecu dawk kâkapek aw e naw teh, Phoenicia ram koehoi saipras tuilum hoi Antiok kho totouh a cei aw. Ahnimouh teh Judah mipun dei laipalah, api koehai kamthang lawk teh dei aw hoeh toe. 20 Hatei, Saipras hoi Grik kho e tami a tangawn ahnimouh koe a bawk teh Antiok kho a cei aw. Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw koe haiyah a dei pouh teh Bawipa Jisuh e kamthang kahawi teh a dei aw. 21 Bawipa e thaonae kut teh ahnimouh hoi rei ao dawkvah, tami moikapap ni a yuem aw teh Bawipa koe a kâthung aw. 22 Ahnimae kamthang teh Jerusalem kaawm e kawhmoun ni a thai navah, Barnabas hah Antiok kho cei hanlah a patoun aw. 23 Barnabas a pha teh, Cathut e lungmanae a hmu torei teh a lunghawi, ahnimanaw hanlah yuemnae lahoi Bawipa koe pou kâhnai hanelah tha a poe teh a hroecoe. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh tami kahawilah ao dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, yuemnae hoi thoseh, kakawi e lah ao. Hatnavah tami moikapap Bawipa dawk a kâthung aw. 25 Barnabas teh Tarshish kho a cei teh, Sawl hah a tawng. 26 A kâhmo toteh Antiok khovah a thokhai teh kum touh thung kawhmoun hoi a kamkhueng aw teh tami moikapap a cangkhai aw. Antiok khovah ahnukkâbangnaw hah Khristennaw telah hmaloe a kaw aw. 27 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Jerusalem hoi Antiok khovah profetnaw a cei aw. 28 Ahnimouh thung dawkvah Agabus tie ni a kangdue teh, talaivan pueng dawkvah takang kalenpoung a tho han telah muitha lahoi a pâpho. Hote takang teh Kalawdias siangpahrang a tawk nah a tho. 29 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tithai aw e patetlah kabawp hanelah lengkaleng a tâcokhai aw. 30 Ahnimouh ni hottelah a tâcokhai e hah Barnabas hoi Sawl koehoi patuen kacuenaw koe a patawn aw.

12 Hatnae tueng nah Herod siangpahrang ni kawhmoun thungvah tami tangawn rektap hanelah a man aw. 2 Ahni ni Jawhan e hmau Jem hah tahloi hoi a thei. 3 Hettelah a thei nah Judahnaw a lunghawi aw tie a hmu dawkvah Piter hai man hanlah bout a kâcai. Hatnae tueng teh tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawl lah ao. 4 Herod ni Piter a man hoi thongim thung a pakhum teh ka ring hanelah ransa phu touh dawk pali touh kaawm e, phu pali touh koe a poe. Ahni ni ceitakhai pawl a baw toteh tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai han a ngainae ao. 5 Hettelah hoi Piter teh thongim thung a paung aw. Hatnavah kawhmoun ni Piter hanlah Cathut koe puenghoi a ratoum pouh aw. 6 Herod ni tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai nahane hnin a pha hoehnahan tangmin vah Piter hah sumbawtarui kahni touh hoi a pakhi aw teh ransa roi e rahak a i sak aw. Ka ring e naw ni hai takhang koe king a ring aw. 7 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami a tho teh thongim thung pheng a ang. Kalvantami ni Piter e a na koe a tek pouh teh, karang thaw leih atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah sumbawtaruinaw ahni kut dawk hoi pak a ca pouh. 8 Kalvantami ni, taisawm kâyeng nateh khokkhawm khawm leih atipouh e patetlah Piter ni a kâroe. Hahoi, hni kâkhu nateh ka hnuk kâbang, bout atipouh. 9 Piter ni a thaw teh ahnie a hnuk a kâbang. Hatei kalvantami ni ati e hah kantik nahoe h mue, vision mue ka hmu a ti. 10 Thongim karingkungnaw ni, ringnae apasueke hoi apâhni e hmuen a tapoung teh kho thung kâennae sum longkha koe a pha roi. Hote longkha hai a mahmawk a kamawng teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco roi. Hahoi lamthung buet touh dawk a cei navah, kalvantami ni Piter teh a ceitakhai. 11 Hatnavah Piter a lungcai teh, Bawipa ni a kalvantami a patoun teh,

Herod bawi e kut dawk hoi Judahnaw ni a sak e naw thung hoi, kai hah na hlout sak katang e ka panue telah a dei. 12 Hote hno kaawm e a lungcai katang hoayah Mark ati aw e Jawhan e a manu Meri im lah a cei. Hote im dawk taminaw a kamkhueng aw teh a ratoum aw. 13 Piter ni takhang tho a takhawng pouh nah Rhoda tie sannu ni tho paawng hanlah a cei. 14 Piter e a lawk tie a nout yawng, tho paawng pouh laipalah lunghawinae lahoi im thung lah a yawng teh, tho koe Piter a kangdue, tie a dei pouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni, na pathu maw atipouh aw. Hatei napui ca ni a tang doeh telah makkhak a dei. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni yah, ahnie a kalvantami vai aw, atipouh aw. 16 Hatnavah Piter ni tho a takhawng. Ahnimouh ni a paawng teh a hmu navah a kângairu aw. 17 Sairasuep lah awm aw telah a kut hoi a kamnue sak. Bawipa ni bangtelah hoi maw thongim thung hoi na tâco sak tie a dei pouh. Hete konglamnaw hah, Jem hoi hmaunawngnaw koehai dei pouh aw atipouh teh alouklah a ceitakhai. 18 Amom khodai toteh, Piter heh bange ka tet ati aw teh ransanaw teh ruengrueng ati aw e heh kathoege nahoe h. 19 Herod ni tawng aw atipouh. Hatei hmawt aw hoeh. Karingkungnaw pacei nateh thet aw telah kâ a poe. Hathnukku vah Herod teh Judah ram hoi Kaisarea kho lah a cei teh hawwah dawngdeng ao. 20 Herod teh Taire hoi Sidon taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungphuen dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni Herod koe a tho aw teh, Herod ka ring e Blastus hah kâmailhawikhai hanelah a dei pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae ram teh siangpahrang e ram thung hoi canei ka hmawt e lah ao aw. 21 Ahnimouh kamkhueng hnin vah Herod teh ama Siangpahrang e a puengcang kâmahrawk teh a bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung teh tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Lawk kadeikung heh tami kahring e lawk nahoe h cathut e lawk doeh titeh a hram aw. 23 Herod ni Cathut hah a bari hoeh dawkvah Bawipa e kalvantami ni vai touh lahoi a hem. Ahni teh pâri ni a ca teh a due. 24 Cathut lawk teh a kampai teh hoe a kamphung. 25 Barnabas hoi Sawl ni kabawpnae thaw a cum roi hnukku Mark tie Jawhan hai a hravi roi teh Jerusalem hoi bout a ban aw.

13 Antiok kho kaawm e kawhmoun dawkvah Barnabas, Niger telah kaw e Simeon, Sairen tami Lusius, Herod bawi e a hui Manean, Sawl tinaw, profetnaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw teh ao aw. 2 Ahnimouh ni rawca hai lahoi Bawipa a bawk aw navah Kathoung Muitha ni Barnabas hoi Sawl heh kai ni ka hmoun pouh e thaw tawk hanelah na takhoe pouh aw telah a ti. 3 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni rawcahai ratoum hnukku ahnimouh roi e lathueng kut a toung aw teh a patoun aw. 4 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha ni a patoun aw e patetlah Seleukia kho lavah a cei aw teh Saipras lah long hoi a cei aw. 5 Salamis kho a pha aw navah, Judahnaw e sinakoknaw dawkvah Cathut lawk hah a pâpho aw. Ahnimouh ni kabawmkuung lah Jawhan hai a hravi aw. 6 Hote tuilum pet a kâhei hnukku Paphos kho totouh a pha aw navah camkathoum e profet kaphawk Barjisuh a kâhmo aw. 7 Ahni teh, hote tuilum ka uk e bawi Sergius tie teh Pawlus e a hui lah ao. Khobawi ni Cathut lawk thai hanelah puenghoi a ngai dawkvah Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a kaw. 8 Hatei camkathoum e Elymas ni khobawi hah yuemnae koehoi phen sak hanelah a panki teh Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a ngang. 9 Hatnavah Pawl telah kaw e Sawl teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi dawkvah, 10 hote tami heh khe i khet teh, dumyennae hoi kakawi e kahraimathout capa, lannae taran lah kaawm e nang teh Cathut e lannae lamthung heh

raphoe laipalah na awm thai hoeh maw. **11** Khenhaw! Cathut kut teh na tak dawk atu a pha toung dawkvah, na mit dawn vaiteh kho hmawt laipalah hnintha kasawlah na o han atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah, a mit amom teh kho lah a hmo pouh dawkvah ka hravi hane tami vaivai a payam laihoi a tawng. **12** Hote khobawi ni a hmu navah Bawipa hoi kâkuen e cangkhai e naw hah kângairu lahoi a pholen teh a yuem. **13** Pawl hoi a huinaw teh Paphos kho hoi long hoi a cei awt teh Pamfilia ram Perga khovah a pha awt. Hatnavah Jawhan teh ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh Jerusalem kho lah a ban. **14** Ahnimanaw teh Perga kho hoi bout a cei awt teh, Pisidia ram Antiok kho a pha awt. Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen awt teh a tahung awt. **15** Kâlawk cauknaw hoi profet cauknaw a touk awt navah, sinakok kaukungnaw ni tami a patoun teh, ka hmaunawngnanaw tamimaya thapoelawk dei han awm pawiteh dei awt loe telah atipouh awt. **16** Hatnavah, Pawl ni a thaw teh, kut a dâw hnukkhu Isarel miphunnaw hoi Cathut ka taket e naw ka lawk thai awt haw. **17** Isarel miphunnaw Cathut ni maimae mintoenaw hah a rawi teh Izip ram san lah ao awt navah miphun kalenpoung lah a coung sak teh, a kut thakaawmpoung hoi ahnimouh teh hote ram thung hoi a tâco sak toe. **18** Kum 40 touh thung thingyei yon daw k khetyawt. **19** Hahoi, Kanaan ram kaawm e miphun phun sari touh e naw hah a raphoe teh ahnimae ram daw k taminaw hah râw a rei awt teh ao sak. **20** Hatteh, kum 450 touh a ro. Hahoi, profet Samuel se totouh lawkcengkungnaw a poe. **21** Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang a hei awt navah Cathut ni Benjamin miphun lah kaawm e Kish capa Sawl teh kum 40 touh thung siangpahrang hanelah a poe awt. **22** Hahoi ahni hah a takhoe teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah Devit hah a tawm pouh. Ahni nah a kampangkhai teh hettelah a dei, ka lung ka youk ni teh kaie ngainae ka kuep sak hane tami Jesi capa Devit ka hmu toe, telah a ti. **23** Cathut lawkkam patetlah Isarelnav hane rungngangkung Jisuh teh Devit catoun daw hoi a tâco sak. **24** Hote Bawipa a tho hoehnahlan vah Jawhan ni Isarelnav pueng koe pankângainae baptisma kong sut a pâpho toe. **25** Jawhan teh a taw e thaw a cum tawmlei nah, nangmouh ni kai hah api lah maw na pouk awt vah. Kai teh ka tho hane Bawipa nahoe. Ahni teh ka hnuklah doeh a tho. Ahni khok daw k e khokhawm rui patenghai rasu pouh hanlah kai kamcu hoeh a ti. **26** Abraham catoun lah kaawm e naw hoi nangmouh thung e Cathut ka bari e hmaunawngnanaw, hete rungngangnae kamthang kahawi teh kaimouh koe poe lah ao toe. **27** Jerusalem e taminaw hoi kacue e naw ni, hote Bawipa hoi Sabbath hntintanguem touk lah kaawm e profet lawknaw hai a thai panuek awt hoeh dawkvah, hote Bawipa hah a theinae lahoi profet lawknaw teh a kuep sak awt toe. **28** Ahnimouh ni Bawipa hah thei thai nahane yon a tawng a ei a hmu awt hoeh nahlangva vah thei hanelah Pailat Bawi koe a hei awt. **29** Hottelah hoiyah Bawipa noe lahoi thut lah kaawm e pueng a kuep sak awt hnukkhu, a ro hah thing daw k hoi a rasu awt teh, tangkom daw k a pakawp awt. **30** Hatei, Cathut ni Bawipa teh duenae koehoi a thaw sak toe. **31** Bawipa teh Galilee hoi Jerusalem totouh kahlawng lah a cei navah, amae a hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moikapap a kamue pouh. Ahnimouh teh, Bawipa kapanuekkaikung lah ao awt. **32** Atuvah, hete lunghawinae kamthang teh nangmouh koe a pha thai nahanlah hi ka tho e doeh. **33** Cathut ni Jisuh hah a thaw sak teh, mintoenaw e catoun lah kaawm e maimouh han lah, hote lawkkam hah a kuep sak toe. Het hateh apâhni e Sam daw k nang teh kaie Ka Capa lah na o. Sahnin vah nang hah na

khe sak toe, telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. **34** Duenae koehoi bout a thaw nahane kong hoi rawknae daw k bout pha hoe nahanelah Cathut ni a dei e teh, kathoung hoi yuemkamcu e yawhawinae Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e hah nangmouh koe na poe awt han tie hah doeh. **35** Hatdawkvah alouke Sam la daw k hai Bawipa hanlah houk kathoung naw teh bout pawk sak mahoe toe telah bout a dei. **36** Devit ni amae tueng daw k Cathut thaw a taw k teh a due hnukkhu, mintoenaw e phuen thung pakawp teh pawknae koe a pha. **37** Hateiteh Cathut ni thaw sak lah kaawm e Bawipa teh pawk hoeh teh. **38** Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngnanaw, hote Bawipa lahoi yon ngaithoumnae kamthang nangmouh koe pâpho e hah, ka yuem pueng ni Mosi e kâlawk lahoi lan sak thai hoeh e thung hoi na lan sak toe tie panuek awt. **39** Hote Bawipa lahoi na lan toe telah khoe lah onea nakunghai, nangmouh ni panuek awt haw. **40** Hatdawkvah, ayâ ka pacekpahek e naw, khen awt, kângairu awt nateh, rawknae koe phat awt. **41** Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni nangmae se daw k hno buet touh ka sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni hote hno hah nangmouh koe pheng ka pâpho nakunghai, nangmouh ni khoeroe na yuem a mahoe telah profetnaw hno lahoi dei tangcoung e teh, nangmouh koe a bo hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awt atipouh. **42** Pawl hoi Silas a bari roi navah hmalae sabbath hnin haiyah hete kamthang bout dei pouh hanelah Jentelnav ni a kâhei awt. **43** Sinakok hoi a tâco awt hnukkhu vah, Judahnaw hoi Judah phung lah kâen ni teh Cathut ka baw k e naw ni Pawl hoi Barnabas hnuk a kâbang awt. Cathut lungmanae daw k pou awm a loe telah ahnimouh roi ni tha a poe roi. **44** Hmalae sabbath hnin daw k teh lawkkatang thai hanelah khobuem a kamkhueng awt. **45** Hatei, Judahnaw ni hote tamihuppi hah a hmu awt navah, a ut awt teh Pawl ni a dei e hoi kâtaran lah dudammae lawk a dei awt. **46** Hatnavah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni lungtang laihoi a dei roi e teh, Cathut e lawkkatang hah nangmouh koe hmaloe pâpho han ka ngai ei teh nangmouh teh a yungyoe hringnae na hmu awt nahanlah na kamcu awt hoeh dawkvah, Jentelnav koe lah ka kamlang awt toe. (aiōnios g166) **47** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni, nangmouh teh rungngangnae hah talai pout totouh pâpho hanelah, kai ni nangmanaw teh Jentelnav e angnae lah na ta awt toe telah kaimouh koe kâ na poe toe atipouh. **48** Jentelnav ni hote lawk a thai awt navah, a lunghawi awt teh, Bawipa e lawk hah a bawilen sak awt. Yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah hmoun tangcoung e tami pueng nihaiyah a yuem awt. (aiōnios g166) **49** Hettelah hoi Bawipa e a lawkkatang teh haw e khoram pueng daw k kamthang. **50** Hatei, Judahnaw niyah Cathut ka baw k ni teh bari kaawm e napuinaw hoi khobawinaw hah a hroecoe awt teh Pawl hoi Barnabas hah rektap sak hanelah a tacuek awt. Ahnimouh roi hah amamae kho daw k hoi a pâlei awt. **51** Hattoteh Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a khok daw k e vaiphu a takhawng sin teh Ikonium kho lah a cei roi. **52** A hnukkâbangnaw hai lunghawinae hoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, akawi awt.

14 Pawl hoi Barnabas ni Ikonium kho Judah miphunnaw e sinakok vah a kâen roi teh, a pâpho roi navah, Judah miphunnaw hoi Grik miphunnaw tami moikapap ni a yuem awt. **2** Hatei ka yuem hoeh e Judah miphunnaw niyah Jentelnav hah a tacuek awt teh a hmaunawngnae rahak kâpohoehnae a tâco sak. **3** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh roi ni moi kasawlah ao sin roi teh Cathut e lawkkatang hah taranhawi laihoi a kampangkhai

roi. Bawipa ni hai ahnimeuh roi e kut dawk hoi mitnoutnaw hoi kângairu hnonaw hah sak thainae kâ a poe teh, amae lungmanae lawkkatang koe lah a kampangkhai. 4 Kho thung e taminaw teh kahni touh lah a kâkapek aw. Atangawn teh Judahnaw koelah a tangawn teh gunceinaw koe lah a kampang aw. 5 Jentelnaw hoi Judahnaw ni amamae khobawinaw hoi cungtalah gunceinaw hah rektap vaiteh talung hoi ka dout lah dêi han ati aw e hah, 6 Gunceinaw ni a panue aw toteh, Likonia ram kaawm e Listra hoi 'Derbi kho tengpam vah koug a yawng aw teh, 7 haw e hmuen koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho aw. 8 Listra khovah kaawm e, a manu vawn thung hoi vai touh hai ka cet boihoeh e khokkhem tami buet touh teh Pawl ni a dei e lawk a thai. 9 Pawl ni a khet teh yuemnae a tawn e, a hmu navah, 10 thaw nateh kangdout haw telah kapaipounglah a dei pouh teh hluet a thaw teh a cei thai. 11 Pawl ni a sak e hno a hmu aw navah 'Ikonion lawk hoi a dei aw e teh cathunaw heh tami lah a kâsak teh maimouh koe a kum ati aw. 12 Ahnimouh ni Barnabas hah Zeus ati aw teh, Pawl heh phung kadeikung hoi kahrawikung lah ao dawkvah, Hermes atipouh aw. 13 Vaihma Zeus e bawkim teh kho alawilah ao teh, tamimaya hoi thuengnae sak hanelah a ngai aw dawkvah, maitotannaw hoi a peinaw hah kho thung a kâenkhai aw. 14 Guncei Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hottelah ati aw e a thai navah amamae khohna a ravei teh taminaw e rahak a kâen. 15 Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hei nangmanaw bangdawkmaw hettelah na sak aw. Kaimouh hai nangmouh patetlah talai dawk kho ka sak aw van e nahoehmaw. Nangmouh ni het patet e ayawmyin hno na sak aw e hah cettakhai aw. Kalvan, talai, tuiptui hoi a cawngca kasakkung kahring Cathudaw na lungkâthung aw nahanlah kaimouh teh kamthang kahawi ka dei e doeh. 16 Yo kaloum e senaw dawkvah, Cathudaw ni taminaw pueng hah amamae lamthung a dawn thai nahan pak a hnoun. 17 Hatei nangmouh koe hnokahawi a sak e, canei kakhoutcalah a poe teh a lunghawi sak nahanlah, kalvan hoi kho a rak sak teh, atimunaw a paw sak. Ratui ahawi sak teh Bawipa hawinae kampangkhai laipalah kaawm thai aw hoeh telah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a hramkikhai roi. 18 Ahnimouh roi ni hottelah a hramkhai roi dawkvah thuengnae sak hoeh nahanlah rangpuinaw hah puenghoi a cakâi thai aw. 19 Hathnukkuh Antioch kho hoi Ikonium kho lahoi Judah mipunnaw teh a tho aw teh rangpuinaw pueng a pâkhueng aw teh Pawl hah talung hoi a dêi aw. A due toe ati aw teh kho alawilah a sawn aw. 20 Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a khet lahun nah Pawl bout a thaw teh kho thung bout a kâen. A tangtho vah Pawl teh Barnabas hoi Derbi kho lah a cei toe. 21 Ahnimanaw ni hote kho dawkvah, kamthang kahawi a dei aw teh tami moikapap ni a hnukkâbang lah a coung aw. Hahoi teh Listra lah a ban aw teh, Ikonium hoi Pisidia ram Antioch kho lah a cei aw. 22 Yuemnae dawk cacaklah kangdout aw telah tha a poe hnukkhu, maimanaw teh Cathudaw uknaeram dawk kâen nahanlah rucatanae moi khang aw han telah a dei pouh. 23 Kawhmoun tangkuem dawk hai kacuenaw a rawi pouh teh, rawchahi laihoi a ratoum aw hnukkhu, amamouh ni a yuem aw e Bawipa e kut dawk ahnimanaw hah a hnawng aw. 24 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Pisidia ram a tapoung roi teh Pamfilia ram lah a pha roi. 25 Perga kho lawk a pâpho hnukkhu Attalia kho lah a cei roi. 26 Hote kho koehoi atu e a tawk aw e thaw a cum aw nahanelah a patounnae Antioch kho lah long hoi bout a cei roi. 27 Hawwah a pha toteh, kawhmoun hah a kamkhueng sak teh, ahnimouh roi hno lahoi Cathudaw ni a sak e

hno hoi Jentelnaw koe yuemnae takhang a kamawngnae hah a dei pouh aw. 28 Hathnukkuh haw vah hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moi kasawlah ao aw.

15 Tami bangpatetnaw ni Judah ram lahoi a tho aw teh, Mosi e kâlawk patetlah vuensomanae ka hmawt hoeh e ni rungngang lah na awm thai mahoe, telah hmaunawngnanaw a cangkhai aw. 2 Hatnavah Pawl, Barnabas ti hoi ahnimanaw teh kâounnae puenghoi ao dawkvah, hmaunawngnanaw ni, Pawl, Barnabas hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hoayah hote laidei hanelah Jerusalem kaawm e gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei aw hane lawk a dei aw. 3 Kawhmoun ni ahnimanaw yo a thak aw. Phoencia hoi Samaria ram lahoi pou a cei aw navah, Jentelnaw koe a lungpatawnae kong ahnimouh ni a dei aw teh hmaunawngnanaw pueng a lunghawi sak aw. 4 Jerusalem a pha aw navah, kawhmoun hoi Gunceinaw, kacuenaw ni a dawn aw. Ahnimouh ni Cathudaw ni ahnimouh hno lahoi hno a sak e naw a dei pouh aw. 5 Hatei Farasinaw koe lahoi ka yuem e tami tangawn ni a kangdue aw teh, Jentelnaw hah vuensoma sak hane hoi Mosi e kâlawk tarawi sak hanelah lawkthui hanelah ao ati aw. 6 Hatdawkvah gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw ni hote lawk paceinae pouk hanelah a kamkhueng aw. 7 Tha hoi a kâoun aw hnukkhu vah Piter ni a kangdue teh hmaunawngnanaw, Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai aw teh, a yuem aw thai nahanlah Cathudaw ni nangmouh thung hoi kai heh kadeikung lah na rawi e na panue aw. 8 Lungthin be ka panue e Cathudaw ni Kathoung Muitha heh maimouh na poe e patetlah ahnimouh hai a poe aw teh ahnimouh koelah a kampangkhai. 9 Cathudaw ni ahnimouh hoi maimouh khoeroe kapeknae awm laipalah yuemnae lahoi ahnimeuh lungthin a thounsak. 10 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni mintoenaw hoi maimouh ni hai phu thai hoeh e hno teh ahnimeuh a loung dawk na patue e lahoi atuvah Cathudaw tanouk hanlah na ngai aw. 11 Maimouh hai ahnimouh patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae kecu dawk rungngang lah o teh yuem aw, atipouh. 12 Hatnavah ka kamkhueng e tami pueng teh sairasuep lah ao aw teh, Barnabas hoi Pawl ti ni ahnimouh koehoi Jentelnaw koe Cathudaw ni a sak e mitnoutnae hoi kângairunae a dei aw e a thai aw. 13 Ahnimanaw ni lawk dei e a pâbaw aw hnukkhu, Jem ni hmaunawngnanaw, kaie ka lawk thai aw haw. 14 Cathudaw ni ama hanlah Jentelnaw thung hoi a mipunnaw a coe nahan, ahnimouh koe hmaloe a thonae hah Simeon ni apasuek vah a dei toe. 15 Profetnaw e a lawk dei e hai hete a lawk hoi a kâvan. 16 Cakathoung ni, hetnaw e hnuklah kai ni bout ka tho vaiteh ka rawm tangcoung e Devit e lukkareim hah bout ka sak han. Raphoe tangcoung e hote rim hah bout sak lah ao vaiteh ka caksak han. 17 Ka min lahoi ka kaw e Jentelnaw hai a yungyoe ka hring e Cathudaw a tawng aw nahane doeh telah, 18 ayan hoi hete lawk ka panueksakkung Bawipa ni a dei atipouh. (aiōn g165) 19 Hatdawkvah Jentelnaw koehoi Cathudaw koe lah a lungkâthung e naw koe runae poe hanlah awmhoeh. 20 Meikaphawk dawk thounghoehnae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, lahuen kara e moi hoi a thinaw hah roun hanelah ahnimouh koe ca lahoi thaisak hanlah ka pouk. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh ayan hoi kho tangkuem vah Mosi e phung lawk ka dei e ao teh, hote lawk hah sabbath hnintangkuem sinakonaw dawk ouk aw atipouh. 22 Hatnavah Gunceinaw, kacuenaw hoi Kawhmoun abuemlah ni amamouh thung dawk e tami a rawi aw teh, Pawl, Barnabas hoi hmaunawngnanaw thung dawk e kahrawikung lah kaawm aw e Barsabbas telah a kaw aw

e Judah hoi Silas a rawi awh. 23 Ahnimouh koe a sin sak awh e ca dawkvah, gunceinaw kacuenaw hoi hmaunawngghanaw ni Antiok kho Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram kaawm e Jentel hmaunawngghanaw kut na man awh. 24 Kaimouh koe e tami bangpatet ni kaimouh ni patoun laipalah a cei awh teh lawk aphunphun lah a dei awh teh, nangmouh na lungpuen awh teh, a rucatae na poe awh tie ka thai awh. Vuensom na a awh vaiteh, kâlawk hai na tarawi awh roeroe han a ti awh. Hotpatetlae lawk dei hanelah ahnimouh koe kâpoelawk banghai ka poe awh hoeh. 25 Hatdawkvah kaimouh ni ka kâhmo awh teh, maimouh ni pahren e Pawl hoi Barnabas hoi cungtalah nangmouh koe tami patoun hanelah ka lung a kuep awh. Hatdawkvah maimouh ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawkvah amamae hringnae kâphumnaw lah kaawm e, 26 maimouh ni lungpataw awh e Barnabas hoi Pawl tinaw hoi reirei patoun hanelah tami kahni touh rawi hane ka lungkuep awh. 27 Hatdawkvah Judas hoi Silas hah ka rawi awh teh nangmouh koe ka patoun awh. Ahnimouh ni lawk hoi hai a dei awh han doeh. 28 Hete phunglamnaw hloilah alouke hnokari titca hai nangmouh van tounng sak hoeh nahanlah Kathoung Muitha hoi kaimouh ni ka hnâbo awh. 29 Hote phunglam teh nangmouh ni meikaphawk bawknae hno, thi, lahuen kara e moi, hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hah roun awh. Nangmouh teh hete hnonaw hoi kathoung lah na awm awh pawiteh ahawi. Na tak dam awh naseh telah a thut pouh awh. 30 Gunceinaw a patoun navah Antiok kho lah a cei awh teh, haw a pha hoi kayuemnaw a pâkhueng awh hnukkhu ca hah ahnimae kut dawka poe awh. 31 Ahnimouh ni hote ca a touk awh teh thapoena lawk dawka konawm awh. 32 Judah hoi Silas amamouh roi hai profet lah ao roi dawkvah ahnimouh koe thapoena lawk a dei pouh roi. 33 Ahninanaw teh hnin dongdeng ao awh teh, hmaunawngghanaw ni lungmawng lah a thak awh teh kapatounkungnaw koe let a ban sak awh. 34 Hatei Silas teh hawvah tongtang ao. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Antiok kho ao navah alouke taminaw hoi cungtalah Bawipa e lawk hah a cangkhai awh. 36 A hnin moi ao hoi Pawl ni Barnabas koe, Bawipa e lawk pâpho tangcoungae kio dawka kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw, bangtelanae ao awh tie yo hloe hanelah ahnimouh koe bout cet awh sei atipouh. 37 Barnabas ni Mark tie Jawhan hai hrawi hanelah a ngai. 38 Hateiteh, Pawl ni Pamfilia ram vah ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh oun a cei dawkvah, a thaw tawknae koe ahnimouh hoi reirei ka cet ngai hoeh e teh kaw hanelah awmhoeh telah a pouk. 39 Hatnavah puenghoi kâounnae ao dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi toe. Barnabas ni Mark a hrawi teh Saipras tuilum lah a cei. 40 Pawl ni Silas a rawi teh hmaunawngghanaw lahoi Bawipa e lungmanae dawka hnawng lah ao hnukkhu a kamthaw. 41 Ahni teh Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah tawngtang a cei teh, kawhmounnaw hah a cak sak.

16 Hathnukkhu hoi Pawl teh Derbi kho hoi Lustra kho a pha. Lustra kho dawka Timote telah a min poe e a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Ahnie a manu teh ka yuem e Judah tami napui buet touh doeh, a na pa teh Grik tami doeh. 2 Ahni teh Lustra lahoi, Ikonium kho dawka kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw thung bari kamcu e lah ao. 3 Pawl ni Timote hrawi hanelah a ngai. Ahnie a na pa Jentel tami tie hote hmuen koe kaawm e Judah tami pueng ni a panue awh dawka vuensom a a pouh awh. 4 Ahnimouh teh khopuinaw koe yuengyoe a cei awh navah, Jerusalem kho dawka kaawm e gunceinaw hoi pastornaw lawka poe e naw hah

kayuemnaw tarawi hanelah a poe awh. 5 Hottelah kawhmounnaw teh yuemnae dawka kacaklah ao teh, hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh a pung awh. 6 Frigia ram, Galati ram lah a cei awh hnukkhu Asia ram dawka lawkkatang hah dei hoeh hanelah Kathoung Muitha ni a ngang dawkvah, 7 Misia ram lah a pha awh teh, Bitunia ram lah cei han ati awh navah, Muitha ni kâ a poe hoeh dawkvah, 8 Misia ram a tengpam a cei awh teh, Troas kho a pha awh. 9 Tangmin vah Pawl koe vision a kamnu. Masidonia tami buet touh ni a kangdue teh, Masidonia ram lah raka nateh, kaimouh na kabawm haw telah a kâhei. 10 Hote vision a hmu nah, Masidonia ram dawka kamthang kahawi dei sak hanelah Bawipa ni kaimouh na kaw awh toe telah hnâ ka bo awh teh, hote ram koe lah cei hanelah tang ka kâcai awh. 11 Hatdawkvah, Troas kho hoi long hoi ka cei awh teh Samotaret tuilum koe lah kuekluet ka cei awh teh, a tangtho vah Neapolis khovah ka pha awh. 12 Hote kio dawka hoi bout ka tâco awh teh, Masidonia ram thung kaawm e Filippi khopui ka pha awh teh dongdeng hnin ka saw lah ka o awh. 13 Sabbath hnin vah kaimouh kho alawilah ka tâco awh teh ratoumnae hmuen ao han mue telah ka pouk awh teh tuipui rai lah ka cei awh. Hote hmuen koe ka tahung awh teh napuinaw hanlah ka dei pouh awh. 14 Hatnavah hnipaling kâyaw e Tiatira kho e Lidia telah a kaw awh e napui, Cathut ka bawka buet touh ao. Pawl ni a dei e phung lawk hah sairasuepcalah a thai nahan Cathut ni a lungthin tho a paawng pouh. 15 Hote napui teh a imthungkhunaw hoi Baptisma a coe hnukkhu, kai hah Bawipa koe yuemkamcu e tami lah na pouk awh pawiteh, kai im kâen nateh awm awh ei telah a kâhei teh kaimanaw koe na dei pouh awh. 16 Hathnukkhu hoi kaimouh teh ratoumnae im koe ka cei awh navah hmalah han ka dei thai e, a thung kahrai kaawm e napui hoi ka kâhmo awh. Hote napui teh amae a bawipinanaw hane ahawinae moi ka sak e lah ao. 17 Hote napui ca teh Pawl hoi kaimae hnuklah a kâbang teh ahnimouh teh kalenpoung Cathut e kamthang lawk rungngangnae lawka ka dei e doeh telah a hram. 18 Hottelah, napuca ni a ngelawn dawkvah, Pawl ni a kamlang sin teh Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nang teh tâcawt telah kâ na poe. Hat nah tahma vah a thung hoi kahrai teh tang a tâco toe. 19 Ahnie bawinaw ni a bawireng thai nahanelah ngaihawinae awmhoeh toe tie a panue torei teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a man awh teh khobawinaw koe a thak awh. 20 Khobawinaw koe a pha roi toteh hetnaw hah Judah taminaw law pawiteh maimae khopui rucata poe awh. 21 Rom tami lah kaawm e maimanaw ni yuem hoeh han e, tawka hoeh hane phunglawknaw a cangkhai awh telah ati awh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni ahnimouh koe lah tang a kampangkhai awh teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a taran awh. Khobawinaw ni ahnimae angki a rading pouh teh ruitaboung hoi hem sak hanelah kâ a poe. 23 A hem awh teh, hmâtan a ca awh. Kahawicalah ring awh telah thongim kaukkung koe kâ a poe teh thongim thung a paung awh. 24 Hottelah lawkthui e patetlah thongim kaukkung ni thongim thung a paen teh a khok hlong a buet pouh awh. 25 Karumsaning Pawl hoi Silas teh Cathut koe ratoum lahoi Cathut a pholen roi. Thongim ka bawka e naw ni hai a thai pouh awh. 26 Pouk laipalah Tâli puenghoi a no dawkvah thongim a kâhuet. Takhangnaw koug a kamawng. Thongkabawtnaw pâkhinae sumruai pueng pak a ca pouh. 27 Thongim kaukkung a kâhlaw teh thongim takhangnaw a kamawng e a hmu navah thongim kamungnaw koug a yawng awh mue toe telah a pouk dawkvah tahloi hoi amahoima kâthei hanelah a kâcai. 28 Hatei Pawl nyah namahoima runae kâpoe hanh,

kaimanaw hete hmuen koe be ka o awh telah kacaipounglah a dei pouh. **29** Hattoteh thongim a kaukkung ni hmaito hoi yawng laihoi a kâen teh Pawl hoi Silas e hmalah pâyaw laihoi a tabo. **30** Hathnukku ahnimouh roi alawilah a tâcokhai teh ka bawipa, rungngang lah o thai nahanlah bangmaw ka sak han ti teh a pacei. **31** Ahnimouh roi ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah yuem haw. Hottelah na yuem pawiteh nama hoi na imthungnuw rungngang lah na o awh han atipouh roi. **32** Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku dawka kaawm e naw pueng koe Bawipa e lawk hah a dei pouh roi. **33** Thongim kaukkung ni hatnae tangmin vah ahnimanaw hah a hrawi teh, a hmâtannaw tâsi a hluk pouh. Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku nau abuemlah baptisma koug a coe awh. **34** Ahni ni Pawl hoi Silas hah ama im a kaw teh, rawca a pacapani teh, imthung abuemlahoi Cathu a yuem awh dawkvah a konawm awh. **35** Khodai toteh khobawinaw ni, ram karingkungnaw a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hah tha awh leih atipouh awh. **36** Hatnavah thongim kaukkung ni hote kamthang hah Pawl koe a dei pouh. Khobawinaw ni tami a patoun awh teh, nangmanaw hah tha hanelah lawk na thui awh. Hatdawkvah, atu tâcawt awh nateh lungmawngcalah cet awh lawih atipouh. **37** Hatei Pawl ni ram ka ring e naw koe Rom tami lah kaawm e kaimanaw hah akungkhei laipalah taminaw hmalah na hem awh teh, thongim thung na paung awh hnukkuh, atu kaimanaw hah arulahoï maw na tha awh han vaw. Hottelah ti kawi na maw. Amamouh kuekluek tho awh naseh, kaimouh na rasat awh naseh atipouh **38** Hattoteh ram karingkungnaw ni hote lawknaw hah khobawinaw koe a dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh roi teh Rom tami roi doeh tie a panue awh torei teh, a taki awh dawkvah, **39** amamouh kuekluek a tho awh teh a kâhei awh. Hathnukku a tâco sak awh teh, hote kho thung hoi tâco hanelah a kâhei awh. **40** Ahnimouh hai thongim thung hoi a tâco awh toteh, Lidia im a cei awh teh, hmaunawngnanaw hoi a kâhmo awh. Ahnimouh thapoelawknaw a dei pouh hnukku alouklah a cei awh.

17 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Silas teh Amphipolis kho hoi Apollonia kho a tapuet roi teh Thesalon kho a pha roi. Hote kho dawkvah Judahnaw e sinakok ao. **2** Pawl ni ahmoun e patetlah ahnimanaw kamkhuengnae koe a cei teh Sabbath hnin hnin thum touh thung Cakathoung hah a kâdeïkhai awh. **3** Khrih teh reithainae a khang vaiteh duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie kamcengcalah a pâpho teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho e hete Jisuh raw doeh Khrih toe atipouh. **4** Ahnimouh thung dawka a tangawn ni yuemnae dawka a pha teh, Pawl hoi Silas tinaw hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut ka bawka e Griknaw moikapap hoiyah napui kam kamsawng e naw ni hai a yuem awh. **5** Hatnavah Judahnaw ni a ut awh dawkvah tami kaponaw a kaw awh teh a pâkhueng awh. Khopui thung ruengruengi khai awh, Jason im hah khik a kalup awh teh, Pawl hoi Silas hah taminaw hmalah tâcokhai hanelah a tawng awh. **6** Hatei ahnimouh roi teh a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah Jason hoi a hmaunawngnanaw hah, ukkungnaw koe a hrawi awh teh, kho tangkuem talaivan heh ka pakhuppathan e naw hi haiyah a pha awh toe. **7** Jason ni ahnimouh ama im a luen sak. Ahnimanaw teh Sizar bawi hloilah alouke siangpahrang tie Jisuh ao ati awh teh, Sizar bawi hah a taran awh telah a hramki awh. **8** Hote lawk ka thai e khobuem hoi ukkungnaw a lungpuen awh. **9** Jason hoi alouke hmaunawngnanaw koe e rawngkhannae tangka a la teh ahnimouh teh bout a tha awh. **10** Pawl hoi Silas teh karum vah Berea kho a patoun awh. Hote kho dawka a pha roi toteh,

Judahnaw e Sinakok vah a cei roi. **11** Berea kho e taminaw teh, Thesalon kho e kaawm e naw hlah a talue awh. Pawl tinaw ni a dei e hah lungthocalah hoi a dâw awh teh, laithoe maw atang maw tie hah a panue thai awh nahanelah, Cakathoung hnintangkuem a touk awh. **12** Ahnimanaw thung dawka tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. Bari kaawm e Grik napuinaw hoi tongpanaw ni hai a yuem awh. **13** Hateiteh Thesalon kho kaawm e Judah taminaw ni Pawl teh Berea kho hai Cathut lawka a dei tie hah a thai awh toteh, taminaw a tacuek awh teh, ruengrueng ati sak awh. **14** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnanaw ni Pawl hah karanglah tuipui totouh a thak awh. Silas hoi Timote teh hote khothung ao roi. **15** Pawl ka thak e naw ni Athen kho totouh a thak awh. Silas hoi Timote hah a coung thai nathung karanglah kai koe tho roi loe tie kâ a poe e a sin awh teh a ban awh. **16** Pawl ni Athen khovah ahnimouh a ring lahan nah hote kho teh meikaphawknaw seng lah ao e hah a hmu dawkvah, a lungthung khang thai hoeh. **17** Hatdawkvah ahni teh sinakok dawka Judahnaw hoi Cathut ka bawka e taminaw hoi a kâdeï awh teh, anhla yonae koehai a kâdeïkhai. **18** Epikurian hnukkâbangnaw hoi Satoïknaw nihai, Pawl hoi a kâdeï awh. A tangawn ni hete tami ni bangmouh a deingai aw ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ramlouknaw e cathut kong vai a dei aw ati awh. Hettelah tinae teh Pawl teh Jisuh hoi boutthawnae kong a pâpho dawka doeh. **19** Hattoteh Pawl hah Aripakas yungim a kaw awh teh, hete cangkhaïnae a katha e heh kaimouh hai panue kawi maw ati awh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thai awh boïhoeh e, ka panue awh boïhoeh e na dei e hah, kaimanaw hai panue hane ka ngai atipouh awh. **21** Athen khocanaw hoi imyinnaw teh kamthang lawka thai nginae a hloilah alouklah hoi a tueng baw sak awh hoeh. **22** Hatdawkvah Pawl ni yungim lungui a kangdue teh, Athen nangmouh heh phunglam koe lah na thahmei poung awh tie ka hmu. **23** Na bawka awh e naw ka khet navah, panue hoeh e Cathut hanelah titeh ca na thut awh e thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ka hmu. Nangmouh ni na panue awh hoeh e Cathut lawka kai ni ka dei han. **24** Talaivan hoi talai dawka kaawm e a cawngca kasakkung Cathut teh, kalvan hoi talai ukkung Bawi lah ao teh, tami e kut hoi sak e bawkimnaw thung awmhoeh. **25** Hathloilah, Cathut teh tami hringnae hoi kâhanaw pueng hoi hno cawngca pueng kapoekung lah ao dawkvah, ka panki e boïboe lah tami ni khetyawnae panki hoeh. **26** Cathut ni tami buet touh dawka hoi miphun abuemlah a sak teh, talai van pueng ao sak teh, a tue hoi ao awh nahane hmuen pueng hai lengkaleng a hmoun pouh. **27** Hettelah a tinginae teh, taminaw ni Cathut hah a tawng awh teh, a hmu hai khoum a hmu awh nahane doeh. Atangcalah maimouh buet touh rip hoi Cathut teh kahlat e nahoe. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, la ka phuengkungnaw ni, atangcalah maimouh teh amae catoun doeh telah a phueng awh e patetlah maimouh teh Bawipa lahoi hring awh, kâroe awh, o awh. **29** Maimanaw teh Cathut e canu capa lah o awh dawkvah, Cathut hah tami e thoumnae hno lahoi sui hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e meikaphawknaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk hanelah awmhoeh. **30** Cathut ni taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e a tue hah banglahai pouk hoeh eiteh, atuteh ram tangkuem kaawm e tami pueng hah pankângai hanelah kâ a poe toe. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amamouh ni a khoe e Bawipa lahoi yah, talaivan heh lawkceng nahane hnin sut a hmoun toe. Hote Bawipa hah duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh, tami pueng koe mitnoutnae kamcengcalah a poe toe. **32** Duenae koehoi boutthawnae kong hah a thai awh toteh,

tami tangawn ni a dudam awh. A tangawn ni hmalah bout thai eisei ati awh. **33** Hattoteh Pawl teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco. **34** Hatei tami tangawn ni Pawl koe a kambawng awh teh a yuem awh. Ahnimanaw thung dawkw Aripakas yung e tami buet touh lah kaawm e Dionisia hoi alouke napui Damaris tinaw hloilah napuinaw hai a baww awh.

18 Hathnukku, Pawl teh Athen kho hoi a cei teh Kawrin kho a pha. **2** Hote hmuen koe Pontus ram e Judah tami buet touh Aguila a kâhmo. Rom siangpahrang Klaudias ni Judah taminaw pueng Rom kho hoi tâco hanlah kâ a poe dawkvah, Aguila teh Itali lahoi a yu Priscilla hoi Kawrin kho lah a yawng roi. **3** Pawl teh ahnimouh roi kâhmo hanlah a cei teh, thaw tawk e a kâvan dawkvah, ahnimouh roi hoi rei ao awh teh thaw a tawk van. A thaw tawk awh e teh rimkasakkung lah ao awh. **4** Pawl ni Sabbath hnintanguem sinakok daww a cangkhai teh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah a pâkhueng. **5** Silas hoi Timote teh Masidonia ram hoi a tho roi nah, Pawl ni Judahnaw koe Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kacailah a dei pouh. **6** Hatei Judah miphunnaw ni ahni teh a taran awh teh, a dudam awh navah, ahni ni angki a kathuek teh, nangmae thi teh nangmae lû daww baww seh. Kai teh ka hlout. Atu hoi teh Jentelnaw koe ka cei han toe atipouh. **7** Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Cathut ka baww e Justus im vah a cei. Ahnie im teh sinakok teng vah ao. **8** Sinakok kaukkung Krispas hoi imthungkhunaw ni Bawipa teh a yuem awh dawkvah, Kawrin kho e kaawm e tami moikapap ni a thai awh teh a yuem awh dawkvah Baptisma a coe awh. **9** Tangmin buet touh teh Cathut ni vision lahoi Pawl koe, taket hanh, pou pâpho. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hoi cungtalah ka o. Apinihai nang koevah rektapnae thosak mahoe. Hete kho daww kaie tami moikapap ao atipouh. **11** Hatdawkvah Pawl teh hote khopui daww kum touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh ao. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut e lawk a cangkhai. **12** Hatei, Gallio ni Akhaia ram daww khobawi lungkângingcalah hoi a tawk nah Judahnaw ni Pawl a taran awh teh lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a tâcokhai awh. **13** Ahnimouh ni kâlawk hoi kâtaran lah Cathut baww hane taminaw a pâkhueng telah ati awh. **14** Pawl ni hai lawk dei hanlah a pahni a ang navah, Gallio ni Judahnaw koevah nangmouh Judahnaw kalan hoe e lawk, nahoe pawiteh kâdumkâyennae lawk buetbuet touh lah awm pawiteh kai ni na lawk ka ngai han. **15** Hatei nangmae lawknaw, kâlawknaw, minnaw hoi ka kâkuen e lah awm pawiteh, namamouh roeroe ni na dei awh han. Kai teh hot patet e naw hah ka dei ngai hoe atipouh teh, **16** ahnimanaw hah lawkcengnae tungkhung koehoi a pâlei awh. **17** Hattoteh sinakok ukkung Sosthenes hah a man awh teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a hem awh. Hatei Gallio ni hotnaw hah banglahai ngai laipalah ao. **18** Pawl teh Kawrin khovah tueng moikasaw ao hnukkhu a hmaunawngnanaw koevah ka dam lah atipouh teh, Siria ram lah long hoi a cei. Ahni hoi Priscilla hoi Aguila haiyah a cei van. Lawk a kam e patetah Kenkhrea khovah a lû a ngaw. **19** Hahoi Efisa kho a pha awh navah, hote hmuen koe Priscilla hoi Aguila teh a ceitakhai teh sinakok vah a kâen teh, Judahnaw hoi kamthang lawk a kâpankhai. **20** Taminaw ni ahni teh hnin kasawlah o hanlah a dei awh ei, ngai pouh hoe. **21** Cathut nginae lah awm pawiteh, nangmouh koe hmalah bout ka tho han, ati pouh teh ahnimanaw kut a man hnukkhu Efisa kho hoi long hoi a tâco. **22** Kaisarea kho a pha hnukkhu Jerusalem lah a takhang teh kawhmoun hah kut a man. Haw hoi Antiok kho a cei cathuk. **23** Pawl teh hote hmuen koe hnin kasawlah ao hnukkhu Galati hoi

Frigia ramnaw pueng daww a kâhlahi teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cak sak. **24** Hatnavah, Alexandria kho kaawm e Judah tami buet touh Apollos ati awh e Efisa khovah a tho. Ahni teh laww dei ka thom e hoi Cakathoung daww athakaawm e lah ao. **25** Ahni teh Bawipa e lamthungnaw a panue teh muitha koe lah thao laihoi. Jisuh e kamthang hah taminaw koe a cangkhai. Hatei Jawhan e baptisma dueng doeh a panue. **26** Ahni teh sinakok vah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. Priscilla hoi Aquila ni a lawk dei e a thai roi nah aloklah a hrawi teh Cathut e lawk hah kacaicalah a cangkhai roi. **27** Apollos ni Akhaia ram lah a cei hane a ngai navah a hnukkâbangnaw ni, hote hmuen koe kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw ni a dawn thai awh nahanelah, ca a thut pouh awh. Hawwah a pha toteh Cathut pahren lahoi ka yuem e moikapap a kabawp. **28** Jisuh teh Khrih lah ao tie hah kamcengcalah Cakathoung daww kahawicalah a patue teh Judahnaw hah reprep a yue.

19 Kawrin kho Apollos ao navah Pawl teh mon lam hoi Efisa kho a cei. **2** A hnukkâbangnaw hoi a kâhmo toteh, nangmouh ni na yuem awh navah, Kathoung Muitha na coe awh toung maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Kathoung Muitha coe hoi coe hoe e ka panuek awh hoe atipouh awh. **3** Hattoteh Pawl niyah, bangpatet e baptisma maw na coe awh vaw, telah let a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni, Jawhan e baptisma doeh ka coe ati awh. **4** Pawl ni Jawhan teh amae a hnukkah ka tho hane Bawipa hah yuem awh haw titeh pankângainae baptisma doeh na poe awh. Hottelah a dei navah Jisuh Khrih doeh a dei ngai nah atipouh. **5** Ahnimouh ni a yuem awh toteh Jisuh min daww baptisma a coe awh. **6** Pawl ni ahnimouh lathueng kut a toung pouh toteh ahnimouh koe Kathoung Muitha a pha. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw teh aloke lawknaw a dei awh teh, profet lawk a pâpho awh. **7** Ahnimanaw teh abuemlahoi hrahlakahni touh a pha. **8** Hathnukku Pawl teh thapa yung thum touh thung sinakok vah Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. **9** Hatei tami tangawn teh a lungpata awh dawkvah yuem laipalah tamimaya hmalah lamthung pathoe lawk a dei awh dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco teh, Tirannus sengim dawkvah hnintanguem a cangkhai. **10** Kum hni touh thung hottelah a kâroe dawkvah Judahnaw, Griknaw hoi Asia ram kaawmnaw pueng ni Bawipa e lawkkatang teh a thai awh. **11** Cathut ni Pawl kut daww hoi ka talue e kângairuhnonaw a sak. **12** A tak daww e hnica, hoehpawiteh a kâyeng e hnica a sin awh teh, ka dam hoe e tak daww a nep awh navah, ahnima patawnae a kahma teh muitha kathoutnaw hai a tâco awh. **13** Hatnavah yuengyoe kâva e Judah miphun, camkathoumnaw ni, muithakathout ni a man e taminaw koevah, Pawl ni a pâpho e Jisuh min lahoi kâ na poe titeh, Jisuh min hah tanouknae lah a hno awh. **14** Hottelah ka tet e naw teh Judah tami vaihma bawi Skiva e capa sari touh hah doeh. **15** Hatnavah muitha kathoutnaw ni, Jisuh hai ka panue, Pawl hai ka panue, nanganman teh apinaw maw telah ati hnukkhu, **16** Hote muitha kathoutnaw ni a man e tami ni, ahnimanaw hah a cu sin teh, a kathuek a kayak dawkvah caici lah hmâtan hoi a yawng awh. **17** Efisa kho kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Griknaw ni hote kamthang a thai awh navah, a taki awh teh Bawipa Jisuh min hah bari kaawm lah a pholen awh. **18** Ka yuem e tami moikapap a tho awh teh, amamae a tawksak awh e naw hah a pâpho awh. **19** Camkathoumnaw ni hai amamae hnopainaw hoi cauknaw hah tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai awh teh, hmâi a pau awh. Hote

cauknaw phu to navah ngun tangka thong 50 touh phu a pha. 20 Hettelah hoiyah, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh thaonae hoi a roung teh tânae a hmu. 21 Hathnukku Pawl teh Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram lahoi Jerusalem cei hanelah Muitha patounnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng teh, Jerusalem ka cei hnukku Rom khopui hai ka hmu han a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah ahni kabawmkuong Timote hoi Erastas hah Masidonia ram lah a patoun. Ama teh Asia ram vah dongdeng ao. 23 Hatnavah kamthang lawk kecu dawk ruengrueng ati aw. 24 Bangkong nama tetpawiteh nguntui kahlun e Demetrias teh Ateimis cathut napui e bawkimca hlun laihoi nguntui kahlunnaw hanlah tawntanae lah a coung sak. 25 Demetrias ni ama patet e taminaw hah a pâkhueng teh, huikonaw, hete thaw hoi maimouh teh tawnta aw h tie teh na panue aw. 26 Hatei, hete Pawl tie niyah, kut hoi sak e teh Cathut nahoei ati teh Efisa kho e taminaw dueng laipalah Asia ram e tami pueng hai a kumyen teh lam a hmag sak toe. 27 Hete lawk ni maimae min a mathoe sak dueng laipalah ka lentoe e Ateimis cathut napui e bawkim hai banglah noutna hanlah awmhoeh toung vaiteh, Asia ram hoi talaivan pueng ni bawk aw h e cathut napui e bahu teh a kahma han toe tie ngairinae ao telah a dei. 28 Hote lawk hah ahnimouh ni a thai aw h navah, a lung thouk a khuek aw h teh, Efisanaw e Ateimis teh a lentoe telah a hram aw. 29 Hattoteh khobueng ruengrueng ati aw. Taminaw niyah Pawl hnukkâbang e Masidonia tami Gaius hoi Aristarkas hah a man aw h teh, pawl thungvah vai touh lahoi a kâen aw. 30 Hote taminaw koe Pawl ni kâen hane a ngai ei a hnukkâbangaw ni a ngang aw. 31 Pawl e a hui, Asia ram e khobawinaw ni hai pawl thung kâen hoeh hanelah a kahei aw. 32 Taminaw teh ruengrueng ati aw dawkvah alouklouk lah a hram aw. Bangpatet ni teh bangdawkmaw kamkhueng a aw tie hai kamceng lah panuek aw h hoeh. 33 Judahnaw ni Alexander hah hmalah a tâco sak aw h teh tami tangawn ni a lungkuap aw dawkvah, Alexander ni a kut a kahek teh kamkhuengaw koe a dei pouh hanelah a kâcai. 34 Hatei ahni teh Judah tami doeh tie a panue aw h navah, tami pueng ni, Efisanaw e Ateimis teh a lentoe, telah suimilam kahni touh hane lawk suetalah a hram aw. 35 Hathnukku khoung e cacathutkung ni kamkhueng e taminaw cing ati sak teh, Efisa taminaw voi Efisa kho teh lentoe Ateimis cathut napui e bawkim hoi, kalvan hoi kabawt e meikaphawk hah ka pâkuem e kho lah ao tie hah ka panuek hoeh e tami apimaw kaawm. 36 Het hateh oun thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah bangcahai pouk laipalah, hrumhram sak laipalah duem o hanelah ao. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na man aw h e hete taminaw ni nangmae bawkim na lawm aw h hoeh, maimae cathut napui hah pakepahlek aw h hoeh. 38 Hatdawkvah Demetrias hoi nguntui kahlun e naw, nangmouh ni buetbuet touh toe hane awm pawiteh toeim paawng lah ao na yoe. Khobawinaw hai ao dawkvah ama maroi kâhmo na nei. 39 Hatei aloke kong dawk pawiteh kamceng lah kamkhuengnae koe lawk tâtueng hanlah ao. 40 Sahnin e hno ka tâcawt e dawkvah kamceng e banghai awmhoeh. Hettelah ruengruenginae dawkvah maimouh letlang na toe aw h pawiteh, kaimouh ni hete kambawngnae dawkvah ka dei thai a mahoe atipouh teh, 41 kamkhuengaw hah koung a kâkayaw sak.

20 Ruengrueng tinae a roum hnukku, Pawl ni a hnukkâbangaw a kaw teh kut a man hnukku kadamcalah awm aw h titeh Masidonia ram lah a ceitakhai. 2 Haw e ram thung kaawm e a hnukkâbangaw thapoe lawk a dei hnukku Grik ram a pha. 3 Haw e ram thung thapa yung thum touh ao hnukku, Siria

ram lah long hoi cei han a kâcai nah Judahnaw ni arulaho padim han ati aw h torei teh, Masidonia ram koe lahoi bout ban hane a kâcai. 4 Pawl hoi cungtalah Berea tami Pirrhas capa Sopater hoi Thesalon tami Aristarkas Sekandus, Derbi tami Gaius hoi Asia tami Timote, Taisikas hoi Trophimus tinaw teh ahni koevah cungtalah a cei aw h. 5 Hmalah a cei teh Troas kho hoi a ring aw h. 6 Tonphuenhoeh vaiyei pawl abaw hnukku Filippi kho hoi long hoi a tâco teh hnin panga touh a ro hnukku Troas kho a pha aw h, Hawwah yat touh ao aw h. 7 A yat e apasuek hnin vah vaiyei raen hanelah ahnukkâbangaw a tho aw h teh, cungtalah a kamkhueng aw h. A tangtho teh Pawl a cei hanelah coungkacoe lah ao toung dawkvah karumsaning totouh a pâpho. 8 Kaimouh ka kamkhuengnae imvan hmaim moikapap a paang aw h. 9 A min Utikhas tie thoundoun teh hlalangaw teng a tahung. Muet a i teh Pawl ni kamthang lawk a dei lahun nah imvan hoi talai pou a bo teh a ro lah a rakhun aw h. 10 Pawl ni a kum teh ahnie a tak dawkvah a tabei teh calumcalum tet aw h hanh haw, bangkongtetpawiteh a hringnae kâha pout hoeh rah ati teh, 11 imvan a luen, vaiyei a ca aw h teh khodai totouh a pâpho pouh hnukku hoi a ceitakhai. 12 Hote bout kahring e thoundoun ca hah a hravi aw h teh, a lungmawng aw h. 13 Long koe hmaloe ka cei aw h teh, Assos kho koehoi Pawl kâcai sak hanelah ka cei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl teh mon lam lahoi cei hanelah a kâcai teh hottelah lawk a thui dawk doeh. 14 Assos kho dawk kaimouh hoi kâhmo aw h toteh long dawk a kâcui van teh Mitilen kho lah ka cei aw h. 15 Haw hoi ka tâco aw h teh a tangtho vah Khios tuilum ka pha aw h. A tangtho patuen vah Samos ka pha aw h teh a tangtho hnin vah Miletus ka pha aw h. 16 Hettelah karang karang cei nginae teh Asia ram dawk atueng baw sak laipalah Efisa hoi ceitakhai hanlah kâcai aw h dawk doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, coung thai pawiteh pentikos hnin hoehnahlan Jerusalem vah pha hanelah ka ngai aw h dawkvah hettelah karang karang cei nginae doeh. 17 Miletus kho a pha hoi Pawl ni Efisa kho lah tami a patoun teh kacuenaw hah a kaw. 18 Ahnimouh a pha toteh Pawl ni, Asia ram ka pha hnin hoi, nangmae hmalah bangtelamaw ka hring tie na panue aw h. 19 Kai teh kârahounnae, mitphi bonae, hoi Judahnaw ni rucan na poenae thungup hoiyah Bawipa e a thaw hah ka tawk. 20 Kai ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae kaawm hane naw hah hnuk kâhnaw laipalah, nangmouh koe ka pâpho teh, taminaw hmalah nakunghai, im touh hnukku im touh nakunghai na cangkhai aw h teh, 21 Cathut hmalah pankângainae hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae kongnaw hah, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah ka cangkhai. 22 Atuteh muitha lamhrawinae lahoi Jerusalem ka cei han, kho thung bangpatet runae maw kâhmo han ka panuek hoeh. 23 Hat nakunghai runae hoi rektapnae ni sut na ring e hah Kathoung Muitha teh kho tangkuem kai kapanuekkhaukung lah o. 24 Hatei, ka yawng hane kaw hah a pout totouh ka yawng teh, Cathut lungmanae kamthang kahawi kampakngai hanelah, Bawipa Jisuh koehoi ka coe e thaw tawknae hah lungnaw laihoi ka cum thai nahanelah awm pawiteh ka hringnae patenghai ka pasai hoeh. 25 Atuteh Cathut uknaeram kong ka dei nah nangmanaw ni ka mei bout na hmawt a mahoe toe tie ka panue. 26 Hatdawkvah tami pueng e thi hoi kai kamthoung toe tie sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpho. 27 Lung kâounnae awm laipalah Cathut e pouknae pueng teh nangmouh koe he ka dei toe. 28 Nangmouh teh namahoima nakunghai, tuhunaw pueng nakunghai, kâhructuet laihoi khenyawn aw h. Bawipa amae a thi hoi a ran e

kawhmoun hah nangmouh ni khetyawt sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh teh tukhoumkung lah na rawi aw h toe. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yinhnuk nah, ka huencawn e Asuinaw ni tunaw pahrennae tawn laipalah nangmouh thung a kâen han tie ka panue. **30** Nangmouh thung e a hnukkâbangnaw hai, ama koe lah sawn hanelah, ceipayonnae ka pâpho e tami a tho aw h han. **31** Hatdawkvah tuehmue aw h. Kai ni kum thum touh thung karum khodai tami pueng mitphi hoi na cangkhai e pahnim aw h hanh. **32** Hmaunawngghanaw, atu kai ni nangmouh Cathut koe na hnaung aw h. Nangmouh na rounng aw h nahan, tami kathoungnaw hoi nangmanaw râw poe hanelah ka tet thai e Cathut e a lungmanae daw k nangmouh na hnaung aw h. **33** Kai ni api e sui ngun hnopainaw hai ka nôe hoeh. **34** Hete ka kut hoi kama hoi rei kaawmnaw e pankinae pueng ka taw k tie hah na panue aw h toe. **35** Hotelah panki laihoi ka taw k teh, a thakayounnaw hah kabawp kawi lah ao tie hoi, poenae neh dâwnae hlak yawhawinae ao telah Bawipa Jisuh ama ni a dei e law k hah na pâkuem aw h hanelah ao telah a dei. **36** Pawl ni a dei hnukkhu khok a cuengkhuem teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalaha a ratoum aw h. **37** Abuemlahoi a khuika aw h teh Pawl teh a tapam aw h teh a paco aw h. **38** Ka mei bout na hmaw t a mahoe h toe tie Pawl ni a dei e a thai aw h daw kvah lungmathoe laihoi Pawl hah long koe totouh a thak aw h.

21 Ahnimouh koehoi Kos tuilm koelah long hoi pou ka cei aw h. A tangtho vah Rhodes ka pha aw h teh, haw hoi Patara kho daw k ka pha aw h. **2** Hahoi Phoenicia lah ka cet e long buet touh ka kâcui aw h. **3** Saipras tuilm ka hmu aw h toteh hote hmuen koehoi avoilah hoi ka cei aw h teh Siria lah ka raka aw h navah Taire kho ka pha aw h. Hawvah long daw k e hnonaw ka rasa aw h. **4** Hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw ka kâhmo aw h teh ahnimouh koe hnin sari touh ka o aw h. Ahnimouh ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan Muitha lahoi a dei pouh aw h. **5** Ahnimouh koe ka o hnukkhu hoi hot koehoi bout ka kamthaw aw h. A yu a canaw abuemlahoi cungtalaha kho teng totouh na thak aw h. Tuipui teng khokuengkhuem laihoi ka ratoum aw h. **6** Hahoi buet touh hoi buet touh kut ka kâman aw h hnukkhu kaimouh teh long daw k ka luen aw h teh ahnimouh hai amamouh im lah a ban aw h. **7** Hahoi Taire kho hoi Ptolamais kho lah pou ka cei aw h teh hawvah hmaunawngghanaw hoi ka kâhmo aw h teh hnin touh ka o aw h. **8** Atangtho bout ka cei aw h teh Kaisarea khovah ka pha aw h. Hawvah, Jerusalem vah kabawmkung hanlah a rawi aw h e tami sari touh daw k buet touh lah kaawm e Filip im vah ka luen aw h. **9** Ahni koe profet lah kaawm e a canu pali touh ao. **10** Hawvah kasawhnawn lah ka o aw h teh Akabus tie profet buet touh Judah ram lahoi a tho. **11** Ahni teh kaimouh koe a tho navah Pawl e taisawm a la pouh teh amae a kutkhok a pâkhih teh, Judahnaw ni hete taisawm katawknung hah Jerusalem kho hettelaha a katek aw h vaiteh Jentelnaw e kut daw k poe lah ao han telah Kathoung Muitha ni a dei telah atipouh. **12** Hote law k ka thai aw h nah kaimouh hoi haw kaawmnaw ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan ka haw aw h. **13** Hatnavah Pawl ni, nangmouh ni na khuika aw h teh, kai lungrei na thaisak aw h! Kai ni Jisuh e a min kecu daw k Jerusalem khovah katek hane dueng laipalah ka due han totouh counkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. **14** Kaimouh ni ka haw hla aw h toteh, Cathut a nginae patetlah lawiseh ka ti aw h teh duem ka o aw h. **15** Hawvah dongdeng ka o aw h hnukkhu, ka kârasoup aw h teh Jerusalem lah ka cei aw h. **16** Kaisarea kho

hoi a hnukkâbang tangawn hai kaimouh hoi cungtalaha a tho aw h teh kaimouh ka luen aw h nahanelah ka rasoun e, apasueke a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e Saipras tami Manason koe na ceikhai aw h. **17** Jerusalem kho ka pha aw h navah hmaunawngghanaw ni lunghawicalaha hoi na dawn aw h. **18** Atangtho vah Pawl hoi cungtalaha Jem koe ka cei aw h teh kacuenaw hoi ao aw h. **19** Pawl ni ahnimanaw kut a man aw h teh a thaw taw k e lahoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni thaw a taw knae kongnaw hah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. **20** Ahnimouh ni a thai aw h navah Cathut a pholen aw h. Hahoi ahnimouh ni Pawl koe, ka nawngaha, na panue e patetlah Judahnaw touklek thai hoe e, kâlawk daw k a lungkatangnaw ni a yuem aw h. **21** Jentelnaw thung kaawm e Judah tami pueng hah Mosi e kâlawk pahnavt aw h nateh vuensoma laipalah hoi Judah phung tarawi aw h lan loe telah na cangkhai ti teh kamthang sut a dei aw h toe. **22** Nang na tho e hai be a panue a han doeh. Hatdawkvah bang ne sak aw h han. **23** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh ni na dei pouh e patetlah sak lah a. Hivah lawkkamnae ka sak e tami pali touh ao. **24** Ahnimouh hoi reirei cet nateh thoungae phung lam sak kawi hah sak aw h nateh, lû luengpalueng lah ngawnae aphu hah rawng pouh. Hottelaha na sak pawiteh tami pueng ni na kong a dei aw h e hah a tang nahoe h tet aw h vaiteh, nang teh Mosi e kâlawk ka tarawi e doeh tie hah tami pueng ni a panue aw h han. **25** Jentelnaw ka yuem e naw kong daw k kaimouh ni ca na patawn aw h toe. Meikaphawk baw knae rawcanaw hah cat aw h hanh, a thi cat aw h hanh, lahuen kara e moi pueng cat aw h hanh, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh tie law k tâtuengnae hah na patawn aw h toe. **26** Hattoteh Pawl ni hote tami pali touh hah a ceikhai teh a tangtho vah thoungae phunglam hah a sak khai hnukkhu, bawkim thung a kâen aw h teh thoung nahane atueng apout hoehroukrak atueng na yit touh maw a ro han, hote atueng a baw hnukkhu thuengnae lengkaleng sak hane hah vaihma koe a dei pouh aw h. **27** Hnin sari hnin a kuep tawmlei torei teh, Asia ram lahoi ka tho e Judah taminaw ni Pawl hah bawkim thung a hmu aw h. Tami pueng a puen aw h teh Pawl hah a man aw h. **28** Isarel taminaw na kabawm a haw! Hete tami nahoe hmwaw, Isarel taminaw kâtaran sak hanelah, Mosi e kâlawk pahnavt hane hoi hete hmuen pahnavt hanelah kacangkhaikung lah meng ao. Hete bawkim thung vah Grik taminaw bout a kâenkhai teh a kamhnawng sak. **29** Hettelaha a dei e heh Efisa tami Trophimus hah Pawl hoi kho thung vah a hmu aw h teh Pawl ni hote tami hah bawkim thung a kâenkhai telah a pouk a daw k doeh. **30** Hatnavah khotung ruengrueng ati aw h. Pawl hah a man aw h teh bawkim thung hoi a tâcokhai aw h. Karang poung lah takhangnaw kouna a khan aw h. **31** Taminaw ni Pawl hah thei hane a panki aw h navah, Jerusalem kho teh ruengrueng ati aw h telah ransa 1,000 touk ka uk e Rom ransabawi ni kamthang a thai navah, **32** vai touh lahoi Rom ransa bawinaw hoi ransanaw teh yawng laihoi a tho aw h. Ransabawi hoi ransanaw a tho aw h e a hmu aw h navah, Pawl ka hem e naw a kâhat aw h. **33** Ransabawi ni Pawl a man teh sumbawtaruinaw kahni touh hoi pâkhit aw h atipouh. Hahoi a kamthaw aw h teh hete tami heh apimaw, bangmaw a sak, telah a pacei aw h. **34** Taminaw ni alouklouk lah a hram aw h. Ransabawi ni kamcenglah a panue thai hoeh daw kvah, Pawl hah ransaim imthung lah kâenkhai hanelah kâ a poe. **35** Pawl keh khâlailu a pha navah taminaw hoehoe a lungkhuek aw h daw kvah, Pawl hah a kâkayawt aw h. **36** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah thet aw h, thet aw h telah hoehoe a

hram aw haw dawk doeh. 37 Ransaim thungvah Pawl a kâenkhai tawmlei Pawl ni bawipa, nang hoi lawk kâpan thai han maw telah atipouh. Ransabawi ni Grik lawk na panue maw atipouh. 38 Hat pawiteh nang teh, hnuk lae tami thong pali touh kahrawngum ka cêtkhai e dingca bawi izip tami nahoe hmanaw telah a pacei. 39 Pawl ni, Kai teh Judah phun, Cilicia ram thung kamthang e kho Tarshish hoi ka tho e tami doeh. Taminaw koe lawk na dei sak haw atipouh. 40 Ransabawi ni hai lawk a dei sak. Pawl teh khelai dawk a kangdue teh a kut a nâ pouh teh, taminaw hah sairasuep lah ao aw h. Hatnavah ahni ni Hebru lawk lahoi lawk a dei.

22 Hmaunawng hoi a nupanaw, atu kai ni ka dei e lawk kahawicalah thai aw haw telah a dei navah, 2 Hebru lawk hoi a dei e a thai aw haw hoe cing ati aw h. 3 Pawl ni kai teh Cilicia ram Tarshish kho dawk ka khe e, Judah tami buet touh lah ka o. Hatei hete kho dawk ka rounge teh, Gamaliel kut rahim vah mintoenaw e phung lawk hah kacaicalah ka kamtu niteh, sahnin nangmouh pueng Cathut hanelah na lung a tang aw h e patetlah kai hai ka lung a tang van. 4 Kai ni hete lam ka dawn e napui tongpa tet hoeh, ka pâkhi teh thongim thung ka pakhum teh, a due han ditouh ouk ka rektap toe. 5 Hot patetlah vaihma kacue koehoi kamtawng teh, kacuenaw pueng teh, kai koe lah kounge na kampangkhai aw h. Kai ni hai ahnimanaw koe ca ka la teh, Damaskas kho e kaawm e, hote phung lah kâen e naw hah man vaiteh rektap hanelah Jerusalem hoi Damaskas lah ka cei. 6 Hatei Damaskas kho teng ka pha nah, kanîthun e tueng navah, kalvan hoi puenghoi ka ang e ni kai pet na kalup lah pheng a tue. 7 Hahoi kai teh talai ka rapw teh, Sawl Sawl nang ni bangdawk maw, kai hah na rektap vaw telah na dei pouh e lawk ka thai. 8 Kai ni yah, Bawipa, nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei torei teh, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh, telah na ti pouh. 9 Kai hoi rei kaawm e naw ni angnae a hmu aw h eiteh kai hanlah a dei e lawk teh thai aw h hoeh. 10 Kai ni hai Bawipa, bang mouh ka sak han ka ti pouh navah, Bawipa ni thaw nateh Damaskas kho cet haw. Hawwah na sak hane kai ni na dei pouh han na ti pouh. 11 Kai teh hote angnae bahu ni na tue torei teh ka mit a dawn toung dawkvah, rei kaawm e naw ni Damaskas kho na hrawi aw h. 12 Hatnavah Cathut ka bari e Damaskas kho e min kamthang e Judah tami Ananias ni, 13 kai koe a tho teh ka teng a kangdue. Ka nawng haw Sawl na mit ang seh ati navah ka mit a ang. 14 Ahni ni mintoenaw e Cathut ngainae panue sak hanlah thoseh, tamikalan hmu thai nahane thoseh, ahnie lawk dei pouh hane thoseh, nang teh sut na hmoun toe. 15 Nang teh na hmu e hoi na thai e pueng tami pueng e hmalah kapanuekkaikung lah na o han a ti. 16 Bangkongmaw atu rap na o. Thaw nateh Bawipa min kaw haw. Baptisma coe haw, na yonnae pâsu haw na ti pouh. 17 Hathnukku Jerusalem vah bout ka tho teh, bawkim thung ka ratoum lahun nah ka pouknae a mawm teh, Bawipa hah ka hmu. 18 Bawipa ni kai hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae hah taminaw ni a dâw aw h hoeh han dawkvah, Jerusalem vah rap awm laipalah karang tâcawt leih na ti pouh. 19 Kai nihaiyah, Bawipa Sinakok buet touh hoi buet touh koe ka cei teh nang na kayuemnaw ka theituk teh thawng ka pabo e a panue aw h. 20 Nang kampangkhai lah kaawm e Stiven hah a thei aw h navah kai kama roeroer raw hnâbo lahoi ka sak teh, kathetnaw e khohna ka ring pouh kung lah ka o. 21 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni, Cet leih, ramhlanaw koe kaawm e Jentelnaw koe kai ni na patoun han telah kai koe na ti pouh, telah a dei. 22 Het totouh a dei e a thai pouh teh, hot patet e

tami hah talai van hring hanelah kamcu hoeh, thet aw h titeh lawk kacaipounglah a hram aw h. 23 Taminaw niyah hottelah a hramki aw h teh, a khohnanaw hah a kahek aw h teh, vaipuh kahlun lah a kahei aw h. 24 Rom ransabawi kalen ni taminaw hah a kaw sak teh, ransaim thung kâen sak hanlah kâ a poe. Taminaw pueng ni bangkongmaw ahni hah telah a taran aw h teh, telah a hram aw h tie panue hane a ngai dawkvah, ruitaboung hoi hem vaiteh akungkhei hanelah kâ a poe. 25 Ahni teh phaivuenrui hoi a katek aw h hnukkuh, a teng kangdout e ransabawi hanlah nangmouh ni Rom tami buet touh heh akungkhei laipalah hemnae kâ na tawn a maw telah a pacei. 26 Ransabawi ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh ransabawi kalen koe a cei teh, nang bangtelamaw ti han. Ahni ni kai teh Rom tami doeh na ti pouh. 27 Hahoi ransabawi kalen e teh Pawl koe a tho teh, kai koe na dei pouh haw, nang teh Rom tami na maw telah a pacei toteh ue a atipouh. 28 Ransabawi kalen e ni kai teh, Rom tami lah o nahanelah tangka moikapap poe laihoi doeh ka o thai atipouh navah, Pawl ni, kai teh Rom tami lah ka khe atipouh. 29 Hatdawkvah ahni akungkhei hane naw teh ahni koehoi karanglah a kâkhoe aw h. Ransabawi kalen ni hai Pawl heh Rom tami lah ao e hah a panue toteh a pâkhi e hah a taki. 30 Atangthouh vah ransabawi teh Judahnaw ni yon a pen aw h e hah kamcengcairalah a panue han a ngai dawkvah, Pawl kateknae rathap hanelah kâ a poe. Vaihma kalennaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw pueng a kamkueng sak. Pawl hah a kaw aw h teh, ahnimaie hmalah a kangdue sak aw h.

23 Pawl ni sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hah takuetluet a khet teh, hmaunawng haw, kai teh atu totouh ka tawksak e dawk kahawi e thoe hawi panuena lungthin hoi Cathut hmalah a thoung, ati pouh. 2 Hatnavah vaihma kacue Ananias ni a teng ka kangdout e taminaw koe, Pawl e a pahni tambei pouh aw h telah kâ a poe. 3 Pawl nihai, ka pangaw hluk e tangkom, Cathut ni nama na hem han atipouh. Nang ni kai heh tahung laihoi kâlawk patetlah lawk na ceng nahlangva vah, kâlawk na tapoe teh kai hem hanelah kâ na poe maw, atipouh. 4 Ateng ka kangdout e naw nihai, nang ni Cathut e vaihma kacue na dudam, ati pouh aw h. 5 Pawl nihai, hmaunawng haw, ahni hah vaihma kacue tie ka panuek hoeh, Cakathoung ni na miphun ka ukkungnaw na pathoe mahoe telah a dei, atipouh. 6 Pawl ni haw kaawm e tami atangawm teh Sadusinaw, alouknaw teh Farasinaw tie a panue dawkvah, hmaunawng haw kai teh Farasi buet touh lah ka o. Farasi e a capa lahai ka o. Kai teh kadoutnaw bouthawnae ngaihawinae kecu dawk hoi akungkhei e lah ka o telah sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah hram laihoi a dei. 7 Hottelah Pawl ni a dei torei teh, Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw hai lawk apap aw h teh, kahni touh lah a kâkapek aw h. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sadusinaw ni bouthawnae awmhoeh, kalvantami awmhoeh, muitha awmhoeh telah ati aw h. Farasinaw ni teh hotnaw kounge ao telah a yuem aw h. 9 Hahoi, hoe a hram aw h teh Farasinaw koe e cakathutkungnaw bangpatet ni a kangdue aw h teh, ahni koe a yonnae tica hai ka hmawt aw h hoeh, Muitha nahoe pawiteh, kalvantami buetbuet touh ni a dei pouh thai, telah a oun aw h. 10 Hoe kâounnae ao dawkvah ransabawi ni, Pawl hah vekrasen lah sawn a langvaih ati dawkvah, ransanaw koe Pawl hah amamae ransaim imithung lah a ceikhai hane kâ a poe. 11 Hatnae tangmin lah Pawl koe Bawipa a kangdue teh, lakueng hanh, Jerusalem vah kaie ka kong na kampangkhai e patetlah, Rom kho hai na kampangkhai han

atipouh. **12** Khodai toteh Judahnaw ni kho a khan aw hah teh, Pawl thei hoe roukrak banghai canei hoeh hanelah thoe a kâbo aw h. **13** Hottelah arulah ka kâdei e naw, abuemlah tami 40 touh hlai a pha aw h. **14** Ahnimouh ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei aw h teh, kaimouh ni Pawl ka thei aw h hoeh roukrak banghai ka cat a mahoe h, telah thoe ka kâbo aw h toe. **15** Hatdawkvah nangmouh hoi sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw ni ahnie a kong kahawicalah pacei han na ngai aw h e patetlah ka sak vaiteh nangmouh koe Pawl a hrawi aw h thai nahon Rom ransabawi koe thaisak aw h. Hi a pha hoehnahlan thei hanlah coungkacoelah ka o aw h han, atipouh. **16** Hote kho a khangnae hah Pawl e tawncanu e a capa ni a thai navah thongim thung a kâen teh Pawl koe a dei pouh. **17** Hatnavah Pawl ni ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, ransabawi koevah hete nawsai ni lawk dei hane a tawn dawkvah, ahni hah ransabawi kalen koe cetkhai haw atipouh. **18** Ransabawi ni a ceikhai teh ransabawi kalen koe a thokhai. Thongkabawt e Pawl ni, kai hah na kaw teh, hete nawsai ni nang koe hrawi hanelah a kâhei. Ahni ni nang koe lawk dei hane ao atipouh. **19** Ransabawi ni hote nawsai e kut a kuet pouh teh, aloukcalah a kaw teh, kai koe na dei hane lawk teh bangnaw atipouh. **20** Hote nawsai ni, Judahnaw ni Pawl hah, hoe kamceng lah pacei hane boiboe lah a kâsak aw h teh, tangtho vah sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe kaw hanelah nang koe kâhei hanelah a kâcai aw h. **21** Hatei ahnimae lawk tang pouh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh thung daw k tami 40 touh hlai ni arulah hoi Pawl hah a pawp aw h. Pawl ka thei aw h hoehroukrak ka catnet a mahoe h ati aw h teh, thoe a kâbo aw h. Atu patenghai coungkacoe lah ao aw h teh, bawipa, nange lawk doeh a ring aw h toe atipouh. **22** Ransabawi ni, hete kongnaw kai koe na dei e heh api koehai dei pouh hanh lah atipouh teh hote nawsai hah bout a ban sak. **23** Hathnukkhu, ransabawi kalen e ni ransabawi kahni touh a kaw teh, Kaisarea cei hanelah ransa cumhni touh sut kâra kueng aw h. Hahoi marangransanaw 70 touh, tahroe ka patuem thai e cumhni touh hai kâra kuengkhai aw h nateh, atu tangmin suimilam tako nah kamthaw hanlah sut kâra kueng aw h. **24** Pawl kâcui nahanelah marang sut hmoun pouh aw h. Khobawi Felik koe kahawicalah phatkhai aw h telah lawk a thui. **25** Hathnukkhu ransabawi ni ca a thut teh telah a patawn. **26** Klaudias Lisias ni khobawi Felik koevah ca na patawn. Nang koevah hnâroumnae aw mseh. **27** Judahnaw ni hete tami heh a man aw h teh thei han toe ati aw h navah, ahni teh Rom tami doeh tie ka panue toteh ransanaw hoi ka rungngang aw h. **28** Yon a hnei aw h e hah bangne tie panue han ka ngai dawkvah, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kaw navah, **29** ahni teh amamae kâlawk hoi kâkuen e kamcan hoi yon a pen aw h teh, duekhai kawi hoehpawiteh, thongim kamungkhai kawi yonnae a tawn tie ka hmawt hoeh. **30** Hatei, Judah tami tangawn ni ahni thei hanelah a kâcai aw h tie ka thai dawkvah nang koe karanglah ka thak. Yon kapen e naw hai nang na hmalah a dei aw h nahanelah kâ ka poe toe. **31** Hat toteh, ransabawi ni kâ a poe e patetlah Pawl hah Antipatris kho totouh karum vah a thak aw h. **32** Atangtho teh marangransanaw ni pou a ceikhai aw h. Alouknaw teh a ban aw h. **33** Kaisarea totouh a ceikhai aw h teh, khobawi koe, ca a poe aw h teh, Pawl hai ama kut daw k a poe aw h. **34** Khobawi ni ca a touk teh Pawl teh nâ ram e maw telah a pacei. Cilicia daw k e doeh tie a panue hoi teh, **35** na katoekungnaw a tho torei vah, nange lai teh na ceng pouh han telah a titeh, Pawl hah Herod siangpahrang im vah khoup ring aw h telah ransanaw kâ a poe.

24 Hnin panga touh aloum hnukkhu vaihma kacue Ananias teh kacuenaw hoi laicei Tertullas thioi Kaisarea kho lah a cathuk aw h. Hahoi, laicei ni ram kaukkung koevah Pawl teh yon a pen aw h toe. **2** Pawl a kaw aw h teh, Tertullas niyah Felik koevah Pawl e kong teh hettelah dei han a kamtawng. Nangmouh rahim vah tueng moikasaw karoumcalah ka o aw h teh, na khokhangnae lahoi hete miphunnaw a rounding aw h. **3** Hete thaw taw knae heh kho tangkuem lung hawi laihoi ka taw k aw h. **4** Hatdawkvah, kasawlah kai ni na tarawk hoeh nahanelah, pahren laihoi kaie lawk ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. **5** Kamcan dueng ka sak e hete tami heh talaivan pueng daw k kaawm e Judahnaw koevah lawkpungnae ao nahanelah tha ka poe e lah ao teh, Nazareth baw knae daw k darkhing ka hem e kahrawikung buet touh lah ao. **6** Ahni teh bawkim hai khet kamcu hoeh lah sak hane a panki dawkvah, kaimouh ni ahni teh ka man aw h. Hathnukkhu, ahni teh kamamae kâlawk patetlah lawkceng han ka ti aw h navah, **7** ransabawi Lisias a tho teh kaimae kut daw k hoi na lawp aw h teh, **8** ahni katoenaw hai nang koe tho hanelah kâ a poe. Hete hnouaw abuemlahoi kâkuen lah nama roeroe ni lawk na ceng pawiteh ahnie lathueng kaimanaw ni yon kapen aw h e pueng hah na panue han doeh telah atipouh. **9** Judahnaw ni hai hatae lawknaw teh atang doeh ati aw h teh hnâ rip a bo aw h. **10** Hahoi ram ukkung ni Pawl hah lawk dei van nahanelah a kut a dâw pouh. Pawl ni hete miphunnaw heh kum moikasaw thung lawkcengkung lah na o tie ka panue dawkvah lung hawi laihoi nang koe lawk ka dei vai. **11** Jerusalem vah Cathuk baw k hanelah ka ceinae heh hnin hlaikahni touh hloi phat hoeh rah tie na paceipakaw pawiteh na panue han doeh. **12** Kai ni bawkim daw k thoseh, sinakow daw k thoseh, kthoing thoseh, law k kârounnae, tami ruengruengti saknae ka sak hoeh tie hah hetnaw ni a panue aw h. **13** Atuvah hetnaw ni yon na pen aw h e heh ahnimouh ni kapanuekkhaikung tawn aw h hoeh. **14** Hatei, bu louk ati aw h e lamthung patetlah mintoenaw e Cathuk doeh ka baw k tie nange hmalah ka kampangkhai. Kai teh kâlawnaw daw k a thut e hoi, profet cauknaw daw k a thut e pueng hai ka yuem teh, **15** ahnimouh ni a ngai hawi aw h e patetlah tami kalannaw hoi tamikalang hoeh e naw hai a to hmalah bout a thaw aw h han tie hah ka ngai hawi. **16** Hatdawkvah, kai teh Cathuk hmalah hoi tami hmalah yon toun han kaawm hoeh e thoehawi panuenae kapek thai hanlah ouk ka panki. **17** Atu kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ka miphunnaw koe poehnonaw poe hane hoi thuingnae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho. **18** Bawkim daw k thoungnae ka coe tangcoung e kai hah ahnimouh ni na hmu aw h navah tami kamkueng e aw mhoeh, ruengruengtinae banghai aw mhoeh. **19** Hatei Asia ram hoi ka tho e Judahnaw ao aw h. Ahnimouh ni kai lathueng yon pen hane tawn aw h pawiteh, bawipa, na hmalah amamouh roeroe a tho aw h vaiteh na pen aw h hanlah ao. **20** Nahoe h pawiteh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kangdue lahun nah bang yonnae maw kai daw k a hmu aw h tie hah atu hi kaawm e naw ni roeroe dei aw h naseh. **21** Kai teh ahnimae hmalah ka kangdue teh, kadout tangcoungnaw boutthaw hringnae hoi kâkuen lah nangmae hmalah akungkhei e lah ka o tie lawk buet touh doeh ka hramkhai telah a dei. **22** Felik ni hote konglamnaw hah kamcengcalah a panue daw kvah, ransabawi Lisias a tho torei nangmae lai teh akung na khei pouh han a titeh a tahrue t pouh. **23** Pawl hah khik paung laipalah ring aw h. A huikonaw ni a khetyawt aw h e hah ngang aw h hanh telah ransabawi koe kâ a poe. **24** A hnin youn touh ao hnukkhu Felik bawi teh Judah napui a yu

Drusilla hoi a tho rawi. Pawl hah a kaw teh Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae kong a dei e hah a thai roi. 25 Hatei, Pawl ni a dei e lawk teh lanna, mahoima kâcakuepnae hoi ka tho hane lawkcengnae a dei navah, Felik bawi ni a taki te la ban ei lawih, a to hmalah atueng ao torei bout na kaw han telah atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, Pawl ni tangka na poe han doeh telah Felik bawi ni a ngaihawi dawkhaw, atuhoitu a kaw teh lawka a kâpankhai. 27 Kum hnin touh ao hnukkhu hoi Felik bawi tahungnae hmuen koe Porsia Festus ni a yueng lah a tahung. Felik bawi ni Judahaw lunghaw sak hane a ngai dawkvah Pawl hah thongim sut a paung.

25 Festus siangpahrang teh, hote ram dawk a pha teh hnin thum touh ao hnukkhu Kaisarea khopui hoi Jerusalem kho lah a luen takhang. 2 Hahoi vaihma kacue hoi Judahnaw thung dawk e a lungkahanaw ni Pawl teh a toe awh. 3 Ahnimouh ni kaimouh na pahrennae lah, Pawl hah Jerusalem lah na thak pouh loe telah a kâhei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah lam vah pawp vaiteh thei awh han telah sut a kâcai awh dawk doeh. 4 Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni Pawl hateh, Kaisarea khovah thongim thung ao. Hote kho dawk nâsitouh o hoehnahlan, kama roeroe ka cei han. 5 Hatdawkvah nangmouh thung dawk, kâtawnnae ka tawn e taminaw hah kai koe kâbang awh nateh, ahni yon pen hane awm pawiteh pen awh atipouh. 6 Hahoi hnin taroe, hnin hra touh ao hnukkhu vah Kaisarea kho a cei teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung dawka a tahung teh Pawl hah kaw hanelah kâ a poe. 7 Pawl a tho torei teh Jerusalem lahoi ka tho e Judahnaw ni Pawl hah khik a ven awh. Yon a pen awh e pueng a tang e buet touh hai awmhoeh. 8 Pawl ni vah Judah phung thoseh, bawkim thoseh, Sizar siangpahrang thoseh, ka payon hoeh telah a pathung. 9 Festus siangpahrang ni Judahnaw hah tang sak a ngai dawkvah Pawl hanelah, nang heh Jerusalem cei vaiteh kaie hmalah hete lai heh akungkhei hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 10 Hatei Pawl ni kai heh Sizar siangpahrang e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah ka kangdue dawkvah, hote hmuen koe kai heh akung na khei pawiteh a kamcu doeh. Nang ni kacailah na panue e patetlah Judahnaw koe yonnae khoeroe ka sak hoeh. 11 Koe ka payon boilah duekhai kawi yonnae buetbuet touh koe ka sak pawiteh, due hane kangek hoeh. Hateiteh ahnimouh ni yonpen awh e naw heh buet touh hai tueng hoehpawiteh apinihai ahnimae kut dawka na phat sak mahoeh. Sizar siangpahrang koe doeh nganga ka cei han atipouh. 12 Hattoteh Festus siangpahrang teh thaw rei ka tawk huinaw hoi a kâpan awh teh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cei han na ti dawkvah Siangpahrang Sizar koe na cei han atipouh awh. 13 Hathnukkhu hnin youn touh ao hoiyah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh, Festus hoi kâhmo hanelah, Kaisarea kho a tho roi. 14 Hnin hni, hnin thum ao roi hoiyah, Festus ni Pawl e lai hah siangpahrang koe hettelah be a dei pouh. Hivah Felik ni thongim a pabo e tami buet touh ao. 15 Jerusalem ka pha navah, vaihma bawinaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a toe awh teh rek hanelah a kâhei awh. 16 Hatei, yon pen lah kaawm e tami buet touh heh, yon kapenkung hoi minhmai kâhmo teh yon kâpen e hoi kâkuen lah, bout pathungnae ao hoehnahlan ahni hah alouklah thak pawiteh Romnaw e phung nahoeh telah Judahnaw koe ka dei pouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh hete khopui dawka a pha awh toteh, pouk laipalah atangtho vah lawkcengnae tungkhung dawka a tahung teh, ahni hah kaw hanlah kâ ka poe. 18 Pawl yon ka pen e naw a kangdue awh toteh, ka pouk e patetlah kathoute yonnae

hah pen awh hoeh. 19 Ahnimae kamcan teh amamae phung lawk hoi ka kâkuen e hoi, yo kadout tangcoung e Jisuh teh bout a hring telah Pawl ni a dei e patetnaw hah doeh. 20 Kai teh het patetlah e kâounkhai e naw heh ka pouk panuek lounglang hoeh dawkvah, Pawl hah Jerusalem vah cei vaiteh hawvah, hete lai heh akungkhei hanelah na ngai ou telah ka pacei. 21 Hatei Pawl ni siangpahrang ni lawkceng e totouh na hrueng awh ei telah a kâhei dawkvah, Sizar Siangpahrang koe thak hoehroukrak paung hanelah kâ ka poe toe telah a dei. 22 Agrippa bawi ni Festus bawi hanlah kama roeroe ni a lawk thai han ka ngai atipouh teh Festus ni tangtho to thai lawih atipouh. 23 A tangtho vah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh puenghoi a kamthoup teh, ransa bawinaw, hote kothung e alawkpui lah kaawm e taminaw hoi rei a tho awh teh, impui thung a kâen awh. Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni kâ a poe teh Pawl hah a hrawi pouh awh. 24 Festus siangpahrang ni, Agrippa siangpahrang hoi hie kaawm tongpanaw, nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hoi kâkuen lah, Judahnaw pueng nyiah, hete tami heh hring sak kawi nahoeh telah a hramki awh teh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, hi kothung hai thoseh, kai koe a kâhei awh. 25 Hateiteh, ahni ni duekhai kawi bang buet touh boehai sak hoeh tie hah ka panue. Hatei, ama ni Sizar bawi koe nganga ka cei han ati dawkvah, hawvah thak hanelah ka kâcai toe. 26 Ahnie a kong teh thut vaiteh siangpahrang nang koe poe hanelah kamceng e a kong buet touh boehai yah kai dawkvah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah yon pennae buetbuet touh ka thut hane ao nahanelah, nang ni ahni hah akungkhei thai nahan nang na hmalah ka tâcokhai. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thongkabawt e tami buet touh heh a yonnae panuek laipalah patoun pawiteh kamcu mahoeh atipouh.

26 Hattoteh Agrippa ni Pawl hanelah, nama e kong nama ni na dei thai toe atipouh. 2 Hatdawkvah Pawl ni a kut a dâw teh, Agrippa siangpahrang, Judahnaw nyiah kai yon na pen awh e naw hah sahniin nang na hmalah dei nahane atueng ka hmu e heh yawhawinae buet touh lah ka pouk. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh siangpahrang nang teh, Judahnaw e singyoe hoi kamcan pueng na panue dawka doeh. Hatdawkvah pahren lahoi ka dei e lawk heh lungsaw lahoi na thai pouh haw telah ka kâhei. 4 Kai teh ka miphunnaw koehai thoseh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, ka nawca hoiyah bangtelamaw kho ka sak tie hah Judahnaw ni konga a panue awh. 5 Ahnimouh ni kanawca hoi na panue awh dawkvah, kai teh kamamae phunglawk dawkvah kacingpounge Farasi buet touh lah ka o tie teh hi kaawm e naw ni dei ngai pawiteh a dei thai awh. 6 Atuvah kai teh mintoenaw koe Cathut ni poe lah kaawm e lawkkam ngaihawinae kecu dawka lawk na ceng awh. 7 Kaimae miphun hlaikahni touh ni, karum khodai thahmei laihoi Cathut a bawka awh teh, hote lawkkam patetlah coe hane a ngaihawi awh. Siangpahrang, kai teh hete ngaihawinae dawka doeh Judahnaw ni yon na pen awh. 8 Ka dout tangcoung e taminaw teh Cathut ni a thaw sak han tie hah yuem hanlah awmhoeh telah nangmouh ni teh khuet na ti a vaw. 9 Atangcalah kai roeroe haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh min hah taran han telah doeh ka pouk van teh Jerusalem vah hottelah doeh ka kâroe van. 10 Kai teh vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawnnae ka hmu teh, tami kathoung moikapap hah thongim thung ka paung teh, ahnimouh thei awh nahai ka lungkuepkhai van. 11 Sinakok tangkuem hai ahnimanaw hah atuhoitu runae ka poe teh, Cathut dudamnae lawk ngangngang ka dei sak. Hothloilah ahnimouh koe ka lungkhuek teh kho louk lah totouh ka pâlei teh ouk ka rektap. 12 Hottelah

hoiyah, ahnimouh rektap hanelah vaihma bawinaw ni kátawnae na poe e lahoi Damaskas kho lah ka cei. **13** Kanithun vah lam dawk kaní angnae hlak ka ang e kalvan hoi e ni kai hoi ka huinaw abuemlae tengpam pueng koe pheng a tue e hah ka hmu. **14** Kaimouh abuemlahoi talai lah koung ka rawp awt teh, Hebru lawk lahoi Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap. Sâw na pathui hane teh a pataw kaima, telah a dei e ka thai. **15** Hatnavah, kai ni Bawipa nang teh apimaw doeh ka paei navah Bawipa ni, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh telah tai ati. **16** Thaw nateh na khok hoi kangdout leih. Nang koe ka kamnue ngainae teh Kai koe na hmu e naw hoi, bout na hmu hane naw hah kampangkhai hanelah nang teh na rawi toe. **17** Kai ni Judah miphunnaw e kut dawk hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut dawk hoi hai thoseh, nang teh na rungngang han. Ahnimouh koe nang teh na patoun toe. **18** Hethateh, ahnimae mit na ang sak vaiteh ahnimouh teh hmonae um hoi angnae koe lah na rasa vaiteh, Setan kátawnae thung hoi Cathut koe lah kâthungsak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni Kai na yuem e lahoi yon ngaihoumnae a coe awt vaiteh, thoungsaknae ka coe e naw thungvah, a kâthum awt thai nahane doeh atipouh. **19** Hatdawkvah, Agrippa siangpahrang kai ni kalvanlae vision hah ka ek thai hoeh. **20** Ahmaloe poung lah Damaskas kho kaawm e naw, hathnukkuh Jerusalem kho kaawm e naw hoi Judah ram dawk kaawm e tami pueng koehoi Jentel miphun pueng koehai pankângai vaiteh Cathut koe kâthung hanelah pankângainae hoi kamcu e naw hah na sak awt nahanelah ka pâpho. **21** Hete kongnaw dawkvah Judahnaw ni bawkim vah na man awt teh thei hanelah a kâcai awt. **22** Hatei, kai teh Cathut pahren lungmanae ka coe dawkvah sahnin totouh tami kahoeng kalen hanelah kampangkhai lahun e lah ka o. Hottelah kampangkhai navah, a to hmalah ka tâcawt han telah Mosi hoi profetnaw ni sut a dei tangcoung e hloilah alouke ka dei e awmhoeh. **23** Ahnimouh ni a dei awt e teh, Khrih teh runae a khang hoi duenae koehoi apasuekpoung lah bouthawnae lahoi Isarelnaw hoi Jentelnaw koe angnae kamthang a pâpho pouh han tie doeh telah a dei. **24** Pawl ni hettelah a pâpho navah, Festus siangpahrang ni, Pawl nang teh na pathu toe. Ka tapuet lah na kamtunae ni na pathu sak toe telah hram laihoi a dei. **25** Hatei, Pawl ni Festus siangpahrang, kai ka pathu e nahoe. Lawkatang hoi ka talue e lawk doeh ka dei. **26** Agrippa siangpahrang ni hete kongnaw hah a panue dawkvah lungtang laihoi a dei. Hete kongnaw teh arulae a tho hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang nang ni na panue hoeh e awm mahoe telah ka pouk. **27** Agrippa siangpahrang, profet lawknaw hah na yuem maw. Na yuem doeh tie ka panue atipouh. **28** Hattoteh Agrippa siangpahrang ni, nang ni na dei e lahoi kai hai khristen lah meimei ka coung toe ati. **29** Pawl ni, bawipa nang dueng laipalah sahnin ka lawk ka thai e tami pueng ni hete sumrui hoi pâkhi e hloilah kai patetlah koung na o awt nahan Cathut koe ka ratoum atipouh. **30** Hahoi, Siangpahrang hoi Bernike hoi ateng ka tãhung e pueng a thaw awt teh, **31** a tâco awt hnukkuh, hete tami teh, duekhai kawi, hoehpawiteh, katekhai kawi yonnae buet touh boehai kahmawt hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awt. **32** Agrippa siangpahrang ni Festus koe, hete tami ni Sizar koe nganga ka dei han tet hoehpawiteh hlout sak hanlah ao atipouh.

27 Itali ram lah long hoi na cei han na ti pouh awt navah, Pawl hoi alouke thongkabawtnaw hai siangpahrang e ransa hu thung e ransabaw Julius koe vah a poe awt. **2** Asia ram long

kâhatnae kho koe lahoi pou ka cet hane long ka kâcui awt teh ka cei awt. Masidonia ram Thesalon tami Aristarkas hai kaimouh hoi a cei van. **3** Atangtho teh Sidon ka pha awt. Julius ni Pawl hah a lungma dawkvah a huinaw koe a ceisak teh ahnimae khetyawtnae hah a coe sak. **4** Haw hoi vah ka tâco awt teh kahli hah kaimouh koe lah a kamlang dawkvah Saipras tuilum e kahli a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei awt. **5** Hahoi Cilicia hoi Pamfilia tueng koe ka raka awt teh Licia khopui Mira vah ka pha awt. **6** Haw tueng vah ransabaw ni Alexandria kho hoi Itali kho lah ka cet hane long buet touh a hmu teh hote long dawkvah na kâcui sak awt. **7** Hnin kapap hnawn payai lahoi ka cei awt teh rucat laihoi Kanidas kho teng ka pha thai awt. Kaimouh teh kahli kecu dawk patuen ka cei thai awt hoeh dawkvah, Krete tuilum kahli a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei awt teh Salmon talaidawn koehoi pet ka cei awt. **8** Tuipui rai lahoi nganga pou ka cei awt teh Lasea kho teng lungmaning tie long kâhatnae hmuen koe ka pha awt. **9** Haw e hmuen koe vah hnin moi kasawlah ka roe awt teh rawcahainae hnin hai aloum toung dawkvah, hmalah cei hane hai taki a tho dawkvah Pawl ni na hroecoe awt atipouh. **10** Hmaunawngnaw hete tuipui dawk ceinae heh long hoi hnopainaw dawk dueng laipalah, maimae hringnae dawk hai runae na poe hanelah ao tie hah ka hmu telah a dei. **11** Hateiteh ransabaw ni Pawl e lawk hah tang laipalah, long kamawngkung hoi long katawngkung e lawk hah bet atanghnawn. **12** Hote long kâhatnae koe vah kasik thapa thung pueng o hanelah a coung hoeh dawkvah, tami kapap ni kaniloumaka lah hoi kaniloumatung lah pou cei vaiteh, Krete tuilum e Finik hmuen koe pha han a ngai awt. Hawwah kasik thapa pueng o hanelah a pouk awt. **13** Akalah hoi kahli a tho toteh khokhang awt e patetlah akuep han doeh telah a pouk awt. Hatdawkvah sumtaai hah a phawk awt teh, Krete tuilum teng lahoi a cei awt. **14** Hateiteh, atueng a ro hoehnahlan vah kanitho koe lahoi yah, Euroquilo kahli katang e hah a tho. **15** Long ni kahli a hmang thai hoeh toung dawkvah longhni pueng ka rasu awt teh, kahli ni a paleknae koe doeh ka cei awt toe. **16** Kawda tuilum teng, kahli a uepnae koe ka pha awt teh, ka ru poung lahoi hloutnae longca hah ka kuet thai awt. **17** Hote longca hah Long van vah a pâhung awt teh long hah acak nahanlah rui hoi kacaklah a katek awt. Sadi mon dawkvah hmang payon vai ati awt teh lukkarei longhni a rahnoum sak awt teh long hah kahli a palek sak awt. **18** Kaimouh teh kahli ni puenghoi na hmang awt dawkvah, atangtho teh long dawk e hnonaw hah a tâkhwang awt. **19** Apâthum hnin teh amamae kut hoi long dawk e hnonaw hah a tâkhwang awt. **20** A hnin moi kasawlah Kanî, Ásinaw hmawt awt hoeh. Tâli hai hoehoe a tho dawkvah, a hnukteng teh hlout awt han doeh tie ngaihawinae pueng a kahma toe. **21** Hottelah taminaw teh rawca laipalah kasawlah ao awt dawkvah, Pawl teh ahnimouh hmalah a kangdue teh, hmaunawngnaw kaie lawk hah na ngai a lah, Krete tuilum koehoi tâcawt laipalah awm awt pawiteh, hete runae hoi sungnae pueng heh kâhmo awt mahoe ei. **22** Hatei atuteh na lungpout awt han awt, telah na dei pouh awt. Nangmouh thung dawk hoi api buet touh boehai na dout a mahoe, long dueng doeh rawk tih. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na katawngkung ka baw e Cathut e kalvantami ni paduem tangmin vah ka teng a kangdue teh, **24** Pawl, na lungpuen hanh, siangpahrang hmalah na kangdue mingming han doeh. Hahoi Cathut ni nang hoi rei ka tho e pueng hai na kut dawk na poe toe a ti. **25** Hatdawkvah ka huinaw na lungpout a hanh awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na dei

pouh e patetlah ao han tie Cathut kâuep laihoi ka yuem doeh. 26 Maimouh hai tuilum buetbuet touh dawkh long heh a mang han toe telah Pawl ni a dei. 27 Hnin hlaipali hnin tangmin a pha navah kaimouh teh Adria tuipui dawkh kâpayo awh lahun navah, karumsaning a pha toteh long teh tui kongteng buetbuet touh hoi a hnai toe telah ka pouk awh teh, 28 tui hai ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam 20 touh a dung tie ka panue awh. Dongdeng o hnukkhu bout ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam hlaipanga touh a dung e ka panue awh 29 Ahnimouh teh lungsongnaw hmang langvaih tie a taki awh dawkvah, sumtaai pali touh a pabo awh teh, khodai lawiseh telah a ratoum awh. 30 Long kamawngnaw teh yawng hanelah a kâcai awh dawkvah, sumtaai ka pabawt e boiboeh lah a kâsak awh teh hloutnae longca hah a rui a rasu awh. 31 Pawl ni ransabawi hoi ransanaw koevah, long thung na awm awh hoeh pawiteh, na hlout awh mahoeht atipouh. 32 Hattoteh ransanaw ni hloutnae longca a ruinau thouthok a tâtueng pouh teh tui thung a pabo awh. 33 Khodai tawmlei nah Pawl ni abuemlah bu ca hane a dei pouh teh, nangmouh hah bu na cahoehnae hah atuvah hnin hlaipali touh a pha toe. 34 Hatdawkvah bu na ca awh nahanlah kai ni hroecoe awh. Hot hateh nangmouh na hlout awh nahane doeh. Nangmae na lû dawkh e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoeht atipouh. 35 Hettelah a dei hnukkhu vah, Pawl ni vaiyei hah a la teh abuemaeh hmalah Cathut koe lunghaw lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a ca. 36 Hattoteh ahnimanaw abuemlah ni hai a thahmei awh teh a ca awh. 37 Long dawkvah tami 276 touh ao awh. 38 Rawca kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu long dawkh e catunnaw hah tui dawkh a tâkhang awh. 39 Khodai torei teh haw e a hmuen teh panuek awh hoeh eiteh, a kawngteng kaawm e a takin koe lah long kâhat sak hanlah a kâpan awh. 40 Hahoi sumtainaw hah a rasu awh teh tui dawkh a pabo awh, mawngnae acung rui kalennaw a rasu awh teh, longhni a thung awh teh a kawngteng lah a cei awh. 41 Hatei Long teh tuicama kahni touh kâcunae koe a pha dawkvah, long e a lû teh sadi van a deng teh, kâhuen thai hoeh toe. Ataknaw teh tuicama ni a hem dawkh koug a rawk. 42 Ransanaw ni thongkabawtnaw pueng yawng awh langvaih, hatdawkvah be thei han toe telah a pouk. 43 Hateiteh, ransabawi ni Pawl hlout sak hanelah a ngai dawkvah, ahnimae pouknae a ngang pouh teh, tui kale thainaw hmaloe a kawngteng lah kale sak hane, 44 alouke taminaw ni thingphek raboung naseh. Long dawkh e hnopai buetbuet touh nakunghai, kuet laihoi kale hanelah kâ a poe. Hettelah hoi abuemaehoi kongteng lah runae awm laipalah koug a hlout awh.

28 Kaimouh teh lungmawngcalah hoi a kongteng ka pha awh hnukkhu vah hote tuilum teh Malta tuilum doeh tie ka panue awh. 2 Tamipathunaw ni kaimouh koe lungpatawnae a kamnue sak awh. Kho a rak teh hroung a pânding dawkvah hmai a patawi awh teh kaimouh abuemlah na kamben sak awh. 3 Pawl ni thingnaw a racum navah a thung hoi tahrin kathout a tâco teh Pawl e a kut dawkh a khue pouh. 4 Tamipathunaw ni Pawl e kut dawkh lawng kanghoi e tahrin hah a hmu awh navah, hete tami heh tami ka thet e han doeh, tui dawkh hoi a hlout ei nakunghai, phunglawk ni hring sak han ngai hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 5 Pawl ni hote tahrin hah hmai dawkh a kathek, hatei, ama teh bangtelah hai awmhoeh 6 Ahni teh a takbue a phing han, a kamlei vaiteh a due han, titeh a ring awh. Hatei, bangtelah hai ao hoeh torei teh a lungkâthung awh teh hete

tami teh cathut han doeh atipouh awh. 7 Hote hmuen koe hoi a hnainae koe vah Publius telah kaw e tuilum khobawi e talai ao. Hote khobawi ni kaimanaw na o sak hloilah hnin thum touh thung rawca totouh na khetyawt awh. 8 Publius khobawi e a na pa teh a pânding e hoi a vontamci lah a pataw teh sut a yan. Hatnavah Pawl ni a kâen sin teh a ratoum pouh hnukkhu a kut a toung pouh teh a dam sak. 9 Hettelah a hnosaek e a hmu awh navah tuilum kho kaawm e kapatawnaw pueng a thokhai awh teh damnae a coe awh. 10 Ahnimanaw ni barinae a sin awh teh na bari awh, ka ban awh to hai panki e naw moi a pâseng awh. 11 Thapa yung thum touh hnukkhu, tuilum koe kaawm e, kut sak kahrai ca kamphei e mei kâbet e Alexandria long hoi ka cei awh. 12 Sirakus kho ka pha awh teh hote kho dawkh hnin thum touh ka roe awh. 13 Haw hoi bout ka cei awh teh Regium kho ka pha awh. Atangtho vah akalae kahli a tho dawkvah apâhini hnin vah Puteoli kho ka pha awh. 14 Hote kho dawkh hmaunawngnanaw hoi kâhmo awh teh hnin sari touh o hanelah na coun awh. Hettelah hoi Rom kho ka pha awh. 15 Kaimae kamthang ka thai e Rom kho e hmaunawngnanaw teh kaimouh hoi kâhmo hanelah, Rom kho hoi Appius hno yonae hoi bangla kathum touh tie totouh a tho awh. Pawl ni ahnimouh a hmu nah, Cathut koe lunghaw lawk a dei teh a thahmei awh. 16 Rom kho ka pha awh toteh Pawl teh ama ka ring hane ransa buet touh hoi aloukalah o hanelah ransabawi ni kâ a poe. 17 Hnin thum touh hnukkhu, Pawl ni Judah kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, a kamkueng sak teh, hmaunawngnanaw kai ni Judah mipun ahawihoehnae ka sak hoeh. Mintoenaw e singyoe hai ka pahawt hoeh. Jerusalem kho thongim na pabo awh, Romnaw e kut dawkh na hnawng awh. 18 Romnaw ni lawk bout na pacei awh hnukkhu, due han kamcu e yonnae a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah hlout sak hanelah a ngai awh. 19 Judahnaw ni a ngai awh hoeh torei teh, Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cet e doeh. Ka taminaw koe yon pen han bangcahai ka tawn hoeh. 20 Hete kong dawkh nangmouh na kâhmo teh kâpan han ka ngai dawkh na kaw awh e doeh. Isarel mipunnaw ni ngaihawinae kong dawkvah, hete sumbawtarui hoi kai teh na pâkhi haw atipouh. 21 Hattoteh ahnimanaw ni, nange kong dawkh Judah ram hoi ca ka hmawt awh hoeh. Haw hoi ka tho e hmaunawngnanaw apinihai nang dawkh na yon telah ka dei e awmhoeh. 22 Hatei, hete bawnae hoi kâkuen lah, kho tangkuem vah na taran awh teh, na pathoe awh tie hah kaimouh ni sut ka panue dawkvah, nang ni bangtelamaw na pouk tie kaimouh ni thai hanelah ka ngai atipouh awh. 23 Hathnukkhu Pawl hoi hnin a kâdawkh awh teh, ahni a luennae koe hoe kapap lah a tho awh. Pawl ni amom hoi tangmin lah ditouh ahnimouh koe Cathut uknaeram kong a cangkhai, a kampangkhai teh, Mosi e kâlawk hoi Profetnaw ni a thut e naw hno lahoi Jisuh kong hah a dei pouh. 24 Atangawn teh Pawl ni a dei e hah a yuem awh. Atangawnnaw teh yuem awh hoeh. 25 Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkânging hoeh hoi a cei awh navah, Pawl ni lawkkam touh a dei e teh, Kathoung Muitha ni Profet Isaiah hno lahoi a dei e hah atang doeh. 26 Cet nateh dei pouh, a thai awh han ei thai panuek awh mahoeht, a hmu awh han ei hmawt panuek a mahoeht atipouh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a hnâpang, a mitdawn awh teh, a lungthin kamlang awh hoeh. Hoehpawiteh, a mit hoi hmawt awh vaiteh, hnâ hoi thai awh vaiteh, a lung hoi a thaipanuek awh vaiteh, kâthung awh vaiteh, kai ni ka dam sak han a ti. 28 Hatdawkvah Cathut e rungngangnae teh Jentelnaw koe poue lah ao toung dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni teh a ngai awh han tie

hah panuek awñ telah Pawl ni a dei pouh. 29 Hete lawk hah Pawl ni a dei navah, Judahnaw teh thouk a kâoun awñ teh a ban awñ. 30 Kum hni touh thung Pawl teh im a hlai e dawk a o, ama koe ka tho e naw pueng a luen sak teh, 31 banghai tarawknae awm laipalah, Cathut uknaeram kong hah, taranhawi laihoi a pâpho teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a kongnaw hah a cangkhai.

Rom

1 Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awh. **2** Hote kamthang kahawi teh Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi profetnaw koe na kam pouh tangcoung e hoi, Cakathoung daw k a thut tangcoung lah kaawm e, **3** Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kong hah doeh. Tami koe lahoi teh Devit catoun lah ao. **4** Thoungnae Muitha bahu lahoi duenae koehoi bouthawnae, Cathut capa lah a onae, heh a kamnue sak. **5** Hote Bawipa min lahoi Jentelnaw pueng ni yuemnae hoi Cathut lawkngainae koe pha sak nahanelah, guncei lah coungnae coe awh. **6** Nangmouh hai hote Jentel miphun lah na o awh teh, Jisuh Khrih hoi na kâkuet awh nahanelah, kaw e lah na o awh. **7** Hottelaha Cathut ni a pahren teh tami kathoung lah a kaw e Rom kho kaawm e naw pueng koe, hete ca heh ka thut. Maimae Pa Cathut hoi, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **8** Nangmae yuemnae teh talaivan pueng a kamthang dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah kaie Cathut koe Jisuh Khrih lahoi ahmaloe ka lunghawi. **9** Ouk ka ratoum navah nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh, Cathut ngainae awm pawiteh, hnin hnin touh hnin teh bangte lahoi ne nangmouh koe ka pha thai nahane lam a aw nahan ouk ka ratoum. **10** Capa e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho teh, ka muitha lahoi ka baw k e Cathut hah kai kapanuekkhauing lah ao. **11** Bangkongmaw nangmouh kâhmo hanlah ka ngai tetpawiteh, nangmouh hah muitha poehno buetbuet touh rei teh, na cak awh nahanelah thapoe hanelah ka ngai poung daw k doeh. **12** Hottelaha ka ti navah kaie yuemnae ni nangmouh tha na poe teh, nangmae yuemnae ni kai tha na poe teh, yuemnae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpatawnae coe awh nahane doeh. **13** Hmaunawngnanaw, Jentelnaw koe ka cei navah hawinae ka hmu e patetlah nangmouh koe hai hmu hanlah, tho hane atuhoitu ka kâcai ei, na katarawkkoung ao daw k ato sittouh ka tho thai hoeh. **14** Kai teh Griknaw, tamipathunaw, a lungkaangnaw, hoi miphun pueng koe laiba ka tawn e lah ka o. **15** Hatdawkvah, Rom kho kaawm e nangmouh koe a coung thai totouh kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah coungkacoe lah ka o. **16** Kai teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kecu daw k kayanae ka tawn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw koe pâpho lah o teh, ka yuem e tami pueng ka rungngangnae Cathut e bahu doeh. **17** Cakathoung ni vah, tamikalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han ati e patetlah, yuemnae daw k hoi e Cathut lannaeh teh akung hoi a hmo ditouh hete kamthang kahawi daw k kamnue. **18** Lawkkatang ka ngang e taminaw, Cathut laipalah khosaknae naw hoi kamsoumhoeh khosaknae naw pueng daw k kalvan hoi Cathut lungkhueknae teh a pha. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, panue kawi e Cathut e a kong naw teh ahnimanaw koe a kamnue toe. Cathut ni ahnimouh koe a pâpho toe. **20** Bangtelah hoi maw a pâpho tetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi Cathut e hmuthaihoeh e yungyoe bawilennaeh, a Cathutnaeh teh, a sak e hnonaw daw k hoi kamcengcalah panue thai kawi lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh ni kâtang thai mahoeh. **(aidios g126)** **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Cathut hah a panue awh nahlangva vah, Cathut pholen hane totouh pholen a hoeh. A lungmanae hai noutna a hoeh. Ayawmyinlah pouknae hoi lungthin pathunae koe a pha awh. **22** Ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh a lungkaang e patetlah a kâsak awh nahlangva

vah, ka pathu e lah ao awh. **23** Kamko thai hoeh e Cathut e a bawilennaeh hah a pahnavt awh teh, kamko thai e, tami, tava naw, a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw hoi kâvan e meikaphawknaw hah Cathut e yueng lah a ta awh. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâbari awh hoeh nahan, amamae lungngai e patetlah khinnaeh kut daw k Cathut ni a poe awh. **25** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang Cathut yueng lah a kaphawk e cathut hah a tâ awh teh, kasakkung Cathut a pahnavt awh. A sak e hno hah a baw k awh. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe yawhawinaeh awmseh. Amen. **(aiôn g165)** **26** Hottelaha a sak awh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh kayanaeh kut daw k Cathut ni a poe toe. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, napuinaw ni, tongpa hoi onae heh a pahnavt awh teh, napui reira ao awh. **27** Hot patetvanlah, tongpanaw ni hai napui hoi onae phung a pahnavt awh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh cuknae hmai patetlah a kak awh teh, kayatho poung e tongpa reira a hmawng awh teh, amamae a yon awh e patetlah lawkcengnaeh teh a kâhmo awh. **28** Hothloilah ahnimouh ni Cathut panue han a ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, hno kahawihoehe a sak awh nahanelah, Cathut ni hounlounnaeh kut daw k ahnimouh teh a poe toe. **29** Ahnimanaw teh hno kahawihoehe saknae a phunphun, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnaeh, mawikainae, hounlounnaeh, hounroenae, **30** Utsinnaeh, tami theinaeh, kayanae, dumyennaeh, tami hmungaihoehnaeh, mathengpaanaeh, kâoupkâpawinaeh, thoum kawi hoeh e thoumnaeh, manu na pa lawkngaihoehnaeh, kâhruetcuethoehnaeh, **31** thaipanuekhoehnaeh, lawkkamcakhoeahnaeh, lungkâpatawhoeahnaeh, ngaithoum thaihoehnaeh, pahrenhoehnaeh lungthin ka tawn e tami lah ao awh. **32** Hottelaha kaawm e tami teh a due hane roeroe lah ao telah Cathut ni ati e heh a panue awh nahlangva, amamouh ni a sak dueng laipalah hotellaha ka sak e taminaw koehai a lungkuep awh.

2 Ayânaw lawk ouk ka ceng e tami nang, na yon na ramuk thai mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama ni roungroung na sak dawkvah, ayânaw lawk na ceng nah ka yon tie kamceng saknaeh lah ao. **2** Cathut ni hotellaha kaawm e taminaw hah lawk a ceng tie teh lawkkatang hoi a kânging tie maimouh ni panue awh. **3** Hot patet e yon, ma ni sak nahlangva vah ayâ ni a sak e teh, akung ka khei e tami, Cathut e lawkcengnaeh daw k hoi ka hlout han telah na pouk maw. **4** Cathut lungmanae ni pankângainae lamthung daw k na hrawi e heh panuek laipalah, a lungmanae, a lungsawnaeh, panguepnaeh naw heh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh bo vaw. **5** Hatei na lungpatanaeh hoi pankângaihoehnaeh dawkvah, a lungphuennaeh hnin lah kaawm e Cathut e a lannaeh hoi lawkcengnaeh hnin navah ma ni khang han e, a lungkhueknaeh teh na pâtung awh toe. **6** Cathut ni tami pueng teh amamae a taw k awh e patetlah aphu a poe han. **7** Hnokahawi sak hanelah a lung katang niteh, bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hoi kamko thai hoeh e hnonaw ka tawng e teh a yungyoe hringnaeh a poe han. **(aiônios g166)** **8** Ma hane dueng pouk teh, lawkkatang tarawi laipalah, lanhoehnaeh daw k kho ka sak e taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungkhueknaeh hoi a lungphuennaeh teh a pha sak han. **9** Runae hoi pataw khangnaeh naw teh, ahmaloe vah, Judahnaw koe, hahoi Griknaw, kathoute hno kasaknaw pueng koe, kalenpoung runaeh teh a pha han. **10** A bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hoi lungmawngnaeh teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw, hawinaeh ka sak e taminaw pueng koe a pha han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut teh apie minhmai hai

khen hoeh. **12** Kâlawk panuek laipalah ka yon e naw teh kâlawk laipalah rawknae koe a pha awh han. Kâlawk panue nahlangva, ka yon e naw teh kâlawk e lawkcengnae hah a khang han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawk ka thai e ni Cathut hmalah lannaeh coe hoeh. A lawk ka tarawi e ni doeh Cathut hmalah lannaeh teh a coe. **14** Jentelnaw ni teh kâlawk panuek laipalah amamae a tawksaknae heh a kâuepkhai awh. **15** Ma hoi ma kâpanuenaeh ni a kampangkhai teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh teh, yon a kângaitoum awh teh, amamae lungthin thung kaawm e thoehawi kamcengcalah a kamnuh sak awh. **16** Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi patetlah Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi yah, taminaw e arulaho a tawksak e naw hah lawkcengnae hnin toteh hottelaha lawk a ceng han. **17** Nang teh namahoima Judah tami lah na kâpouk teh, kâlawk na kâuep teh, Cathut na kâuepkhai teh, **18** Cathut ngainae ka panuek e tami, kâlawknaw na tarawi teh, kaepkaboeh thai e tami lah na o teh, **19** midawnaw lam ka pâuteh e tami, kahmawt um kaawm naw ka ang sak e tami, **20** tamikaponaw ouk ka yue e tami, camonaw ka cangkhai e tami, kâlawk lahoi lungangnae hoi lawkkatang ka panuek e tami lah ka o titeh mahoima na ka pouk e lah na awm pawiteh, **21** ayânaw na yue nahlangva vah, namahoima na ka cangkhai thai hoeh maw. Ayânaw e hno parawt hanh telah na dei nahlangva vah na paru bo vaw. **22** Uicuk hanh na ti nahlangva, nama na uicuk bo vaw. Meikaphawk na panuet nahlangva bawkim na raphoe bo vaw. **23** Kâlawk na kâoupkhai nahlangva vah, hote kâlawk hah na tapoe teh, Cathut na bari hoeh bo vaw. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cakathoung dawka thut e patetlah Jentelnaw ni nange na nuencang hah a khet awh teh Cathut min a pathoe awh. **25** Nang teh kâlawk na tarawi pawiteh vuensoma e lahoi ahawinae ao. Hatei kâlawk na ek pawiteh nange vuensoma e teh a hoeh e patetlah bout ao. **26** Hothloilah vuensoma hoeh e tami teh, kâlawk heh tarawi pawiteh, ahnie vuensoma hoeh e heh vuensomanae lah ouk pouk pouh nahoehmaw. **27** Hatnavah takthai dawka vuensom ka a hoeh nakunghai kâlawk tarawi pawiteh, kâlawk lahoi vuensomanae ao nahlangva, kâlawk na ek pawiteh, lawkceng lah na o han. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, alawilah hoi Judah tami lah kaawm e tami teh, Judah tami katang nahoeh. Alawilah hoiyah tak dawka vuensoma e teh vuensoma katang e nahoeh. **29** Thung lahoi Judah tami katang lah kaawm e doeh Judah tami katang. Vuensomanae hai Ca Karuem lahoi laipalah Muiitha lahoi lungthin koelae vuensomanae doeh vuensoma e katang lah kaawm. Hot patetlah vuensom ka a e teh tami oupnae laipalah, Cathut ni oup e lah ao.

3 Hat pawiteh, Judah tami ni bangmaw meknae kaawm. Vuensomanae ni bangmaw hawinae kaawm. **2** Ahawinae aphunphun ao. Hmaloe vah, vuensoma lah kaawm e Judahnaw teh Cathut lawk hah a coe awh. **3** Hat pawiteh, ahnimouh thungvah ka yuem hoeh e awm pawiteh bangtelane ahnimae yuemhoehnae ni Cathut yuemkamcunae hah a kâ raphoe sak han na maw. **4** Kâ raphoe mahoe. Cathut ni a lawk lahoi lannaeh lah a coe teh, lawkceng toteh tâ nahanelah, Cakathoung dawka thut e patetlah tami pueng teh laithoe kadeikung lah ao awh ei, Cathut teh kalan e lah awm naseh, telah ati. **5** Hatnavah, maimae lanhoehnae ni Cathut lannaeh kamnuh sak pawiteh, bangtelamaw dei awh han. Tami koe lahoi dei pawiteh, lungkhueknae ka phat sak e Cathut teh kalan hoeh e Bawipa lah maw ao. **6** Hottelaha khoeroe awm hoeh. Hottelaha awm pawiteh Cathut ni bangtelah hoi maw

talaivan lawk a ceng han vaw. **7** Hatei, kaie laithoenaeh lahoi Cathut lawkkatang ni a bawilennaeh hoe pung sak pawiteh, kai heh tamikayon buet touh lah bangkongmaw lawkceng e lah ka o rah vaw. **8** Hnokahawi a tâco nahanlah hno kahawihoehe sak awh han, telah tet thai mahoe maw. Tami tangawn ni hottelaha maimouh ni dei awh ati awh teh, maimouh dudam lahoi a dei awh. Ahnimae yonphukhangnae teh a kamcu doeh. **9** Hottelaha pawiteh, bangtelah han maw. Maimouh teh hoe hawi awh maw. Hoe hawi awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judahnaw hoi Griknam hai yon rahim vah ao tie yo kamnuh sak toe. **10** Cakathoung dawka thut e patetlah tamikalan awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. **11** Ka thai panuek e awmhoeh. Cathut ka tawng e awmhoeh. **12** Tami pueng lam a phen awh teh, abuemlahoi cungkeihoeh lah ao awh toe. Hnokahawi ka sak e apihai awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. **13** Ahnimae a lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom lah ao. Ahnimouh ni a lai hoi laithoe a dei awh. A pahni dawka hrunthoe sue ao. **14** Ahnimae apâhni teh lawkthoemkha hoi akawi. **15** Ahnimae khok teh tami thei hane koe lah a hue a rang awh. **16** Ahnimae lamthung dawka kamkonae hoi roedengnae ao teh, **17** Ahnimouh ni roumnae lam panuek awh hoeh. **18** Ahnimae mit dawka Cathut takinae tawn awh hoeh. **19** Kâlawk ni a dei e pueng teh kâlawk thung kaawmnaw hanelah doeh tie panuek awh. Hottelaha ao dawkvah, talaivan pueng teh lawk kam touh boehai dei thai laipalah, Cathut hmalah ka yon e lah ao awh. **20** Hatdawkvah, kâlawk tarawinae lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh yon ka panueksakkung lah doeh ao. **21** Atuteh kâlawk hoi profet lawknaw ni a kampangkhai e Cathut lannaeh teh, kâlawk laipalah a kamnuh toe. **22** Cathut lannaeh teh Jisuh Khrih kayuemnaw pueng e lathueng vah a pha. Hatdawkvah, kaepknae khoeroe awmhoeh. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng teh a yon awh dawkvah Cathut bawilennaeh hoi kâhla awh toe. **24** Ahnimouh teh Cathut lungmanae dawka Khrih Jisuh thung ratangnae lahoi apu poe laipalah na lan toe telah khoe e lah o toe. **25** Cathut ni ama lannaeh a kamnuh sak nahanelah Khrih hah a rawi teh, yuemnae hanlah Khrih thipaling teh thuengnae lah ao sak. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh, Cathut ni a lungsawnae lahoi kaloum tangcoung e yonnae naw hah pâkuem laipalah ao. **26** Hatdawkvah, atuteh amae lannaeh hah kamnuh sak hane hoi Cathut ama roeroe alan teh, Jisuh ka yuem e taminaw hai alansak. **27** Hat pawiteh, kâoupkhai kawi na mouh ao va. Hot teh pahnawt lah ao toe. Bang phung hoi mouh pahnawt lah ao va. Tawksaknae hoi maw. Na hoeh. Yuemnae lahoi pahnawt lah ao. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh kâlawk tarawinae lahoi laipalah yuemnae lahoi tamikalan lah na khoe toe tie lah pouk awh. **29** Nahoeh pawiteh, Cathut teh Judahnaw hane Cathut dueng na maw. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai awmhoeh namaw. A o. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai ao. **30** Yuemnae lahoi vuensom ka a e tami teh na lan toe telah khoe e lah ao teh, vuensom ka a hoeh naw hai yuemnae lahoi na lan toe telah ka khoe e Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. **31** Hat pawiteh, maimouh ni yuemnae lahoi kâlawk teh pahnawt awh namaw. Khoeroe pahnawt awh hoeh. Kâlawk hah hoe caksak awh.

4 Hottelaha pawiteh maimae na pa Abraham teh takthai lahoi bang mouh ahawinae a coe vaw. **2** Abraham teh a tawksaknae hoi lannaeh koe phat pawiteh kâoupkhai kawi lah ao. Cathut hmalah teh hottelaha nahoeh. **3** Cakathoung dawka a dei navah Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah ahnie yuemnae teh lannaeh lah a

khoe pouh. 4 Thaw tawksnae lahoi kutphu hmu e teh lungmanae nahoe, a hmu hanelah a kamcu dawks a hmu e doeh. 5 Thaw tawksnae awmhoeh eiteh, tamikayonnaw hanlah na lan toe telah katetkung Bawipa hah, ka yuem e tami teh ahnie yuemnae hah lannae lah khoe pouh lah ao. 6 Hot patetlah Cathut ni a thaw tawksnae khen pouh laipalah a poe e lannae kacoekung e a yawhawinae hah Devit ni a dei navah, 7 yon ngaihoum lah kaawm e, yonnae naw ramuk pouh lah kaawm naw teh a yawhawi aw. 8 Cathut ni yonpennae dawks hoi ka hlout e tami teh a yawhawi telah ati. 9 Vuensoma lah kaawm naw dueng maw hote yawhawi ka coe han vaw. Ka a hoeh naw hai a coe han maw. Abraham e yuemnae teh ahnie lannae lah a khoe pouh, ati. 10 Hot hah, bangpatinah maw a khoe pouh. Vuensoma nah maw. Hoehpawiteh, vuensoma hoehnahlan maw. Vuensoma hnukkhu laipalah, vuensoma hoehnahlan vah hottelahn koe e lah ao toe. 11 Hot patetvanlah, Abraham teh vuensoma hoehnahlan yuemnae dawks hoi tamikalan telah khoenae hah vuensomanae lahoi a kamnu sak. Het hateh Abraham hah, vuensoma laipalah ka yuem e tami pueng e na pa lah ao nahane hoi ahnimanaw hai lannae a coe aw nahane doeh. 12 Hahoi, Abraham teh kayuemnaw pueng e na pa lah ao hane hoi vuensoma dawks dueng laipalah, a hoehnahlan hoi kaawm e yuemnae dawks ka cet naw e na pa lahai ao nahane doeh. 13 Hete talaivan heh raw lah na pang sak han telah Abraham koe poe e lawkkam teh, kalawks khetsin lahoi poe e tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae dawks hoi doeh poe e lah ao. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalawks hoi kakuen e naw ni raw coe aw pawiteh, yuemnae teh ayawmyin lah awm vaiteh, lawkkam hai karawks han doeh. 15 Kalawks ni teh lungkhueksnae a tacokhai. Hatei kalawks awm hoeh pawiteh, payonnae hai awmhoeh. 16 Hatdawksvah lawkkam teh yuemnae hoi doeh a kakuet. Hote lawkkam teh lungmanae lahoi a coung sak teh, kalawks hoi kakuen e miphunnaw hane dueng laipalah, Abraham e yuemnae hoi kakuen e catoun lah kaawm e catounnaw pueng hanelah a caksak nahane doeh. 17 Kai ni nang teh moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah na coung sak toe telah Cakathoung dawks thut e patetlah Abraham teh ama ni a yuem e Cathut, kadout e naw hah kahring sak niteh, kaawm hoeh e hnornaw hah ao thai nahanelah ka ka poe thai e Cathut hmalah, maimouh pueng e na pa lah ao. 18 Ahni teh ngaihaw i hanlah kaawm hoeh toung e hah a ngaihaw i, a yuem teh, na catoun teh hettelah ao han telah lawkkam pouh e patetlah moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah ao. 19 Ahni teh a kum cum touh bang a pha nah, amae a tak teh kadout e patetlah ao e hoi, Sarah e von a due toe tie hai a panue eiteh yuemnae dawks a thayonnae awmhoeh. 20 Cathut e lawkkam dawks lunghringnae tawn laipalah yuemnae a len poung teh Cathut a pholen. 21 Cathut teh lawkkam a poe e patetlah a sak thai tie hai khoeroe a yuem. 22 Hatdawksvah, yuemnae hah ahnie lannae lah khoe pouh e lah ao. 23 Hatei, ahni hah khoe e lah ao telah Cakathoung dawks a thut e teh, Abraham buet touh hane dueng nahoe. Maimouh hanelah hai thut e lah ao. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung hah ka yuem e maimouh hai na lan toe telah na khoe aw han. 25 Bawipa Jisuh teh maimae payonnae dawks vah, thei e lah ao teh maimouh lansaknae coe nahanelah a thaw toe.

5 Hatdawksvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi lannae koe phat pawiteh maimouh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut hmalah roumnae coe aw toe. 2 Hote lungmanae coe thainae teh,

yuemnae tawn aw teh, hote Bawipa dawks hoi dueng doeh coe thainae ka tawn aw. Hatdawksvah Cathut e Bawiennae ngaihaw i lahoi konawmnae tawn aw toe. 3 Hot dueng nahoe, rucatsnae khang nahaiyah lunghawinae tawn aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatsnae ni teh panguepnae a thokhai. 4 Panguepnae ni teh panuecainae a thokhai. Panuecainae ni teh ngaihawinae a thokhai. 5 Hote ngaihawinae ni maimouh yeirai na poe mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungpatawnae ni maimouh na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi maimae lungthung vah awi e lah o aw toe. 6 Maimouh thayoun lah o aw lahun navah, Khrih teh atueng a pha nah cathutlaipa e taminaw hanlah a due. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan hanelah kadout hane tami a takang. Hawinae ka sak e tami hanelah teh ao thai tet ei sei. 8 Maimouh teh tamikayon lah o aw lahun nah, Khrih teh maimae yon kecu dawks a due toe. Cathut ni maimouh banghloine lungpataw aw tie kacaicalah a kamnu sak. 9 Hatdawksvah atuteh a thipaling lahoi lannae koe pha hnukkhu, hote Bawipa lahoi a lungkhueksnae dawks hoi hlout aw han tie hoe ngaihawinae ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran lah o aw lahun nah Ama e Capa duenae lahoi, maimanaw teh Cathut hoi bout kamaihaw i aw toe. Kamaihaw i tangcoung lah kaawm e maimouh teh, Capa e hringnae lahoi rungngangnae dawks pha han doeh telah ngaihawinae hoe ao. 11 Hot dueng laipalah, atu maimouh bout kamaihawinae na kapoekung lahoi lannae Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut dawks konawmnae tawn aw. 12 Hatdawksvah, yon teh tami buet touh lahoi talaivan dawks a kaen teh, yon ni duenae a thokhai e patetlah tami pueng a yon aw toung dawks vah, duenae koe a pha aw. 13 Kalawks poe hoehnahlan hoi talaivan dawks yon teh ao toe. Hatei, kalawks awmhoeh pawiteh yon hah yon telah khoe thai hoe. 14 Hateiteh, Adam koehoi kamtawng teh Mosi totouh duenae ni a uk. Adam ni a yon e patetlah kayonhoehe naw pueng hai koung a uk. Hote Adam teh ka tho hane a tahlip lah ao. 15 Hatei, aphulaipa poehno hoi yonnae kavan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh a yon kecu dawks tami moikapap dout pawiteh, Cathut lungmanae hoi tami buet touh Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawks hoi poehno teh, tami moikapap koevah lungmanae hoehoe apap han. 16 Hothloilah, tami buet touh payonnae ni a thokhai e hoi poehno teh kavan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, buet touh koelah lawkcengnae dawks teh, yonphukhangnae lah ao. Hatei, yonnae moikapap dawks hoi aphulaipa poehno ni teh lansaknae a tacokhai. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh ni a yon toung dawks vah, hote tami buet touh e pawlawks dawks duenae ni na uk pawiteh, ka kuep e lungmanae hoi lannae poehno ka coe e naw ni tami buet touh tie Jisuh Khrih pawlawks dawks hoi hringnae ni hoehoe a uk aw han. 18 Hatdawksvah tami buet touh e payon kecu dawks vah taminaw pueng yonphukhangnae lawkcengnae koe a pha e patetlah, tami buet touh e lannae pawlawks lahoi tami pueng hringnae hoi lansaknae koe lah phanae ka tawn aw toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e lawks eknae kecu dawks tami moikapap yon dawks pha e patetlah tami buet touh lawkngainae lahoi tami moikapap lannae koe pha aw. 20 Kalawks teh yonnae pung sak hanelah doeh a kaen. Hatei, yonnae a pungnae koe lungmanae hoe a pung. 21 Hottelah pawiteh yon ni duenae lahoi na uk e patetlah lungmanae haiyah lannae lahoi na uk teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166)

6 Hettelah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei aw h han. Lungmanae a pung nahanelah yonnae hoehoe sak aw h han na maw. **2** Sak a mahoe. Yonnae dawk kadout e naw teh hote yonnae dawk bangtelah vai bout a hring toung vaw. **3** Khrih Jisuh thung baptisma ka coe e maimouh teh a duenae thung baptisma coe aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **4** Hottelah maimouh teh a duenae dawk baptisma coe e lahoi, ama hoi cungtalah pakawp e lah o aw h. Khrih ni Na pa e bahu lahoi duenae koehoi a thaw e patetlah maimouh hai hring kathanae dawk hring aw h hane doeh. **5** A duenae koe ama hoi rei dout aw h pawiteh, a thawnae koe vah ama hoi rei thaw a van han. **6** Maimae tami karuem teh Khrih hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk thei lah ao toe. Hottelah nangmae tami karuem takthai raphoene teh yonnae san lah bout o aw h hoeh na hanlah tie panue aw h. **7** Ka dout tangcoung naw teh yon dawk hoi a hlout toe. **8** Maimouh ni Khrih hoi cungtalah dout pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah hring han telah yuem aw h. **9** Duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih teh bout dout mahoe tie panue aw h. Duenae ni Bawipa teh nâtuék hai uk thai mahoe toe. **10** Khrih teh yonnae dawkvah vai touh lahoi kakhoutlah a due toe. Atu e hringnae teh Cathut dawk doeh a hring toe. **11** Hot patetlah nangmouh hai yon dawk teh kadout e lah na o aw h teh, Cathut dawk teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi kahring telah namahoima kâpouk aw h. **12** Hatdawkvah nangmae kadout thai e takthai ngainae tarawi hanelah yon koe kâ uk sak aw h hanh. **13** Nangmae na tak puengcangnaw teh lanhoehnae lah yonnae koe poe aw h hanh lawih. Hothlak teh duenae koehoi bout kahring e patetlah, nangmae tak puengcangnaw teh lannaeh lah coung sak aw h nateh Cathut koe namamouh hoi namamouh kâpoe aw h. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm aw h toung laipalah, lungmanae rahim na o aw h toung dawkvah, yon ni nangmouh lathueng kâ bout tawn mahoe toe. **15** Hat pawiteh, bangtelamaw. Maimouh teh kâlawk rahim awm toung laipalah, Cathut lungmanae rahim o aw h toung dawkvah, yon bout sak aw h han rah maw. Khoeroe sak mahoe. **16** Nangmouh ni yah bawi e lawk ka ngai han telah na dei pawiteh nangmouh teh lawk na ngai pouh e bawi e a san lah na o aw h. Hot patetvanlah yonnae a hnuk na kâbang pawiteh yonnae san lah na o vai teh, lannaeh koe na ka phat sak e lawk na ngai pawiteh lannaeh san lah na o aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **17** Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h ei nakunghai, atuvah na coe aw h tangcoung e cangkainae hah na ngâi aw h dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae a len tanggak. **18** Yonae dawk hoi na hlout aw h teh, lannaeh san lah na o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae teh ka pholen. **19** Hottelah ka ti navah, na tha a youn dawkvah hottelah ka dei e doeh. Ahmaloe teh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah kahawihoehe hosaknae dawkvah san lah na la hno aw h e patetlah, atuteh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah thoungae hno sak nahanelah, lannaeh san lah poe aw h nateh, thoungae koe phat aw h. **20** Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h navah lannaeh dawk hoi na hlout aw h. **21** Hatnavah atu na tawksaknae kayanae dawk hoi bangmaw hawinae na hmu aw h vaw. Hot naw e a poutnae teh duenae doeh. **22** Hatei, atuteh yonnae dawk hoi na hlout aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut e san lah na o aw h teh thoungae apaw hah na coe aw h. Apoutnae koehai a yungyoe hringnae na pang aw h han. (aiônios g166) **23** Yon phu teh duenae doeh. Cathut ni na poe e poehno teh maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung yungyoe hringnae doeh. (aiônios g166)

7 Hmaunawngghanaw, kâlawk kapanueknaw hanelah ka dei e teh, kâlawk ni teh tami a hring nathing dueng doeh a uk thai tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **2** Bangnuenae lah, vâ ka sak e napui buet touh teh a vâ a hring nathing dueng doeh vâsaknae ni a katek. A vâ dout pawiteh vâ hoi kâkuen e kâlawk dawk hoi a hlout. **3** Hatdawkvah a vâ a hring nahlangva, alouke tongpa hoi ipawm pawiteh ka uicuk e napui telah ti han. Hatei a vâ a due hnukkuh teh, kâlawk ni kateknae thung hoi a hlout toe. A vâ bout sak pawiteh ka uicuk e napui tet mahoe toe. **4** Hot patetvanlah, hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh hai, Khrih e a tak dawkvah kâlawk teh na due takhai aw h toe. Het hateh alouke tami tie duenae koehoi ka thaw e Bawipa hoi kâkuen e lah o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut hanelah a paw paw nahane doeh. **5** Tami kahring takthai ngainae hoi hring aw h navah, kâlawk ni a tâcokhai e yon sak ngainae ni maimae tak thungvah thaw a tawk teh duenae a tâco sak. **6** Atuteh maimouh na katek e kâlawk koe lah due aw h teh kâlawk dawk hoi hlout aw h toung dawkvah, kâlawk lahoi laipalah, Muitha e phung lam katha dawk thaw tawk e lah o aw h toe. **7** Pawiteh bangtelamaw dei han. Kâlawk teh dawk a yon maw. Awm hoeh. Hateiteh kâlawk ni yon na panuek sak hoeh pawiteh yon tie panuek mahoe. Kâlawk ni hno noe hanh tet hoe pawiteh hno noenae lungthin tie panuek mahoe. **8** Hatei, yon ni kâpoelaw hno lahoi hno noenae a cawngca a tâco sak. Kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon teh kadout e lah ao. **9** Kai hai yampa teh kâlawk laipalah kho ka sak e lah ka o. Hatei kâpoelaw a tho toteh, yon teh bout a hring, kai teh ka due. **10** Hringnae koe ka phat sak hane kâpoelaw ni teh duenae koe na phakhai tie ka hmu. **11** Yon ni kâlawk hno lahoi kai hah na dum teh hote kâpoelaw ni kai teh na thei. **12** Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh a thoung, kâpoelaw hai a thoung, a lan teh ahawi. **13** Hat pawiteh hettelah kahawi e hno heh kai hanlah duenae lah maw ao vaw. nahoe bo. Kai hanlah duenae lah kaawm e teh yon hah doeh. Yon teh yon tie kamceng nahanlah hete kahawi e kâpoelaw lahoi kai koe duenae lah a coung sak. Hatdawkvah yon teh kâlawk lahoi touklek hoeh e yonnaeh naw lah a tâco. **14** Kâlawk teh muitha koelae hno doeh tie teh panue aw h. Hatei kai teh takthai lahoi kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah yon san lah ka o. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh kama ni ka sak e hno hah kama ni ka thaipanuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka sak ngai e sak laipalah, ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ouk ka sak. **16** Hottelah ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ka sak navah kâlawk e ahawinae teh ka hnâbo tinae doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah hete hno kasakkung teh kai nahoe toe, ka thung kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak toe. **18** Ka thungvah tami coungnae dawk hawinae buet touh boehai awmhoeh tie teh ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka thungvah hawinae sak ngainae ao eiteh sak thainae ka tawn hoeh. **19** Sak han ka ngai e kahawi hno sak laipalah sak han ka ngai hoeh e hno doeh let ka sak. **20** Hottelah kai ni ka sak ngaihoeh e ka sak navah, kasakkung teh kai nahoe, ka thung e kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak. **21** Hattoteh kahawi hno sak han ka ngai e kahawihoehe hno ka thung vah ao tie hah ka hmu. **22** Kai teh ka thung e muitha tami ni Cathut e kâlawk dawk a lunghawi ei, **23** ka takthai puengcang dawk alouke phung ao teh, ka thung e phung hoi a kâtaran dawkvah, ka takthai puengcang dawk kaawm e yon phung lahoi kai hah na man teh na katek tie hah ka hmu. **24** Kai teh lungrei ka thai e lah doeh ka o. Hete duenae koehoi apinimaw na hlout sak han vai. **25** Hatei maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk hoi na kahloutsakkung Cathut e teh ka pholen. Hettelah hoi kai teh ka lung thung hoi Cathut e

phung dawk san lah ka o ei, takthai lahoi teh yon phung dawk san lah ka o.

8 Hatdawkvah atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e naw pueng, yonphukhangnae awm mahoeoh toe. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae Muitha phung ni yon duenae phung thung hoi kai teh hlout sak lah ka o toe. **3** Cathut ni amae Capa hah yon kakawi e takthai lah yon kecu dawk a patoun teh, takthai dawk yon hah lawk a ceng teh, takthai lahoi kâlawk ni a sak thai hoehe e hah na sak pouh toe. **4** Het hateh takthai ngainae laipalah, Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e maimouh koe kâlawk phung pathang e a kuep nahane doeh. **5** Takthai counгнаe hoi hring han ka ngai e taminaw teh takthai counгнаe naw hah a ngaiem aw. Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e taminaw teh Muitha hoi kâkuen e naw hah a ngaiem aw. **6** Takthai e pouknae teh duenae doeh. Muitha e pouknae teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae doeh. **7** Bangtelah tetpawiteh takthai counгнаe lungthin teh Cathut hoi kâtaran e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote lungthin ni Cathut e kâlawk ngainae awmhoeh. Atangcalah tarawi thai hoehe. **8** Hatdawkvah takthai lahoi kahringnaw ni Cathut lungkuep sak thai hoehe. **9** Hatei, Cathut Muitha nangmouh thung awm pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai dawk laipalah Muitha dawk na o aw. Khrih Muitha ka tawn hoehe e tami teh Khrih e tami nahoe. **10** Hatei Khrih teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh takthai teh yon kecu kadout nakunghai muitha teh lanna kecu dawk a hring han. **11** Hothloilah Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut e Muitha teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh, Khrih hah duenae koehoi ka thaw sak e Cathut ni nangmouh thung kaawm e amae Muitha lahoi kadout thai e nangmae tak hai a hring sak han. **12** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnanaw, maimouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah hring hanelah, takthai counгнаe dawk san lah awm aw. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah na hring awm pawiteh, na due awm han. Hatei Muitha ngainae lahoi takthai ni a tawsak e naw hah na dout sak awm pawiteh na hring awm han. **14** A lamthung teh Cathut Muitha ni a hrawi e naw pueng teh Cathut e canaw lah o aw. **15** Nangmanaw teh bout ka taket thai e san muitha na coe a hoehe. Cacounгнаe Muitha doeh na coe aw. Hote muitha dawk hoi Abba Apa telah maimouh ni kaw aw. **16** Maimanaw ni Cathut e canaw lah onae teh Muitha ama roeroe ni maimanaw e muitha hoi cungtalah a kampangkhai. **17** Hottelah a canaw lah awm aw thung pawiteh a râw ka pang e lahai o aw. Khrih hoi a bawilenna rei hmawng nahanelah, reithainae hai rei khang awm pawiteh, Cathut e a râw ka pang hanelah hai o aw. **18** Atu mithmu vah reihaitainae naw pueng teh maimouh ni pang lah kaawm hane bawilenna hoi bangnue pawiteh dei han kamcu hoehe telah ka pouk. **19** Hete sak e hno cawngca ni Cathut e canaw a kamnu nahane hah dou laihoi a ngaihaw aw. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak e hno cawngca pueng teh banglahai cungekioeh toe tie teh ama ngai lahoi nahoe, hottelah kahruengkung ngainae lahoi doeh. **21** Sak e hno cawngca pueng teh kamkonae dawk hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e a canaw e bawilenna hoi ka kuep e dawkvah a kâen han tie ngaihawinae ao dawk doeh. **22** A sak e hno cawngca pueng teh atu totouh a cingou teh ka khe reithainae a khang tie hah panue aw. **23** Hothloilah Muitha e a luepaw hmaloe ka coe e maimouh nihaiyah cacounгнаe tie maimae takthai ratangnae hah ngaihaw laihoi lungthung vah cingou aw. **24** Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ni rungngang lah na o sak.

Hatei hmu thai e hateh ngaihawinae nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apinimaw hmuthai e hno hah khuet bout a ngaihaw han vaw. **25** Hmuthaihoehe maimouh ni ngaihaw awm pawiteh hote hno hah panguep lahoi ngaihaw aw. **26** Hot patetvanlah Muitha nihaiyah maimae thayounnae koe na kabawp aw. Maimouh ni ratoum hane patetlah bang patet e hno maw ka ratoum han tie panue awm hoehe. Hatei, Muitha ama roeroe ni lawk hoi a pâpho thai hoehe e cingounae lahoi maimouh hanlah na hei pouh. **27** Lungthin ka khen e Bawipa ni hai Muitha e lungthin hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh Muitha ni Cathut ngainae patetlah tami kathoungnaw hanelah na hei pouh aw. **28** Cathut ni a lungpataw teh, a pouk tangcoung e patetlah a kaw e naw hanelah, hnocawngca pueng ni hawinae koe lah doeh reirei a kâroe pouh tie teh panue aw. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, A panue tangcoung e naw hah amae Capa mei kâlat lah sut a hmoun toe. Hethateh hmaunawngnanaw thung dawk camin lah ao nahane doeh. **30** Hottelah sut a hmoun e naw hah ama ni a kaw teh, a kaw e naw hah a lansak, a lansak e naw hah a bawilen sak. **31** Telah boipawiteh hete hnonaw pueng khetsin hoi bangtelamaw dei han. Cathut maimouh koelah kampang pawiteh apinimaw maimouh na tuk thai han. **32** A Capa patenghai pasai laipalah maimouh hanlah na kapoekung ni a Capa hoi cungtalah hnocawngca pueng teh poe laipalah ao han na maw. **33** Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw teh apinimaw yon a pen han. Na lan toe katetkung teh Cathut a ma doeh toe. **34** Apinimaw yon phu bout na khang sak han. A due dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah ao teh, maimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh aw. **35** Apini maw maimouh heh Khrih e lungpatawnae dawk hoi na kapek thai han. Roedengnae, patawpanatnae, rektapnae, kahaikahlamnae, caicinae, takithonae hoi tahloi ni na ow. **36** Maimouh teh kaniruirui Bawipa hanlah duenae hoi kâhmo aw. Maimouh teh thei hanlah hmoun e tunaw patetlah na pouk awm telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh ao. **37** Maimouh teh, maimouh lungpatawng Bawipa lahoi yah, hote hnonaw kâhmo awm lahun nah, khoeroe tâ e lah o aw. **38** Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenae thoseh, hringnae thoseh, kalvantaminaw thoseh, ka ukkungnaw thoseh, atu hmu thai e hnonaw thoseh, ka tho hane hnonaw thoseh, hnotithainae thoseh, **39** kahlun lae hno thoseh, rahim lae hno thoseh, sak e cawngca pueng hai thoseh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi bang ni hai na kapek thai mahoe.

9 Kai teh Khrih dawk laithout laipalah lawkkatang ka dei han. Kaie thoehaw panuena teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi kai hoi cungtalah kampangkhai teh, **2** Kai dawk puenghoi lungmathoena hoi ka lungthung vah lungpuenna pou ka tawn. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lahoi ka miphun lah kaawm e ka hmaunawngnanaw hanelah kama roeroe Khrih hoi kampek vaiteh thoebonae khang han totouh ngainae ka tawn. **4** Ahnimouh teh Isarel miphun lah ao teh cacounгнаe, bawilenna, lawkkamnae, kâlawk poenae, bawknae teh ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen e lah ao. **5** Mintoenaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâkuet teh, Khrih hai tami lahoi teh ahnimouh thung hoi a tâco. Hote Bawipa teh bangpuengpa e lathueng vah ao teh, a yungyoe yawhawinae Cathut lah ao. Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Bangtelah nakunghai thoseh, Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe e lah awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Isarel catoun lah kaawm e pueng Isarel miphun lah awm awm hoehe. **7** Abraham e catoun lah kaawm e pueng Abram e ca katang lah koug awmhoeh. Isak koehoi e

catoun doeh nange catoun lah kaw han tie lah ao. **8** A deingainae teh takthai lahoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh Cathut e ca lah awmhoeh, lawkkam dawh hoi khe e tami dueng doeh a miphun lah a khoe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh lawkkam dawkvah het patet e tueng a pha navah, bout ka tho han. Sarah haiyah capa a khe han telah ati. **10** Hot dueng nahoeh, Rebekah hai maimae mintoe Isak hoi yuvâ lah ao teh camo a vawn navah, **11** A ca khe hoehnahlan, a canaw ni a thoe hawi banghai a panue awg hoehnahlan hoiyah, Cathut ni a rawinae lah kaawm e a pouk tangcoung e hah, thaw tawknae lahoi laipalah, a kawnae lahoi caksak nahanlah, **12** Ca kacue e teh kanaw koe san lah ao han telah sut a dei pouh toe. **13** Jakop teh ka lungpataw, Esaw teh ka hmuhma telah Cakathoung dawh thut e patetlah doeh ao. **14** Telah boipawiteh maimouh ni bangtelamaw dei han toung. Cathut teh lanhoehnae lah maw ao toung. Khoeroe awmhoeh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni Mosi koe, lungma han ka ngai e tami hah ka lungma teh, pahren han ka ngai e tami hah ka pahren han telah ati. **16** Hatdawkvah het hateh, tami e ngainae hoi kâyawmnae dawh tho hoeh, lungpatawkuung Cathut kâ lah doeh ao. **17** Cakathoung dawh Faro siangpahrang koe nang hah kai ni na tawmnae teh, nang koe kama e bahu ka kamnue sak vaiteh, talai van pueng dawh ka min kamthang sak nahane doeh telah ati. **18** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahren ngai e hah a pahren teh, a lungpata sak hanlah a ngai e hah a lungpata sak. **19** Hatnavah nang ni, telah pawiteh Cathut ni bangkongmaw taminaw hah yon a pen vaw. Apini maw Cathut ngainae teh a taran thai han vaw telah na pacei han. **20** Hatei, oe nange tami, nang teh banglah maw na o teh Cathut hah bout na pato ngam vaw. Sak e hno ni kasakkuung koe bangkongmaw hettelah na sak atipouh thai han maw. **21** Hlaam kasakkuung ni amhru dawh kâ tawn hoeh na maw. Hote amhru hah hlaam bari kaawm hoi bari kaawm hoeh e sak thainae kâ tawn hoeh na maw. **22** Hatei, Cathut ni a lungkhueknae a kamnue sak hane hoi amae bahu panue sak hanelah, a ngainae ao nahlangva vah, raphoe hanlah ta e, lungkhueknae hlaamnav hah, lungsaw poung lahoi panguep pawiteh, bangtelamaw. **23** Hathloilah, a lentoe nahanlah sur rakueng e, lungmanae hlaamnav dawkvah, amae bawilennaeh hah panue sak nahanelah sak pawiteh bangtelane. **24** Cathut ni maimanaw teh hote lungmanae hlaamnav lah, Judahnaw thung dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw pueng koe haiyah na kaw e lah o toe. **25** Hosi cauk thungvah, Cathut ni ka tami lah kaawm hoeh e hah, ka tami telah ka kaw han, ka pahren hoeh e napui hah ka pahren telah ka kaw han ati. **26** Nangmanaw teh ka tami nahoeh telah tinae hmuen koe nangmouh teh ka hring Cathut e a canaw telah na kaw aw han telah ati e patetlah ao. **27** Isaiah nihai, Isarelnav kong dawh a dei e teh, Isarel canaw teh tuipui rai e sadi yit touh ka phat nakunghai kacawie dueng rungngang lah ao han. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a thaw teh cum hoeh roukrak tawh vaiteh, lannaeh hoi a tawh han. Bawipa ni talai van a thaw teh a kuep sak vaiteh kâhat laipalah ka tawh han telah a hramkhai. **29** Hothloilah Isaiah ni, kalvan ransabawi yungyoe kahring e Cathut ni maimouh hanlah catoun pek hoehpawiteh, Sodom hoi Gomorrhah khopui hoi doeh kâvan awn ti telah sut a dei e patetlah ao. **30** Telah pawiteh, maimouh bangtelamaw dei awn han toung. Lannaeh ka pâlei hoeh e Jentelnaw ni lannaeh teh a coe awn toe. Hothateh, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannaeh lah ao. **31** Lannaeh hoi kâkuen e phung coe hanelah ka pâlei e Isarel miphun naw teh hote phung hah phat thai awn hoeh. **32** Bangkongmaw a pha thai awn hoeh.

Yuemnae hoi laipalah tawksaknae dawh hoi kâyawm e lah ao dawh doeh. Ahnimouh teh talung dawh kamthui teh a tâlaw awn toe. **33** Khenhaw! Zion vah tâlawnae lungsong, payonsakkuung talung hah kai ni ka hruek. Apihai ama ka yuem e tami pueng teh kayak mahoe telah Cakathoung dawh thut e patetlah ao.

10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Isarelnav ni rungngang lah ao thai nahanelah ka ngaikhai poung dawkvah Cathut koe pou ka ratoum. **2** Ahnimouh ni Cathut hanelah puenghoi a lungthao awn e hah kai ni ka kampangkhai. Hatei, ahnimae a lungthaonae teh panuenaeh katang lah awmhoeh. **3** Ahnimouh ni Cathut e lannaeh a lamthung panuek a hoeh. Amamaeh lannaeh caksak hanelah a tawng awn dawkvah, Cathut e lannaeh dawh kâen thai a hoeh. **4** Kayueme tami pueng ni lannaeh koe pha thai awn nahanlah Khrih teh kâlawk poutnaeh doeh. **5** Mosi ni kâlawk lahoi kâkuen e lannaeh kong dawh a thut e teh, apihai hote kâlawk ka tarawi e pueng teh hotnaw lahoi a hring han, a ti. **6** Yuemnae lahoi coe e lannaeh teh, nange na lungthung vah kalvan lah apimaw ka luen han tet hanh. A deingainae teh Khrih hah kum khai han ti ngainae doeh. **7** Nahoeh pawiteh, adungpoungnaeh koe apimaw ka kum han telah hai tet hanh. A dei ngainae teh Khrih hah duenaeh koehoi tâcokhai han tinaeh doeh. (**Abyssos g12**) **8** Bout a dei e teh phung lawk teh na teng vah ao. Na pahni dawh hai, na lungthung hai ao ati. Het hateh kaimouh ni ka pâpho awn e yuemnaeh lawk hah doeh. **9** Jisuh teh Bawipa doeh telah na pahni hoi na dei teh, na lungthung hoi Cathut ni ahni teh duenaeh koehoi a thaw sak toe telah na yuem pawiteh rungngang lah na o han. **10** Lannaeh koe pha hanelah lungthin hoi yuem han, rungngangnaeh koe pha hanelah pahni hoi pâpho han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni, hote talung ka yuem e pueng teh kayak mahoe a ti. **12** Het dawkvah Judahnaw hoi Griknav rahak kapeknaeh awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng ka uk e Bawipa buet touh dueng ao teh Ama ka kaw e pueng teh yawhawinaeh kakhoutlah a poe. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa min ka kaw e pueng rungngang lah ao han. **14** Hateiteh ma ni yuem hoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw kaw thai han vaw. Na thai boihoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw na yuem thai han vaw. Kapâphokung awm laipalah bangtelamaw thai thai han vaw. **15** A tami patoun laipalah bangtelamaw pâpho thai han vaw. Hot patetlah Cakathoung dawh thut e patetlah, roumnaeh kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e, lunghawinaeh kamthang kadeikunnav e khok teh a meihawipoung. **16** Hateiteh, tami pueng ni lunghawinaeh kamthang thai ngai awn hoeh. Profet Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Oe! Cathut kaimae kamthang kahawi apinimaw a yuem han, a ti. **17** Hatdawkvah yuemnaeh teh thainae koehoi a tho teh, thainae teh Khrih e a lawk lahoi doeh a tho. **18** Hatei, pacei han ka ngai e teh, ahnimouh ni thai awn hoeh maw. A thai toung te., Ahnimae hramnaeh lawk teh talai van pueng a kamthang teh ahnimae a lawk teh talai van a pout totouh a pha, telah a dei. **19** Bout na pacei ngai e teh Isarelnav ni panuek awn hoeh maw. Ahmaloe vah Mosi ni nâyittouh hoeh e miphun lahoi nangmouh koe utnaeh lungthin ka tâco sak teh, panuenaeh ka tawn hoeh e miphun lahoi yah, na khang thai hoeh hane totouh ka tâco sak han a ti. **20** Profet Isaiah nihai, kai ka tawng hoeh e naw ni kai hah na hmu awn. Kaie kong ka pacei hoeh e naw koe kamahoima kamphawng pouh han telah taranhawi laihoi a ti. **21** Hatei, Isarelnav hoi kâkuen lah, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, ka taran lah kaawm e naw koe kai ni kaniruirui kut ka na sin toe atipouh.

11 Telah pawiteh, Cathut ni amae miphunnaw a pahnawt toung telah na pacei pawiteh pahnawt hoeh, kai hai Isarel miphun, Abraham koehoi ka tho e, Benjamin catoun lah ka o. **2** Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e taminaw pahnawt hoeh. Profet Elijah ni, Isarelhaw Cathut koe a thaisak navah Cakathoung dawng bangtelamaw a thut tie na panuek aw hoh maw. **3** Ahni ni, Oe Cathut, ahnimouh teh Bawipa nange profetnaw hah a thei aw hoh toe. Bawipa nange thuongnae khongroenaw a raphoe aw hoh toe. Kai buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tou. Kai hai thei hanelah na tawng aw hoh toe telah a dei. **4** Hatei, Cathut ni bangtelamaw a dei pouh tetpawiteh, Baal hmalah khok cuengkuem hoeh e tami thong sari touh kama hanelah ka pek toe telah atipouh. **5** Hot patetvanlah atu tueng haiyah, lungmanae lahoi rawi e acawinaw ao rah. **6** Hatei, lungmanae lahoi boipawiteh tawksaknae lahoi nahoe hoh toe. Hoehpawiteh lungmanae teh lungmanae lah awm mahoe h. **7** Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw. Isarel miphunnaw ni panki laihoi a tawng aw hoh hno hah hmawt a hoeh. Rawi e lah kaawm naw ni dueng doeh a hmu aw hoh. Aloukenaw teh a lungpata aw hoh. **8** Cathut ni ahnimouh koevah atu totouh a lungthin pueng a ramuk pouh. Ka hmawt thai hoeh e mit, ka thai thai hoeh e hnânaw hah a poe telah Cakathoung dawng a thut e patetlah atu a kuep toe. **9** Devit ni hai a dei e teh, ahnimae caboi teh tangkam paung e lah, karap patung e lah, payonsakkung lah, moipathung hanelah awm naseh telah a ti. **10** Ahnimanaw e mit teh hmu thai hoeh totouh dawn naseh. Ahnimae keng hai hnamkhun yungyoe seh telah a ti. **11** Hat pawiteh, Isarelhaw ni a rawp totouh a kamthui aw hoh toung maw telah na pacei. Telah nahoe h. Ahnimouh payonnae lahoi Jentelnaw koe rungngangnae a pha teh, Isarelhaw ni utsinnae a tawn aw hoh nahane doeh. **12** Hatei, ahnimae payonnae ni talaivan taminaw hanelah yawhawinae a tâcokhai. Ahnimae sungnae ni Jentelnaw hanlah yawhawinae tâcawtkhai pawiteh, ahnimae kuepnae ni teh banghloimaw hawinae hoe a tâcokhai han. **13** Hottelah ka ti nah, kai teh Jentelnaw koe patoun e guncei lah ka o e patetlah, **14** hote thaw tawksaknae dawng kâoung teh, ka miphunnaw e pouknae hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn aw hoh vaiteh rungngang lah ao aw hoh thai nahanelah ka ngaihaw. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh pahnawt lah a onae teh talaivan taminaw hanlah bout kâmaihiaw lah awm pawiteh, ahnimouh bout coenae teh kadout tangcoung naw hanlah duenae koehoi bout hringnae lah kaawm han nahoe hoh maw. **16** Aluepaw lah thuong e tavai teh thuong pawiteh abuemlah a thuong han. A khongyang thuong pawiteh, a kang naw pueng hai a thuong han. **17** A tangawm e a kang naw teh tâtueng vaiteh, kahrawng e Olivekung lah kaawm e nang hah hote a kangnaw dawngkavah, pacawng laihoi Olive khongyang dawng e tui na kahmawng e lah na awm pawiteh, **18** hote cakang naw e lathueng kâoungnae lungthin tawn hanh. Na kâoung han na ngai pawiteh, nang ni a khongyang na doun hoeh, khongyang ni doeh nang teh na doun. **19** Hattoteh nang ni kai hah na pacawng nahanelah a kangnaw teh bouk lah ao na ti han doeh. **20** Bokheiyah. Ahnimouh a yuem hoeh dawng tâtueng lah ao teh, nang teh yuemnae lahoi doeh na cak. Kâoungnae tawn hanh, takinae tawn haw. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni apasuek e a kangnaw pasai hoehpawiteh, nangmouh hai na pasai mahoe h. **22** Hatdawkvah Cathut ni lawkcengnae hoi lungmanae hah khenhaw! Lawkcengnae teh ka rawm e taminaw lathueng ao teh, Cathut lungmanae teh nang ni hote lungmanae dawng pou na awm pawiteh, nang koevah ao. Pou na awmhoeh

pawiteh nang haiyah tâtueng lah na o han. **23** Ahnimanaw pueng hai yuemhoehnae tâkhawng aw hoh pawiteh, a kang dawng patawp lah ao aw hoh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw pueng bout patawp hanelah Cathut ni a sak thai. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh kahrawng e Olivekung dawng hoi tâtueng e lah na o teh, kahawi e Olivekung dawng kaawm boihoe h e patawp e lah na awm pawiteh, kaawm boi e Olive kangnaw teh a kung karuem dawng banghloimaw bout patawp hanelah a yawi han. **25** Hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw, kâoungnae lungthin na tawn hoeh nahanelah, Jentelnaw pueng a kâen hoehnahlan totouh Isarel tami tangawng teh hmonae ni a ramuk e hrolawng heh panuek laipalah na o sak hanelah na ngaihai aw hoh hoeh. **26** Hote Cakathoung dawng e patetlah Isarelhaw pueng rungngang lah ao aw hoh han. Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, ka hloutkhaukung Bawi teh Zion mon dawng hoi a tho vaiteh, Jakop e miphun dawng hoi tami kahawi hoeh naw koug a raphoe han. **27** Ahnimouh a yonnae pueng ka tâkhawng pouh toteh ahnimouh koe kai ni ka poe hane lawkkam doeh telah Ca Kathoung dawng thut e patetlah ao. **28** Ahnimanaw teh kamthang lawkkahawi kecu dawng nangmae taran lah kaawm nakunghai rawinae dawng teh mintoenaw pawlawk dawng pahren lah ao aw hoh. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e poehnonaw hoi kawnae teh bout kâthung hoeh. **30** Nangmouh pueng teh ahmaloe vah Cathut e lawk na ngai aw hoh eiteh, atuteh ahnimae lawngkâihoe hnae ni pahrennae na coe sak toe. **31** Hot patetvanlah nangmouh ni na coe e pahrennae lahoi yah, ahnimanaw hai pahrennae a coe thai nahan, atuvah ahnimanaw teh lawkngai laipalah ao aw hoh. **32** Cathut ni tami pueng pahrennae tawn thai nahanlah taminaw lawngkâihoe hnae dawng a paung. (eleēsē g1653) **33** Cathut e lungnganae hoi poukthainae a dungkawnae teh a dungkaw tanggang doeh. Lawkcengnae naw apimaw koug a panue thai han. A lamthungnaw tawng nakunghai hmawt thai hoeh. **34** Cathut e a pouknae apimaw ka panuek, BAWIPA hoi apimaw ka kâpan. **35** Kahawi hno saknae pathung thai nahan, a yungyoe Cathut dawng apine hnokahawi ka sak. **36** Hno cawngca pueng teh Bawipa koehoi, Bawipa lahoi, Bawipa hanelah ao aw hoh. Bawipa teh a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawwiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh na hroecoe nginae teh Cathut pahren lahoi nangmae na tak teh, Cathut ngai e lah kaawm e kathoung ni teh kahring e sathei lah thuong aw hoh. Hethateh, nangmouh ni na tawng kawi lah kaawm e muitha koelae thaw doeh. **2** Nangmouh teh, talaivan meilam kâmahrawk aw hoh hanh. Cathut ni ngai e lah kaawm e kahawi e hno, ngai kaawm e hno, ka kuep e hnonaw hah kapek teh panue thai nahanlah lungthin katha pathoungnae lahoi meilam kâthungnae tawn aw hoh. (aiōn g165) **3** Cathut lungmanae lahoi na poe lah kaawm e nangmouh koe dei hanlah ka ngai e teh, mahoima hoe kârasang laipalah Cathut ni thaw buetbuet touh na rei tangcoung e patetlah pouk aw hoh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak buet touh dawng puengcang moikapap lah ao eiteh, hote puengcangnaw ni thaw buet touh e dueng rip tawng a hoeh. **5** Hot patetlah moikapap e maimouh teh Khrih thung tak buet touh lah o aw hoh teh lengkaleng a cakang lah o aw hoh. **6** Hottelah na poe e poehnonaw aphunphun coe aw hoh e patetlah, aloukloukcalah coe aw hoh dawngkavah, sutdeilawng ka coe e lah awm pawiteh yuemnae a coe e patetlah pâpho naseh. **7** Ayâ hanlah thaw ka tawng hanelah na awm pawiteh, hottelah tawng hanelah ao. Kacangkhaikung saya hanelah na awm

pawiteh cangkhaenae thaw tawk hanelah ao. **8** Kahrencoekung hanelah na awm pawiteh hroecoenaenae thaw tawk hanelah ao. Poe pasoung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho thahmei lahoi poe pasoung hanlah ao. Ka ukkung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho tha patung lahoi uk hanlah ao. Kabawp hanelah na awm pawiteh lungthocalah hoi kabawp hanlah ao. **9** Lungpatawnae teh kâsaknae awmhoeh. Kathout e hno panuet awh. Kahawi hno dawk lungpen awh. **10** Hmaunawngna lungpatawnae dawk buet touh hoi buet touh kâlungma awh. Kâbari awm nateh, ayânaw kai hlak bet ahawi telah pouk awh. **11** Pangak laipalah na thahmei sak awn nateh, lungkânging lahoi Bawipa e thaw tawk awh. **12** Ngaihawinae dawk lunghawî awh. Rucat na kâhmo awn nah panguep awh. Ratoum yungyoe awh. **13** Tami kathoungnaw e a pankinae hah poe pasoungnae hoi ka bawm awn nateh, imyinnaw kahawicalah khenyawn awh. **14** Nangmouh na ka rektap e naw hanelah ratoum pouk awh. Yawhawi poe awn nateh thoebao awn hanh. **15** A kokanawmnaw hoi cungtalah konawm awn. Kakhuikapnaw hoi cungtalah khuikap awn. **16** Buet touh hoi buet touh lungthin kânging awn. Kâoupkâpawi laipalah, sue touh lah kâkhen awn. Namahoima kathoum ka thai kâtet awn hanh. **17** Apihai bout pathung a hanh awn. Taminaw hmalah nangmouh ni bari kaawm e sak hanlah kâcai awn. **18** A coung thai totouh tami puenghoi kâpolah awm awn. **19** Ka pahrennaw, nama ni pathung laipalah a lungkhueknae kut dawk hnawng awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a dei e teh, pathungnae teh Kaie doeh ati. Kai ni ka pathung han ati telah Cakathoung dawk thut e lah ao. **20** Hatdawkvah kut pathung laipalah, na taran vonhnam pawiteh pacapanei awn. Tui kahran pawiteh tui pânei awn. Hottelah na sak e lahoi ahnie lû dawk hmaisaan na pâpawp pouh han. **21** Kathout e lahoi ta awn laipalah, kahawi e hno hoi kathoute hah tâ haw.

13 Lathueng lae ukkungnaw e kâ teh tami pueng ni ngai awn naseh. Cathut koehoi laipalah kâtawnnae tie awmhoeh. Atu kaukungnaw heh Cathut ma ni a poe e doeh. **2** Kaukungnaw ka taran e teh Cathut ni kâ poe e ka taran e lah ao. Hottelah ka taran e naw teh yon lawkcengnae ama ni a kâhmo awn han. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaukungnaw heh hawinae ka sak e taminaw hanelah taki hane awmhoeh. Hno kahawioeh ka sak naw hanelah doeh taki hanelah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh ahnie oupnae na pang han. **4** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nang hane hnokahawi kasakkung Cathut e san doeh. Hatei hno kathout na sak pawiteh takinae tawn lawih. Ahnimouh teh tahloi ayawmlah patuem awn hoeh. Ahni teh hno kathout ka sak naw hanlah a lungkhueknae yon lawkcengkung Cathut e san doeh. **5** Hat pawiteh, a lungkhueknae dawk dueng laipalah thoehawi panue e lahoi hai ngâi awn. **6** Het kecu dawk nan ou, tamuk naw hai na poe awn. Nangmouh teh Cathut e thaw katawknaw lah na o awn teh hote thaw doeh pou na tawk awn. **7** Hatdawkvah tami tangkuem hai poe kamcu e hah poe awn. Tamuk poe kamcu e naw hah tamuk poe awn. Cawng e poe tueng e naw hah cawng pouh awn. Taki tueng e naw hah taket awn. Bari kamcu e naw hah bari awn. **8** Lungpatawnae hlôilah, bang patet e laiba hai tawn awn hanh. Ayâ lung ka pataw e ni kâlawk a kuep sak toe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, radueknae lung tawn hanh tie kâpowlak koehoi kamtawng teh, alouke kâlawk bangpatet hai, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah lungpataw tie kâlawk dawk koug a kâkuet. **10** Lungpatawnae ni teh a tengpam huiko naw koe, hawioehnae sak hoeh. Hatdawkvah, lungpatawnae teh,

kâlawk ka kuepsakkung lah ao. **11** Nangmanaw ni, a tue teh na panue awn. Nangmouh inae koehoi kâhlaw nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangdawk ne tetpawiteh atu maimae runggangnae teh maimouh yuemnae hnin hlak hoehoe a hnai toe. **12** Karum meimei aloum teh, kho meimei a dai toe. Hatdawkvah maimanaw teh ka hmawt e nuencangnaw takhoe vaiteh angnaw nuencang naw khohnat awn sei. **13** Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi taknginae, kâpokâdanghoehnae hoi kâutnae dawk pawngna laipalah khodai ceio e patetlah mitkhet kamcu lah khosak awn sei. **14** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah khohnat awn. Takthai lungradueknae thap sin hanelah kâcai awn hanh.

14 Yuemnae dawk a tha ka youn e taminaw hah dâw awn. Pouknae aphunphun dawk oun awn hanh. **2** Tami tangawn ni bangpuengpa ca thai tie a yuem awn. Hatei, yuemnae dawk a tha kayoun e naw teh anhla dueng doeh a ca awn. **3** Ka cat e ni ka cat hoeh e naw hnephnap hanh naseh. Ka cat hoeh naw ni hai ka cat naw lawkceng hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ahni teh a coe toe. **4** Namahoima hah banglah maw na kângai teh, ayânaw e san hah lawk na ceng vaw. Ahni a kangdue hai thoseh, a rawp hai thoseh, a Bawipa hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hatei, ahni teh a kangdue han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kangdue sak thai. **5** Tami tangawn ni ahnin hnin touh heh alouke hnin naw hlak hoe a talue ati awn. Tangawn ni a hninnaw pueng teh suetouh doeh ati awn. Tami pueng ama ni a pouk e hno dawk a lungkuep naseh. **6** A hnin ka ya e ni Bawipa hanlah ya naseh. Ka cat e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Cathut koe a lunghawi. Ka cat hoeh e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat laipalah Cathut koe lunghawi naseh. **7** Maimouh dawk ma hanlah ka hring e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Ma hanlah kadout e buet touh hai awmhoeh. **8** Maimouh ni hring pawiteh Bawipa hanlah hring awn teh, dout pawiteh Bawipa hanlah due awn. Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh hring hai thoseh, due hai thoseh Bawipa e lah o awn. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh kadout tungcoungnaw hoi kahringnaw han ukkung Bawi lah ao hanlah duena koehoi bout a thaw toe. **10** Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw nang ni na hmaunawngnanaw hah lawk na ceng teh na dudam vaw. Maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah koug kangdue awn han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh kai kahring dawk tami pueng ni ka hmalah a khokcuengkuem awn han. Tami pueng e pahni ni Cathut hah a pholen awn han, telah Cakathoung dawk a thut. **12** Hettelah dawkvah, maimouh pueng ni Cathut hmalah mae nuencang lengkaleng dei awn han. **13** Hatdawkvah, maimouh buet touh hoi buet touh lawkkâceng awn hanh sei. Hahoi, hmaunawngna tâlaw nahan hoi lam payon nahanlah hno sak awn hanh sei. **14** Amahmawk kathounghoeh hno buet touh hai awmhoeh tie Bawi Jisuh dawk kacailah ka panue. Hatei, hno buetbuet touh thoung hoeh telah ka pouk e tami hanlah teh hote hno teh thoung hoeh. **15** Rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngna lung mathout sak pawiteh, lungpatawnae dawk na hring hoeh. Khrih ni na due pouh e lungmanae hah nange rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngnanaw, rawksak awn hanh. **16** Nangmouh hanlah hno kahawinaw hah yonpen e lah awm sak awn hanh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh caneinae dawk hoi kangdout hoeh. Kathoung Muitha lahoi coe e roumnae, lanna hoi lunghawinae hah doeh. **18** Hatdawkvah, hettelah hoi Khrih thaw katawkkungnaw teh Cathut hmalah ngai

kawi e lah ao teh, taminaw hmalah hai yuemkamcu e tami lah ao. **19** Hatdawkvah, roumnae ka tâcawt sak e hnonaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh hoe kamhlawm thai nahan panki awh sei. **20** Rawca kecu dawk Cathut thaw hah raphoe awh hanh. Atangcalah hno puengpa teh a thoung. Hatei, buetbuet touh e caneinae ni ayâ hanlah tâlawnae lah awm pawiteh, hot hateh yonnae lah ao. **21** Hmaunawngaha, kamthui nahanelah awm pawiteh, moi ca hoeh e, yamu neihoeh hoi bangueng sakhoeh ahawihnawn. **22** Nang ni na tawn e yuemnae teh Cathut e hmalah hrueng awh. Atang titeh coe e hno dawk amae lungthin panuena kathoung tami teh a lunghawi. **23** Hatei, lungthounghoehnae hoi na cat pawiteh yuemnae lahoi a tho hoeh dawkvah, yon lawkcengnae hah a khang. Hahoi, bangueng yuemnae laipalah sak e pueng teh yonnae doeh.

15 Maimouh a tha kaawmnaw ni ma ngai e patetlah awm laipalah a thakayounnaw e hnokari hah dounrouk awh sei. **2** Maimouh ni hmaunawngahanaw, ahawi nahan sak awh sei. Ahnimouh yuemnae hoe a rounng nahane pouk hanelah ao. **3** Khrih ni ama hane dueng kâkaram hoeh. Bawipa kadudamnaw e a lawk teh kai van vah a bo telah Cakathoung dawk a kâthut. **4** Cakathoung dawk thut e naw pueng teh, maimouh na cangkhai nahanelah thut e lah ao teh. Cakathoung dawk a thut e panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae lahoi maimouh ni ngaihawinae tawn awh sei. **5** Khrih Jisuh e lamthung na panue laihoi lungthin buet touh lah coung thai nahan, panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae Bawi, Cathut ni nangmouh na kabawm lawiseh. **6** Hottelah doeh lungkângingcalah hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hah pholen thai awh han. **7** Khrih ni Cathut lentoena e kamnu e sak teh, nangmouh na dâw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh kâ dâw awh. **8** Bout ka dei e teh, Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut e lawkkatang kamnu e sak nahanelah vuensom ka a naw e san lah ao. Hottelah a onae teh mintoenaw koe poe e lawkkam caksak nahane hoi, **9** Jentelaw ni hai lungmanae lahoi Cathut lentoena e pholen awh nahane doeh. Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni, kai teh Jentelaw koehoi nang hah na pholen vaiteh na min teh la hoi ka oup han telah a thut. **10** Hahoi, Jentelaw pueng, Cathut e taminaw hoi cungtalah na konawm awh bout a ti. **11** Hathnukku, Jentelaw pueng Cathut teh pholen awh. Miphun pueng ni Bawipa teh pholen awh telah bout a ti. **12** Hahoi Isaiah nihai, Jesi e a catoun koehoi a dâwn a sai han. Ahni teh Jentelaw uk hanlah ka tâcawt e lah ao. Jentelaw ni a ngaihawi a vaiteh a kâuep a han telah a dei. **13** Kathoung Muitha bahu hoi ngaihawinae kuep nahanelah, ngaihawinae Bawi, Cathut teh yuemnae koehoi ka tho e lunghawinae hoi roumnae puenghoi nangmouh koe kawi lawiseh. **14** Hmaunawngahanaw nangmouh teh hawinae hoi na kawi awh teh lungangnae apunphun na tawn awh. Buet touh hoi buet touh na kâ cangkhai awh tie kaimanaw ni ka panue. **15** Hateiteh hete cauk dawk bout na panue sak hane ka ngai e a konglam hah taranhawi laihoi ka thut. Ka taranhawinae teh Cathut e thaw tawk pouh hanlah Jisuh Khrih e patoun e lah na o sak. **16** Jentelaw teh Cathut ni coe han kamcu lah thuengnae lah o thai nahan, Kathoung Muitha lahoi Cathut koe poe e lah ao thai nahan, Cathut koehoi ka tho e kamthang lawk deinae dawk vaihma patetlah ka o. **17** Hatdawkvah Khrih Jisuh thung bawilenna dawk hoi Cathut e thaw tawkae ka kâuepkhai. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jentelaw hravi thai nahane teh, Jisuh ni kai hah na hno teh, phunglawk lahoi tawkae dawk hai thoseh, **19** Mitnoutaw hoi kângairuna bahu hoi thoseh, Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hoi sak

e hnonaw laipateh taranhawi laihoi alouke banghai ka dei ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah kai teh Jerusalem kho hoi illirikum ram totouh ka cei teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kakueplah ka pâpho. **20** Hottelah ka pâpho navah kai teh ayâ ni a pabo tangcoung e dawk bout ung hoeh nahanelah Khrih kong ka thai bawi hoeh rae ram koevah, kamthang kahawi dei hanlah ka lungtho thahmei laihoi ka panki. **21** Cakathoung ni, Bawipa e kong dei pouh boihoeh rae naw ni a hmu awh teh, ka thai boihoeh e naw ni a thaipanuek awh han telah a thut e patetlah ao. **22** Nangmouh koe tho hoeh nahanelah katarawkkung moi apap. **23** Hateiteh, atu hie hmuen koe o nahane hmuen ao hoeh e dueng laipalah, nangmouh koe tho hanlah kum moikasaw kâcai toe. **24** Hatdawkvah Spain ram lah ka cei toreih teh nangmouh koe tawngtang ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh koe dongdeng ka o han. Hahoi nangmouh ni na thak awh vaiteh hote ram koelah tawngtang ka cei han telah ka ngaihawi. **25** Hatei atuvah dongdeng Jerusalem khopui lah ka cei vaiteh tami kathoung naw e thaw ka tawk pouh han rah. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram e naw ni, Jerusalem vah kaawm e taminaw thung dawk e ka roedeng e naw hnopai hoi kabawp hanelah a lungtho awh. **27** Ahnimanaw ni lungthonae a tawn awh e patetlah, ahnimouh koe lahoi hai a kabawp awh hanelah atueng van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah naw koe e muitha koelah e hnonaw hah Jentelaw ni coe awh van pawiteh, hnopai lahoi hai ahnimae thaw tawk pouh hanelah ao. **28** Hote hno ka cum hoi hete hnopainaw heh ahnimouh koe kahawicalah ka poe vaiteh, nangmouh koe lam lahoi Spain ram lah tawngtang ka cei han. **29** Nangmouh koe ka tho toteh Khrih e kamthang yawhawinae kuep hoi ka tho han tie ka panue. **30** Hmaunawngahanaw, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Muitha ni na poe e lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe kâhei han ka ngai. **31** Kai teh Judah ram e kayuemhoehnae e kut dawk hoi kahlout teh, Jerusalem hanelah ka tawk e thaw hah, tami kathoungnaw e hmalah, ngai kawi kaawm lah ao nahan, **32** Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah lunghawi laihoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah lungpahawinae ka coe nahan, panki laihoi kai hane hai ratoum awh loe. **33** Lungmawngnae Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh pueng koe reirei awm lawiseh. Amen.

16 Kenkhrea kho kaawm kawhmoun thung e thaw katawkkung, ka tawncanu Phoebe heh nangmouh koe panue sak han ka ngai. **2** Tami kathoungnaw ni sak kawi kamcu e patetlah Cathut dawkvah ahni hah nangmouh koe awm sak awh nateh, a panki e pueng kabawm awh. Atangcalah ahni hateh kama koehoi kamtawng teh ayânw pueng hai kabawm e doeh. **3** Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk roi e Priscilla hoi Aguila hah kutman pouh awh. **4** Hringnae a kâhmoun hoi kai hai na khetyawt toe. Kai dueng laipalah, Jentelaw e kawhmounnaw pueng ni hai a lunghawikhai awh. **5** Ahni im e kawhmoun hai kutman pouh awh. Asia ram vah Khrih hanelah aluepaw lah kaawm e ka pahren e Epenetas hai kutman awh. **6** Nangmouh hanlah thaw ka panki poung e Meri hai kutman awh. **7** Kaie miphun lah kaawm e kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Adronika hoi Junia hai kutman awh. Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw rahak vah a min kamthang e naw a tho teh, kai hlak hai Khrih thung hmaloe kaawm e taminaw doeh. **8** Bawipa dawkvah ka pahren e Ampliotes hah kutman awh. **9** Khrih thung cungtalah thaw tawk hui Urbanus hoi ka pahren e Satakhi hai kutman awh. **10** Khrih thung yuemkamcu e Apelles, hai kutman awh. Aristobulus imthungkuh naw hai kutman awh.

11 Ka miphunnaw Herodion hoi Nasisa imthungnaw hai kutman aw. 12 Bawipa dawkvah thaw ka panki e Triphaena hoi Triphosa tinaw hai kutman aw. Bawipa dawkwah thaw ka panki e ka pahren e Persis hai kutman aw. 13 Bawipa dawkwah rawi lah kaawm ni teh ka manu lahai kaawm e Rufus e manu hai kutman aw. 14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, tinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw hai kutman aw. 15 Filolokus, Julia, Nereus hoi a tawncanu, Olimpasi hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Bawipa e tami kathoungnaw pueng hai kutman aw. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae hoi kutman aw. Khrih e kawhmounnaw pueng ni nangmanaw kut na man aw. 17 Hmaunawngnanaw panue tangcoung e cangkhai e naw hah sak aw. nateh, kampek sak e hoi payonnae ka pung sak e taminaw hah kâhruetcuat aw. nateh roun aw. ti teh na hroecoe aw. 18 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih thaw tawkwah laipalah, amamae vonpui thaw dueng a tawkwah aw. teh, ouphlawpnae lawkwah hoi na tawmpalae aw. teh, kamawnggramenaw hah a dumyen aw. 19 Nangmae lawkngainae tami pueng koe a kamthang dawkwah nangmouh koe ka lunghaw. Hattelah dawkwah kahawi hno dawkwah lungang aw. nateh, kahawihoehe dawkwah teh yon kanuenhoehe lah aw. 20 Roumnae Bawipa lah kaawm e, Cathut ni a ro hoehnahlan Setan teh nangmae khok rahim vah reppasei lah ao sak han. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh hoi cungtalaw aw. lawiseh. 21 Kai hoi thaw tawkwah hui lah kaawm e Timote, ka miphun Lusius, Jason hoi Sosipater tinaw ni kut na man aw. 22 Hete ca na ka thut pouh kung kai Teratias ni Bawipa dawkwah nangmanaw kut na man aw. 23 Kawhmoun abuemlah kamkhuengnae imkung Gaius ni hai kut na man aw. Kho thung e tangka kuen e Erastas hoi hmaunawngnae Quartus ni hai nangmanaw kut na man aw. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh puenghoi rei aw. lawiseh. Amen. 25 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi hoi Jisuh Khrih e a kong ka dei dawkwah thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 26 talaivan a kamtawng hoi hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ayungyoe Cathut e kâpoelawkwah lahoi yah profetnaw e cauknaw dawkwah a kamnue toung dawkwah, yuemnae hoi kâkuen e lawkngainae ao nahanelah, miphun pueng koe panue sak e, hrolawkwah pâphonae dawkwah hoi thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 27 lungangnae hoi ka kawi e buet touh dueng e Cathut dawkwah Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe bawilennae aw. lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi ka nawngna Sosthenes ni, **2** maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min ka kaw e kho tangkuem kaawm e taminaw hoi, tami kathoung lah kaw lah kaawm e Kawrin kho e Khrih Jisuh thung thounsak lah kaawm e, Cathut e kawhmoun ca na patawn awh. Bawipa teh ama ka kaw e naw puenghoi kaimae Bawipa lah ao. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Khrih Jisuh lahoi na poe e Cathut e lungmanae dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah ka Cathut koe lunghawilawk pou ka dei. **5** Nangmanaw teh hote Khrih lahoi lawk dei thainae, panue thainae, bangpueng daw na bawi awh toe. **6** Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae teh nangmouh daw ka cak toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a kamnuenae ngaihawi laihoi ring awh navah, poehno roeroe na toum a mahoe. **8** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e hnin daw nangmouh teh apinihai tounhoeh lah o nahan, Bawipa ni nangmouh teh apout totouh na caksak han. **9** Ama e Capa, Jisuh Khrih e huikonae thungvah, nangmouh na ka kaw e Cathut teh yuemkamcu lah ao. **10** Hmaunawngnanaw Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi pahrennae kahei. Lungthin suetalah awm awh. Kâ kapeknae tawn awh hanh. Pouknae buet touh daw kâracui awh. **11** Hmaunawngnanaw Khaloe imthung ni, pou a kâtaran awh a ti. **12** Nangmouh ni kai teh Pawl e vaica doeh, kai teh Apollos e vaica doeh, kai teh Piter e vaica doeh, Kai teh Khrih e vaica doeh na ti awh. **13** Khrih teh a kâkapek na maw. Pawl na ou nangmouh han thingpalam daw ka dout. Nahoe pawiteh Pawl e min daw na ou baptisma na coe awh. **14** Crispus hoi Gaius hloilah apihai baptisma ka poe hoeh daw Cathut koe ka lunghawi. **15** Hatdawkvah kai Pawl e min daw baptisma ka coe e apihai awmhoeh. **16** Stiven imthung baptisma ka poe, alouknaw baptisma ka poe vaimoe ka panuek hoeh. **17** Baptisma poe hanlah Khrih ni na patoun hoeh. Kamthang kahawi pâpho hane doeh na patoun. Tami lungang thounnae daw nahoe, telah pawiteh Khrih thingpalam hnosakthainae ayawmyin han doeh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam kamthang kahawi heh kahmat naw hanelah teh pathunae lah doeh ao, rungngang lah kaawm e maimouh hane teh Cathut e bahu doeh. **19** Cakathoung ni, a lungkaangnaw e thounnae ka raphoe pouh han. Pouknae ka rasang naw e pouknae hai ka pahnawt pouh han. **20** A lungkaangnaw teh nâne ao. Cakathutkungnaw teh nâne ao. Laidei kathounnaw te nâne ao. Talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut ni pathunae lah a coung sak toung nahoehmaw. (aiõn g165) **21** Talaivan lungangnae lahoi Cathut a panue thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Cathut ni pâpho e pathunae lawk lahoi ka yuem e naw rungngang hane a nginae ao. **22** Judahnaw ni mitnouthae naw a hei awh. Griknaw ni lungangnae lahoi a tawng awh. **23** Maimouh teh thingpalam daw pathout lah kaawm e Khrih e kamthang pâpho awh. Hete kamthang kahawi teh Judahnaw kamthuinae lah ao teh, Jentelnaw hanlah pathunae lah ao. **24** Hatei, Judah thoseh, Griknaw thoseh, Cathut ni a kaw e taminaw hanelah, Khrih teh Cathut e bahu hoi lungangnae lah ao. **25** Cathut e pathunae teh taminaw lungangnae hlak a lungangnawn rah. Cathut thayounnae teh, taminaw thasainae hlak a thasainawn. **26** Nangmouh na kawnae pouk a haw. A kaw e thung daw ka thouthai kapap awm hoeh. Athakaawme kapap awm hoeh. Ka talue e kapap awm

hoeh. **27** Cathut ni ka thouthai naw kaya sak nahan talaivan koe lah ka pathu naw a rawi. Athakaawme taminaw kaya sak nahan, talai koe lah tha kayoun naw a rawi. **28** Ka tangreng naw kaya sak nahan, talaivan koe lah ka roedeng e, khet kamcu hoeh e, bang ka cungkeihoeh naw Cathut ni a rawi. **29** Hatdawkvah Cathut hmalah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **30** Nangmouh teh Cathut pawlawk daw Khrih Jisuh thung na o awh. Khrih teh maimouh hanlah Cathut koehoi ka tho e maimae lungangnae, thounnae, lannae hoi ratangnae lah o. **31** Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah ka kâoup e tami teh Bawipa daw ma kâoup naseh.

2 Ka hmaunawngnanaw, nangmouh koe Cathut e lawkpanuesaknae kadung kakaw pâpho han ka tho nah kathoumthainaw ni a hno awh e lawk ka hno a hoeh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam daw kadout e, Jisuh Khrih hoi thingpalam kong laipalah teh, banghai panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh hoeh. **3** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o nah, ka thayoun teh lungpuen taki hoi doeh ka o. **4** Ka lawk dei e hoi lawk ka pâpho e hai tami thouthainae hoi nahoe, Muitha hnotithainae bahu lahoi doeh. **5** Nangmae na yuernae teh taminaw e lungangnae daw awm laipalah Cathut e bahu daw o nahane doeh. **6** Hatei, a lungkahanaw koe lungangnae lawk ka dei. Hottelah ka ti navah talai lungangnae nahoe. Kahmat hane talai ka ukkungnaw e lungangnae nahoe. (aiõn g165) **7** Het talai ao hoehnahlan, maimae bawilenne lah ao nahan, Cathut ni a sok tangcoung e lungangnae hrolawk, Cathut e lungangnae doeh kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. (aiõn g165) **8** Hote lungangnae hah talai ukkungnaw buet touh ni boehai panuek awh hoeh. Panuek awh pawiteh ka Bawilen poung e Bawipa thingpalam daw thet a mahoe ei. (aiõn g165) **9** Cakathoung daw thut e patetlah, mit ni a hmu boihoeh, hnâ hoi thai boihoeh e, lung ni hai a pouk boihoeh e hah Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw hanlah sut a rakueng pouh toe. **10** Cathut ni maimouh koe hote hno hah Muitha lahoi a pâpho toe. Muitha ni hro e hnonaw koehoi hnocawngca pueng pheng a pâphue. **11** Tami hoi kâkuen e naw hah, tami thungvah kaawm e muitha laipalah apinimouh a panue han. Hot patetvanlah Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnonaw hah, Cathut e Muitha hloilah apinihai panuek thai hoeh. **12** Maimouh teh talaivan e muitha coe awh hoeh. Cathut ni ayawmlah na poe e hno panue thai nahan Cathut koehoi e Muitha doeh coe awh. **13** Cathut ni na poe e naw ka pâpho awh navah, tami lungangnae ni cangkhai e lahoi nahoe. Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai e lawk lahoi doeh ka pâpho awh. **14** Muitha ka tawn hoeh e ni teh Cathut e Muitha koehoi ka tho e hnonaw panuek thai hoeh. Ahni hane lateh hot naw hah pathunae lah ao. Muitha koelae hno lah ao dawkvah kapekkaboe thai hoeh. **15** Muitha tami ni teh hote hnonaw pueng a kapek teh panue thai. Hateiteh hote tami teh apinihai panuek thai hoeh. **16** Apimaw Cathut lung pouknae ka panuek ni teh Cathut hah ka cangkhai han vaw. Maimouh teh Khrih e lungthin tawn awh.

3 Hmaunawngnanaw, muitha taminaw koe ka dei e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei hoeh. Camonaw koe dei pouh e patetlah doeh ka dei. **2** Atu sittouh bu kate na ca thai hoeh rah daw kai ni na paca awh hoeh. Sanutui doeh na pânei awh rah. Atu sittouh bu kate na cat thai awh hoeh rah. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, takthai tami lah doeh na o awh rah. Nangmouh koe utsinnae hoi kâounnae a onae teh, nangmouh teh takthai hoi na o awh teh, tami rumram patetlah na hring awh daw doeh. **4** Buet touh ni kai

Pawl e avai ca, buet touh ni Apollos e avai ca, lengkaleng na tet awh pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai tami lah na o a rah. **5** Pawl heh apimaw. Apollos teh api na maw. Nangmouh na yuem thai awh nahan, Bawipa ni thaw a poe e san reira doeh. **6** Kai ni ka ung, Apollos ni tui a bu. A kung ka paw sak hoi ka rongsakkung teh Cathut doeh. **7** Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung hnotithainae tawn hoeh. Cathut ni doeh a paw sak. **8** Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung teh buet touh doeh. A taw roi e patetlah tawkpou reirei a coe roi han. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw reirei ka taw k e lah ka o awh. Nangmouh teh Cathut e takha, Cathut e im lah na o awh. **10** Cathut e a lungmanae ka coe e, im kasakkung patetlah kai ni adu ka ung. Alouke tami ni hote adu daw k im patuen a sak. Hatei im kasakkung ni bangtelae im maw ka sak tie had kâhruetuet naseh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh Khrih tie adu ung hnukkhu teh apinihai alouke adu ung thai mahoeoh toe. **12** Apihai hote adu e van, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, thing, caphon, padi naw hoi im patuen sak pawiteh, **13** hote a sak e teh kamnuek han doeh. A kamnue nahane teh hmai hoi a kamnue han. Tami tangkuem ni a sak e im teh bangtelamaw a sak tie hmai ni a tanouk pouh han. **14** Hote adu van patuen ka sak e ahnie thaw teh kangning pawiteh tawkpou a hmu han. **15** Hatei im a sak e kang pawiteh, a sung han. Ama ngoun teh hmaikak thung hoi ka hlout e patetlah rungngang lah ao han. **16** Nangmouh teh Cathut e bawkim lah na o awh. Cathut e Muitha nangmouh thung ao tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **17** Apinihai Cathut e bawkim raphoe pawiteh, Cathut ni ahni hai a raphoe van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e bawkim teh a thoung. Hote bawkim teh nangmanaw doeh. **18** Api nang hai namahoima kâdum aw h hanh. Nangmouh thung daw k kai teh a lungkaang e tami doeh tetpawiteh, tami lungkaang lah ao nahan, tamipathu lah awm na ei seh. **(aiôn g165)** **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut hmalah teh pathunae la doeh ao. Cathut ni a lungkaangnaw hah amamae pathunae lahoi a man telah Cakathoung daw k thut e lah ao. **20** Hahoi, tami lungkaangnaw e pouknae teh ahrawnghrang doeh tie Bawipa ni ka panue telah bout a dei. **21** Hatdawkvah, tami daw k kâoup han awmhoeoh. Hno pueng teh nangmae doeh. **22** Pawl hai, Apollos hai, Cephas hai, talaivan hai, hringnae hai, duenae hai, atu e a tue hai, hmalae a tue hai, hnocawngca pueng teh nangmouh hane doeh. **23** Nangmouh hai Khrih ni na tawn aw h, Khrih hai Cathut ni a tawn.

4 Hatdawkvah ayâ ni maimanaw teh Khrih e san hoi Cathut e hrolaw hno ka kuemkung lah na pouk aw h naseh. **2** Hno kuemkung teh yuemkamcu telah ayâ ni panue e tami han. **3** Nangmouh hoi alouknaw ni hai kai hah lawkkam na cak hoeh telah lawk na ceng aw h e heh hno kathoenge doeh. Kai teh kamahoima hai lawk ka ceng hoeh. **4** Ka pouknae a thoung. Hatei, hottelah ka o dawkvah kai teh tamikalan telah khoe e lah kaawm hoeh. Kai lawkcengkung teh Bawipa doeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, atueng a pha hoehnahlan, apihai lawkceng aw h hanh. Bawipa a tho totouh ring aw h. Ahni ni hmonae koe hro e pueng angnae daw k a kamnue sak vaiteh, tami e pouknae puenghai a kamnue sak han. Hattoth tami pueng ni Cathut koehoi oupnae a coe aw h han. **6** Hmaunawngnanaw, Cakathoung daw k thut lah kaawm e tapuet laihoi ayânaw bari kawi nahoeoh tie lawk hah kaimouh roi koehoi kamtu thai aw h nahan, buet touh ni buet touh e lathueng na kâoup aw h hoeh nahan, kai hoi Apollos bangnue lahoi hete hnonaw hah nangmouh hanelah ka pâpho. **7** Apini maw

nangmouh na talue sak aw h. Na kamtu e laipalah ahmaloe hoi na thung kaawm e hno ao maw. Na kamtu e lah awm pawiteh na kamtu hoeh e patetlah bangkongmaw na kâoup vaw. **8** Na kuep aw h toe. Na bawi aw h toe. Kaimouh laipalah na uk aw h toe. Kaimouh hah nangmouh hoi rei uk thai nahanelah na uk aw h katang pawiteh ahawi. **9** Kai niteh, thei hane naw patetlah Cathut ni kaimouh gunceinaw a hnukteng koe lah na ta aw h toe telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hmalah, hoi talai taminaw hmalah, talaivan abuemlah ni khet han kaw h lah ka o aw h. **10** Kaimouh teh Khrih hanelah tamipathu lah ka o aw h. Hatei nangmouh teh Khrih daw k na lungang aw h. Kaimouh teh ka thayoun aw h. Hatei nangmanaw teh na thao aw h. Nangmouh teh bari kaawm e lah na o aw h. Hatei kaimouh teh hnephnap e lah ka o aw h. **11** Kaimouh teh atu raw vonhlamrinci hoi, caici lah o hoi, rektap e lah ka o aw h teh, im laipalah, **12** mae kut hoi thaw ka pouk aw h. Na pathoe aw h navah yawhawinae lah ka pouk aw h. Rektapnae kâhmo navah ka panguep aw h. **13** Na dudam aw h torei teh, lungpatawnae kamnue sak pouh aw h. Atu sittouh tami pueng ni na takhoe aw h, talaivan e songnawng patetlah na pouk aw h. **14** Nangmouh kaya sak nahanlah ka ngai daw k hete ca ka thut e nahoeoh. Ka pahren e ka canaw patetlah na kâhruetuet aw h nahanlah hete ca na thut pouh e doeh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh daw k Khrih thong na ka cangkhai e thong hra touh kaawm nakunghai, na pa moipap hoeh. Khrih Jisuh dawkvah kamthang kahawi lahoi na khe aw h. **16** Hatdawkvah, kaie nuen na out aw h nahanlah na hroecoe aw h. **17** Hot kecu dawkvah, Bawipa daw k yuemkamcu e ka pahren e ka capa Timote nangmouh koe ka patoun. Ahni ni kho tangkuem e kawhmoun pueng koe kai ni ka cangkhai e patetlah Khrih Jisuh daw k kai ni ka dawn e lamthung hah nangmouh bout na panue sak aw h han doeh. **18** Kai nangmouh koe tho mahoeoh telah tami tangawn ni a pouk aw h teh, a kâoup aw h. **19** Bawipa ni a ngainae awm pawiteh karanglah ka tho han. Hat toth, ahnimouh kâoupnae daw k laipalah, ahnimae bahu hah ka panue han doeh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh lawk daw k kaawm e nahoeoh, bahu daw k doeh ao. **21** Bangmaw na ngaihawn aw h, bongpai hoi na ou ka tho han, lungpatawnae, lungdolungnemnae hoi na ou ka tho han.

5 Nangmouh koe, a na pa e yu a yonkhai ti e, kayuemhoehnaw koehai kaawm boihoeoh e napui tongpa kamsoum hoeh e yonnae ao tie ka thai. **2** Nangmouh ni lungmathoe lahoi, hottelah kaawm e tami pâlei hane hlak na kâoupkhai aw h. **3** Kai teh nangmouh koe takthai lahoi kaawm hoeh ei, muitha lahoi teh nangmouh koe ka o dawkvah, hote hmuen koe kaawm e patetlah hote lai hah ka tâtueng toe. **4** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nangmouh cungtalal na kamkhueng aw h navah, kaie muitha hai maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu lahoi nangmouh hoi rei ao van. **5** Ahnie muitha teh Bawipa e hnin daw k rungngang lah ao nahan, a takbuem teh rawknae koe a pha nahanlah setan kut daw k a poe toe. **6** Nangmouh na kâoupnae teh hawihoeoh. Ton titca ni tahawn abuemlah a po sak tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **7** Tonphuenehoehe vaiyei lah na o aw h e patetlah ton karuem teh tâkhwang aw h, Bangtelah tetpawiteh, ceitakhai paw i nah thueng hane tuca tie Khrih hateh, maimouh han thueng e lah ao toe. **8** Hatdawkvah karuem e ton lah kaawm e hawihoehnaw, hmuhmanae naw hoi tho laipalah, tonphuenehoehe lah kaawm e thoungeae lawkkatang lahoi ceitakhai pawito aw h sei. **9** Nangmouh teh kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw hoi

kâhuiko hoeh nahanelah ca ka thut teh na patawn awh. **10** Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi hounlounae, tami ca ngainae, meikaphawk ka bawk e talaivan hoi khoeroe na ka huiko mahoe hoi ka ti ngainae nahoe. Telah pawiteh hete talai na ceitakhai hane la doeh awm ti. **11** Nangmouh koe ca ka thut ngainae teh, hmaunawngah lah ka o ati ei, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, ka hounloun e, meikaphawk ka bawk e, tami ka pathoe e, yamuhri lah kaawm e, tami ka cat ngai e naw hoi kâhuiko awh hanh, bu hai cungtalah cat awh hanh tie hah doeh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh kawhmoun alawilah kaawmnaw lawkceng hanelah kai hoi bangmaw a kâseng. Athung e taminaw hah nangmouh ni lawk na ceng awh mahoe haw. **13** Alawilah kaawm e naw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng han. Hote tamikathout hah alawilah pâlei awh.

6 Nangmouh dawk buet touh ni alouke tami buetbuet touh hoi lumlai awm pawiteh, tami kathingnaw hmalah na dei laipalah, cathutlaipa e talai bawinaw koe lawk na kâcengsak awh bo vaw. **2** Tami kathingnaw ni talaivan lawkceng han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Talai lawkceng hanelah na awm awh pawiteh kathingpoung e hno dawk hai lawkceng awh mahoe na ou. **3** Kalvantaminaw lawkceng a han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hatdawkvah talai hno dawk lawkceng hanelah kamcu hoeh na maw. **4** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh talai e lai dei hane awm pawiteh kawhmoun thungvah bari kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah lawkcengkung lah rawi awh. **5** Na kaya awh nahane lah het heh ka dei. Nangmouh thung dawk hmaunawngah rahak lai ka dei thai kawi buet touh boehai awhhoeh maw. **6** Atuteh, hmaunawngah reira na kâtoe awh dueng laipalah, hote hah, kayuemhoehna e hmalah na kâtoe awh. **7** Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâtoe awh e teh na sungnae doeh toe. Bangkong toe laipalah, rektapnae maha na khang awh hoeh. Dumyenna maha bangkong na khang a hoeh. **8** Nangmouh ni ayâ na dumyen awh, kamsoumhoeh hno na sak awh. Na hmaunawngahna, koehai telah na sak awh. **9** Tami kalan hoeh naw ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe hoi tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Alouklah pouk awh hanh. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, meikaphawk ka bawk e naw, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e naw, tongpa reira napui reira yonnae ka sak e naw, **10** kaparawtnaw, ka hounloun e naw, yamuhri lah kaawm e naw, tami ka pathoe e naw, tami ka catnet ngai e naw teh Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe. **11** Hottelah doeh nangmouh thung dawk e tami tangawn teh na o awh. Hatei maimouh teh Cathut e Muitha dawk, hahoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min dawk pâsu e lah o awh teh na lan toe telah na khoe awh toe. **12** Hnopuseng sak thainae kâ ka tawn ei, hnopuseng teh hawinae koug awhhoeh. Hno pueng ka ti thai, hatei bang hnopai e san lahai kaawm hoeh. **13** Rawca heh vonpui hanlah ao teh, vonpui hai rawca hanelah ao. Hatei ahnimouh roi teh Cathut ni reirei a raphoe han. Tak teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak nahane nahoe. Bawipa hane doeh. Bawipa hai tak hane doeh. **14** Cathut ni amae bahu lahoi Bawipa teh a thaw sak toe. Hot patetlah maimouh hai amae bahu lahoi na thaw sak van han. **15** Nangmae takthai teh Khrih e a puengcang lah o awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh Khrih e a puengcang hah la vaiteh kâyawt e puengcang lah o sak awh han na maw. Khoeroe awm sak awh mahoe. **16** Kâyawt e hoi cungtalah kaawm e teh kâyawt e hoi tak buet touh lah ao tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han tie patetlah doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah Khrih hoi kâkuen e teh Muitha dawk

tak buet touh lah ao roi. **18** Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae roun awh, tami ni yonnae ouk a sak e naw teh tak e alawilah doeh ao. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae teh amae tak dawk roeroe yon ka sak e lah ao. **19** Bang telah maw. Nangmae na tak teh Cathut koe hoi na coe awh e, nangmouh thung vah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha e bawkim doeh tie hoi nama ni na tawn e nahoe toe tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. **20** Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o awh toung dawkvah, nangmae na takthai dawk Cathut bawilen sak awh.

7 Nangmouh ni kai na poe e ca dawk kaawm e naw teh, tongpa teh napui hoi tak hmawng hoehpawiteh ahawi ei, **2** kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak hoeh nahanelah, tongpa pueng a yu tawn naseh. Napui pueng amae vâ tawn naseh. **3** Tongpa ni a yu koe yuvâ lah onae kuep sak naseh. A yu ni hai a vâ dawk kuep sak naseh. **4** Yu ni amae tak dawk kâtawnnae tawn hoeh, vâ ni doeh a tawn. Hot patetvanlah, vâ ni amae tak dawk kâtawnnae tawn hoeh, yu ni doeh a tawn. **5** Ratoum nahan atueng dawngdeng kahawicalah hno thai nahanelah, buet touh hoi buet touh hnâonae awm laipalah, alouklouk lah awm awh hanh. Hottelah na awm awh pawiteh, Setan ni na tacuek awh hoeh nahanelah cungtalah reirei bout awm awh. **6** Hottelah ka dei navah, nangmouh ni na tarawi hane la doeh ka dei. Kâpoelaw na poe e nahoe. **7** Tongpa pueng kai patetlah o sak hane ka ngai. Hatei tami pueng ni Cathut koe e poehno teh rip coe awh. Buet touh ni alouke a tawn, alouke buet touh ni hai alouke a tawn van. **8** A yu ka lat hoeh e tongpanaw hoi, a vâ ka sak hoeh e lahmai napuinaw koe, kai ni ka dei e teh, kai patetlah na awm awh pawiteh ahawi. **9** Hatei, namahoima na ka cakuep thai hoehpawiteh, yu lat van awh naseh. Kâcakup thai hoeh e hlak teh yu la vâ sak e ahawihnawn. **10** Yuvâ lah kaawm naw koe, kai ni laipalah, Bawipa koehoi e kâ poe, kai ni na poe awh e teh, yu ni a vâ mat hanh naseh. **11** Mat pawiteh vâ sak laipalah awm lawiseh. Nahoe pawiteh apasuek e vâ hoi bout kâmahawi naseh. Vâ ni hai a yu mat nahaneh se. **12** Alouke taminaw hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e nahoe, kai ni ka dei e teh, hmaunawngah buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh e napui a yu navah, hote napui ni a vâ hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, a yu a ma hanelah awhhoeh. **13** Hot patetvanlah, napui buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh e a vâ navah, hote tongpa ni a yu hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, napui ni mat hanh naseh. **14** Ka yuem hoeh e tongpa teh a yu hanelah a thoung. Ka yuem hoeh e napui hai, yuemnae ka tawn e a vâ hanelah a thoung. Telah nahoe pawiteh, a canaw thoung mahoe. Atuteh a thoung awh. **15** Hatei ka yuem hoeh e ni, kamphei hanlah ngai pawiteh, cettakhai lawiseh. Hot patet e dawk teh ka yuem e tongpa hai, ka yuem e napui hai kateknae awhhoeh. **16** Napui nang na vâ na rungngang han, rungngang mahoe tie bangtelamaw na panue thai han. Tongpa nang na yu rungngang hane hoi rungngang hoeh hane bangtelamaw na panue thai han. **17** Cathut ni a kaw teh Bawipa ni thaw a poe e dawkvah tami pueng ni a hring na thungvah awm awh naseh. Het heh kawhmounnaw pueng koe ka poe e lawk doeh. **18** Kaw lah kaawm e tongpa, vuensom ka a tangcoung e teh, vuensom ka a hoeh e tami teh, vuensoma sak awh hanh lawih. **19** Vuensoma e heh alawkpui nahoe. Cathut e kâpoelaw doeh alawkpuihawn. **20** Cathut ni a kaw e patetlah tami pueng ama a onae hmuen dawk awm awh naseh. **21** Kaw e lah ao nah san lah na awm pawiteh, hot ni lungpuenna tawn sak hanh naseh. **22** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni

a kaw navah san lah kaawm e teh Bawipa dawk kahlout e tami lah ao. Hot patetlah a kaw nah kahlout e teh, Khrih e san lah ao. **23** Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o aw h dawk taminaw koe san lah awm a hanh lawih. **24** Hmaunawngghanaw, kaw lah kaawm e tami pueng teh, a taw k e thaw hah Cathut hmalah taw k naseh. **25** Tanglakacuem hoi kâkuen e dawk, Bawipa kâpoelaw k na poe e ka coe hoeh eiteh, Bawipa e lungmanae ka coe teh, yuemkamcu e lah ka o dawkvah, kai ni hettelah lawk na poe aw h. **26** Atu e rektapnae kecu dawkvah, vâ na tawn hoehpawiteh ahawi. Tongpa hai atu ao e patetlah awm pawiteh ahawi. **27** Yuvâ lah na awm aw h toung pawiteh, kâkapek aw h hanh lawih. Yuvâ lah na awm aw h hoeh rah pawiteh, yu tawng aw h hanh lawih. **28** Hatei yu na lat toung pawiteh, het heh yonnae nahoe. Tangla ni vâ sak pawiteh, yonnae nahoe. Hatei ahnimanaw teh talai runae a kâhmo aw h han. Kai ni teh hote runae dawk hoi hlout sak hanlah na ngaikhai a dawk doeh. **29** Hmaunawngghanaw, dei ka ngai e teh, a tue abaw tawmlei toung dawkvah, atu hoi teh yu ka tawn ni yu ka tawn hoeh patetlah, **30** Ka khuikap e ni khuikap hoeh e patetlah a kokanawm ni a kokanawm hoeh e patetlah, hnopai ka ran e ni bangcahai ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ao aw h han. **31** Talaivan hnopai ka hnonaw ni hai ka hno hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi a thung e hnopai pueng teh be kahmat han. **32** Kai ni nangmouh lungpuen hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. Yu ka tawn hoeh e tongpanaw ni teh Bawipa lunghawi nahanlah Bawipa dawk doeh a lungpuen aw h. **33** Yu ka tawn e tongpa ni teh yu bangtelane lunghawi sak thai han, titeh talaivan hno dawk a kâhruetcu. **34** Hot patetlah doeh, vâ ka tawn hoeh e napui hoi tanglakacuem teh, tak hoi muitha thongsak thai nahanlah Cathut e thaw dawk a kâhruetcu. **35** Hatei, vâ ka tawn e napui teh a vâ lunghawi nahanelah talaivan hno hah ouk a pouk. **36** Hettelah ka dei ngainae teh, nangmouh ahawi nahane lah doeh ka dei. Nangmouh khak na cakâ hane ka ngai dawk nahoe. Kahawi e hno sak aw h nateh lungthin katang hoi Bawipa koe na kâpoe thai aw h nahane lah doeh. **37** Tangla teh vâ sak laipalah, vâ sak tue law n pawiteh hawihoe. **38** Hatdawkvah, hote tangla hah vâ ka sak sak e tami teh hnokahawi a sak. Vâ ka sak sak hoeh e tami hai hnokahawi hoe a sak. **39** Yu teh a vâ a hring nathung vâsaknae phung ni a katek. Hatei, a vâ dout pawiteh a ngai e tongpa koe vâ sak hanelah Bawipa dawk kâe ao. **40** Hote napui ama o lah duem awm pawiteh yawhawinae hoi ao telah ka pouk. Kai koehai Cathut e Muitha ao telah ka pouk.

8 Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong dawk, kapek thainae be na tawn aw h tie ka panue. Hatei, thouthainae ni a kâoup sak. Lungpatawnae ni a roung sak. **2** Ka panue toe ka tet e ni panue hane yit touh panuek hoeh rah. **3** Cathut ka lungpataw e tami teh, Cathut ni a panue. **4** Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong hoi kâkuen lah, meikaphawk teh talaivan dawk banglahai awmhoeh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie panue aw h. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh cathutnaw, bawipanaw telah kaw e patetlah talai hoi kalvan vah cathutnaw telah kaw e moikapap ao ei, **6** maimouh hane teh Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimanaw hai Cathut dawk hring aw h. Maimae Bawipa tie Jisuh

Khrih buet touh dueng doeh kaawm, ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimouh teh hote Bawipa dawk hring aw h. **7** Hatei, panuethainae tami pueng ni tawn aw h hoeh. Tami tangawn teh, meikaphawk bawknæ nuen a lungthung ao rah dawkvah, thueng e sathei a canei nah thoehawi panuena e a thayoun dawkvah kakhin e lah ao aw h. **8** Rawca lahoi Cathut hmalah minhmai kahawi hmu e na hoeh. Ca dawkvah bet ahawinae awmhoeh, ca hoeh dawk hai bet hawihoe. **9** Hatei, nangmouh na hloutnae teh, a thakayounnaw hanlah, kamthuinæ lah ao hoeh nahan kâhruetcu. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kapek thainæ na tawn nahlangva, meikaphawk bawkim dawk e na ca aw h e hah, tami alouke ni hmawt pawiteh, thoehawi panuena e a thakayounnaw niteh, meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi ca hanelah taranhawi aw h mahoe. **11** Nange lungngnae ni, tha kayoun e hmaunawngcha, Khrih ni ahnimouh hanlah a due ei, rawknæ koe a phakhai teh. **12** Hettelah hmaunawngcha lathuung vah na yon aw h navah ahnimanaw panuena e kayoun ca e naw hmâ na paca aw h toe. Hatdawkvah Khrih koe na yon aw h toe. **13** Hatdawkvah, canei e ni hmaunawngcha kamthui sak pawiteh ahnimouh a rawp hlak teh, maito moi ka hai han toe. (aiōn g165)

9 Tami kahlout lah kai kaawm hoeh namaw. Guncei lah kaawm hoeh na maw. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh ka hmawt boihoeh namaw. Nangmouh teh Bawipa dawk kai ni ka taw k e thaw lah na awm aw h hoeh namaw. **2** Alouknaw koe guncei lah kaawm hoeh nakunghai, nangmouh koe guncei lah ka o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa dawk nangmouh teh kai guncei lah ka onæ kapanuekkhaikung lah na o aw h. **3** Kai akung kakheina w koe hettelah na dei pouh aw h. **4** Ca thai, nei thainæ kâ ka tawn aw h hoeh na maw. **5** Piter hoi Bawipa e hmaunawngghanaw koehoi alouke gunceinaw patetlah ka yuem e yu hah hrawi thai hoeh na maw. **6** Barnabas hoi kai teh thaw taw k hanlah awmhoeh na ti aw h bo ma. **7** Apimaw mae lamvon hoi ransa thaw ka taw k. Apimaw misur takha ka sak ni teh cat laipalah kaawm. Apimaw tu ka khoun ni teh sanutui net laipalah kaawm. **8** Talai hmuna e lahoi ka dei e na ou. Kâlawk ni hai telah doeh a dei. **9** Mosi e cangkhainae dawk telah a thut. Cabong katin e maito a pahni moum pouh hanh. Cathut ni a dei ngainæ teh maito hane doeh na ti maw. **10** Hoehpawiteh maimouh hanelah maw a dei. Atangcalah maimouh hane doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh law ka sak nihai, ngaihawi laihoi a sak dawkvah, katin e ni hai ngaihawi laihoi a katin van. **11** Kaimouh ni nangmouh dawk muitha cati ka patûe a dawk nangmouh koehoi talai hnopai ka coe aw h e heh ka tapuet aw h e na maw. **12** Alouknaw ni patenghai nangmouh koe e coe aw h pawiteh, kaimouh te hoe kapap coe hanlah kamcu hoeh namaw. Hatei, hnotithainæ ka hno aw h hoeh. Khrih kamthang kahawi kangkungung lah ao hoeh nahan bangpueng dawk ka panguep aw h. **13** A thaw katakwannaw ni bawkim dawk e rawca a ca aw h teh, thuengnae kasaknaw ni khoungroe dawk e a canei aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **14** Hot patetvanlah, kamthang kahawi kadeinaw hai kamthang kahawi pâpho e lahoi kâkawk aw h han telah Bawipa e kâ poe doeh. **15** Hatei, hete heh ka hno aw h hoeh. Nangmouh ni kaimouh koe hettelah na sak aw h nahanlah ka thut e nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupanæ heh alouknaw ni a raphoe hlak teh kadout pawiteh bet ahawihnaw. **16** Kai teh kamthang kahawi ka pâpho nakunghai kâouphai hane awmhoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm thai hoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm pawiteh yawthoenæ doeh. **17** Thahmeicalah hoi kamthang kahawi ka

pâpho pawiteh apu ao. Thahmeicalah hoi ka pâpho hoehpawiteh kai koe na poe lah kaawm e ka pâpho rumram e la doeh awm ti. 18 Pawiteh, kaie tawkphu teh bangmaw, kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e ayawm doeh. Hatdawkvah kâtawnae ka hno hoeh. Khrih e kamthang kahawi kathainaw ni apu pâbaw laipalah awm pawiteh kai han apu ao. 19 Kai teh tami pueng e hmalah kahlout e lah ka o ei, tami hoe kapap ka la thai nahanelah, tami pueng e san lah ka o. 20 Judahnaw ka la thai nahan, Judahnaw koe Judah tami patetlah ka o. Kâlawk rahim kaawm hoeh ei, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw ka la thai nahan, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw koe, kâlawk rahim kaawm e patetlah ka o. 21 Kai teh kâlawk hoi kahlat e nahoe. Khrih e kâlawk rahim ka o ei, kâlawk hoi kâhlat e taminaw ka la thai nahanelah, kâlawk hoi kâhlatnaw koe kâlawk hoi kâhlat e patetlah ka o. 22 Tha kayounnaw ka la thai nahan, a thakayounnaw koe a tha kayoun e patetlah ka o. Tami tangawn ka rungngang thai nahan, tami pueng koe apunphun lah ka o. 23 Nangmouh hoi kamthang kahawi rei hmawng thai nahan, kamthang kahawi kecu hottelah ka onae doeh. 24 Yawng kâtânae koe a yawng aw hoi, buet touh ni dueng doeh suh a hmu tie na panuek aw hoi hoeh maw. Suh rip na hmu thai aw hoi nahanelah yawng aw hoi. 25 Kâtânae daw kâen e ni teh bangpueng radueknae a kâcakuep thai. Ahnimanaw teh kamyai thai e bawilukhng hmu hane daw kâ a patung aw. Maimanaw teh, kamyai kamko thai hoeh e bawilukhng hmu hanlah tha patung aw. 26 Hatdawkvah, noenae awm laipalah ka yawng hoeh, kahlî daw kâ tha rumram hoeh. 27 Ayâ ka yue teh kama ka sung e lah ka o hoeh nahanelah, kamahoima hmaloe ka kâthaw.

10 Hmaunawngghanaw, mintoenaw ni tâmai rahim, vah talîpui a raka aw hoi, 2 Tâmai hoi talîpui thung Mosi koe baptisma a coe aw hoi, 3 Muitha bu rei a ca aw hoi, Muitha tui rei a nei aw hoi, tie nangmouh ni panuek laipalah na o aw hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh hnukkâbang e muitha talung tui hah rei a nei aw hoi. Hote talung teh Khrih hah doeh. 5 Hatei, hote taminaw thung daw kâ tami moikapap ni Cathut lung haw i sak aw hoi hoeh. Hatdawkvah kahrawngum vah a due aw hoi teh a rawk aw hoi. 6 Ahnimouh ni kahawihoe hno a raduek aw hoi e patetlah maimouh ni raduek aw hoi hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh teh maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ao. 7 Ahnimouh canei hanelah a tahung aw hoi. Hahoi lamtu hanlah a thaw aw hoi teh Cakathung daw kâ a thut e patetlah, nanganaw teh meikaphaw kabawke ahnimanaw patetlah awm aw hoi hanh. 8 A tangawnaw ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw hoi e patetlah maimouh teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh sei. Tami tangawn ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw hoi kecu daw kâ, hnin touh daw kâ 23,000 touh a due aw hoi. 9 Tami tangawn ni Cathut a tanouk aw hoi e patetlah maimouh teh Khrih hah tanouk aw hoi hanh sei. Hottelah a tanouk aw dawkvah, tahrin ni a khue aw hoi teh a due aw hoi. 10 Tami tangawn teh a phuenang aw hoi e patetlah maimouh teh phuenang aw hoi hanh sei. Hottelah ka cingou e naw hah kalvantaminaw ni a due sak aw hoi. 11 Hetnaw hateh, maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ahnimouh koe ka phat e doeh. A tue poutnae koe lah kaawm e maimouh kâhruetcueth nahanelah ao. (aiôn g165) 12 Hatdawkvah, kacaklah kangdue thai ka tet nang, na rawp hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcueth. 13 Tami ni a khang thai e tacueknae dueng doeh nangmouh ni na kâhmo aw hoi. Hatei Cathut teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, na khang thai hoeh hane tacueknae hah nangmouh koe phat sak mahoe. Tacueknae na khang thai aw hoi nahan, tacueknae hoi cungtalah

hlout nahane lamthung hai na poe han. 14 Hatdawkvah ka pahren naw, meikaphaw bawkae roun aw hoi. 15 Nangmouh a lungkaang e lah na pouk aw hoi daw kâ dei. Ka lawk hah noumcai a haw. 16 Maimouh ni lung haw i lawk deinae manang teh Khrih e thi daw kâ hmawngkhainae lah awm hoeh na maw. Maimouh ni raen e vaiyei teh Khrih tak hmawngkhai e nahoe haw. 17 Vaiyei phen buet touh dueng ao dawkvah moikapap e maimouh teh tak buet touh lah o aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng ni buet touh dueng e vaiyei hah hmawng aw hoi. 18 Isarel taminaw khenhaw! sathei ka cat e naw teh thuengnae khoungroe hoi kâkuen e lah awm hoeh maw. 19 Telah ka ti nah bang ne ka dei ngai. Meikaphaw thoseh, sathei thoseh, hetnaw heh alawkpui lah ao telah ka dei ngainae na ou. 20 Ka deingainae nahoe. Jentelnaw ni thuengnae teh Cathut koe a thueng aw hoi e laipalah, kahraituilinaw koe thueng e lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh teh kahrai hoi hmawng hane na ngaikhai aw hoi hoeh. 21 Nangmouh teh Bawipa e manang na net aw hoi pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e manang na net thai hoeh. Bawipa e caboi na hmawng pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e caboi na hmawng thai hoeh. 22 Bawipa lungkhuek nahan boma na sak a va. Maimouh teh Bawipa hlah bahu tawn aw hoi maw. 23 Hno pueng sak thai, hatei bangpueng sak han ngai nahoe. Hno pueng sak thai e lah ao, hatei hno pueng rongnae lah awm hoeh. 24 Ma hawinae dueng apihai tawng hanh naseh. Tami pueng ayânaw hanelah hawinae tawng aw hoi naseh. 25 Hnoyonae koe a yo aw hoi e moi pueng heh thoe haw i panuena lahoi pacipali pacei laipalah cat aw hoi. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi talai daw kâ e hno pai pueng teh Cathut e seng doeh. 27 Ka yuem hoeh naw ni na kaw aw hoi pawiteh, nang hai cei hane na ngai pawiteh, a pâtout e pueng pacipali pacei laipalah cat aw hoi. 28 Hatei hete teh, meikaphaw hmalah thueng e sathei moi doeh telah buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hottelah ka tet e a lung thoung nahanelah cat pouh hanh. 29 Lung thoung ka ti navah nangmae lung ka deingainae na hoeh. Ayâ e lung doeh ka dei. Kaie hloutnae hah bangkongmaw ayânaw e thoe haw i panuena hoi akungkhei lah khuet ao han vaw. 30 Lung haw i lawk deinae lahoi kai ni ka hno pawiteh, kai ni lung haw i lawk ka deinae hah bangkong a dudam a vaw. 31 Na canei hai, bang patet e hno na sak hai Cathut a Bawilen nah sak aw hoi. 32 Taminaw rungngang lah ao nahan, kai teh ma hawinae dueng ka tawng hoeh, ayânaw haw i nahane doeh ka tawng. 33 Tami cawngca e ngainae koe lah ka o e patetlah nangmouh hai Judah tami, Jentel tami, Cathut e kawhmoun thung kaawm naw koe tâlah nahanelah sak laipalah awm aw hoi.

11 Kai ni Khrih e nuen ka out e patetlah nangmouh ni hai kaie nuen out van aw hoi. 2 Hmaunawngghanaw, bangpueng daw kâ kai na pouk aw hoi teh, kai ni na cangkhai e naw na tarawi aw hoi dawkvah na oup aw hoi. 3 Tongpa e lû teh Khrih doeh, napui e lû teh tongpa doeh, Khrih e lû teh Cathut doeh tie na panue hane na ngaikhai aw hoi. 4 Tongpa ni lû huem laihoi ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 5 Napuinaw ni lû huem laipalah ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 6 Hatdawkvah napui ni a lû huem hoehpawiteh a sam ngaw naseh. Sam ngaw e kayak pawiteh, a lû huem naseh. 7 Tongpa teh Cathut e mei. Cathut e bawilennae lah ao dawkvah a lû huem nahanh seh. Napui teh tongpa bawilennae doeh. 8 Tongpa teh, napui daw kâ hoi ka tâcawt e nahoe. Napui doeh tongpa daw kâ hoi ka tâcawt. 9 Tongpa teh napui hanlah sak e

nahoeh, napui teh tongpa hanlah sak e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, kalvantaminaw khet lahoi napui ni kátawnnae mitnoutnae lah a lû huem naseh. 11 Hateiteh, Bawipa dawkw tongpa laipalah napui awmhoeh, Napui laipalah tongpa kaawm e na hoeh. 12 Napui teh, tongpa dawkw hoi a kangcoung e patetlah tongpa hai napui dawkw hoi a kangcoung van. Bangpueng hai Cathut dawkw hoi doeh a kangcoung aw. 13 Napui ni lû huem laipalah Cathut koe a ratoum e a kamcu hoi kamcu hoeh e hah namamouh ni pouk a haw. 14 Talai khosaknae dawkwah tongpa ni sam pâhlung pawiteh amahoima kâbari hoeh e doeh. 15 Napui ni sam pâhlung pawiteh, ama a bawilennaeh lah ao, napui e a sam teh a kâhuemnae lah ao. 16 Hatei, buetbuet touh ni na oun pawiteh, maimouh dawkw hai, Cathut e kawhmounnaw dawkw hai hot patetlah e phung awmhoeh. 17 Na kamkhueng aw. nahav, hawinae koe hlak, thoenae koe lah a paphnawn dawkwah kai ni na oup aw. hoeh. 18 A pasuek lah, kawhmoun thung na kamkhueng aw. nahav buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkapek aw. tie ka thai. 19 Ka thai e patetlah atang han doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kahawinaw a kamnuh nahanlah kâkapeknae ao han. 20 Rei na kamkhueng aw. nahav Bawipa e paw. hmawng hanlah na kamkhueng a hoeh. 21 Na canei aw. nah na kâring aw. laipalah, na canei aw. nah, tami tangawn a vonhnam, tami tangawn teh khak na ca aw. 22 Na canei nahan im na tawn aw. hoeh na maw. Cathut e kawhmoun na dudam aw. nah, karoedengnaw na kaya sak aw. Bangtelane bout dei han. Hete dawkw kai ni na oup a han namaw. Na oup a mahoe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa koehoi ka coe e doeh na dei pouh aw. A pahnavt aw. hnin tangmin vah Bawipa Jisuh ni, vaiyei a la teh, 24 lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkuh, vaiyei a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh, nangmouh han ka raen e ka tak doeh, lat a nateh cat aw. Kai na pahnim aw. hoeh nahanlah hettelah sak aw. atipouh. 25 Hot patetvanlah, tangmin bu a ca aw. hnukkuh manang bout a la teh, hete manang teh ka thi hoi ka caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. Hete manang na nei aw. nah kai na pahnim hoeh nahan net haw atipouh. 26 Hatdawkvah, vaiyei na ca aw. nah teh manang na nei aw. nah na tangkuem vah, Bawipa e a duenae hah bout a tho hnin totouh na pathangnae doeh. 27 Bawipa e vaiyei hoi manang kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh, Bawipa e a tak, a thi hah kayonkhai e lah ao. 28 Hatdawkvah, mahoima akung kâkhei hnukkuh vaiyei cat naseh, hot patetvanlah manang hai net naseh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh Bawipa e a tak kapekkaboe thai hoeh dawkwah a lathueng lawkcengnae hoi hmai a canei e lah ao. 30 Hat kecu dawkw nan ou, a tha kayoun, kapatawnaw moi na o aw. Kadout e naw hai moi na o aw. 31 Hmaloe mahoima akung ka khei pawiteh, lawkcengnae dawkw hoi hlout aw. nah. 32 Lawkcengnae kâhmo aw. nahav, talaivan hoi yonphukhangnae koehoi hlout thai aw. nahav Bawipa koe hoi e yuenae kâhmo aw. 33 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngnanaw, canei hanelah na kamkhueng aw. nahav kâring aw. 34 Na kamkhueng aw. nahav, buetbuet touh teh a von la hlam pawiteh, yon lawkceng e lah na o aw. hoeh nahanelah, ahni teh ama im cat naseh. Aloukenaw teh ka tho torei bout ka dei han toe.

12 Hmaunawngnanaw, Muitha poehnonaw panue sak hane na ngaikhai aw. 2 Nangmouh teh Cathut na panue aw. hoeh nahlan vah, Jentel lah na o aw, bang lawk hai ka dei thai hoeh e meikaphawk koe lah lam na phen aw. tie na panue aw. 3 Hatdawkvah, apihai Cathut e Muitha lahoi Jisuh teh thoebo lah aw. mseh tet mahoe. Hot patetvanlah apinihai Kathoung Muitha

laipateh, Jisuh teh Baw. doeh tet thai mahoe. 4 Poehnonaw alouklouk ao ei, Muitha teh buet touh doeh. 5 Thaw tawknæ alouklouk ei, Bawipa teh buet touh doeh. 6 Hnosaknae alouklouk ei, Cathut ni doeh tami pueng dawkw thaw a taw. 7 Hatei, tami kapap hawi nahanelah, Kathoung Muitha hah tami tangkuem koe kamcengcalah a poe. 8 Tami buet touh koe Kathoung Muitha lahoi lungangnae lawk a poe. Hote Muitha ni alouke tami buet touh koe pheng nout thainae a poe. 9 Hote Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe yuennaeh a poe. Hote Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe patawnæ roum sakthainæ poehno a poe. 10 Alouke tami buet touh koe kângairuhno sakthainæ a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe sutdeilawkw, alouke tami buet touh koe muithanaw kapek teh panuethainæ a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe alouk lawkpanthainæ, alouke tami buet touh koe hote alouk lawk tâlat thainæ a poe. 11 Hetnaw pueng Kathoung Muitha buet touh dueng e a thaw tawknæ lah ao. Ama ni a ngai e patetlah hote thaw hah tami buetbuet tangkuem koe a rei teh a poe. 12 Hatdawkvah, tak buet touh dueng ei, puengcang moikapap ao. Puengcang moikapap e ni tak buet touh lah ao sak e patetlah Khrih hai ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng heh Muitha buet touh ni doeh tak buet touh thung Baptisma na poe aw. Judah hai Jentel hai san hai ka hlout e hai, maimouh pueng teh Muitha buet touh doeh nei aw. 14 Tak teh puengcang buet touh dueng kaawm e nahoe, moikapap ao. 15 Khok ni kai teh kut lah ka o hoeh dawkw tak dawkw ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawkw tak dawkw ka bet katang hoeh na maw. 16 Hnâ ni kai teh mit lah ka o hoeh dawkwah, tak dawkw ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawkw tak dawkw ka bet katang hoeh namaw. 17 Tak heh mit lah koug awm pawiteh, bang ni maw lawk a thai han. Tak heh hnâ lah koug awm pawiteh, bang ni ne a hmui a pahnuet han. 18 Hatei, Cathut ni tak dawkw e a puengcangnaw hah ama ni a ngainæ hmuen koe koug a hruet. 19 Tak e a puengcangnaw buet touh lah koug awm pawiteh, tak teh nâne ao han toung. 20 Hatdawkvah, puengcang moiapap ei, tak buet touh doeh. 21 Mit ni kut koe, mit nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh, lû ni khok koe, lû nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh. 22 Hothloilah, tha hoe ka youn e puengcangnaw hah, hoe panki e puengcang lah ao. 23 Hahoi, barinae kaawm hoeh e puengcangnaw hah kalenhnaw e barinae a coe aw. 24 Ka talue tangcoung e naw ni teh alouke barinae hah ngai hoeh toe. 25 Tak dawkw kâkapeknae aw. laipalah, puengcang buet touh hoi buet touh sue touh lah a pouk thai aw. nahav nahav telah a sak. 26 Tak dawkw e a puengcang buet touh runæ kâhmo pawiteh, alouknaw ni hai runæ a khangkhai van, puengcang buet touh bar. pawiteh alouknaw pueng ni a konawm khai van aw. 27 Nangmouh teh Khrih e a tak lah na o aw, lengkaleng a puengcang lah na o aw. 28 Kawhmoun thungvah Cathut ni gunceinaw apasuek a kaw. Apâhni lah profetnaw, apâthum lah kacangkhaihaw, hathnukkuh kângairuhno kasakthainaw, hahoi teh patawnæ ka roum sakthainaw, kabawmthainaw, ukthainaw, alouk lawk kapekthainaw hah a poe. 29 Abuemlahoi guncei lah koug ao maw, kaawm e pueng ni profet lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kângairuhno koug sak thai a maw. 30 Maimouh pueng ni patawnæ roum sakthainæ poehno koug tawn a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be pan thai a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be tâlat thai a maw. 31 Nangmouh ni kahawipoung

poehnonaw na ngai awh dawkvah, kahawihoe e lamthung na patûe awh han rah.

13 Kai teh tami lawk hoi kalvantaminaw e lawk koug kapan thai nakunghai lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ka cai e mongka lawk hoi khawng na dueng kacai e Cecak lawk patetlah doeh ka o. **2** Kai ni sutdeilawk poehno ka tawn niteh, hrolawk pueng hoi thouthainae aphunphun ka thoun nakunghai thoseh, monnaw tahrueit thainae totouh e yuemnae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ayawmyin doeh. **3** Ayâ ka paca ni teh ka tawn hno pueng karoedengnaw ka poe hlolih, ka tak hmaisawi totouh ka poe nakunghai, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh kai dawk apu awh hoeh. **4** Lungpatawnae teh a lungkaw, lungpatawnae teh kahawi hno a sak, lungpatawnae teh kâoup hoeh, lungthin poan hoeh. **5** A nuen mathout hoeh, kâkaram hoeh, a lungkhuek hoeh, yonnae pâkuem hoeh, **6** kamsoumhoeh e hno dawk konawm hoeh, lawkkatang dawk doeh a konawm. **7** Hno cawngca a ramuk thai. Hno cawngca a yuem, hnocawngca a ngaihawi, hnocawngca a panguep. **8** Lungpatawnae teh nâtuok hai pout ma hoeh. Profet lawk pan thainae teh a pout han, alouke lawk dei thainae teh a roum han, thouthainae hai ka hmat han. **9** Atuvah maimouh teh ka kuep hoeh lah panue awh. Profet lahoi ka kuep hoeh lah pâpho awh. Kuepnae koe pha awh toteh ka kuep hoeh e naw pueng a kahma han. **10** Kuepnae koe a pha toteh, Ka kuep hoeh e pueng a pout han, **11** Camo lah ka o nah, camo lawk lah ka dei, camo patetlah ka pouk, camo patetlah ka panue. Ka cue toteh camonae naw ka ceitakhai. **12** Atuteh maimouh ni hlalang dawk ka khien e patetlah doeh o awh rah. Hat toteh, minhmai rek kâhmuan han toe. Atuteh ka panuenae kuepcing hoeh. Hat toteh, ayânaw ni kai na panue e patetlah ka panue han toe. **13** Atuvah, yuemnae, ngaihawinae, lungpatawnae hetnaw ao. Hote kathamouh touh thung dawk lungpatawnae teh a lenpoung.

14 Lungpatawnae pâlei awh. Muitha poehnonaw hroung na ngai awh dawkvah, profet lawkdeithainae hoe ngainae tawn a haw. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e ni tami koe pan hoeh, Cathut koe doeh a pan, apinihai panuek hoeh, hrolawk naw muitha lahoi doeh a pan. **3** Hatei lawk ka pâpho e niteh, roung saknae, tha poenae, lungmawng nahanelah taminaw koe a pâpho. **4** Alouke lawk kapan e ni teh ama dueng doeh a roung sak. Profet lawk ka pâpho e ni teh kawhmoun a roung sak. **5** Nangmouh pueng alouke lawk koug pan sak hanlah na ngaikhai awh. Profet lawk dei hanelah hoe na ngaikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e tami teh kawhmoun a roung nahan deicainae tawn hoehpawiteh, ahni hlak profet lawk ka pâpho e apu o hnawn. **6** Hmaunawngghanaw, kai nangmouh koe ka tho teh alouke lawk hoi ka dei nakunghai, lawk tâhlatae, lungang pâtunae, profet lawk deicainae, kanghainae buetbuet touh sak laipalah bangmaw apu kaawm. **7** Hot patetlah doeh, ka cairing e ratoung tamawi, vovitnaw teh kamceng lah a lawk tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh ratoung lawk vovit lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han vaw. **8** Mongka hai a lamthung lah ueng hoehpawiteh, taran tuk hanelah apimaw kâraukueng han vaw. **9** Hot patetvanlah, thai panuek e lawk na dei hoehpawiteh, na dei e lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han. Kahli koe kapan e patetlah doeh awh tih. **10** Talaivan lawk a cawngca ao. Lawk pueng deingainae koug ao. Thai panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awh hoeh. **11** Lawk hah tâhlat hoehpawiteh, kadeikung koe kai teh tamipathu lah doeh ka o. Kadeikung hai kai koe

tamipathu lah doeh ao van. **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Muitha koe lae poehnonaw coe han hoe na ngai awh dawkvah, kawhmoun ka roung sak hane muitha poehnonaw hah hoe ka kuepcing lah hmu hanelah panki awh. **13** Hatdawkvah alouke lawk kapan e ni a deicai thai nahan ratoum naseh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk hoi ka ratoum pawiteh, ka muitha ni a ratoum ei nakunghai ka panuenae koe hawinae poe hoeh. **15** Bangtelah ne ti han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi ratoum han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi pholen han. **16** Hoehpawiteh nang ni muitha hoi na pholen navah, ka thoun hoeh e niyah nange lawk a thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, lunghaw pholennae dawk bangtelamaw, Amen ati thai han. **17** Nang teh lunglawk kahawicalah na dei thai ei, alouke tami hanelah ahawinae awh hoeh. **18** Nangmouh hlak, alouke lawk lahoi moikapap ka dei dawk Cathut e lungmanae ka pholen, **19** Hatei, kawhmoun thung alouke lawk thung hra ka dei thai e hlak, alouknaw hanelah hanelah lawklung panga touh panuenae hoi dei thainae ka tawn e hoe ka ngai. **20** Hmaunawngghanaw, kho pouknae camo lah awh a hanh, kahawihoehe hno dawk camo lah awh awh, panuenae koe lah kacue e lah awh awh. **21** Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah alouke lai, alouke pahni hoi hete mipun koe ka dei han, hat nakunghai ahnimouh ni thai ngai awh mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **22** Hatdawkvah alouke lawknae teh, kayuemnaw han mitnout lah awh hoeh. Kayuemhoehnaw hane mitnout lah ao. Profet lawk deinae, kayuemhoehnaw hane nahoe. Kayuemnaw hane la doeh. **23** Kawhmoun thung cungtalah a kamkhueng nah, alouke lawk hoi a dei awh navah, ka yuem hoeh e, lawk ka panuek hoeh e kâen pawiteh, kapathunaw ati a han nahoehmaw. **24** Nangmouh ni lawk na pâpho awh navah, ka yuem hoeh e lawk ka panuek hoeh e tami kâen pawiteh, ahnimouh hah nangmouh ni kahawicalah na dei poe e lahoi, tamikayon lah ka o tie a kâpanue han. **25** Ahnimae lungthin dawk kamphawng hoeh e naw bout a kamphawng vaiteh, a tabo lahoi Cathut a baw han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang telah a kampangkhai han. **26** Hmaunawngghanaw, na kamkhueng awh toteh, Sam la ka sak ngai e, ka cangkhai ngai e, alouke lawk kapan ngai e, pâpho lawk ka dei ngai e, ka deicai thai e lengkaleng na o awh dawk, bangpuengpa kawhmoun a roung nahanelah sak awh. **27** Alouke lawk kapan e tami awh pawiteh, kahni touh nakunghai, kathamouh touh nakunghai, kapap poung lah kathamouh touh ni buet touh hnukku buet touh ni a dei han, hatnavah buet touh ni dei ngainae kamnuek sak seh. **28** Ka dei cai e tami awh hoehpawiteh, kadeikung teh, kawhmoun thung lawkkamuem lah awh naseh, ama hoi Cathut rahak dueng pan naseh. **29** Profet kahni kathamouh touh ni a dei e hah alouknaw ni kahawicalah noumcai awh naseh. **30** Ka tahung e tami koe buetbuet touh kâpâpho pawiteh, hmaloe ka dei e teh lawkkamuem lah duem awh naseh. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng kamtu hanelah thoseh, tami pueng teh lungmawng nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh pueng teh patuen patuen lawk na pâpho thai awh. **32** Profetnaw hai, amamae lungthin muitha a kâcakuem thai awh. **33** Cathut teh kâponae ka sak e doeh. Tami kathamouh naw e kawhmounnaw thungvah kâponae lah kaawm e Cathut doeh. **34** Napuinaw kawhmounnaw thung lawkkamuem lah awhseh. Ahnimouh dei thainae kâ tawn awh hoeh. Phung lawk ni a dei e patetlah ahnimouh teh tongpa uknae rahim awh naseh. **35** Yunaw buetbuet touh kamtu han ngai awh pawiteh, im vah a vanaw koe pacei naseh. Yu ni kawhmoun dawk lawk dei pawiteh yeirai pui doeh. **36** Cathut e a lawk nangmouh koehoi maw a tâco. Nahoe

pawiteh nangmouh koe ka phat e na ou. 37 Kai ni nangmouh koe na poe e lawknaw heh Bawipa e kâpoelawk doeh tie hah, profet lah kaawm e, muitha poehno ka coe e ni teh oe tet naseh, panuek hoehpawiteh a panue hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. 38 Lawk racuinae lah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh profet lawk dei han ngainae kalenpoung tawn a loe. 39 Alouke lawk lahoi pâphonae hai cakâ pouh hanh awl. 40 Hno cawngca a lamthung patetlah kamcu lah sak hanelah ao.

15 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka pâpho awl e kamthang kahawi, nangmouh ni na coe awl teh na kangduekhai awl e, bout panue sak hanelah na ngaikhai awl. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pâpho e lawk heh, kakacal na kuen awl pawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh rungngang e lah na o awl. 3 Kai kama ni ka coe e patetlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe na poe awl e teh Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah Khrih teh maimouh yon kecu dawc a due toe. 4 Pakawp hnukkhu Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah apâthum hnin bout a thaw toe. 5 Cephas ni Bawipa a hmu hnukkhu, hlaikahni touh e naw ni hai a hmu awl. 6 Hathnukkhu, hmaunawnggha cum panga touh hlai koe bout a kamphawng pouh. Ahnimouh thung dawc a tangawn teh atu sittouh a hring awl rah. A tangawn naw teh a i awl toe. 7 Hat hoi, Jem koe a kamnue. 8 Hathnukkhu gunceinaw pueng koe a kamphawng pouh. A hnuktengpoung thapa kuep laipalal ka khe e patetlah kaawm e kai koehai a kamnue van. 9 Kai heh, alouke gunceinaw thung dawc kathoengpoung lah ka o teh, Cathut e kawhmoung ka pacekpahlek dawc, guncei ti hanelah kamcu hoeh. 10 Hatei Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, kai teh kai lah ka o. Ka coe e a lungmanae hai ayawmyin ka coe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, alouke gunceinaw pueng hlak kai hoe kâyawmnae ka tawn. Hatei kai nahoe. Kai dawc kaawm e Cathut lungmanae hoi doeh. 11 Kai ni hai ahnimouh ni hai het doeh a pâpho awl. Het doeh ka yuem awl. 12 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe tie ka pâpho tounng pawiteh, bangtelamaw a tangawn ni duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh na ti awl vaw. 13 Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Khrih hai duenae koehoi thaw van mahoe. 14 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho e ahrawnghrang lah awm vaiteh, nangmouh ni na yuemnae hai ahrawnghrang han doeh. 15 Hothloilah kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw dawc kamsoumhoeh e kapanuekkaikung lah doeh kaawm awl tih. Cathut ni kadout tangcounghaw bout thaw sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni a thaw sak hoeh e Khrih hah Cathut ni a thaw sak toe telah laithoe ka dei e lah doeh awm awl tih. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kadoutnaw boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Cathut ni Khrih hai thaw sak mahoe. 17 Khrih duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae teh banglahai tho hoe. Yonnae a rahim doeh na o a rah. 18 Telah pawiteh Khrih thung kaip tangcounghaw hai kahmakata awl toe. 19 Atu hring nahane dueng, Khrih thung ngaihawinae tawn pawiteh, tami pueng hlak pahren ka tho poung la doeh o awl. 20 Atuteh Khrih duenae koehoi a thaw katang tounng dawc kaipnaw thung dawc aluepaw lah ao. 21 Hatdawkvah duenae teh tami buet touh koehoi a tho, boutthawnae hai tami buet touh dawc hoi a tho van, 22 Tami pueng Adam dawc hoi duenae koe pha awl e patetlah tami pueng Khrih thung hoi bout hringnae koe pha awl han. 23 Hatei a taminaw pueng amamae atueng a pha torei a thaw awl han. Khrih teh aluepaw doeh. Hathnukkhu Khrih a tho toteh

a taminaw bout thaw awl han. 24 Hathnukkhu a poutnae teh a pha han. Hattoteh Khrih ni uknae pueng, kâtwannae pueng, hoi bahu pueng apout sak vaiteh, Cathut uknaeram hah Na pa koe a poe han. 25 A tarannaw pueng a khok rahim a hruok hoehrourak Khrih ni a uk han. 26 A hnuktengpoung e taran tie duenae teh poutnae koe ka phat han. 27 Hno cawngca tami Capa e khok rahim a hruok toe telah Cakathoung dawc thut lah ao. Hno cawngca a khok rahim a hruok ti navah, hnocawngca khok rahim kahruengkung ama teh bawc hoeh tie a kamceng. 28 Hetnaw be a sak hnukkhu Cathut teh a cawngca dawc a cawngca lah ao thai nahan, hnocawngca pueng hah tami Capa e khok rahim ka tat pouh kung e uknae rahim vah Capa ma roeroe hai ao han. 29 Kadout tangcounghaw boutthawnae khoeroe awmhoeh pawiteh, kadoutnaw e yueng lah baptisma ka coe naw bangtelamaw ti han tounng. Kadoutnaw e yueng lah bangkongmaw baptisma a coe a vaw. 30 Maimouh hai bangkongmaw hniatangkuem runae kâmo a vaw. 31 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh kecu ka coe e kâouppnae lahoi hniatangkuem ka due telah ka dei. 32 Kadoutnaw boutthawnae awm hoehpawiteh, Efisa kho tami pouknae sarang taki ka tho poung hoi kâtuknae hai kai hanlah bangmaw apu kaawm. Cat awl sei, net awl sei, tangtho due a han toe. 33 Alouklah pouk awl hanh. Tami kahawihoehnaw hoi kamyawngnae lahoi nuen kahawi a rawk thai. 34 Lannae koe lah yongvak awl haw. Yonnae sak awl hanh. Taminaw tangawn teh Cathut panuek a hoeh. Hottelah ka ti nah nangmouh kaya nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Tami tangawn ni, bangtelamaw tami kadout tangcounng e bout a thaw han. Bangpatetlah tak hoi maw a thaw han telah na pacei thai. 36 Na pathu maw. Na patûe e cati ni dout hoehpawiteh hring mahoe. 37 Na patûe nah a kung na patûe hoeh. Catun nakunghai, cang nakunghai, a mu roeroe doeh na patûe awl. 38 Cathut ni a ngainae patetlah a kung a paw sak. Cati pueng hai amamouh phun patetlah a kung a paw sak. 39 Moi pueng kounng kâvan hoeh. Tami moi alouk, moithangnaw e moi alouk, tanga moi alouk, tava moi alouk, alouklouk lah ao awl. 40 Kalvan tak ao teh talai tak hai ao. Hatei, kalvan tak e bawilenna phun louk, talai e bawilenna hai phun louk lah ao. 41 Kanî e bawilenna alouk, thapa e bawilenna alouk, âsi e bawilenna alouk, alouklouk lah doeh ao awl. Âsi buet touh rip e a bawilenna hai kâvan hoeh. 42 Hot patetvanlah kadoutnaw e boutthawnae teh ao. Tak teh patûe navah ka pawk thai e lah ao. Thaw toteh ka pawk thai hoeh e lah bout a thaw han. 43 Patûe navah bari awm hoeh. Bout thaw toteh a bawilen. Patûe navah tha a youn, bout thaw toteh bahu a o. 44 Pakawp navah talai tak lah a o, bout thaw toteh muitha tak lah ao. Talai tak alouk, muitha tak alouklah ao. 45 Cakathoung ni, apasuke tami Adam teh kahring e lah ao. A hnukteng e Adam teh kahringsakkung Muitha doeh. 46 Muitha tak ahmaloe awmhoeh. Talai tak hmaloe ao. Hathnukkhu muitha tak ao. 47 Ahmaloe e tami teh vaiphu hoi sak e talai tami doeh. Apâhni e tami teh kalvan kho hoi ka tho e Bawipa doeh. 48 Vaiphu hoi sak e tami teh hote vaiphu tami patetlah ao awl. Kalvanlae taminaw teh hote kalvanlae tami patetlah ao awl han. 49 Maimouh teh vaiphu tami e meilam sin e patetlah kalvanlae meilam hai sin van awl han. 50 Hmaunawngghanaw, thi hoi tak ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe. Ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e coe thai van mahoe. 51 Hrolawc na dei pouh han, maimouh pueng kounng ip a mahoe. 52 Hatei, a hnukteng e mongka ueng torei teh, tawkkadecca dawc maimouh pueng teh mitpalap vah

koung kâthung aw hân. Mongka ueng lawk thai toteh kadout tangcoungnaw ka pawk thai hoeh e lah a thaw aw hân. Maimouh pueng hai koung kâthung aw hân. 53 Atu ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e a khohna hân. Kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahrawk hân. 54 Ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e lah, kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahrawk toteh, duenae teh tânae ni a payawp toe telah Cakathoung ni a dei e a kuep hân. 55 Oe duenae nange sue teh nâ ne. Oe phuen, nange tânae teh nânae ao. (Hadēs g86) 56 Duenae sue teh yon doeh. Yon thaonaeh teh kâlawk doeh. 57 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih daw k hoi, maimouh tânae na ka poe kung, Cathut teh pholen aw hân. 58 Hatdawkvah, ka pahren e hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut thaw na taw k aw hân e aphu a talue poung tie na panue aw hân daw kvah, na lungcak sak aw hân. Rawm laipalah Cathut e thaw daw k thapatho nateh panki aw hân.

16 Tami kathoungnaw hân pasoumhno na patung e daw kvah Galati ram e kawhmounnaw lawk ka thui e patetlah nangmouh sak van a loe. 2 Kai ka tho nah, bout cawng toung laipalah, hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hniintanguem vah namamouh ni yawhawi na coe aw hân e patetlah na hnopai sut pâkhueng aw hân. 3 Kai ka tho torei, na ngai aw hân e tami koe, ca ka thut vaiteh nangmae poehno Jerusalem kho thak sak hanelah ka patoun hân. 4 Kai hai cei hanelah aw m pawiteh ahnimouh hoi rei ka cei hân. 5 Masidonia ram lahoi nangmouh koe ka tho hân, bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi doeh ka cei hân. 6 Nangmouh koe dawngdeng ka o hân rah. Kasik thapa thung teh nangmouh koe ka o hân mue. Nangmouh ni na thak aw hân doeh telah ka pouk. 7 Atu dueng nangmouh na hmu hanelah ka ngai e nahoe hân. Bawipa ni atueng na poe pawiteh nangmouh hoi ka saw lah ka o hane ka ngaihawi. 8 Pentikos hnin totouh Efisa kho ka o hân. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, aphu kaawm poung e thaw ka taw k thai nahanlah kai hanlah takhang paawng lah ao. Hatei na ka ngang e taminaw hai ao. 10 Timote nangmouh koe tho pawiteh, takinae a tawn hoeh nahan, khenyawn aw hân. Ahni hai kai patetlah Bawipa e thaw doeh a taw k. 11 Api nang ni hai hnephnap aw hân. Kai koe bout a pha thai nahan kahawicalah thak aw hân. Ahni hoi hmaunawnggha alouknaw kai ni ka ngaihawi hân. 12 Ka nawnggha Apollos teh, hmaunawngghanaw, hoi nangmouh koe cei hanelah, pasawt laihoi ka dei pouh ei, atu cei hanelah khoeroe ngaihoeh. Hmalah kâvoe pawiteh a cei hân doeh. 13 Kâhruetcuat lahoi ring aw hân. Yuemnae daw k kacaklah kangdout aw hân. Tongpa katang lah aw m aw hân. Na thasai sak aw hân. 14 Bang hno na sak e pueng lungpatawnae lahoi sak aw hân. 15 Hmaunawngghanaw, Stiven imthung teh Akhaia ram thung daw k aluepaw lah ao teh, tami kathoungnaw e thaw taw k nae daw k a kâhmoun e hah na panue aw hân. 16 Ahnimanaw e uknae hai thoseh, kaimouh hoi thaw rei ka taw k e tami pueng e uknae hai thoseh na panue aw hân nahanlah ka kâhei. 17 Stiven, Fortunatas, Akhaikas tinaw a tho aw hân daw kvah ka lung hawi. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na khetyawt aw hân teh, kuepcing hoeh rae naw, bout na kuep sak aw hân daw kvah, kai hoi nangmae lung tha a dam sak aw hân toe. Hot patetlah e taminaw hah dâw aw hân. 19 Asia ram e kawhmounnaw ni nangmouh kut na man aw hân. Aquila hoi Priscilla ni ama im kaawm e kawhmoun hoi Bawipa daw k nangmouh pueng kut na man aw hân. 20 Hmaunawnggha pueng ni kut na man aw hân. Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoungge kâpaconae lahoi kut kâman aw hân. 21 Kai Pawl ni kut mannae ca hah ka kut hoi ka thut. 22 Apihai Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw hoeh pawiteh, ahni teh thoebo lah aw mseh. Oe!

Bawipa tho leih. 23 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh koe aw m lawiseh. 24 Kai e lungpatawnae teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e nangmouh pueng koe aw m lawiseh. Amen.

2 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, hoi ka nawngha Timote ni Kawrin kho kaawm e Cathut e kawhmoun hoi Akhaia ram pueng dawc kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut koehoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut pahrennae hoi ka kawi e maimae na Pa, kabawmkung Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh ni reithainae a phunphun khang awh navah, lung na pahawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh ni coe awh e lungpahawinae hoiyah reithainae aphunphun kakhangnaw hah lungpahawi thai nahane doeh. **5** Hote Khrih ni a khang e reithainae teh moipap dawkvah, Khrih kecu dawc maimouh ni coe e lungpahawinae hai moipap van. **6** Maimouh ni reithai patang khang awh pawiteh nangmouh lungpahawinae hoi rungngangnae doeh. Kaimouh ni hawinae ka hmu awh e hai nangmouh ni hawinae na hmu awh nahane doeh. Hote hawinae teh kaimouh ni ka hmu e reithainae koe nangmouh ni lungdonae hoi khang thai nahane thaonae lah ao. **7** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe ka ngaihawinae a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni reithai khangnae na phukhai e patetlah ahawinae hai reirei na khangkhai awh, tie ka panue awh. **8** Hmaunawngnanaw, Asia ram vah kaimouh koe runae ka phat e hah, nangmouh panuec laipalah o sak han ka ngai hoeh. Kaimouh ni a rucatinae khang thai hoeh totouh ka kâhmo awh dawc hring hane patenghai ngaihawinae awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh due han totouh lawk a tâtueng awh toe telah ka panue. Hatei telah bout onae teh kaimouh ni mahoima kâuepnae tho laipalah kadoutnaw kathâw sakkung, Cathut kângue nahane doeh. **10** Cathut ni hettelah e taki kaawm e duenae koehoi kaimouh na hlout sak. Hmalah hai bout na hlout sak han telah Bawipa dawc ka ngaihaw. **11** Nangmouh ni hai ratoumnae hoi kaimouh hah na kabawp teh, taminaw e ratoumnae dawc kaimouh ni ka hmu awh e poehnonaw khet navah, taminaw ni kaimae yueng lah lunghawinae lawk a dei awh han. **12** Kaimouh ni kâoup kawi e teh talaivan lungangnae laipalah Cathut e lungmanae dawc Cathut koehoi ka tho e lungthin thoungnae hoi kahring awh e hah lawkpanuesaknae lung ni na panue sak. **13** Kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ca ka thut awh navah, nangmouh ni na touk thai hane hoi na thai thai nahane hloilah alouke ka thut hoeh. **14** Atuvah nangmouh ni kaimouh be na panuec awh hoeh ei, maimae Bawipa Jisuh e hnin nah kaimouh teh nangmouh hanlah kâouppnae lah na o awh e patetlah, nangmouh hai kaimouh hanelah, kâouppnae lah na o awh e hah na panue awh han telah ka ngaihaw. **15** Hettelah mangkhak katang dawkvah nangmouh teh hawinae bout na coe awh hanlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe ka tho han telah ka kâcai. **16** Nangmouh koe lah ka cei vaiteh Masidonia ram lah ka cei hnukkhu, haw hoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, Judah ram totouh nangmouh ni na thak a han telah ka pouknae ao. **17** Hottelah ka kâcai e heh a vanlong lah ka pouk e maw. Hoe pawiteh talai ngainae dawkvah ka tieh, Oe teh Oe hoi, nahoeh teh nahoeh telah ka tet boi e na maw. **18** Cathut teh yuemkamcu e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei awh e lawk teh vai touh dawc, bokheiyah hoi, nahoeh telah nahoehmaw. **19** Kaimouh hoi Silvanas, Timote tinaw ni nangmouh koe ka dei awh e Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih dawc vai touh hoi, Oe hoi Oe nahoeh telah awm laipalah Bawipa dawc, Oe telah doeh

ao. **20** Hote Bawipa dawc Cathut e a lawk kam e naw pueng teh maimouh kecu dawc a bawilenna e a kamnue nahanlah, Oe telah ati, Amen telah ati. **21** Nangmouh hoi kaimouh teh Khrih thung na o sak teh satui kaawikung teh Cathut doeh. **22** Hote Cathut ni maimouh hah tacik na kin teh maimae lungthung vah lawkawm lah Kathoung Muitha na poe toe. **23** Cathut teh kai kampangkhai e lah ao. Ama ni ka lungthin teh a panue. Kawrin kho lah cei hoeh nahan kho ka pouk teh nangmouh hane malam ka pouk dawc doeh. **24** Kaimouh ni nangnae na yuemnae dawc kâ ka tawn awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni lunghawinae nahanlah nangmouh hoi cungtalah thaw ka tawk awh e doeh. Nangmouh teh yuemnae hoi na kangdue thai awh toe.

2 Hatdawkvah, kai nangmouh koe ka tho navah, nangmouh lungmathoe sak hanelah ka tho hoeh telah lawk ka tâtueng. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na mathout sak pawiteh, kai kecu dawc a lung ka mathout e hloilah, apinimaw kai lung na hawi sak thai han va. **3** Kai ka tho navah, ka lung na kahawi sak e taminaw koe lungmathoena e sak hoeh nahanelah ca na patawn e doeh. Kai ka lung hawinae teh, nangmouh na kaawm e naw pueng lunghawinae lah ka tho han telah nangmouh abuemlahoi kâkuen lah kai ka yuem teh ka lung a kuep toe. **4** Nangmanaw lungmathoe sak hanlah tho laipalah, nangmouh na tak dawc lungpatawnae ka tawn e hah na panue thai nahanelah, lungmathoe, lung reithai, mitphi vailong hoi nangmouh koevah ka thut e doeh. **5** Lungmathoena e katâcawtsakkung ni lungmathoena e tâco sak navah, kai ka tak dawc tâco sak e tho laipalah nangmanaw abuemlah dawc doeh lung a mathoe sak awh. **6** Tami moikapap ni reknae teh, ahni hanelah a khout toe. Ama e a yonnae ngaithoum hane hoiyah, **7** lung na pahawi hanelah ao, a lung hloi mathout pawiteh a lungpout langvai. **8** Hat dawkvah nangmanaw ni ahnimouh koe lungpatawnae na kamnue sak nahanelah nangmanaw kai ni na kâ awh. **9** Nangmanaw teh bangueng dawc lawk na ngâi ou, ngai hoeh ou ti panue nahanlah nangmanaw tanouk hanelah hoiyah hote ca teh kai ni na patawn awh e a tho. **10** Nangmouh na ka ngaithoum e hah kai ni hai ka ngaithoum van. Kai ni buetbuet touh ka ngaithoum pawiteh nangmouh hanelah Jisuh Khrih hmalah ka ngai thoum e doeh. **11** Hoehpawiteh Setan ni na tâ langvaih tie ngaihrinae ao. Maimouh teh ahnie a kâcainae naw han panue awh. **12** Kai teh Khrih kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah Troas khovah Bawipa ni takhang na paawng pouh eiteh, **13** ka nawngha Titu ka hmu hoeh dawc ka lung nawm hoeh, ahnimanaw kut kaman hnukkhu, Masidonia ram lah ka ceitakhai. **14** Maimanaw teh Khrih thung tânae paw pou to thai nahanelah, hote Bawipa panuenae hmuitui hah maimouh lahoi kho tangkuem koe, kâkaheh thai nahanelah ka sak pouh e Cathut lungmanae teh pholenna e awm naseh. **15** A lamthung teh maimouh teh rungngang lahun e naw hoi kahmat e naw koe Cathut hmalah Khrih e hmuitui lah o awh. **16** Kahmatnaw hanlah duenae koe a ka phat sak e duenae hmuitui lah ao teh rungngang lah kaawmnaw hanelah teh hringnae hmuitui lah ao. Hat boipawiteh hetnaw heh api hoi maw a kamcu. **17** Cathut e lawk pakhupphan e taminaw patetlah maimouh ni dei hoeh niteh, Cathut ngainae patetlah lungthin kathoung hoi Cathut hmaitung vah Khrih thung pâpho awh.

3 Hottelah dei awh navah, mahoima kâphokâlenna e lah maw o awh han. Hettelah nahoeh pawiteh, maimouh ni alouknaw

patetlah ayâ ni lungkuepkhai e, nahoe pawiteh, nangmouh ni lungkuepkhai e ca hah a panki maw. **2** Nangmouh teh kaimae lungthung thut lah kaawm e, tamipueng ni a touk aw hah teh a panue aw hah e, kaimae ca lah na o aw hah. **3** Nangmouh teh kaimouh ni thut lah kaawm e Khrih e ca lah na o aw hah tie hah a kamnu. Hote ca teh cahang hoi thut e nahoe, kahring e Cathut e Muitha lahoi thut lah ao teh, lungphen dawklapalah, tami e lungthin dawkvah thut e lah ao. **4** Maimouh ni Cathut hmalah Khrih kecu dawklapalah hoi patetlah e yuemnae teh tawn aw hah. **5** Hatnavah, maimouh teh mae bahu lahoi ma ngainae patetlah hno buetbuet touk pouk teh sak thah e nahoe. Cathut kâuep laihoi sak thah e doeh. **6** Cathut ni maimouh hanlah lawkkam katha e thaw tawklapalah thah nahanlah thaonae na poe. Hote lawkkam katha teh thut e kâlawk nahoe, Muitha hah doeh. Thut e kâlawk ni teh duenae ta cökochai. Hatei, Muitha ni teh hringnae a thokhai. **7** Lungphen dawklapalah e duenae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk patenghai yah, bawilennae hoi a tho teh, Mosi e minhmai dawklapalah hoi ka tâcawt e kahmatthaie bawilennae dawkvah Isarelhaw ni ahnie minhmai hah khen thah aw hah doeh pawiteh, **8** Muitha thawtawklapalah teh banghloine bawilennae hoi hoe a kaw hah. **9** Hatdawkvah, yonphukhangnae dawklapalah patenghai bawilennae awm pawiteh, lannae thaw dawklapalah hane natawng teh banghloimaw hoe bawilennae ao han. **10** Atanglah, yampa kaawm e bawilennae hah atu e bawilennae ni bang hoh lah a coung sak. **11** Dongdeng hane dawklapalah patenghai bawilennae awm pawiteh, a yungyoe han dawklapalah natawng teh hoe ao han. **12** Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ao dawkvah, taranhawinae hoi tawklapalah aw hah. **13** Mosi ni angnae a room hnukkuh, Isarelhaw ni ka minhmai khen langvaih ati teh lukkarei hoi a minhmai a ramuk e patetlah maimouh teh awm aw hah doeh. **14** Ahnimae a lungthin teh puenghoi a pata dawkvah sahnin totouh lawkkam karuem touk aw hah navah, hote lukkarei teh pou a ramuk lah ao aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih lahoi dueng doeh hote lukkarei teh takhoe thah. **15** Sahnin totouh Mosi e Cakathoung a touk aw hah navah ahnimae lungthin teh hote minhmai huemnae lukkarei ni a ramuk pouh rah. **16** Hateiteh, Bawipa koe lah a kamlang aw hah toteh, hote minhmai ramuknae lukkarei teh takhoe lah ao han. **17** Bawipa ti navah Muitha doeh deingai nah. Bawipa e muitha aonae koe hloutnae ao. **18** Maimouh pueng ni minhmai ramuknae hawng a vaiteh, hlalang kâkhet e patetlah Bawipa e bawilennae heh khet aw hah vaiteh, Muitha lawkkam e Bawipa ni raeng a patoun e patetlah a bawilennae dawklapalah meilam kâthungnae teh coe aw hah.

4 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae coe e lahoi thaw tawklapalah e lah o aw hah dawkvah, ka lungpout a doeh. **2** Maimouh ni arulahoï kaya ka tho e hnosakenaw pahnavt aw hah. Huenghai awm aw hah doeh. Cathut lawk hai tami dum nahanlah pâpho a doeh. Lawkkatang doeh kacairoecalah pâpho aw hah. Hottelah hoi Cathut hmalah, taminaw e thoe hawï panuenae lungthin dawklapalah mamouh hoi mamouh kamnu sak aw hah. **3** Maimouh ni pâpho e kamthang kahawï heh, ramuk lah awm pawiteh, rawklapalah dawklapalah kaawm lahun e naw koe doeh ramuk lah awm tih. **4** Ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen lah dei han tetpawiteh, Cathut e meilam lah kaawm e Khrih e bawilennae hoi kahawï e kamthang kahawï angnae hah, a hmu thah aw hah doeh nahanlah het talai ka uk e cathut ni kayuemhoehnaw a lungmit a dawn sak pouh. (aiôn g165) **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni marnae kong pâpho a doeh. Khrih teh Bawï lah ao tie pâpho aw hah. Kaimouh roeroe heh Khrih hanlah, nangmae san lah ka o aw hah. **6** Hmonae thungvah, angnae awmseh telah kâ ka poe e

Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih minhmai ka ang e Cathut bawilennae hah, panue thah nahane raeng poe hanelah, maimae lungthin dawklapalah ang sak toe. **7** Hateiteh, a thaonae hno sakthainae teh, maimae nahoe. Cathut amae lah ao dawklapalah, a bahu a kamnu sak. Hote hno teh talai hlaam thung a ta teh maimouh dawklapalah ao. **8** Maimanaw teh avoivang lahoi na ka tarawklapalah nakunghai, thayoun aw hah doeh. Kângairunae lah kaawm nakunghai, lungpout aw hah doeh. **9** Rektapnae kâhmo nakunghai, hnoun e lah awm aw hah doeh. Rahim lah pabonae kâhmo nakunghai, poutnae koe phat aw hah doeh. **10** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh a hring tie heh, maimae tak dawklapalah a kamnu sak hanelah, Khrih e duenae teh pout laipalah maimae tak dawklapalah sin aw hah. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih hringnae teh, maimae tak dawklapalah kamnu thah nahanelah, Jisuh kecu dawklapalah maimouh kahring e naw heh duenae kut dawklapalah pout laipalah, poe e lah o aw hah. **12** Hatdawkvah, duenae ni maimouh dawklapalah thaw a tawklapalah teh, hringnae ni nangmouh dawklapalah a tawklapalah. **13** Ka yuem dawklapalah, ka pâpho telah thut e patetlah yuemnae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha hah maimouh ni tawn aw hah teh, maimouh hai yuem dawklapalah pâpho aw hah. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ka thaw sak e Cathut ni maimouh hai Jisuh hoi rei na thaw sak teh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah a hmalah na thokhai han tie panue aw hah. **15** Hno cawngca pueng teh, nangmouh hane doeh. Hethateh, ahnimanaw koe, lungmanae hoe a pung teh Cathut e bawilennae kamnuesak nahanelah lunghawilawklapalah teh hoe a kuep. **16** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh lungpout aw hah doeh. Kaimae a lawï lae tami teh, ka kumcathuk nakunghai, thung lae tami teh hnin touh hnukkuh hnin touh sak katha e lah pou ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni dongdeng rucatnae khangnae naw ni maimouh hanlah a yungyoe bawilennae lah ao sak. (aiônios g166) **18** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hmu thah e hno khen aw hah doeh. Hmu thah doeh e hnonaw doeh khet aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh hmuthai e hnonaw teh dongdeng ca hanelah ao teh, hmuthaihoeh e hnonaw teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiônios g166)

5 Rim lah kaawm e maimae talai im a ro torei teh, kalvannaw dawklapalah tami kut hoi sak doeh e, Cathut ni a sak e yungyoe im ao tie hah panue aw hah. (aiônios g166) **2** Maimanaw ni talai im dawklapalah aw hah nateh, kalvan im dawklapalah pha hanlah cingou aw hah. **3** Hote hmuen koe pha aw hah toteh, hmuen tawn laipalah awm a mahoe. **4** Het talai rim dawklapalah o aw hah navah, hnokari phu hoi cingou aw hah. Hottelah cingounae teh, hote rim hah ceitkhai han ngai dawklapalah nahoe. Kadout thah e tak heh hringnae koe pha hane hoi kangning e dawklapalah kâen hane ngai dawklapalah doeh. **5** Hettelah, na ka rakueng pouh e Bawï teh Kathoung Muitha hah lawklapalah lah na ka poe e Cathut doeh. **6** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh pout laipalah yuemnae tawn aw hah. Hete tak dawklapalah o aw hah lahun nah Bawipa hoi kâhla aw hah tie panue aw hah. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh mithmu e hno tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi doeh hring aw hah. **8** Maimouh teh yuem aw hah toung dawklapalah, tak hoi kampek vaiteh Bawipa hoi rei o hanlah hoe ngai aw hah. **9** Hatdawkvah maimouh teh takthai dawklapalah o aw hah nakunghai, kâhla aw hah nakunghai, Bawipa ni a ngai e tami lah o aw hah nahanlah panki aw hah. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak dawklapalah thoe hawï sak e pueng hmu aw hah nahanelah, maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hma lah koug kamnu aw hah. **11** Hatdawkvah, Cathut takinae teh panue aw hah dawklapalah taminaw han pâhlawp aw hah. Maimae kong teh Cathut hmalah a kamnu toung dawklapalah, nangmae lungthin haiyah a kamnu toe telah ka ngaihawï. **12** Kaimouh teh kamamouh hoi kamamouh hmalah

kâoup aw h e nahoe h. Hatei, lungthin khi n laipalah, alawilae meilam dueng khi hoi kâoup e taminaw e lawk hah nangmouh ni bout na pathung aw h thai nahanlah kaimouh hoi kâouen lah kâou pnae hmu aw h nahanlah doeh nangmouh na poe aw h. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh tamipathu lah ka onae teh Cathut hane doeh. Tami lungkaang lah kaawm aw h pawiteh nangmouh hane doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih e a lungpatawnae ni maimouh teh muen na kayo aw h. Tami buet touh ni tami pueng hanelah dout pawiteh tami pueng hai a due a van toe. **15** Hottelah tami pueng hane Bawipa ni a duenae teh, kahring e naw ni ma hanelah hring toung laipalah, ahnimouh hanelah kadout ni teh bout ka thaw e Bawipa hanelah a hring aw h nahane doeh. **16** Hatdawkvah atu hoi teh, apihai takthai koe lahoi panuek aw h hoe h toe. Maimouh ni Khrih hah takthai koe lahoi hmaloe panue aw h nakunghai atuvah hottelah panuenaew awmhoeh toe. **17** Hatdawkvah apipatet hai Khrih thung awm pawiteh sak katha e lah ao. Hno karuem pueng a kahma teh hnocawngca pueng teh a katha toe. **18** Hetnaw pueng teh Cathut koehoi e doeh. Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimanaw teh ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak aw h toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae thaw hah maimouh koe na poe aw h. **19** Hote kamthang teh Cathut ni Khrih thung ao teh, talaivan e yon hah pâkue m pou hoeh toe. Taran a roum sak teh, ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae hah maimouh koe na poe aw h. **20** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih e laicei lah o aw h. Cathut hoi bout kâmaihawi aw h leih titeh Khrih yueng lah kaimouh ni na hroecoe aw h. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni yon ka tawn hoe h e hah maimouh hane kecu daw k yon ka tawn e lah ao sak. Hot hateh, maimouh pueng ni Khrih lahoi Cathut e lanna e koe pha thai nahane doeh.

6 Kaimouh teh Cathut hoi thaw ka taw k e lah ka o a aw h daw kvah, Cathut e lungpatawnae aphu kaawm hoe h lah na o sak aw h hoe h nahanlah na thaisak aw h. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka nginae tueng daw kvah, na lawk na thai pou h toe. Runggangnae hnin nah na kabawp teh na rungngang toe telah Bawipa ni ati. Khenhaw! atu doeh ngai kaawm e tueng toe. Atu raw doeh runggangnae hnin toe. **3** Kaimouh ni a thaw taw knae koe ayâ ni a toun hoe h nahan, ayânaw koe taraw knae ka sak aw h hoe h. **4** Rektapnae, roedengnae, hlout thai hoe h e runae hoi kâhmonae, **5** hemnae, thongim bonae, ruengruengtinae, yonpennae, ihmuhnaphalanae, kahaionae, **6** lungthoungnae, lungangnae, lungsawnae, hawinae, Kathoung Muitha coenae, kâsak laipalah atangcalah lungpatawnae, **7** Lawkkatang pâphonae, Cathut e bahu kamnue saknae, lanna e puengcang avoilah aranglah kâmahraw knae, **8** barinae hoi barihoehnae, oupnae hoi pathoena e, dumyen e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai hmantang e tami, **9** Apinihai panue hoe h e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai min kamthang e tami, thei e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai kahring e tami, yue e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai theinae hoi kahlout e tami, **10** a lung ka mathout e patetlah kaawm nakunghai a lung pou kahawi e tami, ka roedeng e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai tami moikapap ka baw i sak e tami, bangcahai ka tawn hoe h e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai a cawngca ka tawn e tami lah ka o daw kvah, Cathut ni na ta e a thaw katawkkung katang lah ka o tie hah bangueng daw k kamcengcalah kamnue sak aw h. **11** Kawrin kho kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw kaimae pahni teh nangmouh hanlah a kamawng toe. Kaimae lungthin hai sut a

kamawng toe. **12** Kaimouh daw k na khaw k aw h hoe h. Nangmae lung daw k doeh na khaw k aw h. **13** Hatdawkvah na pathungnae lahoi nangmae lungthin ka kaw lah paawng aw h, telah ka canaw koe lawk ka dei pou h e patetlah na dei pou h. **14** Kayuemhoehna w hoi cungtalah kânging hoe h e yawcu hrawm aw h hanh. Lanna e hoi kamsoumhoeh e hah bangtelamaw a hmawng thai han vaw. Angnae teh hmonae hoi bangtelamaw reirei ao thai han vaw. **15** Khrih hoi Belial teh bangtelamaw lungkânging thai han vaw. Kayuem hoi ka yuem hoe h ni bangmaw cungtalah a coe han vaw. **16** Cathut bawkim hoi meikaphawknaw teh bangtelamaw khuet a kâkue t han vaw. Cathut ni a dei e teh ahnimouh koe ka o han. Ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh hai kaie tami lah ao a han ati e patetlah nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e bawkim lah na o aw h. **17** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh thung hoi tâcaw t aw h nateh, aloukcalah awm aw h, telah Cathut ni ati. Ka khi n e hnonaw hah na kut hoi boehai tek aw h hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nangmouh kai ni na dâw aw h han. **18** Kai teh nangmae Pa lah ka o vaiteh, nangmouh hai Kaie canu capa lah na o aw h han telah Athakasai poung e Bawipa ni ati.

7 Ka pahren e naw, maimouh koe het patetlah lawkkamna e ao daw kvah, takthai hoi lungthin daw k khinnae pueng teh mahoima kâcai sak vaiteh, Cathut taki laihoi thoungnae hoi kawi a sei. **2** Kaimanaw na dâw a loe. Kaimouh ni api koehai ka payon aw h hoe h. Apipatethai ka raw k sak aw h hoe h. Api koehai huenghai hoi ka cat aw h hoe h. **3** Nangmanaw yon na pen ngai daw k hettelah ka dei e nahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka dei tangcoung patetlah nangmouh hoi rei hring hane hoi due hanelah nginae toutouh kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw aw h. **4** Kai ni nangmanaw hah na yuem aw h daw kvah nangmouh kecu daw k ka kâoup. Kai teh lungpahawinae ka coe daw kvah kaimouh ni ka khangnae rucatnae pueng daw k lunghawinae hoi ka kawi. **5** Masidonia ram ka pha navah kâhat nahan tueng kahmaw t laipalah alawilah kâtuknae, a thung lah takinae ao teh a voiang hoi rektapnae ka khang aw h. **6** Hatei, a thakayounnaw lung ka pahawikung, Cathut ni Titu a tho e lahoi kaimanaw lung na pahawi aw h. **7** Titu a tho e daw k hoi dueng lungpahawi e nahoe h. Titu ni nangmouh koehoi a coe e lungpahawinae lahoi lung na pahawi aw h. Alouke lahoi dei pawiteh, nangmouh ni na rabu aw h e, na lungmathoe aw h e, hoi kai koe pahrennae na tawn aw h e naw hah Titu ni na dei pou h daw kvah ka ko a nawm. **8** Ka thut e ca ni nangmouh, lungmathoena e na kapoekung lah kaawm nakunghai thoseh ka lung mathout hoe h. Hote ca teh, nangmouh koe dongdeng lung ka mathout sak nakunghai atuteh lunghawinae bout ka tawn toe. **9** Kai ni na pataw n e ca ni nangmouh lung na mathoe sak eiteh lunghawihoe hnae ka tawn hoe h. Hote ca ni nangmouh dongdeng lung na mathoe sak aw h e hah ka hmu navah ka lung hawi hoe h. Hatei nakunghai, atu ka lung ahawi. Hottelah ka ti navah nangmouh na lungmathoe sak daw kvah ka lung hawi e nahoe h. Nangmae lungmathoena e ni nangmouh pan na ka ngai sak daw k doeh. Atangcalah nangmouh teh Cathut nginae patetlah na lungmathoe aw h daw kvah, kaimouh kecu daw k bangcahai na sung aw h hoe h. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathutlae lahoi khang e lungmathoena e ni teh rawkphai koe lah awm sak laipalah rungngangnae hmu nahan koe lah pan na kânginae lah doeh ao. Talaivan lungmathoena e teh duena e ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. **11** Khenhaw! Cathutlae lahoi lungmathoena e ni nangmouh thungvah hoe taw knae, caisaknae, khang thaihoehnae, takinae dounnae, lungthawngnae a tâcokhai.

Hahoi, kamsoum lah lawcengnae kong naw dawk hoi yon thoung nahanelah hno puengpa dawk na hringnae kamnue sak aw h toe. **12** Hottelah, kai ni nangmouh koe ka thut e ca teh yonnae ka sak e tami hanelah nahoe h, yon ka khang e hai nahoe h, maimae lathueng nangmae lung thahmeinae naw hah Cathut hmalah namamouh ni roeroe na hmu hanelah doeh ka thut. **13** Hatdawkvah maimouh teh lungpahawinae coe aw h. Maimae lungpahawinae coe e Titu e a lungthin teh nangmouh abuemlah kecu dawk lung hawi hmu e lah ao teh ahnie lunghawinae dawk hoi maimouh teh puenghoi konawm aw h. **14** Kai ni nangmae kong hah Titu koe vah kâoupkhai e yeirai awmhoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe kaimouh ni ka dei aw h e naw pueng teh, lawkkatang lah ao dawkvah, Titu kâoupkhai e naw hai atang e lah a onae a kamnue toe. **15** Titu ni nangmae lawk a ngâi teh nangmouh ni takinae hoi na dawn aw h e heh pouk navah nangmanaw hah lung hoe na pataw aw h. **16** Kai ni bangpueng dawk nangmanaw na tang aw h dawkvah ka konawm.

8 Hmaunawngghanaw, Masidonia ram e Kawhmounnaw koe Cathut ni a poe e lungmanae hah nangmouh koe dei hanelah ka ngai. **2** Ahnimouh teh roedengnae hoi puenghoi tanouknae a khang aw h ei, ahnimae lunghawinae hoi roedengnae pueng teh, ahnimae pasoungammae dawk bawinae lah a coung sak. **3** Kai ni kampakghai e teh, ahnimouh ni amamae a coung thai aw h e hlak acawilah a poe aw h teh, **4** tami kathoung kawkhik e lahoi coe hane yawhawinae hah ka coe aw h wan nahan, poehno hah na dâw pouh aw hloe titeh na kâ aw h. **5** Ahnimouh teh kaimouh ni ka ngai hawi e hloilah, Cathut nginae patetlah Bawipa koe amamouh hoi amamouh hmaloe a ka poe, a hnukkhu kaimouh koehai a ka poe aw h. **6** Hatdawkvah, Titu ni hote lungmanae hah nangmouh koe a kamtawng e patetlah a pout totouh a sak nahanlah kaimouh ni ahni hah ka hroecoe aw h. **7** Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawk hai thohseh, pâphonae dawk hai thohseh, lungangnae dawk hai thohseh, lungtangnae dawk hai thohseh, kaimouh koe na tawn aw h e nangmae lungpatawnae hai thohseh, bangpueng dawk na kuepcing aw h e patetlah hnokehawi saknae dawk haiyah na kawi aw h naseh. **8** Hottelah khet navah, kâpaelawk lah ka dei e nahoe h. Ayânaw e lungthonae hoiyah nangmae lungpatawnae ka tanouknae doeh. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae heh panue aw h. Bawipa teh a bawi ei ahnie roedeng e lahoi nangmouh na bawi aw h nahanelah, nangmouh han roedengnae a khang. **10** Hete kahawi hno sak e hoi kâkuen lah, pouknae kahawi na poe han. Hete pouknae teh kaloum tangcoung e kum dawk hoi hete hno kamtawng aw h e lahoi tawk hanelah lungthonae ka tawn e nangmouh hanlah aphu ao. **11** Nangmouh ni lungthonae hmaloe na tawn aw h e patetlah atu hoi namamouh na coung thai aw h e patetlah tawksak a nateh hete thaw hah abaw totouh tawk aw h. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthonae awm pawiteh, kaawm hoe h e hno khen laipalah, kaawm hno dawk hoi ngai hane kawi lah ao. **13** Hete a kong dawk hoi alouknaw bet ahawi sak vaiteh nangmouh runae poe hane na hoe h. Reikâvan lah sak hane doeh. **14** Atu tueng dawk nangmae tawnae hah ahnimae pankinae koe na poe aw h pawiteh ahnimae tawnae hoi nangmae pankinae koe thap e lah kaawm wan han. **15** Hatnavah, kapap lah ka hmawt e haiyah cawi hoe h. Kayoun lah ka hmawt e hai vout hoe h telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah sue kâvan lah ao han. **16** Nangmae lathueng kaie lungthonae teh Titu lungthin dawk kaawm sak e Cathut teh ka pholen. **17**

Titu teh kaimae thapoena lawk a ngai hloilah ama lungthonae hoe a tawn dawkvah nangmouh koe ka tho e lah ao. **18** Titu hoi hmaunawnggha buet touh teh kaimouh ni ka patoun aw h. Ahni ni kahawi e kamthang a hramkhai navah kawhmounnaw pueng koehoi pholen e tami lah ao hloi lah, **19** Cathut amae bawilenna hoi kaimae lungthonae hah kamnue sak thai nahanlah thohseh, kaimouh hoi thaw ka tawk e hete poehnonaw hah, kaimouh hoi cungtalah cei sak hanelah, Kawhmounnaw ni na rawi aw h teh coungkacoe lah ka o aw h. **20** Kaimouh ni hote poehno moikapap dawk, tounnae awm laipalah, ayânaw koehoi pathoena e ao hoe h nahanlah ka kâhruetcuat aw h. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh, Bawipa e hmalah dueng tho laipalah, talai taminaw e hmalah hai bari kaawm e dueng doeh ka tawk aw h. **22** Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah, kaimae aloke hmaunawnggha buet touh ka patoun aw h. Kaimouh ni ahni teh atuhoitu noumcai hnukkhu hno puengpa dawk a lungthahmei e tami lah a onae hah ka hmu aw h. Ahni teh, nangmae lathueng yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah, atu hai hoe lungtho e lah ao. **23** Titu hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahni heh kaie ka hui lah ao teh nangmouh hanelah kai hoi cungtalah thaw ka tawk e lah ao. Maimae hui, hmaunawngghanaw hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahnimouh teh kawhmoun e patounenaw, Khrih bawilennae lah kaawm e lah na o aw h. **24** Hatdawkvah nangmae pahren lungmanae hoi nangmae kong dawk kaimouh ni kâoupkhai hane kongnaw hah kawhmounnaw e hmalah hoi ahnimouh koe kamnuek sak aw h.

9 Tami kathoungnaw kawkhiknae hoi kâkuen lah, kai ni nangmouh ca na patawan aw hanelah ngai hoe h toe. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae lungthonae teh ka panue. Hote lungthonae dawkvah Masidonia ram kaawm e hoi Akhaia ram e naw koe coungkacoe a ta toe tie nangmae kong hah kâoupkhai aw h. Hatdawkvah nangmae na lungthin thahmeinae ni na tahrue aw h. **3** Hatdawkvah hete kong hoi kâkuen lah, nangmouh koe kai ni kâoupkhai e teh, ayawmlah awm laipalah kai ni ka dei e patetlah nangmanaw coungkacoe na kâhruetcuat aw h nahanlah hmaunawngghanaw hah ka patoun. **4** Telah nahoe h pawiteh, Masidonia taminaw nangmouh koe ka thokhai navah, nangmouh ni banghai na hrueng aw h hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni yo ka kâoupkhai aw h tangcoung e hah kaya ka tho han doeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni na poe aw h e poehno hah nganggang cawng e patetlah tho laipalah, lungthocalah hoi poe e hno lah coungkacoe ao nahan, hmaunawngghanaw ni nangmouh koe hmaloe a thao aw h vaiteh, hote poehno hah hmaloe kuep sak hanelah, kai ni na hroecoe aw h laipalah o kawi nahoe h telah ka pouk. **6** Cati younca ka tu e ni younca a a han, moikapap ka tu ni moikapap a a han tie hah panuek aw h. **7** Tami pueng ni amahmaw pasoung naseh. Paawtnae lungthin hoi pasoung aw h hanh. Poe laipalah awm mahoe h tie lungthin hoi pasoung aw h hanh. Lungthonae lahoi ka pasoung e dueng doeh Cathut ni a ngai. **8** Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah ahni teh a pasoung toe. Karoedengnaw hai a poe toe. **9** Ahnie a lanna e teh a yungyoe a cak, het hateh, Ahni ni karoedengnaw hanelah poehno a pasoung toe. A lanna e teh a yungyoe kangning ati e Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah lah doeh ao. (aion g165) **10** Cati ka patûenaw teh a patûe e patetlah rawcarawnei kapoekung ni ahnimouh hane cati a poe vaiteh a pungdaw sak han. Nangmae na lanna e haiyah a pungdaw sak vaiteh a paw a paw sak han. **11** Hottelah

nangmouh teh lungthocalah hoi, a cawngca na pasoung aw h nahanelah a cawngca daw k na tawnta aw h dawkvah, maimouh daw k hoi Cathut e lungmanae teh lunghawilaw k dei hanelah ao. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathoungnaw kabawpnae ni ahnimouh hanlah yawhawinae lah ao hloilah Cathut koe lunghawilaw k deinae a pungdaw sak. **13** Nangmouh teh Khrih kamthang kahawi na hringkhai aw h e thoseh, tami kathoungnaw hoi alouke taminaw pueng hai barilawanae na poe aw h e thoseh, ahnimouh ni a pouk aw h toteh hete khetyawtnae khetsin lahoi Cathut a pholen aw h han. **14** Hothloilah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e Cathut e ka talue e lungmanae kecu daw k ahnimouh ni na rabui aw h vaiteh na ratoum pouh aw h han. **15** Deilekxhoeh e poehno kecu daw kvah Cathut teh pholen lah aw m lawiseh.

10 Nangmouh hoi rei o nateh banghai na dei ngam aw h hoeh, ahlanae koehoi taran kahawi na ti aw h e kai Pawl ni Khrih e lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na thaisak aw h. **2** Nangmouh koe ka pha aw h navah, talai ngainae patetlah o hoeh nahan na kâ aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ngainae patetlah o ati e a kamnuh hoeh nahan lah. **3** Kaimouh ni kâtuk nah ka hno e puengcang teh talai tak ngainae daw k hoi ka tuk e lah tho hoeh. **4** Kaimouh ni kâtuknae koe ka hno aw h e senehmaica teh takthai na hoeh. Cathut e thaonae daw k hoi kho rapanimnaw ka raphoe thai e senehmaica doeh. **5** Hote senehmaica hoiyah taminaw e pouknae, Cathut panuena e kangangkung kâouppnae pueng a raphoe teh, a cawngca e lungpouknae pueng hah a man a katek teh, Khrih law k a ngâi sak aw h. **6** Nangmouh ni law k na ngâi aw h toteh, law k na ngâi hoeh e naw pueng teh hmantang vah lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o. **7** Nangmouh ni hnopai pueng a vanlong doeh na khet aw h. Apinihai mahoima Khrih daw k ka o tie na yuem pawiteh ahni ni Khrih daw k ao e patetlah ahnimouh ni Khrih daw k onae hah bout pouk hanlah a ngâi. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw hah raphoe hanelah tho laipalah rounng sak hanelah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtaunnæ a kong daw k, kâouppayon nakunghai kayak mahoe. **9** Kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn e teh pakhinae lah pouk sak hane na ngaikhai hoeh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl e canaw teh ari teh bahu a tawn ei, ama kâhmo aw h toteh a tha kayoun e hoi a pâpho e hai banghai bari hane kawi awmhoe hoi ka tet e tami na o aw h. **11** Hottelah ka dei e naw ni lamhla hoi ka thut e ca hoi nangmouh koe ka o nah ka taw k ka sak hane heh banghai kâvaihoe hnae awmhoe hoi hah panuek naseh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh ahnimouh hoi ka bangnue ngam aw h hoeh. Ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a ka bangnue aw h teh, ka pathu e lah ao aw h. **13** Kaimouh teh kamamae coungnae hloilah ka pholen aw h hoeh. Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e a thaw daw k dueng doeh kâouppaw h. Hote thaw teh nangmouh koe totouh ka taw k aw h. **14** Nangmouh koe totouh phat hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka tapuet lah ka sak aw h hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih kamthang dei laihoi nangmouh koe totouh ka pha aw h toe. **15** Hatdaw kvah Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e thaw hloilah tami alouknaw ni a taw k e thaw hah ka noe aw h hoeh. Kaimouh ka ngaihaw i e teh na yuemnae a rounng vaiteh Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e khori thungvah hoe ka kaw lah thaw taw k han tie hah doeh. **16** Nangmae ram hloilah kamthang kahawi ka dei hanelah ka ngaihaw i aw h. Ayânaw ni a taw k tangcoungnae hmuen koe kaimouh ni ka kâouppaw h hoeh. **17** Hatdaw kvah kâouppaw h han ka ngai e tami teh Cathut daw k kâouppaw h.

naseh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu e tami teh amahoima kâtalue e tami nahoe h, Cathut ni a lungkuiep e tami hah doeh.

11 Kaie pathunae hah dongdeng na panguep aw h nahanlah na ngaikhai aw h. Dongdeng na panguep aw h haw. **2** Cathutlae dipmasin e patetlah nangmouh hanelah ka dipma. Nangmouh teh kathoung tanglakacuem patetlah Khrih koe poe hanlah, hote buet touh dueng e vâ koe na ham sak toe. **3** Tahrn ni amae huengo e lahoi Evi a dumyen e patetlah Khrih lung na patawnae lungthin yout na kâhat aw h langvaih tie ka tâsue. **4** Nangmanaw koe ka tho e taminaw ni kaimouh ni ka pâpho aw h hoeh e alouke Jisuh kong a dei aw h nakunghai thoseh, nangmouh ni na coe aw h hoeh rae muitha a coe aw h nakunghai thoseh, na thai boi aw h hoeh rae kamthang na thai aw h nakunghai thoseh, ahni hah panguep hanlah ao. **5** Kai teh kalenpoung gunceinaw hlak bet ka rahnoum hoeh mue ka ti. **6** Law k deinae koelah kathoumhoeh nakunghai thouthainæ koe lah ka rahnoum hoeh. Nangmouh koe bangpueng daw k kâcaipinlah kamnuh sak toe. **7** Nangmouh ni na oup aw h nahanlah ka ka rahnoum teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh koe ayawmlah pâpho e lahoi ka payonpakai e o maw. **8** Nangmae thaw ka taw k hanelah alouke kawhmounnaw koehoi kutphu hei laihoi nangmouh na law p a maw. **9** Nangmouh hoi rei o teh buet buet touh ka panki nah apihai ka taraw k hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi ka tho e hmaunawngnanaw ni ka panki e naw na poe aw h. Nangmouh taraw k laipalah doeh ka o. Hmalah haiyah poe ka kâhruetcuat han. **10** Khrih e a lawkkatang kai thung ao e patetlah Akhaia ram daw kvah, hettelah kai ka kâouppkhai e heh apinihai cakâ thai hoeh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw hoeh daw k maw. Nangmouh kai ni lungpataw e hah Cathut ni a panue. **12** Kâouppaw h han kangainaw ni a kâouppaw h hoeh nahanelah, kâouppaw h ni hai kai patetlah hmantang a sak aw h nahanelah, ka sak tangcoung e patetlah pou ka sak han rah. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh guncei kaphawknaw doeh. Khrih e guncei patetlah a kâsak aw h teh, dumyennæ thaw katawknaw lah ao aw h. **14** Hetheh kângairukhai hane na hoeh, Setan patenghai ka ang e kalvantami boi boe lah a kâsak. **15** Hat pawiteh, ahnima e sayanaw hai lanna e kamthang ka pâpho e lah kâsak pawiteh, bangmouh dei han kaawm. Ahnimouh teh amamouh ni a taw k aw h e patetlah a hnukteng e hnin navah a taw k e patetlah a khang aw h doeh. **16** Kai ni bout ka dei e teh, apinihai tamipathu tet hanh naseh. Kai kâouppnae younca ao thai nahan, tamipathu patetlah na pouk aw h nateh panguep aw h. **17** Hettelah kai ni ka dei e law k heh Bawipa ni a dei e patetlah ka dei e nahoe h. Ka pathu e patetlah taranhawi laihoi kâouppaw h ka dei e doeh. **18** Tami pueng ni teh talai ngainae daw k kâouppkâpaw i daw kvah kai haiyah kâouppkâpaw i van e doeh. **19** Nangmouh teh na lungang aw h daw kvah, tamipathunaw hah lunghawicalah na panguep thai aw h. **20** Ayânaw ni nangmanaw pueng san lah na ta aw h, na yo aw h, hnopai na law p aw h, na yue aw h, na tambei aw h navah, na panguep aw h. **21** Kai teh hot patetlah ka taw k sak hoeh nahanlah ka tha a youn tangngak. Hatei tami buetbuet touh ni hno buetbuet touh daw k kâouppkhai pawiteh, kai hai kâouppkhai van han telah kapathunaw e patetlah ka dei. **22** Ahnimanaw teh Hebru tami namaw. Kai hai doeh. Isarel taminaw maw. Kai hai doeh. Abraham catounnaw maw. Kai hai doeh. **23** Khrih e a san maw, ahnimanaw hlak vah kai teh ka taluehnaw n lah ka o telah ka pathu e patetlah hoi ka dei. Ahnimanaw hlak hoe ka panki teh,

avai moikapap thongim na pabo awh, moikapap na hem awh, due han totouh khangnae atuhoitu ka kâhmo. **24** Judahnaw kut dawk hoi avai 40 vaitouh vout hemnae vai panga touh ka khang toe. **25** Ruitaboung hoi vai thum touh na hem awh. Talung hoi vai touh na dêi awh. Long vai thum touh a kamko teh tui van hnin touh hoi rum touh ka o. **26** Kahlông voutsout ka ceinae koe tuipei rakanæe koehoi runæe, dingcanaw koehoi runæe, ka miphunnaw koehoi runæe, Jentelnaw koehoi runæe, kho thung kâhmo e runæe, kahrawngum kâhmo e runæe, tuipei dawk kâhmo e runæe, hmaunawngaha lah ka kâsaknaw koehoi runæe, het patetlah e runæe naw ka ka hmo. **27** Thapatungnae hoi patangnae, atuhoitu ihmuhnaphalanae, kahaikahlam lah onæe, pâding ni karuemmae, caicinae hai ka kâhmo. **28** Hote runæe hloilah kawhmounnaw hanelah lungpuennaenæe ni hai hniintangkuem na ratet. **29** Ayânaw a thayoun navah ka thayoun laipalah ka o thai han maw. Ayânaw a payonpakai navah ka lungpen laipalah ka o thai han namaw. **30** Kai ni kâoup pawiteh kama e ka thayounnae dawk ka kâoup han. **31** Kai teh laithoe ka dei hoeh tie teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e napa, a yungyoe yawhawinae katawngkung, Cathut ni a panue doeh. (aion g165) **32** Damaskas kho kaawm e siangpahrang Aretas kut rahim kaawm e khobawi ni kai na man sak hanlah a kâcai navah, longkha khoup a khang awh. **33** Khobawi e kut dawk hoi hlout thai nahanelah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni tapalaw thung na ta awh teh kho thung hoi rapan alawilah na pabo awh teh, na yawng sak awh.

12 Kâoup e heh kai hanlah meknae awmhoeh. Hateiteh, Bawipa ni vision na patue e heh bout ka dei ei nei. **2** Hnuak lae kum hlaipali touh nah, Khrih thung kaawm e tami buet touh teh, kalvan dot thum e dawk tawm lah ao e hah ka panue. Hatnavah ahni dawk tak hoi maw, tak laipa maw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. **3** Cathut ni a panue. Ahni teh paradis totouh tawm lah ao teh, tami ni a dei kawi hoeh e lawk, a thaithai hoeh e lawk hah a thai e hah ka panue. **4** Hatnavah ahni dawk takthai hoi maw, a takthai hoi nahoehmaw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Cathut ni a panue. **5** Hot patet e tami hah ka kâoupkhai han. Hatei, kai dawk teh, ka thayounnae hloilah kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. **6** Kai teh kâoup han ka ngai nakunghai, lawkkatang dueng dei hanlah ao dawkvah, ka pathu e nahoe. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kai na hmu e hlak, kaie kamthang a thai e hlak, kai dawk na pouk payon awh hoeh nahanelah, kâoup laipalah ka o han. **7** Kai ni ka hmu e vision teh a lentoe poung dawkvah, ka kâoup hoeh nahanelah ka thung vah Setan e patoune lah kaawm e, ka tak dawk na ka ruk hanelah pâkhing hah na poe. **8** Hote reithainæe dawk hoi kahlout nahanelah Bawipa koe vai thum touh ka ratoum. **9** Hatei, Bawipa ni kaie lungmanæe teh nang hanelah a khout. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie thaonæe teh thayounnae dawkvah ouk a kuep sak tela a dei. Hatdawkvah, Khrih e bahu teh kai dawkvah pou ao thai nahanelah, kai teh ka thayounnae dawkvah lunghawai laihoi hoe ka kâoupkhai han. **10** Hatdawkvah Khrih kecu dawk ka khang e katha ohoehnae, dudamnae, rucatnae, ka pacekpahleknæe, hoi het patet e khangnae hah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka tha ayoun nah bahu hoi na kawî sak. **11** Kai teh tamipathu lah ka o toe. Nangmouh ni kai teh khak katek e lah na o sak awh. Atanglah kai teh nangmouh ni na oup awh hanlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh banglahai kaawm hoeh nakunghai gunceinaw hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. **12** Atangcalah kaie guncei lah ka onæe mitnoutnaw teh, kângairunæe hoi thaonæe hah doeh. **13** Kai teh nangmouh hanelah hnokari lah ka o hoeh e hloilah,

nangmouh koe alouke kawhmounnaw hlak hoe rahnoum nahane bangcahai ao maw. Hot patet e dawk teh na ngaithoum awh loe. **14** Atu nangmouh koe, avai pâthumnae tho hane coungkacoe ka o. Hatei, nangmouh tarawk hanelah pouknae awmhoeh. Nangmae hnopai ka ngai e nahoe. Namamouh doeh na ngai awh. Canaw ni manu na pa hanlah hnopai pâkhueng e na hoe. Manu na pa ni doeh canaw hanlah pâkhueng e lah ao. **15** Kai ni nangmae lungthin muitha hanlah lunghawicalah hoi kama e hno hah ka hno teh kama e tak hai abuemlah ka hno han. Namamouh dawk kai ni lungpatawnæe kampung pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai dawk lungpatawnæe a kamyawt han maw. **16** Kai teh nangmouh hanlah hnokari lah kaawm ei nakunghai, arulahoï nangmouh koehoi a dâw toe na tet awh pawiteh, **17** arulahoï nangmouh koe tami ka patoun e naw koehoi nangmae hno hah ouk ka la boimaw. **18** Kai ni Titu hah nangmouh koe a tho hanelah ka hroecoe nah, ahni hoi cungtalah alouke hmaunawngaha buet touh ka patoun. Titu ni nangmouh koe dymyennaenæe lahoï nangmae hno a la maw. Kaimouh teh lungkânging lahoï thaw ka tawk awh hoeh maw. Lam buet touh dawk ka dawn awh hoeh maw. **19** Kaimanaw ni nangmouh hmalah mahoïma yon hlout nahanelah lawk a dei awh tela na pouk awh na maw. Kaimouh teh Khrih thung hoi Cathut hmalah doeh lawk ka dei awh. Pahren e ka huikonaw, ka tawk e hnonaw heh nangmouh roung nahane doeh. **20** Ka tho torei tie, nangmouh heh kai ni hmungaihoehenaw, kai hai nangmouh ni na hmungaihoehe lah o han tie hoi, nangmouh dawk kâyuenæe, kâtânae, lungkhueknæe, kâounnae, kaya saknae, tamcuk lawk deinae, kâoup kâpawinae, buet touh hoi buet touh kâtoenæe lah o han tie hoi, **21** yampa vah yon awh teh kamhnawngnae, kamsoumhoehæe napui tongpa yonnae, hounlounnae sakpayon teh, sahnin ditouh pankângai hoeh naw kecu dawk cingou awh teh, nangmouh hmalah Cathut ni kai hah na ka rahnoum sak han tie hah tâsuenæe ao.

13 Atu apâthum lah nangmouh koe ka tho han. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, yon kâhnei navah, kapanuekkhaukung kahni kathum touh e lawk hah caksak lah ao han. **2** Yampouh yonnae na ka sak e naw hoi alouke taminaw hai, apâhni ka tho navah ka dei e patetlah bout ka tho pawiteh nangmouh buet touh hai minhmai ka khen mahoe. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kai dawk hoi lawk a dei tie na panue awh nahane doeh. Bawipa teh nangmouh koe a thayoun hoe. Nangmouh thungvah bahu hoi akawi. **4** Tela boipawiteh, Bawipa teh a thayounnae lahoï thingpalam dawk a pathout awh nakunghai Cathut e bahu lahoï bout a hring. Hot patetvanlah maimanaw haiyah Bawipa dawk thayoun nakunghai, Cathut e bahu lahoï Bawipa hoi hring awh han. **5** Nangmouh teh yuemmae dawk na o awh maw, na awm awh hoeh maw tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh akung kâkhei awh. Nangmouh thung vah Jisuh Khrih ao tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. Tela hoehpawiteh tanouknæe dawk ka sung e tami lah namaw, na o awh toung hah vaw. **6** Kaimouh teh tanouknæe dawkvah ka sung awh hoeh tie hah na panue a han ti teh ka ngaihawi. **7** Nangmanaw teh kahawihoehe bangcahai na sak awh hoeh nahanelah Cathut koe na ratoum pouh awh. Hottela ka tinae teh tanouknæe ka tâ awh toe tie kamnuæe sak nahanelah nahoe. Maimouh teh tanouknæe dawk ka sung e patetlah o awh lahunnah vah nangmouh teh bari kaawm e na sak thai awh nahane doeh. **8** Maimouh teh lawkkatang khoeroe ngang thai awh hoe. Lawkkatang koe lah kampang lah doeh kampangkhai thai awh. **9** Kaimouh katha ayoun teh nangmouh na tha a sai awh navah,

kaimouh ka lunghawi awh. Nangmouh na kuep awh nahane doeh na ngaikhai awh. **10** Hatdawkvah raphoe nahane nahoe, sak nahanlah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae patetlah ka tho toteh rek han ka ngai hoeh dawkvah, atu nangmouh hoi ahlanae koe ka o lahunnah hettelah ca na patawn awh. **11** Ahnoungepoung lah dei han ka ngai e teh, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe yawhawinae awh lawiseh. Kuepnae hoi lunghawinae awh lawiseh. Lung buet touh lah awh awh nateh, kâponae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh koe cungtalah na okhai han. **12** Buet touh hoi buet touh kathounge kâpaconae hoi kut kâman awh. **13** Tamikathounnaw pueng ni kut na man awh. **14** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanaeh, Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi, Kathoung Muitha e kâhuikonaeh naw teh nangmouh pueng koe awh lawiseh. Amen.

Galati

1 Kai Pawl hoi kai koe kaawm e hmaunawnggha abuemlah ni, Galati ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw ca na pawaw awh. **2** Kai teh guncei lah ka o nahanlah tami ni na patoun e hoi tha e hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut ni na kaw e lah doeh ka o. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Atu e se kathout thung hoi maimouh teh hlout sak hanelah maimae Cathut hoi na Pa ni a ngai e patetlah ama teh maimae yon kecu a kâhmoun. (aiōn g165) **5** Cathut teh pout laipalah a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangmouh teh, Khrih e lungmanae dawk hoi na kakawkung Bawipa e kamthang kahawi hloilah, alouke kamthang lawk koe tang na kamlang awh dawkvah ka ka ngai lah a ru. **7** Hote kamthang lawk teh kamthang kahawi nahoe. Nangmanaw tarawk hane hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi hah bungling hanelah a ngai a dawk doeh. **8** Hatei, kaimouh thung dawk hoi nakunghai, kalvan hoi ka tho e kalvantami nakunghai, kaimouh ni ka dei awh e kamthang kahawi patetlah ka dei hoeh e teh thoeb o e lah awmseh. **9** Ahmaloe, kaimouh ni ka dei awh tangcoung e patetlah atu hai bout ka dei e teh, apipatet ni hai nangmouh ni na dâw tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hoi kâvan laipalah, ka pâpho e tami teh thoeb o lah awmseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah kai heh tami e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah ka kâyawm e na ou. Cathut koe e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah kâyawm e na ou. Nahoe pawiteh, tami nginae dawk kâyawm e na ou. Tami nginae lahoi kâyawm pawiteh Khrih san lah kaawm e nahoe. **11** Hmaunawngghanaw kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi heh tami koe lahoi ka coe e nahoe tie teh koung na panue thai nahan na ngaikhai awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh tami koehoi kai ni ka coe e nahoe. Cangnae dawk hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih e a kâpâphonae dawk hoi kai ni ka coe e doeh. **13** Judah phunglah kahing navah Cathut e kawhmoun hah ka rektap teh raphoe hanelah ka kâyawm. **14** Mintoenaw e cangkhae dawk ka lung atang teh, ka huikonaw hlak Judah phung hoe ka tarawi e hah na panue awh. **15** Hatei anu vawv thung ka o na patenghai yah, Capa e kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah, amae lungmanae lahoi kai hah na ka rawi niteh, na kakaw e Cathut niyah, **16** hote Capa hah kai koe pâpho hanelah a nginae ao navah, Capa e kong Jentelnaw koe pâpho hanlah, kai teh ka takthai hoi ka kapan hoeh. **17** Ahmaloe e gunceinaw aonae koe Jerusalem hai ka cet laipalah, Arabia ram lah hmatara ka cei teh Damaskas kho bout ka ban. **18** Hahoi kum thum touh a kuep hnukkhu Cephas (Cephas teh Piter tinae) hoi kâhmo hanlah ka ngai dawkvah, Jerusalem lah ka cei teh ahni koe hnin hlaipanga touh ka o. **19** Ahni hoi Bawipa Jisuh e a nawnggha Jem laipalah alouke guncei buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. **20** Ka thut e heh laithoe awmhoeh, atangcalah ao e heh Cathut ni a panue. **21** Hathnukkhu vah, Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah vah ka cei. **22** Khrih thung kaawm ni teh Judah ram e kawhmounnaw ni kai na panuek awh hoeh rah. **23** Ahmaloe vah, maimouh na ka rektap e tami ni raphoe hanlah ouk a kâyawm e yuemnae hah atu teh a kampangkhai toe tie dueng hah thai lah ao toung dawkvah, **24** ahnimouh ni kai kecu dawk Cathut bawilennae teh a pholen awh.

2 Hahoi, kum hlaipali touh aloum hnukkhu, kai ni Titu hah ka kaw teh Barnabas hoi Jerusalem kho lah bout ka cei. **2** Pâpho e patetlah hoi doeh ka cei teh, Jentelnaw koe ka dei e kamthang kahawi hah hatnavah ka dei pouh. Hottelah ka ti nah ka tawk tangcoung e thaw hoi hmalah bout ka tawk hane thaw hah ayawmyin lah o hoeh nahan kacue lah ka kâpouknaw hanelah doeh duem ka dei. **3** Hat navah, kai hoi rei kaawm e Jentel miphun Titu hah kuekluek vuensoma sak awh hoeh. **4** Telah ka dei nginae teh arulaho ka tho niteh, hmaunawnggha lah kakâsaknaw ao dawk doeh telah ka dei. Ahnimanaw ni kaimanaw san lah na o sak hane a ngai teh, Khrih Jisuh thung hoi hmu e maimae hloutnae hah tuet hane la doeh a tho awh. **5** Hatei lawkkatang kamthang kahawi nangmouh dawk ao thai nahanelah kaimouh ni, ahnimanaw ni a dei e lawk dawngdengca boehai ka thai pouh awh hoeh. **6** Kacue lah ka kâpouk e taminaw pueng ni bangpatet e tami lah mah ao awh tie kai hoi kabot hoeh. Cathut ni tami e minhmai khen hoeh. Hote taminaw hoi ka kambawng teh hnokahawi buet touh hai kahmawt hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, vuensom ka a naw hane kamthang kahawi teh Piter koe poe lah ao teh vuensom ka a hoeh naw hane kamthang kahawi teh kai Pawl koe poe lah ao tie na panue awh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a e Piter koe vah thaw poe e patetlah vuensom ka a hoeh e Jentelnaw koe kai Pawl heh guncei lah Cathut ni na hmoun e lah ao. **9** Kâuepkhai e Jem, Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw hai kai ni ka coe e lungmanae a panue navah, ahnimanaw teh vuensom ka a naw koe cei hane hoi kaimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cei hanelah Barnabas hoi kai ni hnâ ka bokhai. **10** Karoedengnaw maimouh ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh a nginae buet touh ao. Hote thaw hah kai ni puenghoi tha ka patho. **11** Hatei, Piter teh Antiok kho a pha navah toung hane kawai ao dawk a ma roeroe hah kai ni ka ngang. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh Jem koehoi taminaw a pha hoehnahlan vah, Piter teh Jentelnaw hoi bu cungalah rei a ca. Ahnimanaw a tho hnukkhu Piter ni vuensom ka a e taminaw a taki dawkvah hnuklah a kâhnawn teh alouklah ao. **13** Hat torei teh ka yuem e Judahnaw pueng ahni hoi cungalah tami kahawipoung patetlah a kâsak teh Barnabas ni hai ahnimae moi a out teh a hnukkhu a kâbang van toe. **14** Kamthang kahawi lawkkatang lam dawn awh hoeh toe tie ka hmu navah, ahnimae a hmalah Piter hanelah, nang teh Judah tami doeh, hateiteh, Jentel tami patetlah na o, Judah tami lah na awmhoeh, hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw Jentelnaw hah Judah tami patetlah na o awh han telah nganggang na ti pouh vaw telah ka ti pouh. **15** Maimouh teh coungnae lahoi Judah lah o awh teh, Jentel tamikayon lah awm awh hoeh. **16** Jisuh Khrih yuem e lahoi lanna dawk pha awh e hah yon kamnuek e Jentelnaw laipalah, takthai koe lah Judah tami lah kaawm e maimouh teh rek panue e patetlah, kâlawk dawk hoi lanna koe phat awh hoeh. Khrih Jisuh yuemnae lahoi doeh lanna dawk pha awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pihai kâlawk tarawinae lahoi lanna dawk phat awh thai hoeh, Khrih yuemnae lahoi doeh pha thai awh. **17** Khrih lahoi lanna koe pha hanelah, maimanaw ni kâyawm nahlangva, yonnae bout kamnuek pawiteh Khrih teh yonnae kathokhaikung maw. **18** Telah coung thai hoeh kai ni apasuek ka raphoe tangcoung e hah bout ka sak pawiteh, yon ka tawn e hah kaimouh ni ka kamnuek sak. **19** Hothloilah, Cathut koe lah ka hring thai nahanelah, kâlawk koe lah, kâlawk lahoi ka due toe. **20** Kai teh Khrih hoi hingpalam dawk rei ka due toe, hatei ka hring rah. Hattelah ka ti navah kai roeroe ka hring hoeh toe, Khrih teh kai dawk a hring, ka tak dawk a tu ka

hringnae teh Cathut e Capa yuemnae lahoi doeh, Capa ni kai lung na pataw teh kai hanelah amahoima hringnae a kâpasoung. 21 Cathut e lungmanae ka pahnawt hoeh, kâlawk kâuepnae lahoi lanna koe phat thai pawiteh Khrih teh ayawmyin la doeh a due toe.

3 Galati tamipathunaw, thingpalam sawi pathout lah kaawm e Jisuh Khrih heh nangmae mithmu laplap kamnue sak e hah, lawkkatang na tarawi awh hoeh nahanlah apinimaw nangmouh na ân awh. 2 Nangmouh koehoi ka panue han ka ngai e teh nangmouh ni kâlawk hoi kâkuen lah tawknae daw k hoi Muitha na coe awh e na ou. Nahoeh pawiteh yuemnae hah thainae lahoi na ou na coe awh. 3 Nangmouh teh hettelah totouh na pathu awh ran maw. Muitha daw k hoi na kamtaung awh teh takthai koe lah maw na pâpout a han toung. 4 Nangmouh ni rucatnae hettelah totouh na khang awh e hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh vaw. Hettelah totouh rucatnae hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh toung vaw. Ayawmyin la maw ao han toung vaw. 5 Hatdawkvah Muitha heh nangmouh koe na poe e kângairuhno ka kuep lah ka sak e Bawipa teh nangmae kâlawk tarawi e lahoi maw a sak. Nahoeh pawiteh nangmouh ni na thai teh na yuem e lahoi maw a sak. 6 Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah hote yuemnae teh ahnie lanna lah khoe pouh lah ao. 7 Hatdawkvah, Abraham e catoun katang teh yuemnae ka tawn e naw doeh tie hah na panue awh hanlah ao. 8 Cathut ni Jentelnaw teh yuemnae lahoi a lan toe ti nahanelah, Cakathoung ni sut a dei tangcoung toe. Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung ni kamthang teh Abraham koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh kecu daw k hoi Cathut ni talai tami pueng yawhawinae a coe han telah a ti. 9 Hatdawkvah yuemnae ka tawn e naw teh, ka yuem e Abraham hoi cungtalah yawhawinae a coe awh. 10 Kâlawk ka kâuepnae teh thoeb e rahim kaawm e lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni kâlawk daw k e naw pueng abuemlahoi koung ka tarawi hoeh e naw teh Cathut thoeb e lah ao telah a ti. 11 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring hanelah ao dawkvah, kâlawk tarawi e lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awh thai hoeh tie hah kancengcalah a kamnue. 12 Hatei kâlawk teh yuemnae hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kâlawk ka tarawi e tami teh kâlawk lahoi a hring han a ti. 13 Khrih ni maimouh hanelah theobonae a khang dawkvah kâlawk e theobonae thung hoi maimouh teh na ratang awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh thing sawi pathout lah kaawm e pueng teh thoeb e tami lah ao. 14 Hottelah na ratangnae teh Abraham ni a coe e yawhawinae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi Jentelnaw koe a pha dawkvah, lawkkam pouh e Muitha hah yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni coe nahanelah doeh. 15 Hmaunawngghanaw tami e singyoe lahoi ka dei vai, taminaw ni lawkkin e patenghai yah apinilai raphoe hoeh, bout thap sin yaw maw. 16 Cathut ni Abraham hoi ahnie a catoun koe lawkkam a poe navah kapap e lah catounnaw tet pouh laipalah buet touh dueng dei ngainae lah na catoun atipouh. Ahni teh Khrih hah doeh. 17 Ka dei ngainae teh hettelah doeh, kum 430 aloum hnukkhu hoi ka tâcawt e kâlawk ni sut dei tangcoung e Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe thai hoeh. Hothloilah hnoun hai hnoun thai mahoe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh râw pangnae teh kâlawk daw k kamtue pawiteh, lawkkam e daw k kamtue hoeh toe. Hateiteh, Cathut ni hote râw hah lawkkamnae lahoi Abraham koe a poe toe. 19 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh bangmam hawinae kaawm vaw, tetpawiteh, lawkkam ka coe hane catoun a tâco hoehnahan

yuemnae kecu daw k poe e lah doeh ao. Kâlawk teh kalvantaminaw koehoi patuen laicei lahoi hruek e lah ao. 20 Laicei tie teh avoivang lahoi a kâkuet, Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 21 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh Cathut e lawkkam hoi a kâtaran maw. Kâtaran roeroe hoeh. Poe lah kaawm e kâlawk ni na hring sak thai katang pawiteh, lannae teh hote kâlawk lahoi coe e lah doeh awh ti. 22 Hatei Jisuh Khrih yuemnae lahoi ka kâkuen e lawkkamnae teh ka yuem e taminaw koe poe nahanelah Cakathoung ni tami pueng hah yon thongim thung a paung. 23 Hatnavah yuemnae phung a tho hoehroukrak, kâlawk lahoi na hrawi awh teh, yuemnae phung a tho ditouh, kâlawk kut daw k maimouh teh na paung awh. 24 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi na lan toe tie coe awh thai nahanelah, kâlawk teh Khrih koe maimouh na kathakkung, hoi na kakhoumking lah doeh ao. 25 Hatei yuemnae phung a tho toung dawkvah maimouh teh na ka khoumking kâlawk e kut rahim awh hoeh toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh na yuem awh e lahoi Cathut e ca lah na o awh toe. 27 Khrih thung baptisma ka coe e tami pueng teh Khrih a khohna awh toe. 28 Nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh thung buet touh lah na o awh dawkvah, Judah miphun, Grik miphun tie awhhoeh, san hoi tami kahlout awhhoeh, tongpa hoi napui tie hai awhhoeh. 29 Nangmouh teh Khrih e lah na awh awh pawiteh, Abraham catoun lah na o awh hloilah, lawkkam e patetlah râw kacoekung lah na o awh.

4 Atuvah, ka dei ngai e teh râw ka coe hane ni râwnaw pueng teh a coe hanlah ao ei, a camo nah thung teh san patetlah ao. 2 A na pa ni atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahan hno ka kuem kayawtnaw hoi ka khenyawnnaw e kut rahim vah ao. 3 Hot patetvanlah maimouh hai camo lah o awh nateh talaivan cangkhaiae rahim vah san lah o awh. 4 Hatei, atueng kuep torei teh Cathut ni a Capa hah a patoun. Ahni teh napui buet touh koehoi kâlawk rahim vah a khe. 5 Hote kâlawk rahim kaawm e taminaw hah a ratang dawkvah maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awh nahane doeh. 6 Hottelah nangmouh teh ca lah na o awh dawkvah Cathut ni Abba A Pa telah ka kaw thai e Capa e Muitha hah nangmae lungthin thung a patoun. 7 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh san nahoe toe. A ca lah o awh toe. A ca lah o awh toung dawkvah Khrih lahoi Cathut e râw kacoekung lahai o awh. 8 Cathut na panue awh hoehnahan teh cathutnaw lah kaawm hoeh e naw koe san lah na o awh. 9 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Cathut yo na panue toe. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh Cathut ni nangmouh hah na panue awh toe. Hat pawiteh, hno sakhthainae ka tawn hoeh e ahmaloe e phunglawk daw k bangkongmaw san lah bout kamlang hane na ngai a vaw. 10 Nangmanaw ni a hnin, a tha, atueng hoi a kumnaw hah na ya awh. 11 Nangmouh han kâyawm laihoi ka tawk e ayawmyin lah awh paton vaih tie na tâsue khai awh. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw kai patetlah awh awh ti teh na kâ awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hai nangmouh patetlah doeh ka o. Nangmouh ni kai koe kahawihoehe hno banghai na sak awh hoeh. 13 Nangmouh koe kamthang kahawi hmaloe ka pâpho pasuek nah ka takthai dam hoeh tie na panue awh. 14 Hottelah kaie ka rucatnae teh nangmouh hanlah tarawk lah kaawm nakunghai nangmanaw ni kai na hmuhma awh hoeh, na pahnawt awh hoeh. Cathut e kalvantami hoi Khrih Jisuh patetlah kai nah na pouk awh. 15 Hottelah na coe awh nahlangva, na coe awh e yawhawinae teh bangtelane. Coung thai pawiteh, na mitnaw patenghai cawngkhawi vaiteh kai na poe han na ngai a han doeh tie ka kampangkhai. 16 Lawkkatang ka

dei kecu dawk atuvah nangmae taran lah maw ka o toung. 17 Alouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae ka sak e patetlah ao aw h eiteh, a pouknae hawihoe. Kai hoi nangmanaw kampek vaiteh nangmanaw teh ahnimouh koe lah kambawng hane a ngai a dawk doeh. 18 Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe kai ka o na dueng tho laipalah nâtuék hai thoseh hnokahawi hah kampangkhai e teh ahawi. 19 Ka lungpataw e ka canaw Khrih mei nangmouh koe a kamnué hoehroukrak, camo khe nah khang e patetlah ka khang. 20 Nangmanaw oupvoutnae ka tawn dawkvah, kama ni roeroe na kâhmo vaiteh alouke lawk dei hane ka ngai. 21 Nangmouh kâlawk rahim o hane na ka ngai e naw, dei haw, kâlawk ni a dei ngainae na thai panuek aw hohé maw. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Buet touh teh a sannu e ca lah ao teh buet touh e teh kahlout e napui e ca lah ao telah Cakathoung ni a ti. 23 Sannu ni takthai coungnae lahoi capa a khe teh kahlout e napui ni lawkkamnae lahoi capa a khe. 24 Hotnaw teh hmasaknae lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui kahni touh teh lawkkam phun hni touh e hmasaknae lah ao. Phun touh e teh Sinai mon hoi ka tho ni teh sannaw hah a khe. Ahni teh Hagar doeh. 25 Hagar teh Arabia ram e Sinai mon hmu saknae lah a tho teh, atu Jerusalem hoi a kâvan. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh amae a canaw hoi san lah ao aw h. 26 Hatei, lathueng lah kaawm e Jerusalem khopui kahlout e tie teh maimouh pueng e manu lah ao. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh cakaroo e napui na konawm haw. Camokhe patawnae ka khang boihoe e napui na lawk na tawn e puenghoi hramki haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pahnawt e napui teh a vâ ka tawn e napui hlak a ca kapap na khe toe telah a thut. 28 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmanaw teh Isak patetlah lawkkam e canaw lah na o aw h. 29 Hatei, takthai coungnae lahoi khe e capa ni Muitha hoi khe e ca a rektap e patetlah atu hai ao. 30 Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni bangtelamaw a dei. Sannu hoi a ca teh pâlei leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sannu e a ca ni kahlout e napui e a ca hoi cungtalah râw rei coe thai mahoe telah a ti. 31 Atuteh hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh sannu e ca lah awm aw hohé kahlout e napui e canaw lah o aw h.

5 Hloutnae hmu nahanlah Khrih ni maimanaw teh na hlout sak aw h toe. San coungnae ni bout na man hohé nahanlah kakacalah awm aw h. 2 Thai aw h haw, kai Pawl ni nangmouh koe ka dei e teh nangmouh ni vuensomana na coe aw h toung pawiteh Khrih teh nangmouh hanlah aphu awmhoe. 3 Vuensom ka a aw h e naw pueng, kai ni lawkpanuesaknae na poe aw h. Kâlawk naw pueng koug tarawi hanlah ao. 4 Kâlawk lahoi lanna coe hanlah ka pouk e nangmanaw teh, Khrih koehoi takhoe lah na o aw h teh, lungmanaé dawk hoi na cei payon aw h toe. 5 Maimanaw teh yuemnae lahoi lannaé dawk pha han tie lungmanaé hah Muitha lahoi ngaihaw aw h teh ring aw h. 6 Khrih Jisuh dawk vuensoma e aphu awmhoe. A hohé e hai aphu awmhoe. Lungpatawnae dawk hoi kaawm e yuemnae doeh aphu kaawm. 7 Nangmouh teh kahawicalah na yawng aw h toe. Lawkkatang na tarawi aw h hohé nahanelah apinimaw na ngang aw h vaw. 8 Hete tacueknae teh nangmouh na kakawkung koehoi ka tho e nahoe, 9 Yitca e tawn ni tahawmbu koug a paw sak. 10 Nangmanaw teh kâkapeknae lungthin na tawn aw h mahoe telah ka pouk. Cathut min lahoi nangmanaw teh kai ni na yuem teh na kâuep aw h. Nangmanaw lungmawng hohé nahanlah ka tâcawt sak e teh apipatet hai lawkcengnae a khang han. 11 Hmaunawngghanaw kai teh vuensomanae phunglawk

bout ka pâpho rah pawiteh, bangkongmaw rektapnae bout ka kâhmo rah vaw. Hottelah pawiteh, kamthuinæ lah kaawm e thingpalamnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. 12 Nangmouh lam na ka payonsakkung taminaw hah takhoe vaiteh pâlei hanelah doeh kai ni na ngaikhai aw h. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw hlout hanlah na kaw aw h e doeh toe. Hatei na hloutnae teh takthai ngainæ dawk hno laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnæ lahoi thaw tawk aw h. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh kâlawk ni yah, namahoima na lungpataw e patetlah na hui lungpataw tie lawk buet touh dawk he a kâracut. 15 Hatei, nangmanaw ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkei, na kâpayawp aw h pawiteh rawknae koe na pha a han tie hah na ngaihi khai dawkvah kâhruetcuét aw h. 16 Kai ni ka dei ngainæ teh Muitha lahoi hring aw h. Telah pawiteh takthai noenæ hah khoeroe tarawi laipalah na o aw h han. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh takthai ngainæ hoi Muitha ngainæ teh a kâtaran. Muitha ni takthai hoi kâtaran e utnae, a don. Hattelah dawk doeh ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran aw h teh nangmouh ni sak han na ngai e na sak thai aw h hohé. 18 Hattelah pawiteh Muitha e lamhrawinae dawk na cet vaiteh nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm a mahoe. 19 Takthai coungnae hoi kâkuen e saknae naw teh reng a kamnué. Hotnaw teh uicuknae, khinnae, takthaingainæ, 20 meikapahw kâknae, sueânnae, kâsaveknae, kâphoehnae, utnae, lungkheuknae, kâkaramnae, lungkânginghoehnae, kâkapeknae, 21 hmuhmanaé, yamuhrinae, phuvounnepnae, pawitonaé naw hah doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e, katarawinaw pueng teh Cathut uknaeram râw pang aw h mahoe titeh ahmaloe ka dei tangcoug patetlah atu hai nangmanaw koe bout ka dei. 22 Muitha e a paw teh: lungkâpatawnæ, lunghawinae, lungmawngnae, lungswannae, kâpahrennae, hawinae, yuemkamcunae, lungdolungnemnae, 23 mahoima kâcakuepnae naw hah doeh. Hotnaw teh bang patet e kâlawk hoi hai kâtaran hohé. 24 Khrih Jisuh hoi kâkuennaw ni takthaingainæ teh radueknae hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk mek a het aw h toe. 25 Maimouh teh Muitha lahoi hring aw h toung dawkvah Kathoug Muitha hoi pou kâkuetnae dawk khok takan aw h lawi sei. 26 Lunglennæ a kâen teh buet touh hoi buet touh kâtarannae lungthin, buet touh hoi buet touh kâ hmuhmanaé lungthin tawn laipalah awm aw h lawi sei.

6 Hmaunawngghanaw, tami buet touh ni yonnae buetbuet touh koe sak pawiteh, muitha koe lah na kaawm aw h e nangmouh ni, lungdo lungnemnae lahoi yah, ahni hah khenyawn aw h. Namamouh hai yon dawk na bo aw h hohé nahanlah kâhruetcuét aw h. 2 Buet touh hoi buet touh e hnokari kâhlai aw h. Hottelah na tawk aw h e lahoi Khrih e phung teh na kuep sak aw h han. 3 Apihai banglah ao hohé nahlangva, a mahoima kârasang sak pawiteh, ahni teh a mahoima kâdum e lah ao. 4 Tami pueng ni a tawk aw h e thaw hah noumcai naseh. Hat pawiteh ayâ dawk dei laipalah ama dawk kâoupkhai hane ao han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng mae thaw tawk aw h han. 6 A lawk kamtu e tami ni kacangkhaikung hah hnokahawi kaawm e pueng poe naseh. 7 Alouklah pouk aw h hanh. Cathut teh dudam e lah awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni cati buetbuet touh patûe pawiteh ama ni bout a a han. 8 Takngainæ lahoi ka patûe e tami teh takngainæ lahoi rawknae hah a a han. Muitha dawk ka patûe e tami teh Muitha koehoi a yungyoe hringnae a a han. (aiônios g166) 9 Maimouh ni kahawi e hno sak navah lungpout thayounnae tawn laipalah awm a sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpout aw h laipalah

awm awh pawiteh atueng a kuep toteh a awh han. **10** Hatdawkvah maimouh teh atueng kahawi hmu navah tami pueng e lathueng alawkpui lah yuemnae imthungkhunaw koevah, kahawi e hnonaw hah sak a sei. **11** Kai ni nangmouh koe ka kut hoi ka thut e ca heh banghloimaw a len tie teh na hmu awh. **12** Talai mithmu dawk khet kamcu ka ngai e taminaw teh, Khrih e thingpalam kecu dawk rektapnae Khang hane a ngai awh hoeh dawk doeh, nangmouh vuensoma sak hanlah nganggang a dei awh. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a naw ni hai kâlawk tarawi thai awh hoeh. Nangmouh koe a kâoup awh nahanelah doeh nangmouh hah vuensoma sak hanelah a ngai awh. **14** Kai teh Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e thingpalam dawk kâoupnae hloilah alouke kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Kai koe lahoi teh talaivan heh hote thingpalam dawk pathout tangcoung lah ao teh talai koe lahoi hai kai teh thingpalam dawk pathoup lah ka o toe. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vuensoma nakunghai, a hoeh nakunghai, alawkpui nahoeh. Sak kathanae dawk doeh alawkpui lah ao. **16** Hete kâhrawinae ka tarawi e pueng lathueng hai, Cathut e tami Isarelnaw lathueng hai, lungmawngnae hoi pahrennae awm lawiseh. **17** Atu hoi teh api nang ni hai na tarawk awh hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh Jisuh e hmâ teh ka tak dawk pou ka sin toe. **18** Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmae lungthin muitha thung awm lawiseh. Amen.

Efisa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e ngainae lahoi Khrih Jisuh e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Jisuh Khrih dawk yuemkamcu ni teh Efisa kho kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn aw. 2 Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. 3 Khrih dawk kalvanlae Muitha yawhawinae kaawm e puenghoi Khrih dawk yawhawinae na ka poe e maimae Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. 4 Maimouh teh amae hmalah thoung aw teh tounnae ao hoeh nahan talaivan a sak hoehnahlan vah Khrih dawk na rawi aw toe. 5 Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimouh teh cacoungnae coe aw nahan, a pahrennae dawk a ngainae patetlah hmoun lah o aw toe. 6 Hottelah na hmounnae teh maimouh koe na poe e ka lentoe poung, a pahrennae hah pholen aw nahane doeh. 7 Puk ka cawi lae a lungmanae lahoi yah, yon a ngaithoum teh a thipaling hoi na ratang aw. 8 Hothateh lungangnae abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah maimouh koe na poenae doeh. 9 Cathut ni a ngainae lahoi Khrih dawk a noe e hrolawk hah maimouh koe na panue sak. 10 Kuepnae tue a pha toteh kalvan kaawm e hoi talai van kaawm e abuemlah Khrih e rahim vah cungtalah o sak nahane doeh. 11 Ama e ngainae patetlah bangpuengpa ka sak e ni pouknae a tawn e patetlah maimouh teh Jisuh Khrih lahoi raw kacoekung lah o aw. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih dawk hmaloe ka ngaihawi e kaimouh ni a bawilennaeh hah pholen aw nahane doeh. 13 Nangmouh hai rungngangnae kamthang lawk kahawi, lawkkatang lawk hah na tai aw teh, hote Jisuh Khrih hah na yuem aw navah Kathoung Muitha hoi noutnae tacik na kin aw toe. 14 Hote Kathoung Muitha teh a bawilennaeh pholen hanelah ama koe na ratang hoehroukrak, pang han kawi raw e lawkawm lah ao. 15 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem aw e hoi tami kathoungnaw na lungpataw aw e hah ka thai hnukkhuh: 16 Nangmouh hanelah Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk dei e hoi ratoumnae ka pãpout hoeh. 17 Ouk ka ratoum e teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut, ka lentoe poung e a ma panue thai nahanelah, lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae na poe aw nahan, 18 na kaw e dawk ngaihawinae teh bang hah maw tie hoi tami kathoungnaw ni a coe aw e raw teh banghloimaw a len ti e, hoi 19 maimouh ka yuem e naw koe na patue aw e thao thasainae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah nangmouh ni na panue aw nahanlah panuenaeh mit a ang sak nahan ouk ka ratoum. 20 Hote bahu teh Khrih hah duenaeh koehoi a thaw sak teh Khrih dawk a sak e a thaonaeh patetlah ao. 21 Uknah abuemlah, kãtawnaeh abuemlah, atu e tue dawk dueng tho laipalah hmalae tue dawk kaw lah kaawm e minnaw pueng e lathueng, kalvanlae amae aranglah a rasang poungnae koe Khrih teh tahungnae hmuen a poe toe. (aiõn g165) 22 Cathut ni a khok rahim hnocawngca pueng a ta pouh teh Kawhmoun hanelah hnocawngca e lathueng vah lû lah ao sak. 23 Hote amae tak hateh hnocawngca hah hnocawngca hoi ka kuep sak e ni a kuepnae Khrih e a tak lah ao.

2 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah namamae yon hoi sakpayon e yonnaw dawk na due aw teh, 2 kahli dawk kãtawnaeh kapatuemkung, lawkngainae katawnhoehnaw koe atu thaw ka tawk e muitha ngainae patetlah het talaivan phung patetlah hote yonnaeh dawkvah na hring aw. (aiõn g165) 3 Maimouh pueng haiyah ahmaloe teh, ahnimanaw patetlah hring aw teh, ma takngainae

dawkvah hring aw. Takngainae hoi lungngainae patetlah kãroe aw teh, alouknaw patetlah a lungkhueknae ka khang e lah o aw. 4 Hatei lungmanae hoi kakawi Cathut ni, maimouh a lungpatawnae kalenpoung kecu dawkvah, 5 sakpayon e yonnaw dawk kadout aw e maimouh hah, Khrih hoi cungtalah na hring sak aw toe. Nangmouh teh a lungmanae lahoi rungngang lah na o aw. 6 Hathnukkhu, Khrih Jisuh thung maimouh hah Khrih hoi cungtalah na thaw sak aw teh, kalvanlae tahungnae hmuen na poe aw toe. 7 Hethateh, maimouh lung na patawnae hah Khrih Jisuh thung a kamnuh sak teh lungmanae hoi kawi e hah hmalae tuengnaw dawk a kamnuh sak nahane doeh. (aiõn g165) 8 Lungmanae dawk doeh yuemnae lahoi rungngang lah o aw. Hnokahawi sak e dawk hoi rungngang lah o e nahoe. Cathut e poehno doeh ka tho. 9 Ma ni kahawi hno sak e dawk nahoe. Hatdawkvah apihai kãoup thai hoeh. 10 Hno kahawinaw sak aw nahanlah, Khrih Jisuh thung sak katha e lah o aw. Maimouh ni hnokahawi sak aw hanelah Cathut ni sut na rakueng toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Jentel lah na o aw teh, kut hoi takthai dawk vuensoma lah kaawm e naw ni nangmouh teh vuensom ka a hoe e naw ati aw e hah panuek aw. 12 Hatnavah, Isarel miphun lahai na awm aw hoeh. Lawkkamnaeh hoi hai na kabet aw hoeh. Ngaihawinae hai na tawn aw hoeh. Talaivan Cathut laipalah na o aw e hah panuek aw. 13 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah na kahlat aw nakunghai, atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung Khrih e thipaling lahoi na hnai aw toe. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ka taransakkung rapanpui hah a raphoe teh miphun kahni touh hah miphun buet touh lah a coung sak toe. Bawipa teh maimae roumnae lah ao. 15 Phunglawknaw dawk kaawm e kãpaelawknaw hoi kãkuen e kãlawk hah amae a tak dawk hoi a raphoe toe. Miphun kahni touh e hah miphun buet touh dueng e tami katha lah a sak teh a kãmahawi sak toe. 16 Thingpalam dawk taran a raphoe teh, thingpalam lahoi hote miphun kahni touh teh tak buet touh thung Cathut hoi bout kãmahawi aw toe. 17 Hote Khrih ni a tho teh, ahlanah koe kaawm e nangmouh hoi a hnainah koe kaawm e kaimouh teh roumnae kamthang kahawi hah na pãpho pouh. 18 Hottelah Khrih lahoi maimouh roi teh, lungthin muitha buet touh lah o aw teh, Pa koe kãen thainah kã hmu aw toe. 19 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh miphun alouke nahoe. Imyin lahai na awm aw hoeh toe. Tami kathoungnaw e miphun lah na o aw teh Cathut e imthung lahai na o aw toe. 20 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, adu lah kaawm e gunceinaw hoi profetnaw e van vah, patuen pacoung sin teh sak e lah na o aw. Khrih Jisuh ama teh a takinlung lah ao. 21 Hote takinlung hoi koung ka kãkuen lah a roung teh Bawipa hanelah kathoung bawkim lah a coung. 22 Hote hmuen teh Cathut ni a Muitha lahoi ao nahanelah nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah sak e lah o aw.

3 Hote kong dawk, kai Pawl teh nangmouh Jentelnaw hane dawkvah Khrih Jisuh e thongkabawt lah ka o. 2 Nangmouh ni na thai tangcoung e patetlah kai koe na poe e Cathut lungmanae teh nangmouh hane dawk doeh kai ni ka khang. 3 A lungmanae kai koe panuesaknae lahoi lathueng lah youn touh ka thut tangcoung e patetlah, Cathut ni a pãphonaeh lahoi yah, hrolawk hah na panue sak. 4 Hote ca na touk aw pawiteh Khrih e hrolawk ka panue e hah na panue aw han. 5 Hote hrolawk hah tami kathoungnaw, gunceinaw hoi profetnaw koe atu e se nah Muitha lahoi a pãpho e patetlah alouke senaw dawk taminaw koe pãpho hoeh. 6 Hote

hrolawk teh Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi lahoi Isarelhaw hoi cungtalah rāw a coe awth teh tak buet touh lah a onae lahoi Khrih Jisuh lahoi lawkkamnae hah cungtalah a hmwng van awth. 7 Hnosakthainae lahoi poehno a lungmanae hah kai koe na poe toe. Kai teh hote kamthang kahawi ka pāpho e san lah ka o. 8 Pāphue teh ka baw thai hoeh e Khrih e kuepnae kamthang kahawi hah Jentelnaw koe dei pouh hanelah, 9 hnocawngca pueng hah Khrih lahoi yah, ka sak e Cathut dawkvah ayan e se pueng dawkh hro lah kaawm e hote hrolawk hah tami pueng koe pāpho pouh hanelah kai teh tami kathoungnaw thung dawkh, kathoungpoung naw hlak hai hoe kathoung lah ka o. (aiōn g165) 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh dawkh a yungyoe pouknae a tawn e patetlah, 11 kalvanlae bahunaw hoi hnosakthainae dawkvah, Cathut e kängairu a lungangnae hah Kawhmoun lahoi atuvah panue awth nahane doeh. (aiōn g165) 12 Maimouh ni hote Bawipa yuemnae lahoi lungtang awth teh. Cathut koe kähni thainae tawn awth toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, nangmae bawilennaeh hanlah ka khang e reithainae hah na hmu awth navah na lungpout awth hanh. 14 Hete kongnaw dawkvah, khok ka cuengkhuem laihoi, 15 kalvan hoi talai kaawm e imthungkhu abuemlae a kungpui lah kaawm e, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hmalah ouk ka ratoum. 16 Ouk ka ratoum e teh, Muiitha lahoi yah, nangmae thung lae tami thao thasainae hai a cak vaiteh, 17 yuemnae lahoi Khrih ni nangmae lungthin thungvah ao nahan, lungpatawnae dawkh patue e, tangpha a payang teh, 18 tami kathoungnaw patetlah hnosakthainae na tawn awth teh, Khrih e lungpatawnae adung, asaw, arasang, akaw e hah kapek teh na panue thai awth nahan, 19 maimae panuenae lahoi panue thai hoeh e Jisuh Khrih e a lungpatawnae hah panue thai awth nahanlah Cathut e kuepnae hoi kawi awth nahan ouk ka ratoum. 20 Maimouh dawkh kamnuke e a bawilennaeh patetlah maimouh ni pouk teh hei e hlak acawilah ka sak thai e Cathut ni, 21 Khrih Jisuh lahoi Kawhmoun dawkh talai apout hoehroukrak a yungyoe bawilen lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Nangmouh teh kaw lah na onae hoi ka kamcu lah na hring awth nahan Bawipa hanelah thongkabawt e kai ni tha na poe awth teh na hroecoe awth. 2 Bangpueng koehai kārahnoumnae, lungdo lungnemnae, lungsawnae, lungkápatawnae hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kängaitoum awth. 3 Lungmawngnae hoi na katekkung Muiitha dawkh buet touh lah onae hah a cak nahanelah panki awth. 4 Tak buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Muiitha buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ngaihawinae buet touh dueng dawkh doeh nangmouh teh na kaw awth. 5 Bawipa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Yuemnae buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Baptisma buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni teh maimouh pueng e lathueng vah ao teh, maimouh pueng lahoi ao teh, maimouh pueng e thung vah ao. 7 Hatei Khrih ni poehno na poe awth e patetlah mama ham lengkaleng rip coe awth. 8 Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung dawkh th e teh, a rasangnae koe a luen navah man e san hah a hrawi teh, taminaw koe poehnonaw a poe. 9 A luen ti navah ahmaloe talai thungvah a kum e hah a dei ngainae nahoehmaw! 10 Ka kum e teh alouke nahoeh. A cawngca pueng kuep sak hanlah kalvannaw pueng a tapuet teh ka luen takhang e hah doeh. 11 Khrih e a tak hah sak awth teh, Cathut e a taminaw ni a thaw tawkw awth thah nahanelah a pathou awth han. 12 A tangawn teh guncinaw lah, atangawn teh profetnaw lah, atangawn teh evangelistnaw lah, atangawn teh pastornaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw lah thaw lengkaleng a poe. 13

Hottelah a poenae teh maimouh kaawm e pueng ni yuemnae dawkh hai, Cathut Capa panuenae dawkh hai, cungtalah roun awth teh, Khrih e kuepnae hmuen koe totouh pha awth nahane doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw e dymyennae hoi yonnae koe lah tacueknae, cangkchainae kahli aphunphun ni avoivang lah a palek e camo patetlah bout awm awth laipalah. 15 lungkápatawnae dawkvah lawkkatang hah dei awth nateh bangpuengpa dawkh lū lah kaawm e Khrih dawkh roun awth nahane doeh. 16 Hote lū koehoi doeh tak abuemlah ni a kākuet awth teh, kâletout koe kaawm e pueng ni hai tha hoi akawi awth. Puengcang kaawm e pueng ni mamae thaw lengkaleng a tawkh awth teh lungpatawnae dawkh lengkaleng a roun awth. 17 Hatdawkvah paletpalut lah ka pouk awth ni teh kahring awth e Jentelnaw patetlah bout na hring awth hoeh nahan Bawipa e kâ lahoi lawkh na thui awth. 18 Ahnimouh teh lungthin mit a dawn awth. Lungthin patanae lahoi khoeroe a panue awth hoeh dawkvah Cathut hringnae hoi a kâkapek awth. 19 Ahnimouh teh kayayeyirai panuek awth hoeh. Noenae dawkh a sawtaw awth teh kakhin e hno aphunphun hah hoehoe a sak awth nahanlah mahoima radueknae kut dawkh a kâpoe awth toe. 20 Hot patetlah na o awth nahan Khrih e cangkchainae hah na kamtu awth hoeh. 21 Jisuh dawkh lawkkatang ao e patetlah a lawkh hah na thai awth teh na kamtu awth. 22 Ahmaloe na hringnae, dymyen hounlounnae, lungthin hoi rawknae koe ka phat e tami karuem hah na rading awth nahan cangkhai lah na o awth. 23 Hottelah cangkhai lah na onae teh a katha e lungthin na tawn awth nahane doeh. 24 A katang e lannaeh hoi thoungnae dawkh Cathut hoi kâvan lah sak lah kaawm e tami katha hah khoehnat awth. 25 Hatdawkvah, laithoe e lawkh hah takhoe awth nateh, lawkkatang dueng hah buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei awth. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng teh tak buet touh e puengcang lah o awth. 26 Na lungkhueknae dawkh yon bawkh sak awth hanh. Na lungkhueknae roum laipalah kaniloum sak awth hanh. 27 Kahraimathout hanelah hmuen poe awth hanh. 28 Ouk ka parawt e ni bout parawt laipalah karoedengnaw a poe thai van nahan a kut hoi thaw kahawi tawkh naseh. 29 Kakhin e lawkh kam touh boehai nangmae pahni dawkh hoi tâcawt sak awth hanh. Ka thai e taminaw hanelah ahawinae ao nahan a panki e patetlah roun nahane lawkh dueng mah dei awth. 30 Ratangnae hnin totouh hanelah nangmouh tacikkinkung Cathut e Kathoung Muiitha hah a lung mathout sak awth hanh. 31 Lungduemnae, Lungphuennaeh, Lungkhueknae hramkinae, tami minhmai ka mathout lah lawkh deinae, hounroenae pueng hah takhoe awth. 32 Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawi hno saknae, kâpahrennae, Cathut ni Khrih thung vah nangmae yon a ngaithoum e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kängaitoum awth.

5 Hottelah nangmouh teh Cathut ni pahren e a ca lah na o awth dawkvah, Cathut koe kamtu awth. 2 Cathut koe hmuitui lah ao thai nahan Khrih ni amae a tak hah a kâhnawng teh thungnae a sak e lahoi maimouh lung na pataw e patetlah lungpatawnae dawkvah hring awth. 3 Hatei, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, kakhin lah hringnae abuemlah, hounlounnae hah tami kathoungnaw ni a roun kawi e lah ao e patetlah lawkh hoi boehai dei awth hanh. 4 Ka kamcukamnat hoeh e lawkh, panuilai, thangpoutlai, dei e patetnaw hai takhoe awth nateh pholennaeh lawkh hah dei awth. 5 Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami, kakhin lah ka hring e tami, meikaphawkh bawkhnae lah kaawm e hounlounnae hoi kahring e tami apipatet haiyah, Khrih hoi Cathut uknaeram dawkh bangpatet e rāw boehai coe

mahoeh tie teh na panue aw. 6 Apipatet koehai ayawmyin e lawknaw hoi kâdum sak aw. Hotnaw kecu dawc Cathut lungkhueknae teh lawk ka ngai hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnmouh hoi rei kambawng aw hanh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, nangmouh teh hmonae dawc na o aw. Atuteh Bawipa dawc angnae lah na o aw dawkvah, angnae canaw patetlah hring aw. 9 Angnae a pawnaw teh hawinae, lannae hoi lawkkatang dawc hringnae hah doeh. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni a ngai e hno teh bangne tie hah kamtu aw. 11 Ahawinae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmonae thawnaw hoi kâbet laipalah hotnaw hah letlang pâpho pouh aw. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh, arulahoï sak e hnonaw dei e ca patenghai kaya a tho rah. 13 Yon pueng teh angnae lahoï doeh a kamnu. Ka kamnuék sak e hno haiyah angnae doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, hettelâh a dei aw. Ka ip nang kâhlaw leih, duenae koehoi thaw leih, hottelâh na sak pawiteh Khrih ni angnae na poe han. 15 Hatdawkvah tamipathu patetlah awm laipalah, tami a lungkaang patetlah kheikhei na tarawi aw nahan kâhruetcuét aw. 16 Atu e a hninnaw teh a mathoe toung dawkvah atueng hno panuek aw. 17 Hatdawkvah, pathu a hanh leih. Bawipa ni a ngai e hno hah kapek nateh ka panuek e tami lah awm aw leih. 18 Sak payonnae kampaisakkung, misurtui hoi paruinâe hah roun aw nateh Muitha hoi kawi aw. 19 Sam la, pholennâe la, hoi muitha hringnae koe lah tha kâpoenae lanaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei aw nateh lunghawï nalaihoï Bawipa pholennâe la sak aw. 20 Pa Cathut koevah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoï hnocawngca dawc pout laipalah lunghawinae lawk dei aw. 21 Cathut barinae lahoï buet touh hoi buet touh e rahim kârahnoum aw. 22 Yunaw, Bawipa e uknae rahim na o aw e patetlah vanaw e uknae rahim vah awm aw. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Khrih teh Kawhmoun e lû lah ao e patetlah vâ teh yu e lû lah ao. Ahni teh tak rungngangkung lah ao. 24 Kawhmoun teh Khrih e uknae rahim a kâhnawng e patetlah yunaw teh bangpueng dawc vanaw e uknae rahim vah kâhnawng van aw. 25 Vânw: Khrih ni Kawhmoun a lungpataw teh amahoïma a kâhmoun e patetlah, yunaw hah lungpataw aw. 26 Hottelâh yon thoung lah ao teh Khriinâe awmhoeh. Vuen cipeinae awmhoeh. Ka kamcu e hah Khrih ni ama koe a hnawng hanelah, 27 lawkkatang tui hoi a pâsu teh thounsak nahan hote Kawhmoun hanelah a hringnae a kâpasoung toe. 28 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, namamouh hoi namamouh na lungpataw aw e patetlah yunaw hah lungpataw aw. A yu ka lungpataw e tami teh amahoïma hai a lungpataw. 29 Ma e takthai ka hmuhma e api buet touh hai awmhoeh. Khrih ni Kawhmoun hah a kawkhik e patetlah tami pueng ni amahoïma e tak teh a kawkhik aw. 30 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimanaw teh amae a takthai, a hruhrawng lah o aw dawkvah a takthai e puengcang lah o aw. 31 Hete kong dawkvah, tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai vaiteh a yu hoi tak a hmawng dawkvah kahni touh roi teh tak buet touh lah a coung han. 32 Hethateh, hrolawc doeh. Hettelâh ka ti navah, Khrih hoi Kawhmoun ka dei ngainâe a tho. 33 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni namamae takthai lungpataw aw e patetlah yu hah lungpataw aw. Yu ni hai vâ hah bari van naseh.

6 Canaw: Bawipa ngainâe patetlah nupanaw e lawk hah ngâï aw. Hot teh kamsoum e doeh. 2 Manu hoi na pa hah bari aw. Hotteh apasuek e kâpoelawc hoi lawkkam lah ao. 3 Hottelâh na sak pawiteh, nang teh talai van hringawnae hoi hawinae na coe han tie lawkkam teh apasuek poung e lawkkam e kâlâw lah

ao. 4 Panaw, canaw hah a lungphuén sak aw hanh. Bawipa e cangkhaenâe patetlah cingthui aw nateh kawkhik aw. 5 Sannaw, Khrih e lawk na ngâï aw e patetlah talai bawinaw e lawk hai taki nalaihoï lunghringnae tawn laipalah ngâï aw. 6 Mithmu dueng taminaw e lung karoumsak e lah awm laipalah, Khrih e san patetlah Cathut ngainâe hah lungtho nalaihoï tarawi aw. 7 Tami e san lah kaawm e patetlah dueng pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a san lah kaawm e patetlah bari nalaihoï a san lah awm aw. 8 Kahawi e hno ka sak e tami teh san nakunghai, tami kahlout nakunghai, Bawipa koehoi a tawc e patetlah bout hmu han tie hah panuek aw. 9 Bawinaw, namamae sannaw koe hot patetvanlah sak aw. Nangmae Bawipa teh kalvan ao tie hoi ahni teh apie minhmai hai khien hoeh tie hah panuek aw. 10 A hnuktengpoung lah ka hmaunawngnanaw, Bawipa lahoï thoseh, thaonae bahu lahoï thoseh, kacaklah awm aw. 11 Kahraitouth e dumyennâe na ngang thai aw nahan, Cathut ni na pathoup pouh e puengcang hoi kamthoup aw. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh, takthai hoi kaawm e taran hoi kâthe aw hoeh. Uknaenaw, kâtawnaenaw, talai hmonae ka ukkungnaw, kalvanlae muitha kathoutnaw hoi doeh kâthe aw. (aiôn g165) 13 Hatdawkvah, atueng kamathout e hnin dawc kacaklah na kangdue thai nahan, thaw na cum teh na ngang thai aw nahan, Cathut e puengcang kakuep e hah sin aw. 14 Lawkkatang taisawm kâyeng aw. Lannae saiphei hah kho aw. 15 Lungmawngnae kamthang kahawi pâpho nahanlah khokkhawm hah khawm aw. 16 Kahrai ni na ka e hmaisene hah na ngang thai aw nahan yuemnae bahling hah senehmaicanaw e a van vah patuem sin aw. 17 Rungngangnae sumluhuem hah huem aw nateh, Cathut e lawc Muitha tahloï hai patuem aw. 18 Pout laipalah ratoumnae a phunphun lahoï ratoum aw. Hottelâh na ratoum aw navah nâtuék hai na thathout aw hanh. Na lungpout aw hanh. Kai hane hoi tami kathoungnaw hane hai ratoum aw nateh khienyawn aw. 19 Hete kamthang kahawi e laiceï lah ka o dawc doeh sumbawtarui hoi na katek aw. Hote kamthang kahawi hah lungtang nalaihoï ka dei thai nahan, 20 kamthang kahawi hrolawc hateh pâpho hane roeroe lah ao dawkvah taranhawi nalaihoï ka pâpho thai nahan kai hane hai ratoum aw. 21 Kai dawc ka tho e hnonaw hoi ka sak e hnonaw hah na panue thai aw nahan, Bawipa koe yuemkamcu lah thaw ka tawc e ka pahren e ka nawngna Taisikas ni abuemlahoi nangmouh koe a pâpho han doeh. 22 Nangmouh ni kaimae kamthangnaw hah na panue aw nahan, ahni ni nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah ahni hah nangmouh koe ka patoum e doeh. 23 Hmaunawngnanaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awm lawiseh. Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni na poe e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw katangnaw koe a lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Filippi

1 Kai Pawl hoi Timote, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e ni Filippi kho kaawm e bishopnaw hoi hotunaw, Khrih Jisuh thung tami kathoungnaw pueng koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh na pouk nah tanguem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tanguem nangmouh hanlah lunghawinae lungthin hoi pou ka ratoum. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh apasueke hnin koehoi atu toutouh a thaw kahawi dawc cungtalah rei ka tawk e lah na o awh. **6** Nangmouh koe hnokahawi ka kamtawng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih e hnin toutouh thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka tawn e heh kahawi e lah ao. Nangmanaw pueng ni kai thongim ka bo nah toseh, kamthang kahawi deinae dawc toseh, kai hoi a lungmanae cungtalah rei ka hmawng awh e lah na o awh dawkvah nangmouh teh ka lungthin dawc pou na o awh. **8** Nangmouh teh Jisuh Khrih e lungpatawnae lahoi na rabupoung awh tie na kapanuekkaikung teh Cathut doeh. **9** Nangmae lungpatawnae teh a tang e lungangnae hoi pouknae aphunphun dawc hoehoe kuep teh, **10** Ka lentoe e hno hah kapeknae na tawn thai awh nahan hoi Jisuh Khrih e hnin nah kathoung lahoi toun awm laipalah na o thai awh han. **11** Jisuh Khrih lahoi lannae apaw dawc na kuep thai awh teh Cathut lentoe kamnuh thai nahane hoi a bawilenna na pholen thai awh nahan ka ratoum. **12** Hmaunawngghanaw kai dawc kaphate hnonaw ni kamthang kahawi hoe a kampai sak tie na panue thai awh nahanlah na ngai khai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Khrih kecu dawc kateknae ka khang e heh, siangpahrang im koe dueng laipalah, hmuen tanguem a kamnuh. **14** Kapap e hmaunawngghanaw ni kai ni kateknae ka khang kecu dawc Bawipa dawc yuemnae a cak awh teh, takinae tawn laipalah taranhawi laihoi kamthang lawk a dei awh. **15** Tangawn ni teh hmuhmanae lungthin hoi kâtaran hanlah Khrih kamthang a dei awh. **16** A lungpatawnae lungthin hoi ka dei e taminaw ni kahawi e kamthang heh Bawipa ni na poe e thaw doeh ti a panue dawc pahrennae lungthin katang hoi a pâpho awh. **17** Alouknaw ni teh kai katek lah ka onae dawkvah, runae hoehoe kâhmo seh tie ngai lahoi yah, kâtânae lung hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi a dei awh. **18** Telah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei awh han, kâsak laihoi nakunghai, lawkkatang lahoi nakunghai, Khrih kong dei lah ao dawc ka konawm. Hmalah hai ka ko bout a nawm han. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ratoumnae naw hoi Jisuh Khrih e Muitha koehoi kabawpnae naw hoi hetnaw teh, kai ka hloutnae lah ao han telah ka panue. **20** Kai teh bangpatet hno dawc hai kayayeirai takinae awm hoeh. Yampa e patetlah atu hai taranhawinae hoi ka kawî lahun, ka hring hai toseh, ka due hai toseh ka nakunghai, lawkkatang hoi Khrih teh pholen lah ao han tie ngaihawinae kalenpoung ka tawn. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kahringnae teh Khrih doeh, ka due haiyah meknae lah ao. **22** Hahoi ka hring rah pawiteh aphu kaawm e thaw bout ka tawk thai nahanlah bangmaw ka rawi han ti ka panuek hoeh. **23** Hatdawkvah kai teh hno kahni touh e rahak vah ka o. Kai teh talai hringnae ceitakhai vaiteh Khrih hoi o hanelah ka ngai toe, hot teh hoe kahawi e doeh. **24** Hateiteh, hete tak hoi kai roup kaawm rah pawiteh nangmouh hanlah hoe pankinae lah ao. **25** Hatdawkvah yuemnae a roung nahan hoi lunghawi nahanlah

kahring rah pawiteh nangmouh hoi cungtalah rei o han tie hah yuemnae lahoi ka panue. **26** Hat nah nangmouh koe bout ka tho toteh kai hoi Jisuh Khrih dawc na lunghawinae hoe apaw han. **27** Bangtelah nakunghai nangmouh teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi hoi kamcu lah khosak awh. Hottelah na hring awh pawiteh Muitha buet touh dawc kacaklah na kangdout e lah awm vaiteh, lungkânging lahoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi yuemnae dawc thaw rei ka tawk e lah na o awh han. Na ka taran e naw kong dawc, takinae banghai awmhoehe tie hah, nangmouh hoi ka kâhmo nakunghai, kamphei nakunghai ka panue thai han. **28** Hottelah takihoehnae teh ahnimouh hanlah rawk kahmanae lah ao. Nangmouh hanelah teh rungngangnae lah ao teh Cathut koehoi ka tho e lah ao. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih thaw tawk e hateh ama yuem e dueng laipalah, ama hanelah runae khang sin hanelah hai na poe sin e a tho dawkvah, **30** kai ni ka kâhmo e hai na panue awh. Atu hai kai ni ka kâhmo e patet e hah nangmouh ni na kâhmo awh.

2 Hatdawkvah Khrih dawc thapoena, lungpatawnae, Muitha hoi kâhuikonae, kâpahrennae tie buetbuet touh awm pawiteh, **2** nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh nateh, lungthin kâkapeknae tawn laipalah lungthin cungtalah pouknae lahoi ka lunghawinae kuep sak awh. **3** Kâtaran ngainae lungthin, kâouppapawinae lungthin tawn laihoi bangpatet e hno hai sak awh hanh. Ayânaw kai hlak ahawi telah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoumnae lungthin hoi khosak awh. **4** Ma hane ahawinae dueng pouk laipalah ayâ louk hane hai pouk pouh van awh. **5** Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungthin hah nangmouh koehai awm sak van awh. **6** Hote Bawipa teh Cathut counгнаe hoi a kuep ei teh Cathut hoi kâvannae thama lahoi lawp hanelah pouknae tawn hoeh. **7** Amae a reng a ceitakhai teh san counгнаe a kâmahrawk teh tami patetlah a khe. **8** Hottelah tami counгнаe hoi a kuep teh thingpalam dawc duena totouh a khang teh amahoima a kârahnoum. **9** Hatdawkvah Pa Cathut ni Bawipa teh a lathueng poung lah a tawm teh min pueng hlak ka talue poung e min a poe. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh min barinae lah kalvan kaawm e, talai dawc kaawm e, talai thung kaawm e kâroe tako pueng ni khok a cuengkhuem vaiteh, **11** Jisuh Khrih teh Bawipa doeh telah pahni hoi a kampangkhai teh, Pa Cathut a bawilenna a kamnuh sak nahane doeh. **12** Hatdawkvah ka pahren e naw, lawk pou na ngâi awl e patetlah nangmouh teh ka mithmu lawk na ngâi e dueng laipalah, kai hoi na kâhla nahai lawk na ngâi awh teh, takinae lung hoi nangmae rungngangnae hah kamnuh sak awh. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ngainae tawn sak han e, tawk sak han e, nangmae thung lungthocalah hoi thawtawkkung teh Cathut doeh. **14** Bang patet e thaw dawc hai phuenangnae tawn laipalah tawk awh. **15** Hottelah na tetpawiteh tami kadumyennaw hmalah nangmouh teh tounhoehe hoi ayâ runae ka poe hoeh e Cathut e ca lah na o awh han. Hringnae lawkkatang hah kacaklah na patuep awh vaiteh, kalvan lah kaawm e hmaiangnaw patetlah ahnimae thung pheng a tue pouh han. **16** Hottelah hoiyah kai teh ayawmyin lah ka yawng hoeh tie hoi ayawmyin lah ka kâyawm e nahoehe tie hah Khrih e hnin a pha toteh ka konawm han. **17** Hot dueng laipalah nangmae yuemnae hoi kâkuen e bawknae, hoi thuengnae naw dawc kai na thueng awh han ati awh nakunghai, ka lunghawi vaiteh nangmouh pueng hoi cungtalah ka konawm han. **18** Hot patetvanlah nangmouh hai na lunghawi awh, kai hoi cungtalah konawm awh. **19** Nangmae akongnaw ka thai navah ka tha hoe ao. Nangmouh koe Timote

tang ka patoun thai nahanelah, Jisuh Khrih dawk ngaihawinae ka tawn. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Timote patetlah kai hoi lungkänging niteh, nangmae hawi nahanelah, ka pouk katang e tami buet touh hai kai koe awmhoeh. **21** Taminaw pueng teh Khrih Jisuh ahawi nahan tawng aw hoh, ma hawi nahan dueng doeh a tawng aw h. **22** Hatei Timote teh kai hoi cungtalah, a capa hoi a na pa patetlah kamthang kahawi hanelah thaw ka tawki roi katang doeh teh ahni ni a kamnu sak e nangmouh ni na panue aw h. **23** Hatdawkvah kai dawki bangtelah ao han tie ka panue nah ahni teh nangmouh na o koe tang ka patoun han telah pouknae ka tawn. **24** Kama roeroe hai palang ka tho thai han doeh telah Bawipa dawki yuemnae ka tawn. **25** Ka nawngna Epaphroditus teh nangmouh koe atu patoune hane a panki telah ka pouk. Ahni teh kai hoi thaw tawki hui, ransa hui lah ao. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni patounnae a kong nangmouh ni na thai a dawki doeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw pueng na rabui lawi vah a lung nawm hoeh. **27** Ahni teh meime kadout lah a pataw, hatnavah Cathut ni ahni teh a pahren, ahni dueng a pahren e nahoe, kai ka lung boutbout a mathoe hoeh nahanelah, kai hai na pahren e lah ao. **28** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahni hah bout na hmu aw nah konawm sak nahan, kai hai ka lung tha a dam nahan, ahni teh hoe a kâyawm dawki vah ka patoun. **29** Hatdawkvah Bawipa khet lahoi lunghawinae lahoi ahni teh dâw aw h. Hot patetlah e taminaw bari aw h. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni kai na khetyawt aw h, ka kuep hoeh rae thaw hah ahni ni a kuep sak hanelah ka hringnae kâhmoun teh Khrih e a thaw kecu dawki duena koe meime ka pha toe.

3 Ahnongpoung lah ka hmaunawngnanaw, Bawipa dawki na konawm aw h. Kai ni boutbout ka thut nakunghai ka patang hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh karoumlah na o aw h han. **2** Uinaw roun aw h. Tami kahawi hoeh e naw hah roun aw h. Vuensoma e lah ka kâsaknaw roun aw h. **3** Maimouh ni Cathut heh Muitha lahoi bawki dawki vah maimouh teh vuensoma katang e lah o aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh talai dawki kamngawi aw h laipalah. Khrih Jisuh thung konawm e lah o aw h. **4** Hatei takthai koe lahoi kâoupkhai hane ka tawn van. Alouknaw ni kâoupkhai hane ao tet aw h pawiteh kai dawki hoe ao. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh aphung patetlah ataroe hnin vuensoma lah ka o. Hebrunaw thung dawki Hebru, Isarel miphun Benjamin catoun Farasi lah ka o. **6** Lungthonae koe lahoi pawiteh, kawhmoun karektapkung lah ka o. Kâlawk dawki e lanna lahoi teh tounhoehe lah ka o. **7** Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh Khrih dawki vah banglahai ka pouk hoeh toe. **8** Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh panuena aphu kaawm e hno dawki bangpueng ka sung sak e lah ka pouk. Hote Bawipa kecu dawki bangpueng hai ka hnoun teh eivoi patetlah doeh ka pouk. **9** Ka lanna heh kâlawk dawki hoi laipalah Khrih thung yuemnae lahoi doeh ka coe, hote lanna teh Cathut koehoi e yuemnae lahoi doeh. **10** Kai ka nginae teh Khrih panue hane hoi a ma boutthawnae panue vaiteh a ma a khanganee khang van han hoiyah a ma patetlah due van hane doeh. **11** Ka ngaihawinae teh, duena koehoi boutthawnae koe pha hane doeh. **12** Kai teh ka kuepcing toe ka ti nginae tho hoeh. Khrih Jisuh ni hote thaw tawki thai nahanelah, kai hah na man dawki vah, kai ni hai hote thaw ka tawki thai nahanelah ka kâyawm. **13** Hmaunawngnanaw, kai ni ka kuet toe ka tie nahoe. Hatei buet touh ka sak e hno teh, hnuk lae naw ka pahnim teh, hmala hnonaw koe lah ka kâyap. **14** Khrih Jisuh thung Cathut ni lathueng lahoi na kaw teh na poe hane suh hah ka hmu thai nahanlah kawntung koe kâyawm laihoi ka yawng.

15 Hatdawkvah kacue e tami pueng ni teh het patetlah e lungthin tawn hanelah ao. Nangmouh dawki pouknae alouklouk na tawn aw h pawiteh, hot patenghai Cathut ni a pâpho han. **16** Bangtelah nakunghai, maimouh ni atu totouh pha aw h e patetlah hmalah hoe cet aw h sei. **17** Hmaunawngnanaw kaie khosaknae hah out aw h. Kaimouh koehoi out kawi e patetlah katarawinaw hai nangmouh ni khen sin aw h. **18** Kai ni hete kong dawki ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka mitphi bout a bo. Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih e thingpalam hah ka taran e tami moi apap. **19** Ahnimouh teh rawknae koe a hringnae a pâpout aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae Cathut teh vonpui doeh. Ahnimouh ni kaya kawi e hnopai dawki vah a kâoup aw h teh talai hno dawki a lungpen aw h. **20** Hatei maimanaw teh, kalvanlae tami lah o aw h. Hote hmuen koehoi ka tho hane Rungngangkung, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah maimouh ni ngaihawi aw h. **21** Hote Bawipa teh bangueng haiyah, amae lawngnai sak thainae bahu hoi banglah kaawm hoeh e maimae tak hah bawilenna hoi ka kawi e amae tak hoi kâvan sak hanelah, a kâthungsak han.

4 Hatdawkvah, kaie lunghawinae hoi bawilukhung lah kaawm e, ka pahren teh, ka rabui e, ka hmaunawngnanaw, ka dei e patetlah nangmouh teh ka pahren poung e, Bawipa dawki kacaklah awm aw h ka pahrenaw. **2** Euodias hoi Sintikke, Bawipa dawki lungthin suetalah na o aw h nahanlah na hroecoe aw h. **3** Kai hoi thaw rei ka tawki huinaw nangmouh hai na dei pouh aw h. Kai hoi Klement, hahoi hringnae dawki kâen e alouke thaw ka tawki hui naw hoi kamthang lawki deinae koe na kabawm e, hote napuinaw hah ka bawm aw h lah a. **4** Bawipa dawki konawm aw h haw, bout ka dei ko pou nawm aw h haw. **5** Nangmouh lungthin na nem aw h e teh tami pueng ni panuek naseh. **6** Bangpatet e hno dawki hai lungpuenna tawn laipalah lunghawilawki deinae hoi ratoum aw h nateh, na kâhei han na ngai e pueng hah Cathut koe panuek sak aw h. **7** Hatnavah, taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e Cathut e roumnae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi nangmae na lungthin hoi na pouknae naw hah a ring han. **8** Ahnongpoung lah hmaunawngnanaw kahman e, bari kawi e, kalan e, kacai e, ngai kaawm e, a kamthang kahawi e naw hoi na lungthin dawki kawi sak aw h. **9** Nangmouh ni ahmaloe hoi kai koe na kamtu aw h teh, na hmu aw h teh na thai aw h e naw dawki hring aw h. Hottelah na hring aw h pawiteh, roumnae Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a o han. **10** Atu haiyah nangmouh ni kai hah khetyawt hanlah na lung bout a kuep aw h dawki vah, Bawipa dawki puenghoi ka konawm. Hote lungthonae hah ahmaloe hai na tawn aw h ei, na khenyawngnaw thai aw h. **11** Hottelah ka dei navah, ka roedeng dawki nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kâhmo e pueng dawki lungkuep thai nahanelah yo kamtu toe. **12** Hnephnapnae ka khang thai teh, bawirengnae hai ka panue toe. Von pahanae, vonhlanna, bawirengnae roedengnae naw pueng khang hanelah kho tangkuem vah ka kamtu toe. **13** Kai hah thayung hoi na kakawi sak e Khrih lahoi banguengpa ka ti thai. **14** Hatei roedengnae ka khang navah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na khetyawt aw h toe. **15** Filippi taminaw, kamthang lawki dei hanelah Masidonia ram hoi nuengnueng ka kamthaw nah poena hoi dâwnae hah nangmouh hoi lahoi alouke kawhmoun ni na kabawm aw h hoeh. **16** Thesalon khopui dawki ka o nah kai ni ka panki e hno vai hni touh na poe aw h toe. **17** Hottelah ka ti navah, poehno ka tawngnae nahoe. Nangmanaw na baw hah nahanlah doeh na ngaihai aw h. **18** Kai teh bangueng koug ka tawn toe. Nangmouh ni na

patawn e poehno hah Epaphroditus koehoi kakueplah ka dâw toe. Hote hnonaw teh a hmui katui e, Cathut ni a ngai kawi e hno lah ao. **19** Maimae Cathut ni a bawilennae dawk kaawm e amae bawinae hoiyah nangmae pankinae pueng teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi a kuep sak han. **20** Maimae na pa Cathut teh talai a pout hoehroukrak lentoe lawiseh. Amen. (aion g165) **21** Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e tami kathoung naw hah kut man a loe. Kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw ni hai nangmouh kut na man aw. **22** Tami kathoungnaw thung dawk alawkpui lah Sizar Bawi im kaawm e naw ni nangmouh kut na man aw. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi, Timote ni Kolosa kho kaawm, Khrih thung kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hoi yuemkamcu e hmaunawngghanaw ca na patawm awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh ni Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem awh teh, **4** tami kathoungnaw pueng hah na lungpataw awh tie ka thai awh dawkvah, **5** Lawkkatang kamthang lawk nangmouh ni na thai awh teh, na yuem awh e patetlah nangmouh hane ngaihawinae kalvan vah hmouk lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah pou laipalah ka ratoum awh teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. **6** Hote kamthang teh talaivan pueng a kamthang toung dawkvah nangmouh koe totouh hai a pha toe. Cathut e lungmanae lawkkatang hah na thai awh teh na panue awh hnin hoi, a paw na paw awh, na rounng awh e patetlah kho tangkuem vah a kampung van. **7** Hote hah Epaphras ni na cangkhai awh e patetlah na coe awh. Ahni teh, kaimouh lungpataw e thaw tawh hui, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e a tho. **8** Muitha dawkkatang na tawn awh e ahni ni toungloung a dei. **9** Hatdawkvah, nangmae kong ka thai awh nah hnin hoi nangmouh hanlah ratoumnae ka pãpout awh hoeh. **10** Ka ratoum awh e teh, Bawipa e lungang hringnae hoi na hring awh teh, bangpueng koe ama lung kahawi sak e lah na o awh nahan, kahawi e nuen aphunphun dawkkatang a paw na paw awh nahan, Cathut panuenaen dawkkatang na rounng awh nahan, **11** thaonaen bahu hoi na kawi awh teh, khangnae hoi na lung a saw awh nahan, **12** angnae dawkkatang e tami kathoungnaw e rãw hah na coe thai awh nahanelah, na ka kamcu sak e Bawipa hah lunghawi nalaihoi na pholen awh thai nahan, lungangnae aphunphun, poukthainae aphunphun lahoi Cathut e a nginae hah na panue awh thai nahan ouk ka ratoum. **13** Cathut ni hmonae thung hoi na rasa awh teh a lungpataw e Capa e ram dawkkatang na paen awh. **14** Hote Capa e a thipaling lahoi, ratangnae tie yon ngaihoumnae teh coe awh. **15** Capa teh mithmu hoeh e Cathut mei ka kamnuek sak e lah ao teh hnosak puengpa e lathueng vah camin lah ao. **16** Ahni pawlawk lahoi hnocawngca pueng teh sak e lah ao. Kalvan kaawm e hnocawngca hoi talai van kaawm e hno cawngca, hmu thai e hoi hmu thai hoeh e, bawitunghung, uknae, kãtawnae bahunaw pueng teh ahni lahoi sak e lah ao teh a Capa hanelah sak e lah ao. **17** Ahni teh hnocawngca ao hoehnahlan ao toe. Ahni thungvah hnocawngca pueng teh a kamtue. **18** Hahoi, ahni teh kawhmoun e lã lah ao. Kamtawngnae lah kaawm niteh duenaen koehoi camin lah ao dawkvah hnocawngca pueng e lathueng poung lah ao. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh a cawngca pueng e kuepnae teh ahni dawkkatang a kamtue. **20** Thingpalam dawkkatang a rabaw e a thi lahoi, taran a room sak teh, kalvanlae hno nakunghai, talailae hno nakunghai, hnocawngca pueng hah Capa lahoi Cathut hoi a kãmai hoi sak. **21** Ahmaloe teh kahawihoehe hno sak awh dawkvah, lungthung vah taran lah o awh teh Cathut hoi kãkapek awh. **22** Atu teh, takthai hoi kãkuem e tak dawkkatang duenaen lahoi kãmai hoi awh toe. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thai awh tangcoung e kamthang kahawi ngaihawinae dawkkatang hoi, phen laipalah, kacaklah na yuem awh pawiteh, amae hmalah ka thoung e, tounhoehe lah na o sak nahane doeh. Het hateh, na thai a tangcoung e kalvan rahim kaawm e hnocawngca koe pathang lah kaawm e, kai Pawl nihai a san lah ka okhai e kamthang kahawi doeh. **24** Atuvah amae tak tie

kawhmoun hane kecu dawkkatang Khrih e reithainae a panki rae hah ka takthai dawkkatang ka kuep sak. Nangmouh hanelah reithai ka khangnae dawkkatang ka konawm. **25** Ayan e se dawkkatang hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ngit pãpho sak hanelah tami kathoungnaw koe a pãpho e hro lah kaawm e Cathut e lawkkatang hah teh nangmouh hane kecu dawkkatang kai koe a kuep sak toe. **26** Hottelaha ka kuep sak e Cathut e a thaw ka cangkhai e lah kai teh ka o. (aiõn g165) **27** Jentelnaw ni hote hrolaw lah kaawm e bawinae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah tami kathoungnaw koehoi patuen panue sak hanlah Cathut ni a ngai. Hote hno teh nangmouh thung vah kaawm e ngaihawinae Khrih hah doeh. **28** Khrih Jisuh thung tami pueng kuepnae koe pha thai awh nahanlah tami pueng kãhruetcuetae poe awh nateh, lungangnae aphunphun lahoi kamthang kahawi teh pãpho awh. **29** Hottelaha kai teh a thaw ka tawkkatang. Kai dawkkatang a bahu ni na pathoung teh a hnosakthainae hoi ka panki teh ka tawkkatang.

2 Nangmouh hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e taminaw hoi ka minhmai ka hmawt hoeh rae naw pueng hanelah banghloimaw ka panki teh ka kãroe tie hah panue sak hanelah ka ngai. **2** Hethateh, nangmouh lungpahawinae lah ao teh, lungpatawnae dawkkatang lungthin kãsawmbawmnae hoi Pa Cathut hoi Khrih e hrolaw hah panue thai awh nahane doeh. **3** Hote Khrih dawkkatang lungangnae hoi panuenaen puengpa teh hro lah ao. **4** Apipate e tami nihai dumpyennaen lawk hoi, na dumpyen awh hoeh nahanlah hete lawk heh ka dei. **5** Takthai lahoi teh nangmouh hoi ka kãhlat nakunghai, ka muitha lahoi teh nangmouh hoi reirei ka o. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na tawkkatang awh e, Khrih Jisuh dawkkatang kacaklah na yuem awh e naw hah ka hmu navah ka lunghawi. **6** Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem awh toung dawkvah Khrih dawkkatang hring awh. **7** Ama thung tangpha kacaklah pabawt nateh a ma dawkkatang na hring awh teh, na kamtu awh e patetlah yuemnae dawkkatang cak awh nateh, lunghawilawkkatinae dawkkatang hring awh. **8** Jisuh Khrih e a lawkkatang dawn laipalah tami ni a sak e hoi talaivan phunglam hah a dawn awh teh, ayawmyin e thouthainae lahoi apipate nihai na dumpyen awh teh, na lawp awh hoeh nahan kãhruetcuetae awh. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a coungnae pueng hahateh, Khrih tak dawkkatang doeh ao. **10** Hote Bawipa teh hnosakthainae, uk thainae abuemlae lã lah ao teh maimouh kuepcingnae lah ao. **11** Khrih hoi kãkuem e vuensomanae lahoi, tak hoi kãkuem e takthai hah, rading awh nateh, tami e kut hoi laipalah e vuensomanae hah, hote Bawipa koehoi coe awh toe. **12** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a hnosak e yuemnae lahoi Baptisma dawkkatang hmai pakawp lah o awh teh duenaen koehoi a thawnae dawkkatang yuemnae lahoi Khrih dawkkatang hmai thaw sak lah o awh toe. **13** Sak payonnae hoi vuensomanae hoehnae yon dawkkatang kadout e nangmouh teh Cathut ni Khrih dawkkatang cungtalah na hring sak teh, sakpayon e yon kaawm e pueng hah a ngaihoum toe. **14** Maimouh hoi ka kãtaran lah thut lah kaawm e hah, thingpalam dawkkatang hetsinnae lahoi a takhoe teh, maimae rahak hoi a pãmen toe. **15** Hnosakthainae hoi bahu tawmnae hah hmantang vah a kamnuek sak teh, thingpalam dawkkatang hoi a tã toe. **16** Hatdawkvah, na canei e, paw hnin, thapare hnin, sabbath hnin na sakyoe awh e dawkkatang apipate koehoi lawkkatang sak awh hanh. **17** Hotnaw hateh hmalah ka tãcawt hane a tãhlipnaw lah doeh ao. A tak teh Khrih ama doeh. **18** Lã hah kãuep laipalah, a kãoung awh teh amamouh ni a hmu hoeh e naw hah a noumcai awh. Muitha hringnae laipalah, kalvantami ka bawkkatang e apipate koehoi kãdum sak awh hanh. **19** Lã koehoi doeh puengcang takthai

pueng ni tha akawi awh teh, Cathut ngainae patetlah tak ni a rounghai. 20 Het talaivan phung dawkw Jisuh Khrih hoi cungtalah, na dout awh toung pawiteh, 21 het talai tak a hring nathing vah bangkongmaw talai phung lah kaawm e tek hanh, patek hanh, kâbet hanh tie naw hah toungloung na tarawi a vaw. 22 Tami e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâcangkâhinae dawkw tarawinae pueng teh rawk kahmanae seng doeh. 23 Hot patetlah e kâlâwknaw teh mahoima kaboumlah kâpacanae tho hoeh. Mahmawkw bawknaw, katang hoeh e kârahnoumnae, kârektapnae lah ao dawkvah a lungkaang e boiboe lah a kâsak awh.

3 Ka dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh teh Khrih hoi cungtalah na thaw awh toung pawiteh Khrih ni Pa e aranglah a tahungnae hmuen koe kaawm e kahlun lae hno tawng awh. 2 Talai van kaawm e hno dawkw na lung pen awh hanh. Kahlun lae hnonaw dawkw na lung pen awh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh na due awh toung dawkvah, nangmae hringnae teh Khrih hoi cungtalah Cathut thung hro lah ao toe. 4 Maimae hringnae lah kaawm e Khrih a kamue toteh maimouh hai ama hoi cungtalah bawilen laihoi kamue awh van han. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, kaisuenae, lungradueknae, kathout lah onae, meikaphawkw bawknaw lah kaawm e hounlounnae, het talai van kaawm e pueng hah dout sak awh. 6 Hetnaw kecu dawkw Cathut lungkhueknae teh a lawk ka tarawi hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Nangmouh hai ahmaloe teh hotnaw dawkw ka hring e lah na o awh. 8 Hatei atuteh, lungkhueknae, Lungphuenna, hmuhmanae, toungkouknae, kakhin e lawk deinae kaawm e pueng hah nangmae pahni dawkw hoi takhoe awh. 9 Tami karuem hoi a sakenaw hah na takhoe awh hnukkhu, buet touh hoi buet touh kâdum awh hanh. 10 A katang e lungangnae hoi sak katha lah kaawm e tami katha, kasakkung e mei ka lat e hah kâmahrawk awh toe. 11 Hote sak katha e dawkw teh Grik, Judah, vuensoma e, vuensoma hoeh e, tamipathunaw, tamimathengnaw, san, tami kahlout, tie awmhoeh toe. Khrih teh hnocawngca kuepcingnae lah ao teh hnocawngca thung hai ao. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawi e tami, thungsak e tami, a lungpataw e tami lah na o awh e patetlah pahrenpavainae, pahrenlungmanae, kârahnoumnae, lungdolungnemnae, lungsawnae naw hah khohnat awh. 13 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâtoun kawi awm pawiteh Khrih ni na ngaitoum awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaitoum awh. 14 Kuepcingnae lah kaawm e lungpatawnae hah patuen khohnat sin awh. 15 Nangmae lungthung vah, Khrih e lungmawngnae ni uk seh. Hottelah hanelah doeh nangmouh teh tak buet touh thung kaw e lah na o awh. A lung kahawi e lah awm awh. 16 Khrih e a lawkkatang teh nangmouh thungvah yikkawi naseh. Nangmouh teh Sam la, Cathut pholenna e la, muitha la aphunphun sak awh nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoena, tha kâpahmeinae, tawn awh. 17 Lawk na dei nakunghai, a thaw na tawkw nakunghai, bangpueng Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi yah, tawksak awh. A lungmanae teh a len tangngak ti hoi Pa Cathut hmalah lunghawinae lawk dei awh. 18 Yunaw, Bawipa dawkw na o awh e patetlah vâna e uknae rahim vah awm awh. 19 Vanaw, na yunaw hah lungpataw awh. Kuekluekhmailuek tet awh hanh. 20 Camonaw, manu na pa e lawk hah ngâi awh. Manu na pa e lawkngainae teh, Bawipa ni a ngai e hno doeh. 21 Napanaw, canaw hah a lungphuen sak awh hanh. A lung na phuen sak awh pawiteh, a lung a pout awh han. 22 Sannaw, Bawipa taket awh nateh, tami lunghawinae hane dueng lah mithmu dueng tawkw awh

hanh. Lunghring laipalah, talai bawinaw e lawk hah ngâi awh. 23 Tami e thaw dueng ka tawkw e lah pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a thaw ka tawkw e lah pouk awh nateh, lungthocalah hoi bangpueng tawkw awh. 24 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Khrih e thaw tawkkung lah na o awh dawkvah, raw teh tawkwph lah Bawipa kut dawkw hoi na coe a han tie panuek awh. 25 Kamsoumhoeh hno ka sak e tami teh, ama ni a tawkw e aphu hah a hmu han. Apihai ngaima tanae awm mahoe.

4 Bawinaw, nangmae Bawi teh kalvan vah ao tie panuek awh nateh, na sannaw koe kahman lah, kahawi e hno sak awh. 2 Pou ratoum awh nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi khenyawn awh. 3 Kai teh Khrih e hrolawkw kecu dawkw sumru hoi katek lah ka o dawkvah, 4 Hote hrolawkw hah pâpho nahanelah Cathut ni takhang a paawng nahan, hote hrolawkw teh pâpho hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, ka pâpho thai nahan, kaimouh hane lahai ratoum awh. 5 Alawilae taminaw e minhmai khet laihoi, lungangnae lahoi kâroe awh nateh, atueng hah hno panuek awh. 6 Tami pueng bangtelane let ka pato han tie na panue thai awh nahan, nangmae na lawk dei e teh palawi patetlah paan sak awh nateh, pout laipalah lungmanae lah pou awm naseh. 7 Bawipa dawkw yuemkamcu e, Bawipa e a san lah rei kaawm awh e, ka lungpataw e ka nawngha Taisikas ni kaie a konglam kaawm e pueng teh na dei pouh han doeh. 8 Ahni teh nangmae konglam koungha a panue dawkvah nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah, 9 nangmouh thung e yuemkamcu e hoi ka lungpataw e ka nawngha Onesimus hoi ahni teh reirei a tho roi han. Ahnimouh roi ni hie klothung e kamthang pueng hah nangmouh koe a dei roi han. 10 Kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt e Aristarkas, Barnabas e a pahringca Mark, Justus telah a kaw awh e Jisuh tinaw ni kut na man awh. Mark hanelah nangmouh koe lawk na thui awh toe. Nangmouh koe a tho toteh dawn awh. 11 Vuensom a lah kaawm e naw dawkvah, ahnimouh dueng doeh Cathut uknaeram hanelah kai hoi reirei ka tawkw e lah kaawm niteh, ka lung ahawi sak awh. 12 Nangmouh thung e Khrih Jisuh e a san Epaphras ni nangmanaw kut na man awh. Nangmouh na cue awh teh, Cathut ngainae dawkw kacaklah na kangdue awh nahan, nangmouh hanelah a kâyawm teh ouk a ratoum. 13 Ahni teh nangmouh hane hoi, Laodicea kho kaawmnaw hane hoi, Hierapolis kho kaawmnaw hanelah a lung ka tho roeroe e doeh titeh kai ni ka kampangkhai. 14 Ka lungpataw e tâsibawi Luk hoi Demas ni kut na man awh. 15 Laodicea kho kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw, Nimpha hoi ahni im kaawm e kawhmoun hah kutman awh. 16 Hete ca heh, nangmouh ni na touk awh hnukkhu vah, Laodicea kawhmoun hai touk sak awh. Hote kho koehoi e ca hai nangmouh ni touk van awh. 17 Arkhippas koe hai, Bawipa koehoi na coe e thaw hah, kuep sak nahanelah kâhruetcuete loe tet pouh awh. 18 Kai Pawl ni nangmouh kutmanae ca hah ka mae kut hoi ka thut. Ka khang e kateknae hah pahnim awh hanh. A lungmanae nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas hoi Timote tinaw ni Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e, Thesalon kho e kawhmoun, nangmouh koe ca na patawn awh. Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiwseh. **2** Nangmae yuemnae dawk pout laipalah Cathut ka pholen awh teh, nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh. **3** Nangmouh ni yuemnae lahoi thaw na tawknae, lungpatawnae lahoi na pankinae, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ngaihawinae lahoi lungcaknae hah maimae Pa lah kaawm e Cathut hmalah pout laipalah pou pouk awh. **4** Cathut ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw teh rawi lah na o awh e hah ka panue awh. **5** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi rei o awh navah, nangmouh koe bangpatet e tami lah maw ka o awh tie hah na panue awh e patetlah kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh e kamthang lawk teh, nangmouh koevah lawkhrangwng tho hoeh. Lentoena e hoi, Kathoung Muitha hoi panueccinae lahoi doeh a tho. **6** Nangmanaw teh runae na khang awh nakunghai, Kathoung Muitha koe e lunghawinae hoi lawkkatang hah na dâw awh teh, nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi Bawipa hnukkâbang e lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Masidonia hoi Akhaia ram kaawm e kayuemnaw pueng hanelah, khetsin hane kawi lah na o awh. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa e lawk teh nangmouh koehoi, Masidonia ram, Akhaia ram pueng dawk a kamthang dueng tho laipalah, Cathut na yuemnae kong teh, khoram tangkua e kamthang. Kaimouh ni buet touh hai toun hane awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh teh nangmouh koe bangtelamaw ka kâen awh tie hah namamouh ni na dei awh. Hringnae hoi kakawi e Cathung katang e thaw tawk hanelah hai thoseh, **10** ka tho hane Cathut lungkhueknae dawk hoi maimouh na kahloutsakkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih, duena e koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Capa teh kalvan hoi bout a tho han tie ngaihawinae, meikaphawk hah pahnawt teh, Cathut koe na kâhungnae kongnaw hai a dei awh.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka tho awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm hoeh tie namamouh ni na panue awh. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah kaimanaw teh, Filippi khovah rucatnae hoi rektapnae hmaloe ka khang awh hnukkhu, Cathut kângue laihoi kâtuknae kalen kâhmo awh teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh hanlah taranhawi laihoi ka pâpho awh. **3** Yonnae, kamhnawngnae, dymyenna e lahoi kaimouh ni nangmanaw hah tha na poe awh hoeh. **4** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt hanelah Cathut ni na ta dawkvah, tami lunghawi sak hane na hoeh, maimae lungthin ka tanouk e Cathut lunghawi sak nahanelah doeh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. **5** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah nangmouh pasawtpanepnae lawk buet touh boehai ka dei awh hoeh. Hounlounnae lahoi kâsaknae hai awm hoeh tie teh Cathut nihai a kampangkhai. **6** Hot hlolilah, Khrih e guncei lah ka o teh, nangmouh hnokari na phu sak thai awh ei, tami ni poe e bawilenna e hah nangmouh koe ka tawng awh hoeh, alouknaw koehai ka tawng awh hoeh. **7** A manu ni a ca a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh koe lungemnae lahoi na khetyawt awh. **8** Kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw dawkvah, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dueng tho laipalah, kamamae hringnae totouh pasoung hanelah nangmouh koe lungthonae ka tawn awh. **9** Hmaunawngghanaw, patang laihoi kâyawm e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. Cathut e kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe ka dei awh nah, nangmouh han

hnokari lah ka o awh hoeh nahanelah, karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. **10** Nangmouh kayuemnaw rahak ka o awh navah, thongnae hoi lanna e dawk toun hoeh e lah ka o awh e hah nangmouh hoi Cathut teh kapanuekkaikung lah a o. **11** Na pa ni canaw a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh haiyah na khetyawt awh tie na panue awh. **12** A ram hoi a lentoena e thungvah nangmouh na ka kaw e ni, a ngai e patetlah hring awh nahanelah, pout laipalah, kâhroecoena e lahoi lung na pahawi awh teh, tha na poe awh. **13** Nangmouh ni kaimouh koehoi Cathut e kamthang kahawi na dâw awh navah, tami e lawk na dâw awh hoeh, Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh na dâw awh tie hai thoseh, ka yuem tangcoungnaw hringnae dawk, Cathut lawk ni thaw a tawk tie hai thoseh, na dâw awh tie ka thai awh navah, Cathut lungmanae hah pout laipalah ka pholen awh. **14** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hmaunawngghanaw, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm niteh, Judah ram kaawm, Cathut e kawhmounnaw hah Judahnaw ni a rektap awh e patetlah nangmouh hai namamae taminaw ni rektapnae na khang awh. **15** Judahnaw ni Jisuh koehoi a kamtawng awh teh profetnaw a thei awh toe. Maimouh hai na rektap awh toe. Cathut e ngainae hai tarawi awh hoeh. Taminaw puenghoi hai a kâtaran awh toe. **16** Jentelnaw rungngangnae koe pha sak hanelah kaimouh ni pâpho e kamthang lawk hai a ngang awh teh, amamae yonnae teh pou a kuep sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, Cathut lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng a bosin awh. **17** Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh teh lungthin hoi tho laipalah, tak hoi dawngdengca kamphei awh navah, nangmae minhmai hmu hanlah, na rabui awh teh, kâhmo hanelah hoe ka panki awh. **18** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh nangmouh koe tho hanlah ka ngai awh. Kai Pawl teh nangmouh onae koe vai hni touh tho han ka kâcai ei, Setan ni na ngang. **19** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a tho torai teh, amae hmalah kaimae ngaihawinae, lunghawinae hoi, kâoupnae, bawilukhung lah kaawm hane teh, api nahoe, nangmouh doeh toe. **20** Nangmouh teh kaimae bawilenna e hoi lunghawinae katang lah na o awh.

3 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh bout ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Athen kho o hane doeh kahawipoung telah ka ti awh toe. **2** Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho niteh, Cathut thaw reirei ka tawk e ka nawngna Timote hah nangmouh koe ka patoun awh. **3** Nangmouh koe ka patoun ngainae teh, kaimouh ni ka khang awh e rutcatnae kecu dawk, api nang hai hnuklah na kâhnawn awh hoeh nahanelah, na yuemnae dawk na cak awh nahanelah, hroeco e sak hanlah doeh ka patoun. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah o awh navah, maimouh teh, rucut rektapnae khang awh han telah nangmouh koe sut ka dei e patetlah doeh, a tho toe tie hah na panue awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, kâdumkâyenna e, taminaw ni nangmouh hah na dumyena awh teh, kaimouh ni patangpalai laihoi thaw ka tawk awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm payon vaih tie ka puen awh teh, ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, nangmae yuemnae panue han ka ngai awh dawkvah, ka patoun e doeh. **6** Hatei, atuvah Timote teh nangmouh koehoi bout a tho teh, nangmae yuemnae hoi lungpataw awh e, kaimouh ni nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh nangmae mei hmu han ka ngai awh e patetlah, nangmouh nihai kaimouh pou na pouk awh teh, mei hmu han na ngai awh e kamthangnaw hah kaimouh koe bout a dei. **7** Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, kaimouh teh, rucatnae hoi rektapnae aphunphun ka khang awh ei nakunghai, nangmae yuemnae ni tha na poe awh. **8** Nangmouh ni Bawipa dawkvah kacaklah na awm awh pawiteh atu kaimouh teh ka hring

awh. **9** Maimae Cathut hmalah, nangmouh kecu dawk kaimouh lunghawinae ka hmu aw hah e khet navah, Cathut e lungmanae bangtelamaw ka patho thai aw hah. **10** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi kâhmo thai aw hah nahan hoi, nangmae yuemnae dawk a panki e naw, pakhout thai nahanlah karum khodai thahmei laihoi ka ratoum aw hah. **11** Nangmouh na onae koe kaimouh ka tho thai nahanlah Pa Cathut hoi, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni lam na rasoun pouh lawiseh. **12** Kaimouh ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah, nangmouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koe thoseh, tami pueng koe thoseh, na pung aw hah teh, lungpatawnae dawk na roungh thai aw hah nahan Cathut ni na pathouh aw hah lawiseh. **13** Hahoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh, a tami kathoungnaw puenghoi a tho aw hah torei teh, maimae na pa Cathut hmalah tounhoehe lah, na lungthin teh Cathut ni thounghae lahoi caksak lawiseh. Amen.

4 A hnukteng lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut ngainae patetlah na hring thai aw hah nahanelah, bangtelamaw hring han tie hah kaimouh koehai na kamtu aw hah teh, hoe na roungh thai aw hah nahanelah Bawipa Jisuh min lahoi tha na poe aw hah. **2** Bawipa Jisuh lahoi bangpatete kâpoelawknaw maw na poe aw hah tie hah na panue aw hah. **3** Cathut e ngainae teh nangmouh ni kamsoumhoehae napui tongpa yonnae na roun aw hah vaiteh thounsaknae, **4** nangmouh pueng ni thounsaknae hoi barinae hoi, mahoima kâhruetcuethan tie na panue aw hah teh, **5** Cathut ka panuek hoeh e Jentelnaw patetlah talai ngainae dawk hring aw hah. **6** Bangpatet dawk hai thoseh, hmaunawnggha hah dumpyennae lahoi yon aw hah hoeh nahanelah a ngainae ao. Nangmanaw hah kaimouh ni kâhruetcuethan sut ka dei aw hah e patetlah, hot patetlah e yonnae ka sak e pueng hah Bawipa ni a rek han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh teh khinsak hanelah na kaw aw hah hoeh, thounghae thung doeh na kaw aw hah. **8** Hatdawkvah hete cangkhai e naw ka ek e tami teh, tami e lawk dueng ek e tho laipalah, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha maimouh na kapoekung Cathut ka ek e lah ao. **9** Hmaunawngghanaw lungpatawnae hah ca lahoi tho vaiteh nangmouh na pawan hanlah ngaihoeh toe, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw nahanlah Cathut koe na kamtu e lah na o aw hah. **10** Kayuemhoehnae e hmalah khet kamcu lah na hring aw hah nahan hoi apihai na vout aw hah hoeh nahanelah, **11** nangmouh teh Masidonia ram kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw hote lungpatawnae na sak aw hah toe. Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw hoe lung na kâpataw thai nahan, **12** kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah lungmawng ca lahoi na o aw hah teh, mae kut hoi thaw na taw k aw hah nahan, tha na poe aw hah. **13** Hmaunawngghanaw ngaihawinae katawnhoehnae patetlah nangmouh teh lungmathoe aw hah hoeh nahanelah, nangmouh ni kaipnaw e kong hah panuek laipalah na o aw hah hane na ngaikhai aw hah hoeh. **14** Jisuh teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe tie hah na yuem aw hah pawiteh, hot patetvanlah Jisuh dawk ka ip e naw hai Bawipa hoi cungtalalah Cathut ni a thaw sak han. **15** Bawipa e a lawk lahoi nangmouh koe ka dei aw hah e teh, Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kahring e maimouh ni ka ip tangcounghaw hmâcu aw hah mahoe. **16** Bawipa ni kakaipoung lah hram vaiteh, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi e lawk hoi, Cathut e mongka ueng lawk hoi ama roeroe kalvan kho hoi a kum han. Khrih thung kadout tangcounghaw teh hmaloe a thaw aw hah. **17** Hatnavah la kahring e maimouh teh, kahli dawk Bawipa hoi kâhmo hanelah, ahnimanaw hoi cungtalalah, tâmai dawk na tawm aw hah vaiteh, Bawipa hoi pout laipalah o aw hah.

han. **18** Hatdawkvah, hete lawknaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lung kâpahawi aw hah.

5 Hmaunawngghanaw hninthanaw hoi tuengnaw hah thut vaiteh na patawn hanelah panki hoeh toe. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamru teh karum vah a tho e patetlah Bawipa e hnin teh a tho van han tie hah nangmouh ni kâmcengcalah na panue aw hah. **3** Lungmawngnae ao, rucatae na hlot toe ati aw hah lahun nah camo ka vawn e napui ni camo a khe nah patawnae a khang e patetlah pouk laipalah rawknae phat vaiteh, khoeroe hlot aw hah mahoe. **4** Hatei hmaunawngghanaw hote hnin teh tamru patetlah nangmouh koe a tho nahanlah nangmouh teh khohmo thung na awm aw hah hoeh. **5** Nangmouh pueng teh angnae hoi khodai e ca lah na o aw hah. Khohmo ca lah na awm aw hah hoeh. **6** Hatdawkvah alouknaw ni a i aw hah e patetlah maimouh teh ip laipalah, kâhruetcuethan laihoi ring aw hah sei. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh ka ip e naw teh khohmo vah a i aw hah, kaparuinaw hai tangmin vah a parui aw hah. **8** Khodai ca lah kaawm e maimouh teh kâhruetcuethan aw hah sei. Yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e saiphei, rungngangnae ngaihawinae sum luhuem kâmahrawk aw hah sei. **9** A lungkhuethan khang sak hanelah Cathut ni maimouh na rawi e nahoe, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi rungngangnae coe sak hanelah doeh na rawi aw hah. **10** Maimouh teh kâhlah aw hah nakunghai, i aw hah nakunghai Bawipa hoi cungtalalah hring aw hah nahanelah, maimouh hanelah a due toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu hai na sak aw hah e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh thakâpoe laihoi kâtawm dawm aw hah sei. **12** Hothloilah, nangmouh thung dawk vah, a thaw ka taw k e, Bawipa kâ lahoi ka uk e, hroecoe ka poe e tami hah panuek aw hah nateh, **13** ahnimouh ni a taw k aw hah e dawkvah lungpatawnae hoi na barilawa aw hah nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpocalah awm aw hah. **14** Hmaunawngghanaw, kamsoumhoehlah kaawm e naw hah kâhruetcuethan poe aw hah. A lung kathoenghaw thapoe aw hah. A thakayounnaw ka bawm aw hah. Tami pueng koe na lungsaw sak aw hah. **15** Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpathung hoeh nahan kâhruetcuethan nateh, namamouh koehai thoseh, ayânaw koehai thoseh, panki laihoi hnokahawi pou sak aw hah. **16** Pout laipalah konawm aw hah. **17** Pout laipalah ratoum aw hah. **18** Bangpueng dawk lunghawilaw k dei aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh ni hottelalah na sak aw hah nahanelah Cathut ni na ngaikhai aw hah. **19** Kathoung Muitha e a hue roum sak aw hah. **20** Profet lawk hah noutna laipalah awm han. **21** Hno puengpa hah tanouk aw hah nateh hnokahawi e teh kacaklah kuen aw hah. **22** Kahawi hoeh e kaawm e pueng hah roun aw hah. **23** Roumnae Cathut ama ni nangmouh abuemlah pin na thounsak lawiseh. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho toteh, nangmae tak, lungthin, muitha abuemlah tounhoehe lah na o aw hah nahan na kabawm lawiseh. **24** Nangmouh na kakawking teh yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah hottelalah a sak han doeh. **25** Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh han lah na ratoum pouh aw hah. **26** hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah kathoung kâpaconae lahoi kâdawn aw hah. **27** Hete ca heh hmaunawnggha tami kathoungnaw abuemlah koe na touk pouh aw hah nahanelah Bawipa Min lahoi lawk na thui aw hah. **28** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas, hoi Timote tinaw ni, maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e Thesalon kho kaawm Kawhmoun koe ca na patawn aw. **2** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koehoi e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmae yuemnae teh, puenghoi a roungeh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh lengkaleng lungpatawnae hoi na kawi aw dawkvah, kaimouh ni sak hane kawi lah ao e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawk Cathut lungmanae teh pouc laipalah ka pholen aw. **4** Hottelah nangmouh ni rektapnae, rucit kâhmonae pueng hah na khang aw laihoi, na yuemnae ka hmu navah, Cathut e kawhmounnaw koe nangmouh na kâoupkhai aw. **5** Nangmouh ni, Cathut uknaeram hanelah, reithai na khang aw teh, hote ram thung kâen hanlah na kamcu toe tie hah panue sak nahan, kalan lah Cathut e lawkcengnae teh hottelah hoi a kamnue sak. **6** Cathut ni kalanlah a sak han. Nangmouh runae na ka poe koe runae a pha sak vaiteh, **7** Runae kâhmo e nangmouh hoi kaimouh koevah kâhatnae na poe aw han. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh bahu kaawm e kalvantaminaw hoi kalvan kho hoi a kum toteh, Cathut kapanuekhoehnaw hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh, hmai hoi runae a poe han. **9** Bawipa Jisuh teh a tami kathoungnaw lahoi amae thao bawilennae a kamnue e hai thoseh, kaimae lawkpanuesaknae na yuem aw dawkvah, (aiônios g166) **10** kayuemnaw pueng lahoi kângairu pholennae hai thoseh, coe hanelah a tho na hnin vah, ahnimouh teh Bawipa e hmaitung bawilennae koehoi kapek vaiteh, a yungyoe rawknae hoi reknah hah a khang aw han. **11** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Min teh nangmouh koehoi bawilennae a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh hai Bawipa koehoi bawilen a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh teh kaw e lah na kamcu aw tie panuek aw nateh, **12** hno kahawi sak han lungthonae pueng hoi, na yuemnae koe bawilennae bahu hoi akawi nahanlah kaimouh ni nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum aw.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho nahane hoi amae koe maimouh cungtalah kamkhueng nahane hoi ka kâkuenlah, **2** Muitha lahoi thoseh, a lawk pâphonae lahoi thoseh, ca na patawn aw e lahoi thoseh, Bawipa e hnin teh yo a tho toe telah a dei aw eiteh, lungpuen tâsuenae tang na tawn aw hoeh nahanlah na dei pouh ngai aw. **3** Apini hai bangpatetlah hoi hai kâdum sak han aw. Hote hnin a pha hoehnahan kâkapeknae hmaloe awm vaiteh, tamikahawihoehe rawknae capa teh a tâco han. **4** Ahni teh Cathut hoi bawknae pueng hah a taran vaiteh, amahoima kârasang vaiteh, Cathut e bawkim dawc tahung vaiteh, amahoima Cathut doeh telah a kâpathang han. **5** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o aw navah hote kongnaw yo ka dei aw e hah na pâkuem aw hoeh maw. **6** Ahni teh amae tue nah a tâco nahanelah, atuvah ka ngang e ao tie hai na panue aw. **7** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, kâlawklaipanae arulaw teh, atuvah a kâroe lahun toe. Hatei kangangkung takhoe lah ao hoehroukrak a ngang han. **8** Takhoe lah ao torei teh kâlawklaipa e tami a kamnue han. Hote tami kahawihoehe hah Bawipa Jisuh ni amae muitha lawk lahoi raphoe vaiteh, a kumnae raeng hoi a takhoe han. **9** Rawknae koe ka phat hane taminaw koevah hote tami kahawihoehe a thonae teh, Setan

e thawtawknae lahoi dumyennae bahu, mitnoutnae, kângairu hno aphunphun hoi, kamsoumhoehoe dumyennae aphunphun hoi a tho han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, rungngang lah o nahanelah, lawkkatang lungpataw hane ngai aw hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, lawkkatang hah yuem laipalah, kamsoumhoehoe hno dawc kahring e naw pueng teh, **12** lawkkatang ka yuem hoeh niteh lanhoehnae dawc kaawmnaw hah yonphukhangsak nahane doeh. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh thoungsaknae, lawkkatang yuemnae lahoi rungngangnae dawc pha hanelah Cathut ni hmaloe hoiyah na rawi aw toung dawkvah, nangmouh kecu dawc kaimouh ni Cathut lungmanae pouc laipalah ka pholen aw han. **14** Hot patetlah hanelah kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh teh na kaw aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bawilennae hmaungkhai nahanelah doeh. **15** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, lawk lahoi hai thoseh, ca lahoi hai thoseh, kaimouh ni na khangkhai aw e lawkkatang dawc kacaklah kangdout aw nateh na lungpen aw. **16** Maimanaw lungpataw niteh, a yungyoe lungpahawinae, lungmanae lahoi kahawi e ngaihawinae na ka poe e, maimae Pa Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ama roeroe ni, (aiônios g166) **17** nangmae lungthin a dam sak teh, lawk kahawi, hno kahawi pueng dawc nangmanaw hah na caksak aw naseh.

3 Ahnongpoung lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh, nangmouh koe a kâkahei teh Bawilennae a kamnue e patetlah hmuen tangkuem koehai a kamnue thai nahanelah, **2** ka kaisue niteh tami kahawihoehe naw kut dawc hoi ka hlout aw thai nahan kaimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh aw. **3** Hatei, Bawipa teh yuemkamcu e lah ao. Nangmouh na caksak aw vaiteh kahawihoehe hno pueng dawc hoi hlout nahanelah na kabawp aw han. **4** Kaimouh ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na tarawi aw. Hmalah haiyah bout na tarawi aw han doeh titeh Bawipa kâuep laihoi oupvoutnae ka tawn aw hoeh. **5** Cathut lungpataw sak nahanelah thoseh, Khrih patetlah hring sak nahanelah thoseh, Bawipa ni nangmae lung hah hroecoe lawiseh. **6** Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh koe na kamtu aw e patetlah tarawi laipalah hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak e hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah roun aw tie hah maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi kâ na poe aw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh kaimouh ni ka tawksak e patetlah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka tawksak han tie teh na panue aw. Kaimouh ni hno kamsoumhoehlah ka sak aw hoeh. **8** Apie rawca hai ka cat rumram aw hoeh. Nangmouh thung dawc buet touh boehai na tangawn na o aw tie ka thai aw. **12** Hot patet e taminaw koe mae rawca, ca thai nahanelah lungmawng lahoi thaw na tawc thai nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kâ na poe e patetlah tha na poe aw, **13** Hmaunawngghanaw hno kahawi na sak aw navah lungpoutnae tawn hanh aw. **14** Hete ca lahoi lawk na thui e patetlah tami buetbuet touh ni tarawi hoehpawiteh, yeirai po nahanelah kâhuikokhai aw han. **15** Hatei hote tami hah taran telah pouk a hanh aw. Hmaunawnggha patetlah pouk

awh, hroecoe awh. **16** Roumnae Bawipa ama roeroe ni bangtelae hmuen koe na pha hai thoseh, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae na poe lawiseh. Bawipa teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. **17** Hete kutmannae ca heh kai Pawl roeroe ni ka kut hoi ka thut e doeh. Hathateh, ca kathut e pueng dawh e mitnout e lah ao. Kai ni hettelah ouk ka thut. **18** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, na ka rungngangkung Cathut hoi, maimouh ni ngaihawi e Jisuh Khrih e kâpaelawk lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni yuemnae lahoi ka ca katang lah kaawm e Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Na pa Cathut hoi maimae Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Masidonia ram lah ka cei navah kai ni na hroecoe e patetlah Efisa kho la na o teh, alouklouk e cangkhaiinae cangkhai hoeh nahanelah, **4** lairupakong hoi ka pout thai hoeh e miphun tâconae hah banglah pouk aw hoh nahanelah, cingthui haw. Hote hnonaw niteh yuemnae hlak kâounnae doeh a tâco aw hoi. **5** Hatei kâpaelawk ni ngainae teh, kâthounge lungthi hoi thoseh, kâthounge mahoima kâpanuena hoi thoseh, kâthounge yuemnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e lungpatawnae hah doeh. **6** Hote hno daw k hoi tami tangawn ni a roun aw hoi teh, apu kaawm hoeh e lawk deinae koe lah a kamlang aw hoi. **7** Bangpatetlae phung koe lah maw kacaklah ka o aw hoi tie hai kâpanuek aw hoi laipalah, kacangkhaikung saya lah o han a ngai aw hoi. **8** Kâlawk teh hnokahawi kasaknaw hanelah ta e nahoe. **9** Kâlawklaipa hoi lawkkangaihoehna, cathutlaipa hoi tamikayonnaw, kâthounghoehna hoi lawkkatang banglahai ka pouk hoeh e naw, manu kathetnaw hoi na pa kathetnaw, **10** tami kathetnaw, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw, tongpa reira yonnae kasaknaw, tami kaparawtnaw, laithoe kadeina, laithoe koe lah thoekâbonaw, kâthoung cangkhaiinae katarannaw pueng hanelah doeh kâlawk teh ta pouh e lah ao. Hote kâlawk hah hmantang ka hno e taminaw teh, hote kâlawk ni hawinae a poe. **11** Hottelah ka ti navah, Yawhawi Cathut e bawilen kamthang kahawi teh kai na poe. **12** Kai hah thaonae hoi na kakawisakkung maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh e a lungmanae teh ka pholen. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a thaw taw hane lah na rawi teh yuemkamcu lah na pouk toe. **13** Kai teh ahmaloe vah, kapathoekung, kadudamkung, ayâ karektapkung lah ka o eiteh, yuemhoehnae hoi panuek laipalah hoi ka tawksak e a tho dawkvah, lungmanae ka coenae doeh. **14** Maimae Bawipa e a lungmanae haiyah, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hoi cungtalah pouk e hlak a kuep toe. **15** Khrih Jisuh ni het talaivan a tho ngainae teh tamikayon rungngang hanelah a tho tie teh, yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah a kamcu. Hote tamikayonnaw thung dawkvah kai teh kalenpounge lah ka o. **16** Hateiteh, a yungyoe hringnae coe nahanlah ka yuem hane naw ni a dawn han kawi lah ao nahan, kalenpounge yonnae ka tawn e kai hah Jisuh Khrih ni lungsaawnae hoi panguepnae na patue toe. (aiōnios g166) **17** A yungyoe siangpahrang, kangning e, hmuthaihoeh, Cathut buet touh dueng teh barinae, bawilenna e a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe awm lawiseh, Amen. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka capa Timote, nang hanelah profet lahoi ka pâpho e naw hoi hete cingthuilawknaw hah nang koe na poe. Hethateh, yuemnae hoi kâthounge panuena lung na tawn teh kahawi e tarankâtuknae na tuk thai nahane doeh. **19** Tami tangawn ni yuemnae a takhoe aw hoi dawkvah, yuemnae long a rawk teh rawknae koe a pha aw hoi. **20** Hotnaw thung dawkvah Himenaias hoi Alexander a baw roi. Ahnimouh roi ni Cathut dudanna lawk a dei roi hoeh nahanelah a kamtu roi nahan Setan kut daw k poe toe.

2 Tami pueng hanelah hai thoseh, siangpahrangnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw hanelah hai thoseh, **2** ratoum pouh hane hoi lunghawilawkdeinae ahmaloe na sak aw hoi nahan kai ni na hroecoe. **3** Hottelah tinae teh maimae rungngangkung Cathut hmalah ngai kaawm e lah doeh ao. **4** Tami pueng rungngang lah o vaiteh, lawkkatang panuena koe pha sak hanelah Cathut ni a ngainae ao. **5** Cathut teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Cathut hoi taminaw rahak tami lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh buet touh dueng doeh laicei lah kaawm. **6** Ahni ni tami pueng ratang hanelah a tak a pasoung toe. A tue a pha toteh a kamnu sak. **7** Kai teh kapâphokung lah thoseh, guncei lah thoseh, yuemnae hoi Khrih thung e lawkkatang hah Jentelnaw koe ka pâpho hane saya lahoi thoseh, na ta toe. Hottelah ka dei nah laithoe ka dei hoeh, hmantang doeh ka dei. **8** Tongpanaw ni hmuen tangkuem koe, lungkhueknae, kâounnae awm laipalah, kâthoung kut dâw laihoi na ratoum aw hoi nahanlah na ngaikah aw hoi. **9** Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw ni samveinae, sui, pale, apu kaawm e khohnanaw hoi kamthoup laipalah, mitkhet kamcu lah kamthoup aw hoi nateh, lungdo lungnem lahoi kacuemkamui lah awm aw hoi. **10** Cathut ka barilawa e napuinaw ni a kamthoup hanelah ao e patetlah, kamcu e nuen hoi kamthoup aw hoi na seh. **11** Napuinaw teh lawkngai laihoi lawkkamuem lah kamtu naseh. **12** Napui teh tongpanaw lathueng cangkhaiinae hoi kâatawnae ka poe hoeh. Napui teh lawkkamuem ao hanelah ao. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Adam hmaloe a sak hnukku Evi sak e lah ao. **14** Hothloilah, Adam teh tacuek lah awm hoeh, Evi doeh tacuek lah kaawm niteh ka payon. **15** Hateiteh, napuinaw teh, kacuemkamui lah onae, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, thoungnae daw k awm aw hoi pawiteh, cakhenae daw k rungngang lah ao aw hoi han.

3 Tami buet touh ni bishop thaw taw hanelah ngai pawiteh thaw kahawi ka ngai e lah ao. **2** Bishopnaw teh, tounhoehe, napui buet touh e vâ lah kaawm e, kâhruetuet e, kacuemkamui lah kaawm e, imyin ka ngai e, ka cangkhai thai e han. **3** Yamuhri lah kaawm hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrahk hoeh e, kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka hmu ka ngai hoeh e, a lung kanem e, ayâ hoi kâyue hoeh e, tangka ka hounloun hoeh e han. **4** Ama e imthung kahawicalah ka uk thai niteh, a canaw ka yue ka toun thai e tami han. **5** Ama e imthungkhu patenghai kahawicalah hrawi thai hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw kawhmoun a khyeyawt thai han. **6** Kâthungtahma e tami mahoe. Telah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni kâoup vaiteh, kahraimathout hoi kâvan e yonphukhangnae daw k bawt payon vaih tie ngaihrinae ao. **7** Pathoena awm laipalah kahraimathout mannae daw k hoi a hlout nahan, alawilae taminaw koe bari kaawm e tami han. **8** Hot patetvanlah, hotunaw hai a lung kacakpounge han. A lai ka samphei e, yamuhri lah kaawm e tami mahoe. Kâthounghoehe tangka hmuna e ngai hoeh e tami han. **9** Ma hoi ma kâpanuena lung a thoung vaiteh yuemnae a dungkawnae hah mangkhak kangdouthai e tami han. **10** Ahnimouh hai tanouknae hmaloe a kâhmo aw hoi hnukku, tounhoehe lah awm pawiteh, hotunaw thaw taw aw hoi naseh. **11** Ahnimae yunaw hai a lung kacakpounge lah ao aw hoi han. Tamcuelaw k ka dei e lah awm laipalah, kâhruetuet e, lawkkam kacakpounge lah ao aw hoi han. **12** Hotunaw teh, napui buet touh e vâ lah ao han. A yu a ca kahawicalah ka uk thai e han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotunaw thaw kahawicalah katawknaw teh, amamouh hanelah min hawinae a hmu aw hoi hloilah, Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae dawkvah, taranhawinae a hmu aw hoi. **14** Nang koe ca ka thut ngainae teh nang koe karanglah ka tho hane ka

ngaihawi ei, 15 ka hnawng pawiteh Cathut e imthung dawkvah bangtelamaw kâroekâkhawi han tie hah, na panue thai nahanlah, hettelah ka thut teh na patawn. Hote im hateh, kahring Cathut e Kawhmoun doeh, lawkkatang e khom hoi adu pui doeh. 16 Cathut lawk hoi khosaknae teh atangcalah adungkaw tanggak. Cathut teh takthai dawk a kamnuetoe. Muitha lahoi a katang doeh titeh a kampangkhai. Kalvantaminaw nihai a hmu aw hoi. Jentelnaw nihai kamthang lawk a thai aw hoi. Talaivan taminaw nihai a yuem aw hoi. Bawilennaeh hoi lathueng lah tawm lah ao toeh.

4 Muitha ni kamcengcalah a pâpho e teh, a to hmalah teh dumyennaeh muithanaw hoi kahraituilinaw e cangkhai na dawkvah dawn aw hoi vaiteh, yuennaeh a ceitakhai aw hoi. 2 Hote cangkhai e naw teh, amannaeh panuenaeh lung hah sumhmaisaan hoi kânep aw hoi niteh, a lai kathout e, tami kahawi lah ka kâsak e naw koehoi doeh a tho. 3 Ahnimouh ni kâpaluennaeh cakâ aw hoi vaiteh, kayuem niteh lawkkatang ka panuek e taminaw ni lunghawilawkdinaeh lahoi canei hane rawca Cathut ni a sak e hah a hai sak aw hoi. 4 Cathut ni a sak e pueng teh ahawi dawkvah lunghawilawkdinaeh lahoi hno pawiteh, hnoun hane banghai aw hoi. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lawk lahoi thoseh, ratoum e lahoi thoseh, bangpueng teh a thoung. 6 Hete lawknaw hah hmaunawngnanaw koe na dei pouh pawiteh, Jisuh Khrieh e thaw ka taw e, yuennaeh lawknaw hoi kawkhik e lah na o han. 7 Napui matawngnaw ni ouk a dei aw hoi e lairuipakongnaw hah takhoe nateh, Cathutlaeh khosaknaeh lahoi namahoima kâcangkhai haw. 8 Takthai dawk kâ cangkhai na teh hawinaeh moikapap aw hoi. Cathut lawk dawkvah khosaknaeh tet atu e hringnaeh hoi due hnukku e hringnaeh totouh lawkkamnaeh ao dawkvah, bangpueng hanelah hawinaeh ao. 9 Hethateh yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah kamcu e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hot hanelah thapatho teh panki laihoi taw aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng rungngangkung, alawkpui lah kayuennaw e rungngangkung lah kaawm e kahring Cathut hah maimouh ni ngaihawi aw hoi. 11 Hete hnouh hah kâ poe nateh cangkhai. 12 Na nawnaeh hah apinihai, dudam hanh naseh. Lawk dinaeh, kâroekâkhawinaeh, ayânaw lungpatawnaeh, muitha hoi hringnaeh, lawkkamcakraeh, thoungnaeh dawkvah, kayuennaw han khetsin hanelah aw hoi. 13 Kai ka tho hoehroukrak Cakathoung touknaeh, thapoenae hoi cangkhai na hah panki laihoi pou sak loe. 14 Kacuenaw e kut toung e hoi sutdeilaw lahoi, nang koe poe lah kaawm e poehno hah noutnae laipalah aw hoi. 15 Na roungrae teh taminaw koe kamnuetoe sak nahanelah, hotnaw hah panki loe. 16 Nama hoi nama na kâcangkhai nakunghai thoseh, na cangkhai e dawk hai thoseh, kâhruetcuete nateh pou aw hoi. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nama hoi na lawk kathainaw hah na rungngang han.

5 Tongpa matawngnaw hah puenghoi yue laipalah, na pa patetlah thapoe loe. Tongpa kanaw hah hmaunawngnae patetlah pouk loe. 2 Napui matawngnaw hah na manu patetlah pouk nateh, tanglanaw hah kathoungpoung e na tawncei patetlah pouk loe. 3 Lahmai lah kaawm katang e napuinaw hah bari nateh khenyawng loe. 4 Hateiteh, hote lahmawnae ni a ca catounnaw tawm pawiteh, hote ca catounnaw ni Cathut thaw lah a pouk aw hoi vaiteh, mae im a khetyawt hoi, manu na pa mintoenaw khetyawtnaeh kamtu aw hoi naseh. Hottelah tawknateh Cathut ni a ngai e doeh. 5 Khenyawngnaw awm laipalah amadueng kaawm e lahmawnae teh, Cathut kâuep laihoi karum khodai pout laipalah ouk a ratoum. 6

Hatei, talai van nawmnaeh dawk ka cet e lahmawnae teh a hring nahlangva kadout e lah ao. 7 Apinihai tounhoeh lah ao nahan kâ poe loe. 8 Apipatethai imthung ka khenyawng hoeh e teh yuennaeh ka pahnawt e lah ao teh, kayuennaw hah hah hoe a mathoe. 9 Kum 60 kakuep hoeh rae teh lahmawnae lah khoe hanh loe, a vâ buet touh dueng ouk kaawm e, 10 a canaw kahawicalah ka khen thai e, imyin ka ngai e, tami kathoungnaw e khok ka pâsu e, ruet ka kâhmo e naw ka khenyawng e, kahawi hno kaawm e pueng ka taw e lah awm pawiteh, lahmawnae lah khoe han. 11 A kum kanaw e lahmawnae teh, lahmawnae lah khoe hanh loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrieh e cangkhai na ngai hoeh, vâ sak hanelah ngai pawiteh, 12 ahmaloe lawkkam a raphoe dawkvah, yonphukhangnaeh ao han. 13 Im touh hnukku im touh a luen aw hoi, a pangak aw hoi. Hottelah a pangak aw hoi dueng tho laipalah, tamthoe a dei aw hoi teh ayânaw e lai dawk a kâphum aw hoi, dei kawi hoeh e hah ouk a dei aw hoi. 14 Hatdawkvah, kanaw e lahmawnae teh a vâ bout a tawm vaiteh, a canaw bout sak naseh. Ayânaw ni bout pathoe hoeh nahanelah a imthung kahawicalah bout tawm naseh, pathoenae heh taran ni a tha kâla hoeh nahanelah. 15 Lahmawnae tangawngnaw teh, lam a payon aw hoi setan hnuk a kâbang aw hoi. 16 Ka yuem e napui hoehpawiteh, tongpa ni ama hoi kâkuen e lahmawnae tawm pawiteh, khenyawng naseh. Hat pawiteh doeh, lahmawnae katangnaw hah tarawknaw awm laipalah, kawhmoun ni a khetyawt thai han. 17 Kahawicalah ka uk e kacuenaw, alawkpui lah lawk pâphonaeh hoi cangkhai na dawkvah, panki laihoi ka taw e kahrawikungnaw teh, let hni touh barinaeh lah awm aw hoi naseh. 18 Cakathoung ni cangkatin lahun e maitotan a pahni moum pouh hanh, thawtawkkung ni a tawknateh phu hmu hanelah a kamcu, lout bout a ti. 19 Kacue ni hno a sakpayon nah, kapanuekkhaikung kahni katham touh awmhoeh pawiteh hote yonpennaeh teh dâw pouh hanh loe. 20 Alouke taminaw ni a taki nahan yonnaeh ka sak e tami teh taminaw hmalah yue loe. 21 Kapeknaeh tawm laipalah, bang patet e hno dawk hai, kâcangkhai e tawm laipalah na tawm nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrieh hoi Cathut hmalah, rawi lah kaawm e kalvantami hmalah ka patawoung lah na hroecoe. 22 Apipatet e lathueng haiyah, kuttoungnaeh hmatara sak pouh hanh loe. Ayânaw aloknaw e lumlai dawk hai bawm hanh loe. Nama hoi nama kamthoung loe. 23 Na vonpui patawnaeh hoi atuhoitu na damhoehnaeh dawkvah, tui dueng net laipalah misurtui hai youn touh net khai loe. 24 Tami tangawngnaw e yon teh lawkceng hoehnahlan a kamphawng toeh. A tangawngnaw e yon teh a hnukku doeh ouk a kamphawng. 25 Hot patetvanlah hnokahawi sak e haiyah, bangpatet teh tang a kamnuetoe, kamnuetoe hoeh rae hnokahawi sak e hai hrawk thai mahoe.

6 Cathut min hoi cangkhai na teh dudam e lah ao hoeh nahanelah, panuete e san niteh a bawipa hah a bari hanelah a kamcu ni panuek naseh. 2 A bawipa teh ka yuem e lah awm pawiteh, hmaunawngnaeh doeh tie lung hoi hnephnap laipalah, hoe kahawicalah tawm pouh aw hoi naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahawicalah tawm pouh e ka coe e bawipa teh, ka yuem e tami, lungpataw kawi e tami lahai ao. Hetnaw heh cangkhai nateh hroecoe loe. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni ka thuem hoeh e cangkhai na hah a cangkhai na teh, maimae Bawipa Jesuh Khrieh e kathoung cangkhai na hoi cathutlaeh cangkhai na ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh, lunglengpansa lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. 4 Lawklung kâounnaeh hoi kamcan dawk a lung kapen e lah ao aw hoi. Hot kecu dawkvah, hounroenaeh, kâyuenaeh, dudam

lawk deinae, lunghringnae ouk a tâco. **5** Hottelah panuena lung a kamko dawkvah, lawkkatang ka bawk hoeh e kâounnae lah ao teh, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh apu ao toungloun katetnaw koe ka pout thai hoeh e kâounnae ouk a tâcokhai. **6** Hatei, lungkuepnae lahoi Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh apu ao tangngak doeh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan dawk banghai sin laipalah tho awh dawkvah, banghai sin laipalah bout tâco awh han tie teh a kamceng. **8** Hatdawkvah, canei khohna han tawn e ca dawk lungkuep awh sei. **9** Tawnta han ka ngai e taminaw teh dmyennae dawk thoseh, karap dawk thoseh, taminaw kamkonae dawk ka bawt sak e radueknae dawk thoseh, ouk a bo awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangka lungpatawnae teh kahawihoehe hno pueng e a kung lah ao. Taminaw teh tangka thouk a hounloun awh dawkvah, yuemnae dawk hoi lam a phen awh teh, lungreithainae hoi runae a kâpoe awh. **11** Hatdawkvah, Oe! Cathut e tami, nang teh hote yonnae hah roun loe. Lanna, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguelpnae, lungdo lungnemnae hah pou pâlei haw. **12** Yuemnae hoi kâkuen e, kahawi e kâtuknae hah tuk nateh, a yungyoe hringnae hah kuen nateh tawn loe. Nang teh hote hringnae hanlah, kaw lah na o dawkvah, kapanuekkhaikungnaw e hmalah kahawicalah na pâpho toe. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Khrih Jisuh a kamnue ditouh, nang teh tounhoehe lah na o nahanlah, kaie kâpoelaw na tarawi nahan, **14** a cawngca pueng kahring sak e Cathut hmalah hai thoseh, Pontius Pailat bawi hmalah hai thoseh, kahawicalah pâphona lahoi kampangkhai e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah hai thoseh, kai ni kâ na poe. **15** A tue a kuep toteh Cathut ni Khrih a kamnue sak han. Cathut teh yawhawinae ao teh, buet touh dueng e ukkung Bawi lah ao. Siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang, bawi pueng e Bawi lah ao. **16** Bawipa dueng doeh duena daw hoi kahlout niteh, rek hnai thai hoeh e angnae daw kaawm. Taminaw thung daw api buet touh nihai Cathut teh hmawt awh boihoe, hmawt hai hmawt thai awh hoeh. Hote Cathut teh bahu hoi barinae a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Atu e hringnae daw tangka katawntanaw teh, kâoupnae lung tawn laipalah, kangning hoeh e hnopai kâuep laipalah, maimouh ni coe hane ka kuep lah na ka poe e kahring Cathut kâuep nahanlah cingthui loe. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ayânaw hanlah hnokahawi saknae, nuencang kahawi hoi kamsi laipalah ka poe e naw lah coungkacoe ao awh nahan, **19** hringnae katang a coe awh nahanelah due hnukkhu hringnae adu a ung thai awh nahanlah cingthui loe. **20** Oe! Timote, nang koe na poe e naw hah tarawi loe, Cathut lawk hoi kâkuen hoeh e ayawmyin lah dei e lawknaw hoi, talai thouthainae lahoi kâtaran lah deinae hah roun loe. **21** Hote talai thounnae hah, tami tangawn ni kampangkhai e lahoi, yuemnae lamthung a phen awh toe. Nang koe lungmana awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae patetlah, Cathud nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, ka lungpataw e ka ca Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh hoi Pa Cathud koe e lungmana, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Mintoenaw ni a baw awh e Cathud e lungmana teh ka pholen. Karum khodai ka ratoum navah nang teh na pahnim hoeh. **4** Na mitphi, kai ni ka pouk navah lunghawinae hoi na kawi thai nahanlah nang hoi kâhmo han dikdik ka doun. **5** Na mipui Lois hoi na manu Euniki ni yuemnae hmaloe a tawn teh, atu nang nihai yuemnae na tawn tie teh ka panue. **6** Hatdawkvah, kai ni kut na toung sin e lahoi Cathud ni poehno na poe e hah bout na kâtahue nahan na thai sak. **7** Cathud ni takinae muitha na poe hoeh, taranhawinae, lungpatawna hoi mahoima kâcakuep thainae muitha doeh na poe awh. **8** Hatdawkvah Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae dawk kayak hanh, ahni kecu thongim ka bawt e kai hai kayakkhai hanh, Cathud e kamthang kahawi dawk khang thai hringnae ma tawn haw. **9** Cathud ni teh amae tami roeroe lah coung nahanelah na rungngang teh na kaw awh. Hot teh maimae tawksak thainae dawk nahoe, amae na pahren lungmana dawk doeh. Atue kamtawng hoehnahan, lungmana teh Khrih Jisuh thung na poe tangcoung e lah ao toe. (aiōnios g166) **10** Hateiteh atu angnae teh maimae rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih a tho e dawk talai tami pueng koe a kamne sak. Duenae a rahpoe teh hringnae kamthang kahawi hoi angnae koe a sin toe. **11** Hete kamthang kahawi hramkhai hanelah thoseh, Jentelnaw kacangkhaikung lah thoseh Cathud ni na rawi toe. **12** Hot kecu dawk hete roedengnae khang awh. Hatei, khoeroe kayakkhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yuem e Cathud teh ka panue. Ama koe ka poe e hah hote hnin totouh, Bawipa ni a khetyawt thai tie ka ngaiuep. **13** Kai ni na cangkhai e Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawna hah khetsin hanelah kacaklah kuen loe. **14** Maimae thung kaawm e Kathoung Muitha thaona hoi na kut dawk poe lah kaawm e thaw kahawicalah tawk loe. **15** Asia ram dawk kaawmnaw ni kai teh na pahnawt awh toe tie hah na panue toe. Ahnimanaw dawkvah, Phygelus hoi Hermogenes hai ao roi. **16** Onesiphorus ni lung pou na hawi sak dawkvah Cathud ni a imthung koe yawhawinae poe naseh. Sumbawtarui hoi ka o e heh ka kayak khai hoeh. **17** Rom kho a pha toeh kai na hmu hoehroukrak na tawng. **18** Hote hnin dawk Cathud koehoi a lungmana e hmu thai nahanelah, Bawipa ni poe lawiseh. Hahoi, kai hanlah banghloimaw Efisa kho dawk thaw na kabawp teh na khetyawt tie hah na panue.

2 Ka ca, nang teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungmana e lahoi kacaklah awm loe. **2** Kapanuekkaikung moikapap ao e patetlah kai koe na thai tangcoung e naw hah, yuemkamcu niteh alouke tami bout ka cangkhai thai hane naw koe patuen poe loe. **3** Jisuh Khrih e ransa kahawi lah kai hoi reithai khang van loe. **4** Ransa thaw ka tawk ni a bawipa e lawk a tarawi e patetlah talai koe lah na lung pen hanh. **5** Yawng kâtânae dawk ka yawng e ni a phunglam patetlah yawng hoehpawiteh, bawilukhung hmawt mahoe. **6** Law ka sak nihai hmaloe a patang torei doeh a tawk na phu a ca van. **7** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng Bawipa ni panuena e na poe e hoi kahawicalah pakhingpalang loe. **8** Devit catoun duena koehoi kathaw e Jisuh Khrih kong

heh pahnim awh hanh. **9** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk tamikapo patetlah na hmu awh, na man awh teh na katek awh. Hateiteh Cathud lawk teh katek thai awh hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah rawi lah kaawm e naw teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e rungngangnae hah yungyoe bawilenna hoi cungtalaha hmu thai awh nahanelah kai ni ahnimouh hanelah bangpueng ka khang. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh, ama hoi dout awh pawiteh ama hoi rei hring awh han. **12** Ama hoi panguep awh pawiteh ama hoi cungtalaha rei uk awh han. Na pahnawt pawiteh na pahnawt awh van han. **13** Maimouh ni yuem awh hoeh nakunghai Bawipa teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, amahoima kâpahnawt thai hoeh. **14** Bawipa hmalah cungeihoehoe kâoun rumram e naw hah kâhruetcuetae poe haw. Kâounnae ni hnokahawi thokhai hoeh, kâraphoena dueng doeh a thokhai. **15** Nang teh Cathud hmalah yuemkamcu e tami lah na o teh lawkkatang hah kahawicalah kapek thai e, a taran kahawi e thaw katawkkung buet touh lah na kâhmoun thai nahan panki loe. **16** Cathutlaipa e pathunae lawknaw hah roun loe. **17** Cangkhai payonnae teh a hmâ hoe kalensakkung lah ao. Himenaias hoi Philetus teh cangkhai payon dawk a kambawng roi. **18** Ahnimanaw ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen awh teh, kadout tangcoungnaw yo a thaw awh toe telah a dei awh dawkvah, tami tangawn e yuemnae a payon sak awh. **19** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni amae taminaw hah a panue. Bawipa min kampangkhai e taminaw teh hno kahawihoehe roun han tie hoi tacikkin lah kaawm e Cathud e im du teh a cak. **20** Kalen e im dawk sui, ngun, thing, talai hoi sak e aphunphun ao teh bari e hno hoi barihoehe hno hai ao. **21** Hatdawkvah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kahawihoehe pahnawt vaiteh, barinae, kathoung niteh imkung ni hno hane kawi lah o han a ngai. **22** Nang teh nawsainaw ni raduek e roun nateh, lanna, yuemnae, roumnae, lungpatawna naw hah kacaklah poe kuen loe. **23** Pathunae lawk kâpaceinae niteh kâyuekâounnae doeh a tâcokhai tie panuek nateh roun loe. **24** Bawipa e a san teh ayâ hoi lawk pungnae tawn mahoe, alouknaw koe pahrennae ka tawn e hoi, Lung kasawe tami lah ao han. **25** Ama ka tarannaw koe lawkkanem hoi cangkhai a ngai. Lawkkatang a dâw nahanelah Cathud ni lung kâthungnae a poe hai a poe yawkw han doeh. **26** Hahoi, kahraimathout ni a ngainae patetlah a man e taminaw ni a kâpanue vaiteh, hote mannae dawk hoi a hlout hai a hlout awh han doeh.

3 A hnukteng e hnin toteh atueng kathoute a tho han tie hah panuek loe. **2** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, amahoima lungkapatawe, tanga ka hounloun e, ka kâoup e, ayâ dudamnae lawk ka dei e, ayâ min mathoe ka poe e, manu na pa lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, hawinae ka panuek hoeh e, ka thoung hoeh e, **3** pahrennae ka tawn hoeh e, tami ka hmuhma e, tami ka tacuek e, amahoima kâcakuep thai hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrak e, tami kahawinaw lungpataw hoeh e, **4** lawkkam ka cak hoeh e, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, lunglenpansa lah kaawm e, Cathud lungpataw hlak hnopai tawnta hoe lungpataw e, **5** Cathud thaw ka ngai e patetlah ao eiteh Cathud thaw dawk onae hah ka pahnawt e lah ao awh han. Hot patet e taminaw hah roun loe. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh thung dawk e tami tangawn teh, imnaw dawk arulaho a kâen awh teh, radueknae aphunphun hnuk a kâbang awh teh, yon toungloung toungloung ka sak e napui kaponaw hah a man awh. **7** Hote napui kaponaw teh pou a kamtu eiteh nâuek hai lawkkatang panuek thai awh hoeh. **8** Jannes hoi Jambres ni

Mosi a taran roi e patetlah ahnimanaw hai lawkkatang hah a taran aw. Ahnimouh teh a lungthin a kamko toung dawkvah ka yuem e patetlah a kâsak aw. 9 Ahnimanaw teh bout thaw thai aw mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnima pathunae teh ahnimouh roi e pathunae patetlah tami pueng e hmalah a kamphawng han. 10 Hatei, nang teh kaie cangkainae, o angnae, pouknae, yuemnae, lungsawnae, lungpatawnae, panguelpnae daw hai thoseh, 11 Antiok kho, Ikonium kho hoi Lистра khonaw dawkvah ka kâhmo e rektapnae hoi rucatnae daw hai thoseh, nangmouh hoi pou ka o. Hot patet e rektapnae hah kai ni ka khang ei, hotnaw pueng daw hoi Bawipa ni na hlout sak. 12 Atangcalah, Khrih Jisuh thung cathutlae khosaknae ka ngai e tami pueng teh rektapnae a khang han. 13 Tamikathoutnaw hoi tami ka dумыen e naw teh ayânaw hai a dum aw teh, ama hai a kâdum aw teh hoe ka mathout e kamkonae koe hoehoe a bo aw han. 14 Nang teh, nama ni na kamtu teh kacaklah na yuem e daw aw loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh hote hnonaw hah api koehoi maw na kamtu tie hai thoseh, 15 Khrih Jisuh thung yuem e lahoi rungngangnae hmu thainae hah lungangnae nang na ka poe thai e Kathoung, Cakathoung hoi nangmanaw ca hoi na kahnai e hai thoseh, na panue toe. 16 Cakathoung daw a thut e pueng teh Cathut ni kâha a poe e a tho dawkvah, cangkhai nahanelah thoseh, yon pâpho pouh nahanelah thoseh, payon e palan pouh nahanelah thoseh, lannae cangkhai hanelah thoseh, kahawipoung e lah ao. 17 Het hateh, Cathut e tami ni hnokahawi alouklouk a sak thai nahanlah ka kuep e tami lah ao thai nahane doeh.

4 Bawipa ama hoi a uknaeram a kamnuenae tueng toteh, kadoutnaw hoi kahringnaw lawk ka ceng hane Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah kai ni nang hah kâ na poe. 2 Lawk hah pâpho hanelah coungkacoe awm haw. Atueng o hai, ao hoeh hai thoseh, panki nateh pâpho haw. Lungsaw laihoi cangkhai nateh hroecoe, yue, thapoe loe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ato hmalah teh taminaw ni kathoung cangkainae ngai aw laipalah, a hnâ pathak aw vaiteh, amamouh ni a ngai aw e patetlah saya moikapap hnuk a kâbang aw han. 4 Lawkkatang tarawi aw laipalah, lairuiapakong tarawi aw vaiteh, lam a payon aw han toe, 5 Nang teh, bangueng daw kâhruetcuet loe. Rucatnae hah panguelp loe. Evangelist ni a taw hane kawi hah taw loe. Na taw hane thaw hah thouk taw loe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh thuengnae khoungroe van thueng lah ka o toe. Ka due nahane tueng a pha toe. 7 Kâtuknae teh kahawicalah ka tuk toe. Yawng hane lamthung hai apout totouh ka yawng toe. Yuemnae hai ka kuep sak toe. 8 Atuvah lannae bawilukhung ni sut na ring toe. Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hmantang lawkcengkung Bawipa ni kai hah na poe han. Hothloilah, a kamnuenae ka lungpataw pueng koehai a poe han. 9 Kai koe karang tho hanlah panki loe. 10 Demak teh atu e talâvan hringnae a lungpataw dawkvah, kai na pahnawt teh Thesalon kho lah a yawng toe. Kresen hai Galati ram lah a cei. Titu teh Dalmatia ram lah a cei. (aiōn g165) 11 Luk dueng doeh kai koe kaawm. Mark hah thokhai haw loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thaw ka taw navah na kabawmkung kahawipoung lah ao. 12 Taisikas hai Efisa kho lah ka patoun. 13 Hahoi, Troas kho Kapulet im ka ceitakhai e angki, cakalawng, hoi alawkpui lah phaivuen cauk hah pahnim laipalah uren thokhai lah a. 14 Sum ka dêi e Alexander niyah kai daw kahawihoehe hno thouk a sak. Bawipa ni a sak e patetlah pathung lawiseh. 15 Nang hai ahni hah kâhruetcuet loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae lawk hah puenghoi a

taran toe. 16 Kai yon na pen aw e ka deicai pasuek navah, apinihai na kambawngkhai hoeh. Taminaw pueng ni na pahnawt aw. 17 Ahnimouh daw Bawipa ni yon pen nahanh seh. Tami pueng ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai, kamthang kahawi Jentelhaw koe ka pâpho thai nahanelah doeh. Cathut teh kai koe lah a kampan daw thaonae hoi na kawi sak. Sendek e pahni daw hoi na hlout sak. 18 Hot dueng nahoe, Bawipa ni kahawihoehe pueng koehoi na hlout sak toe. Amae kalvanlae uknaeram totouh na hrawi han tie ka panue. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholennae awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla hoi Aquila, Onesiphorus e imthungnaw kut man loe. 20 Erastas teh Kawrin kho daw a o. Trophimus teh a pataw dawkvah Miletus khopui daw ka ceitakhai. 21 Kasik thapa a pha hoehnahlan na tho thai nahane kâyawm. Ubulas, Pudén, Linus, Kalaudia hoi hmaunawngnaw pueng ni nang teh kut na man aw. 22 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh nange muitha hoi rei awm lawiseh. Nang daw Cathut lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Titu

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e a san lah kaawm niteh, Cathut ni a rawi e taminaw e yuemnae hanlah, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, Cathut koe lah lawkkatang ka kangdoutkhai kung. **2** A lai kathout hoeh e Cathut ni, talai a kamtawng hoehnahlan lawk sut a hruk tangcoung e, a yungyoe hringnae hah ngaihawinae. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** A tue a pha toteh a lawk a pāpho e lahoi, a kamnue sak teh, hote lawk hah maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kâpoelawk patetlah kai koe patue lah kaawm e ni, **4** Cungtalah hmawng e yuemnae dawkvah, ka capa lah kaawm e Titu nang koe hete ca heh ka thut teh na patawan. Cathut hoi maimouh na ka rungngangkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae, a pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koevah awm yungyoe lawiseh. **5** Kai ni lawk sut na thui tangcoung e patetlah Krete tuilum vah cum hoeh rae pueng pacum thai nahan, kho tangkuem vah kacuenaw na rawi pouh nahanelah, na hruk e doeh. **6** Kacue lah kaawm hane teh, yon toun e kaawm hoeh e tami, yu buet touh dueng ka tawn e tami, a canaw ka yuem e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami mahoeh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bishop teh Cathut e hno ka kuemkung patetlah tounhoeh, takngainae dawkvah ka hring hoeh e, a lung kaduem hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, ayâ hoi ka kâhem hoeh e, kaheng lah tangka tawn ka panki hoeh e tami han. **8** Imyin ka khenyawn thai e tami, tami kathoungnaw ka lungpataw e, a lungthin ka lan e, tamikalan lah kaawm e, tami kathoung lah kaawm e, ka kâcakuep thai e, tami han. **9** Kathoung cangkhaenae hoi a cangkhai thai nahan, katang hoeh e cangkhai e naw a pathung thai han, a kamtu tangcoung e yuemkamcue e lawk kacaklah ka kuen e tami han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, ayawmyin e lawk ka dei e tami hoi a lai kathoute tami moi ao awh. A lawkpui lah vuensoma e taminaw thung ao awh. **11** Ahninae a pahni hah cakuep pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh kaheng lahoi hno tawn hane a panki awh. Cangkhai kawi hoeh e naw hah a cangkhai awh teh, imthung abuemlah lam a phen sak awh. **12** Ahnimouh thung e profet buet touh niyah, Kretenaw pueng a laithoe awh, a matheng a paan awh. A kâsokâroum awh teh, a pangakpasa awh ati. **13** Hete lawkpanuesaknae teh a tang tanggak. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah raprap yue loe, yuemnae dawkvah a thoung awn nahanelah. **14** Judahnaw e lairuipakong hoi lawkkatang hnamthun takhainaw kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi pouh hanh. **15** Kathoung naw koe teh bangpueng a thoung. Kathounghoehoe naw, ka yuem hoeh e naw koe teh bangpueng hai thoung hoeh. Amamae lungthin hoi, mahoima kâpanuenae lungthin pateng boehai thoung hoeh. **16** Cathut ka panue toe ka kâtet awn nakunghai, thaw a taww awn e lahoi, Cathut a hnoun awn. Panuet ka tho e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, kahawi e hno buet touh boehai ka sak panuek hoeh e tami lah ao awh.

2 Nang teh kathoung cangkhaenae hoi ka kamcu e pueng hah pāpho haw. **2** Tongpa matawngnaw teh, kâhruetcuete e, a lung kacake amahoima kâcakuep e, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae dawkvah a lung thahmei e tami lah o nahanelah pāpho pouh. **3** Hot patetvanlah, napui matawngnaw hai, nuencang kathoung lah kaawm e, a khuekhaw kaawm hoeh lah ayânaw yon ka pen hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, hnokahawi kacangkhaikung lah ao awn nahan pāpho pouh. **4** Hot patetvanlah, napui kanawngnaw ni a vânwaw lungpataw awn nahan, a canaw

lungpataw awn nahan, **5** kacuemkamui lah kathoung lah imlaw ka picai e lah, tami kahawi lah, vâ lawk ka ngai e lah, ao awn teh Cathut lawk pathoe e lah ao hoeh nahan napui matawngnaw ni a cangkhai awn nahan, **6** hot patetvanlah, tongpa kanawngnaw nihai, lawk a ngâi thai nahan cangkhai loe. **7** Bangpueng koe kahawi e nuen kamtu kawi e lah kamnuek sak. Cangkhaenae na sak navah katang e cangkhaenae, lungcaknae, barilawa kawi lah onae, **8** toun kaawm hoeh e, kathoung lawk deinae, kahawioehoe lawk a koe thai awn hoeh nahanelah, a kaya awn nahan kamnuek sak. **9** Sannaw ni amamae bawi lawk a ngâi awn teh hno puengpa dawkvah lung ahawi sak awn nahan, **10** kutsaveksai laipalah, bangpatet e lawkkam e nakunghai kamcengcalah kamnue sak awn nahan, bangpuengpa dawkvah na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kathoung cangkhaenae hoi a kamthoup awn nahan dei pouh nateh yue lah a. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungmanae teh tami pueng koe a kamnue teh, tami pueng koe rungngangnae hah a tho khai. **12** Cathutlaipanae, hoi talaivan hno noenae pahnawt teh, mahoima lungthin thoungnae, cathutlae hringnae hoi hring awn thai nahanelah, Cathut lungmanae ni atuuteng vah na cangkhai awn. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Ka lentoe poung e Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih ni bawilen poung lahoi, a kamnue nahane, yawhawi ngaihawinae ring hanelah cangkhai e lah ao. **14** Yonnae pueng thung hoi na ratang awn nahan, nuen kahawi koe lah cak awn teh, ama hanelah thounsak nahan Bawi Jisuh Khrih ni amahoima a kâhmoun toe. **15** Hete hnounaw hah kâtawnnae abuemlahoi cangkhaih, tha poe nateh kâtawnnae lahoi yue lah a. Apinihai nang na dudam hanh naseh.

3 Taminaw ni kaukungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw e lawk a ngâi awn nahan, hnokahawi aphunphun hah a tarawi awn vaiteh coungkacoeleh ao nahan, **2** apihai pathoe laipalah, apihai taran laipalah, lungdonae hoi lungnemnae hah tami pueng koe a sak thai awn nahan dei pouh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng haiyah, ahmaloe teh lungngnae ka tawn hoeh e tami, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e tami, a lai kathoute tami, aphunphun hah ka doun e tami, phunepnae dueng ka sak e tami, utsinnae hoi hounlounnae dawkvah ka hring e tami, panuetpasa ka tho e tami, buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâmaithoe e tami lah o awn. **4** Hatei, maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e a pahrennae hoi a lungpatawnae hah tami koe a kamnue hnukkuh teh, **5** Maimouh ni tawksak e lannae lahoi tho laipalah, a katha lah khe teh pâsucainae hoi Kathoung Muitha e khekathanae lahoi, amae a lungmanae patetlah doeh na rungngang awn. **6** Maimouh na ka rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lahoi, maimouh dawkvah hote Muitha puk ka poum lah na awi awn. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh Cathut e a lungmanae lahoi, lannae koe pha awn teh, a yungyoe hringnae ngaihawii awn e patetlah a râw kacoung lah o awn nahane doeh. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh. Cathut ka yuem e naw ni, kahawi e hno hah pou a sak awn nahan, kâhruetcuete awn nahan, hete lawknaw hah panki laihoi na cangkhai nahanelah, na ngaihai. Hote hnounaw teh ahawi dueng laipalah tami pueng hanelah hawinae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. **9** Pathunae lawk pacei e naw, miphun tâconae lairuinae, kâlawk dawkvah kâoun kâyuenae naw hah roun loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patet e naw teh ahawinae awmhoeh. Ayawmyin doeh. **10** Kâ kapek sak hanelah ka thokhai e tami hah vai touh, vai hni touh yue nateh pâlei lawih. **11** Hot patet e tami teh a yonnae a panue nahlangva vah, ka yon niteh amahoima ka kâpakhup kâpathan e tami lah doeh ao. **12** Artemas

hoehpawiteh Taisikas hah nang koe ka patoun toteh Nikopolis kho totouh kai koe na tho thai nahan panki loe. Hote kho dawkvah kasik thapa totouh o hanelah ka kâcai. 13 Kâlawk ka panuek e Zenas hoi Apollos hah banghai a voutnae lah a ceinae lam dawk kahawicalah thak loe. 14 Kaimae taminaw ni a paw paw laipalah o hoeh nahan, amamouh hno hane kawi a tawn aw h thai nahan, hnokahawi hah pou a tawk aw h thai nahan kamtu aw h naseh. 15 Kai koe kaawm e pueng ni kut na man aw h. Yuemnae lahoi, kaimouh lung na ka pataw e naw hah kut man van loe. Nangmouh pueng koe a lungmanae aw m yungyoe lawiseh. Amen.

Filemon

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh e thongim ka bawt lah kaawm e, hoi maimae hmaunawnggha Timote ni, lungpataw aw h e thaw taw hui Filemon, **2** Lung pataw aw h e tawncanu Apphia, ransa hui Archippus, hoi nama im kaawm e kawhmoun nangmouh koe ca na pataw aw h. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi a lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe aw m yungyoe seh. **4** Nang ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem teh tami kathoungnaw lung na pataw tie ka thai nah, **5** Cathut lungpataw nae hah ka pholen teh nang hanelah ouk ka ratoum. **6** Khrih Jisuh thung tawn e hno pueng na panue thai nahanlah yuemnae dawk na kâroe nahanlah ouk ka ratoum. **7** Ka nawnggha, nang ni tami kathoungnaw e a lungthin na roum sak dawkvah, nange lungpataw nae dawk ka lung ahawi aw h. **8** Hatdawkvah, na sak kawinaw hah na sak thai nahanlah Khrih thung taranhawinae lahoi nang teh kâ na poe. **9** A kum kacue e kai Pawl ni, Jisuh Khrih hanlah thongim ka bo nah patenghai yah, lungpataw nae lahoi doeh ka dei. **10** Kateknae ka khang lahun nah, ka ca Onesimus hanelah lawk na thui. **11** Yampa teh nang hanelah hno kamcu hoeh e lah ao ei, atu teh nang hoi kai hanelah, hno kamcu e lah ao toe. **12** Ahni hah nang koe let ka patoun dawkvah, ka ca rayin patetlah pouk lah a. **13** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk, kateknae ka khang navah na ka khenyaw nanelah, nang na yueng ta hanelah ka ngai ei, **14** Kai dawk hawinae na sak navah, ngangngang saksak e lah aw m laipalah, lungtho nalaihoi saksak e lah ao nahan, nang ni na pasoung laipalah banghai sak hane ka ngai hoeh. **15** Hothloilah, nang ni ahni hah pou na tawn nahanlah, nang hoi dongdeng kampek e lah ao ti hanelah ao. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Hottelah ti navah, san patetlah nahoe, alawkpui lah ka lungpataw e ka nawnggha lah ao. Nang koe natawng teh takthai koe lahai, Bawipa dawk hai, banghloimaw hoe ao han ka tinae doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah kai hah na hui lah na pouk pawiteh, ahni hah kai patetlah pouk van lah a. **18** Ahni ni nang koe a payon e, lai a ba e aw m pawiteh kai hanelah ma hrueng lawih a. **19** Ka patho pouh han ti teh kai Pawl ni ka kut hoi ca lah ka thut. Hatei, nama roeroe hah kai koe na patho hane ao ka ti ngainae na hoeh. **20** Ka nawnggha, Bawipa dawk kai koe hawinae sak haw. Khrih dawkvah ka lung roum sak haw. **21** Na tarawi han doeh titeh lunghringnae ka tawn hoeh. Ka dei e hlak acawilah na sak han doeh titeh panue nalaihoi ca ka thut e doeh. **22** Hothloilah, ka luen nahane im hai sut la pathoup lah a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na ratoum aw h e lahoi, nangmouh na o aw hnae koe pha thainae kâ na poe han doeh ti teh ngaihawinae ka tawn. **23** Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Epaphras, **24** thaw ka taw hui lah kaawm e Mark, Aristarkas, Demas, Luk tinaw ni kut na man aw h. **25** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmae lungthin muiitha hoi cungtalah aw m lawiseh. Amen.

Hebru

1 Yampa teh Cathut ni profetnaw hno laihoi mintoenaw koe aphunphun lahoi lawk a dei. **2** Hatei, atu hnukteng e atueng nah, a Capa hno laihoi maimouh koe lawk a dei. Cathut ni Capa teh hnocawngca e raw kacoekung lah a rawi. Hote a Capa lahoi talaivan hai a sak. (aiōn g165) **3** Capa teh, Cathut e bawilennae raeng hoi a coungnae kamnuek sak e lah ao. Ama e bahu hoi kakawi e a lawk hosakthainae lahoi a cawngca pueng hah acak sak teh, maimae yonnae pueng hai ama roeroe ni a thounsak hnukkuh, kalvan vah Bawilennae aranglah a tahung. **4** Kalvannaw e min hlakvah min a lentoe dawkvah kalvantaminaw hlak hai ka lentoe e lah ao. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka Capa lah na o, sahnin vah nang teh na khe tie thoseh, kai teh ahnie na pa lah ka o han, ahni hai kaie Capa lah ao han tie thoseh, telah kalvantaminaw koe tet pouh boihoeh. **6** Hahoi, Cathut ni a camin hah talaivan a patoun navah Cathut e kalvantami pueng ni ahni teh baw awh naseh telah a ti. **7** Hahoi, kalvantaminaw hoi kâkuen lah, Bawipa ni a kalvantaminaw teh kahli patetlah thoseh, a thaw katawkngaw teh hmaipalai patetlah thoseh a coung sak, telah a ti. **8** Hateiteh, a Capa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, Oe Cathut, Na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe a kangning. Na Ukraeram teh na lannae hoi lawkcengnae ram lah ao. (aiōn g165) **9** Nang teh lannae hah na lungpataw teh, kathounghoeh hnonaw hah na hmuhma. Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na Cathut ni na huikonaw hlak nang teh lunghawinae satui na awi toe telah a ti. **10** Cakathoung dawkvah bout a dei e patetlah, Oe Bawipa, nang ni apuengcue vah talai hah na sak, hahoi kalvannaw teh na kutsaknaw doeh. **11** Hatei, na kut sak hnonaw pueng teh kamko nakunghai, nang teh ayungyoe na kangning. Hno cawngca pueng teh khohna patetlah koug a pawn awh. **12** Bawipa ni hote hnonaw teh kâku e hni patetlah a kalawng teh, hotnaw teh khohna patetlah a kâthung han. Bawipa teh kâthung mahoeh. A hringnae hai abaw tie awm hoeh telah a ti. **13** Hothoilah, Cathut ni bang patet e kalvantami koe maw na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah kata hoehroukrak kaie aranglah, tahung loe atipouh boi vaw. **14** Kalvantaminaw pueng teh rungngangnae raw ka coe hane naw khetyawt hanelah, patoun e thawtawkkung multhanaw nahoehmaw.

2 Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh thai awh e kamthang lawk hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah lungthin daw hoe panue han ngainae tawn awh sei. **2** Kalvantaminaw hno lahoi a dei e lawk teh acak teh, payon kâtapoenae hoi lawkngaihoehnae pueng dawkvah ka kamcu e rektapnae khang a boipawiteh, **3** Hettelah totouh, kalen e rungngangnae heh banglahai noutna awh hoeh pawiteh, bangtelamaw yon phu khangnae daw hoi hlout thai awh han vaw. Hote lawk teh apuengcue vah Bawipa ni a pâpho teh, ka thai e naw ni a kamsoum ati awh teh maimouh koe patuen a dei awh. **4** Cathut niyah mitnoutnaw, kângairuhnonaw a cawngca a sak e lahoi thoseh, kângairu hosakthainae hoi thoseh, ama ngainae patetlah Kathoung Muitha ni poehnonaw na poe e lahoi thoseh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalaha a kampanghai. **5** Maimouh ni dei awh e ka tho hane talaivan uknae kâ teh Cathut ni kalvantaminaw e kut rahim hrueng hoeh. **6** Cakathoung hmuen buet touh daw, tami heh bangtelah ao daw maw Bawipa nang ni khuet na pouk. Tami Capa heh bangtelah ao daw maw khuet na khet. **7** Ahni teh kalvantaminaw hlakvah dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, bawilennae hoi

barinae lahoi bawilukhung a kâmu sak, na kutsaknaw hah na uk sak teh, **8** hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah a ta toe ati. Hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah koug a ta toe ti navah, a pek e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Atu hno cawngca pueng hah rahim vah koug a ta e hah maimouh ni hmawt awh hoeh rah. **9** Hatei, Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, Jisuh teh tami pueng hanlah duenae khang hanelah, kalvantaminaw hlak dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, a due dawkvah, a lû daw bawilennae hoi barinae bawilukhung a kâmu e hah maimouh ni hmu awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnocawngca pueng e akungtuen lah kaawm e Cathut ni, ca moikapap hah bawilennae thung a hrawi navah, ahnimae rungngangnae kasakkkung Bawipa teh reithainae hoi akuap sak e hah a kamcu doeh. **11** Kathoungsakkkung hoi a thounsak e taminaw pueng teh buet touh koehoi doeh a coung. Hatdawkvah, kathoungsakkkung ni a thounsak e naw hah hmaunawngaha telah kaw hane kayakkhai hoeh. **12** Hottelaha a kaw ngainae teh, ka hmaunawngahanaw koevah kamthang kahawi teh ka pâpho vaiteh, kakamkhuengnaw rahak vah nang pholennae la ka sak han, telah a ti. **13** Hahoi, Bawipa nang teh na yuem han. Hahoi, thai awh haw, kai hoi kai koe Cathut ni na poe e camonaw doeh, telah bout a ti. **14** Hote camonaw teh takthai hoi thi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, Khrih ni a duenae pawlawk daw hoi, duenae ka uk e kahrimathout e bahu hah a rapthoe thai nahanlah thoseh, **15** duenae ka taket niteh, a hring nathung sankatoungnaw hah hloutsak hanelah thoseh, hote camonaw patetvanlah takthai hoi thi a sin van. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kalvantaminaw hah kabawm hoeh, Abraham e catounnaw hah a kabawp. **17** Hatdawkvah Khrih ni taminaw e yonthanae hah a sak teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e dawkvah, lungmanae hoi thoseh, lawkkamcaknae hoi thoseh, yuemkamcu e Vaihma Kacue lah ao nahan, amae hmaunawngahanaw hoi khoeroe kâvan e lah ao. **18** Hottelaha, ama roeroe tacueknae a khang dawkvah, yon tacueknae kakâhmonaw hah a kabawp thai.

3 Hatdawkvah kalvanlae kawnae na ka coe e hmaunawngahanaw, maimouh ni yuem awh e guncei hoi Vaihma Kacue lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh e kong hah kahawicalah pouk awh. **2** Mosi teh Cathut e imthungkhuh daw yuemkamcu patetlah ahni haiyah ama kapatoungkung koe yuemkamcu. **3** Im kasakkkung teh im hlak bari hoe ao e patetlah, Jisuh teh Mosi hlak hai hoe ka talue e bawilennae koe hanlah a kamcu telah pouk e lah ao. **4** Im teh tami buet buet touh ni a sak daw kaawm e doeh. Bangpuengpa kasakkkung teh Cathut lah ao. **5** Mosi teh hmalah pâpho lah kaawm hane hnonaw lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Cathut e imthungkhuh koe yuemkamcu lah ao. **6** Khrih teh capa patetlah Cathut e im thung yuemkamcu lah ao. Maimanaw teh yuemnae hoi ngaihawinae dawkvah kâoupnaw hah apout totouh kuen awh pawiteh, Cathut e imthungkhuh lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, Kathoung Muitha ni a dei e teh, sahnin vah nangmanaw ni pâpho e lawk hah na thai awh dawkvah, **8** Na lung patak awh hanh. **9** Na mintoenaw ni a kum 40 touh thung kai hah aphunphun lahoi na tanouk awh teh, kaie thaw ka tawknaw hah a hmunaw kahrawngum vah kai na tarannae tueng patetlah awm awh hanh. **10** Hote miphunnaew teh ka panuet dawkvah, a lungthin thung hoi pou a payon awh. Kaie lamthung hai panuek awh hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae daw na khim awh mahoeh telah lungkhuek laihoi thoe ka bo e patetlah, **12** hmaunawngahanaw, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut ceitakhai e lahoi yuemhoehnae hoi kahawihoehe

lung na tawn awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat awh. **13** Nangmouh thung dawkhon phung ni dumnae lahoi na lungthin a pata hoeh nahanlah, sahnin telah kaw e atueng ao nathing, hningtangkuem buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoe awh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm e lungtangaeh hah, apout ditouh kacaklah na kuen pawiteh, Khrih hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. **15** Cakathoung dawkhon sahnin vah nangmouh ni lawk hah na thai awh pawiteh, lawk tarannaeh tueng patetlah na lungthin patak sak awh hanh leih a ti. **16** Hottelah a thai awh nahlangva ka tarannaw teh, apinaw namaw. Mosi e hrawinae lahoi, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taminaw nahoehmaw. **17** Hahoi, a kum 40 touh thung, Cathut teh apinaw e lathueng maw a lungkhuek. Yonnae ka sak awh ni teh kahrawngum vah kadoutnaw koe nahoehmaw. **18** Hothloilah, nangmouh teh Bawipa e kâhatnae dawkhon kâen awh mahoehtelah apinaw maw thoe a bo vaw. Lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw koe nahoehmaw. **19** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a yuem awh hoeh dawkhon kâen thai awh hoeh tie teh maimouh ni panue awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e kâhatnae dawkhon kâen thainae a lawkkam ao nahlangva, nangmouh thung dawkhon kâen laipalah tami buet touh hai ao hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat awh sei. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh haiyah ahnimanaw patetvanlah kamthang kahawi hah thai awh toe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai awh e kamthang lawk teh ahninae thungvah, yuemnae hoi a kâkalawt hoeh dawkhon aphu awhhoehtelah. **3** Ka yuem e maimanaw teh Cathut e kâhatnae dawkhon kâen awh. Cakathoung dawkhon, Ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawkhon kâen mahoehtelah ka lungkhuek teh thoe ka bo e patetlah ao. Hatei, athawnaw teh talaivan kamtawng nah a cum e lah ao toe. **4** Asari hnin hoi kâkuen lah, Cathut ni hno pueng koung a cum hnuokkuh, asari hnin vah duem a kâhat telah Cakathoung ni hmuen buet touh koe a dei. **5** Hahoi, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawkhon kâen mahoehtelah, telah bout a ti. **6** Hatdawkvah, hote kâhatnae thungvah kâen thainae teh, atanggawnaw hanelah ao rah. Lunghawinae kamthang kahawi teh hmaloe ka thai e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh dawkhon kâen awh hoeh toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni hnin hnin touh hah sahnin telah a dei teh a kum moi asaw hnuokkuh, ahmaloe a dei e patetlah sahnin a lawk na thai awh pawiteh, na lungpata sak awh hanh telah Devit hno lahoi a dei. **8** Joshua ni ahnimouh kâhatnae poe katang pawiteh, hat hnuokkuh, alouke hnin hah Cathut ni a dei han namaw. **9** Hatdawkvah, Cathut e miphunnaw hanlah kâhatnae phun touh ao rah. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni athawnaw hah a cum teh duem a kâhat e patetlah Bawipa e kâhatnae dawkhon ka kâen e tami hai thawnaw a cum vaiteh duem a kâhat van han. **11** Isarel taminaw ni yuemnae lungthin tawn laipalah a tâlaw awh e patetlah maimouh ni tâlaw laipalah hote kâhatnae dawkhon kâen hanlah kâpanki awh sei. **12** Cathut e lawk teh a hring, tahloi avoivang kahran e hlah a hran. Hringnae hoi muitha, hru kâletout hoi rakhing totouh a thut teh a racei thai. Lungthin pouknae pueng hai a panue thai. **13** Sak e hnonaw pueng dawkhon Cathut hmalah ka kamnuek hoeh e buet touh boehai awh hoehtelah. Bangpuengpa teh, Bawipa e hmalah ka ngue e awh laipalah pheng a kamnue. Maimouh pueng teh hote Bawipa ni akung na khei awh han. **14** Atu kalvan kho ka kâen e Vaihma Kacue, Cathut Capa Jisuh teh maimouh koe kalenpoung Vaihma Kacue lah ao dawkhon, maimouh ni yuemnae lawk dawkhon kacaklah awh awh sei. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh thayounnae kapanuekkaikung Vaihma Kacue tawn awh. Ahni teh maimouh patetlah tacueknae

aphunphun a kâhmo. Hatei, yonnae tawn hoeh. **16** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae hoi a lungmanaeh naw hah coe awh teh panki nah tueng nah kabawpnae hmu nahanlah lungtang nalaihoi lungmanaeh bawitungkhung koe rek hnai awh haw sei.

5 Taminaw thung dawkhon hoi rawi lah kaawm e vaihma kacuenaw pueng teh poehno poe hane hoi yon thuenagnaeh hah taminaw han Cathut koe ka thuenag hanelah rawi e lah ao. **2** Ama roeroe hai thayounnae a tawn dawkhon, panuenaeh ka tawn hoeh e naw hoi lam kapayonnaw koe pahrennae a tawn thai. **3** Hatdawkvah, taminaw e yon hoi amae yon hanlah thuenagnaeh sak hanelah a panki. **4** Cathut ni Aron a kaw e patetlah kaw e tami laipalah, apinihah hote thaw bari kaawm e teh tawk thai awh hoeh. **5** Hot patetvanlah, Khrih haiyah, Vaihma Kacue lah amahmaw ka kâawm e nahoehtelah. Nang teh ka Ca lah na o. Sahnin vah nang teh na khe toe, telah ka tet e ni a tawm toe. **6** Cakathoung ni a dei e, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, tie patetlah ao. (aiōn g165) **7** Khrih teh talai van ao navah, duenaeh koehoi rungngang thai kung koehoi mitphi hoi puenghoi a hram laihoi ratoumnae a sak teh, takinae koehoi kâhatnae a hmu dawkhon, **8** ahni teh Cathut Capa lah kaawm ei nakunghai patang khangaeh laihoi lawkngainae a kamtu. **9** Hottelah kuepnae koe a pha hnuokkuh, lawk ka thai niteh ka yuem e naw pueng yungyoe rungngangnaeh kapoekung lah ao. (aiōnios g166) **10** Melkhizedek patetlah Cathut ni Vaihma Kacue telah a kaw e lah ao. **11** Hotteh, Melkhizedek e kong dawkhon kaimouh ni dei hane moi ao, hatei, nangmouh teh hnâ na thai panuek awh hoeh dawkhon dei hane hroung a ru. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh a kumtha laihoi teh kacangkhaikung lah na o awh hanelah na o awh toe. Hatei, akungtueng e Cathut lawk hah ayâ koehoi bout kamtu hanlah ao dawkhon, bu kate na cat laipalah sanutui na ka net e lah doeh na o awh rah. **13** Sanu tui dueng ka net e tami teh camo lah ao rah dawkhon, lannaeh hoi ka kâkuen e lawk panuethainae tawn hoeh. **14** Bu kate tie teh, thoehawihapek thainae a tawn teh, poukthainae, panuethainae laihoi cuenaeh koe lah kaawmnaw hane doeh.

6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih hoi kâkuen e akungtueng hoi kâcangkhaeh hah ta awh vaiteh, kuepingnaeh koe lah khok takan awh sei. Duenaeh hoi kâkuen e tawksaknaeh dawkhon pan ka ngainae, Cathut yuemnae, **2** baptisma hoi kâkuen e cangkhaeh, kut toungnaeh, duenaeh koehoi boutthawnaeh, yungyoe lawkcengnaeh hah a kung koehoi bout kamtu toung laipalah awh awh sei. (aiōnios g166) **3** Cathut ni atueng na poe pawiteh hot teh sak awh han. **4** Angnaeh dawkhon vai touh pha awh teh, kalvanlaeh poehno pateknaeh, Kathoung Muitha coenaeh, **5** Cathut e kamthang kahawi hoi due hnuokkuh hnosakthainae hah patek awh hnuokkuh hoi, (aiōn g165) **6** tâlaw pawiteh, Cathut Capa thingpalam dawkhon apâhni lah bout a pathout awh teh yeirai a po sak awh dawkhon, pankângainae koe bout phat thai awh hoeh toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni ama dawkhon boutbout kabawt e kho ratui a dawp teh, thaw katawknaw hanlah anhnatuisuek ouk tâcawtkhai pawiteh, Cathut koehoi e yawhawihapek a hmu e lah ao. **8** Hatei, pâkhing pâyam aphunphun kapâw sak e talai lah awh awh pawiteh, hno han a kamcu hoeh dawkhon, thoebonaeh a khang vaiteh, hnuoktueng vah hmai hoi sawi lah ao han. **9** Ka lungpataw e naw, kaimouh ni hettelah ka dei awh ei nakunghai, nangmouh hanelah teh hoe kahawi e rungngangnaeh hoi kâkuen lah ao tie ngaihawihapek. **10**

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh nangmae thaw na tawk awh e hai thoseh, tami kathoungnaw yampa vah na khetyawt awh e patetlah atu hai Bawipa min lahoi na kamnae sak awh e lungpatawnae hai thoseh, pahnim totouh hno kahawihoe ka sak e lah awmhoeh. **11** Nangmouh pueng teh, pangaknae tawn laipalah, yuemnae hoi panguelpnae lahoi lawkkamnae râw lah kacoenaw patetvanlah na tarawi thai awh nahan, **12** hottelah apout totouh lunghringnae awm laipalah na ngaihawi awh nahan kaimouh ni na ngai khai awh. **13** Cathut ni Abraham koevah lawkkamnae a sak navah, ama hlak kalenhnawn e min ao hoeh dawkvah, amahoima noe lahoi, **14** kai ni nang teh yawhawinae pou na poe vaiteh na catoun ka pungdaw sak han, telah a ti. **15** Hettelahoi, Abraham ni lungsaw laihoi a ring hnukkhu lawkkamnae teh a coe. **16** Taminaw ni amamouh hlak ka lentoe e tami min lahoi thoe ouk a bo awh. Hote thoebonae ni kâounaue pueng a roum sak teh laidei ouk a cak sak. **17** Hatdawkvah, lawkkamnae kacoenaw teh Cathut e a noenae kâthung thai hoeh tie panue sak hanlah Cathut ni thoebonae lahoi acak sak. **18** A laikathout thai hoeh e Cathut ni kâthung thai hoeh e hno kahni touh hno laihoi hmalah ta e ngaihawinae hno hah kâuep thai nahanlah ka yawng e maimouh hoe thao thai nahanelah doeh. **19** Hote ngaihawinae teh maimae lungthin hanlah kacakpoung sumtaai patetlah maimouh dawk athung yap e lukkarei a thung lah a kâen. **20** Jisuh teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe Vaihma Kacue la o teh, lukkarei yap e athunglah lam na kapâtuekung lah ao teh maimouh yueng lah a kâen. (aiõn g165)

7 Melkhizedek teh Salem siangpahrang, ka lentoe poung Cathut e vaihma lah ao. Abraham ni taran a tuk teh tânae hoi bout a ban nah Melkhizedek ni a dawn teh yawhawi a poe. **2** Abraham ni taran kutnaw koehoi a thokhai e, hnopainaw pueng pung hra pung touh Melkhizedek koe a poe. Apasuekpoung lah Melkhizedek tie teh 'anna Siangpahrang tinae doeh. Apâhni lah Salem siangpahrang lah ao dawkvah 'lungmawngnae siangpahrang tinae lah ao. **3** Ahni teh a manu a na pa tawn hoeh, a miphun tawn hoeh, a khenae hoi a duenae hai tawn hoeh. Ahni teh Cathut e capa patetlah ao teh, a yungyoe vaihma lah ao. **4** Mintoe Abraham ni a hmu e hnopainaw pung hra pung touh a poe teh hete tami teh banghloimaw a lentoe tie hah pouk awh haw. **5** Vaihma lah rawi e Levih canaw teh Abraham e miphun lah ao. A hmaunawngnanaw kut daw koe hoi kâpoelaw patetlah pung hra pung touh coe thainae a tawn awh. Ahnimanaw teh Abraham koehoi ka tho e a hmaunawngnanaw lah ao awh. **6** Hatei, ahnimaie miphun lah kaawm hoeh e hote bawi ni Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a coe teh, lawkkamnae ka coe e Abraham hah yawhawinae a poe. **7** Kacue niyah kanaw yawhawinae a poe e hah oun hanelah awm hoeh. **8** Hothloilah, atuvah kadout thai e taminaw ni pung hra pung touh a coe awh. Hatei, hatnae tueng daw teh a hring telah kapanuekkhaukung ni pung hra pung touh a coe e lah ao. **9** Hahoi, pung hra pung touh ka coe e Levih haiyah Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a poe toe telah ti thai awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Melkhizedek ni Abraham a kâhmo navah Levih teh a na pa e atak thung vah ao rah. **11** Hahoi, Levih miphun koehoi ka tho e vaihma phun hoi kâkuen lah taminaw ni kâlawk hah coe awh dawkvah, hote phun lahoi kuepcingnae koe phat thai pawiteh, Aron patetlah e laipalah, Melkhizedek patetlah e a tho hane bangkongmaw a panki rah. **12** Vaihma miphun kâthung pawiteh kâlawk hai kâthung laipalah awm thai hoeh. **13**

Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei tangcoung e ni a takhi e Bawipa teh, thuengnae thaw ka tawk boihoeh rae miphun hoi a kâkuet **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa teh Judah miphun daw koe hoi a tâco tie teh a kamceng. Hote miphun teh vaihma hoi a kâkuet telah Mosi ni kam touh hai dei boihoeh. **15** Hahoi, Melkhizedek patetlah alouke vaihma teh, yo awm toung pawiteh, vaihma miphun a kâthung toe tie hoe a kamceng. **16** Hote vaihma teh kâpoelawk lahoi rawi e tho hoeh, yungyoe hringnae bahu lahoi rawi e doeh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, telah a kampangkhai. (aiõn g165) **18** Kâlawk teh a thayoun teh kuepnae a poe thai hoeh dawkvah, takhoe e lah ao toe. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk ni apipatet hai lanna koe phat sak thai hoeh. Hatei atuvah hoe ka talue e ngaihawinae a tho dawkvah, maimouh teh hote ngaihawinae lahoi Cathut koe rek hnai awh. **20** Ahnimouh teh thoebonae lah awm laipalah vaihma lah ao awh. **21** Jisuh teh thoebonae awm laipalah vaihma lah awm hoeh. Cathut ni nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe vaihma lah na o telah thoe a bo teh, a lung bout a kâthung hoeh e patetlah Jisuh ni thoebonae lahoi vaihma lah ao e patetlah, (aiõn g165) **22** hoe kahawi e lawkkam kacaksakkung lah ao. **23** Ahnimouh haiyah a due awh teh, thaw pou a tawk thai awh hoeh dawkvah, tami moikapap vaihma lah ao awh. **24** Jisuh teh yungyoe kahring e lah ao dawkvah kâthung thai hoeh e vaihma lah ao. (aiõn g165) **25** Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai thoseh, Jisuh lahoi Cathut koe kahnai e hah a rungngang thai katang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh ahnimouh hane pahrennae hei hanlah a yungyoe poe a hring. **26** Hot patetlah e Vaihma Kacue teh a thoung teh khinnae tawn hoeh, tamikayonnaw hoi kamyawng hoeh. Kalvannaw pueng hlak a rasanghnawn dawkvah maimouh han lah a kamcu. **27** Alouke vaihma kacuenaw teh ama hane yon thuengnae thoseh, taminaw hane yon thuengnae thoseh, hrintanguem a sak e patetlah hote Bawipa teh ama hanlah yon thuengnae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amahoima vai touh hoi thuengnae a sak teh hote thaw teh a cum toe. **28** Kâlawk niteh yon ka tawn e tami hah vaihma kacue lah a rawi. Hatei, kâlawk hnukkhu vah ka tho e thoebo lawk niteh a yungyoe kakuep e Capa doeh a rawi. (aiõn g165)

8 Kaimouh ni ka dei awh e alawkpui teh, kalvannaw dawkvah, ka Lentoenae bawitungkhung aranglah ka tahung e Vaihma Kacue tawn awh tie hai doeh. **2** Tami ni a sak e tho laipalah, BAWIPA ni a sak e lukkareim katang hoi kathoung hmueng daw koe Cathut thaw ka tawk e lah ao. **3** Vaihma kacue pueng teh poehnonaw hoi thuengnae hah poe han rawi e lah ao patetlah, thueng han buet touh a tawn. **4** Kâlawk patetlah thuengnae poehnonaw ka poe e vaihmanaw ao patetlah, ahnimouh teh talai van vah awm rah pawiteh vaihma lah awm mahoe. **5** Mosi ni lukkareim a sak han navah, mon vah nang na patue e patetlah bangpungpa na sak nahan kâhruetcuet loe tie lawk ka tho e patetlah hotnaw teh kalvanlae hnonaw e a tâhlih lah doeh ao awh. **6** Hatei, Jisuh teh hoe ka talue e lawkkamnae dawkvah kaawm e, hoe ka talue e lawkkam e laicei lah ao dawkvah hoe ka talue e thaw tawk thainae teh a coe. **7** Hmaloe e lawkkamnae teh yonpen hanlah awm hoehpawiteh, apâhni e lawkkamnae teh bout panki mahoe toe. **8** Hatei, Cathut ni hmaloe e lawkkam teh yon a hnei, hahoi a dei e teh, kai ni hete miphunnae e mintoenaw hah, Izip ram hoi ka hrawi nah, ahnimouh koe ka poe e lawkkamnae hoi kâvan hoeh e lawkkam katha hah Isarel hoi Judahnaw koe ka poenae tueng ka

phat han. 9 Hmaloe ka poe e lawkkam dawkvah ahnimeuh ni awm awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kai nihai noutna laipalah ka o telah a ti. 10 Atototeh, Isarelnaw koe ka poe hane lawkkamnae teh, kai Cathut ni ka kâlawnaw hah ahnimeuh a lungthin muitha thungvah ka pakhum han. Ahnimeuh a lungthin daww ka thut han. Kai teh ahnimeuh Cathut lah ka o vaiteh ahnimeuh haiyah ka tami lah ao awh han. 11 Hahoi, ahnimeuh ni Bawipa panuek haw telah a imri, a hmaunawngtha buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai awh mahoeuh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathoung poung koehoi kalenpoung totouh kai na panue awh han. 12 Hat toteh, kai ni ahnimeuh lanhoehnae, a payonnae hoi kâtaoenaeh teh ka pâkuem pouh mahoeuh telah a ti. 13 Cathut ni Lawkkam katha telah ati navah, hmaloe e lawkkam teh a karuem sak. Karuem tangcoung e hno teh, coungkacoe kahmat han doeh toe.

9 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae daww hai bawknae phungnaw hoi talai van kaawm e kathoung hmuen ao. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lukkareim a sak awh navah, kathoung hmuen tie ahmaloe e rakhan dawkvah, hmaiimkhok, caboi hoi vaiyeinaw a ta awh. 3 Apâhni e yapuhi athunglah teh hmuen kathoung poung telah kaw e rakhan ao. 4 Hote lukkareim dawkvah, sui tongben hoi sui hoi sak e lawkkam thingkong ao. Hote thingkong daww mana tanae sui hlaam, a pei ka pei e Aron e sonron, hoi kâlawnaw thutnae lungphennaw ao. 5 Hote thingkong van vah, ka lentoe e cherubim ni yonthanae hmuen hah a ramuk. Hote hnonaw teh atu ka kamceng lah dei thai lah awmhoeh. 6 Hottelah, hnonaw poung koug rakueng awh torei teh, vaihmanaw teh lukkareim apasuek e rakhan thungvah bawknae thawnaw taww hanlah atu hoi atu a kâen awh. 7 Apâhni e rakhan daww teh vaihma kacue ni dueng doeh kum touh daww vai touh ouk a kâen. Hottelah a kâen navah ama han hoi taminaw ni yon a sak payonnae hanlah thoseh, thung nahanlah thi hoi ouk a kâen. 8 Lukkareim apasuek rakhan ao roukrak, kathoungpoung rakhan koe kâen thainae lam aw hoeh rah tie hah Kathoung Muitha ni hete hno hoi a pâpho. 9 Hote teh, atutueng hanelah bangnuenae lah a o. Thuengnae poehnonaw hoi thueng e satheinaw ni mahoima kâpanuenae lung thungsak thai hoeh. 10 Hote hnonaw teh canei kawi hoi kâpasunae phungnaw hoi a kâkuet teh, a katha lah bout sak hoehnahlan totouh takthai hoi kâkuen e phunglam lah doeh ao. 11 Hatei, Khrih teh hno kahawinaw hoi kâkuen e Vaihma Kacue lahoi a tho toung dawkvah, tami kut hoi sak e nahoeuh, het talai van e nahoeuh, hoe ka lentoe niteh hoe kakuep e lukkareim dawkvah, 12 Hmae hoi Maitoca e thipaling tho laipalah amae thi roeroe a sin teh kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kâen teh maimouh han lah a yungyoe ratangnae vaiatahoi kakhoutlah a sak toe. (aiōnios g166) 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehoe taminaw van vah kahei e maito thi, hmae thi hoi Maitola sawi e hraba ni ahnimeuh takthai daww thungsak thai boipawiteh, 14 a yungyoe Muitha lahoi yah yonnae ka tawn hoeh e amahoima Cathut koe ka kâthueng e Khrih e a thipaling teh kahring Cathut thaw taww thai nahanelah, nangmae thoehawi panuenae lungthin duenae tawksaknae thung hoi hoe thungsak thai mahoeuh namaw. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkam rahim yonnae daww hoi hlout sak hanlah, Khrih teh a due toung dawkvah, a kaw e naw ni yungyoe râw hah a coe thai awh nahanlah Bawipa teh lawkkam katha e laicei lah ao. (aiōnios g166) 16 Râw coenae lawk teh râw coenae lawk kadeikung a due hnukkhu to doeh ouk a coe awh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh lawk kadeikung a hring nathung

teh cungei hoeh, a due hnukkhu torei doeh to e lah ao. 18 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkamnae haiyah thipaling laipalah sak hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawnaw cauk daww kaawm e kâlawnaw pueng hah rangpuinaw koe a pathang pouh hnukkhu, tui hoi kalawt e maito hoi hmae thi hah a sin teh tumuen paling hoi dingsala dawn hoi kâlawnaw cauk hoi rangpuinaw hah a kahei sin. 20 Hete thi teh, Cathut ni nangmouh koe kâ a poe e lawkkamnae thipaling doeh a ti. 21 Hathnukkhu hot patetvanlah, lukkareim hoi bawknae koe hno e hnopainaw lathueng hai thipaling a kahei sin. 22 Kâlawnaw patetlah bangpuengpa heh thipaling hoi thungsak thai lah ao. Thi palawng laipalah yon ngaithoumnae awmhoeh. 23 Kalvanlae hnonaw e tâhliplaw hah hottelah thuengnae lahoi thungsak lah ao teh, kalvan lae hnonaw hateh hoe ka talue e thuengnae lahoi thungsak lah ao. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh a katang e hmuen kathoungpoung tâhliplaw lah kaawm e tami ni kut hoi sak e kathoungpoung hmuen daww kâen hoeh, maimouh han kecu daww atu Cathut e a hmalah amahoima kâpâtuê hanlah kalvan vah a kâen toe. 25 Vaihma kacue ni sathei thi sin laihoi kum tangkuem kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kâen e patetlah Khrih teh a mahoima atuhoutu thueng hanelah panki hoeh. 26 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, talaivan a paw pasuek hoi avai moikapap a khang han doeh toe. Atuteh a tue abawnae koe lah a mahoima vai touh thuengnae lahoi yon thungsak hanlah a tho toe. (aiōn g165) 27 Tami teh vai touh due hnukkhu lawkcengnae a kâhmo e patetlah, 28 Khrih ni taminaw e yonnae ceikhai hanelah, amahoima vai touh dueng thuengnae a sak teh, apâhni e daww teh yon hoi kâkuen laipalah, runggangnae kangaihawinaw han lah apâhni bout a kum han.

10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawnaw teh ka tho hane hno kahawinaw e a tâhliplaw lah ao teh, a katang e lah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah, kum tangkuem sathei thuengnae lahoi Ama koevah thuengnae kasaknaw teh kuepnae koe phat thai awh hoeh. 2 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, kabawkkungnaw hah vai touh hoi a yon thungsak toung vaiteh, yonpennae awm hoeh toung vaiteh sathei thuengnae laipalah awm awh mahoeuh namaw. 3 Hatei, hottelah thuengnae lahoi a kum tangkuem yonnae boutbout a pouk awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh Maito hoi hmae e a thi ni yonnae hah thungsak thai hoeh. 5 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni het talaivan a tho navah, oe Cathut, nang ni sathei hoi thuengnae na ngai hoeh dawkvah, kai hanlah tak hah rakueng pouh toe. 6 Bawipa ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah a ngai e nahoeuh. 7 Hatnavah, Kai ni cakalawng daww kai hanelah na thut e patetlah, na ngainae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho toe Cathut telah ka dei pouh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, kâlawnaw patetlah thuengnae sak e naw, sathei hoi hno poe e naw, hmaisawi e sathei hoi yonthanae satheinaw hah ka ngai hoeh, hotnaw dawkvah lungkuepnae haiyah ka tawn hoeh, telah a ti. 9 Hathnukkhu, Bawipa e ngainae taww hanelah ka tho, telah ati. Hettelah hoi Bawipa ni apâhni thuengnae hah acak sak teh, apasuek thuengnae hah a takhoe. 10 Hote ngainae lahoi, Jisuh Khrih ni a tak hah vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a thueng e lahoi maimouh teh yon thungsak lah o awh. 11 Vaihmanaw pueng ni hningtanguem a kangdue awh teh thuengnae hoi yon katha thai hoeh e sathei hah atu hoi atu thuengnae a sak awh. 12 Hatei, Khrih ni yonnae hanelah vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi a yungyoe han kakhoutlah a sak hnukkhu, Cathut e aranglah a yungyoe a tahung. 13 Ama e a tarannaw khok toungnae lah ao hoehroukrak ngaihawi laihoi a ring. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh

Bawipa ni vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah kaawm e naw hah yungyoe akuiep sak. **15** Kathoung Muitha nihaiyah maimouh koe na kampangkhai. **16** Cathut ni atotovah ahnimouh koe ka poe hane lawkkam teh, Kai Cathut ni kâlawknaw hah ahnimae a lungthin dawk ka pakhum pouh han. A lungthin muitha dawk ka thut pouh han, telah a ti. **17** Hahoi, Kai ni ahnimae a yonnae hoi kâlawk a tapoenae hah ka pâkuem pouh mahoeh toe telah a ti. **18** Hottelah yonthanae a onae hmuen koe teh yon hanlah thuengnae bout panki hoeh toe. **19** Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh Jisuh e thipaling pawlawk daw hoi hmuen kathoung poung koe kâen hanlah taranhawinae tawn awh. **20** Hote a thi lahoi, Bawipa ni amae tak lah kaawm e lukkarei yap e koehoi hringnae lamthung katha hah na rasoun pouh awh. **21** Hot dueng tho laipalah, maimouh koevah Cathut imthungkhu ka uk e kalenpoung Vaihma tawn awh dawkvah, **22** maimae lungthin daw e thoe hawi panuenaek kahawihoehe teh thounsak lah o toe, maimae tak hai tui kathoung hoi pâsu lah ao toung dawkvah yuemnae kakuiep tawn hoi lungthin katang hoi Cathut hnai awh sei. **23** Lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam acak dawkvah pâpho awh e ngaihawinae hah kâhuen sak laipalah caksak awh sei. **24** Hahoi, lungpatawnae tawn thai nahan hoi hnokahawi sak thai nahanlah buet touh hoi buet touh tha kâpoe awh nateh kâkhen awh. **25** Tami tangawn ni a sak e patetlah kamkhuengnae pahnawt laipalah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhruetcuete awh sei. A tue hoehoe a hnai toung dawkvah, hottelah hoe sak awh sei. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang panue awh hnukkhu, ma ngai lahoi yonnae bout sak awh pawiteh, yonnae tha nahanelah thuengnae bout awmhoeh toe. **27** Lawkcengnae thoseh, ama ka taran e taminaw raphoe nahane a lungkhueknae hmai thoseh, kak hane taki laihoi ring hane dueng doeh kaawm toe **28** Mosi e kâlawk ka tapoe e tami teh kapanuekkhaukung kahni touh na ou, kathamouh na ou awh pawiteh, pahren laipalah a due sak awh. **29** Hothloilah, Cathut Capa khok hoi ka coungroe niteh, ama thoungae lawkkam thipaling hah hno kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk e naw hoi lungmana e hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha ka dudam e naw teh banghloi kalen e reknae maw a khang hanlah a kamcu telah na pouk awh. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kut pathungnae teh kaie doeh, kama roeroe ni ka pathung han, ti hai thoseh, Cathut ni a taminaw lawk a ceng han ti hai thoseh, ka tet e hah maimouh ni panue awh. **31** Kahring Cathut e kut dawk pha e teh taki a tho poung e hno doeh. **32** Nangmouh ni angnae daw na pha hnukkhu, rucatnae puenghoi na khang awh e yampa e ahnin thapanaw hah pouk awh. **33** Avaivai nangmouh ni taminaw hmalah yonpennae hoi rucatnae na khang awh teh, avaiwai, hottelah kasaknaw kakhangkhaikung lah na o awh. **34** Nangmouh ni thongkabawtnaw na pahren awh dueng tho laipalah, hoehoe ka talue niteh kangning e hno kalvan vah na tawn e hah na panue awh dawkvah, na hnopainaw ayâ ni na lawp awh nakunghai, lunghawicalah hoi na panguep awh. **35** Hatdawkvah, tawkpouh kalenpoung lah ka awh e na yuemnae kacakpoung hah tâkhang awh hanh. **36** Cathut ngainae sak hnukkhu, lawkkam e coe nahanlah nangmouh daw na panki e hno teh panguepnae doeh. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tho hane Ahni teh nâsittouh awh mahoeh toe, palang a tho han toe. **38** Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han. Hatei, hnuk kâhnawn pawiteh ka lungthin Muitha ni ahni koe ka lunghawi mahoeh, telah Cathut ni a ti. **39** Hatei, maimanaw teh kamkonae daw na pha

hanlah hnuk kâhnawn e tami lah awh awh hoeh, rungngang lah o awh nahanlah ka yuem e tami lah o awh.

11 Yuemnae tie teh, ngai hawi e hnonaw hah kamcengcalah panuenaek, hmu hoeh rae hnonaw ao katang telah hmucainae doeh. **2** Ayan e mintoenaw ni hete yuemnae lahoi doeh oupnae a coe awh. **3** Het talaivan heh Cathut e lawk lahoi sak e lah ao teh, atu hmu awh e hnonaw teh kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw daw hoi sak e nahoe tie teh yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni panue awh. **(aiōn g165)** **4** Abel ni Kain hlak kahawihloe e thuengnae Cathut koevah yuemnae lahoi a sak. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahni teh tamikalan lah a khoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie poehno hah Cathut ni a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Ahni teh yo a due toung ei teh hote yuemnae lahoi sahnin ditouh kamthang a dei lahun rah. **5** Yuemnae lahoi Enoh teh dout laipalah a kâthung. Cathut ni a kâthungsak dawkvah ahni teh bout kamphawng hoeh toe. Ahni teh a kâthung hoehnahlan vah hete kapanuekkhaukung a tawn teh Cathut lung ka youk e tami lah ao. **6** Yuemnae tawn hoehpawiteh apinihai Cathut lungyouk e lah awh thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koe ka tho e taminaw ni Cathut ao katang tie hoi ama katawngnaw hah tawkpouh kapoekung lah ao tie a yuem han. **7** Yuemnae lahoi Noah ni a hmu boihoe hae rae naw daw kâhruetcuete lawk a thai navah, yuemnae lahoi a imthungkhunaw rungngang nahanlah long a sak. Hote yuemnae lahoi talaivan taminaw a yonnae a kamnue sak teh, yuemnae lahoi lanna hah râw lah a coe. **8** Cathut ni Abraham teh râw lah a coe hane ram dawc kai hanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nâ lah maw ka cei han tie panuek laipalah yuemnae lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. **9** Ahni teh yuemnae lahoi lawkkam e ram dawkvah, ramlouk e tami, imyin patetlah kho a sak teh, lawkkamnae buet touh rei ka coe awh e Isak hoi Jakop ti hoi cungtalah rimnaw dawc rei ao awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a sak e a yungyoe kacakpoung khopui hah a ngai hawi awh. **11** Hot patetvanlah a cacaroe e Sarah nihai a matawng hnukkhu vah, yuemnae lahoi camo vawn thainae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam a cak tie a yuem dawc doeh. **12** Hottelah hoi, kalvan e âsinaw hoi palang e sadinaw patetlah kapap e taminaw hah tami kadout patetlah kaawm e tami buet touh koehoi khe lah ao awh. **13** Hote taminaw pueng ni lawkkamnaw coe awh hoeh ei, ahlanae koehoi a radoung awh teh a hmu awh, talai van a hring awh navah, imyin hoi kahlawng ka cet e tami lah ka o awh tie a kâpanue awh teh, yuemnae lahoi a due awh. **14** Hottelah kâpanuek e naw niteh amamae khoram katang hah panki laihoi a tawng awh tie a kamnue sak awh. **15** Ahnimouh ni hmaloe, a ceitakhai e ram teh pouk awh katang pawiteh, hote ram dawc bout ban nahane kâ a tawn awh. **16** Hatei, atangcalah ahnimouh ni kalvanlae ram kahawihnawn e doeh, a doun awh. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahnimae Cathut telah kaw e hah kayak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni ahnimouh hane khopui teh yo a rakueng pouh toe. **17** Abraham teh tanouk lah ao navah yuemnae lahoi Isak hah thuengnae lah a sak. Lawkkamnaw ka coe e tami ni a tawn dueng capa thueng hanlah a rakueng. **18** Cathut ni Abraham koe, Isak dawc hoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh nange catoun telah kaw han, atipouh. **19** Cathut niteh kadoutnaw patenghai a thaw sak thai tie Abraham ni a pouk dawkvah hottelah thuengnae hah a sak. Hatdawkvah, a capa teh duenae koehoi bout a hmu. **20** Isak ni yuemnae lahoi ka tho hane naw hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop hoi Esaw yawhawi a poe. **21** Jakop ni yuemnae lahoi a

due tawmlei vah Joseph e a capa roi yawhawinae a poe teh, a sonron hmo van Cathut a bawk. **22** Joseph ni a due tawmlei vah yuemnae lahoi Isarel miphunnaw san hlout nahan lawk a dei teh a hru hoi kâkuen e lawk a thui. **23** Mosi e manu hoi na pa ni Mosi a khe navah a meilam ahawi e a hmu dawkvah yuemnae lahoi Siangpahrang kâpoe e taket laipalah thapa yung thum touh a hro roi. **24** Mosi ni a lungha toteh yuemnae a tawn dawkvah Faro canu e capa telah kaw hane a kangek. **25** Yonnae hoi kâkuen e nawmnae dawngdennga pang hlak teh, Cathut e taminaw hoi roedeng rektapnae cungtalah khang hane heh yuemnae lahoi a kârawi. **26** Ahni ni kahawi e, hmalah hmu hane a ngaihaw dawkvah, Khrih hanlah pathoena, yonpenna e khang e hah Zip ram e hnopainaw pueng hlak hai apu kaawm poung e lah a pouk. **27** Yuemnae lahoi siangpahrang lungkhueknae hah taket laipalah, Zip ram a ceitakhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut hah kahmawt e patetlah a kâcai dawk doeh. **28** Ca caminnaw kathetkung ni Isarelnaw e camin a thei hoeh nahanlah yuemnae lahoi ceitakhai paw i sak teh takhang dawk thi a hluk sak. **29** Isarelnaw ni yuemnae lahoi tuipui paling hah talai kaphui dawk ka cet e patetlah a raka aw. Hot patetlah ka raka e izipnaw teh tui dawk koug a bo aw. **30** Yuemnae lahoi Jeriko khopui hai hnin sari toung a lawngven hnukkhu, kho kalupnae tapang teh rup a tip. **31** Kâyawt e napui Rahab ni Isarel tami katuetnaw a hro dawkvah kayuemhoehnaw hoi cungtalah dout laipalah a hlout. **32** Hahoi, bang e akong maw bout dei han rah. Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, Devit, Samuel hoi profetnaw e kongnaw dei pawiteh atueng ni na khout mahoeh. **33** Hotnaw ni yuemnae lahoi uknaeramnaw hai a la aw, lanna e sak aw, lawkkam a coe aw, Sendek pahni lah a kâcakuap sak aw. **34** Hmai bahu hah a roum sak, sarusarai daw hoi hloutnae, thayounnae koehoi thaonae, taran tuknae koe tha hoi akawi aw teh ram alouknaw e ransanaw e rimnaw hah raphoena, hot patetnaw hah a sak aw. **35** Napuinaw nihai duena koehoi bout ka thaw e a canaw bout a hmu aw. Hahoi, tangawn teh hoe kahawi e boutthawnae hah a hmu thai nahanlah hloutnae rawi laipalah rektapnae ka patawpoung lah a khang aw. **36** Hahoi, tangawn nihai hmuhmanae hoi hemnae a khang dueng tho laipalah thongim dawkvah kateknae totouh a khang aw. **37** Ahnimouh teh, a dêi aw, a a aw, tahloi hoi a thei aw, a rektap aw, kamcu hoeh lah a dudam aw teh, hmae pho, tu pho khohna hoi yuengyoe kampuen laihoi kho a sak aw. **38** Het talaivan teh ahnimouh o nahan kamcu hoeh. Ahnimouh teh thingeyiyan, montam, lungngoum, hoi talai kâko naw dawk a kâva aw teh ao aw. **39** Ahnimanaw pueng ni yuemnae lahoi a kampangkhai aw eiteh, lawkkam e teh coe aw hoeh. **40** Cathut ni maimouh han lah kahawihloe e hno hah sut na rakueng pouh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh maimouh laipalah kupsak lah awm aw mahoeh.

12 Hatdawkvah, hettelah kapap e kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni maimouh na kalup aw dawkvah, maimouh ni hnokari hoi kayawicalah kâbet thai e yonnae pueng hah takhoe aw vaiteh, maimae hmalah sut ta e kontung koe pha hanelah thathout laipalah yawng aw sei. **2** Yuemnae hah akung lah ta vaiteh maimouh na ka kuep sak e Jisuh hah takuetluet khen aw sei. Bawipa ni a hmalah sut ta e lunghawinae kecu dawk kayanae teh banglahai noutna laipalah thingalam daw a khang hnukkhu, Cathut e bawitungkung aranglah a tahung. **3** Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na lungreithai aw teh lungpout hoeh nahanelah, tamikayonnaw e

kut dawk hoi hmuhmanae ka khang e Bawipa hah pouk aw. **4** Nangmouh ni yonnae na tuknae dawk thi lawng ditouh na khang aw hoeh rah. **5** Hahoi, ka ca Cathut e yuenae hah pahnim hanh. Na yue nah na lungpout hanh. **6** Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw teh ouk a yue. A coe e a canaw pueng teh ouk a pheap tie hah camonaw dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei e thapoena lawk hah na pahnim aw toun maw. **7** Cathut ni nangmouh teh a ca patetlah na khetyawt aw dawkvah na yuenae hah na khang aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a yue hoeh e ca ao boimaw. **8** Canaw pueng ni a khang aw e yuenae hah nangmouh ni na khang aw hoehpawiteh nangmouh teh ca katang nahoeh. Cata ca lah doeh na o aw. **9** Talai takthai hoi ka kâkuen e napanaw ni a kut hoi na hemnae maimouh ni khang aw navah, ouk bari aw. Hot hlak vah, muitha koelae na Pa hah lawk hoe ngâi pouh mahoeh namaw. Hatnavah maimouh ni hring hloutnae hmu aw han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote napanaw niteh amamouh ahawi ati aw e patetlah dongdengca dueng doeh na yue aw. Bawipa niteh amae thounnae hah maimouh ni hmawngkhai hanlah, maimouh hawi nahanelah na yue aw. **11** Yuena tie pueng heh khang aw nateh lunghawinae lah awm hoeh, lungmathoena lah pouk aw. Hatei, yuenae ka khang e taminaw teh a hnukkhu vah roumnae hoi kâkuen e lanna e coe aw. **12** Hatdawkvah, tha kayoun e kutnaw hoi a tha kaawm hoeh e khokpakhunaw hah tha awm sak aw. **13** A khok ka cu hoeh e taminaw ni hru kamhoutnae awm laipalah, a dam aw nahanlah, na cei aw nahane lamkalannaw hah rakueng aw. **14** Tami puenghoi kâpocalah awm aw. Thounnae laipalah apihai Bawipa hmawt mahoeh. **15** Nangmouh dawk apihai Cathut lungmanae hah coe laipalah na o aw hoeh nahanlah thohseh, kakhat poung e a tangpha a payang teh nangmouh runae na poe aw hoeh nahan, hote kecu dawk taminaw ni yon hoi a khin aw hoeh nahanlah thohseh, **16** kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami ao hoeh nahanelah, bu vai touh ca hane dawk camin coungnae kâyawt e Esaw patetlah Cathut ka taket hoeh e na o aw hoeh nahanlah thohseh kahawicalah kâhruetuet aw. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue e patetlah ahni ni a hnukkhu vah yawhawinae râw coe han a ngai eiteh pahnavt lah ao teh mitphi hoi bout a hei ei nakunghai pankângai nahane tueng awm hoeh toe. **18** Nangmouh teh tek thai hmu thai e mon, hmai ka kang e, kahmot e, cakho tûilî, **19** mongka ueng lawk koe thohseh, kamthang kahawi koe thohseh na kahnai aw e nahoeh. Hote lawk kathainaw ni ahnimouh koe lawk bout dei hoeh nahanlah a kâhei aw. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring ni patenghai hote mon kânep pawiteh talung hoi kadout lah dêi han tie kâpoelawk hah ahnimouh ni khang thai aw hoeh. **21** Hottelah hno a hmu aw e teh taki a tho poung dawk, Mosi ni ka taki lawi ka pâyaw, telah a ti. **22** Hatei, nangmouh teh Zion mon koe thohseh, kâhring Cathut e khopui, kalvanlae Jerusalem koe thohseh, touklek hoeh e kalvantami kamkhuengnae koe thohseh, **23** Kalvan min thut lah kaawm e caminnaw e kawhmoun koe thohseh, taminaw pueng lawk ka ceng e Cathut koe thohseh, kuepnae koe ka phat e tami kalannaw e muithanaw koe thohseh, **24** Lawkkam katha e laicei Jisuh koe thohseh, Abel e thipaling hlakvah hoe ka talue e lawk ka dei e, kahei e thipaling koevah thohseh, pha aw toe. **25** Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei e na pahnavt aw hoeh nahanlah kâhruetuet aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van lawk kapâphokung kapahnawtnaw teh lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout thai

awh hoehpawiteh, kalvan hoayah lawk ka pâpho e hah maimouh ni pahnawt awh pawiteh hlout nahane lamthung hoe awh hoeh. **26** Hatnavah, Bawipa e a lawk ni talai a kâhuet sak. Hatei atuteh, Bawipa ni talai dueng tho laipalah kalvan haiyah bout kâhuet sak han rah telah lawk a kam. **27** Bout tie lawk ni kâhuen thai hoeh e hnonaw hah kangning sak nahanelah, sak lah kaawm e kâhuen thai e hnonaw teh raphoe han ti a deinginae doeh. **28** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh kâhuen thai hoeh e uknaeram hah coe awh dawkvah, a lungmanae hah pholen awh haw sei. Hottelah lungmanae, pholennae hoi barinae lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah bawk awh haw sei. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut teh ka kang e hmai lah ao.

13 Hmaunawnggha reira lung pou kâpataw awh. Imyin khetyawtnae pahnim awh hanh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin lungpatawnae pahnim awh hanh. Tami tangawn ni imyin a khetyawt nah pouk laipalah kalvantaminaw a khetyawt awh toe. **3** Thongkabawtnaw pahnim awh hanh awh, ahnimouh hoi thongim rei kabawt e patetlah pouk awh. Rektapnae kakhangnaw hah nangmouh hai na khang e patetlah pouk awh nateh pahnim awh hanh. **4** Yuvâ kâpaluennae heh tami pueng ni bari awh naseh. Ikhun hai khin sak awh hanh. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw hoi ka uicuknaw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng awh han. **5** Na khosaknae dawkvah, tangka lungpatawnae awh hanh naseh, na tawn e hno dawk lungkuepnae tawn awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nâtuek hai pak natha mahoe, nâtuek hai na pahnawt awh mahoe, telah Cathut ni a ti. **6** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa teh na kabawmkung Bawi lah ao dawkvah, kai teh ka taket mahoe, telah taranhawi laihoi dei awh han. **7** Nangmouh koe Cathut lawk hmaloe ka dei e, na kahrawikungnaw hah pahnim awh hanh. Ahnima e hringnae dawk hoi ka tâcawt e hnonaw hah pouk awh nateh, a yuemnae hah kamtu awh. **8** Jisuh Khrih teh paduem, sahnin hoi a to hmalah a yungyoe ditouh kâthungnae tawn hoeh. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Alouke cangkhai e naw dawk pâlei awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca lahoi laipalah, a lungmanae lahoi lungthin caksak awh. Rawca lahoi kho ka sak e naw teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoeh. **10** Lukkareim dawk thaw katawnaw ni cathainae kâ a tawn awh hoeh e thuengnae khoungroe teh maimouh koevah ao. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma kacue ni satheinaw e a thi hah yonthanae sathei lah kathoung hmuene koe a sin eiteh, sathei e a tak teh rapan alawilah doeh hmai hoi sawi lah ao. **12** Hot patetlah Jisuh nihai amae thi hoi taminaw thounsak hanlah khopui longkha alawilah duenae a khang. **13** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hote Bawipa hoi cungalal pacekpahleknæ khang awh teh rapan alawilah ama koe cet awh haw sei. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, het talai van vah maimouh han e kangning e khopui awh. Ka tho hane khopui doeh maimouh ni panki lahoi tawng awh. **15** Hatdawkvah, maimouh ni Cathut e lungmanae heh dâw awh vaiteh pahni e a paw lah kaawm e pholennae sathei hah Jisuh Khrih pawlawk hoi Cathut hmalah pou sak awh sei. **16** Hnokahawi sak e hoi, hnopai hoi kâkabawpnae hah pahnim awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh hot patet e thuengnae hah Cathut ni a lungkuep e lah ao. **17** Nangmouh na kahrawikungnaw teh akungkhei hane patetlah nangmae muitha ahawi nahanelah, thahmei laihoi ao awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh cingounae awh laipalah, lunghawicalah hoi hote thaw a tawk thai awh nahan, lawk ngâi pouh awh. Telah nahoe pawiteh, nangmouh hari lah

hawinae banghai awh mahoe. **18** Kaimouh hane na ratoum pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh ni mahoima kahawilah kâpanuena lungthin kathoung ka tawn awh teh, bangpueng dawkvah bari kaawm lah hring han ka ngai awh. **19** Kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho thai nahanlah kaimouh han e nangmanaw ni na ratoum nahanlah na kâ awh. **20** Yungyoe lawkkamnae lahoi kâkuen e a thi lahoi tunaw ka khoum e Tukhoum kalen, maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathâw sak e roumnae Cathut ni, **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Ama e hmalah ngai kaawm e thaw hah Jisuh Khrih lahoi nangmouh koe a sak teh, nangmouh ni a ngainae na tarawi thai awh nahanelah kahawi e nuengcang pueng dawk nangmouh hah na kuep sak naseh. Hote Bawipa dawkvah a yungyoe bawilennae awh lawiseh. Amen **(aiōn g165)** **22** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka kaduemcalah ka thut e lah ao dawkvah hete thapoena lawk heh na dâw awh nahanlah na kâ awh. **23** Maimae nawnggha Timote teh a hlout toe ti na thai sak awh. Ahni teh palang tho pawiteh ahni hoi rei ka tho roi vaiteh, na kâhmo awh han. **24** Nangmouh na kauknaw hoi tami kathoungnaw pueng hah kut man awh. Itali ram hoi ka tho e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. **25** Lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awh lawiseh. Amen

Jem

1 Kai Jem, Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e san lah kaawm e ni talai van kho tangkuem kâkayei e Isarel miphun hlaiakahnî touh koe ca na patawn aw. **2** Ka hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh ni tanouknae a phunkuep na kâhmo aw nahav lunghawinae lah doeh ao tie lah pouk aw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae ni panguepnae a tâco sak tie panuek aw. **4** Nangmouh teh khire laipalah na roung aw teh, na kuep aw nahan, panguep aw. **5** Nangmouh thungvah, lungangnae ka panki e awm pawiteh, phuenang laipalah tami pueng pasai laipalah kapoekung Cathut koe het naseh. Het pawiteh poe lah ao han. **6** Hatei, oupvoutnae lungthin tawn laipalah yuemnae hoi na het pawiteh na hmu han. Oupvoutnae lungthin ka tawn e tami teh kahlî ni tuicama a thaw sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. **7** Hot patetnaw teh, Cathut ni na poe han tie roeroe pouk na hanh seh. **8** Hot patet e tami teh a lungthin a sampei teh a sak e hnonaw pueng dawak ka cak hoeh e lah ao. **9** Ayâ ni a nhepnap e tami teh Cathut ni a tawm nah a lungawi seh. **10** Ka tawnta e tami teh Cathut ni a bo sak torei teh a lungawi seh. Hatdawkvah, ka bawi tangrengnaw teh kahrawng kaawm e a pei ka sarut e patetlah a sarut han. **11** Kanî a tâco teh khumbi ni a pei a kamyai sak teh a sarut, a kamhlawngnae hai a rawk. Hot patetvanlah, amae tawnta hnopai a tawng lahun navah a kamyai teh ouk a kahma. **12** Tanouknae hah ka panguep e teh, a yawhawî. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tanouknae a tâco touh, Bawipa kalungpatawnaw koe lawk kam pouh e hringnae bawilukhung a hmu han. **13** Tacueknae ka kâhmo e ni, Cathut ni na tacuek telah tet nahanh seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae ni Cathut teh tacuek thai hoeh. Cathut nihai apipatet hai tacuek boihoeh. **14** Tami teh mae hounlounnae dawak doeh tacueknae kâhmo aw teh, tacueknae dawak ouk bo aw. **15** Hat toteh, hounlounnae ni, a vawn teh yonnae hah a khe. Yonnae a roung teh, duena e tâcokhai. **16** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw pouk payon aw hanh. **17** Kahawi hoi kakuep e poehnonaw pueng teh angnae apa koehoi ka tho e doeh. Cathut teh nâtuék hai kâthung hoeh. Kampuen thai e a tâhlip hai awmhoeh. **18** Bawipa ama ni a sak e pueng dawkvah, maimouh hah aluepaw lah na o sak teh, a ngainae patetlah lawkatang lawk lahoi maimouh teh na khe sak teh. **19** Ka lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, hothateh pahnim aw han. Apihai thainae koe lateh, a hue karang e lah awm aw. Lawk deinae hoi lungkhueknae koe lah teh ka hnawng e lah awm aw. **20** Tami e lungkhueknae ni Cathut lannaeh heh tâcawt sak hoeh. **21** Hatdawkvah kakhin e nuencangnaw puenghoi kahawihoehe kaisuenae pueng tâkhawng aw. Nangmae lungthin muitha ka rungngang thai e, nathing patûe lah kaawm e Cathut lawk hah lungdo lungnemnae lahoi dâw aw. **22** A lawk thai teh a khout toe telah namahoima kâdum aw hanh. A lawk dawak ka taw e lah awm aw. **23** A lawk ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh hlalang dawak a minhmai ka kâkhen e hoi a kâvan. **24** Kahawicalah a kâkhet teh a cei hnukkhu, amae meilam bang hoi maw ka kâvan tie tang a pahnim. **25** Hateiteh, hloutnae kâlawk dawak kahawicalah ka khen niteh ka tarawi e teh, a thai teh pahnim laipalah ka taw e lah ao. Ahnimouh teh tawksaknae dawak yawhawinae a hmu han. **26** Tami buet touh ni kai teh a lawk ka tarawi e lah ka o telah a pouk han ei, a lai hah uk thai laipalah, amahoima kâdum pawiteh, ahnie bawknae e teh ahrawnghrang lah ao. **27** Pa Cathut e hmalah

kathoung hoi ka khinhoehe bawknae teh, roedengnae ka kâhmo e naranaw hoi lahmairunaw khetyawtnae, talaivan khinnae hoi thoung nahanelah, mahoima kâkhetawtnae naw hah doeh.

2 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e bawilennaeh hoi kakawi e maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae dawkvah ngaima tawn aw hanh. **2** Bangnuae lah, nangmouh na kamkuengnae koe sui kuthrawt hoi khohna duidui ka taw e khohna laihoi tami buet touh kâen boilah, hahoi khohna kahawihoehe ka khohnat e mathoe buet touh hai kâen pawiteh, **3** khohna kahawi hoi ka tho e tami teh barinae na poe aw teh, tahungnae kahawipoung dawak tahung haw na ti pouh aw. Ka roedeng e tami teh kangdout lawk, nahoe pawiteh, ka khok koe carawng dawak tahung na ti pouh aw. **4** Hottelah, na tet pawiteh, namamouh thungvah, tami na kapek aw teh kahawihoehe khopouknae lahoi lawkcengkungnaw lah na o aw toe, nahoehmaw. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw, thai aw haw. Cathut ni het talaivan e tami karoedengnaw hah yuemnae dawak ka bawi e lah thohseh, ama lungpatawnaw hanlah kam pouh e uknaeram koe hanelah thohseh a rawi nahoehmaw. **6** Nangmouh niteh mathoewaw hah na bari aw hoeh bo vaw. Ka tawnta e naw niteh nangmouh hah na rektap aw teh, lawkcengnae hmalah betbet na sawn aw nahoehmaw. **7** Cathut ni na poe e bari kaawm e min ka dudam e naw teh ahnimouh nahoehmaw. **8** Cakathoung dawak kaawm e kâlawk hah na tarawi aw pawiteh hnokahawi na sak aw toe. Hote kâlawk teh, namahoima lungpataw patetlah na imri hai lungpataw van haw, telah a ti. **9** Hatei, ngaima na tawn pawiteh, na yon aw dawkvah kâlawk lahoi na yon pâpho lah na o aw han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk abuemlah na tarawi ei, buet touh na ek pawiteh abuemlah ek e lah ao. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh ka tet e niyah tami thet hanh bout ati. Hatei na uicuk hoeh nakunghai tami na thet pawiteh kâlawk na ek e lah ao mingming. **12** Hatdawkvah, hloutnae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lahoi lawkceng hane patetlah deipan, kâro aw. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae ni tamikathout teh pahren hoeh, pahrennae teh lawkcengnae lathueng tânae ouk a hmu. **14** Ka hmaunawngghanaw, buetbuet touh ni yuemnae ka tawn ati ei yuemnae hah tawknae hoi kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh bangmaw a cungkeinae kaawm han. Hote yuemnae niyah ama hah a rungngang thai han na maw. **15** Hmaunawnggha hoehpawiteh, tawncei ni caici lah ao teh khohna han a tawn hoeh navah, **16** Hotnaw hanlah, Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe a lawiseh, kabetalah awm nateh kaboumcalah cat aw, na ti pouh ei, a panki aw e hah na poe hoehpawiteh bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. **17** Hot patetvanlah, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh kadout e lah a o. **18** Hatei, nang teh yuemnae na tawn. Kai teh tawknae ka tawn. Hottelah pawiteh, nang ni tawknae laipalah na yuemnae kamnuek sak haw. Kai niteh tawknae lahoi ka yuemnae hah ka kamnuek sak han. **19** Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie hah na yuem aw, ahawi doeh. Kahraituilinaw nihai hotteh a yuem aw van, a taki aw teh a pâyaw aw. **20** Oe tamipathu, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh a due tie panue han na ngai katang maw. **21** Maimae mintoe Abraham ni Isak hah Cathut koe thuengnae a sak navah tawknae lahoi a lan telah khoe pouh nahoehmaw. **22** Yuemnae teh tawksaknae hoi kamrawi e lah ao teh tawksaknae lahoi akuep tie panue aw. **23** Hat dawak nahoehmaw, Abraham ni Cathut a yuem teh, hote yuemnae hah ahnie lannaeh lah a khoe pouh tie Cakathoung lawk teh akuep. Abraham hai Cathut e a hui, telah a kaw aw. **24** Hatdawkvah tami teh yuemnae lahoi

dueng lannae dawk pha e nahoe, tawaknae lahoi pha e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. **25** Hot patetvanlah, kâyawt e Rahab hai patounenaw a im a luen sak teh, alouke lam lahoi a ban sak toteh, hote tawaknae lahoi lan toe telah khoe lah ao nahoe haw. **26** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Muitha laipalah tak teh kadout e lah ao patetlah tawaknae laipalah yuemmae hai kadout e lah ao.

3 Ka hmaunawngnanaw, kaimouh saya lah kaawm e naw hah hoe kacinge lawkcengnae kâhmo awh han tie panuek awh nateh, saya lah kapap awh awh hanh. **2** Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimanaw pueng teh kapap lah ouk payon awh. Apihai lawk deinae koe ka payon hoe e teh tami kakuep e lah ao teh tak abuemlah ka uk thai e lah ao. **3** Ka lawk ngâi seh titeh marang hah a pahni moum pouh teh a tak buem lah ngainae koe ouk ceisak awh. **4** Hahoi, kalenpoung long teh kahli katang poung nakunghai kahoengcae tuisamlanae hoi ngainae koe a ceisak thai. **5** Hot patetlah doeh lai hai ao. Hno kahoengcae ei teh kalenpoung lah a kâoup. Hmaitalica ni ratu pui hai a kak sak thai e panuek awh. **6** Lai teh hmai doeh. Hno kahawihoehe talaivan lahai ao. Tak dawk e puengcang buet touh lah ao ei, tak abuemlah kahawihoehe hoi a khin sak. Hringnae hah abuemlah a kak sak teh, ama hai hell hmai hoi a kak. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Taminaw ni moithangnaw hoi tavanaw, vonpui hoi kâvanaw, tui dawk kaawmnaw a mawng sak thai e patetlah a mawng hai a mawng sak awh. **8** Hatei, lai teh apipatet nihai mawng sak thai hoe. Lai teh yue thai hoe e kapoung e lah ao teh, duesue hoi ka kawi e lah ao. **9** Maimouh ni lai hoi na pa Cathut ouk pholen awh. Cathut e mei hoi kâlat lah sak e tami hah lai hoi thoe hnap na bo awh. **10** Kâko buet touh dawk hoi pholennae lawk hoi thoebonae lawk hah a tâco bo vaw. Ka hmaunawngnanaw, telah o hanlah awh hoe. **11** Tuiphuek buet touh dawk hoi tui katui hoi kakhat e reirei ouk a tâco maw. **12** Ka hmaunawngnanaw thaibunglung ni olive lah a paw thai maw. Misurkung nihai thaibunglung paw lah paw boihoe. Hot patetvanlah, tui katui e ni kakhat e lah tâcawt sak thai hoe. **13** Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoutmhainae hoi kakuep e lungkaang e tami buet touh awh pawiteh, hote tami niteh a lungangnae hoi panuena e tawn e hah, kahawi hno a sak e hno dawkvah a kamue sak hanlah ao. **14** Hatei, nangmae na lungthin thungvah, utnae, hoi ma han dueng kâkaramnae awh pawiteh, lawk katang hah oun laihoi kâoup awh hanh. **15** Hot patet e lungangnae teh lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae nahoe, talai lae kahrai koehoi ka tho e lungangnae doeh. **16** Utnae hoi ma hane dueng kâkaramnae tangkuem koevah, ruengruengtiinae hoi kahawihoehe a cawngca doeh ouk kaawm. **17** Hat nakunghai, lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae teh hmaloe poung lah a thoung. Hahoi teh kâponae ao, lungmawngnae ao, dei a yawi, pahrennae, hawinae hoi akawi. Kapeknae banghai tawn hoe. Kaisue hoe. **18** Hahoi, roumnae kasaknaw ni lannae cati hah kahawicalah a patue awh.

4 Nangmouh dawkvah, tarankâtuknae hoi kâyuenae naw teh nâhoi maw a tho vaw. Nange takthai dawk kâtânae lah kaawm e takngainae lung koehoi viyayw a tho vaw. **2** Na noe awh ei, na hmu awh hoe dawkvah tami na thei awh. Puenghoi na ngai ei, na tawn thai hoe dawkvah, na kâyue na kâhem awh teh taran na kâtuk awh. Na tawnhoe haneh teh na hei awh hoe dawk doeh. **3** Hahoi, na hei awh ei, na hmawt thai awh hoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh namamouh phunepnae koe hno hanelah dai na hei awh dawk doeh. **4** Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa

yonnae dawk kaawm e napui tongpanaw, talaivan hoi kâhuikonae teh Cathut hoi kâtarannae doeh tie hah na panuek awh hoe haw. Talaivan hoi kâhuiko ka ngai e tami teh Cathut e taran doeh. **5** Cathut ni maimouh thung vah na hruek pouh e Muitha teh dipmanae a tawn tie hah Cakathoung ni ayawmyin lah doeh a dei telah na pouk awh maw. **6** Hatei, Cathut ni na poe e lungmanae teh hot hlak patenghai a tha hoe ao rah. Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah kâphokâlen e tami hah a taran teh, ayâ rahim kârahnom e tami hah yawhawinae a coe sak. **7** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ngainae tarawi awh, kahraimathout hah ngang awh. Telah na tetpawiteh, kahraimathout ni na yawng takhai han. **8** Cathut teh hnai awh haw, ama ni na hnai awh van han. Tamikayonnaw na kut thounsak awh. Lung ka sampehinaw na lung thounsak awh. **9** Lungthoungnae, lungmathoena, kanae hoi awh awh. Na panuiparingnae teh lungmathoena lah, na lunghawinae hai lungmathoena lah awh sak awh. **10** Cathut hmalah kârahnom awh. Hottelah na tet pawiteh, Cathut ni na tawn takhang han. **11** Ka hmaunawngnanaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâ pathoe awh hanh, apihai a hmaunawngnae kâ pathoe e teh kâlawk ka pathoe e lah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh kâlawk na ka tarawi e lah na awh hoe. Lawk na ka ceng e lah doeh na o. **12** Kâlawk na kapoekung, lawkcengkung teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Hote Bawipa ni na runggang thai teh na raphoe thai. Nang teh bang patet e tami lah mouh na o teh, na tengpam e taminaw hah lawk khuet na ceng va. **13** Sahnin na ou, tangtho na ou, kahlawng ka cei vaiteh awi haw vah kum tabang ka o han, hno kayo vaiteh, tangka moikapap ka hmu han telah ka pouk e naw, ka lawk heh thai awh haw. **14** Tangtho na hringnae hah bangtelamaw ao han tie hai na panuek awh hoe. Nangmae na hringnae teh bang patetlah maw ao. Nangmouh teh dawngcengca ka kamuek niteh tang kahmat e a kahû patetlah doeh na o awh. **15** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa a ngainae awh boilah, maimouh hai hring a boipawiteh, hottelah hoehpawiteh hettelah sak awh sei telah doeh na ti awh hanelah ao. **16** Hatei, atu nangnanaw teh namahoima na kâtalue awh teh na kâoup awh rah, hot patet e kâouppnae pueng teh kahawihoehe hno doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai, hnokahawi sak hane a panue nahlangva, sak laipalah awh pawiteh, yo a yon toe.

5 Nangmouh tami ka tangrengnaw ka lawk heh thai awh haw, nangmae lathueng rucatae a tho han kecu dawkvah, hramki khuikap awh. **2** Na hnopainaw teh koug a hmawt teh, na khohnanaw hai ahri ni koug a ca toe. **3** Nangmae sui ngunnaw hai a ekko toe. Hote ekko teh, nangmouh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Nangmae na tak hah hmai patetlah a ca han. A hnukteng e hnin dawk hane hnopai bo na pâkhueng awh vaw. **4** Thai awh haw, na law dawk thaw katawnaw hah kutphu poe laipalah, na dum awh teh hote apu ni a hram toe. Cang ka a naw e hram lawk haiyah kalvan Cathut e a hnâ dawk a kâen toe. **5** Nangmouh teh het talai nawmnae dawk phunep awh toe. **6** Tami kalan hah lawk na ceng awh teh, na thei awh toe. Ahni nihai nangmouh na ngang awh hoe. **7** Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngnanaw, Bawipa a tho hoehrourak na lungsaw sak awh. Law ka phaw niyah a law dawk e apu kaawm anhla a pawhik hah hmaloe e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui totung lungsaw laihoi ouk a ring awh. **8** Nangmouh haiyah na lung saw awh haw, nangmae na lungthin caksak awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh Bawipa a tho nahane atueg teh a hnaica toe. **9** Hmaunawngnanaw, lawkcengnae na khang awh hoe hanelah, buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpen awh

hanh. Khenhaw! lawkcengkung Bawi teh takhang hmalah sut a kangdue toe. **10** Ka hmaunawngghanaw Cathut e min lahoi ka dei e profetnaw e patangpalai a khangnae hah khetsin hanelah pahnim aw h hanh. **11** Ka panguap e taminaw teh a yawhawi aw telah maimouh ni pouk aw h. Job e a panguapnae teh nangmouh ni na thai aw h toe. Cathut ni a hrukeng poung bout a pahren teh a lungma e hai na panue aw h. **12** Hmaunawngghanaw, thoebonae hah hoe roun aw h. Kalvan khet hoi thoebo aw h hanh. Talai khet hoi thoebo aw h hanh. Hothloilah, bangpatet e thoebonae lahoi hai thoebo aw h hanh. Yon lawkcengnae hoi na hlout aw h nahan, nangmae na lawk hah, ue teh ue tet aw h, nahoe h teh nahoe h tet aw h. **13** Nangmouh thung daw k runae kâhmo e aw m pawiteh, ratoum naseh. A lung kahawi e aw m pawiteh pholenna e la sak naseh. **14** Ka pataw e aw m pawiteh kawhmoun thung e kacuenaw hah kaw naseh. Ahnimouh ni Bawipa min lahoi satui a hluk vaiteh ratoum pouh naseh. **15** Yuemnae lahoi ratoum e ni ka pataw e hah a dam sak han. Bawipa ni a thaw sak vaiteh yonnae a sakpayon nakunghai a ngaithoum han. **16** Hatdawkvah dam sak lah na o aw h nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh mae yonnae hah pâpho aw h nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh hanelah, ratoum aw h. Tami kalannaw e ratoumnae a hue teh bahu ao. **17** Elijah heh maimouh patet e tami rumram ei, khorak hoeh nahanlah puenghoi a ratoum navah, kum thum touh hoi thapa yung taruk totouh khorak laipalah ao. **18** Hahoi, bout a ratoum navah kalvan hoi kho a rak teh, talai ni a pawhik bout a pâw sak. **19** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh thung daw k e buetbuet touh ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen navah, buetbuet touh ni bout bankhai pawiteh, **20** tamikayon lam payonnae koehoi bout ka bankhai e tami teh lam ka phen e tami e hringnae hah duena e koehoi a rungngang teh yonnae hah a ramuk pouh toe tie hah panuek naseh.

1 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Pontus, Galati ram, Kappadosia ram, Asia ram hoi Bithunia ramnaw hoi kho tangkuem ka kampek e, Cathut ni a rawi e imyin lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah ca na patawn aw. **2** Jisuh Khrih a thi kaheinae hoi, Muitha lahoi thounsaknae hmu hanelah, Pa Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e patetlah, a rawi e taminaw nangmouh koe a lungmanae hoi roumnae teh pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni amae ka lentoe poung e a pahrennae hoi Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi bout thawsaknae lahoi maimouh teh kahring e ngaihawinae dawk thoseh, **4** nangmouh hanelah kalvan kho vah a hruek e, kamkonea, khinnae, kamyainae kaawm hoeh e raw dawk thoseh, katha lah bout na khe sak aw. **5** Nangmouh ni ahnoungepoung e tueng dawk coungkaceo kamnu e hane rungngangnae hah Cathut e bahu dawk yuemnae lahoi na kountouk aw. **6** Nangmouh ni atu e atueng dawkvah tanouknae hoi lungmathoena e cawngca dawngdeng na kâmo aw ei nakunghai, a lathueng lah ka dei tangcoung e patetlah konawmnae kalenpoung tawn aw. **7** Hotnaw teh, hmai hoi tanouk e lah o tangcoung eiteh kamko thai kawi e sui hlak aphu kaawm poung e nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae teh Jisuh Khrih a kamnu e toteh, pholenna e, bawilenna e hoi barinae lah na hmu aw. **8** Nangmouh ni hote Bawipa teh na hmawt bawi aw hoeh eiteh lung na pataw aw. Hote Bawipa teh atu na hmawt aw hoeh eiteh na yuem aw. **9** Hote hoi deithalekhoeh e konawmnae lahoi a bawilenna e teh pholen aw. **10** Lungthin muitha rungngangnae yuemnae aphu hah a hmu aw. **11** Nangmouh ni na coe hane lungmanae hoi kâkuen lah ka dei e profetnaw nihai rungngangnae a kong a la tawng aw. **12** Nangmouh thung kaawm e Khrih e Muitha ni Khrih rektapnae hoi, hote rektapnae hnuklah ka tho hane a bawilenna e akong hah sut kampangkhai aw navah, apimaw, hoehpawiteh nâteuk e atueng maw a dei ngai nah tie hah ahnimouh ni a la tawng aw. **13** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni a sak e hnoungaw teh amamouh hanelah tho laipalah, nangmouh hanelah ahnimouh koe a pâpho. Atu hote hnoungaw teh kalvan lahoi a patoun e Kathoung Muitha lahoi kamthang kahawi kadeinaw koehoi nangmouh koe bout pâpho e lah ao. **14** Kalvantaminaw ni patenghai yah hote hnoungaw hmu hanelah puenghoi a ngai aw. **15** Hatdawkvah, nangmae na lungthin hah kâraekung nateh kâhruetuet aw. Jisuh Khrih a kamnu e toteh nangmouh koe ka tho hane yawhawinae hah apout ditouh ngaihaw. **16** Yampa vah nangmouh ni na thai panuek aw hoeh nah lungradueknae hno na pâlei e naw atu bout pâlei laipalah lawk ka ngai e camo patetlah o vaiteh, **17** nangmouh na kakaw e Bawipa a thoung e patetlah nangmouh hai na hring kho na saknae dawk thounsak aw. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah thounge tawn aw, telah Cakathoung dawk a dei. **19** Nangmouh ni tami e minhmai khien laipalah buetbuet touh tangkuem ni a sak e patetlah lawkengkung hah Apa telah na kaw aw pawiteh het talai imyin lah na o nathung barinae lungthin hoi khosak aw. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni mintoenaw koehoi na coe e ayawmyin kho na saknae thung hoi na ratangnae teh sui ngun kamko thai e hno hoi nahoe, **21** Yonnae banghai ka tawn hoeh e, khinnae ka tawn hoeh e tuca patetlah e aphu kaawm poung e Khrih thipaling hoi na ratang e titeh panue aw. **22** Bawipa teh talavan

a sak hoehnahlan sut a hmoung tangcoung e lah ao eiteh, atu ahnoungepoung e atueng dawkvah nangmouh hanelah a kamnu e. **23** Nangmouh ni Cathut khet laihoi yuemnae, ngaihawinae tawn thai nahanelah hote Bawipa hah Cathut ni duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh bawilenna e a poe. **24** Nangmouh teh, lawkkatang ngai e lahoi, nangmae lungthin muitha hah a thoung a cai sak teh, a katang e hmaunawngaha reira lungpatawna e na coe aw dawkvah, kathoung lungthin hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kacaklah lungkâpataw aw. **25** Nangmouh teh kamko thai e cati hoi tho laipalah, kamko thai hoeh e cati, kahring niteh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut e a lawk hoi a katha lah khe e lah na o aw. (aiōn g165) **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh mipun pueng teh phokung patetlah doeh ao aw. Taminaw e lentoena e pueng haiyah pho pei patetlah lah doeh ao. Phokung teh a kamyai teh a ke thai. A pei haiyah a sarut thai. **27** Hatei, Cathut e a lawk teh a yungyoe a kangning. Hote a lawk teh nangmouh koe dei e kamthang kahawi doeh. (aiōn g165)

2 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Cathut e lungmanae na patek toung dawkvah, **3** Utsinna e cawngca, dumyenna e, tami kahawi lah kâsaknae, kâhmuhanae, kâpatuhoena e pueng pahnawt aw nateh, rungngang nahanelah muitha sanutui katang hoi roung hanelah, **4** camosen patetlah hote sanutui hah nginae hoi kahran aw. **5** Taminaw ni a pahnawt aw teh Cathut ni a rawi e hringnae talung tie hote Bawipa koe pha teh, **6** kahring e talungnaw patetlah patuenpatuen pacoung teh sak e muitha koe lae im lah o aw. Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e thuongnae ka sak hane kathoung vaihma mipun lah o aw. **7** Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah rawi e im takilung aphu kaawm e hah Zion mon dawk ka ta. Hote talung ka kâuep e naw pueng teh kayanae tawn mahoe hah telah ati. **8** Hatdawkvah hote talung teh kayuennaw hanelah a lentoena e lah ao. Kayuennaw hanelah teh im kasaknae ni a pahnawt a eiteh im tungkhu takin koe ka phat e talung lah ao. **9** A lawk kangâiohnae hanelah teh hote talung teh tâlawnae talung hoi payonnae lungsong lah ao. Hottelah ao nahanelah ahnimouh teh a rawi e lah ao. **10** Nangmouh teh a hmonae koehoi kângairu angnae dawk na kakawkung Amae pholenna e kamnu e sak hanelah rawi e mipun lah na o aw. Siangpahrang vaihma mipun, kathoung mipun, Cathut e mipun katang lah na o aw. **11** Yampa vah nangmouh teh Cathut e mipun lah na awm aw hoeh. Atuteh Cathut e mipun lah na o aw. Yampa vah a lungmanae na coe aw hoeh eiteh atuteh na coe aw. **12** Ka lungpataw e taminaw, nangmouh teh imyin lah na o aw teh Muitha ka taran e takthai radueknae hah roun hanelah na hroecoe aw. **13** Jentelnaw e rahak vah khet kamcu lah khosak aw. Hottelah kho na sak aw pawiteh ahnimouh ni nangmouh teh yon ka sak e tami lah na dei nakunghai nangmae hnokahawi na sak e naw a hmu toteh, Cathut hmalah Bawipa e bawilenna e teh a pholen aw. **14** Bawipa e minhmai khet laihoi ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang nakunghai thoseh, tami kahawi oup hanelah thoseh, **15** Siangpahrang ni a rawi e kâ katawnnaw thoseh, taminaw koe khokhangkung bawinaw e hrawinae lawk ngai aw. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak e lahoi tami pathunaw e pathunae lawk rakhip thai nahanelah Cathut nginae lah ao. **17** Tami kahloutnaw patetlah hring aw. Hatei hote hloutnae hah kahawihoe hah sak nahanelah hno laipalah Cathut e a san patetlah kâroe aw. **18** Tami pueng hah bari aw. Hmaunawngaha hah lungpataw aw. Cathut hah taket aw. Siangpahrang hah bari aw. **19** Sannaw, takinae lahoi na Bawipa

e hrawinae ngai awh. Bawi teh lungthin kahawi hoi lungdonae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, a lungthin ka muenyang e hai thoseh, a lawk ngâi pouh awh. **19** Cathut e minhmai khet laihoi kathuem hoeh e rektapnae na khang nakunghai yawhawinae ao. **20** Ma e yon kecu dawk hemnae khang boipawiteh bangmaw oup hane kawi kaawm. Hnokahawi na sak nahlangva vah, rucatrae na khang pawiteh Cathut koe yawhawinae ao. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah hane doeh nangmouh teh kaw lah na o awh teh, Khrih ni mamouh hanelah a khang teh, a khokhuk dawn vaiteh khetsin hane kawi mitnoutnae na ta pouh toe. **22** Hote Bawipa teh yonnae sak hoeh, apâhni dawk hai laithoe awmhoeh. **23** Pathoenae a khang navah, bout pathung hoeh. Rucatrae a khang na haiyah pakhi laipalah, kalan lah lawkcengkung koe amahoima a kâhnaung toe. **24** Maimouh teh yon hoi ka kâkuen e naw koe lah due awh teh lannae koelah na hring sak hanelah maimae yonnae hah ama roeroe ni a tak thung thing dawk a sin toe. A hemnae hmâtannaw dawk hoi nangmouh teh na dam awh toe. **25** Nangmouh teh lam ka phen e tu patetlah na o awh. Atuteh Tukhoumkung lah kaawm e, nangmae lungthin muitha kakhenyawnkung, Bawi koe bout na pha awh toe.

3 Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw, na vâ naw e lawk ngâi awh. Hottelâh na tet awh pawiteh, na vâ naw ni a lawk a ngâi awh hoeh nakunghai, **2** nangmae Cathut takinae hoi kathounge hringnuen hah hmawt awh vaiteh, nangmae lawk dawk hoi laipalah, na hringnuen lahoi a lungkâthung awh han. **3** Nangmouh dawk kamthouppnae, samveinae, sui dingyin awinae, khohnanae tie naw alawilae kamthouppnae hoi laipalah, **4** Cathut hmalah apu kaawm poung e lungdonae tie karawk thai hoeh e kamthouppnae hoi a thung lae tami lah awh awh. **5** Cathut kâuep e napuinaw teh ayan vah hot patetlah amahoima a kamthoupp awh. **6** Sarah ni Abraham teh bawipa telah a kaw teh ahnie a lawk a ngâi e patetlah, vâ e lawk hah ngâi awh. Nangmouh ni kahawicalah na sakyoe awh teh tâsuenae tawn laipalah na awm pawiteh, Sarah e canu lah na o awh. **7** Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, na yu hah bari awh. Yu teh a tha ka youn e lah ao tie hah panue nalaihoi hringnae râw rei ka coe e lah pouk awh, apu awm sak awh nateh reirei khosak awh. Het hateh nangmae ratoumnae rakhout hoeh nahane doeh. **8** A hnutengpoung lah dei han tetpawiteh, nangmouh pueng ni lungkângingcalah awm awh. Lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawngcha patetlah kâpahrennae, kârahnoumnae tawn awh. **9** Nangmouh teh yawhawinae râw na coe awh nahanelah, kaw e tami lah na o awh dawkvah, kathout hno hah hno kathout hoi, yuenae hah yuenae lahoi pathung awh hanh. Yawhawinae mah poe awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh hring nawmae lung ka pataw niteh, hnin kahawi hoi kâhmo hanelah ka ngai e tami teh amae a lai hah kacuep vaiteh kahawihoehe lawk hoi kâhlat naseh. A pahni hoi laithoe hai dei hanh naseh. **11** Kahawi hoeh e hno roun vaiteh hnokahawi sak naseh. Ayânaw hoi kâpocalah khosak naseh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e tami kalannaw hah khetyawt teh ahnimae ratoumnae hai a thai pouh. Hatei kahawihoehe ka sak e taminaw teh Cathut ni minhmai athung takhai. **13** Nangmouh teh hnokahawi ka sak e tami lah na awm awh pawiteh apinimaw runae na poe awh han. **14** Lannae kecu dawk reithainae na khang pawiteh na yawhawini awh, ahnimae pakhiniae taket awh hanh awh, kaluae awh hanh awh, **15** Na lungthin hoiyah Bawipa hah barinae tawn awh. Nangmae ngaihawinae hno hah na ka pacei e taminaw pueng koe lungdonae lungthin hoi bout na dei thai

nahanelah coungkacoe lah awm awh. **16** Khrih thung nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak awh e hah kahawihoehe lah kadeinaw ni yon na pen awh nah amamouh yeiraipo nahanelah nangmouh teh namahoima ka panuenae lungthin kathoungcalah awm awh. **17** Cathut e ngainae lah awm pawiteh hnokahawi sak dawk reithai khangnae teh kahawihoehe saknae dawk reithai khang e hlak hoe ahawi. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih hai yon kecu dawk runae vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a khang. Nangmanaw Cathut koe na thak nahanlah tamikalan ni tamikalanhoehnew hanlah runae a khang toe. Ama teh takthai koe lahoi kadout ei nakunghai, Muitha koe lahoi hring sak lah ao dawkvah, **19** Muitha lahoi a cei teh thong thung paung e muithanaw koe phung a dei. **20** Hote muithanaw teh ayan Noah senae, tami kayounca tami taroe touh tuikamuem dawk hoi ratang nahane long a sak awh navah, Cathut ni lingsaw laihoi a ring eiteh lawk ka ngâi hoeh e muithanaw doeh. **21** Hote bangnuenae patetlah atu e baptisma teh Jisuh Khrih a thawnae lahoi maimouh na rungngang awh. Baptisma tie teh takthai khinnae pâsu e dei ngainae lah tho hoeh. Mahoima kâpanuenae lungthin a thoung teh Cathut hmalah boutdeinae doeh. **22** Hote Bawipa teh kalvan kho a luen teh kalvantanamo, kâtawnnae hoi bahu onae hah a uk teh, Cathut e aranglah ao.

4 Hottelâh Khrih ni maimouh hanelah a tak hoi a khang katang dawkvah nangmouh hai hot patetlah e lungthin pouknae hah sene lah hno awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a tak dawk rucak ka khang e tami teh yonnae dawk hoi a hlout toe. **2** Takthai dawk hringkhai hane kaawm rae atueng dawk bout hring hanelah taminaw e radueknae lahoi tho laipalah Cathut e ngainae lahoi a hring thai nahane doeh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh Jentelaw patetlah hring awh teh, takngai pâleinae, radueknae, yamuhrinae, nawm ngainae, carawngcakhanae, meikaphawk bawknae dawkvah kaloum tangcoung e tuengnaw dawk khosak awh e teh maimouh hanelah a khout toe. **4** Talai nawmnae dawk ahnimouh hoi na kâhuikohoeahae hah ahnimouh ni a kângai a ru teh na pathoe awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, kahringnaw hai thoseh, kadoutnaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe na ka ring e hmalah ahnimouh ni a kâpâpho awh han. **6** Taminaw e a hmalah yon lawkcengnae a tak hoi a khang nakunghai thoseh, Cathut hmalah lungthin muitha lahoi hring hanelah kadoutnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai awh. **7** Hno cawngca pueng heh a pout tawmlei toung dawkvah kâhruetcuwet awh. Ratoumnae lahoi ring awh. **8** Lungpatawnae ni yonnae moikapap a ramuk thai dawkvah bangpueng hlakvah buet touh hoi buet touh rahak vah lungpatawnae caksak awh. **9** Phuenangnae tawn laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh im luen hane kâpasoung awh. **10** Nangmanaw ni na coe awh e poehno tawk thainae thaw lengkaleng na coe awh dawkvah, Cathut e hnopai ka kuem e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh hote thaw tawk thainae lahoi lengkaleng kâ kabawm awh. **11** Cathut teh bang pueng dawk Jisuh Khrih lahoi a bawilenna e a kamnu e thai nahanelah, ka pâpho e ni Cathut ni dei e patetlah dei naseh. A thaw ka tawk e ni Cathut ni a poe e thaona e patetlah tawk naseh. Hote Bawipa teh bahu hoi bawilenna e a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiôn g165) **12** Ka lungpataw e naw, nangmouh noumcai nahanelah nangmouh koe ka tho e runae hmai hoi tanouknae teh kângairu kawi patetlah kângairu awh hanh. **13** Nangmouh teh Khrih e reithainae na hmawngkhai awh dawkvah konawm awh. Khrih e bawilenna e a kamnu e toteh na lunghawini awh nahane doeh. **14** Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawk pathoenae na khang pawiteh yawhawinae ao.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e ka lentoe e Muitha teh nangmouh thungvah ao. Ahnimouh hane teh pathoenae, nangmouh hanelah teh pholennae lah ao. **15** Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami ka thet e, kaparawte, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e, ayânaw e kamcan dawk kambawng e, nangmouh dawk apihai awm sak aw hah. **16** Khristen lah na o aw h dawkvah na khang pawiteh, kayak aw h hah, hatei a min lahoi Cathut pholen naseh. **17** Cathut e imthungkhunaw hmaloe pasuek lawkcengnae tueng a pha toe. Hottelah maimouh koehoi hmaloe pasuek lawkceng hoehpawiteh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngaihoehnaw e kamcan teh bangtelamaw abaw thai han vaw. **18** Tami kalan ni rungngang lah ao hane ru pawiteh cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikayonnaw teh bangtelamaw ao aw h han. **19** Hatdawkvah, Cathut e ngainae patetlah a rucacat ka kâhmo e taminaw teh hnokahawi a sak aw h navah, mae hringnae hah lawkkam kacakpounge na kasakkung koe poe naseh.

5 Kacue lah kaawm niteh, Khrih e reithainae ka kampangkhai e lah kaawm e, kamnuek hane Bawipa e a bawilennae kahmawng hane kai, Piter ni nangmouh thung daw k e kacuenaw hah na hroecoe aw h. **2** Nangmouh hoi rei na kaawm e Cathut e tuhu hah na khoum e hno daw k, na khoum thai daw k nahoe h, kathounghoehe hnopai ngai daw k hai nahoe h, lungthonae hoiyah khenyawn aw h. **3** Bawinaw ni kâtaw nnae lahoi uk laipalah tuhu hmalah khetsin kamcu e tami lah aw m aw h. **4** Hottelah na sak pawiteh, Tukhoum kalen a tho toteh nangmouh teh kamyai thai hoe h e bawilennae bawilukhung na hmu aw h han. **5** Hot patetlah kanaw naw, kacuenaw e law k hah ngâi aw h. Hothloilah buet touh hoi buet touh kârah noum aw h nateh lungdonae puengcang kâmahrak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh Cathut ni a cakâ. Lungthin kârah noum e taminaw teh yawhawinae a poe. **6** Hatdawkvah atueng a kuep toteh Cathut ni nangmouh teh na oup aw h nahanelah thaonae kut rahim vah namahoima kârah noum aw h. **7** Nangmouh takuetluet na khet daw kvah, nangmae tâsuenae hnonaw pueng Bawipa koe poe aw h. **8** Kâhruetcuet hoi ip laipalah ring aw h. Nangmae taran lah kaawm e kahraimathout teh ka huk e sendek patetlah apimaw ka padoun han telah yuengyoe a tawng. **9** Hatdawkvah, talaivan daw k kaawm e hmaunawnganaw hah hot patet e reithainae a khang aw h telah pouk nateh yuemnae daw kvah kacakcalah aw m aw h nateh ahni hah ngang aw h. **10** Khrih Jisuh lahoi maimouh yungyoe bawilennae koe lah na ka kaw e, bangueng daw k ahawinae ka sak e, Cathut ni dawngdengca reithai ka khang tangcoung e nangmanaw hah na kuep sak aw h vaiteh, thaonae hoi na kawi vaiteh pou na caksak aw h han. (aiōnios g166) **11** A thaonae teh a yungyoe ama koe aw m lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Kai ni nangmanaw teh tha poenae lahoi na coun aw h teh nangmouh ni na kâuep aw h e hnonaw hah Cathut e yawhawinae katang doeh telah panuek aw h. Hete ca teh kaduemcalah ka thut teh, nangmouh koe yuemkamcu e hmaunawngna Silvanas koehoi patuen na patawn aw h. **13** Ka ca, Mark hoi Babilon khopui daw k kaawm e nangmouh hoi cungtalah rawi lah kaawm e ni nangmouh kut na man aw h. **14** Buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw lahoi kâpaco aw h. Khrih Jisuh thung e roumnae teh nangmouh abuemlah koe aw m lawiseh. Amen.

2 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni maimae Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lannae lahoi kaimouh patetlah apu kaawm yuemnae katawnnaw koe ca na pawan aw. **2** Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh panuena, lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koevah pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Ama e bawilenna hoi ahawinae thungvah na ka kaw e Bawipa hah, maimouh ni panuena lahoi Bawipa daw kaawm e bawilenna teh hringnae hoi cungtalah Cathut lawk daw khosaknae pueng teh maimouh koe na poe toe. **4** Hottelaho, ka lentoe niteh aphukaawm e lawkkamnaw hah maimouh koe na poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lawkkamnaw hno lahoi nangmanaw ni talaivan takngainae daw hoi na hlout aw vaiteh, Cathut coungnae kahmawng e tami lah na o aw nahane doeh. **5** Hettelah kecu dawkvah nangmae yuemnae dawkvah hawinae, hawinae dawkvah lungangnae, lungangnae dawkvah mahoima kâcakuepnae, **6** mahoima kâcakuepnae dawkvah lungsawnae, lungsawnae dawkvah Cathut lawk daw khosaknae, **7** Cathut lawk daw khosaknae dawkvah hmaunawngna lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawngna lungkâpatawnae dawkvah lungpatawnae hah thahmei lahoi patuen kâthap sin aw. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete talen heh nangmouh daw ao vaiteh pungdaw pawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih panuena daw apu kaawm e tami, a paw kapaw e tami lah o aw han. **9** Hote talen ka tawn hoeh e taminaw teh, a mit ka dawn e lah ao. Yon thounsak lah ao tangcounnae hah a pahnim aw. **10** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnaaw, nangmouh kawnae hoi rawinae hoe acak nahanelah, hoe panki aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelaha na sak nah thungvah nâtuék hai lam na payon aw mahoe. **11** Hothloilah, maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih e yungyoe uknaeram thungvah, kâen thainae kâ kakueplah na hmu aw han. (aiônios g166) **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmanaw ni hete akongnaw hah na panue aw teh nangmouh koe kaawm e lawkkatag daw kacaklah na o aw eiteh, hotnaw hoi kâkuen lah nangmanaw pou na hroecoe hanelah pouknae ka tawn. **13** Hete ka tak rim daw ka o nah junglam teh hottelaha kâhroecoenae lahoi nangmanaw na kâhlaw sak hanelah ka pouk. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kai koe a pâpho e patetlah ka tak rim heh palang ka rading han toe tie ka panue. **15** Het talaivan hoi ka tâco hnukkhu hoi hai hete akongnaw pou na panue aw nahanelah ka panki han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu hoi a tho nahane nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw hah dymyennae lairupakong hoi ka pâpho aw hoeh. Kaimouh teh Bawipa amae lentoena hah kamamouh roeroe ni ka hmu aw toe. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa Cathut koehoi e barinae hoi bawilenna teh Bawipa ni a pang e lah hmu navah, ka talue poung e bawilenna thung hoiyah, ahni teh kai ni ka lungpataw e ka Capa doeh, ahni daw ka lung akuep tie lawk hah Bawipa koe hoi a daw. **18** Kaimanaw teh kathoungpoung mon daw Bawipa hoi rei ka o aw navah kalvan hoi ka tho e hote lawk teh ka thai aw. **19** Hothloilah, maimouh koe hoe Kacake profet lawknae hai ao. Nangmae lungthin thungvah khodai teh, amot tempalo a tâco ditouh hote lawk teh hmonae koe ka ang e hmaiim patetlah na pouk aw hanelah ao. **20** Cakathoung daw kaawm e sutdeilawknaw pueng teh, tami buet touh ni amae a ngainae lahoi a pâpho e nahoe tie hmaloe panue hanlah a o. **21**

Bangkongtetpawiteh, nâtuék hai sutdeilawk teh tami ngainae lahoi ka tâcawt e nahoe. Kathoung Muitha hroecoenae ka coe pueng niteh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e lawk kapâphokung lah doeh ao aw.

2 Hatei, profetkaphawknaw teh Judahnaw thung hoi a tâco e patetlah nangmouh thung hoi hai saya kaphawknaw a tâco van han. Ahnimouh ni kamkonae koe kaphatkhai e tawn payonnae arulaho thokhai aw vaiteh, na karatangkung Bawipa patenghai pahnawt aw vaiteh, amamae lathueng karang poung lah rawknae a pha sak han. **2** Tami moikapap nihai, ahnimae hnopai lungradueknae hnukkâbang aw vaiteh, lawkkatag lamthung teh ahnimouh kecu dudam e lah kaawm han. **3** Ahnimouh ni hounlounnae, pasawtpanepnae lawk hoi nangmouh na yo aw han. Ahnimouh lawkcengnae teh ayan hoi hnawng hoeh. Ahnimae kamkonae haiyah ngâm boihoeh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka payon e kalvantami hah pasainae tawn hoeh. Hell hmai adungpoungnae koe hmonae sambawtarui hoi a katek teh lawkceng hanelah a hruék toe. (Tartaroö g5020) **5** Ayan e talaivan hai pasai laipalah, lannae phung ka dei e Noah hoi tami sari touh e naw hah a hlout sak teh cathutlaipa e talai taminaw pueng teh tuikamuem hoi koung a raphoe. **6** Hothloilah Sawdom hoi Gomorra khopui hah lawk a ceng teh hralahal mueng a yawng sak teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni khetsin hanelah sut ao. **7** Hatnavah, kâcakuepnae kaawm hoeh e taminaw e hounlounnae lahoi khosaknae ni rektap lah kaawm e tamikalan Lot hah a rungngang. **8** Hote tamikalan teh, ahnimouh koe kho a sak navah, ahnimae kâlawklaipa hringnae hoi taksaknae hnintanguem a hmu teh a thainae ni a lannae lungthin hah puenghoi a rektap pouh. **9** Hatdawkvah, cathutlae taminaw hah tacueknae daw hoi rasa hanelah thoseh, tamikalan hoeh e naw lawkcengnae hnin daw reknae khang sak hanelah hruék hane hai thoseh a panue e lah ao. **10** Alawkpui lah ka khin e hounlounnae lahoi takngainae hnukkâbang teh, kâatwnnae kadudamnaw hah hottelaha a hruék han. **11** Ahnimouh hlak thao thasainae hoi bahu kaawm e kalvantami ni patenghai yah, Cathut hmalah lawkcengnae sak aw hoeh. **12** Hatei, ahnimanaw hah man vaiteh, be thei hane moithangnaw patetlah ao aw teh amamouh ni a thai panuek hoeh e hah a dudam aw. Ahnimouh teh moithangnaw kahmakata e patetlah a kahmakata aw vaiteh, amamae lanhoehnae phu teh a khang aw han. **13** Khodai patenghai yah canei hounloun e heh nawmae lah a pouk aw teh, nangmouh hoi rei canei aw navah amamae dymyennae daw a nawm aw teh nangmouh hanlah min mathoenae lah ao aw. **14** Ahnimae mit teh uicuk ngainae hoi akawi dawkvah yon sak laipalah awm ngai aw hoeh. A lung kacakhoeh e taminaw hah yonnae koe lah a tacuek aw teh, hounlounnae daw a phunep aw thung dawkvah, thoebo e canu capa lah ao aw. **15** Ahnimouh teh, lam kalan hah a pahnawt aw teh, lam a payon aw thung dawkvah, lanhoehnae kutphu lungpataw e Beor capa Balaam e lamthung a dawn aw. **16** Hatei, Balaam teh amae a payonnae daw yue e lah ao. Lawk ka dei thai hoeh e la ni tami lawk lahoi a dei teh hote profet e pathunae hah a ngang. **17** Ahnimanaw teh tui kahak e tuikhu, kahli ni a palek e tâmai patetlah doeh ao aw. Ahnimouh hanelah yungyoe hmonae a hruék pouh toe. (questioned) **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni lawk pacawt lahoi a kâoup aw teh, tami kahawihoenaw thung hringnae koehoi neuengnueng kahlout e naw hah takngainae, hounlounnae hoi a dymyen aw. **19** Ahnimouh ni hote taminaw hah hloutnae na poe aw han atipouh aw nahlangva vah, amamouh

rawknae san lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami katâ e teh tami e bawi lah ao. **20** Maimae Bawipa hoi runggangkung Jisuh Khrih panuenaeh lahoi talaivan khinnae dawk hoi hlout awh hnukkhu, hote hnonaw dawk bout kâman awh pawiteh, ahmaloe e hlak a hnukkhu e hoe a mathoe. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lannae lamthung panue nahlangva, maimouh koe na poe e kathoung kâpoelawk hah hnamthun takhai hlak teh hote hah panuek laipalah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet ahawihnawn. **22** Ui ni a palo bout a ca, tui pâhluk tangcoung e vok ni tangkan bout a kâkaawk tie cingthuilawk hah hot patet e taminaw koe akuep.

3 Ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh koe hete apâhni e ca hah bout na patawn awh. Kai ni hete ca kahni touh hoi nangmanaw na kâhructuet nahanelah nangmae kathoung lungthin hah ka pâhlah teh a thahmei sak. **2** Hethateh, kathoung profetnaw ni a dei tangcoung e thoseh, gunceinaw koehoi patuen na pang awh e Bawi hoi runggangkung lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw thoseh, nangmanaw ni let bouk na pouk awh nahane doeh. **3** Ahmaloe poung lah na panue awh hane teh, tami ka dudam e teh a hnukteng e hnin nah dudam nalaihoi tâcawt vaiteh, amae takngai e patetlah a cei awh vaiteh, **4** Jisuh tho nahane hnin hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnaw teh nâmaw a o, mintoenaw a due hnin hoiyah a cawngca pueng kamtawng koe e patetlah nahoehmaw pou ao awh heh vaw telah a dei awh han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut lawk lahoi kalvannaw teh ayan hoi ka la awm niteh, talai haiyah tui lahoi tui thung hoi a kamnue toe. **6** Hatnavah, talaivan teh tui ni muen a khu teh, tui lahoi a rawk tie teh khoeroe pahnim hanelah a ngai awh. **7** Atu kaawm e kalvannaw hoi talai teh hote lawk lahoi yah, hmaisawi hanelah sut hruek lah ao teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw e kamkonae hoi lawkcengnae hnin totouh la rouk e lah ao toe. **8** Hatei, ka lungpataw e naw: Cathut hanelah teh hnin touh heh kum 1,000 touh e patetlah kum 1,000 touh e heh hnin touh e patetlah ao tie hah pahnim awh hanh. **9** A hnawng poung telah tami tangawn ni pouk e patetlah Cathut teh a lawkkam dawk hnawng hoeh. Apihai rawk laipalah, tami pueng ni yon pankângai awh nahanlah a ngainae ao dawkvah, maimae lathueng a lungsawnae doeh. **10** Hateiteh, Bawipa e hnin teh, tamru a tho e patetlah a tho han. Hote hnin toteh kalvannaw teh cairing lahoi a kahma awh han. Talai teh kâan lawi a tui lah dui a lawng han. Talai hoi talai van e hno sak puengpa hai a kak awh han. **11** Hete hnonaw pueng teh be raphoe lah ao han dawkvah, nangmanaw teh bangpatetlah tami lah maw na o kawi vaw. Nangmouh teh kathoung hringnae hoi cathutlah hringnae dawk khosak awh nateh, **12** Cathut e hnin hah ngaihawi laihoi, hote hnin phanae hah rang sak hanelah ao. Hot hnin a pha toteh kalvannaw teh ngeng kang vaiteh a kamko han. Talai hai kabet poung e kahû hoi atui lah a kamyawt han. **13** Hatei, maimouh teh Bawipa amae lawkkam patetlah lannae aonae koe kalvan katha hoi talai katha ngaihawi awh. **14** Hatdawkvah, ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh teh hotnaw hah na ngaihawi awh dawkvah, tounhoehe tami, ka khinhoehe tami patetlah Bawipa hmalah roumnae hmu awh nahan kâyawm awh sei. **15** Maimouh ni lungpataw e Pawl nihai, ahni koevah a poe e lungangnae hoi, nangmouh koe a thut e patetlah maimae Bawipa a lungsawnae hah rungngangnae coe awh nahane doeh telah pouk awh. **16** Ahni ni alouke canaw dawk hai hete akongnaw hoi kâkuen lah a dei. Hote canaw thung dawkvah, thai panuek han ka ru e youn touh ao. Panuenaeh kayoun niteh a lung kacakhoehe taminaw teh alouke Ca Kathoungnaw dawk a tawm awh e patetlah hote ca hai

amamouh ngainae koe a sawn awh teh, amamouh rawknae koe a pha sak awh. **17** Hatdawkvah ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh ni hetnaw teh sut na panue awh toung dawkvah, kadumyennaw e lamthung dawk dawn laipalah, maimae lungcaknae hah pahma awh hoeh nahan mahoima kâkhenyawn awh sei. **18** Maimae Bawi hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lungmanaeh dawk hai thoseh, Bawipa panuenaeh dawk hai thoseh, roung awh. Atu hoi a yungyoe e hnin totouh Bawipa koe bawilennaeh awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Jawhan

1 Apuengcue hoi kaawm e, kaimouh ni khei ka thai aw h e, mit hoi khei ka hmu aw h e, kut hoi khei katek aw h e, hringnae lawk hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **2** Hote hringnae teh yo a kamnuet toe. Kaimouh ni hai ka hmu aw h toe. Pa hoi rei kaawm niteh maimouh koe ka kamnuet e, hote yungyoe hringnae hah, kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai aw h teh ka pâpho aw h. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kaimouh teh Pa hoi hai, Capa Jisuh Khrih hoi hai, huikonae ka tawn aw h dawkvah, nangmouh ni kaimouh hoi huikonae na tawn aw h nahanelah, ka thai aw h e naw hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **4** Nange lunghawinae a kuep nahanelah, hete canaw hah ka thut aw h. **5** Hote lawk hah ahni koehoi ka thai aw h teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h e teh, Cathut teh angnae lah ao. **6** Cathut daw hmonae khoeroe awmhoe h. Maimouh ni Cathut hoi huikonae ka tawn toe ti aw h lahun navah, hmonae daw hring aw h pawiteh, lawkkatang daw hring aw h hoe h. Laithoe doeh dei aw h. **7** Cathut teh angnae daw k ao e patetlah maimouh ni angnae daw hring aw h pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh huiko lah o aw h. Cathut Capa, Jisuh Khrih e thi ni, maimae yon kaawm e naw pueng hah a pâsu teh a thounsak toe. **8** Maimouh ni ka yon hoe h tet aw h pawiteh, mahoima kâdum aw h. Maimouh daw klawkkatang awmhoe h. **9** Maimouh ni maimae yonpâpho aw h pawiteh. Cathut teh maimae yonnae pueng hoi sakpayon e naw pueng, ngaithoum hane hoi lanhoehnae pueng thounsak hanelah, a lawkkam a cak. **10** Maimouh ni yonnae ka sak hoe h tet aw h pawiteh, ama hah laithoe sak aw h. A lawk hai maimouh daw k awmhoe h.

2 Ka pahren e canaw, yonnae na sak aw h hoe h nahanelah, hete ca hah ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Tami buetbuet touh ni yonnae sakpayon pawiteh, maimouh na kampangkhai hanelah kalan e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh Pa koe ao. **2** Hote Bawipa teh maimae yon dueng nahoe h, talaivan pueng e yontha nahanelah, thueng e lah ao. **3** Hote Bawipa teh maimouh ni bangtelah hoi maw panue aw h tetpawiteh, kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi e lahoi panue aw h. **4** Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi laipalah, Bawipa ka panue toe ka tet e tami teh, a lai kathoute lah doeh o aw h. Ahni daw klawkkatang awmhoe h. **5** Hote Bawipa lawk hah ka tarawi e teh, Cathut e a lungpatawnae hoi akawi katang. Maimouh ni hote Bawipa daw k o aw h e hah het telah hoi panue aw h. **6** Hote Bawipa daw k hring toe ka tet e tami teh, Jisuh ni a sak e patetlah a dawn van han. **7** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw: nangmouh koe ka thut e kâpoelawk hateh, a katha e na hoe h. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk hah doeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk hateh na thai aw h tangcoung e lawk hah doeh. **8** Atuvah kâpoelawk katha hah nangmouh koe vah ka thut. Hote kâpoelawk teh, Bawipa daw k nakunghai, nangmouh daw k nakunghai, hmu katang e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmonae teh a kahma teh angnae katang teh coungkacoelah a ang toe. **9** Hmaunawngaha hah na hmuha lahun nah, kai teh angnae daw k o ka tet e tami teh, atu sittouh hmonae thung doeh ao rah. **10** Hmaunawngaha lungpataw e tami teh angnae daw k kahring e lah ao. Kamthui teh rawp nahane ahni daw k awmhoe h. **11** Hmaunawngaha kahmawt ngai hoe h e tami teh, hmonae daw k kaawm niteh hmonae daw k doeh a hring rah. Hmonae ni a mit a dawn sak teh, na maw ka cei tie hai panue hoe h. **12** Ka

lungpataw e canaw: nangmouh teh hote Bawipa min lahoi yon thounsak lah na o aw h toung dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **13** Apanaw: nangmouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Camonaw: nangmouh teh Pa hah na panue aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **14** Napanaw: nangmouh ni apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh na thasai aw h teh, Cathut lawk na thung a hring teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **15** Talaivan hoi talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw hah lungpataw aw h hanh. Talai lungpataw e teh, Pa lungpatawnae tawn hoe h. **16** Talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw teh: takngainae, mitnoenae, talai hno daw k kâoupnæ hah doeh. Hotnaw teh, Pa koehoi ka tho e nahoe h. Talai lahoi ka tho e doeh. **17** Talaivan hoi talaivan hno noenae teh kahmat han. Cathut ngainae patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka lungpataw e canaw: atu e tueng teh, a hnukteng e atueng lah ao. Khrih e a taran khrihkaphawk a tâco e na thai aw h e patetlah atu rawaw khrihkaphawknaw moi ao toe. Hatdawkvah, atu e tueng teh a hnukteng e atueng doeh toe tie panue thai. **19** Ahnimanaw teh, maimouh koehoi a tâco aw h teh, a cei aw h toe. Hatei, ahmaloe hoi maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h hoe h. Maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h pawiteh maimouh hoi doeh rei aw m a tih. Maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h hoe h tie hah a kamnuet nahanelah, maimouh koehoi a tâco aw h toe. **20** Nangmouh teh, kathoung Cathut kut daw k hoi, satui awi lah na o aw h. Hno cawngca pueng teh na panue aw h. **21** Lawkkatang na panue aw h hoe h daw k ca na patawn aw h e na hoe h. Nangmouh ni na panue aw h teh, laithoe e pueng teh lawkkatang hoi kâkuen hoe h tie na panue aw h dawkvah ca na patawn aw h e doeh ka tho. **22** Laithoe ka dei e teh apimaw. Jisuh teh Khrih nahoe h ka tet e tami hah doeh. Pa hoi Capa ka taran e teh khrihkaphawk doeh. **23** Capa ka taran e tami teh, Pa panuek hoe h. Capa ka dâw e tami teh Pa hah a panue. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahmaloe hoi na thai aw h e phung lawk hah nangmouh daw k hring sak aw h. Hote phung lawk teh, nangmouh daw k hring pawiteh, nangmouh teh Capa hoi Pa daw k kahring e lah na o aw h han. **25** Maimouh koe, na poe e lawkkam teh, a yungyoe hringnae hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nangmouh na ka dum e naw e a kong teh, hetelah kathut teh na patawn aw h. **27** Cathut koehoi na coe aw h e satui awi lungmanae teh nangmouh daw k a hring dawkvah nangmouh teh apinihai bout cangkhai ngai hoe h toe. Hote satui awi lungmanae teh laithoe e nahoe h. A katang e na cangkhai dawkvah, na cangkhai e patetlah nangmouh ni Capa daw k hring aw h. **28** Ka lungpataw e canaw: Capa a kamnuet toteh, maimouh hai ama koe pha aw h toteh, taranhawi lahoi, kayanae ao hoe h nahanelah, Capa daw k pou hring aw h. **29** Cathut teh a lan tie na panuek aw h pawiteh, lanna e ka sak e tami pueng hah Cathut ni a khe e doeh tie teh panue aw h.

3 Cathut e canaw telah kaw e lah o aw h nahanelah, Cathut ni maimouh banghloimaw lungpataw aw h, tie hah pouk a haw! Talai taminaw ni Cathut hah a panue aw h hoe h dawkvah, maimouh hai na panuek aw h hoe h. **2** Ka lungpataw e naw: atuvah maimouh teh Cathut e ca lah o aw h. Ato hmalah teh bangtelamaw o aw h han tie hah kamnuet hoe h rah. Hatei Bawipa Jisuh ama a kamnuet

toته, ama hoi kâvan aw hân. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ama a coung e patetlah hmu aw hân. 3 Hottelah, ka ngaihaw e tami teh Bawipa a thoung e patetlah amahoima a kamthoung. 4 Yonnae ka sak e tami teh kâlawk a ek. Sak payonnae teh kâlawk eknae doeh. 5 Bawipa ni maimae yonnae pueng ceikhai hanelah a tho toe tie hah na panue aw hân. Bawipa daw k yonnae aw m hoeh. 6 Bawipa daw k ahrih e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Yonnae pou ka sak e tami teh, Bawipa hah hmawt hoeh rah. 7 Ka canaw: apihai kâdum sak aw hân. Apihai lanna nuen ka tarawi e teh Bawipa a lan e patetlah a lan. 8 Kahraimathout teh ahmaloe hoi yonnae ka sak e lah ao dawkvah, apipatet hai yonnae ka sak e teh kahraimathout hoi a kâkuet. Cathut Capa a tho ngainae teh kahraimathout thaw taw k raphoe pouh hane doeh. 9 Cathut ni a khe e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni daw k Cathut e cati a o. Ahni teh, Cathut ni a khe e lah ao dawkvah, yonnae pou sak tai hoeh. 10 Hot patetlah e noutnae lahoi yah, Cathut e a canaw hoi kahraimathout e a canaw teh a kamnu e aw hân. Lanna ka tarawi hoeh e, mae hmaunawng hâ lungpataw hoeh e teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh. 11 Nangmouh ni hmalo e hoi na thai a tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hateh, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw hân tie hah doeh. 12 Kahrai hoi kâkuen niteh a nawng hâ ka thet e Kain patetlah aw hân hah. Kain ni bangkongmaw a nawng hâ a thet tetpawiteh, amae tawksak e teh lan hoeh, a nawng hâ e tawksak e teh a lan daw k doeh. 13 Hmaunawng hâ naw: talaivan taminaw ni na ka hmawt ngaihoeh nakunghai, na kângairu aw hân. 14 Maimouh teh hmaunawng hâ reira lungkâpataw aw daw kvah, duena e koehoi hringnae koe lah, raka aw hân toe tie kâpanue aw hân. Ma e hmaunawng hâ lungpataw hoeh e tami teh, duena daw k doeh a hring rah. 15 Ma e hmaunawng hâ lung ka pataw hoeh e tami teh, tami ka thet e lah doeh ao. Tami ka thet e tami buet touh daw k boehai, a yungyoe hringnae aw m hoeh tie hah nangmouh ni na panue aw hân. (aiōnios g166) 16 Khrih ni maimouh hane kecu daw k, a hringnae a pasoung e khet navah, a lungpataw nae hah panue aw hân. Maimouh ni hai hmaunawng hâ reira hanelah, hringnae pasoung hanlah ao. 17 Apipatethai talaivan hnopai a tawn nahlangva, a hmaunawng hâ a roedeng e hah a hmu ei, paawt pawiteh, ahni daw k Cathut lungpataw nae bangtelamaw khuet ao han vaw. 18 Canaw: maimouh teh law k hrawng hoi dueng laipalah, tawksaknae hoi lawkkatang lahoi lungpataw aw hân. 19 Hottelah lungpataw aw pawiteh, lawkkatang hoi kâkuet aw hân toe tie hah na panue aw hân vaiteh, mamae lung ni yon na kapen nakunghai, Cathut hmalah lungtangnae ao sak han. 20 Cathut teh maimae lung hlah a len daw kvah, hnocawngca pueng a panue. 21 Ka lungpataw e naw: mae lung ni yon na pen aw hân hoeh pawiteh, Cathut hmalah taranhawinae teh tawn aw hân toe. 22 Maimouh ni kâpoelawknaw ngâi aw hân teh, a ngai e patetlah tarawi aw pawiteh, ratoum aw hân e pueng Cathut koehoi hmu aw hân. 23 Cathut e kâpoelaw k tie hateh Capa Jisuh Khrih min yuem han tie hoi ahni ni na dei pouh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw hân tie hah doeh. 24 Kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh, Cathut thung ao teh, ahnimouh thung Cathut ao. Maimouh koe na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi, Cathut teh maimouh daw k ao tie panue aw hân.

4 Ka lungpataw e naw, muitha pueng hah yuem aw hân. Cathut koehoi ka tho e maw, ka tho hoeh e maw tie tanouk aw hân. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moikapap e profetkaphawknaw teh het

talaivan vah a kamthaw aw hân toe. 2 Cathut e Muitha hah bangtelah hoi maw panue aw hân tetpawiteh, tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e doeh. 3 Tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw hoeh e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e nahoe. Hot patet e muitha hateh, na thai aw hân tangcoung e patetlah, het talaivan tho aw hân vaiteh, atu patenghai ka tho lahun niteh coungkacoelah kaawm e Khrihkaphaw e muitha doeh. 4 Ka canaw: Nangmouh teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e lah na o aw hân. Hotnaw hai na tâ aw hân toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e hateh, talaivan koe lah kaawm e hlah hoe a len. 5 Ahnimouh teh talaivan lae a tho aw hân daw kvah, talai e konglam hah ouk a dei aw hân. Talai taminaw nihai ahnimae law k hah ouk a ngai aw hân. 6 Maimouh teh, Cathut e lah doeh o aw hân. Cathut ka panue e niteh, maimae law k hah a ngâi aw hân. Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh e niteh, maimae law k hah ngâi aw hân. Hote hnonaw khet lahoi yah, lawkkatang muitha hoi muitha kaphaw k tie hah panue aw hân. 7 Ka pahren e naw: buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw aw hân sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpataw nae teh Cathut e doeh. Lungpataw nae ka tawn e tami teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao teh, Cathut ka panue e lahai ao. 8 Lungpataw nae ka tawn hoeh e tami teh, Cathut panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh lungpataw nae lah ao. 9 Cathut ni maimouh lungpataw nae a kamnu e sak e teh, Capa lahoi maimouh hring aw hân hanelah, a tawn dueng e Capa het talaivan a patoun e daw kvah a kamnu e sak. Hmu thai e hmaunawng hâ patenghai lungpataw hoeh pawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh, bangtelamaw a lungpataw thai han. 10 Maimouh ni Cathut lungpataw aw hân toe tie na hoeh. Cathut ni maimouh lung na pataw aw hân, maimae yon tha lah ao nahân Capa a patoun e daw kvah a lungpataw nae teh ao. 11 Ka pahren e naw: Cathut ni maimouh hettelah totouh lung na pataw pawiteh, maimouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw hân lah ao. 12 Cathut teh apinihai nâtu e hai hmawt boihoeh. Buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw aw pawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh daw k aw m vaiteh, maimouh teh lungpataw nae hoi kawi aw hân. 13 Cathut ni a Muitha na poe aw hân e lahoi yah, maimouh teh Cathut daw k o aw hân e hoi Cathut maimouh daw k ao e hah panue aw hân. 14 Talaivan taminaw ka Rungngangkung lah a coung sak nahân, Pa ni Capa a patoun e hah maimouh ni hmu aw hân teh kampangkhai aw hân. 15 Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh tie ka kampangkhai e tami daw k Cathut ao teh ahni hai Cathut daw k ao. 16 Cathut ni maimouh lungpataw e hah panue teh yuem aw hân. Cathut teh lungpataw nae lah ao. Lungpataw nae daw k ka hring e tami teh Cathut daw k a hring. Cathut hai ahni daw k a hring. 17 Maimouh teh lungpataw nae hoi kawi aw daw kvah, lawkcongnae hmalah taranhawi aw hân. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan vah Bawipa ama patetlah doeh hring aw hân. 18 Lungpataw nae daw kvah takinae aw m hoeh. Lungpataw nae niteh takinae pueng a takhoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takinae teh rek lah ao toe. Ka taket e tami teh lungpataw nae hoi kawi hoeh rah. 19 Cathut ni hmalo e hoi lung na pataw aw daw kvah, maimouh nihai lungpataw aw hân. 20 Apipatethai Cathut ka lungpataw toe ati nahlangva, a hmaunawng hâ hmuhma pawiteh a laithoe doeh a dei. Hmu thai e hmaunawng hâ patenghai, lungpataw hoeh pawiteh, mit ni hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh bangtelamaw lungpataw thai han vaw. 21 Cathut lungpataw e tami niteh, a hmaunawng hâ hai lungpataw van han tie kâlawk teh Khrih koehoi maimouh ni coe aw hân toe.

5 Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kayueme tami pueng teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao. Apipatethai Pa lungpataw e teh Capa hai a lungpataw van. **2** Maimouh ni Cathut hah lungpataw aw hah teh, a kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi aw hah pawiteh, Cathut e a canaw lungpataw aw hah tie panue aw hah. **3** Kâpoelawknaw tarawinae teh, Cathut lungpataw e lah ao. Amae kâpoelawknaw teh hñori phu saknae nahoe hah. **4** Cathut e ca lah kaawm e tami teh talai hah a tâ. Talaivan a tânae hateh, maimae yuemnae hah doeh. **5** Jisuh teh Cathut capa doeh tie ka yuem e tami ni dueng doeh talaivan a tâ. **6** Hote Bawipa teh tui hoi thi hoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih hah doeh. Tui hoi dueng nahoe hah, tui hoi thi hoi doeh a tho. Kapanuekkhaikung Muitha hateh lawkkatang Muitha doeh. **7** Kalvan vah kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Pa, Lawk, hoi Kathoung Muitha ao. Hote kathum touh teh buet touh lah ao aw hah. **8** Talai van hai kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Muitha, Tui, hoi Thi ao. Hote kathum touh teh a kânging aw hah. **9** Maimouh ni tami e panuekhainae hah yuem aw hah pawiteh Cathut e panuekhainae hateh hoe yuem hanelah ao. Hote panuekhainae teh Cathut ni a Capa na poe aw hah e kong hah doeh. **10** Cathut e Capa hah ka yuem e tami teh a thungvah hote kapanuekkhaikung hah a tawn. Cathut hah ka yuem hoe hah e tami teh Cathut hah laithoe, yon a pen. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh Cathut ni amae Capa kong a kâmpangkhai e hah ahni ni yuem laipalah ao dawkvah. **11** Panuekhainae hateh Cathut ni maimouh hah yungyoe hringnae na poe aw hah. Hote hringnae hateh Capa daw k ao. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Capa ka tawn e tami teh hringnae a tawn toe. Capa ka yuem hoe hah e tami teh hringnae tawn hoe hah. **13** Cathut Capa e min ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae na tawn aw hah toe tie namahoima na kâpanue aw hah nahanlah hete canaw hah ka thut teh na patawn aw hah. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Maimouh ni Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah hno buetbuet touh het aw hah pawiteh, Cathut ni na thai pouh tie hah panue aw hah. **15** Hahoi, Cathut koe hei aw hah e pueng na thai pouh tie panue aw hah pawiteh, a ma koe hei e pueng teh hmu aw hah toe tie hah panue aw hah. **16** Hmaunawnggha ni duenae koe ka phatkhai hoe hah e yonnae a sakpayon e hah, tami buetbuet touh ni hmwat pawiteh ratoum naseh. Duenae koe ka phatkhai hoe hah e yonnae ka sak e hmaunawnggha hah Cathut ni hringnae a poe han. Duenae koe ka phatkhai e yonnae ao. Hot patet e yonnae hanlah ratoum na seh ka tie na hoe hah. **17** Lanhoehnae pueng hateh yonnae doeh. Hatei, duenae koe kaphatkhai hoe hah e yonnae ao. **18** Cathut e ca lah kaawm e pueng ni yonnae pou sak aw hah hoe hah. Cathut ni a khe e tami teh Cathut ma ni a okhai dawkvah, kahrai ni runae poe thai hoe hah. **19** Maimouh teh Cathut ca lah o aw hah tie hoi talaivan pueng teh kahrai kut daw k ao aw hah tie hah panue aw hah. **20** Cathut Capa a tho toe tie hoi, ama teh Cathut katang doeh ti panuethainae hai na poe aw hah tie panue aw hah. Cathut katang daw k hai thoseh, Capa Jisuh Khrih daw k hai thoseh, maimouh teh o aw hah. Ahni teh Cathut katang doeh. A yungyoe hringnae lahai ao. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Ka canaw, meikaphawknaw hah roun aw hah.

2 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni, a rawi e bawinu hoi a canaw hah ca na patawn. Lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw teh, kai ni dueng laipalah lawkkatang ka panuek e naw pueng nihai lung na pataw awh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang teh maimouh thung kaawm niteh maimouh koe pou ao han. (aïōn g165) **3** Pa Cathut koehoi, Pa e Capa Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi, lungmanae, pahrennae hoi roumnae teh lawkkatang hoi lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Maimae na pa koehoi kâpoelawk coe awh e patetlah na canaw tami tangawn ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awh tie ka hmu navah ka konawm poung. **5** Hatdawkvah bawinu, kâpoelawk katha hah ka thut hoeh, ahmaloe hoi maimouh koe kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh sei telah ka kâhei. **6** Lungkâpataw tie teh Bawipa e kâpoelawknaw tarawinae hah doeh. Hote kâpoelawknaw teh ahmaloe hoi na thai awh tangcoung e patetlah lungpatawnae daw hringnae hah doeh. **7** Jisuh Khrih teh tami coungnae lahoi a tho yaw ma ka tet e tami het talaivan moi a tâco toe. Hot patet e taminaw teh dумыennaе hoi kakawi e tami a tho dawkvah khrihkaphawk doeh. **8** Maimouh teh ma ni tawk e pahmat laipalah tawkphu kakueplah hmu awh han. **9** Khrih e cangkhaiae daw kaaawm hoeh e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh. Khrih e cangkhaiae daw kaaawm e tami teh Pa hoi Capa hah a panue. **10** Hete cangkhaiae tawn laipalah apipatet hai nangmouh koe tho pawiteh na im daw kuen sak a hanh, dawn awh hanh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah e tami hah na dawn pawiteh, ahnie hawihoehnae daw na ka bawk e lah na o. **12** Nangmouh koe dei hane kawi moi ka tawn rah ei, cahna daw cahang hoi thut hane hlakvah, nangmouh koe ka pai vaiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lunghawinae a kuep nahanlah nangmouh koe ka tho teh, nangmouh hoi lawk kapan awh han tie doeh ka ngaihawn teh ka ngaihawi. **13** Rawilah kaawm e na nawngaha e a canaw ni kut na man awh.

3 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni lungpataw e Gaius koe ca na patawn. Ahni teh kai ni lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw e doeh. **2** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, na lungthin ni hawinae a coe e patetlah bangpueng dawk hawinae na coe teh, tak ka dam lah na o thai nahan ka ratoum. **3** Lawkkatang dawk na hring teh nang dawk kaawm e lawkkatang hah hmaunawngghanaw ni a tho awh teh a kampangkhai awh navah, ka lung hroung ahawipoung. **4** Ka canaw ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awh tie ka thai nah, lunghawinae ka tawn e hlak lunghawinae alouke ka tawn hoeh. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, nang teh hmaunawngghanaw koe hai, imyin koe hai, sakyoe kawi kaawm e pueng hah lung kacaklah na sak. **6** Ahnimouh ni nange lungpatawnae kong hah kawhmoun hmalah a kampangkhai awh. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut ngainae dawk bout na hrawi pawiteh hnokahawi hah na sak toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa min kecu dawk Jentelaw koehoi kabawpnae dâw laipalah a cei awh. **8** Maimouh teh lawkkatang kampangkhai e lah o awh nahan, hot patet e taminaw hah kabawp awh teh khetyawt hanlah a kamcu. **9** Kawhmoun koe ca ka thut teh ka patawn toe. Hatei, kacue lah o ka ngai e Diotrefes niteh kaimouh hanelah tho paaw hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, ka tho torei teh ama ni a sak e ama ni a kâpanue thai nahanlah ka toun han. Ahni ni lairoe laihoi na pathoe awh dueng laipalah hmaunawngghanaw hai dawn hoeh, dawn hanelah ka ngai e taminaw hai a cakâ teh, kawhmoun thung hoi ouk a pâlei. **11** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, hno kahawihoehnaw hah out hanh. Kahawinaw ma hah out. Kahawi e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut e lah ao. Kahawihoeh e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh, hmawt hai hmawt hoeh. **12** Tami pueng teh Demetrius e kapanuekkhaikung kahawi ao awh. Lawkkatang haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Kaimouh haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh van. Kaimouh ni ka panuekhai awh e teh atang doeh titeh nangmouh ni na panue awh. **13** Nangmouh koe thut hane moi ao rah ei, cacung hoi cahang hoi thut hanelah ka ngainae awm hoeh. **14** Palang kâhmo roi pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kâpan han telah ngaihawi hoi ka o. Nang koe roumnae awmseh. Huikonaw nihai kut na man awh. Nang koe kaawm e huikonaw e min pâpho nateh, ahnimae kut man pouh lah a.

Judah

1 Jisuh Khrih e a san, Jem e a nawngna kai Judah ni, Cathut ni a lungpataw teh Jisuh Khrih ni a kaw e taminaw ca na patawn aw. **2** Lungmanae, lungmawngnae, hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe pung lawiseh. **3** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, maimouh ni cungtalah hmaung aw e rungngangnae kong hah ka thut teh nangmouh koe na patawn a hanelah thouk ka panki. Tami kathoungnaw koe apuengcue vah a poe tangcoung e yuemnae phung koe lah na kâyawm aw teh na tuk aw hahan, na hroecoe aw teh na uen aw. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a lungmanae hah, amae ngainae koe lah a pakhuppathan teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah ka hnoun niteh, apuengcue hoi yonphukhangnae, noutnae a ta tangcoung e tami kaponaw arulaho duem a kâen aw. **5** Hatdawkvah, na panue aw tangcoung e ei, na kâhruetcuat aw nahanelah bout ka dei ngai e teh, a yungyoe ka hring e Cathut ni Isarelnaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai nah ka yuem hoeh e naw hah bout a raphoe. **6** Hothloilah, amamae hmuen dawk awm laipalah, amamae hmuen ka cettakhai aw e kalvantaminaw hah lawkcengnae hnin kalenpoung dawk lawkceng hanelah hmonae thungvah a yungyoe kateknae lahoi a paung. **(aidios g126)** **7** Hot patetvanlah, Sodom hoi Komorah kho koehoi kamtawng teh, a tengpam e khonaw pueng ni, ahmaloe dei tangcoung e tami kaponaw patetlah kamsoumhoehoe yonnae hah a sak aw teh, mae yu hoeh e naw hoi a yon aw teh, a hring aw dawkvah, a yungyoe e hmai hoi reknae a khang aw teh khetsin hanelah sut a kamnu. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hot boiboeh lah, hot patet e taminaw niteh, amamae a takthai a khin sak aw teh, kâatawnae a oun aw. Bawilennaeh hoi kaawm e taminaw hah a pathoe aw. **9** Hatei, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi Mikel niteh, Mosi e tak hah kahraimathout hoi a kâlarp roi navah, tha hoi oun laipalah, Cathut ni mah na yue lawiseh telah doeh atipouh. **10** Hote taminaw teh, amamouh ni a panue aw hoeh e hah a pathoe aw. Saringnaw patetlah amamouh ni a panue aw e hoi amahoima a kâparo aw. **11** Ahnimouh teh yawthoe lah ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain hnuk a kâbang aw. Aphu hmu hane ngai lahoi yah, Balaam a yon e patetlah a yon aw. Korah e a yon e lahoi rawknae koe a pha aw. **12** Lungpatawnae paw koe rei kacatnaw hah barinae tawn laipalah, a kâsokâroum aw teh min mathoenae hoi ao aw. Kahlî ni a palek e tui laipalah e tâmai patetlah ao aw. Kawt ka kamyai niteh, a paw paw laipalah, vai hni touh kadout niteh, phawk lah kaawm e thingkung patetlah ao aw. **13** Kayanae ka phuen sak e tuicapa patetlah Âsi kamleng e patetlah ao aw. Hote Âsi kamleng e naw hanelah a yungyoe hmonae teh sut ta e lah ao. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Adam e a catoun, a se sarinae, Enok ni Cathut teh touklek thai hoeh e a tami kathoungnaw hoi a tho a han ti teh profet lawk lahoi a dei. **15** A tho toteh cathutlaipa e taminaw ni cathutlaipa lah amamae hnosak e patetlah, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna aw hoeh e lawk kahram a dei aw e patetlah tami pueng lawk a ceng han. **16** Ahnimanaw teh, cairing laihoi ayâ yon ka pen e tami, mae takngai e patetlah ka hring aw e tami, kâouppnae lawk ka dei e tami, ma hane hawinae dawk dueng ayânaw ka oup e tami lah ao aw. **17** Ka lungpataw e naw, a hnukteng e atueng dawkvah, mae cathutlaipa radueknae dawk ka hring aw niteh, **18** ka pacekpahlek e taminaw teh a tho aw han titeh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e gunceinaw ni sut a dei aw e lawk hah pâkuem aw. **19** Ahnimouh teh

nangmouh na kapek hane tami, takngainae dawk dueng ka hring a niteh, kathoung muitha tawn aw hoeh. **20** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, ka thoung poung e yuemnae dawkvah, namahoima roun aw nateh, Kathoung Muitha lahoi ratoum aw. **21** Cathut lungpatawnae dawk awm aw nateh, a yungyoe hringnae koe na hrawi han ti hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae hah ngaihawi aw. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Lunghringnae hoi kaawmnaw hah pahren aw. **23** Takthai ngainae lahoi kakhine khohna hah panuet aw. Tami tangawn hah hmai thung hoi rasat aw nateh rungngang aw, takinae hoi pahren aw. **24** Rawpnae dawk hoi a hlout aw teh nangmouh na khenyawn thai e, yonnae awm laipalah, lunghawinae hoi kakawi e nangmouh hah bawilennaeh mahal na ka thak thai e, **25** Maimouh na ka Rungngangkung, Bawi buet touh dueng e Cathut ni, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi bawilennaeh, taluenaeh, uknae, hoi bahu teh atu hoi a yungyoe ditouh awm yungyoe lawiseh! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Papholawk

1 Hethateh, Jisuh Khrih e papholawk lah ao. Het teh nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane hnonaw hah, a sannaw koe pâute hanlah Khrih dawkw Cathut ni poe e hno lah ao. Khrih ni kalvantami hah a patoun teh a san kai Jawhan koe a kamnue sak. **2** Jawhan nihai Cathut lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae pueng hah a hmu e patetlah a kampangkhai. **3** Atueng a hnai toung dawkvah, hete sutdeilawk ka touk e, ka thai e, hoi a thung thut e lawknaw katarawinaw teh a yawhawi aw. **4** Kai Jawhan ni Asia ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe ka thut. Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi ka tho han rae Bawipa koehoi a bawitungkhung hmalah kaawm e muitha sari touh koehoi, **5** Yuemkamcu kapanuekhaikung, duenae koehoi camin lah kaawm e, talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. Maimouh lungpataw niteh amae thi hoi maimae yonnae pueng na pâsu pouh. **6** Pa Cathut hmalah maimanaw hah uknae ram, vaihma lah na hrueng kung koe bawilennae hoi hnotithainae teh a yungyoe awm lawseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khenhaw! Bawipa teh tâmai dawkw hoi bout a kum han. Hatdawkvah Bawipa kacawknaw ni amamae mit hoi ama teh a hmu aw han. Talai van kaawm e mipfun pueng ni Bawipa kecu dawkw a lungtabue ratum aw waiteh a khui aw han. Bokheiyah. Amen. **8** Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi bout kaawm hane Athakasaipoung ni, kai teh Alpha hoi Omega, a kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o ati. **9** Jisuh Khrih dawkw reithai rucatae thoseh, a uknaeram hai thoseh, lungsaawnae thoseh, nangmouh hoi cungtalai rei coe e lah kaawm e, nangmae hmau kai Jawhan ni Cathut e a lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae kecu dawkvah Patmos tuilum koe ka pha. **10** Bawipa e hnin navah, kai teh Muitha dawkw ka o lahunah, mongka lawk patetlah kacaipoung lawk hah hnukkhu lah ka thai. **11** Hote lawk ni, na hmu e hno hah cauk dawkw thut nateh Efisa kho, Smirna kho, Pergamos kho, Thiatira kho, Sardis kho, Philadelphia kho hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe patawn haw, telah a dei. **12** Hatnavah, kai koe lawk kadeikung hmu hanelah ka kamlang teh ka khet. **13** Hottelah ka khet nah sui hmaimkhok sari touh hoi hote hmaim pâhung e naw lungui vah a khokcampha totouh ka phat e hni a kho teh, a lû, a lungtabue dawkw sui taisawm kâyeng e tami Capa hoi kâvan e tami buet touh ka hmu. **14** Ahnie a lû hoi a sam teh tumuen ka pangaw e patetlah hoi tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh, ahnie a mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao. **15** Ahnie a khok teh hmai hoi sôléi tangcoung e rahum hoi a kâvan teh, ahnie a lawk teh tuipui lawk hoi a kâvan. **16** Ahnie aranglae kut dawkw Âsi sari touh a patuep teh ahnie a kâko dawkw hoi a hâ voivang kahran e tahloi a tâco. Ahnie a minhmai teh bahu hoi ka ang e kaní patetlah ao. **17** Ahni hah ka hmu navah, a khok koe ka rawp teh, tami kadout patetlah ka o. Hahoi ahni ni kai dawkvah, aranglae kut a toung teh taket hanh, kai teh ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. **18** Kahring e lah ka o. Kai teh yo ka due toe. Hatei khenhaw! Kai teh a yungyoe kahring e lah ka o. Duenae hoi duenae kho cabinaw hai kai ni ka kuet. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Hatdawkvah nang ni na hmu tangcoung e naw thoseh, atu na hmu e naw hai thoseh, nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane ka tâcawt han toung e naw hai thoseh thun haw. **20** Aranglae ka kut dawkw na hmu e Âsi sari touh hoi sui hmaim sari touh e hrolawkw ni a dei nginae teh Âsi

sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e kalvantami doeh. Sui hmaimkhok sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e doeh.

2 Efisa kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Aranglae kut dawkw Âsi sari touh a sin teh, sui hmaimkhok sari touh e lungui kâhlay e ni hettelah a dei. **2** Na thaw tawk e naw, na kâyawm e naw, hoi na khang e naw hah ka panue. Nang teh tami kahawihoehnaw hah na dâw thai hoeh e hoi amamouh hoi amamouh guncei telah a kâdei eiteh guncei lah kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah na tanouk aw hah teh ahnimouh teh tami kadumyennaw lah na hmu aw hah e hai ka panue. **3** Nang teh panguep nalaihoi ka Min kecu dawkw, patang na khang teh thayounnae na tawn aw hah hoeh. **4** Hatei, kai ni nang yon pen hane ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ahmaloe e lungpatawnae hah na pahnavt toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, nang teh nâ e hmuen koehoi maw na bo tie bout pouk nateh, pankângai haw. Hmaloe e thawnaw hah tawk haw. Hottelah pankângainae na tawn hoehpawiteh, nang koe kai ka tho waiteh, nange hmaimkhok hah hmuen koehoi ka puen han. **6** Hatei, buet touh teh nang dawkw ao, ka hmuhma e Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e tawksaknae hah nang nihai na hmuhma van tie dei hane kawi lah ao. **7** Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut e paradis takha thung kaawm e hringnae thingpaw hah ca thainae kâ ka poe han. **8** Smirna kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Hmaloe poung hoi hnukteng poung lah kaawm e, a due eiteh bout kahring e ni hettelah a dei. **9** Nange rucatae hoi reithainae teh ka panue. Hatei, nang teh na bawi. Namamouh hoi namamouh hah Judah tami na kâti aw hah eiteh, Judah tami nahoe, Setan e tami lah kaawm e naw ni na dudam aw hah e hai ka panue. **10** Nang ni na khang hane rucatae hah taket hanh. Khenhaw! Nang ni tanouknae hah na khang aw hanelah kahraimathout ni nangmouh thung dawkw hoi tangawn teh thongim dawkvah a pabo aw han toe. Nanganaw teh hnin hra touh thung reithai rucut na khang aw hah. Due totouh yuemkamcu lah awm aw. Telah na sak pawiteh, hringnae bawilukhung teh na poe han. **11** Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawk hah thainae hnâ ka tawn ni thai seh, ka tâ e tami teh apâhni duenae ni rektap mahoe. **12** Pergamos kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. A hâ avoivang kahran e tahloi ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei. **13** Nang teh na e hmuen dawkw maw na o tie ka panue. Hote hmuen dawkw Setan e bawitungkhau. Kai dawkw yuemkamcu lah kaawm e, kai na kapanuekhaikung, Antipas teh Setan onae hmuen lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah a thei aw nah patenghai yah kaie min hah na kuet aw hah teh, yuemnae na tâkhang aw hoeh. **14** Hatei, nang koe yon pen hane youn touh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koevah Balaam e cangkainae ka tarawi e ao. Isarelhaw ni meikaphawk bawknae koe a thueng e hnonaw hah a ca aw nahon hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ahnimouh hmalah payon sak e hnonaw hah pâtoum pouh hanelah Balaam ni Balak siangpahrang koe a cangkhai. **15** Hot patet lavah nangmouh dawkvah Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e cangkainae ka tarawi e tami moi ao aw. **16** Hatdawkvah pankângai aw haw. Hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho waiteh, ka kâko e tahloi hoi ahnimanaw teh ka tuk han. **17** Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh hro e Mana ka poe han. Talung pangaw hai ka poe han, hote talung van e min ka kâthut e kacoekung hloilah apinihai panue hoeh e min katha teh a

thut. 18 Thiatira kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Hmaipalai patetlah e mit hoi laklakkaang e rahum hoi kâvan e khok ka tawn e Cathut e Capa ni hettelah a dei. 19 Nange na tawk e naw puenghoi nange lungpatawnae, yuemnae, thawtawknae, hoi lungsawnae hai kai ni ka panue. Nange hnuk lae thaw na tawk e naw teh hmaloe e thaw na tawk e hlak hoe ahawi e hah ka panue. 20 Hatei, nang teh kai ni yon pen hane ao. Bangdawk tetpawiteh nang teh amahoima profet napui ka kâtet e Jezebel hah sak ngai e pueng sak thainae kâ na poe dawkvah ahni teh kaie ka hnukkâbangnaw koe kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi meikaphawk bawknae sathei moinaw ca hanelah na cangkhai teh ahnimanaw na dумыen awh. 21 Kai ni ahni koe pankângai hane tueng ka poe eiteh ahni ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae dawk pankângainae lungthin tawn hoeh. 22 Khenhaw! kai ni ahni teh a ikhun dawk pak ka tha han. Ahni hoi ucuknae dawk pankângai awh hoehpawiteh, takikathopoung runae ka pha sak han. 23 Ahnie a canaw koehai duenae hoi kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Hahoi kai teh pouknae lungthin hoi ngainae kakhenkung lah ka o tie kawhmounnaw pueng ni a panue awh han. Nangmanaw pueng hai namamouh ni na sak e patetlah tawkphu na poe awh han. 24 Hatei, hote napui e cangkhai na dawn awh hoeh. Setan e hro e hno telah ka panuek hoeh e Thiatira kho kaawm e pueng koe, kai ni ka dei e teh nangmouh lathueng vah alouke hno karinaw hah na thueng pouh mahoeh. 25 Nangmouh dawkvah kaawm e hno hah kai ka tho totouh kacacalah kuen awh. 26 Ka tâ e tami hoi kaie ka thaw hah a pout totouh ka tawk e tami teh miphunnaw pueng uknae kâ ka poe han. 27 Ahni teh talai hlaamnaw reppasei lah hem e patetlah sum sonron hoi ahnimouh teh a uk han. Hethateh, kama roeroe ni a Pa koehoi ka coe e uknae hoi a kâvan. 28 Ahni teh amom tempalo hai ka poe han. 29 Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawk hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh.

3 Sardis kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Cathut Muiitha sari touh hoi Âsi sari touh ka tawn e tami ni hettelah a dei. Nange na tawksaknae ka panue. Nang teh kahring e patetlah na kâsak ei na kadout e lah na o e hah ka panue. 2 Kâhruetcuete hoi ring haw. Due han lah coungkacoe kaawmnaw hah khenyawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na tawknae teh kaie Cathut hmalah a kuep telah ka hmawt hoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, nang teh bangtelamaw na thai tie hah pouk nateh tarawi haw. Pankângai haw, kâhruetcuete laihoi na ring hoehpawiteh, tamru patetlah ka tho vaiteh, nâtuек maw ka tho han tie khoeroe na panuek mahoeh. 4 Hateiteh, Sardis kho dawk patenghai amamae khohna kakhin sak hoeh e youn touh ao. Ahnimouh teh kamcu e lah ao awh dawkvah hni pangaw kâkhu awh vaiteh kai hoi cungtalah ka ceio awh han. 5 Katâ e tami teh hot patetvanlah hni pangaw a khohna han. Kai nihai ahnie min teh hringnae cauk dawk hoi khoeroe ka raphoe mahoeh. Kai teh ahnimae min hah a Pa hmalah hoi Bawipa e kalvantami hmalah ka kampangkhai han. 6 Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawknae hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng niteh thai naseh. 7 Philadelphia kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Kathoung e, kalan e, Devit e cabi ka kuen e, apinihai khan thai hoeh hanlah ka paawng e, apinihai paawng thai hoeh hanlah ka khan e niyah hettelah a dei. 8 Nange na tawk na sak e pueng teh kai ni ka panue. Khenhaw! apinihai khan thai hoeh e takhang hah kai ni na hmalah ka paawng toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na tha a youn nakunghai kaie ka lawk na tarawi awh, ka min haiyah na

pahnawt awh hoeh. 9 Khenhaw! mahoima niteh Judah tami lah ka o a kâti ei, Judah tami lah kaawm hoeh e, Setan e sinakok lah kaawm e laithoe ka dei e taminaw hah nange khok rahim ka tabo sak vaiteh, kai ni nangmouh lungpatawnae hah ahnimouh ka panue sak han. 10 Nang ni lungsawnae hoi kaie kâpoelawk na tarawi dawkvah, talaivan kaawm e taminaw hah tanouk nahanelah, talai van pueng dawk ka tho hane tanouktacaknae tueng nah kai ni nangmanaw teh na hlout sak awh han. 11 Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Nange bawilukhung apinihai na lawp hoeh nahanelah nama koe kaawm e hno hah kacaklah kuen haw. 12 Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut bawkim e khom lah ka o sak han. Ahni teh nâtuек hai a alawilaw bout tahruet mahoeh toe. Ahnie van vah Cathut e min hai thoseh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e Jerusalem khopui katha e min hoi kaie min katha hai thoseh ka thut pouh awh han. 13 Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw bangtelamaw a dei tie hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng ni thai naseh. 14 Laodicea kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Amen lah kaawm e, yuemkamcu hoi katang e kapanuekkhaukung, Cathut e sak e naw thung dawk ahmaloe poung lah kaawm e ni hettelah a dei. 15 Nange na tawk sak e naw ka panue. Nang teh na bet hoeh, na pâding hoeh. Ka pâding ngala hoehpawiteh kabet ngala e buetbuet touh ka ngai. 16 Hottelah pâding hai na pâding hoeh, na bet hai na bet hoeh. Upap lah na o dawkvah ka kâko hoi kai ni mei mei na patha toe. 17 Nang ni kai teh ka tawnta dawkvah banghai ka panki e awm hoeh toe na ti. Hatei nang teh lungpout hanelah kaawm e, pahren han kawi lah kaawm e, ka mathoe e, mit ka dawn e hoi caici lah kaawm e lah na o e hah nama ni na ka panuek hoeh toe. 18 Nang ni hnopai na tawnta nahanlah hmai hoi sôlêi tangcoung e sui, caici lah na o e kaya ramuk nahanelah khohna ka pangaw e hni, na mit bout a ang thai nahanelah na mit dawk awi hane mittasinaw hah kai koe ran hanelah kai ni pouknae na poe. 19 Ka lungpataw e taminaw pueng e yon teh ouk ka pâphue teh, ahnimanaw hah ouk ka yue. Hatdawkvah pankângai haw. 20 Khenhaw! kai teh takhang hmalah kangdue teh ka takhawng. Apinihai thoseh kaie lawk ka thai niteh takhang ka paawng e tami koe ka kâen vaiteh ahni hoi cungtalah bu kavenkhai han. Ahni haiyah kai hoi cungtalah a ven van han. 21 Kai teh ka tâ hnukkhu a Pa hoi cungtalah, a Pa e bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e patetlah ka tâ e tami teh kaie bawitungkhung dawk kai hoi rei tahungnae kâ ka poe han. 22 Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e naw hah, hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai na seh telah ati.

4 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, kalvan vah takhang buet touh kamawng e ao. Ahmaloe poung ka thai e lawk teh hete hmuen koe luen haw, hmalah ka tho hane kawi na patue han telah mongka lawk patetlah e lawk lah ka thai. 2 Kai teh vai touh laihoi Muiitha dawk ka o teh, khenhaw! kalvan vah bawitungkhung buet touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung dawkvah ka tahung e bawi buet touh ao. 3 Ahnie mei teh jasper talung hoi karmelian talung patetlah a ang. Bawitungkhung tengpam kâkalup lah emerald talung patetlah salumpa a paham. 4 Hote bawitungkhung a tengpam vah, alouke tungkhung 24 touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung van kacuenaw 24 touh ka pangaw poung e hni a kâkhu awh teh, a lû dawk suilukhungnaw kâmuк hoi a tahung awh. 5 Bawitungkhung thung hoi sumpapalik, keitat, khoparit. Tungkhung e hmalah Cathut Muiitha sari touh lah kaawm e hmaim sari touh teh a ang awh. 6 Bawitungkhung hmalah vah kristal talung hoi kâvan e hlang patetlah tali ao. Tungkhung thung, a tengpam vah a tak pueng dawk mit hoi kakawi

e moithang pali touh ao. 7 Apasueke moithang teh Sendek hoi a kâvan. Apâhni e moithang teh maito ca hoi a kâvan. Apâthum e moithang teh tami minhmai hoi a kâvan, apali e moithang teh kamlang e mataw hoi a kâvan. 8 Hote moithang pali touh teh rathei taruk touh rip a tawn aw. A tak buem mit hoi akawi aw. Ahnimanaw ni karum khodai kâhat laipalah kaawm tangcoung, kaawm lahun, kaawm hane Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung e teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung telah a târue aw. 9 Bawitungkhung van ka tahung niteh padungpathang kahring e Cathut telah moithangnaw ni bawilennae hoi barinae hoi lunghawinae hoi a pholen aw. (aiōn g165) 10 Kacue e 24 touh ni bawitungkhung daw k tahung e hmalah a tabo laihoi a yungyoe padungpathang kahring e Cathut a baw aw teh, (aiōn g165) 11 oe a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hnocawngca pueng na sak toe. Hote hnonaw teh na ngainae lahoi doeh na sak. Hatdawkvah Cathut teh bari hoi bawilennae hoi bahu hoi na kamcu doeh ati aw teh tungkhung hmalah amamae bawilungkhungnaw teh a hruek aw.

5 Hathnukku, bawitungkhung daw k tahung e ni aranglah e kut daw k, cakalawng a sin e ka hmu. Hote cakalawng teh athung avan lahai ca thut lah ao, tacik hoi vai sari touh kin e lah ao. 2 Hattoteh a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh ni, hote cakalawng paawng vaiteh taciknaw buet touh hnukku buet touh rathap hanlah apimouh ka kamcu aw telah kacaipounglah a dei e hah ka hmu. 3 Hatei, kalvan hai thoseh, talai van hai thoseh, talai rahim hai thoseh hote cakalawng rathap vaiteh, khet hanelah kamcu e apihai pâphawng hoeh dawkvah, kai teh thâhoi ka ka. 4 Hat torei teh kacuenaw thung daw k e buet touh ni kap hanh. Judah catoun daw k hoi ka tâcawt e sendek, Devit khawngyang lah kaawm e ni, 5 cakalawng hoi tacik sari touh e hah a paawng thai han telah na dei pouh. 6 Hathnukku tuca buet touh, bawitungkhung lungui a kangdue teh moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw ni a ven aw e ka hmu. Tuca teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ki sari, mit sari touh a tawn teh hote mit sari touh e teh Cathut e Kathoung Muitha sari touh talai van a patoun e hah doeh. 7 Tuca ni a tho teh bawitungkhung daw k tahung e aranglah e kut daw k a sin e cakalawng teh a la. 8 Hote cakalawng a la toteh, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw 24 touh ni, tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae lah kaawm e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e sui tongben hoi ratoung hai rip a sin aw teh tuca hmalah a tabo aw. 9 Bawipa nang teh cakalawng na la vaiteh tacik hoi kin e naw hah paawng hanlah kamcu e Bawi lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thei e lah na o teh nama e thi hoi miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca ka dei e pueng, khoram cawngca e tami pueng teh, Cathut hanelah na ratang toe. 10 Ahnimanaw hah maimae Cathut hanelah uknaeram buet touh hoi vaihmanaw lah na coung sak teh ahnimouh ni talai van a uk aw han. 11 Hathnukku ka khet navah, bawitungkhung, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw e tengpam hoi toulek thai hoeh e kalvantami e lawk ka thai. 12 Ahnimouh ni kacaipounglah la a sak aw. A thei aw e tuca teh bahu, tawntanae, lungangnae, thaonae, barinae, bawinae, hoi yawhawinae teh coe hanelah a kamcu ati aw. 13 Hathnukku, kalvan hoi, talai van e kaawm hoi talai rahim hoi talî thung kaawm e hoi ka hring e naw pueng ni bawitungkhung daw k tahung e tuca teh barinae, bawilennae hoi bahu teh a tak daw k yungyoe hoi yungyoe ditouh awm lawiseh titeh la sak e a pawlawk ka thai. (aiōn g165) 14 Hattoteh moithang pali touh ni Amen ati aw. Kacuenaw nihai a tabo aw teh a baw aw.

6 Tuca ni tacik sari touh thung daw k e buet touh a paawng navah, moithang pali touh thung daw k e buet touh ni, khoparit lawk patetlah e lawk hoi, tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 2 Ka khet bo teh, marang ka pangaw e buet touh ka hmu. Hote marang kâcuie ni licung buet touh a patuep. Ahni koe bawilungkhung a poe teh tânae lahoi tâ hanelah a cei. 3 Apâhni e tacik a paawng navah, moithang apâhni e ni, tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. 4 Hatnavah, marang paling buet touh a tâco. Hote marang paling kâcuie ni, talai taminaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâtheikârawng nahanelah, roumnae talai daw k hoi bankhai thainae kâ a tawn. Ahni koe tahloi pui hai a poe. 5 Apâthum e tacik a paawng navah, apâthum e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. Hatnavah ka khet bo teh marang ka tamang e buet touh ao. Marang kâcuie ni yawcu a patuep. 6 Moithang pali touh e a rahak hoi a dei e lawk teh, phoisa paling buet touh hoi satun hoi satui, misurtui pout sak hanh aw teh telah tie ka thai. 7 Apali e tacik a paawng navah, apali e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 8 Hatnavah, ka khet teh marang pâdamrep e buet touh ao. Hote marang kâcuie teh duenae telah a kâphung. A hnukku lah phuen ni a kâbang. Ahni ni talai pung pali touh daw k pung touh a uk. Kâ theinae, takang thonae, patawpanat duenae, sarang hoi thei thainae kâ a poe. (Hadēs g86) 9 Apanga e tacik a paawng navah, Cathut e a lawk kecu daw k hai thoseh, lawkpanuesaknae daw k hai thoseh, a thei aw e muithanaw, thuengnae khoungroe rahim vah ka hmu. 10 Ahnimanaw ni kathoung kalan lah kaukkung Bawipa, talai van kaawm e taminaw hah kaimae thi phu moi pathung laipalah nâtotouh maw na o han telah kacaipounglah a hram aw. 11 Hat toteh, ahnimanaw hah hni pangaw rip a poe. Ahnimanaw patetlah thei hanelah kaawm e, thaw ka lawk hui hmaunawngnanaw ni kuepnae koe a pha hoehnahlan, dongdeng kâhat aw e iti telah atipouh. 12 Ataruk e tacik a paawng navah, Tâlî puenghoi a no. Kani teh muenhni patetlah thapa teh thi patetlah ao. 13 Kahlî katang poung e ni, thaibunglung paw a sarut sak e patetlah kalvan e Âsinaw talai van vah a bo aw. 14 Kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah a kahma, monnaw, tuilmunaw pueng teh a onae hmuen koehoi koug a kâtahruek aw. 15 Talai siangpahrangnaw, ukkungnaw, ransabawinaw, ka tangrengnaw, thakaawme taminaw hoi sannaw, kahloutnaw pueng ni lungngoum, mon e talungkhunaw daw k a kâhro aw teh talungnaw hoi monnaw a kaw aw. 16 Kaimae van tim aw nateh, na ratet aw haw loe bawitungkhung daw k tahung e hmalah hoi tuca lungkueknae daw k hoi kaimanaw hah na ngue a haw loe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkueknae hninpuai a tho toe. Apipatet ni maw a khang thai han telah a dei aw.

7 Hathnukku kalvantami pali touh ni talai takin pali touh koe a kangdue aw teh, talai koehai thoseh, thingkung pueng koehai thoseh, tuipui koehai thoseh, kahlî a tho hoeh nahanlah talai takin pali touh koe e kahlînaw a kuet aw e hah ka hmu. 2 Haihoi, alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kahring Cathut e tacik patuep laihoi kanîtho lahoi a luen takhang e hah ka hmu. Hote kalvantami niteh talai hoi tuipui daw k runae tho sak thainae kâ a tawn teh, kalvantami pali touh koe, 3 maimae Cathut e sannaw e tampa daw k tacik be kin hoehroukrak talai, tuipui, hoi thingnaw koe runae phat sak hanh e iti telah kacaipounglah a hram. 4 Hathnukku, tacikkin lah kaawm e tami nâcâjittouh maw tie lawk ka thai. Isarel miphun daw k e miphun 12 touh daw k e tami 144,000 touh teh tacikkin lah ao. 5 Judah catoun daw k hoi 12,000, Gad catoun

dawk hoi 12,000, Reuben catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 6 Asher catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Naphtali catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Manasseh catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 7 Simeon catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Levih catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Issakhar catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 8 Zebulun catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Joseph catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Benjamin catoun dawk hoi 12,000 naw teh tacikkin lah ao aw. 9 Hathnukku ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e tamiuh pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu aw. 10 Hathnukku ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e tamiuh pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu aw. 11 Hathnukku ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e tamiuh pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu aw. 12 Amen. Maimae Cathut teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh yawhawinae, bawilenna, lungangnae hoi lunghawilawkdinae, barinae, bahu, thaonae teh awm lawiseh, Amen telah a dei aw. (ai-ôn g165) 13 Hathnukku kacuenaw thung dawk e buet touh ni hni pangaw kâkhu e naw pueng teh apinaw maw Na hoi maw a tho aw. 14 Kai ni Bawipa nang ni na panue bout ka ti pouh navah, ahni ni hetnaw teh runae kalenpoung thung hoi ka hlout niteh, ka tâcawt e naw doeh. Ahnimouh teh amamae kâkhu e hni hah tuca thi dawk a pâsu aw. 15 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh Cathut e tungkhung hmalah vah ao aw. 16 Ahnimanaw teh vonhnam tui kahran bout awm mahoe. Ahnimae van khumbi hoi bang patet e kabet nihai dâw mahoe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkung lungui kaawm e tuca ni ahnimouh khoum vaiteh, hringnae tui a lawngnae koe a ceikhai han. Cathut ni ahnimae mitphi pueng teh a hui pouh han telah a ti.

8 Asari e tacik a paawng navah, kalvan kho vah suimilam atangawn hane cing ati aw. 2 Cathut hmalah kangdout e kalvantami sari touh koe mongka sari touh a poe e ka hmu. 3 Kalvantami buet touh a tho teh sui tongben ka patuem niteh thuengnae khoungroe teng a kangdue. Bawitungkung hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe van tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi rei hnawng hanlah hmuituinaw hmaisai hane a poe. 4 Hmuitui sawi e hmaikhu teh tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi cingtalai kalvantami e kut dawk hoi Cathut hmalah a luen. 5 Kalvantami ni thuengnae tawngben dawk hoi hmai a sin teh talai van a rabaw navah keitat, khoparit, sumpapalik teh Tâli a no. 6 Kalvantami sari touh ni mongka sari touh ueng hanlah a kârakueng aw. 7 Apasuek e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, thi hoi kâ kalawt e roun hoi hmai talai van a rabawk teh talai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thingkung pung thum touh dawk pung touh, ka hring e phovai pueng a kak. 8 Apâhni e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmai ka kang e monopui patetlah kaawm e teh tuipti thung tâkhawng lah ao. Hattoteh tuipti pung thum pung touh thi lah ao. 9 Tuipti thung kahring e moithang pung thum pung touh a due. Lawng pung thum pung touh a kamko. 10 Apâthum e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmaito patetlah ka ang e Âsi pui buet touh kalvan hoi a bo teh, palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung touh, hoi tuipti dawk dawkvah a bo. 11 Hote Âsi e min teh khanae telah a kaw aw. Palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung

touh, a kha dawkvah tami moi a due. 12 Apali e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kanî pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thapa pung thum touh dawk pung touh, Âsi pung thum pung touh sao ni a payawp dawkvah pung thum pung touh kho lah a hmo. Khodai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, karum pung thum pung touh angnae awmhoeh. 13 Hathnukku ka khet navah, kamleng e mataw buet touh ni, kalvantami kathum touh ni a ueng hane kaawm rae, mongka lawk kecu dawk talai van kaawm e taminaw teh yawthoe yawthoe lah ao aw. 14 Hote telah kacaipounglah a dei e ka thai.

9 Apanga e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kalvan hoi Âsi buet touh talai van a bo e ka hmu. Ahni koe kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi a poe. (Abyssos g12) 2 Ahni ni ka dungpoung e tangkom a paawng navah, kalenpoung hmaikhu patetlah tangkom thung hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote hmaikhu kecu dawk kanî hoi kalvan teh kho lah a hmo. (Abyssos g12) 3 Hote hmaikhu thung hoi samtongnaw teh talai van lah a tâco aw. Ahnimouh koe aikam e sue patetlah e sue hah a poe. 4 Talai kaawm e thingkungnaw hoi bangpatet e phokungnaw hai raphe laipalah, a tampa dawk Cathut e tacikkin lah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh rektap nahanelah kâ a poe. 5 Hothloilah, ahnimanaw teh taminaw thei sak hanlah pasoung hoeh. Thapa yung panga touh thung rektap sak nahanelah kâtawnnae a poe. Hote rektapnae teh aikamsue patetlah a pawang hah a ti. 6 Hote hnin toteh tami pueng ni duenae a tawng aw. Hote hmai hawt aw mahoe. Due hane ngai nakunghai duenae ni a yawng takhai han. 7 Hote samtongnaw teh taran tuk nahan rakueng e marangtannaw hoi a kâvan. Ahnimae a lû dawk suilukhungnaw kâmu e patetlah ao. Ahnimae minhmai teh tami e minhmai hoi a kâvan. 8 Ahnimae a sam teh napui sam hoi a kâvan. A hâ hai sendek e hâ patetlah ao. 9 Lungtabue ramuknae saiphei teh sum hoi sak e saiphei hoi a kâvan. A rathei takhawng e pawlawk teh taran tuknae koe hno e marang moikapoung e yawng pawlawk patetlah doeh ao. 10 Ahnimouh teh aikam patetlah pâkhing kaawm e a mai hah a tawn aw. Hote a mai hoi taminaw thapa yung panga touh thung rektap thainae kâ a tawn aw. 11 Ahnimae siangpahrang teh ka pout thai hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom e kalvantami lah ao. Ahnie min teh Hebru lawk lahoi Abadon telah a kaw aw. (Abyssos g12) 12 Apasueke yawthoenae a loun toe. Yawthoenae kahni touh a tho han rah. 13 Ataruk e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, Cathut hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe e ki pali touh dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lawk ka thai. 14 Hote mongka ka ueng e ataruk e kalvantami koevah, Euphrates palang pui koe katek e, kalvantami pali touh tha leih telah a dei e ka thai. 15 Hatnavah hote kum, hote thapa, hote hnin, hote suimilam hanelah hmoun tangcoung e kalvantami pali touh teh, tami pung thum pung touh thei hanlah tha e lah ao. 16 Marangransanaw teh ting thong hni touh a pha tie ka thai. 17 Vision dawk kai ni ka hmu e marangnaw hoi marang kâcuie naw teh hettelah ao. Marang kâcuie naw teh hmaito, mupamat e hoi gan patetlah ka samen e rong patetlah kaawm e saiphei ao. Marangnaw e lû teh sendek e lû hoi a kâvan. A kâko dawk hoi hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan a tâco. 18 Ahnimae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan tie runae kecu dawk talai tami pung thum pung touh a due aw. 19 Marangnaw e a thaonae teh ahnimae kâko hoi a mai dawk a o, A mai teh tahrin hoi a kâvan, lû a tawn. A mai ni taminaw runae a poe. 20 Hote runae dawk hoi

dout laipalah kaawm e taminaw teh kahratuilinaw, sui hoi sak e, rahum hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e, thing hoi sak e, ka hmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e, ka cet thai hoeh e, meikaphawknaw baw laipalah o nahan, pankângai aw hoi. **21** Amamouh ni a lawk aw hoi e tami theinae, sueânnae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, hoi parunae dawk hoi hai pankângai laipalah ao aw hoi.

10 Hathnukku a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh teh, tâmai a kâkhu teh, kalvan hoi a kum e hah ka hmu. Ahnie a lû dawk salumpa a paham. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah ao. A khok teh hmaisaa khom patetlah ao. **2** A kut dawk kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca buet touh ao. Aranglae a khok hah tuipui dawk a coungroe teh avoilah e khok hah talai dawk a coungroe. **3** Sendek ka huk e patetlah kacaipounglah a hram. Hottelaha a hram navah khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai. **4** Khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai hnukku vah thut hanelah ka kâcai navah kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ni khoparit lawk sari touh e hah kin loe, hot hah thun hanh tie lawk ka thai. **5** Hatnavah tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami ni aranglae a kut hah kalvan lah a dâw deh, **6** a yungyoe kahring niteh kalvan hoi kalvan e hno pueng, talai hoi talai kaawm e hno pueng, tuipui hoi tuipui dawk kaawm e hno pueng ka sak e Bawipa hah a kaw deh atueng saw mahoei toe. **(aiôn g165)** **7** Asari e kalvantami ni a ueng hane mongka a cai na hnin vah Cathut ni a hro e hno teh amae a san profetnaw koe a dei pouh e patetlah akuap han toe deh a ti. **8** Hathnukku ka thai e kalvan lahoi e lawk ni, tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami kut dawk kaawm niteh kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca hah cet nateh lat loe deh a ti pouh. **9** Hatdawkvah hote kalvantami koe ka cei deh cakalawngca hah ka hei navah, ahni ni cakalawngca hah lat nateh cat haw. Na von dawk akha vaiteh na kâko dawk khoitui patetlah a radip han na ti pouh. **10** Hatnavah kalvantami kut dawk e cakalawngca hah ka la teh, ka ca bo teh ka pahni dawk khoitui patetlah a radip ei ka von thung a kha. **11** Hat toteh, kalvantami ni nang ni miphunnaw moikapap, ram moikapap, lawk moikapap siangphrangnaw hoi kâkuen e profet lawk bout na dei han deh a ti pouh.

11 Hahoi sonron hoi kâvan e lungpoung buet touh bangnue nahanelah kai hah na poe. Thaw nateh Cathut e bawkim hoi thuenngae khoungroenaw hah bangnue nateh hote hmuen koe ka baw e naw hah touk haw. **2** Hateiteh, bawkim e alawilah kaawm e thongma deh Jentelnaw poe e lah o toe. Hote deh bangnue han lawih. Ahnimouh ni kathoung khopui hah thapa 42 touh thung a coungroe aw hoi. **3** Hattoteh kai ni kama e kapanuekkaikung kahni touh hah, kâ ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh roi ni buri angki khohna laihoi hnin 1260 touh thung profet lawk a dei roi han a ti. **4** Ahnimouh roi teh talai Bawi e hmalah kaawm e Olivekung kahni touh hoi hmaii kahni touh lah ao roi. **5** Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi runae poe han ngai pawiteh ahnimouh roi e kâko hoi hmai a tâco vaiteh ahnimae tarannaw hah hmai hoi a kak sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi rucat poe han ngai pawiteh, hote tami deh hot boiboeh lah thei e lah ao han. **6** Ahnimouh sutdeilawk a deinae hnin pueng dawk khorak hoeh nahanelah kalvan tabuem thainae kâ a poe teh, tui hah thi lah kâthungsak thainae, a ngainae tueng dawk a ngai patetlah talai pui heh runae aphunphun hoi rektap thainae kâ a tawn roi. **7** Ahnimouh roi ni lawkpanuesaknae a pâbaw hnukku kadung poung e hmuen koehoi ka luen e sarang ni ahnimouh roi hah tuk

vaiteh a tâ hnukku a thei han. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Ahnimouh roi e ro teh muitha koelah hoi deinae lah Sodom hoi Izip khopui telah a dei aw hoi e khopui lamthung dawkvah a ta aw hoi han. Ahnimouh roi e Bawipa haiyah hote khopui dawk thingpalam sawi pathout lah ao. **9** Hatnavah lawk a cawngca ka pan e miphun puenghoi ram pueng ni hote ahnimouh roi e ro hah hnin thum tangawn totouh khen aw hoi vaiteh tangkom thung pakawp laipalah a ta aw hoi han. **10** Talai kho ka sak e taminaw ni ahnimouh roi e ro a hmu aw hoi navah a konawm aw hoi vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh poehnonaw a kâpoe aw hoi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote profet kahni touh ni talai kho ka sak e naw hah a rektap e lah ao. **11** Hatei hnin thum tangawn a poung toteh Cathut koehoi hringnae Muitha ahnimouh roi e thung a kâen. Ahnimouh roi teh amamouh roi e khok hoi a kangdue roi. Ahnimouh roi ka hmawt e tami pueng ni thok a taki aw hoi. **12** Hatnavah kalvan hoi lawk kacaipoung ni, hie hmuen koe luen roi lei telah a dei pouh e lawk a thai roi navah ahnimouh roi teh tâmai hoi kalvan lah a luen roi. Ahnimouh roi e tarannaw nihai a khet aw hoi. **13** Hote atueng dawkvah puenghoi tâli a no teh khopui pung hra pung touh a tip. Hote tâli dawk hoi tami 7,000 touh a due aw hoi. Kahlout e taminaw ni a taki aw hoi deh, kalvan kho e Cathut bawilennae hah a pholen aw hoi. **14** Apâhni e yawthoenae teh aloum toe. Apâthum e yawthoenae teh karanglah bout a tho han. **15** Asari e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah kalvan vah puenghoi a cairing deh, talaivan uknaeram deh maimae Bawipa e a ram lah ao toe. Hot deh amae Khrih e lah ao toe. Ahni ni a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a uk han toe. **(aiôn g165)** **16** Hatnavah Cathut e hmalah bawitungkung dawk ka tahung e kacuenaw 24 touh ni Cathut deh a baw aw hoi, **17** Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, atu kaawm niteh, kaawm tangcoung e, nama teh nama e bahu hoi na patuep deh na uk dawkvah, nang koe ka lung hawi. **18** Miphunnaw deh a lungkhuek aw hoi. Hatei nama e lungkhueknae deh a pha toe. Ka dout tangcoungnaw lawkceng hane hoi nama e taminaw, profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw, hoi nama e min ka taket niteh ka bari e, kathoeng hoi kalen, talai karaphoenaw raphoenae tueng ka phat han. **19** Hathnukku kalvan kaawm e Cathut e bawkim a kamawng deh, hote bawkim thungvah, Bawipa e lawkkam thingkong ka hmu. Sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat, tâlino, kalenpoung roun a bo.

12 Hathnukku kalvan vah kalenpoung mitnout deh ka hmu. Napui buet touh ni kanî a kho deh, thapa hah a coungroe deh, Âsi hlaikahni touh kaawm e bawilukhung a kâmu e hah ka hmu. **2** Hote napui ni camo a vawn deh capa khe hanelah a von a pataw toung dawkvah a hram ki. **3** Hahoi kalvan vah alouke mitnout hah bout ka hmu. Lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh kaawm niteh a lû dawk bawilukhung sari touh kâmu e ka palingpak e khorui buet touh ka hmu. **4** A mai ni kalvan Âsi pung thum pung touh a sawn deh talai lah a tâkhang. Hote khorui ni capa ka khe han coungkacoe kaawm e napui hmalah a kangdue deh, capa a khe torei payawp hanelah a ring. **5** Hote napui ni miphun pueng sum sonron hoi ka uk hane ca tongpa hah a khe. Hote capa deh Cathut koehoi amae bawitungkung koevah tawm lah ao. **6** Hote napui deh thingyei kahrawngum vah a yawng. Hote hmuen koe hnin 1260 touh khetyawt hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hmuen ao. **7** Hathnukku kalvan vah tarankâtuknae ao. Maikel hoi ama e kalvantami ni khorui hah a tuk aw hoi. Khorui ni amae hnukkâbangnaw hoi bout a tuk aw hoi, tâ aw hoi. **8** Kalvan haiyah ahnimouh o nahane hmuen aw hoi hoeh toe. Het talai van

pueng ka dum ni teh, kahraimathout tie Setan, 9 ayan e tahrn karuem tie khorui teh talai vah tâkhawng lah ao toe. Ahni hoi ahnie a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hai tâkhawng lah ao. 10 Hathnukkhu kalvan vah kacaipounge lawk ni, maimae Cathut uknaeram hoi ahnie Khrih e bahu teh a kamnue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimae hmaunawngnanaw hah Cathut hmalah karum khodai yon kapen e taran teh tâkhawng lah ao toe. 11 Hmaunawngnanaw teh tuca e thi lahoi hai, amamouh ni lawkpanuesaknae a lawk lahoi hai a tâ awh teh, due ditouh amamae hringnae lungpataw awh hoeh. 12 Hatdawkvah kalvannaw hoi kalvan kaawm e naw konawm awh haw. Talai hoi tuiuinaw teh yawthoe lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kahraimathout teh amae tueng younca doeh kaawm toe tie a panue dawkvah puenghoi a lungkhuek laihoi nangmouh koe a kum toe telah dei e hah ka thai. 13 Khorui ni talai van tâkhawng lah ka o toe tie a kâpanue dawkvah ca tongpa ka khe e napui hah a rektap. 14 Hatei hote napui ni kahrawng e thingyei yawng, amae a hmuen koe a kamleng thai nahanlah kalenpounge mataw rathei kahni touh poe lah ao. Hote napui teh tahrn hmalah hoi a hlout teh hote hmuen koe kum thum touh hoi tangawn khetyawt e lah ao. 15 Tahrn ni hote napui hah tui pâyo sak hanelah, hote napui hnuk lahoi tui hah palangpui patetlah a kâgo hoi a khu teh a tâco sak. 16 Hatei talai ni amae a kâko a kang teh khorui kâko hoi patha lah kaawm e tuipei hah a padoun. 17 Hattoteh khorui ni hote napui koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Cathut e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e taminaw hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae lah kaawm e hote napui e catoun thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi tarankâtuk hanelah a kamthaw teh,

13 tuipei teng thingyei daw k a kangdue. Hathnukkhu a ki hra touh hoi lû sari touh ka tawn e sarang buet touh teh tuipei daw hoi a luen takhang e ka hmu. Hote kinaw dawkvah bawilukhung hra touh ao teh a lûnaw dawkvah Cathut dudamnae minnaw ao. 2 Kai ni ka hmu e hote sarang teh kaisi hoi a kâvan. Ahnie a khok teh tavom khok patetlah ao teh a kâko teh sendek kâko patetlah ao. Khorui ni a mae bahu, amae bawitungkhung hoi amae kâtawnae hah ahni koe a poe. 3 Hote sarang e lû buet touh teh kadout lah thei tangcoung e patetlah ao ei duekhai kawi e hmâ hah yout a kahma. Hat toteh, talaivan pueng ni a kângairu awh teh hote sarang hnuk a kâbang awh. 4 Hothloilah khorui ni sarang hah kâtawnae a poe dawkvah ahnimouh ni khorui hah a baw awh. Ahnimouh ni, apimouh sarang hoi ka kâvan vah, apinimaw sarang hah ka tuk thai han vai titeh sarang hai a baw awh. 5 Hote sarang teh lawk dei thainae a tawn dawkvah Cathut dudamnae lawk dei thainae a tawn teh thapa yung 42 totouh kâtawnae a hmu. 6 Hat toteh, Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei teh, Bawipa e min hai thohes, Bawipa e lukkareim hai thohes, kalvan kaawm e naw hai thohes dudamnae lawk a dei. 7 Ahni ni tami kathoungnaw hah taran a tuk teh tânae a hmu dawkvah miphunnaw, lawk cawngca, kho tangkuem e taminaw lathueng kâtawnae hai a hmu. 8 Thei lah kaawm e tuca e hringnae cauk daw talaivan kamtawng hoi min thut lah kaawm hoeh e talai taminaw pueng ni hote sarang hah a baw awh han. 9 Hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh. 10 Ayânaw kaman niteh ka hrawi e tami teh ama hai man vaiteh hrawi la o han. Tahloi hoi tami ka thet e hai tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. Hi tueng vah tami kathoungnaw e yuemnae hoi khangnae ao. 11 Hathnukkhu talai thung hoi ka tâcawt e alouke sarang buet touh hah ka hmu. Ahni ni tuca e ki hoi kâvan e ki kahni touh a tawn teh khorui patetlah lawk a dei. 12 Hote sarang ni hmaloe e sarang e

kâtawnae patetlah a hmalah a hno teh talai hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni duekhai kawi hmâ daw k hoi kahawi e ahmaloe e sarang hah a baw sak. 13 Hothloilah kalenpounge kângairu mitnoutnaw hah a sak teh taminaw e hmaitung vah kalvan hoi hmai patenghai talai van a bo sak awh. 14 Ahni ni ahmaloe e sarang hmalah sak thainae a tawn e mitnoutnaw lahoi talai van kho ka sak e tami pueng a dum teh tahloi hoi hmâ a ca ei, bout kahring e sarang e meikaphaw sak hanelah, talai van kho ka sak e taminaw hah a patoun. 15 Hahoi sarang meikaphaw teh lawk dei thai nahane hoi sarang meikaphaw ka baw hoeh e tami pueng thei sak hanelah hote sarang e meikaphaw hah hring sak thainae kâ a tawn. 16 Hothloilah kalen nakunghai, kathoeng nakunghai, ka bawi nakunghai, kamathoe nakunghai, kahlout nakunghai, san nakunghai, tami pueng aranglae kut daw k hoehpawiteh tampa daw k mitnoutnae tacik a kin sak teh, 17 sarang e min na hoehpawiteh, hote min nambat ka tawn hoeh e tami pueng, apihai yawt thai hoeh, ran thai hoeh nahanlah a sak. 18 Hi tueng vah, lungang hanlah ao. A lungkaang e tami niteh sarang e nambat hah to naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e nambat lah a o, 666 lahai ao.

14 Hahoi ka khet navah, tuca teh Zion mon daw k a kangdue. Tuca e min hoi Cathut e min hah amamae tampa daw k thut e tami 144000 touh hai ahni hoi cungtalah ao awh. 2 Hahoi kalenpounge tuicapa lawk hoi, kacaipounge keitat lawk hoi, kâvan e kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ka thai. Kai ni ka thai e a pawlawk teh ratoungkuengnaw ni amamae ratoung a kueng awh e lawk hoi hai a kâvan. 3 Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae hmalah, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw hoi bawitungkhung hmalah hai thohes la katha a sak awh. Talai van hoi ratang lah kaawm e 144,000 naw laipalah apinihai hote la teh kamtu thai awh hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh teh napui koe lah khin awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh teh thoundoun kacueme lah ao awh. Ahnimouh teh tuca a cei na tangkuem koe a kâbang awh. Cathut hoi tuca hanlah aluepaw, taminaw thung hoi ratang teh ran e lah ao awh. 5 Cathut e bawitungkhung hmalah, ahnimae pahni daw k hoi laithoe tâcawt hoeh. Ahnimouh teh yon kathoung lah ao awh. 6 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan lungui a kamleng e hah ka hmu. Ahni teh talai van kaawm e tami miphun puenghoi khoram pueng hanelah pâpho hane a yungyoe e kamthang kahawi a sin. (aiônios g166) 7 Ahni teh lawk kacailahoi Cathut ni lawkcengnae tueng teh a pha toe telah a dei hnukkhu, Bawipa taket nateh a Bawilenna pholen leih kalvan, talai, tuipei sawkanaw kasakkung Cathut teh baw awh leih telah a hram. 8 Hahoi apâhni e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh mae kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae kecu daw k hoi ka tâcawt e lungkhueknae misurtui miphun pueng ka pânei e Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe telah a hram. 9 Hahoi apâthum e kalvantami teh ahnimae hnuklah a kâbang teh sarang hoi sarang e meikaphaw ka baw niteh, a tampa daw k, hoehpawiteh a kut daw sarang e mitnout tacik ka kin e pueng teh, 10 Cathut lungkhueknae manang daw k e misur yamu ahruem a nei awh han. Ahni teh kathoung kalvantami hoi tuca e hmalah vah ganhmai thung puenghoi rektapnae a khang han. 11 Ahnimouh ni a khang awh e rektapnae hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi yungyoe a luen. Sarang hoi sarang e meikaphaw ka baw niteh sarang e mitnout tacik hoi kin e naw teh karum khodai hawinae hmawt awh mahoe telah kacaipounglah a hram. (aiôn g165) 12 Hi tueng vah Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hai, Jisuh daw k yuemnae hai

ka tarawi e tami kathoungnaw e panguepnae ao. **13** Hahoi kalvan hoi lawk ka tho e lawk ni, thun haw, atu hoi Bawipa dawk kadout e taminaw pueng teh a yawhawi aw haw ati e ka thai. Muitha nihai bokheiyah telah ati. Ahnimouh teh amamae thapathonae daw hoi a kâhat aw haw han. Amamae thawtawk e hai amamouh hoi cungtalah a kâbang telah a ti. **14** Hahoi bout ka khet navah ka pangaw e tâmai ao teh hote tâmai van vah a lû daw sukluhung ka kâ muk niteh a kut daw kahran e tangkoun ka sin e tami Capa hoi ka kâvan e buet touh a tahung. **15** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh tâmai van ka tahung e hanlah, talai van canga hane a hmin toe, canga hanelah a tue a pha toung dawkvah nama e tangkoun hoi a lei khe telah kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei. **16** Hatnavah tâmai van ka tahung e ni amae tangkoun teh talai van ayaha navah talai teh a lah ao toe. **17** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan e bawkim thung hoi a tâco. Ahni nihai kahran e tangkoun a sin. **18** Hahoi hmai koe kâ ka tawn e alouke kalvantami buet touh, thuengnae khoungroe daw hoi a tâco teh, kahran e tangkoun ka sin e kalvantami hanelah misurpaw a hmin toung dawkvah nange kahran e tangkoun hoi talai van e misurpaw abawmnaw hah a leih telah puenghoi hram laihoi a dei. **19** Hote kalvantami nihai amae tangkoun hah talai van ayaha teh talai van e misur paw naw hah a teh, Cathut lungkhueknae misur katinnae tangkom kalenpoung daw a cui. **20** Hotnaw hah kho alawilae misurpaw katinnae tangkom daw a katin torei teh misur katinnae thung hoi thi a tâco. Hote thi kalawng e teh marang kam totouh hane a dung teh, meng 200 touh hane a saw.

15 Hahoi, kalvan vah kângairu kawi, kalenpoung mitnout lah kaawm e a hnukteng e runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh ka hmu. Hote runae lahoi Cathut e lungkhueknae teh a kuep han. **2** Hahoi, hmai hoi kâkalawt niteh hlalang talî patetlah kaawm e hno hoi, sarang, sarang e meikaphaw hoi sarang e a nambat lathueng tânae kahmawtnaw ni Cathut e ratoungnaw a patuep aw haw teh hote hlalang talî van vah a kangdue aw haw e hai ka hmu. **3** Ahnimouh ni Cathut e a san Mosi e la hoi tuca e la a sak aw haw. Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, na sak e hno kângai lah a ru. Tami pueng e siangpahrang, nange na lamthung teh a lan. **4** Oe, Cathut, apimaw nang taket laipalah, na min oup laipalah kaawm ngam han. Nang teh na thoung nange na sak e pueng teh a lan teh tami pueng ni a hmu dawkvah miphun pueng ni Bawipa, na hmalah tho avai teh na baw ka han telah la a sak aw haw. **5** Hahoi ka khet navah, kalvan vah lawkpanuesaknae lukkareii onae bawkim a kamawng teh, **6** runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco aw haw. Ahnimouh ni kathoung poung niteh loukloukkaang e lukkarei a kâkhu teh a lungtabue daw sui hah lakhang lah a kâyeng aw haw. **7** Hahoi moithang pali touh thung daw e buet touh ni a yungyoe kahring e Cathut e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi e suimanang sari touh e hah, hote kalvantami sari touh koe a poe. (aiōn g165) **8** Bawkim teh Cathut e a bawilenna hoi hnotithainae hmaikhu hoi akawi dawkvah, kalvantami sari touh e runae sari touh, a baw hoeh roukrak bawkim thung apihai kâen thai hoeh.

16 Hahoi, bawkim thung hoi kacaipoung lawk ni, cet aw haw. Cathut e lungkhueknae manang sari touh hah, talai van rabaw aw haw tie lawk kalvantami sari touh koe a dei pouh e ka thai. **2** Apasuek e kalvantami ni a cei teh, amae manang hah talai van a rabaw navah, sarang e mitnoutnae ka tawn e hoi

sarang e meikaphaw kabawknaw koe ka mathout poung e âhlut patawnae ni a tho sin aw haw. **3** Apâhni e kalvantami ni amae manang hah talîpui daw a rabaw toteh tui teh tami kadoutnaw e thi patetlah ao teh, talîpui daw kaawm e moithang pueng teh a due aw haw. **4** Apâthum e kalvantami ni amae manang hah palang hoi sokcanaw daw a rabaw toteh, tui teh thi lah a kangcoun. **5** Tui ka uk e kalvantami ni, atu hai kaawm niteh yampa hai kaawm e kathoung Bawipa, hete hnaw na sak dawkvah nang teh na lan doeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh tami kathoungnaw hoi profetnaw e thi a rabaw aw haw toe. Bawipa nama nihai hote thinaw hah nei hanelah ahnimanaw na poe toe. Ahnimanaw nihai hettelah a khang aw hanelah a kamcu doeh tie lawk ka thai. **7** Hahoi thuengnae khoungroekoehoi lawk buet touh ka thai e teh, bokheiyah, Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, nama e lawkcengnae teh a thuem teh a lan doeh telah tie ka thai. **8** Apali e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kanî daw a rabaw toteh, kanî teh taminaw hmaikak thainae kâ a tawn. **9** Ka bet poung e khumbei kecu daw taminaw a kak aw haw. Hatdawkvah hete runae daw kâ ka tawn e Cathut e min hah a dudam aw haw. Pankângainae hai tawn a hoeh. Cathut hai pholen aw haw hoeh. **10** Apanga e kalvantami ni amae manang hah sarang e bawitungkhung daw a rabaw navah sarang uknaeram daw kho lah a hmo. Taminaw teh amamae patawnae kecu daw a lainaw taptap a kei aw haw. **11** Taminaw teh a khang aw haw e patawnae hoi âhlut kecu dawkvah, kalvan kho e Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw haw teh amamouh ni a sak e daw pankângai hanelah ngai aw haw hoeh. **12** Ataruk e kalvantami ni amae manang hah Euphrates palangpui daw a rabaw toteh, tui rem a hak teh, kanîtholae siangpahrangnaw hane lamthung a kamawng pouh. **13** Hathnukku khouri e a kâko hoi, sarang e a kâko hoi, profetkaphaw e kâko hoi akka hoi kâvan e kakhine muithanaw katham touh a tâco e hah ka hmu. **14** Hote kahraituilinaw e muithanaw ni a sak aw haw e mitnoutnaw doeh. Hote muitha katham touh e naw teh talaivan ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw ni Athakasaipoung, Cathut e hnin kalenpoung hnin tarankâtuknae koe a kamkhueng thai nahanelah hote ukkungnaw koe a kamthaw aw haw. **15** Thai haw, tamru patetlah ka tho han, taminaw hmalah tongtai lahoi kâhlai e lah na o hoeh nahan mae khohna ka khenyawn niteh kâhruetcuet laihoi ka ring e teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. **16** Hote muithanaw niteh siangpahrangnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi Armageddon tie hmuem koe a kamkhueng sak aw haw. **17** Asari e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kalvan vah a rabaw toteh kalvan bawkim thung e bawitungkhung daw hoi kacaipoung lawk ni hot hateh ka cum toe a ti. **18** Hatnavah sumpapaliik, khoparit, keitat teh talî puenghoi a no. Talai van tami sak pasuek hoi hot patetlah e athakawaime Talî a no e awm boihoeh. **19** Khopui teh pung thum touh lah a kâkapek teh ram louk daw e khopuinaw moi a raw aw haw. Cathut ni a lungkhueknae misurtui a pânei hanelah Babilon khopui hah pahnim hoeh. **20** Tuilum abuemlah a kahma teh monnaw hai hmawt hoeh toe. **21** Kalvan hoi pong 100 touh hlai ka ri e roun kalenpoungnaw hai taminaw e van a bo aw haw. Hete runae teh ekvoi a ru dawkvah, taminaw ni hote roun kecu daw Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw haw.

17 Hathnukku manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung daw e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hoi lawk kâpan roi teh, tho haw, tuipui van ka tahung e kalenpoung kâyawt e napui, ni lawkcengnae a khang hane hah na patue han. **2** Talai siangpahrangnaw teh hote napui hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa

yonnae a sak awh toe. Talai van kaawm e naw nihai hote napui e kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae misur hoi a parui awh toe telah a dei. **3** Kai hah muiitha lahoi kahrawngum lah na ceikhai. Hatnavah, lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e Cathut dudamnae min hoi ka kawi e ka paling e sarang dawk ka tahung e napui buet touh ka hmu. **4** Hote napui teh hni paling hoi palinghup e a kâkhu teh, sui, talung apfu kaawm poung e hoi palenaw hoi a kamthouph teh a kut dawk panuethopoung hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi ka kawi e suimanang a patuep. **5** Ahnie tampa dawk thut e ca teh, HROLAWK, BABILON KHOPUI, KÂYAWT E NAPIUNAW HOI TALAI E PANUET KATHOPOUNGE MANU telah a kâthut. **6** Hote napui teh tami kathoungnaw e thi, Jisuh kampakhai naw e thi hoi a parui e ka hmu. Ahni ka hmu nah ka kângai a ru. **7** Hatnavah kalvantami ni, Bangkong na kângai a ru. Hote napui hoi ahni ni a kâcuinae lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e sarang e hrolawk hah nang koe na dei pouh vai. **8** Na hmu e sarang teh yampa teh ao ei atuteh awm hoeh. Nâsittouh o hoehnahan ka dungpoung e tangkom thung hoi luen vaiteh ronae koe a pha han. Talaivan kho ka sak e a taminaw thung dawkvah, talai pek a pâw hoi hringnae cauk daw min thut hoeh e pueng ni yampa kaawm niteh atu kaawm hoeh e, nâsittouh o hoehnahan kaawm hane sarang hah hmawt awm vaiteh a kângai a ru awh han. (Abyssos g12) **9** Hitueng vah lungangnae hoi panuena e ngai. Lû sari touh e teh hote napui ni a tahungnae mon sari touh e hah doeh. **10** Siangpahrang sari touh e lahai ao. Panga touh e te a bo toe. Buet touh teh ao rah. Buet touh e teh tâcawt hoeh rah. A tâco torei hai dongdeng ca doeh ao han. **11** Yampa kaawm niteh, atu kaawm hoe e sarang te ataroe e siangpahrang doeh. Ahni teh sari touh thung daw e buet touh lah ao teh rawknae koe ka phat hane doeh. **12** Na hmu e ki hra touh e teh uknaeram kahmawt hoeh rae siangpahrang hra touh e doeh. Hatei ahnimouh teh sarang hoi cungtalah dongdeng ca, atueng buet touh dueng kâ a tawn aw hah. **13** Hote siangpahrangnaw teh a lungkânging awm vaiteh, amamae a lennae hoi kâtawnnae hah sarang koe a poe aw hah. **14** Ahnimouh ni tuca hoi a kâtuk aw hah. Hatei tuca ni ahnimouh teh a tâ han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh bawi pueng e Bawi, siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang lah ao. Ama hoi rei kaawm naw nihai kaw e lah kaawm e, rawi e lah kaawm e, hoi yuemkamcu e telah ati aw hah. **15** Hahoi kalvantami ni, na hmu e kâyawt e ni a tahungnae tuinaw teh khoramnaw, lawk cawngca ka pan e taminaw hah doeh. **16** Na hmu e ki hra touh e hoi sarangnaw ni hote kâyawt e napui hah a hmuhma vaiteh, a tawnta e naw he raphoe pouh aw hah vaiteh, caici lah pak a tha aw hah. A moi hai cat aw hah vaiteh hmai a sawi aw hah. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amae a lawk a kuep totouh, ahnimouh ni lung a kânging awm vaiteh, amamae uknaeramnaw hah sarang koe a poe aw hah e lahoi Cathut pouknae patetlah a sak aw hah nahane hah ahnimae lungthin daw k a pakhum pouh toe. **18** Na hmu e napui teh talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung khopui doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukkuh, kalvantami buet touh, kâtawnnae kalenpoung ka tawn e kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu. A raeng ni talai pueng pheng a tue. **2** Athakaawmpoung lawk hoi a hram teh, Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe. Kahraituulinaw ni onae, tava kauthoutnaw onae kho, kakhin niteh panuetho e moithangnaw pueng ni kamtumnae kho lah ao toe. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh mipfun pueng ni ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka

sak e hoi kâkuen e lungkhueknae misur yamu teh a nei aw hah toe. Talai e siangpahrangnaw nihai ahni hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw hah teh, talai hnopai kayawtnaw nihai ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae daw k a phunepnae lahoi a tawnta aw hah a ti. **4** Hahoi, kalvan hoi lawk buet touh bout ka thai e teh, ka taminaw tâcawt aw hah! Ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt aw hah. Ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae daw k baw aw hah. Ahni ni a khang hane runae buet touh boehai na khang van hoeh nahannah ahni koehoi tâcawt aw hah. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie yonnae teh kalvan totouh a pha teh kahawihoehe a sak e naw hai Cathut ni pahnim pouh hoeh. **6** Ahnimouh ni na poe e patetlah ahni hai bout poe aw hah. A sak e hno daw k let hni touh hoi pathung aw hah. A poe e manang daw k hoi ama hanelah let hni touh poe aw hah. **7** Lentoenae hoi tawntanae patetlah ama hoima a kâpoe e yit touh rektapnae hoi lungmathoenae khang sak aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kai teh siangpahrangnaw doeh, lahmai nahoe. Lungmathoenae hai nâtuek hai ka khang boi mahoe telah amae lung thung vah ati daw k doeh. **8** Hatdawkvah a khang hane runae teh duenae, lungmathoenae, hoi takangnae teh hnin touh daw kvah, ahni van tâcawt vaiteh, ahni teh hmai hoi pou a kak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni lawk ka ceng e Cathut teh thaonae hoi a kuep. **9** Ahni hoi ka kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak aw hah e talai siangpahrangnaw ni vah, hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu aw hah toteh a lungtabue a ratup laihoi a khuika aw hah. **10** Ahni ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki aw hah teh, ahlanae koe a kangdue aw hah teh, Babilon khopui kho kalenpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e, lungmathoe hanelah, lungmathoe hanelah na o bo vaw, Bangkongtetpawiteh nange lawkcengnae teh dongdengca daw k a pha bo vaw a titeh a khuika aw hah. **11** Talai e hno kayawtnaw hai amamae hnonaw hah ka ran hane ao hoeh toung daw kvah lungmathoe laihoi a khuika aw hah. **12** Ahnimae hnopainaw teh, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, pale, paling, loukloukkaang, hnipaling, thing hmuitui, kasaino, thing apfu kaawm hoi sak e hnopai a buem lah, rahum, sum, talung pangaw hoi sak e hno aphunpun, **13** Nakzik, musala, hmuitui, murah hmuitui, frankinsen hmuitui, Yamu, satui, catun, cai, maito, pâna, tu, marang, rangleng, san hoi taminaw hah doeh. **14** Nang ni na nôe poung e a pawhiknaw hai a kahma toe. Na thâwnae hoi na meihawinae hnonaw hai a kahma toe. Hote hnonaw hah nâtuek hai bout hmawt mahoe toe. **15** Nang koehoi ka tawnta e hno kâyawt e naw ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki aw hah teh, ahlanae koe kangdue laihoi a khuika aw hah teh, **16** La muen hni paling ka kho ka hnat niteh sui hoi talung apfu kaawm e pale hoi ouk ka kamthouph e khopui nang teh lungmathoe hanlah ao, lungmathoe hanlah ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh dongdengca daw k hnopai abuemlah be a kahma tanggak toe ati aw hah. Long ka ring e bawinaw, kahlong ka cet e naw, long daw k thaw katawnaw, tuipui daw k kaawm e naw pueng nihai ahlanae koe a kangdue aw hah teh, **18** Hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu aw hah navah a khuika aw hah, hete khopui patetlah bangpatetlae khopui maw kaawm ati aw hah. **19** A lû daw k vaipha a kâphuen aw hah vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi khuikap aw hah vaiteh, apfu kaawm poung e hnopainaw yo e lahoi tuipui daw k kaawm e longnaw ka tawn e naw pueng ka bawi tangreng sak e khopui, nang teh dongdengca daw k khoeroe raphoe lah na o toe. Lung mathoe hanlah ao lungmathoe hanlah ao telah hramki laihoi a dei aw hah. **20** Kalvan hoi tamikathoungnaw, Gunceinaw, profetnaw, hote khopui ka rawk e kecu daw k na konawm aw hah.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni nangmouh na kampanghai teh, hote khopui hah lawk a ceng toe tie ka thai. **21** Hathnukkuh a thakaawmpouge kalvantami buet touh ni kalenpouge talungsum patetlah e talung buet touh a tawm teh tuipui thung a tâkhawng teh., het patetlah Babilon khopui hai tâkhawng vaiteh nâtuk hai bout hmawt mahoeh toe. **22** A thung kaawm e ratoung ka kueng thai e naw hoi vovit ka ueng thainaw, mongka ka ueng thainaw ni meng a ueng e lawk hah nâtuk hai bout thai aw mahoeh toe. A thung vah thawtawkkung ao hoeh han toung dawkvah cakang kuen e pawlawk hah thai a mahoeh toe. **23** A thung vah hmaiang awm mahoeh toe. Thoundoun tangla yu paluennae awm mahoeh toe. Talai e kaawm hnopai kayawntaw a tha kaawm poung lah a la o teh miphun pueng sueânnae hoiyah a dumyen awt toe telah kalvantami ni a ti. **24** Profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw hoi talai van a thei awt e tami pueng e thi hai hote khopui daw hmu e lah ao a ti.

19 Hathnukkuh kalvan kaawm e kalenpouge tamihu lawk patetlah lawk ka thai. Ahnimanaw ni, Hallelujah, rungngangnae hoi bawilennae, bahu teh Cathut e doeh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ama e lawkcengnae teh a lan, atueng. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae lahoi talaipui rawknae koe ka phat sak e, kâyawt e napui hah Bawipa ni lawkceng vaiteh, Ama e a taminaw a thei e dawh Ama ni moipathung toe ati. **3** Hahoi ahnimouh ni, Hallelujah, ahnie hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a luen telah bout ati awt. (aiōn g165) **4** Kacuenaw 24 touh hoi moithang pali touh ni a tabo awt teh, bawitungkhang dawh ka tahung e Cathut hah a bawh awt teh, Amen! Hallelujah ati awt. **5** Hahoi bawitungkhang koehoi e lawk ni, Cathut e a sannaw hoi Cathut ka taket e tami kalen kahoeng pueng maimae Cathut teh pholen awt ati. **6** Hahoi tamihupui e lawk, moikapap e tuicama lawk, athakaawme khoparit lawk patet e lawk ni, Hallelujah. Maimae Bawipa Cathut, Athakasapouge ni a uk toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuca yu paluennae atueng teh a pha toung dawkvah, a paluen hane tangla teh coungkacoe a kamthoup toe. Hatdawkvah, lunghawi awt sei, ahni teh konawmnae hoi bawilennae poe awt sei. **8** Hote tangla teh kathoungpouge lukkarei hoi kamthouppnae kâ a tawn. Hote lukkarei hateh tami kathoungnaw e lanna e doeh tie ka thai. **9** Hahoi kalvantami ni, tuca yu paluennae pawu tangmin bu vennae koe coun e taminaw teh a yawhawi awt telah thun haw. Hete lawknae teh Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh bout ati. **10** Hatnavah hote kalvantami bawh hanlah a khoksampha koe ka tabo. Ahni ni hattelah sak hanh. Kai hai nang hoi Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae nange hmaunawngnanaw patetlah van doeh ka o. Cathut ma bawh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sutdeilawh muitha ni a deinginae lawk teh, Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae lah ao telah kai koe a dei. **11** Hahoi ka khet boteh, kalvan a kamawng teh marang pangaw buet touh ka hmu. Marang van kâcuie teh Yuemkamcu hoi Katang, hahoi lanna e telah kaw e lah ao. Lanna hoi lawk a ceng teh taran a tuk. **12** A mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao teh a lû dawh lukhngnaw a kâ muk. Avan vah a min buet touh a kâthut. Ama ni dueng doeh a panue, apinihai hote min panuek hoeh. **13** Thi dawh ranup e hni a kâkuh teh ahnie min teh Cathut e lawk telah kaw e lah ao. **14** Rasahu ni kathoung lukkarei a kâkuh awt teh marang pangaw a kâcuie laihoi a hnuk a kâbang awt. **15** A kâko hoi miphun pueng runae poe thainae kahran poung e tahloi a tâco. Ahni ni miphun pueng hah sum sonron hoi a uk han. Ahni ni Athakasapouge, Cathut e lungkhuena

misur katinnae thung a katin han. **16** Ama e hni hoi a phai dawkvah, SIANGPAHRANG PUENG E SIANGPAHRANG, BAWI PUENG E BAWI telah a kâthut. **17** Hahoi, kanî dawh kangdout e kalvantami buet touh ka hmu. Kalvan e kamleng e tavanaw pueng hah, tho awt, Cathut e tangmin bu vennae pawu kalenpoung koe tho nateh kamkhueng awt. **18** Siangpahrangnaw e moi, ransa bawinaw e moi, athakaawme taminaw e moi, marangnaw e moi, marangransanaw naw e moi, tami kahoutnaw e moi, sannaw hoi tami kalen kahoeng puengpa e moineaw hah tho nateh cat awt telah kacaipounglah a hramkikhai. **19** Hattoteh sarang hoi talai siangpahrangnaw teh amamae ransanaw ni marang dawh kâcuie hoi amae ransahu hah taran tuk hanelah a kamkhueng awt e hah ka hmu. **20** Hatei sarang teh profetkaphawh hoi mek man lah ao. Hote profetkaphawh teh sarang hmalah mitnoutnaw a sak teh, hote mitnout e lahoi sarang e tacik ka kâkin e taminaw, amae meikaphawh ka bawh e naw hah ka dumyen e tami doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh ganhmailai dawh a hring o lahoi mek tâkhawng e lah ao. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **21** Aloukenaw teh marang kâcuie a kâko hoi ka tâcawt e tahloi hoi thei lah ao awt teh, tavanaw pueng ni ahnimae moi teh kaboumcalah a ca awt.

20 Hathnukkuh kalvantami buet touh teh, poutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi hoi kalenpouge sumbawtarui a kut dawh a patuep teh kalvan lahoi a kum e hah ka hmu. (Abyssos g12) **2** Ahni ni ayan e tahrin karuem, Kahraimathout, Setan, khorui hah a man teh a kum 1,000 touh hanelah a pâkhi teh, **3** a kum 1,000 abaw hoehroukrak, taminaw bout a dumyen hoeh nahanlah, apoutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom dawh a tâkhawng teh, a paung hnukkuh tacik hoi khak a kin. A kum 1000 abaw hoi dongdeng bout tha lah ao han. (Abyssos g12) **4** Hathnukkuh bawitungkhangnaw hoi hot dawh ka tahung e naw hah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae kâ a tawn awt. Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae hoi Cathut e lawk kecu dawh lahuen tâtueng lah kaawm e taminaw e muithanaw hoi, sarang hoi meikaphawh ka bawh hoeh e, sarang e tacik hai a tampa dawh hoehpawiteh a kut dawh ka kin hoeh e muithanaw hai ka hmu. Ahnimanaw teh bout a hring awt teh a kum 1,000 touh thung Khrih hoi cungtalah rei a uk awt han. **5** Alouke kadout naw pueng teh a kum 1000 abaw hoehroukrak hring awt hoeh rah. Hete thawnae teh ahmaloe thawnae lah ao. **6** Ahmaloe thawnae dawh ka thaw e teh a yawkahawi e hoi kadoung tami lah ao. Apâhni duenae ni ahnimouh lathueng bang patet e kâ hai tawn hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh Cathut hoi Khrih e vaihma lah ao awt teh, Khrih hoi cungtalah kum 1,000 touh thung a uk awt han. **7** Hote kum 1000 abaw hnukkuh Setan teh thawng paungnae koehoi bout tha han. **8** Talai van a takin pali touh koe kaawm e gog hoi magog tie miphun pueng dum hane hoi tarankâtuk hane kamkhueng sak hanelah a kamthaw han. Ahnimouh teh tuipui teng e sadi yit touh a pha awt. **9** Ahnimouh teh talai hmuen kakaw poung koe a kamthaw awt teh tami kathoungnaw e rapan hoi a lungpataw e khopui hah a kalup awt. Hahoi, Kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh ahnimanaw koung a padoun. **10** Ahnimouh ka dum e kahraimathout haiyah sarang hoi profetkaphawh onae koe ganhmai tai dawh a tâkhawng teh, ahnimouh teh karum khodai hote hmuen dawh pout laipalah rektapnae a khang han. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** Hathnukkuh kalenpouge bawitungkhang pangaw hoi hot dawh ka tahung e ka hmu. Kalvan hoi talai teh amae hmalah a kahma teh ao nahane hmuen awm hoeh toe. **12** Kadout tangcoung e,

kathoung kalen pueng teh tungkhung hmalah a kangdue aw hah ka hmu. Cauknaw a kadai teh hringnae cauk tie alouke cauk hai a kadai. Kadout tangcounaw teh cauknaw daw k a thut e patetlah amamae a tawksaknae daw lawkcengnae a khang aw h. **13** Talipui ni ama koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Duenae hoi duenae kho nihai amamouh koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Hatnavah tami pueng teh amamae a tawksak e patetlah lawkcengnae lengkaleng a khang aw h. (Hadēs g86) **14** Hathnukkuhu duenae hoi duenae kho hah hmaitaī daw k a tâkhawng. Hete hmaitaī teh apâhni duenae doeh. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Hringnae cauk daw k a min thut lah kaawm hoehnaw pueng teh hmaitaī daw k tâkhawng lah ao aw h. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Hahoi kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka hmu. Bangtelah tetpawiteh apasueke kalvan hoi apasueke talai teh a kahma toe. Talipui hai awm hoe h toe. **2** Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. **3** Hathnukkuhu kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge law k ni, khenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao aw h vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han. **4** Ama ni ahnimae mit daw k e mitphi pueng a hui pouh han. Duenae awm mahoe h toe. Lungmathoenae awm mahoe h toe. Khuikanae awm mahoe h toe. Patawnae awm mahoe h toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahmaloe e hno pueng teh a kahma toe tie law k ka thai. **5** Bawitungkhung daw k a tahung e ni, khenhaw! Kai ni hnocawngca pueng teh katha sak toe telah ati hnukku, thun haw! hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh telah a ti. **6** Ka cum toe. Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Kamtawngnae hoi poutnae lah ka o. Tui kahrannaw pueng hringnae tuiphuek ayawmlah hoi ka poe han. **7** Katâ e tami teh hete râwnaw hah a coe han. Kai teh ahnie Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh teh ka ca lah ao aw h han. **8** Hatei, ka taket e, kayuem hoe h e, panuettho e, tami ka thet e, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, taân ka sin e, meikaphaw k ka baw k e, tami ka dумыen e pueng teh ganhmaitaī daw k amamouh hanelah a coe aw h han. Het hateh apâhni duenae doeh toe a ti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **9** Hathnukkuhu runae phun sari touh hoi ka kawi e manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung daw k e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hah na pato. Tho haw tuca ni a paluen hane tangla na patue vai a ti. **10** Hote kalvantami ni mon kalen niteh ka rasang e dawkvah Muitha lahoi kai na hrawi teh Cathut lentoenae hoi ka kawi e Jerusalem kho kathoung kalvan lahoi a kum e hah na patue. **11** Hote kho teh Cathut bawilennae hoi akawi teh khopui e angnae teh apu kaawm poung e talungnaw hoi a kâvan teh, jasper talungnaw patetlah a ang, hialang patetlah a cairoe. **12** Hote khopui daw k karasang poung e rapan ao teh longkha hlaikahni touh ao. Longkhakoe kalvantami hlaikahni touh ao teh hote longkhanaw dawkvah Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh e min a thut pouh. **13** Imhmahal longkha katham, Imhleī lah longkha katham, lmtung lah longkha katham, Imka lah longkha katham touh ao. **14** Kho kalupnae adu hlaikahni touh ao teh, hotnaw e a van vah tuca e guncei hlaikahni touh e min thut lah ao. **15** Kai hoi law k kapan e kalvantami koe hote khopui, kho longkha hoi a rapan bangnue nahanelah suicakuī buet touh a sin. **16** Hote khopui teh a takin suekâvan teh, ayung hoi adangka

suekâvan. Kalvantami ni suicakuī hoi khopui hah a bangnue boteh meng 1500 touh a pha. Ayung hoi adangka hoi a rasang e sue touh a kâvan. **17** Rapan hai a bangnue aw h teh kalvantami e bangnuae hoi tami e bangnuae lahai kaawm e dong 144 touh a pha. **18** Hote rapan teh Jasper talung hoi a sak teh khopui teh suituici hoi sak e lah ao teh, hialang patetlah a cai roe. **19** Kho tumdumnae rapan teh talung apu kaawm e aphunphun hoi a pathoup. Apasuek vah jasper talung, apâhni vah safaiar talung, apâthum e teh chaldedony talung, apali e teh emerald talung. **20** apanga e teh Onits talung, ataruk e teh kamelian talung. asari e teh, khristolai h talung, ataroe e teh beril talung, atako e teh topaz talung, a hra e teh khalsedon talung, a hlaibun e teh Jacinth talung hoi a hlaikahni e teh amethyst talungnaw doeh. **21** Kho longkha hlaikahni touh e teh, pale hlaikahni touh e lah ao. Longkha buet touh dawkvah pale buet touh hoi sak e lah ao. Khopui thung e lamthungpui hai suituici lah ao teh hialang patetlah ao. **22** Hote kho thungvah bawkim ka hmawt hoe h toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Cathut Athakasaipounge hoi tuca teh hote khopui e bawkim lah ao. **23** Cathut e bawilennae ni khopui hah phengkaang lah a tue teh tuca teh khopui e angnae lah ao dawkvah, kanī, thapa angnae hai panki hoe h toe. **24** Miphun pueng ni khopui e angnae lahoi a ceio aw h han. Talai siangpahrangnaw nihai amamae a bawinae hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin aw h han. **25** Hote kho teh karum ao hoe h toung dawkvah khopui longkhanaw teh nâtuēk hai khan mahoe h toe. **26** Taminaw ni miphun pueng e bawilennae hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin aw h han. **27** Kathounghoehē naw, panuet kathopoung niteh cawmpang kawilah kaawm hoe h e naw pueng teh khopui daw k kâen mahoe h. Tuca e hringnae cauk daw k min kaawm naw dueng ni doeh kâen aw h han.

22 Hahoi kalvantami ni kristal patetlah ka cairoe e hringnae tuiphuek a lawngnae palang hah na patue. Hote palang teh Cathut hoi tuca bawitungkhung koehoi a phuek teh, khopui e lungui vah a lawng. **2** Hote palang tengpam vah, hringnae thingkung ao. A paw teh phun hlaikahni touh lah ouk a paw. Thapa tangkuem a paw a paw teh, a hna hai miphun pueng damnae lah ao. **3** Thoebo e buet touh boehai awm mahoe h toe. Cathut hoi tuca e bawitungkhung teh, hote khopui thungvah ao teh amae a thaw katawnkwan ni ama teh a baw k aw h han. **4** Ahnimouh ni Bawipa e minhmai teh a hmu aw h han. Bawipa e a min hai ahnimae tampa daw k a kâthut pouh han. **5** Karum awm mahoe h toe. A yungyoe ka hring Cathut ni ahnimouh koe ang toung vaiteh hmaim hoi kanī raeng panki mahoe h toe. Ahnimouh ni a yungyoe a uk a han toe. (aiōn g165) **6** Hathnukkuhu kalvantami ni yah, hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh. Profetnaw e muithanaw katawnkung, ka hring Cathut ni palang ka tho hane naw hah amae a sannaw koe patue hanelah a kalvantami hah a patoun toe telah a dei. **7** Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Hete cakalawng daw k e sutdeilawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh a yawhawi telah a ti. **8** Kai Jawhan teh hete konglamnaw ka hmawt ka thai e lah ka o. Kai ni ka hmu ka thai navah kai na kahmawt sak e kalvantami baw k hanelah a khok rahim ka tabo navah, **9** ahni ni hottelah tet hanh. Kai teh nang hoi nange hmaunawnggha profetnaw hoi hete cakalawng daw k kaawm e lawknaw ka tarawi e san hui la doeh ka o. Cathut ma hah baw k leih na ti pouh. **10** Hahoi ahni ni bout a dei e teh hete cakalawng daw k e sutdeilaw k pâpho e naw hah kin hanh loe bangkongtetpawiteh atueng a hnai

toe. **11** Hnokathout ka sak e teh la sak ngoun seh, kamhnawng e hai la kamhnawng ngoun seh, kalan e tami hai la lan ngoun seh, kathounge tami hai la thoung ngoun seh, telah a ti. **12** Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. A tawkpheu poe hane ka sin dawkvah tami pueng amamae hnosak e patetlah ka patho han. **13** Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Ahmaloe poung hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. A kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o. **14** Hringnae thingkung hoi kâkuen e kho longkha thung kâen hanelah, kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, a yawkahawi e tami lah ao aw. **15** Alawilah teh, uinaw, taânnav, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw, tami kathetnav, meikaphawk kabawknaw hoi laithoe lungpatawnaw pueng teh ao aw. **16** Kai Jisuh ni kawhmounnav hanlah hete akongnav nangmouh koe kampangkhai sak hanlah, kamae kalvantami hah ka patoun. Kai teh Devit e a khawngyang hoi a catoun lah ka o teh, ka ang e tempalo lah ka o. **17** Muiitha hoi vâ ka sak hane tangla ni tho aw haw ati. Ka thai e nihai tho aw haw tet aw naseh. Tui kahran e teh tho naseh. Ka panki e niteh hringnae tui ayawmlah net naseh. **18** Hete cauk daw kaawm e sutdeilawknaw ka thai e tami pueng hanelah kai ni ka dei e teh, apinihai bout thap sin pawiteh Cathut ni a thut e hete cauk daw e runae hah ahni koe a pha sak han. **19** Apihai hete cauk daw e sutdeilawknaw takhoe boipawiteh, hete cauk daw thut e hringnae thingkung koehoi nakunghai, kathounge khopui koehoi nakunghai a hmu hane ham hah Cathut ni a takhoe pouh han. **20** Hete konglamnav ka kampangkhai e ni, Bokheiyah, Kai teh karanglah ka tho han ati. Amen. Bawipa Jisuh tho leih. **21** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh tamikathoung pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.



Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. Hathnukku kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, kenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao awh vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimaeh Cathut lah ao han.

Papholawk 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thaiphum---Thai-Phum-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luk 8:31
Rom 10:7
Papholawk 9:1
Papholawk 9:2
Papholawk 9:11
Papholawk 11:7
Papholawk 17:8
Papholawk 20:1
Papholawk 20:3

aidios

Rom 1:20
Judah 1:6

aiōn

Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luk 1:33
Luk 1:55
Luk 1:70
Luk 16:8
Luk 18:30
Luk 20:34
Luk 20:35
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 6:51
Jawhan 6:58
Jawhan 8:35
Jawhan 8:51
Jawhan 8:52
Jawhan 9:32
Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 11:26
Jawhan 12:34
Jawhan 13:8
Jawhan 14:16

Guncei 3:21
Guncei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Kawrin 1:20
1 Kawrin 2:6
1 Kawrin 2:7
1 Kawrin 2:8
1 Kawrin 3:18
1 Kawrin 8:13
1 Kawrin 10:11
2 Kawrin 4:4
2 Kawrin 9:9
2 Kawrin 11:31
Galati 1:4
Galati 1:5
Efisa 1:21
Efisa 2:2
Efisa 2:7
Efisa 3:9
Efisa 3:11
Efisa 3:21
Efisa 6:12
Filippi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebru 1:2
Hebru 1:8
Hebru 5:6
Hebru 6:5
Hebru 6:20
Hebru 7:17
Hebru 7:21
Hebru 7:24
Hebru 7:28
Hebru 9:26
Hebru 11:3
Hebru 13:8
Hebru 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Jawhan 2:17
2 Jawhan 1:2
Judah 1:13
Judah 1:25
Papholawk 1:6
Papholawk 1:18
Papholawk 4:9
Papholawk 4:10
Papholawk 5:13
Papholawk 7:12
Papholawk 10:6
Papholawk 11:15
Papholawk 14:11
Papholawk 15:7
Papholawk 19:3
Papholawk 20:10
Papholawk 22:5

aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luk 10:25
Luk 16:9
Luk 18:18
Luk 18:30
Jawhan 3:15
Jawhan 3:16
Jawhan 3:36
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 4:36
Jawhan 5:24
Jawhan 5:39
Jawhan 6:27
Jawhan 6:40
Jawhan 6:47
Jawhan 6:54
Jawhan 6:68

Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 12:25
Jawhan 12:50
Jawhan 17:2
Jawhan 17:3
Guncei 13:46
Guncei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Kawrin 4:17
2 Kawrin 4:18
2 Kawrin 5:1
Galati 6:8
2 Thesalon 1:9
2 Thesalon 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Filemon 1:15
Hebru 5:9
Hebru 6:2
Hebru 9:12
Hebru 9:14
Hebru 9:15
Hebru 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Jawhan 1:2
1 Jawhan 2:25
1 Jawhan 3:15
1 Jawhan 5:11
1 Jawhan 5:13
1 Jawhan 5:20
Judah 1:7
Judah 1:21
Papholaw 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthai 5:22
Matthai 5:29
Matthai 5:30
Matthai 10:28
Matthai 18:9
Matthai 23:15
Matthai 23:33
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luk 12:5
Jem 3:6

Hadēs

Matthai 11:23
Matthai 16:18
Luk 10:15
Luk 16:23
Guncei 2:27
Guncei 2:31
1 Kawrin 15:55
Papholaw 1:18
Papholaw 6:8
Papholaw 20:13
Papholaw 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Papholaw 19:20
Papholaw 20:10
Papholaw 20:14
Papholaw 20:15
Papholaw 21:8

Sheol

Kamtawngnae 37:35
Kamtawngnae 42:38
Kamtawngnae 44:29
Kamtawngnae 44:31
Milu Pareinae 16:30
Milu Pareinae 16:33
Kâboutpoenae 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:9

Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Sam 6:5
Sam 9:17
Sam 16:10
Sam 18:5
Sam 30:3
Sam 31:17
Sam 49:14
Sam 49:15
Sam 55:15
Sam 86:13
Sam 88:3
Sam 89:48

Sam 116:3
Sam 139:8
Sam 141:7
Cingthuilaw 1:12
Cingthuilaw 5:5
Cingthuilaw 7:27
Cingthuilaw 9:18
Cingthuilaw 15:11
Cingthuilaw 15:24
Cingthuilaw 23:14
Cingthuilaw 27:20
Cingthuilaw 30:16
Phungdeikung 9:10
Solomon La 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosi 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Piter 2:4

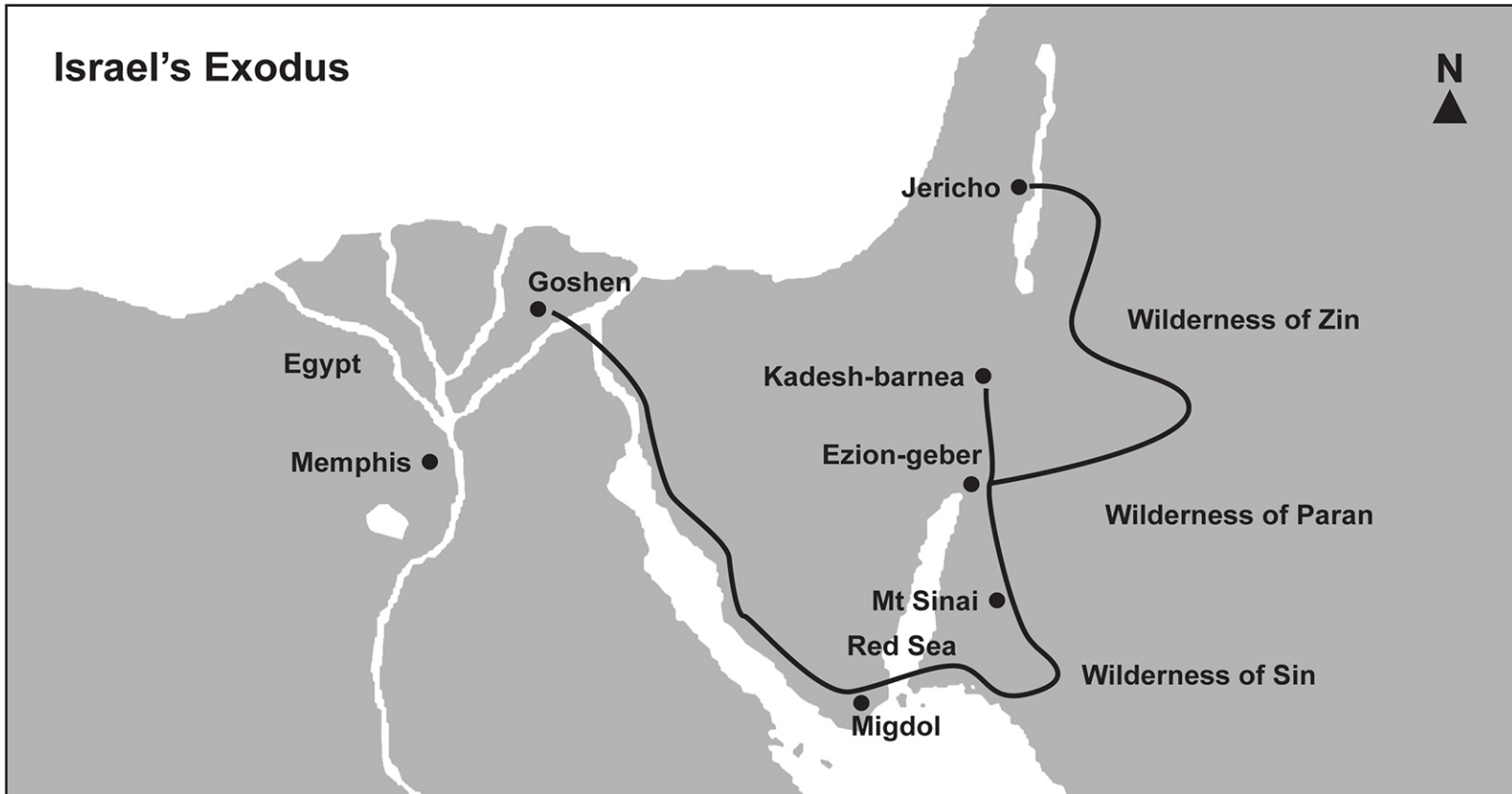
Questioned

2 Piter 2:17



Cathut ni Abraham teh râw lah a coe hane ram dawk cei hanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nâ lah maw ka cei han tie panuek laipalah yuemnae lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. - Hebru 11:8

Israel's Exodus



*Faro ni Isarelhaw a tâco sak hnukkhu, Filistin lah ceinae lam kahnaica ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam dawk hrawi hoeh.
Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a kâhmo aw h navah, a lungpout teh Izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. - Tâconae 13:17*



Jesus' Journeys

Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw tawk pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. - Mark 10:45



Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awh. - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ▶			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful? ▶			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we? ▶			When are we? ▼						
			Innocence		Fallen			Glory	
▶			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
			God	Father	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light		
Son	God's perfect fellowship	John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise				
Holy Spirit		Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers					
Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth			Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels		
	Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise					
	Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment					
Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire Revelation 20:2 Abys		
	Imprisoned			2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus					
	Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10					
	First Beast			Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind					
	False Prophet								
	Satan								
Who are we? ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				
Why are we? ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Destiny

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philipians 2:9-11.



World Nations

Nangmouh ni cet awh nateh miphun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. - Matthai 28:19